Bibliography on
COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



VOLUME 53, PART 2, 1999

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A
Approved for Public Release
Distribution Unlimited

20000314 064

December 1999



US Army Corps
of Engineers®
Cold Regions Research &
Engineering Laboratory

Bibliography on
COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

VOLUME 53, PART 2

R.W. Goldblatt and C. Minkus, Editors

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 3

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A
Approved for Public Release
Distribution Unlimited

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Volume 53, Part 2

This companion issue to Volume 53, Part 1, contains author and subject headings for the volume. In the author index, principal and joint personal and corporate authors are listed along with the title, date, pagination, and language of the document and the accession number. The subject index is composed of four basic elements:

1) terms taken from a controlled vocabulary based on the Thesaurus of Engineering and Scientific Terms (LEX-EJC)
2) free terms added as needed
3) geographic names, generally entered under countries
4) cross references suggesting additional appropriate terms.

The terms are listed in a single alphabetical arrangement, along with title (original, translated, abridged, expanded, or supplied), principal author, date, pagination, and language of pertinent documents, and their accession numbers.

This publication is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22151. When ordering, both Parts 1 and 2 should be requested, as they are complementary.

AUTHOR INDEX

Aagaard, K.
Marine science in the Arctic: a strategy [1999, eng] **53-3874**

Aalbersberg, G.
Multiproxy climate reconstructions for the Eemian and Early Weichselian [1998, eng] **53-3468**

Aalto, T.
Revealing past needle density in *Pinus* spp. [1998, eng] **53-694**

Aamlid, D.
Model of forest soil weathering rate influenced by air pollutants at the Norwegian-Russian border area [1999, eng] **53-3525**

Aario, R.
Area of Northern Kainuu, Koillismaa and Peräpohjola [1990, eng] **53-4642**
Central Lapland [1990, eng] **53-4643**
Morainic landforms in Northern Finland [1990, eng] **53-4640**
Northern ice flow area [1990, eng] **53-4644**
On the glacial setting of Northern Finland [1990, eng] **53-4638**

Aase, J.K.
Fall contour ripping increases water infiltration into frozen soil [1998, eng] **53-150**

Aba, M.
Use of a water-repellent admixture to improve concrete performance [1998, eng] **53-2671**

Abareshi, B.
On the role of aircraft in the study of regional evapotranspiration and energy exchange over northern ecosystems [1995, eng] **53-768**

Abbott, M.R.
Location and dynamics of the Antarctic Polar Front from satellite sea surface temperature data [1999, eng] **53-2932**

Abdalati, W.
Accumulation and hoar effects on microwave emission in the Greenland ice-sheet dry-snow zones [1998, eng] **53-4261**
Faceted crystal formation in the northeast Greenland low-accumulation region [1999, eng] **53-4241**
Investigation of mass balance parameters on the Greenland Ice Sheet using passive microwave satellite data [1996, eng] **53-5029**

Abdelnour, R.
Boom for reducing ice management problems in the Rideau River [1999, eng] **53-4471**

Abdrakhmanova, K.K.
Water resistant low water consumption plaster binder [1997, eng] **53-3402**

Abe, K.
Apparatus for determining moisture content of snow by using IR sensor [1997, eng] **53-2405**
Apparatus for measuring water content in falling snow using photo-electric conversion device [1997, eng] **53-2406**
Effect of quality of concrete on the scaling deterioration due to calcium chloride [1998, eng] **53-3671**
Scaling deterioration of concrete structures subjected to sea water and freeze thaw [1996, jpn] **53-1362**

Abe, O.
New generation rammsonde having multiple sensors [1999, eng] **53-4064**
Study on the dynamics of an artificial avalanche in the Tianshan Mountains, China [1999, jpn] **53-4065**

Abe, R.
Basic characteristics of recycled concrete aggregates used as road aggregates in snowy cold regions [1996, jpn] **53-1363**
Using recycled concrete aggregates as a roadbed material and frost heave resistant layer [1996, jpn] **53-1602**

Abe, T.
Preservation of snow removal drains at historical buildings along Japan National Highway 17 [1998, jpn] **53-3021**
Traffic advisory signs along Japan National Highway 17 [1998, jpn] **53-3027**

Abegg, C.
Parameterisation of atmospheric boundary layer processes in a regional climate model of the Arctic [1999, ger] **53-4141**

Abelmann, A.
Late Quaternary variations in sea surface temperatures [1999, eng] **53-3901**

Aber, J.S.
Landsat interpretation of glaciotectonics in Poland [1995, eng] **53-699**

Āboltiņš, O.
Conclusive age determination of marine sediment in glacial deposits in Latvia [1998, eng] **53-3088**

Abrahamsson, O.
Presentation and analysis of a model simulating epilimnetic and hypolimnetic temperatures in lakes [1998, eng] **53-104**

Abramczyk, H.
Raman spectroscopy of frozen hydrocarbon molecular structure [1998, eng] **53-876**

Abrantes, F.
Sediment fluxes along the northeastern European margin: inferring hydrological changes between 20 and 8 kyr [1998, eng] **53-3272**

Abreu, V.S.
Glacial eustasy during the Cenozoic: sequence stratigraphic implications [1998, eng] **53-2998**

Abumeri, G.H.
Structural tailoring of aircraft engine blade subject to ice impact constraints [1993, eng] **53-503**

Abyzov, S.S.
Antarctic ice sheet as a life model [1998, eng] **53-378**
Microflora of the deep glacier horizons of Central Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-1275**

Abzalov, M.Z.
Alteration features of mineral intrusions in the Kola Peninsula, Russia [1998, eng] **53-1099**

Accerboni, E.
Sediment Drifts of the Antarctic Offshore: Project SEDANO II [1998, eng] **53-2501**

Accornero, A.
Particle fluxes at the edge of the Ross Ice Shelf: the role of physical forcing [1999, eng] **53-4224**

Aceves, S.M.
Effects of evaporator frosting on the performance of an air-to-air heat pump [1997, eng] **53-1552**

Acheriteguy, J.
Campanian-Maastrichtian foraminifera and nannoplankton from the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau [1994, fre] **53-2049**

Ackerman, A.S.
Spreading and growth of contrails in a sheared environment [1998, eng] **53-2948**

Ackerman, S.A.
Monitoring the temperature inversion at 11 and 6.7μm [1997, eng] **53-824**

Ackerman, T.P.
Cirrus layer microphysical properties derived from radar and interferometric data [1998, eng] **53-879**

Ackermann, J.
Procedures for steering road vehicles with front- and rear-wheel steering [1992, ger] **53-4113**

Ackert, R.P., Jr.
Rock glacier/debris-covered glacier system at Galena Creek, Absaroka Mountains, Wyoming [1998, eng] **53-3517**

Ackley, S.F.
Growth of a pancake ice cover in a wave field [1999, eng] **53-4338**
Model/observation correlation of Weddell Sea ice drift [1998, eng] **53-562**
Percolation phase transition in sea ice [1998, eng] **53-1495**
Sea ice growth in antarctic leads: top freezing vs. bottom melting [1998, eng] **53-247**

Acone, S.E.
Formation of ice jams at river-reservoir confluences [1998, eng] **53-950**

Activity and experience report on the avalanche warning service in Bavaria, winter 1997/1998
Activity and experience report on the avalanche warning service in Bavaria, winter 1997/1998 [1998, ger] **53-3166**

Adachi, H.
Experimental study on dynamic interaction between ice floes and offshore structures caused by seismic motion [1999, eng] **53-3774**
Lidar observation above Svalbard in the winter of 1996-97 [1998, eng] **53-3321**

Adachi, K.
Manufacture of solid calcium chloride ice- and snow-melting agents for roads [1996, eng] **53-1057**

Adachi, M.
Chemical Th-U-total Pb isochron method (CHIME) dating of Napier Complex rocks [1998, eng] **53-3544**

Adam, K.D.
Genetic diversity in the moss *Hennediella heimii* in Miers Valley, southern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-4689**

Adam, V.
Infrasonic monitoring of snow-avalanche activity: what do we know and where do we go from here [1998, eng] **53-2032**

Adamowski, K.
Annual maxima and partial duration flood series analysis by parametric and non-parametric methods [1998, eng] **53-2339**

Adams, E.E.
Anti-icing study: controlled chemical treatments [1994, eng] **53-3687**
Density, velocity and friction measurements in a dry-snow avalanche [1998, eng] **53-2018**
Ice metamorphism in McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes [1995, eng] **53-295**

Adams, F.C.
Influence of light conditions on the release of volatile halocarbons by antarctic macroalgae [1998, eng] **53-210**

Adams, R.J.
Model for altimeter returns from penetrable geophysical media [1998, eng] **53-399**

Adams, W.P.
30-year mass balance of a high arctic glacier: perspectives from the White Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, NWT, Canada [1994, eng] **53-1956**
Mass balance of glaciers other than the ice sheets [1998, eng] **53-3629**

Adamson, R.M.
Scale effects on the fracture of ice [1996, eng] **53-4915**
Scale effects on the *in-situ* tensile strength and fracture of ice, pt.1 [1999, eng] **53-4920**
Scale effects on the *in-situ* tensile strength and fracture of ice, pt.2 [1999, eng] **53-4921**

Adamsson, T.
Bioremediation of PCB-contaminated soil: an arctic case study [1998, eng] **53-2715**

Addington, R.N.
Activity of soil microarthropods beneath snowpack in alpine tundra and subalpine forest [1999, eng] **53-5228**

Ådlandsvik, B.
Numerical simulation of the circulation in the Svalbard-banken area in the Barents Sea [1998, eng] **53-3052**
Water fluxes through the Barents Sea [1997, eng] **53-1005**

Admakin, L.A.
Periodicity of some ancient short-term lithogenetic events [1998, eng] **53-1684**

Adolphs, J.
Subzero temperature investigation of autoclaved concrete with gypsum added [1997, eng] **53-3424**

Adolphs, U.
Energy exchange in early spring over sea ice in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean [1999, eng] **53-2954**
Potential for snow ice formation on south polar ocean ice floes [1998, eng] **53-1335**

Adrain, J.M.
Systematics of the acanthoparyphinae (Trilobita), with species from the Silurian of arctic Canada [1998, eng] **53-1625**

Adriani, A.
Volcanic aerosol and PSCs at McMurdo Station, 1994 [1995, eng] **53-299**

Advanced Study Institute-Summer School on Physics of Ice-Covered Seas, Savonlinna, Finland, June 6-17, 1994
Physics of ice-covered seas. Lecture notes [1998, eng] **53-303**

Adyasuren, T.
Abrupt seasonal changes of surface climate observed in northern Mongolia by an automatic weather station [1999, eng] **53-5086**

Afanas'ev, M.I.
Content of pollutants in the snow cover of the Kara Sea and the Sea of Pechora [1998, eng] **53-148**

Afanas'ev, V.K.
Frost resisting and waterproof fine-grained slag ash concrete for roofs of residential structures [1997, eng] **53-3401**

Affleck, R.T.
Operational parameters for mechanical freezing of alum sludge [1998, eng] **53-4**
Rapid stabilization of thawing soils for enhanced vehicle mobility: a field demonstration project [1999, eng] **53-5216**

Ageta, Y.
Glaciers in Asia [1998, eng] **53-2747**

Agnew, T.A.
Characteristics of large winter leads over the Arctic Basin from 85.5 GHz DMSP SSM/I and NOAA/AVHRR imagery [1999, eng] **53-4181**

Agnon, A.
Low-velocity lamella in *D"* [1998, eng] **53-1078**

Ågren, S.
Aluminium from two glacial tills [1991, eng] **53-4910**

AUTHOR INDEX

Aguirre Puente, J.
Laboratory simulation of thermal erosion: possible application to pollution problems [1999, eng] 53-3364
Ágústsson, K.
Strain changes for the 1987 Vatnafjöll earthquake in south Iceland and possible magmatic triggering [1999, eng] 53-2911
Ahlnäs, K.
On the Mertz and Ninnis Glaciers, eastern Antarctica [1996, eng] 53-1153
SAR imagery of Alaskan surge glacier dynamics [1997, eng] 53-3753
Ahlrich, R.C.
Keep the convoys rolling [1996, eng] 53-3190
Ahmad, T.
SLURP model and GIS for estimation of runoff in a part of Satluj catchment, India [1998, eng] 53-3528
Ahn, Y.S.
Corrosion inhibitors for offshore gas pipelines in cold seas [1999, eng] 53-4781
Evaluation and important properties of corrosion inhibitors used in cold environments [1999, eng] 53-4780
Ahti, E.
Response of stand growth and water table level to maintenance of ditch networks within forest drainage areas [1996, eng] 53-4309
Aide, M.T.
Use of hyperspectral and biochemical data from black spruce needles to map soils at a forest site in Manitoba [1998, eng] 53-2529
Ainley, D.G.
Adélie penguins and pack-ice condition in the Ross Sea [1998, eng] 53-748
Aĭzina, E.M.
Snow cover changes and their role in climate (Communication 2) [1997, rus] 53-1129
Ajassa, R.
Changes in the number and area of Italian alpine glaciers between 1958 and 1989 [1997, eng] 53-1878
Akabane, T.
Martian north polar cap 1996-1997 [1999, eng] 53-3536
Akagawa, S.
Ductile-to-brittle transition speed during ice indentation tests [1999, eng] 53-3784
Medium-scale indentation tests on sea ice at various speeds [1998, eng] 53-3160
Significance of ice sheet's leading-edge roughness in relation to ice load [1998, eng] 53-345
Study on ice loads acting on marine structures—interim report of JOIA project [1999, eng] 53-3769
Akeda, S.
Study on durability of asphalt mats for cold sea regions [1997, jpn] 53-1643
Akentieva, K.
Sediments and sedimentation at the NE Faeroe continental margin: contourites and large-scale sliding [1998, eng] 53-3278
Åkerström, L.
Mound characteristics affect growth and survival of Norway spruce seedlings [1996, eng] 53-4307
Akhmetiev, M.A.
Sequence stratigraphy and sea-level history of Oligocene strata of the northern Aral Sea region [1999, eng] 53-2660
Akhmetova, G.D.
Regime of Muravlev Glacier in the Djungarskiy Alatau Range of Kazakhstan, central Asia [1998, eng] 53-10
Akhmetshin, A.A.
Hydrocarbon deposits and attendant anomalies of permafrost upper and lower boundaries [1998, eng] 53-2316
Akhras, N.M.
Detecting freezing and thawing damage in concrete using signal energy [1998, eng] 53-3508
Akins, T.
Detection of hills from radar data in central-northern Greenland [1998, eng] 53-95
Akitaya, E.
Daytime preservation of surface-hoar crystals [1998, eng] 53-1976
Energy balance and formation of sun crust in snow [1998, eng] 53-1979
Aksenov, E.
Cyclic local ice deformation under the influence of natural forces [1999, eng] 53-3604
Aksenov, V.I.
Material composition and strength characteristics of saline frozen soils [1998, eng] 53-2140
Study of frozen cloddy soils properties as a road embankment material in permafrost regions [1999, eng] 53-5140
Study of relationship between dynamic load and strength properties of soft frozen ground [1997, rus] 53-1269
Aksenova, A.A.
Plant interactions in alpine tundra: 13 years of experimental removal of dominant species [1998, eng] 53-1585
Aksu, A.
Possible correlation of Baffin Bay Quaternary marine sediments with North Atlantic Heinrich events [1998, eng] 53-3093
Akutsu, T.
Cold adaptation of short-necked clams in Hokkaido [1997, jpn] 53-1641
Al-Halabi, A.
New predictions on the sticking of HCl to ice at hyperthermal energies [1999, eng] 53-5256
Al-Nassar, Y.N.
Simplified numerical model for melting of ice with natural convection [1998, eng] 53-1081
Alagusundaramoorthy, P.
Testing of fiberglass composite bridge deck panels [1999, eng] 53-4462
Alasaarela, E.
Modelling resuspension in the Bothnian Bay, northern Baltic [1996, eng] 53-1356
Towards an ecologically based regulation practice in Finnish hydroelectric lakes [1996, eng] 53-2602
Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute
Biennial report 1995-1996 [1998, eng] 53-1916
Albers, F.
Airborne measurements of arctic cirrus near the island Svalbard [1997, eng] 53-845
Albers, S.C.
Validation of liquid-cloud water forecasts from the Smith-Feddes method derived from soundings and LAPS analyses [1991, eng] 53-1837
Albert, D.G.
Theoretical modeling of seismic noise propagation in firn at the South Pole, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-1708
Albert, M.
Fast, physically based point snowmelt model for use in distributed applications [1998, eng] 53-1807
International Conference on Snow Hydrology: The Integration of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Systems; abstracts [1998, eng] 53-2442
Albert, M.R.
Automated procedure for plotting snow stratigraphy [1998, eng] 53-2640
Proceedings of the 51st annual Eastern Snow Conference, Dearborn, MI, June 15-16, 1994 [1994, eng] 53-1953
Using rare earth elements as chemical tracers in snow studies [1998, eng] 53-2627
Albessard, E.
Influence of geographic location on antarctic krill organ lipid composition [1998, eng] 53-1573
Albold, A.
Snow albedo in the ultraviolet [1998, eng] 53-2435
Albrecht, A.
Erosion, weathering, and sedimentation [1998, eng] 53-4715
Albright, T.P.
Classification of surface types using SIR-C/X-SAR, Mount Everest area, Tibet [1998, eng] 53-1299
Aldahan, A.
Marine sediment isotopic indications of globally synchronized environmental events [1998, eng] 53-3087
Aldahan, A.A.
Distribution and inventory of ^{129}I in the central Arctic Ocean [1999, eng] 53-4603
Aldrich, E.
Prevention of materials-related distress in concrete pavements in cold regions [1998, eng] 53-953
Alean, J.
Glaciers in South America [1998, eng] 53-2744
Alekhin, IU.M.
Short-range forecasting of lowland-river runoff [1964, eng] 53-2496
Aleksandrov, E.I.
Climate monitoring of atmosphere for the northern polar region [1995, rus] 53-4995
Aleksandrov, V.M.
Steady-state creep of an ice cover lying on a frozen soil under the action of a lumped force [1998, eng] 53-731
Aleksandrovskaia, E.K.
Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Station: 30 years in operation [1998, eng] 53-4375
Alekseev, A.
Permafrost as a frozen geochemical barrier [1998, eng] 53-2268
Alekseev, G.V.
Advection of unusual warm Atlantic water into the Arctic Basin [1997, rus] 53-1638
Air/ocean interaction in the polar regions [1995, rus] 53-5018
Characteristics of large-scale processes in the Norwegian energy-active zone and adjacent areas [1994, rus] 53-2508
International Program of the research of the Arctic Climate System [1995, rus] 53-4992
Ocean/atmosphere interaction and climate dynamic for high and mid latitudes [1995, rus] 53-4994
Alekseev, V.R.
Estimate of icing of the Kodar and Udokan ridges by means of the landscape indication [1997, rus] 53-4563
Water-heat budget and ecological structure of icing landscape complexes [1998, eng] 53-3301
Alekseeva, R.N.
Permafrost dynamics at the Rogovaya River peat plateau, subarctic Russia [1998, eng] 53-2267
Alekseeva, T.
Permafrost as a frozen geochemical barrier [1998, eng] 53-2268
Alenius, P.
On the seasonal sea surface temperature variations in the Gulf of Finland [1993, eng] 53-4157
Aleshire, L.
Constructability of polymer-modified asphalts in Alaska [1998, eng] 53-925
Alexander, G.D.
Microwave properties of frozen precipitation around a North Atlantic cyclone [1999, eng] 53-2974
Alexander, V.
Bering Sea ecosystem: current and proposed programs addressing lower trophic level responses to climatic change [1998, eng] 53-5278
Alexandrowicz, S.W.
Malacofauna of the calcareous sediments in northern Poland [1995, eng] 53-700
Alfimov, A.V.
Moisture conditions in xeric plant associations along the Upper Kolyma [1998, eng] 53-3302
Alfredsson, M.
Hartree-Fock and DFT calculations of quadrupole coupling constants in water clusters and ice [1999, eng] 53-4374
Alger, R.
Finite element analysis of a wheel rolling in snow [1999, eng] 53-5168
Putting snow research into practice for better snowmobile trails and ski slopes [1999, eng] 53-5169
Alger, R.G.
Anti-icing study: controlled chemical treatments [1994, eng] 53-3687
Snow deformation beneath a vertically loaded plate formation of pressure bulb with limited lateral displacement [1998, eng] 53-921
Alhumaidi, S.
Neural network algorithm for sea ice edge classification [1997, eng] 53-1071
Ali, S.
Undrained shear strength of a glacial clay overconsolidated by desiccation [1999, eng] 53-3790
Alimpiev, S.
Infrared spectrometry of frozen aqueous solutions of organic solids [1998, eng] 53-335
Alkezweeny, A.
Deployment schedule for North Slope, Alaska atmospheric radiation measurement site [1997, eng] 53-816
Allamandola, L.J.
Unraveling the 10 micron "silicate" feature of protostars: the detection of frozen interstellar ammonia [1998, eng] 53-808
Allard, B.
Photodegradation of aquatic humic substances: an important factor for the Baltic carbon cycle? [1997, eng] 53-1484
Allard, M.
Analysis of thermal measurements acquired in Nunavik: comparison of field data with numerical models [1998, eng] 53-2200
Evolution of subarctic tidal flats, Hudson Bay, Canada [1998, eng] 53-1113
Ground surface temperatures and permafrost near the eastern shore of Hudson Bay in Quebec [1998, eng] 53-2251
Induced polarization and resistivity logging in permafrost [1998, eng] 53-2183
Proceedings [1998, eng] 53-2139
Temperature conditions for ice-wedge cracking: field measurements from Salluit, northern Québec [1998, eng] 53-2141
Allard, R.A.
Variations of ice cover and thermohaline structure in the Arctic-GIN Sea basin [1996, eng] 53-4117
Allemand, P.
Wrinkle ridges of Mars: structural analysis and evidence for shallow deformation controlled by ice-rich décollements [1998, eng] 53-474
Allen, C.
Improved coherent radar depth sounder [1998, eng] 53-4273
Alley, R.B.
Conditions for bubble elongation in cold ice-sheet ice [1999, eng] 53-4249
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: I. field evidence [1998, eng] 53-4263
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: II. theory [1998, eng] 53-4264
Subglacial sediment transport and ice-stream behavior [1996, eng] 53-1156
Temperature history and accumulation timing for the snowpack at GISP2, central Greenland [1998, eng] 53-77

Burrell, B.
River ice processes in tidal rivers: research needs [1999, eng] **53-4497**

Burrell, K.J.
Density, velocity and friction measurements in a dry-snow avalanche [1998, eng] **53-2018**

Burrows, J.P.
GOME observations of the NH and SH ozone holes in 1996 and 1997 [1998, eng] **53-635**
Measurements of halogen oxides by GOME [1998, eng] **53-638**
Ozone profile retrieval from GOME satellite data II: validation and applications [1997, eng] **53-3716**
Ozone profiles from the Global Ozone Monitoring Experiment satellite data [1999, eng] **53-4626**

Burton, R.A.
Anomalous water roundup [1969, eng] **53-3791**

Burwash, W.J.
Foundation design aspects of the Confederation Bridge [1998, eng] **53-4511**

Busarova, O.E.
Steppe soil water storage model including area heterogeneity factors [1998, eng] **53-1478**

Busby, J.P.
Quaternary deformation mapping with ground penetrating radar [1999, eng] **53-3186**

Busel, J.
Fiber reinforced polymer (FRP) composites for marine and waterfront piling systems [1998, eng] **53-1920**

Busen, R.
Ultrafine aerosols particles in aircraft plumes: in situ observations [1998, eng] **53-1074**

Buser, O.
Acoustic impedance measurement of snow density [1998, eng] **53-1990**

Buseti, M.
Structural evolution south of the Drygalski Ice Tongue [1994, eng] **53-38**

Bush, A.J., III
Beat the mud handbook: expedient field guide to surviving the spring thaw [1996, eng] **53-3191**
Keep the convoys rolling [1996, eng] **53-3190**

Busheva, M.
Freezing damage and protection of photosystem II particles by sucrose and trehalose [1992, eng] **53-1179**

Bushuev, A.V.
Observations and studies of sea ice, development of the automated system for ice data [1995, rus] **53-5012**

Bussell, F.J.
High-resolution measurements of dissolved organic carbon in the Arctic Ocean by *in situ* fiber-optic spectrometry [1999, eng] **53-4602**

Bussemer, S.
Aeolian sand geomorphological effects in German Weichselian moraine landscapes [1998, ger] **53-1208**

Busset, M.C.
Traditional strategies against avalanches [1996, fre] **53-3940**

Busygina, T.V.
Selection of the revetment on the upstream slope of the upper reservoir at the Zagorsk pumped-storage station [1997, eng] **53-4503**

Butakov, G.P.
Pleistocene glaciation in the east of the Russian Plain: Ural or Scandinavian glacier? [1999, ger] **53-3308**

Butchart, N.
Middle atmosphere climatologies from a troposphere-stratosphere model [1998, eng] **53-99**

Butler, D.R.
Late Holocene sturzstroms in Glacier National Park, Montana, U.S.A. [1998, eng] **53-441**

Butseva, L.V.
Content of pollutants in the snow cover of the Kara Sea and the Sea of Pechora [1998, eng] **53-148**

Butt, H.J.
Surface properties of ice studied by atomic force microscopy [1998, eng] **53-1249**

Butterfield, N.J.
Paleoecological dinoflagellate diversity in arctic Canadian sediments [1998, eng] **53-1691**

Buttle, J.M.
Chloride export in runoff from suburban areas during spring snowmelt [1991, eng] **53-5044**
Deicing salt accumulation and loss in highway snowbanks [1999, eng] **53-3177**
Fundamentals of small catchment hydrology [1998, eng] **53-4708**
Statistical model of spatially distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin [1998, eng] **53-2340**

Buttry, D.A.
Nitric acid adsorption on ice: surface diffusion [1999, eng] **53-4830**

Buzin, V.A.
Conditions and forecast of ice motions during the Neva freezing [1997, eng] **53-126**

Buzuev, A.IA.
Arctic tanker trafficability studies for Yamal [1995, eng] **53-447**

Buzzi, A.
Mesoscale Alpine Programme (MAP): an international research initiative in Alpine meteorology [1996, eng] **53-3914**

Bye, J.A.T.
Drift patterns in an antarctic channel from a quasi-geostrophic model with surface friction [1998, eng] **53-2835**

Bykhovets, S.S.
Century of temperature observations of soil climate: methods of analysis and long-term trends [1998, eng] **53-2188**

Byrd, G.P.
Mesoscale model simulation of the 4-5 January 1995 lake-effect snowstorm [1998, eng] **53-3151**

Byrne, J.M.
Three-phase runoff model for small prairie rivers [1990, eng] **53-1442**

Cabot, H.
Simulation of the water and carbon monoxide production rates of comet Hale-Bopp using a quasi 3-D nucleus model [1998, eng] **53-899**

Caffee, M.
Cosmogenic minimum-age limits for Pleistocene glacial surfaces in Minnesota and Baffin Island [1999, eng] **53-3232**

Cagnati, A.
Field method for avalanche danger-level verification [1998, eng] **53-2035**
Some observations on snowpack features in northern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1997, eng] **53-1869**

Cahoon, D.R.
Crown fire emission of CO_3, CO, H_2, CH_4, and TNMHC from a dense jack pine boreal forest fire [1998, eng] **53-1504**

Cai, H.
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete: ice formation process in pores [1998, eng] **53-3509**

Cai, Q.M.
On the estimation of ice crystal mass [1996, eng] **53-657**

Cai, W.J.
Southern high-latitude ocean climate drift in a coupled model [1999, eng] **53-2692**

Cairns, B.
Influence of inclusions on light scattering by large hexagonal and spherical ice crystals [1997, eng] **53-837**

Calder, I.
Evaporation of intercepted snow: measurement and modelling [1998, eng] **53-185**

Calderoni, G.
Radiocarbon dating and postglacial evolution in the Italian Alps [1998, eng] **53-1399**

Calgary, Alberta. University. Arctic Institute of North America
Arctic Technology Preservation Project bibliographic database April 1997 to March 1998 [1998, eng] **53-1894**

Calgary, Alberta. University. Library
Cataloguing of northern oil and gas industry reports into the Arctic Institute collection of the University of Calgary Library; final report [1998, eng] **53-1898**

Calkin, P.E.
1119-year tree-ring-width chronology from western Prince William Sound, southern Alaska [1999, eng] **53-2646**
Dendrochronological histories of maritime glaciers from Alaskan glaciers [1999, eng] **53-3642**

Calkins, D.J.
Analysis of the winter low-flow balance of the semi-arid White River, Nebraska and South Dakota [1994, eng] **53-1957**
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions compounds and human health risk assessment [1991, eng] **53-1841**

Callaghan, P.T.
Earth's field NMR in Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-1589**

Callaghan, T.V.
Environmental controls on soil respiration in the Eurasian and Greenlandic Arctic [1998, eng] **53-3387**
Global change in Europe's cold regions [1998, eng] **53-51**
Scenarios for ecosystem responses to global change [1998, eng] **53-52**

Calov, R.
Large scale motion and temperature distributions in land-based ice shields [1997, eng] **53-2893**
Polythermal ice sheet model for EPICA (European Project for Ice Coring in Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2783**
Simulations of the Northern Hemisphere through the last glacial-interglacial cycle [1998, eng] **53-2778**

Calvert, S.E.
36 kyr geochemical record from the Sea of Japan of organic matter flux variations [1999, eng] **53-3909**
Production and nitrogen fixation vaiations in the last 580 kyr, Cariaco Basin [1998, eng] **53-1888**

Calvet, J.
SAR observation of antarctic sea ice cover structure variability [1997, eng] **53-3739**

Calvete, T.C.
Inorganic nutrient concentrations around Elephant I., 1996 [1996, eng] **53-1770**

Calvin, W.M.
Ices on the satellites of Jupiter, Saturn, and Uranus [1998, eng] **53-4893**

Camarero, L.
Temporal changes of microbial assemblages in the ice and snow cover of a high mountain lake [1999, eng] **53-4630**

Camerlenghi, A.
Sediment Drifts of the Antarctic Offshore: Project SEDANO II [1998, eng] **53-2501**
Seismic stratigraphy of Palmer Deep: a fault-bounded late Quaternary sediment trap on the inner continental shelf, Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin [1998, eng] **53-2421**

Cames-Pintaux, A.M.
Analysis of thermal measurements acquired in Nunavik: comparison of field data with numerical models [1998, eng] **53-2200**

Campbell, B.
Evidence of NO_x production within or upon ice particles in the Greenland snowpack [1999, eng] **53-4829**

Campbell, D.B.
Topography of the lunar poles from radar interferometry [1999, eng] **53-4324**

Campbell, D.H.
Seasonal inorganic nitrogen release in alpine lakes on the Colorado western slope [1998, eng] **53-4739**

Campbell, D.I.
Permafrost properties in the McMurdo Sound-Dry Valley region of Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2158**

Campbell, I.B.
Permafrost properties in the McMurdo Sound-Dry Valley region of Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2158**

Campeau, S.
Diatoms as quantitative paleodepth indicators in Beaufort Sea coastal areas [1999, eng] **53-3484**

Campin, J.M.
Problems with using radiocarbon to infer ocean ventilation rates for past and present climates [1999, eng] **53-3291**

Camponovo, C.
Mechanical and structural properties of weak snow layers measured in situ [1998, eng] **53-1972**

Campos, D.T.
Rheology of developed and undeveloped wheat flour dough [1996, eng] **53-654**

Camps, P.
No evidence for strong fields during the R3-N3 Icelandic geomagnetic reversal [1999, eng] **53-3520**

Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, April 1, 1999, Yukon Territory [1999, eng] **53-3864**
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, March 1, 1999, Yukon Territory [1999, eng] **53-3863**
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, May 1, 1999, Yukon Territory [1999, eng] **53-4037**

Canada. National Energy Board. Environmental Studies Research Funds, Calgary, Alberta
Annual report 1998 [1999, eng] **53-3876**

Canals, M.
Deep water sediment drifts off Graham Land [1998, eng] **53-2793**
Glacial and postglacial sediments of the Trinity Peninsula continental shelf [1998, eng] **53-2792**
Seismic stratigraphy of the central Bransfield Basin [1999, eng] **53-4703**

Cande, S.C.
Oldest magnetic anomalies in the Australian-Antarctic Basin: are they isochrons? [1999, eng] **53-2908**

Candelone, J.P.
Seasonal variations in the origin of lead in snow at Dye 3, Greenland [1998, eng] **53-422**

Candidi, M.
Auroral activity and antarctic stratospheric ozone [1999, eng] **53-3217**

Canet, W.
Effect of freezing rate on frozen potato tissue rheological properties [1997, eng] **53-1175**

Caneva, G.
Experimental methods for dynamic studies of floating ice shelves: an example from Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2585**

Canfield, D.E.
Benthic mineralization and exchange in arctic sediments (Svalbard, Norway) [1998, eng] **53-1574**

CANMET/ACI/JCI International Conference on Recent Advances in Concrete Technology, 4th, Tokushima, Japan, June 7-11, 1998
Proceedings [1998, eng] **53-2666**

Cantin, R.
Flexural properties of steel fiber-reinforced concretes at low temperature [1998, eng] **53-1568**

Cantlor, J.E.
Succession on river alluvium in northern Alaska [1957, eng] **53-4446**

Cantoni, L.A.
Argentine Antarctic Expedition, 1995-1996, on board the icebreaker Irizar [1997, spa] **53-1277**

Cantor, B.A.
Regression of Martian north polar cap: 1990-1997 Hubble Space Telescope observations [1998, eng] **53-3169**

Cantrell, W.
New instrument for measuring cloud condensation nuclei: cloud condensation nucleus "remover" [1998, eng] **53-3310**
Cao, L.
Late Paleogene palynoflora and stratigraphy from Point Hennequin [1998, eng] **53-3137**
Cao, M.S.
Detection of abrupt changes in glacier mass balance in the Tien Shan Mountains [1998, eng] **53-3632**
Cao, Y
Biomass and photosynthesis of vascular plants under ice [1998, eng] **53-2517**
Cao, Z.
Mesoscale dynamics of freezing rain storms over eastern Canada [1999, eng] **53-4699**
Capart, H.
Formation of a jump by the dam-break wave over a granular bed [1998, eng] **53-3165**
Capdevila, J.
SAR observation of antarctic sea ice cover structure variability [1997, eng] **53-3739**
Capello, M.
Actual sedimentation on the antarctic continental shelf (southern part of the Ross Sea) [1999, eng] **53-4225**
Capodaglio, G.
Sources and origins of aerosols reaching Antarctica as revealed by lead concentration profiles in shallow snow [1998, eng] **53-2862**
Capotosto, M.
Elemental and mineral characterisation of coastal antarctic aerosols in snow using PIXE and SEM-EDAX [1999, eng] **53-5108**
Capra, A.
Comparison between glacier ice velocities inferred from GPS and sequential satellite images [1998, eng] **53-2759**
Geodetic network in a global reference frame [1998, eng] **53-2507**
Ice shelf/ocean interactions at the front of Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Terra Nova Bay—Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2567**
Recording vertical movement of a small antarctic ice shelf by static GPS measurements [1998, eng] **53-2562**
Caprioli, R.
Firn chemical profiles from Campbell Glacier [1997, eng] **53-1870**
Firn core samples from Drygalski Ice Tongue and snow pit samples from Aviator Glacier [1998, eng] **53-2575**
Caputo, C.
Mapping of geomorphology and glacial cover of the Mount Melbourne sheet (Antarctica) by means of remote sensing and field survey [1998, eng] **53-2591**
Carcaillet, C.
Pedoanthracological studies of the upper tree-limit change during the Holocene in the French Alps [1998, fre] **53-3368**
Cárdenas, C.
Mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet at Patriot Hills [1998, eng] **53-2772**
Carette, G.G.
Resistance of concrete incorporating granulated blast-furnace slags to the action of de-icing salts [1987, eng] **53-65**
Carey, S.
Volcanogenic sedimentation in the Iceland Basin: influence of subaerial and subglacial eruptions [1998, eng] **53-130**
Carey, S.K.
Case study of active layer thaw and its controlling factors [1998, eng] **53-2159**
Snowmelt hydrology of two subarctic slopes, southern Yukon, Canada [1999, eng] **53-4363**
Carleton, A.M.
Interannual variations and regionality of antarctic sea-ice-temperature associations [1998, eng] **53-2818**
Carlson, B.E.
Light scattering by large oblate cylindrical scatters [1997, eng] **53-858**
Carlson, C.A.
Growth dynamics of *Phaeocystis antarctica*-dominated plankton assemblages from the Ross Sea [1998, eng] **53-1794**
Carlson, R.F.
Thermally enhanced bioventing of leaks from underground petroleum storage tanks [1998, eng] **53-929**
Water quality effects of snow storage areas [1996, eng] **53-4017**
Carlson, R.W.
Torfajökull: a radiogenic end-member of the Iceland Pb-isotopic array [1999, eng] **53-3294**
Carmack, E.C.
Wind-forced upwelling and internal Kelvin wave generation in Mackenzie Canyon, Beaufort Sea [1998, eng] **53-533**
Carn, S.L.
Kuparuk River submersible bridges and roadways [1999, eng] **53-5173**
Carniel, S.
Reconstructing the general circulation of the Ross Sea (Antarctica) using a robust diagnostic model [1999, eng] **53-4220**
Carnochan, S.
Propagation of features in the southern ocean, using ATSR and altimetry [1997, eng] **53-3759**
Caron, O.
Ice thrust in reservoirs [1998, eng] **53-1392**
Caron, S.
Field monitoring of the ice load of an icebreaker propeller blade using fibre optic strain gauges [1996, eng] **53-984**
Carpenter, P.J.
Use of resistivity and EM techniques to map subsidence fractures in glacial drift [1997, eng] **53-3118**
Carraro, V.
Seasonal tree water relations and climatic variations at the alpine timberline [1998, eng] **53-3431**
Carrasco, J.A.
Contrasting freezing technique effects on eggplant tissue microstructure [1998, eng] **53-1176**
Carrasco, J.F.
Digital satellite imagery of mesocyclones at Palmer Station [1997, eng] **53-567**
Carrasco-Cerda, J.F.
Dynamics of mesoscale cyclogenesis adjacent to the Pacific coast of Antarctica [1994, eng] **53-1413**
Carrer, M.
Seasonal tree water relations and climatic variations at the alpine timberline [1998, eng] **53-3431**
Carrier, W.D., III
Proceedings [1994, eng] **53-5239**
Carroll, J.
EPOCA (Environmental Pollution and Oceanography in Arctic Seas)-95 [1996, eng] **53-4115**
Carroll, T.
Snowpack water equivalent estimates from remote sensing of the Red River basin [1998, eng] **53-1995**
Carroll, T.R.
Mapping snow water equivalent and snow cover in North America [1995, eng] **53-776**
Meeting summary: International Global Energy and Water Cycle Experiment (GEWEX) Workshop on Cold-Season/Region Hydrometeorology [1995, eng] **53-755**
Summary report and proceedings [1995, eng] **53-754**
Carsey, F.
Alaska SAR Facility: the US science center for sea ice SAR data [1998, eng] **53-1454**
Carslaw, K.S.
Chlorine activation and ozone destruction in the northern lowermost stratosphere [1999, eng] **53-4622**
Comparative arctic stratospheric ozone loss rates, 1991/92 [1998, eng] **53-1712**
Correction to paper by Becker et al [1999, eng] **53-3247**
Widespread solid particle formation by mountain waves in the arctic stratosphere [1999, eng] **53-2900**
Carswell, A.I.
Lidar observations of gravity wave activity and arctic stratospheric vortex core warming [1998, eng] **53-1075**
Carter, D.
Ice thrust in reservoirs [1998, eng] **53-1392**
Carter, P.D.
Procedure for determining performance of thin polymer overlays on Alberta bridge decks [1997, eng] **53-3981**
Carton, A.
Changes in the number and area of Italian alpine glaciers between 1958 and 1989 [1997, eng] **53-1878**
Carty, T.
Aviation Impact Variable (AIV) Editor evaluation report [1997, eng] **53-1104**
Cary, T.J.
Frost inhibition on turfgrass [1999, eng] **53-5220**
Casacchia, R.
Lithologic mapping by field and satellite multispectral data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica [1996, eng] **53-495**
Rock-type discrimination by field TM and SPOT data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-3572**
TM data processing for geologic mapping in the Nash Ridge area (Victoria Land—Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2592**
Casas, J.M.
New portable ice-core drilling machine: application to tephra studies [1998, eng] **53-94**
Casassa, G.
Glaciers in South America [1998, eng] **53-2744**
Mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet at Patriot Hills [1998, eng] **53-2772**
Snow and ice applications of AVHRR in polar regions: Report of a Workshop [1993, eng] **53-1347**
Case, R.A.
538-year record of climate and treeline dynamics from the lower Lena River region of northern Siberia, Russia [1998, eng] **53-1520**
Casella, F.
Oceanic source contribution to the snow composition in the Terra Nova Bay area [1998, eng] **53-2576**
Cassardo, C.
On the heat energy fluxes in the non-stationary surface boundary layer at Hells Gate, Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1999, eng] **53-4229**
Cassidy, J.
Post-eruptive gravity changes from 1990 to 1996 at Krafla volcano, Iceland [1998, eng] **53-3452**
Castellano, N.E.
Effects of cloud-droplet spectra on the average surface-temperature of ice accreted on fixed cylindrical collectors [1999, eng] **53-5071**
Castelle, T.
Photogrammetry for the evaluation of hazards resulting from snow cover [1993, fre] **53-1862**
Castellini, M.A.
Physiology and survival of Weddell seals [1996, eng] **53-1761**
Castelnau, O.
Boundary layer approximation in anisotropic ice flow modelling [1997, eng] **53-4532**
Compressive creep of ice containing a liquid intergranular phase [1999, eng] **53-2981**
Castillo, P.
Climatic warmth from Late Cretaceous Arctic vertebrates [1998, eng] **53-1496**
Castillo, R.A.
Connecticut snowfall distributions [1998, eng] **53-2637**
Catalan, J.
Temporal changes of microbial assemblages in the ice and snow cover of a high mountain lake [1999, eng] **53-4630**
Cate, D.
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.2. Fall 1988 [1988, eng] **53-4123**
Cate, D.W.
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.12, Spring/Summer 1998 [1998, eng] **53-1725**
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.13, Spring/Summer 1999 [1999, eng] **53-4847**
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.6. Fall 1992 [1992, eng] **53-4122**
Cateni, D.
Biomagnification of mercury in an antarctic marine coastal food web [1998, eng] **53-3033**
Cathey, C.A.
Geology of the basement complex, western Queen Maud Mountains, Antarctica [1986, eng] **53-3077**
Catra, M.
Summer biomass of a population of *Phyllophora antarctica* (Phyllophoraceae, Rhodophyta) from Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-23**
Catterall, P.H.
Bioremediative implications of microbial activity in hydrocarbon-contaminated arctic soils [1997, eng] **53-994**
Catto, N.R.
Comparative study of striations and basal till clast fabrics, Malpeque-Bedeque region, Prince Edward Island, Canada [1998, eng] **53-3699**
Caudill, T.R.
Airborne radiometric retrieval of cirrus cloud optical properties [1998, eng] **53-881**
Causse, C.
Lake-level chronology on the southern Bolivian Altiplano (18°-23°S) during late-glacial time and the early Holocene [1999, eng] **53-3101**
Cavalcanti, I.F.A.
Prediction of cold air outbreaks and frosts in Brazil by a general circulation model [1999, eng] **53-4768**
Cavanagh, J.E.
Hydrocarbon degradation by Antarctic coastal bacteria [1998, eng] **53-1660**
Cavanié, A.
Construction and evaluation of 12.5-km grid NSCAT backscatter maps over Arctic sea ice [1999, eng] **53-3808**
Five years of AMI-Wind sea ice backscatter grids on a CD-ROM [1997, eng] **53-3722**
Cayan, D.R.
857-year reconstruction of July temperature from Idaho tree rings [1999, eng] **53-4762**
Cecchi, R.
Elemental and mineral characterisation of coastal antarctic aerosols in snow using PIXE and SEM-EDAX [1999, eng] **53-5108**
Cecil, L.D.
Isotopic analysis of ice cores and meltwater from Wyoming glaciers and rock glaciers [1998, eng] **53-3519**
Cefalo, R.
Kinematic processing of GPS trajectories around Dome C and between Dome C and Dumont d'Urville [1998, eng] **53-2586**
Cenderelli, D.A.
Sedimentology of Mount Everest region glacial lake outburst floods [1998, eng] **53-438**
Cerutti, A.V.
Fall of the front of the Grandes Jorasses Glacier (Mont Blanc) occurred between 30 and 31 May 1998 [1997, ita] **53-1886**
Cescon, P.
Recent variations in the lead content of antarctic snow [1998, eng] **53-2582**

Cesnulevičius, A.
Quantitative characteristics of Lithuania glacial relief [1998, eng] 53-3443
Chabannet, M.
Influence of sand on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete [1997, eng] 53-3403
Influence of the type of cement on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete [1997, eng] 53-3400
Chabior, M.
Contemporary changes in ice conditions in chosen ports in the mouth of the Oder River [1994, pol] 53-4178
Chacho, E.F.
Seasonal structure of taliks beneath arctic streams determined with ground-penetrating radar [1998, eng] 53-2143
Chadbourn, B.
Computer tool for predicting the cooling of asphalt pavements [1998, eng] 53-969
Chadwell, C.D.
Reliability analysis for design of stake networks to measure glacier surface velocity [1999, eng] 53-4250
Chaix, L.
Real-time kinetic measurements of the condensation and evaporation of D_2O molecules on ice at 140 K <T< 220 K [1998, eng] 53-2706
Chakarov, D.
Photoinduced crystallization of amorphous ice films on graphite [1998, eng] 53-1829
Chamberlain, C.P.
Potential sources of organic matter to soils of Taylor Valley [1996, eng] 53-2065
Chambers, P.A.
Application of a dissolved oxygen model to an ice-covered river [1998, eng] 53-2495
***Chamis*, C.C.**
Structural tailoring of aircraft engine blade subject to ice impact constraints [1993, eng] 53-503
Chan, S.S.
Optical properties of canopy elements in black spruce, jack pine and aspen stands in Saskatchewan, Canada [1998, eng] 53-2528
Chanasyk, D.S.
Runoff and sediment yield from snowmelt and rainfall as influenced by forage type and grazing intensity [1998, eng] 53-4405
Variability of snowmelt runoff and soil moisture recharge [1998, eng] 53-2942
Chandrasekar, V.
Radar observation of convective storm temporal evolution [1998, eng] 53-189
Chang, A.T.C.
Comparison of carbon dioxide crystal and water ice scattering properties [1998, eng] 53-1300
Determination of snow-covered area in different land covers in central Alaska, U.S.A., from aircraft data—April 1995 [1998, eng] 53-2000
Effects of snow crystal shape on the scattering of passive microwave radiation [1999, eng] 53-3015
Chang, H.C.
Free-OH stretching frequencies of 3-coordinated H_2O in water clusters and on ice surfaces [1998, eng] 53-7
Chang, H.Y.A.
Phase transitions in emulsified HNO_3/H_2O and $HNO_3/H_2SO_4/H_2O$ solutions [1999, eng] 53-4209
Chang, J.C.
Free-OH stretching frequencies of 3-coordinated H_2O in water clusters and on ice surfaces [1998, eng] 53-7
Chang, S.K.
Recent retreat of ice cliffs, King George Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] 53-2855
Chang, X.X.
Monitoring the change of structures in frozen soil during the triaxial creep process by computer tomography [1998, eng] 53-2247
Changnon, S.A.
Great Lakes hydrology under transposed climates [1998, eng] 53-2361
Transposed climates for study of water supply variability on the Laurentian Great Lakes [1998, eng] 53-2360
Channell, J.E.T.
Pleistocene geomagnetic chronostratigraphy for the Labrador Sea [1998, eng] 53-3000
Chanton, J.P.
Controls on CH_4 emissions from a northern peatland [1999, eng] 53-2970
Stochastic appraisal of the annual carbon budget of a large circumboreal peatland, Rapid River Watershed, northern Minnesota [1998, eng] 53-2103
Chao, B.F.
Use of satellite laser ranging and long duration orbital changes to constrain geophysical models [1998, eng] 53-4824
Chao, S.Y.
Eddy maintenance and attrition in a vertically sheared current under arctic ice [1998, eng] 53-1908
Chao, Z.M.
Comparative study on the backscattering ability of raindrops and ice particles (hail) [1998, eng] 53-3529
Chapin, F.S., III
Experimental test of limits to tree establishment in arctic tundra [1998, eng] 53-1799
Impact of tundra ecosystems on the surface energy budget and climate of Alaska [1999, eng] 53-4732
Plant responses to species removal and experimental warming in Alaskan tussock tundra [1999, eng] 53-2986
Production: biomass relationships and element cycling in contrasting arctic vegetation types [1991, eng] 53-4318
Subgrid-scale variability in the surface energy balance of arctic tundra [1998, eng] 53-3382
Chapman, D.C.
Dense water formation beneath a time-dependent coastal polynya [1999, eng] 53-4706
Chapman, L.J.
Climate of northern Ontario [1968, eng] 53-3065
Chapman, M.
Temperature and salinity in the North Atlantic during the last interglacial period [1999, eng] 53-3692
Chapman, M.R.
Coherent deep flow variation in the Iceland and American basins during the last interglacial [1998, eng] 53-4598
Chapman, W.L.
Arctic cloud-radiation-temperature associations in observational data and atmospheric reanalyses [1998, eng] 53-1912
Chappell, J.
Refining the eustatic sea-level curve since the Last Glacial Maximum using far- and intermediate-field sites [1998, eng] 53-2978
Chaput, M.
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time field testing program for the 1996/97 winter [1997, eng] 53-3797
Chasar, L.S.
Stochastic appraisal of the annual carbon budget of a large circumboreal peatland, Rapid River Watershed, northern Minnesota [1998, eng] 53-2103
Chashchin, V.
Work in the cold [1998, eng] 53-4398
Chatterji, S.
Aspects of the freezing process in a porous material-water system, pt.1 [1999, eng] 53-4864
Chatterton, N.J.
Registration of "CD-II" crested wheatgrass [1997, eng] 53-3201
Registration of RWR-Tetra-1 tetraploid Russian wildrye germplasm [1998, eng] 53-4466
Chau, C.K.
Concrete permeability test [1998, eng] 53-973
Chau, H.H.
Postglacial rebound and other influences on the Earth's secular rotation rate, from analysis of ancient eclipse records [1998, eng] 53-4819
Chau, K.T.
Rockfalls, landslides, and slope failure [1997, eng] 53-5046
Chavasse, B.
Training courses for avalanche dog handlers and explosives personnel [1999, fre] 53-3958
***Cheam*, V.**
Recent metal pollution in Agassiz Ice Cap [1998, eng] 53-3045
Cheddadi, R.
Mid-Holocene climate in Europe: what can we infer from PMIP model-data comparisons? [1999, eng] 53-4903
Chekushin, V.A.
Annual atmospheric deposition of 16 elements in eight catchments of the central Barents region [1998, eng] 53-3218
Chela-Flores, J.
Testing for evolutionary trends of Europan biota [1997, eng] 53-542
Chelouah, N.
Freeze-deicing salt resistance of high-strength concrete [1998, eng] 53-3667
Cheminée, J.L.
Chemistry and carbon isotopes of the Rallier du Baty peninsula fumaroles [1994, fre] 53-2045
Chen, B.
Distribution of snow algae at King George Island, Antarctica with reference to physical and chemical characters of snow [1998, chi] 53-3127
Global atmospheric responses to antarctic forcing [1998, eng] 53-2838
Chen, C.H.
Environmental changes since Late Pleistocene in estuarine plain of Jiulong River, Fujian Province [1997, eng] 53-2516
Chen, C.T.
Mapping snow water equivalent [1999, eng] 53-3010
Chen, F.D.
Three species of bryophytes from the Fildes Peninsula of Antarctica under the observation of SEM [1998, eng] 53-3141
Chen, F.K.
^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications [1998, eng] 53-3132
^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications [1998, chi] 53-3124
Chen, G.
Regional characteristics of sea level variation in the southern ocean with relation to antarctic sea ice [1997, eng] 53-3747
Variation of southern ocean sea level and its possible relation with antarctic sea ice [1999, eng] 53-2699
Chen, H.H.
^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications [1998, eng] 53-3132
^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications [1998, chi] 53-3124
Chen, H.W.
Potassium permanganate index of chemical oxygen demand in Maxwell Bay [1998, chi] 53-3129
Chen, J.
Thermoluminescence chronology of sand profiles in the Mu Us Desert, China [1998, eng] 53-1823
Chen, J.H.
Network structure and chain mobility of freeze-dried polyvinyl chloride/dioxane gels [1998, eng] 53-1085
Chen, K.G.
Climatic change effects on glaciers and runoff [1997, eng] 53-1193
Chen, L.B.
Antifreeze glycoproteins of two unrelated polar fishes [1997, eng] 53-1414
Chen, L.H.
Field trial of tire shreds as insulation for paved roads [1999, eng] 53-5160
***Chen*, M.H.**
Artificial freezing and thawing of walls in shaft sinking [1998, chi] 53-2612
***Chen*, M.T.**
Ice-volume forcing of winter monsoon climate in the South China Sea [1998, eng] 53-3040
Late Quaternary planktonic foraminifer faunal record of rapid climatic changes from the South China Sea [1999, eng] 53-4102
***Chen*, Q.S.**
Application of equivalent isobaric height to synoptic analysis [1999, eng] 53-3047
Evaluation of recent precipitation studies for Greenland ice sheet [1998, eng] 53-1341
Chen, R.J.
Simulation of the thermal regime of permafrost in northeast China under climate warming [1998, eng] 53-2240
***Chen*, S.C.**
Antarctic circumpolar wave: a beta effect in ocean-atmosphere coupling over the southern ocean [1998, eng] 53-1907
***Chen*, W.N.**
Lidar observation of the cirrus cloud in the tropopause at Chung-Li (25°N, 121°E) [1998, eng] 53-19
Chen, W.R.
Environmental changes since Late Pleistocene in estuarine plain of Jiulong River, Fujian Province [1997, eng] 53-2516
Chen, X.
Velocity field in the onset region of stream D, Antarctica [1996, eng] 53-1141
Chen, X.Z.
20 years of progress and achievements in remote sensing of snow and ice [1998, chi] 53-2555
Response of permafrost to global change on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau—a GIS-aided model [1998, eng] 53-2241
Chen, Y.M.
Microstructure of frozen soil at fatigue failure under dynamic cycling load [1998, eng] 53-2160
Chen, Z.
Interaction of H_2 with water ice by neutron scattering: rotation and translation [1999, eng] 53-4211
Chen, Z.Q.
Depletion of nutrients and the estimate of the new production in the ice-edge in Prydz Bay, Antarctica [1998, chi] 53-3128
Depletion of nutrients and the estimation of the new production in the ice-edge of the Prydz Bay, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-3139
Chenevier, C.
Synthesis of physico-chemical data of used snow in Quebec and their environmental impacts [1997, fre] 53-2112
Cheng, A.
Modeling the transport of radioactive contaminants in the Arctic [1999, eng] 53-3453
Cheng, B.
Modelling of ice thermodynamics in natural water bodies [1998, eng] 53-3500

Cheng, G.
Nature and dynamics of an active block stream, Kunlun Pass, Qinghai Province, People's Republic of China [1998, eng] **53-1702**
Cheng, G.D.
Glaciology and geocryology of China in the past 40 years: progress and prospect [1998, chi] **53-2551**
Hypothetical origin of a diamicton at Kunlun Pass, China [1998, eng] **53-3049**
Mass balance of Glacier No.1 in Tian Shan based on direct solar radiation from GIS data [1998, chi] **53-2616**
Response of permafrost to global change on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau—a GIS-aided model [1998, eng] **53-2241**
Study on CH_4 fluxes from alpine wetlands at the Huashixia Permafrost Station, Tibetan Plateau [1998, chi] **53-2619**
Cheng, K.C.
Applications of heat pipes and thermosyphons in cold regions [1993, eng] **53-434**
Cheng, M.K.
Secular variations in the Earth's gravitational field from analysis of SLR data [1998, eng] **53-4823**
Cheng, Z.
Extraction of intermediate scale sea ice deformation parameters from SAR ice motion products [1998, eng] **53-1449**
Cheong, W.F.
Ice-front propagation monitoring in tissue by the use of visible-light spectroscopy [1998, eng] **53-1592**
Chepfer, H.
Determination of cirrus cloud radiative fluxes during EUCREX'94 [1997, eng] **53-828**
Retrieval of cirrus radiative properties by airborne lidar during EUCREX '94 [1997, eng] **53-844**
Validation of POLDER/ADEOS data using a ground-based lidar network: preliminary results for cirrus clouds [1999, eng] **53-3349**
Chepyzhenko, V.I.
Satellite radio-MI (AMSAT OSCAR-21) [1996, eng] **53-274**
Cherkasov, P.A.
Regime of Muravlev Glacier in the Djungarskiy Alatau Range of Kazakhstan, central Asia [1998, eng] **53-10**
Temperature coefficient of snow and ice melting on a glacier physical surface [1997, rus] **53-4558**
Chermack, E.E.
Mesoscale model simulation of the 4-5 January 1995 lake-effect snowstorm [1998, eng] **53-3151**
Chernenko, V.N.
Operation and safety of hydroelectric stations seepage regime of structures at the Zagorsk pumped-storage station [1997, eng] **53-4502**
Chernook, V.I.
Air monitoring of ice conditions in the arctic seas [1996, eng] **53-494**
Chernous, P.A.
Automated working place of an avalanche forecaster [1998, rus] **53-4949**
International conference of snow avalanches [1997, rus] **53-4590**
International Meeting on Avalanche Problems [1997, rus] **53-4555**
Probabilistic evaluation of snow-slab stability on mountain slopes [1998, eng] **53-2028**
Chernouss, S.
Heart rate variability method for estimating the response of the human organism in cold [1998, eng] **53-4401**
Chernov, V.
Thermoluminescence/luminescence dating of Lake Baikal Pleistocene sediment [1998, eng] **53-729**
Chernova, L.P.
Annotated bibliography of the Russian literature on glaciology for 1994-1995 [1998, rus] **53-4971**
Annotated list of the Russian language literature on glaciology for 1993 [1997, rus] **53-4585**
Response of the Caucasus and the Alps glaciological systems to climatic changes [1997, rus] **53-4537**
Chervinskaia, O.P.
Features of saline frozen soil deformability [1997, rus] **53-1270**
On the correlation of elastic and strength properties for saline frozen soils [1998, eng] **53-2161**
Chester, D.K.
Evidence for terrestrial depositional glaciation of Late Devensian North Wales [1998, eng] **53-349**
Chesters, M.A.
Surface chemistry in the atmospheric [1994, eng] **53-4391**
Cheverev, V.G.
Results of physical simulation of frost heaving in soils [1998, eng] **53-2162**
Chiba, T.
Snow-melting apparatus with integrated snow-melting tank for road surface [1998, eng] **53-2958**
Winter conditions of mountain passes in Hokkaido transmitted on the Internet [1997, jpn] **53-1621**
Chien, J.Y.L.
Determination of snow-covered area in different land covers in central Alaska, U.S.A., from aircraft data—April 1995 [1998, eng] **53-2000**
Chierici, M.
Anthropogenic carbon dioxide in the Arctic Ocean: inventory and sinks [1998, eng] **53-1746**
Carbon budget for the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] **53-616**
Chikita, K.
Effect of supraglacial lake hydrodynamics on Himalayan basin expansion [1999, eng] **53-3342**
Chilson, P.
Investigations of the possible relationship between PMSE and tides using a VHF MST radar [1998, eng] **53-1043**
Chin, C.S.
Hydrography within the central and east basins of the Bransfield Strait, Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-3086**
Hydrothermal and hydrographic surveys of the Bransfield Strait [1996, eng] **53-1160**
Chinn, T.J.
Recent fluctuations of the Dry Valleys glaciers, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2770**
Chinn, T.J.H.
Glaciers in Africa and New Zealand [1998, eng] **53-2746**
Chiotti, Q.
Assessment of the regional impacts and opportunities from climate change in Canada [1998, eng] **53-4193**
Chip seal winter maintenance costs
Chip seal winter maintenance costs [1993, eng] **53-1845**
Chipman, D.W.
Primary productivity and nutrient utilization ratios in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean [1998, eng] **53-3006**
Chipperfield, M.P.
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 1. Model experiments [1998, eng] **53-1306**
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 2. Theoretical analysis [1998, eng] **53-1307**
Model calculations of stratospheric OBrO indicating very small abundances [1998, eng] **53-2433**
Model sensitivity studies of arctic ozone depletion [1998, eng] **53-3315**
Multiannual simulations with a three-dimensional chemical transport model [1999, eng] **53-2898**
Ozone depletion at the edge of the arctic polar vortex 1996/1997 [1999, eng] **53-2901**
Polar stratospheric clouds climatology over Dumont d'Urville Station [1998, eng] **53-537**
Relative influences of atmospheric chemistry and transport on arctic ozone trends [1999, eng] **53-4786**
Chirkov, V.E.
Project of the GIS creation of the local type "Lawina (Avalanche)" by the example of the Baksan River valley [1997, rus] **53-4546**
Chisholm, W.
Lead isotopes and selected metals in ice from Law Dome, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2809**
Seasonal variations in the origin of lead in snow at Dye 3, Greenland [1998, eng] **53-422**
Chistotinov, L.V.
Modeling of heat- and mass-transfer in ground freezing and heaving [1998, rus] **53-2386**
Vegetation recovery on disturbed sites of permafrost terrain in the Bolshezemelskaya Tundra [1998, rus] **53-2392**
Chizhov, A.B.
Isotopic composition of ground ices at the Labaz Lake region (Taymyr) [1997, rus] **53-1273**
Tritium in Siberian permafrost [1998, eng] **53-2163**
Chmal, H.
Glaciation of the Riesengebirge (Giant Mountains in English, Karkonosze in Polish) [1999, ger] **53-3304**
Choe, C.J.
Estimation of ice sheet surface elevation change [1996, eng] **53-325**
Choi, W.
Satellite ozone observations in the Arctic and Antarctic [1999, eng] **53-5077**
Choibalsan, N.
Characteristics of permafrost and foundation design in Mongolia [1998, eng] **53-2164**
Choo, Y.
Experimental and numerical study of icing effects on the performance and controllability of a twin engine aircraft [1999, eng] **53-2462**
Chopard, B.
Model of particle transport [1998, eng] **53-1314**
Choquette, M.R.
Clay barriers, chemical and mineralogical analyses [1998, eng] **53-4455**
Chorlton, W.
Ice ages [1983, eng] **53-4777**
Chorowicz, J.
SAR imagery for the correlation of tectonics and volcanism in Iceland [1997, eng] **53-3712**
Chotin, P.
SAR imagery for the correlation of tectonics and volcanism in Iceland [1997, eng] **53-3712**
Chou, I.M.
Optical-cell evidence for superheated ice under gas-hydrate-forming conditions [1998, eng] **53-2109**
Chouinard, L.E.
Reliability analysis of electric distribution systems [1999, eng] **53-5193**
Chouta, M.
Ice- and snow-repellent antennas [1998, eng] **53-2959**
Chow, P.
Cloud microphysical measurements in thunderstorm outflow regions during Allied/BAE 1997 flight trials [1999, eng] **53-2455**
Chowdhary, H.
Streamflow measurements in the mountainous areas [1997, eng] **53-4724**
Chown, S.L.
Impact of the introduced grass *Agrostis stolonifera* on vegetation and soil fauna communities at Marion Island, sub-Antarctic [1998, eng] **53-55**
Christensen, J.H.
Simulation of radiation and clouds with a regional climate model of the Arctic [1997, eng] **53-813**
Tropospheric gases and aerosols in northeast Greenland [1999, eng] **53-3285**
Very high-resolution regional climate simulations over Scandinavia—present climate [1998, eng] **53-2873**
Christensen, J.S.
Subsea piping method and plant [1992, eng] **53-1065**
Christensen, O.B.
Very high-resolution regional climate simulations over Scandinavia—present climate [1998, eng] **53-2873**
Christensen, P.B.
Nutrient mineralization in arctic marine sediment, Young Sound, Greenland [1998, eng] **53-3032**
Christensen, T.R.
Environmental controls on soil respiration in the Eurasian and Greenlandic Arctic [1998, eng] **53-3387**
Christian, H.A.
Potential impacts of global sea-level rise on Canadian coasts [1998, eng] **53-4192**
Christiansen, H.H.
'Little Ice Age' nivation activity in northeast Greenland [1998, eng] **53-2486**
Luminescence dating of Holocene geomorphic activity on Ammassalik Island, SE Greenland [1999, eng] **53-4172**
Mountain climate and periglacial phenomena in the Faeroe Islands [1998, eng] **53-1395**
Nivation forms and processes in unconsolidated sediments, NE Greenland [1998, eng] **53-1556**
Christoph, M.
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM [1998, eng] **53-1210**
Christopher, B.R.
Effectiveness of geosynthetics for roadway construction in cold regions: results of a multi-use test section [1999, eng] **53-3831**
Geosynthetic test sections of a highway in Maine [1998, eng] **53-946**
Christopherson, A.B.
Kuparuk River submersible bridges and roadways [1999, eng] **53-5173**
Structural analysis of culverts at the Kachemak River tributary to the Kuparuk River [1999, eng] **53-5203**
West Dock Causeway Bridge foundations [1998, eng] **53-2165**
Chritin, V.
Infrasonic monitoring of snow-avalanche activity: what do we know and where do we go from here [1998, eng] **53-2032**
Chu, C.P.
Salt expansion accumulation of sulphate salty soil under freezing and thawing cycles [1998, chi] **53-2607**
Chu, L.
Studies of HBr uptake on ice films at 188 K [1999, eng] **53-3805**
Chu, L.T.
Studies of HBr uptake on ice films at 188 K [1999, eng] **53-3805**
Chu, P.C.
Geometric model for the Beaufort/Chukchi Sea thermohaline structure [1999, eng] **53-5050**
Chuah, T.
Improved coherent radar depth sounder [1998, eng] **53-4273**
Chugunov, V.A.
Modelling of a "marine" glacier and its special zones dynamics [1997, rus] **53-4531**
Modelling of flow of outlet glaciers on Vilchek Land, Franz Josef Land [1998, rus] **53-5296**
Chung, H.S.
Recent retreat of ice cliffs, King George Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] **53-2855**
Chung, J.
Experimental and numerical study of icing effects on the performance and controllability of a twin engine aircraft [1999, eng] **53-2462**

Chung, K.H.
Phytoplankton biomass and primary production in the marginal ice zone of the northwestern Weddell Sea during austral summer [1999, eng] 53-4691

Chunn, W.
Automated instrumentation for continuous monitoring of the dielectric properties of woody vegetation [1999, eng] 53-5053

Church, H.W.
Deployment schedule for North Slope, Alaska atmospheric radiation measurement site [1997, eng] 53-816

Chuvilin, E.M.
Ionic migration in frozen soils and ice [1998, eng] 53-2166
Mass transfer and structure formation in freezing saline soils [1998, eng] 53-2167
Methane hydrate formation and dissociation in fine sands at temperatures near 0°C [1998, eng] 53-2312
Migration of ions of chemical elements in freezing and frozen soils [1999, eng] 53-3363
Sources of natural gas within permafrost, north-west Siberia [1998, eng] 53-2290

Chwang, A.T.
Interaction of ice floes with ships on offshore structures [1992, eng] 53-4636

Cimbelli, A.
Ice-front change and iceberg behaviour along Oates and George V Coasts, Antarctica, 1912-96 [1998, eng] 53-2857

Cimino, L.
Origins of the ground ice in the ice-free lands of the northern foothills (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1998, eng] 53-2191

Ciolli, R.L.
Substrate induced crystallization of amorphous solid water at low temperatures [1999, eng] 53-3581

Circumpolar Symposium on Remote Sensing of the Polar Environments, 4th, Lyngby, Denmark, Apr. 29-May 1, 1996
Proceedings [1996, eng] 53-478

Claffey, K.J.
Surface hoarfrost measurement and climatology [1994, eng] 53-1967
Surface temperature measurements at SHEBA [1999, eng] 53-4046

Clague, J.J.
Paper by Clague et al—comments and reply [1998, eng] 53-3242

Clair, T.A.
Use of neural networks to assess climatic change effects on Canadian river basin geochemical discharges [1998, eng] 53-517

Clanton, J.M.
Headwear with face tunnel for cold weather environment [1989, eng] 53-3578

Claridge, G.G.C.
Permafrost properties in the McMurdo Sound-Dry Valley region of Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2158

Clark, B.C.
Surviving the limits to life at the surface of Mars [1998, eng] 53-2429

Clark, B.E.
Multispectral terrain analysis of Europa from Galileo images [1998, eng] 53-622

Clark, C.D.
Landform and lineament mapping using radar remote sensing [1998, eng] 53-1026
Transient snowline on glaciers [1998, eng] 53-1029

Clark, C.H.
Effects of holes drilled in a river ice cover on the heat transfer at the ice/water interface [1999, eng] 53-5179

Clark, D.H.
Galena Creek rock glacier revisited—new observations on an old controversy [1998, eng] 53-3516
Genetic variability of rock glaciers [1998, eng] 53-3510
Geochemical record in rock glaciers [1998, eng] 53-3518

Clark, D.L.
Amerasia Basin rifting discussion [1998, eng] 53-1755

Clark, G.M.
Galena Creek rock glacier revisited—new observations on an old controversy [1998, eng] 53-3516

Clark, M.J.
Permafrost data and information: advances since the Fifth International Conference on Permafrost [1998, eng] 53-2168

Clark, M.P.
Role of snow cover in the climate system [1998, eng] 53-5030

Clark, P.U.
Atmospheric transmission of North Atlantic Heinrich events [1999, eng] 53-2955
Evaluation of long-term time-rate parameters of subglacial till [1996, eng] 53-5107

Clark, R.
Implications of moraine ridges in the Lake District, northern England [1998, eng] 53-2875

Clarke, A.
Variations in biochemistry of particulates at Signy I. [1998, eng] 53-1760

Clarke, D.
Effects of frozen soils on groundwater recharge and discharge in granitic rock terrane of the Canadian Shield [1999, eng] 53-4366

Clarke, G.K.C.
Stress and velocity fields in glaciers: Part II. sliding and basal stress distribution [1998, eng] 53-4254
Subglacial electrical phenomena [1999, eng] 53-3860
Surface and bed topography of Trapridge Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada [1999, eng] 53-4251

Clarke, M.L.
Revised chronology for aeolian activity in subarctic Fennoscandia during the Holocene [1999, eng] 53-3643

Clarke, S.
Late-summer solifluction and active layer depths, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Canada [1998, eng] 53-2238

Clarke, S.L.
Damping measurements for nondestructive evaluation of concrete beams [1997, eng] 53-3425

Clarke, T.S.
Analysis of ground-based geophysical fieldwork in West Antarctica [1996, eng] 53-1145

Claud, C.
Case study of antarctic mesolow [1995, eng] 53-329

Clausen, E.C.
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower production cost: production of CMA deicer from biomass [1999, eng] 53-2446

Clausen, H.B.
Stable isotope records from Greenland deep ice cores: the climate signal and the role of diffusion [1999, eng] 53-3593

Claustre, H.
Light-saturated primary production in antarctic coast waters [1996, eng] 53-1166

Clayton, J.L.
Alkalinity generation in snowmelt and rain runoff during short distance flow over rock [1998, eng] 53-3108

Clayton, K.
Quantification of the impact of glacial erosion on the British Isles [1996, eng] 53-4695

Cleary, E.N.
Statistics and trends of global atmospheric electricity measurements [1995, eng] 53-466

Clément, P.
Assessment of bedload delivery from tributaries: the Drôme River case, France [1999, eng] 53-3347

Clemmensen, L.B.
Late Triassic lake system in East Greenland: facies, depositional cycles and palaeoclimate [1998, eng] 53-1729

Clilverd, M.A.
25-year record of 10 kHz sferics noise in Antarctica: implications for tropical lightning levels [1998, eng] 53-1715

Cline, D.W.
Scale effects in a distributed snow water equivalence and snowmelt model for mountain basins [1998, eng] 53-2328
Simulations of snow distribution and hydrology in a mountain basin [1999, eng] 53-4735

Clothier, W.D.
Observations on ice conditions and bottom organisms in the West Gallatin River, Montana [1953, eng] 53-3878

Cloutier, M.
Aeolian and overwash sediment transport across a low barrier spit, southeastern Canadian Beaufort Sea [1998, eng] 53-2415

Clow, D.W.
Winter fluxes of CO_2 and CH_4 from subalpine soils in Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado [1998, eng] 53-2100

Clow, G.D.
Paleoclimate reconstruction from borehole temperature measurements [1996, eng] 53-1151

Coates, D.A.
Late Paleozoic glacial patterns in the central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica [1985, eng] 53-3075

Coats, J.R.
Evaluation of the use of vegetation for reducing the environmental impact of deicing agents [1997, eng] 53-2892

Cober, S.G.
Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment [1999, eng] 53-2461
Measurements of aircraft icing environments which include supercooled large drops [1999, eng] 53-2459

Coble, P.G.
High-resolution measurements of dissolved organic carbon in the Arctic Ocean by *in situ* fiber-optic spectrometry [1999, eng] 53-4602

Cochran, G.
Wood chips as a fill for a road embankment over peat swamps in Minnesota [1998, eng] 53-955

Cochran, G.R.
Subgrade and base—some considerations in seasonally cold regions [1998, eng] 53-961

Cochran, P.
Traditional knowledge and radionuclides [1999, eng] 53-4849

Cockburn, H.A.P.
Denudation rates in Dry Valleys, Antarctica derived from analysis of quartz cosmogenic isotopes [1999, eng] 53-3235

Cockell, C.S.
Possible extinctions and survivals after the global cold and darkness of a hypothetical asteroid impact [1999, eng] 53-4683

Coe, R.S.
Dubious paleomagnetic record of Blake event in Chinese loess [1998, eng] 53-259

Coetzee, L.
New records of Acari from the sub-antarctic Prince Edwards Islands [1999, eng] 53-3261

Cofaigh, C.Ó
Sedimentary signatures of Holocene deglaciation in Canadian arctic fiords [1998, eng] 53-1183

Cofer, W.R., III
Crown fire emission of CO_3, CO, H_2, CH_4, and TNMHC from a dense jack pine boreal forest fire [1998, eng] 53-1504

Coffey, M.T.
Reconstructed view of polar stratospheric chemistry [1999, eng] 53-4627

Cofield, N.
Relationships of precipitation and damaging floods in the United States: 1932-1996 [1999, eng] 53-4771

Cogley, J.G.
30-year mass balance of a high arctic glacier: perspectives from the White Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, NWT, Canada [1994, eng] 53-1956
Mass balance of glaciers other than the ice sheets [1998, eng] 53-3629

Cohen, H.A.
Isotopic analysis of Gravina belt stratigraphic geochronology, southeastern Alaska [1995, eng] 53-1330

Cohen, J.
Corrections to "Eurasian snow cover variability and Northern Hemisphere climate predictability" [1999, eng] 53-4609
Eurasian snow cover variability and northern hemisphere climate predictability [1999, eng] 53-3248

Colalongo, M.L.
Glacio-eustatic control of continental-shallow marine cyclicity from late Quaternary deposits [1999, eng] 53-5064

Colantonio, A.
Thermal performance patterns on solid masonry exterior walls of historic buildings [1997, eng] 53-2403

Colbeck, S.C.
Depth-hoar growth rates near a rocky outcrop [1998, eng] 53-4257
Sintering in a dry snow cover [1998, eng] 53-886

Colbert, E.H.
Triassic vertebrates in the Transantarctic Mountains [1982, eng] 53-3073

Colby, W.E.
Small unit tactics in Norway during WW II [1990, eng] 53-3270

Coldwell, J.R.
Mineral investigations in the Stikine area, southeast Alaska, 1997 [1998, eng] 53-1893

Cole, D.M.
Cyclic loading and creep response of aligned first-year sea ice [1998, eng] 53-551
Modeling the cyclic loading response of sea ice [1998, eng] 53-205
Observations of brine drainage networks and microstructure of first-year sea ice [1998, eng] 53-550

Cole, J.
Recent, annually resolved climate as recorded in stable isotope rations in ice cores from Greenland and Antarctica [1999, eng] 53-4761

Cole, J.G.
Effect of the Endicott Causeway on the population of broad whitefish [1997, eng] 53-3895

Cole, R.E.
Simple techniques for detection of Martian micro-organisms [1997, eng] 53-540

Cole, S.W.
Improving prediction of frost penetration [1998, eng] 53-912

Coleman, R.
Comparison of ERS altimeter and GPS heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica [1997, eng] 53-3737
Comparison of ERS satellite radar altimeter heights with GPS-derived heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2754

Coléou, C.
Irreducible water saturation in snow: experimental results in a cold laboratory [1998, eng] 53-1985
Measurement of density and wetness in snow using time-domain reflectometry [1998, eng] 53-1986
Thin-sectioning of wet snow after flash-freezing [1998, eng] 53-80

AUTHOR INDEX

Collinge, J.
Stress and velocity fields in glaciers: Part I. finite-difference schemes for higher-order glacier models [1998, eng] 53-4253
Stress and velocity fields in glaciers: Part II. sliding and basal stress distribution [1998, eng] 53-4254
Collett, T.S.
Gas hydrate resources of northern Alaska [1997, eng] 53-428
Gas hydrates associated with deep permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada: regional overview [1998, eng] 53-2171
Hydrocarbon gases associated with permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada [1999, eng] 53-4311
Quantitative assessment of gas hydrates in the Mallik L-38 well, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada [1998, eng] 53-2169
Collin, N.
Enumeration of adult salmon and hydrologic data at a resistance board weir on Beaver Creek, Alaska, 1996-1997 [1998, eng] 53-60
Collins, A.G.
Dehydration of flocs by freezing [1999, eng] 53-3042
Freeze/thaw conditioning of water sludges [1997, eng] 53-1756
Collins, C.M.
Dredging as remediation for white phosphorus contamination at Eagle River Flats, Alaska [1998, eng] 53-1809
Ice formation in an Alaskan estuarine salt marsh [1994, eng] 53-1959
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions compounds and human health risk assessment [1991, eng] 53-1841
Collins, D.N.
Outburst and rainfall-induced peak runoff events in glacierised alpine basins [1998, eng] 53-2629
Collins, G.C.
Conamara Chaos region, Europa: reconstruction of mobile polygonal ice blocks [1998, eng] 53-1711
Implications of Galileo observations for Ganymede regional stratigraphy [1998, eng] 53-628
Spaceborne stereophotography of Ganymede grooved terrain [1998, eng] 53-137
Collins, K.
Non-linear thermal transport and brine convection in first-year sea ice [1998, eng] 53-2830
Collinson, J.W.
Lakes in dry valleys at 85°S near Mount Heekin, Shackleton Glacier [1996, eng] 53-365
New observations on the Triassic stratigraphy of the Shackleton Glacier region [1996, eng] 53-358
Preliminary analysis of Triassic vertebrates from the Shackleton Glacier region [1996, eng] 53-357
Collison, N.E.
High-precision array element localization for vertical line arrays in the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] 53-384
Colman, R.A.
Comparison of present and doubled CO_2 climates and feedbacks simulated by three general circulation models [1999, eng] 53-3647
Colmer, M.R.
Fine-grained sediment and radionuclide adsorption in the Ob Gulf, Yenisey River, and Kara Sea, Russia [1998, eng] 53-671
Colony, R.
Arctic Ocean Buoy Program, data report, 1 January 1980-31 December 1980 [1981, eng] 53-5254
Colorado Avalanche Information Center
Snow & avalanche. Annual report 1996-1997 [1997, eng] 53-2894
Snow & Avalanche. Annual report 1997-1998 [1998, eng] 53-3034
Colorado. University. Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research (INSTAAR)
Annual report 1997 [1998, eng] 53-3162
Colson, S.
Rehabilitation of a section of highway by reusing in-place road materials [1999, eng] 53-5161
Comer, A.I.
Geosynthetic clay liner for a heap leach pad at an abandoned open pit gold mine in Colorado [1999, eng] 53-3828
Comfort, G.
Aircraft tire braking friction under winter conditions: laboratory testing [1996, eng] 53-3801
Static ice loads on wooden and steel stoplogs at Seven Sisters Generating Station [1999, eng] 53-4473
Comiso, J.
Snow and ice applications of AVHRR in polar regions: Report of a Workshop [1993, eng] 53-1347
Comiso, J.C.
Estimating the thickness of sea ice snow cover in the Weddell Sea from passive microwave brightness temperatures [1996, eng] 53-1106
SSM/I sea ice concentrations using the bootstrap algorithm [1995, eng] 53-413
Commodari, V.
Wind and boundary driven circulation model of the Ross Sea [1999, eng] 53-4221
Compagnini, G.
Si-H bonds produced by ion implantation in silicon and frozen silanes [1998, eng] 53-1253
Condie, S.
Observations and modelling of antarctic downslope flows: a review [1998, eng] 53-159
Condreva, K.J.
Method for detecting water equivalent of snow using secondary cosmic gamma radiation [1997, eng] 53-2481
Conger, S.
AvaLung, a revolutionary avalanche safety tool [1999, eng] 53-2546
Conlan, K.E.
Ice scour of high Canadian coastal seabeds [1998, eng] 53-1673
Conly, F.M.
Effects of climatic variability and flow regulation on ice-jam flooding of a northern delta [1998, eng] 53-2333
Connell, R.E.
Devensian organic interstadial deposits and ice sheet extent in Buchan, Scotland [1998, eng] 53-1462
Connolley, W.M.
Comparison of warming trends over the last century around Antarctica from three coupled models [1998, eng] 53-2844
Comparison of warming trends predicted over the next century around Antarctica from two coupled models [1998, eng] 53-2846
Conover, R.J.
Sources of urea in arctic seas: seasonal fast ice? [1999, eng] 53-4510
Sources of urea in arctic seas: zooplankton metabolism [1999, eng] 53-4509
Conway, H.
Basal processes at subfreezing temperatures, Meserve Glacier [1996, eng] 53-1149
Impact of surface perturbations on snow-slope stability [1998, eng] 53-2029
Interfacial water in polar glaciers and glacier sliding at -17°C [1999, eng] 53-4835
Conway, K.W.
Late Quaternary glaciation and postglacial stratigraphy of the Northern Pacific margin of Canada [1999, eng] 53-4136
Cook, D.G.
Influence of Proterozoic structures on re-activation of Canadian sedimentary provinces [1992, eng] 53-420
Cook, D.J.
Investigation of ice-solid interfaces by force microscopy: plastic flow and adhesive forces [1998, eng] 53-204
Cook, E.R.
Inter-decadal climate oscillations along the extra-tropical western coasts of the Americas [1999, eng] 53-4743
Recent, annually resolved climate as recorded in stable isotope rations in ice cores from Greenland and Antarctica [1999, eng] 53-4761
Cooley, K.
Workshop on the Use of Hydrological Models for Evaluating the Impacts of Climate Change in Snowmelt Water Supply Basins [1994, eng] 53-3193
Cooley, K.R.
Influence of the spatial distribution of snow on basin-averaged snowmelt [1998, eng] 53-2338
Uniform versus an aggregated water balance of a semi-arid watershed [1998, eng] 53-1052
Coon, M.D.
Architecture of an anisotropic elastic-plastic sea ice mechanics constitutive law [1998, eng] 53-563
Coope, G.R.
Devensian organic interstadial deposits and ice sheet extent in Buchan, Scotland [1998, eng] 53-1462
Paleoecological evidence of European temperature gradients during last glacial-Holocene transition [1998, eng] 53-3470
Pleistocene depositional environments and periglacial climatic records from central Poland [1998, eng] 53-3473
Statistical analysis of European thermal gradients during the last glacial-interglacial transition [1998, eng] 53-3471
Cooper, A.
Cenozoic tectonics of the Ross Sea continental margin [1994, eng] 53-39
Structural evolution south of the Drygalski Ice Tongue [1994, eng] 53-38
Cooper, A.P.R.
Climate-change indicators from archival aerial photography of the Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] 53-2856
Evidence for shallowing and uplift from bathymetric records of Deception Island, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-1663
Cooper, L.W.
Isotopic fractionation in snow cover [1998, eng] 53-4710
Modification of NO, PO, and NO/PO during flow across the Bering and Chukchi shelves [1999, eng] 53-3814
Cooper, P.
Portable drilling rig for coring permafrosted sediments [1999, eng] 53-3220
Copland, L.
Terrain analysis and snow cover over an alpine glacier [1998, eng] 53-1030
Coplen, T.B.
Comparison of two stable hydrogen isotope-ratio measurement techniques on antarctic surface-water and ice samples [1998, eng] 53-3043
Relative seasonal precipitation contributions to groundwater recharge in a Nevada watershed [1998, eng] 53-18
Coradini, A.
Origin and evolution of comets, icy planets and satellites [1998, eng] 53-4885
Corbelli, F.
Determination of the surface and bed topography at Dome C, East Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-96
Corbera, J.
SAR observation of antarctic sea ice cover structure variability [1997, eng] 53-3739
Cordero, S.G.
General characteristics of density-turbidity currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica) [1999, eng] 53-4227
Coren, F.
Gravity, geoid, isostasy and Moho depth in the Ross Sea, Antarctica [1997, eng] 53-234
Cormaci, M.
Summer biomass of a population of *Phyllophora antarctica* (Phyllophoraceae, Rhodophyta) from Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-23
Cornelissen, J.H.C.
Global change in Europe's cold regions [1998, eng] 53-51
Scenarios for ecosystem responses to global change [1998, eng] 53-52
Corner, G.D.
Recent natural and anthropogenic changes in a regulated river delta: Elvegård, northern Norway [1998, eng] 53-2869
Cornett, A.M.
Is ϕ a constant for broken ice rubble [1999, eng] 53-4492
Cornish, J.
Survey of nonglycol and reduced glycol aircraft deicing methods [1999, eng] 53-4072
Corr, H.F.J.
Distortion of isochronous layers in ice revealed by ground-penetrating radar [1999, eng] 53-4323
Corradi, N.
Geotechnical determination of Pleistocene ice sheet grounding line at Joides basin, Ross Sea [1997, eng] 53-1871
Correia, A.
Monitoring of atmospheric aerosol particles on the Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] 53-2843
Corriveau, D.
Simulations of quasi-statically deforming granular materials: applications to the modelling of broken-ice fields [1997, eng] 53-3996
Corsolini, S.
Fish as biomonitor of environmental contamination in Terra Nova Bay [1998, eng] 53-1231
Corte, A.E.
Glaciers of Chile and Argentina [1998, eng] 53-4097
Cortese, G.
Radiolarian faunal provinces in surface sediments of the Greenland, Iceland and Norwegian (GIN) Seas [1998, eng] 53-2370
Cortez, E.R.
Large aircraft operations at small airports: when can heavier-than-design aircraft use thin frozen pavements [1999, eng] 53-5164
Cortiglioni, S
Puzzling detection of the 22 GHz water emission line in Comet Hyakutake at perihelion [1998, eng] 53-476
Cortijo, E.
Clay mineral evidence of nepheloid layer contributions to the Heinrich layers in the northwest Atlantic [1999, eng] 53-3485
Temperature and salinity in the North Atlantic during the last interglacial period [1999, eng] 53-3692
Cosca, M.A.
Crustal metamorphism of the Bamble Sector, Norway [1998, eng] 53-1548
Cosmovici, C.B.
Puzzling detection of the 22 GHz water emission line in Comet Hyakutake at perihelion [1998, eng] 53-476
Costanzo, C.
Estimation of cirrus and multi-layer cloud parameters from multispectral measurements in the near-infrared [1999, eng] 53-3348
Ground based passive remote sensing of ice clouds with scattered solar radiation in the near infrared [1999, eng] 53-3351
Costard, F.
Laboratory simulation of thermal erosion: possible application to pollution problems [1999, eng] 53-3364
Costard, J.
Laboratory simulation of thermal erosion: possible application to pollution problems [1999, eng] 53-3364
Cota, G.F.
Modeling light propagation in sea ice [1998, eng] 53-396
Modification of NO, PO, and NO/PO during flow across the Bering and Chukchi shelves [1999, eng] 53-3814
Cotton, J.L.
Subsea piping method and plant [1992, eng] 53-1065

AUTHOR INDEX

Allgöwer, B.
Permafrost investigations with GIS—a case study in the Fletschhorn area, Wallis, Swiss Alps [1998, eng] **53-2185**

Alliluev, A.A.
Method to deactivate a faulty rectifier on a power line ice-melting apparatus [1998, eng] **53-146**
Relay protection of rectified installations for ice-melting with a direct current [1997, eng] **53-145**

Allison, I.
Comparison of ERS satellite radar altimeter heights with GPS-derived heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2754**
Enhanced thermodynamic ice growth by sea-ice deformation [1998, eng] **53-2823**
Firnification and the effects of wind-packing on antarctic snow [1998, eng] **53-2789**
Floe sizes in the east antarctic sea ice zone estimated using combined SAR and field data [1997, eng] **53-3741**
Surface climate of the interior of the Lambert Glacier basin, Antarctica, from automatic weather station data [1998, eng] **53-2837**
Winter conditions in the East Antarctic pack ice: a report on the 1995 HIHO HIHO ice drift and deformation experiment [1998, eng] **53-58**
Winter snow cover variability on East Antarctic sea ice [1998, eng] **53-1337**

Alm, J.
Effect of peatland forestry on fluxes of carbon dioxide, methane, and nitrous oxide [1996, eng] **53-4300**

Almeida, C.
Biomass and metabolism of zooplankton in the Bransfield Strait (Antarctic Peninsula) during austral spring [1999, eng] **53-4687**

Alongi, G.
Summer biomass of a population of *Phyllophora antarctica* (Phyllophoraceae, Rhodophyta) from Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-23**

Alsdorf, D.E.
Flood mapping from phase decorrelation of tandem ERS data: Ob' River, Siberia [1997, eng] **53-3714**

Altabet, M.A.
Isotopic composition of diatom-bound nitrogen in southern ocean sediments [1999, eng] **53-3900**

Alvarez, J.
ERS-1/SAR images and evaluation of land degradation [1997, eng] **53-1280**

Alvarez, M.D.
Effect of freezing rate on frozen potato tissue rheological properties [1997, eng] **53-1175**

Alvarez-Muñiz, J.
LPM effect for EeV hadronic showers in ice: implications for radio detection of neutrinos [1998, eng] **53-612**

Alvord, W.
Observations on ice conditions and bottom organisms in the West Gallatin River, Montana [1953, eng] **53-3878**

Amakhin, V.A.
Method for calculating the flow action of a screw propeller in a port basin during ship mooring tests [1995, eng] **53-459**

Amaya, C.
System implications of rain and ice depolarisation in Ka-band satellite communications [1997, eng] **53-2662**

Ambach, W.
Heat balance and unfrozen water content during the removal of snow cover at Obergurgl, 1980 meters above sea level [1964, ger] **53-3881**
In the Greenland ice wilderness [1963, ger] **53-3883**
Radioactivity measurements to determine the firn reserve of an alpine glacier [1965, ger] **53-3882**

Ambers, C.P.
Search for evidence of impact at the Permian-Triassic boundary in Antarctica and Australia [1998, eng] **53-1692**

Ambrizzi, T.
Upper-air wave trains over the Pacific Ocean and wintertime cold surges in tropical-subtropical South America [1999, eng] **53-4745**

Amelung, W.
Climatic effects on soil organic phosphorus identified by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance [1998, eng] **53-2526**

Amenomori, M.
Local short-range prediction of cloud images of weather radar by a hybrid neural network method [1999, jpn] **53-4787**

American Fisheries Society Symposium, 19th, Fairbanks, AK, May 19-21, 1992
Fish ecology in arctic North America [1997, eng] **53-3890**

Ames, A.
Documentation of glacier tongue variations and lake development in the Cordillera Blanca, Peru [1998, eng] **53-9**
Glaciers in South America [1998, eng] **53-2744**

Amiard-Triquet, C.
Metallothioneins in arctic bivalves [1998, eng] **53-1680**

Amici, L.
Temporal variability of currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica) [1999, eng] **53-4219**

Amir, I.
Aqueous foams for frost protection of plants: stability and protective properties [1999, eng] **53-3179**

Amirault, B.P.
Inorganic chemical analysis of major rivers flowing into the Bay of Fundy, Scotian Shelf and Bras d'Or Lakes [1998, eng] **53-1891**

Amman, W.
Snow supporting structures in steep permafrost terrain in the Swiss Alps [1998, eng] **53-2297**

Ammann, C.
Regional snowfall patterns in the high, arid Andes [1997, eng] **53-289**

Amorosi, A.
Glacio-eustatic control of continental-shallow marine cyclicity from late Quaternary deposits [1999, eng] **53-5064**

Amos, A.F.
7-year hitch meander in the circulation near Elephant I. [1996, eng] **53-1771**

Ampleman, G.
Characterization of antitank firing ranges at CFB Valcartier, WATC Wainwright and CFAD Dundurn [1998, eng] **53-4794**
Coping with spatial heterogeneity effects on sampling and analysis at an HMX-contaminated antitank firing range [1999, eng] **53-3202**
Protocol for the characterization of explosives-contaminated sites [1998, eng] **53-3961**

An, V.V.
Influence of climatic, geodynamic and anthropogenic factors on permafrost conditions in Western Siberia [1998, eng] **53-2142**

An, W.D.
Palsa formation: mathematical modelling and field information [1997, eng] **53-1852**

An, Z.S.
East Asian monsoon variation during the last 130,000 years [1999, eng] **53-3707**
Reappraisal of Chinese loess stratigraphic precursors of a Holocene climatic event [1998, eng] **53-743**

Anandakrishnan, S.
Basal seismicity rates of ice stream C, 1994-1996 [1996, eng] **53-1147**
Subglacial sediment transport and ice-stream behavior [1996, eng] **53-1156**

Ananicheva, M.D.
Evaluation of the mountain glaciers response to the global warming (using the south-eastern Alaska as an example) [1997, rus] **53-4580**
Possible changes of some characteristics of the Pamiro-Alay glacierization under the global climate warming [1997, rus] **53-4525**
Using modern glacio-climatic relationships in reconstructing past glaciation (Scandinavian glaciation, Middle Valdai) [1998, rus] **53-4959**

Andersen, D.
Geomorphic and hydrologic characteristics of perennial springs on Axel Heiberg Island, Canadian High Arctic [1998, eng] **53-2276**

Andersen, M.S.
Neogene seismic facies and deep-water gateways in the Faeroe Bank area, NE Atlantic [1998, eng] **53-3276**
Quaternary sedimentation and Norwegian Sea overflow pathways around Bill Bailey Bank, northeastern Atlantic [1998, eng] **53-3275**

Andersen, S.B.
Spring ozone column values over Thule, Greenland in the period 1991-1998 [1999, eng] **53-2979**

Andersin, A.B.
Baltic Sea macrozoobenthos changes in relation to the hydrographical regime [1997, eng] **53-1185**

Andersland, O.B.
Ground water remediation/frozen soil reactor gates [1998, eng] **53-928**

Anderson, D.E.
Reconstruction of Holocene climatic changes from peat bogs in north-west Scotland [1998, eng] **53-3241**

Anderson, D.J.
Concentrations of polychlorinated biphenyls in the water column of the Laurentian Great Lakes: spring 1993 [1999, eng] **53-3867**

Anderson, D.M.
Preliminary evidence of early deglaciation in southern Chile [1999, eng] **53-3488**

Anderson, D.N.
Evaluation of methods to select scale velocities in icing scaling tests [1999, eng] **53-2468**

Anderson, J.B.
Glacial eustasy during the Cenozoic: sequence stratigraphic implications [1998, eng] **53-2998**
Marine geological record of Ross Sea glacial history [1994, eng] **53-37**
Radiocarbon constraints on ice sheet advance and retreat in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-3254**

Anderson, J.G.
On the accuracy of in situ water vapor measurements in the troposphere and lower stratosphere with the Harvard Lyman-α hygrometer [1999, eng] **53-4620**

Anderson, K.H.
Mutual Climatic Range method for Alaskan paleoclimatic reconstruction [1999, eng] **53-3345**

Anderson, L.D.
367 nm photochemistry of chlorine dioxide in and on amorphous ice [1998, eng] **53-2599**

Anderson, L.G.
Anthropogenic carbon dioxide in the Arctic Ocean: inventory and sinks [1998, eng] **53-1746**
Carbon budget for the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] **53-616**
Carbon utilization in the Eurasian sector of the Arctic Ocean [1999, eng] **53-2914**
Chemical oceanography in polar oceans [1998, eng] **53-322**

Anderson, M.G.
Snowmelt modelling on Signy Island, South Orkney Islands [1998, eng] **53-2002**

Anderson, P.
Proceedings [1996, eng] **53-262**

Anderson, P.M.
Atmospheric circulation patterns and spatial climatic variations in Beringia [1998, eng] **53-1597**
First results of pollen analyses of the deposits of the glacial lakes of Chukotka [1995, rus] **53-1259**
Radiocarbon dating of pollen zones in lacustrine deposits of the Kolyma-Okhotsk interfluve [1995, rus] **53-1310**

Anderson, R.
Dubious paleomagnetic record of Blake event in Chinese loess [1998, eng] **53-259**

Anderson, R.S.
Estimates of the rate of regolith production using ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al from an alpine hillslope [1999, eng] **53-3236**
Near-surface thermal profiles in alpine bedrock: implications for the frost weathering of rock [1998, eng] **53-1523**

Anderson, T.A.
Evaluation of the use of vegetation for reducing the environmental impact of deicing agents [1997, eng] **53-2892**

Andersson, K.
Forest biomass estimation in northern Europe using NOAA AVHRR data [1996, eng] **53-501**

Andersson, O.G.
Testing of various types of bituminous mixtures in connection with a revision of the road standard for hot mix asphalt [1998, dan] **53-3110**

Andersson, T.
Foraminiferal stratigraphy of raised marine deposits on Svalbard [1998, eng] **53-1653**

Ando, M.
Fish overwintering environment in the Shiribetsu River [1997, jpn] **53-1646**

André, P.
Environmental and social impact of transporting dumped snow [1998, fre] **53-2110**
Synthesis of physico-chemical data of used snow in Quebec and their environmental impacts [1997, fre] **53-2112**

Andreas, E.L.
Accounting for clouds in sea ice models [1998, eng] **53-2445**
Atmospheric boundary layer over polar marine surfaces [1998, eng] **53-320**
Closure for analysis of boundary layer turbulence correlations [1999, eng] **53-3972**
Effects of sea spray on tropical cyclone intensity [1999, eng] **53-4048**
Heat budget of snow-covered sea ice at North Pole 4 [1999, eng] **53-3813**
Intercomparison of downward longwave flux measurements during the first two months of SHEBA [1999, eng] **53-4043**
New sea spray generation function for wind speeds up to 32 m s^{-1} [1998, eng] **53-1561**
Observations of large thermal transitions during the arctic night from a suite of sensors at SHEBA [1999, eng] **53-4042**
Overview of the SHEBA atmospheric surface flux program [1999, eng] **53-3115**
Problems with surface layer similarity theory in the Arctic [1999, eng] **53-4041**
Role of surface-layer turbulent interactions in the longwave flux/surface temperature feedback during SHEBA [1999, eng] **53-4047**
Surface energy budget and atmospheric effects of a freezing lead at SHEBA [1999, eng] **53-4045**
Surface energy budget during the onset of the melt season on the arctic icepack during SHEBA [1999, eng] **53-4044**
Surface temperature measurements at SHEBA [1999, eng] **53-4046**

Andreassen, I.J.
Vertical flux of phytoplankton and particulate biogenic matter in the marginal ice zone of the Barents Sea in May 1993 [1998, eng] **53-2138**

Andreasson, P.
Energy budget approach to urban snow deposit melt [1999, eng] **53-4357**

AUTHOR INDEX

Andreev, A.
Long-term arctic peatland dynamics, vegetation and climate history of the Pur-Taz region, western Siberia [1998, eng] 53-1327
Andreev, A.A.
Results of the palynological studies of an ice core from the Vavilov ice dome, Severnaya Zemlya [1997, rus] 53-4533
Andreeva, N.P.
Detection of the structure of the wing of the Rayleigh line in ice, water, and heavy water using four-photon polarization spectroscopy [1999, eng] 53-3586
Andrén, E.
Environmental changes of the last three centuries indicated by siliceous microfossil records from the southwestern Baltic Sea [1999, eng] 53-2645
Andres, D.
Prediction of ice jam water levels in a multi-channel river: Fort Albany, Ontario [1999, eng] 53-4469
Andres, D.D.
Effects of freezing on the stability of a juxtaposed ice cover [1999, eng] 53-4484
Andrews, J.E.
Desert calcrete isotopic record of Indian paleoclimatic variations [1998, eng] 53-1826
Andrews, J.T.
Distinguishing subglacial till and glacial marine diamictons in the Ross Sea [1999, eng] 53-2661
High-resolution seismic evidence for multiple glaciation across the southwest Iceland shelf [1999, eng] 53-3341
Late Pleistocene-Holocene marine conditions in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: evidence from the diatom record [1999, eng] 53-3641
Marine evidence for the last glacial advance across eastern Hudson Strait, eastern Canadian Arctic [1998, eng] 53-3834
Mid-Wisconsin Laurentide Ice Sheet growth and decay: implications for Heinrich events 3 and 4 [1999, eng] 53-3907
Mutual Climatic Range method for Alaskan paleoclimatic reconstruction [1999, eng] 53-3345
Possible correlation of Baffin Bay Quaternary marine sediments with North Atlantic Heinrich events [1998, eng] 53-3093
Radiocarbon constraints on ice sheet advance and retreat in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1999, eng] 53-3254
Andrieu, V.
Palynological record from lacustrine deposits in France [1998, eng] 53-3092
Androsov, A.A.
Numerical study of the M_2 tide on the North Siberian Shelf [1998, eng] 53-3053
Andruleit, H.A.
History of the last deglaciation and Holocene in the Nordic seas as revealed by coccolithophore assemblages [1998, eng] 53-2941
Anfodillo, T.
Seasonal tree water relations and climatic variations at the alpine timberline [1998, eng] 53-3431
Angelier, J.
Relation of Icelandic fault systems paleostresses to Tertiary paleo-rifts [1998, eng] 53-431
Angell, J.K.
Movement of north circumpolar vortex into the eastern hemisphere, 1963-1997 [1998, eng] 53-1339
Angus, L.J.
Microwave properties of frozen precipitation around a North Atlantic cyclone [1999, eng] 53-2974
Observations and numerical simulations of the origin and development of very large snowflakes [1998, eng] 53-1542
Anikin, G.V.
Theory of nuclear magnetic relaxation in unfrozen water films [1997, rus] 53-1267
Anisimov, M.I.
Snow and snow avalanches [1963, eng] 53-4060
Anisimova, N.P.
Aeration zone in the cryolithosphere and its modification by developmental activities in northern areas [1998, rus] 53-2389
Anklin, M.
Annual accumulation at two sites in northwest Greenland during recent centuries [1998, eng] 53-3375
Ice core record of North Atlantic oscillation [1998, eng] 53-375
Anma, S.
Slush lahar hazards on the flank of Mt. Fuji—a history and perspective on climatic change [1997, eng] 53-1534
Anmi, N.
Improving the efficiency of road maintenance—forming an information network for road maintenance [1997, jpn] 53-1599
Ansari, M.H.
Stratigraphy of Pleistocene interglacial marine deposits, southern North Sea [1998, eng] 53-3556
Antczak-Górka, B.
Disappearance of a Warta-river bifurcation in Late Vistulian [1995, eng] 53-701
Ventifacts and frost fissures in the foreland of the Poznań phase of the last glaciation [1995, pol] 53-4128
Antes, M.E.
Using ERS-1 data to evaluate the C band potential for mapping environmental variables [1997, spa] 53-1281
Anti-hail rocket system
Anti-hail rocket system [1997, eng] 53-105
Antikainen, P.
Effects of icing on the aerodynamics and loads of a wind turbine [1998, fin] 53-3873
Antipov, N.N.
Oceanographic investigations in the southern ocean [1995, rus] 53-5016
Anttonen, H.
Wind and cold have a joint effect on cooling [1998, eng] 53-4402
Antweiler, R.C.
Continuous lake-sediment records of glaciation in the Sierra Nevada between 52,600 and 12,500 ^{14}C yr B.P. [1998, eng] 53-1197
Aoki, T.
Effects of the different types of the atmospheres on the surface and planetary albedos of snow [1997, eng] 53-821
Effects of the different types of the atmospheres on the surface and planetary albedos of snow [1997, eng] 53-821
Aoki, Ta.
Numerical simulation of the atmospheric effects on snow albedo with a multiple scattering radiative transfer model for the atmosphere-snow system [1999, eng] 53-5087
Spectral albedo observation on the snow field at Barrow, Alaska [1998, eng] 53-3318
Aoki, Te.
Numerical simulation of the atmospheric effects on snow albedo with a multiple scattering radiative transfer model for the atmosphere-snow system [1999, eng] 53-5087
Size distribution of aerosols at Barrow in Alaska—a case study in spring [1998, eng] 53-3322
Spectral albedo observation on the snow field at Barrow, Alaska [1998, eng] 53-3318
Aoshima, N.
Development of a road snow removal information system [1997, jpn] 53-1608
Aoyama, K.
Analysis of pH value of soils affected by acid snow and rain [1999, jpn] 53-4087
Overview of the issues on earthquake disaster mitigation in snow season [1999, jpn] 53-4088
Result of survey on countermeasures for earthquake disaster [1999, jpn] 53-4089
Apasova, E.G.
Daily temperature and precipitation data for 223 USSR stations [1993, eng] 53-788
Aponasenko, A.D.
Dependence of phytoplankton fineness in a natural water body on the water saprobic index: study of the Yenisey river [1998, eng] 53-2510
Apostolova, E.
Freezing damage and protection of photosystem II particles by sucrose and trehalose [1992, eng] 53-1179
Appenzeller, C.
Ice core record of North Atlantic oscillation [1998, eng] 53-375
Appleby, P.G.
Individual flood events detected in the recent sediments of the Petit Lac d'Annecy, eastern France [1998, eng] 53-2488
Arabackyj, W.
Urban snow removal in Canada [1971, eng] 53-3793
Arai, H.
Ultrasonic sensors for upgrading the safety of a level crossing [1998, eng] 53-1090
Arakawa, M.
Physical properties of snow and ice under cosmic and planetary environment [1999, jpn] 53-4789
Arambarri, J.W.
Thermally enhanced bioventing of leaks from underground petroleum storage tanks [1998, eng] 53-929
Aravena, R.
Holocene climate and the development of a subarctic peatland near Inuvik, Northwest Territories, Canada [1998, eng] 53-3005
Quaternary deposit isotopic evidence of carbon cycle changes during Russian tree-line retreat [1999, eng] 53-3644
Archangelsky, A.
Seed fern reproductive organs from the Shackleton Glacier area [1996, eng] 53-366
Archer, P.
Measurement and control of ice adhesion to aluminum 6061 alloy [1998, eng] 53-5255
Archer, R.B.
Preliminary evidence of early deglaciation in southern Chile [1999, eng] 53-3488
Archer, S.
Lichenometric and Schmidt hammer dating techniques based on data from Icelandic glaciers [1999, eng] 53-3703
Arcone, S.A.
Effect of frozen ground and snow on detection of buried mines and unexploded ordnance (UXO) [1998, eng] 53-3207
Geological and geophysical investigations of the hydrogeology of Fort Wainwright, Alaska; pt.2 [1998, eng] 53-1812
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: I. field evidence [1998, eng] 53-4263
Ground-penetrating radar reflection profiling of subpermafrost groundwater [1998, eng] 53-1801
Seasonal structure of taliks beneath arctic streams determined with ground-penetrating radar [1998, eng] 53-2143
UXO detection at Jefferson Proving Ground using ground-penetrating radar [1998, eng] 53-3204
Arctic Science Conference, 49th/IARC (University of Alaska Fairbanks International Arctic Research Center) Inauguration, Fairbanks, AK, Oct. 25-28, 1998
Program and abstracts. International cooperation in arctic research: detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic [1998, eng] 53-1915
Arctic Science Education Workshop, New Orleans, LA, Apr. 6-8, 1997
Building partnerships in polar research and education [1998, eng] 53-61
Arctic System Science (ARCSS) Program All-Hands Workshop, Snowbird, UT, Apr. 30-May 3, 1996
Toward an arctic system synthesis: results and recommendations [1998, eng] 53-62
Arduini, R.F.
Parameterizations of satellite remote sensing of cloud optical properties [1998, eng] 53-1544
Are, F.E.
Contribution of shore thermoabrasion to the Laptev Sea sediment balance [1998, eng] 53-2144
Arenson, L.
Engineering geology and alpine permafrost in Switzerland [1998, ger] 53-1949
Aristegui, J.
Spring plankton biomass and production in the Bransfield Strait [1999, eng] 53-2895
Arita, M.
Friction-wear characteristics of paint coating films at frozen sea [1999, jpn] 53-4345
Preparedness for oil spills in pack ice [1999, jpn] 53-4344
Arjava, J.P.
Transport analysis of spar hull structures [1999, eng] 53-4674
Arkett, M.
Early results of the use of RADARSAT ScanSAR data in the Canadian Ice Service [1996, eng] 53-488
Arkhipov, S.M.
Structural, stratigraphic and geochemical characteristics of the active layer of the Gregoriev Ice Cap, Tien Shan [1997, eng] 53-4559
Armacost, R.L.
Mission analysis support for USCG International Ice Patrol. Final report [1995, eng] 53-409
Armando, E.
Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1996 [1997, ita] 53-1887
Armstrong, R.S.
Fuel storage system replacement, U.S. South Pole Station [1999, eng] 53-5134
Armstrong, T.
Static ice loads on wooden and steel stoplogs at Seven Sisters Generating Station [1999, eng] 53-4473
Armstrong, T.P.
Nitrate measurement in antarctic snow [1993, eng] 53-412
Army request to Congress to renew withdrawal of public lands in Alaska for military use until the year 2051
Army request to Congress to renew withdrawal of public lands in Alaska for military use until the year 2051 [1999, eng] 53-4784
Arn, D.
Nature trails to teach the public about climate change [1998, ger] 53-1945
Arn, M.R.
Beat the mud handbook: expedient field guide to surviving the spring thaw [1996, eng] 53-3191
Arnau, P.
SAR observation of antarctic sea ice cover structure variability [1997, eng] 53-3739
Arnaud, L.
Modelling of the densificaiton of polar firn: characterization of the snow-firn transition [1998, eng] 53-1980
New technique for imaging of firn with coaxial reflected light [1998, eng] 53-3630
Arnborg, T.
Successional trends 219 years after fire in an old *Pinus sylvestris* stand in northern Sweden [1998, eng] 53-1634
Arnold, F.
Chemical analysis of polar stratospheric cloud particles [1999, eng] 53-2131
Chlorine activation and ozone destruction in the northern lowermost stratosphere [1999, eng] 53-4622

AUTHOR INDEX

Barber, D.C.
Possible correlation of Baffin Bay Quaternary marine sediments with North Atlantic Heinrich events [1998, eng] **53-3093**
Barber, D.G.
Examination of the distribution of snow on sea-ice [1999, eng] **53-5257**
On the use of multi-year ice ERS-1 σ° as a proxy indicator of melt period sea ice albedo [1998, eng] **53-336**
Role of SAR in surface energy flux measurements over sea ice [1998, eng] **53-1448**
Role of snow on microwave emission and scattering over first-year sea ice [1998, eng] **53-397**
Barber, K.
Replicability and variability of the recent macrofossil and proxy-climate record from raised bogs [1998, eng] **53-3835**
Barbiellini, B.
Covalency of the hydrogen bond in ice: A direct x-ray measurement [1999, eng] **53-3099**
Barbolani, E.
Dating and 20-year detailed chemical data series of shallow firn core from Hercules Névé (northern Victoria Land—Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2584**
Estimation of rates of snow deposition from shallow cores in northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2574**
Barbour, J.K.
Ice-melting composition having anti-corrosion properties [1997, eng] **53-2537**
Barbour, S.L.
Instrumentation and monitoring of an engineered soil cover system for mine waste rock [1998, eng] **53-4512**
Barclay, D.J.
1119-year tree-ring-width chronology from western Prince William Sound, southern Alaska [1999, eng] **53-2646**
Dendrochronological histories of maritime glaciers from Alaskan glaciers [1999, eng] **53-3642**
Tree ring and glacial records of Holocene climate change, northern Gulf of Alaska region [1998, eng] **53-663**
Barcomb, J.
Prolonging haul over frozen roads [1995, eng] **53-870**
Bardeen, W.
Long-term arctic peatland dynamics, vegetation and climate history of the Pur-Taz region, western Siberia [1998, eng] **53-1327**
Bardintzeff, J.M.
Distribution of felsic rocks within the alkaline igneous centres [1994, eng] **53-2044**
SAR imagery for the correlation of tectonics and volcanism in Iceland [1997, eng] **53-3712**
Bardoux, G.
Diagenetic alterations of arctic surface sediments, Siberia and Laptev Sea, pt.2 [1998, eng] **53-186**
Bardsley, T.
Overestimation of snow depth and inorganic nitrogen wetfall using NADP data, Niwot Ridge, Colorado [1998, eng] **53-601**
Bargagli, R.
Biomagnification of mercury in an antarctic marine coastal food web [1998, eng] **53-3033**
Fish as biomonitor of environmental contamination in Terra Nova Bay [1998, eng] **53-1231**
Barker, D.H.N.
Rift propagation, detachment faulting, and associated magmatism in Bransfield Strait, Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] **53-1333**
Tectonic evolution of Bransfield Strait, West Antarctica [1997, eng] **53-1434**
Barkey, B.
Analog light scattering experiment of hexagonal icelike particles, pt.1 [1999, eng] **53-2696**
Analog light scattering experiment of hexagonal icelike particles, pt.2 [1999, eng] **53-2697**
Barkov, A.Y.
Platinum-bearing copper from an ultramafic alkaline complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia [1998, eng] **53-108**
Barkov, N.I.
Climate changes in Antarctica in the last 220,000 years based on the analysis of an ice core from the deep borehole at Vostok Station [1995, rus] **53-4999**
Geophysical and paleoclimatic implications of the stacked temperature profile from the deep borehole at Vostok station (Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-5302**
On connection of density of surface ice layer in Antarctica with wind velocity [1998, rus] **53-5293**
Barna, L.A.
Field testing of stabilized soil [1999, eng] **53-2966**
Barnes, A.J.
Low-temperature chemistry of the atmosphere [1994, eng] **53-4384**
Barnes, C.J.
Modeling of isotope and hydrogeochemical responses in catchment hydrology [1998, eng] **53-4716**
Barnes, S.D.
Sedimentology and paleogeography of Glacial Lake Champagne, southern Yukon Territory [1997, eng] **53-665**
Barnett, J.M.
Radiative properties of contrails: measurements and simulations [1997, eng] **53-835**
Barnett, T.P.
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM [1998, eng] **53-1210**
High-resolution paleoclimatic records for the last millennium [1998, eng] **53-117**
Barno, D.
Fiber reinforced polymer (FRP) composites for marine and waterfront piling systems [1998, eng] **53-1920**
Barnola, J.M.
Modelling of the densificaiton of polar firn: characterization of the snow-firn transition [1998, eng] **53-1980**
New technique for imaging of firn with coaxial reflected light [1998, eng] **53-3630**
Baron, J.S.
Simulations of snow distribution and hydrology in a mountain basin [1999, eng] **53-4735**
Surface water dynamics and biogeochemistry of Loch Vale Watershed [1991, eng] **53-1441**
Baron, V.S.
Runoff and sediment yield from snowmelt and rainfall as influenced by forage type and grazing intensity [1998, eng] **53-4405**
Barone, S.B.
Condensed-phase products in heterogeneous reactions: N_2O_5, $ClONO_2$, and HNO_3 reacting on ice films at 185 K [1998, eng] **53-874**
Baroni, C.
Geomorphological sketch map of the Evans Cove area (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1997, eng] **53-1877**
Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1996 [1997, ita] **53-1887**
Research on Cenozoic glacial history in the area between David Basin and Mariner Glacier (Victoria Land) [1998, eng] **53-2499**
Review of antarctic geomorphological mapping [1997, eng] **53-1866**
Barr, A.G.
Radiosonde-based estimates of the boundary-layer budgets of sensible and latent heat above boreal forest [1995, eng] **53-772**
Barrett, E.C.
Characteristic snow and ice properties of a Norwegian ice cap determined from complex ERS SAR [1997, eng] **53-3723**
Use of coincident DMSP SSM/I and OLS satellite data to detect snow cover [1996, eng] **53-481**
Use of coincident DMSP SSM/I and OLS satellite data to improve snow cover detection and discrimination [1999, eng] **53-3566**
Barrett, P.J.
Beacon Supergroup (Devonian-Triassic) and Ferrar Group (Jurassic) in the Beardmore Glacier area, Antarctica [1986, eng] **53-3076**
Cenozoic glacial record in the Ross Sea region [1994, eng] **53-40**
Barrie, J.V.
Late Quaternary glaciation and postglacial stratigraphy of the Northern Pacific margin of Canada [1999, eng] **53-4136**
Barrie, L.A.
Identification of source nature and seasonal variations of arctic aerosol by positive matrix factorization [1999, eng] **53-3284**
Physical and chemical characteristics of aerosols at Spitsbergen in the spring of 1996 [1999, eng] **53-3857**
Barrie, R.E.
Structural safety evaluation of Gerber Arch Dam [1995, eng] **53-4010**
Barry, B.
Chemical ozone depletion during arctic winter 1997/98 derived from ground based millimeter-wave observations [1999, eng] **53-2994**
Barry, R.G.
5-year satellite climatology of winter sea ice leads in the western Arctic [1998, eng] **53-549**
Century of temperature observations of soil climate: methods of analysis and long-term trends [1998, eng] **53-2188**
Data management for the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment [1992, eng] **53-4773**
New cryospheric data sets from the former Soviet Union [1995, eng] **53-777**
Permafrost data and information: advances since the Fifth International Conference on Permafrost [1998, eng] **53-2168**
Barsch, D.
Mass transport by active rockglaciers in the Khumbu Himalaya [1998, eng] **53-2930**
Bart, P.J.
Seismic-stratigraphic analysis of marine shelf delta and basin floor fan on high-latitude margins [1998, eng] **53-670**
Barter, T.
Evaluation of traffic markings in cold regions [1998, eng] **53-2598**
Barth, C.A.
Europa: disk-resolved ultraviolet measurements using the Galileo ultraviolet spectrometer [1998, eng] **53-621**
Barthelmes, F.
Gravity change caused by Vatnajökull ice cap melting [1997, eng] **53-233**
Barthès, V.
Refinement of borehole geomagnetic stratigraphy with paleoclimatic orbital frequency data [1999, eng] **53-3293**
Bartholomew, M.J.
Ices on the satellites of Jupiter, Saturn, and Uranus [1998, eng] **53-4893**
Bartlein, P.J.
Atmospheric circulation patterns and spatial climatic variations in Beringia [1998, eng] **53-1597**
Atmospheric transmission of North Atlantic Heinrich events [1999, eng] **53-2955**
Barton, J.
Comparison of carbon dioxide crystal and water ice scattering properties [1998, eng] **53-1300**
Barton, J.S.
Development of a rule-based spatial model of wind transport and deposition of snow [1998, eng] **53-2008**
Barton, K.J.
Adélie penguins and pack-ice condition in the Ross Sea [1998, eng] **53-748**
Bartrip, K.A.
Corrosion inhibitors for offshore gas pipelines in cold seas [1999, eng] **53-4781**
Bashaw, E.C.
Freezing tolerance of selected *Pennisetum* species [1998, eng] **53-339**
Basist, A.
Using the Special Sensor Microwave/Imager to monitor land surface temperatures, wetness, and snow cover [1998, eng] **53-2975**
Basist, A.N.
Snowcover identification using the Special Sensor Microwave Imager [1994, eng] **53-1960**
Basistyĭ, V.A.
Evolution of permafrost in environments with rapid sedimentation and denudation [1998, eng] **53-2145**
Baskakov, G.A.
Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute—the centre of the polar science of Russia [1995, rus] **53-5005**
Bassères, A.
Influence of daylight on potential biodegradation of diesel and crude oil in antarctic seawater [1998, eng] **53-209**
Bassett, D.R.
Glycol-based aircraft anti-icing fluids thickened by associative polymers containing hydrophobe-bearing macromonomers [1997, eng] **53-2542**
Bassias, Y.
77°E graben and the history of the southern Kerguelen Plateau [1994, eng] **53-2051**
Basterretxea, G.
Spring plankton biomass and production in the Bransfield Strait [1999, eng] **53-2895**
Basu, R.
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower production cost: production of CMA deicer from biomass [1999, eng] **53-2446**
Basu, S.
Characteristics of plasma structuring in the cusp/cleft region at Svalbard [1998, eng] **53-1904**
Battaglia, A.
Radar parameters calculations for Γ distribution of cloud particles in single scattering approximation [1999, eng] **53-3350**
Bauer, P.
Correction of three-dimensional effects for passive microwave remote sensing of convective clouds [1998, eng] **53-1934**
Effect of the melting layer on the microwave emission of clouds over the ocean [1999, eng] **53-3090**
Bauerecker, S.
Cold gas traps for ice particle formation [1998, eng] **53-1494**
Formation and growth of ice particles in stationary ultrasonic fields [1998, eng] **53-25**
Bauerfeind, E.
Sea-ice impact on long-term particle flux in the Greenland Sea's Is Odden-Nordbukta region, 1985-1996 [1999, eng] **53-3855**
Baumann, H.
Low temperature behavior of polymer-modified bitumen layers [1990, ger] **53-2054**
Baumann, K.H.
History of the last deglaciation and Holocene in the Nordic seas as revealed by coccolithophore assemblages [1998, eng] **53-2941**
Paleoceanography of the last interglacial/glacial cycle in the polar North Atlantic [1998, eng] **53-216**
Baumann, R.
Ultrafine aerosols particles in aircraft plumes: in situ observations [1998, eng] **53-1074**
Baumgart-Kotarba, M.
Late glacial and Holocene lacustrine sediments of the lake Czarny Staw Gąsienicowy in the Tatra Mountains [1993, pol] **53-4928**
Problems of glaciation of the High Tatra Mountains—Joseph Partsch synthesis in the light of current knowledge [1999, eng] **53-3305**

Young Holocene lacustrine sediments from Lake Morskie Oko in the High Tatra Mountains [1993, pol] 53-4930

Baumgartner, M.F.
Data transfer, necessary interfaces, and applications in a modular snow hydrology modeling system [1996, eng] 53-1092

Baumhauer, R.
Debris flows in Val Bever, Upper Engadin—a hazard analysis [1998, ger] 53-1937

Baur, H.
Earth surface exposure ages of the Dry Valleys, Antarctica [1999, eng] 53-3335
Surface exposure dating of glacial landscapes and deposits [1996, eng] 53-1148

Baxandall, F.W.
Helical piling foundations in Juneau, Alaska [1999, eng] 53-5188

Bayer, R.
Subsurface water flow along the continental margin of the Eurasian Basin in the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] 53-2991
Transient tracer observations from the western weddell Sea [1998, eng] 53-170

Bayliss-Smith, T.P.
Bull kelp and coastal erosion on Macquarie I. [1998, eng] 53-1661

Bažant, Z.P.
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. I: theory [1998, eng] 53-1905
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. II: results [1998, eng] 53-1906

Bazarova, V.B.
^{14}C ages of tephra layers from the Holocene deposits of Kunashir Island (Russian far east) [1998, eng] 53-738
^{14}C dating of Late Pleistocene-Holocene events on Kunashir Island, Kuril Islands [1998, eng] 53-736

Bazhenov, M.L.
Late Cretaceous paleomagnetic data from the Median Range of Kamchatka, Russia: tectonic implications [1998, eng] 53-2977

Bazhev, A.B.
Structure and chemical composition in the active layer of the Bolshoy Azau Glacier, Elbrus, in its accumulation area [1998, rus] 53-4942
Working meeting and school-seminar of the Glaciological Association in 1994 [1997, rus] 53-4589

Bazhev, A.M.
Physical and chemical studies in the region of the southern slope of Mount Elbrus, Caucasus [1998, eng] 53-3620

Beall, C.
Thermal and moisture protection manual: for architects, engineers, and contractors [1999, eng] 53-1406

Bearden, J.
Geotextiles for reinforcing unpaved roads [1998, eng] 53-939

Beauchesne, S.
Thermodynamic properties of high pressure ices: implications for the dynamics and internal structure of large icy satellites [1998, eng] 53-4873

Beaudoin, A.B.
Recent environmental change in the southwestern Canadian plains [1998, eng] 53-4190

Beaulieu, N.
Coastal erosion along a rapidly emerging shore: Manitounuk Sound, Canada [1998, fre] 53-985

Beaven, S.G.
Fusion of satellite SAR with passive microwave data for sea ice remote sensing [1998, eng] 53-1450

Becagli, S.
70 years of northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) accumulation rate [1998, eng] 53-2785
Dating and 20-year detailed chemical data series of shallow firn core from Hercules Névé (northern Victoria Land—Antarctica) [1998, eng] 53-2584
Preliminary evidence of a biomass-burning event from a 60 year-old firn core from Antarctica by ion chromatographic determination of carboxylic acids [1998, eng] 53-2816
Spatial distribution and seasonal pattern of biogenic sulphur compounds in snow from northern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2840

Becheanu, V.
Thermal regime tendencies of winters in Bucharest [1997, eng] 53-4119

Becht, M.
Spatial and temporal distribution of debris-flow occurrence on slopes in the eastern Alps [1997, eng] 53-1535

Becker, D.E.
Foundation design aspects of the Confederation Bridge [1998, eng] 53-4511

Becker, G.
Comparative arctic stratospheric ozone loss rates, 1991/92 [1998, eng] 53-1712
Correction to paper by Becker et al [1999, eng] 53-3247

Becker, L.
Analysis of hydrocarbons in antarctic Martian meteorites and polar ice [1997, eng] 53-539

Beckwith, E.P.
Anti-icing study: controlled chemical treatments [1994, eng] 53-3687

Bedey, D.F.
Diurnal occurrence of thin metallic ion layers in the high-latitude ionosphere [1998, eng] 53-1512

Bedford, D.P.
New cryospheric data sets from the former Soviet Union [1995, eng] 53-777

Bednarek, J.
Radical generation upon γ-irradiation of two amorphous and two crystalline forms of water at 77 K [1998, eng] 53-2597

Been, J.
Holocene eolian activity in the Minot dune field, North Dakota [1997, eng] 53-1424

Beer, J.
^{14}C dating of terrestrial moss in Tern Lake deposits, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-739

Beesley, J.A.
Climatic effects and requirements of arctic clouds [1997, eng] 53-1440

Beghyn, M.
Biochemistry of antarctic coastal sediments [1998, eng] 53-222

Bégin, Y.
Passive sampling of summer concentrations of NO_2 and O_3 in an alpine valley, Chamonix, France [1998, fre] 53-3373

Behr-Andres, C.
Water quality effects of snow storage areas [1996, eng] 53-4017

Behrends, M.
Reconstruction of sea-ice drift and terrigenous sediment supply in the Late Quaternary [1999, ger] 53-4144

Behrendt, J.C.
Aeromagnetic evidence for a volcanic caldera(?) complex beneath the divide of the West Antarctic ice sheet [1998, eng] 53-1717
Cenozoic uplift along the West Antarctic rift system [1994, eng] 53-34
Innocents on the ice: a memoir of Antarctic exploration, 1957 [1998, eng] 53-5204

Behrstock, A.F.
Effects of irradiance levels and spectral composition on mating strategies in the snow alga, *Chloromonas* sp.-D, from the Tughill Plateau, New York State [1998, eng] 53-2335

Belerle, B.
Indications of Holocene drought from Canadian lake sediment cores [1998, eng] 53-1727

Bekker, A.T.
Ice loads from ridges for offshore Sakhalin conditions [1999, eng] 53-3778
Probability characteristics of ice loads and actions on offshore structures [1999, eng] 53-3782

Bekki, S.
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 1. Model experiments [1998, eng] 53-1306
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 2. Theoretical analysis [1998, eng] 53-1307
Polar stratospheric clouds climatology over Dumont d'Urville Station [1998, eng] 53-537

Bekku, Y.
Contribution of belowground vascular plants to glacier foreland soil respiration, Svalbard, Norway [1998, eng] 53-1650
Ecological significance of moss growth form differentiation in Svalbard [1999, eng] 53-3339

Belaia, B.V.
Radiocarbon dating of pollen zones in lacustrine deposits of the Kolyma-Okhotsk interfluve [1995, rus] 53-1310

Belgium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC)
Information exchange and Belgian planned activities, 1998-1999 [1998, eng] 53-1858

Beliakov, A.A.
Water transport and power network of North European Russia [1997, eng] 53-4504

Beliakov, V.B.
Modelling of interaction between icebreaking crafts and ice in composite model ice [1995, eng] 53-457

Beliankina, I.G.
Statistical method for long-range forecast of the Baltic Sea iciness [1993, eng] 53-4159

Belingard, C.
Reforestation and natural dynamics in the subalpine forests (Haut-Verdon, southern Alps, France) [1998, fre] 53-3371

Belitz, K.
Classification of mountain forest avalanche hazard areas by GIS [1996, ger] 53-3928
GIS-based analysis of the relationship between forest avalanches and topography [1996, ger] 53-3929
Permafrost degradation and erosion in the Ortles Mountains, northern Italy [1996, ger] 53-3921

Bell, A.C.
New seismic data support Cenozoic rifting in George VI Sound, Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] 53-260

Bell, G.
Cryostat for the ballistic missile defense Spatial IR Imaging Telescope [1997, eng] 53-1286

Bell, J.F., III
Infrared spectral imaging of Martian clouds and ices [1999, eng] 53-3537

Bell, R.E.
Aeromagnetic evidence for a volcanic caldera(?) complex beneath the divide of the West Antarctic ice sheet [1998, eng] 53-1717
SOAR: West antarctic field activities (1994-1996) [1996, eng] 53-2080

Bell, T.
Massive ice formation in the Eureka Sound lowlands: a landscape model [1998, eng] 53-2275
Terrain mapping in an arctic environment from a RADARSAT image: preliminary results [1998, eng] 53-4187

Bell, T.J.
Regional perspectives on 20th-century environmental change: introduction and examples from northern Canada [1998, eng] 53-4188

Bellisario, L.M.
Controls on CH_4 emissions from a northern peatland [1999, eng] 53-2970

Belliveau, D.J.
Measurement of ice growth and melt in the Labrador pack ice [1999, eng] 53-4406

Bellomi, T.
Possible sources and origins of lead in present-day east antarctic snow [1997, eng] 53-1865
Seasonal variations of heavy metals in the 1960s alpine ice: sources versus meteorological factors [1998, eng] 53-3289

Bellon, W.
Spring 1996 and 1997 ozonesonde measurements over McMurdo Station, Antarctica [1999, eng] 53-4833

Belloni, S.
Dendrogeomorphological study of alpine glacier response to air temperature variations [1997, eng] 53-1884

Belosludov, R.V.
Lattice dynamics of helium gas hydrates based on ice framework: dynamic and thermodynamic stability [1998, eng] 53-3492

Belosludov, V.R.
Lattice dynamics of helium gas hydrates based on ice framework: dynamic and thermodynamic stability [1998, eng] 53-3492

Belozerova, O.IU.
Particle size account in electron probe x-ray microanalysis of solid sediments in snow cover [1999, eng] 53-3585

Beltaos, S.
Climatic effects on the changing ice-breakup regime of the Saint John River [1999, eng] 53-4487
Longitudinal dispersion in ice-covered rivers [1998, eng] 53-1393
Prediction of ice jam water levels in a multi-channel river: Fort Albany, Ontario [1999, eng] 53-4469

Benaron, D.A.
Ice-front propagation monitoring in tissue by the use of visible-light spectroscopy [1998, eng] 53-1592

Benedetti, A.
Effect of Greenland cirrus clouds on planetary radiative budget [1997, eng] 53-815

Benedict, J.B.
Effects of changing climate on game-animal and human use of the Colorado high country (U.S.A.) since 1000 BC [1999, eng] 53-3336

Bengtsson, L.
Field study on currents in a shallow, ice-covered lake [1998, eng] 53-2425
Mixing of meltwater and groundwater in a forested basin [1991, eng] 53-4909
Snowmelt sensitivity to radiation in the urban environment [1998, eng] 53-3885

Benlston, M.
Changes in sunshine duration and daily temperature range this century in Switzerland [1998, eng] 53-2438
Climatic change at high elevation sites: an overview [1997, eng] 53-284
Swiss Alps snow depth variation links to climatic forcings [1997, eng] 53-286

Benner, R.
High-resolution measurements of dissolved organic carbon in the Arctic Ocean by *in situ* fiber-optic spectrometry [1999, eng] 53-4602

Benner, W.
Aviation Impact Variable (AIV) Editor evaluation report [1997, eng] 53-1104

Bennett, M.R.
Debris entrainment and transfer in polythermal valley glaciers [1999, eng] 53-4242
Effects of sediment reworking in Spitsbergen glacial deposits [1998, eng] 53-1651
Glacial geology: ice sheets and landforms [1996, eng] 53-29
Ice-marginal characteristics of Fridtjovbreen (Svalbard) during its recent surge [1998, eng] 53-1654
Large-scale bedrock displacement by cirque glaciers [1999, eng] 53-3346

AUTHOR INDEX

Arnold, N.
Initial results from a distributed, physically based model of glacial hydrology [1998, eng] **53-1050**
Arnold, N.S.
Mass balance and flow variations of Haut Glacier d'Arolla [1998, eng] **53-1028**
Arnoldy, R.L.
Periodic and quasiperiodic EFL/VLF emissions observed by an array of antarctic stations [1998, eng] **53-1303**
Arnott, W.P.
Anomalous diffraction theory for simulated cirrus cloud ice particle orientations [1998, eng] **53-610**
Dubious accuracy of mimicking cloud ice crystal attenuation with Mie ice spheres [1997, eng] **53-1094**
Laboratory FTIR measurements of ice crystal and water droplet clouds: particle size spectrum inversion [1997, eng] **53-860**
Morphology of ice crystals in aircraft contrails [1999, eng] **53-2456**
Arons, E.M.
Dependence of snow thermal and electrical conductivities on microstructure [1994, eng] **53-5036**
Depth-hoar growth rates near a rocky outcrop [1998, eng] **53-4257**
Arora, R.S.
Ground-based millimetre-wave technique for ozone observations in Antarctica [1997, eng] **53-2890**
Arriagada, M.A.
Thermospheric wind direction over King George Island, Antarctica during 1991 geomagnetic storm [1998, eng] **53-1629**
Arrigo, K.R.
Bio-optical properties of the southwestern Ross Sea [1998, eng] **53-548**
Estimating the thickness of sea ice snow cover in the Weddell Sea from passive microwave brightness temperatures [1996, eng] **53-1106**
Photophysiological evidence of nutrient limitation of platelet ice algae in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2137**
Arseneault, D.
Light rings chronology from black spruce (*Picea mariana* [Mill.] BSP.) in subarctic Québec AD 706 to 1675 [1998, fre] **53-3370**
Arshad, M.A.
Nitrous oxide emissions from agricultural soils of the boreal and parkland regions of Alberta [1998, eng] **53-152**
Arslanov, Kh.A.
Chronology of vegetation and paleoclimatic stages of northwestern Russia during the Late Glacial and Holocene [1999, eng] **53-4319**
Artaxo, P.
Monitoring of atmospheric aerosol particles on the Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] **53-2843**
Artegiani, A.
Upper ocean thermal structure and fronts between New Zealand and the Ross Sea (austral summer 1994-1995 and 1995-1996) [1999, eng] **53-4217**
Arthern, R.J.
Antarctic elevation change from 1992 to 1996 [1998, eng] **53-376**
Effect of firn densification on ice sheet mass balance geodetic determination [1998, eng] **53-1707**
Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, MA
Investigation of hydrocarbon spill remediation at CRREL [1994, eng] **53-1018**
Arthur, M.A.
Two or four Neoproterozoic glaciations? [1998, eng] **53-2871**
Artozon Sylvester, R.I.
Composition for plant nutrition and protection against frost damage [1997, eng] **53-2126**
Arya, B.C.
Atmospheric water vapour measurement at Maitri, Antarctica [1997, eng] **53-2891**
Arz, H.W.
Correlated millennial-scale surface hydrographic changes inferred from coastal Brazilian marine deposits [1998, eng] **53-1200**
Asami, M.
Chemical Th-U-total Pb isochron method (CHIME) dating of Napier Complex rocks [1998, eng] **53-3544**
Asano, S.
Japanese sonde systems for cirrus microphysics radiation measurements [1997, eng] **53-840**
Asay, K.H.
Parent-progeny relationships for carbon isotope discrimination and related characters in crested wheatgrass [1998, eng] **53-3205**
Registration of "CD-II" crested wheatgrass [1997, eng] **53-3201**
Registration of RWR-Tetra-1 tetraploid Russian wildrye germplasm [1998, eng] **53-4466**
Ashby, J.
Portable drilling rig for coring permafrosted sediments [1999, eng] **53-3220**
Ashenden, R.
Two-dimensional airfoil performance degradation because of simulated freezing drizzle [1998, eng] **53-2479**
Ashenden, R.A.
Turboprop aircraft performance response to various environmental conditions [1997, eng] **53-792**
Ashik, I.M.
Resonance nature of catastrophic storm surges in the Laptev Sea [1997, eng] **53-1676**
Ashworth, A.C.
Stratigraphy of the Sirius Group, upper Shackleton Glacier [1996, eng] **53-361**
Sub-Sirius Group erosion surface at Roberts Massif [1996, eng] **53-360**
Ashworth, C.
Nutrient stress gradient in the bottom 5 cm of fast ice, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-4688**
Asioli, A.
Relationship between planktic foraminifera and Ross Sea water mass properties [1997, eng] **53-1864**
Askin, R.A.
Late Neogene Sirius Group strata in Reedy Valley, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-4252**
Permian to Jurassic palynological collections in the Shackleton Glacier area [1996, eng] **53-355**
Askne, J.
Multifrequency scatterometer measurements of Baltic Sea ice during EMAC-95 [1999, eng] **53-3569**
SAR interferometry over Baltic Sea ice [1998, eng] **53-1828**
Sea ice displacement measured by ERS-1 SAR interferometry [1997, eng] **53-3740**
Asper, V.L.
Particle fluxes during austral spring and summer in the southern Ross Sea, Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-3856**
Aspler, L.B.
Engineering problems, Yellowknife, NWT, Canada [1979, eng] **53-867**
Assaff, G.
Boom for reducing ice management problems in the Rideau River [1999, eng] **53-4471**
Assel, R.A.
Climate perspective of the 1997-98 Laurentian Great Lakes ice cover [1999, eng] **53-4748**
Astaf'ev, V.N.
Impact loads on fixed offshore structures [1999, eng] **53-3777**
Method for selecting subsea pipeline route under ice conditions (for the Sakhalin offshore case) [1999, eng] **53-4342**
Astakhov, V.
Signature of the last shelf-centered glaciation at a key section in the Pechora basin, arctic Russia [1998, eng] **53-347**
Astakhova, N.V.
Adaptive change of tomato cells ultrastructure under low temperature effect [1995, rus] **53-1311**
Astarita, G.
Thermal interaction between the Drygalski Ice Tongue and the ocean [1998, eng] **53-2590**
Astrade, L.
Dendrogeomorphic study of landslides of a French alpine geosystem [1998, fre] **53-3366**
Asuma, Y.
Observations of liquid water, water vapor, and downward flux of infrared radiation in the arctic region with a microwave radiometer and a pyrgeometer [1998, eng] **53-3319**
Radar observation of precipitation during the Beaufort and Arctic Storms Experiment [1998, eng] **53-3046**
Adalgeirsdóttir, G.
Elevation and volume changes on the Harding Icefield, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-4265**
Atherton, K.M.
Localization of cold-induced genes in cold-acclimated barley tissue [1998, eng] **53-197**
Atkins, D.
Companion rescue and avalanche transceivers: the U.S. experience [1998, eng] **53-1721**
Atwell, L.
Isotope analysis of mercury accumulation in arctic biomass [1998, eng] **53-888**
Auberg, R.
Frost resistance of concrete; proccedings of the International RILEM Workshop [1997, eng] **53-3396**
Influence of water uptake during freezing and thawing [1997, eng] **53-3419**
Reliable testing of resistance of concrete against frost attack with CIF test [1998, eng] **53-3666**
Auerbach, N.A.
CH_4 emission estimate for the Kuparuk River basin, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3386**
Ausloos, M.
Water invasion, freezing, and thawing in cementitious materials [1999, eng] **53-4865**
Austin, J.
Middle atmosphere climatologies from a troposphere-stratosphere model [1998, eng] **53-99**
Three-dimensional model simulation of the impact of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol on the antarctic ozone hole [1998, eng] **53-183**
Austin, J.A., Jr.
Rift propagation, detachment faulting, and associated magmatism in Bransfield Strait, Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] **53-1333**
Austin, P.H.
New analytic equation of state for liquid water [1999, eng] **53-2098**
Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition
Airfield construction team 1984—Casey '84 [1984, eng] **53-3223**
Autio, R.
Development of a subsurface chlorophyll maximum at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland, Baltic Sea [1998, eng] **53-2363**
Aver'ianov, V.G.
Geographical investigations of the polar countries [1995, rus] **53-5023**
Averkiev, A.A.
Neutron scattering by heavy water and ice under hydrostatic pressure of argon [1999, eng] **53-3583**
Avery, C.C.
Snowpack sublimation [1995, eng] **53-763**
Avila, E.E.
Effects of cloud-droplet spectra on the average surface-temperature of ice accreted on fixed cylindrical collectors [1999, eng] **53-5071**
Axell, L.B.
On the variability of Baltic Sea deepwater mixing [1998, eng] **53-547**
Axelman, J.
Review of processes involved in the exchange of persistent organic pollutants across the air-sea interface [1998, eng] **53-2090**
Axt, W.
Procedure and set-up for preparation of winter grit [1989, ger] **53-4112**
Ayano, T.
Durability of self-compacting and low heat high performance concrete [1998, eng] **53-3681**
Aydin, K.
Bistatic dual-polarization scattering from rain and hail at S- and C-band frequencies [1998, eng] **53-190**
Ayukawa, S.
Lidar observation above Svalbard in the winter of 1996-97 [1998, eng] **53-3321**
Azetsu-Scott, K.
Influence of melting icebergs on distribution, characteristics and transport of marine particles in an East Greenland fjord [1999, eng] **53-3854**
Azuma, N.
Development of an automatic ice fabric analyzer. Part 1 [1999, jpn] **53-4790**
Development of an automatic ice fabric analyzer. Part 2 [1999, jpn] **53-4791**
Azuta, Y.
Study on the surface characteristics of winter traffic congestion in Sapporo based on aerial photographs [1996, jpn] **53-1611**
Baas, J.H.
Paleoecological evidence of oceanic oxygen drawdown during ice rafting events in the mid-Atlantic [1998, eng] **53-3273**
Sediment fluxes along the northeastern European margin: inferring hydrological changes between 20 and 8 kyr [1998, eng] **53-3272**
Baast, P.
Glaciers in Asia [1998, eng] **53-2747**
Babenko, A.N.
Firn layer effect upon measurement accuracy of the polar glacier parameters by radio echo sounding [1997, rus] **53-4545**
Babkirk, C.
Effects of the 1994 and 1995 forest fires on the slopes of the Norman Wells pipeline [1998, eng] **53-2204**
Babushkin, D.A.
Quaternary volcanic ashes of the East European Platform [1998, eng] **53-1686**
Bachman, D.
European avalanches of 1998-99 [1999, eng] **53-4452**
Explosive use for avalanche control [1999, eng] **53-3199**
Sledding in avalanche country [1999, eng] **53-2549**
Back, S.
Frolikha Fan: a large Pleistocene glaciolacustrine outwash fan in northern Lake Baikal, Siberia [1998, eng] **53-982**
Backhaus, J.O.
Convection in the Baltic Sea—a numerical process study [1997, eng] **53-904**
Formation and export of water masses produced in arctic shelf polynyas—process studies of oceanic convection [1997, eng] **53-1010**
Bäckström, M.
New ice breaking tanker concept for the Arctic (DAT) [1995, eng] **53-449**
Bacmeister, J.T.
Widespread solid particle formation by mountain waves in the arctic stratosphere [1999, eng] **53-2900**
Bacon, N.J.
Electrodynamic trapping and manipulation of ice crystals [1999, eng] **53-5070**

AUTHOR INDEX

Bada, J.L.
Analysis of hydrocarbons in antarctic Martian meteorites and polar ice [1997, eng] **53-539**
Badamgarav, J.
Relic permafrost structures in the Gobi of Mongolia: age and significance [1998, eng] **53-3837**
Baeriswyl, P.A.
Relation of climatic changes to Swiss Alps debris flows [1997, eng] **53-287**
Bafunno, G.
Comparison of FOSART and FLVQ remotely sensed imaging [1997, eng] **53-1033**
Bagenal, F.
Remanent ferromagnetism and the interior structure of Ganymede [1998, eng] **53-1295**
Baggeroer, A.B.
Transarctic Acoustic Propagation Experiment and climate monitoring in the Arctic [1999, eng] **53-3442**
Baghdadi, N.
Airborne *C*-band SAR measurements of wet snow-covered areas [1998, eng] **53-2355**
Baginski, S.J.
Evaluation of helical piers in frozen ground [1999, eng] **53-5142**
Bahr, D.A.
Laboratory studies of the optical properties and stability of oxygen on Ganymede [1998, eng] **53-1302**
Bahr, D.B.
Characteristic mass-balance scaling with valley glacier size [1999, eng] **53-4236**
Correlations between glacier properties [1999, eng] **53-4235**
Bai, Y.G.
Response of shrub seedbeds to low temperature exotherms [1998, eng] **53-997**
Bailey, D.A.
Surface controls on snow-albedo feedback in an arctic climate model [1998, eng] **53-3390**
Bailey, D.M.
FRP composite grid/frame structures for reinforced concrete [1995, eng] **53-2452**
Bailey, J.R.
Maintaining acceptable indoor air quality at the Amundsen-Scott Station [1996, eng] **53-1031**
Bailey, M.
Correlation of two polar stratospheric temperature analyses [1999, eng] **53-3651**
Bailey, M.P.
Morphology of ice crystals in aircraft contrails [1999, eng] **53-2456**
Baines, P.G.
Observations and modelling of antarctic downslope flows: a review [1998, eng] **53-159**
Bajaj, A.C.
Plasma insuline and growth hormone during antarctic residence [1998, eng] **53-180**
Bakan, S.
Estimation of cirrus and multi-layer cloud parameters from multispectral measurements in the near-infrared [1999, eng] **53-3348**
Ground based passive remote sensing of ice clouds with scattered solar radiation in the near infrared [1999, eng] **53-3351**
Baker, A.
High-resolution luminescence records of soil humification and paleoclimate [1998, eng] **53-1475**
Stalagmite luminescence and peat humification records of palaeomoisture for the last 2500 years [1999, eng] **53-3295**
Baker, G.C.
Electrical conductivity, freezing temperature, and salinity conversions for artificial sea water [1987, eng] **53-1843**
Baker, I.
Dynamic *in-situ* synchrotron x-ray topographic observations of dislocations in notched ice crystals [1996, eng] **53-2478**
X-ray topographic studies of dislocation/grain boundary interactions in ice [1996, eng] **53-4635**
Baker, J.M.
Simulating the radiative energy balance associated with snow and frozen soils [1995, eng] **53-769**
Baker, K.S.
LTER annual January cruise for 1996 [1996, eng] **53-1772**
Palmer LTER: annual season October 1995 through March 1996 [1996, eng] **53-1773**
Palmer LTER: Palmer Station air temperature 1974 to 1996 [1996, eng] **53-1774**
Baker, M.B.
Electrodynamic trapping and manipulation of ice crystals [1999, eng] **53-5070**
Ice in the troposphere [1999, eng] **53-3595**
Baker, R.W.
Coupling between a glacier and a soft bed, pt.I [1999, eng] **53-4238**
Ring-shear studies of till deformation: Coulomb-plastic behavior and distributed strain in glacier beds [1998, eng] **53-4270**
Bakoshi, T.
Investigations on durability of high-volume fly ash concrete [1998, eng] **53-2673**
Strength and durability of concrete using bottom ash as replacement for fine aggregate [1998, eng] **53-2669**
Balaeva, V.A.
Assessment of snow cover effects on the dynamics of cryogenic rocks freezing [1998, rus] **53-4939**
Balarin, M.
Feeding dynamics of a bottom-dwelling shrimp species in the vicinity of Marion Island, southern ocean [1999, eng] **53-3263**
Baldwin, M.P.
Quasi-biennial modulation of the southern hemisphere stratospheric polar vortex [1998, eng] **53-1047**
Baldwin, S.L.
Geology and thermochronology along the front of the Transantarctic Mountains [1996, eng] **53-363**
Structure and geomorphology of Cape Surprise [1996, eng] **53-364**
Bale, J.
Respiratory responses to chilling and freezing in two sub-Antarctic insects [1998, eng] **53-2087**
Bales, R.C.
Annual accumulation at two sites in northwest Greenland during recent centuries [1998, eng] **53-3375**
Importance of biogeochemical processes in modeling stream chemistry in two watersheds in the Sierra Nevada, California [1998, eng] **53-1559**
Scale effects in a distributed snow water equivalence and snowmelt model for mountain basins [1998, eng] **53-2328**
Balis, D.S.
Characteristics of the ozone decline in the northern polar and middle latitudes during the winter-spring [1998, eng] **53-3104**
Balks, M.R.
Permafrost properties in the McMurdo Sound-Dry Valley region of Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2158**
Ballantyne, C.K.
Last ice sheet in north-west Scotland: reconstruction and implications [1998, eng] **53-3095**
Nonsorted patterned ground on mountains in the northern highlands of Scotland [1986, eng] **53-4019**
Structure and sedimentology of relict talus, Trotternish, northern Skye, Scotland [1998, eng] **53-72**
Ballard, G.
Adélie penguins and pack-ice condition in the Ross Sea [1998, eng] **53-748**
Ballentine, R.J.
Mesoscale model simulation of the 4-5 January 1995 lake-effect snowstorm [1998, eng] **53-3151**
Balmino, G.
Arctic and Antarctic oceans gravity field from ERS1 altimetric data [1997, eng] **53-236**
Balobaev, V.T.
Non-stability of the cryolithozone thermal condition and the induced environmental changes [1998, rus] **53-2375**
Balsley, B.B.
Radar study of wind variations in the antarctic mesosphere [1998, eng] **53-138**
Balson, P.S.
Stratigraphy of Pleistocene interglacial marine deposits, southern North Sea [1998, eng] **53-3556**
Baltensperger, U.
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.1 [1998, eng] **53-2726**
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.2 [1998, eng] **53-2727**
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.3 [1998, eng] **53-2728**
Transport of polluted boundary layer air from the Po Valley to high alpine sites [1998, eng] **53-2724**
Balters, U.
Effect of cement type on mortar frost resistance [1997, eng] **53-3408**
Baltzer, S.
Fifth International Conference on the Bearing Capacity of Roads and Airfields, Trondheim, July 6-8, 1998. Papers [1998, eng] **53-3868**
Bamber, J.L.
Accuracy of satellite radar altimeter data over the Greenland ice sheet determined from airborne laser data [1998, eng] **53-1039**
Digital elevation model of the Greenland ice sheet and validation with airborne laser altimeter data [1997, eng] **53-3725**
Identifying areas of low-profile ice sheet and outcrop damming in the antarctic ice sheet by ERS-1 satellite altimetry [1998, eng] **53-2752**
Indications of subglacial lake in digital elevation models of Greenland ice sheet [1998, eng] **53-2439**
Bamler, R.
Estimation of sea ice parameters with ERS satellites [1997, eng] **53-3743**
Bamzai, A.S.
Observational and modeling study of snow and its relation to the Indian summer monsoon [1997, eng] **53-649**
Ban, S.
Effect of the Oyashio Current on sea surface temperature and phytoplankton blooms off Hokkaido [1998, eng] **53-5279**
Succession of the calanoid copepod community in Funka Bay during spring phytoplankton bloom [1998, eng] **53-5284**
Banasiak, D.
Ag by-product joins fight on snow [1997, eng] **53-1403**
Razing the winter wonderland [1997, eng] **53-1402**
Band, L.E.
Simulations of snow distribution and hydrology in a mountain basin [1999, eng] **53-4735**
Banet, A.C., Jr.
Comparisons between petroleum systems in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-1919**
Banfield, C.E.
Regional patterns of temperature and precipitation for Newfoundland and Labrador during the past century [1998, eng] **53-4191**
Banks, D.
Thermal springs of Bockfjord, Svalbard: occurrence and major ion hydrochemistry [1998, eng] **53-3185**
Banthia, N.
Impact resistance of fiber reinforced concrete at subnormal temperatures [1998, eng] **53-1569**
Influence of sub-zero temperature on fiber reinforced concrete fracture properties [1998, eng] **53-3675**
Proceedings of CONSEC '98: Environment and loading [1998, eng] **53-3656**
Bar-Nun, A.
Trapping of gases in water ice and consequences to comets and the atmospheres of the inner planets [1998, eng] **53-4884**
Barabash, V.
Investigations of the possible relationship between PMSE and tides using a VHF MST radar [1998, eng] **53-1043**
Baraboshin, O.V.
Specific features of design and analysis of cable-stayed bridge over River Ob in western Siberia (Russia) [1999, eng] **53-5190**
Baraglola, R.A.
Laboratory studies of the optical properties and stability of oxygen on Ganymede [1998, eng] **53-1302**
Baraldi, A.
Comparison of FOSART and FLVQ remotely sensed imaging [1997, eng] **53-1033**
Barale, G.
Morphology and systematics of Early Cretaceous flora from President Head [1997, spa] **53-568**
Baran, A.J.
Interpretation of radiometric sounding of cirrus optical properties [1997, eng] **53-849**
Radiometric retrieval of tropical anvil cirrus crystal size [1997, eng] **53-848**
Retrieval of tropical cirrus crystal size using a dual-view instrument [1999, eng] **53-2058**
Survey of tropical cirrus particle size and shape using ATSR-2 visible/near-infrared data [1997, eng] **53-3717**
Barankevich, V.G.
Particle size account in electron probe x-ray microanalysis of solid sediments in snow cover [1999, eng] **53-3585**
Baranovskiĭ, E.L.
Changes in permafrost along power line routes and railroads in the northern Yenisey area [1998, eng] **53-2223**
Changes in permafrost conditions along linear engineering structures in the taiga subzone of the Yenisey area [1998, rus] **53-2397**
Genesis and paleogeographical conditions of massive ground ice formation in northern Yenisey [1998, rus] **53-2383**
Baratta, G.A.
Si-H bonds produced by ion implantation in silicon and frozen silanes [1998, eng] **53-1253**
Barbante, C.
Ice shelf/ocean interactions at the front of Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Terra Nova Bay—Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2567**
Possible sources and origins of lead in present-day east antarctic snow [1997, eng] **53-1865**
Recent variations in the lead content of antarctic snow [1998, eng] **53-2582**
Seasonal variations of heavy metals in the 1960s alpine ice: sources versus meteorological factors [1998, eng] **53-3289**
Sources and origins of aerosols reaching Antarctica as revealed by lead concentration profiles in shallow snow [1998, eng] **53-2862**
Barbaza, M.
Environmental changes during the Late- and Post-Glacial in the central Pyrenees [1998, eng] **53-2712**

AUTHOR INDEX

Modification of braided outwash surfaces by aufeis: an example from Pedersenbreen, Svalbard [1998, eng] 53-16
Structural glaciology of Kongsvegen, Svalbard, and its role in landform genesis [1998, eng] 53-88

Bennett, P.C.
Reductive dissolution and reactive solute transport in a sewage-contaminated glacial outwash aquifer [1998, eng] 53-508

Benning, L.
Polyphase structural, intrusive and metamorphic evolution of the Bockfjorden area, NW Spitsbergen [1998, eng] 53-98

Benoit, P.H.
Meteorite infall and transport in Antarctica: an analysis of icefields as accumulation surfaces [1997, eng] 53-3097

Benoit, R.
Mesoscale Alpine Programme (MAP): an international research initiative in Alpine meteorology [1996, eng] 53-3914

Benson, C.H.
Software to establish seasonal load limits for flexible pavements [1998, eng] 53-976

Benson, C.S.
Determination of snow-covered area in different land covers in central Alaska, U.S.A., from aircraft data—April 1995 [1998, eng] 53-2000
Seasonal snow of arctic Alaska R4D investigations. Final report [1993, eng] 53-502

Benson, L.V.
Continuous lake-sediment records of glaciation in the Sierra Nevada between 52,600 and 12,500 ^{14}C yr B.P. [1998, eng] 53-1197

Bentley, C.R.
Airborne radar sounding over west antarctic ice streams [1996, eng] 53-1146
Analysis of ground-based geophysical fieldwork in West Antarctica [1996, eng] 53-1145
Radar examination of antarctic glacier beds [1998, eng] 53-89
Rapid sea-level rise from a West Antarctic ice-sheet collapse [1998, eng] 53-90
Satellite gravity and the mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet [1998, eng] 53-3619
Topography estimation in W. Antarctica directly from level 2 radar altimeter data [1997, eng] 53-3724

Bentley, M.J.
Late glacial ice advances in the Strait of Magellan, southern Chile [1998, eng] 53-196

Ber, A.
New interfacial stage in Poland (Augustovian) and the problem of the age of the oldest Pleistocene till [1998, eng] 53-195

Berdnikov, V.V.
Late Pleistocene permafrost phenomena in the European part of the USSR [1986, eng] 53-4020

Berendsen, H.
Late Weichselian and Holocene river channel changes of the Rhine and Meuse rivers [1995, eng] 53-4440

Berezin, IU.A.
Slow motion of a granular layer on an inclined plane [1998, eng] 53-1648

Berg, B.
Litter mass-loss rates in northwestern Europe [1990, eng] 53-271
Tree root litter decomposition in a climatic transect of northern European coniferous forests [1998, eng] 53-3211

Berg, E.W.
Seismic velocity ocean bottom model of Vøring Basin, Norway [1998, eng] 53-1517

Berg, N.H.
Ice in stream pools in California's central Sierra Nevada [1994, eng] 53-3877

Berg, P.
Nutrient mineralization in arctic marine sediment, Young Sound, Greenland [1998, eng] 53-3032

Berg, R.L.
Large aircraft operations at small airports: when can heavier-than-design aircraft use thin frozen pavements [1999, eng] 53-5164

Bergamasco, A.
Particle fluxes at the edge of the Ross Ice Shelf: the role of physical forcing [1999, eng] 53-4224
Reconstructing the general circulation of the Ross Sea (Antarctica) using a robust diagnostic model [1999, eng] 53-4220

Berger, A.
Modelling northern hemisphere ice volume over the last 3 Ma [1999, eng] 53-3702
Sensitivity of the LLN climate model to the astronomical and CO_2 forcings over the last 200 ky [1998, eng] 53-986

Berger, F.
Mapping of the protective functions of the mountain's forest [1996, eng] 53-3919

Berger, W.H.
857-year reconstruction of July temperature from Idaho tree rings [1999, eng] 53-4762

Bergerat, F.
Relation of Icelandic fault systems paleostresses to Tertiary paleo-rifts [1998, eng] 53-431

Bergeron, N.
Canadian river glaciated valley avulsion during flooding [1998, eng] 53-887
River ice processes in tidal rivers: research needs [1999, eng] 53-4497

Bergeron, Y.
Possible role of disturbance in shaping the northern distribution of *Pinus resinosa* [1998, eng] 53-1630

Bergheim, B.
Svalbard Airport geotechnical study: engineering methodology and results [1998, eng] 53-2254

Berglund, B.E.
Pollen proxy data from the Nordic countries [1991, eng] 53-1578

Bergstedt, L.
Wastewater treatment plant odor control using a biofiltration system in Duluth, Minnesota [1998, eng] 53-918

Bergsten, H.
Foraminiferal stratigraphy of raised marine deposits on Svalbard [1998, eng] 53-1653

Bering, E.A.
Geoelectric field: a link between the troposphere and solar variability [1998, eng] 53-2858

Berkman, P.A.
GPS static sites along the Victoria Land coast [1996, eng] 53-371
Radium-226/barium ratios for dating marine fossils [1996, eng] 53-1167

Berkowitz, B.
Monte Carlo model for the flow of dust in a porous comet nucleus [1999, eng] 53-3168

Bermejo García, R.
Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty [1993, spa] 53-588

Bermejo, F.J.
Comparison of the structural and orientational glass-transition dynamic in ethanol [1998, eng] 53-26

Bermejo, R.
Antarctica and its mineral resources: the new legal framework [1990, fre] 53-584

Bernardin, S.
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time laboratory test program: freezing drizzle and freezing rain [1997, eng] 53-3799
Development of laboratory test procedures to replace field anti-icing fluid tests (snow equivalence tests) [1997, eng] 53-3962

Berner, R.A.
Quantification of the effect of plants on weathering: studies in Iceland [1998, eng] 53-1474

Bernhard, L.
Processes of snow/permafrost-interactions at a high-mountain site, Murtèl/Corvatsch, eastern Swiss Alps [1998, eng] 53-2146

Bernier, M.
Airborne *C*-band SAR measurements of wet snow-covered areas [1998, eng] 53-2355

Bernstein, B.C.
Relationship between aircraft icing and synoptic-scale weather conditions [1997, eng] 53-518

Bernstein, M.P.
Water ice on comets and satellites [1999, eng] 53-4861

Bernstein, S.
Post-breakup basaltic magmatism along the West Greenland Tertiary rifted margin [1998, eng] 53-427

Berrisford, M.S.
Snow-push processes in pronival (protalus) rampart formation [1999, eng] 53-4202

Berry, B.L.
Astronomical causes of Earth geological cycles [1998, eng] 53-3888

Berry, D.L.
Foundation design for the elevated station at Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station [1999, eng] 53-5129

Berthling, I.
Distribution of permafrost in southern Norway—a GIS approach [1998, eng] 53-2179

Bertoia, C.
Polar SAR data for operational sea ice mapping [1998, eng] 53-1455

Bertoni, D.
On the heat energy fluxes in the non-stationary surface boundary layer at Hells Gate, Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1999, eng] 53-4229

Bérubé, M.A.
Effect of consolidation on frost susceptibility of silty soils [1998, eng] 53-2177

Besant, R.W.
Condensation and frosting in energy wheels [1997, eng] 53-1808
Heat and moisture transfer in energy wheels during sorption, condensation, and frosting conditions [1998, eng] 53-22

Besprozvannaia, A.S.
Resemblance and special features of large scale phenomena in the southern and northern polar region [1995, rus] 53-4998

Besson, J.M.
Multisite disordered structure of ice VII to 20 GPa [1998, eng] 53-576

Best, F.
Low-temperature repair of the ice condenser floor slab at the Sequoyah Nuclear Power Plant [1998, eng] 53-932

Best, S.E.
Eddies in numerical models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current and their influence on the mean flow [1999, eng] 53-3085

Betancor Gothe, M.
Ground based passive remote sensing of ice clouds with scattered solar radiation in the near infrared [1999, eng] 53-3351

Betts, A.K.
Radiosonde-based estimates of the boundary-layer budgets of sensible and latent heat above boreal forest [1995, eng] 53-772

Betts, B.H.
Ices on Io—composition and texture [1998, eng] 53-4894

Betts, R.A.
Impact of new land surface physics on the GCM simulation of climate and climate sensitivity [1999, eng] 53-4904

Beug, H.J.
Pollen distribution in hemipelagic surface sediments of the South China Sea [1999, eng] 53-4108

Bevilacqua, R.M.
Northern Hemisphere summer ozone variability observed by POAM II [1999, eng] 53-5075
Polar Ozone and Aerosol Measurement (POAM) II stratospheric NO_2, 1993-1996 [1998, eng] 53-3313
Retrieval of aerosol surface area and volume densities from extinction measurements: application to POAM II and SAGE II [1999, eng] 53-3843
Tracking polar stratospheric cloud development with POAM II and a microphysical model [1999, eng] 53-3243
Winter 1994-5 arctic chemical ozone depletion deduced from satellite observations [1998, eng] 53-527

Beyer, R.A.
IUE's detection of tenuous SO_2 frost on Ganymede and its rapid time variability [1998, eng] 53-1035

Beyerle, U.
Climate and groundwater recharge in Switzerland [1998, eng] 53-799

Beyrouty, C.A.
Phytoremediation of hydrocarbon contaminated soils [1997, eng] 53-3209
Plant and microbial influence on bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils [1996, eng] 53-3208
Plant enhancement of indigenous soil micro-organisms: a low-cost treatment of contaminated soils [1999, eng] 53-3360

Bezer, A.D.
Cloud microphysical measurements in thunderstorm outflow regions during Allied/BAE 1997 flight trials [1999, eng] 53-2455

Bezrukov, V.M.
Active oil shows at the Franz Josef Land Archipelago and their most probable nature [1998, eng] 53-1095

Bhat, S.
Arctic tanker trafficability studies for Yamal [1995, eng] 53-447

Bhat, S.U.
Ice loads on multi-legged structures in Cook Inlet [1995, eng] 53-448

Bhattacharya, S.K.
Oxygen isotopic studies of ice, snow and water samples near the Indian stations in Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-3862

Bhattacharyya, A.
Spring-temperature variations in western Himalaya, India, as reconstructed from tree-rings: AD 1390-1987 [1999, eng] 53-2647

Bhunya, P.K.
Newer techniques of watershed measurements [1997, eng] 53-4725

Bhutiyani, M.R.
Mass-balance studies on Siachen Glacier in the Nubra valley, Karakoram Himalaya, India [1999, eng] 53-4246

Bianco, G.
Pleistocene polar wander inferred from deglaciation-induced mantle viscosity [1998, eng] 53-1709

Biancotti, A.
Changes in the number and area of Italian alpine glaciers between 1958 and 1989 [1997, eng] 53-1878

Biasini, A.
Changes in the number and area of Italian alpine glaciers between 1958 and 1989 [1997, eng] 53-1878
Geomorphological map derived from aerial photography of Mount Dickason, Antarctica [1997, eng] 53-1867
Mapping of geomorphology and glacial cover of the Mount Melbourne sheet (Antarctica) by means of remote sensing and field survey [1998, eng] 53-2591
Use of stratospheric balloons of the Boomerang Project as remote-sensing platform [1998, eng] 53-2594

Bibollett, J.C.
Motorized snow vehicle [1989, eng] 53-3576

AUTHOR INDEX

Bidleman, T.F.
Chiral pesticides as tracers of air-surface exchange [1998, eng] **53-2092**
Organochlorine pesticides and enantiomers of chiral pesticides in Arctic Ocean water [1998, eng] **53-383**
Bidwell, C.S.
Ice accretion calculations for a commercial transport using the LEWICE3D, ICEGRID3D AND CMARC programs [1999, eng] **53-2465**
Biegalski, S.R.
AMS and microprobe analysis of combusted particles in ice and snow [1998, eng] **53-279**
Biele, J.
Polar stratospheric clouds: lidar-observations, characterization of formation and development [1999, ger] **53-3824**
Bierman, P.R.
Cosmogenic minimum-age limits for Pleistocene glacial surfaces in Minnesota and Baffin Island [1999, eng] **53-3232**
Erosion, weathering, and sedimentation [1998, eng] **53-4715**
Biermann, U.M.
FTIR studies on lifetime prolongation of stratospheric ice particles due to NAT coating [1998, eng] **53-1507**
Bigazzi, G.
Fission-track dating of the Punta de Vacas glaciation in the Río Mendoza valley, Argentina [1998, eng] **53-194**
Bigg, G.R.
Simulations of two last glacial maximum ocean states [1998, eng] **53-154**
Biggar, K.W.
Migration of petroleum contaminants into permafrost [1998, eng] **53-2147**
Bigras, F.J.
Variations in white spruce seedling frost tolerance in response to extended photoperiod [1998, eng] **53-275**
Bijwaard, H.
Tomographic evidence for a narrow whole mantle plume below Iceland [1999, eng] **53-3495**
Bilaletdin, A.
Model of climatic change effect of Gulf of Finland algal biomass [1997, eng] **53-1354**
Bills, B.G.
Climatic impact of glacial cycle polar motion [1999, eng] **53-2910**
Bilodeau, A.
Resistance of concrete incorporating granulated blast-furnace slags to the action of de-icing salts [1987, eng] **53-65**
Bilodeau, S.
Frost formation in rotary heat and moisture exchangers [1999, eng] **53-3432**
Binder, P.
Mesoscale Alpine Programme (MAP): an international research initiative in Alpine meteorology [1996, eng] **53-3914**
Bindoff, N.L.
Ocean-ice shelf interaction and bottom water formation in Prydz Bay [1998, eng] **53-166**
Bindschadler, R.
Future of the west antarctic ice sheet [1998, eng] **53-373**
Origin and longevity of flow stripes on antarctic ice streams [1998, eng] **53-2775**
Snow and ice applications of AVHRR in polar regions: Report of a Workshop [1993, eng] **53-1347**
Bindschadler, R.A.
Temperature history and accumulation timing for the snowpack at GISP2, central Greenland [1998, eng] **53-77**
Velocity field in the onset region of stream D, Antarctica [1996, eng] **53-1141**
Binet, M.H.
Ski injuries in 1998 [1999, fre] **53-3954**
Bingen, B.
616 Ma Old Egersund Basaltic dike swarm, SW Norway, and Late Neoproterozoic opening of the Iapetus ocean [1998, eng] **53-1550**
Bingham, A.W.
Satellite data synergies for monitoring arctic ice masses [1997, eng] **53-3730**
Binkley, M.R.
Surface and 700 hPa atmospheric circulation patterns for the Great Lakes basin and eastern North America and relationship to atmospheric teleconnections [1999, eng] **53-3866**
Binley, A.
Inter-borehole electrical resistivity imaging of englacial drainage [1998, eng] **53-3640**
Bintanja, R.
Contribution of snowdrift sublimation to the surface mass balance of Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2791**
Interaction between drifting snow and atmospheric turbulence [1998, eng] **53-2003**
Sensitivity experiments performed with an energy balance atmosphere model [1997, eng] **53-4853**
Biondi, F.
857-year reconstruction of July temperature from Idaho tree rings [1999, eng] **53-4762**
Bird, S.T.
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions compounds and human health risk assessment [1991, eng] **53-1841**
Biren, G.B.
Contribution of chronic exposure of facial, head, and neck regions to cold acclimation [1998, eng] **53-1849**
Birenko, V.I.
Absorption of solar radiation by clouds and aerosols in the visible wavelength region at five latitude zones [1997, eng] **53-833**
Birge, N.O.
Comparison of the structural and orientational glass-transition dynamic in ethanol [1998, eng] **53-26**
Birgisson, B.
Relating climate factors to pavement subsurface conditions [1998, eng] **53-962**
Birkeland, K.
Avalanche climatic regions of the western United States: an update [1999, eng] **53-2680**
Birkeland, K.W.
Recycled powder and other types of near-surface faceting [1998, eng] **53-1383**
Birkemoe, T.
Population dynamics of two collembolan species in an arctic tundra [1998, eng] **53-1168**
Birkenmajer, K.
Present and past glaciations: a geological perspective [1999, eng] **53-3594**
Birks, H.H.
Late Weichselian marine ^{14}C reservoir ages at the western coast of Norway [1999, eng] **53-5068**
Birks, H.J.B.
Comparative ecology of *Polystichum aculeatum, P.braunii* and *P.lonchitis* in Hordaland, western Norway [1998, eng] **53-1245**
Distribution of vascular plants in Finnish subarctic [1998, eng] **53-593**
Predicting changes in Fennoscandian vascular-plant species richness as a result of future climatic change [1998, eng] **53-592**
Bischof, J.
Comparing sea-ice sediment load with Beaufort Sea shelf deposits: is entrainment selective [1998, eng] **53-980**
Bischof, J.F.
Origin and disposal of potentially contaminated sea ice in the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] **53-2530**
Bischof, K.
Brown algal photosynthesis and ultraviolet radiation [1998, eng] **53-1759**
Bisci, C.
Mapping of geomorphology and glacial cover of the Mount Melbourne sheet (Antarctica) by means of remote sensing and field survey [1998, eng] **53-2591**
Bishop, B.C.
Reconnaissance of mountain sites in Alaska analogous to the Himalaya Mountains for military exercises [1967, eng] **53-3070**
Bishop, M.P.
Catastrophic flood flushing of sediment, western Himalaya, Pakistan [1998, eng] **53-439**
Use of hyperspectral and biochemical data from black spruce needles to map soils at a forest site in Manitoba [1998, eng] **53-2529**
Biter, C.J.
Meteorology surrounding the Roselawn accident [1999, eng] **53-2457**
Bittar, E.E.
Advances in molecular and cell biology. Thermobiology. Vol.19 [1997, eng] **53-862**
Bittenbender, P.E.
Mineral investigations in the Stikine area, southeast Alaska, 1997 [1998, eng] **53-1893**
Mineral resources of the Chichagof and Baranof Islands area, southeast Alaska [1999, eng] **53-2688**
Bittner, M.
Monitoring of polar ozone depletion using ERS-2 GOME [1997, eng] **53-1291**
Björck, J.
Deglaciation, shore displacement and early-Holocene vegetation history in eastern middle Sweden [1998, eng] **53-116**
Variations of atmospheric ^{14}C concentrations over the Allerød-Younger Dryas transition [1999, eng] **53-3036**
Björck, S.
800-year long, radiocarbon-dated varve chronology from south-eastern Sweden [1998, eng] **53-3698**
Evidence for the occurrence of Vedde Ash in Sweden: radiocarbon and calendar age estimates [1998, eng] **53-350**
Nonsynchroneity of Holocene deglaciation of the northern Antarctic Peninsula and Northern Hemisphere [1998, eng] **53-2768**
Use of Greenland ice core stratigraphic record as geochronological standard for the Last Termination [1998, eng] **53-1460**
Variations of atmospheric ^{14}C concentrations over the Allerød-Younger Dryas transition [1999, eng] **53-3036**
Bjørklund, K.R.
Radiolarian faunal provinces in surface sediments of the Greenland, Iceland and Norwegian (GIN) Seas [1998, eng] **53-2370**
Björkman, L.
Establishment of *Fagus sylvatica* at the stand-scale in southern Sweden [1999, eng] **53-3645**
Björnsson, H.
Drainage system beneath a surging glacier [1998, eng] **53-798**
Tephrostratigraphic indication of periodic Iceland hotspot volcanism [1998, eng] **53-1477**
Blacher, S.
Texture control of freeze-dried resorcinol-formaldehyde gels [1998, eng] **53-153**
Black, B.
High-resolution measurements of dissolved organic carbon in the Arctic Ocean by *in situ* fiber-optic spectrometry [1999, eng] **53-4602**
Black, L.P.
Geology of the Bunger Hills-Denman Glacier region, East Antarctica [1995, eng] **53-3825**
Blackburn, I.R.
Effects of irradiance levels and spectral composition on mating strategies in the snow alga, *Chloromonas* sp.-D, from the Tughill Plateau, New York State [1998, eng] **53-2335**
Blackman, T.M.
Observations of oblate hail using dual polarization radar and implications for hail-detection schemes [1999, eng] **53-5069**
Blagoveshchenskaia, N.F.
Polar geophysics at the AARI: the history, modern state and prospects [1995, rus] **53-5022**
Blagoveshchenskii, V.P.
Calculation of snow avalanche parameters [1996, eng] **53-3931**
Estimation of an avalanche risk [1997, rus] **53-4573**
Estimation of avalanche hazard of mountain territories [1996, eng] **53-3927**
Blais, J.M.
Organochlorine compounds in western Canadian mountains [1998, eng] **53-1671**
Blaisdell, G.L.
Comparison of delivery scenarios for a long antarctic traverse [1999, eng] **53-5131**
Passive snow removal with a vortex generator at the Pegasus runway, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2015**
Blake, D.F.
Amorphous water ice: a solar system material [1998, eng] **53-4876**
Blake, E.W.
ECLIPSE drill: a field-portable intermediate-depth ice-coring drill [1998, eng] **53-93**
Ellesmere Island, Canada ice core conductivity indications of millennial volcanic variations [1998, eng] **53-115**
Subglacial electrical phenomena [1999, eng] **53-3860**
Blake, K.P.
Deglaciation of the Svartisen area, northern Norway, and isolation of a large ice mass in front of the Fennoscandian ice sheet [1999, eng] **53-5072**
Blanchet, D.
Ice loads from first-year ice ridges and rubble fields [1998, eng] **53-2124**
Yamal Sea ice engineering and field studies [1995, eng] **53-446**
Blanken, P.D.
Carbon dioxide fluxes in a northern fen during a hot, dry summer [1998, eng] **53-2104**
Blankenbaker, R.K.
Concentrations of polychlorinated biphenyls in the water column of the Laurentian Great Lakes: spring 1993 [1999, eng] **53-3867**
Blankenship, D.
Aeromagnetic evidence for a volcanic caldera(?) complex beneath the divide of the West Antarctic ice sheet [1998, eng] **53-1717**
Blankenship, D.D.
SOAR: West antarctic field activities (1994-1996) [1996, eng] **53-2080**
Blatter, H.
Comparison of flow model with field data from a Swiss glacier [1998, eng] **53-3634**
Stress and velocity fields in glaciers: Part I. finite-difference schemes for higher-order glacier models [1998, eng] **53-4253**
Stress and velocity fields in glaciers: Part II. sliding and basal stress distribution [1998, eng] **53-4254**
Blavier, J.F.
Partitioning of NO_y species in the summer arctic stratosphere [1999, eng] **53-4614**
Bleiwels, S.
Climatic disasters, their frequence and effects in the Slovene forests [1983, slv] **53-4410**
Blewett, W.L.
Deglaciation of the Port Huron moraine in northwestern lower Michigan [1995, eng] **53-257**
Bligny, R.
Divergent strategies of photoprotection in high-mountain plants [1998, eng] **53-2877**

AUTHOR INDEX

Blikra, L.H.
Climatic signals recorded in snow avalanche-dominated colluvium in western Norway [1998, eng] **53-2483**

Blinikov, M.S.
Plant interactions in alpine tundra: 13 years of experimental removal of dominant species [1998, eng] **53-1585**

Bliss, L.C.
Succession on river alluvium in northern Alaska [1957, eng] **53-4446**

Block, M.
Seismic evidence for the depth extent of permafrost in shelf sediments of the Laptev Sea, Russian Arctic? [1998, eng] **53-2209**

Block, W.
Ice-nucleating bacteria from the guts of two sub-antarctic beetles, *Hydromedion sparsutum* and *Perimylops antarcticus* (Perimylopidae) [1999, eng] **53-4629**
Respiratory responses to chilling and freezing in two sub-Antarctic insects [1998, eng] **53-2087**

Bloem, T.B.
Concentrations of polychlorinated biphenyls in the water column of the Laurentian Great Lakes: spring 1993 [1999, eng] **53-3867**

Bloemendal, J.
High resolution climate record from the Beijing area during the last glacial-interglacial cycle [1998, eng] **53-143**

Blonda, P.
Comparison of FOSART and FLVQ remotely sensed imaging [1997, eng] **53-1033**

Blöschl, G.
How similar are snow-cover patterns from year to year? [1993, ger] **53-4120**

Blouin, M.A.
Reproductive success of lake herring in habitats near shipping channels and ice-breaking operation in the St. Marys River, Michigan, USA [1998, eng] **53-3195**

Blueprint for action. The President's action plan for recovery from the January 1998 ice storm. Maine, New Hampshire, New York and Vermont
Blueprint for action. The President's action plan for recovery from the January 1998 ice storm. Maine, New Hampshire, New York and Vermont [1998, eng] **53-4314**

Bluestein, M.
Evaluation of the wind chill factor [1998, eng] **53-1753**

Blumenstock, T.
Sequestration of HNO_3 in polar stratospheric clouds [1998, eng] **53-538**

Blumwald, E.
Jack pine seedling root chemical oxidation changes during cold acclimation [1998, eng] **53-2876**

Blusztajn, J.
Post-breakup basaltic magmatism along the West Greenland Tertiary rifted margin [1998, eng] **53-427**

Blythe, A.E.
Fission track analysis of Svalbard Cenozoic tectonic dynamics [1998, eng] **53-512**

Bobkov, A.A.
Tidal transformation of Okhotsk Sea waters in the Friza and Ekaterina Straits [1999, eng] **53-4351**

Bobrov, N.IU.
Anomalous electrical properties of saline permafrost on the Yamal Peninsula [1998, eng] **53-2234**
Statistical investigations of shallow permafrost by electromagnetic profiling [1998, eng] **53-2148**

Bobrowicz-Sarga, L.
Neutron scattering by heavy water and ice under hydrostatic pressure of argon [1999, eng] **53-3583**

Bobylev, L.P.
ERS SAR retrieval of ice cover parameters from some oil and gas fields on the Russian arctic shelf [1997, eng] **53-3733**
Nansen International Environmental and Remote Sensing Centre and its scientific activity [1993, eng] **53-4163**

Bochert, A.
Airborne line scanner measurements for ERS-1 interpretation of sea ice [1996, eng] **53-492**
Airborne line scanner measurements for ERS-1 SAR interpretation of sea ice [1999, eng] **53-3568**

Bockheim, J.G.
Characteristics of cryogenic soils along a latitudinal transect in arctic Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3379**
Nature, occurrence and origin of dry permafrost [1998, eng] **53-2149**

Bodeker, G.E.
Ozone and temperature profiles at the polar vortex in Sweden [1999, eng] **53-4832**

Bodén, P.
Alaskan paleoclimatic cooling correlated with European Younger Dryas climatic variations [1998, eng] **53-1695**

Boehnke, K.
Detecting soil thawing in Siberia with ERS scatterometer and SAR [1997, eng] **53-3709**
Monitoring snow properties on Greenland with ERS scatterometer and SAR [1997, eng] **53-3728**

Boelhouwers, J.
Some observations on Holocene changes in periglacial activity at Long Ridge, Marion Island [1998, eng] **53-3523**

Boelhouwers, J.C.
Environmental controls on soil frost activity in the Western Cape mountains, South Africa [1998, eng] **53-614**

Boer, W.
Recent sedimentation and organic carbon burial in a shelf sea; the North Sea [1997, eng] **53-4925**

Boerner, W.M.
Wideband interferometric sensing and imaging polarimetry [1996, eng] **53-1658**

Bogacka, T.
Polish contribution to the total pollution input to the Baltic Sea [1996, pol] **53-4845**

Bogatyrev, I.
Reliability of moss as a bioindicator of polar atmospheric chemistry [1998, eng] **53-734**

Bogatyrev, I.V.
Annual atmospheric deposition of 16 elements in eight catchments of the central Barents region [1998, eng] **53-3218**

Bogdanowicz, R.
On soil-moisture studies in the Elbląg Delta Plain during the thaw period [1992, pol] **53-4355**

Boggild, C.E.
Melting, drainage patterns and frozen lakes on the land mass at Jutulgryta in Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1995, eng] **53-757**

Bogorodskii, P.V.
Characteristics of large-scale processes in the Norwegian energy-active zone and adjacent areas [1994, rus] **53-2508**
Mechanism of brine migration in sea ice [1998, eng] **53-3150**

Böhm, C.
Monitoring of a volcanic eruption in Iceland by ERS-1/2 SAR [1996, eng] **53-1294**
Monitoring of subglacial volcanic eruption and glacial flood in southern Iceland using ERS-1/2 SAR data [1997, eng] **53-1285**

Böhm, R.
Concentration of ionic compounds in the wintertime deposition, Austrian Alps [1998, eng] **53-2731**
Implications of melting glacier surface temperature variations for mass balance temperature sensitivity [1998, eng] **53-76**

Bohncke, S.
Climatic change and fluvial dynamics of the Maas during the late Weichselian and early Holocene [1995, eng] **53-4439**
Environmental changes during the Vistulian Lateglacial [1995, eng] **53-702**

Bohncke, S.J.P.
Pleistocene depositional environments and periglacial climatic records from central Poland [1998, eng] **53-3473**

Boiarinov, P.
Field study on currents in a shallow, ice-covered lake [1998, eng] **53-2425**

Boiarskii, V.M.
Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Station: 30 years in operation [1998, eng] **53-4375**

Boike, J.
Hydrogen and oxygen isotopes of water in the active layer on the Taymyr Peninsula [1998, eng] **53-2150**
Thermal and hydrologic dynamics of the active layer at a continuous permafrost site (Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia) [1998, eng] **53-516**

Boissoneault, M.
British Columbia highways avalanche incident [1999, eng] **53-3198**
Canadian explosives manufacturers ban sale of fuse assemblies for avalanche control without strict waiver of liability [1998, eng] **53-1722**
Snow avalanche programs of the British Columbia Ministry of Transportation and Highways [1998, eng] **53-1382**

Boitnott, G.E.
Effect of dissolved NaCl on freezing curves of kaolinite, montmorillonite, and sand pastes [1999, eng] **53-3684**

Bojkov, R.D.
Characteristics of the ozone decline in the northern polar and middle latitudes during the winter-spring [1998, eng] **53-3104**

Bol'shianov, D.IU.
New data on the present day and ancient glaciation of Taimir and Severnaya Zemlya areas [1998, rus] **53-5300**
Results of the palynological studies of an ice core from the Vavilov ice dome, Severnaya Zemlya [1997, rus] **53-4533**

Bol'shov, M.A.
Seasonal variations of heavy metals in the 1960s alpine ice: sources versus meteorological factors [1998, eng] **53-3289**

Bolander, P.
Removing spring thaw load restrictions from low-volume roads: development of a reliable, cost-effective method [1999, eng] **53-4463**

Boldreel, L.O.
Neogene seismic facies and deep-water gateways in the Faeroe Bank area, NE Atlantic [1998, eng] **53-3276**

Bolduc, A.M.
Formation of eskers based on their morphology, stratigraphy, and lithological composition, Labrador, Canada [1992, eng] **53-1419**

Bolognesi, R.
Inferential statistics to verify prediction models [1998, eng] **53-2038**

Bolton, K.
Classical trajectory study of argon-ice collision dynamics [1999, eng] **53-3454**

Boluk, M.Y.
Glycol-based aircraft anti-icing fluids thickened by associative polymers containing hydrophobe-bearing macromonomers [1997, eng] **53-2542**

Boluk, Y.
Dynamic physical properties of de/anti-icing fluids [1997, eng] **53-3800**

Bolzan, J.F.
Interannual variability in Greenland ice sheet mass balance [1999, eng] **53-3650**
Surface roughness on the Greenland ice sheet from airborne laser altimetry [1998, eng] **53-1516**

Bombarda, R.
130 years of glacier surveys of the Dolomitic Group, Brenta (Alps) [1997, ita] **53-1879**

Bombardier, L.
Polypropylene liner for storage of paper mill black liquor in cold regions [1999, eng] **53-3833**

Bombosch, A.
Ice platelets and ocean water interactions, Weddell Sea [1998, eng] **53-171**

Bommer, M.
Debris flows in Val Bever, Upper Engadin—a hazard analysis [1998, ger] **53-1937**

Bonan, G.B.
Impact of tundra ecosystems on the surface energy budget and climate of Alaska [1999, eng] **53-4732**

Bonani, G.
^{14}C dating of terrestrial moss in Tern Lake deposits, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-739**
Alaskan paleoclimatic cooling correlated with European Younger Dryas climatic variations [1998, eng] **53-1695**
Cosmogenic isotope dating of a Holocene landslide in the Austrian Alps [1998, eng] **53-12**

Bonasoro, M.
Enhanced snow-cover classification in satellite images using GIS data [1993, eng] **53-1860**

Bond, G.C.
Isotope dating of Heinrich layers in the northeastern Atlantic [1998, eng] **53-4601**

Bond, N.A.
Analysis of surface winds in the Shelikof Strait, Alaska, using moored buoy observations [1998, eng] **53-1169**

Bondarenko, A.G.
Characteristics of the thermal stress-state of concrete masses on rock foundations with a complex relief [1999, eng] **53-4507**

Bondesan, A.
Geomorphological sketch map of the Evans Cove area (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1997, eng] **53-1877**
Glacier ice and sea ice in ice cores from the Hells Gate Ice Shelf [1998, eng] **53-2565**
Glaciological map of Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2563**
Ice shelf/ocean interactions at the front of Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Terra Nova Bay—Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2567**
Origin of surface features of the Hells Gate Ice Shelf [1998, eng] **53-2568**
Recording vertical movement of a small antarctic ice shelf by static GPS measurements [1998, eng] **53-2562**

Bondevik, S.
Distinction between the Storegga tsunami and the Holocene marine transgression in Norway [1998, eng] **53-3836**
Late Weichselian marine ^{14}C reservoir ages at the western coast of Norway [1999, eng] **53-5068**

Bonin, B.
Distribution of felsic rocks within the alkaline igneous centres [1994, eng] **53-2044**

Bonn, W.J.
Paleoproductivity at the antarctic continental margin [1998, eng] **53-131**

Bonniwell, E.C.
Determining the times and distances of particle transit in a mountain stream using fallout radionuclides [1999, eng] **53-3234**

Bonora, A.
Climatic implications of moss growth response to nighttime temperature and nutrient level [1998, eng] **53-1526**

Bonvin, J.M.
Mass balance and flow variations of Haut Glacier d'Arolla [1998, eng] **53-1028**

Boogert, A.C.A.
ISO-SWS observations of weak bands of trace components of ices towards the young stellar object W 33A [1997, eng] 53-1096

Boolj, M.
Subpermafrost groundwater modelling in Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard [1999, eng] 53-4367

Boon, J.
Look at Canada's provincial and territorial geological surveys [1998, eng] 53-3582

Boorse, G.C.
Comparative methods of estimating freezing temperatures and freezing injury in leaves of chaparral shrubs [1998, eng] 53-338

Booth, C.R.
High-resolution ultraviolet spectral irradiance monitoring [1995, eng] 53-300
Polar UV measurements—ozone depletion and biological significance [1998, eng] 53-1223
Ultraviolet radiation at sites on the antarctic coast [1998, eng] 53-1288

Booth, D.T.
Response of shrub seedbeds to low temperature exotherms [1998, eng] 53-997

Borchers, R.
CF_4 and the age of mesospheric and polar vortex air [1999, eng] 53-3245

Borel, S.
Study of the behaviour of a snow layer deposited on the pavement [1998, fre] 53-1390

Borén, H.
Fractionation of halogenated organic matter present in rain and snow [1999, eng] 53-2538

Boren, H.
Identification of volatile and extractable chlororganics in rain and snow [1998, eng] 53-3044

Borén, H.
Photodegradation of aquatic humic substances: an important factor for the Baltic carbon cycle? [1997, eng] 53-1484

Boreslö Bronge, L.
LANDSAT and ground radiometric classification of East Antarctica snow and ice types [1999, eng] 53-3562

Borgeaud, M.
Monitoring soil moisture over the Canadian Prairies with the ERS scatterometer [1999, eng] 53-2351

Borisov, E.V.
Calculation of suspended and bed load dynamics in the southeastern Barents Sea [1997, eng] 53-121

Borisova, O.K.
Estimation of methane emission under global warming [1997, rus] 53-1636

Borns, H.W., Jr.
Upper Fleming Sirius till: Neogene glaciation and climates [1994, eng] 53-46

Borrel, G.
Avalanche hazard mapping in France [1999, fre] 53-3955

Borrmann, H.
Low temperature crystal structure of dichlorine oxide [1998, ger] 53-1025

Borsche, K.U.
Pleistocene periglacial structures in the Ebro terrace at Saragossa [1986, ger] 53-4021

Borshch, S.V.
Estimation of effect of global warming on river ice breakup dates [1998, eng] 53-3147

Børsheim, K.Y.
Monthly profiles of sea water polysaccharides in a Norwegian fjord [1999, eng] 53-3447

Borsy, Z.
Evolution of the north-eastern part of the Great Hungarian Plain in the past 50,000 years [1995, eng] 53-703

Boryczka, J.
Long-term fluctuation of hydroclimate elements in north-eastern Europe [1990, eng] 53-270

Bosc, J.L.
Influence of sand on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete [1997, eng] 53-3403
Influence of the type of cement on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete [1997, eng] 53-3400

Böse, M.
Petrographical composition of the tills and glaciotectonic structure in the clay pit at Włoszakowice [1995, eng] 53-704

Boslkov, N.P.
Humidification fluctuation and dynamics of thermokarst processes in Central Yakutia [1998, rus] 53-2391
Observations of permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances, Yakutia [1998, rus] 53-2390
Permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances in central Yakutia [1998, eng] 53-2180
Wetness variability and dynamics of the thermokarst processes in central Yakutia [1998, eng] 53-2151

Bosma, T.L.
Comparative methods of estimating freezing temperatures and freezing injury in leaves of chaparral shrubs [1998, eng] 53-338

Bosscher, P.J.
Software to establish seasonal load limits for flexible pavements [1998, eng] 53-976

Bosworth, H.W.
Physical characteristics of summer sea ice across the Arctic Ocean [1999, eng] 53-2931

Bothner, M.H.
Erosion, weathering, and sedimentation [1998, eng] 53-4715

Botnikov, V.N.
Oceanographic investigations in the southern ocean [1995, rus] 53-5016

Böttger, T.
Late Glacial radiocarbon stratigraphy from central Germany [1998, eng] 53-1325

Botzet, M.
Simulation of radiation and clouds with a regional climate model of the Arctic [1997, eng] 53-813
Very high-resolution regional climate simulations over Scandinavia—present climate [1998, eng] 53-2873

Bou, V.
Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty [1993, spa] 53-588

Bouchard, A.
Alpine vascular flora of the Big Level Plateau, Gros Morne National Park, Newfoundland [1998, fre] 53-3367

Bouchard, G.
Boundary layer evaluation of anti-icing fluids for commuter aircraft [1994, eng] 53-3795

Bouchereau, A.
Biochemical responses to saline and cold stresses in Kerguelen cabbage [1998, eng] 53-746

Boudreau, L.D.
Carbon dioxide fluxes in a northern fen during a hot, dry summer [1998, eng] 53-2104
Climate change at Churchill, Manitoba, from satellite data [1999, eng] 53-4182

Bougeault, P.
Mesoscale Alpine Programme (MAP): an international research initiative in Alpine meteorology [1996, eng] 53-3914

Boulton, G.S.
Simulation of the European ice sheet through the last glacial cycle and prediction of future glaciation [1992, eng] 53-4005

Bourgeois, O.
Pleistocene subglacial volcanism in Iceland: tectonic implications [1998, eng] 53-4600

Bourke, R.H.
Geometric model for the Beaufort/Chukchi Sea thermohaline structure [1999, eng] 53-5050

Bout-Roumazeilles, V.
Clay mineral evidence of nepheloid layer contributions to the Heinrich layers in the northwest Atlantic [1999, eng] 53-3485

Boutibonnes, P.
Cold stress responses in mesophilic bacteria [1998, eng] 53-2085

Boutot, W.
Concentration of minerals by ice in long shallow lakes [1999, eng] 53-4489

Boutron, C.
Searching for manganese pollution from MMT anti-knock gasoline additives in snow from central Greenland [1998, eng] 53-3183
Seasonal variations of heavy metals in the 1960s alpine ice: sources versus meteorological factors [1998, eng] 53-3289

Boutron, C.F.
Forty year record of mercury in central Greenland snow [1998, eng] 53-1044
Heavy metals in Law Dome ice [1998, eng] 53-377
Iron in ice cores from Law Dome, East Antarctica: implications for past deposition of aerosol iron [1998, eng] 53-2812
Lead isotopes and selected metals in ice from Law Dome, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2809
Seasonal variations in the origin of lead in snow at Dye 3, Greenland [1998, eng] 53-422

Boven, K.L.
Pacific core TR 163-31B sediment and Quaternary paleoclimate of the Andes [1998, eng] 53-983

Bowen, B.C.
Debris/ice/tps assessment and integrated photographic analysis of shuttle mission STS-94 [1997, eng] 53-3098

Bowman, K.P.
Northern Hemisphere summer ozone variability observed by POAM II [1999, eng] 53-5075

Box, J.E.
Arctic surface radiation variability and trend climatology from in situ data [1997, eng] 53-817

Boyd, A.
Effect of finishing, forming and curing on de-icer salt scaling resistance of concretes [1997, eng] 53-3413

Boyd, I.L.
Foraging responses of fur seals [1998, eng] 53-1672

Boyette, R.A.
Wastewater treatment plant odor control using a biofiltration system in Duluth, Minnesota [1998, eng] 53-918

Boygle, J.
Little goes a long way: discovery of a new mid-Holocene tephra in Sweden [1998, eng] 53-3239

Boyle, E.A.
Surface and deep ocean variability in the northern Sargasso Sea during marine isotope stage 3 [1999, eng] 53-3903

Boyle, L.
Electrical potentials measured during growth of lake ice, Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T., Canada [1998, eng] 53-2156

Boyle, P.
Incidence of glacier surging in Svalbard: evidence from multivariate statistics [1998, eng] 53-128

Bozhinskii, A.N.
International conference of snow avalanches [1997, rus] 53-4590
Mudflow wave motions [1997, rus] 53-4576
Physical modelling of avalanches using an aerosol cloud of powder materials [1998, eng] 53-2017

Braaten, D.A.
Assessment of snow accumulation and transport dynamics using glass microspheres [1995, eng] 53-328
Snow accumulation rate and katabatic wind at Ross Ice Shelf [1996, eng] 53-2077

Braathen, B.I.
Cenozoic erosion and the preglacial uplift of the Svalbard-Barents Sea region [1998, eng] 53-4726

Brabets, T.P.
Simulation of ground-water flow at Anchorage, Alaska, 1955-83 [1989, eng] 53-5258

Braconnot, P.
Mid-Holocene climate in Europe: what can we infer from PMIP model-data comparisons? [1999, eng] 53-4903

Braddock, J.F.
Bioremediative implications of microbial activity in hydrocarbon-contaminated arctic soils [1997, eng] 53-994

Bradley, D.
Use of RADARSAT data in the Canadian Ice Service [1998, eng] 53-2119

Bradley, R.S.
Climatic change at high elevation sites: an overview [1997, eng] 53-284
Cloud effects on the near surface air temperature: temporal changes [1999, eng] 53-4756
Northern Hemisphere temperatures during the past millennium from tree ring and ice core data [1999, eng] 53-4837
Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition [1999, eng] 53-4062
Temperature variations during the last century at high elevation sites [1997, eng] 53-285

Brady, E.C.
Deep water formation and poleward ocean heat transport in the warm climate extreme of the Cretaceous (80 Ma) [1998, eng] 53-1470

Brady, S.
Incorporation of western components with Russian drilling components, Timan Pechora Basin, Russia [1997, eng] 53-1405

Bragg, M.B.
Effects of simulated-spanwise-ice shapes on airfoils: experimental investigation [1999, eng] 53-2472
Effects of the critical ice accretion on airfoil and wing performance [1998, eng] 53-1348

Bragin, S.I.
Neutron scattering by heavy water and ice under hydrostatic pressure of argon [1999, eng] 53-3583

Braithwaite, R.J.
Errors in daily ablation measurements in northern Greenland, 1993-94, and their implications for glacier climate studies [1998, eng] 53-4266
Reconnaissance study of glacier energy balance in North Greenland, 1993-94 [1998, eng] 53-3623

Braley, W.A.
Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates; final report [1998, eng] 53-2681

Brambati, A.
Climatic stages control on grain-size clusters in core ANTA91-8 (Ross Sea) [1997, eng] 53-1876

Brammer, D.D.
Effect of cover type on snow isotopic composition [1994, eng] 53-1965

Bramstedt, K.
GOME observations of the NH and SH ozone holes in 1996 and 1997 [1998, eng] 53-635
Ozone profile retrieval from GOME satellite data II: validation and applications [1997, eng] 53-3716

Brancolini, G.
Cenozoic tectonics of the Ross Sea continental margin [1994, eng] 53-39
Southern Chile and Antarctic Peninsula Pacific Margins: Project SCAPPAM-II [1998, eng] 53-2502
Structural evolution south of the Drygalski Ice Tongue [1994, eng] 53-38

Brancucci, G.
Analysis of extreme temperature in Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica [1997, eng] 53-1868
Changes in the number and area of Italian alpine glaciers between 1958 and 1989 [1997, eng] 53-1878

AUTHOR INDEX

Brand, R.
Technique for improving core quality in intermediate-depth ice drilling [1998, eng] 53-4275
Brand, T.
Environmental changes of the last three centuries indicated by siliceous microfossil records from the southwestern Baltic Sea [1999, eng] 53-2645
Branderhorst, R.
Hydrogen bonding in glassy liquid water from Raman spectroscopic studies [1998, eng] 53-2096
Brandstätter, W.
Avalanche simulation based on gasdynamics [1996, ger] 53-3924
Gasdynamic avalanche simulation model [1996, ger] 53-3923
Brandt, R.E.
Effect of surface roughness on bidirectional reflectance of antarctic snow [1998, eng] 53-1297
Brandvik, P.J.
Revision of MMS Offshore Continental Shelf Oil-Weathering Model: evaluation [1998, eng] 53-3875
Brang, P.
Early seedling establishment of *Picea abies* in small forest gaps on the Swiss Alps [1998, eng] 53-1433
Branson, J.
Preferential incorporation of coarse sediment during needle-ice growth: a preliminary analysis [1998, eng] 53-2152
Brantner, B.
Scavenging efficiency of lead and sulfate in supercooled clouds at Sonnblick, 3106 m a.s.l., Austria [1998, eng] 53-2725
Brar, G.S.
Temperature and germination relationships of *Festuca* varieties [1997, eng] 53-3203
Brasier, J.D.
Carbon isotopic oscillations in Pleistocene Siberian stratigraphic data [1998, eng] 53-1182
Braslavsky, I.
Double-pyramid structure of dendritic ice growing from supercooled water [1999, eng] 53-4633
Brasnett, B.
Global analysis of snow depth for numerical weather prediction [1999, eng] 53-4632
Brathauer, U.
Late Quaternary variations in sea surface temperatures [1999, eng] 53-3901
Bratina, B.J.
Microbially mediated transformations of manganese in Lake Vanda [1996, eng] 53-2067
Braun, F.T.
Foundation design for the elevated station at Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station [1999, eng] 53-5129
Braun, K.W.
Analysis of ice forces on small conical structures [1999, eng] 53-5199
Kuparuk River submersible bridges and roadways [1999, eng] 53-5173
West Dock Causeway Bridge foundations [1998, eng] 53-2165
Braun, L.N.
Glacial discharge as affected by climate change [1996, eng] 53-3915
Bravard, J.P.
Dendrogeomorphic study of landslides of a French alpine geosystem [1998, fre] 53-3366
Brázdil, R.
Variability of characteristics of snow conditions in Carpathian part of CSFR within the period from 1920/21-1984/85 [1991, slo] 53-998
Brazel, A.J.
Climatological observations in the St. Elias Mountains, Yukon and Alaska, May-August 1968 [1969, eng] 53-3071
Brazier, V.
Active ice-sheet deglaciation and ice-dammed lakes in the northern Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland [1998, eng] 53-3701
Relationship between climate and rock glacier distribution in the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand [1998, eng] 53-3512
Brecher, H.H.
Mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet at Patriot Hills [1998, eng] 53-2772
Bregman, A.
Chlorine activation and ozone destruction in the northern lowermost stratosphere [1999, eng] 53-4622
Breivik, A.J.
Southwestern Barents Sea margin: late Mesozoic sedimentary basins and crustal extension [1998, eng] 53-1539
Brekhovskikh, V.F.
Water level fluctuations and phosphorus exchange at the bottom of the Mozhaisk Reservoir [1999, eng] 53-4701
Bremner, T.W.
Performance of concrete at Treat Island, U.S.A.: CANMET investigations [1996, eng] 53-1109
Brennan, A.M.
Russian permafrost map bibliography and index [1998, eng] 53-2292
Brenninkmeijer, C.A.M.
Isotopic variability as a measure of Cl activation during arctic tropospheric ozone depletion events [1999, eng] 53-2897
Brent, T.A.
Characterization and mapping of the permafrost zone on land based seismic reflection data, Canadian Arctic Islands [1998, eng] 53-2153
Breshears, J.S.
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower production cost: production of CMA deicer from biomass [1999, eng] 53-2446
Breuer, K.S.
Spectral analysis and experimental modeling of ice accretion roughness [1996, eng] 53-2653
Brevdo, L.
Exponential neutral stability of a floating ice layer [1998, eng] 53-278
Brewer, W.E.
Geosynthetic clay liner for a heap leach pad at an abandoned open pit gold mine in Colorado [1999, eng] 53-3828
Breymeyer, A.
Search for RRCs program in ecosystem ecology [1990, eng] 53-272
Bridgwater, D.
Isotopic evidence for separate gneiss metamorphoses in East Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-3464
Brier, F.
South Pole Station Redevelopment Project [1999, eng] 53-5122
Briffa, K.R.
High-resolution palaeoclimatic records for the last millennium [1998, eng] 53-117
Brigger, A.
Avalanche control structures in the Turtmann Valley, Switzerland [1996, ger] 53-3939
Brigham, L.W.
Continued northward expansion of the Ross ice Shelf, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2765
Brink, R.A.
Evaluation of the SCAN 16 EF ice detection system [1995, eng] 53-2532
Brinkman, D.B.
Climatic warmth from Late Cretaceous Arctic vertebrates [1998, eng] 53-1496
Brinton, T.I.
Continuous lake-sediment records of glaciation in the Sierra Nevada between 52,600 and 12,500 ^{14}C yr B.P. [1998, eng] 53-1197
Brisco, B.
Evaluation of multidate ERS-1 and multispectral Landsat imagery for wetland detection in southern Ontario [1998, eng] 53-2120
British Hydrological Society International Conference, Exeter, UK, July 1998. Proceedings, Vol.1
Hydrology in a changing environment [1998, eng] 53-4051
Britner, R.J.
Ice boom design at Manitoba Hydro [1999, eng] 53-4493
Britton, S.D.
Surface and 700 hPa atmospheric circulation patterns for the Great Lakes basin and eastern North America and relationship to atmospheric teleconnections [1999, eng] 53-3866
Brivio, P.A.
TISS: a system for multispectral rendering of mountainous landscape [1993, eng] 53-1863
Broady, P.A.
Algae, lichens and fungi in La Gorce Mountains, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-1659
Bröchler, R.
Low temperature crystal structure of dichlorine oxide [1998, ger] 53-1025
Brockington, S.
Biochemistry of antarctic coastal sediments [1998, eng] 53-222
Brodeur, J.C.
Blood chemistry and swimming activity of rainbow trout exposed to supercooling and frazil ice [1999, eng] 53-4475
Broecker, W.S.
End of the present interglacial: how and when? [1998, eng] 53-191
Isotope dating of Heinrich layers in the northeastern Atlantic [1998, eng] 53-4601
Paleoclimatic implications of Termination II collateral events [1998, eng] 53-155
Brogniez, G.
Determination of cirrus cloud radiative fluxes during EUCREX'94 [1997, eng] 53-828
Model for the bidirectional polarized reflectance of snow [1999, eng] 53-2888
Retrieval of cirrus radiative properties by airborne lidar during EUCREX '94 [1997, eng] 53-844
Broll, G.
Impacts of global change on tundra soil biology [1998, eng] 53-53
Permafrost-affected soils in the Pangnirtung Pass area, Baffin Island, Canada [1998, eng] 53-2154
Soil temperature regimes and microtopographic contrasts, Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada [1998, eng] 53-2257
Broman, D.
Review of processes involved in the exchange of persistent organic pollutants across the air-sea interface [1998, eng] 53-2090
Bromwich, D.H.
Antarctic precipitation and its contribution to the global sea-level budget [1998, eng] 53-2786
Application of equivalent isobaric height to synoptic analysis [1999, eng] 53-3047
Digital satellite imagery of mesocyclones at Palmer Station [1997, eng] 53-567
Evaluation of recent precipitation studies for Greenland ice sheet [1998, eng] 53-1341
Global atmospheric responses to antarctic forcing [1998, eng] 53-2838
Winter atmospheric forcing of the Ross Sea Polynya [1998, eng] 53-163
Bronge, C.
Hydrology of Tierney Creek, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica [1999, eng] 53-3493
LANDSAT and ground radiometric classification of East Antarctica snow and ice types [1999, eng] 53-3562
Remote sensing measurements for antarctic surface snow and ice type classifications [1996, eng] 53-485
Bronge, L.B.
Remote sensing measurements for antarctic surface snow and ice type classifications [1996, eng] 53-485
Brooke, G.H.
High-precision array element localization for vertical line arrays in the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] 53-384
Brooks, C.K.
Post-breakup basaltic magmatism along the West Greenland Tertiary rifted margin [1998, eng] 53-427
Brooks, J.
Hours of work and rest of Canadian ice navigators on board foreign-registered vessels in arctic waters [1998, eng] 53-3959
Brooks, K.N.
Forest Management impacts on undrained peatlands in North America [1996, eng] 53-4303
Brooks, P.D.
Winter and early spring CO_2 efflux from tundra communities of northern Alaska [1998, eng] 53-3388
Brooks, P.F.
Distributed Snow Process Model for watershed hydrology modeling [1999, eng] 53-5170
Brooks, P.W.
Biological marker geochemistry of recovered oils from arctic Canada [1992, eng] 53-418
Brooks, S.
Comparison of sampling techniques of tundra tussock surface energy flux at Alaskan sites [1998, eng] 53-3385
Brooks, W.D.
Elevated station design for the South Pole Redevelopment Project at Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station [1999, eng] 53-5128
Brossard, T.
Infrared aerial photographic mapping of arctic plant ecosystems [1999, eng] 53-3575
Infrared mapping of plant communities in an arctic landscape [1996, eng] 53-498
Broster, B.E.
Late Wisconsinan deglacial history of the east-central Taseko Lakes area, British Columbia [1997, eng] 53-1426
Brouillet, L.
Alpine vascular flora of the Big Level Plateau, Gros Morne National Park, Newfoundland [1998, fre] 53-3367
Brousseau, P.
Frost formation in rotary heat and moisture exchangers [1999, eng] 53-3432
Brouwer, P.E.M.
Brown algal photosynthesis and ultraviolet radiation [1998, eng] 53-1759
Brovin, A.I.
Arctic tanker trafficability studies for Yamal [1995, eng] 53-447
Brown, A.
Importance of biogeochemical processes in modeling stream chemistry in two watersheds in the Sierra Nevada, California [1998, eng] 53-1559
Brown, A.G.
Lateglacial-Holocene sedimentation in lowland temperate environments [1995, eng] 53-4432
Siberian-type Quaternary floodplain sedimentation: the example of the Yenisei River [1999, eng] 53-3816
Brown, B.G.
Intercomparison of in-flight icing algorithms, pt.2 [1997, eng] 53-520
WISP94 real-time icing prediction program, pt.1 [1997, eng] 53-519
Brown, C.J.D.
Observations on ice conditions and bottom organisms in the West Gallatin River, Montana [1953, eng] 53-3878
Brown, E.T.
Erosion, weathering, and sedimentation [1998, eng] 53-4715

Brown, G.S.
Model for altimeter returns from penetrable geophysical media [1998, eng] **53-399**
Brown, J.
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.2. Fall 1988 [1988, eng] **53-4123**
Spatial and temporal attributes of the active-layer thickness record, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. [1998, eng] **53-2261**
Brown, M.G.
Bifurcation rearrangement in cyclic water clusters: breaking and making hydrogen bonds [1998, eng] **53-2372**
Brown, R.D.
CRYSYS—use of the cryospheric system to monitor global change in Canada: overview and progress [1999, eng] **53-4180**
El Niño and North American snow cover [1998, eng] **53-2642**
Sensitivity of the arctic climate system to snowfall: evidence from the Canadian high Arctic [1994, eng] **53-1954**
Brown, R.H.
Ices on the satellites of Jupiter, Saturn, and Uranus [1998, eng] **53-4893**
Brown, R.J.
Evaluation of multidate ERS-1 and multispectral Landsat imagery for wetland detection in southern Ontario [1998, eng] **53-2120**
Brown, R.S.
Blood chemistry and swimming activity of rainbow trout exposed to supercooling and frazil ice [1999, eng] **53-4475**
Groundwater and fish—insights from northern North America [1999, eng] **53-5232**
Brown, S.J.
Retrieval of tropical cirrus crystal size using a dual-view instrument [1999, eng] **53-2058**
Brown, T.
In search of polar warming [1998, eng] **53-1628**
Brown, V.A.
Effect of cover type on snow isotopic composition [1994, eng] **53-1965**
Brozena, J.M.
Airborne geoid measurements in the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] **53-232**
Arctic airborne gravity measurement program [1997, eng] **53-231**
Brubaker, K.
Snowmelt runoff modelling adaptations for work on large basins in cold regions [1995, eng] **53-783**
Brubaker, L.B.
First results of pollen analyses of the deposits of the glacial lakes of Chukotka [1995, rus] **53-1259**
Lignin biomarkers and pollen in postglacial sediments of an Alaskan lake [1999, eng] **53-5094**
Bruecker, P.
Sources of urea in arctic seas: seasonal fast ice? [1999, eng] **53-4510**
Bruglapaglia, E.
Modern pollen rain and the vegetation belt in the Taillefer Massif (Isère, France) [1998, fre] **53-3369**
Brugman, M.M.
CRYSYS—use of the cryospheric system to monitor global change in Canada: overview and progress [1999, eng] **53-4180**
Brühl, C.
Ozone layer in the year 2015 [1998, eng] **53-2434**
Bruintjes, R.T.
Intercomparison of in-flight icing algorithms, pt.2 [1997, eng] **53-520**
WISP94 real-time icing prediction program, pt.1 [1997, eng] **53-519**
Bruland, O.
Application of georadar for snow cover surveying [1999, eng] **53-4365**
Brun, J.J.
Timberline and environmental change: the importance of scale and space for the study of high altitude ecosystems [1998, fre] **53-3372**
Bründl, M.
Snow interception at two sites of different altitude in Switzerland [1995, eng] **53-762**
Brunner, G.W.
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: applications guide, Version 2.2 [1998, eng] **53-2687**
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: hydraulic reference manual, Version 2.2 [1998, eng] **53-2685**
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: user's manual, Version 2.2 [1998, eng] **53-2686**
Modeling ice-covered rivers using HEC-RAS [1998, eng] **53-942**
Bruno, L.A.
Surface exposure dating of glacial landscapes and deposits [1996, eng] **53-1148**
Bruno, M.S.
Sea ice dynamics in stratified waterbody [1993, eng] **53-410**
Bruschi, G.
Research on Cenozoic glacial history in the area between David Basin and Mariner Glacier (Victoria Land) [1998, eng] **53-2499**
Review of antarctic geomorphological mapping [1997, eng] **53-1866**
Brushkov, A.V.
Frozen saline soils of the Arctic coast, their origin and properties [1998, rus] **53-2440**
Bryan, J.D.
Use of a stress index to estimate temperature and salinity stress in arctic ciscoes [1997, eng] **53-3897**
Bryan, K.
Ocean circulation in warm and cold climates [1988, eng] **53-1124**
Bryant, D.M.
Analysis of litter decomposition in an alpine tundra [1998, eng] **53-3491**
Brzezinski, M.A.
Silicon diatoms and oceanic change [1998, eng] **53-797**
Brzoska, J.B.
Thin-sectioning of wet snow after flash-freezing [1998, eng] **53-80**
Bubier, J.L.
Controls on CH_4 emissions from a northern peatland [1999, eng] **53-2970**
Seasonal patterns and controls on net ecosystem CO_2 exchange in a boreal peatland complex [1998, eng] **53-2102**
Buch, N.J.
Laboratory investigation of factors affecting bond strength in joint sealants [1998, eng] **53-1928**
Buch, V.
New interpretation of the OH-stretch spectrum of ice [1999, eng] **53-2704**
Simulation of ferroelectric ordering transition in hexagonal ice [1998, eng] **53-1913**
Structure of ice multilayers on metals [1999, eng] **53-3899**
Bucher, M.
Glacial landforms in the area of Kleiner Arbersee (Bavarian Forest, Germany) [1999, ger] **53-3307**
Buchner, O.
Assessment of foliar frost damage [1999, eng] **53-4852**
Buck, K.R.
Infiltration phyto- and protozooplankton assemblages in the annual sea ice of Disko Island, West Greenland, spring 1996 [1998, eng] **53-1758**
Buck, L.
Hours of work and rest of Canadian ice navigators on board foreign-registered vessels in arctic waters [1998, eng] **53-3959**
Budd, W.F.
Detection of temperature and sea-ice-extent changes in the Antarctic and southern ocean, 1949-96 [1998, eng] **53-2842**
Effect of snow on antarctic sea ice simulations in a coupled atmosphere-sea ice model [1999, eng] **53-3451**
Effects of ocean warming on melting and ocean circulation under the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2762**
Model estimates of antarctic accumulation rates and their relationship to temperature changes [1998, eng] **53-2790**
Modelling global warming and antarctic sea-ice changes over the past century [1998, eng] **53-2820**
Modelling the antarctic and Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet changes with global climate through the glacial cycle [1998, eng] **53-2776**
Modelling the long-term response of the antarctic ice sheet to global warming [1998, eng] **53-2777**
Papers [1998, eng] **53-2751**
Budéus, G.
Winter convective events and bottom water warming in the Greenland Sea [1998, eng] **53-534**
Budillon, G.
Observations of the dynamics of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean [1999, eng] **53-4215**
Upper ocean thermal structure and fronts between New Zealand and the Ross Sea (austral summer 1994-1995 and 1995-1996) [1999, eng] **53-4217**
Buiakaĭte, M.I.
Isotopic indications of sedimentary rock epigenetic alterations in the Siberian Platform [1998, eng] **53-1685**
Buiskikh, A.A.
Evolution of permafrost in environments with rapid sedimentation and denudation [1998, eng] **53-2145**
Buisson, L.
Empirical model for snowdrift distribution in avalanche-starting zones [1998, eng] **53-2016**
Bulatov, L.V.
Advection of unusual warm Atlantic water into the Arctic Basin [1997, rus] **53-1638**
Buldovich, S.N.
Engineering-geocryological monitoring of the Yamsoveysk gas condensate field in northern West Siberia [1998, rus] **53-3974**
Bullen, T.D.
Erosion, weathering, and sedimentation [1998, eng] **53-4715**
Bullock, R.
Intercomparison of in-flight icing algorithms, pt.2 [1997, eng] **53-520**
Bundesamt für Seeschiffahrt und Hydrographie (BSH. Federal Maritime and Hydrographic Agency), Hamburg
Annual report 1997 [1998, ger] **53-3164**
Bundtzen, T.K.
Geology and gold resources of the Stuyahok area, Holy Cross quadrangle, southwestern Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3947**
Petrology, geochemistry, age, and significance of two foliated intrusions in the Fairbanks district, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3948**
Bungartz, H.
Turbulence structure in an ice-covered, sand-bed river [1999, eng] **53-3859**
Bunkin, A.F.
Detection of the structure of the wing of the Rayleigh line in ice, water, and heavy water using four-photon polarization spectroscopy [1999, eng] **53-3586**
Bunton, C.B.
Impact of new land surface physics on the GCM simulation of climate and climate sensitivity [1999, eng] **53-4904**
Buonsanto, M.J.
Thermospheric wind direction over King George Island, Antarctica during 1991 geomagnetic storm [1998, eng] **53-1629**
Buraczyński, J.
Changeability of eolian processes in Roztocze Upland and Sandomierz Basin during the Vistulian stage [1994, pol] **53-4515**
Buraglio, N.
Distribution and inventory of ^{129}I in the central Arctic Ocean [1999, eng] **53-4603**
Burch, H.
Influence of forests on floods from small prealpine catchments [1996, ger] **53-3918**
Burckle, L.H.
Sea-ice extent in the southern ocean during the Last Glacial Maximum: another approach to the problem [1998, eng] **53-2800**
Burdett, J.
Holocene eolian activity in the Minot dune field, North Dakota [1997, eng] **53-1424**
Burges, S.J.
Use of a one-dimensional snow cover model to analyze measured snow depth and snow temperature data from southern Finland [1996, eng] **53-4015**
Burgess, M.M.
Effect of atmospheric temperature inversions on ground surface temperatures and discontinuous permafrost [1998, eng] **53-2296**
Geological and geophysical investigations of ground ice in glaciofluvial deposits, Slave Province [1997, eng] **53-5115**
Seasonal pipe movement in permafrost terrain, KP2 study site, Norman Wells pipeline [1998, eng] **53-2155**
Burghout, W.
Winter road condition recognition using video image classification [1998, eng] **53-1930**
Burl, H.
Hazard index maps for snow avalanches—application of computer-based simulation models [1996, ger] **53-3936**
Burlez, J.C.
Sensor/simulation cloud reflectance data comparisons [1997, eng] **53-831**
Burke, M.P., Jr.
Pavement pressure generation: neglected aspect of jointed pavement behavior [1998, eng] **53-1929**
Burkes, J.P.
Investigation of joint spalling on concrete runway [1998, eng] **53-892**
Burkholder, J.B.
Rate coefficient upper limits for the $BrONO_2$ and $ClONO_2$ + O_3 reactions [1998, eng] **53-2432**
Burkins, M.B.
Potential sources of organic matter to soils of Taylor Valley [1996, eng] **53-2065**
Burleigh, R.E.
Mineral prospects in the eastern Yukon-Tanana terrane [1998, eng] **53-3949**
Burn, C.R.
Air and soil temperature relations along an ecological transect through the permafrost zones of northwestern Canada [1998, eng] **53-2291**
Electrical potentials measured during growth of lake ice, Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T., Canada [1998, eng] **53-2156**
Field investigations of permafrost and climatic change in northwest North America [1998, eng] **53-2157**
Burnett, R.A.
Fighting frost problems in New York State pavements [1999, eng] **53-5159**
Burns, G.B.
Geoelectric field: a link between the troposphere and solar variability [1998, eng] **53-2858**
Monitoring the antarctic mesopause region for signatures of climate change [1998, eng] **53-2861**
Burns, J.M.
Physiology and survival of Weddell seals [1996, eng] **53-1761**

AUTHOR INDEX

Cotton, W.R.
Statistical characteristics of a real-time precipitation forecasting model [1998, eng] **53-3152**
Cottrell, G.
Isotopic analysis of ice cores and meltwater from Wyoming glaciers and rock glaciers [1998, eng] **53-3519**
Cottrell, R.D.
Climatic warmth from Late Cretaceous Arctic vertebrates [1998, eng] **53-1496**
Coughlan, M.J.
Hydrological aspects of the major activities plan for GCIP [1995, eng] **53-785**
Coulter, L.L.
Estimating lake area in an arctic landscape using linear mixture modelling with AVHRR data [1999, eng] **53-4705**
Coursolle, C.
Variations in white spruce seedling frost tolerance in response to extended photoperiod [1998, eng] **53-275**
Courtright, E.M.
Genetic diversity of soil nematodes, McMurdo Dry Valleys [1996, eng] **53-1791**
Coutard, J.P.
Extension and thickness of Pleistocene permafrost in Normandy [1995, fre] **53-716**
Modification of silt microstructure by hydrocarbon contamination in freezing ground [1999, eng] **53-3361**
Coûteaux, M.M.
Use of near-infrared reflectance spectroscopy (NIRS) in palaeoecological studies of peat [1998, eng] **53-2487**
Coutermarsh, B.A.
Economic placement of water lines in cold regions [1999, eng] **53-3455**
Shallow pipe burial technology improves pipeline frost resistance [1998, eng] **53-243**
Coutts, B.
Modelling the antarctic and Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet changes with global climate through the glacial cycle [1998, eng] **53-2776**
Couture, N.J.
Assessment of ground ice volume near Eureka, Northwest Territories [1998, eng] **53-2170**
Coverdale, R.T.
Arctic grout performance evaluations [1998, eng] **53-974**
Covey, D.N.
Elevation changes on the East Antarctic ice sheet, 1978-93, from satellite radar altimetry: a preliminary assessment [1998, eng] **53-2753**
Coward, M.P.
Tectonostratigraphic framework for the Mid-Norway region [1998, eng] **53-70**
Cowie, G.L.
36 kyr geochemical record from the Sea of Japan of organic matter flux variations [1999, eng] **53-3909**
Cowin, J.P.
Ferroelectricity in water ice [1998, eng] **53-2707**
Cowper, B.
Aircraft tire braking friction under winter conditions: laboratory testing [1996, eng] **53-3801**
Cox, G.
Yamal Sea ice engineering and field studies [1995, eng] **53-446**
Cox, G.F.N.
Ice loads on multi-legged structures in Cook Inlet [1995, eng] **53-448**
Cox, P.M.
Impact of new land surface physics on the GCM simulation of climate and climate sensitivity [1999, eng] **53-4904**
Coxon, P.
Radioactive age determination of marine sediments in southern Ireland [1998, eng] **53-3560**
Cragg, B.
Widespread bacterial populations at glacier beds and their relationship to rock weathering and carbon cycling [1999, eng] **53-3253**
Craig, G.
Design and construction of sewage lagoon in Grise Fiord, NWT [1998, eng] **53-2219**
Craig, H.D.
Field sampling and selecting on-site analytical methods for explosives in water [1999, eng] **53-4039**
Cramer, S.M.
Deicer-freeze-thaw resistance characteristics of portland cement concrete for Wisconsin pavements [1995, eng] **53-4312**
Crary, F.J.
Remanent ferromagnetism and the interior structure of Ganymede [1998, eng] **53-1295**
Craven, M.
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2847**
Firnification and the effects of wind-packing on antarctic snow [1998, eng] **53-2789**
Cravens, T.
Nitrate measurement in antarctic snow [1993, eng] **53-412**
Craver, A.
Traditional knowledge and radionuclides [1999, eng] **53-4849**
Crawford, G.
Turbulent mixing in Barrow Strait [1999, eng] **53-3056**
Crawford, J.
That first antarctic winter [1998, eng] **53-861**
Crawford, K.
Effects of sediment reworking in Spitsbergen glacial deposits [1998, eng] **53-1651**
Crawford, K.R.
Structural glaciology of Kongsvegen, Svalbard, and its role in landform genesis [1998, eng] **53-88**
Crawford, T.L.
Comparison of sampling techniques of tundra tussock surface energy flux at Alaskan sites [1998, eng] **53-3385**
Cremaschi, M.
Changes in fluvial dynamics in the central Po Plain [1995, eng] **53-4441**
Cremer, M.D.
Geochemistry of marine sediments from the Mac. Robertson shelf and the paleoenvironment [1998, eng] **53-2794**
Crevier, Y.
Climate change at Churchill, Manitoba, from satellite data [1999, eng] **53-4182**
Criddle, C.S.
Ground water remediation/frozen soil reactor gates [1998, eng] **53-928**
Crill, P.M.
CH_4 oxidation by tundra wetlands as measured by a selective inhibitor technique [1998, eng] **53-3395**
Seasonal patterns and controls on net ecosystem CO_2 exchange in a boreal peatland complex [1998, eng] **53-2102**
Crilly, J.D.
Evaluation of avalanche warning systems [1997, eng] **53-4166**
Crimes, P.
Evidence for terrestrial depositional glaciation of Late Devensian North Wales [1998, eng] **53-349**
Cripps, G.C.
Changes in lipid composition of copepods and krill in the Bellingshausen Sea [1998, eng] **53-3007**
Variations in biochemistry of particulates at Signy I. [1998, eng] **53-1760**
Crise, A.
Sediment Drifts of the Antarctic Offshore: Project SEDANO II [1998, eng] **53-2501**
Crissman, R.D.
Numerical study of ice jam dynamics in upper Niagara River [1999, eng] **53-4068**
Cristina, M.
Changes in the number and area of Italian alpine glaciers between 1958 and 1989 [1997, eng] **53-1878**
Crittenden, P.D.
Nutrient exchange in an antarctic macrolichen during summer snowfall-snow melt events [1998, eng] **53-1596**
Crockett, A.B.
Field sampling and selecting on-site analytical methods for explosives in water [1999, eng] **53-4039**
Crofts, A.R.
Electron transfer reactions in cryophilic algae [1995, eng] **53-1126**
Croley, T.E., II
Great Lakes hydrology under transposed climates [1998, eng] **53-2361**
Transposed climates for study of water supply variability on the Laurentian Great Lakes [1998, eng] **53-2360**
Crooks, P.R.J.
Individual flood events detected in the recent sediments of the Petit Lac d'Annecy, eastern France [1998, eng] **53-2488**
Crosser, O.K.
Optimal control of the primary and secondary drying stages of bulk solution freeze drying in trays [1998, eng] **53-135**
Crotty, G.R.
Use of geomembranes as vertical barrier liners for containment on the North Slope of Alaska [1994, eng] **53-5241**
Crowley, J.N.
FTIR studies on lifetime prolongation of stratospheric ice particles due to NAT coating [1998, eng] **53-1507**
Crowley, T.J.
Paleoclimate modelling [1988, eng] **53-1123**
Cruikshank, D.P.
Composition of Centaur 5145 Pholus [1998, eng] **53-1501**
Ices on the satellites of Jupiter, Saturn, and Uranus [1998, eng] **53-4893**
Laboratory astrophysics in solar system studies—an overview [1999, eng] **53-4859**
Surface compositions of Triton, Pluto, and Charon [1998, eng] **53-4896**
Crusius, J.
36 kyr geochemical record from the Sea of Japan of organic matter flux variations [1999, eng] **53-3909**
Crutzen, P.J.
FTIR studies on lifetime prolongation of stratospheric ice particles due to NAT coating [1998, eng] **53-1507**
Global tropospheric chemistry [1994, eng] **53-4394**
Isotopic variability as a measure of Cl activation during arctic tropospheric ozone depletion events [1999, eng] **53-2897**
Modelling the chemistry and micro-physics of the cold stratosphere [1994, eng] **53-4395**
Csathó, B.M.
Evaluation of recent precipitation studies for Greenland ice sheet [1998, eng] **53-1341**
Csatho, B.M.
Surface roughness on the Greenland ice sheet from airborne laser altimetry [1998, eng] **53-1516**
Csathó, B.M.
Thickening of the western part of the Greenland ice sheet [1998, eng] **53-4272**
Cuello, A.R.
Using ERS-1 data to evaluate the C band potential for mapping environmental variables [1997, spa] **53-1281**
Cuffey, K.
Basal processes at subfreezing temperatures, Meserve Glacier [1996, eng] **53-1149**
Cuffey, K.M.
Climatic influence on isotopic diffusion in Greenland firn [1998, eng] **53-3626**
Interfacial water in polar glaciers and glacier sliding at -17°C [1999, eng] **53-4835**
Subglacial sediment transport and ice-stream behavior [1996, eng] **53-1156**
Cui, G.X.
Mechanics of frozen soil for deep alluvium—a new field of frozen soil mechanics [1998, chi] **53-2605**
Cui, Z.J.
Hypothetical origin of a diamicton at Kunlun Pass, China [1998, eng] **53-3049**
Cullather, R.I.
Antarctic precipitation and its contribution to the global sea-level budget [1998, eng] **53-2786**
Evaluation of recent precipitation studies for Greenland ice sheet [1998, eng] **53-1341**
Global atmospheric responses to antarctic forcing [1998, eng] **53-2838**
Cullen, J.L.
0.5-million-year record of millennial-scale climate variability in the North Atlantic [1999, eng] **53-2132**
Cully, T.J.
Permian to Jurassic palynological collections in the Shackleton Glacier area [1996, eng] **53-355**
Cummings, M.A.
Subsurface soil temperature measurements at McMurdo Station, Antarctica [1996, eng] **53-2083**
Cúneo, N.R.
Seed fern reproductive organs from the Shackleton Glacier area [1996, eng] **53-366**
Cunningham, W.D.
Relic permafrost structures in the Gobi of Mongolia: age and significance [1998, eng] **53-3837**
Cunningham, W.L.
Changes in climate, ocean and ice-sheet conditions in the Ross embayment, Antarctica, at 6 ka [1998, eng] **53-2801**
Late Pleistocene-Holocene marine conditions in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: evidence from the diatom record [1999, eng] **53-3641**
Curcio, F.
High-performance lightweight concrete for the precast prestressed concrete industry [1998, eng] **53-2672**
Curran, M.A.J.
Seasonal characteristics of the major ions in the high-accumulation Dome Summit South ice core, Law Dome, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2815**
Currie, L.A.
AMS and microprobe analysis of combusted particles in ice and snow [1998, eng] **53-279**
Pursuit of isotopic and molecular fire tracers in the polar atmosphere and cryosphere [1998, eng] **53-280**
Curry, B.B.
Sedimentary evidence of Pleistocene diversion of the Mississippi river by the Lake Michigan ice lobe [1998, eng] **53-1198**
Curry, J.A.
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement (ARM) site on the North Slope [1999, eng] **53-2689**
Microphysical and radiative properties of arctic cirrus clouds obtained during the BASE 94 field experiment [1997, eng] **53-842**
Modeling clouds and radiation for the November 1997 period of SHEBA using a column climate model [1999, eng] **53-4733**
Curtin, T.B.
Historical perspectives on the Arctic Program at the Office of Naval Research [1998, eng] **53-244**
Curtis, J.
Precipitation decrease in the western Arctic, with special emphasis on Barrow and Barter Island, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-5057**
Cutler, P.M.
Modelling the evolution of subglacial tunnels due to varying water input [1998, eng] **53-4258**
Water input and subglacial tunnel evolution at Storglaciaren, northern Sweden [1996, eng] **53-5097**

Cutlip, K.
Sticky, dirty snow [1998, eng] 53-112
Cuzin-Roudy, J.
Influence of geographic location on antarctic krill organ lipid composition [1998, eng] 53-1573
Cwick, G.J.
Use of hyperspectral and biochemical data from black spruce needles to map soils at a forest site in Manitoba [1998, eng] 53-2529
Cyr, K.E.
Distribution and evolution of water ice in the solar nebula: implications for solar system body formation [1998, eng] 53-1503
Czigány, S.
Paleoenvironmental implications of a loess profile in S-Transdanubia, Hungary [1998, eng] 53-3444
Czikowsky, M.J.
Connecticut snowfall distributions [1998, eng] 53-2637
D'Angelo, W.M.
Chromium in waters at mined and unmined chromite ore deposits in Alaska [1998, eng] 53-3945
D'Arrigo, R.D.
Inter-decadal climate oscillations along the extra-tropical western coasts of the Americas [1999, eng] 53-4743
Northern North American tree-ring evidence for regional temperature changes after major volcanic events [1999, eng] 53-4685
D'Avirro, J.
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time field testing program for the 1995-1996 winter [1996, eng] 53-3798
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time field testing program for the 1996/97 winter [1997, eng] 53-3797
Examination of the role of fluid freeze point buffers [1997, eng] 53-3796
D'Onofrio, S.
Micropaleontological aspects of some cores from the western Ross Sea (Antarctica) [1998, eng] 53-2581
Dafner, E.
Distribution of methane in waters of the Okhotsk and western Bering Seas, and the area of the Kuril Islands [1998, eng] 53-24
Dahl, S.O.
Last ice sheet in north-west Scotland: reconstruction and implications [1998, eng] 53-3095
Dahl, T.E.
Forested northern wetlands of North America [1996, eng] 53-4278
Dahl-Jensen, D.
Historic Greenland ice temperatures [1998, eng] 53-224
Dahle, S.
Contamination of bottom sediments in Kola Bay, Russia [1998, eng] 53-2968
Current level of Barents Sea bottom sediment oil pollution [1998, eng] 53-147
Dahlgren, S.
Tectonic significance of the Fen Province, S. Norway: constraints from geochronology and paleomagnetism [1998, eng] 53-1549
Dahmer, M.L.
Freezing tolerance of selected *Pennisetum* species [1998, eng] 53-339
Daida, J.M.
Object-oriented systems for automated SAR image analysis: ice margin kinematics. (Volumes 1 and 2) [1992, eng] 53-604
SAR remote sensing algorithms for automated extraction of sea ice ridges and leads [1997, eng] 53-1857
Daimaru, H.
Establishment of subalpine stone pine seedlings on Mt. Yumori, Japan [1998, eng] 53-1529
Dake, J.M.K.
Analytical and experimental investigation of thermal stratification in lakes and ponds [1966, eng] 53-1723
Dale, B.
Paleoclimatic influences on dinoflagellate distribution in Norwegian coastal sediments [1998, eng] 53-3483
Thermal springs of Bockfjord, Svalbard: occurrence and major ion hydrochemistry [1998, eng] 53-3185
Dale, T.M.
Genetic diversity in the moss *Hennediella heimii* in Miers Valley, southern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1999, eng] 53-4689
Daley, C.
Harmonization of polar class ship rules [1999, eng] 53-4670
Role of discrete failures in local ice loads [1998, eng] 53-3502
Daley, E.E.
Guide to Alaska geologic and mineral information [1998, eng] 53-3192
Dalfes, H.N.
March 1987 cyclone (blizzard) over the eastern Mediterranean and Balkan region associated with blocking [1998, eng] 53-1576
Dali, L.
Slope denudation and the supply of debris to cones in Langtang Himal, central Nepal Himalaya [1998, eng] 53-2928
Daling, P.
Revision of MMS Offshore Continental Shelf Oil-Weathering Model: evaluation [1998, eng] 53-3875
Dallimore, S.R.
Coastal permafrost investigations along a rapidly eroding shoreline, Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. [1998, eng] 53-2309
Electromagnetic and geological transect across permafrost terrain, Mackenzie River delta, Canada [1998, eng] 53-2887
Gas hydrates associated with deep permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada: regional overview [1998, eng] 53-2171
Hydrocarbon gases associated with permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada [1999, eng] 53-4311
Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 1. The onshore-offshore transition [1996, eng] 53-2107
Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 2. The Mackenzie Delta—Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands [1996, eng] 53-2108
Methane hydrate formation and dissociation in fine sands at temperatures near 0°C [1998, eng] 53-2312
Modelling of deep seated hill slope creep in permafrost [1998, eng] 53-2122
Quantitative assessment of gas hydrates in the Mallik L-38 well, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada [1998, eng] 53-2169
Quaternary eolian deposits, Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands, Northwest Territories, Canada [1997, eng] 53-1423
Dalsgaard, T.
Nutrient mineralization in arctic marine sediment, Young Sound, Greenland [1998, eng] 53-3032
Daly, K.L.
Non-Redfield carbon and nitrogen cycling in the Arctic: effects of ecosystem structure and dynamics [1999, eng] 53-2934
Daly, S.F.
Blood chemistry and swimming activity of rainbow trout exposed to supercooling and frazil ice [1999, eng] 53-4475
Distributed Snow Process Model for watershed hydrology modeling [1999, eng] 53-5170
Effects of holes drilled in a river ice cover on the heat transfer at the ice/water interface [1999, eng] 53-5179
Modeling ice-covered rivers using HEC-RAS [1998, eng] 53-942
Modeling river ice using discrete particle simulation [1999, eng] 53-5176
River ice passage through locks [1999, eng] 53-4472
Simulating winter environments for aquatic life in the CRREL refrigerated flume [1999, eng] 53-4474
Dalziel, I.W.D.
Tectonics of the Scotia Arc, Antarctica [1989, eng] 53-3079
Dalziel, J.A.
Inorganic chemical analysis of major rivers flowing into the Bay of Fundy, Scotian Shelf and Bras d'Or Lakes [1998, eng] 53-1891
Dameris, M.
Impact of stratospheric dynamics and chemistry on northern hemisphere midlatitude ozone loss [1998, eng] 53-1308
Ozone layer in the year 2015 [1998, eng] 53-2434
Damm, B.
Extent of glacier retreat in the Rieserferner Mountains of the Italian Tirol in relation to the high stand of 1850 [1998, ger] 53-4197
Dammert, P.B.G.
SAR interferometry over Baltic Sea ice [1998, eng] 53-1828
Sea ice displacement measured by ERS-1 SAR interferometry [1997, eng] 53-3740
Dana, G.L.
Satellite-derived surface temperatures in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica [1997, eng] 53-850
Solar radiation on glaciers in Taylor Valley [1996, eng] 53-1786
Spatial variation of glacier mass balance, Taylor Valley [1996, eng] 53-1787
Surface energy balance and meltwater production for a dry valley glacier, Taylor Valley, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2850
Danesy, D.
Space at the Service of Our Environment; Proceedings of the 3rd ERS Symposium [1997, eng] 53-3708
Danielsson, Å.
Statistical modelling of phosphate variations in the Baltic proper [1997, eng] 53-1355
Danilenko, V.
Application of results from the research project "A Ship in Compressive Ice" to ship operability [1995, eng] 53-451
Danilenko, V.I.
Local and interactive effects of ice failure at ship motion in a compressive ice [1995, eng] 53-462
Danilin, M.Y.
Nitrogen species in the post-Pinatubo stratosphere [1999, eng] 53-4625
Danilov, A.I.
Subglacial lake in the area of Vostok station: review of the international meeting in St. Petersburg, Mar. 1998 [1998, rus] 53-5304
Danilov, I.D.
Dynamics of cryolithosphere in continent-shelf interaction during the last 25,000 years (East Siberian Sea) [1997, rus] 53-1261
Evolution of the Arctic shelf during Late Cenozoic and cryogenic-glaciogenic processes [1997, rus] 53-1132
Pleistocene-Holocene permafrost of the East Siberian Eurasian arctic shelf [1998, eng] 53-2172
Danne, O.
Some properties of deep stratiform ice cloud revealed by 95 GHz GKSS cloud radar—a case study [1999, eng] 53-3531
Danovaro, R.
Vertical distribution and biochemical composition of pico- and microparticulate organic matter in the Ross Sea (Antarctica) [1999, eng] 53-4228
Danson, M.J.
Structural adaptations of the cold-active citrate synthase from an antarctic bacterium [1998, eng] 53-753
Danyluk, J.
Engineering cold-tolerant crops—throwing the master switch [1998, eng] 53-1241
Darby, D.
Marine science in the Arctic: a strategy [1999, eng] 53-3874
Darby, D.A.
Comparing sea-ice sediment load with Beaufort Sea shelf deposits: is entrainment selective [1998, eng] 53-980
Origin and disposal of potentially contaminated sea ice in the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] 53-2530
Darby, M.S.
Numerical model for interdecadal variability of sea ice cover in the Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Sea [1999, eng] 53-3449
Darling, M.
CRREL forms partnership with Ilisagvik College in Barrow for Inupiaq students [1997, eng] 53-4456
Darlington, C.
Biodegradation of aircraft deicing fluids in an upflow anaerobic sludge blanket (UASB) reactor [1998, eng] 53-187
Dartois, E.
Detection of the "44 μm" band of water ice in absorption in combined ISO SWS-LWS spectra [1998, eng] 53-1252
Dash, J.G.
Geometric selection in ice polycrystals: concavity, faceting, and kinetics [1999, eng] 53-3607
Ground freezing technology for environmental remediation [1999, eng] 53-3601
History of the search for a theory of melting [1999, eng] 53-3589
Ice physics and the natural environment [1999, eng] 53-3588
Surface melting of ice and thunderstorm electrification [1999, eng] 53-3612
Datta, A.K.
Thermal fracture in a biomaterial during rapid freezing [1999, eng] 53-5060
Datta, S.
Wet deposition of current-use pesticides in the Sierra Nevada mountain range, California, USA [1998, eng] 53-1582
Dauteuil, O.
Pleistocene subglacial volcanism in Iceland: tectonic implications [1998, eng] 53-4600
Dauvalter, V.
Metal concentrations in sediments in acidifying lakes in Finnish Lapland [1998, eng] 53-1429
David, C.
Polar stratospheric clouds climatology over Dumont d'Urville Station [1998, eng] 53-537
Davidovich, N.V.
Evaluation of the mountain glaciers response to the global warming (using the south-eastern Alaska as an example) [1997, rus] 53-4580
Possible changes of some characteristics of the Pamiro-Alay glacierization under the global climate warming [1997, rus] 53-4525
Davidson, A.
Paleoproterozoic stromatolites, Hurwitz Group, Quartzite Lake area, Northwest Territories, Canada [1998, eng] 53-644
Davidson, C.I.
Seasonal variations in the origin of lead in snow at Dye 3, Greenland [1998, eng] 53-422
Davidson, E.A.
Soil carbon stocks and their rates of accumulation and loss in a boreal forest landscape [1998, eng] 53-2101
Davies, F.S.
Freezing tolerance and growth characteristics of USDA intergeneric citrus hybrids US 119 and selection 17-11 [1998, eng] 53-1682

AUTHOR INDEX

Davies, K.F.
Statistical models of invertebrate distribution on Macquarie Island [1999, eng] **53-4690**
Davies, M.C.R.
Pressures recorded during laboratory freezing and thawing of a natural silt-rich soil [1998, eng] **53-2206**
Davis, D.
Alaska propylene glycol field demonstration [1997, eng] **53-4637**
Davis, E.J.
Electrodynamic trapping and manipulation of ice crystals [1999, eng] **53-5070**
Davis, E.M.
Distributed Snow Process Model for watershed hydrology modeling [1999, eng] **53-5170**
Davis, J.L.
Investigations of Fennoscandian glacial isostatic adjustment using modern sea level records [1999, eng] **53-2935**
Davis, M.D.
Changes in climate, ocean and ice-sheet conditions in the Ross embayment, Antarctica, at 6 ka [1998, eng] **53-2801**
Davis, P.T.
Cosmogenic minimum-age limits for Pleistocene glacial surfaces in Minnesota and Baffin Island [1999, eng] **53-3232**
Davis, R.E.
Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed [1998, eng] **53-2345**
Measurement and data analysis of weather and avalanche records [1994, eng] **53-1969**
Snow ablation modelling in a mature aspen stand of the boreal forest [1998, eng] **53-2343**
Variations in snow accumulation in the southern boreal forest: preliminary analysis of 1993-1994 and 1994-1995 measurements [1998, eng] **53-2641**
Davis, R.L.
Zen in the art of avalanche hazard forecasting [1999, eng] **53-2679**
Davis, S.D.
Comparative methods of estimating freezing temperatures and freezing injury in leaves of chaparral shrubs [1998, eng] **53-338**
Davydov, I.A.
Earth dams with concrete and reinforced-concrete core walls [1998, eng] **53-4369**
Davydova, N.N.
Contribution to the lithostratigraphy and history of Lake Ladoga [1998, eng] **53-1728**
Dawson, P.
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time field testing program for the 1996/97 winter [1997, eng] **53-3797**
Analysis and simulation of a winter storm in Idaho [1995, eng] **53-773**
Examination of the role of fluid freeze point buffers [1997, eng] **53-3796**
Day, T.A.
Impacts of climate change on antarctic vascular plants [1996, eng] **53-2074**
Ultraviolet-B radiation and vascular plant performance in Antarctica [1995, eng] **53-297**
De Angelis, M.
Possible periglacial biota effects on Greenland ice core dielectric properties [1998, eng] **53-522**
De Baar, H.J.W.
Fe (III) speciation in the high nutrient, low chlorophyll Pacific region of the southern ocean [1998, eng] **53-68**
De Batist, M.
Frolikha Fan: a large Pleistocene glaciolacustrine outwash fan in northern Lake Baikal, Siberia [1998, eng] **53-982**
Seismic stratigraphy of the central Bransfield Basin [1999, eng] **53-4703**
De Beaulieu, J.L.
Modern pollen rain and the vegetation belt in the Taillefer Massif (Isère, France) [1998, fre] **53-3369**
Palynological record from lacustrine deposits in France [1998, eng] **53-3092**
De Bergh, C.
Solar system ices [1998, eng] **53-4869**
Surface compositions of Triton, Pluto, and Charon [1998, eng] **53-4896**
De Boer, D.H.
Fractal dimensions of suspended solids in streams [1999, eng] **53-5222**
De Caritat, P.
Annual atmospheric deposition of 16 elements in eight catchments of the central Barents region [1998, eng] **53-3218**
Factors influencing NO_3 concentrations in small catchments in the European Arctic [1998, eng] **53-3436**
Reliability of moss as a bioindicator of polar atmospheric chemistry [1998, eng] **53-734**
De Carolis, G.
Mapping the thickness of pancake ice using ocean wave dispersion in SAR imagery [1999, eng] **53-4214**
De Corte, F.
Late Pleistocene loess deposits and palaeosols of eastern Belgium: new TL age determinations [1998, eng] **53-3475**
De Elvira, C.
Contrasting freezing technique effects on eggplant tissue microstructure [1998, eng] **53-1176**
De Freitas, T.A.
Overview of regional Silurian reef development, Canadian Arctic and north Greenland [1998, eng] **53-3466**
De Graauw, J.
Eutectic freeze crystallization simultaneous formation and separation of two solid phases [1999, eng] **53-4634**
Eutectic freeze crystallization: application to process streams and waste water purification [1998, eng] **53-1080**
De Groot, W.J.
Effects of fires on carbon cycling in North American boreal peatlands [1998, eng] **53-996**
De Haan, J.F.
Model for the bidirectional polarized reflectance of snow [1999, eng] **53-2888**
De Haas, H.
Organic carbon preservation in the Skagerrak and Norwegian Channel [1997, eng] **53-4926**
Preservation of organic carbon in the North Sea compared to other shelf seas [1997, eng] **53-4927**
Recent sediment accumulation in the Norwegian Channel, North Sea [1997, eng] **53-4923**
Recent sediment accumulation, organic carbon burial and transport in the northeastern North Sea [1997, eng] **53-4924**
Recent sedimentation and organic carbon burial in a shelf sea; the North Sea [1997, eng] **53-4925**
Transport, preservation and accumulation of organic carbon in the North Sea [1997, eng] **53-4922**
De Iulis, M.
Effect of the melting layer on the microwave emission of clouds over the ocean [1999, eng] **53-3090**
De La Chapelle, S.
Compressive creep of ice containing a liquid intergranular phase [1999, eng] **53-2981**
De La Rocha, C.L.
Silicon diatoms and oceanic change [1998, eng] **53-797**
De Lafontaine, J.
Comparison of neural network and multiple regression transmission line icing models [1998, eng] **53-2634**
De Lamo, D.A.
Satellite data on the environmental affinity of the guanacos from Patagonia [1997, eng] **53-1292**
De Marcos, J.
Geomorphologic hazards in a glaciated granitic massif: Sierra de Gredos, Spain [1998, eng] **53-443**
Glacial retreat and its geomorphologic effects on Mexico's active volcanoes, 1994-95 [1998, eng] **53-81**
De Mazière, M.
Pole-to-pole validation of GOME level-2 products with ground-based networks [1998, eng] **53-636**
De Santis, L.
Late Cenozoic stratigraphic record from the continental margin of East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2503**
Seismic stratigraphy of Palmer Deep: a fault-bounded late Quaternary sediment trap on the inner continental shelf, Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin [1998, eng] **53-2421**
Structural evolution south of the Drygalski Ice Tongue [1994, eng] **53-38**
De Serves, C.
Isoprene emissions from boreal wetlands in Scandinavia [1998, eng] **53-1309**
De Sève, M.A.
Transfer function between surface sediment diatom assemblages and sea-surface temperature and salinity of the Labrador Sea [1999, eng] **53-5084**
De Silvestri, L.
Meteorological conditions during snowfall at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1999, eng] **53-4230**
De Sombre, R.
Computer tool for predicting the cooling of asphalt pavements [1998, eng] **53-969**
Dean, K.G.
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska [1996, eng] **53-497**
DeAnna, R.
Detection and measurement of ice thickness using microprocessor-controlled resonant transducers [1998, eng] **53-4911**
DeAnna, R.G.
Miniature ice detection sensor systems for aerospace applications [1998, eng] **53-3499**
Smart ice detection systems based on resonant piezoelectric transducers [1998, eng] **53-8**
DeBeek, R.
Ozone profile retrieval from GOME satellite data II: validation and applications [1997, eng] **53-3716**
Debol'skaia, E.I.
Experimental studies of the structure of flow under ice [1999, eng] **53-4702**
Debrabant, P.
Clay mineral evidence of nepheloid layer contributions to the Heinrich layers in the northwest Atlantic [1999, eng] **53-3485**
Dech, S.W.
Monitoring of polar ozone depletion using ERS-2 GOME [1997, eng] **53-1291**
Decker, R.
Automated snow avalanche hazard reduction [1997, eng] **53-1536**
Evaluation of avalanche warning systems [1997, eng] **53-4166**
Decleir, H.
Ice dynamics near antarctic marginal mountain ranges: implications for interpreting the glacial-geological evidence [1998, eng] **53-2805**
Shirase flow-line model: an additional tool for interpreting the Dome-Fuji signal [1998, eng] **53-3329**
DeConto, R.M.
Deep water formation and poleward ocean heat transport in the warm climate extreme of the Cretaceous (80 Ma) [1998, eng] **53-1470**
Dedieu, J.P.
Interpretation of airborne radar imagery in a mountainous area for snow-cover study [1993, fre] **53-1859**
Dedkov, A.P.
Pleistocene glaciation in the east of the Russian Plain: Ural or Scandinavian glacier? [1999, ger] **53-3308**
Dedysh, S.N.
Bacteria of northern peat wetlands [1998, eng] **53-225**
DeFelice, T.P.
Chemical composition of fresh snowfalls at Palmer Station, Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-2659**
Defossé, G.E.
Satellite data used in monitoring land cover changes in burnt areas [1997, eng] **53-1282**
DeFranco, S.
Yamal Sea ice engineering and field studies [1995, eng] **53-446**
DeFranco, S.J.
Scale effects on the *in-situ* tensile strength and fracture of ice, pt.1 [1999, eng] **53-4920**
DeGaetano, A.T.
Impacts and climatological assessment of the 1998 northern New York ice storm [1999, eng] **53-4769**
DeGoes, L.
Selected military geology programs in the Arctic, 1950-1970 [1998, eng] **53-679**
Degünther, M.
Snow albedo in the ultraviolet [1998, eng] **53-2435**
Dehairs, F.
Phytoplankton and nitrogen uptake in the Indian Ocean [1998, eng] **53-745**
Del Valle, H.F.
ERS-1/SAR images and evaluation of land degradation [1997, eng] **53-1280**
Satellite data on the environmental affinity of the guanacos from Patagonia [1997, eng] **53-1292**
Satellite data used in monitoring land cover changes in burnt areas [1997, eng] **53-1282**
Delaloye, R.
Rock glaciers of Entremont (Valais Alps): inventory and spatial analysis by GIS [1998, fre] **53-1942**
Delaney, A.J.
Geological and geophysical investigations of the hydrogeology of Fort Wainwright, Alaska; pt.2 [1998, eng] **53-1812**
Ground-penetrating radar reflection profiling of subpermafrost groundwater [1998, eng] **53-1801**
Investigation of the Roosevelt Road Transmitter Site, Fort Richardson, Alaska, using ground-penetrating radar [1999, eng] **53-5217**
Seasonal structure of taliks beneath arctic streams determined with ground-penetrating radar [1998, eng] **53-2143**
UXO detection at Jefferson Proving Ground using ground-penetrating radar [1998, eng] **53-3204**
Deleersnijder, E.
Simulation of three-dimensional circulation in Prince William Sound, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3051**
Delille, D.
Influence of daylight on potential biodegradation of diesel and crude oil in antarctic seawater [1998, eng] **53-209**
Delinger, W.G.
Snowpack sublimation [1995, eng] **53-763**
Delisle, C.E.
Environmental and social impact of transporting dumped snow [1998, fre] **53-2110**
Synthesis of physico-chemical data of used snow in Quebec and their environmental impacts [1997, fre] **53-2112**
Delisle, G.
Numerical simulation of offshore permafrost development in the Laptev Sea, Siberia [1998, eng] **53-2173**
Numerical simulation of permafrost growth and decay [1998, eng] **53-1463**
Origin of surface features of the Hells Gate Ice Shelf [1998, eng] **53-2568**

Seismic evidence for the depth extent of permafrost in shelf sediments of the Laptev Sea, Russian Arctic? [1998, eng] 53-2209

Delitsky, M.L.
Ice chemistry on the Galilean satellites [1998, eng] 53-2545

Della Vedova, A.M.
Firn core samples from Drygalski Ice Tongue and snow pit samples from Aviator Glacier [1998, eng] 53-2575
Meteorological conditions during snowfall at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1999, eng] 53-4230

Delmas, R.J.
Ice-core records of global climate and environment changes [1998, eng] 53-3971
Loss of volatile acid species from upper firn layers at Vostok, Antarctica [1999, eng] 53-2903

Delorme, H.
Chemistry and carbon isotopes of the Rallier du Baty peninsula fumaroles [1994, fre] 53-2045

Delpech, P.
Snowdrifting simulation around Antarctic buildings [1998, eng] 53-380

Demaiffe, D.
616 Ma Old Egersund Basaltic dike swarm, SW Norway, and Late Neoproterozoic opening of the Iapetus ocean [1998, eng] 53-1550

Demer, D.A.
Distribution of volume backscattering strength, Elephant I. summer 1996 [1996, eng] 53-1768

Demers, S.
Protozoan bacterivory in the ice and the water column of a cold temperate lagoon [1999, eng] 53-5059

Demharter, A.
Polyurethane rigid form, a proven thermal insulating material for applications between +130°C and -196°C [1998, eng] 53-437

Demidov, V.V.
Permafrost as a frozen geochemical barrier [1998, eng] 53-2268

Dempsey, J.P.
Freeze/thaw conditioning of water sludges [1997, eng] 53-1756
Scale effects on the *in-situ* tensile strength and fracture of ice, pt.1 [1999, eng] 53-4920
Scale effects on the *in-situ* tensile strength and fracture of ice, pt.2 [1999, eng] 53-4921
Servo-hydraulic pin loading device (HPLD) for in situ ice testing [1999, eng] 53-2965

Demuth, M.
Glaciers in North America [1998, eng] 53-2743

Deng, M.
Effectiveness of the coating and admixing system against AAR combined with deicer or sulfates attack [1998, eng] 53-3670

Deng, Y.S.
Experimental study of the relationship between the unfrozen water content of frozen soil and pressure [1998, chi] 53-2611
Problems of frozen rock engineering in the Dabanshan tunnel in Qinghai Province [1998, eng] 53-2174
Study of the relationship between the unfrozen water content of frozen soil and pressure [1998, eng] 53-2325

Deniel, C.
Winter 1994-5 arctic chemical ozone depletion deduced from satellite observations [1998, eng] 53-527

DeNiro, M.J.
Silicon diatoms and oceanic change [1998, eng] 53-797

Dennis, P.F.
Desert calcrete isotopic record of Indian paleoclimatic variations [1998, eng] 53-1826
Transport and water masses of the Antarctic Slope Front system in the eastern Weddell Sea [1998, eng] 53-168

Dent, J.D.
Charge-to-mass ratio of individual blowing-snow particles [1998, eng] 53-2010
Density, velocity and friction measurements in a dry-snow avalanche [1998, eng] 53-2018

Denton, G.H.
Deglacial chronology of the western Ross Sea [1996, eng] 53-1155
Denudation rates in Dry Valleys, Antarctica derived from analysis of quartz cosmogenic isotopes [1999, eng] 53-3235
Earth surface exposure ages of the Dry Valleys, Antarctica [1999, eng] 53-3335

Dentoni, M.C.
Satellite data used in monitoring land cover changes in burnt areas [1997, eng] 53-1282

Deprez, P.
Ecology features of coastal saline lakes related to environmental evolution in the area of antarctic continental edge [1998, eng] 53-3138

Déqué, M.
Intra-annual variability of antarctic precipitation from weather forecasts and high-resolution climate models [1998, eng] 53-2833

Derbyshire, E.
Loess soils of China as records of climatic change [1998, eng] 53-2976

Derenne, S.
Diagenetic alterations of arctic surface sediments, Siberia and Laptev Sea, pt.2 [1998, eng] 53-186

Dereviagin, A.IU.
Isotopic composition of ground ices at the Labaz Lake region (Taymyr) [1997, rus] 53-1273
Tritium in Siberian permafrost [1998, eng] 53-2163

Dériger, L.
Environmental and social impact of transporting dumped snow [1998, fre] 53-2110

Derksen, C.
Association between spatially autocorrelated patterns of SSM/I derived prairie snow cover and atmospheric circulations [1998, eng] 53-2639
Use of snow cover radiometric data to analyze snow cover/atmospheric circulation linkages [1998, eng] 53-595

Derome, J.
Effects of Kola Peninsula heavy metal emissions on Russian soil acidity parameters [1998, eng] 53-3213
Simple procedure for ion chromatographic determination of anions and cations at trace levels in ice core samples [1999, eng] 53-5226

Derome, K.
Simple procedure for ion chromatographic determination of anions and cations at trace levels in ice core samples [1999, eng] 53-5226

Déry, S.J.
Thermodynamic effects of sublimating, blowing snow in the atmospheric boundary layer [1998, eng] 53-2988

Des Marais, D.J.
Antarctic paleolake sediments and the search for extinct life on Mars [1998, eng] 53-2428
Inorganic carbon-isotope distribution and budget in the Lake Hoare and Lake Fryxell basins, Taylor Valley, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2864

Descloitres, J.
Sensor/simulation cloud reflectance data comparisons [1997, eng] 53-831

Deshler, T.
Ozone loss and volcanic aerosols at McMurdo Station [1996, eng] 53-2076
Spring 1996 and 1997 ozonesonde measurements over McMurdo Station, Antarctica [1999, eng] 53-4833
Stratospheric aerosol surface area and volume inferred from HALOE, CLAES, and ILAS measurements [1998, eng] 53-1305
Type I PSC-particle properties: measurements at ALOMAR 1995 to 1997 [1999, eng] 53-2995

Desjardins, R.L.
On the role of aircraft in the study of regional evapotranspiration and energy exchange over northern ecosystems [1995, eng] 53-768

Desrosiers, G.A.J.
Monitoring winter freezing in a silt soil in southern Manitoba, Canada using surface DC resistivity soundings [1998, eng] 53-1248

Desrosiers, R.
Recent metal pollution in Agassiz Ice Cap [1998, eng] 53-3045

Dessens, J.
Physical evaluation of a hail suppression project with silver iodide ground burners in southwestern France [1998, eng] 53-1933

Dessommes, A.
Influence of daylight on potential biodegradation of diesel and crude oil in antarctic seawater [1998, eng] 53-209

Determann, J.
Physical controls on ocean circulation beneath ice shelves [1998, eng] 53-173

Dethier, D.P.
Sedimentology of fine lacustrine deposits from Glacial Lake Bascom [1998, eng] 53-3459

Dethleff, D.
Laptev Sea flaw lead—detailed investigation on ice formation and export during 1991/1992 winter season [1998, eng] 53-3504

Dethloff, K.
Climate variability in a nonlinear atmosphere-like dynamical system [1998, eng] 53-1340
Simulation of radiation and clouds with a regional climate model of the Arctic [1997, eng] 53-813

Detrich, H.W., III
Cold adaptation of microtubule assembly in antarctic fishes [1997, eng] 53-865

Detsch, R.M.
Effect of frozen ground and snow on detection of buried mines and unexploded ordnance (UXO) [1998, eng] 53-3207

Deuzé, J.L.
Comparison of model results with ground measurements of snow cover polarized reflectance [1998, eng] 53-884
Modelling and measurements of snow reflectance from visible to near infrared [1997, eng] 53-819

DeVernal, A.
Role of oceanic forcing in mid-Holocene Northern Hemisphere climatic change [1999, eng] 53-3906

Deviatkin, V.N.
Influence of climatic, geodynamic and anthropogenic factors on permafrost conditions in Western Siberia [1998, eng] 53-2142

Devito, K.J.
Hydrological-chemical interactions in headwater forest wetlands [1996, eng] 53-4292

Devlin, J.P.
Covalent HCl at the surface of crystalline ice at 125 K: the stable phase at submonolayer levels [1998, eng] 53-3194
New interpretation of the OH-stretch spectrum of ice [1999, eng] 53-2704

DeVoir, G.A.
Case study of Feb. 23-24, 1994, Washington/Oregon snowstorm [1998, eng] 53-1407

Devos, N.
RUBISCO adaptation to low temperatures: a comparative study in psychrophilic and mesophilic unicellular algae [1998, eng] 53-229

Devoti, R.
Pleistocene polar wander inferred from deglaciation-induced mantle viscosity [1998, eng] 53-1709

Dewez, V.
Multivariate mineralogical analyses of late Wisconsinan sediments in southwestern Yukon [1996, fre] 53-2106

Dexter, L.R.
Snowpack sublimation [1995, eng] 53-763

Dhir, R.K.
Pulverized fuel ash concrete: air entrainment and freeze/thaw durability [1999, eng] 53-3522

Dhir, R.P.
Desert calcrete isotopic record of Indian paleoclimatic variations [1998, eng] 53-1826

Dhont, D.
SAR imagery for the correlation of tectonics and volcanism in Iceland [1997, eng] 53-3712

Di Donfrancesco, G.
Volcanic aerosol and PSCs at McMurdo Station, 1994 [1995, eng] 53-299

Di Giuseppe, F.
Cirrus cloud optical properties in far infrared [1999, eng] 53-3355
Far infrared scattering effects in cloudy sky [1999, eng] 53-3353

Di Sarra, A.
Effect of Greenland cirrus clouds on planetary radiative budget [1997, eng] 53-815

Diadin, IU.A.
Lattice dynamics of helium gas hydrates based on ice framework: dynamic and thermodynamic stability [1998, eng] 53-3492

Dias, N.L.
Applying the Model Output Statistics technique for forecasting minimum temperatures in coffee growing areas [1999, eng] 53-4747

Diaz, H.
Phytoplankton long-term responses to UVR [1995, eng] 53-301

Diaz, H.F.
Climatic change at high elevation sites: an overview [1997, eng] 53-284
Temperature variations during the last century at high elevation sites [1997, eng] 53-285

Dibb, J.E.
Evidence of NO_x production within or upon ice particles in the Greenland snowpack [1999, eng] 53-4829
Soluble species in aerosol and snow and their relationship at Glacier 1, Tien Shan, China [1998, eng] 53-3311

Dickinson, W.
Portable drilling rig for coring permafrosted sediments [1999, eng] 53-3220

Dickson, R.R.
Flow of antarctic bottom water to the southwest Indian Ocean estimated using CFCs [1998, eng] 53-1742

Didier, L.
Timberline and environmental change: the importance of scale and space for the study of high altitude ecosystems [1998, fre] 53-3372

Dieckmann, G.S.
Biogeochemistry of antarctic sea ice: a case study on platelet ice layers at Drescher Inlet, Weddell Sea [1999, eng] 53-3695

Diemer, M.
Transient enhancement of carbon uptake in an alpine grassland ecosystem under elevated CO_2 [1998, eng] 53-1525

Diepenbroek, M.
PANGAEA information system for glaciological data management [1998, eng] 53-2859

Dierking, W.
Multifrequency scatterometer measurements of Baltic Sea ice during EMAC-95 [1999, eng] 53-3569

Dietrich, J.R.
Geological evolution of arctic Canada sedimentary basins [1992, eng] 53-419

Dietrich, L.
Estimate of some rheological properties of asphalt concretes under cyclic loading conditions [1989, pol] 53-4907

Dietrich, R.
Verification of the solid earth response on changing ice loads: a geodetic project in West Greenland [1998, eng] 53-4822

AUTHOR INDEX

Digranes, P.
Seismic velocity ocean bottom model of Vøring Basin, Norway [1998, eng] 53-1517
Dijkstra, S.
New bathymetric charts of the Weddell Sea: AWI BCWS [1998, eng] 53-177
Dikau, R.
Investigations of debris flow activity in the Mattertal, Valais, Switzerland [1996, ger] 53-3920
Dikikh, A.N.
Global climate warming, its manifestation in the Tien Shan and reaction of the glaciers [1997, rus] 53-4536
Dillmann, R.
Freeze-thaw resistance of concrete with recycled aggregates [1997, eng] 53-3405
Dimakis, P.
Cenozoic erosion and the preglacial uplift of the Svalbard-Barents Sea region [1998, eng] 53-4726
Dimmick, F.E., Sr.
Premixed epoxy polymer concrete bridge deck overlays [1997, eng] 53-3982
Ding, H.Y.
Analyses of ice-induced vibration and estimation of soil softening under vibration of a suction foundation platform [1999, eng] 53-5201
First two platforms with suction pile foundations subjected to sea ice forces in the Bohai Sea [1999, eng] 53-5200
Ding, J.M.
Initial research into traffic accidents in the cold region [1997, eng] 53-2713
Ding, K.H.
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions [1998, eng] 53-395
Thin saline ice thickness retrieval using time-series C-band polarimetric radar measurements [1998, eng] 53-343
Ding, Y.J.
Mass balance of Glacier No.1 in Tian Shan based on direct solar radiation from GIS data [1998, chi] 53-2616
Recent degradation of permafrost in China and the response to climatic warming [1998, eng] 53-2175
Ding, Y.Q.
Nature and dynamics of an active block stream, Kunlun Pass, Qinghai Province, People's Republic of China [1998, eng] 53-1702
Ding, Z.L.
Automatic orbital tuning method for paleoclimate records [1998, eng] 53-2939
Deposits and soils of the past 130,000 years at the desert-loess transition in northern China [1998, eng] 53-1199
Sand content of loess as an indicator of advance and retreat of deserts in China since the last glacial maximum [1999, eng] 53-5067
Thermoluminescence chronology of sand profiles in the Mu Us Desert, China [1998, eng] 53-1823
Wind-blown origin of the Pliocene red clay formation in the central Loess Plateau, China [1998, eng] 53-433
Dingle, G.
Geology and thermochronology along the front of the Transantarctic Mountains [1996, eng] 53-363
Structure and geomorphology of Cape Surprise [1996, eng] 53-364
Dingle, R.V.
Interglacial events on the Antarctic Peninsula [1997, eng] 53-1357
Dini, M.
Correlation of Victoria Land snow composition with geographical factors [1997, eng] 53-1872
Estimation of rates of snow deposition from shallow cores in northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) [1998, eng] 53-2574
Micropaleontological aspects of some cores from the western Ross Sea (Antarctica) [1998, eng] 53-2581
Oxygen isotopic study of a shallow ice-core drilled on the Strandline Glacier (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1998, eng] 53-2577
Dionne, J.
Ice-ocean model applied to seasonal runoff in Hudson Bay, Canada [1998, eng] 53-1745
Dionne, J.C.
Geomorphic aspects of mega-boulders at Mitis Bay, lower St. Lawrence estuary, Québec, Canada [1998, eng] 53-599
Dise, N.B.
Methane emission from peatlands in northern Minnesota [1991, eng] 53-1443
DiTullio, G.
Dissolved iron and manganese in the Ross Sea, 1995-1996 [1996, eng] 53-1766
DiTullio, G.R.
Dimethylsulfide concentration in the Ross Sea, 1995-1996 [1996, eng] 53-1765
Diurgerov, M.B.
Characteristic mass-balance scaling with valley glacier size [1999, eng] 53-4236
Correlations between glacier properties [1999, eng] 53-4235
Dix, M.R.
Comparison of present and doubled CO_2 climates and feedbacks simulated by three general circulation models [1999, eng] 53-3647
Dixon, J.
Stratigraphy and hydrocarbon potential of Cambrian strata, Northern Interior Plains, Northwest Territories [1998, eng] 53-3467
Djaballah-Masmoudi, N.
Permeability and heat and mass transfer in frozen soil and rock [1997, fre] 53-3103
Dmitriev, V.V.
Yeasts in Late Pliocene-Early Pleistocene Siberian permafrost [1997, rus] 53-1137
Dmitrieva, I.L.
Dynamic model of the oxygen regime of a reservoir [1997, eng] 53-4501
Doake, C.S.M.
Detecting changes in ice movement in the antarctic ice sheet by SAR interferometry [1997, eng] 53-3736
Distortion of isochronous layers in ice revealed by ground-penetrating radar [1999, eng] 53-4323
Experimental and theoretical fracture mechanics applied to antarctic ice fracture and surface crevassing [1999, eng] 53-2936
Surface lowering of the ice ramp at Rothera Point, Antarctic Peninsula, in response to regional climate change [1998, eng] 53-2769
Synthetic aperture radar interferometry over Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-83
Dobashi, Y.
Modeling and rendering method for snow by using metaballs [1997, eng] 53-3498
Döbeli, C.
Soil mapping in the study area of Gemmi (Wallis Alps) by geomorphological methods [1998, ger] 53-1939
Dobhal, D.P.
Subglacial hydrology of Dokriani Glacier, Garhwal Himalaya [1999, eng] 53-3496
Dobinski, W.
Permafrost occurrence in the alpine zone of the Tatra Mountains, Poland [1998, eng] 53-2176
Doblanko, R.M.
Update of performance of slopes on the Norman Wells pipeline project [1998, eng] 53-2269
Dobroliubov, S.A.
Seasonal variability of freshwater balance components in the North Atlantic [1997, eng] 53-125
Dobrovol'skii, S.G.
Statistical analysis of glacier mass balance data [1998, eng] 53-2740
Dobrovolný, P.
Variability of characteristics of snow conditions in Carpathian part of CSFR within the period from 1920/21-1984/85 [1991, slo] 53-998
Dobrowolski, A.
Operational forecast of ice inflow to reservoir Włocławek on Vistula River [1994, pol] 53-4232
Doe, R.A.
Radar observations of polar cap patch event plasma structure over Sondrestrom, Greenland [1998, eng] 53-1901
Doering, D.L.
Ferroelectricity in water ice [1998, eng] 53-2707
Doering, J.C.
Laboratory studies of anchor ice growth using a digital image processing system [1999, eng] 53-4496
Proceedings. River ice management with a changing climate: dealing with extreme events [1999, eng] 53-4467
Doesken, N.J.
Revised snow measurement guidelines for National Weather Service cooperative observers [1998, eng] 53-2625
Döhler, G.
Effect of UV radiation on pigments of the antarctic macroalga *Leptosomia simplex* L. [1998, eng] 53-2879
Dohnálek, Z.
Substrate induced crystallization of amorphous solid water at low temperatures [1999, eng] 53-3581
Doi, K.
[Proceedings] [1998, eng] 53-3539
Preliminary study to generate a DEM of Amundsen Bay, Antarctica by interferometric SAR [1998, eng] 53-3542
Dokken, S.T.
Observation of large-scale features with ERS SAR browse images [1997, eng] 53-1290
Ocean and ice features detection using the ERS SAR browse images [1997, eng] 53-3758
Dokken, T.
Magnetic anisotropy of sedimentary cores from the North Atlantic [1998, eng] 53-3290
Dolecki, L.
Stratigraphy of glacial formation of the middle and upper Pleistocene in south-east Poland [1994, pol] 53-4514
Dolgopolova, E.N.
Experimental studies of the structure of flow under ice [1999, eng] 53-4702
Turbulent structure of ice-covered flow and ice impact upon habitat in rivers [1999, eng] 53-4498
Domaas, U.
Simulations of dense-snow avalanches on deflecting dams [1998, eng] 53-2021
Domack, E.
Palmer Deep sedimentary record [1996, eng] 53-1783
Domack, E.W.
Bi-polar ocean linkages: evidence from late-Holocene antarctic marine and Greenland ice-core records [1999, eng] 53-3646
Climatic implications of Holocene glacial marine deposits, Bellingshausen Sea [1998, eng] 53-1737
New depositional model for ice shelves, based upon sediment cores from the Ross Sea and the Mac. Robertson shelf, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2796
Porewater chemistry of Ross Sea diamictons [1996, eng] 53-1162
Seismic stratigraphy of Palmer Deep: a fault-bounded late Quaternary sediment trap on the inner continental shelf, Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin [1998, eng] 53-2421
Suspended sediment distribution pattern in Maxwell Bay, South Shetland Islands, West Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-1738
Undergraduate research initiative: Antarctic marine geology and geophysics [1996, eng] 53-2081
Domanov, M.M.
Antarctic phytoplankton seasonal changes, King George Island, South Shetland Islands [1997, eng] 53-1565
Domaratzki, M.
Construction and maintenance of winter roads in Manitoba [1999, eng] 53-4488
Dome-F Deep Coring Group
Deep ice-core drilling at Dome Fuji and glaciological studies in east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2806
Dome-F Ice Core Research Group
Preliminary investigation of palaeoclimate signals recorded in the ice core from Dome Fuji Station, east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2807
Dominé, F.
Comment on "Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice" [1998, eng] 53-1718
Domingue, D.L.
IUE's detection of tenuous SO_2 frost on Ganymede and its rapid time variability [1998, eng] 53-1035
Domonkos, P.
Winter temperature characteristics in central Europe [1998, eng] 53-5058
Donahue, D.J.
Reappraisal of Chinese loess stratigraphic precursors of a Holocene climatic event [1998, eng] 53-743
Donald, D.B.
Organochlorine compounds in western Canadian mountains [1998, eng] 53-1671
Donald, S.
Geoenvironmental design of a uranium mill tailings facility in northern Saskatchewan [1994, eng] 53-5243
Donchenko, V.K.
Method of integrated assessment of secondary technogenic impact of harmful matter contained in ice cover on marine environment [1993, eng] 53-4162
Nansen International Environmental and Remote Sensing Centre and its scientific activity [1993, eng] 53-4163
Dones, L.
External sources of water for Mercury's putative ice deposits [1999, eng] 53-3167
Rings of the outer planets [1998, eng] 53-4898
Dong, B.W.
Modelling the Asian summer monsoon rainfall and Eurasian winter/spring snow mass [1998, eng] 53-2368
Dong, S.L.
Dynamical calculations for the proton ordered ice II structure [1999, eng] 53-3617
Donnelly, C.J.
Ice effects on riprap: model tests [1999, eng] 53-5198
Donnelly, J.P.
Evidence of late Holocene post-glacial isostatic adjustment in coastal wetland deposits of eastern North America [1998, eng] 53-4815
Donohoe, J.F.
Freezing of soil masses as an aid to engineering construction [1998, eng] 53-4426
Donohue, K.A.
Sources and transport of the deep western boundary current east of the Kerguelen Plateau [1999, eng] 53-5079
Donovan, D.P.
Multiwavelength lidar aerosol measurements made at Eureka (80°N,86°W) during early 1995 [1998, eng] 53-1036
Döppenschmidt, A.
Surface properties of ice studied by atomic force microscopy [1998, eng] 53-1249
Doran, P.T.
Antarctic paleolake sediments and the search for extinct life on Mars [1998, eng] 53-2428
Geophysical determination of bathymetry and morphology of Taylor Valley lakes [1996, eng] 53-1789

Dorava, J.M.
Role of glaciers and glacial deposits in the Kenai River watershed and the implications for aquatic habitat [1998, eng] 53-3944
Dore, A.J.
Patterns of precipitation and pollutant deposition in the western Sudete Mountains, Poland [1999, eng] 53-5230
Doré, G.
Effect of consolidation on frost susceptibility of silty soils [1998, eng] 53-2177
Mechanical implications of using insulation layers in pavements [1998, eng] 53-935
SERUL: a unique research facility for low volume roads in frost conditions [1999, eng] 53-5162
Dore, J.E.
Phosphorus and phosphatase in Taylor Valley lakes [1996, eng] 53-1793
Dorjnamjaa, D.
Relic permafrost structures in the Gobi of Mongolia: age and significance [1998, eng] 53-3837
Dorofeeva, E.I.
Dynamics of carbon resources in litters of southern taiga with different degrees of soil hydromorphism [1998, eng] 53-2116
Dorokhov, V.M.
Characteristic features of vertical ozone distribution in eastern Siberia in winter-spring of 1994-1996 [1998, eng] 53-3142
Doss, H.S.
Sonar evaluation of Norwegian-Greenland Sea structural evolution [1997, eng] 53-648
Dosso, S.E.
High-precision array element localization for vertical line arrays in the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] 53-384
Doswell, D.A., III
Ice crystal plumes on top of convective storms [1997, eng] 53-836
Dou, W.Y.
Recent trends in stratospheric temperatures during austral springtime [1996, eng] 53-2078
Doubleday, P.A.
Deformation history of a Mesozoic forearc basin sequence on Alexander Island, Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] 53-1679
Doublet, D.
Arctic and Antarctic oceans gravity field from ERS1 altimetric data [1997, eng] 53-236
Dougherty, J.A.
Evaluation and important properties of corrosion inhibitors used in cold environments [1999, eng] 53-4780
Dougherty, R.C.
Thermodynamic model of liquid water [1998, eng] 53-894
Douglass, A.R.
Estimate of the effect of unresolved structure on modeled ozone loss from aircraft observations of ClO [1998, eng] 53-140
Doukas, M.
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska [1996, eng] 53-497
Douma, M.
Geological and geophysical investigations of ground ice in glaciofluvial deposits, Slave Province [1997, eng] 53-5115
Doumani, G.A.
Frigid mistress: life and exploration in Antarctica [1999, eng] 53-5004
Doutriaux-Boucher, M.
Significant changes between the ISCCP C and D cloud climatologies [1998, eng] 53-1469
Dovgaliuk, IU.A.
Results of complex studies of cumulus congestus features after modification [1997, eng] 53-120
Dow, K.
Laboratory studies of anchor ice growth using a digital image processing system [1999, eng] 53-4496
Dowdeswell, J.A.
Airborne radio-echo survey of the ice caps on Severnaya Zemlya, April-May 1997 [1998, rus] 53-4972
Arctic ice cap mass flux from satellite radar interferometry [1999, eng] 53-3333
Debris entrainment and transfer in polythermal valley glaciers [1999, eng] 53-4242
Dimensions and topographic setting of antarctic subglacial lakes [1999, eng] 53-4074
Dynamics of Austfonna, Svalbard: two dimensional modelling of ice motion over a deformable substrate [1997, eng] 53-4520
Geometric evolution and ice dynamics during a surge of Bakaninbreen, Svalbard [1998, eng] 53-3625
Glacial and oceanic history of the polar North Atlantic margins: an overview [1998, eng] 53-212
Glacimarine sedimentary processes and facies on the polar North Atlantic margins [1998, eng] 53-220
Internal radio-echo layering at Vostok Station, Antarctica, as an independent stratigraphic control on the ice-core record [1998, eng] 53-2811
Meltwater hydrochemistry of a Svalbard glacier during the ablation season [1998, eng] 53-3489
Dowling, L.A.
Radioactive age determination of marine sediments in southern Ireland [1998, eng] 53-3560
Downey, C.
Rain-on-snow surcharge for roof design [1999, eng] 53-5184
Downton, M.W.
Relationships of precipitation and damaging floods in the United States: 1932-1996 [1999, eng] 53-4771
Dozier, J.
Classification of surface types using SIR-C/X-SAR, Mount Everest area, Tibet [1998, eng] 53-1299
Snowpack accumulation trends in California [1999, eng] 53-3608
Dozono, A.
Properties of high-strength porous concrete [1998, eng] 53-2670
Drabkin, V.V.
St.-Petersburg flood-defending dam influence upon the ice regime of the Neva estuary and the Gulf of Finland eastern part [1993, eng] 53-4164
Dramis, F.
Mapping of geomorphology and glacial cover of the Mount Melbourne sheet (Antarctica) by means of remote sensing and field survey [1998, eng] 53-2591
Dratz, E.
Infrared spectrometry of frozen aqueous solutions of organic solids [1998, eng] 53-335
Dratz, W.
Tree root litter decomposition in a climatic transect of northern European coniferous forests [1998, eng] 53-3211
Drdla, K.
Tracking polar stratospheric cloud development with POAM II and a microphysical model [1999, eng] 53-3243
Dredge, L.A.
Surficial geology of the Contwoyto Lake map area (north half), District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories [1997, eng] 53-5116
Surficial sediments, permafrost, and geomorphic processes in the Kikerk Lake and Coppermine map areas [1996, eng] 53-5113
Dreier, N.N.
Glaciological problems at meetings of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Geography, RAS [1998, rus] 53-4975
Dreimanis, A.
Conclusive age determination of marine sediment in glacial deposits in Latvia [1998, eng] 53-3088
Drescher, A.
Deformability parameters of shredded tire lightweight fills [1998, eng] 53-956
Dreschhoff, G.
Nitrate measurement in antarctic snow [1993, eng] 53-412
Dreschhoff, G.A.M.
Impact of solar cosmic rays on nitrates in the Greenland ice [1997, eng] 53-807
Dresser, M.J.
Ferroelectricity in water ice [1998, eng] 53-2707
Drever, J.I.
Importance of mechanical disaggregation in chemical weathering in a cold alpine environment, San Juan Mountains, Colorado [1999, eng] 53-4075
Drewry, D.J.
Geometric evolution and ice dynamics during a surge of Bakaninbreen, Svalbard [1998, eng] 53-3625
Dreyer, M.
Ground based passive remote sensing of ice clouds with scattered solar radiation in the near infrared [1999, eng] 53-3351
Drijfhout, S.S.
Impact of southern ocean sea ice on a global ocean model [1998, eng] 53-697
Drinkwater, M.R.
Cryosphere applications of NSCAT data [1999, eng] 53-3807
ERS satellite microwave radar observations of antarctic sea-ice dynamics [1997, eng] 53-3756
Satellite microwave radar observations of antarctic sea ice [1998, eng] 53-1453
Driscoll, N.W.
Possible cause for Northern Hemisphere glaciation [1998, eng] 53-374
Driscoll, S.N.
Canadian river glaciated valley avulsion during flooding [1998, eng] 53-887
Drucker, R.
Production of ice and dense shelf water in the Okhotsk Sea polynyas [1998, eng] 53-1750
Druez, J.A.
Comparison of neural network and multiple regression transmission line icing models [1998, eng] 53-2634
Dryfhout-Clark, H.
Physical and chemical characteristics of aerosols at Spitsbergen in the spring of 1996 [1999, eng] 53-3857
Du, G.S.
Observations on the spore morphology of four species mosses from Fildes Peninsula, Antarctica [1998, chi] 53-3123
Du, X.Z.
Analyses of ice-induced vibration and estimation of soil softening under vibration of a suction foundation platform [1999, eng] 53-5201
Duan, M.L.
Application of the pivot point on the FCP diagram to low-temperature fatigue of materials [1999, eng] 53-4407
Duan, Q.Y.
Modeling the effect of frozen ground on snowmelt/rainfall-runoff processes [1995, eng] 53-764
Duan, W.W.
Late Paleogene palynoflora and stratigraphy from Point Hennequin [1998, eng] 53-3137
Dubé, P.
Protocol for the characterization of explosives-contaminated sites [1998, eng] 53-3961
Dubey, A.
Influence of sub-zero temperature on fiber reinforced concrete fracture properties [1998, eng] 53-3675
Dubois, M.P.
Late Wisconsin Cuba Moraine; its age and implications for ice sheet behavior [1996, eng] 53-1472
Dubra, J.
Long time ice variabilities and conditions in the Kurschiu Gulf [1993, eng] 53-4155
Dubuisson, C.
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time laboratory test program: freezing drizzle and freezing rain [1997, eng] 53-3799
Development of laboratory test procedures to replace field anti-icing fluid tests (snow equivalence tests) [1997, eng] 53-3962
Duck, T.J.
Lidar observations of gravity wave activity and arctic stratospheric vortex core warming [1998, eng] 53-1075
Ducklow, H.W.
Growth dynamics of *Phaeocystis antarctica*-dominated plankton assemblages from the Ross Sea [1998, eng] 53-1794
Duclos, A.
Avalanche prediction for snow slabs: impossible mission? [1998, fre] 53-2473
Snow slabs and wind [1999, fre] 53-3952
Weak snow layer found one meter from blast hole at unsuccessful attempted avalanche triggering site [1999, fre] 53-3956
Duda, V.I.
Yeasts in Late Pliocene-Early Pleistocene Siberian permafrost [1997, rus] 53-1137
Dudkina, A.V.
Reconstruction of the past fluctuations of the mass balance and thickness of an ice dome from the annual ice layers [1997, rus] 53-4519
Dudko, IU.V.
Edge wave observation using remote seismoacoustic sensing of ice events in the Arctic [1998, eng] 53-554
Dudley, M.
Dynamic *in-situ* synchrotron x-ray topographic observations of dislocations in notched ice crystals [1996, eng] 53-2478
Duebendorfer, E.M.
Structure and stratigraphy of the Heritage Range [1996, eng] 53-372
Duguay, C.R.
Climate change at Churchill, Manitoba, from satellite data [1999, eng] 53-4182
CRYSYS—use of the cryospheric system to monitor global change in Canada: overview and progress [1999, eng] 53-4180
Detection of permafrost features using SPOT panchromatic imagery, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. [1999, eng] 53-4183
Mountain terrain analysis using a knowledge-based interface to a GIS [1998, eng] 53-2924
Dumas, E.
Comparison of sampling techniques of tundra tussock surface energy flux at Alaskan sites [1998, eng] 53-3385
Dumayne-Peaty, L.
Replicability and variability of the recent macrofossil and proxy-climate record from raised bogs [1998, eng] 53-3835
Dunai, T.
Denudation rates in Dry Valleys, Antarctica derived from analysis of quartz cosmogenic isotopes [1999, eng] 53-3235
Dunbar, N.W.
Distinguishing subglacial till and glacial marine diamictons in the Ross Sea [1999, eng] 53-2661
Dunbar, R.B.
Water column sediment fluxes in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: atmospheric and sea ice forcing [1998, eng] 53-2989
Duncan, D.
Survival of two snow patches in the UK until winter 1997/98 [1998, eng] 53-571
Duncan, R.A.
$^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology of the West Greenland Tertiary volcanic province [1998, eng] 53-424

Dunkerton, T.J.
Quasi-biennial modulation of the southern hemisphere stratospheric polar vortex [1998, eng] **53-1047**
Dunlap, W.C.
Ultraviolet-absorbing compounds in antarctic phytoplankton [1995, eng] **53-302**
Dunlap, W.J.
Palcozoic continental rifting revealed through feldspar thermochronology, southern Norway [1998, eng] **53-511**
Dunn, J.H.
Survival and recovery of 'Meyer' zoysiagrass rhizomes after extracellular freezing [1998, eng] **53-898**
Dunn, M.A.
Localization of cold-induced genes in cold-acclimated barley tissue [1998, eng] **53-197**
Dunn, N.W.
Cryotolerance of cells frozen in *L. lactis* [1998, eng] **53-1001**
Dunn, P., Jr.
Rehabilitation of a section of highway by reusing in-place road materials [1999, eng] **53-5161**
Dunn, P.A., Jr.
Geosynthetic test sections of a highway in Maine [1998, eng] **53-946**
Duplessy, J.C.
Problems with using radiocarbon to infer ocean ventilation rates for past and present climates [1999, eng] **53-3291**
Duran, D.
Marine sediment cores from the Ross Sea [1996, eng] **53-1159**
Durand, Y.
Short-term numerical avalanche forecast used operationally at Météo-France over the Alps and Pyrenees [1998, eng] **53-2037**
Durell, G.D.
Cyclic loading and creep response of aligned first-year sea ice [1998, eng] **53-551**
Durham, W.B.
Optical-cell evidence for superheated ice under gas-hydrate-forming conditions [1998, eng] **53-2109**
Rheology of planetary ices [1998, eng] **53-4872**
Durot, K.
Adaptation of TOPMODEL to snow and glacier melt data on a French alpine catchment: first results [1998, eng] **53-4052**
Dutkiewicz, E.M.
Lead pollution in the South Shetland Islands [1998, eng] **53-1498**
Dutta, P.K.
Composite materials for civil engineering structures [1997, eng] **53-3114**
Design of fiber reinforced plastic (FRP) structural members [1995, eng] **53-2451**
Durability of FRP composites [1995, eng] **53-2450**
Fiber reinforced polymer (FRP) composites for marine and waterfront piling systems [1998, eng] **53-1920**
FRP composite grid/frame structures for reinforced concrete [1995, eng] **53-2452**
Impact strength of polycarbonate backed composite laminates for aircraft windshields [1998, eng] **53-5215**
Investigations of plastic composite materials for highway safety structures [1998, eng] **53-1813**
Testing of fiberglass composite bridge deck panels [1999, eng] **53-4462**
Thermographic evaluation of window structures for antarctic environment [1999, eng] **53-5224**
Dutton, E.
Precipitation decrease in the western Arctic, with special emphasis on Barrow and Barter Island, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-5057**
Duval, P.
Boundary layer approximation in anisotropic ice flow modelling [1997, eng] **53-4532**
Compressive creep of ice containing a liquid intergranular phase [1999, eng] **53-2981**
Modelling of the densificaiton of polar firn: characterization of the snow-firn transition [1998, eng] **53-1980**
New technique for imaging of firn with coaxial reflected light [1998, eng] **53-3630**
Numerical model of ice sheet dynamics along a fixed flow tube including isostasy effects and interaction with the sea [1998, rus] **53-5294**
Duynkerke, P.G.
Stable boundary layer turbulence properties over a mid-latitude glacier, pt.1 [1998, eng] **53-202**
Dvareckas, V.
Development of Lithuanian river valleys in the Lateglacial and Holocene [1995, eng] **53-4438**
Dvore, D.S.
Falling snow optical modeling [1981, eng] **53-3081**
Dvortsov, V.L.
Ozone sensitivity to longitudinal temperature variation and PSCs in a general circulation model [1998, eng] **53-3314**
Dwyer, D.F.
Fighting frost problems in New York State pavements [1999, eng] **53-5159**
Dyke, A.S.
Implications of Devon Island Holocene delevelling for ice sheet geometry [1998, eng] **53-3482**
Dyke, L.D.
Decadal and millennial velocities of rock glaciers, Selwyn Mountains, Canada [1998, eng] **53-3515**
Dziadziuszko, Z.
Seventy-fifth anniversary of Maritime Branch of Institute of Meteorology and Water management [1996, pol] **53-4843**
Dzierżek, J.
Question of the age and glaciers extent during the Last Glaciation (Vistulian) in the Polish Tatra Mts. [1990, pol] **53-5289**
Eames, H.J.
CRREL Ice Jam Database [1999, eng] **53-3683**
Earl-Goulet, J.R.
Middle-Holocene timberline fluctuation: influence on the genesis of podzols (spodosols), Norra Storfjället Massif, northern Sweden [1998, eng] **53-2485**
Easterbrook, D.J.
Paper by Clague et al—comments and reply [1998, eng] **53-3242**
Eastern Snow Conference
Proceedings of the 51st annual Eastern Snow Conference, Dearborn, MI, June 15-16, 1994 [1994, eng] **53-1953**
Proceedings of the 55th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Jackson, NH, June 2-3, 1998 [1998, eng] **53-2624**
Eastwood, J.A.
Potential of SPOT-Vegetation data for fire scar detection in boreal forests [1998, eng] **53-2682**
Ebersole, J.F.
Falling snow optical modeling [1981, eng] **53-3081**
Ebiko, Y.
Using recycled concrete aggregates as a roadbed material and frost heave resistant layer [1996, jpn] **53-1602**
Eby, M.
Climate of the Last Glacial Maximum [1998, eng] **53-226**
Eccarius, B.
Groundwater monitoring and isotope investigation of contaminated wastewater from an open pit mining lake [1998, eng] **53-3985**
Eccles, C.D.
Earth's field NMR in Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-1589**
Eccleston, R.S.
Vibrational dynamics of amorphous ice [1999, eng] **53-3156**
Ecclestone, M.A.
30-year mass balance of a high arctic glacier: perspectives from the White Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, NWT, Canada [1994, eng] **53-1956**
Echelmeyer, K.
Seismic detection of transient changes beneath Black Rapids Glacier, Alaska, pt.I [1999, eng] **53-4247**
Seismic detection of transient changes beneath Black Rapids Glacier, Alaska, pt.II [1999, eng] **53-4248**
Echelmeyer, K.A.
Elevation and volume changes on the Harding Icefield, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-4265**
Elevation, volume and terminus changes of nine glaciers in North America [1998, eng] **53-87**
Implications of Alaskan glacier mass balance for arctic climate change [1998, eng] **53-3631**
Measurement of temperature in a margin of Ice Stream B, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-4268**
Echert, D.C.
Architecture of an anisotropic elastic-plastic sea ice mechanics constitutive law [1998, eng] **53-563**
Echle, G.
Infrared spectroscopy of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol optical parameters [1998, eng] **53-526**
Potential of infrared spectroscopy to derive stratospheric aerosol optical parameters [1997, eng] **53-855**
Eckart, A.
Influence of C_3A content on frost and scaling resistance [1997, eng] **53-3407**
Eckermann, S.D.
Widespread solid particle formation by mountain waves in the arctic stratosphere [1999, eng] **53-2900**
Ecklund, W.L.
Ice-phase cloud particle size estimation using multifrequency radar reflectivity data [1999, eng] **53-2973**
Edens, M.Q.
Experimental investigation of metamorphism-induced microstructure evolution in a "model" cohesive snow [1997, eng] **53-5028**
Eder, K.
Efficiency of current photogrammetric methods for a digital glacier inventory [1998, ger] **53-4199**
Edgecombe, M.H.
Field monitoring of the ice load of an icebreaker propeller blade using fibre optic strain gauges [1996, eng] **53-984**
Edlund, M.B.
Paleoecological evidence of climate change from Lake Baykal sediment record [1998, eng] **53-5260**
Edmond, J.M.
^{129}I in archived seawater samples [1998, eng] **53-1205**
Fluvial geochemistry of the rivers of eastern Siberia, pt.3 [1999, eng] **53-5092**
Edmonds, H.N.
^{129}I in archived seawater samples [1998, eng] **53-1205**
Édouard, J.L.
Reforestation and natural dynamics in the subalpine forests (Haut-Verdon, southern Alps, France) [1998, fre] **53-3371**
Edwards, B.C.
Europa Ocean Discovery mission [1997, eng] **53-541**
Edwards, B.R.
Hoodoo '97 Expedition: probing the ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, Iskut River region, British Columbia [1998, eng] **53-5207**
Edwards, H.G.M.
Spectroscopy of the biodeterioration of antarctic rocks by lichens [1997, eng] **53-1890**
Edwards, J.M.
New parameterization scheme for cloud ice crystal optical properties [1999, eng] **53-3352**
Edwards, J.S.
Pioneer aeolian community development on Mount St. Helens pyroclastic flows [1998, eng] **53-1528**
Edwards, K.J.
Devensian organic interstadial deposits and ice sheet extent in Buchan, Scotland [1998, eng] **53-1462**
Edwards, R.
Analysis of nationwide hail size variations with thermodynamic sounding data [1998, eng] **53-109**
Heavy metals in Law Dome ice [1998, eng] **53-377**
Iron in ice cores from Law Dome, East Antarctica: implications for past deposition of aerosol iron [1998, eng] **53-2812**
Lead isotopes and selected metals in ice from Law Dome, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2809**
Edwards, T.W.D.
Quaternary deposit isotopic evidence of carbon cycle changes during Russian tree-line retreat [1999, eng] **53-3644**
Use of natural isotopic tracers in hydrologic cycle models [1995, eng] **53-771**
Efimova, E.A.
Earth's crust structure of the Barents Sea and northern West Siberia using seismic data [1995, rus] **53-1258**
Efremov, IU.V.
Snow patches of West Caucasus [1998, rus] **53-4954**
Efremov, P.V.
Cryogenic processes in the active layer and their changes due to agricultural activities in Yakutia [1998, rus] **53-2393**
Principles of geocryological-ecological zoning and mapping of northern agricultural lands [1998, rus] **53-2394**
Egbert, G.D.
Tides in the Weddell Sea [1998, eng] **53-176**
Egginton, P.
Effect of atmospheric temperature inversions on ground surface temperatures and discontinuous permafrost [1998, eng] **53-2296**
Egginton, P.A.
Modelling of deep seated hill slope creep in permafrost [1998, eng] **53-2122**
Eglinton, G.
Glacial-interglacial environmental changes inferred from lake sediments on Mt. Kenya [1999, eng] **53-5093**
Eglit, M.E.
Mathematical and physical modelling of powder-snow avalanches in Russia [1998, eng] **53-2024**
Mathematical and physical modelling of snow-dust avalanches [1998, rus] **53-4950**
Egorov, A.G.
Numerical modeling of coupled moisture, solute and heat transport in frozen soils [1998, eng] **53-2288**
Peculiarities of sea ice study to provide the work on the Arctic shelf [1995, rus] **53-4996**
Egorov, G.E.
Construction experience on hydraulic fill in a permafrost area [1998, eng] **53-2298**
Egorov, I.E.
20th century variations in the southern limit of permafrost near Thompson, northern Manitoba, Canada [1998, eng] **53-2186**
Ehrenfreund, P.
Interstellar medium: a general introduction [1999, eng] **53-4858**
Laboratory astrophysics and space research [1999, eng] **53-4857**
Ehret, G.
Airborne DIAL remote sensing of the arctic ozone layer [1992, eng] **53-2525**
Ehrler, C.
Effects of climate change on water resources and runoff in an alpine basin [1998, eng] **53-2337**
Ehrman, J.M.
Use of neural networks to assess climatic change effects on Canadian river basin geochemical discharges [1998, eng] **53-517**
Ehrmann, W.
Paleoclimatic implications of Pleistocene clay mineral assemblages in McMurdo Sound [1998, eng] **53-132**

AUTHOR INDEX

Eichelberger, J.
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska [1996, eng] **53-497**

Eichmann, K.U.
GOME observations of the NH and SH ozone holes in 1996 and 1997 [1998, eng] **53-635**
Ozone profile retrieval from GOME satellite data II: validation and applications [1997, eng] **53-3716**

Eicken, H.
Effect of included particulates on the spectral albedo of sea ice [1998, eng] **53-1748**
Model study of the effect of particulates on the albedo of sea ice [1997, eng] **53-812**

Eide, E.A.
Tectonic significance of the Fen Province, S. Norway: constraints from geochronology and paleomagnetism [1998, eng] **53-1549**

Eide, H.A.
Intercomparison of downward longwave flux measurements during the first two months of SHEBA [1999, eng] **53-4043**

Eidsvik, K.J.
Sediment entrainment into ice via suspended ice crystals [1998, eng] **53-3505**

Eigenbrod, K.D.
Effect of deforestation on the stability of slopes [1998, eng] **53-957**

Eikrem, W.
Morphology of northern Norwegian marine algae [1998, eng] **53-691**

Eilola, K.
Spreading of juvenile freshwater in the Baltic proper [1998, eng] **53-1751**

Eilts, M.D.
Enhanced hail detection algorithm for the WSR-88D [1998, eng] **53-110**

Einaga, T.
Development of simple deicer spreaders [1997, jpn] **53-1607**

Einarsson, P.
Estimation of source parameters and Q from acceleration recorded in the Vatnafjöll earthquake in south Iceland [1998, eng] **53-505**
Recent interdisciplinary research in the neovolcanic zone of Iceland using SAR data [1997, eng] **53-3715**

Eiriksson, J.
Jæren area, a border zone of the Norwegian Channel ice stream [1998, eng] **53-3552**

Eisenreich, S.J.
Snow scavenging of polychlorinated biphenyls and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Minnesota [1998, eng] **53-184**

Eisinger, M.
Measurements of halogen oxides by GOME [1998, eng] **53-638**

Eisner, H.
Radioactivity measurements to determine the firn reserve of an alpine glacier [1965, ger] **53-3882**

Eisner, W.R.
High-resolution pollen analysis of tundra polygons from the North Slope of Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3380**
Pollen, fungi and algae as age indicators of drained lake basins near Barrow, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-2178**

Ekaĭkin, A.A.
On connection of density of surface ice layer in Antarctica with wind velocity [1998, rus] **53-5293**

Ekholm, S.
Accuracy of satellite radar altimeter data over the Greenland ice sheet determined from airborne laser data [1998, eng] **53-1039**
Digital elevation model of the Greenland ice sheet and validation with airborne laser altimeter data [1997, eng] **53-3725**
Indications of subglacial lake in digital elevation models of Greenland ice sheet [1998, eng] **53-2439**
Merging of elevation data from various remote sensing techniques in Greenland [1997, eng] **53-3710**

Ekman, M.
Recent postglacial rebound of Fennoscandia: a short review and some numerical results [1998, eng] **53-4814**
Secular change of the seasonal sea level variation in the Baltic Sea and secular change of the winter climate [1998, eng] **53-4697**

Ekman, S.R.
Middle Pleistocene pollen biostratigraphy in the central North Sea [1998, eng] **53-3559**
Pleistocene pollen stratigraphy from borehole 81/34, Devil's Hole area, central North Sea [1998, eng] **53-3555**

Ekström, G.
Faulting mechanism of anomalous earthquakes near Bárdarbunga Volcano, Iceland [1998, eng] **53-509**

El Hussein, H.M.
Asphalt concrete damage associated with extreme low temperatures [1998, eng] **53-2359**

El Naggar, S.
Airborne line scan camera modelling of arctic sea ice melt-water ponds [1998, eng] **53-1101**

El Sayad, H.I.
Pulverized fuel ash concrete: air entrainment and freeze/thaw durability [1999, eng] **53-3522**

El-Sayed, S.Z.
Antarctic marine ecosystems research; where to from here? [1998, eng] **53-1228**

Elcheikh, A.
Technique for improving core quality in intermediate-depth ice drilling [1998, eng] **53-4275**
Variations in shear deformation rate with depth at Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2773**

Elder, B.C.
Characteristics of pack ice stress in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea [1998, eng] **53-557**

Elder, K.
Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed [1998, eng] **53-2345**
Measurement and data analysis of weather and avalanche records [1994, eng] **53-1969**
Scale effects in a distributed snow water equivalence and snowmelt model for mountain basins [1998, eng] **53-2328**

Eldholm, O.
Integrated geophysical analysis supporting the impact origin of the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea [1998, eng] **53-1540**

Electrical charge may prevent ice build up
Electrical charge may prevent ice build up [1998, eng] **53-1800**

Eley, F.J.
Effect of atmospheric temperature inversions on ground surface temperatures and discontinuous permafrost [1998, eng] **53-2296**

Elias, S.A.
Mutual Climatic Range method for Alaskan paleoclimatic reconstruction [1999, eng] **53-3345**

Elkins, G.
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) monitoring sites in cold regions [1998, eng] **53-963**

Ellingson, R.G.
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement (ARM) site on the North Slope [1999, eng] **53-2689**

Elliot, D.H.
Beacon Supergroup (Devonian-Triassic) and Ferrar Group (Jurassic) in the Beardmore Glacier area, Antarctica [1986, eng] **53-3076**
Geologic studies on rocks of the Jurassic Ferrar Group [1996, eng] **53-370**
Lakes in dry valleys at 85°S near Mount Heekin, Shackleton Glacier [1996, eng] **53-365**
Long-distance transport of magmas in the Jurassic Ferrar Large Igneous Province, Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-3521**
Shackleton Glacier Project, 1995-1996 [1996, eng] **53-354**

Elliot, M.
Millennial-scale iceberg discharges in the Irminger Basin during the last glacial period [1998, eng] **53-1889**

Elliott, A.J.
Temperature simulation in the NW European shelf seas [1999, eng] **53-4936**

Ellis, A.W.
Analysis of cold airmass temperature modification across the U.S. Great Plains as a consequence of snow depth and albedo [1999, eng] **53-4631**
Quantitative analysis of snow cover effects on Great Plains air mass temperatures [1998, eng] **53-1170**

Ellis, E.
Reducing frost heave with capillary barriers: interim results [1998, eng] **53-947**

Ellis, K.M.
^{129}I and ^{137}Cs tracer measurements in the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] **53-127**

Ellis-Evans, J.C.
Re-examining the antarctic paradox: speculation on the southern ocean as a nutrient-limited system [1998, eng] **53-2860**
Snowmelt modelling on Signy Island, South Orkney Islands [1998, eng] **53-2002**

Ellsbury, M.M.
Survival of corn rootworm eggs in frozen soils [1998, eng] **53-2063**

Elmore, D.
Unblocking of the Nares Strait by Greenland and Ellesmere ice-sheet retreat 10,000 years ago [1999, eng] **53-3200**

Elskens, M.
Phytoplankton and nitrogen uptake in the Indian Ocean [1998, eng] **53-745**

Elster, J.
Diversity and abundance of soil algae, Sverdrup Pass [1999, eng] **53-4737**

Eltahir, E.A.B.
Evaporative water balance parameters for monthly Illinois hydroclimatology [1998, eng] **53-885**

Eluszkiewicz, J.
Metamorphism of solar system ices [1998, eng] **53-4875**

Elvehøy, H.
Melting, drainage patterns and frozen lakes on the land mass at Jutulgryta in Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1995, eng] **53-757**

Elverhøi, A.
Cenozoic erosion and the preglacial uplift of the Svalbard-Barents Sea region [1998, eng] **53-4726**
Glacial and oceanic history of the polar North Atlantic margins: an overview [1998, eng] **53-212**
Glacimarine sedimentary processes and facies on the polar North Atlantic margins [1998, eng] **53-220**
Implications of Barents Sea sedimentation for understanding Pleistocene glacial erosion [1998, eng] **53-219**

Emanuel, K.A.
Effects of sea spray on tropical cyclone intensity [1999, eng] **53-4048**

Embry, A.F.
Analysis of Canadian Arctic geothermal coalification gradients [1998, eng] **53-529**
Biological marker geochemistry of recovered oils from arctic Canada [1992, eng] **53-418**

Emoto, Y.
Mechanical properties, drying shrinkage and resistance to freezing and thawing of concrete using recycled aggregate [1998, eng] **53-2668**

Encarnacion, J.
New geologic constraints on basement rocks from the Shackleton Glacier region [1996, eng] **53-362**

Endo, T.
Portable calorimeter for measuring liquid-water content of wet snow [1998, eng] **53-1992**

Endo, Y.
Dependence of new-snow density on slope angle [1998, eng] **53-1974**
Viscous compression model for estimating the depth of new snow [1998, eng] **53-1988**

Endoh, T.
Seasonal variations of cloud and precipitation at Showa Station [1998, eng] **53-2849**

Endoh, Y.
Tests on detecting cavities beneath the pavement [1996, jpn] **53-1368**

Engebretson, M.J.
Periodic and quasiperiodic EFL/VLF emissions observed by an array of antarctic stations [1998, eng] **53-1303**

Engelhardt, C.
Turbulence structure in an ice-covered, sand-bed river [1999, eng] **53-3859**

Engelhardt, H.
Basal sliding of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-3621**

Engelmark, O.
Successional trends 219 years after fire in an old *Pinus sylvestris* stand in northern Sweden [1998, eng] **53-1634**

Engeset, R.
Characteristic snow and ice properties of a Norwegian ice cap determined from complex ERS SAR [1997, eng] **53-3723**
Simultaneous observations of glacier near-surface properties by satellite and ground radar instruments [1996, eng] **53-484**

Engeset, R.V.
Analysis of glaciers and geomorphology on Svalbard using multitemporal ERS-1 SAR images [1998, eng] **53-2354**
Comparison of annual changes in winter ERS-1 SAR images and glacier mass balance of Slakbreen, Svalbard [1999, eng] **53-3564**

England, A.W.
Land surface process/radiobrightness model with coupled heat and moisture transport for prairie grassland [1999, eng] **53-5051**
Mapping the boundary between continuous and discontinuous permafrost in Alaska [1995, eng] **53-3686**

England, J.
Observations on rock glaciers in the Himalayas and Karakoram Mountains of northern Pakistan and India [1998, eng] **53-2929**
Support for the Innuitian ice sheet in the Canadian High Arctic during the Last Glacial Maximum [1998, eng] **53-351**
Unblocking of the Nares Strait by Greenland and Ellesmere ice-sheet retreat 10,000 years ago [1999, eng] **53-3200**

Engle, K.
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska [1996, eng] **53-497**

English, S.J.
Airborne retrievals of snow and ice surface emissivity at millimeter wavelengths [1999, eng] **53-5052**

Enlund, H.
Development of large composite applications in ship building [1999, eng] **53-4668**

Enoki, K.
Fluid forces acting on ice floes during ice jam formation [1999, jpn] **53-4347**
Movement of ice floes at the edge of ice sheets in Saroma Lagoon [1999, jpn] **53-4348**

AUTHOR INDEX

Enomoto, H.
Interannual variations of sea ice types and relationships with air temperature in the Sea of Okhotsk during 1988-1997 [1999, eng] 53-4329
Observation of sea ice conditions using visible and near infrared channels in MOS-1/MESSR and ADEOS/AVNIR [1998, eng] 53-3327
Winter warming over Dome Fuji, East Antarctica and semiannual oscillation in the atmospheric circulation [1998, eng] 53-878

Ensor, P.
Clustering and aggregations of minke whales in the antarctic feeding grounds [1998, eng] 53-1795

Entekhabi, D.
Corrections to "Eurasian snow cover variability and Northern Hemisphere climate predictability" [1999, eng] 53-4609
Eurasian snow cover variability and northern hemisphere climate predictability [1999, eng] 53-3248

Enzian, A.
Simulation of the water and carbon monoxide production rates of comet Hale-Bopp using a quasi 3-D nucleus model [1998, eng] 53-899

Eom, K.B.
Fuzzy clustering approach in unsupervised sea-ice classification [1999, eng] 53-4320

Epifanov, V.P.
Determination of a specific energy for ice destruction under natural conditions [1997, rus] 53-4544
Method for avalanche load determination [1996, eng] 53-3930

Eppensteiner, W.
Testing the frost resistance of chippings [1990, ger] 53-2053

Eppler, D.
Snow and ice applications of AVHRR in polar regions: Report of a Workshop [1993, eng] 53-1347

Equipment plays key role in airport snow removal
Equipment plays key role in airport snow removal [1998, eng] 53-2520

Erakhtin, B.M.
Theoretical basis of designing concrete dams with consideration of construction operations [1998, eng] 53-4370

Erbe, E.
Effects of snow crystal shape on the scattering of passive microwave radiation [1999, eng] 53-3015

Erbe, E.F.
Comparison of carbon dioxide crystal and water ice scattering properties [1998, eng] 53-1300

Ercilla, G.
Seismic stratigraphy of the central Bransfield Basin [1999, eng] 53-4703

Eriksen, B.
Morphometric analysis of Alaskan members of the genus *Potentilla* sect. *Niveae* (Rosaceae) [1997, eng] 53-1240

Erikson, R.W.
Cold temperature effects on stress laminated bridge decks. Final report [1997, eng] 53-1408

Eriksrød, G.
Quantification of transports to Skagerrak [1997, eng] 53-906

Eriksson, C.
Trace substances in snow and firn from the vicinity of two small research stations in Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-3196

Erle, F.
Evidence of heterogeneous bromine chemistry on cold stratospheric sulphate aerosols [1998, eng] 53-1713

Ermakov, A.I.
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore [1999, eng] 53-5095

Ermakov, S.A.
Oil spill detection in the Norwegian Sea using spaceborne SAR imagery [1999, eng] 53-5155

Ermakov, V.S.
Ice loads from ridges for offshore Sakhalin conditions [1999, eng] 53-3778

Erokhina, L.G.
Blue-green and green algae from arctic permafrost [1997, rus] 53-1138

Eronen, M.
Opportunities for dendroclimatological research in Fennoscandia [1991, eng] 53-1579

ERS Symposium on Space at the Service of Our Environment, 3rd, Florence, Italy, Mar. 14-21, 1997
Space at the Service of Our Environment; Proceedings of the 3rd ERS Symposium [1997, eng] 53-3708

Ershov, E.D.
General geocryology [1998, eng] 53-2867
Geocryological map of the USSR at a scale of 1:2,500,000 [1998, eng] 53-2321
Ionic migration in frozen soils and ice [1998, eng] 53-2166
Mass transfer and structure formation in freezing saline soils [1998, eng] 53-2167
Results of physical simulation of frost heaving in soils [1998, eng] 53-2162

Escher-Vetter, H.
Existence of glaciers in Bavaria, demonstrating climatic limitations of mountain glaciation [1998, eng] 53-11
Glacial discharge as affected by climate change [1996, eng] 53-3915

Esipov, I.B.
Numerical simulation of remote acoustic sensing of ocean temperature in the Fram Strait environment [1998, eng] 53-1189

Eslinger, D.L.
Satellite and ship observations of coastal upwelling in the St. Lawrence Island Polynya (SLIP) area in summer, 1994 and 1995 [1998, eng] 53-5280

Esparza, J.R.
Site characterization for explosives contamination at a military firing range impact area [1998, eng] 53-1816

Espizua, L.E.
Fission-track dating of the Punta de Vacas glaciation in the Río Mendoza valley, Argentina [1998, eng] 53-194
Glaciers in South America [1998, eng] 53-2744

Essene, E.J.
Crustal metamorphism of the Bamble Sector, Norway [1998, eng] 53-1548

Essery, R.
Boreal forests and snow in climate models [1998, eng] 53-2331
Snow modelling in the Hadley Centre GCM [1998, eng] 53-3988

Essery, R.L.H.
Evaluation of snow processes for land surface modelling [1998, eng] 53-2632
Impact of new land surface physics on the GCM simulation of climate and climate sensitivity [1999, eng] 53-4904

Estrada, F.
Deep water sediment drifts off Graham Land [1998, eng] 53-2793
Glacial and postglacial sediments of the Trinity Peninsula continental shelf [1998, eng] 53-2792

Etherton, B.J.
Validation of automated cloud top phase algorithms: distinguishing between cirrus clouds and snow in *a priori* analyses of AVHRR imagery [1997, eng] 53-3580

Etienne, S.
Influence of topography on snowpatch distribution in southern Iceland: a comment [1999, eng] 53-4206

Ettema, R.
Ice jams in river confluences [1999, eng] 53-5219
Ice-cover influence on near-field mixing in dune-bed channel: numerical simulation [1999, eng] 53-2964
Loose-bed issues in river-ice hydraulics [1999, eng] 53-5174
LSPIV (Large-Scale Particle Image Velocimetry) of river discharge at an ice jam [1999, eng] 53-4485
Review of river-ice impacts on alluvial-channel stability [1999, eng] 53-4486
Tiltable windtunnel for investigating icing of planar surfaces [1998, eng] 53-949

Etzelmüller, B.
Distribution of permafrost in southern Norway—a GIS approach [1998, eng] 53-2179

Euerle, S.E.
Inversion of pack ice elastic wave data to obtain ice physical properties [1998, eng] 53-555

Evaluation of the reported January 11-12, 1997, Montague, New York, 77-inch, 24-hour lake-effect snowfall
Evaluation of the reported January 11-12, 1997, Montague, New York, 77-inch, 24-hour lake-effect snowfall [1997, eng] 53-5114

Evans, D.J.A.
Lichenometric and Schmidt hammer dating techniques based on data from Icelandic glaciers [1999, eng] 53-3703
Soil chronosequence from neoglacial moraines in western Norway [1999, eng] 53-4203

Evenson, E.B.
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: I. field evidence [1998, eng] 53-4263
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: II. theory [1998, eng] 53-4264

Evseev, A.V.
Regions of adverse environmental impact in the Russian Arctic and subarctic [1998, eng] 53-1234

Evzerov, V.IA.
Influence of ice sheets and weathering crusts on placer formation in the Baltic Shield [1998, eng] 53-1698

Ewers, F.W.
Comparative methods of estimating freezing temperatures and freezing injury in leaves of chaparral shrubs [1998, eng] 53-338

Expansion and contraction of ice
Expansion and contraction of ice [1900, eng] 53-3061

Eyre, F.
Survey of nonglycol and reduced glycol aircraft deicing methods [1999, eng] 53-4072

Ezraty, R.
Construction and evaluation of 12.5-km grid NSCAT backscatter maps over Arctic sea ice [1999, eng] 53-3808
Regional characteristics of sea level variation in the southern ocean with relation to antarctic sea ice [1997, eng] 53-3747
Variation of southern ocean sea level and its possible relation with antarctic sea ice [1999, eng] 53-2699

Fabian, P.
CF_4 and the age of mesospheric and polar vortex air [1999, eng] 53-3245

Fabiano, M.
Ectoenzymatic activity and organic substrates, Ross Sea [1998, eng] 53-1757
Vertical distribution and biochemical composition of pico- and microparticulate organic matter in the Ross Sea (Antarctica) [1999, eng] 53-4228

Facey, R.
Cyanide and metal pollution by urban snowmelt: impact of deicing compounds [1998, eng] 53-3158

Facey, R.M.
Artificial freeze thaw extraction of pollutants from pulp mill effluent [1998, eng] 53-919
Management of winter diffuse pollution from urban areas: effect of drainage and deicing operations [1998, eng] 53-931

Fagerlund, G.
Effect of the freezing rate on the frost resistance of concrete [1992, eng] 53-4167
Internal frost attack—state of the art [1997, eng] 53-3429
RILEM recommendation for freeze-thaw testing of concrete [1997, eng] 53-3430

Faghri, M.
Effects of vibration on ice contact melting within rectangular enclosures [1998, eng] 53-74
Experimental study of effect of vibration on ice contact melting within rectangular enclosures [1997, eng] 53-2604

Fahey, D.W.
Partitioning of NO_y species in the summer arctic stratosphere [1999, eng] 53-4614

Fahl, K.
Biomarkers as environmental indicators in the Late Quaternary Arctic Ocean [1999, eng] 53-3448

Fahnestock, J.T.
Response of seasonal snow-free arctic tundra to summer temperature [1998, eng] 53-1524
Winter and early spring CO_2 efflux from tundra communities of northern Alaska [1998, eng] 53-3388

Fahnestock, M.
Interferometric estimation of ice sheet motion and topography [1997, eng] 53-3749
Interferometric study of the ice stream in interior northeast Greenland [1997, eng] 53-3750

Fahnestock, M.A.
Detailed topography of Roosevelt Island and Siple Dome, West Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2760
Improving digital elevation models over ice sheets using AVHRR-based photoclinometry [1998, eng] 53-85
Interferometric SAR for observation of glacier motion and firn penetration [1997, eng] 53-3751
Temperature history and accumulation timing for the snowpack at GISP2, central Greenland [1998, eng] 53-77

Fahrbach, E.
Circulation and transport in the southwestern Weddell Sea [1998, eng] 53-1213
Circulation and water masses in the Weddell Sea [1998, eng] 53-316

Fain, S.C., Jr.
Investigation of ice-solid interfaces by force microscopy: plastic flow and adhesive forces [1998, eng] 53-204

Fairall, C.W.
Intercomparison of downward longwave flux measurements during the first two months of SHEBA [1999, eng] 53-4043
Observations of large thermal transitions during the arctic night from a suite of sensors at SHEBA [1999, eng] 53-4042
Overview of the SHEBA atmospheric surface flux program [1999, eng] 53-3115
Problems with surface layer similarity theory in the Arctic [1999, eng] 53-4041
Role of surface-layer turbulent interactions in the longwave flux/surface temperature feedback during SHEBA [1999, eng] 53-4047
Surface energy budget and atmospheric effects of a freezing lead at SHEBA [1999, eng] 53-4045
Surface energy budget during the onset of the melt season on the arctic icepack during SHEBA [1999, eng] 53-4044
Surface temperature measurements at SHEBA [1999, eng] 53-4046

Fairchild, I.J.
Segregation of solutes and gases in experimental freezing of dilute solutions [1998, eng] 53-4694
Widespread bacterial populations at glacier beds and their relationship to rock weathering and carbon cycling [1999, eng] 53-3253

Fairlie, T.D.
Tropical aerosol in the Aleutian High [1999, eng] 53-4730

AUTHOR INDEX

Faĭzutdinova, R.N.
Yeasts in Late Pliocene-Early Pleistocene Siberian permafrost [1997, rus] 53-1137
Falco, P.
Observations of the dynamics of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean [1999, eng] 53-4215
Faleide, J.I.
Anatomy of a buried complex impact structure: the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea [1998, eng] 53-2913
Cenozoic erosion and the preglacial uplift of the Svalbard-Barents Sea region [1998, eng] 53-4726
Integrated geophysical analysis supporting the impact origin of the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea [1998, eng] 53-1540
Southwestern Barents Sea margin: late Mesozoic sedimentary basins and crustal extension [1998, eng] 53-1539
Falk-Petersen, S.
Planktonic lipid assimilation in Barents Sea marginal ice zone [1999, eng] 53-3259
Falkingham, J.
Polar SAR data for operational sea ice mapping [1998, eng] 53-1455
Falkner, K.
Marine science in the Arctic: a strategy [1999, eng] 53-3874
Falkner, K.K.
High-resolution measurements of dissolved organic carbon in the Arctic Ocean by *in situ* fiber-optic spectrometry [1999, eng] 53-4602
Survey of dissolved barium in the estuaries of major arctic rivers and adjacent seas [1998, eng] 53-3057
Fallat, M.R.
High-precision array element localization for vertical line arrays in the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] 53-384
Fan, C.M.
Performance of fiber reinforced concrete with respect to frost resistance: a case study [1998, eng] 53-952
Fan, H.
Investigations of Fennoscandian glacial isostatic adjustment using modern sea level records [1999, eng] 53-2935
Fanale, F.P.
Galileo search for SO_2-frost condensation on Io's nightside [1998, eng] 53-625
Fang, H.Y.
Clay barriers, chemical and mineralogical analyses [1998, eng] 53-4455
Fang, J.H.
Critical and design heights of fill material in permafrost regions on National Road 214, China [1998, eng] 53-2314
Heat stability analysis of degrading permafrost embankment, Tibetan Plateau, China [1998, eng] 53-3506
Modeling and predicting permafrost degradation due to climatic warming in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1998, eng] 53-2239
Fang, J.Y.
Carbon cycle in the arctic terrestrial ecosystems in relation to the global warming [1998, eng] 53-3133
Fang, M.
Static deformation of the outer core [1998, eng] 53-4804
Fang, S.X.
Effectiveness of the coating and admixing system against AAR combined with deicer or sulfates attack [1998, eng] 53-3670
Fang, X.
Simulated climate change effects on year-round water temperatures in temperate zone lakes [1998, eng] 53-1706
Fang, X.M.
Asian summer monsoon instability during the past 60,000 years [1999, eng] 53-3806
Fang, Z.F.
Comparison of arctic sea ice variation during 1966-1991 between an ocean—sea ice model calculations and observations [1998, eng] 53-2519
North-Pacific sea ice and Kuroshio SST variability and its relation to the winter monsoon [1998, eng] 53-3324
Fannin, R.J.
Stabilization of fill material for road embankments on permafrost in Russia [1998, eng] 53-2215
Fanning, A.F.
Climate of the Last Glacial Maximum [1998, eng] 53-226
Faraji, H.
Unraveling the 10 micron "silicate" feature of protostars: the detection of frozen interstellar ammonia [1998, eng] 53-808
Fărcaş, I.
Distribution of the radiation balance components on variously oriented and sloped surfaces [1997, eng] 53-4118
Farley, R.D.
Observations and modeling of precipitation systems in the Black Hills of South Dakota [1995, eng] 53-774
Farrow, G.E.
Tectonostratigraphic framework for the Mid-Norway region [1998, eng] 53-70
Farzaneh, M.
Flashover performance of ice-covered insulators [1997, fre] 53-897
Laboratory simulation of wet icing buildup on H.V. insulators [1998, eng] 53-346
Fasano, A.
Similarity solutions in a class of thawing processes [1999, eng] 53-5236
Faško, P.
Variability of characteristics of snow conditions in Carpathian part of CSFR within the period from 1920/21-1984/85 [1991, slo] 53-998
Fassnacht, S.R.
Application of weather radar to model the snow hydrology of southern Ontario [1998, eng] 53-2636
Local snow sampling with grade school children [1998, eng] 53-2638
Fast, H.
On the stratospheric ozone loss over Eureka Station in the Canadian Arctic [1998, eng] 53-3320
Fastook, J.L.
Upper Fleming Sirius till: Neogene glaciation and climates [1994, eng] 53-46
Fatland, D.R.
Analysis of the 1993-95 Bering Glacier (Alaska) surge using differential SAR interferometry [1998, eng] 53-4262
SAR imagery of Alaskan surge glacier dynamics [1997, eng] 53-3753
Fayek, A.
Design considerations for the use of ice as a construction platform [1999, eng] 53-4494
Faylor, R.C.
Reconnaissance of mountain sites in Alaska analogous to the Himalaya Mountains for military exercises [1967, eng] 53-3070
Fechhelm, R.G.
Effect of the Endicott Causeway on the population of broad whitefish [1997, eng] 53-3895
Use of a stress index to estimate temperature and salinity stress in arctic ciscoes [1997, eng] 53-3897
Feder, J.
Modeling and characterization of fracture patterns in the Vatnajökull glacier [1998, eng] 53-1476
Federico, C.
Origin and evolution of comets, icy planets and satellites [1998, eng] 53-4885
Fediukin, I.V.
Elastic properties of snow-ice formations in their whole density range [1998, eng] 53-1983
Regularities in the changes of snow elastic properties during consolidation and diagenesis [1998, rus] 53-4960
Fedorenko, IU.V.
Probabilistic evaluation of snow-slab stability on mountain slopes [1998, eng] 53-2028
Fedorov, A.N.
Observations of permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances, Yakutia [1998, rus] 53-2390
Permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances in central Yakutia [1998, eng] 53-2180
Fedorov-Davydov, D.G.
Century of temperature observations of soil climate: methods of analysis and long-term trends [1998, eng] 53-2188
Fedorova, E.O.
Radiance coefficients of ice and water clouds in the 0.4-4.0-μm range [1998, eng] 53-2684
Fedorovich, L.N.
Permafrost as a block to radioactive waste flows [1995, eng] 53-630
Fedoseev, A.V.
Biostratigraphy of the Vendian-Cambrian Sukharikha River section, northwestern Siberian Platform [1998, eng] 53-1181
Upper Vendian-Lower Cambrian biostratigraphy of the Sukharikha River section (Siberian Platform) [1997, eng] 53-1688
Fedoseev, D.B.
Geotechnical aspects of environmental violations in cryolitic zone [1994, eng] 53-5240
Fedoseev, N.F.
Specific properties of the quasiliquid film of the ice surface [1998, rus] 53-2387
Fedoseeva, V.I.
Experimental investigations of gold migration in the frozen massifs [1998, eng] 53-2181
Experimental study of gold migration in frozen sands [1998, rus] 53-2388
Fei, S.L.
Carbon cycle in the arctic terrestrial ecosystems in relation to the global warming [1998, eng] 53-3133
Feierabend, J.
Divergent strategies of photoprotection in high-mountain plants [1998, eng] 53-2877
Feĭgin, A.M.
Equilibrium states in polar stratospheric photochemical systems [1999, eng] 53-2905
Feigl, K.L.
Radar interferometry and its application to changes in the Earth's surface [1998, eng] 53-5233
Feistel, R.
Gibbs thermodynamic potential of sea ice [1998, eng] 53-2711
Fejer, B.G.
Radar observations of polar cap patch event plasma structure over Sondrestrom, Greenland [1998, eng] 53-1901
Fellp, M.
Temporal changes of microbial assemblages in the ice and snow cover of a high mountain lake [1999, eng] 53-4630
Feltham, D.L.
Corrugations of the sea-ice-ocean interface caused by ocean shear [1999, eng] 53-3605
Felzer, B.S.
Sensitivity of Late Quaternary climates to changes in Northern Hemisphere ice sheets [1996, eng] 53-5039
Feng, X.
Using rare earth elements as chemical tracers in snow studies [1998, eng] 53-2627
Feng, X.Z.
20 years of progress and achievements in remote sensing of snow and ice [1998, chi] 53-2555
Feng, Z.D.
Last Glacial snowlines in the Tibetan Plateau: an argument against an extensive coalescing icesheet [1998, eng] 53-430
Fenz, G.
Low temperature behavior of polymer-modified bitumen layers [1990, ger] 53-2054
Feo, A.
Experimental and computational simulation of in-flight icing phenomena [1998, eng] 53-4841
Ferguson, I.J.
Monitoring winter freezing in a silt soil in southern Manitoba, Canada using surface DC resistivity soundings [1998, eng] 53-1248
Ferguson, M.E.
Application of a dissolved oxygen model to an ice-covered river [1998, eng] 53-2495
Ferguson, R.I.
Transient snowline on glaciers [1998, eng] 53-1029
Ferguson, S.
Neural network algorithm for sea ice edge classification [1997, eng] 53-1071
Ferguson, S.A.
Mountain weather forecasting [1990, eng] 53-3267
Fernández, A.
Energy balance model of seasonal snow evolution [1998, eng] 53-3989
Fernandez, P.
Use of SSM/I ice concentration data in the ECMWF SST analysis [1998, eng] 53-2972
Ferramosca, A.C.
Solute/solvent separation by gas evolution under freezing conditions [1994, eng] 53-2650
Ferrarese, S.
On the heat energy fluxes in the non-stationary surface boundary layer at Hells Gate, Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1999, eng] 53-4229
Ferrari, C.
Searching for manganese pollution from MMT anti-knock gasoline additives in snow from central Greenland [1998, eng] 53-3183
Seasonal variations of heavy metals in the 1960s alpine ice: sources versus meteorological factors [1998, eng] 53-3289
Ferrari, C.P.
Forty year record of mercury in central Greenland snow [1998, eng] 53-1044
Ferrari, M.
Actual sedimentation on the antarctic continental shelf (southern part of the Ross Sea) [1999, eng] 53-4225
Geotechnical determination of Pleistocene ice sheet grounding line at Joides basin, Ross Sea [1997, eng] 53-1871
Ferraro, J.J.
Master plan for the South Pole Redevelopment Project [1999, eng] 53-5123
Ferrell, J.E.
Thermal assessment of passive cooled foundation soils beneath the Trans-Alaska Pipeline at Atigun Pass [1998, eng] 53-2253
Ferrick, M.G.
Analysis of the winter low-flow balance of the semi-arid White River, Nebraska and South Dakota [1994, eng] 53-1957
Ferrigno, J.G.
Analysis of coastal change in Marie Byrd Land and Ellsworth Land, West Antarctica, using Landsat imagery [1998, eng] 53-2756
Ice-front change and iceberg behaviour along Oates and George V Coasts, Antarctica, 1912-96 [1998, eng] 53-2857
Miscellaneous information about glaciers [1999, eng] 53-4454
Satellite image atlas of glaciers of the world. Glaciers of South America [1998, eng] 53-4091
Velocities of Thwaites Glacier and smaller glaciers along the Marie Byrd Land coast, West Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2758

AUTHOR INDEX

Ferullo, J.M.
Chilling and freezing [1997, eng] 53-1188
Festa, C.
Thermal conductivity measurement (TCM) of ice cores: devices and procedures [1997, eng] 53-1873
Festou, M.
Solar system ices [1998, eng] 53-4869
Fetten, C.
Effectiveness of geosynthetics for roadway construction in cold regions: results of a multi-use test section [1999, eng] 53-3831
Fetterer, F.
Observations of melt ponds on arctic sea ice [1998, eng] 53-1336
Polar SAR data for operational sea ice mapping [1998, eng] 53-1455
Fetton, C.
Geosynthetic test sections of a highway in Maine [1998, eng] 53-946
Fiala, M.
Phytoplankton and nitrogen uptake in the Indian Ocean [1998, eng] 53-745
Ficca, G.
On the heat energy fluxes in the non-stationary surface boundary layer at Hells Gate, Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1999, eng] 53-4229
Fichefet, T.
Modelling the influence of snow accumulation and snow-ice formation on sea ice cover [1999, eng] 53-5109
Numerical investigation of the spring Ross Sea polynya [1999, eng] 53-4604
Problems with using radiocarbon to infer ocean ventilation rates for past and present climates [1999, eng] 53-3291
Fiedler, J.
Note on record-high temperatures at the northern polar stratopause in winter 1997/8 [1998, eng] 53-1467
Fielding, E.
Classification of surface types using SIR-C/X-SAR, Mount Everest area, Tibet [1998, eng] 53-1299
Fields, K.
Snowmobile trail planning and design [1998, eng] 53-972
Fields, P.A.
Hot spots in cold adaptation of antarctic notothenioid fish [1998, eng] 53-1072
Fierli, F.
Type I PSC-particle properties: measurements at ALOMAR 1995 to 1997 [1999, eng] 53-2995
Fierz, C.
Field observation and modelling of weak-layer evolution [1998, eng] 53-1973
Filatov, N.N.
Water level fluctuations of large European lakes and climate change [1998, rus] 53-1531
Filimonov, V.S.
Dependence of phytoplankton fineness in a natural water body on the water sparobic index: study of the Yenisey river [1998, eng] 53-2510
Filippi, M.L.
Late glacial and early Holocene palaeoenvironmental changes in Geneva Bay (Lake Geneva, Switzerland) [1998, eng] 53-1726
Filler, D.M.
Tanker rollover and potential consequences from burning fuels on arctic tundra [1999, eng] 53-5152
Thermally enhanced bioventing of leaks from underground petroleum storage tanks [1998, eng] 53-929
Filoso, J.
St. Lawrence River Valley 1998 ice storm: maps and facts [1998, eng] 53-2925
Fily, M.
Comparison of model results with ground measurements of snow cover polarized reflectance [1998, eng] 53-884
Interpretation of airborne radar imagery in a mountainous area for snow-cover study [1993, fre] 53-1859
Modeling the effect of sastrugi on snow reflectance [1998, eng] 53-1296
Modelling and measurements of snow reflectance from visible to near infrared [1997, eng] 53-819
Terrestrial snow studies from remote sensing in the solar spectrum and the thermal infrared [1998, eng] 53-4887
Finaev, A.
Climatic changes in the mountain glacier area of Pamir [1999, eng] 53-3606
Finkel'shtein, A.L.
Particle size account in electron probe x-ray microanalysis of solid sediments in snow cover [1999, eng] 53-3585
Finlayson, K.
Monitoring the antarctic mesopause region for signatures of climate change [1998, eng] 53-2861
Finlayson-Pitts, B.J.
Bromine activation in the troposphere by the dark reaction of O_3 with seawater ice [1998, eng] 53-1505
Finn, C.A.
Aeromagnetic evidence for a volcanic caldera(?) complex beneath the divide of the West Antarctic ice sheet [1998, eng] 53-1717
Finne, T.E.
Factors influencing NO_3 concentrations in small catchments in the European Arctic [1998, eng] 53-3436
Reliability of moss as a bioindicator of polar atmospheric chemistry [1998, eng] 53-734
Fiocco, G.
Effect of Greenland cirrus clouds on planetary radiative budget [1997, eng] 53-815
Fiocco, R.
Revision of MMS Offshore Continental Shelf Oil-Weathering Model: evaluation [1998, eng] 53-3875
Fiorini, F.
Glacio-eustatic control of continental-shallow marine cyclicity from late Quaternary deposits [1999, eng] 53-5064
Firda, J.M.
Ice-phase cloud particle size estimation using multifrequency radar reflectivity data [1999, eng] 53-2973
Firestone, J.
Precise dielectric profiling of ice cores: a new device with improved guarding and its theory [1998, eng] 53-92
Firicano, A.J.
Field testing of stabilized soil [1999, eng] 53-2966
Fischer, H.
Chlorine activation and ozone destruction in the northern lowermost stratosphere [1999, eng] 53-4622
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.1 [1998, eng] 53-535
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.2 [1998, eng] 53-536
Trace gas measurements within mountain waves over Scandinavia in 1997 [1999, eng] 53-3246
Fischer, M.P.
Model of push-morainal bank influence on glacial tidewater oscillation [1998, eng] 53-78
Fischer, U.H.
Estimation of hydraulic properties of subglacial till from ploughmeter measurements [1998, eng] 53-4260
Fisher, A.J.
Internal stratigraphy radar studies at Siple Dome summit [1996, eng] 53-1142
Fisher, D.
Preservation of glaciochemical timer-series in snow and ice from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island [1998, eng] 53-144
Fisher, D.A.
100 year record of ion chemistry from Agassiz Ice Cap northern Ellesmere Island NWT, Canada [1999, eng] 53-3476
Ellesmere Island, Canada ice core conductivity indications of millennial volcanic variations [1998, eng] 53-115
Fisher, G.M.
Tidal variability of the geomagnetic polar cap mesopause above Resolute Bay [1999, eng] 53-2993
Fisher, H.H.
Correlation of index tests with rock durability [1995, eng] 53-5238
Fisher, R.
Atmospheric drag coefficients of Weddell Sea ice computed from roughness profiles [1998, eng] 53-2827
Fisher, T.G.
Evidence for continental drainage divide migration in Canadian glacial Lake Agassiz [1998, eng] 53-206
Fisher, V.A.
Global patterns of lake ice freezeup and breakup as indicators of climatic change [1998, eng] 53-3377
Fitzgerald, P.G.
Geology and thermochronology along the front of the Transantarctic Mountains [1996, eng] 53-363
Structure and geomorphology of Cape Surprise [1996, eng] 53-364
Uplift of the Transantarctic Mountains [1994, eng] 53-35
Fitzgerald, W.F.
Forty year record of mercury in central Greenland snow [1998, eng] 53-1044
Fitzpatrick, J.J.
Conditions for bubble elongation in cold ice-sheet ice [1999, eng] 53-4249
Geochemical record in rock glaciers [1998, eng] 53-3518
Fitzpatrick, M.R.
Thermal assessment of passive cooled foundation soils beneath the Trans-Alaska Pipeline at Atigun Pass [1998, eng] 53-2253
Fiucci, A.
Radio-echo sounding of Calderone Glacier thickness, Apennines, Italy [1997, eng] 53-1880
Fjeld, E.
Trace elements in Russian and Norwegian arctic lake sediments [1998, eng] 53-902
Flamant, P.H.
Determination of cirrus cloud radiative fluxes during EUCREX'94 [1997, eng] 53-828
Retrieval of cirrus radiative properties by airborne lidar during EUCREX '94 [1997, eng] 53-844
Flanders, S.N.
Capacitor for water leak detection in roofing structures [1998, eng] 53-1833
Considerations for deactivating Army buildings in Alaska [1998, eng] 53-916
Laboratory tests of cable-based roof moisture detection system [1998, eng] 53-3105
Roof moisture sensing system and method for determining presence of moisture in a roof structure [1998, eng] 53-4457
Flannigan, M.D.
Possible role of disturbance in shaping the northern distribution of *Pinus resinosa* [1998, eng] 53-1630
Flato, G.
Marine science in the Arctic: a strategy [1999, eng] 53-3874
Flato, G.M.
CRYSYS—use of the cryospheric system to monitor global change in Canada: overview and progress [1999, eng] 53-4180
Enhanced climate change and its detection over the Rocky Mountains [1999, eng] 53-2694
Fleege, E.J.
Friction measurement techniques to determine need for salting of icy roads [1998, eng] 53-920
Fleet Numerical Meteorology and Oceanography Detachment
Arctic and Antarctic sea ice data 1972-1994 [1996, eng] 53-1087
Fleming, K.
Refining the eustatic sea-level curve since the Last Glacial Maximum using far- and intermediate-field sites [1998, eng] 53-2978
Fleming, T.H.
Geologic studies on rocks of the Jurassic Ferrar Group [1996, eng] 53-370
Long-distance transport of magmas in the Jurassic Ferrar Large Igneous Province, Antarctica [1999, eng] 53-3521
Flerchinger, G.N.
Simulating the radiative energy balance associated with snow and frozen soils [1995, eng] 53-769
Uniform versus an aggregated water balance of a semi-arid watershed [1998, eng] 53-1052
Fletcher, R.A.
AMS and microprobe analysis of combusted particles in ice and snow [1998, eng] 53-279
Flint, P.L.
Settlement rate of lead shot in tundra wetlands [1998, eng] 53-1590
Flood, I.
Simulating frost heave and thaw settlement using neural networks [1996, eng] 53-2128
Flora, O.
70 years of northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) accumulation rate [1998, eng] 53-2785
Italian participation in the International Trans-Antarctic Scientific Expedition [1998, eng] 53-2506
Florea, M.
Aspects of the glacial relief in the southern Grampians of Scotland [1994, eng] 53-4135
Flores, J.A.
Molecular biomarker record of sea surface temperature and climatic change in the South China Sea [1999, eng] 53-4103
Florindo, F.
Geomagnetic record of antarctic paleoclimate from Eocene glaciomarine sediments [1998, eng] 53-258
Magnetic proxy climate results from the Chinese loess plateau [1999, eng] 53-2907
Flowers, G.E.
Surface and bed topography of Trapridge Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada [1999, eng] 53-4251
Flühler, H.
Pathways of snowmelt water at the soil surface and in the soil [1995, eng] 53-767
Focardi, S.
Fish as biomonitor of environmental contamination in Terra Nova Bay [1998, eng] 53-1231
Föhn, P.M.B.
Mechanical and structural properties of weak snow layers measured in situ [1998, eng] 53-1972
Fohrmann, H.
Formation and export of water masses produced in arctic shelf polynyas—process studies of oceanic convection [1997, eng] 53-1010
Foland, K.A.
Long-distance transport of magmas in the Jurassic Ferrar Large Igneous Province, Antarctica [1999, eng] 53-3521
Foley, J.A.
Global patterns of lake ice freezeup and breakup as indicators of climatic change [1998, eng] 53-3377
Potential high-latitude vegetation feedbacks on CO_2-induced climate change [1999, eng] 53-4834
Folland, C.K.
Predictability and variability of North Atlantic and European climate [1999, eng] 53-4767
Follmer, L.R.
Proxy of monsoon seasonality in carbon isotopes from paleosols of the southern Chinese Loess Plateau [1998, eng] 53-1693
Font, D.
Drifting-snow acoustic detector: experimental tests in La Molina, Spanish Pyrenees [1998, eng] 53-2013
Experimental mass-flux measurements: a comparison of different gauges with estimated theoretical data [1998, eng] 53-2014

Relationship between snowdrift development and drifted snow during a wind episode [1998, eng] 53-1999

Foot, J.S.
Interpretation of radiometric sounding of cirrus optical properties [1997, eng] 53-849
Radiometric retrieval of tropical anvil cirrus crystal size [1997, eng] 53-848
Retrieval of tropical cirrus crystal size using a dual-view instrument [1999, eng] 53-2058

Foppiano, A.J.
Thermospheric wind direction over King George Island, Antarctica during 1991 geomagnetic storm [1998, eng] 53-1629

Forbes, A.
Ocean-ice shelf interaction and bottom water formation in Prydz Bay [1998, eng] 53-166

Forbes, B.
Arctic Centre's research strategy 1999-2003 [1999, eng] 53-3884

Forbes, B.C.
Cumulative impacts of vehicle traffic on high arctic tundra: soil temperature, plant biomass, species richness and mineral nutrition [1998, eng] 53-2182

Forbes, D.L.
Potential impacts of global sea-level rise on Canadian coasts [1998, eng] 53-4192

Forbes, D.M.
Antarctic mesospheric wind observations from radar meteor echoes [1998, eng] 53-692

Forbes, G.
Concrete durability requirements for the Confederation Bridge between New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island [1998, eng] 53-2667

Ford, D.C.
Effects of glaciation on Canadian karst landform systems [1996, eng] 53-1015

Forel, F.A.
Periodical variations of glaciers [1998, fre] 53-2737

Forget, F.
Mars CO_2 ice polar caps [1998, eng] 53-4889

Forgette, T.A.
Comparison of wetland mapping using SPOT satellite imagery and National Wetland Inventory data [1996, eng] 53-4282

Forlero, A.
Evolution of frost heaving stresses acting on a pile [1998, eng] 53-2236
Modelling of deep seated hill slope creep in permafrost [1998, eng] 53-2122

Forman, S.L.
Holocene glacier and climate fluctuations on Franz Josef Land, Arctic Russia, 80°N [1999, eng] 53-3706
Holocene sedimentary environments in the Eurasian Arctic Ocean [1999, eng] 53-3486
Infrared luminescence dating of Quaternary nearshore sediments from Spitsbergen [1999, eng] 53-3340

Forni, O.
Origin and evolution of comets, icy planets and satellites [1998, eng] 53-4885

Forsberg, A.
Bituminous, low-volume roads in cold climates [1995, eng] 53-871
Blue Earth County, MN, bituminous pavement test [1998, eng] 53-908
Oil gravel pavements in Blue Earth County, MN [1998, eng] 53-945

Forsberg, R.
Airborne geoid measurements in the Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] 53-232
Merging of elevation data from various remote sensing techniques in Greenland [1997, eng] 53-3710

Forsius, M.
Model of climatic change effects on Finnish boreal forest biogeochemistry [1997, eng] 53-1480

Forster, F.
Influence of forests on floods from small prealpine catchments [1996, ger] 53-3918

Fortier, D.
Reliability analysis of electric distribution systems [1999, eng] 53-5193

Fortier, R.
Induced polarization and resistivity logging in permafrost [1998, eng] 53-2183

Fortin, É.
Environmental and social impact of transporting dumped snow [1998, fre] 53-2110

Forysiak, J.
Vistulian and Holocene development of the Ozorków environs with reference to the dynamics of the substratum [1996, pol] 53-4652

Forza, R.
On the heat energy fluxes in the non-stationary surface boundary layer at Hells Gate, Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1999, eng] 53-4229

Fossen, H.
Paleozoic continental rifting revealed through feldspar thermochronology, southern Norway [1998, eng] 53-511

Fossi, M.C.
Fish as biomonitor of environmental contamination in Terra Nova Bay [1998, eng] 53-1231

Fossing, H.
Nutrient mineralization in arctic marine sediment, Young Sound, Greenland [1998, eng] 53-3032

Foster, J.L.
Comparison of carbon dioxide crystal and water ice scattering properties [1998, eng] 53-1300
Determination of snow-covered area in different land covers in central Alaska, U.S.A., from aircraft data—April 1995 [1998, eng] 53-2000
Effects of snow crystal shape on the scattering of passive microwave radiation [1999, eng] 53-3015
Passive microwave data for snow-depth and snow-extent estimations in the Himalayan mountains [1999, eng] 53-2700

Foster, N.S.J.
Strategies for winter highway maintenance [1996, eng] 53-2534

Foster, N.W.
Nutrient removals associated with harvesting peatland black spruce forest [1996, eng] 53-4301

Foster, R.L.
Multi-parameter snow sounding probe: portable capacitance snow sounding probe [1997, eng] 53-2492
Portable capacitance snow sounding instrument [1998, eng] 53-2710

Fotiev, S.M.
Hydrochemical method for estimation of paleotemperature of rocks on the Arctic coast [1997, rus] 53-1131
Influence of global warming on the state and geotechnical properties of permafrost [1998, eng] 53-2304
Role of neotectonics in permafrost origin and features of the Baikal-Amur Mainline region, Russia [1998, eng] 53-2184
Typification of taliks in Yamal [1995, rus] 53-3977

Fountain, A.G.
Role of terminus cliff melt in streamflow, Taylor Valley [1996, eng] 53-1785
Solar radiation on glaciers in Taylor Valley [1996, eng] 53-1786
Spatial variation of glacier mass balance, Taylor Valley [1996, eng] 53-1787
Strategy for monitoring glaciers [1997, eng] 53-1856
Surface energy balance and meltwater production for a dry valley glacier, Taylor Valley, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2850
Water flow through temperate glaciers [1998, eng] 53-1177

Fouquart, Y.
Determination of cirrus cloud radiative fluxes during EUCREX'94 [1997, eng] 53-828
Sensor/simulation cloud reflectance data comparisons [1997, eng] 53-831

Fournier, M.
Lake-level chronology on the southern Bolivian Altiplano (18°-23°S) during late-glacial time and the early Holocene [1999, eng] 53-3101

Foux, V.R.
Tidal transformation of Okhotsk Sea waters in the Friza and Ekaterina Straits [1999, eng] 53-4351

Fowler, A.C.
Theory of ice-sheet surges [1998, eng] 53-86

Fowler, G.A.
Pack ice convergence measurements by GPS-ARGOS ice beacons [1998, eng] 53-2709

Fowler, M.
Petrology, organic geochemistry and palynology of Tertiary age Eureka Sound Group coals, arctic Canada [1998, eng] 53-3174

Fox, A.J.
Climate-change indicators from archival aerial photography of the Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] 53-2856

Fox, C.
Break-up of sea ice by ocean waves [1998, eng] 53-2824

Fox, S.
Aviation Impact Variable (AIV) Editor evaluation report [1997, eng] 53-1104

Føyn, L.
Distribution and sedimentation of radionuclides in the Barents Sea [1997, eng] 53-1007

Frakes, L.A.
Climatological model sensitivity test of low latitude Pleistocene glaciation [1998, eng] 53-1012

France, R.
Incorporation of sea ice POM into pelagic foodwebs [1998, eng] 53-750

France, R.L.
Regional organochlorine saxifrage contamination from Ellesmere Island, Canada [1997, eng] 53-993

Francini, F.
Monitoring and warning system of subzero road conditions [1998, eng] 53-1023

Francis, P.N.
Aircraft cirrus clouds radiance measurements during EUCREX'93 [1997, eng] 53-830
Role of ice particle shapes and size distributions in the single scattering properties of cirrus clouds [1998, eng] 53-100

Francke, J.W.
Delicate stability of lichen symbiosis [1997, eng] 53-56

Francois, R.
Isotopic composition of diatom-bound nitrogen in southern ocean sediments [1999, eng] 53-3900

Francou, B.
Annual cycle of energy balance of Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia [1999, eng] 53-2953
Flow separation on Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia [1998, eng] 53-3490
Glaciers in South America [1998, eng] 53-2744

Frank, M.
Carbon utilization in the Eurasian sector of the Arctic Ocean [1999, eng] 53-2914
Cosmogenic isotope dating of a Holocene landslide in the Austrian Alps [1998, eng] 53-12
Subsurface water flow along the continental margin of the Eurasian Basin in the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] 53-2991

Frank-Kamenetskiĭ, A.V.
Geoelectric field: a link between the troposphere and solar variability [1998, eng] 53-2858

Franklin, S.E.
Hierarchical image classification for the Alberta Vegetation Inventory [1998, eng] 53-4186

Fransson, A.
Anthropogenic carbon dioxide in the Arctic Ocean: inventory and sinks [1998, eng] 53-1746

Franz, T.P.
Snow scavenging of polychlorinated biphenyls and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Minnesota [1998, eng] 53-184

Franzmann, P.D.
Hydrocarbon degradation by Antarctic coastal bacteria [1998, eng] 53-1660

Frauenfelder, R.
Glacier mass balance bulletin. Bulletin No.5 (1996-1997) [1999, eng] 53-4776
Permafrost investigations with GIS—a case study in the Fletschhorn area, Wallis, Swiss Alps [1998, eng] 53-2185
Permafrost map of Switzerland [1998, eng] 53-2225
Permafrost studies with GIS. A study in the Fletschhorn region [1998, ger] 53-1940

Frayer, W.E.
Status and trends of forested wetlands in the Northern United States [1996, eng] 53-4279

Frazer, T.K.
Krill ecology during winter and interaction with sea ice [1995, eng] 53-406

Frearson, I.
Geometric evolution and ice dynamics during a surge of Bakaninbreen, Svalbard [1998, eng] 53-3625

Frechen, M.
Upper Pleistocene loess stratigraphy in Southern Germany [1999, eng] 53-4174

Freckman, D.W.
Genetic diversity of soil nematodes, McMurdo Dry Valleys [1996, eng] 53-1791
Potential sources of organic matter to soils of Taylor Valley [1996, eng] 53-2065
Soil chemistry in glacial chronosequence on Andrews Ridge [1995, eng] 53-296

Frederick, J.E.
Ultraviolet radiation at sites on the antarctic coast [1998, eng] 53-1288

Frederking, R.
Comparison of ice load calculation algorithms for first-year ridges [1999, eng] 53-3771
Review of first-year ridge geometries and properties in Sakhalin region [1999, eng] 53-3766

Frederking, R.M.W.
Comparison of results of impact tests on laboratory and natural freshwater ice with hydrodynamic model predictions [1998, eng] 53-1830
Overview of ice load measurements on bridge piers [1999, eng] 53-4490

Fredlund, D.G.
Influence of soil structure and stress history on the soil-water characteristics of a compacted till [1999, eng] 53-3789

Free, M.P.
Role of solar and volcanic forcing in the Little Ice Age [1999, eng] 53-4754

Freese, D.
Solar and terrestrial radiation interaction between arctic sea ice and clouds [1999, ger] 53-5259

Freiwald, A.
Modern nearshore cold-temperate calcareous sediments in the Troms District, northern Norway [1998, eng] 53-979

Freixes, A.
Spring water temperature as a characteristic feature of karst aquifer behavior [1998, eng] 53-2524

French, C.E.
Freeze-thaw durability of high-strength concrete. Final report [1998, eng] 53-1409

French, H.M.
20th century variations in the southern limit of permafrost near Thompson, northern Manitoba, Canada [1998, eng] 53-2186
Dating of thermokarst terrain, pleistocene Mackenzie Delta, Canada [1998, eng] 53-2258

French, W.J.R.
Monitoring the antarctic mesopause region for signatures of climate change [1998, eng] **53-2861**
Frenzel, B.
European river activity and climatic change during the Lateglacial and early Holocene [1995, eng] **53-4429**
Frew, R.D.
Transport and water masses of the Antarctic Slope Front system in the eastern Weddell Sea [1998, eng] **53-168**
Frey, G.
Deicing agents and anti-icing agents for aircraft [1990, ger] **53-4079**
Frey, W.
Empirical model for snowdrift distribution in avalanche-starting zones [1998, eng] **53-2016**
Frezzotti, M.
Comparison between glacier ice velocities inferred from GPS and sequential satellite images [1998, eng] **53-2759**
Estimation of rates of snow deposition from shallow cores in northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2574**
Ice-front change and iceberg behaviour along Oates and George V Coasts, Antarctica, 1912-96 [1998, eng] **53-2857**
Italian participation in the International Trans-Antarctic Scientific Expedition [1998, eng] **53-2506**
Preliminary data of ice front fluctuation and iceberg production along Victoria Land coast (Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2569**
Preliminary GPS measurement of David Glacier and Drygalski Ice Tongue [1998, eng] **53-2564**
Surface wind field of Victoria Land (Antarctica) from surveys of aeolian morphologic features [1998, eng] **53-2570**
Fridel, T.
Effects of the 1994 and 1995 forest fires on the slopes of the Norman Wells pipeline [1998, eng] **53-2204**
Fridman, J.
Modelling probability of snow damage using tree stand sample plots [1998, eng] **53-696**
Friedl, M.
Cloud optical depth in the Arctic as estimated from surface radiation and satellite data [1997, eng] **53-818**
Friedrich, H.J.
Arctic Ocean-Nordic seas thermohaline system [1997, eng] **53-1003**
Friehe, C.
Coastal meteorology [1999, eng] **53-4934**
Friend, R.G.
Modernization of the pilotage certification process in the Laurentian pilotage region [1998, eng] **53-3995**
Frignani, M.
Late Pleistocene-Holocene sedimentary fluxes of organic carbon and biogenic silica in the northwestern Ross Sea, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2866**
Particle fluxes and sediment characteristics at three selected sites in the Ross Sea (Antarctica) [1999, eng] **53-4226**
Frisch, U.
Classification of mountain forest avalanche hazard areas by GIS [1996, ger] **53-3928**
GIS-based analysis of the relationship between forest avalanches and topography [1996, ger] **53-3929**
Fritsch, B.
Extensive tectonics on the Kerguelen Plateau [1994, fre] **53-2052**
Fritsen, C.H.
Cyanobacteria in antarctic lake ice [1998, eng] **53-228**
Cyanobacteria in McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes [1996, eng] **53-2069**
Nitrogen fixation within permanent ice covers on lakes in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica [1996, eng] **53-2070**
Origin, distribution and growth of lake-ice bacteria [1996, eng] **53-2072**
Seasonal change in the optical properties of the permanent ice cover on Lake Bonney, Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-3803**
Fritts, D.C.
Radar study of wind variations in the antarctic mesophere [1998, eng] **53-138**
Frobel, R.K.
Geosynthetic clay liner for a heap leach pad at an abandoned open pit gold mine in Colorado [1999, eng] **53-3828**
Froger, J.L.
SAR imagery for the correlation of tectonics and volcanism in Iceland [1997, eng] **53-3712**
Fröhlich, F.
Campanian-Maastrichtian foraminifera and nannoplankton from the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau [1994, fre] **53-2049**
Geologic evolution of the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau (Indian Ocean) [1994, fre] **53-2050**
Froidevaux, L.
Six years of UARS Microwave Limb Sounder HNO_3 observations in the Arctic and Antarctic [1999, eng] **53-4624**
Frölich, K.
Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators [1997, eng] **53-292**
Frolich, R.M.
Detecting changes in ice movement in the antarctic ice sheet by SAR interferometry [1997, eng] **53-3736**
Synthetic aperture radar interferometry over Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-83**
Frolov, A.D.
Elastic properties of snow-ice formations in their whole density range [1998, eng] **53-1983**
Electric and elastic properties of frozen earth materials [1998, rus] **53-5206**
Features of saline frozen soil deformability [1997, rus] **53-1270**
International conference on the fundamental studies of the Earth's cryosphere in the Arctic and Subarctic, Pushchino [1997, rus] **53-4588**
Modelling the change in structure and mechanical properties in dry-snow densification to ice [1998, eng] **53-1981**
On the correlation of elastic and strength properties for saline frozen soils [1998, eng] **53-2161**
On the water content in subpolar and temperate glaciers according to measurements of radio-wave velocities [1998, rus] **53-4962**
Principal problems, progress, and directions of geophysical investigations in permafrost regions [1998, eng] **53-2187**
Regularities in the changes of snow elastic properties during consolidation and diagenesis [1998, rus] **53-4960**
Frolov, I.E.
Modern conditions and prospects of studies in the Arctic [1995, rus] **53-5007**
Frolov, S.V.
Mass-transfer in freezing [1997, eng] **53-201**
Froneman, P.W.
Feeding dynamics of a bottom-dwelling shrimp species in the vicinity of Marion Island, southern ocean [1999, eng] **53-3263**
Fronval, T.
Variability in surface and deep water conditions in the Nordic seas during the last interglacial period [1998, eng] **53-3561**
Frozen ground
Frozen ground [1998, eng] **53-2494**
Fruhwirth, R.K.
Complex geophysical investigations on Dösen rock glacier [1996, ger] **53-4988**
Frulla, L.A.
ERS-1/SAR images and evaluation of land degradation [1997, eng] **53-1280**
Fu, C.B.
Change from grassland to desert in northern China [1998, eng] **53-3887**
Fu, Q.
Accurate parameterization of the infrared radiative properties of cirrus clouds for climate models [1998, eng] **53-578**
Fu, W.G.
Fermentation kinetics and process development in the production of deicers [1998, eng] **53-5266**
Fuà, D.
Effect of Greenland cirrus clouds on planetary radiative budget [1997, eng] **53-815**
Fuelberg, H.E.
Evaluation of WSR-88D severe hail algorithms along the northeastern Gulf Coast [1998, eng] **53-3153**
Fuhr, G.
Dielectric single cell spectra in snow algae [1998, eng] **53-747**
Fujii, M.
Freezing and thawing resistance of high slag content concrete [1998, eng] **53-2677**
Fujii, S.
Oil viscosity and recovery by skimmers in cold waters [1999, jpn] **53-4343**
Fujii, T.
Icicle/frost heave prevention system aided by heat pipe for railway tunnel [1999, eng] **53-5166**
Performance of fiber-reinforced cement composites exposed to acid and deicers [1998, eng] **53-3657**
Fujii, Y.
Deep ice coring at Dome Fuji Station [1997, jpn] **53-1068**
Deep ice coring at Dome Fuji Station, Antarctica [1999, jpn] **53-5063**
Implication of azelaic acid in a Greenland ice core for oceanic and atmospheric changes in high latitudes [1999, eng] **53-5080**
JARE glaciological data collected in 1996-1997 [1998, eng] **53-1322**
Last 300-year volcanic signals recorded in an ice core from site H15, Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-3029**
SO_2 emission from the 1982 eruption of El Chichon [1998, eng] **53-1316**
Fujiki, E.
Freezing and thawing resistance of lightweight aggregate concrete [1998, eng] **53-2675**
Fujiki, T.
Palynology of a 250-m core from Lake Biwa: a 430,000-year record of glacial-interglacial vegetation change in Japan [1999, eng] **53-3691**
Fujimoto, H.
Proceedings [1997, eng] **53-230**
Fujimoto, T.
On the stratospheric ozone loss over Eureka Station in the Canadian Arctic [1998, eng] **53-3320**
Fujita, K.
Superimposed ice in a cold glacier on the Tibetan Plateau [1998, jpn] **53-3019**
Fujita, M.
Study on a wind field when a cold air flow that causes snowfall around Sapporo [1998, eng] **53-1546**
Fujita, S.
JARE glaciological data collected in 1996-1997 [1998, eng] **53-1322**
Fujiwara, H.
Properties of high-strength porous concrete [1998, eng] **53-2670**
Fujiwara, M.
Lidar observation above Svalbard in the winter of 1996-97 [1998, eng] **53-3321**
Fujiwara, S.
Measurement of ice sheet movement at S16, East Antarctica using GPS [1998, eng] **53-3541**
Fujiyoshi, Y.
Some properties of deep stratiform ice cloud revealed by 95 GHz GKSS cloud radar—a case study [1999, eng] **53-3531**
Fukabori, M.
Effects of the different types of the atmospheres on the surface and planetary albedos of snow [1997, eng] **53-821**
Numerical simulation of the atmospheric effects on snow albedo with a multiple scattering radiative transfer model for the atmosphere-snow system [1999, eng] **53-5087**
Spectral albedo observation on the snow field at Barrow, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3318**
Fukakusa, K.
Polyester acrylate urethane for pavement frost protection [1996, eng] **53-1056**
Fukawatase, K.
Statistical study of winter lightning strikes to aircrafts with electric field of the ground surface [1998, eng] **53-4856**
Fukazawa, H.
Acid ions at triple junction of antarctic ice observed by Raman scattering [1998, eng] **53-1077**
Proton ordering in antarctic ice [1998, eng] **53-1670**
Fukuchi, M.
Composition of sinking particulates collected under fast ice near Showa Station [1998, jpn] **53-2918**
Long-term observation of zooplankton biomass in the Indian Ocean sector of the southern ocean [1998, eng] **53-1230**
Variability of export fluxes of sinking particles under the antarctic fast ice (1992-1994) [1998, jpn] **53-2917**
Fukuda, M.
Concentration and quantity of methane surfacing from a lake bottom and contained in bubbles within ice over lakes [1999, eng] **53-4350**
Development of an artificial permafrost storage using heat pipes [1993, eng] **53-435**
Frost heave tests of soils in Japan [1998, eng] **53-965**
Fukue, M.
Slush lahar hazards on the flank of Mt. Fuji—a history and perspective on climatic change [1997, eng] **53-1534**
Fukuhara, T.
Control of road surface temperature and thermal energy storage using a bore-hole heat exchange system [1998, eng] **53-1547**
Fukunishi, H.
Periodic and quasiperiodic EFL/VLF emissions observed by an array of antarctic stations [1998, eng] **53-1303**
Fukuoka, T.
Last 300-year volcanic signals recorded in an ice core from site H15, Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-3029**
Fukusako, S.
Freezing heat transfer along a horizontal cooled plate with a separated region [1998, eng] **53-1485**
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in an immiscible liquid [1998, eng] **53-1458**
Solidification characteristics of a droplet on a horizontal cooled wall [1997, eng] **53-1351**
Thermophysical properties of aqueous solutions near the equilibrium freezing temperature [1998, eng] **53-1237**
Fukushi, A.
Apparatus for determining moisture content of snow by using IR sensor [1997, eng] **53-2405**
Apparatus for measuring water content in falling snow using photo-electric conversion device [1997, eng] **53-2406**
Method for measuring water content in snow without contact by IR light radiation [1998, eng] **53-1020**

Fukushima, H.
Plankton living in an antarctic pond the same as 100 years ago [1997, jpn] 53-1067
Fukushima, Y.
Comparison of a powder snow avalanche model with thermal experiments on inclined boundaries [1998, jpn] 53-3024
Fukuyama, Y.
Agent for melting snow using water-insoluble particle loaded with calcium chloride [1997, eng] 53-2404
Fukuzaki, N.
Spatial differences of chemical features of atmospheric deposition between rainy season and winter in Japan [1999, eng] 53-2539
Fukuzawa, Y.
Intelligent Transport System for winter traffic in Hokkaido [1997, jpn] 53-1620
Pole-mounted radars to detect, and lights to warn of stopped vehicles in blowing snow [1996, jpn] 53-1370
Fulghum, D.A.
Vast training space lures diverse forces to Alaska [1998, eng] 53-1797
Fuller, R.
Survival and recovery of 'Meyer' zoysiagrass rhizomes after extracellular freezing [1998, eng] 53-898
Fuller, R.B.
Selection of an appropriate hydrologic analysis method to simulate a watershed response: Ashland Creek case study [1998, eng] 53-5253
Funaki, H.
Fish overwintering environment in the Shiribetsu River [1997, jpn] 53-1646
Funder, S.
Glacial and oceanic history of the polar North Atlantic margins: an overview [1998, eng] 53-212
Greenland ice sheet—a model for its culmination and decay during and after the last glacial maximum [1996, eng] 53-3973
History of a stable ice margin—East Greenland during the Middle and Upper Pleistocene [1998, eng] 53-215
Luminescence dating of the last Weichselian Glacier advance in East Greenland [1999, eng] 53-4171
Fung, I.
Mineral dust aerosol cycle during the last glacial maximum [1999, eng] 53-3845
Furdada, G.
Statistical prediction of maximum avalanche run-out distances in the Spanish Pyrenees [1998, eng] 53-2025
Study of avalanche dynamics by seismic methods, image-processing techniques and numerical models [1998, eng] 53-2031
Furlanetto, L.
Seasonal tree water relations and climatic variations at the alpine timberline [1998, eng] 53-3431
Furnari, G.
Summer biomass of a population of *Phyllophora antarctica* (Phyllophoraceae, Rhodophyta) from Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-23
Furukawa, T.
Comparsion of microwave backscattering data with snow surface roughness in Antarctica [1997, eng] 53-3718
Furukawa, Y.
Experimental study on light scattering from an artificial ice cloud [1998, eng] 53-3332
Salt concentration distribution in the liquid phase of tetrahydrofuran hydrates during solidification [1999, jpn] 53-4793
Fusco, F.
Glacio-eustatic control of continental-shallow marine cyclicity from late Quaternary deposits [1999, eng] 53-5064
Fütterer, D.
PANGAEA information system for glaciological data management [1998, eng] 53-2859
Fütterer, D.K.
Paleoproductivity at the antarctic continental margin [1998, eng] 53-131
Fyfe, J.C.
Enhanced climate change and its detection over the Rocky Mountains [1999, eng] 53-2694
Gábris, G.
River activity as a function of changing palaeoenvironmental conditions in Hungary [1995, eng] 53-4443
Gadd, P.E.
Design considerations for coastal projects in cold regions [1997, eng] 53-5047
Gaddy, J.L.
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower production cost: production of CMA deicer from biomass [1999, eng] 53-2446
Gades, A.M.
Basal processes at subfreezing temperatures, Meserve Glacier [1996, eng] 53-1149
Interfacial water in polar glaciers and glacier sliding at -17°C [1999, eng] 53-4835
Spatial and temporal variations of basal conditions beneath glaciers and ice sheets inferred from radio echo-sounding measurements [1998, eng] 53-2719
Gage, K.S.
Ice-phase cloud particle size estimation using multifrequency radar reflectivity data [1999, eng] 53-2973
Gäggeler, H.W.
Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators [1997, eng] 53-292
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.1 [1998, eng] 53-2726
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.2 [1998, eng] 53-2727
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.3 [1998, eng] 53-2728
Gagliardini, D.A.
ERS-1/SAR images and evaluation of land degradation [1997, eng] 53-1280
Satellite data on the environmental affinity of the guanacos from Patagonia [1997, eng] 53-1292
Satellite data used in monitoring land cover changes in burnt areas [1997, eng] 53-1282
Gagné, G.
Evaluation of chloride penetration and freeze-thaw durability of high-performance concrete slabs [1998, eng] 53-3658
Gagnon, A.
Characterization of antitank firing ranges at CFB Valcartier, WATC Wainwright and CFAD Dundurn [1998, eng] 53-4794
Gagnon, J.J.
ICETHK user's manual: version 1 [1998, eng] 53-1817
Laboratory tests of a time-domain reflectometry system for frazil ice detection [1999, eng] 53-4050
Simulating winter environments for aquatic life in the CRREL refrigerated flume [1999, eng] 53-4474
System and method for detecting accretion of frazil ice on underwater gratings [1998, eng] 53-1832
Gagnon, R.E.
Analysis of visual data from medium scale indentation experiments at Hobson's Choice Ice Island [1998, eng] 53-3084
Machine vision for ice layer thickness measurements [1997, eng] 53-1255
Gaillard, J.F.
Isotopic composition of diatom-bound nitrogen in southern ocean sediments [1999, eng] 53-3900
Gaines, L.D.
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower production cost: production of CMA deicer from biomass [1999, eng] 53-2446
Galantowicz, J.F.
Land surface process/radiobrightness model with coupled heat and moisture transport for prairie grassland [1999, eng] 53-5051
Galbraith, J.A.
Decadal-scale variability in long-range atmospheric transport to the Summit of the Greenland ice sheet [1999, eng] 53-3257
Gale, M.R.
Effects of forest management on wetland functions in a sub-boreal swamp [1996, eng] 53-4306
Northern Forested Wetlands: ecology and management [1996, eng] 53-4277
Relationships between groundwater characteristics, vegetation and peatland type [1996, eng] 53-4284
Galehouse, L.
Innovative concepts for preventive maintenance [1998, eng] 53-1926
Galeota, D.
High-performance lightweight concrete for the precast prestressed concrete industry [1998, eng] 53-2672
Galimov, E.M.
Origin of gas accumulation in the north of West Siberia with references to $\delta^{13}C$ and δD data of methane [1995, rus] 53-1312
Gallaway, B.J.
Effect of causeways on arctic fish populations [1997, eng] 53-3898
Effect of the Endicott Causeway on the population of broad whitefish [1997, eng] 53-3895
Galleé, H.
Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2009
Gallée, H.
Sensitivity of the LLN climate model to the astronomical and CO_2 forcings over the last 200 ky [1998, eng] 53-986
Gallegullos, H.
Morphology and systematics of Early Cretaceous flora from President Head [1997, spa] 53-568
Gallo, A.
High-performance lightweight concrete for the precast prestressed concrete industry [1998, eng] 53-2672
Gallo, J.F.
Argentine Antarctic Expedition, 1995-1996, on board the icebreaker Irizar [1997, spa] 53-1277
Gallop, L.D.
GPS heading determination using short antenna baselines [1997, eng] 53-2962
Galloway, G.
Perspectives on the 1997 flooding: Red River of the North [1998, eng] 53-5249
Galloway, J.P.
Reports about Alaska in non-USGS publications released in 1996 that include USGS authors [1998, eng] 53-3951
U.S. Geological Survey reports on Alaska released in 1996 [1998, eng] 53-3950
Galushkin, IU.I.
Permafrost evolution during Pleistocene-Holocene history of Urengoy field of West Siberia [1997, rus] 53-1637
Gambaro, A.
Possible sources and origins of lead in present-day east antarctic snow [1997, eng] 53-1865
Sources and origins of aerosols reaching Antarctica as revealed by lead concentration profiles in shallow snow [1998, eng] 53-2862
Gambl, M.C.
Particle fluxes and sediment characteristics at three selected sites in the Ross Sea (Antarctica) [1999, eng] 53-4226
Gams, I.
Changes in the Triglav Glacier in the 1955-1994 period in the light of climatic indicators [1994, eng] 53-4356
Threat of the snow avalanches [1983, slv] 53-4408
Ganda, S.C.
Antarctic O_3 depletion and its correlation with solar flare index [1997, eng] 53-640
Gandemer, J.
Snowdrifting simulation around Antarctic buildings [1998, eng] 53-380
Ganeshram, R.S.
Glacial-interglacial variability in upwelling and bioproductivity off Mexico [1998, eng] 53-3041
Ganga Rao, H.V.S.
Design of fiber reinforced plastic (FRP) structural members [1995, eng] 53-2451
Ganzei, L.A.
^{14}C ages of tephra layers from the Holocene deposits of Kunashir Island (Russian far east) [1998, eng] 53-738
^{14}C dating of Late Pleistocene-Holocene events on Kunashir Island, Kuril Islands [1998, eng] 53-736
Gao, B.C.
Cloud detection over the arctic region using airborne imaging spectrometer data during the daytime [1998, eng] 53-1562
Correction of thin cirrus path radiance using a sensitive cirrus detecting channel [1998, eng] 53-2949
Gao, D.Y
Preliminary study on decadal oscillation and its oscillation source of sea-ice-air system in the Northern Hemisphere [1998, eng] 53-2518
Gao, D.Y.
ENSO events and interannual variations of winter sea-ice in the Greenland, the Kara and the Barents Seas [1997, eng] 53-3966
Fundamental cryobiology of human hematopoietic progenitor cells. I: Osmotic characteristics and volume distribution [1998, eng] 53-2084
Preliminary study on decadal oscillation and its oscillation source in the sea-ice-air system in the Northern Hemisphere [1998, eng] 53-3325
Gao, R.S.
Comparison of observations and model simulations of NO_x/NO_y in the lower stratosphere [1999, eng] 53-4613
Partitioning of NO_y species in the summer arctic stratosphere [1999, eng] 53-4614
Gao, S.B.
Multiple linear regression for lake ice and lake temperature characteristics [1999, eng] 53-4067
Garagulia, L.S.
Engineering-geocryological monitoring of the Yamsoveysk gas condensate field in northern West Siberia [1998, rus] 53-3974
Geocryological analysis of Russian railway line embankment stabilization [1996, eng] 53-581
Garber, D.P.
Parameterizations of satellite remote sensing of cloud optical properties [1998, eng] 53-1544
García Ambrosiani, K.
New data from the Holsteinian interglacial site Öje, central Sweden [1998, eng] 53-3700
García, M.A.
SAR observation of antarctic sea ice cover structure variability [1997, eng] 53-3739
Gardaz, J.M.
Permafrost map of Switzerland [1998, eng] 53-2225
Gardiner, M.J.
Snowmelt modelling on Signy Island, South Orkney Islands [1998, eng] 53-2002
Gardner, C.S.
Gravity wave characteristics in the lower atmosphere at South Pole [1999, eng] 53-4727
Gardner, J.S.
High magnitude geomorphic events in the Canadian Rocky Mountains [1989, eng] 53-4979

Gardziel, Z.
Polygenesis of the relief of the central part of Polesie Lubelskie: the case of the Sosnowica region [1996, pol] **53-4653**
Garg, R.K.
Telemetry system for automatic acquisition and transmission of snow and meteorological data and its application [1997, eng] **53-4722**
Garib'ian, E.V.
Active oil shows at the Franz Josef Land Archipelago and their most probable nature [1998, eng] **53-1095**
Garland, D.S.
Contaminant analysis in tundra by pyrolysis-GC/FID [1999, eng] **53-5153**
Garmatiuk, D.S.
Airborne short-wave radar gauging of underground water level, snow layer depth and ice covering thickness [1997, eng] **53-1669**
Garnakerian, A.A.
Airborne short-wave radar gauging of underground water level, snow layer depth and ice covering thickness [1997, eng] **53-1669**
Garneau, M.
Late Holocene paleoecological reconstruction of a coastal peat bog [1996, eng] **53-4285**
Garnett, M.H.
Use of near-infrared reflectance spectroscopy (NIRS) in palaeoecological studies of peat [1998, eng] **53-2487**
Garrett, D.
Detection of global warming using observed Northern Hemisphere snow cover and sea ice [1999, eng] **53-4751**
Garrison, D.L.
Food web structure in the Ross Sea, summer 1995-1996 [1996, eng] **53-1764**
Garrison, P.
Ice accretion calculations for a commercial transport using the LEWICE3D, ICEGRID3D AND CMARC programs [1999, eng] **53-2465**
Garrity, C.
Airborne line scan camera modelling of arctic sea ice melt-water ponds [1998, eng] **53-1101**
Sea-ice impact on long-term particle flux in the Greenland Sea's Is Odden-Nordbukta region, 1985-1996 [1999, eng] **53-3855**
Gärtner, H.
Investigations of debris flow activity in the Mattertal, Valais, Switzerland [1996, ger] **53-3920**
Gärtner, P.
Aeolian sand geomorphological effects in German Weichselian moraine landscapes [1998, ger] **53-1208**
Gartner, W.D.
Comments on paper by Branick [1998, eng] **53-1172**
Gartner, W.E.
1997-1998 snow season [1999, eng] **53-3533**
Gashkina, N.A.
Water level fluctuations and phosphorus exchange at the bottom of the Mozhaisk Reservoir [1999, eng] **53-4701**
Gaspar, L.
Sediment fluxes along the northeastern European margin: inferring hydrological changes between 20 and 8 kyr [1998, eng] **53-3272**
Gastrup-Hansen, D.
Infiltration phyto- and protozooplankton assemblages in the annual sea ice of Disko Island, West Greenland, spring 1996 [1998, eng] **53-1758**
Gatto, L.W.
Ground freezing effects on soil erosion of Army training lands, pt.2 [1998, eng] **53-1818**
Gaudet, B.
Statistical characteristics of a real-time precipitation forecasting model [1998, eng] **53-3152**
Gauer, P.
Blowing and drifting snow in alpine terrain: numerical simulation and related field measurements [1998, eng] **53-2004**
Gautason, B.
Oxygen isotopic fluxes associated with high-temperature processes in the rift zones of Iceland [1998, eng] **53-3479**
Gauthier, J.H.
Unified structure in Quaternary climate [1999, eng] **53-4838**
Gautier, C.
Could clouds partly mitigate the biological effects of ozone depletion in the Antarctic [1997, eng] **53-859**
Effect of surface topography on the radiation environment of Palmer Station, Antarctica [1997, eng] **53-826**
Surface UV radiation environment over the Antarctic: role of surface and cloud processes [1998, eng] **53-1224**
Gavaldà, J.
Field method for avalanche danger-level verification [1998, eng] **53-2035**
Gavril'ev, P.P.
Cryogenic processes in the active layer and their changes due to agricultural activities in Yakutia [1998, rus] **53-2393**
Principles of geocryological-ecological zoning and mapping of northern agricultural lands [1998, rus] **53-2394**
Gavrilo, V.P.
Methods and results of studies of ice, snow and water physical characteristics for the polar regions [1995, rus] **53-5013**
Physical basis of sea ice control by radiation-convective screens [1997, eng] **53-1490**
Gavrilov, A.N.
Transarctic Acoustic Propagation Experiment and climate monitoring in the Arctic [1999, eng] **53-3442**
Gavrilov, A.V.
Map of predicted offshore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf [1998, eng] **53-2285**
Reconstruction of paleogeographic conditions on the Laptev Sea shelf for glacioeustatical cycle [1997, rus] **53-1133**
Gavrilova, M.K.
Global climate warming and future temperatures in Northern America [1998, rus] **53-2376**
Gawne, K.D.
Assessing the susceptibility of shorelines to inundation by ice: a practical approach [1999, eng] **53-4495**
Gawrysiak, L.
Erosion forms development in the region of southern Bellsund (Spitsbergen) [1994, pol] **53-4516**
Gay, M.
Fracturing of ice under compression creep as revealed by *multifractal analysis* [1998, eng] **53-1332**
Modelling of the densificaiton of polar firn: characterization of the snow-firn transition [1998, eng] **53-1980**
New technique for imaging of firn with coaxial reflected light [1998, eng] **53-3630**
GEBRAP 96/97 Team
Deep water sediment drifts off Graham Land [1998, eng] **53-2793**
Glacial and postglacial sediments of the Trinity Peninsula continental shelf [1998, eng] **53-2792**
Gedeonov, L.I.
Baltic Sea radioactive contamination in Leningrad nuclear power plant vicinity [1998, eng] **53-730**
Gee, D.G.
Zircon ages of tillite granitoid boulders from Svalbard [1998, eng] **53-1652**
Gee, M.A.M.
Glacioisostacy controls chemical and isotopic characteristics of tholeiites from the Reykjanes Peninsula, SW Iceland [1998, eng] **53-4597**
Gehlhar, J.
Intake canal modifications improve power plant efficiency [1998, eng] **53-933**
Gehör, S.
Mineralization of an igneous complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia [1998, eng] **53-1591**
Gehör, S.A.
Platinum-bearing copper from an ultramafic alkaline complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia [1998, eng] **53-108**
Gehrels, G.E.
Coast Mountains, Alaska metasedimentary zircon geochronology [1998, eng] **53-643**
Detrital zircon constraints on the tectonic evolution of the Gravina belt, southeastern Alaska [1998, eng] **53-642**
Gehrke, C.
Effects of enhanced ultraviolet-B radiation on subarctic ecosystems [1998, eng] **53-682**
Geiger, C.A.
Model/observation correlation of Weddell Sea ice drift [1998, eng] **53-562**
Geiger, F.M.
Stratospheric ozone chemistry on ice surfaces [1998, eng] **53-2600**
Geirsdóttir, Á.
^{14}C AMS dating of Icelandic lake sediments [1998, eng] **53-740**
Geissler, P.E.
Evolution of lineaments on Europa: clues from Galileo multispectral imaging observations [1998, eng] **53-623**
Gel'fand, R.E.
Personal-computer program for analysis and evaluation of the condition of earth dams [1999, eng] **53-4499**
Geldsetzer, T.
Experience with microphotography of buried surface hoar [1998, eng] **53-1720**
Geller, M.A.
Ozone sensitivity to longitudinal temperature variation and PSCs in a general circulation model [1998, eng] **53-3314**
Gellerman, W.
Analog light scattering experiment of hexagonal icelike particles, pt.1 [1999, eng] **53-2696**
Analog light scattering experiment of hexagonal icelike particles, pt.2 [1999, eng] **53-2697**
Gelman, M.E.
Persistence of the polar vortex and extension of ozone depletion in winter in both hemispheres [1999, eng] **53-4753**
Gelman, R.N.
Aerophotogrammetric study of ice movement in surging glaciers [1998, eng] **53-13**
Gely, J.P.
Geologic evolution of the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau (Indian Ocean) [1994, fre] **53-2050**
Gemmell, A.M.D.
IRSL from fine-grained glacifluvial sediment [1999, eng] **53-4173**
Gempeler, M.
Atmospheric and hydrological boundary conditions for slushflow initiation due to snowmelt [1998, eng] **53-2040**
Genikhovich, E.L.
Cloud and snow cover effects on the surface-atmosphere interactions [1995, eng] **53-781**
Genoni, L.
Geochronology of sedimentary archive of arctic Pleistocene environmental conditions [1998, eng] **53-425**
Gent, C.A.
Age, isotopic, and geochemical studies of the Fortyseven Creek Au-As-Sb-W prospect and vicinity, southwestern Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3946**
Genthon, C.
GCM simulations of the Last Glacial Maximum surface climate of Greenland and Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-1900**
Intra-annual variability of antarctic precipitation from weather forecasts and high-resolution climate models [1998, eng] **53-2833**
Model reanalyses of antarctic polar cap energy and moisture transfer [1998, eng] **53-1211**
Gentry, T.J.
Phytoremediation of hydrocarbon contaminated soils [1997, eng] **53-3209**
Plant enhancement of indigenous soil micro-organisms: a low-cost treatment of contaminated soils [1999, eng] **53-3360**
Genty, D.
High-resolution luminescence records of soil humification and paleoclimate [1998, eng] **53-1475**
Gentzis, T.
Regional maturation study in the King Christian Island area, arctic Canada [1998, eng] **53-3457**
Thermal maturation in the Ellef Ringnes Island and surrounding area, Sverdrup basin [1998, eng] **53-3458**
Georgakakos, K.P.
River flow response to precipitation and snow budget in California during the 1994/95 winter [1998, eng] **53-579**
George, S.M.
Effect of HNO_3 and HCl on D_2O desorption kinetics from crystalline D_2O ice [1998, eng] **53-2705**
Georgiadis, T.
Radiation and surface fluxes measurements at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1997, eng] **53-825**
Geosynthetics '99, Boston, MA, Apr. 28-30, 1999
Geosynthetics '99 Conference proceedings [1999, eng] **53-3826**
Gerasimenko, T.V.
Field photosynthesis study in arctic plants: implications for climate changes [1992, eng] **53-1180**
Gerasimoff, M.
Ellesmere Island, Canada ice core conductivity indications of millennial volcanic variations [1998, eng] **53-115**
Gerasimoff, M.D.
ECLIPSE drill: a field-portable intermediate-depth ice-coring drill [1998, eng] **53-93**
Gerasimov, A.S.
Influence of global warming on the state and geotechnical properties of permafrost [1998, eng] **53-2304**
Gerdes, R.
Circulation beneath the Filchner Ice Shelf, Antarctica, and its sensitivity to changes in the oceanic environment: a case study [1998, eng] **53-2766**
Sea ice effects on the sensitivity of the thermohaline circulation [1998, eng] **53-1910**
Gerdol, R.
Climatic implications of moss growth response to nighttime temperature and nutrient level [1998, eng] **53-1526**
Gergan, J.T.
Subglacial hydrology of Dokriani Glacier, Garhwal Himalaya [1999, eng] **53-3496**
Gerhart, L.A.
Russian permafrost map bibliography and index [1998, eng] **53-2292**
Gerike, U.
Structural adaptations of the cold-active citrate synthase from an antarctic bacterium [1998, eng] **53-753**
German National Committee on Antarctic Research
German report to SCAR No.13, 1991 [1991, eng] **53-1214**
Gernandt, H.
Ozone measurements in the European Arctic during the ARCTOC 1995 campaign [1998, eng] **53-4379**
Ozone variation in the southern polar stratosphere [1998, eng] **53-1221**
Gero, C.M.
Geologic studies on rocks of the Jurassic Ferrar Group [1996, eng] **53-370**
Gerrard, A.J.
Noctilucent clouds and wave dynamics: observations at Sondrestrom, Greenland [1998, eng] **53-1076**

AUTHOR INDEX

Gerringa, L.J.A.
Fe (III) speciation in the high nutrient, low chlorophyll Pacific region of the southern ocean [1998, eng] **53-68**

Gersonde, R.
Planktic foraminiferal transfer function for the southern South Atlantic Ocean [1998, eng] **53-1736**

Gertner, B.J.
Model molecular dynamics simulation of hydrochloric acid ionization at the surface of stratospheric ice [1998, eng] **53-2702**

Gerylo, G.
Hierarchical image classification for the Alberta Vegetation Inventory [1998, eng] **53-4186**

Geudtner, D.
Experiments at CCRS using ERS tandem mode data [1997, eng] **53-3754**
Interferometry for DEM and terrain displacement: effects of inhomogeneous propagation [1999, eng] **53-4184**

Geurts, M.A.
Multivariate mineralogical analyses of late Wisconsinan sediments in southwestern Yukon [1996, fre] **53-2106**

Gevirts, G.IA.
Underground structures [1998, eng] **53-4377**

Gevorkian, S.G.
Using a method of artificially freezing soil during construction of urban engineering networks in saturated sands [1995, rus] **53-3978**

Geyh, M.A.
Late-Holocene (<2600 BP) glacial advance in the south-central Andes (29°S), northern Chile [1998, eng] **53-118**

Ghafoori, N.
Performance of solid concrete pavers under freeze-thaw and deicing salt environments of newly adopted ASTM C 1262 test method [1998, eng] **53-2674**

Ghan, S.J.
Zonally averaged climate models [1988, eng] **53-1120**

Ghermandi, G.
Elemental and mineral characterisation of coastal antarctic aerosols in snow using PIXE and SEM-EDAX [1999, eng] **53-5108**
Soluble/insoluble speciation of light elements in polar ice as measured by PIXE and SEM-EDAX [1998, eng] **53-2578**

Ghienne, J.F.
Modification of braided outwash surfaces by aufeis: an example from Pedersenbreen, Svalbard [1998, eng] **53-16**

Giammatteo, M.M.
High-performance lightweight concrete for the precast prestressed concrete industry [1998, eng] **53-2672**

Gibbard, P.L.
Pollen stratigraphy of Late Pleistocene marine sediments at Nørre Lyngby and Skagen, north Denmark [1998, eng] **53-3554**

Gibbs, P.B.
Tectonostratigraphic framework for the Mid-Norway region [1998, eng] **53-70**

Giblin, A.E.
Effects of temperature and substrate quality on element mineralization in six arctic soils [1991, eng] **53-4317**
Plant functional types and ecosystem change in arctic tundras [1997, eng] **53-1178**

Gibson, I.L.
Magmatic activity associated with the Kerguelen-Heard plume: implications for plume dynamics [1994, eng] **53-2048**

Gibson, J.J.
Six-year isotopic record of lake evaporation at a mine site in the Canadian subarctic: results and validation [1998, eng] **53-2344**
Use of natural isotopic tracers in hydrologic cycle models [1995, eng] **53-771**

Gieck, R.E.
Annual water balance for three nested watersheds on the North Slope of Alaska [1998, eng] **53-2243**
Rainfall runoff of a nested watershed in the Alaskan Arctic [1998, eng] **53-2222**

Gierens, K.
Numerical study of the contrail-to-cirrus transition [1998, eng] **53-1714**

Gierens, K.M.
Lidar and numerical studies on the different evolution of vortex pair and secondary wake in young contrails [1999, eng] **53-3654**
Numerical study of aircraft wake induced ice cloud formation [1998, eng] **53-1543**

Gigante, B.
Radio-echo sounding of Calderone Glacier thickness, Apennines, Italy [1997, eng] **53-1880**

Giglio, F.
Late Pleistocene-Holocene sedimentary fluxes of organic carbon and biogenic silica in the northwestern Ross Sea, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2866**

Gihlrardelli, L.
Vulnerability to freeze stress of seedlings of *Quercus ilex* L.: an ecological interpretation [1998, eng] **53-3524**

Giles, K.A.
Amplitudes of Late Pennsylvanian glacioeustasy [1999, eng] **53-3551**

Gilichinskii, D.
Biogeochemical activity of anaerobic microorganisms from buried permafrost sediments [1998, eng] **53-208**

Gilichinskii, D.A.
Blue-green and green algae from arctic permafrost [1997, rus] **53-1138**
Century of temperature observations of soil climate: methods of analysis and long-term trends [1998, eng] **53-2188**
International conference on the fundamental studies of the Earth's cryosphere in the Arctic and Subarctic, Pushchino [1997, rus] **53-4588**
Life in cryosphere: the current view [1997, rus] **53-1136**
Permafrost as a microbial habitat: extreme for the Earth, favorable in space [1997, eng] **53-543**
Yeasts in Late Pliocene-Early Pleistocene Siberian permafrost [1997, rus] **53-1137**

Gill, R.S.
Ice cover discrimination in the Greenland waters using first-order texture parameters of ERS SAR images [1999, eng] **53-3570**
Ice edge determination in the Greenland waters using first order texture parameters of the ERS.SAR images [1996, eng] **53-490**

Gill, S.I.
Runoff and sediment yield from snowmelt and rainfall as influenced by forage type and grazing intensity [1998, eng] **53-4405**

Gille, S.T.
Mass, heat, and salt transport in the southeastern Pacific: a Circumpolar Current inverse model [1999, eng] **53-3853**

Gillespie, A.R.
Genetic variability of rock glaciers [1998, eng] **53-3510**

Gilligan, T.W.
Evaluation of three helicopter preflight deicing techniques [1999, eng] **53-2454**

Gilpin, L.C.
Re-examining the antarctic paradox: speculation on the southern ocean as a nutrient-limited system [1998, eng] **53-2860**

Gilvear, D.J.
Effect of gold placer mining on channel morphology, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-1027**

Gingele, F.X.
Paleoproductivity at the antarctic continental margin [1998, eng] **53-131**

Ginzburg, B.M.
River ice seasonal freeze-up variations as climatic change indicator [1997, eng] **53-122**

Ginzburg, M.M.
Estimation of effect of global warming on river ice breakup dates [1998, eng] **53-3147**

Giorgi, F.
Simulating the water balance of the Aral Sea with a coupled regional climate-lake model [1999, eng] **53-4731**

Giovannoni, S.
Cyanobacterial communities associated with mineral particles in antarctic lake ice [1996, eng] **53-2073**

Giovinetto, M.
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2847**

Girardet, C.
Molecular dynamics simulation of polarizable ice adlayers on MgO(100) [1998, eng] **53-3157**

Giraud, G.
Short-term numerical avalanche forecast used operationally at Météo-France over the Alps and Pyrenees [1998, eng] **53-2037**

Giret, A.
Chemistry and carbon isotopes of the Rallier du Baty peninsula fumaroles [1994, fre] **53-2045**
Distribution of felsic rocks within the alkaline igneous centres [1994, eng] **53-2044**
Geology, geochemistry and geophysics of the Kerguelen Islands [1994, eng] **53-2043**
Isotopic study of Kerguelen plutonic complexes [1994, eng] **53-2047**
Zeolites of Kerguelen Islands: nature and diversity [1994, fre] **53-2046**

Girjatowicz, J.P.
Contemporary changes in ice conditions in chosen ports in the mouth of the Oder River [1994, pol] **53-4178**

Girling, W.C.
Anchor ice formation below Limestone Generating Station: a case study [1999, eng] **53-4480**
Laboratory studies of anchor ice growth using a digital image processing system [1999, eng] **53-4496**

Girodet, C.
Influence of sand on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete [1997, eng] **53-3403**
Influence of the type of cement on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete [1997, eng] **53-3400**

Giroux, M.
Fate of ^{15}N-labelled fertilizer applied to corn grown on different soil types [1998, eng] **53-4403**

Giulivi, C.
Profiling the South Pacific antarctic continental shelf [1996, eng] **53-1165**

Giulivi, C.F.
Interannual ocean and sea ice variability in the Ross Sea [1998, eng] **53-164**
Thermohaline data and ocean circulation on the Ross Sea continental shelf [1999, eng] **53-4213**

Givan, A.
CO...H_2O bonding *in* and *on* porous ices [1998, eng] **53-5**

Gjessing, Y.
Characteristics of ion concentrations in snowpits in Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Arctic [1998, eng] **53-3135**
Characteristics of major ion concentrations in snowpits in Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Arctic [1998, chi] **53-3125**

Gjørv, O.E.
Proceedings of CONSEC '98: Environment and loading [1998, eng] **53-3656**

Gladyshev, S.V.
Estimation of rate of dense cold water formation on the northern shelf of the Sea of Okhotsk [1998, eng] **53-3143**
Thermohaline structure of bottom water on the northern Okhotsk Sea shelf [1998, eng] **53-3148**

Gladysheva, O.G.
Impact of solar cosmic rays on nitrates in the Greenland ice [1997, eng] **53-807**

Glaister, C.G.
Pollen stratigraphy of Late Pleistocene marine sediments at Nørre Lyngby and Skagen, north Denmark [1998, eng] **53-3554**

Glaser, P.H.
Stochastic appraisal of the annual carbon budget of a large circumboreal peatland, Rapid River Watershed, northern Minnesota [1998, eng] **53-2103**

Glaser, R.
Variations in reconstructed ice winter severity in the western Baltic from 1501-1995 [1999, eng] **53-4684**

Glass, R.L.
Simulation of ground-water flow at Anchorage, Alaska, 1955-83 [1989, eng] **53-5258**

Glasser, N.F.
Debris entrainment and transfer in polythermal valley glaciers [1999, eng] **53-4242**
Effects of sediment reworking in Spitsbergen glacial deposits [1998, eng] **53-1651**
Glacial geology: ice sheets and landforms [1996, eng] **53-29**
Ice-marginal characteristics of Fridtjovbreen (Svalbard) during its recent surge [1998, eng] **53-1654**
Large-scale bedrock displacement by cirque glaciers [1999, eng] **53-3346**
Late Devensian ice sheet characteristics: a palaeohydraulic approach [1998, eng] **53-2872**
Structural glaciology of Kongsvegen, Svalbard, and its role in landform genesis [1998, eng] **53-88**

Glassup, T.
Model calculations of stratospheric OBrO indicating very small abundances [1998, eng] **53-2433**

Glavatskikh, V.V.
Vegetation recovery on disturbed sites of permafrost terrain in the Bolshezemelskaya Tundra [1998, rus] **53-2392**

Glavin, D.P.
Analysis of hydrocarbons in antarctic Martian meteorites and polar ice [1997, eng] **53-539**

Glazirin, G.
Existence of glaciers in Bavaria, demonstrating climatic limitations of mountain glaciation [1998, eng] **53-11**

Glazovskaia, T.G.
Effects of global climate change on the avalanche regime on the territory of the former Soviet Union [1998, rus] **53-4952**
Global distribution of snow avalanches and changing activity in the Northern Hemisphere due to climate change [1998, eng] **53-2034**

Glazovskii, A.F.
Changing glaciers: International Glaciological Conference in Norway [1997, rus] **53-4587**
Glaciological Symposium in Dubna in May, 1998 [1998, rus] **53-5303**
International Commission on Snow and Ice: historical review [1997, rus] **53-4565**
Meeting of the working group on arctic glaciology, IASC, and discussion of glacier mass balance, Jan. 28-30, 1998 [1998, rus] **53-4977**
Modelling of flow of outlet glaciers on Vilchek Land, Franz Josef Land [1998, rus] **53-5296**
Peculiarities of the dynamics of subpolar glaciers as a result of climate changes [1998, rus] **53-5297**
Polar Glaciological Symposium in Moscow in May 1997 [1997, rus] **53-4550**

Gleason, J.F.
Satellite detection of smoke aerosols over a snow/ice surface by TOMS [1999, eng] **53-4615**

Glebko, IU.V.
Analysis of classification and requirements of classification societies for arctic vessels [1995, eng] **53-452**

Gleick, P.H.
Workshop on the Use of Hydrological Models for Evaluating the Impacts of Climate Change in Snowmelt Water Supply Basins [1994, eng] **53-3193**
Gleitsmann, G.
Modeling study of the formation of cloud condensation nuclei in the jet regime of aircraft plumes [1998, eng] **53-882**
Gleitz, M.
Biogeochemistry of antarctic sea ice: a case study on platelet ice layers at Drescher Inlet, Weddell Sea [1999, eng] **53-3695**
Glinskii, A.
Current meters for measurement of low-speed velocities in ice-covered lakes [1998, eng] **53-2424**
Field study on currents in a shallow, ice-covered lake [1998, eng] **53-2425**
Gloor, R.
Procedure and set-up for preparation of winter grit [1989, ger] **53-4112**
Glud, R.N.
Benthic mineralization and exchange in arctic sediments (Svalbard, Norway) [1998, eng] **53-1574**
Glueck, M.F.
Long-term variability of the North Atlantic Oscillation from tree ring and ice core data [1999, eng] **53-4758**
Glushkova, I.A.
Snow patches of West Caucasus [1998, rus] **53-4954**
Goad, C.M.
GPS static sites along the Victoria Land coast [1996, eng] **53-371**
Gobedzhishvili, R.G.
Snow cover and glaciers in the works of Vakhushti Bagrationi [1997, rus] **53-4549**
Godagnone, R.E.
Soil maps and charts of Potter Peninsula [1997, spa] **53-1278**
Goddard, J.G.
Primary productivity and nutrient utilization ratios in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean [1998, eng] **53-3006**
Godin, S.
Polar stratospheric clouds climatology over Dumont d'Urville Station [1998, eng] **53-537**
Goering, D.J.
Experimental investigation of air convection embankments for permafrost-resistant roadway design [1998, eng] **53-2189**
Thermal model for calculating permafrost thaw depth [1998, eng] **53-3384**
Goeury, C.
Palynological record from lacustrine deposits in France [1998, eng] **53-3092**
Goeyens, L.
Phytoplankton and nitrogen uptake in the Indian Ocean [1998, eng] **53-745**
Redfield behavior of carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorous *depletions in antarctic surface water* [1999, eng] **53-2915**
Gogineni, P.
Electromagnetic and physical properties of sea ice formed in the presence of wave action [1998, eng] **53-398**
Interferometric estimation of ice sheet motion and topography [1997, eng] **53-3749**
Gogineni, S.
Improved coherent radar depth sounder [1998, eng] **53-4273**
Thickening of the western part of the Greenland ice sheet [1998, eng] **53-4272**
Gogineni, S.P.
Detection of hills from radar data in central-northern Greenland [1998, eng] **53-95**
Fusion of satellite SAR with passive microwave data for sea ice remote sensing [1998, eng] **53-1450**
Indications of subglacial lake in digital elevation models of Greenland ice sheet [1998, eng] **53-2439**
Gogorza, C.S.G.
Paleomagnetic records on lake sediments, Argentina [1998, eng] **53-1088**
Goguitchaichvili, A.T.
No evidence for strong fields during the R3-N3 Icelandic geomagnetic reversal [1999, eng] **53-3520**
Gohin, F.
Five years of AMI-Wind sea ice backscatter grids on a CD-ROM [1997, eng] **53-3722**
Gol'dberg, E.L.
High-resolution diatom record of the palaeoclimates of East Siberia for the last 2.5 My from Lake Baikal [1998, eng] **53-3091**
Gol'dfarb, IU.I.
Dynamic types of alluvial gold placers in northeastern Russia [1998, eng] **53-1696**
Gol'dshtein, R.V.
Application of results from the research project "A Ship in Compressive Ice" to ship operability [1995, eng] **53-451**
Local and interactive effects of ice failure at ship motion in a compressive ice [1995, eng] **53-462**
Gol'mshtok, A.IA.
Comparative stratigraphy of low-latitude and high-latitude lacustrine rift basins [1998, eng] **53-1732**
Goldammer, J.G.
Crown fire emission of CO_3, CO, H_2, CH_4, and TNMHC from a dense jack pine boreal forest fire [1998, eng] **53-1504**
Golden, D.M.
Gas phase homogeneous kinetics [1994, eng] **53-4387**
Golden, K.M.
Forward electromagnetic scattering models for sea ice [1998, eng] **53-391**
Interaction of microwaves with sea ice [1997, eng] **53-182**
Inverse electromagnetic scattering models for sea ice [1998, eng] **53-392**
Percolation phase transition in sea ice [1998, eng] **53-1495**
Golding, D.L.
Snowpack chemistry during snowmelt in a mature subalpine forest [1998, eng] **53-2944**
Goldstein, J.A.
Microphysical and radiative properties of arctic cirrus clouds obtained during the BASE 94 field experiment [1997, eng] **53-842**
Goldstein, R.
Radar ice motion interferometry [1997, eng] **53-3748**
Golia, C.
Experimental and computational simulation of in-flight icing phenomena [1998, eng] **53-4841**
Golisch, W.
Infrared spectral imaging of Martian clouds and ices [1999, eng] **53-3537**
Golli, O.R.
Generalized integral laws of frost heaving soils: their development and use in design of structures and aerodromes [1999, eng] **53-5202**
Golosov, S.D.
Modeling of hydrological processes and mass transport in the watershed-water body system [1998, eng] **53-1479**
Goloub, P.
Comparison of model results with ground measurements of snow cover polarized reflectance [1998, eng] **53-884**
Modelling and measurements of snow reflectance from visible to near infrared [1997, eng] **53-819**
Golovin, N.V.
Exploration of the ice cover in the Pechora Sea as related to shelf development [1995, eng] **53-458**
Golub'ev, V.I.
Yeasts in Late Pliocene-Early Pleistocene Siberian permafrost [1997, rus] **53-1137**
Golubev, V.N.
International Conference "Problems of the Earth Cryology (basic and applied studies)" [1997, rus] **53-4551**
International conference on the fundamental studies of the Earth's cryosphere in the Arctic and Subarctic, Pushchino [1997, rus] **53-4588**
Manifestations of the congelative ice-formation in the Earth's cryosphere [1997, rus] **53-4529**
Modelling the change in structure and mechanical properties in dry-snow densification to ice [1998, eng] **53-1981**
Peculiarities of water vapor migration on the frozen ground-snow interface [1997, rus] **53-1266**
Present-day fluctuations of Vavilov ice dome on Severnaya Zemlya [1998, rus] **53-5298**
Relationship between mountain glacier fluctuations and climatic events [1997, rus] **53-4556**
Golubeva, E.I.
Are vegetation indices useful in the Arctic [1998, eng] **53-752**
Golubeva, N.I.
Content of pollutants in the snow cover of the Kara Sea and the Sea of Pechora [1998, eng] **53-148**
Gómez, M.
Biomass and metabolism of zooplankton in the Bransfield Strait (Antarctic Peninsula) during austral spring [1999, eng] **53-4687**
Goncharova, O.IU.
Soils of high-mountain tundras of south-east Altai [1998, eng] **53-572**
Gong, D.Y.
Definition of Antarctic Oscillation Index [1999, eng] **53-3255**
Gong, S.Y.
Aircraft tire braking friction under winter conditions: laboratory testing [1996, eng] **53-3801**
Gong, Y.X.
Boom for reducing ice management problems in the Rideau River [1999, eng] **53-4471**
Static ice loads on wooden and steel stoplogs at Seven Sisters Generating Station [1999, eng] **53-4473**
González, F.C.
Using ERS-1 data to evaluate the C band potential for mapping environmental variables [1997, spa] **53-1281**
Gooch, G.
Cazenovia Creek ice control structure: a comparison of two concepts [1999, eng] **53-4491**
Gooch, G.E.
Low-cost ice control structures for small rivers [1999, eng] **53-5178**
Goodarzi, F.
Biological marker geochemistry of recovered oils from arctic Canada [1992, eng] **53-418**
Regional maturation study in the King Christian Island area, arctic Canada [1998, eng] **53-3457**
Thermal maturation in the Ellef Ringnes Island and surrounding area, Sverdrup basin [1998, eng] **53-3458**
Goodberlet, M.
Evaluation of technologies for the design of a prototype in-flight remote aircraft icing potential detection system [1998, eng] **53-2448**
Goode, D.J.
Numerical simulation of ground-water flow through glacial deposits in Mirror Lake area, New Hampshire [1997, eng] **53-1331**
Goodings, D.J.
Climatic soil freezing modeled in centrifuge [1998, eng] **53-1914**
Examination of rapid, centrifuge physical modeling studies of contaminant movement in freezing soil [1999, eng] **53-3357**
Underground leakage into freezing ground [1999, eng] **53-4069**
Goodison, B.
Association between spatially autocorrelated patterns of SSM/I derived prairie snow cover and atmospheric circulations [1998, eng] **53-2639**
Use of snow cover radiometric data to analyze snow cover/atmospheric circulation linkages [1998, eng] **53-595**
Variations in snow accumulation in the southern boreal forest: preliminary analysis of 1993-1994 and 1994-1995 measurements [1998, eng] **53-2641**
Goodison, B.E.
Bias correction of daily precipitation measurements for Greenland [1999, eng] **53-4729**
CRYSYS—use of the cryospheric system to monitor global change in Canada: overview and progress [1999, eng] **53-4180**
Sensitivity of the arctic climate system to snowfall: evidence from the Canadian high Arctic [1994, eng] **53-1954**
Goodman, B.
Molecular evolution of antifreeze proteins in antarctic icefish [1998, eng] **53-211**
Goodrick, S.L.
Interaction of the katabatic-land-sea wind system of Antarctica with the high latitude southern ocean [1998, eng] **53-160**
Goodwin, I.
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2847**
Goosse, H.
Numerical investigation of the spring Ross Sea polynya [1999, eng] **53-4604**
Gopchenko, E.D.
Calculation of characteristics of the Yamal Peninsula river annual discharge [1995, rus] **53-5000**
Gorbunov, IU.A.
Studies of dynamics and structure of the Arctic Ocean ice cover [1995, rus] **53-5010**
Gordeĭchuk, O.P.
Weather of the ablation period in the glacial zone of the Severnaya Zemlya [1997, rus] **53-4581**
Gordon, A.L.
Bottom water distribution [1996, eng] **53-1164**
Bottom water formation and distribution in the Weddell Sea [1998, eng] **53-246**
Western Weddell Sea thermohaline stratification [1998, eng] **53-169**
Gordon, D.
Cyanobacterial communities associated with mineral particles in antarctic lake ice [1996, eng] **53-2073**
Gordon, E.S.
Lignin biomarkers and pollen in postglacial sediments of an Alaskan lake [1999, eng] **53-5094**
Gordon, H.B.
Southern high-latitude ocean climate drift in a coupled model [1999, eng] **53-2692**
Gordon, J.E.
Active ice-sheet deglaciation and ice-dammed lakes in the northern Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland [1998, eng] **53-3701**
Gorelik, IA.B.
Rigid-ice model and stationary growth of ice [1998, eng] **53-2190**
Simplest physical models of cryogenic phenomena [1997, rus] **53-1263**
Goretskii, A.S.
Rare case of the avalanche slide in the Elbrus area [1997, rus] **53-4564**
Gorman, M.
Determination of the surface and bed topography at Dome C, East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-96**
Górska, M.
Characteristics and diagnostic features of vistulian basal lodgement till [1995, pol] **53-4129**
Directional elements in the Vistulian lodgement till in the central Great Poland Lowland [1995, eng] **53-705**
Gosink, J.J.
Bacteria from antarctic sea ice brine [1998, eng] **53-181**

Goslar, T.
Variations of atmospheric ^{14}C concentrations over the Allerød-Younger Dryas transition [1999, eng] **53-3036**
Gosnold, W.D.
Anomalously low heat flow density in eastern Karelia, Baltic Shield: a possible paleoclimatic signature [1998, eng] **53-532**
Gosselin, M.
Photophysiological evidence of nutrient limitation of platelet ice algae in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2137**
Gossmann, H.
Antarctic Peninsula energy balance estimates derived from radiometric imaging of snow-covered areas [1997, eng] **53-3719**
Goßmann, H.
Derivation of glacial catchments of the Antarctic Peninsula by means of interferometric techniques [1997, eng] **53-3727**
Goto-Azuma, K.
100 year record of ion chemistry from Agassiz Ice Cap northern Ellesmere Island NWT, Canada [1999, eng] **53-3476**
Cirriform rotor cloud observed on a Canadian arctic ice cap [1998, eng] **53-698**
Göttle, A.
History of torrent and avalanche control in Bavaria [1996, ger] **53-3911**
Gottschalk, L.
Climate change and river runoff in Scandinavia, approaches and challenges [1997, eng] **53-1481**
Gou, B.
Wind-blown origin of the Pliocene red clay formation in the central Loess Plateau, China [1998, eng] **53-433**
Gourgaud A., A.
Geomorphological and geological survey of the Nevado Sabancaya volcano [1995, eng] **53-1667**
Goutail, F.
Pole-to-pole validation of GOME level-2 products with ground-based networks [1998, eng] **53-636**
Govorukha, L.S.
Glaciological research at the Galindes Island [1997, rus] **53-4554**
Gow, A.J.
Electromagnetic and physical properties of sea ice formed in the presence of wave action [1998, eng] **53-398**
Electromagnetic signatures of first-year sea ice evolution [1998, eng] **53-390**
Laboratory measurements of sea ice: connections to microwave remote sensing [1998, eng] **53-394**
Late 20th century increase in South Pole snow accumulation [1999, eng] **53-2950**
On the frequency distribution of net annual snow accumulation at the South Pole [1999, eng] **53-2980**
Physical characteristics of summer sea ice across the Arctic Ocean [1999, eng] **53-2931**
Role of snow on microwave emission and scattering over first-year sea ice [1998, eng] **53-397**
Gowing, M.M.
Food web structure in the Ross Sea, summer 1995-1996 [1996, eng] **53-1764**
Goyal, V.C.
Advances in hydrological instrumentation [1997, eng] **53-4718**
Data acquisition systems (DAS) for hydrological measurements [1997, eng] **53-4723**
Grab, S.
Block and debris deposits in the high Drakensberg, Lesotho, southern Africa [1999, eng] **53-4200**
Periglacial research in Africa: past, present and future [1998, eng] **53-1594**
Grace, E.M., Jr.
Short-term velocity and water-pressure variations downglacier from a riegel, Storglaciären, Sweden [1998, eng] **53-3633**
Grachev, E.V.
Lattice dynamics of helium gas hydrates based on ice framework: dynamic and thermodynamic stability [1998, eng] **53-3492**
Grachev, M.A.
High-resolution diatom record of the palaeoclimates of East Siberia for the last 2.5 My from Lake Baikal [1998, eng] **53-3091**
Gradinger, R.
Determination of arctic ice algal production with a new *in situ* incubation technique [1999, eng] **53-3696**
Vertical fine structure of the biomass and composition of algal communities in arctic pack ice [1999, eng] **53-5089**
Graf, D.H.
1997-1998 snow season [1999, eng] **53-3533**
Graglia, E.
Effects of fertilization and shading on arctic-alpine ecosystem dwarf shrub growth [1997, eng] **53-1587**
Gragnani, R.
Chemical and isotopic profiles from snow pits and shallow firn cores on Campbell Glacier, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2863**
Firn chemical profiles from Campbell Glacier [1997, eng] **53-1870**
Firn core samples from Drygalski Ice Tongue and snow pit samples from Aviator Glacier [1998, eng] **53-2575**
Ion chromatographic method for monitoring sulphate in ice-cores [1997, eng] **53-1874**
Origins of the ground ice in the ice-free lands of the northern foothills (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2191**
Graham, D.W.
Isotopic composition of Icelandic mantle plumes from Greenland picrites [1998, eng] **53-421**
Grainger, R.G.
Three-dimensional model simulation of the impact of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol on the antarctic ozone hole [1998, eng] **53-183**
Granada, F.
Study of avalanche dynamics by seismic methods, image-processing techniques and numerical models [1998, eng] **53-2031**
Granberg, H.B.
Delineation of discontinuous permafrost at Schefferville using RADARSAT in interferometric mode [1998, eng] **53-2192**
Snow cover on sea ice [1998, eng] **53-317**
Grandell, J.
Comparison of Arctic and Baltic Sea ice backscattering signatures and ice type classification potential at C-band [1997, eng] **53-2489**
Development of a synergetic sea ice retrieval method for the ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I radiometer [1999, eng] **53-3008**
HUT snow emission model and its applicability to snow water equivalent retrieval [1999, eng] **53-3810**
Sea ice detection and classification by employing ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I data [1997, eng] **53-2491**
Granger, R.J.
Energy exchange during melt of a prairie snowcover [1977, eng] **53-3069**
Granskog, M.
Sea ice as a storage and transportation agent of sedimentary matter in the Baltic Sea—some implications [1999, eng] **53-4336**
Grant, C.L.
Coping with spatial heterogeneity effects on sampling and analysis at an HMX-contaminated antitank firing range [1999, eng] **53-3202**
Site characterization for explosives contamination at a military firing range impact area [1998, eng] **53-1816**
Grant, S.A.
Effect of dissolved NaCl on freezing curves of kaolinite, montmorillonite, and sand pastes [1999, eng] **53-3684**
Grant, W.D.
Simple techniques for detection of Martian micro-organisms [1997, eng] **53-540**
Grantz, A.
Amerasia Basin rifting discussion [1998, eng] **53-1755**
Grasset, O.
Thermodynamic properties of high pressure ices: implications for the dynamics and internal structure of large icy satellites [1998, eng] **53-4873**
Grassian, V.H.
367 nm photochemistry of chlorine dioxide in and on amorphous ice [1998, eng] **53-2599**
Gratsianova, R.T.
Data for Devonian stratigraphy in West Siberia [1997, eng] **53-1689**
Gratz, E.T.
Brittle compressive failure of orthotropic ice under triaxial loading [1999, eng] **53-3584**
Grau, R.H.
Beat the mud handbook: expedient field guide to surviving the spring thaw [1996, eng] **53-3191**
Keep the convoys rolling [1996, eng] **53-3190**
Gravis, G.F.
Role of fluvial processes in the evolution of the ice complex soils [1997, rus] **53-1135**
Gray, A.L.
Experiments at CCRS using ERS tandem mode data [1997, eng] **53-3754**
Interferometry for DEM and terrain displacement: effects of inhomogeneous propagation [1999, eng] **53-4184**
Gray, D.M.
Application of an arctic blowing snow model [1995, eng] **53-761**
Coupled modelling of forest snow interception and sublimation [1998, eng] **53-2635**
Determining the snow water equivalent of shallow prairie snowcovers [1994, eng] **53-1963**
Evaluation of snow processes for land surface modelling [1998, eng] **53-2632**
Gray, J.E.
Age, isotopic, and geochemical studies of the Fortyseven Creek Au-As-Sb-W prospect and vicinity, southwestern Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3946**
Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1996 [1998, eng] **53-3943**
Gray, J.M.N.T.
Depth-hoar growth rates near a rocky outcrop [1998, eng] **53-4257**
Limiting stress states in granular avalanches [1998, eng] **53-2022**
On the inclusion of a velocity-dependent basal drag in avalanche models [1998, eng] **53-2023**
Gray, L.B.
Erosion, weathering, and sedimentation [1998, eng] **53-4715**
Gray, S.L.
Analysis of the eyes formed in simulated tropical cyclones and polar lows [1998, eng] **53-2367**
Greatbatch, R.J.
Overview of coastal ocean models [1999, eng] **53-4935**
Greatorex, A.
Moisture in the roofs of cold storage buildings [1998, eng] **53-2441**
Greaves, A.
Primary productivity in Arthur Harbor in 1995-1996 season [1996, eng] **53-1782**
Grebenets, V.I.
Deformations of buildings in the cryolithozone [1999, eng] **53-5146**
Geotechnical aspects of environmental violations in cryolitic zone [1994, eng] **53-5240**
Strengthening of structures of a mine in the north [1999, eng] **53-5185**
Unstable mine waste dump in Siberia poses threat of sliding like a rock glacier [1998, eng] **53-2193**
Grebennikova, T.A.
^{14}C ages of tephra layers from the Holocene deposits of Kunashir Island (Russian far east) [1998, eng] **53-738**
^{14}C dating of Late Pleistocene-Holocene events on Kunashir Island, Kuril Islands [1998, eng] **53-736**
Grebmeier, J.
Marine science in the Arctic: a strategy [1999, eng] **53-3874**
Grebmeier, J.M.
Modification of NO, PO, and NO/PO during flow across the Bering and Chukchi shelves [1999, eng] **53-3814**
Grechishchev, S.E.
Freezing kinetics, thermal strains and heaving of frozen soils [1997, rus] **53-1264**
Phase equilibrium and kinetics of saline soil water freezing [1998, eng] **53-2194**
Study of frozen cloddy soils properties as a road embankment material in permafrost regions [1999, eng] **53-5140**
Greeley, R.
Estimates of ice thickness in Conamara Chaos region of Europa [1998, eng] **53-1710**
Europa: initial Galileo geological observations [1998, eng] **53-617**
Terrestrial sea ice morphology: considerations for Europa [1998, eng] **53-618**
Green, J.R.
Isotopic analysis of ice cores and meltwater from Wyoming glaciers and rock glaciers [1998, eng] **53-3519**
Green, S.
Inflight icing: the handling event [1998, eng] **53-800**
Green, W.J.
Lakes in dry valleys at 85°S near Mount Heekin, Shackleton Glacier [1996, eng] **53-365**
Microbially mediated transformations of manganese in Lake Vanda [1996, eng] **53-2067**
Greenan, B.J.W.
Wind forcing of ice cover in the Labrador shelf marginal ice zone [1998, eng] **53-594**
Greenberg, J.M.
From interstellar dust to comets: distributed CO in comet Halley [1998, eng] **53-4883**
ISO-SWS observations of weak bands of trace components of ices towards the young stellar object W 33A [1997, eng] **53-1096**
Greenberg, R.
Tectonic processes on Europa: tidal stresses, mechanical response, and visible features [1998, eng] **53-620**
Greene, C.
Freeze-thaw effects on Boston blue clay [1998, eng] **53-4427**
Greenslade, J.
Design aspects of a buried oil pipeline on the Alaskan North Slope [1998, eng] **53-2195**
Greer, R.
Life cycle cost-benefit model for road weather information systems [1998, eng] **53-1932**
Greet, P.A.
Monitoring the antarctic mesopause region for signatures of climate change [1998, eng] **53-2861**
Gregurek, D.
Platinum-group elements (Rh, Pt, Pd) and Au distribution in snow samples from the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia [1999, eng] **53-5229**
Traces of mining emissions from the Kola Peninsula, Russia [1998, eng] **53-3184**
Gremmen, N.J.M.
Changes in the vegetation of sub-Antarctic Marion Island resulting from introduced vascular plants [1997, eng] **53-54**
Delicate stability of lichen symbiosis [1997, eng] **53-56**

Impact of the introduced grass *Agrostis stolonifera* on vegetation and soil fauna communities at Marion Island, sub-Antarctic [1998, eng] 53-55
New records of Acari from the sub-antarctic Prince Edwards Islands [1999, eng] 53-3261

Grenci, L.
Effect of water temperature on lake ice formation [1998, eng] 53-254
Glazed over [1998, eng] 53-113

Grendel, A.
Evidence of heterogeneous bromine chemistry on cold stratospheric sulphate aerosols [1998, eng] 53-1713

Grenfell, T.C.
Effect of included particulates on the spectral albedo of sea ice [1998, eng] 53-1748
Electromagnetic and physical properties of sea ice formed in the presence of wave action [1998, eng] 53-398
Electromagnetic signatures of first-year sea ice evolution [1998, eng] 53-390
Model study of the effect of particulates on the albedo of sea ice [1997, eng] 53-812
Modeling light propagation in sea ice [1998, eng] 53-396

Greuell, W.
Implications of melting glacier surface temperature variations for mass balance temperature sensitivity [1998, eng] 53-76

Greve, R.
Polythermal ice sheet model for EPICA (European Project for Ice Coring in Antarctica) [1998, eng] 53-2783

Grew, E.S.
Chemical Th-U-total Pb isochron method (CHIME) dating of Napier Complex rocks [1998, eng] 53-3544

Grewe, V.
Impact of stratospheric dynamics and chemistry on northern hemisphere midlatitude ozone loss [1998, eng] 53-1308
Ozone layer in the year 2015 [1998, eng] 53-2434

Gribchenko, IU.
Geochronology of sedimentary archive of arctic Pleistocene environmental conditions [1998, eng] 53-425

Grlep, D.
Infrared spectral imaging of Martian clouds and ices [1999, eng] 53-3537

Griffin, M.K.
Microwave transfer model differences in remote sensing of cloud liquid water at low temperatures [1999, eng] 53-2353

Griffioen, E.
Observations of stratospheric aerosols using CPFM polarized limb radiances [1999, eng] 53-3283

Griffis, T.J.
Carbon dioxide fluxes in a northern fen during a hot, dry summer [1998, eng] 53-2104
Northern Canadian wetlands: net ecosystem CO_2 exchange and climatic change [1998, eng] 53-3004

Griffith, D.W.T.
Cryogenic sampling from balloons of atmospheric constituents [1994, eng] 53-4393

Griffiths, C.J.
Stratigraphy and geochronology of Adelaide Island [1998, eng] 53-1664

Griffiths, F.
Environment and security in arctic waters: a Canadian perspective [1999, eng] 53-5102
Environment in the U.S. discourse on security: the case of the missing arctic waters [1999, eng] 53-5104

Griffiths, W.B.
Effect of the Endicott Causeway on the population of broad whitefish [1997, eng] 53-3895

Grigal, D.F.
Forest Management impacts on undrained peatlands in North America [1996, eng] 53-4303
Northern Forested Wetlands: ecology and management [1996, eng] 53-4277

Grigioni, P.
Firn core samples from Drygalski Ice Tongue and snow pit samples from Aviator Glacier [1998, eng] 53-2575
Meteorological conditions during snowfall at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1999, eng] 53-4230

Grigor'ev, IU.A.
Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Station: 30 years in operation [1998, eng] 53-4375

Grigor'ev, M.N.
Russian-German cooperation SYSTEM LAPTEV SEA 2000: the Lena Delta 1998 expedition [1999, eng] 53-5268

Grigori, E.
Astronomical forcing in cosmogenic Be-10 variation from East Antarctica coast? [1998, eng] 53-600

Grigorian, S.S.
Short-term climate fluctuations in dynamic of glaciers [1997, rus] 53-4535

Grigoriev, M.
Rock sedimentology of Kolgiev Island, Barents Sea, Russia [1998, eng] 53-386

Grikurov, G.E.
Report: Arctic Bathymetry Workshop, St. Petersburg, Russia, September 18-19, 1997 [1997, eng] 53-1842

Griller, N.
Soil seed banks from coastal subarctic ecosystems of Bird Cove, Hudson Bay [1998, eng] 53-1583

Grimalt, J.O.
High-resolution U^{K}_{37} temperature reconstructions in the South China Sea over the past 220 kyr [1999, eng] 53-3908
Molecular biomarker record of sea surface temperature and climatic change in the South China Sea [1999, eng] 53-4103

Grimvall, A.
Fractionation of halogenated organic matter present in rain and snow [1999, eng] 53-2538
Identification of volatile and extractable chloroorganics in rain and snow [1998, eng] 53-3044

Grinberg, G.A.
On the temperature or concentration fields produced inside an infinite or finite domain by moving surfaces [1970, eng] 53-4036

Grishchenko, V.D.
Observations and studies of sea ice, development of the automated system for ice data [1995, rus] 53-5012

Gritsenko, L.I.
Exploration of the ice cover in the Pechora Sea as related to shelf development [1995, eng] 53-458

Grobe, C.W.
Impacts of climate change on antarctic vascular plants [1996, eng] 53-2074

Grobe, H.
Clay minerals in the sediments of Lake Baikal [1999, eng] 53-4371
Paleoproductivity at the antarctic continental margin [1998, eng] 53-131
PANGAEA information system for glaciological data management [1998, eng] 53-2859

Grody, N.C.
Snowcover identification using the Special Sensor Microwave Imager [1994, eng] 53-1960
Using the Special Sensor Microwave/Imager to monitor land surface temperatures, wetness, and snow cover [1998, eng] 53-2975

Groeneveld, J.
Anchor ice formation below Limestone Generating Station: a case study [1999, eng] 53-4480

Grogniet, A.
Legal liabilities in clearly marking ski slopes [1998, fre] 53-1389

Grolsman, P.IA.
Cloud and snow cover effects on the surface-atmosphere interactions [1995, eng] 53-781
Cloud effects on the near surface air temperature: temporal changes [1999, eng] 53-4756

Grønås, S.
Numerical simulations of sea and land breezes at high latitudes [1998, eng] 53-889

Grönvall, H.
Baltic Sea ice field campaign 17-24 March 1997: data report [1998, eng] 53-3869
Dissemination of test products to selected users in the Baltic Sea area: report on activities in the winter of 1997 [1998, eng] 53-3870
Finnish Ice Service of the Finnish Institute of Marine Research 1919-1994 [1997, fin] 53-57

Gronvöld, K.
Deglaciation effects on mantle melting under Iceland: results from the northern volcanic zone [1998, eng] 53-4599

Grootes, P.
Isotopic evaluation of Iberian margin sedimentation changes during the Pleistocene [1999, eng] 53-2999

Gros, V.
Ozone and C_2-C_5 hydrocarbon observations in the marine boundary layer between 45°S and 77°S [1998, eng] 53-4380

Grosfeld, K.
Circulation beneath the Filchner Ice Shelf, Antarctica, and its sensitivity to changes in the oceanic environment: a case study [1998, eng] 53-2766
Marine ice beneath Filchner Ice Shelf: evidence from a multi-disciplinary approach [1998, eng] 53-175

Grosjean, M.
Albedo changes, Milankovitch forcing and late Quaternary climate changes in the Central Andes [1998, eng] 53-1899
Late-Holocene (<2600 BP) glacial advance in the south-central Andes (29°S), northern Chile [1998, eng] 53-118

Gross, W.K.
Deformation across the rupture zone of the 1964 Alaska earthquake, 1993-1997 [1998, eng] 53-582

Grosskopf, R.
Bacteria of northern peat wetlands [1998, eng] 53-225

Grosval'd, M.G.
Last deglaciation of Barents Kara shelf, the role of gravitational collapses and surges [1998, rus] 53-5299
Oriented lake-and-ridge assemblages of the arctic coastal plains [1999, eng] 53-4736
Paleohydrology of Eurasia during the last glaciation [1998, rus] 53-4958

Grotefendt, K.
Is the Arctic Ocean warming? [1998, eng] 53-1744

Grover, P.
Prediction of ice jam water levels in a multi-channel river: Fort Albany, Ontario [1999, eng] 53-4469

Groves, J.
Arctic sea ice as a granular plastic [1998, eng] 53-559

Grue, A.M.
Nitrogen fixation within permanent ice covers on lakes in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica [1996, eng] 53-2070

Grumbine, R.W.
Virtual floe ice drift forecast model intercomparison [1998, eng] 53-1173

Grumet, N.S.
Preservation of glaciochemical timer-series in snow and ice from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island [1998, eng] 53-144

Grund, M.D.
Operation of a radar altimeter over the Greenland ice sheet [1996, eng] 53-2651

Grundstein, A.J.
Case study of the synoptic patterns influencing midwinter snowmelt across the northern Great Plains [1998, eng] 53-2631

Grundvig, S.
Assimilation of crustal xenoliths in a Norwegian basaltic magma chamber [1999, eng] 53-3434

Grundy, W.M.
Optical properties of ices from UV to infrared [1998, eng] 53-4878
Temperature-dependent near-infrared absorption spectrum of hexagonal H_2O ice [1998, eng] 53-1298

Grünhage, L.
Seasonal variability and mitigation options for N_2O emissions from differently managed grasslands [1998, eng] 53-3435

Grunow, A.
New geologic constraints on basement rocks from the Shackleton Glacier region [1996, eng] 53-362

Gspurning, J.
Trend surfaces in geography [1996, ger] 53-4986

Gu, H.
Structured water mobile below the freezing point in aqueous solutions of a triple-helical polysaccharide schizophyllan [1998, eng] 53-1421

Gu, T.X.
Evaporation, water table, and irrigation management of saline soils in Gansu [1998, chi] 53-2606

Gu, Y.
Interactions of radiation, microphysics, and turbulence in a two-dimensional cirrus cloud model [1997, eng] 53-838

Gualandri, R.
Climatic implications of moss growth response to nighttime temperature and nutrient level [1998, eng] 53-1526

Guan, H.
Mesoscale dynamics of freezing rain storms over eastern Canada [1999, eng] 53-4699

Guay, C.K.
High-resolution measurements of dissolved organic carbon in the Arctic Ocean by *in situ* fiber-optic spectrometry [1999, eng] 53-4602
Survey of dissolved barium in the estuaries of major arctic rivers and adjacent seas [1998, eng] 53-3057

Gubellini, A.
Recording vertical movement of a small antarctic ice shelf by static GPS measurements [1998, eng] 53-2562

Gubin, S.V.
Cryosol properties on permafrost: structure and dynamics [1998, eng] 53-2196

Guddal, J.
Norwegian perspective [1999, eng] 53-4938

Gude, M.
Atmospheric and hydrological boundary conditions for slushflow initiation due to snowmelt [1998, eng] 53-2040
Snowmelt and slushflows: hydrological and hazard implications [1998, eng] 53-2041

Gudkovich, Z.M.
Role of boundary dynamic processes in the change of ice concentration in arctic seas in summer [1998, eng] 53-3149
Seasonal and spatial changes of average velocities of ice drift and gradient currents in the Eastern-Greenland ice flow [1995, rus] 53-5001
Studies of dynamics and structure of the Arctic Ocean ice cover [1995, rus] 53-5010

Gudlaugsson, S.T.
Anatomy of a buried complex impact structure: the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea [1998, eng] 53-2913
Cenozoic erosion and the preglacial uplift of the Svalbard-Barents Sea region [1998, eng] 53-4726
Integrated geophysical analysis supporting the impact origin of the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea [1998, eng] 53-1540
Southwestern Barents Sea margin: late Mesozoic sedimentary basins and crustal extension [1998, eng] 53-1539

Gudmestad, O.T.
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore [1999, eng] 53-5095
Selection of offshore production structures for the arctic environment [1998, eng] 53-3672

Gudmundsson, A.
Seismotectonic analysis of the Tjörnes fracture zone, and active transform fault in north Iceland [1998, eng] **53-2912**

Gudmundsson, G.
Biogeographical limits of arctic foraminifera species [1998, eng] **53-334**

Gudmundsson, G.H.
Origin and longevity of flow stripes on antarctic ice streams [1998, eng] **53-2775**
Surface deformation of creeping mountain permafrost in a rock glacier, Switzerland [1998, eng] **53-2221**

Gudmundsson, M.T.
Tephrostratigraphic indication of periodic Iceland hotspot volcanism [1998, eng] **53-1477**

Gudoshnikov, IU.P.
Statistical modeling of ridge height distribution [1998, eng] **53-3146**

Guéguen, M.
Cold stress responses in mesophilic bacteria [1998, eng] **53-2085**

Guenet, P.
Palynological record from lacustrine deposits in France [1998, eng] **53-3092**

Guest, P.S.
Intercomparison of downward longwave flux measurements during the first two months of SHEBA [1999, eng] **53-4043**
Observations of large thermal transitions during the arctic night from a suite of sensors at SHEBA [1999, eng] **53-4042**
Overview of the SHEBA atmospheric surface flux program [1999, eng] **53-3115**
Problems with surface layer similarity theory in the Arctic [1999, eng] **53-4041**
Role of surface-layer turbulent interactions in the longwave flux/surface temperature feedback during SHEBA [1999, eng] **53-4047**
Surface energy budget and atmospheric effects of a freezing lead at SHEBA [1999, eng] **53-4045**
Surface energy budget during the onset of the melt season on the arctic icepack during SHEBA [1999, eng] **53-4044**
Surface longwave radiation conditions in the eastern Weddell Sea during winter [1998, eng] **53-2990**
Surface temperature measurements at SHEBA [1999, eng] **53-4046**

Guetter, A.K.
River flow response to precipitation and snow budget in California during the 1994/95 winter [1998, eng] **53-579**

Guglielmin, M.
Firn chemical profiles from Campbell Glacier [1997, eng] **53-1870**
Origins of the ground ice in the ice-free lands of the northern foothills (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2191**
Permafrost distribution and ground ice typology and their correlations with periglacial features in northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2505**
Radiocarbon dating and postglacial evolution in the Italian Alps [1998, eng] **53-1399**
Rock glacier inventory of the Italian Alps [1998, eng] **53-2197**

Guibal, F.
Research strategies in dendroecology and dendroclimatology in mountain environments [1997, eng] **53-291**

Guilbault, J.P.
Paper by Clague et al—comments and reply [1998, eng] **53-3242**

Guillande, R.
Geomorphological and geological survey of the Nevado Sabancaya volcano [1995, eng] **53-1667**

Guillemet, G.
Laboratory simulation of thermal erosion: possible application to pollution problems [1999, eng] **53-3364**

Gulot, J.
Estimating changes in terrestrial vegetation and carbon storage: using palaeoecological data and models [1998, eng] **53-192**
Modern pollen rain and the vegetation belt in the Taillefer Massif (Isère, France) [1998, fre] **53-3369**

Guirado, F.
Hemispherical-directional reflectance measurements of natural snow in the 0.9-1.45 μm spectral range [1998, eng] **53-1984**

Gulick, V.C.
Magmatic intrusions and a hydrothermal origin for fluvial valleys on Mars [1998, eng] **53-590**

Gulledge, J.
Effects of CH_4-starvation on atmospheric CH_4 oxidizers in taiga and temperate forest soils [1998, eng] **53-513**
Moisture control over atmospheric CH_4 consumption and CO_2 production in diverse Alaskan soils [1998, eng] **53-510**

Gulliksen, S.
Late Weichselian marine ^{14}C reservoir ages at the western coast of Norway [1999, eng] **53-5068**

Gulyas, R.J.
Arctic grout performance evaluations [1998, eng] **53-974**

Gulyĭ, S.A.
Ice food depot cooled with a heat pump: a pre-feasibility study [1998, eng] **53-2198**
Ice food depot cooled with the heat pump; sketch-project [1998, rus] **53-2401**

Gundestrup, N.
Large spatial variation in accumulation rate in Jutulstraumen ice stream, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2788**
Signature of a transponder near the GRIP camp, Greenland [1998, eng] **53-4269**
Spatial variability of snow chemistry in western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2814**

Guneriussen, T.
Data integration for analysis of air pollution effects on Russian terrestrial ecosystems [1998, eng] **53-1567**

Gunnarsson, B.
Generation of Icelandic rhyolites: silicic lavas from the Torfajökull central volcano [1998, eng] **53-129**
Torfajökull: a radiogenic end-member of the Iceland Pb-isotopic array [1999, eng] **53-3294**

Gunner, J.D.
Basement geology of the Beardmore Glacier region [1982, eng] **53-3072**

Gunnink, B.W.
Measurement of the pore size distribution of geomaterials using conductometric phase transition porosimetry [1999, eng] **53-5181**

Gunson, M.R.
Atmospheric Trace Molecule Spectroscopy (ATMOS) instrument measurements of NO_y, O_3, N_2O, and CH_4 in the arctic and antarctic vortex [1998, eng] **53-3312**
Correlations of stratospheric abundances of CH_4 and N_2O derived from ATMOS measurements [1998, eng] **53-1073**

Günther, K.
Temperature shock test for the determination of the freeze-thaw resistance of concrete [1997, eng] **53-3428**

Günther, S.
Biogeochemistry of antarctic sea ice: a case study on platelet ice layers at Drescher Inlet, Weddell Sea [1999, eng] **53-3695**

Gunther, T.
Bias correction of daily precipitation measurements for Greenland [1999, eng] **53-4729**

Guo, B.
Dubious paleomagnetic record of Blake event in Chinese loess [1998, eng] **53-259**
Magnetic proxy climate results from the Chinese loess plateau [1999, eng] **53-2907**

Guo, D.X.
Past and the future of the Observation and Research Station of the Qinghai-Tibet Plateau [1998, chi] **53-2560**

Guo, S.
Evidence of NO_x production within or upon ice particles in the Greenland snowpack [1999, eng] **53-4829**

Guo, X.M.
Critical and design heights of fill material in permafrost regions on National Road 214, China [1998, eng] **53-2314**

Guo, Z.T.
Climate extremes in loess of China coupled with the strength of deep-water formation in the North Atlantic [1998, eng] **53-3481**

Gupta, V.
Measurement and control of ice adhesion to aluminum 6061 alloy [1998, eng] **53-5255**
Nucleation of feather cracks in columnar freshwater ice: experimental observations [1998, eng] **53-553**

Gur'ianov, I.E.
Problems of interaction between structures and permafrost: the example of headframe foundations [1998, eng] **53-2199**
Problems of interaction between structures on permafrost on the example of headframe foundations [1998, rus] **53-2398**

Gurer, I.
Two-phase numerical model of powder avalanche theory and application [1998, eng] **53-276**

Guretskii, V.V.
Large-scale thermohaline structure of the Ross Gyre [1999, eng] **53-4218**

Gurjar, A.
Laboratory investigation of factors affecting bond strength in joint sealants [1998, eng] **53-1928**

Gurney, S.D.
Aspects of the genesis and geomorphology of pingos: perennial permafrost mounds [1998, eng] **53-1593**

Gusev, E.M.
Steppe soil water storage model including area heterogeneity factors [1998, eng] **53-1478**

Gustafsson, N.
Coupling of a high-resolution atmospheric model and an ocean model for the Baltic Sea [1998, eng] **53-1575**

Gustavson, K.R.
Sources of urea in arctic seas: zooplankton metabolism [1999, eng] **53-4509**

Guth, P.L.
Military geology in war and peace [1998, eng] **53-675**

Gutry-Korycka, M.
Long-term fluctuation of hydroclimate elements in north-eastern Europe [1990, eng] **53-270**

Gutt, J.
Megabenthos biodiversity in the Weddell and Lazarev Seas [1998, eng] **53-890**

Guttenberger, J.
Major flood events in the Main River basin and their associated effective precipitation and snowmelt values [1994, ger] **53-4121**
Radiation budget and surface temperature of snowcover in forests and on open landscapes [1997, ger] **53-4014**

Guyenne, T.D.
Proceedings [1997, eng] **53-1279**
Space at the Service of Our Environment; Proceedings of the 3rd ERS Symposium [1997, eng] **53-3708**

Guyomarc'h, G.
Validation of an application for forecasting blowing snow [1998, eng] **53-1998**

Guzzi, D.
Two-year (1996/1997) ozone DIAL measurement over Dumont d'Urville (Antarctica) [1999, eng] **53-3256**

Gwiazda, R.H.
Isotope dating of Heinrich layers in the northeastern Atlantic [1998, eng] **53-4601**

Gwilliam, B.L.
Local and regional estimation of snow using SNOTEL [1994, eng] **53-1961**

Haan, D.
Greenland ice core record of paleoclimatic atmospheric CO variations [1998, eng] **53-331**

Haapala, J.
Comparisons of sea-ice velocity fields from ERS-1 SAR and a dynamic model [1998, eng] **53-3624**
Data programme for Baltic Sea ice climate modelling [1993, eng] **53-4154**
On the seasonal sea surface temperature variations in the Gulf of Finland [1993, eng] **53-4157**
Proceedings of the First Workshop on the Baltic Sea Ice Climate [1993, eng] **53-4145**
Summer school report [1998, eng] **53-323**

Haardeng-Pedersen, G.
Signature of a transponder near the GRIP camp, Greenland [1998, eng] **53-4269**

Haas, C.
Evaluation of ship-based electromagnetic sounding of antarctic summer sea ice [1998, eng] **53-2060**
Life cycle cost-benefit model for road weather information systems [1998, eng] **53-1932**

Haas, R.
Operation of Qinghai-Tibet Highway [1995, eng] **53-869**

Haavisto, V.F.
Comparative growth of peatland, upland, and a superior black spruce stand in Ontario [1996, eng] **53-4310**

Haberle, R.M.
Early Mars climate models [1998, eng] **53-2427**

Hachikubo, A.
Daytime preservation of surface-hoar crystals [1998, eng] **53-1976**

Hadden, L.
Placing Colville River Delta research on the internet in a digital library format [1998, eng] **53-2305**

Hadj-Rabia, K.
Analysis of thermal measurements acquired in Nunavik: comparison of field data with numerical models [1998, eng] **53-2200**

Hadorn, P.
Swiss lacustrine sediment indications for Holocene environmental changes [1998, eng] **53-1731**

Haeberli, W.
Borehole studies of the permafrost of the Murtèl active rock glacier [1998, eng] **53-2201**
Borehole temperatures in alpine permafrost: a ten year series [1998, eng] **53-2303**
Glacier mass balance bulletin. Bulletin No.5 (1996-1997) [1999, eng] **53-4776**
Historical evolution and operational aspects of worldwide glacier monitoring [1998, eng] **53-2738**
Into the second century of worldwide glacier monitoring—prospects and strategies [1998, eng] **53-2736**
Mass balance of Glacier No.1 in Tian Shan based on direct solar radiation from GIS data [1998, chi] **53-2616**
Permafrost investigations with GIS—a case study in the Fletschhorn area, Wallis, Swiss Alps [1998, eng] **53-2185**
Pollen analysis and ^{14}C age of moss remains in a permafrost core recovered from the active rock glacier Murtèl-Corvatsch [1999, eng] **53-4234**
Processes of snow/permafrost-interactions at a high-mountain site, Murtèl/Corvatsch, eastern Swiss Alps [1998, eng] **53-2146**
Role of diurnal, annual and millennial freeze-thaw cycles in controlling alpine slope instability [1998, eng] **53-2249**

Haefner, H.
Multi-source snow cover monitoring in eastern Switzerland [1997, eng] **53-3731**

Haehnel, R.B.
Effects of holes drilled in a river ice cover on the heat transfer at the ice/water interface [1999, eng] **53-5179**

Finite element analysis of a wheel rolling in snow [1999, eng] 53-5168
Nonstructural ice control [1998, eng] 53-2443

Haflidason, H.
Glacigenic debris flows on the North Sea trough mouth fan during ice stream maxima [1998, eng] 53-3281
Implications of Norwegian Sea oceanic front changes for a Pleistocene cooling event [1998, eng] 53-3279
Late Weichselian and Holocene sediment fluxes of the northern North Sea margin [1998, eng] 53-3280
Sediment fluxes along the northeastern European margin: inferring hydrological changes between 20 and 8 kyr [1998, eng] 53-3272
Variability in surface and deep water conditions in the Nordic seas during the last interglacial period [1998, eng] 53-3561

Hafskjold, B.
Coupled transport of heat and mass. Theory and applications [1996, eng] 53-5237

Hage, F.
WISP94 real-time icing prediction program, pt.1 [1997, eng] 53-519

Hagedorn, H.
Glaciations in European highlands [1999, ger] 53-3303
Lateral moraines—morphology, genesis, and relation to glacier fluctuations (examples from the eastern Alps and western and central Norway) [1999, ger] 53-3309

Hagen, E.
Gibbs thermodynamic potential of sea ice [1998, eng] 53-2711

Hagen, G.
Gasdynamic avalanche simulation model [1996, ger] 53-3923

Hagen, J.O.
Evolution of a surge-type glacier in its quiescent phase: Kongsvegen, Spitsbergen, 1964-1995 [1998, eng] 53-3637
Glaciers in Europe [1998, eng] 53-2745
Large spatial variation in accumulation rate in Jutulstraumen ice stream, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2788

Hagen, W.
Scientific Cruise Report of the Arctic Expedition ARK-XIII/1 of RV *Polarstern* in 1997 [1998, eng] 53-3462

Haggerty, C.
GGD-Browse: bridging the gap between data descriptions and data [1998, eng] 53-2202

Haggerty, C.D.
Russian permafrost map bibliography and index [1998, eng] 53-2292

Hagglund, M.G.
Study of sub-zero Canadian temperatures [1964, eng] 53-3078

Hagihara, T.
Comparison of a powder snow avalanche model with thermal experiments on inclined boundaries [1998, jpn] 53-3024

Haidar, S.
Migration of petroleum contaminants into permafrost [1998, eng] 53-2147

Haine, T.W.N.
Flow of antarctic bottom water to the southwest Indian Ocean estimated using CFCs [1998, eng] 53-1742

Hajdas, I.
Alaskan paleoclimatic cooling correlated with European Younger Dryas climatic variations [1998, eng] 53-1695
Isotope dating of Heinrich layers in the northeastern Atlantic [1998, eng] 53-4601

Hakala, M.K.
Simplified methods for hierarchical ship structural design [1999, eng] 53-4678

Häkkinen, P.
Design and production of ship engine rooms safe from fire. Project final report [1998, fin] 53-4418
Ship engines [1997, fin] 53-4425
Ship technology at the Helsinki University of Technology: strategic planning update [1997, fin] 53-4424

Hald, M.
Holocene sedimentary environments in the Eurasian Arctic Ocean [1999, eng] 53-3486

Haldorsen, K.
Stabilization of fill material for road embankments on permafrost in Russia [1998, eng] 53-2215

Haldorsen, S.
Subpermafrost groundwater modelling in Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard [1999, eng] 53-4367
Thermal springs of Bockfjord, Svalbard: occurrence and major ion hydrochemistry [1998, eng] 53-3185

Hales, L.Z.
Durability of cementitious mixtures used for sealing voids in rubble-mound breakwaters and jetties [1996, eng] 53-1112

Halfman, J.D.
Mass movement and reworking of late glacial and postglacial sediments in northern Seneca Lake, New York [1998, eng] 53-3460

Hall, A.J.
Hydrological aspects of the major activities plan for GCIP [1995, eng] 53-785

Hall, A.M.
Devensian organic interstadial deposits and ice sheet extent in Buchan, Scotland [1998, eng] 53-1462

Hall, B.A.
Developments in aviation forecasting in the UK [1998, eng] 53-2356

Hall, B.L.
Deglacial chronology of the western Ross Sea [1996, eng] 53-1155

Hall, C.M.
Isotopic analysis of Gravina belt stratigraphic geochronology, southeastern Alaska [1995, eng] 53-1330
Radar estimation of atmospheric turbulent energy exchange by gravity wavenumber determination [1998, eng] 53-1511

Hall, D.K.
Algorithm intercomparison for accuracy assessment of the MODIS snow-mapping algorithm [1998, eng] 53-2630
Comparison of carbon dioxide crystal and water ice scattering properties [1998, eng] 53-1300
Determination of snow-covered area in different land covers in central Alaska, U.S.A., from aircraft data—April 1995 [1998, eng] 53-2000
Effects of snow crystal shape on the scattering of passive microwave radiation [1999, eng] 53-3015
Glacier Bay, Alaska, from the ground, air and space [1996, eng] 53-4059
Improving snow cover mapping in forests through the use of a canopy reflectance model [1998, eng] 53-2341
Use of remote sensing to measure changes in mass balance of glaciers [1998, eng] 53-2742

Hall, G.E.
F region height change produced by gravity waves [1998, eng] 53-1902

Hall, I.R.
Coherent deep flow variation in the Iceland and American basins during the last interglacial [1998, eng] 53-4598

Hall, J.S.
Causes of seasonal and daily variations in aerosol sea-salt concentrations at a coastal antarctic station [1998, eng] 53-733

Hall, P.
Measurements of the slope current, tidal characteristics and variability west of Vestfjorden, Norway [1998, eng] 53-3054

Hall, R.D.
Effects of climate change on soils in glacial deposits, Wind River Basin, Wyoming [1999, eng] 53-4140

Hall, R.J.
Hierarchical image classification for the Alberta Vegetation Inventory [1998, eng] 53-4186

Hall, R.L.
Case history: design of river crossings for the Trans-Alaska Fiber Optic Cable [1998, eng] 53-943

Hall, T.J.
Geological and geophysical investigations of the hydrogeology of Fort Wainwright, Alaska; pt.2 [1998, eng] 53-1812

Hallbrucker, A.
Radical generation upon γ-irradiation of two amorphous and two crystalline forms of water at 77 K [1998, eng] 53-2597

Halleraker, J.H.
Reliability of moss as a bioindicator of polar atmospheric chemistry [1998, eng] 53-734

Hallet, B.
Basal processes at subfreezing temperatures, Meserve Glacier [1996, eng] 53-1149
Interfacial water in polar glaciers and glacier sliding at -17°C [1999, eng] 53-4835
Measurement of soil motion in sorted circles, western Spitsbergen [1998, eng] 53-2203

Hallett, J.
Anomalous diffraction theory for simulated cirrus cloud ice particle orientations [1998, eng] 53-610
Cloud microphysical measurements in thunderstorm outflow regions during Allied/BAE 1997 flight trials [1999, eng] 53-2455
Dubious accuracy of mimicking cloud ice crystal attenuation with Mie ice spheres [1997, eng] 53-1094
Laboratory FTIR measurements of ice crystal and water droplet clouds: particle size spectrum inversion [1997, eng] 53-860
Morphology of ice crystals in aircraft contrails [1999, eng] 53-2456

Hällfors, S.
Development of a subsurface chlorophyll maximum at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland, Baltic Sea [1998, eng] 53-2363

Hallikainen, M.
Baltic Sea ice field campaign 17-24 March 1997: data report [1998, eng] 53-3869
Comparison of Arctic and Baltic Sea ice backscattering signatures and ice type classification potential at C-band [1997, eng] 53-2489
Correlation functions and correlation lengths for dry snow [1998, eng] 53-3456
Retrieval of biomass in boreal forests from multitemporal ERS-1 and JERS-1 SAR images [1999, eng] 53-2350
Sea ice detection and classification by employing ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I data [1997, eng] 53-2491

Hallikainen, M.T.
Development of a synergetic sea ice retrieval method for the ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I radiometer [1999, eng] 53-3008
HUT snow emission model and its applicability to snow water equivalent retrieval [1999, eng] 53-3810
Multitemporal behavior of L- and C-band SAR observations of boreal forests [1999, eng] 53-3014
Seasonal comparison of HUTSCAT ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures of boreal forest zone [1999, eng] 53-5054
Textural information of multitemporal ERS-1 and JERS-1 SAR images with applications to land and forest type classification in boreal zone [1999, eng] 53-3009

Hallikainen, V.
Forest structure classes in central Finnish Lapland [1998, eng] 53-3214

Halsall, C.J.
Multi-year observations of organohalogen pesticides in the arctic atmosphere [1998, eng] 53-2093

Halvorson, J.J.
Ground freezing effects on soil erosion of Army training lands, pt.2 [1998, eng] 53-1818

Hama, Y.
Experimental study on frost resistance of concrete considering drying effects [1997, eng] 53-3415
Freezing behavior and strength development of concrete containing antifreezer under freezing conditions [1998, eng] 53-3676

Hamachek, M.
Sedimentology of fine lacustrine deposits from Glacial Lake Bascom [1998, eng] 53-3459

Hamann, D.R.
Covalency of the hydrogen bond in ice: A direct x-ray measurement [1999, eng] 53-3099

Hamano, M.
Recycling of useful materials from freezing treatment of industrial wastewaters [1997, eng] 53-2536

Hamatsu, T.
Decrease in walleye pollock eggs indicates inflow of warmer waters off Hokkaido [1998, eng] 53-5286

Hambrey, M.J.
Cenozoic glacial record in the Ross Sea region [1994, eng] 53-40
Debris entrainment and transfer in polythermal valley glaciers [1999, eng] 53-4242
Effects of sediment reworking in Spitsbergen glacial deposits [1998, eng] 53-1651
Modification of braided outwash surfaces by aufeis: an example from Pedersenbreen, Svalbard [1998, eng] 53-16
Stratigraphy of the Sirius Group, upper Shackleton Glacier [1996, eng] 53-361
Structural glaciology of Kongsvegen, Svalbard, and its role in landform genesis [1998, eng] 53-88
Sub-Sirius Group erosion surface at Roberts Massif [1996, eng] 53-360

Häme, T.
Forest biomass estimation in northern Europe using NOAA AVHRR data [1996, eng] 53-501

Hamel, G.
Multisite disordered structure of ice VII to 20 GPa [1998, eng] 53-576

Hamilton, G.S.
Dark line on the McMurdo Ice Shelf [1996, eng] 53-1154
First point measurements of ice-sheet thickness change in Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2771
Global positioning system measurements of ice mass balance [1996, eng] 53-1158

Hamlet, M.
Individual cold weather operations and medicine [1990, eng] 53-3266

Hamlin, L.
Application of indexed snowmelt algorithms in a northern wetland regime [1998, eng] 53-2336

Hammarström, U.
Use of engine heaters and reduction of cold start emissions from road traffic in Sweden [1998, swe] 53-3112

Hammer, W.R.
New observations on the Triassic stratigraphy of the Shackleton Glacier region [1996, eng] 53-358
Preliminary analysis of Triassic vertebrates from the Shackleton Glacier region [1996, eng] 53-357
Triassic paleoenvironment of *Lystrosaurus*, central Transantarctic Mountains [1996, eng] 53-368

Hammons, M.I.
Investigation of joint spalling on concrete runway [1998, eng] 53-892

Hamre, T.
ERS SAR retrieval of ice cover parameters from some oil and gas fields on the Russian arctic shelf [1997, eng] 53-3733

Han, C.G.
Experimental study on frost resistance of concrete considering drying effects [1997, eng] 53-3415

Han, D.
Geodetic techniques for estimating changes in polar ice [1998, eng] 53-4821

Han, J.H.
Infrared thermal image characteristic and injured degree evaluation of freeze-thaw injured concrete [1997, eng] 53-3421

Han, J.K.
Glaciological studies on the King George Island ice cap, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2767
Ice coring operation and a preliminary observation of ice core taken at the Chongce Ice Cap, west Kunlun Mountains, China [1994, eng] 53-1848
Study of the MSA, $nssSO_4^{2-}$ concentration and MSA to $nssSO_4^{2-}$ ratio in the snow/ice and atmospheric aerosols of the region surrounding Weddell Sea [1998, chi] 53-3120

Han, S.J.
Underground leakage into freezing ground [1999, eng] 53-4069

Han, W.
Cloud detection over the arctic region using airborne imaging spectrometer data during the daytime [1998, eng] 53-1562
Correction of thin cirrus path radiance using a sensitive cirrus detecting channel [1998, eng] 53-2949

Hanada, M.
Impact ice load on pile structures [1999, eng] 53-3776

Hanan, B.B.
Isotopic composition of Icelandic mantle plumes from Greenland picrites [1998, eng] 53-421

Hancock, G.S.
Estimates of the rate of regolith production using ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al from an alpine hillslope [1999, eng] 53-3236

Hancock, R.G.V.
Middle-Holocene timberline fluctuation: influence on the genesis of podzols (spodosols), Norra Storfjället Massif, northern Sweden [1998, eng] 53-2485

Handley, P.L.
Palmer LTER: open-water profiling ultraviolet radiometer albedo measurements [1996, eng] 53-1777

Hanek, G.
Removing spring thaw load restrictions from low-volume roads: development of a reliable, cost-effective method [1999, eng] 53-4463

Hånell, B.
Mound characteristics affect growth and survival of Norway spruce seedlings [1996, eng] 53-4307

Hanelt, D.
Brown algal photosynthesis and ultraviolet radiation [1998, eng] 53-1759
Capability of dynamic photoinhibition in arctic macroalgae is related to their depth distribution [1998, eng] 53-2983

Hanna, A.J.
Effects of the 1994 and 1995 forest fires on the slopes of the Norman Wells pipeline [1998, eng] 53-2204
Update of performance of slopes on the Norman Wells pipeline project [1998, eng] 53-2269

Hanna, E.
Recent observations of antarctic sea-ice [1999, eng] 53-5110

Hanna, M.
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time field testing program for the 1996/97 winter [1997, eng] 53-3797

Hannigan, J.W.
Reconstructed view of polar stratospheric chemistry [1999, eng] 53-4627

Hannon, J.E.
Comparison of two stable hydrogen isotope-ratio measurement techniques on antarctic surface-water and ice samples [1998, eng] 53-3043

Hansell, D.A.
Growth dynamics of *Phaeocystis antarctica*-dominated plankton assemblages from the Ross Sea [1998, eng] 53-1794

Hansen, B.U.
Use of spectral vegetation indexes to estimate soil heat flux/net radiation ratios in arctic areas [1999, eng] 53-3574
Use of spectral vegetation indices to estimate high latitude soil heat flux/net radiation ratio [1996, eng] 53-480

Hansen, B.W.
Infiltration phyto- and protozooplankton assemblages in the annual sea ice of Disko Island, West Greenland, spring 1996 [1998, eng] 53-1758
Seasonal variation in nutrients, pelagic primary production and grazing in a high-arctic coastal marine ecosystem [1999, eng] 53-4508

Hansen, G.
Ozone depletion at the edge of the arctic polar vortex 1996/1997 [1999, eng] 53-2901

Hansen, I.
Polythermal ice sheet model for EPICA (European Project for Ice Coring in Antarctica) [1998, eng] 53-2783

Hansen, L.
Greenland ice sheet—a model for its culmination and decay during and after the last glacial maximum [1996, eng] 53-3973
Luminescence dating of the last Weichselian Glacier advance in East Greenland [1999, eng] 53-4171

Hansen, P.G.
Use of geomembranes as vertical barrier liners for containment on the North Slope of Alaska [1994, eng] 53-5241

Hansen, R.
Numerical simulation of the circulation in the Svalbard-banken area in the Barents Sea [1998, eng] 53-3052

Hansman, R.J.
Spectral analysis and experimental modeling of ice accretion roughness [1996, eng] 53-2653
Systems and techniques for identifying and avoiding ice. Final report [1995, eng] 53-2652

Hanson, B.
Coupling between a glacier and a soft bed, pt.I [1999, eng] 53-4238
Estimation of hydraulic properties of subglacial till from ploughmeter measurements [1998, eng] 53-4260
Short-term velocity and water-pressure variations down-glacier from a riegel, Storglaciären, Sweden [1998, eng] 53-3633

Hanson, C.
GGD-Browse: bridging the gap between data descriptions and data [1998, eng] 53-2202

Hanson, C.L.
Uniform versus an aggregated water balance of a semi-arid watershed [1998, eng] 53-1052

Hanson, C.S.
Data management for the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment [1992, eng] 53-4773

Hanson, D.R.
Chemistry in sulfate aerosols [1994, eng] 53-4392

Hansson, M.
Spatial variability of snow chemistry in western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2814

Hantemirov, R.
Holocene history of the northern range limits of some trees and shrubs in Russia [1998, eng] 53-1519

Hanyk, L.
Initial-value approach for viscoelastic responses of the Earth's mantle [1998, eng] 53-4803

Haque, A.
Impact strength of polycarbonate backed composite laminates for aircraft windshields [1998, eng] 53-5215

Hara, F.
Fluid forces acting on ice floes during ice jam formation [1999, jpn] 53-4347
Movement of ice floes at the edge of ice sheets in Saroma Lagoon [1999, jpn] 53-4348

Harada, K.
Permafrost age and thickness at Moskuslagoon, Spitsbergen [1998, eng] 53-2205
Snowbreak forest at Nakagawa on National Highway 40 [1997, jpn] 53-1609

Harangozo, S.A.
Climate change in the western Antarctic Peninsula since 1945: observations and possible causes [1998, eng] 53-2845

Harasimiuk, M.
Stratigraphy of glacial formation of the middle and upper Pleistocene in south-east Poland [1994, pol] 53-4514

Harazono, Y.
Characteristics of energy and water budgets over wet sedge and tussock tundra ecosystems at North Slope in Alaska [1998, eng] 53-3886

Harbitz, C.B.
Simulations of dense-snow avalanches on deflecting dams [1998, eng] 53-2021

Harden, J.W.
Soil carbon stocks and their rates of accumulation and loss in a boreal forest landscape [1998, eng] 53-2101

Harder, H.
Stratospheric BrO profiles measured at different latitudes and seasons: atmospheric observations [1998, eng] 53-1513

Harder, M.
Modelling sea ice roughness in the Arctic [1999, eng] 53-3616
Sea ice transport: a highly variable link between Arctic and North Atlantic [1998, eng] 53-1048

Harder, S.L.
Beryllium in antarctic snow surface as tracer of global climate [1996, eng] 53-405

Harding, M.M.
Winter flounder antifreeze proteins: synthesis and analogues [1999, eng] 53-3116

Harding, R.
Alaska SAR Facility: the US science center for sea ice SAR data [1998, eng] 53-1454
Evaporation of intercepted snow: measurement and modelling [1998, eng] 53-185

Harding, R.J.
Fluxes of water and energy from three high latitude tundra sites in Svalbard [1999, eng] 53-4360
Snow breezes in the boreal forest [1998, eng] 53-877

Hardy, J.
International Conference on Snow Hydrology: The Integration of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Systems; abstracts [1998, eng] 53-2442

Hardy, J.P.
Proceedings of the 55th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Jackson, NH, June 2-3, 1998 [1998, eng] 53-2624
Snow ablation modelling in a mature aspen stand of the boreal forest [1998, eng] 53-2343
Variations in snow accumulation in the southern boreal forest: preliminary analysis of 1993-1994 and 1994-1995 measurements [1998, eng] 53-2641

Hardy, S.E.
Frost inhibition on turfgrass [1999, eng] 53-5220

Harik, I.
Testing of fiberglass composite bridge deck panels [1999, eng] 53-4462

Harland, R.
Stratigraphy of Pleistocene interglacial marine deposits, southern North Sea [1998, eng] 53-3556

Harland, W.B.
Proto-basement in Svalbard [1997, eng] 53-573

Harleman, D.R.F.
Analytical and experimental investigation of thermal stratification in lakes and ponds [1966, eng] 53-1723

Harley, S.L.
Ultrahigh temperature granulite metamorphism in garnet [1998, eng] 53-227

Harlow, J.
Headwear with face tunnel for cold weather environment [1989, eng] 53-3578

Harms, I.H.
Water mass transformation in the Barents Sea—application of the Hamburg Shelf Ocean Model (HamSOM) [1997, eng] 53-1009

Harms, T.E.
Variability of snowmelt runoff and soil moisture recharge [1998, eng] 53-2942

Harnisch, J.
CF_4 and the age of mesospheric and polar vortex air [1999, eng] 53-3245

Harper, J.T.
Crevasse patterns and the strain-rate tensor: a high-resolution comparison [1998, eng] 53-82
Refinement of radio echo sounding techniques of valley glacier bedrock surfaces [1998, eng] 53-91
Surface and borehole deformation studies on Worthington Glacier [1997, eng] 53-791

Harris, C.
Pressures recorded during laboratory freezing and thawing of a natural silt-rich soil [1998, eng] 53-2206
Role of carbonate precipitation in the early Holocene palaeohydrology of a chalkland river valley, southern England [1995, eng] 53-4433

Harris, J.
Long-range transport of persistent organochlorines to Signy I. [1998, eng] 53-3219

Harris, P.T.
Bottom currents, sedimentation and ice-sheet retreat facies successions on the Mac Robertson shelf, East Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2420
Distribution and formative processes of latent-heat polynyas in East Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2821
Geochemistry of marine sediments from the Mac. Robertson shelf and the paleoenvironment [1998, eng] 53-2794
New depositional model for ice shelves, based upon sediment cores from the Ross Sea and the Mac. Robertson shelf, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2796

Harris, S.
Diffuse spectral reflectance as a proxy for percent carbonate content in North Atlantic sediments [1999, eng] 53-3904

Harris, S.A.
Frequency of debris flows on the Sheep Mountain fan, Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory [1998, eng] 53-477
Hypothetical origin of a diamicton at Kunlun Pass, China [1998, eng] 53-3049
Nature and dynamics of an active block stream, Kunlun Pass, Qinghai Province, People's Republic of China [1998, eng] 53-1702
Nonsorted circles on Plateau Mountain, S.W. Alberta, Canada [1998, eng] 53-2207

Harrison, J.C.
Characterization and mapping of the permafrost zone on land based seismic reflection data, Canadian Arctic Islands [1998, eng] 53-2153

Harrison, P.
Localization of cold-induced genes in cold-acclimated barley tissue [1998, eng] 53-197

Harrison, S.
Historical fluctuations of the Gualas and Reicher glaciers, North Patagonian Icefield, Chile [1998, eng] 53-119

Harrison, S.P.
Intercomparion of simulated global vegetation distributions in response to 6 kyr BP orbital forcing [1998, eng] 53-1909

Harrison, W.D.
Elevation and volume changes on the Harding Icefield, Alaska [1998, eng] 53-4265

Elevation, volume and terminus changes of nine glaciers in North America [1998, eng] 53-87
Measurement of temperature in a margin of Ice Stream B, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-4268

Hart, C.P.
Changes in climate, ocean and ice-sheet conditions in the Ross embayment, Antarctica, at 6 ka [1998, eng] 53-2801

Hart, J.K.
Implications of glacier bed basal ice sediments for glacial landform formation [1998, eng] 53-193
Investigation of the debris-rich basal ice from Worthington Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. [1999, eng] 53-4240

Hardardóttir, J.
^{14}C AMS dating of Icelandic lake sediments [1998, eng] 53-740

Hartl, P.
ERS-tandem-interferometric observation of volcanic activities in Iceland [1997, eng] 53-3713

Hartley, S.
Snowfall trends in the central and southern Appalachians 1963-1964 to 1992-1993 [1998, eng] 53-2633

Hartman, M.D.
Simulations of snow distribution and hydrology in a mountain basin [1999, eng] 53-4735

Hartmann, J.
Arctic Radiation and Turbulence Interaction Study (ARTIST) [1999, eng] 53-3822

Harvey, V.L.
Tropical aerosol in the Aleutian High [1999, eng] 53-4730

Harwood, D.M.
Continuing debate on Pliocene antarctic deglaciation [1994, eng] 53-43
Correlating antarctic marine and terrestrial sediments by marine diatoms [1994, eng] 53-42
Late Neogene Sirius Group strata in Reedy Valley, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-4252
Stratigraphy of the Sirius Group, upper Shackleton Glacier [1996, eng] 53-361
Sub-Sirius Group erosion surface at Roberts Massif [1996, eng] 53-360

Hasegawa, K.
Study on a wind field when a cold air flow that causes snowfall around Sapporo [1998, eng] 53-1546

Hashimoto, M.
Snowbreak forest at Nakagawa on National Highway 40 [1997, jpn] 53-1609

Hashimoto, S.
Variations in Bering Sea amino acid fluxes [1998, eng] 53-1203

Haskell, T.G.
Break-up of sea ice by ocean waves [1998, eng] 53-2824
Earth's field NMR in Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-1589
Non-linear thermal transport and brine convection in first-year sea ice [1998, eng] 53-2830

Hasle, G.R.
Net phytoplankton in Kongsfjorden, Svalbard, July 1988 [1998, eng] 53-1649

Häsler, R.
Transpiration mechanisms in a subalpine Norway spruce [1998, eng] 53-988

Haslhofer, J.
Seasonal development of ion concentration in a high alpine snow pack [1998, eng] 53-2732

Haslim, L.A.
Environmentally friendly anti- or deicing compositions [1998, eng] 53-2957

Hasnain, S.I.
Controls on the major-ion chemistry of the Dokriani glacier meltwaters, Ganga basin, Garhwal Himalaya, India [1999, eng] 53-4243
Weathering in a Himalayan glacial river basin [1998, eng] 53-3527

Hasselwander, A.J.
Effects of irradiance levels and spectral composition on mating strategies in the snow alga, *Chloromonas* sp.-D, from the Tughill Plateau, New York State [1998, eng] 53-2335

Hassi, J.
Occupational health care and its development in the Barents region [1998, eng] 53-4428

Hassinen, S.
Morpho-statistical study of cirques and cirque glaciers in the Senja-Kilpisjärvi area, northern Scandinavia [1998, eng] 53-2882

Hastaoglu, M.A.
Simplified numerical model for melting of ice with natural convection [1998, eng] 53-1081

Hastenrath, S.
Glaciers in Africa and New Zealand [1998, eng] 53-2746
Regime of Muravlev Glacier in the Djungarskiy Alatau Range of Kazakhstan, central Asia [1998, eng] 53-10

Hastenrath, S.L.
Glaciers of Ecuador [1998, eng] 53-4094
Glaciers of Peru [1998, eng] 53-4095

Hastings, K.K.
Physiology and survival of Weddell seals [1996, eng] 53-1761

Hata, H.
Fish overwintering environment in the Shiribetsu River [1997, jpn] 53-1646

Hatakka, J.
Analysis of daily ^{210}Pb air concentrations in Finland, 1967-1996 [1998, eng] 53-728

Hatfield, J.L.
Energy balance of a corn residue-covered field during snowmelt [1998, eng] 53-3221

Hathaway, C.
Intake canal modifications improve power plant efficiency [1998, eng] 53-933

Hatori, S.
Last-glacial to post-glacial ^{10}Be fluctuations in a sediment core from the Academician Ridge, Lake Baikal [1999, eng] 53-4608

Hättestrand, C.
Ribbed moraine formation [1999, eng] 53-3704

Hattori, H.
Primary production and seasonal sea ice in Saroma-ko Lagoon [1999, eng] 53-4326

Hattori, K.
Freeze-thaw resistance of superplasticized concretes [1981, eng] 53-265

Haug, G.H.
Possible cause for Northern Hemisphere glaciation [1998, eng] 53-374
Production and nitrogen fixation vaiations in the last 580 kyr, Cariaco Basin [1998, eng] 53-1888

Haugh, J.
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.12, Spring/Summer 1998 [1998, eng] 53-1725
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.13, Spring/Summer 1999 [1999, eng] 53-4847

Haumaier, L.
Climatic effects on soil organic phosphorus identified by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance [1998, eng] 53-2526

Hauser, A.
Energy exchange in early spring over sea ice in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean [1999, eng] 53-2954

Hausmann, B.
Pneumatic vehicle tires [1993, ger] 53-4080

Haverkamp, D.
Information fusion for estimation of summer MIZ ice concentration from SAR imagery [1999, eng] 53-3809

Havlíček, P.
Constraints on the palaeoclimatic control of Lateglacial and early Holocene terrigenous deposits in the Czech Republic [1995, eng] 53-4444

Havström, M.
Environmental controls on soil respiration in the Eurasian and Greenlandic Arctic [1998, eng] 53-3387

Hawari, J.
Protocol for the characterization of explosives-contaminated sites [1998, eng] 53-3961

Hawkesworth, C.J.
Comparative geochemistry of Siberian and West Greenland flood basalt sequences [1997, eng] 53-283

Hay, S.
Alpine vascular flora of the Big Level Plateau, Gros Morne National Park, Newfoundland [1998, fre] 53-3367

Hay, W.W.
Detrital sediment fluxes from continents to oceans [1998, eng] 53-3480

Hayakawa, M.
Ice- and snow-repellent antennas [1998, eng] 53-2959
Ice- and snow-repellent roofing materials coated with photocatalyst-containing silicones [1998, eng] 53-2127
Roofing materials having ice- and snow-repellent coatings [1998, eng] 53-2133

Hayakawa, T.
Ice loads on breakwaters to prevent ice overtopping [1999, jpn] 53-4346
Ice motion and stability of submerged artificial reefs [1999, jpn] 53-4349
Impact ice load on pile structures [1999, eng] 53-3776
Study on floating structures in cold seas [1997, jpn] 53-1645

Hayasaka, T.
Observations of liquid water, water vapor, and downward flux of infrared radiation in the arctic region with a microwave radiometer and a pyrgeometer [1998, eng] 53-3319

Hayashi, B.
Sounding of polar stratospheric cloud numbers at Ny-Ålesund, Norway [1998, eng] 53-1430

Hayashi, M.
Data of project on atmospheric circulation and material cycle in the Antarctic, pt.1 [1999, eng] 53-5082
Ionic constituents in aerosol particles at Showa Station [1998, eng] 53-3323
Preliminary results from radon observation at Syowa Station, Antarctica, during 1996 [1998, eng] 53-3330

Hayden, S.A.
Effectiveness of geosynthetics for roadway construction in cold regions: results of a multi-use test section [1999, eng] 53-3831
Geosynthetic test sections of a highway in Maine [1998, eng] 53-946

Haymet, A.D.J.
Winter flounder antifreeze proteins: synthesis and analogues [1999, eng] 53-3116

Hays, P.B.
Tidal variability of the geomagnetic polar cap mesopause above Resolute Bay [1999, eng] 53-2993

Hazlett, P.
Nutrient removals associated with harvesting peatland black spruce forest [1996, eng] 53-4301

He, M.X.
Regional characteristics of sea level variation in the southern ocean with relation to antarctic sea ice [1997, eng] 53-3747

He, P.
Effect of temperature and strain rate on the constitutive relation of frozen saturated silt [1998, eng] 53-2327
Experimental study of Poisson's ratio for frozen soil [1998, eng] 53-2318
Statistical analyses of frozen soil creep properties [1998, eng] 53-2208

Head, J.W.
Conamara Chaos region, Europa: reconstruction of mobile polygonal ice blocks [1998, eng] 53-1711
Implications of Galileo observations for Ganymede regional stratigraphy [1998, eng] 53-628

Head, J.W., III
Spaceborne stereophotography of Ganymede grooved terrain [1998, eng] 53-137

Head, M.J.
Reappraisal of Chinese loess stratigraphic precursors of a Holocene climatic event [1998, eng] 53-743

Heal, O.W.
Global change in Europe's cold regions [1998, eng] 53-51
Impacts of global change on tundra soil biology [1998, eng] 53-53
Scenarios for ecosystem responses to global change [1998, eng] 53-52
University of the Arctic: turning concept into reality. Phase 1: a development plan [1997, eng] 53-4741

Healy, D.
Assessment of the applicability of steady flow ice jam profile models [1999, eng] 53-4482

Healy, R.
Simulated time-dependent climate response to solar radiative forcing since 1600 [1999, eng] 53-3648

Healy, R.J.
Role of oceanic forcing in mid-Holocene Northern Hemisphere climatic change [1999, eng] 53-3906

Heaman, L.M.
Implications of Siberian sandstone isotopic geochronology for Pleistocene continental drift [1998, eng] 53-3287

Hearn, P.
Machine vision for ice layer thickness measurements [1997, eng] 53-1255

Heater, K.J.
Environmentally benign deicing/anti-icing technology [1998, eng] 53-2961

Heather, F.W.
High intensity radiated field external environments for civil aircraft operating in the United States of America [1998, eng] 53-3231

Heathershaw, A.D.
Measurements of the slope current, tidal characteristics and variability west of Vestfjorden, Norway [1998, eng] 53-3054

Hebbeln, D.
High-resolution marine record of climatic change in mid-latitude Chile during the last 28,000 years based on terrigenous sediment parameters [1999, eng] 53-3102
Paleoceanography of the last interglacial/glacial cycle in the polar North Atlantic [1998, eng] 53-216

Hébert, C.
Variations in white spruce seedling frost tolerance in response to extended photoperiod [1998, eng] 53-275

Heck, P.W.
Near-global analysis of cloud microphysical properties [1997, eng] 53-847

Heckman, H.E.
Surface and 700 hPa atmospheric circulation patterns for the Great Lakes basin and eastern North America and relationship to atmospheric teleconnections [1999, eng] 53-3866

Hecky, R.E.
Spatial and temporal dynamics of major solute chemistry among Mackenzie Delta lakes [1998, eng] 53-2423

Hedges, J.I.
Lignin biomarkers and pollen in postglacial sediments of an Alaskan lake [1999, eng] 53-5094

Hedrén, M.
Genetic differentiation between lowland and alpine grasses in Sweden [1998, eng] 53-1243
Status of *Carex bergrothii* (Cyperaceae) on Gotland, SE Sweden [1998, eng] 53-1244

Hedstrom, N.
Coupled modelling of forest snow interception and sublimation [1998, eng] 53-2635
Evaluation of snow processes for land surface modelling [1998, eng] 53-2632

Hedstrom, N.R.
Measurements and modelling of snow interception in the boreal forest [1998, eng] **53-2334**
Hegg, C.
Hazard index maps for snow avalanches—application of computer-based simulation models [1996, ger] **53-3936**
Heiberg, A.
International Arctic Buoy Program data report, 1 January 1994-31 December 1994 [1995, eng] **53-4114**
Heidam, N.Z.
Tropospheric gases and aerosols in northeast Greenland [1999, eng] **53-3285**
Heideman, T.
Market and technology of icebreakers since 1970 [1995, eng] **53-464**
Heier Nielsen, S.
Norwegian Sea overflow variability and NE Atlantic surface hydrography during the past 150,000 years [1998, eng] **53-3274**
Heijnis, H.
Radioactive age determination of marine sediments in southern Ireland [1998, eng] **53-3560**
Heikkinen, O.
From glaciation to the present time [1990, eng] **53-4645**
Gold in Lapland [1990, eng] **53-4650**
Lapland for tourists [1990, eng] **53-4648**
Lapland War of 1944-1945 [1990, eng] **53-4647**
Nature conservation in Finland and especially Lapland [1990, eng] **53-4646**
Timber line [1990, eng] **53-4649**
Heikkinen, R.K.
Distribution of vascular plants in Finnish subarctic [1998, eng] **53-593**
Heil, P.
Enhanced thermodynamic ice growth by sea-ice deformation [1998, eng] **53-2823**
On simulating high-frequency variability in antarctic sea-ice dynamics models [1998, eng] **53-2825**
Winter conditions in the East Antarctic pack ice: a report on the 1995 HIHO HIHO ice drift and deformation experiment [1998, eng] **53-58**
Heilig, S.
High-resolution U^{K}_{37} temperature reconstructions in the South China Sea over the past 220 kyr [1999, eng] **53-3908**
Heim, M.
Subpermafrost groundwater modelling in Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard [1999, eng] **53-4367**
Thermal springs of Bockfjord, Svalbard: occurrence and major ion hydrochemistry [1998, eng] **53-3185**
Heimdahl, T.C.
Deformability parameters of shredded tire lightweight fills [1998, eng] **53-956**
Heimdal, B.R.
Net phytoplankton in Kongsfjorden, Svalbard, July 1988 [1998, eng] **53-1649**
Hein, R.
Ozone layer in the year 2015 [1998, eng] **53-2434**
Heine, J.T.
Paleoclimatic implications of Mount Rainier glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition [1998, eng] **53-3094**
Heinemeier, J.
^{14}C AMS dating of Icelandic lake sediments [1998, eng] **53-740**
Heininen, L.
Envisioning the northern dimension: toward an Arctic of regions [1999, eng] **53-3993**
European North in the 1990s: a region of multifunctional and conflicting interests [1999, fin] **53-3994**
Heinloth, K.
Precise dielectric profiling of ice cores: a new device with improved guarding and its theory [1998, eng] **53-92**
Heinrichs, J.F.
Arctic surface radiation variability and trend climatology from in situ data [1997, eng] **53-817**
Heinrichs, T.A.
Climate variations and changes in mass of three glaciers in western North America [1998, eng] **53-577**
Heintzenberg, J.
Physical and chemical studies in the region of the southern slope of Mount Elbrus, Caucasus [1998, eng] **53-3620**
Structure and chemical composition in the active layer of the Bolshoy Azau Glacier, Elbrus, in its accumulation area [1998, rus] **53-4942**
Trace substances in snow and firn from the vicinity of two small research stations in Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-3196**
Heinz, C.
Environmental changes during the Late- and Post-Glacial in the central Pyrenees [1998, eng] **53-2712**
Heiskanen, A.S.
Phytoplankton sedimentation/biomass relation along a Baltic Sea inshore-offshore gradient [1998, eng] **53-1238**
Seasonal sedimentation of organic matter and contaminants in the Gulf of Finland [1997, eng] **53-1353**
Helbling, E.W.
Inorganic nutrient concentrations around Elephant I., 1996 [1996, eng] **53-1770**
Phytoplankton long-term responses to UVR [1995, eng] **53-301**
Phytoplankton, ultraviolet-B radiation and ozone [1996, eng] **53-2075**
Primary production and chlorophyll distribution around Elephant I., 1996 [1996, eng] **53-1769**
Ultraviolet-absorbing compounds in antarctic phytoplankton [1995, eng] **53-302**
Heldstab, H.J.
Transpiration mechanisms in a subalpine Norway spruce [1998, eng] **53-988**
Heleba, D.A.
Evaluation of woody plant callus growth after freezing injury [1998, eng] **53-1114**
Helfenstein, P.
Galileo observations of Europa's opposition effect [1998, eng] **53-619**
Reflectance spectroscopy of icy surfaces [1998, eng] **53-4877**
Helgason, J.
Formation of Olympus Mons and the aureole-escarpment problem on Mars [1999, eng] **53-3550**
Hellevaara, M.
Cruise report. M/S *Sigyn*: Swedish nuclear waste transport ship well worth seeing, from the Loviisa Nuclear Power Plant, Aug. 18, 1997 [1997, fin] **53-4421**
Wave loads on fast monohulls [1999, eng] **53-4672**
Hellmer, H.H.
Marine ice beneath Filchner Ice Shelf: evidence from a multi-disciplinary approach [1998, eng] **53-175**
Oceanic erosion of a floating antarctic glacier in the Amundsen Sea [1998, eng] **53-162**
Hellsten, S.
Towards an ecologically based regulation practice in Finnish hydroelectric lakes [1996, eng] **53-2602**
Hemborg, Å.M.
Costs of reproduction in subarctic *Ranunculus acris*: a five-year field experiment [1998, eng] **53-2987**
Hemming, C.R.
Experimental introduction of arctic grayling to a rehabilitated gravel extraction site, North Slope, Alaska [1997, eng] **53-3896**
Hemming, S.R.
Isotope dating of Heinrich layers in the northeastern Atlantic [1998, eng] **53-4601**
Hénault, G.
Evaluation of chloride penetration and freeze-thaw durability of high-performance concrete slabs [1998, eng] **53-3658**
Henderson, C.E.
Cathodic protection of ice shields on bridges [1998, eng] **53-1497**
Henderson, G.M.
Paleoclimatic implications of Termination II collateral events [1998, eng] **53-155**
Hendrix, A.R.
Europa: disk-resolved ultraviolet measurements using the Galileo ultraviolet spectrometer [1998, eng] **53-621**
Henneman, H.E.
Snow and ice albedo measured with two types of pyranometers [1998, eng] **53-3222**
Hennion, F.
Biochemical responses to saline and cold stresses in Kerguelen cabbage [1998, eng] **53-746**
Henrich, R.
Paleoceanography of the last interglacial/glacial cycle in the polar North Atlantic [1998, eng] **53-216**
Henry, K.S.
Effectiveness of geosynthetics for roadway construction in cold regions: results of a multi-use test section [1999, eng] **53-3831**
Geosynthetic barriers to prevent poisoning of waterfowl [1997, eng] **53-4458**
Geotextiles to stabilize thawing, low-bearing-capacity soils: a comparison of two design methods for use by the US Army [1999, eng] **53-3829**
Initial evaluation of geotextiles for wastewater filtration at temporary base camps [1999, eng] **53-3832**
Rapid stabilization of thawing soils for enhanced vehicle mobility: a field demonstration project [1999, eng] **53-5216**
Reducing frost heave with capillary barriers: interim results [1998, eng] **53-947**
Use of geosynthetics to mitigate frost heave in soils [1998, eng] **53-2750**
Henson, C.A.
Chemical responses of winter oats to cold hardening [1998, eng] **53-198**
Henson, R.
Avalanche! When the snow comes tumbling down [1999, eng] **53-3037**
Héquette, A.
Aeolian and overwash sediment transport across a low barrier spit, southeastern Canadian Beaufort Sea [1998, eng] **53-2415**
Diatoms as quantitative paleodepth indicators in Beaufort Sea coastal areas [1999, eng] **53-3484**
Evolution of subarctic tidal flats, Hudson Bay, Canada [1998, eng] **53-1113**
Herber, A.
Norwegian polar night optical properties, 1994-96 [1997, eng] **53-814**
Ozone variation in the southern polar stratosphere [1998, eng] **53-1221**
Herlihy, F.A.
Holocene sedimentary environments in the Eurasian Arctic Ocean [1999, eng] **53-3486**
Herman, J.R.
Satellite detection of smoke aerosols over a snow/ice surface by TOMS [1999, eng] **53-4615**
Hermann, J.
Polyphase structural, intrusive and metamorphic evolution of the Bockfjorden area, NW Spitsbergen [1998, eng] **53-98**
Hermans, J.
Modeling the structure of ice as a problem in global minimization [1997, eng] **53-4168**
Hermansson, Å.
New simple frost model, validated and easy to use [1999, eng] **53-5139**
Hermansson, K.
Hartree-Fock and DFT calculations of quadrupole coupling constants in water clusters and ice [1999, eng] **53-4374**
Hermanto, I.
Machine vision for ice layer thickness measurements [1997, eng] **53-1255**
Hermichen, W.D.
EURASIAN ICE SHEETS: expedition to the lake Lyadhej-To (Polar Urals), July-August 1998 [1999, eng] **53-5269**
Hernandez, G.
Thermosphere at South Pole [1998, eng] **53-1220**
Hernández-León, S.
Biomass and metabolism of zooplankton in the Bransfield Strait (Antarctic Peninsula) during austral spring [1999, eng] **53-4687**
Hernando, M.P.
Primary production and chlorophyll distribution around Elephant I., 1996 [1996, eng] **53-1769**
Herren, E.R.
Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1991/92 and 1992/93 [1998, ger] **53-1917**
Herrick, D.T.
Mass movement and reworking of late glacial and postglacial sediments in northern Seneca Lake, New York [1998, eng] **53-3460**
Herrin, L.
Ice jams, winter 1996-97 [1998, eng] **53-4465**
Herrington, T.O.
Sea ice dynamics in stratified waterbody [1993, eng] **53-410**
Hertl, S.
Autonomous approach to road temperature prediction [1998, eng] **53-2357**
Hervig, M.E.
Stratospheric aerosol surface area and volume inferred from HALOE, CLAES, and ILAS measurements [1998, eng] **53-1305**
Stratospheric clouds over England [1999, eng] **53-4612**
Herzfeld, U.C.
Atlas of Antarctica north of 72.1°S from GEOSAT radar altimeter data [1999, eng] **53-3563**
Geostatistical approaches to interpolation and classification of remote sensing data from ice surfaces [1996, eng] **53-483**
Geostatistical interpolation and classification of remote sensing data from ice surfaces [1999, eng] **53-3567**
Image analysis by geostatistical and neural-network methods—applications in glaciology [1996, eng] **53-487**
New results from mapping Antarctica at high resolution from radar altimeter data [1996, eng] **53-486**
Herzog, B.
Inn/Flaz flood protection project [1998, ger] **53-1944**
Herzog, K.M.
Transpiration mechanisms in a subalpine Norway spruce [1998, eng] **53-988**
Hess, S.
Benthic foraminiferal assemblages as a proxy indicator for organic carbon flux rates [1999, eng] **53-4104**
Hess, W.P.
Ferroelectricity in water ice [1998, eng] **53-2707**
Hesse, P.
High resolution climate record from the Beijing area during the last glacial-interglacial cycle [1998, eng] **53-143**
Hesse, R.
Continental slope sedimentation adjacent to an ice margin. III. The upper Labrador Slope [1999, eng] **53-3530**
Relation of clay diagenesis to hydrocarbon occurrence in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, Canada [1998, eng] **53-387**
Hessinger, J.
Annealing and sublimation of noble gas and water ice films [1998, eng] **53-4009**

Hesslein, R.H.
Bioaccumulation of organochlorines through a remote freshwater food web in the Canadian Arctic [1998, eng] **53-2094**
Hestnes, E.
Slushflow hazard—where, why and when? 25 years of experience with slushflow consulting and research [1998, eng] **53-2039**
Heuberger, H.
Cosmogenic isotope dating of a Holocene landslide in the Austrian Alps [1998, eng] **53-12**
Observations of glacial deposits reaching down to low levels in the Japanese Alps, Honshu, Japan [1998, eng] **53-4195**
Paleoglaciological studies in Kyrgyzstan [1998, eng] **53-4194**
Heusser, C.J.
Pleistocene climatic variations in the western United States [1966, eng] **53-415**
Hewison, T.J.
Airborne retrievals of snow and ice surface emissivity at millimeter wavelengths [1999, eng] **53-5052**
Hewitt, A.D.
Soil-vapor versus discrete soil sample measurements for VOCs in the near-surface vadose zone: feasibility study [1998, eng] **53-1815**
Storage and preservation of soil samples for volatile compound analysis [1999, eng] **53-4316**
Hewitt, K.
Quaternary moraines vs catastrophic rock avalanches in the Karakoram Himalaya, northern Pakistan [1999, eng] **53-4138**
Hewitt, R.P.
AMLR program 1995-1996 field season activities [1996, eng] **53-1767**
Distribution of volume backscattering strength, Elephant I. summer 1996 [1996, eng] **53-1768**
Hey, J.M.
Crystallization of ice in glycerol solutions, pt.2 [1998, eng] **53-2086**
Heydrick, C.
Evaluation of the SCAN 16 EF ice detection system [1995, eng] **53-2532**
Heygster, G.
Use of ocean wave imaging to detect the marginal ice zone in ERS-SAR images [1997, eng] **53-3746**
Heygster, G.C.
Improved determination of the sea ice edge with SSM/I data for small-scale analysis [1998, eng] **53-400**
Heywood, K.J.
Transport and water masses of the Antarctic Slope Front system in the eastern Weddell Sea [1998, eng] **53-168**
Heywood, L.
Explosive use for avalanche control [1999, eng] **53-3199**
Hibbs, J.O.
Planning for snow and ice control [1998, eng] **53-101**
Hibler, W.D., III
Model/observation correlation of Weddell Sea ice drift [1998, eng] **53-562**
On simulating high-frequency variability in antarctic sea-ice dynamics models [1998, eng] **53-2825**
Hicke, J.
Comparative techniques for calculating antarctic stratospheric radiative heating rate [1998, eng] **53-883**
Lower stratospheric radiative heating rates and sensitivities calculated from antarctic balloon observations [1999, eng] **53-3841**
Tropospheric clouds and lower stratospheric heating rates: results from late winter in the Southern Hemisphere [1999, eng] **53-3842**
Hickerson, W.J.
Preliminary analysis of Triassic vertebrates from the Shackleton Glacier region [1996, eng] **53-357**
Hickox, D.
Temperature extremes [1999, eng] **53-3532**
Hicks, F.E.
Assessment of the applicability of steady flow ice jam profile models [1999, eng] **53-4482**
Design considerations for the use of ice as a construction platform [1999, eng] **53-4494**
Finite element modeling of open channel flow [1990, eng] **53-1444**
Hicks, J.M.
Stratospheric ozone chemistry on ice surfaces [1998, eng] **53-2600**
Hicks, R.G.
Thermal stress test of asphalt concrete pavements [1998, eng] **53-924**
Hickson, C.J.
Hoodoo '97 Expedition: probing the ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, Iskut River region, British Columbia [1998, eng] **53-5207**
Hideshima, Y.
Durability of rock fill dams [1996, jpn] **53-1381**
Problem of ice plates and their countermeasures in reservoirs [1997, jpn] **53-1647**
Higginson, C.A.
Geostatistical approaches to interpolation and classification of remote sensing data from ice surfaces [1996, eng] **53-483**
Image analysis by geostatistical and neural-network methods—applications in glaciology [1996, eng] **53-487**
New results from mapping Antarctica at high resolution from radar altimeter data [1996, eng] **53-486**
Higgs, E.
Regression of Martian north polar cap: 1990-1997 Hubble Space Telescope observations [1998, eng] **53-3169**
Hignett, P.
Aircraft cirrus clouds radiance measurements during EUCREX'93 [1997, eng] **53-830**
Hijikata, K.
Microscopic study of the solidification of aqueous solutions using laser interferometry [1998, eng] **53-1459**
Hildebrand, M.
Fiber reinforced polymer sandwich structures for ships [1999, eng] **53-4669**
Hill, A.R.
Hydrological-chemical interactions in headwater forest wetlands [1996, eng] **53-4292**
Hill, H.J.
Changes in lipid composition of copepods and krill in the Bellingshausen Sea [1998, eng] **53-3007**
Hillaire-Marcel, C.
Pleistocene geomagnetic chronostratigraphy for the Labrador Sea [1998, eng] **53-3000**
U and Th isotope constraints on the duration of Heinrich events H0-H4 in the southeastern Labrador Sea [1999, eng] **53-3905**
Hillamo, R.E.
Geographical origins of Finnish Lapland atmospheric aerosol number concentrations [1998, eng] **53-1427**
Hiller, A.
Late Glacial radiocarbon stratigraphy from central Germany [1998, eng] **53-1325**
Hillman, G.R.
Effects of engineered drainage on water tables and peat subsidence in an Alberta treed fen [1996, eng] **53-4295**
Hills, A.
Using artificial snow in a cold room to test holdover times for aircraft deicing fluids [1999, eng] **53-2447**
Hilmer, M.
Sea ice transport: a highly variable link between Arctic and North Atlantic [1998, eng] **53-1048**
Hilsdorf, H.K.
Investigations on freeze-thaw resistance of recycling concrete [1997, eng] **53-3404**
Hiltner, D.W.
Nonlinear aircraft simulation of ice contaminated tailplane stall [1998, eng] **53-3999**
Hiltunen, E.
Wind and cold have a joint effect on cooling [1998, eng] **53-4402**
Hincha, D.K.
Amino acids/spinach tissue reactions during freezing [1998, eng] **53-1002**
Hinchliffe, S.
Structure and sedimentology of relict talus, Trotternish, northern Skye, Scotland [1998, eng] **53-72**
Hindmarsh, R.C.A.
Drumlinization and drumlin-forming instabilities: viscous till mechanisms [1998, eng] **53-3628**
Ice-stream surface texture, sticky spots, waves and breathers: the coupled flow of ice, till and water [1998, eng] **53-4267**
Sensitivity of the divide position at Siple Dome, West Antarctica, to boundary forcing [1998, eng] **53-2784**
Sublimation of ice through sediment in Beacon Valley, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-3513**
Viscous till sheet stability at less than ice thickness wavelengths [1998, eng] **53-3627**
Hines, K.M.
Global atmospheric responses to antarctic forcing [1998, eng] **53-2838**
Hinkel, K.M.
Active-layer thickness in north central Alaska: systematic sampling, scale, and spatial autocorrelation [1998, eng] **53-3383**
Estimating the magnitude of coupled-flow effects in the active layer and upper permafrost, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. [1998, eng] **53-2270**
Spatial and temporal attributes of the active-layer thickness record, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. [1998, eng] **53-2261**
Spatial and temporal patterns of soil moisture and thaw depth at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. [1998, eng] **53-2252**
Hinton, P.O.
Effect of surface roughness on bidirectional reflectance of antarctic snow [1998, eng] **53-1297**
Hintsa, E.J.
On the accuracy of in situ water vapor measurements in the troposphere and lower stratosphere with the Harvard Lyman-α hygrometer [1999, eng] **53-4620**
Hinz, K.
Cenozoic tectonics of the Ross Sea continental margin [1994, eng] **53-39**
Seismic evidence for the depth extent of permafrost in shelf sediments of the Laptev Sea, Russian Arctic? [1998, eng] **53-2209**
Hinze, H.
New bathymetric charts of the Weddell Sea: AWI BCWS [1998, eng] **53-177**
Hinzman, L.D.
Annual water balance for three nested watersheds on the North Slope of Alaska [1998, eng] **53-2243**
Biogeochemical survey of an arctic coastal wetland [1998, eng] **53-2210**
Evapotranspiration from a wetland complex on the arctic coastal plain of Alaska [1999, eng] **53-4362**
Rainfall runoff of a nested watershed in the Alaskan Arctic [1998, eng] **53-2222**
Spatially distributed hydrologic model for arctic regions [1995, eng] **53-784**
Thermal model for calculating permafrost thaw depth [1998, eng] **53-3384**
Hirakawa, K.
Fluctuations of the East Antarctic ice-sheet margin since the last glaciation from the stratigraphy of raised beach deposits along the Soya Coast [1998, eng] **53-2799**
Radiocarbon dates of fossil shells from raised beach sediments [1998, jpn] **53-1317**
Rock glaciers at the foot of Mt. Riiser-Larsen [1998, eng] **53-1318**
Hiramatsu, C.
Late Quaternary paleoenvironment of the Ross Sea continental shelf, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2795**
Sediment cores and their radiocarbon ages in the western Ross Sea, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-3545**
Hiramatsu, M.
Heat transfer medium for artificial melting of snow [1997, eng] **53-1054**
Hirasawa, N.
Data of project on atmospheric circulation and material cycle in the Antarctic, pt.1 [1999, eng] **53-5082**
Snow data collected by JARE-38, 1997-1998 [1999, eng] **53-5090**
Hirata, T.
Suppression of ice formation on cylinders cooled by convective water flow [1997, eng] **53-1350**
Hiroi, Y.
Lithology of Niban Rock, Antarctica [1983, eng] **53-1493**
Shinnan Rocks explained [1983, eng] **53-1492**
Hirose, A.
Report on avalanche countermeasures in the Bihoro Pass—procedures in handling explosives [1997, jpn] **53-1613**
Hirose, N.
Development of a distributed hydrological model for permafrost regions considering 1-D heat and water transfer and river flow processes [1998, eng] **53-2216**
Hirose, T.
Demonstration of ERS tandem mission SAR interferometry for mapping land fast ice evolution [1998, eng] **53-2121**
Hirose, Y.
Manufacture of solid calcium chloride ice- and snow-melting agents for roads [1996, eng] **53-1057**
Hirota, M.
On the stratospheric ozone loss over Eureka Station in the Canadian Arctic [1998, eng] **53-3320**
Hirth, G.
Mantle flow, melting, and dehydration of the Iceland mantle plume [1999, eng] **53-3292**
Hisaka, M.
Freeze-thaw resistance of superplasticized concretes [1981, eng] **53-265**
Hitchcock, H.A.
Scour measurements at contracted highway crossings in Minnesota, 1997 [1998, eng] **53-5247**
Hitchman, M.H.
Tropical aerosol in the Aleutian High [1999, eng] **53-4730**
Hjelmfelt, M.R.
Observations and modeling of precipitation systems in the Black Hills of South Dakota [1995, eng] **53-774**
Hjort, C.
History of a stable ice margin—East Greenland during the Middle and Upper Pleistocene [1998, eng] **53-215**
Nonsynchroneity of Holocene deglaciation of the northern Antarctic Peninsula and Northern Hemisphere [1998, eng] **53-2768**
Hjortkjær, B.F.
Syn-volcanic Naajaat lake, Paleocene of West Greenland [1998, eng] **53-1730**
Ho, C.D.
Cool thermal discharge obtained with air flowing over melting ice [1998, eng] **53-1677**
Ho, C.L.
Evaluation of long-term time-rate parameters of subglacial till [1996, eng] **53-5107**
Ho, M.C.
Soil chemistry in glacial chronosequence on Andrews Ridge [1995, eng] **53-296**
Hoaglund, J.R., III
Recharge to discharge groundwater travel times in the Michigan basin and the effect of glacial ice loading [1996, eng] **53-4914**

Hoang, P.N.M.
Molecular dynamics simulation of polarizable ice adlayers on MgO(100) [1998, eng] **53-3157**
Hobæk, A.
Trace elements in Russian and Norwegian arctic lake sediments [1998, eng] **53-902**
Hobbie, J.E.
Bioactivity of dissolved organic matter of runoff waters on Alaskan tundra [1998, eng] **53-3381**
Carbon cycling in the Kuparuk basin: plant production, carbon storage, and sensitivity to future changes [1998, eng] **53-3392**
Hobbie, S.E.
Experimental test of limits to tree establishment in arctic tundra [1998, eng] **53-1799**
Plant responses to species removal and experimental warming in Alaskan tussock tundra [1999, eng] **53-2986**
Hobbs, P.V.
Arctic radiation measurements in column atmosphere-surface system [1997, eng] **53-846**
Microstructures of low and middle-level clouds over the Beaufort Sea [1998, eng] **53-1704**
Hobson, K.A.
Isotope analysis of mercury accumulation in arctic biomass [1998, eng] **53-888**
Hoch, A.R.
Importance of mechanical disaggregation in chemical weathering in a cold alpine environment, San Juan Mountains, Colorado [1999, eng] **53-4075**
Hoch, M.
Minettes from Schirmacher Oasis, East Antarctica—indicators of an enriched mantle source [1998, eng] **53-1665**
Hochschild, V.
Derivation of geomorphological forms and surface moisture conditions from ERS-1 SAR data for modelling of the icefree antarctic environment [1997, eng] **53-2493**
Hock, R.
Distributed temperature-index ice- and snowmelt model including potential direct solar radiation [1999, eng] **53-4245**
Hock, R.M.
Modelling of glacier melt and discharge [1998, eng] **53-681**
Hocking, A.D.
Terrestrial bacterial habitats in the Windmill Islands, East Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-3262**
Hodell, D.A.
1.0 Myr record of Glacial North Atlantic Intermediate Water variability from ODP site 982 in the northeast Atlantic [1999, eng] **53-3694**
Hodge, S.M.
Climate variations and changes in mass of three glaciers in western North America [1998, eng] **53-577**
Hodgkin, V.A.
Geometric selection in ice polycrystals: concavity, faceting, and kinetics [1999, eng] **53-3607**
Hodgkins, R.
Internal radio-echo layering at Vostok Station, Antarctica, as an independent stratigraphic control on the ice-core record [1998, eng] **53-2811**
Solute in high arctic glacier snow cover and its impact on runoff chemistry [1998, eng] **53-2001**
Hodgson, D.A.
Gravimetric investigation of mounded till deposits, central Victoria Island, Northwest Territories, Canada [1998, eng] **53-2233**
Ground ice volumes determined from shallow cores from western Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories [1998, eng] **53-5120**
Last glacial ice flows over western Meta Incognita Peninsula, southern Baffin Island, Northwest Territories [1997, eng] **53-5117**
Hodson, A.J.
Meltwater hydrochemistry of a Svalbard glacier during the ablation season [1998, eng] **53-3489**
Hoek, W.
Late Weichselian and Holocene river channel changes of the Rhine and Meuse rivers [1995, eng] **53-4440**
Hoell, C.
Ultrafine aerosols particles in aircraft plumes: in situ observations [1998, eng] **53-1074**
Hoelzle, M.
Borehole studies of the permafrost of the Murtèl active rock glacier [1998, eng] **53-2201**
Glacier mass balance bulletin. Bulletin No.5 (1996-1997) [1999, eng] **53-4776**
Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1991/92 and 1992/93 [1998, ger] **53-1917**
Into the second century of worldwide glacier monitoring—prospects and strategies [1998, eng] **53-2736**
Management of database on worldwide glacier fluctuations [1998, eng] **53-2739**
Mass balance of Glacier No.1 in Tian Shan based on direct solar radiation from GIS data [1998, chi] **53-2616**
Permafrost investigations with GIS—a case study in the Fletschhorn area, Wallis, Swiss Alps [1998, eng] **53-2185**
Permafrost map of Switzerland [1998, eng] **53-2225**
Surface deformation of creeping mountain permafrost in a rock glacier, Switzerland [1998, eng] **53-2221**
Surface movement and internal deformation of ice-rock mixtures in rock glaciers, Switzerland [1998, eng] **53-2211**
Hoernes, S.
Isotopic evidence for separate gneiss metamorphoses in East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-3464**
Hoff, J.T.
Effects of snow and ice on the environmental behaviour of hydrophobic organic chemicals [1998, eng] **53-2091**
Importance of snow scavenging of polychlorinated biphenyl and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon vapors [1999, eng] **53-2889**
Hoffmann, F.
Benthic mineralization and exchange in arctic sediments (Svalbard, Norway) [1998, eng] **53-1574**
Hoffmann, K.H.
Two or four Neoproterozoic glaciations? [1998, eng] **53-2871**
Hofgaard, A.
Norwegian mountain treeline-biodiversity relations [1997, eng] **53-611**
Successional trends 219 years after fire in an old *Pinus sylvestris* stand in northern Sweden [1998, eng] **53-1634**
Höfle, C.
Properties of permafrost soils on the northern Seward Peninsula, northwest Alaska [1998, eng] **53-2527**
Höfle, H.C.
Micromorphology of till samples from Antarctica [1994, eng] **53-49**
Hofmann, D.J.
Ozone loss and volcanic aerosols at McMurdo Station [1996, eng] **53-2076**
Hofmann, E.E.
Palmer LTER: interannual variability in near surface hydrography [1996, eng] **53-1779**
Thermohaline variability of the waters overlying the west Antarctic Peninsula continental shelf [1998, eng] **53-161**
Hofmann, H.J.
Paleoproterozoic stromatolites, Hurwitz Group, Quartzite Lake area, Northwest Territories, Canada [1998, eng] **53-644**
Hofmann, L.L.
Freezing effects on water and solute redistribution in unsaturated soils [1990, eng] **53-3848**
Hofstetter, A.
Low-velocity lamella in *D"* [1998, eng] **53-1078**
Hogan, A.W.
Organic chemical permeation and storage in seasonal snow [1994, *eng*] **53-1966**
Hogenboom, D.L.
Optical-cell evidence for superheated ice under gas-hydrate-forming conditions [1998, eng] **53-2109**
Hogg, W.D.
Maximum and minimum temperature trends in Canada for 1895-1995 and 1946-1995 [1999, eng] **53-4750**
Høgvard, K.
Gygrekjelda, a new warm spring in Bockfjorden, Svalbard [1998, eng] **53-1655**
Hoham, R.W.
Effects of irradiance levels and spectral composition on mating strategies in the snow alga, *Chloromonas* sp.-D, from the Tughill Plateau, New York State [1998, eng] **53-2335**
Hokada, T.
Geology of the Mt. Riiser-Larsen area of the Napier Complex, Enderby Land, East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-3543**
Hoke, J.E.
Comments on paper by Branick [1998, eng] **53-1172**
Hökkä, H.
Relationships between groundwater level and temperature in peat [1996, eng] **53-4297**
Hokkaido Development Bureau
Studies on snowplows—studies on improving snow removal efficiency at designated sites [1996, jpn] **53-1365**
Studies on snowplows—studies on improving snow removal efficiency at designated sites [1997, jpn] **53-1603**
Hokkaido Development Bureau, Sapporo, Japan
Highway snowstorm countermeasure manual: snowbreak forest book [1996, eng] **53-1491**
Holby, O.
Benthic mineralization and exchange in arctic sediments (Svalbard, Norway) [1998, eng] **53-1574**
Silica cycle in surface sediments of the South Atlantic [1998, eng] **53-1204**
Holder, J.M.
Spectroscopy of the biodeterioration of antarctic rocks by lichens [1997, eng] **53-1890**
Hole, M.J.
Volcanism in the Antarctic Peninsula [1997, eng] **53-1358**
Holecz, F.
Multi-source snow cover monitoring in eastern Switzerland [1997, eng] **53-3731**
Holl, B.
Investigations of debris flow activity in the Mattertal, Valais, Switzerland [1996, ger] **53-3920**
Holl, N.
Geoenvironmental design of a uranium mill tailings facility in northern Saskatchewan [1994, eng] **53-5243**
Geothermal modeling of soil or mine tailings with concurrent freezing and deposition [1998, eng] **53-901**
Holland, E.A.
Analysis of litter decomposition in an alpine tundra [1998, eng] **53-3491**
Höller, P.
Tentative investigations on surface hoar in mountain forests [1998, eng] **53-1978**
Weather and avalanches in Austria: a brief synopsis of the Austrian Alps [1999, eng] **53-4451**
Holleran, G.
Use of polymer modification for emulsion chip seals under inclement conditions [1989, eng] **53-1847**
Hollinger, D.Y.
Subgrid-scale variability in the surface energy balance of arctic tundra [1998, eng] **53-3382**
Holloway, G.
Transport of contaminants from the Atlantic to the Arctic [1998, eng] **53-2992**
Holm, G.
Fiber reinforced polymer sandwich structures for ships [1999, eng] **53-4669**
Holm-Hansen, O.
Inorganic nutrient concentrations around Elephant I., 1996 [1996, eng] **53-1770**
Phytoplankton long-term responses to UVR [1995, eng] **53-301**
Phytoplankton, ultraviolet-B radiation and ozone [1996, eng] **53-2075**
Primary production and chlorophyll distribution around Elephant I., 1996 [1996, eng] **53-1769**
Ultraviolet-absorbing compounds in antarctic phytoplankton [1995, eng] **53-302**
Holme, P.J.
National Geoscience Mapping Program (NATMAP) study of continental and montane glaciation in southwestern Alberta [1997, eng] **53-5275**
Holmér, I.
Risk assessment in cold environment [1998, eng] **53-4397**
Holmes, R.
Forecasting high wind speed at Pegasus Runway [1995, eng] **53-327**
Holmes, R.E.
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1996 [1999, eng] **53-3964**
Antarctic automatic weather stations: 1994-1995 [1995, eng] **53-326**
Holmgren, J.
Differences in compaction behavior of three climate classes of snow [1998, eng] **53-1996**
Extensive measurements of snow depth using FM-CW radar [1998, eng] **53-2061**
Holmquist, B.
800-year long, radiocarbon-dated varve chronology from south-eastern Sweden [1998, eng] **53-3698**
Holness, S.
Some observations on Holocene changes in periglacial activity at Long Ridge, Marion Island [1998, eng] **53-3523**
Holopainen, T.
Simplified methods for hierarchical ship structural design [1999, eng] **53-4678**
Holser, W.T.
Search for evidence of impact at the Permian-Triassic boundary in Antarctica and Australia [1998, eng] **53-1692**
Holt, B.
Identifying ice floes and computing ice floe distributions in SAR images [1998, eng] **53-1447**
Mapping the progression of melt onset and freeze-up on Arctic sea ice using SAR and scatterometry [1998, eng] **53-1452**
Holt, R.S.
AMLR program 1995-1996 field season activities [1996, eng] **53-1767**
Holtschlag, D.J.
Computation of ice-affected streamflow by use of simulation modeling and error integration [1994, eng] **53-1958**
Holtz, R.D.
Geotextiles to stabilize thawing, low-bearing-capacity soils: a comparison of two design methods for use by the US Army [1999, eng] **53-3829**
Reducing frost heave with capillary barriers: interim results [1998, eng] **53-947**
Holz, A.
Monitoring of subglacial volcanic eruption and glacial flood in southern Iceland using ERS-1/2 SAR data [1997, eng] **53-1285**
Hommers, H.
Analysis of planktic foraminiferal tests from high latitudes [1998, ger] **53-3463**

Hondoh, T.
Acid ions at triple junction of antarctic ice observed by Raman scattering [1998, eng] **53-1077**
Polarized librational spectra of proton-ordered ice XI by molecular dynamics simulations [1998, eng] **53-521**
Post-nucleation conversion of an air bubble to clathrate air-hydrate crystal in ice [1998, eng] **53-514**
Hondzo, M.
Simulated climate change effects on year-round water temperatures in temperate zone lakes [1998, eng] **53-1706**
Hong, P.D.
Network structure and chain mobility of freeze-dried polyvinyl chloride/dioxane gels [1998, eng] **53-1085**
Hong, S.
Heavy metals in Law Dome ice [1998, eng] **53-377**
Iron in ice cores from Law Dome, East Antarctica: implications for past deposition of aerosol iron [1998, eng] **53-2812**
Lead isotopes and selected metals in ice from Law Dome, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2809**
Hongo, E.
Snow pressures on the leg structures of power transmission towers [1998, jpn] **53-3026**
Honrath, R.E.
Evidence of NO_x production within or upon ice particles in the Greenland snowpack [1999, eng] **53-4829**
Hoogen, R.
Height-resolved ozone information from GOME data [1998, eng] **53-637**
Ozone profile retrieval from GOME satellite data II: validation and applications [1997, eng] **53-3716**
Ozone profiles from the Global Ozone Monitoring Experiment satellite data [1999, eng] **53-4626**
Hooke, R.L.
Coupling between a glacier and a soft bed, pt.I [1999, eng] **53-4238**
Estimation of hydraulic properties of subglacial till from ploughmeter measurements [1998, eng] **53-4260**
Implications of Barents Sea sedimentation for understanding Pleistocene glacial erosion [1998, eng] **53-219**
Principles of glacier mechanics [1998, eng] **53-1724**
Short-term velocity and water-pressure variations down-glacier from a riegel, Storglaciären, Sweden [1998, eng] **53-3633**
Hooper, D.U.
Impacts of global change on tundra soil biology [1998, eng] **53-53**
Hoor, P.
Trace gas measurements within mountain waves over Scandinavia in 1997 [1999, eng] **53-3246**
Hooton, R.D.
Effect of finishing, forming and curing on de-icer salt scaling resistance of concretes [1997, eng] **53-3413**
Hooyer, T.S.
Ring-shear studies of till deformation: Coulomb-plastic behavior and distributed strain in glacier beds [1998, eng] **53-4270**
Hop, H.
Planktonic lipid assimilation in Barents Sea marginal ice zone [1999, eng] **53-3259**
Hope, A.S.
Estimating lake area in an arctic landscape using linear mixture modelling with AVHRR data [1999, eng] **53-4705**
Response of normalized vegetation index to cloud cover variations in arctic tundra environments [1999, eng] **53-2701**
Hopke, P.K.
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 1. Spatial and seasonal variability [1998, eng] **53-524**
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 2. Elemental composition and sources [1998, eng] **53-525**
Identification of source nature and seasonal variations of arctic aerosol by positive matrix factorization [1999, eng] **53-3284**
Hopkins, M.A.
Four stages of pressure ridging [1998, eng] **53-561**
Modeling river ice using discrete particle simulation [1999, eng] **53-5176**
River ice passage through locks [1999, eng] **53-4472**
Hopkins, T.S.
Oceanographic conditions east of Iceland [1998, eng] **53-546**
Hopkinson, C.
Effect of glacier wastage on the flow of the Bow River at Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993 [1998, eng] **53-2342**
Hoppe, H.G.
Bacteria from antarctic sea ice brine [1998, eng] **53-181**
Hoppe, U.P.
Radar estimation of atmospheric turbulent energy exchange by gravity wavenumber determination [1998, eng] **53-1511**
Hoppel, K.W.
Northern Hemisphere summer ozone variability observed by POAM II [1999, eng] **53-5075**
Polar Ozone and Aerosol Measurement (POAM) II stratospheric NO_2, 1993-1996 [1998, eng] **53-3313**
Hoppema, M.
Redfield behavior of carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorous depletions in antarctic surface water [1999, eng] **53-2915**
Hopple, J.A.
Comparison of two stable hydrogen isotope-ratio measurement techniques on antarctic surface-water and ice samples [1998, eng] **53-3043**
Hoppman, B.
New bathymetric charts of the Weddell Sea: AWI BCWS [1998, eng] **53-177**
Hord, C.W.
Europa: disk-resolved ultraviolet measurements using the Galileo ultraviolet spectrometer [1998, eng] **53-621**
Horibe, A.
Study on the critical conditions of ice formation for a continuous ice making system in a cooling pipe [1998, eng] **53-1486**
Horie, S.
Observations of glacial deposits reaching down to low levels in the Japanese Alps, Honshu, Japan [1998, eng] **53-4195**
Horii, F.
Nuclear magnetic resonance of frozen polymer solutions [1998, eng] **53-1251**
Horiuchi, K.
Last-glacial to post-glacial ^{10}Be fluctuations in a sediment core from the Academician Ridge, Lake Baikal [1999, eng] **53-4608**
Hormes, A.
Minimal extension phases of Unteraarglacier (Swiss Alps) during the Holocene based on ^{14}C analysis of wood [1998, eng] **53-737**
Horn, A.B.
Surface chemistry in the atmospheric [1994, eng] **53-4391**
Horn, F.
Arctic Centre's research strategy 1999-2003 [1999, eng] **53-3884**
Horst, T.
Intercomparison of downward longwave flux measurements during the first two months of SHEBA [1999, eng] **53-4043**
Horton, W.H.
Registration of "CD-II" crested wheatgrass [1997, eng] **53-3201**
Registration of RWR-Tetra-1 tetraploid Russian wildrye germplasm [1998, eng] **53-4466**
Horvath, C.L.
Evaluation of ground penetrating radar for investigation of palsa evolution, Macmillan Pass, NWT, Canada [1998, eng] **53-2212**
Horvath, J.
Searching for ice and ocean biogenic activity on Europa and Earth [1997, eng] **53-545**
Horvitz, A.
Revised snow measurement guidelines for National Weather Service cooperative observers [1998, eng] **53-2625**
Hosaka, T.
Freezing and thawing resistance of lightweight aggregate concrete [1998, eng] **53-2675**
Hoshino, K.
Enactment of the antarctic environment protection laws of Japan [1997, jpn] **53-1069**
Hoshizawa, K.
Short-time variation in low trophic level productivity and hydrographic conditions in Funka Bay [1998, eng] **53-5283**
Hosokawa, Y.
Effects of antifreezing admixture and aggregate quality on concrete under cold environment [1998, eng] **53-3677**
Hostetler, S.
Simulating the water balance of the Aral Sea with a coupled regional climate-lake model [1999, eng] **53-4731**
Hostetler, S.W.
Atmospheric transmission of North Atlantic Heinrich events [1999, eng] **53-2955**
Hosur, M.V.
Impact strength of polycarbonate backed composite laminates for aircraft windshields [1998, eng] **53-5215**
Hothem, L.D.
Airborne GPS assisted photogrammetry pilot project in Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2572**
Geodesy and mapping program of the United States in Antarctica [1996, eng] **53-2082**
Hou, Z.J.
Salt expansion accumulation of sulphate salty soil under freezing and thawing cycles [1998, chi] **53-2607**
Houck, R.E.
Effect of cover type on snow isotopic composition [1994, eng] **53-1965**
Preliminary investigation of WSR-88D data for winter hydrometeorological events in upstate New York [1996, eng] **53-656**
Hough, D.W.
Structural adaptations of the cold-active citrate synthase from an antarctic bacterium [1998, eng] **53-753**
Houlston, C.E.
Localization of cold-induced genes in cold-acclimated barley tissue [1998, eng] **53-197**
Houston, C.S.
Stresses of high mountains [1990, eng] **53-3269**
Hovenier, J.W.
Model for the bidirectional polarized reflectance of snow [1999, eng] **53-2888**
Hovland, M.
Piercement shale diapirism in the deep-water Vema Dome area, Vøring basin, offshore Norway [1998, eng] **53-69**
How Alaska DOT handles snow and ice
How Alaska DOT handles snow and ice [1999, eng] **53-4596**
How to pick anti-icing products
How to pick anti-icing products [1998, eng] **53-802**
Howard, B.J.
Prediction of ^{137}Cs deposition from atmospheric nuclear weapons tests within the Arctic [1999, eng] **53-3433**
Howard, L.N.
Thermodynamic model of liquid water [1998, eng] **53-894**
Howe, J.A.
Quaternary history of the antarctic circumpolar current: evidence from the Scotia Sea [1998, eng] **53-20**
Howell, R.R.
Infrared spectral imaging of Martian clouds and ices [1999, eng] **53-3537**
Hoyos-Patiño, F.
Glaciers of Colombia [1998, eng] **53-4093**
Hradilova, J.
Early Weichselian dust storm layer at Achenheim in Alsace, France [1998, eng] **53-3240**
Hradilová, J.
New micromorphological knowledge of the last Pleistocene glacial cycle in the loess profile at Praha-Sedlec [1994, eng] **53-1215**
Hsieh, P.A.
Numerical simulation of ground-water flow through glacial deposits in Mirror Lake area, New Hampshire [1997, eng] **53-1331**
Hsu, C.C.
Thin saline ice thickness retrieval using time-series C-band polarimetric radar measurements [1998, eng] **53-343**
Hsu, N.C.
Satellite detection of smoke aerosols over a snow/ice surface by TOMS [1999, eng] **53-4615**
Hu, F.S.
Lignin biomarkers and pollen in postglacial sediments of an Alaskan lake [1999, eng] **53-5094**
Hu, H.Y.
Ice-induced non-linear vibration of an offshore platform [1998, eng] **53-1082**
Hu, R.J.
Snow hazard regionalization in China [1992, eng] **53-1191**
Hu, S.H.
Effects of irradiance on phytoplankton nutrient cycle in the Ross Sea [1998, eng] **53-3055**
Hu, X.
Dynamic *in-situ* synchrotron x-ray topographic observations of dislocations in notched ice crystals [1996, eng] **53-2478**
Hu, X.H.
X-ray topography of freshwater ice [1998, eng] **53-4003**
Hu, Y.
Individual flood events detected in the recent sediments of the Petit Lac d'Annecy, eastern France [1998, eng] **53-2488**
Huang, C.Y.
Ice-volume forcing of winter monsoon climate in the South China Sea [1998, eng] **53-3040**
Late Quaternary planktonic foraminifer faunal record of rapid climatic changes from the South China Sea [1999, eng] **53-4102**
Huang, D.B.
Crystal structures, hydrogen bonds and ice crystallization in the presence of antifreeze polypeptides [1991, eng] **53-1416**
Huang, J.
Climate sensitivity study with energy balance models [1991, eng] **53-605**
Huang, P.M.
Soils and groundwater pollution and remediation: Asia, Africa, and Oceania [1999, eng] **53-4828**
Huang, R.H.
ENSO events and interannual variations of winter sea-ice in the Greenland, the Kara and the Barents Seas [1997, eng] **53-3966**
Huang, Y.
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower-production cost: production of CMA deicer from cheese whey [1999, eng] **53-4070**
Huang, Y.L.
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower-production cost: production of CMA deicer from cheese whey [1999, eng] **53-4070**
Huang, Y.S.
Glacial-interglacial environmental changes inferred from lake sediments on Mt. Kenya [1999, eng] **53-5093**

Huang, Z.J.
Particle-in-cell and finite difference approaches for the study of marginal ice zone problems [1998, eng] 53-3082
Hubbard, A.
Comparison of flow model with field data from a Swiss glacier [1998, eng] 53-3634
High-resolution modeling of the advance of the Younger Dryas ice sheet and its climate in Scotland [1999, eng] 53-5066
Implications of subglacially precipitated carbonate deposits for Swiss glacier bedrock morphology [1998, eng] 53-615
Hubbard, B.
Comparison of flow model with field data from a Swiss glacier [1998, eng] 53-3634
Implications of subglacially precipitated carbonate deposits for Swiss glacier bedrock morphology [1998, eng] 53-615
Inter-borehole electrical resistivity imaging of englacial drainage [1998, eng] 53-3640
Hubbard, B.P.
Mass balance and flow variations of Haut Glacier d'Arolla [1998, eng] 53-1028
Hubbard, W.B.
Ices in the giant planets [1998, eng] 53-4899
Hubberten, H.W.
Hydrogen and oxygen isotopes of water in the active layer on the Taymyr Peninsula [1998, eng] 53-2150
Isotopic composition of ground ices at the Labaz Lake region (Taymyr) [1997, rus] 53-1273
Map of predicted offshore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf [1998, eng] 53-2285
Reconstruction of paleogeographic conditions on the Laptev Sea shelf for glaciocustatical cycle [1997, rus] 53-1133
Hubbs, C.L.
Need for investigating fish conditions in winter [1935, eng] 53-3879
Hucke-Gaete, R.
Beach debris survey at Cape Shirreff, 1996-1997 [1997, eng] 53-570
Entanglement of antarctic fur seals by marine debris at Livingston Island [1997, eng] 53-569
Hudak, D.R.
Mesoscale dynamics of freezing rain storms over eastern Canada [1999, eng] 53-4699
Huddart, D.
Debris entrainment and transfer in polythermal valley glaciers [1999, eng] 53-4242
Effects of sediment reworking in Spitsbergen glacial deposits [1998, eng] 53-1651
Ice-marginal characteristics of Fridtjovbreen (Svalbard) during its recent surge [1998, eng] 53-1654
Large-scale bedrock displacement by cirque glaciers [1999, eng] 53-3346
Modification of braided outwash surfaces by aufeis: an example from Pedersenbreen, Svalbard [1998, eng] 53-16
Structural glaciology of Kongsvegen, Svalbard, and its role in landform genesis [1998, eng] 53-88
Hudson, R.L.
Infrared study of ion-irradiated water-ice mixtures with hydrocarbons relevant to comets [1998, eng] 53-1502
Hudson, R.O.
Snowpack chemistry during snowmelt in a mature subalpine forest [1998, eng] 53-2944
Huebner, W.F.
Simulation experiments with cometary analogous material [1999, eng] 53-4862
Huff, D.R.
Fine fescue species determination by laser flow cytometry [1998, eng] 53-3206
Hufford, G.E.
Sources and transport of the deep western boundary current east of the Kerguelen Plateau [1999, eng] 53-5079
Hufnagl, H.
Gasdynamic avalanche simulation model [1996, ger] 53-3923
Gasdynamic avalanche simulation model—comparison with the catastrophic avalanches of 1984 in Austria [1996, ger] 53-3926
Hughes, C.W.
Propagation of features in the southern ocean, using ATSR and altimetry [1997, eng] 53-3759
Hughes, J.
Frost heave problems inside a nuclear power plant [1999, eng] 53-5183
Low-temperature repair of the ice condenser floor slab at the Sequoyah Nuclear Power Plant [1998, eng] 53-932
Hughes, M.A.
Localization of cold-induced genes in cold-acclimated barley tissue [1998, eng] 53-197
Hughes, M.K.
Influence of snowfall and melt timing on tree growth in subarctic Eurasia [1999, eng] 53-4322
Northern Hemisphere temperatures during the past millennium from tree ring and ice core data [1999, eng] 53-4837
Hughes, P.
Replicability and variability of the recent macrofossil and proxy-climate record from raised bogs [1998, eng] 53-3835
Hughes, T.J.
Ice sheets [1998, eng] 53-263
Oriented lake-and-ridge assemblages of the arctic coastal plains [1999, eng] 53-4736
Tutorial on strategies for using isostatic adjustments in models that reconstruct ice sheets during the last deglaciation [1998, eng] 53-4809
Huh, Y.S.
Fluvial geochemistry of the rivers of eastern Siberia, pt.3 [1999, eng] 53-5092
Huhma, H.
Mesozoic CFBs from Queen Maud Land [1998, eng] 53-2042
Huijzer, A.S.
Pleistocene depositional environments and periglacial climatic records from central Poland [1998, eng] 53-3473
Huijzer, B.
Climatic reconstruction of the Weichselian Pleniglacial in northwestern and central Europe [1998, eng] 53-3469
Huijzer, B.S.
Short climatic oscillations in a western European loess sequence (Kesselt, Belgium) [1998, eng] 53-3474
Huinink, J.
Free energy calculations on systems of rigid molecules [1999, eng] 53-2097
Huiskes, A.H.L.
Delicate stability of lichen symbiosis [1997, eng] 53-56
Hukkinen, J.
Arctic Centre's research strategy 1999-2003 [1999, eng] 53-3884
Envisioning the northern dimension: toward an Arctic of regions [1999, eng] 53-3993
Hulbe, C.L.
Creep flow and ice front motion of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf [1998, eng] 53-2780
Heat balance of West Antarctic ice streams [1998, eng] 53-468
Model/SAR interferometric comparison of antarctic ice shelf dynamics [1998, eng] 53-3639
Hulme, P.D.
Devensian organic interstadial deposits and ice sheet extent in Buchan, Scotland [1998, eng] 53-1462
Hulshizer, A.J.
Long-term structural durability negated by the lack of controlled air entrainment [1998, eng] 53-3659
Humlum, O.
Luminescence dating of Holocene geomorphic activity on Ammassalik Island, SE Greenland [1999, eng] 53-4172
Mountain climate and periglacial phenomena in the Faeroe Islands [1998, eng] 53-1395
Rock glaciers on the Faeroe Islands, the North Atlantic [1998, eng] 53-1461
Hummel, H.
Metallothioneins in arctic bivalves [1998, eng] 53-1680
Hummel, R.L.
Freeze resistance of Pacific northwest strawberry flowers [1997, eng] 53-891
Humphrey, D.N.
Effectiveness of geosynthetics for roadway construction in cold regions: results of a multi-use test section [1999, eng] 53-3831
Field trial of tire shreds as insulation for paved roads [1999, eng] 53-5160
Geosynthetic test sections of a highway in Maine [1998, eng] 53-946
Humphrey, N.F.
Crevasse patterns and the strain-rate tensor: a high-resolution comparison [1998, eng] 53-82
Formation of ice layers by infiltration and refreezing of meltwater [1998, eng] 53-1989
Refinement of radio echo sounding techniques of valley glacier bedrock surfaces [1998, eng] 53-91
Hunewinkel, T.
Improved determination of the sea ice edge with SSM/I data for small-scale analysis [1998, eng] 53-400
Hung, J.J.
Late Pleistocene nutrients and sea surface productivity in the South China Sea [1999, eng] 53-4107
Hungria, C.S.
Radiometric measurements of sea-ice surface temperature in East Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2829
Hunter, L.E.
Investigation of the Roosevelt Road Transmitter Site, Fort Richardson, Alaska, using ground-penetrating radar [1999, eng] 53-5217
Huntley, D.H.
Late Wisconsinan deglacial history of the east-central Taseko Lakes area, British Columbia [1997, eng] 53-1426
Late Wisconsinan glaciation of east-central Taseko Lakes, British Columbia [1997, eng] 53-1435
Huovinen, S.
Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures [1989, eng] 53-4169
Hurst, D.F.
Closure of the total hydrogen budget of the northern extratropical lower stratosphere [1999, eng] 53-4621
On the accuracy of in situ water vapor measurements in the troposphere and lower stratosphere with the Harvard Lyman-α hygrometer [1999, eng] 53-4620
Hussey, M.A.
Freezing tolerance of selected *Pennisetum* species [1998, eng] 53-339
Husson, D.
Maximum hail concentration that can be met by an aircraft in stormy precipitations [1991, eng] 53-1839
Hutchinson, D.R.
Comparative stratigraphy of low-latitude and high-latitude lacustrine rift basins [1998, eng] 53-1732
Hutchinson, I.
Paper by Clague et al—comments and reply [1998, eng] 53-3242
Hutchison, K.D.
Validation of automated cloud top phase algorithms: distinguishing between cirrus clouds and snow in *a priori* analyses of AVHRR imagery [1997, eng] 53-3580
Huthnance, J.M.
Measurements of the slope current, tidal characteristics and variability west of Vestfjorden, Norway [1998, eng] 53-3054
Huthwelker, T.
FTIR studies on lifetime prolongation of stratospheric ice particles due to NAT coating [1998, eng] 53-1507
Hutter, K.
Large scale motion and temperature distributions in land-based ice shields [1997, eng] 53-2893
Polythermal ice sheet model for EPICA (European Project for Ice Coring in Antarctica) [1998, eng] 53-2783
Huttunen, P.
Opportunities for dendroclimatological research in Fennoscandia [1991, eng] 53-1579
Huttunen, S.
Effect of ambient SO_2 levels on S fraction in *Pinus sylvestris* foliage growing in the subarctic [1998, eng] 53-695
Huybrechts, P.
Glaciologic and climatologic glaciation models of Antarctica [1994, eng] 53-44
Present-day uplift patterns over Greenland from a coupled ice-sheet/visco-elastic bedrock model [1998, eng] 53-1508
Hwang, G.J.
Maximum density effect on laminar water pipe flow solidification [1998, eng] 53-1705
Hwang, J.N.
Mapping snow water equivalent [1999, eng] 53-3010
Hyatt, J.A.
Ground thermal regimes at a large earthwork reservoir on Baffin Island, Nunavut, Canada [1998, eng] 53-2213
Origin of lake-bed ground ice at Water Supply Lake, Pond Inlet, Nunavut, Canada [1998, eng] 53-2214
Hyde, C.
Geological and geophysical investigations of ground ice in glaciofluvial deposits, Slave Province [1997, eng] 53-5115
Hyland, G.
Applications of time series of microwave backscatter over the antarctic region [1997, eng] 53-3755
Comparison of ERS altimeter and GPS heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica [1997, eng] 53-3737
Comparison of ERS satellite radar altimeter heights with GPS-derived heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2754
Near-coastal iceberg distributions in East Antarctica, 50-145°E [1998, eng] 53-2761
Hynes, F.G.
Centrifuge modelling of ice scour in sand [1996, eng] 53-1855
Hynes, J.T.
Model molecular dynamics simulation of hydrochloric acid ionization at the surface of stratospheric ice [1998, eng] 53-2702
Hyodo, M.
Stability of gravity offshore structure based on sand seabed subjected to ice load [1999, eng] 53-3775
Hypothermia—cold-induced injuries
Hypothermia—cold-induced injuries [1997, eng] 53-3161
Iacozza, J.
Examination of the distribution of snow on sea-ice [1999, eng] 53-5257
Iacumin, P.
Geochronology of sedimentary archive of arctic Pleistocene environmental conditions [1998, eng] 53-425
IAdroshnikov, V.I.
Consideration of an avalanche pressure distribution when designing protective constructions [1997, rus] 53-4547
Experimental study of the operation of avalanche-directing and avalanche-detaining systems [1998, rus] 53-4951

AUTHOR INDEX

IAgin, V.P.
Earth dams with concrete and reinforced-concrete core walls [1998, eng] **53-4369**

IAgodnitsyn, N.G.
Arctic and Antarctic Museum [1995, rus] **53-5025**

IAgotintseva, T.V.
Calculation of characteristics of the Yamal Peninsula river annual discharge [1995, rus] **53-5000**

IAkovlev, V.A.
Response of zooplankton and zoobenthos to changes in the water quality in a sub-Arctic water body: Lake Imandra [1998, eng] **53-2511**

IAkovleva, M.I.
Mass-transfer in freezing [1997, eng] **53-201**

IAkunin, L.P.
Water level and ice jams in the Amur River estuary [1999, eng] **53-4353**

IAkupov, M.V.
Hydrocarbon deposits and attendant anomalies of permafrost upper and lower boundaries [1998, eng] **53-2316**

IAkupov, V.S.
Hydrocarbon deposits and attendant anomalies of permafrost upper and lower boundaries [1998, eng] **53-2316**

IAkushev, V.S.
Methane hydrate formation and dissociation in fine sands at temperatures near 0°C [1998, eng] **53-2312**
Sources of natural gas within permafrost, north-west Siberia [1998, eng] **53-2290**

IAmskikh, A.A.
Siberian-type Quaternary floodplain sedimentation: the example of the Yenisei River [1999, eng] **53-3816**

IAmskikh, A.F.
Siberian-type Quaternary floodplain sedimentation: the example of the Yenisei River [1999, eng] **53-3816**

IAnes, A.V.
Possibility of long range forecasting of oceanographic conditions based on teleconnections [1995, rus] **53-5003**

IAnovskiĭ, A.P.
Operation and safety of hydroelectric stations seepage regime of structures at the Zagorsk pumped-storage station [1997, eng] **53-4502**
Selection of the revetment on the upstream slope of the upper reservoir at the Zagorsk pumped-storage station [1997, eng] **53-4503**

IAremchuk, M.I.
Circulation and transport in the southwestern Weddell Sea [1998, eng] **53-1213**

IAtsenko, O.B.
Specific features of water-salt systems at low temperature [1997, eng] **53-200**

IAzikov, A.IU.
Data for Devonian stratigraphy in West Siberia [1997, eng] **53-1689**

Ibarzábal y Donángelo, T.
Evidence of recent climatic warming on the eastern Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] **53-2854**

Ice jams do much damage along Allegheny River
Ice jams do much damage along Allegheny River [1926, eng] **53-3059**

Ichijo, H.
Improving the efficiency of road maintenance—forming an information network for road maintenance [1997, jpn] **53-1599**

Ickiewicz, I.
Numerical model for computing the soil freezing depth [1990, pol] **53-4908**

Iedema, M.J.
Ferroelectricity in water ice [1998, eng] **53-2707**

Iff, P.
Ice particles from water sprayed into liquid nitrogen for use in concrete manufacture [1998, eng] **53-1061**

Ignat'eva, N.V.
Modeling of hydrological processes and mass transport in the watershed-water body system [1998, eng] **53-1479**

Ignatova, G.M.
Construction experience on hydraulic fill in a permafrost area [1998, eng] **53-2298**

Ihara, T.
Waterproof, hydrolyzable silyl-modified fluoropolymer coating compositions with good adhesion to substrates [1998, eng] **53-2544**

Iikura, S.
Icicle/frost heave prevention system aided by heat pipe for railway tunnel [1999, eng] **53-5166**

Iinuma, T.
Fluctuations of nutrients and primary production structure during winter and spring in Funka Bay [1998, eng] **53-5282**

Ikeda, M.
Effects of sea ice growth and concentration in the parametrization of sea ice categories [1999, jpn] **53-4328**
Polyester acrylate urethane for pavement frost protection [1996, eng] **53-1056**

Ikeda, S.
Establishment of subalpine stone pine seedlings on Mt. Yumori, Japan [1998, eng] **53-1529**
Proton ordering in antarctic ice [1998, eng] **53-1670**

Ikeda, T.
Effects of aerosol-induced radiation upwelling on Cenozoic glaciation [1999, eng] **53-3249**
Extreme fractionation of gases caused by formation of clathrate hydrates in Vostok antarctic ice [1999, eng] **53-2940**

Ikegami, M.
Size distribution of aerosols at Barrow in Alaska—a case study in spring [1998, eng] **53-3322**

Ikegawa, M.
Geographical variations of major and trace elements in East Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-3478**
Spring peaks of major and trace elements in snow at Asuka Station, East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-1225**

Iken, A.
Sliding velocity over a sinusoidal bed at high water pressure [1998, eng] **53-3635**

Il'ichev, A.
Exponential neutral stability of a floating ice layer [1998, eng] **53-278**

Il'ichev, V.A.
Deformations of buildings in the cryolithozone [1999, eng] **53-5146**

Il'in, G.V.
Contamination of bottom sediments in Kola Bay, Russia [1998, eng] **53-2968**

Iliescu, D.
On the initiation of shear faults during brittle compressive failure: a new mechanism [1999, eng] **53-2909**

Illés, L.
Icy flood of 1985 on the Upper-Tisza section [1986, hun] **53-4906**

Illingworth, A.J.
Observations of oblate hail using dual polarization radar and implications for hail-detection schemes [1999, eng] **53-5069**

Imai, K.
Fluctuations of nutrients and primary production structure during winter and spring in Funka Bay [1998, eng] **53-5282**

Imaizumi, N.
Manufacture of solid calcium chloride ice- and snow-melting agents for roads [1996, eng] **53-1057**

Imanari, M.
Heat transfer medium for artificial melting of snow [1997, eng] **53-1054**

Imhof, J.G.
Groundwater and fish—insights from northern North America [1999, eng] **53-5232**

Inaba, H.
Study on the critical conditions of ice formation for a continuous ice making system in a cooling pipe [1998, eng] **53-1486**

Inan, U.S.
Periodic and quasiperiodic EFL/VLF emissions observed by an array of antarctic stations [1998, eng] **53-1303**

Indermühle, A.
Holocene carbon-cycle dynamics based on CO_2 trapped in ice at Taylor Dome, Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-3119**

Indiana, Washington test anti-icer
Indiana, Washington test anti-icer [1998, eng] **53-803**

Ineson, P.
Use of near-infrared reflectance spectroscopy (NIRS) in palaeoecological studies of peat [1998, eng] **53-2487**

Ingólfsson, Ó.
Foraminiferal stratigraphy of raised marine deposits on Svalbard [1998, eng] **53-1653**
Nonsynchroneity of Holocene deglaciation of the northern Antarctic Peninsula and Northern Hemisphere [1998, eng] **53-2768**

Ingouff, M.
RUBISCO adaptation to low temperatures: a comparative study in psychrophilic and mesophilic unicellular algae [1998, eng] **53-229**

Ingraham, N.L.
Isotopic variations in precipitation [1998, eng] **53-4709**

Ingram, C.
Paleoecology of shallow marine ostracoda, North Sea [1998, eng] **53-3558**

Ingram, W.J.
Simulations of present and future climate using a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM without flux adjustments [1999, eng] **53-4765**

Inkala, A.
Model of climatic change effect of Gulf of Finland algal biomass [1997, eng] **53-1354**

Ino, Y.
Effects of prolonged snow cover on evergreen leaves [1998, eng] **53-989**

Inokuchi, T.
Ground disaster caused by the Kushiro-oki earthquake on 15 January 1993 [1999, jpn] **53-4066**

Inouchi, Y.
East Asian monsoon variation during the last 130,000 years [1999, eng] **53-3707**

Inoue, H.Y.
Biomass-sedimentation coupling between the Indian Ocean and Weddell Sea [1998, eng] **53-1206**

Inoue, M.
Foundations on frozen ground and frost heave [1979, jpn] **53-3992**

Inoue, S.
CO_2 concentration under the snow cover in a zone of seasonal snow [1998, jpn] **53-3017**
Predicting variations in snowfall during global change [1998, jpn] **53-3018**

Inoue, Y.
Observations of liquid water, water vapor, and downward flux of infrared radiation in the arctic region with a microwave radiometer and a pyrgeometer [1998, eng] **53-3319**

Instanes, A.
Pile foundations for university building on saline permafrost [1999, eng] **53-5141**
Stabilization of fill material for road embankments on permafrost in Russia [1998, eng] **53-2215**

Instanes, D.
Pile foundations for university building on saline permafrost [1999, eng] **53-5141**

International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 10th, Lincoln, NH, Aug. 16-19, 1999
Proceedings. Putting research into practice [1999, eng] **53-5121**

International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 9th, Duluth, MN, Sep. 27-30, 1998
Proceedings. Cold regions impact on civil works [1998, eng] **53-907**

International Conference on Concrete under Severe Conditions, 2nd, Trømso, Norway, June 21-24, 1998
Proceedings of CONSEC '98: Environment and loading [1998, eng] **53-3656**

International Conference on Permafrost, 7th, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, June 23-27, 1998
Proceedings [1998, eng] **53-2139**

International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 13th, Murmansk, Russia, Aug. 15-18, 1995
Proceedings. POAC 95. Volume 4 [1995, eng] **53-444**

International Conference on Snow Hydrology: The Integration of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Systems, Brownsville, VT, Oct.6-9, 1998
International Conference on Snow Hydrology: The Integration of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Systems; abstracts [1998, eng] **53-2442**

International Conference on Urban Drainage and New Technologies, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, June 17-21, 1991
New technologies in urban drainage, UDT '91 [1991, eng] **53-5040**

International Congress Interpraevent 1996, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany
Protection of living space from floods, mudflows and avalanches. Proceedings [1996, ger] **53-3910**

International Congress on Environmental Geotechnics, 1st, Edmonton, Alberta, July 11-15, 1994
Proceedings [1994, eng] **53-5239**

International Global Energy and Water Cycle Experiment (GEWEX) Workshop on Cold-Season/Region Hydrometeorology, Banff, Alberta, May 22-26, 1995
Summary report and proceedings [1995, eng] **53-754**

International Radiation Symposium, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 19-24, 1996
Proceedings [1997, eng] **53-809**

International RILEM Workshop on Frost Resistance of Concrete to Freezing and Thawing with or without De-icing Chemicals, Essen, Germany, Sep. 22-23, 1997
Frost resistance of concrete; proceedings of the International RILEM Workshop [1997, eng] **53-3396**

International Seminar on the Use and Applications of ERS in Latin America, Viña del Mar, Chile, Nov. 25-29, 1996
Proceedings [1997, eng] **53-1279**

International Symposium on Antarctica and Global Change: Interactions and Impacts, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, July 13-18, 1997
Papers [1998, eng] **53-2751**

International Symposium on Gravity, Geoid and Marine Geodesy, Tokyo, Japan, September 30-October 5, 1996
Proceedings [1997, eng] **53-230**

International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice, 14th, Mombetsu, Hokkaido, Japan, Jan. 31-Feb. 4, 1999
Abstracts [1999, eng] **53-4325**

International Symposium on Snow and Avalanches, Chamonix Mont-Blanc, France, May 26-30, 1997
Papers [1998, eng] **53-1971**

International Symposium on the Subarctic Fisheries Oceanography, Hakodate, Hokkaido, Japan, Jan. 29-30, 1998
Proceedings. Comparison between Oyashio region and Bering Sea ecosystems [1998, eng] **53-5277**

International Water Resources Engineering Conference, Memphis, TN, Aug. 3-7, 1998
Proceedings [1998, eng] **53-5246**

International Workshop on Rational Evaluation of Ice Forces on Structures, Mombetsu, Japan, Feb. 2-4, 1999
Proceedings [1999, eng] **53-3763**

Intrieri, J.
Observations of large thermal transitions during the arctic night from a suite of sensors at SHEBA [1999, eng] **53-4042**

Intrieri, J.M.
Microphysical and radiative properties of arctic cirrus clouds obtained during the BASE 94 field experiment [1997, eng] **53-842**

Inyan, B.J.
Seasonal inorganic nitrogen release in alpine lakes on the Colorado western slope [1998, eng] 53-4739
Inyang, H.I.
Clay barriers, chemical and mineralogical analyses [1998, eng] 53-4455
Ionescu, I.
Aspects of cement and energy economy in precasting plants by the use of superplasticizers [1981, eng] 53-269
Iordanescu, M.
Reliability analysis of electric distribution systems [1999, eng] 53-5193
Iraci, L.T.
Variation of the infrared spectra of nitric acid hydrates with formation conditions: impact on PSC identification [1999, eng] 53-4831
Irgens, F.
Simulations of dense-snow avalanches on deflecting dams [1998, eng] 53-2021
Irizarry, M.
Evaporative water balance parameters for monthly Illinois hydroclimatology [1998, eng] 53-885
Irvine, R.L.
Bioventing in shallow tundra overlying permafrost [1998, eng] 53-2521
Isaac, G.A.
Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment [1999, eng] 53-2461
In situ measurements of effective diameter and effective droplet number concentration [1999, eng] 53-2956
Measurements of aircraft icing environments which include supercooled large drops [1999, eng] 53-2459
Isaacs, E.D.
Covalency of the hydrogen bond in ice: A direct x-ray measurement [1999, eng] 53-3099
Isacks, B.L.
Modern and last local glacial maximum snowlines in the Central Andes of Peru, Bolivia, and Northern Chile [1999, eng] 53-3705
Stream flow characterization and feature detection using a discrete wavelet transform [1998, eng] 53-1051
Isakson, M.J.
Adsorption and desorption of HCl on ice [1999, eng] 53-4207
Isaksson, E.
Spatial variability of snow chemistry in western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2814
Isambert, A.
Motorized snow vehicle [1989, eng] 53-3576
Isard, S.A.
Effects of winter weather conditions on soil freezing in southern Michigan [1998, eng] 53-1598
Isarin, R.F.B.
Impact of the North Atlantic Ocean on the Younger Dryas climate in northwestern and central Europe [1998, eng] 53-3472
Ishida, H.
Observations of liquid water, water vapor, and downward flux of infrared radiation in the arctic region with a microwave radiometer and a pyrgeometer [1998, eng] 53-3319
Ishida, K.
Sea ice observations in the Sea of Okhotsk and the Tatarskiy Strait by NOAA imagery example-1 [1999, jpn] 53-4330
Ishida, S.
Bias correction of daily precipitation measurements for Greenland [1999, eng] 53-4729
Ishidaira, H.
Development of a distributed hydrological model for permafrost regions considering 1-D heat and water transfer and river flow processes [1998, eng] 53-2216
Ishiguro, H.
Microscopic study of the solidification of aqueous solutions using laser interferometry [1998, eng] 53-1459
Ishihara, T.
Paleomagnetic study of marine sediments off Wilkes Land and in the Ross Sea [1998, eng] 53-3546
Ishii, M.
Biomass-sedimentation coupling between the Indian Ocean and Weddell Sea [1998, eng] 53-1206
Ishii, S.
Snow-melting apparatus with integrated snow-melting tank for road surface [1998, eng] 53-2958
Ishii, Y.
Contributions of snow to the annual water balance in Moshiri Watershed, northern Hokkaido, Japan [1999, eng] 53-4364
Ishikawa, H.
Ice loads on breakwaters to prevent ice overtopping [1999, jpn] 53-4346
Ice motion and stability of submerged artificial reefs [1999, jpn] 53-4349
Ishikawa, K.
Modified polysiloxanes, rubber compositions and tire tread rubber compositions containing the same [1998, eng] 53-2136
Ishikawa, M.
Geology of the Mt. Riiser-Larsen area of the Napier Complex, Enderby Land, East Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-3543
Suppression of ice formation on cylinders cooled by convective water flow [1997, eng] 53-1350
Ishikawa, N.
Contributions of snow to the annual water balance in Moshiri Watershed, northern Hokkaido, Japan [1999, eng] 53-4364
Radiative characteristics in a Japanese forested drainage basin during snowmelt [1999, eng] 53-5221
Ishikawa, S.
Empirical formula for estimating ice loads acting on conical structures [1999, eng] 53-3779
Ishimaru, T.
Initial incorporation of phytoplankton to the sea ice in Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, Japan [1999, eng] 53-4327
Ishizaka, M.
New categories for the climatic division of snowy areas in Japan [1998, eng] 53-1997
Ishizaki, T.
Ice lensing and frost heave in glass beads to simulate soil [1998, eng] 53-2259
Ishizawa, K.
Logistic activities at three antarctic stations [1998, jpn] 53-1321
Ishizuka, H.
Geology of the Mt. Riiser-Larsen area of the Napier Complex, Enderby Land, East Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-3543
Ishizuka, T.
Tree planting for slope stabilization and snow protection on road cuts [1997, jpn] 53-1600
Ishizuka, Y.
Tests on detecting cavities beneath the pavement [1996, jpn] 53-1368
Ishkov, A.M.
Predicting the cold resistance of structures and efficiency of equipment in the North [1996, rus] 53-4006
Iskandar, I.K.
Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates; final report [1998, eng] 53-2681
Clay barriers, chemical and mineralogical analyses [1998, eng] 53-4455
Soils and groundwater pollution and remediation: Asia, Africa, and Oceania [1999, eng] 53-4828
Isoda, T.
Method for detecting frost heave susceptible roadbeds [1996, jpn] 53-1361
Isoda, Y.
Transport of walleye pollock eggs as an indicator of ocean circulation off Hokkaido [1998, eng] 53-5287
Ispas, T.
Aspects of cement and energy economy in precasting plants by the use of superplasticizers [1981, eng] 53-269
Issler, D.
Modelling of snow entrainment and deposition in powder-snow avalanches [1998, eng] 53-2019
Issmer, K.
Lithofacies analysis and loess sequences in the contact zone with glacial deposits of the last glaciation [1995, pol] 53-4130
Itkonen, A.
Origin of the hypertrophic state of a shallow boreal shield lake [1997, eng] 53-1483
Ito, G.
Mantle flow, melting, and dehydration of the Iceland mantle plume [1999, eng] 53-3292
Ito, H.
Role of floe size in ice dynamics [1998, eng] 53-3326
Test pavements as countermeasures for icy roads—results for 1994 [1996, jpn] 53-1375
Ito, S.
Discharge or leakage current of ice accreted insulators at close to flashover voltage in high conductivity fog [1997, eng] 53-3538
Ito, Y.
Improved step freezing test to determine segregation potential [1998, eng] 53-2217
Measurements of the velocity distribution in ping-pong-ball avalanches [1998, eng] 53-2020
Itoh, H.
Polarized librational spectra of proton-ordered ice XI by molecular dynamics simulations [1998, eng] 53-521
Itou, Y.
Snow removal by channels into the Ishikari River [1996, jpn] 53-1359
Iturrizaga, L.
Glacier-induced mountain hazards as a consequence of glacial lake outbursts [1998, eng] 53-440
Iudicone, D.
Altimeter data analysis of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current [1999, eng] 53-4216
IUrganov, L.N.
Spectroscopy of polar atmospheric carbon monoxide seasonal variations [1997, eng] 53-857
Total column and surface densities of atmospheric carbon monoxide in Alaska, 1995 [1998, eng] 53-528
IUrkevich, B.N.
Problems of completing the construction of hydroelectric stations [1999, eng] 53-4505
IUshkov, V.A.
Characteristic features of vertical ozone distribution in eastern Siberia in winter-spring of 1994-1996 [1998, eng] 53-3142
Ivaldi, R.
Geotechnical determination of Pleistocene ice sheet grounding line at Joides basin, Ross Sea [1997, eng] 53-1871
Ivanov, A.IU.
Oil spill detection in the Norwegian Sea using spaceborne SAR imagery [1999, eng] 53-5155
Ivanov, G.
Holocene sedimentary environments in the Eurasian Arctic Ocean [1999, eng] 53-3486
Ivanov, V.A.
Experimental measurement and calculation of the thermal conductivity of clay-and-polystyrene-filled concretes [1998, eng] 53-4378
Ivanov, V.V.
Advection of unusual warm Atlantic water into the Arctic Basin [1997, rus] 53-1638
Macrocirculative method of long-term meteorological forecasts for the polar areas of the Earth [1995, rus] 53-5021
Ivashchenko, A.I.
Postfire alterations of carbon balance in tundra ecosystems: possible contribution to climate change [1998, eng] 53-2322
Ivchenko, V.O.
Comparison of barotropic models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current [1999, eng] 53-2874
Eddies in numerical models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current and their influence on the mean flow [1999, eng] 53-3085
Iverson, N.R.
Coupling between a glacier and a soft bed, pt.I [1999, eng] 53-4238
Coupling between a glacier and a soft bed, pt.II [1999, eng] 53-4239
Estimation of hydraulic properties of subglacial till from ploughmeter measurements [1998, eng] 53-4260
Ring-shear studies of till deformation: Coulomb-plastic behavior and distributed strain in glacier beds [1998, eng] 53-4270
Ivy-Ochs, S.
Cosmogenic isotope dating of a Holocene landslide in the Austrian Alps [1998, eng] 53-12
Earth surface exposure ages of the Dry Valleys, Antarctica [1999, eng] 53-3335
Iwai, K.
Three dimensional fine structures of bullet-type snow crystals observed at Showa Station [1999, jpn] 53-3028
Iwaki, I.
Effects of curing methods in cold regions on strength of concrete incorporating ground granulated blast furnace slag [1998, eng] 53-2676
Iwakura, M.
Winter road countermeasures using the spreading of anti-icing chemicals [1996, jpn] 53-1377
Iwana, K.
Microscopic study of the solidification of aqueous solutions using laser interferometry [1998, eng] 53-1459
Iwanami, K.
Cirriform rotor cloud observed on a Canadian arctic ice cap [1998, eng] 53-698
Iwao, T.
Changes in the Okhotsk Sea and global sea ice area [1999, jpn] 53-4331
Iwasaka, Y.
Ionic constituents in aerosol particles at Showa Station [1998, eng] 53-3323
Lidar observation above Svalbard in the winter of 1996-97 [1998, eng] 53-3321
Preliminary results from radon observation at Syowa Station, Antarctica, during 1996 [1998, eng] 53-3330
Iwasaki, H.
Modeling and rendering method for snow by using metaballs [1997, eng] 53-3498
Iwasaki, K.
Martian north polar cap 1996-1997 [1999, eng] 53-3536
Iwasaki, R.K.
Caltrans fleet clears mountain roads [1998, eng] 53-2926
Iwata, S.
Radar observation of precipitation during the Beaufort and Arctic Storms Experiment [1998, eng] 53-3046
Izad, A.
Detection and measurement of ice thickness using microprocessor-controlled resonant transducers [1998, eng] 53-4911
Miniature ice detection sensor systems for aerospace applications [1998, eng] 53-3499
Smart ice detection systems based on resonant piezoelectric transducers [1998, eng] 53-8
Izakson, V.IU.
Bench stability control in a deep diamond open pit mine using thermal insulation [1998, eng] 53-2218

Izaurralde, R.C.
Nitrous oxide emissions from agricultural soils of the boreal and parkland regions of Alberta [1998, eng] **53-152**

Izumi, K.
Measurement of snow-hardness distribution [1998, eng] **53-1977**

Izumiyama, K.
Calculation of ice pile-up in front of a large conical structure [1999, eng] **53-3781**
Experimental study on deformation and fracture of ice sheet by propagating water wave [1997, eng] **53-5048**
Ice forces on a conical structure interacting with a partially consolidated rubble field [1999, eng] **53-3780**

Jacka, T.H.
Crystal-size and microparticle record in the ice core from Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2808**
Detection of temperature and sea-ice-extent changes in the Antarctic and southern ocean, 1949-96 [1998, eng] **53-2842**
Horizontal shear rate of ice initially exhibiting vertical compression fabrics [1998, eng] **53-4274**

Jacks, G.
Aluminium from two glacial tills [1991, eng] **53-4910**
Concentration and fractionation of heavy metals in roadside soils receiving de-icing salts [1998, eng] **53-735**

Jackson, B.
System concept for electro-optical imaging of sea ice from space in the visible and infrared spectra [1997, eng] **53-2349**

Jackson, C.S.
Sensitivity of stationary wave amplitude to Laurentide ice sheet topography [1997, eng] **53-790**

Jackson, L.E., Jr.
Evidence of catastrophic rock avalanche potential and past failures, east face of Mount Livingstone and Windsor Ridge, Alberta [1998, eng] **53-5210**

Jacobel, R.W.
Internal stratigraphy radar studies at Siple Dome summit [1996, eng] **53-1142**

Jacobell, R.W.
Migration of the Siple Dome ice divide, West Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-4271**

Jacobi, S.
Seasonal variability and mitigation options for N_2O emissions from differently managed grasslands [1998, eng] **53-3435**

Jacobs, J.D.
Preservation of glaciochemical timer-series in snow and ice from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island [1998, eng] **53-144**
Regional patterns of temperature and precipitation for Newfoundland and Labrador during the past century [1998, eng] **53-4191**
Regional perspectives on 20th-century environmental change: introduction and examples from northern Canada [1998, eng] **53-4188**

Jacobs, S.
Profiling the South Pacific antarctic continental shelf [1996, eng] **53-1165**

Jacobs, S.S.
Continued northward expansion of the Ross ice Shelf, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2765**
Interannual ocean and sea ice variability in the Ross Sea [1998, eng] **53-164**
Ocean, ice, and atmosphere: interactions at the antarctic continental margin [1998, eng] **53-157**
Oceanic erosion of a floating antarctic glacier in the Amundsen Sea [1998, eng] **53-162**
Thermohaline data and ocean circulation on the Ross Sea continental shelf [1999, eng] **53-4213**

Jacobsen, A.
Use of spectral vegetation indexes to estimate soil heat flux/net radiation ratios in arctic areas [1999, eng] **53-3574**
Use of spectral vegetation indices to estimate high latitude soil heat flux/net radiation ratio [1996, eng] **53-480**

Jacobsen, S.
Scaling and internal cracking in wet freeze/thaw testing [1997, eng] **53-3420**

Jacoby, G.C.
Inter-decadal climate oscillations along the extra-tropical western coasts of the Americas [1999, eng] **53-4743**
Northern North American tree-ring evidence for regional temperature changes after major volcanic events [1999, eng] **53-4685**

Jaffe, D.A.
Spectroscopy of polar atmospheric carbon monoxide seasonal variations [1997, eng] **53-857**
Total column and surface densities of atmospheric carbon monoxide in Alaska, 1995 [1998, eng] **53-528**

Jaffrezo, J.L.
Biomass burning signatures in the atmosphere of central Greenland [1998, eng] **53-2947**
Seasonal variations in the origin of lead in snow at Dye 3, Greenland [1998, eng] **53-422**

Jäger, H.J.
Seasonal variability and mitigation options for N_2O emissions from differently managed grasslands [1998, eng] **53-3435**

Jahn, A.
Some regularities in thermokarst development [1972, eng] **53-3230**
Some remarks on hydrographical changes in the Sudety Mountains [1995, eng] **53-706**

Jain, S.K.
SLURP model and GIS for estimation of runoff in a part of Satluj catchment, India [1998, eng] **53-3528**

Jain, S.L.
Atmospheric water vapour measurement at Maitri, Antarctica [1997, eng] **53-2891**

Jakob, M.
Mass transport by active rockglaciers in the Khumbu Himalaya [1998, eng] **53-2930**

Jakobsen, R.A.
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore [1999, eng] **53-5095**

Jakubowski, G.S.
Natural convection heat transfer to ice spheres melting in air [1997, eng] **53-1116**

Jalkanen, R.
Fluctuation in the number of needle sets and needle shed in *Pinus sylvestris* [1998, eng] **53-693**
Revealing past needle density in *Pinus* spp. [1998, eng] **53-694**

Jalonen, R.
Cruise report. M/S *Sigyn*: Swedish nuclear waste transport ship well worth seeing, from the Loviisa Nuclear Power Plant, Aug. 18, 1997 [1997, fin] **53-4421**

Jame, Y.W.
Phase composition of a partially frozen soil [1973, eng] **53-3794**

James, L.D.
Perspectives on the 1997 flooding: Red River of the North [1998, eng] **53-5249**

James, P.B.
Regression of Martian north polar cap: 1990-1997 Hubble Space Telescope observations [1998, eng] **53-3169**

James, P.M.
Interhemispheric comparison of ozone mini-hole climatologies [1998, eng] **53-139**

James, T.S.
Climatic impact of glacial cycle polar motion [1999, eng] **53-2910**

Jamieson, B.
Experience with microphotography of buried surface hoar [1998, eng] **53-1720**

Jamieson, J.B.
Refinements to the stability index for skier-triggered dry-slab avalanches [1998, eng] **53-2027**

Jamtveit, B.
Modeling and characterization of fracture patterns in the Vatnajökull glacier [1998, eng] **53-1476**

Janczyk-Kopikowa, Z.
New interfacial stage in Poland (Augustovian) and the problem of the age of the oldest Pleistocene till [1998, eng] **53-195**

Janelle, R.
Environmental and social impact of transporting dumped snow [1998, fre] **53-2110**

Janke, G.A.
Antifreeze and deicing composition and method for inhibiting accumulation of snow and ice on outdoor surfaces [1997, eng] **53-2348**

Janna, W.S.
Natural convection heat transfer to ice spheres melting in air [1997, eng] **53-1116**

Janneck, T.W.
Fire code compliance and life safety for the new South Pole Station [1999, eng] **53-5125**

Janocko, J.
Jæren area, a border zone of the Norwegian Channel ice stream [1998, eng] **53-3552**

Janoo, V.C.
Field testing of stabilized soil [1999, eng] **53-2966**

Janowiak, J.E.
Climate perspective of the 1997-98 Laurentian Great Lakes ice cover [1999, eng] **53-4748**

Jansen, E.
Variability in surface and deep water conditions in the Nordic seas during the last interglacial period [1998, eng] **53-3561**

Janson, R.
Isoprene emissions from boreal wetlands in Scandinavia [1998, eng] **53-1309**

Janssen, D.J.
Damping measurements for nondestructive evaluation of concrete beams [1997, eng] **53-3425**
Influence of material parameters on freeze-thaw resistance with and without deicing salt [1997, eng] **53-3397**
RILEM recommendation for freeze-thaw testing of concrete [1997, eng] **53-3430**

Janssens, L.
Origin of surface features of the Hells Gate Ice Shelf [1998, eng] **53-2568**
Segregation of solutes and gases in experimental freezing of dilute solutions [1998, eng] **53-4694**

Jansson, P.
Coupling between a glacier and a soft bed, pt.I [1999, eng] **53-4238**
Estimation of hydraulic properties of subglacial till from ploughmeter measurements [1998, eng] **53-4260**

Jansson, P.E.
Litter mass-loss rates in northwestern Europe [1990, eng] **53-271**
Preferential water flow in a frozen soil—a two-domain model approach [1995, eng] **53-765**
Soil moisture redistribution and infiltration in frozen sandy soils [1999, eng] **53-2430**

Jantunen, L.M.M.
Organochlorine pesticides and enantiomers of chiral pesticides in Arctic Ocean water [1998, eng] **53-383**

Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition
Meteorological data at Showa and Dome Fuji stations, 1996 [1997, eng] **53-401**

Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 37th (dai-37-ji Nihon Nankyoku chiiki kansokutai)
Meteorological data at Showa and Dome Fuji stations, 1996 [1997, jpn] **53-261**

Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 38th (dai-38-ji Nihon Nankyoku chiiki kansokutai)
Antarctic meteorological data, 1997. Vol.38. Meteorological data at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station [1998, jpn] **53-4774**

Japanese Society of Snow and Ice
Avalanche classification of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice [1998, jpn] **53-3023**
Snow cover classification of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice [1998, jpn] **53-3022**

Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Automatic Weather Station Development Group (Nihon seppyo gakkai Mujin kisho kansoku sochi kaihatsu gurupu)
Japanese automatic weather observation in Antarctica (1992-1997) [1998, jpn] **53-3025**

Jaque, F.
On the antarctic origin of low ozone events at the South American continent during the springs of 1993 and 1994 [1998, eng] **53-732**

Jarry, F.
Avalanche accidents during 1997-98 in France [1998, fre] **53-2477**

Järvelä, J.
Restoration of boreal lowland rivers in Finland: problems and approaches with respect to conservation and flood protection [1998, eng] **53-5248**

Jarvis, J.
Devensian organic interstadial deposits and ice sheet extent in Buchan, Scotland [1998, eng] **53-1462**

Jarvis, M.J.
Antarctic mesospheric wind observations from radar meteor echoes [1998, eng] **53-692**

Jasek, M.
Analysis of ice jam surge and ice velocity data [1999, eng] **53-4481**
LSPIV (Large-Scale Particle Image Velocimetry) of river discharge at an ice jam [1999, eng] **53-4485**

Jasinski, J.P.P.
Holocene environmental history of a peatland in the Lena River valley, Siberia [1998, eng] **53-2946**

Jatko, J.A.
Environmental review in planning and design modernization of the Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station [1999, eng] **53-5124**

Jauhiainen, T.
Simple procedure for ion chromatographic determination of anions and cations at trace levels in ice core samples [1999, eng] **53-5226**

Javoy, M.
Chemistry and carbon isotopes of the Rallier du Baty peninsula fumaroles [1994, fre] **53-2045**

Jazbutis, T.G.
Density, velocity and friction measurements in a dry-snow avalanche [1998, eng] **53-2018**

Jeck, R.K.
Snow and ice particle sizes and mass concentrations at altitudes up to 9 km (30,000 ft) [1998, eng] **53-3188**

Jefferies, R.L.
Long-term destruction of subarctic wetland vegetation by lesser snow geese [1997, eng] **53-1586**

Jeffery, C.A.
New analytic equation of state for liquid water [1999, eng] **53-2098**

Jeffries, M.
ERS-1 SAR monitoring of ice growth on shallow lakes to determine water depth and availability in N.W. Alaska [1996, eng] **53-500**
Sea ice characteristics and backscatter variability in the Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctica [1996, eng] **53-491**

Jeffries, M.O.
Arctic Ocean melt season characteristics and sea ice melt pond fractions using ERS-1 SAR [1996, eng] **53-493**
Energy exchange in early spring over sea ice in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean [1999, eng] **53-2954**
First-year sea ice salinity in the South Pacific [1996, eng] **53-1163**

Methane bubble inclusions in ice on high latitude lakes [1999, eng] 53-3615
Methane efflux from high-latitude lakes during spring ice melt [1998, eng] 53-3389
Jeglum, J.K.
Northern Forested Wetlands: ecology and management [1996, eng] 53-4277
Water table fluctuations following clearcutting and thinning on Wally Creek wetlands [1996, eng] 53-4294
Jenkins, A.
Ice platelets and ocean water interactions, Weddell Sea [1998, eng] 53-171
Oceanic erosion of a floating antarctic glacier in the Amundsen Sea [1998, eng] 53-162
Physical controls on ocean circulation beneath ice shelves [1998, eng] 53-173
Jenkins, B.
Antarctic mesospheric wind observations from radar meteor echoes [1998, eng] 53-692
Jenkins, F.A., Jr.
Late Triassic lake system in East Greenland: facies, depositional cycles and palaeoclimate [1998, eng] 53-1729
Jenkins, G.S.
Climatological model sensitivity test of low latitude Pleistocene glaciation [1998, eng] 53-1012
Jenkins, J.M.
Surface and 700 hPa atmospheric circulation patterns for the Great Lakes basin and eastern North America and relationship to atmospheric teleconnections [1999, eng] 53-3866
Jenkins, R.D.
Glycol-based aircraft anti-icing fluids thickened by associative polymers containing hydrophobe-bearing macromonomers [1997, eng] 53-2542
Jenkins, T.F.
Characterization of antitank firing ranges at CFB Valcartier, WATC Wainwright and CFAD Dundurn [1998, eng] 53-4794
Coping with spatial heterogeneity effects on sampling and analysis at an HMX-contaminated antitank firing range [1999, eng] 53-3202
Effect of frozen ground and snow on detection of buried mines and unexploded ordnance (UXO) [1998, eng] 53-3207
Field sampling and selecting on-site analytical methods for explosives in water [1999, eng] 53-4039
Protocol for the characterization of explosives-contaminated sites [1998, eng] 53-3961
Site characterization for explosives contamination at a military firing range impact area [1998, eng] 53-1816
Jenkins, W.J.
Evaluating the role of seasonal sea-ice formation in the ventilation of the abyssal Japan/East Sea [1999, eng] 53-4333
Jennings, A.E.
Distinguishing subglacial till and glacial marine diamictons in the Ross Sea [1999, eng] 53-2661
High-resolution seismic evidence for multiple glaciation across the southwest Iceland shelf [1999, eng] 53-3341
Late Pleistocene-Holocene marine conditions in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: evidence from the diatom record [1999, eng] 53-3641
Marine evidence for the last glacial advance across eastern Hudson Strait, eastern Canadian Arctic [1998, eng] 53-3834
Jennings-Mays, S.E.
LTER: McMurdo Dry Valleys, 1995-1996 [1996, eng] 53-1784
Jenniskens, P.
Amorphous water ice: a solar system material [1998, eng] 53-4876
Jensen, E.
Numerical study of the contrail-to-cirrus transition [1998, eng] 53-1714
Jensen, E.J.
Spreading and growth of contrails in a sheared environment [1998, eng] 53-2948
Jensen, K.B.
Registration of "CD-II" crested wheatgrass [1997, eng] 53-3201
Registration of RWR-Tetra-1 tetraploid Russian wildrye germplasm [1998, eng] 53-4466
Jensen, M.
Modeling ice-covered rivers using HEC-RAS [1998, eng] 53-942
Jensen, N.
Automated snow avalanche hazard reduction [1997, eng] 53-1536
Portable capacitance snow sounding instrument [1998, eng] 53-2710
Jensen, S.M.
Lead isotopic evidence for remobilization of the East Greenland continental crust [1998, eng] 53-1202
Jenson, J.W.
Evaluation of long-term time-rate parameters of subglacial till [1996, eng] 53-5107
Jerzmanowski, A.
Transient freezing regulates expression of extensin-type genes in winter oilseed rape [1998, eng] 53-1174
Jessup, R.
Interactive algorithm for derivation of sea ice classifications and concentrations from SAR images [1999, eng] 53-4185
Jetté, D.
Polypropylene liner for storage of paper mill black liquor in cold regions [1999, eng] 53-3833
Jezek, K.C.
Broad spectral, interdisciplinary investigation of the electromagnetic properties of sea ice [1998, eng] 53-389
Electromagnetic and physical properties of sea ice formed in the presence of wave action [1998, eng] 53-398
Improved coherent radar depth sounder [1998, eng] 53-4273
Thickening of the western part of the Greenland ice sheet [1998, eng] 53-4272
Jha, J.
Effect of supraglacial lake hydrodynamics on Himalayan basin expansion [1999, eng] 53-3342
Ji, Q.
New instrument for measuring cloud condensation nuclei: cloud condensation nucleus "remover" [1998, eng] 53-3310
Ji, W.S.
Ventilation coefficients for falling ice crystals in the atmosphere at low-intermediate Reynolds numbers [1999, eng] 53-3089
Ji, Z.L.
Effective stress creep model for frozen sand [1996, eng] 53-5026
Jia, C.Q.
Effects of snow and ice on the environmental behaviour of hydrophobic organic chemicals [1998, eng] 53-2091
Jian, Z.M.
Benthic foraminiferal assemblages as a proxy indicator for organic carbon flux rates [1999, eng] 53-4104
Benthic foraminiferal paleoceanography of the South China Sea over the last 40,000 years [1999, eng] 53-4105
Modern distribution of foraminifera in the South China Sea and post glacial sea surface temperatures [1999, eng] 53-4101
Jiang, F.Q.
Study on the dynamics of an artificial avalanche in the Tianshan Mountains, China [1999, jpn] 53-4065
Jiang, H.
Baltic Sea paleoclimatology based on diatom records [1996, eng] 53-686
Jiang, J.C.
Free-OH stretching frequencies of 3-coordinated H_2O in water clusters and on ice surfaces [1998, eng] 53-7
Jiang, M.T.
^{14}C dating of terrestrial moss in Tern Lake deposits, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-739
Jimenez-Ruiz, M.
Comparison of the structural and orientational glass-transition dynamic in ethanol [1998, eng] 53-26
Jin, D.P.
Ice-induced non-linear vibration of an offshore platform [1998, eng] 53-1082
Jin, H.J.
Study on CH_4 fluxes from alpine wetlands at the Huashixia Permafrost Station, Tibetan Plateau [1998, chi] 53-2619
Jin, X.Z.
Comparison of arctic sea ice variation during 1966-1991 between an ocean—sea ice model calculations and observations [1998, eng] 53-2519
Jin, Y.Q.
Remote sensing of DMSP SSM/I over the South China Sea and retrieval algorithm of sea surface wind speeds [1998, eng] 53-3210
Jin, Z.H.
Bidirectional anisotropic reflectance of snow and sea ice in AVHRR Channel 1 and 2 spectral regions, pt.I [1999, eng] 53-2352
Jin, Z.W.
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower-production cost: production of CMA deicer from cheese whey [1999, eng] 53-4070
Jing, Z.F.
Climatic warming causes the glacier retreat in Mt. Qomolangma [1998, chi] 53-2622
Jiskoot, H.
Incidence of glacier surging in Svalbard: evidence from multivariate statistics [1998, eng] 53-128
Jõeleht, A.
Thermal properties of granulite facies rocks in the Precambrian basement of Finland and Estonia [1998, eng] 53-530
Joensuu, S.
Factors affecting sediment accumulation in sedimentation ponds [1996, eng] 53-4298
Johannessen, J.A.
Development of a synergetic sea ice retrieval method for the ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I radiometer [1999, eng] 53-3008
Sea ice detection and classification by employing ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I data [1997, eng] 53-2491
Johannessen, O.M.
ERS SAR retrieval of ice cover parameters from some oil and gas fields on the Russian arctic shelf [1997, eng] 53-3733
ICEWATCH-real-time sea ice monitoring of the Northern Sea Route using satellite radar technology [1997, eng] 53-3738
Nansen International Environmental and Remote Sensing Centre and its scientific activity [1993, eng] 53-4163
Numerical simulation of remote acoustic sensing of ocean temperature in the Fram Strait environment [1998, eng] 53-1189
Johansen, M.E.
Data integration for analysis of air pollution effects on Russian terrestrial ecosystems [1998, eng] 53-1567
Johansen, Ø.
Revision of MMS Offshore Continental Shelf Oil-Weathering Model: evaluation [1998, eng] 53-3875
Johansen, S.W.
Remedial measures connected with aquatic macrophytes in Norwegian regulated rivers and reservoirs [1996, eng] 53-2601
Johansson, M.B.
Tree root litter decomposition in a climatic transect of northern European coniferous forests [1998, eng] 53-3211
Johari, G.P.
Interpretation for the thermodynamic features of ice Ih←→ice XI transformation [1998, eng] 53-2095
On the coexistence of cubic and hexagonal ice between 160 and 240 K [1998, eng] 53-574
John, G.
Interannual variations and regionality of antarctic sea-ice-temperature associations [1998, eng] 53-2818
Johns, T.C.
Simulations of present and future climate using a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM without flux adjustments [1999, eng] 53-4765
Johnsen, K.P.
Radiometric measurements in the Arctic Ocean—comparison between theory and experiment [1998, ger] 53-2512
Johnsen, S.J.
Recent, annually resolved climate as recorded in stable isotope rations in ice cores from Greenland and Antarctica [1999, eng] 53-4761
Stable isotope records from Greenland deep ice cores: the climate signal and the role of diffusion [1999, eng] 53-3593
Johnson, A.C.
Surface lowering of the ice ramp at Rothera Point, Antarctic Peninsula, in response to regional climate change [1998, eng] 53-2769
Johnson, B.J.
Ozone loss and volcanic aerosols at McMurdo Station [1996, eng] 53-2076
Johnson, C.E.
Simulations of present and future climate using a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM without flux adjustments [1999, eng] 53-4765
Johnson, D.A.
Parent-progeny relationships for carbon isotope discrimination and related characters in crested wheatgrass [1998, eng] 53-3205
Registration of "CD-II" crested wheatgrass [1997, eng] 53-3201
Registration of RWR-Tetra-1 tetraploid Russian wildrye germplasm [1998, eng] 53-4466
Johnson, D.E.
Study of ice microphysical and dynamical processes in a deep cyclonic Front Range winter storm [1997, eng] 53-1851
Johnson, D.R.
EPOCA (Environmental Pollution and Oceanography in Arctic Seas)-95 [1996, eng] 53-4115
Johnson, E.
Bridge deck waterproofing membrane evaluation [1998, eng] 53-967
Johnson, G.
Analysis and simulation of a winter storm in Idaho [1995, eng] 53-773
Johnson, J.A.
Simulations of two last glacial maximum ocean states [1998, eng] 53-154
Johnson, J.B.
Constant-speed penetrometer for high-resolution snow stratigraphy [1998, eng] 53-1993
Preliminary numerical investigation of the micromechanics of snow compaction [1998, eng] 53-1982
Johnson, J.T.
Enhanced hail detection algorithm for the WSR-88D [1998, eng] 53-110
Johnson, K.
Design and construction of sewage lagoon in Grise Fiord, NWT [1998, eng] 53-2219
Johnson, L.M.
Evaluation of the natural biodegradation of aircraft deicing fluid components in soils [1997, eng] 53-2963
Johnson, P.A.
Abutment scour at small, severely contracted bridges [1999, eng] 53-5175

Johnson, P.E.
Infrared spectral imaging of Martian clouds and ices [1999, eng] **53-3537**
Johnson, P.G.
Suspended sediment and discharge regimes, Slims River, Yukon [1995, eng] **53-756**
Johnson, R.A.
Cyclic loading and creep response of aligned first-year sea ice [1998, eng] **53-551**
Johnson, R.C.
Effects of irradiance levels and spectral composition on mating strategies in the snow alga, *Chloromonas* sp.-D, from the Tughill Plateau, New York State [1998, eng] **53-2335**
Johnson, R.E.
Europa's surface composition and sputter-produced ionosphere [1998, eng] **53-1042**
Sputtering and desorption from icy surfaces [1998, eng] **53-4882**
Johnson, T.
Snowpack accumulation trends in California [1999, eng] **53-3608**
Johnson, T.V.
Introduction to icy satellite geology [1998, eng] **53-4890**
Johnson, W.D., Jr.
Antifreeze and deicing composition and method for inhibiting accumulation of snow and ice on outdoor surfaces [1997, eng] **53-2348**
Johnston, C.
Experience with microphotography of buried surface hoar [1998, eng] **53-1720**
Johnston, C.D.
Durability, strength development and cost effectiveness of concretes containing up to 85% fly ash [1998, eng] **53-3678**
Refinements to the stability index for skier-triggered dry-slab avalanches [1998, eng] **53-2027**
Johnston, M.E.
Overview of ice load measurements on bridge piers [1999, eng] **53-4490**
Johnston, P.
Refining the eustatic sea-level curve since the Last Glacial Maximum using far- and intermediate-field sites [1998, eng] **53-2978**
Validity of using flat-earth finite element models in the study of postglacial rebound [1998, eng] **53-4805**
Johnston, R.J.
Helical piling foundations in Juneau, Alaska [1999, eng] **53-5188**
Joint Seminar and Workshop of the Barents Regional Council and the Northern Forum, Rovaniemi, Finland, Oct. 15-16, 1998
Envisioning the northern dimension: toward an Arctic of regions [1999, eng] **53-3993**
Jokat, W.
ARCTIC '98: the Expedition ARK-XIV/1a of RV *Polarstern* in 1998 [1999, eng] **53-4143**
Jokela, J.B.
Cold-climate solution [1999, eng] **53-2522**
Joly, D.
Infrared aerial photographic mapping of arctic plant ecosystems [1999, eng] **53-3575**
Infrared mapping of plant communities in an arctic landscape [1996, eng] **53-498**
Jonas, M.
Marine ice beneath Filchner Ice Shelf: evidence from a multi-disciplinary approach [1998, eng] **53-175**
Jonasson, C.
Testing ^{137}Cs as an indicator of slope process activity in periglacial environments [1989, eng] **53-4980**
Jonasson, S.
Effects of fertilization and shading on arctic-alpine ecosystem dwarf shrub growth [1997, eng] **53-1587**
Environmental controls on soil respiration in the Eurasian and Greenlandic Arctic [1998, eng] **53-3387**
Jones, A.
Simulations of present and future climate using a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM without flux adjustments [1999, eng] **53-4765**
Jones, A.E.
Midwinter antarctic ozone depletion [1997, eng] **53-1256**
Jones, D.A.
Multi-decadal climate variability in the antarctic region and global change [1998, eng] **53-2852**
Jones, E.P.
Anthropogenic carbon dioxide in the Arctic Ocean: inventory and sinks [1998, eng] **53-1746**
Jones, J.L.
Palmer LTER: small boat design for water column sampling [1996, eng] **53-1776**
Jones, K.F.
Ice storms, trees and power lines [1999, eng] **53-5191**
Jones, M.H.
Response of seasonal snow-free arctic tundra to summer temperature [1998, eng] **53-1524**
Winter and early spring CO_2 efflux from tundra communities of northern Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3388**
Jones, M.S.
Propagation of features in the southern ocean, using ATSR and altimetry [1997, eng] **53-3759**
Jones, P.D.
High-resolution paleoclimatic records for the last millennium [1998, eng] **53-117**
Jones, R.L.
Relative influences of atmospheric chemistry and transport on arctic ozone trends [1999, eng] **53-4786**
Jones, V.K.
Commentary on the pitfalls of cleaning snow data [1994, eng] **53-1962**
Jones, W.L.
Neural network algorithm for sea ice edge classification [1997, eng] **53-1071**
Jong, D.T.
Software to establish seasonal load limits for flexible pavements [1998, eng] **53-976**
Jónsson, S.
Recent interdisciplinary research in the neovolcanic zone of Iceland using SAR data [1997, eng] **53-3715**
Timing of deep convection in the Greenland and Iceland Seas [1997, eng] **53-1004**
Joos, F.
Global warming and marine carbon cycle feedbacks on future atmospheric CO_2 [1999, eng] **53-3690**
Jordan, A.K.
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions [1998, eng] **53-395**
Thin saline ice thickness retrieval using time-series C-band polarimetric radar measurements [1998, eng] **53-343**
Jordan, E.
Glaciers of Bolivia [1998, eng] **53-4096**
Glaciers of Ecuador [1998, eng] **53-4094**
Jordan, J.E.
Delivery of aircraft icing forecasts during the Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment [1999, eng] **53-2460**
Jordan, R.
Snow ablation modelling in a mature aspen stand of the boreal forest [1998, eng] **53-2343**
Jordan, R.E.
Heat budget of snow-covered sea ice at North Pole 4 [1999, eng] **53-3813**
Jordan, R.P.
Snowmelt hydrology of a small alpine watershed [1978, eng] **53-3058**
Jorge, S.
Integral equation study of a simple point charge model of water [1999, eng] **53-2373**
Jorgenson, M.T.
Characteristics of permafrost in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska [1998, eng] **53-2306**
Cryostructure development on the floodplain of the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska [1998, eng] **53-2289**
Evolution of a permafrost-dominated landscape on the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska [1998, eng] **53-2220**
Thermokarst vegetation in lowland birch forests on the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska, U.S.A. [1998, eng] **53-2279**
Jöris, O.
Extension of Pleistocene radioactive sediment ages by synthesis of ice core and paleoecological data [1998, eng] **53-281**
Jormola, J.
Restoration of boreal lowland rivers in Finland: problems and approaches with respect to conservation and flood protection [1998, eng] **53-5248**
Jorquera, D.
Beach debris survey at Cape Shirreff, 1996-1997 [1997, eng] **53-570**
Josberger, E.G.
Climate variations and changes in mass of three glaciers in western North America [1998, eng] **53-577**
Snowpack water equivalent estimates from remote sensing of the Red River basin [1998, eng] **53-1995**
Joshi, R.C.
Performance of fiber reinforced concrete with respect to frost resistance: a case study [1998, eng] **53-952**
Jøssang, T.
Modeling and characterization of fracture patterns in the Vatnajökull glacier [1998, eng] **53-1476**
Jost, D.T.
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.1 [1998, eng] **53-2726**
Transport of polluted boundary layer air from the Po Valley to high alpine sites [1998, eng] **53-2724**
Joughin, I.
Interferometric estimation of ice sheet motion and topography [1997, eng] **53-3749**
Interferometric study of the ice stream in interior northeast Greenland [1997, eng] **53-3750**
Joughin, I.R.
Interferometric SAR for observation of glacier motion and firn penetration [1997, eng] **53-3751**
Joussaume, S.
Mid-Holocene climate in Europe: what can we infer from PMIP model-data comparisons? [1999, eng] **53-4903**
Jouzel, J.
Stable isotope records from Greenland deep ice cores: the climate signal and the role of diffusion [1999, eng] **53-3593**
Study of hydrogen isotope in precipitation in west China [1998, chi] **53-2620**
Joyce, G.G.
Clustering and aggregations of minke whales in the antarctic feeding grounds [1998, eng] **53-1795**
Jucks, K.W.
Observations of OH, HO_2, H_2O, and O_3 in the upper stratosphere: implications for HO_x photochemistry [1998, eng] **53-1506**
Judge, A.S.
Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 2. The Mackenzie Delta—Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands [1996, eng] **53-2108**
Jull, A.J.T.
Reappraisal of Chinese loess stratigraphic precursors of a Holocene climatic event [1998, eng] **53-743**
Jull, M.
Deglaciation effects on mantle melting under Iceland: results from the northern volcanic zone [1998, eng] **53-4599**
Jung, W.Y.
Tectonic implications of Geosat-GM at 30°S-72°S [1997, eng] **53-235**
Jung-Rothenhäuser, F.
Greenland GIS studies [1998, ger] **53-1024**
Junge, F.W.
Late Glacial radiocarbon stratigraphy from central Germany [1998, eng] **53-1325**
Junge, K.
Bacteria from antarctic sea ice brine [1998, eng] **53-181**
Jungner, H.
Carbon accumulation in the mineral subsoil of boreal mires [1999, eng] **53-2969**
Thermoluminescence/luminescence dating of Lake Baikal Pleistocene sediment [1998, eng] **53-729**
Juniper, S.K.
Protozoan bacterivory in the ice and the water column of a cold temperate lagoon [1999, eng] **53-5059**
Junker, N.W.
Comments on paper by Branick [1998, eng] **53-1172**
Juntunen, P.
Influence of microhabitat variation on seedling establishment in a boreal forest windthrow gap [1998, eng] **53-1632**
Juntura, E.
Modelling resuspension in the Bothnian Bay, northern Baltic [1996, eng] **53-1356**
Jurgens, R.F.
Topography of the lunar poles from radar interferometry [1999, eng] **53-4324**
Jurgensen, M.F.
Effects of forest management on wetland functions in a sub-boreal swamp [1996, eng] **53-4306**
Northern Forested Wetlands: ecology and management [1996, eng] **53-4277**
Juurmaa, K.
Arctic tanker trafficability studies for Yamal [1995, eng] **53-447**
New ice breaking tanker concept for the Arctic (DAT) [1995, eng] **53-449**
Juvigné, E.
Loess geochemistry and mineralogy in eastern Middle Belgium [1995, fre] **53-707**
Kääb, A.
Borehole studies of the permafrost of the Murtèl active rock glacier [1998, eng] **53-2201**
Surface deformation of creeping mountain permafrost in a rock glacier, Switzerland [1998, eng] **53-2221**
Surface kinematics of selected rock glaciers in Upper Engadin [1998, ger] **53-1946**
Surface movement and internal deformation of ice-rock mixtures in rock glaciers, Switzerland [1998, eng] **53-2211**
Kacperska, A.
Transient freezing regulates expression of extensin-type genes in winter oilseed rape [1998, eng] **53-1174**
Kaczmarek, L.
Directional elements in the Vistulian lodgement till in the central Great Poland Lowland [1995, eng] **53-705**
Kadaja, J.
Climate changes indicated by trends in snow cover duration and surface albedo in Estonia [1999, eng] **53-4077**
Kadomtseva, T.G.
Snow cover changes and their role in climate (Communication 2) [1997, rus] **53-1129**
Kadygrov, E.N.
Ground-based microwave remote sensing of arctic atmospheric parameters [1997, eng] **53-856**
Kagami, T.
Experimental study on dynamic interaction between ice floes and offshore structures caused by seismic motion [1999, eng] **53-3774**
Kagaya, M.
Abrasion characteristics of MMA resin mortar overlaid on a pavement in a cold environment [1997, eng] **53-3983**
Kahala, T.
Transport analysis of spar hull structures [1999, eng] **53-4674**

AUTHOR INDEX

Kaharabata, S.
On the role of aircraft in the study of regional evapotranspiration and energy exchange over northern ecosystems [1995, eng] 53-768
Kähkönen, M.A.
Organic halogen sediment accumulation in Finnish pulping lakes [1998, eng] 53-991
Kahl, J.D.W.
Decadal-scale variability in long-range atmospheric transport to the Summit of the Greenland ice sheet [1999, eng] 53-3257
Kahraman, R.
Simplified numerical model for melting of ice with natural convection [1998, eng] 53-1081
Kaibori, M.
Workshop on Hazard Mapping Methods, Rauris, Salzburg, Austria, June 15-18, 1998 [1999, jpn] 53-4084
Kaikkonen, P.
On-land detecting a motionally induced electric field: test measurements in northern Finland [1997, eng] 53-602
Kaila, J.
Statistical summary of accidental ship groundings on shore or on the seafloor in the waters of Finland [1998, fin] 53-4419
Kailath, A.J.
Desert calcrete isotopic record of Indian paleoclimatic variations [1998, eng] 53-1826
Kalpianen, E.L.
Field photosynthesis study in arctic plants: implications for climate changes [1992, eng] 53-1180
Kaiser, D.P.
Analysis of total cloud amount over China, 1951-1994 [1998, eng] 53-2436
Kaiser, K.F.
Tree-rings in Switzerland and other mountain regions: Late Glacial through Holocene [1991, eng] 53-1580
Kaizu, H.
Operation of an ice control breakwater at the Saroma Lagoon fishing port—ice boom method [1996, jpn] 53-1385
Kajikawa, M.
Observations of liquid water, water vapor, and downward flux of infrared radiation in the arctic region with a microwave radiometer and a pyrgeometer [1998, eng] 53-3319
Observations of the falling motion of plate-like snow crystals. Part II: the free-fall patterns and velocity variations of rimed crystals [1997, eng] 53-5049
Kajimoto, T.
Establishment of subalpine stone pine seedlings on Mt. Yumori, Japan [1998, eng] 53-1529
Kajiya, Y.
Comparing the conditions of all the road surfaces over two winters based on a new road surface classification [1997, jpn] 53-1614
Evaluation of winter road surfaces based on the new road surface classification [1996, jpn] 53-1371
Intelligent Transport System for winter traffic in Hokkaido [1997, jpn] 53-1620
Pole-mounted radars to detect, and lights to warn of stopped vehicles in blowing snow [1996, jpn] 53-1370
Road maintenance in winter around Sapporo—report on using examples from road icing forecasts for snow removal [1997, jpn] 53-1616
Winter conditions of mountain passes in Hokkaido transmitted on the Internet [1997, jpn] 53-1621
Kajiyama, H.
Icicle/frost heave prevention system aided by heat pipe for railway tunnel [1999, eng] 53-5166
Kakuta, K.
Materials preventing freezing of molten snow [1998, eng] 53-2135
Kal'bergenov, R.G.
Study of relationship between dynamic load and strength properties of soft frozen ground [1997, rus] 53-1269
Kalabińska, M.
Estimate of some rheological properties of asphalt concretes under cyclic loading conditions [1989, pol] 53-4907
Kahs, M.
Changes of mean sea level and ice condition in Gdynia as indicators of climate changes in the Gulf of Gdańsk [1997, eng] 53-903
Kalakin, V.N.
New data on the biogeographical unique status of Novaya Zemlya [1995, rus] 53-1257
Kalicki, T.
Lateglacial and Holocene evolution of some river valleys in Byelorussia [1995, eng] 53-4436
Kalina, M.
Transport of polluted boundary layer air from the Po Valley to high alpine sites [1998, eng] 53-2724
Kalisch, A.
Permafrost distribution and implications for construction in the Zermatt area, Swiss Alps [1998, eng] 53-2227
Kalkreuth, W.
Petrology, organic geochemistry and palynology of Tertiary age Eureka Sound Group coals, arctic Canada [1998, eng] 53-3174
Kallenborn, R.
Long-range transport of persistent organochlorines to Signy I. [1998, eng] 53-3219
Kalliola, R.
Structure of a pristine *Picea abies* forest in northeastern Europe [1998, eng] 53-1633
Kalliola, R.J.
Distribution of vascular plants in Finnish subarctic [1998, eng] 53-593
Kallos, G.
Extreme cold surge over the Greek peninsula [1998, eng] 53-2366
Kalm, V.
Middle-Holocene timberline fluctuation: influence on the genesis of podzols (spodosols), Norra Storfjället Massif, northern Sweden [1998, eng] 53-2485
Kalske, S.
Added resistance and unsteady bow wave field of a ship in short waves [1998, eng] 53-4782
Added resistance experiments for a ship with blunt bow in short waves [1996, eng] 53-2411
Kalsotra, B.L.
Chemical studies of snow, ice and meltwaters from Naradu glacier area [1995, eng] 53-353
Seasonal spatial and diurnal variation in chemical composition of snow, ice and melt water from Naradu Glacier [1996, eng] 53-3587
Kaltenborn, B.P.
Setting preferences of arctic tourists [1999, eng] 53-5073
Kaluzhnova, N.L.
Calculation of a runoff from a glacier basin when it is insufficiently studied [1997, rus] 53-4524
Space and time characteristics of the glacial system dynamics in the Arctic and adjacent regions [1997, rus] 53-4521
Kamada, E.
Experimental study on frost resistance of concrete considering drying effects [1997, eng] 53-3415
Freezing behavior and strength development of concrete containing antifreezer under freezing conditions [1998, eng] 53-3676
Mechanism of frost damage of concrete under supercooling [1997, eng] 53-3416
Kamb, B.
Basal sliding of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-3621
Kamber, B.S.
Implication for lead isotopic rations for West Greenland crustal evolution [1998, eng] 53-1201
Kamble, V.P.
Advances in hydrometeorological instruments, methods of observations and future prospects [1997, eng] 53-4719
Kameda, T.
Ice core drilling at Ushkovsky ice cap, Kamchatka, Russia [1999, jpn] 53-3030
Kamenkovich, V.M.
Comparison of barotropic models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current [1999, eng] 53-2874
Kamenskii, R.M.
Concepts and principles of city designing and building in the Russian permafrost zone [1998, rus] 53-2395
Problems of geocryology; collected papers [1998, rus] 53-2374
Kämereit, W.
Aggregate for traffic surfaces, manufacture of the aggregate, and method for incorporating the aggregate in bitumen-bonded traffic surfaces [1998, eng] 53-2088
Kamesaki, K.
Application of GIS to study on Northern Sea Route [1999, jpn] 53-4341
Characteristics for non-simultaneous and simultaneous failures [1999, eng] 53-3788
Comparison of ice load calculation algorithms for first-year ridges [1999, eng] 53-3771
Empirical formula for estimating ice loads acting on conical structures [1999, eng] 53-3779
Review of first-year ridge geometries and properties in Sakhalin region [1999, eng] 53-3766
Stability of gravity offshore structure based on sand seabed subjected to ice load [1999, eng] 53-3775
Study on ice loads acting on marine structures—interim report of JOIA project [1999, eng] 53-3769
Kamidokoro, M.
Apparatus for determining moisture content of snow by using IR sensor [1997, eng] 53-2405
Apparatus for measuring water content in falling snow using photo-electric conversion device [1997, eng] 53-2406
Method for measuring water content in snow without contact by IR light radiation [1998, eng] 53-1020
Kamimura, S.
Development of an automatic ice fabric analyzer. Part 1 [1999, jpn] 53-4790
Kaminski, C.D.
Infrared spectral imaging of Martian clouds and ices [1999, eng] 53-3537
Kaminuma, K.
Great earthquake in the Antarctic Plate on 25 March 1998 [1998, jpn] 53-1320
Kamio, K.
Designing snow melting equipment using hot springs water [1996, jpn] 53-1360
Kammann, C.
Seasonal variability and mitigation options for N_2O emissions from differently managed grasslands [1998, eng] 53-3435
Kamnianskii, G.M.
Fluctuations of four glaciers of the Pamiro-Alay by lichenometric data [1998, rus] 53-4964
Kämpf, J.
Formation and export of water masses produced in arctic shelf polynyas—process studies of oceanic convection [1997, eng] 53-1010
Kanada, S.
Experimental study on deformation and fracture of ice sheet by propagating water wave [1997, eng] 53-5048
Kanao, M.
Field seismic observations in the Lützow-Holm Bay region [1998, eng] 53-1319
Snow data collected by JARE-38, 1997-1998 [1999, eng] 53-5090
Kanazawa, A.
Electron transfer reactions in cryophilic algae [1995, eng] 53-1126
Kanazawa, T.
Seismic velocity ocean bottom model of Vøring Basin, Norway [1998, eng] 53-1517
Kanda, H.
Diversity and abundance of soil algae, Sverdrup Pass [1999, eng] 53-4737
Kandula, P.
Designing network partitions to improve maintenance routing [1997, eng] 53-2416
Kane, D.L.
Annual water balance for three nested watersheds on the North Slope of Alaska [1998, eng] 53-2243
Biogeochemical survey of an arctic coastal wetland [1998, eng] 53-2210
Evapotranspiration from a wetland complex on the arctic coastal plain of Alaska [1999, eng] 53-4362
Introduction to special section: Land-Air-Ice Interactions (LAII) Flux Study [1998, eng] 53-3378
Rainfall runoff of a nested watershed in the Alaskan Arctic [1998, eng] 53-2222
Spatially distributed hydrologic model for arctic regions [1995, eng] 53-784
Thermal model for calculating permafrost thaw depth [1998, eng] 53-3384
Kane, T.
Intercomparison of in-flight icing algorithms, pt.2 [1997, eng] 53-520
Kane, T.J.
Noctilucent clouds and wave dynamics: observations at Sondrestrom, Greenland [1998, eng] 53-1076
Kaneko, M.
Comparing the conditions of all the road surfaces over two winters based on a new road surface classification [1997, jpn] 53-1614
Kanemura, N.
Road snow removal and the snowfall information system in the city of Sapporo [1998, eng] 53-1931
Kanestrøm, Ø.
Model tests of a submerged turret loading concept in level ice, broken ice and pressure ridges [1998, eng] 53-2064
Kaneta, H.
Experiments on frost heaving force of ground anchor [1998, eng] 53-948
Kaneto, S.
Data of project on atmospheric circulation and material cycle in the Antarctic, pt.I [1999, eng] 53-5082
Ozone variation in the southern polar stratosphere [1998, eng] 53-1221
Snow data collected by JARE-38, 1997-1998 [1999, eng] 53-5090
Kanev, V.V.
Permafrost dynamics at the Rogovaya River peat plateau, subarctic Russia [1998, eng] 53-2267
Kang, E.S.
Review and prospect of studies on hydrology of cold and dry regions in China [1998, chi] 53-2554
Kang, J.C.
Glaciological studies on the King George Island ice cap, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2767
Solid electrical conductivity measurement of polar ice cores and its environmental significance [1998, chi] 53-3131
Kang, J.Y.
Effects of irradiance levels and spectral composition on mating strategies in the snow alga, *Chloromonas* sp.-D, from the Tughill Plateau, New York State [1998, eng] 53-2335
Kang, S.C.
Characteristics of ion concentrations in snowpits in Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Arctic [1998, eng] 53-3135
Characteristics of major ion concentrations in snowpits in Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Arctic [1998, chi] 53-3125

Retrospect and prospect on the study of antarctic glaciology in China in the last 10 years [1998, chi] 53-2552

Kang, S.H.
Phytoplankton biomass and primary production in the marginal ice zone of the northwestern Weddell Sea during austral summer [1999, eng] 53-4691

Kangas, P.
Demography of fine roots in response to nutrient applications in a Norway spruce stand in southwestern Sweden [1997, eng] 53-1588

Kanisawa, S.
Lithology of Niban Rock, Antarctica [1983, eng] 53-1493

Kankaapää, H.
Seasonal sedimentation of organic matter and contaminants in the Gulf of Finland [1997, eng] 53-1353

Kanno, H.
Raman spectra of low- and high-density amorphous ices [1998, eng] 53-613

Kannus, K.
AC and switching impulse performance of an ice-covered metal oxide surge arrester [1998, eng] 53-388

Kanou, H.
Winter road countermeasures using the spreading of anti-icing chemicals [1996, jpn] 53-1377

Kanygin, L.E.
Operation and safety of hydroelectric stations seepage regime of structures at the Zagorsk pumped-storage station [1997, eng] 53-4502

Kanzawa, H.
Ozone and temperature profiles at the polar vortex in Sweden [1999, eng] 53-4832

Kapfinger, J.
Polymer-thickened deicing and anti-icing agents for aircraft [1997, eng] 53-2649
Process for melting snow and/or ice on pavements and roads with an alkali metal carboxylate [1994, eng] 53-1062

Kaplianskaia, F.A.
Effects of temperature changes near a Pleistocene ice sheet on the formation of a glacial-tectonic structure (Yamal) [1998, rus] 53-4940

Kapp, P.A.
Coast Mountains, Alaska metasedimentary zircon geochronology [1998, eng] 53-643
Detrital zircon constraints on the tectonic evolution of the Gravina belt, southeastern Alaska [1998, eng] 53-642

Kappl, M.
Surface properties of ice studied by atomic force microscopy [1998, eng] 53-1249

Karaca, M.
March 1987 cyclone (blizzard) over the eastern Mediterranean and Balkan region associated with blocking [1998, eng] 53-1576

Karato, S.I.
Micro-physics of post glacial rebound [1998, eng] 53-4812

Karavanov, S.B.
Analysis of classification and requirements of classification societies for arctic vessels [1995, eng] 53-452

Kärcher, B.
Ultrafine aerosols particles in aircraft plumes: in situ observations [1998, eng] 53-1074

Karczewski, A.
Contemporary glaciation and Vistulian/Holocene deglaciation, Petunia Bay area [1995, eng] 53-708
Participation of aeolian transport in the sedimentation of Pyrzyce ice dammed lake varves (west Pomerania) [1996, pol] 53-4124

Karelin, D.V.
Postfire alterations of carbon balance in tundra ecosystems: possible contribution to climate change [1998, eng] 53-2322

Kargel, J.S.
Clathrate hydrates on Earth and in the solar system [1998, eng] 53-4874
Physical chemistry of ices in the outer solar system [1998, eng] 53-4870
Thermal conductivity of solar system ices, with special reference to Martian polar caps [1998, eng] 53-4871

Karino, S.
Artificial melting of snow and ice at the water intakes of the Misaki Drainage Facility [1996, jpn] 53-1384

Karl, B.
Adélie penguins and pack-ice condition in the Ross Sea [1998, eng] 53-748

Karlén, W.
Spatial variability of snow chemistry in western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2814

Karlson, B.
Distribution of viruses infecting algae in the Skagerrak, North Atlantic Ocean [1998, eng] 53-1239

Karlsson, E.
Dry deposition and desorption of toxic gases to and from snow surfaces [1998, eng] 53-333

Karofeld, E.
Dynamics of the formation and development of hollows in raised bogs in Estonia [1998, eng] 53-2484

Karoly, D.J.
Numerical weather prediction (NWP) system for the southern lower stratosphere [1998, eng] 53-2365

Karpov, E.G.
Changes in permafrost along power line routes and railroads in the northern Yenisey area [1998, eng] 53-2223
Changes in permafrost conditions along linear engineering structures in the taiga subzone of the Yenisey area [1998, rus] 53-2397
Genesis and paleogeographical conditions of massive ground ice formation in northern Yenisey [1998, rus] 53-2383

Karppinen, T.
Transport analysis of spar hull structures [1999, eng] 53-4674
Wave loads on fast monohulls [1999, eng] 53-4672

Karro, E.
Fractional flow dimensions and hydraulic properties of a fracture-zone aquifer, Leppävirta, Finland [1998, eng] 53-3535

Kårstad, J.
Effects of precipitation and reflections from a snow covered ground measured at 40 and 60 GHz on a 600 m experimental link in Norway [1997, eng] 53-2664

Karsten, U.
Brown algal photosynthesis and ultraviolet radiation [1998, eng] 53-1759

Karte, J.
Propositions for the legend of a map showing the distribution of fossil periglacial phenomena [1986, eng] 53-4022

Käs, G.
Anti-freeze and de-icing composition [1998, eng] 53-2089

Kasamatsu, F.
Clustering and aggregations of minke whales in the antarctic feeding grounds [1998, eng] 53-1795

Kasemo, B.
Photoinduced crystallization of amorphous ice films on graphite [1998, eng] 53-1829

Kashgarian, M.
Continuous lake-sediment records of glaciation in the Sierra Nevada between 52,600 and 12,500 ^{14}C yr B.P. [1998, eng] 53-1197

Kashiwagi, D.T.
Impact resistance of polyurethane foam roofs against hail [1997, eng] 53-2402

Kashulina, G.
Factors influencing NO_3 concentrations in small catchments in the European Arctic [1998, eng] 53-3436
Reliability of moss as a bioindicator of polar atmospheric chemistry [1998, eng] 53-734

Kasper, A.
Concentration of ionic compounds in the wintertime deposition, Austrian Alps [1998, eng] 53-2731
Measurements of sulfur dioxide over central Europe [1998, eng] 53-2723
Scavenging efficiency of lead and sulfate in supercooled clouds at Sonnblick, 3106 m a.s.l., Austria [1998, eng] 53-2725
Seasonal variation of SO_2, HNO_3, NH_3 and selected aerosol components at Sonnblick (3106 m a.s.l.) [1998, eng] 53-2722
Transport of polluted boundary layer air from the Po Valley to high alpine sites [1998, eng] 53-2724

Kasper, J.N.
Temperature conditions for ice-wedge cracking: field measurements from Salluit, northern Québec [1998, eng] 53-2141

Kasprzak, L.
Quantitative sedimentation model of Vistulian ice sheet [1995, eng] 53-709

Kasse, C.
Environmental changes during the Vistulian Lateglacial [1995, eng] 53-702
Pleistocene depositional environments and periglacial climatic records from central Poland [1998, eng] 53-3473

Kasse, K.
Climatic change and fluvial dynamics of the Maas during the late Weichselian and early Holocene [1995, eng] 53-4439

Kassel, S.
Performance of solid concrete pavers under freeze-thaw and deicing salt environments of newly adopted ASTM C 1262 test method [1998, eng] 53-2674

Kassens, H.
Map of predicted offshore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf [1998, eng] 53-2285
Reconstruction of paleogeographic conditions on the Laptev Sea shelf for glacioeustatical cycle [1997, rus] 53-1133

Kästner, W.
How do Großwetterlagen become flood-producing weather situations in Bavaria? [1997, ger] 53-4013

Kasuga, T.
Heat transfer medium for artificial melting of snow [1997, eng] 53-1054

Katayama, K.
Test pavements as countermeasures for icy roads—results for 1994 [1996, jpn] 53-1375

Katnik, G.N.
Debris/ice/TPS assessment and integrated photographic analysis of Shuttle Mission STS-89 [1998, eng] 53-1346

Kato, C.
Primary production and seasonal sea ice in Saroma-ko Lagoon [1999, eng] 53-4326

Kato, K.
Empirical formula for estimating ice loads acting on conical structures [1999, eng] 53-3779
Study on ice loads acting on marine structures—interim report of JOIA project [1999, eng] 53-3769

Kato, N.
Origin of salts in water bodies of the McMurdo Dry Valleys [1998, eng] 53-1662

Kato, Y.
Luminescence of ion hydration number in frozen salt solutions [1998, eng] 53-1250

Katrusiak, A.
Modelling hydrogen-bonded crystal structures beyond resolution of diffraction methods [1998, eng] 53-2114

Katsaros, K.
Case study of antarctic mesolow [1995, eng] 53-329

Katsura, O.
Mechanism of frost damage of concrete under supercooling [1997, eng] 53-3416

Kaufman, A.J.
Newly discovered cap carbonate above Varanger-age glacial deposits in Newfoundland, Canada [1999, eng] 53-4373

Kaufman, Y.J.
Correction of thin cirrus path radiance using a sensitive cirrus detecting channel [1998, eng] 53-2949

Kaufmann, G.
Postglacial rebound with lateral heterogeneities: from 2D to 3D modeling [1998, eng] 53-4825
Upper mantle lateral viscosity variations and postglacial rebound [1998, eng] 53-4826

Kaufmann, J.
Comparison of frost deicing salt damage mechanisms in field and laboratory conditions [1998, eng] 53-3660
Damage mechanisms in frost deicing salt resistance tests [1998, eng] 53-3661
Length changes of concrete specimen during frost deicing salt resistance test [1997, eng] 53-3417

Kaufmann, V.
Deformation analysis of the Doesen rock glacier (Austria) [1998, eng] 53-2224
Dösen rock glacier [1996, ger] 53-4987

Kaul, M.N.
Performance of portable automatic weather system and its sensor packages used on the Naradu Glacier, Himalayas [1997, eng] 53-4720

Kaunisto, S.
Peatland forestry in Finland [1996, eng] 53-4304

Kaurola, J.
Physically based models of the atmosphere [1993, eng] 53-4149

Kawaguchi, H.
Aseismatic design of offshore structures in frozen seas [1999, eng] 53-3773

Kawaguchi, M.
Pedestrian slip and fall accidents on icy roads subject to extreme slipperiness—report from fire department responses [1996, jpn] 53-1374

Kawaguchi, N.
Investigations on durability of high-volume fly ash concrete [1998, eng] 53-2673

Kawahara, H.
Identification of a novel ice-nucleating bacterium of antarctic origin and its ice nucleation properties [1999, eng] 53-4619

Kawai, H.
Solidification characteristics of a droplet on a horizontal cooled wall [1997, eng] 53-1351

Kawai, K.
Ice loads on breakwaters to prevent ice overtopping [1999, jpn] 53-4346
Impact ice load on pile structures [1999, eng] 53-3776

Kawai, T.
Fluid forces acting on ice floes during ice jam formation [1999, jpn] 53-4347
Last-glacial to post-glacial ^{10}Be fluctuations in a sediment core from the Academician Ridge, Lake Baikal [1999, eng] 53-4608
Movement of ice floes at the edge of ice sheets in Saroma Lagoon [1999, jpn] 53-4348

Kawakami, M.
Abrasion characteristics of MMA resin mortar overlaid on a pavement in a cold environment [1997, eng] 53-3983

Kawall, H.G.
Cold adaptation in antarctic fishes [1996, eng] 53-1762

Kawamura, K.
Analysis of the current level of road maintenance on the main highways [1997, jpn] 53-1615

Implication of azelaic acid in a Greenland ice core for oceanic and atmospheric changes in high latitudes [1999, eng] 53-5080
Polarized librational spectra of proton-ordered ice XI by molecular dynamics simulations [1998, eng] 53-521
Road icing countermeasures in the Hokkaido Development Bureau [1996, jpn] 53-1376
Study on the results of deicer spreading on icy roads [1997, jpn] 53-1618

Kawamura, T.
Measurements of under-ice currents and turbulent fluxes of momentum and heat in the NOrth Water (NOW) polynya region [1999, eng] 53-4334
Measurements of under-ice turbulent fluxes and oceanic boundary layer processes in the Baltic Sea [1999, eng] 53-4335

Kawamura, Y.
Snow data collected by JARE-38, 1997-1998 [1999, eng] 53-5090

Kawanami, T.
Freezing heat transfer along a horizontal cooled plate with a separated region [1998, eng] 53-1485
Solidification characteristics of a droplet on a horizontal cooled wall [1997, eng] 53-1351
Thermophysical properties of aqueous solutions near the equilibrium freezing temperature [1998, eng] 53-1237

Kawano, K.
Pore-size dependence of freezing and melting of water in a cylindrical core [1999, eng] 53-2937

Kawasa, K.
JARE glaciological data collected in 1996-1997 [1998, eng] 53-1322

Kawasaki, S.
Strength and durability of concrete using bottom ash as replacement for fine aggregate [1998, eng] 53-2669

Kawasaki, T.
Empirical formula for estimating ice loads acting on conical structures [1999, eng] 53-3779
Study on ice loads acting on marine structures—interim report of JOIA project [1999, eng] 53-3769

Kawashima, K.
Measurement of snow-hardness distribution [1998, eng] 53-1977
Portable calorimeter for measuring liquid-water content of wet snow [1998, eng] 53-1992

Kawazoe, Y.
Lattice dynamics of helium gas hydrates based on ice framework: dynamic and thermodynamic stability [1998, eng] 53-3492

Kay, B.D.
Substrate induced crystallization of amorphous solid water at low temperatures [1999, eng] 53-3581

Käyhkö, J.
Landsat TM mapping of evidence for current wind activity in northern Fennoscandia [1999, eng] 53-3573
Quantitative mapping of active aeolian surfaces in northern Fennoscandia—LANDSAT TM hybrid classification [1996, eng] 53-496

Käyhkö, J.A.
Revised chronology for aeolian activity in subarctic Fennoscandia during the Holocene [1999, eng] 53-3643

Kazakov, A.N.
Isolation of radioactive wastes in frozen rocks [1995, eng] 53-631
Permafrost as a block to radioactive waste flows [1995, eng] 53-630

Kazakov, N.A.
Avalanche formation as a process of self organization of regulated structures [1998, rus] 53-4963
Snow thickness electrodynamics: the avalanche formation and movement [1997, rus] 53-4572

Kazama, S.
Development of simple snow density model for wide area [1998, eng] 53-5251

Kazama, Y.
Freeze-thaw resistance of superplasticized concretes [1981, eng] 53-265

Kazanskiĭ, O.A.
Calculation of paleoclimate temperatures from cryogenic texture [1998, rus] 53-2380

Kazarnovskiĭ, V.D.
Study of frozen cloddy soils properties as a road embankment material in permafrost regions [1999, eng] 53-5140

Keage, K.
Snow countermeasures in the Soya region—snow shelter at Esan on National Highway 238 (part one) [1996, jpn] 53-1369

Keeton, J.A.
Reykjanes Ridge tectonic structural investigations, North Atlantic Ocean [1998, eng] 53-423

Keigwin, L.
Temperature and salinity in the North Atlantic during the last interglacial period [1999, eng] 53-3692

Keigwin, L.D.
Surface and deep ocean variability in the northern Sargasso Sea during marine isotope stage 3 [1999, eng] 53-3903

Keimig, F.
Cloud effects on the near surface air temperature: temporal changes [1999, eng] 53-4756

Keinonen, A.
Calibration of the Arctic Marine Transportation Simulation Model [1997, eng] 53-3802

Keith, W.J.
Geology and gold resources of the Stuyahok area, Holy Cross quadrangle, southwestern Alaska [1998, eng] 53-3947

Kelder, H.
Decrease of total ozone at low latitudes in the Southern Hemisphere by a combination of linear and nonlinear processes [1998, eng] 53-2369
OMI, the Ozone Monitoring Instrument for Metop satellites [1996, eng] 53-1293

Kelemen, P.B.
Post-breakup basaltic magmatism along the West Greenland Tertiary rifted margin [1998, eng] 53-427

Kellam, J.
Winter 98-99 roundup of data from U.S. avalanche forecast centers [1999, eng] 53-4449

Keller, F.
Borehole studies of the permafrost of the Murtèl active rock glacier [1998, eng] 53-2201
Permafrost map of Switzerland [1998, eng] 53-2225
Processes of snow/permafrost-interactions at a high-mountain site, Murtèl/Corvatsch, eastern Swiss Alps [1998, eng] 53-2146
Role of diurnal, annual and millennial freeze-thaw cycles in controlling alpine slope instability [1998, eng] 53-2249

Keller, G.
Abrupt deep-sea warming at the end of the Cretaceous [1998, eng] 53-1694

Keller, H.U.
Evolution of ice surfaces within porous near-surface layers on cometary nuclei [1998, eng] 53-475

Keller, K.
Indications of subglacial lake in digital elevation models of Greenland ice sheet [1998, eng] 53-2439
Signature of a transponder near the GRIP camp, Greenland [1998, eng] 53-4269

Keller, L.M.
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1996 [1999, eng] 53-3964

Keller, S.
Measurements of the velocity distribution in ping-pong-ball avalanches [1998, eng] 53-2020

Kelley, J.J.
Antifreeze thermal ice core drilling: an effective approach to the acquisition of ice cores [1998, eng] 53-3507

Kellog, T.B.
Interglacial variations of transported diatoms in ice core [1996, eng] 53-1150

Kellogg, D.E.
Interglacial variations of transported diatoms in ice core [1996, eng] 53-1150

Kellomäki, S.
Modelling the risk of snow damage to forests under short-term snow loading [1999, eng] 53-5223
Potential increase of trees uprooted by wind due to accelerated thaw weakening from global warming [1999, eng] 53-4686

Kelly, G.
Use of SSM/I ice concentration data in the ECMWF SST analysis [1998, eng] 53-2972

Kelly, R.
Estimation of iceberg density in the Grand Banks of Newfoundland [1996, eng] 53-5037

Kelly, R.E.J.
Characteristic snow and ice properties of a Norwegian ice cap determined from complex ERS SAR [1997, eng] 53-3723

Kemp, R.A.
Loess soils of China as records of climatic change [1998, eng] 53-2976

Kempema, E.W.
Nearshore ice formation and sediment transport in southern Lake Michigan [1998, eng] 53-2720

Kempner, C.
National Ski Patrol Avalanche Education Program [1999, eng] 53-2548

Kempner, L., Jr.
Longitudinal impact loading on electrical transmission line towers: a scale model study [1997, eng] 53-650

Kendall, C.
Effect of cover type on snow isotopic composition [1994, eng] 53-1965
Isotope tracers in catchment hydrology [1998, eng] 53-4707
Tracing nitrogen sources and cycling in catchments [1998, eng] 53-4713

Kennedy, D.A.
Forecasting snowfall amounts: an ingredients-based methodology supporting the Garcia Method [1998, eng] 53-2626

Kennedy, K.J.
Biodegradation of aircraft deicing fluids in an upflow anaerobic sludge blanket (UASB) reactor [1998, eng] 53-187

Kennedy, M.J.
Two or four Neoproterozoic glaciations? [1998, eng] 53-2871

Kennedy, R.
Indentation of model scale pressure ridges with a vertical indentor [1997, eng] 53-4795

Kennett, M.
Characteristic snow and ice properties of a Norwegian ice cap determined from complex ERS SAR [1997, eng] 53-3723

Kent, D.V.
Late Triassic lake system in East Greenland: facies, depositional cycles and palaeoclimate [1998, eng] 53-1729

Kent, R.W.
Magmatic activity associated with the Kerguelen-Heard plume: implications for plume dynamics [1994, eng] 53-2048

Kenyon, N.H.
Quaternary sedimentation and Norwegian Sea overflow pathways around Bill Bailey Bank, northeastern Atlantic [1998, eng] 53-3275
Sediments and sedimentation at the NE Faeroe continental margin; contourites and large-scale sliding [1998, eng] 53-3278

Kęplińska, U.
On using geochemical data in the paleo-geographical studies of Gdańsk Bay [1996, pol] 53-4846

Kepner, R.L., Jr.
Protozoan communities in lake artificial substrate [1996, eng] 53-1790
Viruses that infect bacteria in antarctic lakes [1998, eng] 53-2426

Kerimov, A.G.O.
Deformations of buildings in the cryolithozone [1999, eng] 53-5146
Strengthening of structures of a mine in the north [1999, eng] 53-5185
Unstable mine waste dump in Siberia poses threat of sliding like a rock glacier [1998, eng] 53-2193

Kerimov, A.M.
Specific features of chemical composition formation of the Kabardino-Balkarian glaciers [1998, rus] 53-4948

Kerimov, A.N.
Concentration, spectral distribution and ice forming properties of aerosols in the region of Nalchik [1998, rus] 53-4967

Kerman, B.R.
Information states in radar imagery of sea ice [1999, eng] 53-3811

Kerminen, V.M.
Geographical origins of Finnish Lapland atmospheric aerosol number concentrations [1998, eng] 53-1427

Kern, J.
Road corridor stabilization in the Himalayas [1996, eng] 53-3942

Kerp, H.
Seed fern reproductive organs from the Shackleton Glacier area [1996, eng] 53-366

Kerr, D.E.
Surficial geology of the Contwoyto Lake map area (north half), District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories [1997, eng] 53-5116
Surficial sediments, permafrost, and geomorphic processes in the Kikerk Lake and Coppermine map areas [1996, eng] 53-5113

Kerschner, H.
Cosmogenic isotope dating of a Holocene landslide in the Austrian Alps [1998, eng] 53-12

Kerwin, M.W.
Role of oceanic forcing in mid-Holocene Northern Hemisphere climatic change [1999, eng] 53-3906

Keskitalo, C.
Circumpolar networks: organizations with relevance for arctic education and research [1999, eng] 53-4779

Kestler, K.
Finite element analysis of a wheel rolling in snow [1999, eng] 53-5168

Kestler, M.A.
Large aircraft operations at small airports: when can heavier-than-design aircraft use thin frozen pavements [1999, eng] 53-5164
Rapid stabilization of thawing soils for enhanced vehicle mobility: a field demonstration project [1999, eng] 53-5216
Reducing damage to thaw-weakened pavements by reducing tire pressure [1999, eng] 53-5163
Removing spring thaw load restrictions from low-volume roads: development of a reliable, cost-effective method [1999, eng] 53-4463
Winter tenting of highway pavements [1998, eng] 53-954

Kettles, I.M.
Ground-penetrating radar study of peat landforms in the discontinuous permafrost zone [1996, eng] 53-4289

Keuler, K.
Does the alpine climate change during the next decades [1996, eng] 53-3913

Keusen, H.R.
Recent geophysical investigations at a high alpine permafrost construction site in Switzerland [1998, eng] 53-2308

AUTHOR INDEX

Keuser, C.
Petrology, organic geochemistry and palynology of Tertiary age Eureka Sound Group coals, arctic Canada [1998, eng] **53-3174**

Keutsch, F.N.
Bifurcation rearrangement in cyclic water clusters: breaking and making hydrogen bonds [1998, eng] **53-2372**

Key, J.
Arctic surface radiation variability and trend climatology from in situ data [1997, eng] **53-817**
Cloud optical depth in the Arctic as estimated from surface radiation and satellite data [1997, eng] **53-818**

Keys, H.J.R.
Continued northward expansion of the Ross ice Shelf, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2765**

Khar'kovets, E.G.
Stereoscopic modelling of glacier surface displacement by photographs taken at different time [1998, rus] **53-4945**

Khattatov, B.U.
Characteristic features of vertical ozone distribution in eastern Siberia in winter-spring of 1994-1996 [1998, eng] **53-3142**

Khazendar, A.
Freezing at the grounding line in East Antarctica: possible implications for sediment export efficiency [1998, eng] **53-2803**

Khlystov, O.M.
High-resolution diatom record of the palaeoclimates of East Siberia for the last 2.5 My from Lake Baikal [1998, eng] **53-3091**

Khmelevskaia, L.V.
Glacier fluctuations and the circulation process changes in the polar regions of the Atlantic and in Europe [1997, rus] **53-4522**

Khmelevskoi, I.F.
Specific features of chemical composition formation of the Kabardino-Balkarian glaciers [1998, rus] **53-4948**
Structure and chemical composition in the active layer of the Bolshoy Azau Glacier, Elbrus, in its accumulation area [1998, rus] **53-4942**

Khodabakhsh, S.
Continental slope sedimentation adjacent to an ice margin. III. The upper Labrador Slope [1999, eng] **53-3530**

Kholodov, A.L.
Map of predicted offshore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf [1998, eng] **53-2285**
Reconstruction of paleogeographic conditions on the Laptev Sea shelf for glacioeustatical cycle [1997, rus] **53-1133**

Khomenko, A.V.
Effect of traps on salt redistribution in the Lower Cambrian of the western Siberian Platform [1997, eng] **53-1687**

Khromova, T.E.
Response of the Caucasus and the Alps glaciological systems to climatic changes [1997, rus] **53-4537**

Khropov, A.G.
Natural zones in the north of Russia at the Holocene climatic optimum [1997, rus] **53-1577**

Khrustalev, IU.P.
Contamination of bottom sediments in Kola Bay, Russia [1998, eng] **53-2968**

Khrustalev, L.N.
Use of computers in geocryological engineering [1998, eng] **53-2226**
Use of the reliability theory in solving engineering geological problems [1997, rus] **53-1128**

Khudolei, K.
Implications of Siberian sandstone isotopic geochronology for Pleistocene continental drift [1998, eng] **53-3287**

Khunajakr, N.
Cryotolerance of cells frozen in *L. lactis* [1998, eng] **53-1001**

Khvedynich, S.V.
Exploration of the ice cover in the Pechora Sea as related to shelf development [1995, eng] **53-458**

Khvorostianov, D.V.
Effect of cirrus microstructure and vertical structure on their radiative properties [1997, eng] **53-832**

Khvorostianov, V.
Toward the theory of homogeneous nucleation and its parameterization for cloud models [1998, eng] **53-1037**

Khvorostianov, V.I.
Effect of cirrus microstructure and vertical structure on their radiative properties [1997, eng] **53-832**
Radiative properties of contrails: measurements and simulations [1997, eng] **53-835**

Kidd, K.A.
Bioaccumulation of organochlorines through a remote freshwater food web in the Canadian Arctic [1998, eng] **53-2094**

Kienast, M.
Benthic foraminiferal paleoceanography of the South China Sea over the last 40,000 years [1999, eng] **53-4105**
High-resolution U^{K}_{37} temperature reconstructions in the South China Sea over the past 220 kyr [1999, eng] **53-3908**

Kienholz, H.
Hazard index maps for snow avalanches—application of computer-based simulation models [1996, ger] **53-3936**
Hazard maps: decisive parameters and criteria for definition of intensity degree [1996, ger] **53-3937**
Investigations of debris flow activity in the Mattertal, Valais, Switzerland [1996, ger] **53-3920**

Kiernicki, J.
Flashover performance of ice-covered insulators [1997, fre] **53-897**

Kikawa, E.
Paleomagnetic study of marine sediments off Wilkes Land and in the Ross Sea [1998, eng] **53-3546**

Kikuchi, K.
Observations of liquid water, water vapor, and downward flux of infrared radiation in the arctic region with a microwave radiometer and a pyrgeometer [1998, eng] **53-3319**
Radar observation of precipitation during the Beaufort and Arctic Storms Experiment [1998, eng] **53-3046**

Kikvidze, Z.
Facilitation in subnival vegetation patches [1998, eng] **53-589**

Kiladis, G.
Upper-air wave trains over the Pacific Ocean and wintertime cold surges in tropical-subtropical South America [1999, eng] **53-4745**

Kilistoff, S.J.
High-precision array element localization for vertical line arrays in the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] **53-384**

Kilius, L.R.
^{129}I and ^{137}Cs tracer measurements in the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] **53-127**
^{129}I in archived seawater samples [1998, eng] **53-1205**

Killawee, J.A.
Segregation of solutes and gases in experimental freezing of dilute solutions [1998, eng] **53-4694**

Killeen, T.L.
Tidal variability of the geomagnetic polar cap mesopause above Resolute Bay [1999, eng] **53-2993**

Killen, R.M.
Europa's surface composition and sputter-produced ionosphere [1998, eng] **53-1042**

Killie, B.
Current level of Barents Sea bottom sediment oil pollution [1998, eng] **53-147**

Killingtveit, Å.
Use of conceptual hydrological models for modelling urban runoff from precipitation and snowmelt [1991, eng] **53-5043**

Kilpeläinen, M.
Modelling of road surface temperatures in winter [1998, eng] **53-936**

Kim, H.B.
Laboratory investigation of factors affecting bond strength in joint sealants [1998, eng] **53-1928**

Kim, I.S.
Applying the Model Output Statistics technique for forecasting minimum temperatures in coffee growing areas [1999, eng] **53-4747**

Kim, J.J.H.
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. I: theory [1998, eng] **53-1905**
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. II: results [1998, eng] **53-1906**

Kim, J.W.
River flow response to precipitation and snow budget in California during the 1994/95 winter [1998, eng] **53-579**

Kim, J.Y.
Behavior of pair of leaning arch-shells under snow and wind loads [1999, eng] **53-5055**

Kim, K.W.
Asphalt concrete damage associated with extreme low temperatures [1998, eng] **53-2359**

Kim, S.A.
Temporal changes in marine environments in the Antarctic Peninsula area during the 1994/95 austral summer [1998, eng] **53-1229**

Kim, S.J.
Impact of southern ocean sea ice on a global ocean model [1998, eng] **53-697**
On the representation of the southern ocean water masses in an ocean climate model [1998, eng] **53-1338**
Water masses and mixing near the Antarctic Slope Front [1998, eng] **53-158**

Kim, W.S.
Cryotolerance of cells frozen in *L. lactis* [1998, eng] **53-1001**

Kim, Y.
Suspended sediment distribution pattern in Maxwell Bay, South Shetland Islands, West Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-1738**

Kimball, J.
Effect of forest cover and rain on snowmelt in the 1996 Pacific Northwest flood [1998, eng] **53-2332**

Kimble, J.M.
Characteristics of cryogenic soils along a latitudinal transect in arctic Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3379**
Properties of permafrost soils on the northern Seward Peninsula, northwest Alaska [1998, eng] **53-2527**

Kimmel, E.
Aqueous foams for frost protection of plants: stability and protective properties [1999, eng] **53-3179**

Kimmel, G.A.
Substrate induced crystallization of amorphous solid water at low temperatures [1999, eng] **53-3581**

Kimoto, M.
Impact of soil freezing on the continental-scale seasonal cycle simulated by a general circulation model [1998, eng] **53-2295**

Kimpe, L.E.
Organochlorine compounds in western Canadian mountains [1998, eng] **53-1671**

Kimura, K.
Study on durability of asphalt mats for cold sea regions [1997, jpn] **53-1643**

Kimura, M.
Workshop on Hazard Mapping Methods, Rauris, Salzburg, Austria, June 15-18, 1998 [1999, jpn] **53-4084**

Kimura, R.
Radar observation of precipitation during the Beaufort and Arctic Storms Experiment [1998, eng] **53-3046**

Kimura, T.
Luminescence of ion hydration number in frozen salt solutions [1998, eng] **53-1250**
Overview of the issues on earthquake disaster mitigation in snow season [1999, jpn] **53-4088**
Result of survey on countermeasures for earthquake disaster [1999, jpn] **53-4089**

Kind, R.J.
Experimental and computational simulation of in-flight icing phenomena [1998, eng] **53-4841**
Icing, frost and aircraft flight [1998, eng] **53-2125**

King, B.A.
Transport and water masses of the Antarctic Slope Front system in the eastern Weddell Sea [1998, eng] **53-168**

King, D.H.
Calibration of the Arctic Marine Transportation Simulation Model [1997, eng] **53-3802**

King, E.
Jæren area, a border zone of the Norwegian Channel ice stream [1998, eng] **53-3552**

King, E.C.
New seismic data support Cenozoic rifting in George VI Sound, Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] **53-260**

King, E.L.
Glacigenic debris flows on the North Sea trough mouth fan during ice stream maxima [1998, eng] **53-3281**
Late Weichselian and Holocene sediment fluxes of the northern North Sea margin [1998, eng] **53-3280**

King, J.C.
Climate change in the western Antarctic Peninsula since 1945: observations and possible causes [1998, eng] **53-2845**
Using satellite thermal infrared imagery to study boundary layer structure in an antarctic katabatic wind region [1998, eng] **53-2683**

King, J.Y.
CH_4 emission estimate for the Kuparuk River basin, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3386**
Methane emission and transport by arctic sedges in Alaska: results of a vegetation removal experiment [1998, eng] **53-3394**

King, L.
Permafrost distribution and implications for construction in the Zermatt area, Swiss Alps [1998, eng] **53-2227**

King, L.G.
Ground freezing effects on soil erosion of Army training lands, pt.2 [1998, eng] **53-1818**

King, M.D.
Arctic radiation measurements in column atmosphere-surface system [1997, eng] **53-846**

King, S.E.
EPOCA (Environmental Pollution and Oceanography in Arctic Seas)-95 [1996, eng] **53-4115**

Kinne, S.
Role of ice particle shapes and size distributions in the single scattering properties of cirrus clouds [1998, eng] **53-100**

Kinoshita, S.
Development of a road snow removal information system [1997, jpn] **53-1608**

Kinter, J.L., III
Snow cover simulation in the COLA atmospheric general circulation model: effects of model resolution and a comparison with observations [1995, eng] **53-780**

Kipfstuhl, J.
Precise dielectric profiling of ice cores: a new device with improved guarding and its theory [1998, eng] **53-92**
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.1 [1998, eng] **53-535**
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.2 [1998, eng] **53-536**

Kipfstuhl, S.
Air clathrate crystals from the GRIP deep ice core, Greenland [1999, eng] **53-4237**

Kirakawa, K.
Role of diurnal, annual and millennial freeze-thaw cycles in controlling alpine slope instability [1998, eng] **53-2249**

Kirby, C.
Hydrology in a changing environment [1998, eng] **53-4051**

Kirby, M.E.
Climatic implications of Holocene glacial marine deposits, Bellingshausen Sea [1998, eng] **53-1737**
Mid-Wisconsin Laurentide Ice Sheet growth and decay: implications for Heinrich events 3 and 4 [1999, eng] **53-3907**
Possible correlation of Baffin Bay Quaternary marine sediments with North Atlantic Heinrich events [1998, eng] **53-3093**
Seismic stratigraphy of Palmer Deep: a fault-bounded late Quaternary sediment trap on the inner continental shelf, Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin [1998, eng] **53-2421**

Kirby, S.H.
Optical-cell evidence for superheated ice under gas-hydrate-forming conditions [1998, eng] **53-2109**
Rheology of planetary ices [1998, eng] **53-4872**

Kirchner, J.
Using rare earth elements as chemical tracers in snow studies [1998, eng] **53-2627**

Kirchner, S.
Climatological investigations into a more precise layout of the frost penetration areas in the State of Brandenburg [1999, ger] **53-5056**

Kirdianov, A.V.
Influence of snowfall and melt timing on tree growth in subarctic Eurasia [1999, eng] **53-4322**

Kirichenko, A.V.
Estimate of icing of the Kodar and Udokan ridges by means of the landscape indication [1997, rus] **53-4563**

Kirillov, P.
Frolikha Fan: a large Pleistocene glaciolacustrine outwash fan in northern Lake Baikal, Siberia [1998, eng] **53-982**

Kirkbride, M.P.
Active ice-sheet deglaciation and ice-dammed lakes in the northern Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland [1998, eng] **53-3701**
Relationship between climate and rock glacier distribution in the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand [1998, eng] **53-3512**
Snowmelt-generated runoff and soil erosion in Fife, Scotland [1998, eng] **53-71**

Kirkland, M.W.
South Pole electric field responses to overhead ionospheric convection [1998, eng] **53-1342**

Kirkman, I.W.
Effect of ice build-up on the soft X-ray response of a charge coupled device (CCD) [1998, eng] **53-2540**

Kirkwood, S.
Investigations of the possible relationship between PMSE and tides using a VHF MST radar [1998, eng] **53-1043**

Kirnbauer, R.
How similar are snow-cover patterns from year to year? [1993, ger] **53-4120**

Kissel, C.
Magnetic anisotropy of sedimentary cores from the North Atlantic [1998, eng] **53-3290**

Kitaev, L.M.
Snow cover changes and their role in climate (Communication 2) [1997, rus] **53-1129**

Kitagawa, H.
Preliminary simulation study of a cargo vessel along the NSR [1999, jpn] **53-4340**

Kitamura, A.
Ice- and snow-repellent roofing materials coated with photocatalyst-containing silicones [1998, eng] **53-2127**

Kitamura, S.
Friction-wear characteristics of paint coating films at frozen sea [1999, jpn] **53-4345**

Kitamura, T.
Ice motion and stability of submerged artificial reefs [1999, jpn] **53-4349**

Kite, G.
Integrating atmospheric and vegetation succession data in a macroscale hydrological model [1998, eng] **53-4053**

Kite, G.W.
SLURP model and GIS for estimation of runoff in a part of Satluj catchment, India [1998, eng] **53-3528**

Kitoh, A.
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere model [1998, eng] **53-2832**

Kiuchi, T.
Development of high-speed ice-skating rink [1998, jpn] **53-3016**

Kizaki, K.
Lithology of Niban Rock, Antarctica [1983, eng] **53-1493**

Kjaer, K.H.
Does clast size influence fabric strength? [1998, eng] **53-978**

Kjøllmoen, B.
Glaciological research in Norway 1996 and 1997 [1998, nor] **53-1895**

Klas, M.
Isotope dating of Heinrich layers in the northeastern Atlantic [1998, eng] **53-4601**

Klassen, D.R.
Infrared spectral imaging of Martian clouds and ices [1999, eng] **53-3537**

Klassen, R.A.
Comparison of geochemical sample media: till and lake sediment data, central Labrador [1997, eng] **53-5119**

Klatkowa, H.
Glaciotectonic elements in the relief and geological structure near Łódź, Central Poland [1996, pol] **53-4413**
On polygenetic relief in Poland [1996, pol] **53-4651**

Klatt, E.M.
Periodic and quasiperiodic EFL/VLF emissions observed by an array of antarctic stations [1998, eng] **53-1303**

Klaucke, I.
Continental slope sedimentation adjacent to an ice margin. III. The upper Labrador Slope [1999, eng] **53-3530**
Submarine drainage system of the Labrador Sea: result of glacial input from the Laurentide Ice Sheet [1995, eng] **53-5027**

Klaue, B.
Using rare earth elements as chemical tracers in snow studies [1998, eng] **53-2627**

Kleemayr, K.
Review of avalanche run-out calculation models and evaluation for the application in hazard-zone mapping [1996, ger] **53-3922**

Klein, A.G.
Algorithm intercomparison for accuracy assessment of the MODIS snow-mapping algorithm [1998, eng] **53-2630**
Improving snow cover mapping in forests through the use of a canopy reflectance model [1998, eng] **53-2341**
Modern and last local glacial maximum snowlines in the Central Andes of Peru, Bolivia, and Northern Chile [1999, eng] **53-3705**

Klein, U.
Chemical ozone depletion during arctic winter 1997/98 derived from ground based millimeter-wave observations [1999, eng] **53-2994**
Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic ozone depletion during winter and spring of 1996/97 [1998, eng] **53-1045**

Kleine, E.
Laptev Sea flaw lead—detailed investigation on ice formation and export during 1991/1992 winter season [1998, eng] **53-3504**

Kleinspehn, K.L.
Fission track analysis of Svalbard Cenozoic tectonic dynamics [1998, eng] **53-512**

Kleman, J.
Ribbed moraine formation [1999, eng] **53-3704**

Klement'ev, O.L.
Reconstruction of the past fluctuations of the mass balance and thickness of an ice dome from the annual ice layers [1997, rus] **53-4519**

Klepikov, A.
Circulation and water masses in the Weddell Sea [1998, eng] **53-316**

Klepikov, A.V.
Oceanographic investigations in the southern ocean [1995, rus] **53-5016**

Klevtsov, V.A.
State of concrete in the dam of a hydropower plant in a cold region [1998, eng] **53-3665**

Kleyn, A.W.
New predictions on the sticking of HCl to ice at hyperthermal energies [1999, eng] **53-5256**

Kliachkin, S.V.
Hydrothermodynamic model of the short-term ice forecast in the Gulf of Finland eastern part [1993, eng] **53-4150**

Klimanov, V.A.
Dynamics of peat accumulation by mires of northern Eurasia during the last 3000 years [1996, eng] **53-4299**

Klimek, K.
Drainage basin orography during Late Vistulian, Oświęcim Basin [1995, eng] **53-710**

Klimenko, V.V.
Principal climatic cycles of Holocene [1997, rus] **53-1554**

Klimov, S.V.
Increased low temperature photosynthesis rate as prerequisite for winter wheat acclimation [1998, eng] **53-102**

Klimowicz, Z.
Soil forming conditions in the arctic region (on the basis of Spitsbergen) [1994, pol] **53-4518**

Klinck, J.M.
Location variability of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current along the west Antarctic Peninsula shelf [1996, eng] **53-1780**
Meteorological data from R/V *Nathaniel B. Palmer* and Palmer Station [1996, eng] **53-1781**
Palmer LTER: interannual variability in near surface hydrography [1996, eng] **53-1779**
Thermohaline variability of the waters overlying the west Antarctic Peninsula continental shelf [1998, eng] **53-161**

Kling, G.W.
Bioactivity of dissolved organic matter of runoff waters on Alaskan tundra [1998, eng] **53-3381**
CH_4 emission estimate for the Kuparuk River basin, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3386**

Kling, J.
Comparative sorted circle-polygon morphology in northern Sweden [1998, eng] **53-3250**

Klingberg, F.
Late Pleistocene marine clay succession at Kriegers Flak, westernmost Baltic, southern Scandinavia [1998, eng] **53-348**

Klinger, J.
Simulation of the water and carbon monoxide production rates of comet Hale-Bopp using a quasi 3-D nucleus model [1998, eng] **53-899**

Klinkhammer, G.P.
High-resolution measurements of dissolved organic carbon in the Arctic Ocean by *in situ* fiber-optic spectrometry [1999, eng] **53-4602**
Hydrography within the central and east basins of the Bransfield Strait, Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-3086**
Hydrothermal and hydrographic surveys of the Bransfield Strait [1996, eng] **53-1160**

Klinova, G.I.
Material composition and strength characteristics of saline frozen soils [1998, eng] **53-2140**

Klitgaard, D.
Sediment fluxes along the northeastern European margin: inferring hydrological changes between 20 and 8 kyr [1998, eng] **53-3272**

Klitgaard-Kristensen, D.
Implications of Norwegian Sea oceanic front changes for a Pleistocene cooling event [1998, eng] **53-3279**

Klitgord, K.D.
Comparative stratigraphy of low-latitude and high-latitude lacustrine rift basins [1998, eng] **53-1732**

Kliuchnik, A.V.
Sea ice destruction under high power microwave radiation [1995, eng] **53-463**

Klokov, V.D.
Feasibility of establishing a snow/ice runway in the 60°E-120°E sector of the antarctic coast [1997, eng] **53-5088**

Klopov, V.P.
Polar medicine: results and prospects [1995, rus] **53-5024**

Klosko, S.
Use of satellite laser ranging and long duration orbital changes to constrain geophysical models [1998, eng] **53-4824**

Kloster, K.
ERS SAR retrieval of ice cover parameters from some oil and gas fields on the Russian arctic shelf [1997, eng] **53-3733**

Klostermeyer, J.
Simple model of the ice particle size distribution in noctilucent clouds [1998, eng] **53-3374**

Klotz, S.
Multisite disordered structure of ice VII to 20 GPa [1998, eng] **53-576**

Klouda, G.A.
AMS and microprobe analysis of combusted particles in ice and snow [1998, eng] **53-279**

Klubov, B.A.
Active oil shows at the Franz Josef Land Archipelago and their most probable nature [1998, eng] **53-1095**

Klug, D.D.
Anomalous isostructural transformation in ice VIII [1998, eng] **53-575**
Hydrogen bonding in glassy liquid water from Raman spectroscopic studies [1998, eng] **53-2096**
Raman spectroscopic studies of THF clathrate hydrate [1998, eng] **53-2595**

Klungsøyr, J.
Organochlorine contaminants in fish and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sediments from the Barents Sea [1997, eng] **53-1006**

Kłysz, P.
Petrographic studies of morainic deposits in the Drawskie Lakeland [1995, pol] **53-4131**
Wysoka Mountain as a probable limit of the pomeranian phase in the Żabin region of the Drawskie lakeland [1996, pol] **53-4125**

Knaack, U.
Frost and frost-deicing salt resistance of supersulphated cement concrete [1997, eng] **53-3410**

Knap, W.H.
1 year record of global radiation and albedo in the ablation zone of Morteratschgletscher, Switzerland [1998, eng] **53-3622**

Knapp, P.A.
Winter temperature variability during warming and cooling periods in the conterminous United States, 1947-1992 [1999, eng] **53-4867**

Kneisel, C.
Debris flows in Val Bever, Upper Engadin—a hazard analysis [1998, ger] **53-1937**
Permafrost map of Switzerland [1998, eng] **53-2225**

Surface and ground ice in the permafrost of recently deglaciated glacier forefields in Switzerland [1998, ger] 53-1947
Surface ice, ground ice, and permafrost in recently deglaciated glacier forefields, Switzerland [1998, eng] 53-2228

Kneller, M.
Late-glacial to early Holocene climate changes from a central Appalachian pollen and macrofossil record [1999, eng] 53-4137

Knies, J.
Late Quaternary paleoenvironment along the northern Barents and Kara seas continental margin [1999, ger] 53-3823
Paleoceanographic implications of Barents Sea organic carbon deposition [1998, eng] 53-156

Knight, C.
On frozen pond [1999, eng] 53-3039
Using artificial snow in a cold room to test holdover times for aircraft deicing fluids [1999, eng] 53-2447

Knight, C.A.
Comment on "Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice" [1998, eng] 53-1718

Knight, J.
Application of ice mass sedimentation model to a Pleistocene glacial event in Ireland [1998, eng] 53-17
Evidence for Heinrich event 1 in the British Isles [1998, eng] 53-3838
Life on ice [1998, eng] 53-1098
Origin of glacial outwash calcareous concretions in Tempo Valley, Ireland [1998, eng] 53-1324

Knight, J.R.
Three-dimensional model simulation of the impact of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol on the antarctic ozone hole [1998, eng] 53-183

Knight, P.G.
Glaciers [1998, eng] 53-1595
Glaciers [1999, eng] 53-5290

Knizhnikov, IU.F.
Aerophotogrammetric study of ice movement in surging glaciers [1998, eng] 53-13
Satellite remote sensing of snow, sea ice and glaciers [1998, rus] 53-4944

Knoche, R.
Does the alpine climate change during the next decades [1996, eng] 53-3913

Knodel, B.D.
Pressure drop and heat transfer in turbulent ice-water slurries in horizontal pipes [1995, eng] 53-1420

Knoke, G.S.
Architecture of an anisotropic elastic-plastic sea ice mechanics constitutive law [1998, eng] 53-563

Knott, I.
Winter conditions in the East Antarctic pack ice: a report on the 1995 HIHO HIHO ice drift and deformation experiment [1998, eng] 53-58

Knox, J.C.
Long-term episodic changes in magnitudes and frequencies of floods in the Upper Mississippi River Valley [1999, eng] 53-3817

Knudsen, B.M.
Evidence for a substantial role for dilution in northern mid-latitude ozone depletion [1998, eng] 53-2938

Knudsen, K.L.
Multidisciplinary study of interglacial climate oscillations in northern Denmark [1998, eng] 53-3553
Paleoecological evidence of Pleistocene glacial-interglacial succession, North Sea [1998, eng] 53-3557

Knupp, K.R.
Radar observation of convective storm temporal evolution [1998, eng] 53-189

Knutsson, S.
Construction activities in permafrost [1985, swe] 53-3225
Covers for drains in frost susceptible soils [1982, swe] 53-3229
Effect of cyclic freezing on the consistency limits of clay [1984, swe] 53-3228
Field study of the properties of an axially extensible plastic drain pipe in frost heaving soil [1982, swe] 53-3227
Heaving and settling as a result of freezing along land reclamation heat collector pipes [1983, swe] 53-3226

Ko, C.W.
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower production cost: production of CMA deicer from biomass [1999, eng] 53-2446

Ko, J.
Relation of clay diagenesis to hydrocarbon occurrence in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, Canada [1998, eng] 53-387

Kobashi, S.
New development of torrent control in Japan [1996, eng] 53-3912

Kobayashi, H.
Aseismatic design of offshore structures in frozen seas [1999, eng] 53-3773
Paleomagnetic study of marine sediments off Wilkes Land and in the Ross Sea [1998, eng] 53-3546

Kobayashi, H.K.
Effect of hail, snow, and melting hydrometeors on millimeter radio waves [1981, eng] 53-3068

Kobayashi, K.
Last-glacial to post-glacial ^{10}Be fluctuations in a sediment core from the Academician Ridge, Lake Baikal [1999, eng] 53-4608

Kobayashi, M.
Frost resistance of superplasticized concrete [1981, eng] 53-267
Problems in designing earthquake resistant bridges in cold regions based on records of strong earthquakes [1997, jpn] 53-1622

Kobayashi, N.
Development and testing of a thermal-mechanical numerical model for predicting arctic shore erosion processes [1998, eng] 53-2260

Kobinata, K.
Measurements of under-ice currents and turbulent fluxes of momentum and heat in the NOrth Water (NOW) polynya region [1999, eng] 53-4334
Measurements of under-ice turbulent fluxes and oceanic boundary layer processes in the Baltic Sea [1999, eng] 53-4335

Kobojek, E.
Effect of the Warta Stage glacial processes on the Rawka river valley development [1996, pol] 53-4654

Kobojek, S.
Influence of cold morphogenetic cycles upon geological structure and morphology [1996, pol] 53-4655

Koch, W.
Airborne measurements of arctic cirrus near the island Svalbard [1997, eng] 53-845

Kochan, H.
Laboratory astrophysics and space research [1999, eng] 53-4857

Kochan, H.W.
Simulation experiments with cometary analogous material [1999, eng] 53-4862

Koci, B.
Antifreeze thermal ice core drilling: an effective approach to the acquisition of ice cores [1998, eng] 53-3507

Kocin, P.J.
1997-1998 snow season [1999, eng] 53-3533

Kocklenberg, R.
Texture control of freeze-dried resorcinol-formaldehyde gels [1998, eng] 53-153

Koczanski, K.
Bioaccumulation of organochlorines through a remote freshwater food web in the Canadian Arctic [1998, eng] 53-2094

Kodaira, S.
Seismic velocity ocean bottom model of Vøring Basin, Norway [1998, eng] 53-1517

Kodama, H.
Improving the efficiency of road maintenance—forming an information network for road maintenance [1997, jpn] 53-1599

Kodama, K.
Frost resistance of superplasticized concrete [1981, eng] 53-267

Kodama, Y.
Contributions of snow to the annual water balance in Moshiri Watershed, northern Hokkaido, Japan [1999, eng] 53-4364
Radiative characteristics in a Japanese forested drainage basin during snowmelt [1999, eng] 53-5221

Koel, B.E.
IRAS studies of NO_2, N_2O_3 and N_2O_4 adsorbed on Au(111) surfaces and reactions with coadsorbed H_2O [1998, eng] 53-1657

Koenen, B.A.
Plant enhancement of indigenous soil micro-organisms: a low-cost treatment of contaminated soils [1999, eng] 53-3360

Koenig, G.G.
Evaluation of three helicopter preflight deicing techniques [1999, eng] 53-2454

Koerner, R.
Preservation of glaciochemical timer-series in snow and ice from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island [1998, eng] 53-144

Koerner, R.M.
100 year record of ion chemistry from Agassiz Ice Cap northern Ellesmere Island NWT, Canada [1999, eng] 53-3476
Cirriform rotor cloud observed on a Canadian arctic ice cap [1998, eng] 53-698
Comments on paper by R.M. Koerner [1998, eng] 53-97

Koff, T.
Shoreline displacement and vegetation history on Island Naissaar, Baltic Sea [1998, eng] 53-598

Koga, K.
Can thin disk-like ice clusters be more stable than compact droplet-like ice clusters? [1999, eng] 53-4866

Koh, G.
Effect of frozen ground and snow on detection of buried mines and unexploded ordnance (UXO) [1998, eng] 53-3207
Extensive measurements of snow depth using FM-CW radar [1998, eng] 53-2061

Koh, L.K.
Unsupervised image segmentation: a data investigation model and SAR sea ice applications [1998, eng] 53-4004

Kohl, T.
Palaeoclimatic temperature signals—can they be washed out [1998, eng] 53-531

Kohlmann, A.
Chemical analysis of polar stratospheric cloud particles [1999, eng] 53-2131

Kohno, K.
Investigations on durability of high-volume fly ash concrete [1998, eng] 53-2673
Strength and durability of concrete using bottom ash as replacement for fine aggregate [1998, eng] 53-2669

Kohno, M.
Last 300-year volcanic signals recorded in an ice core from site H15, Antarctica [1999, eng] 53-3029
SO_2 emission from the 1982 eruption of El Chichon [1998, eng] 53-1316

Koide, H.
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere model [1998, eng] 53-2832

Koike, K.
Preliminary study to generate a DEM of Amundsen Bay, Antarctica by interferometric SAR [1998, eng] 53-3542

Koike, T.
Development of a distributed hydrological model for permafrost regions considering 1-D heat and water transfer and river flow processes [1998, eng] 53-2216

Koivusalo, H.J.
Use of a one-dimensional snow cover model to analyze measured snow depth and snow temperature data from southern Finland [1996, eng] 53-4015

Koizumi, H.
Contribution of belowground vascular plants to glacier foreland soil respiration, Svalbard, Norway [1998, eng] 53-1650

Kok, G.L.
Transport of air pollutants from the boundary layer to the free troposphere over complex terrain [1998, eng] 53-3990

Kokelj, S.V.
Active-layer detachment slides and hydrology of slopes underlain by permafrost on Ellesmere Island [1998, eng] 53-2229
Effect of detachment sliding on surface wash erosion in the continuous permafrost zone, Ellesmere I. [1998, eng] 53-5035

Kokko, E.G.
Comparison of porosity in a Chernozemic clay loam soil under long-term conventional tillage and no-till [1998, eng] 53-4404

Kokkonen, M.
Development of a subsurface chlorophyll maximum at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland, Baltic Sea [1998, eng] 53-2363

Kokubu, K.
Freezing and thawing resistance of lightweight aggregate concrete [1998, eng] 53-2675

Kola Project Management Unit
Kola Project Management Unit [1998, eng] 53-806

Kola—the arctic nuclear power plant
Kola—the arctic nuclear power plant [1998, eng] 53-805

Kolber, Z.
Photophysiological evidence of nutrient limitation of platelet ice algae in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2137

Kolberg, D.W.
Climatological observations in the St. Elias Mountains, Yukon and Alaska, May-August 1968 [1969, eng] 53-3071

Kölbl, O.
Photogrammetry for the evaluation of hazards resulting from snow cover [1993, fre] 53-1862

Koldaev, A.V.
Ground-based microwave remote sensing of arctic atmospheric parameters [1997, eng] 53-856

Kolesnikov, A.I.
Neutron spectroscopy of vapour deposited amorphous ice [1999, eng] 53-3609
Vibrational dynamics of amorphous ice [1999, eng] 53-3156

Kolesov, S.A.
Statistical modeling of ridge height distribution [1998, eng] 53-3146

Kolmogorov, V.G.
Kinematics of the Earth's surface in West Siberia from the results obtained by instrumental techniques [1997, eng] 53-1741

Kolmogorov, V.V.
Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Station: 30 years in operation [1998, eng] 53-4375

Kołbdziejski, M.
Raman spectroscopy of frozen hydrocarbon molecular structure [1998, eng] 53-876

Kolossov, V.
Russian security policy 1945-96: the role of the Arctic, the environment and the NSR [1999, eng] 53-5101

Kolstad, V.
Holocene sedimentary environments in the Eurasian Arctic Ocean [1999, eng] 53-3486
Kolunin, V.S.
Rigid-ice model and stationary growth of ice [1998, eng] 53-2190
Simplest physical models of cryogenic phenomena [1997, rus] 53-1263
Komalov, A.S.
Concentration, spectral distribution and ice forming properties of aerosols in the region of Nalchik [1998, rus] 53-4967
Komarov, I.A.
Dynamics of cryolithosphere in continent-shelf interaction during the last 25,000 years (East Siberian Sea) [1997, rus] 53-1261
Pleistocene-Holocene permafrost of the East Siberian Eurasian arctic shelf [1998, eng] 53-2172
Komarova, O.A.
Ice loads from ridges for offshore Sakhalin conditions [1999, eng] 53-3778
Kominami, Y.
CO_2 concentration under the snow cover in a zone of seasonal snow [1998, jpn] 53-3017
Dependence of new-snow density on slope angle [1998, eng] 53-1974
Viscous compression model for estimating the depth of new snow [1998, eng] 53-1988
Kömle, N.I.
Evolution of ice surfaces within porous near-surface layers on cometary nuclei [1998, eng] 53-475
Komlev, V.N.
Evaluation of the safe disposal of radioactive waste and spent fuel in the vicinity of Bashmachnaya Bay [1998, eng] 53-5245
Komori, K.
Paleomagnetic study of marine sediments off Wilkes Land and in the Ross Sea [1998, eng] 53-3546
Kondo, Y.
East Asian monsoon variation during the last 130,000 years [1999, eng] 53-3707
NO_y-N_2O correlation observed inside the arctic vortex in February 1997: dynamical and chemical effects [1999, eng] 53-4623
Kondou, K.
Snow countermeasures in the Soya region—snow shelter at Esan on National Highway 238 (part one) [1996, jpn] 53-1369
Kondrat'ev, K.IA.
Absorption of solar radiation by clouds and aerosols in the visible wavelength region at five latitude zones [1997, eng] 53-833
Multispectral remote diagnostics of ice cover parameters of inland waterbodies [1993, eng] 53-4161
Nansen International Environmental and Remote Sensing Centre and its scientific activity [1993, eng] 53-4163
Kondrat'ev, S.A.
Modeling of hydrological processes and mass transport in the watershed-water body system [1998, eng] 53-1479
Kondrat'ev, V.G.
Concept of ensuring the serviceability of the roadbed of the Berkakit-Tommot-Yakutsk Railway on sections of very icy permafrost [1999, eng] 53-5167
Kondrat'eva, K.A.
Geocryological map of the USSR at a scale of 1:2,500,000 [1998, eng] 53-2321
Kondratova, I.L.
Russian experience with marine concrete structures at the Kislaya Guba tidal power station [1998, eng] 53-3668
Konecka-Betley, K.
Litho- and pedogenic features in the tills of the Warta Glaciation (Bełchatów) [1996, pol] 53-4656
Kong, J.A.
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions [1998, eng] 53-395
Thin saline ice thickness retrieval using time-series C-band polarimetric radar measurements [1998, eng] 53-343
Kong, Z.Z.
Pollen evidence of climate during the Last Glacial Maximum in eastern Tibetan Plateau [1998, chi] 53-2613
Konig-Langlo, G.
Evaluation of clear-sky downward longwave irradiance as observed in antarctic atmosphere [1997, eng] 53-822
Surface radiation measurements from polar stations [1998, eng] 53-3987
Konishchev, V.N.
Estimating paleotemperature conditions during formation of ice complex and subaerial periglacial sediments [1997, rus] 53-1130
Relationship between the lithology of active-layer materials and mean annual ground temperature in the former USSR [1998, eng] 53-2230
Konishi, H.
Seasonal variations of cloud and precipitation at Showa Station [1998, eng] 53-2849
Können, G.P.
General setting for halo theory [1999, eng] 53-4416
Kono, T.
Decrease in walleye pollock eggs indicates inflow of warmer waters off Hokkaido [1998, eng] 53-5286
Kononen, K.
Development of a subsurface chlorophyll maximum at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland, Baltic Sea [1998, eng] 53-2363
Nutrient intrusions at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland [1998, eng] 53-1428
Kononov, IU.M.
Using modern glacio-climatic relationships in reconstructing past glaciation (Scandinavian glaciation, Middle Valdai) [1998, rus] 53-4959
Kononova, N.K.
Fluctuations of activity and prediction of glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus in the XX-th century [1998, rus] 53-4957
Konovalov, A.A.
Assessment techniques in the analysis of the structure and dynamics of cryolithosphere [1997, rus] 53-1272
Identification of phase equilibrium parameters of freezing soil [1995, rus] 53-3976
On the possible gas-hydrate nature of loess-ground sagging [1997, eng] 53-1690
Konovalov, I.B.
Equilibrium states in polar stratospheric photochemical systems [1999, eng] 53-2905
Konovalov, V.
Long-term fluctuation of glacier runoff in Central Asia [1998, eng] 53-4056
Konrad, J.M.
Effect of consolidation on frost susceptibility of silty soils [1998, eng] 53-2177
Mechanical implications of using insulation layers in pavements [1998, eng] 53-935
Prediction of frost heave induced deformation of dyke KA-7 in northern Quebec [1998, eng] 53-2231
Konrad, S.K.
Possible outburst floods from debris-covered glaciers in the Sierra Nevada, California [1998, eng] 53-3511
Konstantinov, I.P.
Oil and gas complex creation in Yakutia: environmental issues [1998, eng] 53-2232
Problems of the environment protection when developing oil and gas complexes in Yakutia [1998, rus] 53-2396
Konstantinov, P.IA.
Observations of permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances, Yakutia [1998, rus] 53-2390
Permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances in central Yakutia [1998, eng] 53-2180
Kontorovich, A.E.
Geological-geochemical criteria for predicting gas and oil potential in alluvial-lacustrine deposits, West Siberia [1998, rus] 53-1530
Konukiru, V.P.
Evaluation of the safe disposal of radioactive waste and spent fuel in the vicinity of Bashmachnaya Bay [1998, eng] 53-5245
Konzelmann, T.
Errors in daily ablation measurements in northern Greenland, 1993-94, and their implications for glacier climate studies [1998, eng] 53-4266
Reconnaissance study of glacier energy balance in North Greenland, 1993-94 [1998, eng] 53-3623
Koop, T.
New optical technique to study aerosol phase transitions: the nucleation of ice from H_2SO_4 aerosols [1998, eng] 53-2596
Phase transitions in emulsified HNO_3/H_2O and $HNO_3/H_2SO_4/H_2O$ solutions [1999, eng] 53-4209
Kopecky, J.
Diversity and abundance of soil algae, Sverdrup Pass [1999, eng] 53-4737
Koponen, J.
Modelling resuspension in the Bothnian Bay, northern Baltic [1996, eng] 53-1356
Koppmann, R.
Hydrocarbon measurements during tropospheric ozone depletion events: evidence for halogen atom chemistry [1999, eng] 53-2904
Koptsik, G.
Model of forest soil weathering rate influenced by air pollutants at the Norwegian-Russian border area [1999, eng] 53-3525
Korbaylo, B.W.
Case study: lower Churchill River water level enhancement weir project [1999, eng] 53-4478
Koren, V.I.
Modeling the effect of frozen ground on snowmelt/rainfall-runoff processes [1995, eng] 53-764
Korhonen, C.
Cold weather concreting [1998, eng] 53-4231
Expedient cold-weather concreting [1997, eng] 53-629
Korhonen, C.J.
Effects of low temperature on concrete strength [1999, eng] 53-5182
Frost heave problems inside a nuclear power plant [1999, eng] 53-5183
Low-temperature repair of the ice condenser floor slab at the Sequoyah Nuclear Power Plant [1998, eng] 53-932
Korhonen, M.
Seasonal sedimentation of organic matter and contaminants in the Gulf of Finland [1997, eng] 53-1353
Korjonen, K.
Thermoluminescence/luminescence dating of Lake Baikal Pleistocene sediment [1998, eng] 53-729
Korn, S.
Effects of low temperatures and starvation on resistance to stress in presmolt coho salmon [1997, eng] 53-3894
Körner, C.
Global change in Europe's cold regions [1998, eng] 53-51
Re-assessment of high elevation treeline positions and their explanation [1998, eng] 53-134
Scenarios for ecosystem responses to global change [1998, eng] 53-52
Transient enhancement of carbon uptake in an alpine grassland ecosystem under elevated CO_2 [1998, eng] 53-1525
Korobeinikov, A.N.
Mineralization of an igneous complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia [1998, eng] 53-1591
Korol'kov, V.G.
Water-snow flows on the Putorana Plateau [1998, rus] 53-4953
Korolev, A.V.
Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment [1999, eng] 53-2461
Cloud microphysical measurements in thunderstorm outflow regions during Allied/BAE 1997 flight trials [1999, eng] 53-2455
In situ measurements of effective diameter and effective droplet number concentration [1999, eng] 53-2956
Measurements of aircraft icing environments which include supercooled large drops [1999, eng] 53-2459
Koroleva, T.V.
Types of avalanche dangerous territories in the Altai [1997, rus] 53-4574
Korom, S.F.
Perspectives on the 1997 flooding: Red River of the North [1998, eng] 53-5249
Korotaj-Kokoszczyńska, M.
Symptoms of discontinuous tectonics in Quaternary formations of the Vistula valley [1988, pol] 53-4918
Koroth, S.R.
Evaluation and improvement of frost durability of clay bricks [1997, eng] 53-1853
Korotkiĭ, A.M.
^{14}C ages of tephra layers from the Holocene deposits of Kunashir Island (Russian far east) [1998, eng] 53-738
^{14}C dating of Late Pleistocene-Holocene events on Kunashir Island, Kuril Islands [1998, eng] 53-736
Korotkov, A.I.
Main results and prospects of the southern ocean ice regime studies [1995, rus] 53-5011
Korovnikov, I.V.
Biostratigraphy of the Vendian-Cambrian Sukharikha River section, northwestern Siberian Platform [1998, eng] 53-1181
Upper Vendian-Lower Cambrian biostratigraphy of the Sukharikha River section (Siberian Platform) [1997, eng] 53-1688
Korri, K.
Installation and evaluation of driven steel pipe piles in Alaska soils [1999, eng] 53-5187
Korsman, T.
Holocene lake-water changes in Swedish boreal areas [1998, eng] 53-3175
Korsmo, F.
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.13, Spring/Summer 1999 [1999, eng] 53-4847
Korth, W.
Verification of the solid earth response on changing ice loads: a geodetic project in West Greenland [1998, eng] 53-4822
Korzh, M.V.
Isotopic indications of sedimentary rock epigenetic alterations in the Siberian Platform [1998, eng] 53-1685
Koscik, K.
Ice expansion on lakes in Wisconsin [1998, eng] 53-922
Koshel'kov, IU.P.
Temperature trends in the lower stratosphere of the Arctic [1998, eng] 53-3145
Koskinen, J.T.
Seasonal comparison of HUTSCAT ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures of boreal forest zone [1999, eng] 53-5054
Kosloff, P.
Baltic Sea ice field campaign 17-24 March 1997: data report [1998, eng] 53-3869
Koslowski, G.
Variations in reconstructed ice winter severity in the western Baltic from 1501-1995 [1999, eng] 53-4684
Kossacki, K.J.
Comet 46P/Wirtanen: the influence of grain sintering on the evolution layer [1999, eng] 53-3610
Metamorphism of solar system ices [1998, eng] 53-4875

AUTHOR INDEX

Košťálová, J.
Variability of characteristics of snow conditions in Carpathian part of CSFR within the period from 1920/21-1984/85 [1991, slo] **53-998**

Koster, E.A.
Progress in cold-climate aeolian research [1995, eng] **53-711**

Kostich, M.M.
Reproductive success of lake herring in habitats near shipping channels and ice-breaking operation in the St. Marys River, Michigan, USA [1998, eng] **53-3195**

Kostohrys, J.
Birch Creek National Wild River, Alaska: resource values and instream flow recommendations [1998, eng] **53-3163**
Enumeration of adult salmon and hydrologic data at a resistance board weir on Beaver Creek, Alaska, 1996-1997 [1998, eng] **53-60**

Kostrzewski, A.
Glaciations in European highlands [1999, ger] **53-3303**
Hydraulic geometry of a supraglacial stream, Ragnarbreen, Spitsbergen [1995, eng] **53-712**

Kotaki, M.
Millimeter-wave detection of road signs and guardrails in snow [1999, eng] **53-2886**

Kotanen, P.M.
Long-term destruction of subarctic wetland vegetation by lesser snow geese [1997, eng] **53-1586**

Kotarba, A.
Late glacial and Holocene lacustrine sediments of the lake Czarny Staw Gąsienicowy in the Tatra Mountains [1993, pol] **53-4928**
On the age of debris flows in the Tatra Mountains [1989, eng] **53-4981**
Problems of glaciation of the High Tatra Mountains—Joseph Partsch synthesis in the light of current knowledge [1999, eng] **53-3305**
Rapid mass wasting over the last 500 years in the High Tatra Mountains [1995, eng] **53-713**
Young Holocene lacustrine sediments from Lake Morskie Oko in the High Tatra Mountains [1993, pol] **53-4930**

Kotisalo, K.
Fatigue of all metal sandwich panels: application for cruise ship longitudinal bulkhead and decks [1999, eng] **53-4740**

Kotler, E.
Gravimetric investigation of mounded till deposits, central Victoria Island, Northwest Territories, Canada [1998, eng] **53-2233**

Kotliakov, V.M.
Annotated bibliography of the Russian literature on glaciology for 1994-1995 [1998, rus] **53-4971**
Annotated list of the Russian language literature on glaciology for 1993 [1997, rus] **53-4585**
Changing glaciers: International Glaciological Conference in Norway [1997, rus] **53-4587**
Recent publications of the World Glacier Monitoring Service: traditions and progress [1997, rus] **53-4570**
Results of the glacier fluctuation observations on the former USSR territory [1997, rus] **53-4566**
Science; society; environment [1997, rus] **53-5096**
Snow cover and glaciers in the works of Vakhushti Bagrationi [1997, rus] **53-4549**
Subglacial lake in the area of Vostok station: review of the international meeting in St. Petersburg, Mar. 1998 [1998, rus] **53-5304**

Kotova, D.L.
Specific features of water-salt systems at low temperature [1997, eng] **53-200**

Kotroni, V.
Extreme cold surge over the Greek peninsula [1998, eng] **53-2366**

Kottas, R.
Investigations on freeze-thaw resistance of recycling concrete [1997, eng] **53-3404**

Kouchi, A.
Amorphous water ice: a solar system material [1998, eng] **53-4876**

Kouker, W.
Aerosol species heterogeneous partitioning in the late arctic winter [1999, eng] **53-2906**

Kousky, V.E.
Prediction of cold air outbreaks and frosts in Brazil by a general circulation model [1999, eng] **53-4768**

Kouwen, N.
Application of indexed snowmelt algorithms in a northern wetland regime [1998, eng] **53-2336**
Application of weather radar to model the snow hydrology of southern Ontario [1998, eng] **53-2636**
Local snow sampling with grade school children [1998, eng] **53-2638**

Kovanen, D.J.
Paper by Clague et al—comments and reply [1998, eng] **53-3242**

Kowalewska, H.
Contemporary changes in ice conditions in chosen ports in the mouth of the Oder River [1994, pol] **53-4178**

Kowalik, Z.
Tidal current in the Bering Sea: shelf-deep basin exchange [1998, eng] **53-5281**

Kowalkowski, A.
Catena of podzolic soils on the northern slope of Västerskutan [1995, eng] **53-714**

Kozarski, S.
Early Vistulian permafrost occurrence in north-west Poland [1986, eng] **53-4027**

Kozbial, P.Z.
Transient freezing regulates expression of extensin-type genes in winter oilseed rape [1998, eng] **53-1174**

Kozlowski, W.
Primary productivity in Arthur Harbor in 1995-1996 season [1996, eng] **53-1782**

Kozub, G.C.
Comparison of porosity in a Chernozemic clay loam soil under long-term conventional tillage and no-till [1998, eng] **53-4404**

Kozubskaia, G.I.
On the feasibility of the acoustic halinometry of the Arctic Ocean [1999, eng] **53-4592**

Kożuchowski, K.
Tendencies and periodicity of the changes in maximum annual extent of ice cover in the Baltic Sea (1720-1992) [1994, pol] **53-4179**

Krabill, W.
Accuracy of satellite radar altimeter data over the Greenland ice sheet determined from airborne laser data [1998, eng] **53-1039**
Rapid thinning of parts of the southern Greenland ice sheet [1999, eng] **53-4007**

Krabill, W.B.
Digital elevation model of the Greenland ice sheet and validation with airborne laser altimeter data [1997, eng] **53-3725**
Surface roughness on the Greenland ice sheet from airborne laser altimetry [1998, eng] **53-1516**

Krafft, C.
Laboratory astrophysics and space research [1999, eng] **53-4857**

Kraft, P.
Infrared spectrometry of frozen aqueous solutions of organic solids [1998, eng] **53-335**

Krähenbühl, J.
Road corridor stabilization in the Himalayas [1996, eng] **53-3942**

Krajeski, G.
Fast, physically based point snowmelt model for use in distributed applications [1998, eng] **53-1807**

Kraljevic, G.
De-icing and anti-freezing composition [1996, eng] **53-1066**

Kramer, D.M.
Electron transfer reactions in cryophilic algae [1995, eng] **53-1126**

Kranjc, A.
Threat of hail in Slovenia [1983, slv] **53-4412**

Krantz, W.B.
Linear stability analysis for the inception of differential frost heave [1998, eng] **53-2272**

Krasovitski, B.
Aqueous foams for frost protection of plants: stability and protective properties [1999, eng] **53-3179**

Krasovskaia, I.
Climate change and river runoff in Scandinavia, approaches and challenges [1997, eng] **53-1481**

Krasovskaia, T.M.
Regions of adverse environmental impact in the Russian Arctic and subarctic [1998, eng] **53-1234**

Krass, M.S.
Last deglaciation of Barents Kara shelf, the role of gravitational collapses and surges [1998, rus] **53-5299**
Peculiarities of the dynamics of subpolar glaciers as a result of climate changes [1998, rus] **53-5297**
Permafrost model for the alpine and arid regions [1997, rus] **53-4530**
Short-term climate fluctuations in dynamic of glaciers [1997, rus] **53-4535**

Krat, A.S.
Winter tenting of highway pavements [1998, eng] **53-954**

Krause, G.
Winter convective events and bottom water warming in the Greenland Sea [1998, eng] **53-534**

Krauss, T.W.
Meeting summary: International Global Energy and Water Cycle Experiment (GEWEX) Workshop on Cold-Season/Region Hydrometeorology [1995, eng] **53-755**
Summary report and proceedings [1995, eng] **53-754**

Krautzer, B.
Alpine seed mixtures for recultivation in high mountain areas [1996, ger] **53-3941**

Kravtsov, S.V.
Sea ice and climate sensitivity [1998, eng] **53-4001**

Kravtsova, V.I.
Satellite remote sensing of snow, sea ice and glaciers [1998, rus] **53-4944**

Krebs, H.
Deicing agents and anti-icing agents for aircraft [1990, ger] **53-4079**

Kreher, K.
Ozone and temperature profiles at the polar vortex in Sweden [1999, eng] **53-4832**

Kreiman, K.D.
Modeling of hydrological processes and mass transport in the watershed-water body system [1998, eng] **53-1479**

Kremenetskiĭ, K.V.
Estimation of methane emission under global warming [1997, rus] **53-1636**
Holocene history of the northern range limits of some trees and shrubs in Russia [1998, eng] **53-1519**

Krenke, A.N.
Snow cover changes and their role in climate (Communication 2) [1997, rus] **53-1129**

Kretov, V.A.
Study of frozen cloddy soils properties as a road embankment material in permafrost regions [1999, eng] **53-5140**

Kreutz, K.J.
Ice core glaciochemical records of Late Holocene, West Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-471**
Ice-core glaciochemical reconnaissance in inland West Antarctica [1996, eng] **53-1140**
Limited migration of soluble ionic species in a Siple Dome, Antarctica, ice core [1998, eng] **53-2813**

Kreyscher, M.
Dynamics of arctic sea ice—validation of different rheology schemes for the use in climate models [1998, ger] **53-3439**

Kriesel, R.C.
Freeze-thaw durability of high-strength concrete. Final report [1998, eng] **53-1409**

Krimmel, R.M.
Climate variations and changes in mass of three glaciers in western North America [1998, eng] **53-577**
Strategy for monitoring glaciers [1997, eng] **53-1856**

Krinner, G.
GCM simulations of the Last Glacial Maximum surface climate of Greenland and Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-1900**
Intra-annual variability of antarctic precipitation from weather forecasts and high-resolution climate models [1998, eng] **53-2833**
Model reanalyses of antarctic polar cap energy and moisture transfer [1998, eng] **53-1211**

Krinsley, D.B.
Location of sites for airstrips in North Greenland [1998, eng] **53-678**

Krissek, L.A.
Stratigraphy of the Sirius Group, upper Shackleton Glacier [1996, eng] **53-361**
Sub-Sirius Group erosion surface at Roberts Massif [1996, eng] **53-360**

Kristensen, P.
^{14}C AMS dating of Icelandic lake sediments [1998, eng] **53-740**
Multidisciplinary study of interglacial climate oscillations in northern Denmark [1998, eng] **53-3553**
Paleoecological evidence of Pleistocene glacial-interglacial succession, North Sea [1998, eng] **53-3557**

Kristjánsson, J.E.
Comparison of the CCM3 model climate using diagnosed and predicted condensate parameterizations [1998, eng] **53-1209**
New parameterization scheme for cloud ice crystal optical properties [1999, eng] **53-3352**

Kristovich, D.A.R.
Influence of lake surface temperature on lake-effect cloudiness [1998, eng] **53-1171**

Kroes, G.J.
New predictions on the sticking of HCl to ice at hyperthermal energies [1999, eng] **53-5256**

Kroh, J.
Structural effects in low temperature radioluminescence of aqueous ionic systems [1999, eng] **53-3986**

Kromp-Kolb, H.
Transport of polluted boundary layer air from the Po Valley to high alpine sites [1998, eng] **53-2724**

Kronfuß, G.
Transpiration mechanisms in a subalpine Norway spruce [1998, eng] **53-988**

Kroonenberg, S.B.
Climatic change impact on River Meuse sediments, the Netherlands [1998, eng] **53-1465**

Kropachev, A.P.
Implications of Siberian sandstone isotopic geochronology for Pleistocene continental drift [1998, eng] **53-3287**

Krouse, H.R.
Use of stable isotopes in evaluating sulfur biogeochemistry of forest ecosystems [1998, eng] **53-4712**

Kruge, M.A.
Preservation of biomolecules in sub-fossil plants from raised peat bogs—a potential paleoenvironmental proxy [1998, eng] **53-3172**

Kruger, A.
Ice jams in river confluences [1999, eng] **53-5219**
LSPIV (Large-Scale Particle Image Velocimetry) of river discharge at an ice jam [1999, eng] **53-4485**

Krüger, J.
Does clast size influence fabric strength? [1998, eng] **53-978**

Krüger, K.
Correlation of two polar stratospheric temperature analyses [1999, eng] 53-3651
Note on record-high temperatures at the northern polar stratopause in winter 1997/8 [1998, eng] 53-1467
Krull, E.S.
Paleosols and paleoenvironments of the central Transantarctic Mountains [1996, eng] 53-367
Search for evidence of impact at the Permian-Triassic boundary in Antarctica and Australia [1998, eng] 53-1692
Triassic coals in central Transantarctic Mountains [1996, eng] 53-369
Krupitskii, A.E.
Comparison of barotropic models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current [1999, eng] 53-2874
Krupnik, I.
Old records, new stories: ecosystem variability and subsistence hunting in the Bering Strait area [1999, eng] 53-4848
Kruse, J.
Traditional knowledge and radionuclides [1999, eng] 53-4849
Krüsi, G.
Mechanical and structural properties of weak snow layers measured in situ [1998, eng] 53-1972
Krutskikh, B.A.
Main results of studying and forecasting the arctic sea ice [1995, rus] 53-5009
Main scientific-applied results of the AARI activity with Hydrometeoservice [1995, rus] 53-5006
Kruuv, J.
Survival of mammalian cells exposed to pure hypothermia in culture [1997, eng] 53-866
Kryev, V.
Atmospheric and hydrological processes led to extreme thermohaline anomaly in SW Kara Sea, Sep. 1994 [1995, eng] 53-453
Krylov, B.A.
Modern methods of accelerating the hardening of concrete at below-zero temperature [1998, eng] 53-3679
Krylov, D.P.
Isotopic evidence for separate gneiss metamorphoses in East Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-3464
Krylov, S.S.
Anomalous electrical properties of saline permafrost on the Yamal Peninsula [1998, eng] 53-2234
Statistical investigations of shallow permafrost by electromagnetic profiling [1998, eng] 53-2148
Krysanova, T.A.
Specific features of water-salt systems at low temperature [1997, eng] 53-200
Kryzhov, V.N.
Long-term fluctuations in elements of marine biota in subarctic regions (in the example of the White and Kara seas) [1997, rus] 53-1555
Krzemien, R.
Frost resistant subgrade aggregates with low sand content [1919, ger] 53-2057
Low temperature behavior of polymer-modified bitumen layers [1990, ger] 53-2054
Testing the frost resistance of chippings [1990, ger] 53-2053
Krzewinski, T.G.
Case study: shallow insulated foundation failure due to *frost action* [1998, eng] 53-913
City of Duluth long term street improvement program-history: current practice and future considerations [1998, eng] 53-944
Reconstruction of St. Louis CSAH 48-LaVaque Road near Duluth, Minnesota [1998, eng] 53-977
Krzyszkowski, D.
Landsat interpretation of glaciotectonics in Poland [1995, eng] 53-699
New interfacial stage in Poland (Augustovian) and the problem of the age of the oldest Pleistocene till [1998, eng] 53-195
Pleistocene depositional environments and periglacial climatic records from central Poland [1998, eng] 53-3473
Ku, T.L.
Radium-226/barium ratios for dating marine fossils [1996, eng] 53-1167
Kubichek, R.F.
Cost-effective microwave sensing of highway road conditions [1998, eng] 53-3689
Kubik, P.W.
Cosmogenic isotope dating of a Holocene landslide in the Austrian Alps [1998, eng] 53-12
Kubo, M.
Classification of polar satellite data using minimum distance method [1998, eng] 53-1226
Cloud extraction from polar satellite data using modified Mahalanobis classifier [1998, eng] 53-3328
Kuchment, L.S.
Estimating the risk of rainfall and snowmelt disastrous floods using physically-based models of river runoff generation [1997, eng] 53-4445
Kuder, T.
Preservation of biomolecules in sub-fossil plants from raised peat bogs—a potential paleoenvironmental proxy [1998, eng] 53-3172
Kudo, A.
Ellesmere Island, Canada ice core conductivity indications of millennial volcanic variations [1998, eng] 53-115
Kudoh, I.
Effect of the Oyashio Current on sea surface temperature and phytoplankton blooms off Hokkaido [1998, eng] 53-5279
Kudoh, S.
Composition of sinking particulates collected under fast ice near Showa Station [1998, jpn] 53-2918
Development of simple deicer spreaders [1997, jpn] 53-1607
Kudray, G.M.
Relationships between groundwater characteristics, vegetation and peatland type [1996, eng] 53-4284
Kudriashov, V.M.
On the feasibility of the acoustic halinometry of the Arctic Ocean [1999, eng] 53-4592
Kuehnle, A.
Winter road condition recognition using video image classification [1998, eng] 53-1930
Kuemmel, D.A.
Management of winter diffuse pollution from urban areas: effect of drainage and deicing operations [1998, eng] 53-931
Kuhle, M.
Cycles of the Ice Age—an Ice Age-theory based on the reconstruction of a Tibetan Ice Sheet [1989, rus] 53-4983
Glacier-induced mountain hazards as a consequence of glacial lake outbursts [1998, eng] 53-440
Kuhn, G.
Silica cycle in surface sediments of the South Atlantic [1998, eng] 53-1204
Kuhn, M.
Major element chemistry in alpine snow along a north-south transect in the eastern Alps [1998, eng] 53-2733
Seasonal development of ion concentration in a high alpine snow pack [1998, eng] 53-2732
Kuhn, R.
Desert calcrete isotopic record of Indian paleoclimatic variations [1998, eng] 53-1826
Kuhn, W.
Freezing point depression conditioned by crystal size and shape [1956, ger] 53-4035
Kuhnel, I.
Use of Southern Oscillation index for Sydney hailstorm frequency estimation [1998, eng] 53-580
Kuhnt, W.
Benthic foraminiferal assemblages as a proxy indicator for organic carbon flux rates [1999, eng] 53-4104
Benthic foraminiferal paleoceanography of the South China Sea over the last 40,000 years [1999, eng] 53-4105
Kuhry, P.
Arctic Centre's research strategy 1999-2003 [1999, eng] 53-3884
Permafrost dynamics at the Rogovaya River peat plateau, subarctic Russia [1998, eng] 53-2267
Kuhs, W.F.
Air clathrate crystals from the GRIP deep ice core, Greenland [1999, eng] 53-4237
Kuijpers, A.H.
Neogene seismic facies and deep-water gateways in the Faeroe Bank area, NE Atlantic [1998, eng] 53-3276
Norwegian Sea overflow variability and NE Atlantic surface hydrography during the past 150,000 years [1998, eng] 53-3274
Quaternary sedimentation and Norwegian Sea overflow pathways around Bill Bailey Bank, northeastern Atlantic [1998, eng] 53-3275
Sediments and sedimentation at the NE Faeroe continental margin; contourites and large-scale sliding [1998, eng] 53-3278
Kuivinen, K.
Thickening of the western part of the Greenland ice sheet [1998, eng] 53-4272
Kujala, P.
Application of results from the research project "A Ship in Compressive Ice" to ship operability [1995, eng] 53-451
Fatigue of all metal sandwich panels: application for cruise ship longitudinal bulkhead and decks [1999, eng] 53-4740
Laser welding and ship structures [1999, eng] 53-4675
Local and interactive effects of ice failure at ship motion in a compressive ice [1995, eng] 53-462
Protective coatings for ship decks [1997, fin] 53-4423
Ship structural design [1999, eng] 53-4667
Ship technology at the Helsinki University of Technology: strategic planning update [1997, fin] 53-4424
Strength analysis of laser welded joints in crane-hoisted bulkheads [1997, fin] 53-4420
Strength analysis of steel sandwich panels for ship structures [1999, eng] 53-4676
Kukert, H.
Phytoplankton carbon isotope fractionation during a diatom spring bloom in a Norwegian fjord [1998, eng] 53-1572
Kukina, N.A.
Features of ^{137}Cs accumulation by different bottom sediments in coastal waters of the Barents and Kara Seas [1998, eng] 53-1697
Kukkanen, T.
Fatigue of all metal sandwich panels: application for cruise ship longitudinal bulkhead and decks [1999, eng] 53-4740
Predictions of design wave loads in ship structural analyses [1999, eng] 53-4673
Transport analysis of spar hull structures [1999, eng] 53-4674
Two-dimensional added mass and damping coefficients in finite element modeling of ship-wave interaction [1997, eng] 53-4680
Kukkonen, I.T.
Anomalously low heat flow density in eastern Karelia, Baltic Shield: a possible paleoclimatic signature [1998, eng] 53-532
Thermal properties of granulite facies rocks in the Precambrian basement of Finland and Estonia [1998, eng] 53-530
Kukla, G.
Early Weichselian dust storm layer at Achenheim in Alsace, France [1998, eng] 53-3240
Kukulak, J.
Postdepositional stage in the evolution of the Domański Wierch alluvial fan at Orawa (S Poland) [1996, pol] 53-4657
Kul'ko, A.B.
Species composition of microscopic fungi in urban snow cover [1998, eng] 53-1276
Kuleshov, V.N.
Isotopic indications of sedimentary rock epigenetic alterations in the Siberian Platform [1998, eng] 53-1685
Kulessa, B.
Inter-borehole electrical resistivity imaging of englacial drainage [1998, eng] 53-3640
Kulicki, A.
Snow cover acidification in the Kleśnica Valley in the Snieżnik Kłodzki Massif [1995, pol] 53-4176
Kulikov, E.A
Wind-forced upwelling and internal Kelvin wave generation in Mackenzie Canyon, Beaufort Sea [1998, eng] 53-533
Kulkarni, M.
Impact strength of polycarbonate backed composite laminates for aircraft windshields [1998, eng] 53-5215
Kull, C.
Albedo changes, Milankovitch forcing and late Quaternary climate changes in the Central Andes [1998, eng] 53-1899
Kullman, L.
Early Holocene tree growth at a high elevation site in northernmost Sweden [1999, eng] 53-4204
Paleoecological implications of early Holocene tree migration into Swedish mountains [1998, eng] 53-3155
Palynological evidence of anomalous tree flora response to paleoclimate in Sweden [1998, eng] 53-3237
Kulmala, M.
Analysis of the growth of nucleation mode particles observed in boreal forest [1998, eng] 53-4381
Kumai, H.
East Asian monsoon variation during the last 130,000 years [1999, eng] 53-3707
Kumar, A.
Chemical studies of snow, ice and meltwaters from Naradu glacier area [1995, eng] 53-353
Kumar, N.
SLURP model and GIS for estimation of runoff in a part of Satluj catchment, India [1998, eng] 53-3528
Kumar, R.
Chemical studies of snow, ice and meltwaters from Naradu glacier area [1995, eng] 53-353
Plasma insuline and growth hormone during antarctic residence [1998, eng] 53-180
Kumazawa, Y.
Intelligent Transport System for winter traffic in Hokkaido [1997, jpn] 53-1620
Winter conditions of mountain passes in Hokkaido transmitted on the Internet [1997, jpn] 53-1621
Kume, A.
Contribution of belowground vascular plants to glacier foreland soil respiration, Svalbard, Norway [1998, eng] 53-1650
Ecological significance of moss growth form differentiation in Svalbard [1999, eng] 53-3339
Effects of prolonged snow cover on evergreen leaves [1998, eng] 53-989
Kumin, J.P.
South Pole fuel storage: general arrangement issues [1999, eng] 53-5133
Kummerow, C.
Monte Carlo calculations of polarized microwave radiation emerging from cloud structures [1999, eng] 53-3653

Kundzewicz, Z.
Perspectives of development of hydrological sciences [1988, pol] **53-4919**
Kunitskii, V.V.
Ice complex and cryoplanation terraces on Big Lyakhovsky Island [1998, rus] **53-2382**
Problems of geocryology; collected papers [1998, rus] **53-2374**
Kunkel, K.E.
Great Lakes hydrology under transposed climates [1998, eng] **53-2361**
Transposed climates for study of water supply variability on the Laurentian Great Lakes [1998, eng] **53-2360**
Kuntsevich, S.P.
Seismic-geological classifications of soils in cryolithozone [1997, rus] **53-1268**
Kunz-Pirrung, M.
Aquatic palynomorphs: reconstruction of Holocene sea-surface water masses in the eastern Laptev Sea [1998, ger] **53-2113**
Kunze, H.
Food web structure in the Ross Sea, summer 1995-1996 [1996, eng] **53-1764**
Kunzendorf, H.
Quaternary sedimentation and Norwegian Sea overflow pathways around Bill Bailey Bank, northeastern Atlantic [1998, eng] **53-3275**
Künzi, K.
Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic ozone depletion during winter and spring of 1996/97 [1998, eng] **53-1045**
Künzi, K.F.
Chemical ozone depletion during arctic winter 1997/98 derived from ground based millimeter-wave observations [1999, eng] **53-2994**
Kuosa, H.
Baltic Sea ice as growth habitat for phytoplankton [1993, eng] **53-4160**
Development of a subsurface chlorophyll maximum at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland, Baltic Sea [1998, eng] **53-2363**
Kurama, E.
Manufacture of solid calcium chloride ice- and snow-melting agents for roads [1996, eng] **53-1057**
Kurfurst, P.J.
Recent gas hydrate research at the Geological Survey of Canada [1997, rus] **53-1274**
Kurita, M.
Freezing heat transfer along a horizontal cooled plate with a separated region [1998, eng] **53-1485**
Kurkela, T.
Revealing past needle density in *Pinus* spp. [1998, eng] **53-694**
Kürklü, A.
Short-term thermal performance of a built-in solar storage for frost prevention in a greenhouse [1998, eng] **53-1086**
Kurochkin, A.G.
Comparative stratigraphy of low-latitude and high-latitude lacustrine rift basins [1998, eng] **53-1732**
Kuroi, T.
Current status of durability design for concrete structures in Japan [1998, eng] **53-3674**
Kurokawa, A.
Study on ice loads acting on marine structures—interim report of JOIA project [1999, eng] **53-3769**
Kurose, Y.
Investigations on durability of high-volume fly ash concrete [1998, eng] **53-2673**
Kurvonen, L.
Multitemporal behavior of L- and C-band SAR observations of boreal forests [1999, eng] **53-3014**
Radiometer measurements of snow in Sodankylä 1991-1993 [1994, eng] **53-2535**
Retrieval of biomass in boreal forests from multitemporal ERS-1 and JERS-1 SAR images [1999, eng] **53-2350**
Textural information of multitemporal ERS-1 and JERS-1 SAR images with applications to land and forest type classification in boreal zone [1999, eng] **53-3009**
Kuryk, D.
Construction and maintenance of winter roads in Manitoba [1999, eng] **53-4488**
Kurz, M.D.
Post-breakup basaltic magmatism along the West Greenland Tertiary rifted margin [1998, eng] **53-427**
Kusakabe, M.
Last 300-year volcanic signals recorded in an ice core from site H15, Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-3029**
SO_2 emission from the 1982 eruption of El Chichon [1998, eng] **53-1316**
Kusakabe, S.
Stability of gravity offshore structure based on sand seabed subjected to ice load [1999, eng] **53-3775**
Kusakin, O.G.
Identification of two new crustacean species from the western Antarctic [1998, eng] **53-114**
Kushwaha, R.L.
Modeling soil freeze-thaw and ice effect on canal bank [1998, eng] **53-2123**
Simulation of freezing and frozen soil behaviours using a radial basis function neural network [1998, eng] **53-2326**
Kuszell, T.
Palynostratigraphy of Eemian interglacial and Early Vistulian in Poland [1997, pol] **53-4912**
Kutergin, V.N.
Study of relationship between dynamic load and strength properties of soft frozen ground [1997, rus] **53-1269**
Kutny, L.
Electrical potentials measured during growth of lake ice, Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T., Canada [1998, eng] **53-2156**
Kutsakova, V.E.
Mass-transfer in freezing [1997, eng] **53-201**
Kuuluvainen, T.
Influence of microhabitat variation on seedling establishment in a boreal forest windthrow gap [1998, eng] **53-1632**
Structure of a pristine *Picea abies* forest in northeastern Europe [1998, eng] **53-1633**
Kuun, P.J.
Feeding dynamics of a bottom-dwelling shrimp species in the vicinity of Marion Island, southern ocean [1999, eng] **53-3263**
Kuz'min, G.P.
Experimental studies of the processes of ice formation and evaporation in air thermosiphons [1998, rus] **53-2400**
Experimental studies of the processes of ice formation and evaporation in air thermosyphons [1998, eng] **53-2235**
Kuz'min, V.R.
Predicting the cold resistance of structures and efficiency of equipment in the North [1996, rus] **53-4006**
Kuzin, V.S.
Long-term fluctuations in elements of marine biota in subarctic regions (in the example of the White and Kara seas) [1997, rus] **53-1555**
Kuznetsov, R.IA.
Underground structures [1998, eng] **53-4377**
Kuznetsova, E.N.
Effect of traps on salt redistribution in the Lower Cambrian of the western Siberian Platform [1997, eng] **53-1687**
Kvitek, R.G.
Ice scour of high Canadian coastal seabeds [1998, eng] **53-1673**
Kwiatek, W.M.
Lead pollution in the South Shetland Islands [1998, eng] **53-1498**
Kwiatkowski, B.L.
Carbon cycling in the Kuparuk basin: plant production, carbon storage, and sensitivity to future changes [1998, eng] **53-3392**
Kwok, R.
Analysis of SAR data of the polar oceans: recent advances [1998, eng] **53-1445**
Arctic sea ice extent and melt onset from NSCAT observations [1998, eng] **53-1716**
Interferometric estimation of ice sheet motion and topography [1997, eng] **53-3749**
Interferometric study of the ice stream in interior northeast Greenland [1997, eng] **53-3750**
Laboratory measurements of sea ice: connections to microwave remote sensing [1998, eng] **53-394**
Processing system for satellite sea ice data [1998, eng] **53-1456**
Recent advances in the analysis of SAR data of the polar oceans [1998, eng] **53-1446**
Variability of Fram Strait ice flux and North Atlantic Oscillation [1999, eng] **53-3852**
Kwon, J.H.
GPS static sites along the Victoria Land coast [1996, eng] **53-371**
Kyle, P.R.
Long-distance transport of magmas in the Jurassic Ferrar Large Igneous Province, Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-3521**
Kyte, F.T.
Search for evidence of impact at the Permian-Triassic boundary in Antarctica and Australia [1998, eng] **53-1692**
La Due, J.C.
Study of dilution-based cratering effects with application to the degradation of anti-icing films [1996, eng] **53-5031**
Laajoki, K.
Mineralization of an igneous complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia [1998, eng] **53-1591**
Laajoki, K.V.O.
Platinum-bearing copper from an ultramafic alkaline complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia [1998, eng] **53-108**
Laaksonen, A.
Analysis of the growth of nucleation mode particles observed in boreal forest [1998, eng] **53-4381**
Laan, W.
Short climatic oscillations in a western European loess sequence (Kesselt, Belgium) [1998, eng] **53-3474**
Laanemets, J.
Development of a subsurface chlorophyll maximum at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland, Baltic Sea [1998, eng] **53-2363**
Nutrient intrusions at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland [1998, eng] **53-1428**
Labadia, C.F.
Deicing salt accumulation and loss in highway snowbanks [1999, eng] **53-3177**
Labbrozzi, L.
Particle fluxes and sediment characteristics at three selected sites in the Ross Sea (Antarctica) [1999, eng] **53-4226**
Laberge, S.
Chilling and freezing [1997, eng] **53-1188**
Labeyrie, L.
Clay mineral evidence of nepheloid layer contributions to the Heinrich layers in the northwest Atlantic [1999, eng] **53-3485**
Temperature and salinity in the North Atlantic during the last interglacial period [1999, eng] **53-3692**
Labutin, L.M.
Satellite radio-M1 (AMSAT OSCAR-21) [1996, eng] **53-274**
Labuz, J.
Geotextiles for reinforcing unpaved roads [1998, eng] **53-939**
Lacasse, C.
Volcanogenic sedimentation in the Iceland Basin: influence of subaerial and subglacial eruptions [1998, eng] **53-130**
Lachlan-Cope, T.
Understanding Antarctic Peninsula precipitation distribution and variability using a numerical weather prediction model [1998, eng] **53-2848**
Lachlan-Cope, T.A.
Using satellite thermal infrared imagery to study boundary layer structure in an antarctic katabatic wind region [1998, eng] **53-2683**
Lacroix, M.
Frost formation in rotary heat and moisture exchangers [1999, eng] **53-3432**
Lacy, J.H.
Unraveling the 10 micron "silicate" feature of protostars: the detection of frozen interstellar ammonia [1998, eng] **53-808**
Ladanyi, B.
Creep behavior of frozen and unfrozen soils—a comparison [1999, eng] **53-5137**
Evolution of frost heaving stresses acting on a pile [1998, eng] **53-2236**
Modelling of deep seated hill slope creep in permafrost [1998, eng] **53-2122**
Ladet, R.
Prediction of frost heave induced deformation of dyke KA-7 in northern Quebec [1998, eng] **53-2231**
Lado, F.
Integral equation study of a simple point charge model of water [1999, eng] **53-2373**
Ladouch, L.
Radio echo-sounding of King George Island ice cap, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica [1997, eng] **53-4534**
Study of King George I. ice cap using radio echo sounding and satellite images [1997, eng] **53-1283**
Laflamme, J.
Comparison of neural network and multiple regression transmission line icing models [1998, eng] **53-2634**
Lafleur, J.
Hydraulic behaviour of geosynthetics in freezing conditions [1998, eng] **53-940**
Lafleur, P.M.
Climate change at Churchill, Manitoba, from satellite data [1999, eng] **53-4182**
Growing season energy and CO_2 exchange at a subarctic boreal woodland [1999, eng] **53-3847**
Laflin, B.G.
Wind tunnel measured effects on a twin-engine short-haul transport caused by simulated ice accretions: data report [1997, eng] **53-1105**
Laforte, J.L.
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time laboratory test program: freezing drizzle and freezing rain [1997, eng] **53-3799**
Boundary layer evaluation of anti-icing fluids for commuter aircraft [1994, eng] **53-3795**
Development of laboratory test procedures to replace field anti-icing fluid tests (snow equivalence tests) [1997, eng] **53-3962**
Laboratory simulation of wet icing buildup on H.V. insulators [1998, eng] **53-346**
Lagerlund, E.
Ice dynamics during the deglaciation of SW Skåne, South Sweden [1995, eng] **53-715**
Lagouvardos, K.
Extreme cold surge over the Greek peninsula [1998, eng] **53-2366**
Lähde, E.
Stand structure, dynamics, and diversity of virgin forests on northern peatlands [1996, eng] **53-4283**
Undergrowth as a regeneration potential on Finnish peatlands [1996, eng] **53-4287**

Lahoz, W.A.
Evidence for a substantial role for dilution in northern mid-latitude ozone depletion [1998, eng] **53-2938**
Lahti, K.
AC and switching impulse performance of an ice-covered metal oxide surge arrester [1998, eng] **53-388**
Lai, C.T.
Late Pleistocene nutrients and sea surface productivity in the South China Sea [1999, eng] **53-4107**
Laiho, O.
Stand structure, dynamics, and diversity of virgin forests on northern peatlands [1996, eng] **53-4283**
Undergrowth as a regeneration potential on Finnish peatlands [1996, eng] **53-4287**
Laiho, R.
Changes in species diversity in peatlands drained for forestry [1996, eng] **53-4286**
Laine, A.O.
Baltic Sea macrozoobenthos changes in relation to the hydrographical regime [1997, eng] **53-1185**
Laine, J.
Changes in species diversity in peatlands drained for forestry [1996, eng] **53-4286**
Greenhouse impact of a mire after drainage for forestry [1996, eng] **53-4308**
Laird, N.F.
Influence of lake surface temperature on lake-effect cloudiness [1998, eng] **53-1171**
Laird, S.K.
Comment on "Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice" [1998, eng] **53-1718**
Nitric acid adsorption on ice at environmental temperatures [1998, eng] **53-2718**
Nitric acid adsorption on ice: surface diffusion [1999, eng] **53-4830**
Laj, C.
Magnetic anisotropy of sedimentary cores from the North Atlantic [1998, eng] **53-3290**
Laj, P.
Elemental and mineral characterisation of coastal antarctic aerosols in snow using PIXE and SEM-EDAX [1999, eng] **53-5108**
Soluble/insoluble speciation of light elements in polar ice as measured by PIXE and SEM-EDAX [1998, eng] **53-2578**
Lajczak, A.
Degradation of ski slopes in Poland [1996, eng] **53-3934**
Lajzerowicz, C.
Soil seed banks from coastal subarctic ecosystems of Bird Cove, Hudson Bay [1998, eng] **53-1583**
Lakin, M.J.
Bromine activation in the troposphere by the dark reaction of O_3 with seawater ice [1998, eng] **53-1505**
Laliberté, G.
Chilling and freezing [1997, eng] **53-1188**
Lamb, D.
Homogeneous freezing of evaporating cloud droplets [1999, eng] **53-4616**
Lamb, H.
Widespread bacterial populations at glacier beds and their relationship to rock weathering and carbon cycling [1999, eng] **53-3253**
Lamb, R.N.
Investigation of hydrocarbon spill remediation at CRREL [1994, eng] **53-1018**
Lambeck, K.
Refining the eustatic sea-level curve since the Last Glacial Maximum using far- and intermediate-field sites [1998, eng] **53-2978**
Lambert, A.
Three-dimensional model simulation of the impact of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol on the antarctic ozone hole [1998, eng] **53-183**
Lambert, J.C.
Investigation of pole-to-pole performances of spaceborne atmospheric chemistry sensors with the NDSC [1999, eng] **53-3282**
Pole-to-pole validation of GOME level-2 products with ground-based networks [1998, eng] **53-636**
Lambert, M.B.
Stromatolites of the late Archean Back River stratovolcano, Slave structural province, Northwest Territories, Canada [1998, eng] **53-645**
Lambert, R.
Avalanche liability in judicial trials [1996, fre] **53-3933**
Lammers, R.B.
Simulations of snow distribution and hydrology in a mountain basin [1999, eng] **53-4735**
Lamontagne, A.
Admixture influence on repair shotcrete in a marine environment [1996, eng] **53-1111**
Lamothe, M.
Dating of thermokarst terrain, pleistocene Mackenzie Delta, Canada [1998, eng] **53-2258**
Lampo, R.G.
Fiber reinforced polymer (FRP) composites for marine and waterfront piling systems [1998, eng] **53-1920**
Lamy, F.
High-resolution marine record of climatic change in mid-latitude Chile during the last 28,000 years based on terrigenous sediment parameters [1999, eng] **53-3102**
Lan, D.Z.
Environmental changes since Late Pleistocene in estuarine plain of Jiulong River, Fujian Province [1997, eng] **53-2516**
Landon, N.
Assessment of bedload delivery from tributaries: the Drôme River case, France [1999, eng] **53-3347**
Dendrogeomorphic study of landslides of a French alpine geosystem [1998, fre] **53-3366**
Landrigan, E.M.
Mobilization of metal-contaminated sediment by ice-jam floods [1999, eng] **53-3197**
Landvik, J.Y.
History of a stable ice margin—East Greenland during the Middle and Upper Pleistocene [1998, eng] **53-215**
Jæren area, a border zone of the Norwegian Channel ice stream [1998, eng] **53-3552**
Late glacial maximum of Svalbard and the Barents Sea area: ice sheet extent and configuration [1998, eng] **53-214**
Landweber, L.
Interaction of ice floes with ships on offshore structures [1992, eng] **53-4636**
Lane, A.L.
Europa: disk-resolved ultraviolet measurements using the Galileo ultraviolet spectrometer [1998, eng] **53-621**
Ice chemistry on the Galilean satellites [1998, eng] **53-2545**
IUE's detection of tenuous SO_2 frost on Ganymede and its rapid time variability [1998, eng] **53-1035**
Lane, L.S.
Geological evolution of arctic Canada sedimentary basins [1992, eng] **53-419**
Latest Cretaceous-Tertiary tectonic evolution of northern Yukon and adjacent arctic Alaska [1998, eng] **53-2997**
Lane, O.J.
Freeze-thaw durability of concretes with and without Class C fly ash [1996, eng] **53-341**
Lang, P.M.
Distributions and recent changes of carbon monoxide in the lower troposphere [1998, eng] **53-523**
Lang, R.M.
Passive snow removal with a vortex generator at the Pegasus runway, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2015**
Lange, M.A.
Arctic sea ice contamination: major characteristics and consequences [1998, eng] **53-318**
Envisioning the northern dimension: toward an Arctic of regions [1999, eng] **53-3993**
Langematz, U.
Note on record-high temperatures at the northern polar stratopause in winter 1997/8 [1998, eng] **53-1467**
Langendörfer, U.
Physical and chemical characteristics of aerosols at Spitsbergen in the spring of 1996 [1999, eng] **53-3857**
Langer, J.
Chemical ozone depletion during arctic winter 1997/98 derived from ground based millimeter-wave observations [1999, eng] **53-2994**
Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic ozone depletion during winter and spring of 1996/97 [1998, eng] **53-1045**
Langer, W.
Frost resistant subgrade aggregates with low sand content [1919, ger] **53-2057**
Langevin, P.
Role of terminus cliff melt in streamflow, Taylor Valley [1996, eng] **53-1785**
Langhals, T.
Experimental and numerical study of icing effects on the performance and controllability of a twin engine aircraft [1999, eng] **53-2462**
Langhorne, P.J.
Break-up of sea ice by ocean waves [1998, eng] **53-2824**
Earth's field NMR in Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-1589**
Langlais, R.
Arctic Centre's research strategy 1999-2003 [1999, eng] **53-3884**
Envisioning the northern dimension: toward an Arctic of regions [1999, eng] **53-3993**
Learning to be circumpolar: experiences in arctic academic cooperation [1998, eng] **53-4778**
University of the Arctic. The feasibility study: final report. With shared voices: launching the University of the Arctic [1998, eng] **53-4850**
University of the Arctic: turning concept into reality. Phase 1: a development plan [1997, eng] **53-4741**
Langley, W.S.
Concrete durability requirements for the Confederation Bridge between New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island [1998, eng] **53-2667**
Langlois, M.H.
Ice of Lake Erie around South Bass Island 1936-1964 [1985, eng] **53-3850**
Langlois, T.H.
Ice of Lake Erie around South Bass Island 1936-1964 [1985, eng] **53-3850**
Langone, L.
Late Pleistocene-Holocene sedimentary fluxes of organic carbon and biogenic silica in the northwestern Ross Sea, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2866**
Particle fluxes and sediment characteristics at three selected sites in the Ross Sea (Antarctica) [1999, eng] **53-4226**
Relationship between planktic foraminifera and Ross Sea water mass properties [1997, eng] **53-1864**
Temporal variability of currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica) [1999, eng] **53-4219**
Laniewski, K.
Fractionation of halogenated organic matter present in rain and snow [1999, eng] **53-2538**
Identification of volatile and extractable chloroorganics in rain and snow [1998, eng] **53-3044**
Lanoil, B.
Cyanobacterial communities associated with mineral particles in antarctic lake ice [1996, eng] **53-2073**
Lapointe, M.F.
Canadian river glaciated valley avulsion during flooding [1998, eng] **53-887**
Laporte, J.
Effects of frozen soils on groundwater recharge and discharge in granitic rock terrane of the Canadian Shield [1999, eng] **53-4366**
Laporte, J.D.
Ski injuries in 1998 [1999, fre] **53-3954**
Lapp, D.J.
Calibration of the Arctic Marine Transportation Simulation Model [1997, eng] **53-3802**
Lapshin, V.B.
Calculation of suspended and bed load dynamics in the southeastern Barents Sea [1997, eng] **53-121**
Larabee, S.
FYI 38: Icing [1997, eng] **53-2922**
Largeau, C.
Diagenetic alterations of arctic surface sediments, Siberia and Laptev Sea, pt.2 [1998, eng] **53-186**
Larionov, A.N.
Zircon ages of tillite granitoid boulders from Svalbard [1998, eng] **53-1652**
Larqué, P.
Clay transformations in Siberian and Argentinan cryogenic environments [1998, eng] **53-382**
Larrivée, S.
Hydraulic behaviour of geosynthetics in freezing conditions [1998, eng] **53-940**
Larroux, C.
Metallothioneins in arctic bivalves [1998, eng] **53-1680**
Larsen, C.F.
Measurement of temperature in a margin of Ice Stream B, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-4268**
Overtone spectra and hydrogen potential of H_2O at high pressure [1998, eng] **53-1079**
Larsen, E.
Jæren area, a border zone of the Norwegian Channel ice stream [1998, eng] **53-3552**
Larsen, G.
Tephrostratigraphic indication of periodic Iceland hotspot volcanism [1998, eng] **53-1477**
Larsen, H.C.
$^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology of the West Greenland Tertiary volcanic province [1998, eng] **53-424**
Larsen, J.O.
Snow-creep forces on masts [1998, eng] **53-1975**
Larsen, L.M.
$^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology of the West Greenland Tertiary volcanic province [1998, eng] **53-424**
Isotopic composition of Icelandic mantle plumes from Greenland picrites [1998, eng] **53-421**
Syn-volcanic Naajaat lake, Paleocene of West Greenland [1998, eng] **53-1730**
Larsen, N.
Chemical analysis of polar stratospheric cloud particles [1999, eng] **53-2131**
Larsen, N.F.
Cloud detection over the arctic region using airborne imaging spectrometer data during the daytime [1998, eng] **53-1562**
Larson, G.J.
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: I. field evidence [1998, eng] **53-4263**
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: II. theory [1998, eng] **53-4264**
Larson, J.
Intake canal modifications improve power plant efficiency [1998, eng] **53-933**
Larson, S.
Martian north polar cap 1996-1997 [1999, eng] **53-3536**
Larue, F.
Pulsed ultrasonic acoustic detection of aircraft icing [1998, eng] **53-1063**
Lasca, N.P.
Oriented lake-and-ridge assemblages of the arctic coastal plains [1999, eng] **53-4736**

Lascara, C.M.
Palmer LTER: interannual variability in near surface hydrography [1996, eng] 53-1779
Palmer LTER: seasonal comparison of spatially averaged estimates of krill abundance [1996, eng] 53-1778
Lasser, M.
Austrian mountain school [1990, eng] 53-3271
Last, W.M.
Paleolimnology and global change on the southern Canadian prairies [1994, eng] 53-5273
Laterza, R.
Sediment Drifts of the Antarctic Offshore: Project SEDANO II [1998, eng] 53-2501
Laturnus, F.
Influence of light conditions on the release of volatile halocarbons by antarctic macroalgae [1998, eng] 53-210
Laundre, J.A.
Effects of temperature and substrate quality on element mineralization in six arctic soils [1991, eng] 53-4317
Launiainen, J.
Air-sea interaction over a thermal marine front in the Denmark Strait [1998, eng] 53-1743
Modelling of ice thermodynamics in natural water bodies [1998, eng] 53-3500
Laur, H.
Observation of large-scale features with ERS SAR browse images [1997, eng] 53-1290
Ocean and ice features detection using the ERS SAR browse images [1997, eng] 53-3758
Laurion, I.
Arctic and antarctic lakes as optical indicators of global change [1998, eng] 53-2865
Lauter, K.A.
Field and laboratory investigation of the effect of cold in-place recycled asphalt on transverse cracking [1998, eng] 53-2714
Lautridou, J.P.
Extension and thickness of Pleistocene permafrost in Normandy [1995, fre] 53-716
Lavrushin, IU.A.
Genetic classification of deposits of the glaciofluvial flows [1995, eng] 53-717
Lawford, R.G.
GCIP studies in the North Central Large Scale Area (LSA-NC) [1995, eng] 53-787
Some aspects of the hydroclimatology of north-flowing high latitude rivers [1995, eng] 53-782
Lawler, D.M.
Impact of recent climate change on river flow and glaciofluvial suspended sediment loads in South Iceland [1999, eng] 53-3819
Lawrence, B.K.
Field trial of tire shreds as insulation for paved roads [1999, eng] 53-5160
Lawrence, D.E.
Seasonal pipe movement in permafrost terrain, KP2 study site, Norman Wells pipeline [1998, eng] 53-2155
Lawrence, G.A.
Stability and meromixis in a water-filled mine pit [1998, eng] 53-2371
Lawson, D.E.
Geological and geophysical investigations of the hydrogeology of Fort Wainwright, Alaska; pt.2 [1998, eng] 53-1812
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: I. field evidence [1998, eng] 53-4263
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: II. theory [1998, eng] 53-4264
Ground-penetrating radar reflection profiling of subpermafrost groundwater [1998, eng] 53-1801
Investigation of the Roosevelt Road Transmitter Site, Fort Richardson, Alaska, using ground-penetrating radar [1999, eng] 53-5217
Lawson, G.
Recent metal pollution in Agassiz Ice Cap [1998, eng] 53-3045
Lawson, R.P.
Observations and numerical simulations of the origin and development of very large snowflakes [1998, eng] 53-1542
Lawson, T.J.
Complex slope failure on Beinn nan Cnaimhseag, Assynt, Sutherland [1998, eng] 53-3181
Lawver, L.A.
Hydrothermal and hydrographic surveys of the Bransfield Strait [1996, eng] 53-1160
Laxon, S.W.
Polar marine gravity fields from ERS-1 [1997, eng] 53-3760
Layer, P.W.
Mineral prospects in the eastern Yukon-Tanana terrane [1998, eng] 53-3949
Lazareva, V.I.
Response of zooplankton communities to acidification in lakes of northern Russia [1995, eng] 53-1566
Le Bras, G.
Laboratory kinetics at low temperature [1994, eng] 53-4388
Low-temperature chemistry of the atmosphere [1994, eng] 53-4384
Le Core, H.
ATSR data and hydrodynamic models to investigate physical processes in Lake Baikal, Siberia [1997, eng] 53-3735
Le Meur, E.
Present-day uplift patterns over Greenland from a coupled ice-sheet/visco-elastic bedrock model [1998, eng] 53-1508
Le, H.
Characteristics of large winter leads over the Arctic Basin from 85.5 GHz DMSP SSM/I and NOAA/AVHRR imagery [1999, eng] 53-4181
Leach, G.
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions compounds and human health risk assessment [1991, eng] 53-1841
Leal de Quadro, M.F.
Applying the Model Output Statistics technique for forecasting minimum temperatures in coffee growing areas [1999, eng] 53-4747
Lean, D.R.S.
Northwest Territories boreal lake chemical limnology [1998, eng] 53-1626
Lean, J.
Simulated time-dependent climate response to solar radiative forcing since 1600 [1999, eng] 53-3648
Leary, W.M.
Under ice; Waldo Lyon and the development of the arctic submarine [1999, eng] 53-4063
Leat, P.T.
Silicic volcanism along the proto-Pacific Gondwanan margin: studies from the Antarctic Peninsula [1999, eng] 53-3252
Leathers, D.J.
Analysis of cold airmass temperature modification across the U.S. Great Plains as a consequence of snow depth and albedo [1999, eng] 53-4631
Case study of the synoptic patterns influencing midwinter snowmelt across the northern Great Plains [1998, eng] 53-2631
Quantitative analysis of snow cover effects on Great Plains air mass temperatures [1998, eng] 53-1170
Leavitt, P.R.
Dissolved organic matter in the food web of an alpine lake in Banff National Park [1998, eng] 53-2362
Lebedev, G.A.
Methods and results of studies of ice, snow and water physical characteristics for the polar regions [1995, rus] 53-5013
Physical basis of sea ice control by radiation-convective screens [1997, eng] 53-1490
Lebedeva, I.M.
Change of the glacial runoff of the Hindu-Kush rivers under the global climate warming [1997, rus] 53-4526
Interrelation between air temperature fields and underlying surface as the basis of glacial runoff under global changes [1997, rus] 53-4523
Lebel, D.
Evidence of catastrophic rock avalanche potential and past failures, east face of Mount Livingstone and Windsor Ridge, Alberta [1998, eng] 53-5210
LeBel, L.
SERUL: a unique research facility for low volume roads in frost conditions [1999, eng] 53-5162
Lechner, J.
Recent metal pollution in Agassiz Ice Cap [1998, eng] 53-3045
Leckebusch, G.C.
Atmospheric circulation in the Last Glacial Maximum from dust in antarctic ice cores [1999, eng] 53-4759
Leclaire, L.
77°E graben and the history of the southern Kerguelen Plateau [1994, eng] 53-2051
Leclerc, M.
Canadian river glaciated valley avulsion during flooding [1998, eng] 53-887
LeConte, J.
Exudation of ice from stems of vegetables and protrusion of icy columns from certain kinds of earth [1900, eng] 53-3880
LeDrew, E.
Association between spatially autocorrelated patterns of SSM/I derived prairie snow cover and atmospheric circulations [1998, eng] 53-2639
Use of snow cover radiometric data to analyze snow cover/atmospheric circulation linkages [1998, eng] 53-595
LeDrew, E.F.
CRYSYS—use of the cryospheric system to monitor global change in Canada: overview and progress [1999, eng] 53-4180
Ledridge, M.J.
Effect of El Niño on the tracks of extratropical cyclones across North America [1999, eng] 53-4749
Lee, A.C.L.
Microwave properties of frozen precipitation around a North Atlantic cyclone [1999, eng] 53-2974
Lee, A.M.
Midwinter antarctic ozone depletion [1997, eng] 53-1256
Lee, D.W.
Study on the critical conditions of ice formation for a continuous ice making system in a cooling pipe [1998, eng] 53-1486
Lee, H.J.
Biochemistry of antarctic coastal sediments [1998, eng] 53-222
Lee, K.M.
Satellite ozone observations in the Arctic and Antarctic [1999, eng] 53-5077
Lee, K.Y.
Ionospheric ULF micropulsation data from the Siple Campaign [1996, eng] 53-1411
Lee, R.W.
Reductive dissolution and reactive solute transport in a sewage-contaminated glacial outwash aquifer [1998, eng] 53-508
Lee, S.
Effects of simulated-spanwise-ice shapes on airfoils: experimental investigation [1999, eng] 53-2472
Lee, S.E.
Global change in Europe's cold regions [1998, eng] 53-51
Scenarios for ecosystem responses to global change [1998, eng] 53-52
Lee, S.M.
Reykjanes Ridge tectonic structural investigations, North Atlantic Ocean [1998, eng] 53-423
Lee, T.C.
Bacterial extracellular ice nucleator effects on freezing of foods [1998, eng] 53-207
Lee, Y.T.
Free-OH stretching frequencies of 3-coordinated H_2O in water clusters and on ice surfaces [1998, eng] 53-7
Leese, J.A.
Overview of GEWEX Continental-scale International Project (GCIP) [1995, eng] 53-786
Lefèvre, F.
Winter 1994-5 arctic chemical ozone depletion deduced from satellite observations [1998, eng] 53-527
Leffler, R.J.
Revised snow measurement guidelines for National Weather Service cooperative observers [1998, eng] 53-2625
Legarsky, J.
Detection of hills from radar data in central-northern Greenland [1998, eng] 53-95
Legeżyńska, J.
Glaciers caused zooplankton mortality? [1998, eng] 53-342
Leggett, D.C.
Investigations of explosives and their conjugated transformation products in biotreatment matrices [1999, eng] 53-3579
Organic chemical permeation and storage in seasonal snow [1994, eng] 53-1966
Legrand, M.
Impact of the Cerro Hudson and Pinatubo volcanic eruptions on the antarctic air and snow chemistry [1999, eng] 53-2896
Loss of volatile acid species from upper firn layers at Vostok, Antarctica [1999, eng] 53-2903
Legrand, M.R.
Possible periglacial biota effects on Greenland ice core dielectric properties [1998, eng] 53-522
Legrésy, B.
Antarctic ice sheet dynamics derived from ERS-1 precise topography [1997, eng] 53-3726
Legresy, B.
Antarctic ice sheet snow properties derived from ERS altimeter data [1997, eng] 53-3734
Legrésy, B.
Antarctic non-stationary signals derived from Seasat-ERS-1 altimetry comparison [1998, eng] 53-2763
Use of satellite altimetric radar temporal variability to map antarctic ice sheet surface properties [1998, eng] 53-3618
Lehman, S.
Temperature and salinity in the North Atlantic during the last interglacial period [1999, eng] 53-3692
Lehner, S.
Estimation of sea ice parameters with ERS satellites [1997, eng] 53-3743
Lehning, M.
Transport of air pollutants from the boundary layer to the free troposphere over complex terrain [1998, eng] 53-3990
Lehrer, E.
Physical and chemical characteristics of aerosols at Spitsbergen in the spring of 1996 [1999, eng] 53-3857
Lehtonen, H.
Influence of fires on forest structure in Finland [1998, eng] 53-3216
Leibman, M.O.
Cryolithological peculiarities of the active layer on slopes in relation to cryogenic landslides [1997, rus] 53-1134
Role of neotectonics in permafrost origin and features of the Baikal-Amur Mainline region, Russia [1998, eng] 53-2184
Russian permafrost map bibliography and index [1998, eng] 53-2292

Thaw depth measurements in marine saline sandy and clayey deposits of Yamal Peninsula [1998, eng] 53-2237

Leidersdorf, C.B.
Design considerations for coastal projects in cold regions [1997, eng] 53-5047

Leijnse, A.
Subpermafrost groundwater modelling in Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard [1999, eng] 53-4367

Leimann, T.V.
Earth dams with concrete and reinforced-concrete core walls [1998, eng] 53-4369

Leitner, W.
Contributions to permafrost research in Austria [1996, ger] 53-4984

Leivo, M.T.
Behaviour of concrete in severe frost action [1989, eng] 53-4170

Lejeune, Y.
Turbulent fluxes above the snow surface [1998, eng] 53-2005

Lekner, J.
Energetics of hydrogen ordering in ice [1998, eng] 53-136

Lelieveld, J.
Chlorine activation and ozone destruction in the northern lowermost stratosphere [1999, eng] 53-4622

Leliwa-Kopystyński, J.
Metamorphism of solar system ices [1998, eng] 53-4875
Water ice as the main component of icy satellites [1999, eng] 53-3611

Lemdahl, G.
Paleoecological evidence of European temperature gradients during last glacial-Holocene transition [1998, eng] 53-3470
Statistical analysis of European thermal gradients during the last glacial-interglacial transition [1998, eng] 53-3471

Lemieux, G.E.
Surface hoarfrost measurement and climatology [1994, eng] 53-1967

Lemke, D.E.
Ice boom design at Manitoba Hydro [1999, eng] 53-4493

Lemke, P.
Modelling sea ice roughness in the Arctic [1999, eng] 53-3616
Sea ice transport: a highly variable link between Arctic and North Atlantic [1998, eng] 53-1048

Lemke, R.L.
Nitrous oxide emissions from agricultural soils of the boreal and parkland regions of Alberta [1998, eng] 53-152

Lemon, L.R.
Radar "Three-body scatter spike": an operational large-hail signature [1998, eng] 53-111

Len, C.N.
Lidar observation of the cirrus cloud in the tropopause at Chung-Li (25°N, 121°E) [1998, eng] 53-19

Lenihan, H.S.
Ice scour of high Canadian coastal seabeds [1998, eng] 53-1673

Lenngren, C.A.
Roughness wavelengths on runway pavements induced by frost heave [1999, eng] 53-5165

Lenning, E.
Evaluation of WSR-88D severe hail algorithms along the northeastern Gulf Coast [1998, eng] 53-3153

Lenoble, J.
Model for the bidirectional polarized reflectance of snow [1999, eng] 53-2888
Modelling and measurements of snow reflectance from visible to near infrared [1997, eng] 53-819
Terrestrial snow studies from remote sensing in the solar spectrum and the thermal infrared [1998, eng] 53-4887

LeNoir, J.S.
Wet deposition of current-use pesticides in the Sierra Nevada mountain range, California, USA [1998, eng] 53-1582

Lensu, M.
Arctic '96: RV *Polarstern* trafficability report [1998, eng] 53-4783
Ice tank tests on ridging of non-uniform ice sheets [1998, eng] 53-4682
Laboratory measurements of ridging and rafting forces [1999, eng] 53-3767
Rafted ice in the mass balance of the Baltic ice cover [1993, eng] 53-4165

Lenters, J.D.
Global patterns of lake ice freezeup and breakup as indicators of climatic change [1998, eng] 53-3377

Leonard, E.M.
Continuous Holocene glacial record inferred from proglacial lake sediments in Banff National Park, Alberta, Canada [1999, eng] 53-3100

Leonard, G.H.
Growth of a pancake ice cover in a wave field [1999, eng] 53-4338

Leonard, S.
Understanding Antarctic Peninsula precipitation distribution and variability using a numerical weather prediction model [1998, eng] 53-2848

Leong, P.K.K.
Enzyme changes during development of antarctic sea urchins [1996, eng] 53-1763

Leonov, A.V.
Modeling of annual water and biogeochemical cycles in a forest basin [1999, eng] 53-4700

Leonov, V.O.
Bedrock of the Franz Josef Land by data of the radio-echo and magnetic sounding [1997, rus] 53-4582

Lepistö, A.
Mixing of meltwater and groundwater in a forested basin [1991, eng] 53-4909

Leppäniemi, P.
Forest structure classes in central Finnish Lapland [1998, eng] 53-3214

Leppäranta, M.
Baltic Sea ice climate: an introduction [1993, eng] 53-4146
Comparisons of sea-ice velocity fields from ERS-1 SAR and a dynamic model [1998, eng] 53-3624
Data programme for Baltic Sea ice climate modelling [1993, eng] 53-4154
Dynamics of sea ice [1998, eng] 53-310
Observations of ice and its sediments on the Baltic Sea coast [1998, eng] 53-2943
Physics of ice-covered seas. Lecture notes [1998, eng] 53-303
Proceedings of the First Workshop on the Baltic Sea Ice Climate [1993, eng] 53-4145
SAR interferometry over Baltic Sea ice [1998, eng] 53-1828
Sea ice displacement measured by ERS-1 SAR interferometry [1997, eng] 53-3740
Summer school report [1998, eng] 53-323

Leprettre, B.
Prototype for operational seismic detection of natural avalanches [1998, eng] 53-2030

Leroux, C.
Comparison of model results with ground measurements of snow cover polarized reflectance [1998, eng] 53-884
Hemispherical-directional reflectance measurements of natural snow in the 0.9-1.45 μm spectral range [1998, eng] 53-1984
Model for the bidirectional polarized reflectance of snow [1999, eng] 53-2888
Modeling the effect of sastrugi on snow reflectance [1998, eng] 53-1296
Modelling and measurements of snow reflectance from visible to near infrared [1997, eng] 53-819
Terrestrial snow studies from remote sensing in the solar spectrum and the thermal infrared [1998, eng] 53-4887

Lesack, L.F.W.
Spatial and temporal dynamics of major solute chemistry among Mackenzie Delta lakes [1998, eng] 53-2423

Lesaffre, B.
Irreducible water saturation in snow: experimental results in a cold laboratory [1998, eng] 53-1985
Measurement of density and wetness in snow using time-domain reflectometry [1998, eng] 53-1986
Objective determination of snow-grain characteristics from images [1998, eng] 53-1994
Thin-sectioning of wet snow after flash-freezing [1998, eng] 53-80

Lesemann, J.E.
Microclimate and geomorphic responses to wildfire in a subarctic upland forest underlain by permafrost [1998, eng] 53-5034

Lessard, E.J.
Food web structure in the Ross Sea, summer 1995-1996 [1996, eng] 53-1764

Leto, G.
Absorption features of ices toward NGC7538 IRS1 [1997, eng] 53-1097

Leuenberger, J.
Pathways of snowmelt water at the soil surface and in the soil [1995, eng] 53-767

Levachev, S.N.
Water transport and power network of North European Russia [1997, eng] 53-4504

Levashova, N.M.
Late Cretaceous paleomagnetic data from the Median Range of Kamchatka, Russia: tectonic implications [1998, eng] 53-2977

Levchenko, I.I.
Method to deactivate a faulty rectifier on a power line ice-melting apparatus [1998, eng] 53-146
Relay protection of rectified installations for ice-melting with a direct current [1997, eng] 53-145

Leveinen, J.
Fractional flow dimensions and hydraulic properties of a fracture-zone aquifer, Leppävirta, Finland [1998, eng] 53-3535

Levelt, P.
OMI, the Ozone Monitoring Instrument for Metop satellites [1996, eng] 53-1293

Leventer, A.
Analysis of laminates antarctic marine sediments [1996, eng] 53-1161
Late Pleistocene-Holocene marine conditions in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: evidence from the diatom record [1999, eng] 53-3641

Leventer, A.R.
Water column sediment fluxes in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: atmospheric and sea ice forcing [1998, eng] 53-2989

Lever, J.H.
Cazenovia Creek ice control structure: a comparison of two concepts [1999, eng] 53-4491
Effect of turbulence on fluidelastic instability in tube bundles: a nonlinear analysis [1998, eng] 53-4049
Low-cost ice control structures for small rivers [1999, eng] 53-5178
Technical assessment of maglev system concepts; final report by the Government Maglev System Assessment Team [1998, eng] 53-2444

Lévesque, D.
Long-term effects of forest mosaic management on storm and snowmelt flow, Quebec [1998, eng] 53-4058

Levi, B.G.
Adrift on the ice pack, researchers explore changes in the arctic environment [1998, eng] 53-1570

Levick, L.R.
Prediction of rainfall and snowmelt-produced runoff: linking a hydrologic model with remote sensing and GIS [1998, eng] 53-666

Levina, O.V.
High-resolution diatom record of the palaeoclimates of East Siberia for the last 2.5 My from Lake Baikal [1998, eng] 53-3091

Levinson, L.H.
Software development processes applied to computational icing simulation [1999, eng] 53-2467

Levis, S.
Potential high-latitude vegetation feedbacks on CO_2-induced climate change [1999, eng] 53-4834

Levizzani, V.
Ice crystal plumes on top of convective storms [1997, eng] 53-836
Radiation and surface fluxes measurements at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1997, eng] 53-825

Levy, R.H.
Late Neogene Sirius Group strata in Reedy Valley, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-4252

Lewandowski, J.
Main factors of Neogene and Quaternary morphogenetic evolution of the Silesian-Cracow region (S Poland) [1996, pol] 53-4658

Lewis, A.
Revision of MMS Offshore Continental Shelf Oil-Weathering Model: evaluation [1998, eng] 53-3875

Lewis, J.K.
Motion-induced stresses in pack ice [1998, eng] 53-558
Thermomechanics of pack ice [1998, eng] 53-560

Lewis, K.J.
Role of terminus cliff melt in streamflow, Taylor Valley [1996, eng] 53-1785
Spatial variation of glacier mass balance, Taylor Valley [1996, eng] 53-1787
Surface energy balance and meltwater production for a dry valley glacier, Taylor Valley, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2850

Lewis, W.S.
Europa's surface composition and sputter-produced ionosphere [1998, eng] 53-1042

Lewkowicz, A.G.
Active-layer detachment slides and hydrology of slopes underlain by permafrost on Ellesmere Island [1998, eng] 53-2229
Detection of permafrost features using SPOT panchromatic imagery, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. [1999, eng] 53-4183
Late-summer solifluction and active layer depths, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Canada [1998, eng] 53-2238
Proceedings [1998, eng] 53-2139

Leya, I.
Earth surface exposure ages of the Dry Valleys, Antarctica [1999, eng] 53-3335

Li, A.G.
From interstellar dust to comets: distributed CO in comet Halley [1998, eng] 53-4883

Li, B.
Salt expansion accumulation of sulphate salty soil under freezing and thawing cycles [1998, chi] 53-2607

Li, D.Q.
Heat stability analysis of degrading permafrost embankment, Tibetan Plateau, China [1998, eng] 53-3506
Modeling and predicting permafrost degradation due to climatic warming in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1998, eng] 53-2239

Li, H.H.
Meridional ocean heat transport across the Antarctic Circumpolar Current [1996, eng] 53-1410

Li, H.S.
Application of the fracture mechanics of frozen soil to the calculation of stability of pile foundation uplift [1998, chi] 53-2608

Li, J.
Application of the pivot point on the FCP diagram to low-temperature fatigue of materials [1999, eng] **53-4407**
Crystal-size and microparticle record in the ice core from Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2808**
Horizontal shear rate of ice initially exhibiting vertical compression fabrics [1998, eng] **53-4274**
Variations in shear deformation rate with depth at Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2773**

Li, J.C.
Dynamical calculations for the proton ordered ice II structure [1999, eng] **53-3617**
Neutron spectroscopy of vapour deposited amorphous ice [1999, eng] **53-3609**
Vibrational dynamics of amorphous ice [1999, eng] **53-3156**

Li, J.C.M.
Application of the pivot point on the FCP diagram to low-temperature fatigue of materials [1999, eng] **53-4407**

Li, J.K.
Bacterial extracellular ice nucleator effects on freezing of foods [1998, eng] **53-207**

Li, L.
Microwave remote sensing techniques for vapor, liquid and ice parameters [1996, eng] **53-1417**

Li, L.Q.
Abrupt deep-sea warming at the end of the Cretaceous [1998, eng] **53-1694**

Li, M.
Petrology, organic geochemistry and palynology of Tertiary age Eureka Sound Group coals, arctic Canada [1998, eng] **53-3174**

Li, N.Y.
Operation of Qinghai-Tibet Highway [1995, eng] **53-869**

Li, S.
Arctic Ocean melt season characteristics and sea ice melt pond fractions using ERS-1 SAR [1996, eng] **53-493**

Li, S.M.
Identification of source nature and seasonal variations of arctic aerosol by positive matrix factorization [1999, eng] **53-3284**
Physical and chemical characteristics of aerosols at Spitsbergen in the spring of 1996 [1999, eng] **53-3857**

Li, S.S.
Arctic sea ice as a granular plastic [1998, eng] **53-559**
Extraction of intermediate scale sea ice deformation parameters from SAR ice motion products [1998, eng] **53-1449**
Sea ice characteristics and backscatter variability in the Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctica [1996, eng] **53-491**
Spaceborne sensor mapping of Alaska land surfaces [1996, eng] **53-499**
Summer environmental mapping potential of a large-scale ERS-1 SAR mosaic of the state of Alaska [1999, eng] **53-3571**
Use of ice storage system cooling capacitance to reduce operating costs of chiller AC system [1997, eng] **53-1553**

Li, S.X.
Past and the future of the Observation and Research Station of the Qinghai-Tibet Plateau [1998, chi] **53-2560**
Simulation of the thermal regime of permafrost in northeast China under climate warming [1998, eng] **53-2240**

Li, T.J.
Human impacts on the environment of Fildes Peninsula of King George Island, Antarctica [1998, chi] **53-3122**

Li, W.J.
Model to evaluate the engineering geology on frozen ground from Xidatan to Wudaoliang using GIS [1998, eng] **53-2313**

Li, X.
Mass balance of Glacier No.1 in Tian Shan based on direct solar radiation from GIS data [1998, chi] **53-2616**
Model to evaluate the engineering geology on frozen ground from Xidatan to Wudaoliang using GIS [1998, eng] **53-2313**
Pollen distribution in hemipelagic surface sediments of the South China Sea [1999, eng] **53-4108**
Pollen record of the last 37 ka in deep sea core 17940 from the northern slope of the South China Sea [1999, eng] **53-4109**
Response of permafrost to global change on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau—a GIS-aided model [1998, eng] **53-2241**

Li, X.D.
Observations on the spore morphology of four species mosses from Fildes Peninsula, Antarctica [1998, chi] **53-3123**
SEM studies on the plant morphology of *Schistidium* Brid. from Fildes Peninsula, Antarctica [1998, chi] **53-3130**
Three species of bryophytes from the Fildes Peninsula of Antarctica under the observation of SEM [1998, eng] **53-3141**

Li, X.S.
Modelling northern hemisphere ice volume over the last 3 Ma [1999, eng] **53-3702**

Li, Y.C.
Heat stability analysis of degrading permafrost embankment, Tibetan Plateau, China [1998, eng] **53-3506**

Li, Y.F.
Analyses of microstructure damage from the creep process in frozen soil using a scanning electron microscope [1998, eng] **53-2323**
Analysis of sedimentary environment of core AB-67 at Barrow [1998, eng] **53-3134**
Problems of frozen rock engineering in the Dabanshan tunnel in Qinghai Province [1998, eng] **53-2174**

Li, Y.Q.
Potassium permanganate index of chemical oxygen demand in Maxwell Bay [1998, chi] **53-3129**

Li, Z.H.
Temperature simulation in the NW European shelf seas [1999, eng] **53-4936**

Li, Z.J.
Concrete permeability test [1998, eng] **53-973**
Experimental study on the uniaxial compressive strength characteristics of fine grain ethanol model ice [1998, chi] **53-2618**

Li, Z.Q.
Preliminary analyses of biogenic organic acids in Guliya ice core [1998, chi] **53-2617**
Soluble species in aerosol and snow and their relationship at Glacier 1, Tien Shan, China [1998, eng] **53-3311**
Ten years of progress in the Tianshan Glaciological Station [1998, chi] **53-2559**

Liang, G.C.
Annual maxima and partial duration flood series analysis by parametric and non-parametric methods [1998, eng] **53-2339**

Liapis, A.I.
Optimal control of the primary and secondary drying stages of bulk solution freeze drying in trays [1998, eng] **53-135**
Use of drying chamber vapor pressure as predictor of material temperature during freeze drying [1998, eng] **53-133**

Libera, V.
Geomorphological and glaciological investigations in the Terra Nova Bay area (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2504**
Physical observations and monitoring on small lakes connected with Tarn Flat glacier [1998, eng] **53-2571**

Liberman, IU.M.
Numerical study of the M_2 tide on the North Siberian Shelf [1998, eng] **53-3053**

Licht, K.J.
Distinguishing subglacial till and glacial marine diamictons in the Ross Sea [1999, eng] **53-2661**
Late Pleistocene-Holocene marine conditions in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: evidence from the diatom record [1999, eng] **53-3641**
Marine sediment cores from the Ross Sea [1996, eng] **53-1159**

Liddicoat, M.I.
Flow of antarctic bottom water to the southwest Indian Ocean estimated using CFCs [1998, eng] **53-1742**

Lieb, G.K.
1995 glacier measurement in the vicinity of the Pasterze (Glockner Group) [1998, ger] **53-14**
1996 and 1997 glacier measurements of the Pasterze (Glockner Group) [1998, ger] **53-15**
Glacial survey of the Pasterze and its vicinity (Glockner Group) in 1992 [1997, ger] **53-239**
Glacier survey of the Pasterze (Glockner Group) and vicinity in 1993 [1997, ger] **53-240**
Glacier survey of the Pasterze (Glockner Group) and vicinity in 1994 [1997, ger] **53-241**
High-mountain permafrost in the Austrian Alps (Europe) [1998, eng] **53-2242**
Measurement of the field of the Pasterze (Glockner Group) in 1991 [1997, ger] **53-238**
Permafrost and rock glaciers in the eastern Austrian Alps [1996, ger] **53-4985**

Liébault, F.
Assessment of bedload delivery from tributaries: the Drôme River case, France [1999, eng] **53-3347**

Liebmann, B.
Upper-air wave trains over the Pacific Ocean and wintertime cold surges in tropical-subtropical South America [1999, eng] **53-4745**

Liebold, G.
Deicing agents and anti-icing agents for aircraft [1990, ger] **53-4079**

Liedtke, H.
Propositions for the legend of a map showing the distribution of fossil periglacial phenomena [1986, eng] **53-4022**

Lienhart, D.A.
Correlation of index tests with rock durability [1995, eng] **53-5238**

Liesack, W.
Bacteria of northern peat wetlands [1998, eng] **53-225**

Light, B.
Effect of included particulates on the spectral albedo of sea ice [1998, eng] **53-1748**
Model study of the effect of particulates on the albedo of sea ice [1997, eng] **53-812**

Light, E.
Maintaining acceptable indoor air quality at the Amundsen-Scott Station [1996, eng] **53-1031**

Lightfoot, P.C.
Comparative geochemistry of Siberian and West Greenland flood basalt sequences [1997, eng] **53-283**

Lightfoot, R.H.
Glycol-based aircraft anti-icing fluids thickened by associative polymers containing hydrophobe-bearing macromonomers [1997, eng] **53-2542**

Likhomanov, V.A.
Comparison of results of impact tests on laboratory and natural freshwater ice with hydrodynamic model predictions [1998, eng] **53-1830**
Results and prospects of works of the "Ship Performance in Ice" Department [1995, rus] **53-5014**

Likhoshvai, E.V.
High-resolution diatom record of the palaeoclimates of East Siberia for the last 2.5 My from Lake Baikal [1998, eng] **53-3091**

Likverman, A.I.
Development of design and construction techniques for deep foundations of large bridges: the Russian experience [1999, eng] **53-5189**

Lilien, J.L.
Overhead power-line galloping [1998, eng] **53-1315**

Lilly, E.K.
Annual water balance for three nested watersheds on the North Slope of Alaska [1998, eng] **53-2243**

Lim, S.S.
Repeat ground track analysis for the Geosciences Laser Altimeter System [1996, eng] **53-324**

Limbachiya, M.C.
Pulverized fuel ash concrete: air entrainment and freeze/thaw durability [1999, eng] **53-3522**

Lin, C.I.
Lidar observation of the cirrus cloud in the tropopause at Chung-Li (25°N, 121°E) [1998, eng] **53-19**

Lin, H.L.
Benthic foraminiferal paleoceanography of the South China Sea over the last 40,000 years [1999, eng] **53-4105**
Late Pleistocene nutrients and sea surface productivity in the South China Sea [1999, eng] **53-4107**

Lin, J.D.
Debris/ice/tps assessment and integrated photographic analysis of shuttle mission STS-94 [1997, eng] **53-3098**

Lin, S.H.
Free-OH stretching frequencies of 3-coordinated H_2O in water clusters and on ice surfaces [1998, eng] **53-7**

Lind, B.
Snowpack water equivalent estimates from remote sensing of the Red River basin [1998, eng] **53-1995**

Lindberg, W.
Two-dimensional airfoil performance degradation because of simulated freezing drizzle [1998, eng] **53-2479**

Linde, A.T.
Strain changes for the 1987 Vatnafjöll earthquake in south Iceland and possible magmatic triggering [1999, eng] **53-2911**

Lindemann, F.
Sediments in arctic sea ice—entrainment, characterization and quantification [1998, ger] **53-2117**

Linder, P.
Structural changes in two virgin boreal forest stands in central Sweden over 72 years [1998, eng] **53-3215**

Linderholm, H.W.
Effect of drainage, temperature, and precipitation on tree ring growth of Scots pine in Swedish peat bogs [1999, eng] **53-4205**

Lindgren, M.
Relationship of pine tree nutrition to soil properties in coastal Finland [1998, eng] **53-3212**

Lindmark, S.
Moisture absorption from salt solutions in cement mortar discs during freezing [1997, eng] **53-3418**

Lindner, L.
Frost weathering of the pre-Quaternary rocks and its influence on landscape evolution [1996, pol] **53-4659**
Question of the age and glaciers extent during the Last Glaciation (Vistulian) in the Polish Tatra Mts. [1990, pol] **53-5289**

Lindroos, A.J.
Effects of Kola Peninsula heavy metal emissions on Russian soil acidity parameters [1998, eng] **53-3213**

Lindsay, J.F.
Beacon Supergroup (Devonian-Triassic) and Ferrar Group (Jurassic) in the Beardmore Glacier area, Antarctica [1986, eng] **53-3076**

Lindsay, R.
Intercomparison of downward longwave flux measurements during the first two months of SHEBA [1999, eng] **53-4043**

Ling, A.G.
Microwave transfer model differences in remote sensing of cloud liquid water at low temperatures [1999, eng] **53-2353**

Ling, H.U.
Snow algae of the Windmill Is. [1998, eng] **53-749**

Lingle, C.
On the Mertz and Ninnis Glaciers, eastern Antarctica [1996, eng] **53-1153**

Lingle, C.S.
Analysis of the 1993-95 Bering Glacier (Alaska) surge using differential SAR interferometry [1998, eng] **53-4262**
Elevation changes on the East Antarctic ice sheet, 1978-93, from satellite radar altimetry: a preliminary assessment [1998, eng] **53-2753**
SAR imagery of Alaskan surge glacier dynamics [1997, eng] **53-3753**
Shear and longitudinal strain rates in the inland antarctic ice sheet [1998, eng] **53-2781**

Link, T.
Effect of forest cover and rain on snowmelt in the 1996 Pacific Northwest flood [1998, eng] **53-2332**

Linton, E.
Renewable energy field tests at the South Pole [1999, eng] **53-5135**

Liou, K.N.
Airborne radiometric retrieval of cirrus cloud optical properties [1998, eng] **53-881**
Analog light scattering experiment of hexagonal icelike particles, pt.1 [1999, eng] **53-2696**
Analog light scattering experiment of hexagonal icelike particles, pt.2 [1999, eng] **53-2697**
Interactions of radiation, microphysics, and turbulence in a two-dimensional cirrus cloud model [1997, eng] **53-838**
Remote sounding of multilayer cirrus cloud systems using AVHRR data collected during FIRE-II-IFO [1997, eng] **53-829**

Liou, Y.A.
Land surface process/radiobrightness model with coupled heat and moisture transport for prairie grassland [1999, eng] **53-5051**

Lipenkov, V.IA.
Climate changes in Antarctica in the last 220,000 years based on the analysis of an ice core from the deep borehole at Vostok Station [1995, rus] **53-4999**
Geophysical and paleoclimatic implications of the stacked temperature profile from the deep borehole at Vostok station (Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-5302**
Modelling of the densificaiton of polar firn: characterization of the snow-firn transition [1998, eng] **53-1980**
On connection of density of surface ice layer in Antarctica with wind velocity [1998, rus] **53-5293**
Post-nucleation conversion of an air bubble to clathrate air-hydrate crystal in ice [1998, eng] **53-514**

Lipscom, W.H.
Modeling the thickness distribution of arctic sea ice [1998, eng] **53-4002**

Lipson, S.G.
Double-pyramid structure of dendritic ice growing from supercooled water [1999, eng] **53-4633**

Lipton, A.E.
Microwave transfer model differences in remote sensing of cloud liquid water at low temperatures [1999, eng] **53-2353**

LIRA Workshop on Landscape Evolution, Haarlem, Netherlands, Sep. 28-Oct. 2, 1992
Landscape evolution in the Ross Sea area [1994, eng] **53-31**

Liritzis, I.
Astronomical forcing in cosmogenic Be-10 variation from East Antarctica coast? [1998, eng] **53-600**

Lisin, L.D.
Ice melting in non-cohesive frozen soils, caused by local pressure [1997, rus] **53-1265**

Lisitsyna, L.V.
Vertical distribution of the main salt-forming components in Aral and Caspian sea ice [1998, eng] **53-2509**

Lisitsyna, O.M.
Dynamics of permafrost in northern Eurasia during the last 20,000 years [1998, eng] **53-2244**

Lisowski, J.
Airborne radiometric retrieval of cirrus cloud optical properties [1998, eng] **53-881**

Liston, G.
ERS-1 SAR monitoring of ice growth on shallow lakes to determine water depth and availability in N.W. Alaska [1996, eng] **53-500**

Liston, G.E.
Simulations of snow distribution and hydrology in a mountain basin [1999, eng] **53-4735**
Snow-transport model for complex terrain [1998, eng] **53-4259**

Litaker, R.W.
N_2-fixing microbial consortia associated with the ice cover of Lake Bonney, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2655**

Litman, J.
Construction of concrete parking garage for hospital in Duluth [1998, eng] **53-960**
Creating durable parking structures for the harsh Minnesota winters [1998, eng] **53-968**

Litovchenko, K.
Oil spill detection in the Norwegian Sea using spaceborne SAR imagery [1999, eng] **53-5155**

Litt, T.
Late Glacial radiocarbon stratigraphy from central Germany [1998, eng] **53-1325**
Multiproxy climate reconstructions for the Eemian and Early Weichselian [1998, eng] **53-3468**

Little, E.C.
Single-maximum-advance hypothesis of continental glaciation restricted to the late Wisconsinan, southwestern Alberta [1995, eng] **53-5262**

Litvin, V.M.
Permafrost of the Baikal-Patom Plateau [1998, eng] **53-2245**

Liu, A.K.
Wavelet analysis of SAR images in the marginal ice zone [1998, eng] **53-1451**

Liu, A.Z.
Gravity wave characteristics in the lower atmosphere at South Pole [1999, eng] **53-4727**

Liu, C.
Airborne radar sounding over west antarctic ice streams [1996, eng] **53-1146**
Analysis of ground-based geophysical fieldwork in West Antarctica [1996, eng] **53-1145**
Radar examination of antarctic glacier beds [1998, eng] **53-89**

Liu, G.C.
Biomass and photosynthesis of vascular plants under ice [1998, eng] **53-2517**

Liu, G.X.
Carbon isotope evidence of the soil organic matter for the ecological variation during late-Pleistocene in Jiujiang region, Jiangxi Province [1998, chi] **53-2615**

Liu, H.
Analysis of ice forces on small conical structures [1999, eng] **53-5199**
Evaluation of helical piers in frozen ground [1999, eng] **53-5142**
Structural analysis of culverts at the Kachemak River tributary to the Kuparuk River [1999, eng] **53-5203**

Liu, H.S.
Glacial-interglacial changes induced by pulse modulation of the incoming solar radiation [1998, eng] **53-1343**

Liu, H.X.
Microstructure of frozen soil at fatigue failure under dynamic cycling load [1998, eng] **53-2160**

Liu, J.D.
Depletion of nutrients and the estimate of the new production in the ice-edge in Prydz Bay, Antarctica [1998, chi] **53-3128**
Depletion of nutrients and the estimation of the new production in the ice-edge of the Prydz Bay, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-3139**

Liu, J.L.
Extraction of elevation information of ice-sheet surface on south area of the Larsemann Hills in East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-3136**

Liu, J.X.
Observations on the spore morphology of four species mosses from Fildes Peninsula, Antarctica [1998, chi] **53-3123**
SEM studies on the plant morphology of *Schistidium* Brid. from Fildes Peninsula, Antarctica [1998, chi] **53-3130**
Three species of bryophytes from the Fildes Peninsula of Antarctica under the observation of SEM [1998, eng] **53-3141**

Liu, J.Y.
Relation of ice face melting structures to oceanic characters [1996, eng] **53-1152**

Liu, K.B.
Pollen evidence of climate during the Last Glacial Maximum in eastern Tibetan Plateau [1998, chi] **53-2613**

Liu, L.
Modeling of water diffusion in ground aircraft de/anti-icing fluids to predict holdover time [1997, eng] **53-3963**

Liu, L.B.
Glaciological studies on the King George Island ice cap, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2767**

Liu, L.M.
Extraction of elevation information of ice-sheet surface on south area of the Larsemann Hills in East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-3136**
First two platforms with suction pile foundations subjected to sea ice forces in the Bohai Sea [1999, eng] **53-5200**

Liu, L.P.
Comparative study on the backscattering ability of raindrops and ice particles (hail) [1998, eng] **53-3529**

Liu, Q.
Surface radiation measurements from polar stations [1998, eng] **53-3987**

Liu, Q.S.
Geomagnetic excursions recorded in Chinese loess in the last 70,000 years [1999, eng] **53-3258**

Liu, R.Y.
Geospace environmental monitoring at Zhongshan Station, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-1218**

Liu, T.S.
^{14}C dating of terrestrial moss in Tern Lake deposits, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-739**
East Asian monsoon variation during the last 130,000 years [1999, eng] **53-3707**
High resolution climate record from the Beijing area during the last glacial-interglacial cycle [1998, eng] **53-143**
Sand content of loess as an indicator of advance and retreat of deserts in China since the last glacial maximum [1999, eng] **53-5067**
Thermoluminescence chronology of sand profiles in the Mu Us Desert, China [1998, eng] **53-1823**
Wind-blown origin of the Pliocene red clay formation in the central Loess Plateau, China [1998, eng] **53-433**

Liu, W.L.
Reconstruction of paleovegetation and palaeoclimate of Holocene Hypsithermal in the Hemudu region [1995, eng] **53-1236**

Liu, W.P.
South Pole electric field responses to overhead ionospheric convection [1998, eng] **53-1342**

Liu, W.T.
Effect of air-sea-ice interaction on winter 1996 southern ocean subpolar storm distribution [1999, eng] **53-3649**

Liu, X.
ERS satellite microwave radar observations of antarctic sea-ice dynamics [1997, eng] **53-3756**
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete: ice formation process in pores [1998, eng] **53-3509**
Infrared radiation studies of winter marine antarctic atmosphere [1996, eng] **53-2079**

Liu, X.D.
Experimental study on deformation and fracture of ice sheet by propagating water wave [1997, eng] **53-5048**

Liu, X.G.
Ice problems of the Yellow River, China [1999, eng] **53-4477**
Snow-removing ice-thawing agents [1996, eng] **53-1064**

Liu, X.H.
^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications [1998, eng] **53-3132**
^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications [1998, chi] **53-3124**

Liu, X.M.
High resolution climate record from the Beijing area during the last glacial-interglacial cycle [1998, eng] **53-143**

Liu, Y.
Dubious accuracy of mimicking cloud ice crystal attenuation with Mie ice spheres [1997, eng] **53-1094**
Foundation design aspects of the Confederation Bridge [1998, eng] **53-4511**

Liu, Y.G.
Anomalous diffraction theory for simulated cirrus cloud ice particle orientations [1998, eng] **53-610**
Laboratory FTIR measurements of ice crystal and water droplet clouds: particle size spectrum inversion [1997, eng] **53-860**

Liu, Y.Y.
Dielectric loss mechanism of biological material during low temperature freezing [1996, eng] **53-3497**

Liu, Y.Z.
Evaporation, water table, and irrigation management of saline soils in Gansu [1998, chi] **53-2606**

Liu, Z.
Winter atmospheric forcing of the Ross Sea Polynya [1998, eng] **53-163**

Liu, Z.L.
Application of the fracture mechanics of frozen soil to the calculation of stability of pile foundation uplift [1998, chi] **53-2608**

Liubomirov, A.S.
Dynamics of the coastal zone of the Gulf of Anadyr, Bering Sea, due to tidal activity [1998, rus] **53-2381**

Liubtsova, E.M.
Small cryogenic erosional relief forms in the steppes of Transbaykalia [1998, eng] **53-3297**

Liukkonen, S.
Laboratory tests of oil spreading under the ice cover [1999, eng] **53-5091**

Liushvin, P.V.
Atmospheric and hydrological processes led to extreme thermohaline anomaly in SW Kara Sea, Sep. 1994 [1995, eng] **53-453**

Livingston, D.P., III
Chemical responses of winter oats to cold hardening [1998, eng] **53-198**

Livingston, F.E.
Effect of HNO_3 and HCl on D_2O desorption kinetics from crystalline D_2O ice [1998, eng] **53-2705**

Livingston, G.P.
Effects of fires on carbon cycling in North American boreal peatlands [1998, eng] **53-996**

Livingston, H.D.
^{129}I in archived seawater samples [1998, eng] **53-1205**

Livingstone, C.E.
Airborne *C*-band SAR measurements of wet snow-covered areas [1998, eng] 53-2355
Lizotte, M.P.
Bio-optical properties of the southwestern Ross Sea [1998, eng] 53-548
Carbon assimilation in antarctic sea ice diatoms [1988, eng] 53-3968
Nutrient stress gradient in the bottom 5 cm of fast ice, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1999, eng] 53-4688
Llewellyn-Jones, D.
ATSR data and hydrodynamic models to investigate physical processes in Lake Baikal, Siberia [1997, eng] 53-3735
Lliboutry, L.
Birth and development of the concept of glacio-isostasy, and its modelling up to 1974 [1998, eng] 53-4797
Glaciers of Chile and Argentina [1998, eng] 53-4097
How to model the waxing and waning of ice sheets [1998, eng] 53-4808
Mantle rheology as an analog of creep in glacier ice [1998, eng] 53-4811
Lloyd, A.
Growth of foxtail pine seedlings at treeline in the southeastern Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A. [1998, eng] 53-1584
Lloyd, C.R.
Fluxes of water and energy from three high latitude tundra sites in Svalbard [1999, eng] 53-4360
Loads and stresses
Loads and stresses [1997, eng] 53-30
Lobach, IA.V.
Airborne short-wave radar gauging of underground water level, snow layer depth and ice covering thickness [1997, eng] 53-1669
Lobach, V.T.
Airborne short-wave radar gauging of underground water level, snow layer depth and ice covering thickness [1997, eng] 53-1669
Lobanova, G.I.
Radiance coefficients of ice and water clouds in the 0.4-4.0-μm range [1998, eng] 53-2684
Lobanova, H.V.
Classification of rivers to assess low flow impacts on water quality [1998, eng] 53-4057
Loboda, N.S.
Calculation of characteristics of the Yamal Peninsula river annual discharge [1995, rus] 53-5000
Locarnini, R.A.
Transport and water masses of the Antarctic Slope Front system in the eastern Weddell Sea [1998, eng] 53-168
Locke, C.A.
Post-eruptive gravity changes from 1990 to 1996 at Krafla volcano, Iceland [1998, eng] 53-3452
Lockyer, R.T.
Environmentally friendly anti- or deicing compositions [1998, eng] 53-2957
Lodolo, E.
Bottom simulating reflectors as indicators of gas hydrates off the South Shetland Islands [1998, eng] 53-2500
Loeng, H.
Water fluxes through the Barents Sea [1997, eng] 53-1005
Loepfe, T.
Spiral wire rope anchor, particularly for anchoring rock slide and avalanche protection systems [1993, ger] 53-4081
Loeset, S.
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore [1999, eng] 53-5095
Loewe, P.
Laptev Sea flaw lead—detailed investigation on ice formation and export during 1991/1992 winter season [1998, eng] 53-3504
Loewenschuss, A.
CO...H_2O bonding *in* and *on* porous ices [1998, eng] 53-5
Loewenstein, M.
Climatology and small-scale structure of lower stratospheric N_2O based on in situ observations [1999, eng] 53-3655
Logemann, K.
Is the Arctic Ocean warming? [1998, eng] 53-1744
Logsdon, S.D.
Energy balance of a corn residue-covered field during snowmelt [1998, eng] 53-3221
Logunov, O.G.
Seasonal variability of freshwater balance components in the North Atlantic [1997, eng] 53-125
Lohi, A.
Forest biomass estimation in northern Europe using NOAA AVHRR data [1996, eng] 53-501
Lohmann, G.
Sea ice effects on the sensitivity of the thermohaline circulation [1998, eng] 53-1910
Lolaev, A.B.
Geotechnical aspects of environmental violations in cryolitic zone [1994, eng] 53-5240
Lomba, E.
Integral equation study of a simple point charge model of water [1999, eng] 53-2373
Lombardero, M.
Integral equation study of a simple point charge model of water [1999, eng] 53-2373
Lomova, D.V.
Water level fluctuations and phosphorus exchange at the bottom of the Mozhaisk Reservoir [1999, eng] 53-4701
Loncaric, N.
Sediment fluxes along the northeastern European margin: inferring hydrological changes between 20 and 8 kyr [1998, eng] 53-3272
Long, D.G.
Cryosphere applications of NSCAT data [1999, eng] 53-3807
Mapping the progression of melt onset and freeze-up on Arctic sea ice using SAR and scatterometry [1998, eng] 53-1452
Longhetto, A.
On the heat energy fluxes in the non-stationary surface boundary layer at Hells Gate, Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1999, eng] 53-4229
Longinelli, A.
Correlation of Victoria Land snow composition with geographical factors [1997, eng] 53-1872
Geochronology of sedimentary archive of arctic Pleistocene environmental conditions [1998, eng] 53-425
Origins of the ground ice in the ice-free lands of the northern foothills (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1998, eng] 53-2191
Oxygen isotopic study of a shallow ice-core drilled on the Strandline Glacier (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1998, eng] 53-2577
Lonin, S.A.
Calculation of suspended and bed load dynamics in the southeastern Barents Sea [1997, eng] 53-121
Lønne, O.J.
On productivity in ice-covered polar oceans [1999, eng] 53-3599
Planktonic lipid assimilation in Barents Sea marginal ice zone [1999, eng] 53-3259
Loong, C.K.
Interaction of H_2 with water ice by neutron scattering: rotation and translation [1999, eng] 53-4211
Vibrational dynamics of amorphous ice [1999, eng] 53-3156
Lopatin, N.V.
Permafrost evolution during Pleistocene-Holocene history of Urengoy field of West Siberia [1997, rus] 53-1637
Lopatin, V.N.
Dependence of phytoplankton fineness in a natural water body on the water sparobic index: study of the Yenisey river [1998, eng] 53-2510
Lopez, A.
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) monitoring sites in cold regions [1998, eng] 53-963
Lopez, S.
Solar cycles recorded in Argentinian glacimarine sediments [1998, eng] 53-1822
Lopez-Anido, R.
Design of fiber reinforced plastic (FRP) structural members [1995, eng] 53-2451
Testing of fiberglass composite bridge deck panels [1999, eng] 53-4462
López-Martínez, J.
Geomorphology of the Coppermine Peninsula [1997, spa] 53-565
Review of antarctic geomorphological mapping [1997, eng] 53-1866
LoPiccolo, M.
Palmer Deep sedimentary record [1996, eng] 53-1783
Loppes, R.
RUBISCO adaptation to low temperatures: a comparative study in psychrophilic and mesophilic unicellular algae [1998, eng] 53-229
Lora, C.A.
Use of propylene glycol in solution with water to prevent frozen evaporation pans during winter months [1998, eng] 53-2717
Lord, N.
Radar examination of antarctic glacier beds [1998, eng] 53-89
Lord, N.E.
Airborne radar sounding over west antarctic ice streams [1996, eng] 53-1146
Analysis of ground-based geophysical fieldwork in West Antarctica [1996, eng] 53-1145
Lorenc, H.
Thermal tendencies of winters in Poland as the indicator of climate variability [1995, pol] 53-4851
Lorenz, R.D.
Implications of cryogenic dielectric properties of water-ammonia ices for icy satellite radar surveys [1998, eng] 53-3170
Lorenzen-Schmidt, H.
Ozone measurements in the European Arctic during the ARCTOC 1995 campaign [1998, eng] 53-4379
Loret, J.
Incorporation of sea ice POM into pelagic foodwebs [1998, eng] 53-750
Lorrain, R.
Glacier ice and sea ice in ice cores from the Hells Gate Ice Shelf [1998, eng] 53-2565
Ice shelf/ocean interactions at the front of Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Terra Nova Bay—Antarctica) [1998, eng] 53-2567
Segregation of solutes and gases in experimental freezing of dilute solutions [1998, eng] 53-4694
Løset, S.
Model tests of a submerged turret loading concept in level ice, broken ice and pressure ridges [1998, eng] 53-2064
Selection of offshore production structures for the arctic environment [1998, eng] 53-3672
Losev, K.S.
Avalanche hazard risk mapping in Russia [1996, eng] 53-3935
Losev, S.M.
Studies of dynamics and structure of the Arctic Ocean ice cover [1995, rus] 53-5010
Louchez, P.R.
Boundary layer evaluation of anti-icing fluids for commuter aircraft [1994, eng] 53-3795
Modeling of water diffusion in ground aircraft de/anti-icing fluids to predict holdover time [1997, eng] 53-3963
Louge, M.Y.
Density, velocity and friction measurements in a dry-snow avalanche [1998, eng] 53-2018
Multi-parameter snow sounding probe: portable capacitance snow sounding probe [1997, eng] 53-2492
Portable capacitance snow sounding instrument [1998, eng] 53-2710
Louret, J.L.R.
Evidence for saline fluid effects on Norwegian crustal metasediment composition [1998, eng] 53-1551
Loutre, M.F.
Modelling northern hemisphere ice volume over the last 3 Ma [1999, eng] 53-3702
Sensitivity of the LLN climate model to the astronomical and CO_2 forcings over the last 200 ky [1998, eng] 53-986
Lovan, N.A.
Paleoclimatic study of the midwestern United States from the stable isotope records in lake sediments [1998, eng] 53-672
Loveday, J.S.
Multisite disordered structure of ice VII to 20 GPa [1998, eng] 53-576
Løvlie, R.
Glacigenic debris flows on the North Sea trough mouth fan during ice stream maxima [1998, eng] 53-3281
Lowe, J.J.
Paleoecological evidence of European temperature gradients during last glacial-Holocene transition [1998, eng] 53-3470
Statistical analysis of European thermal gradients during the last glacial-interglacial transition [1998, eng] 53-3471
Lowe, R.P.
Monitoring the antarctic mesopause region for signatures of climate change [1998, eng] 53-2861
Loza, M.A.
Testing of freeze-thaw resistance portland cement compositions by low temperature dilatometry [1997, eng] 53-3422
Lozej, A.
Experimental methods for dynamic studies of floating ice shelves: an example from Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1998, eng] 53-2585
Origin of surface features of the Hells Gate Ice Shelf [1998, eng] 53-2568
Preliminary results of geoelectrical surveys on the Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1998, eng] 53-2587
Preliminary results of refraction and reflection seismic surveys on the Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1998, eng] 53-2589
Radio echo sounding of the Hells Gate Ice Shelf [1998, eng] 53-2588
Lozhkin, A.V.
First results of pollen analyses of the deposits of the glacial lakes of Chukotka [1995, rus] 53-1259
Radiocarbon dating of pollen zones in lacustrine deposits of the Kolyma-Okhotsk interfluve [1995, rus] 53-1310
Lü, D.R.
Geospace environmental monitoring at Zhongshan Station, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-1218
Lu, J.J.
Evaluation of traffic markings in cold regions [1998, eng] 53-2598
Lu, M.J.
Development of a distributed hydrological model for permafrost regions considering 1-D heat and water transfer and river flow processes [1998, eng] 53-2216

Lu, N.A.
Heat stability analysis of degrading permafrost embankment, Tibetan Plateau, China [1998, eng] **53-3506**
Lu, S.N.
Numerical study of ice jam dynamics in upper Niagara River [1999, eng] **53-4068**
Two-dimensional numerical modelling of river ice dynamics [1998, eng] **53-4000**
Lu, Y.
Impact of the formation and ablation of antarctic ice sheet on global geoid and sea level [1998, eng] **53-3140**
Lu, Z.
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska [1996, eng] **53-497**
Lubinski, D.J.
Holocene glacier and climate fluctuations on Franz Josef Land, Arctic Russia, 80°N [1999, eng] **53-3706**
Lübken, F.J.
Thermal structure of the arctic summer mesosphere indicated by noctilucent clouds and polar mesosphere summer echoes [1999, eng] **53-3839**
Trace gas measurements within mountain waves over Scandinavia in 1997 [1999, eng] **53-3246**
Lucas, T.B.
High-resolution ultraviolet spectral irradiance monitoring [1995, eng] **53-300**
Lucchitta, B.K.
Analysis of coastal change in Marie Byrd Land and Ellsworth Land, West Antarctica, using Landsat imagery [1998, eng] **53-2756**
Retreat of northern margins of George VI and Wilkins Ice Shelves, Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] **53-2757**
Velocities of Pine Island and Thwaites glaciers, West Antarctica, from ERS-1 SAR images [1997, eng] **53-3721**
Velocities of Thwaites Glacier and smaller glaciers along the Marie Byrd Land coast, West Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2758**
Luce, C.H.
Influence of the spatial distribution of snow on basin-averaged snowmelt [1998, eng] **53-2338**
Luceri, V.
Pleistocene polar wander inferred from deglaciation-induced mantle viscosity [1998, eng] **53-1709**
Luchetta, A.
Carbon utilization in the Eurasian sector of the Arctic Ocean [1999, eng] **53-2914**
Monitoring and warning system of subzero road conditions [1998, eng] **53-1023**
Luchinina, V.A.
Biostratigraphy of the Vendian-Cambrian Sukharikha River section, northwestern Siberian Platform [1998, eng] **53-1181**
Upper Vendian-Lower Cambrian biostratigraphy of the Sukharikha River section (Siberian Platform) [1997, eng] **53-1688**
Luckman, B.H.
Dendroglaciology in the Canadian Rockies [1998, fre] **53-3365**
Development of a climate record for the Canadian Rockies [1997, eng] **53-290**
Landscape and climate change in the central Canadian Rockies during the 20th century [1998, eng] **53-4189**
Precipitation reconstruction in the southern Canadian Cordillera from tree ring data [1999, eng] **53-4760**
Ludwig, H.M.
Freeze-deicing salt resistance of concretes containing cement rich in slag [1997, eng] **53-3409**
Influence of C_3A content on frost and scaling resistance [1997, eng] **53-3407**
Ludwig, R.
Quantum cluster equilibrium theory of liquids: freezing of QCE/3-21G water to tetrakaidecahedra! "Bucky-ice" [1999, eng] **53-2099**
Ludwig, U.
Effect of cement type on mortar frost resistance [1997, eng] **53-3408**
Lugon, R.
Permafrost map of Switzerland [1998, eng] **53-2225**
Relation of climatic changes to Swiss Alps debris flows [1997, eng] **53-287**
Lukanen, E.
Wood chips as a fill for a road embankment over peat swamps in Minnesota [1998, eng] **53-955**
Lukas, W.
Chloride penetration in standard concrete, water-reduced concrete and superplasticized concrete [1981, eng] **53-266**
Lukesová, A.
Diversity and abundance of soil algae, Sverdrup Pass [1999, eng] **53-4737**
Lukin, V.V.
Subglacial lake in the area of Vostok station: review of the international meeting in St. Petersburg, Mar. 1998 [1998, rus] **53-5304**
Lumpe, J.D.
Polar Ozone and Aerosol Measurement (POAM) II stratospheric NO_2, 1993-1996 [1998, eng] **53-3313**
Retrieval of aerosol surface area and volume densities from extinction measurements: application to POAM II and SAGE II [1999, eng] **53-3843**
Tracking polar stratospheric cloud development with POAM II and a microphysical model [1999, eng] **53-3243**
Lunardini, V.J.
Effect of convective heat transfer on thawing of frozen soil [1998, eng] **53-2246**
Lund, J.L.
Fifth International Conference on the Bearing Capacity of Roads and Airfields, Trondheim, July 6-8, 1998. Papers [1998, eng] **53-3868**
Lund, S.P.
Continuous lake-sediment records of glaciation in the Sierra Nevada between 52,600 and 12,500 ^{14}C yr B.P. [1998, eng] **53-1197**
Lundberg, A.
Evaporation of intercepted snow: measurement and modelling [1998, eng] **53-185**
Lundberg, N.
Isotopic analysis of Gravina belt stratigraphic geochronology, southeastern Alaska [1995, eng] **53-1330**
Lundén, B.
Data for visualization of geomorphological and geological features [1996, eng] **53-1091**
Lundin, L.C.
Preferential water flow in a frozen soil—a two-domain model approach [1995, eng] **53-765**
Soil moisture redistribution and infiltration in frozen sandy soils [1999, eng] **53-2430**
Lundmark, T.
Photosynthetic responses to frost and excessive light in field-grown Scots pine and Norway Spruce [1996, eng] **53-687**
Lundqvist, J.
Observations of glacial deposits reaching down to low levels in the Japanese Alps, Honshu, Japan [1998, eng] **53-4195**
Lunine, J.I.
Clathrate hydrates on Earth and in the solar system [1998, eng] **53-4874**
Distribution and evolution of water ice in the solar nebula: implications for solar system body formation [1998, eng] **53-1503**
Surface-atmosphere interactions on Titan [1998, eng] **53-4895**
Luo, C.D.
Preliminary study on Quaternary glacial landforms in Mt. Ma'an [1998, eng] **53-2514**
Luo, J.Y.
Initial research into traffic accidents in the cold region [1997, eng] **53-2713**
Luo, X.L.
Analysis of spatial characteristics for groundwater flow in Okimi landslide area [1999, jpn] **53-4086**
Luoma, J.A.
Computer tool for predicting the cooling of asphalt pavements [1998, eng] **53-969**
Lupton, J.E.
Isotopic composition of Icelandic mantle plumes from Greenland picrites [1998, eng] **53-421**
Lurie, W.
Solute/solvent separation by gas evolution under freezing conditions [1994, eng] **53-2650**
Luttinen, A.V.
Mesozoic CFBs from Queen Maud Land [1998, eng] **53-2042**
Luukkonen, J.
Statistical summary of accidental ship groundings on shore or on the seafloor in the waters of Finland [1998, fin] **53-4419**
Lyberis, N.
Continental collision exemplified in Caledonide Svalbard, Norway [1999, eng] **53-3096**
Lykke-Andersen, H.
Multidisciplinary study of interglacial climate oscillations in northern Denmark [1998, eng] **53-3553**
Lynch, A.H.
Impact of tundra ecosystems on the surface energy budget and climate of Alaska [1999, eng] **53-4732**
Modeling clouds and radiation for the November 1997 period of SHEBA using a column climate model [1999, eng] **53-4733**
On the applicability of current land surface schemes for arctic tundra: an intercomparison study [1998, eng] **53-3391**
Surface controls on snow-albedo feedback in an arctic climate model [1998, eng] **53-3390**
Lynch-Stieglitz, J.
Similar glacial and Holocene deep water circulation inferred from southeast Pacific foraminiferal carbon isotope composition [1999, eng] **53-3902**
Lyons, W.B.
Density-driven mixing in Lake Hoare [1996, eng] **53-1792**
Inorganic carbon-isotope distribution and budget in the Lake Hoare and Lake Fryxell basins, Taylor Valley, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2864**
Łysiak-Pastuszak, E.
Current ecological problems of the Baltic Sea [1996, pol] **53-4844**
Lytle, V.I.
Atmospheric drag coefficients of Weddell Sea ice computed from roughness profiles [1998, eng] **53-2827**
Brine infiltration in the snow cover of sea ice in the eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2828**
Effect of snow on antarctic sea ice simulations in a coupled atmosphere-sea ice model [1999, eng] **53-3451**
Enhanced thermodynamic ice growth by sea-ice deformation [1998, eng] **53-2823**
Floe sizes in the east antarctic sea ice zone estimated using combined SAR and field data [1997, eng] **53-3741**
On simulating high-frequency variability in antarctic sea-ice dynamics models [1998, eng] **53-2825**
Percolation phase transition in sea ice [1998, eng] **53-1495**
Sea-ice pressure ridges in East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2826**
Winter conditions in the East Antarctic pack ice: a report on the 1995 HIHO HIHO ice drift and deformation experiment [1998, eng] **53-58**
Winter snow cover variability on East Antarctic sea ice [1998, eng] **53-1337**
Lyytinen, K.A.
Case study: shallow insulated foundation failure due to frost action [1998, eng] **53-913**
Reconstruction of St. Louis CSAH 48-LaVaque Road near Duluth, Minnesota [1998, eng] **53-977**
Ma, H.
Snow hazard regionalization in China [1992, eng] **53-1191**
Ma, W.
Monitoring the change of structures in frozen soil during the triaxial creep process by computer tomography [1998, eng] **53-2247**
State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering: review and prospect [1998, chi] **53-2557**
Ma, Y.
Long-term effects of forest mosaic management on storm and snowmelt flow, Quebec [1998, eng] **53-4058**
Ma, Z.X.
Calculation depth of the permafrost table under asphalt pavement [1998, chi] **53-2609**
Ma, Z.Y.
Problems of frozen rock engineering in the Dabanshan tunnel in Qinghai Province [1998, eng] **53-2174**
Maas, K.M.
Mineral resources of the Chichagof and Baranof Islands area, southeast Alaska [1999, eng] **53-2688**
Mabin, M.C.G.
Stratigraphy of the Sirius Group, upper Shackleton Glacier [1996, eng] **53-361**
Sub-Sirius Group erosion surface at Roberts Massif [1996, eng] **53-360**
Mac, I.
Processes, formations and quaternary morphoclimatic stages on the hilly regions of Romania [1994, eng] **53-4134**
MacAyeal, D.R.
Creep flow and ice front motion of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf [1998, eng] **53-2780**
ERS interferometry of ice velocity at the front of an antarctic ice shelf [1997, eng] **53-3729**
Ice-shelf dynamics near the front of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica, revealed by SAR interferometry [1998, eng] **53-3638**
Model/SAR interferometric comparison of antarctic ice shelf dynamics [1998, eng] **53-3639**
MacCracken, M.C.
Zonally averaged climate models [1988, eng] **53-1120**
MacDonald, E.W.
Fossil radiolaria extracted from Cornwall Island limestones [1998, eng] **53-1624**
MacDonald, G.M.
538-year record of climate and treeline dynamics from the lower Lena River region of northern Siberia, Russia [1998, eng] **53-1520**
Northwest Territories boreal lake chemical limnology [1998, eng] **53-1626**
Paleolimnological reconstruction of Holocene climatic trends from Canadian boreal treeline lakes [1999, eng] **53-3344**
MacDonald, J.A.
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase: role in anoxia and freezing tolerance of the marine periwinkle *Littorina littorea* [1999, eng] **53-3109**
Macdonald, R.
Fifth International Conference on the Bearing Capacity of Roads and Airfields, Trondheim, July 6-8, 1998. Papers [1998, eng] **53-3868**
International Pavement Subgrade Performance Study [1998, eng] **53-1798**
Pavement subgrade performance study. Part II: modeling pavement response and predicting pavement performance [1998, eng] **53-3111**
MacDougall, J.W.
F region height change produced by gravity waves [1998, eng] **53-1902**
Mace, G.G.
Cirrus layer microphysical properties derived from radar and interferometric data [1998, eng] **53-879**

AUTHOR INDEX

MacFarlane, D.R.
Crystallization of ice in glycerol solutions, pt.2 [1998, eng] **53-2086**
Machabée, Y.
Effects of fly ash on microstructure and deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete [1997, eng] **53-3398**
Machavariani, D.E.
Heat pipes to protect plants from freezing [1997, eng] **53-2603**
Machavariani, E.S.
Heat pipes to protect plants from freezing [1997, eng] **53-2603**
Machenhauer, B.
Simulation of radiation and clouds with a regional climate model of the Arctic [1997, eng] **53-813**
Very high-resolution regional climate simulations over Scandinavia—present climate [1998, eng] **53-2873**
Macheret, IU.IA.
Firn layer effect upon measurement accuracy of the polar glacier parameters by radio echo sounding [1997, rus] **53-4545**
Modelling of flow of outlet glaciers on Vilchek Land, Franz Josef Land [1998, rus] **53-5296**
On the water content in subpolar and temperate glaciers according to measurements of radio-wave velocities [1998, rus] **53-4962**
Peculiarities of the dynamics of subpolar glaciers as a result of climate changes [1998, rus] **53-5297**
Radio echo-sounding of King George Island ice cap, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica [1997, eng] **53-4534**
Study of King George I. ice cap using radio echo sounding and satellite images [1997, eng] **53-1283**
Machida, M.
Roofing materials having ice- and snow-repellent coatings [1998, eng] **53-2133**
Mackaness, W.A.
Development of a rule-based spatial model of wind transport and deposition of snow [1998, eng] **53-2008**
Mackay, D.
Effects of snow and ice on the environmental behaviour of hydrophobic organic chemicals [1998, eng] **53-2091**
Importance of snow scavenging of polychlorinated biphenyl and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon vapors [1999, eng] **53-2889**
Revision of MMS Offshore Continental Shelf Oil-Weathering Model: evaluation [1998, eng] **53-3875**
Macke, A.
Aircraft cirrus clouds radiance measurements during EUCREX'93 [1997, eng] **53-830**
How big should hexagonal ice crystals be to produce halos? [1999, eng] **53-4417**
Influence of inclusions on light scattering by large hexagonal and spherical ice crystals [1997, eng] **53-837**
Light scattering by large oblate cylindrical scatters [1997, eng] **53-858**
New treatment of cirrus cloud radiative properties [1997, eng] **53-834**
Role of ice particle shapes and size distributions in the single scattering properties of cirrus clouds [1998, eng] **53-100**
Mackensen, A.
Living benthic foraminifers from the central Arctic Ocean: faunal composition, standing stock and diversity [1998, eng] **53-1735**
Paleoproductivity at the antarctic continental margin [1998, eng] **53-131**
MacKenzie, A.R.
Two-year (1996/1997) ozone DIAL measurement over Dumont d'Urville (Antarctica) [1999, eng] **53-3256**
MacKenzie, S.
Sources of urea in arctic seas: seasonal fast ice? [1999, eng] **53-4510**
Mackey, D.
Dissolved iron and manganese in the Ross Sea, 1995-1996 [1996, eng] **53-1766**
MacLean, B.
Marine evidence for the last glacial advance across eastern Hudson Strait, eastern Canadian Arctic [1998, eng] **53-3834**
MacLean, B.C.
Influence of Proterozoic structures on re-activation of Canadian sedimentary provinces [1992, eng] **53-420**
MacLeod, D.R.
Bituminous surface treatments of Yukon highways [1989, eng] **53-64**
Macnab, R.
Report: Arctic Bathymetry Workshop, St. Petersburg, Russia, September 18-19, 1997 [1997, eng] **53-1842**
MacPherson, J.I.
On the role of aircraft in the study of regional evapotranspiration and energy exchange over northern ecosystems [1995, eng] **53-768**
Radiosonde-based estimates of the boundary-layer budgets of sensible and latent heat above boreal forest [1995, eng] **53-772**
Mactutis, J.
Predicting strength of subgrades during spring thaw with seismic methods [1998, eng] **53-927**
Madronich, S.
Effects of snow cover on UV irradiance and surface albedo: a case study [1998, eng] **53-3376**
Madsen, S.N.
ERS tandem study of glacier dynamics in NE-Greenland [1997, eng] **53-3752**
Mae, S.
Acid ions at triple junction of antarctic ice observed by Raman scattering [1998, eng] **53-1077**
Molecular and atomic vibrations of ice—new findings at -34°C [1998, jpn] **53-3020**
Polarized librational spectra of proton-ordered ice XI by molecular dynamics simulations [1998, eng] **53-521**
Proton ordering in antarctic ice [1998, eng] **53-1670**
Maeda, N.
Local short-range prediction of cloud images of weather radar by a hybrid neural network method [1999, jpn] **53-4787**
Structure of the ice pillar in the cold room [1999, jpn] **53-4090**
Maeda, S.
Snow removal by channels into the Ishikari River [1996, jpn] **53-1359**
Maeda, T.
Friction-wear characteristics of paint coating films at frozen sea [1999, jpn] **53-4345**
Oil viscosity and recovery by skimmers in cold waters [1999, jpn] **53-4343**
Maemoku, H.
Fluctuations of the East Antarctic ice-sheet margin since the last glaciation from the stratigraphy of raised beach deposits along the Soya Coast [1998, eng] **53-2799**
Fossil mollusc evidence of a late Quaternary melting event in eastern Lützow-Holm Bay [1998, eng] **53-3549**
Rock glaciers at the foot of Mt. Riiser-Larsen [1998, eng] **53-1318**
Maenhaut, W.
Monitoring of atmospheric aerosol particles on the Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] **53-2843**
Maeno, N.
Measurements and numerical simulations of snow-particle saltation [1998, eng] **53-2006**
Wavy temperature and density distributions formed in snow [1998, eng] **53-1987**
Maffione, R.A.
Modeling light propagation in sea ice [1998, eng] **53-396**
Maggi, V.
70 years of northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) accumulation rate [1998, eng] **53-2785**
Atmospheric dust concentration record from the Hercules Névé firn core, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2810**
Deep coring on the Lys Glacier (Monte Rosa): first results [1998, fre] **53-1925**
Density profiles in shallow firn cores, northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2579**
Eemian to Last Glacial Maximum atmospheric microparticles background from the GRIP Project ice-core [1998, eng] **53-2580**
Estimation of rates of snow deposition from shallow cores in northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2574**
Firn core samples from Drygalski Ice Tongue and snow pit samples from Aviator Glacier [1998, eng] **53-2575**
Preliminary GPS measurement of David Glacier and Drygalski Ice Tongue [1998, eng] **53-2564**
Soluble/insoluble speciation of light elements in polar ice as measured by PIXE and SEM-EDAX [1998, eng] **53-2578**
Magni, G.
Origin and evolution of comets, icy planets and satellites [1998, eng] **53-4885**
Magomedgadzhieva, M.A.
Results of physical simulation of frost heaving in soils [1998, eng] **53-2162**
Magruk, V.I.
Operation and safety of hydroelectric stations seepage regime of structures at the Zagorsk pumped-storage station [1997, eng] **53-4502**
Magura, L.M.
Selection of an appropriate hydrologic analysis method to simulate a watershed response: Ashland Creek case study [1998, eng] **53-5253**
Mahan, S.A.
Holocene eolian activity in the Minot dune field, North Dakota [1997, eng] **53-1424**
Mahaney, W.C.
Middle-Holocene timberline fluctuation: influence on the genesis of podzols (spodosols), Norra Storfjället Massif, northern Sweden [1998, eng] **53-2485**
Mahar, H.
Maintaining acceptable indoor air quality at the Amundsen-Scott Station [1996, eng] **53-1031**
Maher, A.
Fiber reinforced polymer (FRP) composites for marine and waterfront piling systems [1998, eng] **53-1920**
Mahesh, A.
Ground-based remote sensing of cloud base heights at South Pole using "CO_2-slicing" [1997, eng] **53-853**
Mahon, A.M.
Measurement of ice growth and melt in the Labrador pack ice [1999, eng] **53-4406**
Maĭorov, O.N.
Exploration of the ice cover in the Pechora Sea as related to shelf development [1995, eng] **53-458**
Mair, D.
Comparison of flow model with field data from a Swiss glacier [1998, eng] **53-3634**
Maishman, D.
Freezing of soil masses as an aid to engineering construction [1998, eng] **53-4426**
Maiss, M.
CF_4 and the age of mesospheric and polar vortex air [1999, eng] **53-3245**
Maĭstrova, V.V.
Climate monitoring of atmosphere for the northern polar region [1995, rus] **53-4995**
Maita, Y.
Fluctuations of nutrients and primary production structure during winter and spring in Funka Bay [1998, eng] **53-5282**
Variations in Bering Sea amino acid fluxes [1998, eng] **53-1203**
Maixner, U.
Airborne measurements of arctic cirrus near the island Svalbard [1997, eng] **53-845**
Maizels, J.K.
Frequency of relic frost-fissure structures and prediction of polygon pattern [1986, eng] **53-4023**
Majdi, H.
Demography of fine roots in response to nutrient applications in a Norway spruce stand in southwestern Sweden [1997, eng] **53-1588**
Majewski, D.M.
Wetland effects on hydrological and water quality characteristics of a mid-Michigan river system [1996, eng] **53-4296**
Majorowicz, J.A.
Analysis of Canadian Arctic geothermal coalification gradients [1998, eng] **53-529**
Global warming could release methane to the atmosphere by destabilizing gas hydrates under offshore permafrost [1998, eng] **53-2248**
Majowiecki, M.
Snow and wind experimental structural design analysis [1998, eng] **53-381**
Majumdar, D.
Cold acclimatization of tropical men during short- & long-term sojourn to polar environment [1997, eng] **53-2960**
Makarova, L.N.
Magnetopause position as an indicator of the ionization level in the dayside high-latitude ionosphere [1998, eng] **53-1903**
Mäkelä, J.M.
Analysis of the growth of nucleation mode particles observed in boreal forest [1998, eng] **53-4381**
Makhloufi, N.
Laboratory simulation of thermal erosion: possible application to pollution problems [1999, eng] **53-3364**
Mäkilä, M.
Electric conductivity and temperature variations within a raised bog in Finland [1999, eng] **53-2644**
Makinen, E.
Market and technology of icebreakers since 1970 [1995, eng] **53-464**
Makino, M.
Ultrahard cutting edge for a snow grader blade [1997, jpn] **53-1606**
Makino, Y.
On the stratospheric ozone loss over Eureka Station in the Canadian Arctic [1998, eng] **53-3320**
Makinson, K.
Ocean circulation beneath the western Ronne Ice Shelf [1998, eng] **53-174**
Makita, S.
Fluid forces acting on ice floes during ice jam formation [1999, jpn] **53-4347**
Movement of ice floes at the edge of ice sheets in Saroma Lagoon [1999, jpn] **53-4348**
Makki, M.
Periglacial of Mt. Llullaillaco (Chile/Argentina) [1998, ger] **53-1207**
Makrides-Saravanos, E.
High performance concrete containing Class C fly ash [1996, eng] **53-1437**
Makshtas, A.P.
Accounting for clouds in sea ice models [1998, eng] **53-2445**
Heat budget of snow-covered sea ice at North Pole 4 [1999, eng] **53-3813**
Thermodynamics of sea ice [1998, eng] **53-309**
Maksimov, A.O.
Laser optoacoustic diagnostics of sea ice [1999, eng] **53-4352**
Maksimović, Č.
New technologies in urban drainage, UDT '91 [1991, eng] **53-5040**
Maksym, T.
First-year sea ice salinity in the South Pacific [1996, eng] **53-1163**

AUTHOR INDEX

Mäkynen, M.
Baltic Sea ice field campaign 17-24 March 1997: data report [1998, eng] **53-3869**
Mäkynen, M.P.
Seasonal comparison of HUTSCAT ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures of boreal forest zone [1999, eng] **53-5054**
Mal'neva, I.V.
Fluctuations of activity and prediction of glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus in the XX-th century [1998, rus] **53-4957**
Malanson, G.P.
Late Holocene sturzstroms in Glacier National Park, Montana, U.S.A. [1998, eng] **53-441**
Malard, F.
Influence of ground water on surface water conditions in a glacial flood plain of the Swiss Alps [1999, eng] **53-5231**
Maldonado, A.
Facies architecture, seismic stratigraphy and development of a high-latitude basin: the Powell Basin (Antarctica) [1999, eng] **53-4704**
Maldoni, M.M.
Study of the 2.5-25μm spectrum of H_2O ice [1998, eng] **53-332**
Malenkov, G.G.
Neutron scattering by heavy water and ice under hydrostatic pressure of argon [1999, eng] **53-3583**
Malhi, S.S.
Nitrous oxide emissions from agricultural soils of the boreal and parkland regions of Alberta [1998, eng] **53-152**
Malhotra, A.S.
Plasma insuline and growth hormone during antarctic residence [1998, eng] **53-180**
Malhotra, V.M.
Mechanical properties and durability of superplasticized semi-lightweight concrete [1981, eng] **53-268**
Performance of concrete at Treat Island, U.S.A.: CANMET investigations [1996, eng] **53-1109**
Proceedings [1998, eng] **53-2666**
Resistance of concrete incorporating granulated blast-furnace slags to the action of de-icing salts [1987, eng] **53-65**
Malikova, D.R.
Boundary layer approximation in anisotropic ice flow modelling [1997, eng] **53-4532**
Numerical model of ice sheet dynamics along a fixed flow tube including isostasy effects and interaction with the sea [1998, rus] **53-5294**
Malm, J.
Bottom buoyancy layer in an ice-covered lake [1998, eng] **53-1558**
Field study on currents in a shallow, ice-covered lake [1998, eng] **53-2425**
Some properties of currents and mixing in a shallow ice-covered lake [1999, eng] **53-2431**
Malm, W.C.
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 1. Spatial and seasonal variability [1998, eng] **53-524**
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 2. Elemental composition and sources [1998, eng] **53-525**
Malmberg, S.A.
Oceanographic conditions east of Iceland [1998, eng] **53-546**
Timing of deep convection in the Greenland and Iceland Seas [1997, eng] **53-1004**
Malone, R.C.
Eddies in numerical models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current and their influence on the mean flow [1999, eng] **53-3085**
Maltais, Y.
Effects of fly ash on microstructure and deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete [1997, eng] **53-3398**
Maltby, M.
Cloud microphysical measurements in thunderstorm outflow regions during Allied/BAE 1997 flight trials [1999, eng] **53-2455**
Malthe-Sørenssen, A.
Modeling and characterization of fracture patterns in the Vatnajökull glacier [1998, eng] **53-1476**
Mamone, A.C.
Structural ice control alternatives for middle Mississippi River [1998, eng] **53-1394**
Mamontov, V.P.
Mineralization of an igneous complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia [1998, eng] **53-1591**
Manabe, S.
Ocean circulation in warm and cold climates [1988, eng] **53-1124**
Manahan, D.T.
Enzyme changes during development of antarctic sea urchins [1996, eng] **53-1763**
Manby, G.
Continental collision exemplified in Caledonide Svalbard, Norway [1999, eng] **53-3096**
Manco, D.
Acquisition of Ground Control Points (GCP's) for satellite image georeferentiation [1998, eng] **53-2593**
Manetti, S.
Monitoring and warning system of subzero road conditions [1998, eng] **53-1023**
Mangerud, J.
Distinction between the Storegga tsunami and the Holocene marine transgression in Norway [1998, eng] **53-3836**
Fluctuations of the Svalbard-Barents Sea ice sheet during the last 150,000 years [1998, eng] **53-213**
Glacial and oceanic history of the polar North Atlantic margins: an overview [1998, eng] **53-212**
Late Weichselian marine ^{14}C reservoir ages at the western coast of Norway [1999, eng] **53-5068**
Signature of the last shelf-centered glaciation at a key section in the Pechora basin, arctic Russia [1998, eng] **53-347**
Mangini, A.
Late Pleistocene-Holocene sedimentary fluxes of organic carbon and biogenic silica in the northwestern Ross Sea, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2866**
Mangold, N.
Wrinkle ridges of Mars: structural analysis and evidence for shallow deformation controlled by ice-rich décollements [1998, eng] **53-474**
Mani, P.
Investigations of debris flow activity in the Mattertal, Valais, Switzerland [1996, ger] **53-3920**
Mania, D.
Late Glacial radiocarbon stratigraphy from central Germany [1998, eng] **53-1325**
Manikowska, B.
Weathering of heavy minerals in podzol soil profiles on aeolian sands in Central Poland [1995, eng] **53-718**
Mankin, W.G.
Reconstructed view of polar stratospheric chemistry [1999, eng] **53-4627**
Manley, W.F.
Marine evidence for the last glacial advance across eastern Hudson Strait, eastern Canadian Arctic [1998, eng] **53-3834**
Mann, D.H.
Alaskan paleoclimatic cooling correlated with European Younger Dryas climatic variations [1998, eng] **53-1695**
Mann, G.E.
Case study of Great Lakes aggregate effects on lake-effect snow in Michigan [1994, eng] **53-1964**
Great Lakes effect on snowfall in an Alberta Clipper weak sub-synoptic cyclone [1994, eng] **53-1955**
Mann, M.
Constructability of polymer-modified asphalts in Alaska [1998, eng] **53-925**
Mann, M.E.
Northern Hemisphere temperatures during the past millennium from tree ring and ice core data [1999, eng] **53-4837**
Manney, G.L.
4-day wave and transport of *UARS* tracers in the austral polar vortex [1998, eng] **53-3804**
Atmospheric Trace Molecule Spectroscopy (ATMOS) instrument measurements of NO_y, O_3, N_2O, and CH_4 in the arctic and antarctic vortex [1998, eng] **53-3312**
Correlations of stratospheric abundances of CH_4 and N_2O derived from ATMOS measurements [1998, eng] **53-1073**
Six years of UARS Microwave Limb Sounder HNO_3 observations in the Arctic and Antarctic [1999, eng] **53-4624**
Manninen, P.K.G.
Organic halogen sediment accumulation in Finnish pulping lakes [1998, eng] **53-991**
Manninen, S.
Effect of ambient SO_2 levels on S fraction in *Pinus sylvestris* foliage growing in the subarctic [1998, eng] **53-695**
Mannozzi, L.
Cirrus cloud optical properties in far infrared [1999, eng] **53-3355**
Mannucci, G.
Permafrost distribution and ground ice typology and their correlations with periglacial features in northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2505**
Mano, M.
Characteristics of energy and water budgets over wet sedge and tussock tundra ecosystems at North Slope in Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3886**
Manor, L.J.
Wetland effects on hydrological and water quality characteristics of a mid-Michigan river system [1996, eng] **53-4296**
Manore, M.
Use of RADARSAT data in the Canadian Ice Service [1998, eng] **53-2119**
Manzella, G.M.R.
Current, temperature and salinity observations in the Terra Nova Bay polynya area [1999, eng] **53-4223**
Oceanography of the Ross Sea, Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-4212**
Manzoni, G.
Kinematic processing of GPS trajectories around Dome C and between Dome C and Dumont d'Urville [1998, eng] **53-2586**
March, R.S.
Climate variations and changes in mass of three glaciers in western North America [1998, eng] **53-577**
Gulkana Glacier, Alaska 1993 mass balance data [1997, eng] **53-1254**
Mass balance, meteorological, ice motion, surface altitude, and runoff data at Gulkana Glacier, Alaska, 1994 balance year [1998, eng] **53-4447**
Marchal, O.
Global warming and marine carbon cycle feedbacks on future atmospheric CO_2 [1999, eng] **53-3690**
Marchand, J.
Effects of fly ash on microstructure and deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete [1997, eng] **53-3398**
Evaluation of chloride penetration and freeze-thaw durability of high-performance concrete slabs [1998, eng] **53-3658**
Marchand, Y.
Remote sensing and GIS for oil contamination of frozen terrain application [1999, eng] **53-5154**
Marchant, D.R.
Denudation rates in Dry Valleys, Antarctica derived from analysis of quartz cosmogenic isotopes [1999, eng] **53-3235**
Marchenko, A.V.
Resonance interactions of waves in an ice channel [1997, eng] **53-188**
Marchesini, R.
Climatic implications of moss growth response to nighttime temperature and nutrient level [1998, eng] **53-1526**
Marchetti, M.
Changes in fluvial dynamics in the central Po Plain [1995, eng] **53-4441**
Marco, O.
Acoustic impedance measurement of snow density [1998, eng] **53-1990**
Snow density measurement using acoustic properties [1998, fre] **53-1924**
Marcotte, D.L.
Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment [1999, eng] **53-2461**
Delivery of aircraft icing forecasts during the Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment [1999, eng] **53-2460**
Measurements of aircraft icing environments which include supercooled large drops [1999, eng] **53-2459**
Marcoux, N.
Passive sampling of summer concentrations of NO_2 and O_3 in an alpine valley, Chamonix, France [1998, fre] **53-3373**
Marcucci, M.F.
Auroral activity and antarctic stratospheric ozone [1999, eng] **53-3217**
Marcum, F.
Evaluation of image-type glide slope performance in the presence of snow cover [1998, eng] **53-1053**
Marengo, J.A.
Applying the Model Output Statistics technique for forecasting minimum temperatures in coffee growing areas [1999, eng] **53-4747**
Upper-air wave trains over the Pacific Ocean and wintertime cold surges in tropical-subtropical South America [1999, eng] **53-4745**
Marfenina, O.E.
Species composition of microscopic fungi in urban snow cover [1998, eng] **53-1276**
Margasova, V.G.
Statistical method for long-range forecast of the Baltic Sea iciness [1993, eng] **53-4159**
Margitan, J.J.
Partitioning of NO_y species in the summer arctic stratosphere [1999, eng] **53-4614**
Margolis, H.A.
Variations in white spruce seedling frost tolerance in response to extended photoperiod [1998, eng] **53-275**
Margot, J.L.
Topography of the lunar poles from radar interferometry [1999, eng] **53-4324**
Mariotti, A.
Diagenetic alterations of arctic surface sediments, Siberia and Laptev Sea, pt.2 [1998, eng] **53-186**
Maritime Institute of Finland annual report 1997
Maritime Institute of Finland annual report 1997 [1998, eng] **53-1897**
Marjaniemi, M.
Blade heating system of arctic wind turbine; design, development and implementation [1998, fin] **53-3872**
Markager, S.
Carbon fixation by phytoplankton in high arctic lakes: implications of low temperature for photosynthesis [1999, eng] **53-4618**
Markiewicz, W.J.
Evolution of ice surfaces within porous near-surface layers on cometary nuclei [1998, eng] **53-475**

Markova, A.K.
Distribution of Late Valday mammals and plants on the northern Russian plain [1998, eng] **53-3296**
Marks, D.
Effect of forest cover and rain on snowmelt in the 1996 Pacific Northwest flood [1998, eng] **53-2332**
Marks, K.E.
Effects of increased salt usage on the chloride concentration in South Dakota Department of Transportation bridges and roads [1990, eng] **53-1844**
Marks, L.
Role of buried dead ice in modelling of lake basins in present lakelands [1996, pol] **53-4660**
Markus, T.
Improved determination of the sea ice edge with SSM/I data for small-scale analysis [1998, eng] **53-400**
Marley, M.C.
Radio frequency heating system for enhanced bioremediation: pilot test results, Fort Wainwright, Alaska [1999, eng] **53-5151**
Marois, A.
Characterization of antitank firing ranges at CFB Valcartier, WATC Wainwright and CFAD Dundurn [1998, eng] **53-4794**
Maroni, C.
Five years of AMI-Wind sea ice backscatter grids on a CD-ROM [1997, eng] **53-3722**
Marotzke, J.
Global thermohaline circulation, pt.1 [1999, eng] **53-2690**
Global thermohaline circulation, pt.2 [1999, eng] **53-2691**
Marren, P.M.
Younger Dryas (Loch Lomond Stadial) jökulhlaup deposit, Fort Augustus, Scotland [1998, eng] **53-3697**
Marsalek, J.
Migration pathways for PAHs in the urban environment [1991, eng] **53-5041**
Urban drainage in cold climate: problems, solutions and research needs [1991, eng] **53-5042**
Marsella, K.A.
Cosmogenic minimum-age limits for Pleistocene glacial surfaces in Minnesota and Baffin Island [1999, eng] **53-3232**
Marsella, M.
GPS-assisted photogrammetry for mapping production in Antarctica [1997, eng] **53-1875**
Marsella, M.A.
Airborne GPS assisted photogrammetry pilot project in Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2572**
Marsh, B.D.
Generation of Icelandic rhyolites: silicic lavas from the Torfajökull central volcano [1998, eng] **53-129**
Marsh, P.
Application of an arctic blowing snow model [1995, eng] **53-761**
Application of snow and evaporation models for predicting water fluxes at the arctic treeline in northwestern Canada [1995, eng] **53-759**
Influence of mineral earth hummocks on subsurface drainage in the continuous permafrost zone [1998, eng] **53-1396**
International Conference on Snow Hydrology: The Integration of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Systems; abstracts [1998, eng] **53-2442**
Local advection of sensible heat in the snowmelt landscape of arctic tundra [1998, eng] **53-2330**
Meltwater fluxes, hillslope runoff and stream flow in an arctic permafrost basin [1998, eng] **53-2278**
Spatial and temporal dynamics of major solute chemistry among Mackenzie Delta lakes [1998, eng] **53-2423**
Spatial and temporal variations in snowmelt runoff chemistry, Northwest Territories, Canada [1999, eng] **53-4734**
Subsurface runoff from tundra hillslopes in the continuous permafrost zone [1995, eng] **53-760**
Water and energy fluxes during the snowmelt period at an arctic treeline site [1995, eng] **53-779**
Marshall, D.J.
Impact of the introduced grass *Agrostis stolonifera* on vegetation and soil fauna communities at Marion Island, sub-Antarctic [1998, eng] **53-55**
New records of Acari from the sub-antarctic Prince Edwards Islands [1999, eng] **53-3261**
Marshall, G.
Use of ERS scatterometer data to investigate the surface circulation of antarctic mesocyclones [1997, eng] **53-3762**
Marshall, G.J.
ERS scatterometer observations of katabatic winds over a polynya [1997, eng] **53-3761**
Recent accumulation records in Antarctic Peninsula ice cores [1998, eng] **53-2851**
Understanding Antarctic Peninsula precipitation distribution and variability using a numerical weather prediction model [1998, eng] **53-2848**
Marshall, S.
Modelling Laurentide ice stream thermomechanics [1996, eng] **53-651**
Marshall, S.J.
Dynamics of the Pleistocene ice sheets [1998, eng] **53-4807**
Marshall, W.A.
Effects of substrate saltation on antarctic soil fungus distribution [1998, eng] **53-344**
Marshall, W.G.
Multisite disordered structure of ice VII to 20 GPa [1998, eng] **53-576**
Marshunova, M.S.
Dynamics of arctic radiation climate [1995, rus] **53-4997**
Marsiat, I.
Simulations of the Northern Hemisphere through the last glacial-interglacial cycle [1998, eng] **53-2778**
Marsland, S.
East Antarctic seasonal sea-ice and ocean stability: a model study [1998, eng] **53-2831**
Marson, I.
Gravity, geoid, isostasy and Moho depth in the Ross Sea, Antarctica [1997, eng] **53-234**
Marsters, G.F.
Urban snow removal in Canada [1971, eng] **53-3793**
Martel, C.J.
Effect of dissolved solids on freeze-thaw conditioning [1999, eng] **53-5149**
Fluidized-bed adsorption bioreactor for the treatment of groundwater contaminated with solvents at low concentration [1999, eng] **53-2523**
Initial evaluation of geotextiles for wastewater filtration at temporary base camps [1999, eng] **53-3832**
Natural dewatering of alum sludge in freezing beds [1998, eng] **53-934**
Operational parameters for mechanical freezing of alum sludge [1998, eng] **53-4**
Sludge dewatering procedures under cold climatic conditions [1998, eng] **53-242**
Martellucci, A.
Probabilistic model of rain and ice depolarisation based on the experimental estimation of the atmospheric ice content [1997, eng] **53-2643**
Martí, G.
Empirical model for snowdrift distribution in avalanche-starting zones [1998, eng] **53-2016**
Martianov, V.
Climate at Arctowski and Bellingshausen stations [1990, eng] **53-273**
Martikainen, P.J.
Effect of peatland forestry on fluxes of carbon dioxide, methane, and nitrous oxide [1996, eng] **53-4300**
Greenhouse impact of a mire after drainage for forestry [1996, eng] **53-4308**
Martin, C.
Integral equation study of a simple point charge model of water [1999, eng] **53-2373**
Martin, E.
Objective determination of snow-grain characteristics from images [1998, eng] **53-1994**
Possible consequences of global warming to snow cover in the French Alps [1998, fre] **53-1388**
Turbulent fluxes above the snow surface [1998, eng] **53-2005**
Martin, J.E.
AMLR program 1995-1996 field season activities [1996, eng] **53-1767**
Martin, J.M.
Characterisation of fine particles by flow cytometry in estuarine and coastal arctic waters [1998, eng] **53-1186**
Martin, R.J.
Landform and lineament mapping using radar remote sensing [1998, eng] **53-1026**
Martin, S.
Comparison of laboratory data with a viscous two-layer model of wave propagation in grease ice [1999, eng] **53-3815**
Production of ice and dense shelf water in the Okhotsk Sea polynyas [1998, eng] **53-1750**
Martin, T.
Sea ice drift in the East Greenland Current [1996, eng] **53-489**
Martin, T.Z.
Temperatures on Europa from Galileo photopolarimeter-radiometer: nighttime thermal anomalies [1999, eng] **53-3821**
Martinec, J.
Effects of climate change on water resources and runoff in an alpine basin [1998, eng] **53-2337**
Effects of global warming on runoff in mountain basins representing different climate zones [1998, eng] **53-4055**
Martínez Arbizu, P.
Sub-ice fauna of the Laptev Sea and the adjacent Arctic Ocean in summer 1995 [1999, eng] **53-3260**
Martínez de Pisón, E.
Glaciers in Europe [1998, eng] **53-2745**
Martinez, D.A.
Decadal-scale variability in long-range atmospheric transport to the Summit of the Greenland ice sheet [1999, eng] **53-3257**
Martinez, H.
Numerical simulation of drifting snow: erosion and deposition models [1998, eng] **53-2007**
Martínez-Frías, J.
Effects of evaporator frosting on the performance of an air-to-air heat pump [1997, eng] **53-1552**
Martinez-Sanchez, M.
Falling snow optical modeling [1981, eng] **53-3081**
Martinson, D.G.
Effect of air-sea-ice interaction on winter 1996 southern ocean subpolar storm distribution [1999, eng] **53-3649**
Martsolf, J.D.
Hybrid modeling in meteorological applications: anatomy of a $200 million freeze [1998, eng] **53-1627**
Marttila, P.
Protective coatings for ship decks [1997, fin] **53-4423**
Marttunen, M.
Towards an ecologically based regulation practice in Finnish hydroelectric lakes [1996, eng] **53-2602**
Martuganov, P.A.
Daily temperature and precipitation data for 223 USSR stations [1993, eng] **53-788**
Marty, C.
Errors in daily ablation measurements in northern Greenland, 1993-94, and their implications for glacier climate studies [1998, eng] **53-4266**
Reconnaissance study of glacier energy balance in North Greenland, 1993-94 [1998, eng] **53-3623**
Marty, J.W.
Construction of the new South Pole Station [1999, eng] **53-5126**
Martynenko, A.I.
Electrophysiological investigation of winter wheat frost resistance, pt.2 [1998, eng] **53-252**
Marui, H.
1997 Hachimantai debris flow and the geological, geotechnical and geochemical backgrounds [1999, jpn] **53-4083**
Analysis of spatial characteristics for groundwater flow in Okimi landslide area [1999, jpn] **53-4086**
Behaviour of groundwater in the slope failure area of the Gamahara torrent [1999, jpn] **53-4082**
Landslide investigation and prevention practice in Nepal [1999, eng] **53-4085**
Workshop on Hazard Mapping Methods, Rauris, Salzburg, Austria, June 15-18, 1998 [1999, jpn] **53-4084**
Marullo, S.
Altimeter data analysis of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current [1999, eng] **53-4216**
Marwitz, J.
Two-dimensional airfoil performance degradation because of simulated freezing drizzle [1998, eng] **53-2479**
Masarie, K.A.
Distributions and recent changes of carbon monoxide in the lower troposphere [1998, eng] **53-523**
Mases, M.
Empirical model for snowdrift distribution in avalanche-starting zones [1998, eng] **53-2016**
Experimental mass-flux measurements: a comparison of different gauges with estimated theoretical data [1998, eng] **53-2014**
Relationship between snowdrift development and drifted snow during a wind episode [1998, eng] **53-1999**
Mashiko, K.
Development of an artificial permafrost storage using heat pipes [1993, eng] **53-435**
Mashimo, S.
Structured water mobile below the freezing point in aqueous solutions of a triple-helical polysaccharide schizophyllan [1998, eng] **53-1421**
Maslanik, J.A.
Surface energy budget and atmospheric effects of a freezing lead at SHEBA [1999, eng] **53-4045**
Maslin, M.
North Atlantic deep water circulation collapse during Heinrich events [1999, eng] **53-2984**
Mason, B.L.
Surface melting of ice and thunderstorm electrification [1999, eng] **53-3612**
Mass balance and fluctuations of glacier termini in the Soviet Union in 1987-1991
Mass balance and fluctuations of glacier termini in the Soviet Union in 1987-1991 [1997, rus] **53-4571**
Mass, G.
Low-temperature repair of the ice condenser floor slab at the Sequoyah Nuclear Power Plant [1998, eng] **53-932**
Masselot, A.
Model of particle transport [1998, eng] **53-1314**
Massie, S.T.
Retrieval of aerosol surface area and volume densities from extinction measurements: application to POAM II and SAGE II [1999, eng] **53-3843**
Massom, R.
Floe sizes in the east antarctic sea ice zone estimated using combined SAR and field data [1997, eng] **53-3741**
Massom, R.A.
Distribution and formative processes of latent-heat polynyas in East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2821**

Effect of snow on antarctic sea ice simulations in a coupled atmosphere-sea ice model [1999, eng] 53-3451
Radiometric measurements of sea-ice surface temperature in East Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2829
Sea-ice pressure ridges in East Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2826
Winter conditions in the East Antarctic pack ice: a report on the 1995 HIHO HIHO ice drift and deformation experiment [1998, eng] 53-58
Winter snow cover variability on East Antarctic sea ice [1998, eng] 53-1337

Masson, V.
Mid-Holocene climate in Europe: what can we infer from PMIP model-data comparisons? [1999, eng] 53-4903

Massonnet, D.
Radar interferometry and its application to changes in the Earth's surface [1998, eng] 53-5233

Mast, M.A.
Methane flux in subalpine wetland and unsaturated soils in the southern Rocky Mountains [1999, eng] 53-2971
Winter fluxes of CO_2 and CH_4 from subalpine soils in Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado [1998, eng] 53-2100

Master, E.R.
Psychrotolerant bacteria isolated from arctic soil that degrade polychlorinated biphenyls at low temperatures [1998, eng] 53-1675

Masuda, K.
Nuclear magnetic resonance of frozen polymer solutions [1998, eng] 53-1251
Quantum mechanical treatment for the diffusion process of a hydrogen atom on the amorphous water ice surface [1998, eng] 53-1678
Scattering matrix of nonspherical ice particles determined by the geometrical optics approximation method [1997, eng] 53-1287

Masuda, T.
Airborne measurements of arctic cirrus near the island Svalbard [1997, eng] 53-845

Masuzawa, T.
Ecological significance of moss growth form differentiation in Svalbard [1999, eng] 53-3339

Matagne, R.F.
RUBISCO adaptation to low temperatures: a comparative study in psychrophilic and mesophilic unicellular algae [1998, eng] 53-229

Matala, S.P.
Effect of silica fume addition on the frost-salt scaling resistance of aged concrete [1998, eng] 53-3680

Matassa, M.
Geostatistical approaches to interpolation and classification of remote sensing data from ice surfaces [1996, eng] 53-483
New results from mapping Antarctica at high resolution from radar altimeter data [1996, eng] 53-486

Matassa, M.S.
Atlas of Antarctica north of 72.1°S from GEOSAT radar altimeter data [1999, eng] 53-3563

Mather, B.
How to make concrete that will be immune to the effects of freezing and thawing [1998, eng] 53-975

Matheslus, U.
Palaeoenvironments of coastal lagoons in the southern Baltic Sea. I. The application of sedimentary C_{org}/N ratios as source indicators of organic matter [1999, eng] 53-2417

Mathewes, R.W.
Paper by Clague et al—comments and reply [1998, eng] 53-3242

Mathews, R.
Incorporation of sea ice POM into pelagic foodwebs [1998, eng] 53-750

Mathiesen, L.
Long-term changes in the marine macroalgae of Lågskär, Åland Sea (N Baltic) [1998, eng] 53-1247

Mathieu, B.
Texture control of freeze-dried resorcinol-formaldehyde gels [1998, eng] 53-153

Matishov, D.G.
Features of ^{137}Cs accumulation by different bottom sediments in coastal waters of the Barents and Kara Seas [1998, eng] 53-1697
Gamma emitters in the Barents Sea area [1996, eng] 53-1656

Matishov, G.G.
Analysis of the toxicity of drilling fluids used in oil and gas prospecting on the arctic sea shelf [1998, eng] 53-149
Contamination of bottom sediments in Kola Bay, Russia [1998, eng] 53-2968
Content of pollutants in the snow cover of the Kara Sea and the Sea of Pechora [1998, eng] 53-148
Current level of Barents Sea bottom sediment oil pollution [1998, eng] 53-147
Features of ^{137}Cs accumulation by different bottom sediments in coastal waters of the Barents and Kara Seas [1998, eng] 53-1697

Matisoff, G.
Determining the times and distances of particle transit in a mountain stream using fallout radionuclides [1999, eng] 53-3234

Matiushenko, V.A.
Spatial distribution of the light attenuation index in Kara Sea waters [1995, rus] 53-1313

Matoušek, V.
Thermal processes and ice formation in rivers [1990, eng] 53-3980

Matrosov, S.Y.
Dual-wavelength radar method to measure snowfall rate [1998, eng] 53-1563

Matson, D.L.
Surface/atmosphere interactions and volatile transport (Triton, Pluto, and Io) [1998, eng] 53-4901

Matsuda, K.
Reforestation on snow avalanche site in northern Hokkaido [1999, jpn] 53-4792

Matsueda, H.
Biomass-sedimentation coupling between the Indian Ocean and Weddell Sea [1998, eng] 53-1206

Matsuki, K.
Experimental and theoretical fracture mechanics applied to antarctic ice fracture and surface crevassing [1999, eng] 53-2936

Matsumoto, G.I.
Environmental geochemical and biological features of antarctic oases [1998, eng] 53-1232
Origin of salts in water bodies of the McMurdo Dry Valleys [1998, eng] 53-1662

Matsumoto, K.
Similar glacial and Holocene deep water circulation inferred from southeast Pacific foraminiferal carbon isotope composition [1999, eng] 53-3902

Matsumoto, S.
Effects of prolonged snow cover on evergreen leaves [1998, eng] 53-989

Matsumura, S.
Hemispheric-scale quasi-decadal oscillation and its signature in northern Japan [1999, eng] 53-5085

Matsuoka, N.
Monitoring rockwall instability in the Murtèl-Corvatsch region, Upper Engadin [1998, eng] 53-1936
Role of diurnal, annual and millennial freeze-thaw cycles in controlling alpine slope instability [1998, eng] 53-2249

Matsuoka, S.
Problem of ice plates and their countermeasures in reservoirs [1997, jpn] 53-1647

Matsushita, H.
Behavior of ice sheet strain area and ice failure modes [1999, eng] 53-3783
Strength characteristics of the first-year sea ice at Notoro Lagoon [1999, eng] 53-3786

Matsuura, T.
Report on avalanche countermeasures in the Bihoro Pass—procedures in handling explosives [1997, jpn] 53-1613

Matsuzaki, H.
Last-glacial to post-glacial ^{10}Be fluctuations in a sediment core from the Academician Ridge, Lake Baikal [1999, eng] 53-4608

Matsuzawa, M.
Comparing the conditions of all the road surfaces over two winters based on a new road surface classification [1997, jpn] 53-1614
Evaluation of winter road surfaces based on the new road surface classification [1996, jpn] 53-1371
Road maintenance in winter around Sapporo—report on using examples from road icing forecasts for snow removal [1997, jpn] 53-1616

Mattar, K.E.
Experiments at CCRS using ERS tandem mode data [1997, eng] 53-3754
Interferometry for DEM and terrain displacement: effects of inhomogeneous propagation [1999, eng] 53-4184

Matthäus, H.
Real time forecast of snowcover development and meltwater release [1997, ger] 53-4012

Matthews, J.A.
Snow-push processes in pronival (protalus) rampart formation [1999, eng] 53-4202

Matthews, J.V., Jr.
Quaternary eolian deposits, Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands, Northwest Territories, Canada [1997, eng] 53-1423

Matthews, R.
Snowpack water equivalent estimates from remote sensing of the Red River basin [1998, eng] 53-1995

Mattsson, R.
Analysis of daily ^{210}Pb air concentrations in Finland, 1967-1996 [1998, eng] 53-728

Matuslak, J.
Introduction to wave generation by ships [1997, fin] 53-4422
Modelling of irregular sea waves for the time-domain simulation of ship dynamics [1999, eng] 53-4671
Ship technology at the Helsinki University of Technology: strategic planning update [1997, fin] 53-4424

Matyska, C.
Initial-value approach for viscoelastic responses of the Earth's mantle [1998, eng] 53-4803

Mätzler, C.
Microwave properties of ice and snow [1998, eng] 53-4879

Maucher, G.
Sequestration of HNO_3 in polar stratospheric clouds [1998, eng] 53-538

Mauersberger, K.
Chemical analysis of polar stratospheric cloud particles [1999, eng] 53-2131

Maukisch, M.
Classification of mountain forest avalanche hazard areas by GIS [1996, ger] 53-3928
GIS-based analysis of the relationship between forest avalanches and topography [1996, ger] 53-3929
Permafrost degradation and erosion in the Ortles Mountains, northern Italy [1996, ger] 53-3921

Maultzsch, M.
Temperature shock test for the determination of the freeze-thaw resistance of concrete [1997, eng] 53-3428

Maupetit, F.
Spatial variability in the chemical composition of the snowcover at high alpine sites [1997, eng] 53-4854

Mauquoy, D.
Replicability and variability of the recent macrofossil and proxy-climate record from raised bogs [1998, eng] 53-3835
Use of near-infrared reflectance spectroscopy (NIRS) in palaeoecological studies of peat [1998, eng] 53-2487

Maurer, M.A.
Hydrologic data for the Matanuska River watershed, south-central Alaska [1998, eng] 53-4071

Mavliudov, B.R.
Dynamics of the Kungur cave icing for the 25 years [1997, rus] 53-4579
Some questions of the glacial ice penetrability [1998, rus] 53-4947
Water motion inside a mountain glacier [1997, rus] 53-4557

Maxwell, M.
Hoodoo '97 Expedition: probing the ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, Iskut River region, British Columbia [1998, eng] 53-5207

May, H.M.
Continuous lake-sediment records of glaciation in the Sierra Nevada between 52,600 and 12,500 ^{14}C yr B.P. [1998, eng] 53-1197

May, R.D.
On the accuracy of in situ water vapor measurements in the troposphere and lower stratosphere with the Harvard Lyman-α hygrometer [1999, eng] 53-4620

Mayer, A.
Impact strength of polycarbonate backed composite laminates for aircraft windshields [1998, eng] 53-5215

Mayer, B.
Use of stable isotopes in evaluating sulfur biogeochemistry of forest ecosystems [1998, eng] 53-4712

Mayer, C.
Climate control on fjord glaciations in Greenland and ice rafted debris [1999, eng] 53-4606

Mayer, E.
Radical generation upon γ-irradiation of two amorphous and two crystalline forms of water at 77 K [1998, eng] 53-2597

Mayer, H.
Geostatistical approaches to interpolation and classification of remote sensing data from ice surfaces [1996, eng] 53-483
Image analysis by geostatistical and neural-network methods—applications in glaciology [1996, eng] 53-487
New results from mapping Antarctica at high resolution from radar altimeter data [1996, eng] 53-486

Mayewski, P.A.
Bi-polar ocean linkages: evidence from late-Holocene antarctic marine and Greenland ice-core records [1999, eng] 53-3646
Ice core contributions to global change research: past success and future directions [1998, eng] 53-404
Ice-core glaciochemical reconnaissance in inland West Antarctica [1996, eng] 53-1140
Limited migration of soluble ionic species in a Siple Dome, Antarctica, ice core [1998, eng] 53-2813
Soluble species in aerosol and snow and their relationship at Glacier 1, Tien Shan, China [1998, eng] 53-3311
Spatial variability of climate and past atmospheric circulation patterns from Antarctica [1999, eng] 53-4728
Spatial variability of snow chemistry in western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2814

Maykut, G.A.
Effect of included particulates on the spectral albedo of sea ice [1998, eng] 53-1748
Model study of the effect of particulates on the albedo of sea ice [1997, eng] 53-812

Maylin, J.
Evidence for shallowing and uplift from bathymetric records of Deception Island, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-1663

Mayor, S.
Near-global analysis of cloud microphysical properties [1997, eng] 53-847

Mayr, G.
Mesoscale Alpine Programme (MAP): an international research initiative in Alpine meteorology [1996, eng] 53-3914

AUTHOR INDEX

Mayzaud, P.
Influence of geographic location on antarctic krill organ lipid composition [1998, eng] **53-1573**
Mazaud, A.
Magnetic anisotropy of sedimentary cores from the North Atlantic [1998, eng] **53-3290**
Mazza, A.
Kinematic wave theory: a priority of the Italian Glaciology (De Marchi, 1895) [1997, eng] **53-1881**
Mazzarini, F.
Lithologic mapping by field and satellite multispectral data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica [1996, eng] **53-495**
Rock-type discrimination by field TM and SPOT data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-3572**
McAdoo, D.C.
Polar marine gravity fields from ERS-1 [1997, eng] **53-3760**
McAnaney, D.W.
Wastewater lagoons for cold regions [1998, eng] **53-917**
McArthur, J.M.
Interglacial events on the Antarctic Peninsula [1997, eng] **53-1357**
McBeen, E.
Migration pathways for PAHs in the urban environment [1991, eng] **53-5041**
McCabe, M.
Evidence for Heinrich event 1 in the British Isles [1998, eng] **53-3838**
McCafferty, D.J.
Foraging responses of fur seals [1998, eng] **53-1672**
McCarroll, D.
Last ice sheet in north-west Scotland: reconstruction and implications [1998, eng] **53-3095**
Lichens: lichenometric dating of diachronous surfaces [1995, eng] **53-3851**
McCarron, S.
Evidence for Heinrich event 1 in the British Isles [1998, eng] **53-3838**
McCarthy, K.A.
Bioremediative implications of microbial activity in hydrocarbon-contaminated arctic soils [1997, eng] **53-994**
McCarthy, K.J.
Effect of ice build-up on the soft X-ray response of a charge coupled device (CCD) [1998, eng] **53-2540**
McCarthy, M.J.
Pulverized fuel ash concrete: air entrainment and freeze/thaw durability [1999, eng] **53-3522**
McCarthy, S.
Indentation of model scale pressure ridges with a vertical indentor [1997, eng] **53-4795**
McCartney, M.S.
Sources and transport of the deep western boundary current east of the Kerguelen Plateau [1999, eng] **53-5079**
McCave, T.N.
Coherent deep flow variation in the Iceland and American basins during the last interglacial [1998, eng] **53-4598**
McClaugherty, C.
Litter mass-loss rates in northwestern Europe [1990, eng] **53-271**
McClenaghan, M.B.
Surficial mapping and Quaternary stratigraphic studies in the western Abitibi greenstone belt, Timmins, Ontario [1997, eng] **53-5118**
McClennen, C.E.
Climatic implications of Holocene glacial marine deposits, Bellingshausen Sea [1998, eng] **53-1737**
McClung, D.M.
Crocus test results for snowpack modeling in two snow climates with respect to avalanche forecasting [1998, eng] **53-2036**
Papers [1998, eng] **53-1971**
McComber, P.
Comparison of neural network and multiple regression transmission line icing models [1998, eng] **53-2634**
McConnell, D.
Christmas snowstorms of 1906, with emphasis on the Scottish Highlands: part 1 [1998, eng] **53-3534**
McConnell, J.
Impacts of global change on tundra soil biology [1998, eng] **53-53**
McConnell, J.C.
Observations of stratospheric aerosols using CPFM polarized limb radiances [1999, eng] **53-3283**
McConnell, J.R.
Temperature history and accumulation timing for the snowpack at GISP2, central Greenland [1998, eng] **53-77**
McConnell, L.L.
Wet deposition of current-use pesticides in the Sierra Nevada mountain range, California, USA [1998, eng] **53-1582**
McCool, D.K.
Erodibility and critical shear of a previously frozen soil [1998, eng] **53-1796**
Ground freezing effects on soil erosion of Army training lands, pt.2 [1998, eng] **53-1818**
McCorkle, D.C.
Isotopic composition of diatom-bound nitrogen in southern ocean sediments [1999, eng] **53-3900**
McCormack, J.P.
Persistence of the polar vortex and extension of ozone depletion in winter in both hemispheres [1999, eng] **53-4753**
McCormick, M.
Comparing sea-ice sediment load with Beaufort Sea shelf deposits: is entrainment selective [1998, eng] **53-980**
McCuaig, S.J.
Quaternary geology of the Nass River region, British Columbia [1997, eng] **53-5276**
McCulloch, R.D.
Late glacial ice advances in the Strait of Magellan, southern Chile [1998, eng] **53-196**
McDermid, G.
Frequency of debris flows on the Sheep Mountain fan, Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory [1998, eng] **53-477**
McDonald, K.C.
Automated instrumentation for continuous monitoring of the dielectric properties of woody vegetation [1999, eng] **53-5053**
McDonald, M.E., Jr.
Mineral investigations in the Stikine area, southeast Alaska, 1997 [1998, eng] **53-1893**
Mineral resources of the Chichagof and Baranof Islands area, southeast Alaska [1999, eng] **53-2688**
McDonald, V.K.
High-precision array element localization for vertical line arrays in the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] **53-384**
McDonnell, J.J.
Effect of cover type on snow isotopic composition [1994, eng] **53-1965**
Isotope tracers in catchment hydrology [1998, eng] **53-4707**
McDonough, F.
Relationship between aircraft icing and synoptic-scale weather conditions [1997, eng] **53-518**
McElroy, C.T.
Observations of stratospheric aerosols using CPFM polarized limb radiances [1999, eng] **53-3283**
McEwen, L.J.
Snow-push processes in pronival (protalus) rampart formation [1999, eng] **53-4202**
McEwen, T.J.
Geological aspects of the deep disposal of radioactive waste [1998, eng] **53-5244**
McFadden, J.P.
Subgrid-scale variability in the surface energy balance of arctic tundra [1998, eng] **53-3382**
McFarlane, N.
Mineral dust aerosol cycle during the last glacial maximum [1999, eng] **53-3845**
McFarquhar, G.M.
Role of ice particle shapes and size distributions in the single scattering properties of cirrus clouds [1998, eng] **53-100**
McGehee, D.E.
Effect of krill orientation on broadband acoustic scattering [1998, eng] **53-987**
McGinley, J.A.
Validation of liquid-cloud water forecasts from the Smith-Feddes method derived from soundings and LAPS analyses [1991, eng] **53-1837**
McGinnis, D.L.
Surface controls on snow-albedo feedback in an arctic climate model [1998, eng] **53-3390**
McGowan, H.A.
Meteorological controls on wind erosion during foehn wind events in the eastern Southern Alps, New Zealand [1997, eng] **53-1425**
McGrath, J.
Biogeochemical activity of anaerobic microorganisms from buried permafrost sediments [1998, eng] **53-208**
McGraw, J.B.
Ultraviolet-B radiation and vascular plant performance in Antarctica [1995, eng] **53-297**
McGuinness, M.J.
Non-linear thermal transport and brine convection in first-year sea ice [1998, eng] **53-2830**
McHugh, M.J.
Greenland cold climatic links to decadal-scale sea surface temperature anomalies [1998, eng] **53-1510**
McIlwaine, D.B.
Factors to consider when freeze-proofing a biocide [1998, eng] **53-3437**
McInerney, J.M.
Satellite ozone observations in the Arctic and Antarctic [1999, eng] **53-5077**
McInnes, S.J.
Biogeography of limno-terrestrial Tardigrada, with particular reference to the antarctic fauna [1998, eng] **53-591**
McIntosh, R.E.
Ice-phase cloud particle size estimation using multifrequency radar reflectivity data [1999, eng] **53-2973**
McIntyre, D.
Petrology, organic geochemistry and palynology of Tertiary age Eureka Sound Group coals, arctic Canada [1998, eng] **53-3174**
McKane, R.B.
Carbon cycling in the Kuparuk basin: plant production, carbon storage, and sensitivity to future changes [1998, eng] **53-3392**
McKay, C.
Geomorphic and hydrologic characteristics of perennial springs on Axel Heiberg Island, Canadian High Arctic [1998, eng] **53-2276**
McKay, C.P.
Antarctic paleolake sediments and the search for extinct life on Mars [1998, eng] **53-2428**
McKeever, B.
Life cycle cost-benefit model for road weather information systems [1998, eng] **53-1932**
McKelvey, B.
Pagodroma Tillite and the Sirius Group—a comparison [1994, eng] **53-45**
McKenna, D.S.
Comparative arctic stratospheric ozone loss rates, 1991/92 [1998, eng] **53-1712**
Correction to paper by Becker et al [1999, eng] **53-3247**
McKenzie, D.
Deglaciation effects on mantle melting under Iceland: results from the northern volcanic zone [1998, eng] **53-4599**
McKenzie, J.M.
Stochastic appraisal of the annual carbon budget of a large circumboreal peatland, Rapid River Watershed, northern Minnesota [1998, eng] **53-2103**
McKenzie, R.L.
Effects of snow cover on UV irradiance and surface albedo: a case study [1998, eng] **53-3376**
McKinley, R.S.
Blood chemistry and swimming activity of rainbow trout exposed to supercooling and frazil ice [1999, eng] **53-4475**
McKinnon, W.B.
Convective instability in Europa's floating ice shell [1999, eng] **53-5081**
Geodynamics of icy satellites [1998, eng] **53-4891**
McKnight, D.A.
Modernization of the pilotage certification process in the Laurentian pilotage region [1998, eng] **53-3995**
McKnight, D.M.
Stream discharge as a function of air temperature and solar radiation [1996, eng] **53-1788**
McLaughlin, J.W.
Effects of forest management on wetland functions in a sub-boreal swamp [1996, eng] **53-4306**
McLinden, C.A.
Observations of stratospheric aerosols using CPFM polarized limb radiances [1999, eng] **53-3283**
McManus, J.F.
0.5-million-year record of millennial-scale climate variability in the North Atlantic [1999, eng] **53-2132**
Isotope dating of Heinrich layers in the northeastern Atlantic [1998, eng] **53-4601**
McMeekin, T.A.
Hydrocarbon degradation by Antarctic coastal bacteria [1998, eng] **53-1660**
McMinn, A.
Nutrient stress gradient in the bottom 5 cm of fast ice, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-4688**
McMurdie, L.
Case study of antarctic mesolow [1995, eng] **53-329**
McMurtry, G.M.
Geochemistry of marine sediments from the Mac. Robertson shelf and the paleoenvironment [1998, eng] **53-2794**
McNeill, D.
Effects of the 1994 and 1995 forest fires on the slopes of the Norman Wells pipeline [1998, eng] **53-2204**
McNider, R.T.
Interaction of the katabatic-land-sea wind system of Antarctica with the high latitude southern ocean [1998, eng] **53-160**
McNutt, S.L.
Arctic sea ice as a granular plastic [1998, eng] **53-559**
McPhee, M.
Turbulent mixing in Barrow Strait [1999, eng] **53-3056**
McRae, C.F.
Terrestrial bacterial habitats in the Windmill Islands, East Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-3262**
McTiernan, K.B.
Use of near-infrared reflectance spectroscopy (NIRS) in palaeoecological studies of peat [1998, eng] **53-2487**
Mead, J.B.
Evaluation of technologies for the design of a prototype in-flight remote aircraft icing potential detection system [1998, eng] **53-2448**
Mearns, L.O.
Relationships of precipitation and damaging floods in the United States: 1932-1996 [1999, eng] **53-4771**
Mears, A.I.
Avalanche forecasting methods Highway 550. Final report 1992-96 [1997, eng] **53-2410**
Measures, C.
Marine science in the Arctic: a strategy [1999, eng] **53-3874**

Mecklenburgh, R.
Reykjanes Ridge tectonic structural investigations, North Atlantic Ocean [1998, eng] **53-423**
Medini, R.
Radar parameters calculations for Γ distribution of cloud particles in single scattering approximation [1999, eng] **53-3350**
Meentemeyer, V.
Tree root litter decomposition in a climatic transect of northern European coniferous forests [1998, eng] **53-3211**
Meerkötter, R.
Snow albedo in the ultraviolet [1998, eng] **53-2435**
Meert, J.G.
Tectonic significance of the Fen Province, S. Norway: constraints from geochronology and paleomagnetism [1998, eng] **53-1549**
Meese, D.A.
Physical characteristics of summer sea ice across the Arctic Ocean [1999, eng] **53-2931**
Possible correlation of Baffin Bay Quaternary marine sediments with North Atlantic Heinrich events [1998, eng] **53-3093**
Meeting on Antarctic Glaciology and Paleoclimate, Rome, Italy, June 20-21, 1994
Proceedings [1998, eng] **53-2561**
Meffre, J.F.
Avalanche triggering by explosives launched from helicopters [1998, fre] **53-2474**
Avalanche triggering techniques used for road protection in the USA [1998, fre] **53-1391**
Mégie, G.
Polar stratospheric clouds climatology over Dumont d'Urville Station [1998, eng] **53-537**
Mehregany, M.
Detection and measurement of ice thickness using microprocessor-controlled resonant transducers [1998, eng] **53-4911**
Miniature ice detection sensor systems for aerospace applications [1998, eng] **53-3499**
Smart ice detection systems based on resonant piezoelectric transducers [1998, eng] **53-8**
Mehrtens, H.
Type I PSC-particle properties: measurements at ALOMAR 1995 to 1997 [1999, eng] **53-2995**
Meidlinger, K.
Reproductive patterns in the antarctic brachiopod *Liothyrella uva* [1998, eng] **53-1196**
Meier, A.L.
Chromium in waters at mined and unmined chromite ore deposits in Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3945**
Meier, M.F.
Glaciers in North America [1998, eng] **53-2743**
Monitoring ice sheets, ice caps and large glaciers [1998, eng] **53-2749**
Meĭgal, A.IU.
Dual role of skeletal muscles in the cold [1998, eng] **53-4399**
Meiman, J.R.
Sublimation of snowpacks in subalpine conifer forests [1998, eng] **53-1431**
Meincke, J.
Arctic Ocean-Nordic seas thermohaline system [1997, eng] **53-1003**
Meiners, S.
Glacier-induced mountain hazards as a consequence of glacial lake outbursts [1998, eng] **53-440**
Meinzer, K.
Satellite radio-M1 (AMSAT OSCAR-21) [1996, eng] **53-274**
Meisner, R.E.
Monitoring of polar ozone depletion using ERS-2 GOME [1997, eng] **53-1291**
Meister, R.
Spatial characteristics of avalanche activity in an Alpine valley—a GIS approach [1998, eng] **53-2033**
Meixner, T.
Importance of biogeochemical processes in modeling stream chemistry in two watersheds in the Sierra Nevada, California [1998, eng] **53-1559**
Mejdahl, V.
Luminescence dating of Holocene geomorphic activity on Ammassalik Island, SE Greenland [1999, eng] **53-4172**
Luminescence dating of the last Weichselian Glacier advance in East Greenland [1999, eng] **53-4171**
Mel'nikov, E.S.
International Conference "Problems of the Earth Cryology (basic and applied studies)" [1997, rus] **53-4551**
International conference on the fundamental studies of the Earth's cryosphere in the Arctic and Subarctic, Pushchino [1997, rus] **53-4588**
Uniting basis for creation of ecological maps for the Russian cryolithozone [1998, eng] **53-2250**
Mel'nikov, N.N.
Evaluation of the safe disposal of radioactive waste and spent fuel in the vicinity of Bashmachnaya Bay [1998, eng] **53-5245**
Mel'nikov, N.V.
Effect of traps on salt redistribution in the Lower Cambrian of the western Siberian Platform [1997, eng] **53-1687**
Mel'nikova, I.N.
Absorption of solar radiation by clouds and aerosols in the visible wavelength region at five latitude zones [1997, eng] **53-833**
Mel'nyk, V.M.
Testing of freeze-thaw resistance portland cement compositions by low temperature dilatometry [1997, eng] **53-3422**
Melbourne, B.A.
Statistical models of invertebrate distribution on Macquarie Island [1999, eng] **53-4690**
Melcher, F.
Platinum-group elements (Rh, Pt, Pd) and Au distribution in snow samples from the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia [1999, eng] **53-5229**
Melent'ev, V.V.
ERS SAR retrieval of ice cover parameters from some oil and gas fields on the Russian arctic shelf [1997, eng] **53-3733**
Multispectral remote diagnostics of ice cover parameters of inland waterbodies [1993, eng] **53-4161**
Mélières, M.A.
Refinement of borehole geomagnetic stratigraphy with paleoclimatic orbital frequency data [1999, eng] **53-3293**
Melis, R.
Micropaleontological aspects of some cores from the western Ross Sea (Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2581**
Melles, M.
Clay minerals in the sediments of Lake Baikal [1999, eng] **53-4371**
Melloh, R.A.
Diurnal variation in dissolved oxygen measurements during late winter ice-covered period, Sleeper's River, Vermont [1999, eng] **53-5171**
Mellor, G.L.
Overview of coastal ocean models [1999, eng] **53-4935**
Mellor, P.A.
Software development processes applied to computational icing simulation [1999, eng] **53-2467**
Meloni, R.
Current, temperature and salinity observations in the Terra Nova Bay polynya area [1999, eng] **53-4223**
Temporal variability of currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica) [1999, eng] **53-4219**
Melton, J.S.
Ductile compressive failure of columnar saline ice under triaxial loading [1998, eng] **53-552**
Melton, M.J.S.
Galileo search for SO_2-frost condensation on Io's nightside [1998, eng] **53-625**
Melvold, K.
Evolution of a surge-type glacier in its quiescent phase: Kongsvegen, Spitsbergen, 1964-1995 [1998, eng] **53-3637**
Large spatial variation in accumulation rate in Jutulstraumen ice stream, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2788**
Menajovsky, S.
Enhanced snow-cover classification in satellite images using GIS data [1993, eng] **53-1860**
Ménard, É.
Ground surface temperatures and permafrost near the eastern shore of Hudson Bay in Quebec [1998, eng] **53-2251**
Mendez, J.
Evapotranspiration from a wetland complex on the arctic coastal plain of Alaska [1999, eng] **53-4362**
Meneghel, M.
Geomorphological sketch map of the Evans Cove area (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1997, eng] **53-1877**
Glacier ice and sea ice in ice cores from the Hells Gate Ice Shelf [1998, eng] **53-2565**
Kinematic GPS method for mass balance evaluation in small antarctic glaciers [1998, eng] **53-2566**
Oxygen isotopic study of a shallow ice-core drilled on the Strandline Glacier (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2577**
Meng, X.H.
Initial research into traffic accidents in the cold region [1997, eng] **53-2713**
Mengel, J.G.
Climatic impact of glacial cycle polar motion [1999, eng] **53-2910**
Mengesha, S.
Phytoplankton and nitrogen uptake in the Indian Ocean [1998, eng] **53-745**
Mensch, M.
Transient tracer observations from the western weddell Sea [1998, eng] **53-170**
Menzies, D.W.
Palmer LTER: small boat design for water column sampling [1996, eng] **53-1776**
Mercadier, Y.
Frost formation in rotary heat and moisture exchangers [1999, eng] **53-3432**
Meredith, P.G.
Experimental and theoretical fracture mechanics applied to antarctic ice fracture and surface crevassing [1999, eng] **53-2936**
Merilä, P.
Relationship of pine tree nutrition to soil properties in coastal Finland [1998, eng] **53-3212**
Mérindol, L.
Short-term numerical avalanche forecast used operationally at Météo-France over the Alps and Pyrenees [1998, eng] **53-2037**
Validation of an application for forecasting blowing snow [1998, eng] **53-1998**
Merlanti, F.
Experimental methods for dynamic studies of floating ice shelves: an example from Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2585**
Origin of surface features of the Hells Gate Ice Shelf [1998, eng] **53-2568**
Preliminary results of geoelectrical surveys on the Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2587**
Preliminary results of refraction and reflection seismic surveys on the Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2589**
Radio echo sounding of the Hells Gate Ice Shelf [1998, eng] **53-2588**
Merli, J.M.
Water quality effects of snow storage areas [1996, eng] **53-4017**
Merrill, K.S.
Installation and evaluation of driven steel pipe piles in Alaska soils [1999, eng] **53-5187**
Merritt, J.W.
Quaternary deformation mapping with ground penetrating radar [1999, eng] **53-3186**
Merry, A.G.
Temperature dependent multiphase flow and transport [1998, eng] **53-1922**
Merzliakov, V.P.
Ice melting in non-cohesive frozen soils, caused by local pressure [1997, rus] **53-1265**
Mesarch, M.A.
Optical properties of canopy elements in black spruce, jack pine and aspen stands in Saskatchewan, Canada [1998, eng] **53-2528**
Meshcherskaia, A.V.
Statistical method for long-range forecast of the Baltic Sea iciness [1993, eng] **53-4159**
Mesri, G.
Undrained shear strength of a glacial clay overconsolidated by desiccation [1999, eng] **53-3790**
Messerli, B.
Late-Holocene (<2600 BP) glacial advance in the south-central Andes (29°S), northern Chile [1998, eng] **53-118**
Messler, D.
River ice processes in tidal rivers: research needs [1999, eng] **53-4497**
Mestechkina, T.
High-resolution ultraviolet spectral irradiance monitoring [1995, eng] **53-300**
Metcalfe, J.R.
Variations in snow accumulation in the southern boreal forest: preliminary analysis of 1993-1994 and 1994-1995 measurements [1998, eng] **53-2641**
Metcalfe, R.A.
Statistical model of spatially distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin [1998, eng] **53-2340**
Météo-France
Snow cover evolution during the 1997-98 winter [1998, fre] **53-2476**
Metker, L.W.
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions compounds and human health risk assessment [1991, eng] **53-1841**
Metzger, P.
Glacial-interglacial environmental changes inferred from lake sediments on Mt. Kenya [1999, eng] **53-5093**
Meyer, A.C.
Comparative methods of estimating freezing temperatures and freezing injury in leaves of chaparral shrubs [1998, eng] **53-338**
Meyer, B.
Discovery of a new phytoplankton species in a Swedish lake [1998, eng] **53-690**
Meyer, M.P.
Mineral assessment in the Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve [1998, eng] **53-59**
Mineral assessment of Ahtna, Inc. selections in the Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve, Alaska. 1998 preliminary report [1999, eng] **53-3117**
Meyers, M.B.
Morphology of ice crystals in aircraft contrails [1999, eng] **53-2456**
Mezeix, J.F.
Maximum hail concentration that can be met by an aircraft in stormy precipitations [1991, eng] **53-1839**

Mezger, K.
Crustal metamorphism of the Bamble Sector, Norway [1998, eng] **53-1548**

Mi, H.Z.
Calculation depth of the permafrost table under asphalt pavement [1998, chi] **53-2609**
Model to evaluate the engineering geology on frozen ground from Xidatan to Wudaoliang using GIS [1998, eng] **53-2313**

Miao, J.G.
Retrieval of atmospheric water vapor content in polar regions using spaceborne microwave radiometry [1998, eng] **53-3438**

Miao, T.D.
Analyses of microstructure damage from the creep process in frozen soil using a scanning electron microscope [1998, eng] **53-2323**
Damage model of frozen soil under multi-axial state stress [1998, eng] **53-2263**

Miasnikov, G.N.
Variations of potential global solar radiation on the Earths's surface [1997, eng] **53-1487**

Michael, K.J.
Distribution and formative processes of latent-heat polynyas in East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2821**
Radiometric measurements of sea-ice surface temperature in East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2829**

Michaelsen, J.
Comparison of proxy records of El Niño/Southern Oscillation [1992, eng] **53-587**
Snowpack accumulation trends in California [1999, eng] **53-3608**

Michaelson, G.J.
Bioactivity of dissolved organic matter of runoff waters on Alaskan tundra [1998, eng] **53-3381**
Characteristics of cryogenic soils along a latitudinal transect in arctic Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3379**

Michaud, Y.
Evolution of subarctic tidal flats, Hudson Bay, Canada [1998, eng] **53-1113**
Ground surface temperatures and permafrost near the eastern shore of Hudson Bay in Quebec [1998, eng] **53-2251**

Michel, F.A.
Development of tabular massive ground ice at Peninsula Point, N.W.T., Canada [1998, eng] **53-2255**
Gravimetric investigation of mounded till deposits, central Victoria Island, Northwest Territories, Canada [1998, eng] **53-2233**

Michel, R.
Flow of Glaciar Moreno, Argentina, from repeat-pass Shuttle Imaging Radar images [1999, eng] **53-4244**
Isotopic analysis of ice cores and meltwater from Wyoming glaciers and rock glaciers [1998, eng] **53-3519**

Michel, R.L.
Use of cosmogenic isotopes for comparative water dating from three alpine-subalpine basins in Colorado [1999, eng] **53-3233**

Michelsen, A.
Effects of fertilization and shading on arctic-alpine ecosystem dwarf shrub growth [1997, eng] **53-1587**
Environmental controls on soil respiration in the Eurasian and Greenlandic Arctic [1998, eng] **53-3387**

Michelsen, H.A.
Atmospheric Trace Molecule Spectroscopy (ATMOS) instrument measurements of NO_y, O_3, N_2O, and CH_4 in the arctic and antarctic vortex [1998, eng] **53-3312**
Correlation of aerial observations of arctic vortex air masses during spring 1993 [1999, eng] **53-3244**
Correlations of stratospheric abundances of CH_4 and N_2O derived from ATMOS measurements [1998, eng] **53-1073**

Michida, Y.
Mean sea level and its seasonal change at Showa Station [1997, eng] **53-237**

Michmerhuizen, C.M.
Hydrologic influence on methane and carbon dioxide dynamics at two north-central Minnesota lakes [1998, eng] **53-2422**

Middleton, E.M.
Optical properties of canopy elements in black spruce, jack pine and aspen stands in Saskatchewan, Canada [1998, eng] **53-2528**

Middleton, R.
Inter-borehole electrical resistivity imaging of englacial drainage [1998, eng] **53-3640**

Midya, S.K.
Antarctic O_3 depletion and its correlation with solar flare index [1997, eng] **53-640**

Mietus, M.
Some results of the WMO project "Climate of the Baltic Sea basin" [1993, eng] **53-4151**

Migała, K.
Patterns of precipitation and pollutant deposition in the western Sudete Mountains, Poland [1999, eng] **53-5230**

Migoń, P.
Role of "reglacial" relief in the development of mountain glaciation in the Sudetes, with the special reference to the Karkonosze Mountains [1999, eng] **53-3306**

Mii, H.S.
Late Paleozoic arctic environments: brachiopod shell microchemistry [1996, eng] **53-653**

Miidel, A.
Fluvial activity in Estonia in the Lateglacial and early Holocene [1995, eng] **53-4437**

Mik, V.V.
Earth dams with concrete and reinforced-concrete core walls [1998, eng] **53-4369**

Mikhaĭlov, V.M.
Development of floodplain taliks in the Kolyma River valley and fluvial water temperature [1998, rus] **53-3975**
Some regularities in formation and distribution of floodplain taliks [1998, rus] **53-2384**

Mikhaĭlovskiĭ, G.V.
Seismic-geological classifications of soils in cryolithozone [1997, rus] **53-1268**

Mikhalenko, V.
Antifreeze thermal ice core drilling: an effective approach to the acquisition of ice cores [1998, eng] **53-3507**

Mikhalenko, V.N.
Changing glaciers: International Glaciological Conference in Norway [1997, rus] **53-4587**
First results of the two new projects of the deep core drilling on tropical glaciers [1998, rus] **53-4974**
Structural, stratigraphic and geochemical characteristics of the active layer of the Gregoriev Ice Cap, Tien Shan [1997, eng] **53-4559**
XI-th Glaciological Symposium, May of 1996 [1997, rus] **53-4586**

Mikhalevsky, P.N.
Transarctic Acoustic Propagation Experiment and climate monitoring in the Arctic [1999, eng] **53-3442**

Mikkola, K.
Forest structure classes in central Finnish Lapland [1998, eng] **53-3214**

Mikkola, T.P.J.
Transport analysis of spar hull structures [1999, eng] **53-4674**

Miknis, F.P.
Use of environmental SEM to study asphalt-water interactions [1998, eng] **53-2358**

Mikolajewicz, U.
Effect of meltwater input from the antarctic ice sheet on the thermohaline circulation [1998, eng] **53-2802**

Milana, J.P.
Solar cycles recorded in Argentinian glacimarine sediments [1998, eng] **53-1822**

Milburn, D.
Sediment bound contaminants in a remote northern delta [1999, eng] **53-4368**

Miles, M.W.
5-year satellite climatology of winter sea ice leads in the western Arctic [1998, eng] **53-549**

Military Mountaineering Conference, Jericho, VT, Apr. 17-19, 1990
1990 Military Mountaineering Conference [1990, eng] **53-3265**

Miller, A.J.
Persistence of the polar vortex and extension of ozone depletion in winter in both hemispheres [1999, eng] **53-4753**

Miller, G.H.
Holocene glacier and climate fluctuations on Franz Josef Land, Arctic Russia, 80°N [1999, eng] **53-3706**
Isotopic evidence of arctic Canada Pleistocene glacial history [1998, eng] **53-1034**

Miller, H.
Abstracts of German antarctic research programs reports [1998, ger] **53-3**
Climate control on fjord glaciations in Greenland and ice rafted debris [1999, eng] **53-4606**
PANGAEA information system for glaciological data management [1998, eng] **53-2859**
Precise dielectric profiling of ice cores: a new device with improved guarding and its theory [1998, eng] **53-92**

Miller, J.J.
Comparison of porosity in a Chernozemic clay loam soil under long-term conventional tillage and no-till [1998, eng] **53-4404**

Miller, L.L.
Active-layer thickness in north central Alaska: systematic sampling, scale, and spatial autocorrelation [1998, eng] **53-3383**
Estimating the magnitude of coupled-flow effects in the active layer and upper permafrost, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. [1998, eng] **53-2270**
Spatial and temporal patterns of soil moisture and thaw depth at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. [1998, eng] **53-2252**

Miller, M.A.
Comparison of the structural and orientational glass-transition dynamic in ethanol [1998, eng] **53-26**

Miller, M.F.
Permian and Triassic biogenic structures, Shackleton Glacier and Mount Weaver areas, Transantarctic Mountains [1996, eng] **53-356**

Miller, M.L.
Geology and gold resources of the Stuyahok area, Holy Cross quadrangle, southwestern Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3947**

Miller, N.L.
River flow response to precipitation and snow budget in California during the 1994/95 winter [1998, eng] **53-579**

Miller, R.F.
Allerød—Younger Dryas Coleoptera from western Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, Canada [1996, eng] **53-2105**

Miller, S.R.
Geology and thermochronology along the front of the Transantarctic Mountains [1996, eng] **53-363**
Landscape development of the Transantarctic Mountains [1997, eng] **53-795**
Structure and geomorphology of Cape Surprise [1996, eng] **53-364**

Millot, C.
Molecular dynamics simulation of polarizable ice adlayers on MgO(100) [1998, eng] **53-3157**

Mills, A.A.
Simple techniques for detection of Martian micro-organisms [1997, eng] **53-540**

Mills, M.J.
Polar stratospheric condensation nuclei layer in the Arctic and Antarctic [1999, eng] **53-4611**

Mills, W.
Polar and cold regions [1997, eng] **53-1032**

Millspaugh, S.H.
Late-Glacial and Holocene fire frequency in Yellowstone National Park provinces [1997, eng] **53-1438**

Milne, G.A.
Postglacial sea-level change on a rotating earth [1998, eng] **53-107**

Milner, A.M.
Effect of gold placer mining on channel morphology, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-1027**

Milovich, J.
Satellite data used in monitoring land cover changes in burnt areas [1997, eng] **53-1282**

Milsch, H.
Compressive creep of ice containing a liquid intergranular phase [1999, eng] **53-2981**

Miltenberger, M.A.
Arctic grout performance evaluations [1998, eng] **53-974**

Milton, E.J.
Hierarchical image classification for the Alberta Vegetation Inventory [1998, eng] **53-4186**

Mima, H.
Analysis of the current level of road maintenance on the main highways [1997, jpn] **53-1615**
Sliding coefficients on an icy road [1996, jpn] **53-1372**

Mimura, K.
Winter road countermeasures using the spreading of anti-icing chemicals [1996, jpn] **53-1377**

Minale, M.
Thermal interaction between the Drygalski Ice Tongue and the ocean [1998, eng] **53-2590**

Minassian, G.
Constructability of polymer-modified asphalt aggregate mixtures in Alaska [1999, eng] **53-5157**

Miner, R.F.
Installation and evaluation of driven steel pipe piles in Alaska soils [1999, eng] **53-5187**

Miners, W.D.
Recent accumulation records in Antarctic Peninsula ice cores [1998, eng] **53-2851**

Mingo, L.
Crocus test results for snowpack modeling in two snow climates with respect to avalanche forecasting [1998, eng] **53-2036**

Minkkinen, K.
Greenhouse impact of a mire after drainage for forestry [1996, eng] **53-4308**

Minkwitz, R.
Low temperature crystal structure of dichlorine oxide [1998, ger] **53-1025**

Minnett, P.J.
Influence of solar zenith angle and cloud type on cloud radiative forcing at the surface in the Arctic [1999, eng] **53-2693**

Minnis, P.
Cirrus layer microphysical properties derived from radar and interferometric data [1998, eng] **53-879**
Near-global analysis of cloud microphysical properties [1997, eng] **53-847**
Parameterizations of satellite remote sensing of cloud optical properties [1998, eng] **53-1544**
Spreading and growth of contrails in a sheared environment [1998, eng] **53-2948**

Minoura, K.
Last-glacial to post-glacial ^{10}Be fluctuations in a sediment core from the Academician Ridge, Lake Baikal [1999, eng] **53-4608**

Mironov, E.
Yamal Sea ice engineering and field studies [1995, eng] **53-446**

Mironov, E.U.
Peculiarities of sea ice study to provide the work on the Arctic shelf [1995, rus] **53-4996**

Mischenko, I.T.
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore [1999, eng] **53-5095**

Mishchenko, M.I.
Depolarization of lidar returns by small ice crystals: an application to contrails [1998, eng] **53-141**
How big should hexagonal ice crystals be to produce halos? [1999, eng] **53-4417**
Influence of inclusions on light scattering by large hexagonal and spherical ice crystals [1997, eng] **53-837**
Light scattering by large oblate cylindrical scatters [1997, eng] **53-858**

Mishima, O.
Raman spectra of low- and high-density amorphous ices [1998, eng] **53-613**

Misic, C.
Ectoenzymatic activity and organic substrates, Ross Sea [1998, eng] **53-1757**

Misiuchenko, I.L.
Spatial distribution of the light attenuation index in Kara Sea waters [1995, rus] **53-1313**

Miskolczi, F.
Evaluation of clear-sky downward longwave irradiance as observed in antarctic atmosphere [1997, eng] **53-822**

Mistretta, F.
Long-term arctic peatland dynamics, vegetation and climate history of the Pur-Taz region, western Siberia [1998, eng] **53-1327**

Mita, T.
Polyester acrylate urethane for pavement frost protection [1996, eng] **53-1056**

Mitachi, T.
Frost heave tests of soils in Japan [1998, eng] **53-965**

Mitchell, D.L.
Interpretation of radiometric sounding of cirrus optical properties [1997, eng] **53-849**
New parameterization scheme for cloud ice crystal optical properties [1999, eng] **53-3352**
New treatment of cirrus cloud radiative properties [1997, eng] **53-834**
Radiometric retrieval of tropical anvil cirrus crystal size [1997, eng] **53-848**
Retrieval of tropical cirrus crystal size using a dual-view instrument [1999, eng] **53-2058**

Mitchell, E.D.
Enhanced hail detection algorithm for the WSR-88D [1998, eng] **53-110**

Mitchell, J.F.B.
Climate change from increased atmospheric CO_2 [1988, eng] **53-1125**
Simulations of present and future climate using a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM without flux adjustments [1999, eng] **53-4765**

Mitchell, M.J.
Use of stable isotopes in evaluating sulfur biogeochemistry of forest ecosystems [1998, eng] **53-4712**

Mitiaev, M.V.
Features of ^{137}Cs accumulation by different bottom sediments in coastal waters of the Barents and Kara Seas [1998, eng] **53-1697**

Mito, M.
Aseismatic design of offshore structures in frozen seas [1999, eng] **53-3773**

Mitrofanov, F.P.
Mineralization of an igneous complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia [1998, eng] **53-1591**

Mitrovica, J.X.
Investigations of Fennoscandian glacial isostatic adjustment using modern sea level records [1999, eng] **53-2935**
Postglacial sea-level change on a rotating earth [1998, eng] **53-107**

Mitskevich, I.N.
Microflora of the deep glacier horizons of Central Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-1275**

Mittal, H.K.
Geoenvironmental design of a uranium mill tailings facility in northern Saskatchewan [1994, eng] **53-5243**

Mittaz, C.
Energy balance over alpine permafrost [1998, ger] **53-1948**

Miura, H.
Fluctuations of the East Antarctic ice-sheet margin since the last glaciation from the stratigraphy of raised beach deposits along the Soya Coast [1998, eng] **53-2799**
Fossil mollusc evidence of a late Quaternary melting event in eastern Lützow-Holm Bay [1998, eng] **53-3549**
Holocene lake sediments and sea-level change at Mt. Riiser-Larsen [1998, eng] **53-3548**
Radiocarbon and thermoluminescence ages in the Mt. Riiser-Larsen area, Enderby Land, East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-3547**
Rock glaciers at the foot of Mt. Riiser-Larsen [1998, eng] **53-1318**

Miura, N.
Structured water mobile below the freezing point in aqueous solutions of a triple-helical polysaccharide schizophyllan [1998, eng] **53-1421**

Miura, T.
Designing snow melting equipment using hot springs water [1996, jpn] **53-1360**
Effects of curing methods in cold regions on strength of concrete incorporating ground granulated blast furnace slag [1998, eng] **53-2676**

Mix, A.
Diffuse spectral reflectance as a proxy for percent carbonate content in North Atlantic sediments [1999, eng] **53-3904**

Mix, A.C.
Atmospheric transmission of North Atlantic Heinrich events [1999, eng] **53-2955**

Miyagawa, K.
On the stratospheric ozone loss over Eureka Station in the Canadian Arctic [1998, eng] **53-3320**

Miyagawa, T.
Freezing and thawing resistance of high slag content concrete [1998, eng] **53-2677**

Miyagawa, Y.
Succession of the calanoid copepod community in Funka Bay during spring phytoplankton bloom [1998, eng] **53-5284**

Miyake, H.
Effect of the Oyashio Current on sea surface temperature and phytoplankton blooms off Hokkaido [1998, eng] **53-5279**
Proceedings. Comparison between Oyashio region and Bering Sea ecosystems [1998, eng] **53-5277**
Short-time variation in low trophic level productivity and hydrographic conditions in Funka Bay [1998, eng] **53-5283**

Miyamoto, H.
Comparison of temperature data measured by RS2-91 and RS2-80 rawinsondes at Syowa Station, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-3331**

Miyares, P.H.
Fluidized-bed adsorption bioreactor for the treatment of groundwater contaminated with solvents at low concentration [1999, eng] **53-2523**
Site characterization for explosives contamination at a military firing range impact area [1998, eng] **53-1816**

Miyata, Y.
Thermodynamic study of liquid transportation in freezing porous media [1998, eng] **53-1242**

Miyauchi, S.
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station in 1995 by the 36th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition [1999, jpn] **53-5062**

Miyawaki, O.
Conditions of producing an ice layer with high purity for freeze wastewater treatment [1999, eng] **53-3113**

Miyazaki, S.
Abrupt seasonal changes of surface climate observed in northern Mongolia by an automatic weather station [1999, eng] **53-5086**

Miyoi, T.
Satellite and ship observations of coastal upwelling in the St. Lawrence Island Polynya (SLIP) area in summer, 1994 and 1995 [1998, eng] **53-5280**

Miyoshi, N.
Palynology of a 250-m core from Lake Biwa: a 430,000-year record of glacial-interglacial vegetation change in Japan [1999, eng] **53-3691**

Mizerski, W.
Symptoms of discontinuous tectonics in Quaternary formations of the Vistula valley [1988, pol] **53-4918**

Mizobuchi, Y.
Snow removal by channels into the Ishikari River [1996, jpn] **53-1359**

Mizoguchi, M.
Ice lensing and frost heave in glass beads to simulate soil [1998, eng] **53-2259**
Ice segregation in glass particles to simulate soil freezing [1999, jpn] **53-4788**

Mizuno, K.
Response of Mt. Kenya alpine vegetation to glacial fluctuations [1998, eng] **53-1521**

Mjelde, R.
Seismic analysis of Vøring Basin crustal structure, Norway [1998, eng] **53-1518**
Seismic velocity ocean bottom model of Vøring Basin, Norway [1998, eng] **53-1517**

Mobley, C.D.
Modeling light propagation in sea ice [1998, eng] **53-396**

Mobley, K.F.
Thermal assessment of passive cooled foundation soils beneath the Trans-Alaska Pipeline at Atigun Pass [1998, eng] **53-2253**

Mochizuki, M.
Development of an artificial permafrost storage using heat pipes [1993, eng] **53-435**
Snow-melting apparatus with integrated snow-melting tank for road surface [1998, eng] **53-2958**

Mock, C.
Avalanche climatic regions of the western United States: an update [1999, eng] **53-2680**

Mock, C.J.
Atmospheric circulation patterns and spatial climatic variations in Beringia [1998, eng] **53-1597**

Mock, T.
Determination of arctic ice algal production with a new *in situ* incubation technique [1999, eng] **53-3696**

Mocrei, I.
Distribution of the radiation balance components on variously oriented and sloped surfaces [1997, eng] **53-4118**

Moe, B.
Biomass and chemical composition of common forest plants in response to fire in western Norway [1998, eng] **53-1631**

Moe, D.
Contribution to the history of the Holocene distribution of *Ulmus glabra* in north Norway [1998, eng] **53-2883**

Moghaddam, M.
Monitoring tree moisture using an estimation algorithm applied to SAR data from BOREAS [1999, eng] **53-3013**

Mognard, N.M.
Snowpack water equivalent estimates from remote sensing of the Red River basin [1998, eng] **53-1995**

Mohammadi, A.
Selection of an appropriate hydrologic analysis method to simulate a watershed response: Ashland Creek case study [1998, eng] **53-5253**

Mohn, W.W.
Psychrotolerant bacteria isolated from arctic soil that degrade polychlorinated biphenyls at low temperatures [1998, eng] **53-1675**

Mohr, J.J.
ERS tandem study of glacier dynamics in NE-Greenland [1997, eng] **53-3752**
Merging of elevation data from various remote sensing techniques in Greenland [1997, eng] **53-3710**

Mohseni, A.
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) of asphalt concrete pavements subject to temperature extremes [1998, eng] **53-1896**

Mohseni, O.
Estimation of climate change effects on streamflows, stream temperatures and fish thermal habitat [1999, eng] **53-5263**

Mollanen, J.
New halo in northern Finland [1998, eng] **53-873**

Moiseenko, T.I.
Ecotoxicological approach to setting standards for anthropogenic load on northern water bodies [1998, eng] **53-1700**

Mokhova, L.M.
^{14}C ages of tephra layers from the Holocene deposits of Kunashir Island (Russian far east) [1998, eng] **53-738**
^{14}C dating of Late Pleistocene-Holocene events on Kunashir Island, Kuril Islands [1998, eng] **53-736**

Mokrov, E.G.
Automated working place of an avalanche forecaster [1998, rus] **53-4949**

Molchanov, V.N.
Mathematical modelling and navigation safety along the Northern Sea Route [1995, eng] **53-461**

Moles, A.
Effects of low temperatures and starvation on resistance to stress in presmolt coho salmon [1997, eng] **53-3894**

Molina, L.T.
New optical technique to study aerosol phase transitions: the nucleation of ice from H_2SO_4 aerosols [1998, eng] **53-2596**
Phase transitions in emulsified HNO_3/H_2O and $HNO_3/H_2SO_4/H_2O$ solutions [1999, eng] **53-4209**

Molina, M.J.
Composition of polar stratospheric clouds [1995, eng] **53-1345**
New optical technique to study aerosol phase transitions: the nucleation of ice from H_2SO_4 aerosols [1998, eng] **53-2596**
Phase transitions in emulsified HNO_3/H_2O and $HNO_3/H_2SO_4/H_2O$ solutions [1999, eng] **53-4209**

Moline, M.A.
Dynamics of coastal antarctic phytoplankton communities [1996, eng] **53-470**
Light-saturated primary production in antarctic coast waters [1996, eng] **53-1166**

Möller, I.
Soil carbon losses due to increased cloudiness in a high arctic tundra watershed (western Spitsbergen) [1998, eng] **53-2315**

Möller, P.
Nonsynchroneity of Holocene deglaciation of the northern Antarctic Peninsula and Northern Hemisphere [1998, eng] **53-2768**

Molloy, S.J.
Behavior of pair of leaning arch-shells under snow and wind loads [1999, eng] **53-5055**

Mølmann, T.
Svalbard Airport geotechnical study: engineering methodology and results [1998, eng] **53-2254**

Molodjkov, A.N.
New data on the present day and ancient glaciation of Taimir and Severnaya Zemlya areas [1998, rus] **53-5300**
Molodkov, A.
Conclusive age determination of marine sediment in glacial deposits in Latvia [1998, eng] **53-3088**
Monaci, F.
Biomagnification of mercury in an antarctic marine coastal food web [1998, eng] **53-3033**
Monaco, A.
Particle fluxes at the edge of the Ross Ice Shelf: the role of physical forcing [1999, eng] **53-4224**
Monaghan, S.K.
Condition assessment for buried heat distribution systems using infrared thermography [1998, eng] **53-4460**
Performance of water spread limiting and loose fill insulation: Federal Agency approved heat distribution systems [1998, eng] **53-4459**
Monastersky, R.
Methane hydrates energy potential [1998, eng] **53-801**
Sea change in the Arctic [1999, eng] **53-2129**
Montagne, J.
U.S. Army snow and avalanche training, past and present [1990, eng] **53-3268**
Montebugnoli, S.
Puzzling detection of the 22 GHz water emission line in Comet Hyakutake at perihelion [1998, eng] **53-476**
Monterde, M.
Spring water temperature as a characteristic feature of karst aquifer behavior [1998, eng] **53-2524**
Montero, I.
Biomass and metabolism of zooplankton in the Bransfield Strait (Antarctic Peninsula) during austral spring [1999, eng] **53-4687**
Montgomery, R.A.
Foundation design aspects of the Confederation Bridge [1998, eng] **53-4511**
Montgomery, S.L.
National Petroleum Reserve—Alaska: a review of recent exploration [1998, eng] **53-2996**
Moody, E.
Laboratory investigation of factors affecting bond strength in joint sealants [1998, eng] **53-1928**
Mooers, C.N.K.
Coastal ocean prediction [1999, eng] **53-4932**
Introduction to coastal ocean prediction [1999, eng] **53-4933**
On the implementation of a three-dimensional circulation model for Prince William Sound, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3050**
Simulation of three-dimensional circulation in Prince William Sound, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3051**
Moorbath, S.
Implication for lead isotopic rations for West Greenland crustal evolution [1998, eng] **53-1201**
Moore, A.
Comparison of geochemical sample media: till and lake sediment data, central Labrador [1997, eng] **53-5119**
Moore, G.W.K.
Radar observation of precipitation during the Beaufort and Arctic Storms Experiment [1998, eng] **53-3046**
Moore, J.
Simple procedure for ion chromatographic determination of anions and cations at trace levels in ice core samples [1999, eng] **53-5226**
Moore, J.C.
Possible periglacial biota effects on Greenland ice core dielectric properties [1998, eng] **53-522**
Moore, J.K.
Location and dynamics of the Antarctic Polar Front from satellite sea surface temperature data [1999, eng] **53-2932**
Moore, J.M.
Geologic landforms and processes on icy satellites [1998, eng] **53-4892**
Large impact features on Europa: results of the Galileo nominal mission [1998, eng] **53-624**
Moore, J.N.
Mobilization of metal-contaminated sediment by ice-jam floods [1999, eng] **53-3197**
Moore, J.T.
Experiments forecasting maximum hailstone size from forecast soundings using an interactive program [1991, eng] **53-1840**
Moore, M.H.
Infrared study of ion-irradiated water-ice mixtures with hydrocarbons relevant to comets [1998, eng] **53-1502**
Moore, P.P.
Freeze resistance of Pacific northwest strawberry flowers [1997, eng] **53-891**
Moore, R.K.
Improved coherent radar depth sounder [1998, eng] **53-4273**
Moore, T.C., Jr.
Comparative stratigraphy of low-latitude and high-latitude lacustrine rift basins [1998, eng] **53-1732**
Moore, T.R.
Controls on CH_4 emissions from a northern peatland [1999, eng] **53-2970**
Seasonal patterns and controls on net ecosystem CO_2 exchange in a boreal peatland complex [1998, eng] **53-2102**
Uncertainty in predicting the effect of climatic change on the carbon cycling of Canadian peatlands [1998, eng] **53-3003**
Moorhead, D.L.
Stream discharge as a function of air temperature and solar radiation [1996, eng] **53-1788**
Moorman, B.J.
Development and preservation of tabular massive ground ice in permafrost regions [1998, eng] **53-674**
Development of tabular massive ground ice at Peninsula Point, N.W.T., Canada [1998, eng] **53-2255**
Moors, C.
Loess geochemistry and mineralogy in eastern Middle Belgium [1995, fre] **53-707**
Moortgat, G.K.
Cryogenic sampling from balloons of atmospheric constituents [1994, eng] **53-4393**
FTIR studies on lifetime prolongation of stratospheric ice particles due to NAT coating [1998, eng] **53-1507**
Low-temperature chemistry of the atmosphere [1994, eng] **53-4384**
Moosavi, S.C.
CH_4 oxidation by tundra wetlands as measured by a selective inhibitor technique [1998, eng] **53-3395**
Controls on CH_4 emissions from boreal and arctic wetlands [1998, eng] **53-667**
Morales Arnao, B.
Glaciers of Peru [1998, eng] **53-4095**
Morales Maqueda, M.A.
Modelling the influence of snow accumulation and snow-ice formation on sea ice cover [1999, eng] **53-5109**
Morales-Maqueda, M.A.
Numerical model for interdecadal variability of sea ice cover in the Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Sea [1999, eng] **53-3449**
Morand, S.
Rock glaciers of Entremont (Valais Alps): inventory and spatial analysis by GIS [1998, fre] **53-1942**
Morandi, M.
Two-year (1996/1997) ozone DIAL measurement over Dumont d'Urville (Antarctica) [1999, eng] **53-3256**
Morcrette, J.J.
Evidence for a substantial role for dilution in northern mid-latitude ozone depletion [1998, eng] **53-2938**
Mordovskoi, S.D.
Non-stability of the cryolithozone thermal condition and the induced environmental changes [1998, rus] **53-2375**
Moreira-Turcq, P.F.
Characterisation of fine particles by flow cytometry in estuarine and coastal arctic waters [1998, eng] **53-1186**
Moreno, P.I.
Termination of the last ice age in the mid-latitudes of South America [1998, eng] **53-668**
Moret, I.
Possible sources and origins of lead in present-day east antarctic snow [1997, eng] **53-1865**
Moreton, S.G.
Identification and correlation of distal tephra layers in deep-sea sediment cores, Scotia Sea, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2797**
Morev, V.A.
Usage of ice heat cutting in mines and leads in ice cover [1995, eng] **53-460**
Morgan, J.P.
Asthenosphere flow model of hotspot-ridge interactions: a comparison of Iceland and Kerguelen [1998, eng] **53-432**
Morgan, P.
Comparison of ERS altimeter and GPS heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica [1997, eng] **53-3737**
Morgan, P.J.
Comparison of ERS satellite radar altimeter heights with GPS-derived heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2754**
First point measurements of ice-sheet thickness change in Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2771**
Morgan, V.
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2847**
Crystal-size and microparticle record in the ice core from Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2808**
Iron in ice cores from Law Dome, East Antarctica: implications for past deposition of aerosol iron [1998, eng] **53-2812**
Lead isotopes and selected metals in ice from Law Dome, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2809**
Seasonal characteristics of the major ions in the high-accumulation Dome Summit South ice core, Law Dome, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2815**
Technique for improving core quality in intermediate-depth ice drilling [1998, eng] **53-4275**
Variations in shear deformation rate with depth at Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2773**
Morgan, V.I.
Heavy metals in Law Dome ice [1998, eng] **53-377**
Morian, D.A.
Joint seal practices in the United Sates: observations and considerations [1998, eng] **53-1927**
Morin, A.
Field monitoring of the ice load of an icebreaker propeller blade using fibre optic strain gauges [1996, eng] **53-984**
Morin, I.
Canadian Ice Regime System database [1998, eng] **53-1831**
Morishige, K.
Pore-size dependence of freezing and melting of water in a cylindrical core [1999, eng] **53-2937**
Morita, Y.
Palynology of a 250-m core from Lake Biwa: a 430,000-year record of glacial-interglacial vegetation change in Japan [1999, eng] **53-3691**
Moriwaki, K.
Activities of the summer party of the 39th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1997-1998 [1998, jpn] **53-2920**
Fluctuations of the East Antarctic ice-sheet margin since the last glaciation from the stratigraphy of raised beach deposits along the Soya Coast [1998, eng] **53-2799**
Fossil mollusc evidence of a late Quaternary melting event in eastern Lützow-Holm Bay [1998, eng] **53-3549**
Holocene lake sediments and sea-level change at Mt. Riiser-Larsen [1998, eng] **53-3548**
Moriyama, K.
Control of road surface temperature and thermal energy storage using a bore-hole heat exchange system [1998, eng] **53-1547**
Mørk, M.B.E.
Compositional variations and provenance of Triassic sandstones from the Barents Shelf [1999, eng] **53-4372**
Morland, L.W.
Material coordinate treatment of the sea-ice dynamics equations [1998, eng] **53-2695**
Morozova, I.V.
Variations of potential global solar radiation on the Earths's surface [1997, eng] **53-1487**
Morrill, C.
Orbital forcing and Eocene continental temperatures [1998, eng] **53-1821**
Morris, E.
Local glaciers surrounding the continental ice sheets [1998, eng] **53-2748**
Morris, H.
Collapsible avalanche probe and probe-pole test [1999, eng] **53-4450**
Morris, K.
ERS-1 SAR monitoring of ice growth on shallow lakes to determine water depth and availability in N.W. Alaska [1996, eng] **53-500**
Sea ice characteristics and backscatter variability in the Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctica [1996, eng] **53-491**
Morris, M.P.
Laboratory studies of anchor ice growth using a digital image processing system [1999, eng] **53-4496**
Morrison, B.
Airborne radiometric retrieval of cirrus cloud optical properties [1998, eng] **53-881**
Morrison, I.K.
Nutrient removals associated with harvesting peatland black spruce forest [1996, eng] **53-4301**
Morrison, R.D.
Design and operation of Single-Point Urban Interchanges in cold weather regions [1998, eng] **53-971**
Morrissey, L.A.
Effects of fires on carbon cycling in North American boreal peatlands [1998, eng] **53-996**
Morse, B.
Numerical simulation of ice clearing and jam initiation in navigation channels [1999, eng] **53-4483**
River ice processes in tidal rivers: research needs [1999, eng] **53-4497**
Morse, D.L.
Ice age storm trajectories inferred from radar stratigraphy at Taylor Dome, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-1049**
Mortensen, J.K.
Petrology, geochemistry, age, and significance of two foliated intrusions in the Fairbanks district, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3948**
Mortlock, R.
Sea-ice extent in the southern ocean during the Last Glacial Maximum: another approach to the problem [1998, eng] **53-2800**
Morton, S.
Testing of fiberglass composite bridge deck panels [1999, eng] **53-4462**
Moscariello, A.
Late glacial and early Holocene palaeoenvironmental changes in Geneva Bay (Lake Geneva, Switzerland) [1998, eng] **53-1726**
Moser, K.A.
Northwest Territories boreal lake chemical limnology [1998, eng] **53-1626**

Moses, J.I.
External sources of water for Mercury's putative ice deposits [1999, eng] **53-3167**
Mosher, G.Z.
Structural setting of sulphide deposit, Peary Land, North Greenland [1998, eng] **53-689**
Moskalenko, I.G.
Recent glacierization of the Mongun-Taiga massif (Interior Asia) and oroclimatic conditions [1997, rus] **53-4560**
Structural features of the modern glacierization of the Mongun-Taiga massif [1997, rus] **53-4527**
Moskalenko, N.G.
Impact of vegetation removal and its recovery after disturbance on permafrost [1998, eng] **53-2256**
Moskalevskii, M.IU.
Radio echo-sounding of King George Island ice cap, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica [1997, eng] **53-4534**
Study of King George I. ice cap using radio echo sounding and satellite images [1997, eng] **53-1283**
Mosley-Thompson, E.
Annual accumulation at two sites in northwest Greenland during recent centuries [1998, eng] **53-3375**
Late 20th century increase in South Pole snow accumulation [1999, eng] **53-2950**
Reconstructing interannual climate variability from tropical and subtropical ice-core records [1992, eng] **53-586**
Mote, T.L.
Mid-tropospheric circulation and surface melt on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.1 [1998, eng] **53-1102**
Mid-tropospheric circulation and surface melt on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.2 [1998, eng] **53-1103**
Motoi, T.
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere model [1998, eng] **53-2832**
Motorin, G.A.
Seismic-geological classifications of soils in cryolithozone [1997, rus] **53-1268**
Motorin, N.G.
Sea ice destruction under high power microwave radiation [1995, eng] **53-463**
Motoyama, H.
Snow data collected by JARE-38, 1997-1998 [1999, eng] **53-5090**
Motta, L.
Ice structure and dynamics of the Jumeaux Glacier, Valtournanche, Aosta Valley, Italy [1997, eng] **53-1882**
Motta, M.
Ice structure and dynamics of the Jumeaux Glacier, Valtournanche, Aosta Valley, Italy [1997, eng] **53-1882**
Moulton, K.L.
Quantification of the effect of plants on weathering: studies in Iceland [1998, eng] **53-1474**
Moustaoui, M.
Decrease of total ozone at low latitudes in the Southern Hemisphere by a combination of linear and nonlinear processes [1998, eng] **53-2369**
Movement of bridge piers by expanding and contracting ice
Movement of bridge piers by expanding and contracting ice [1900, eng] **53-3062**
Mowatt, T.C.
Comparisons between petroleum systems in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-1919**
Mucciarone, D.A.
Water column sediment fluxes in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: atmospheric and sea ice forcing [1998, eng] **53-2989**
Mücher, H.
Short climatic oscillations in a western European loess sequence (Kesselt, Belgium) [1998, eng] **53-3474**
Mücher, H.J.
Micromorphology of till samples from Antarctica [1994, eng] **53-49**
Mudrov, IU.V.
Aerial monitoring of anthropogenic permafrost degradation [1999, eng] **53-5156**
Muehlenbachs, K.
Oxygen isotopic fluxes associated with high-temperature processes in the rift zones of Iceland [1998, eng] **53-3479**
Muehring, D.
Cyanide and metal pollution by urban snowmelt: impact of deicing compounds [1998, eng] **53-3158**
Mueller, D.S.
Scour measurements at contracted highway crossings in Minnesota, 1997 [1998, eng] **53-5247**
Mueller, G.R.
Active-layer thickness in north central Alaska: systematic sampling, scale, and spatial autocorrelation [1998, eng] **53-3383**
Mühlebach, A.
Origins and fate of dissolved sterols in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-3173**
Muhs, D.R.
Holocene eolian activity in the Minot dune field, North Dakota [1997, eng] **53-1424**
Muinonen, K.
Light scattering by large oblate cylindrical scatters [1997, eng] **53-858**
Muir, D.C.G.
Bioaccumulation of organochlorines through a remote freshwater food web in the Canadian Arctic [1998, eng] **53-2094**
Organochlorine compounds in western Canadian mountains [1998, eng] **53-1671**
Muir, D.G.C.
Regional organochlorine saxifrage contamination from Ellesmere Island, Canada [1997, eng] **53-993**
Mukherjee, S.
Thermal fracture in a biomaterial during rapid freezing [1999, eng] **53-5060**
Mukhina, A.Y.
Equilibrium states in polar stratospheric photochemical systems [1999, eng] **53-2905**
Mukhopadhyay, P.K.
Regional maturation study in the King Christian Island area, arctic Canada [1998, eng] **53-3457**
Mulder, T.
Turbidity currents generated at river mouths during exceptional discharges to the world oceans [1995, eng] **53-1329**
Mulherin, N.D.
Analysis of the winter low-flow balance of the semi-arid White River, Nebraska and South Dakota [1994, eng] **53-1957**
Ice events in the St. Louis District [1999, eng] **53-4464**
Mullenbach, P.
Field experiments on "living" snow fences [1998, eng] **53-2012**
Müller, A.
Hydrodynamics and nutrient distribution in bottom sediments of the Archipelago Sea, southwestern Finland [1997, eng] **53-1352**
Palaeoenvironments of coastal lagoons in the southern Baltic Sea. I. The application of sedimentary C_{org}/N ratios as source indicators of organic matter [1999, eng] **53-2417**
Palaeoenvironments of coastal lagoons in the southern Baltic Sea. II. $\delta^{13}C$ and $\delta^{15}N$ ratios of organic matter—sources and sediments [1999, eng] **53-2418**
Müller, C.
Seasonal variability and mitigation options for N_2O emissions from differently managed grasslands [1998, eng] **53-3435**
Müller, G.
Permafrost-affected soils in the Pangnirtung Pass area, Baffin Island, Canada [1998, eng] **53-2154**
Soil temperature regimes and microtopographic contrasts, Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada [1998, eng] **53-2257**
Müller, H.S.
Investigations on freeze-thaw resistance of recycling concrete [1997, eng] **53-3404**
Müller, R.
Chemical ozone loss in the arctic vortex in the winter 1995-96 [1999, eng] **53-4863**
Comparative arctic stratospheric ozone loss rates, 1991/92 [1998, eng] **53-1712**
Correction to paper by Becker et al [1999, eng] **53-3247**
Müller, T.
Dielectric single cell spectra in snow algae [1998, eng] **53-747**
Müller, U.
SAR data exploitation for monitoring antarctic ice sheets and glaciers [1997, eng] **53-3732**
Mullins, J.L.
Geodesy and mapping program of the United States in Antarctica [1996, eng] **53-2082**
Mulmule, S.V.
Analysis of the tensile fracture of sea ice [1998, eng] **53-789**
Scale effects on the *in-situ* tensile strength and fracture of ice, pt.1 [1999, eng] **53-4920**
Scale effects on the *in-situ* tensile strength and fracture of ice, pt.2 [1999, eng] **53-4921**
Mumm, N.
Sources of urea in arctic seas: seasonal fast ice? [1999, eng] **53-4510**
Munich, T.A.
Hydrological and transport load characteristics of small alpine watersheds, central Brooks Range, Alaska [1989, eng] **53-1471**
Munro, J.I.
Cathodic protection of ice shields on bridges [1998, eng] **53-1497**
Munschy, M.
Extensive tectonics on the Kerguelen Plateau [1994, fre] **53-2052**
Müntener, O.
Polyphase structural, intrusive and metamorphic evolution of the Bockfjorden area, NW Spitsbergen [1998, eng] **53-98**
Münzenberg-St. Denis, A.
Does the alpine climate change during the next decades [1996, eng] **53-3913**
Münzer, U.
Recent interdisciplinary research in the neovolcanic zone of Iceland using SAR data [1997, eng] **53-3715**
Murai, M.
Deacclimated artichoke tuber protoplast lesions induced by freeze-thaw cycles [1998, eng] **53-2878**
Murakami, H.
Discharge or leakage current of ice accreted insulators at close to flashover voltage in high conductivity fog [1997, eng] **53-3538**
Murakami, M.
New version of hydrometeor videosonde for cirrus cloud observations [1997, eng] **53-1545**
Muramoto, K.
Classification of polar satellite data using minimum distance method [1998, eng] **53-1226**
Cloud extraction from polar satellite data using modified Mahalanobis classifier [1998, eng] **53-3328**
Murav'ev, IA.D.
Ice core drilling at Ushkovsky ice cap, Kamchatka, Russia [1999, jpn] **53-3030**
Murav'ev, V.I.
Quaternary volcanic ashes of the East European Platform [1998, eng] **53-1686**
Muravelko, V.M.
Analysis of the toxicity of drilling fluids used in oil and gas prospecting on the arctic sea shelf [1998, eng] **53-149**
Murcray, F.
Infrared radiation studies of winter marine antarctic atmosphere [1996, eng] **53-2079**
Murphey, B.B.
Meso-synoptic scale effects on the total ozone column [1994, eng] **53-469**
Murphy, E.J.
Re-examining the antarctic paradox: speculation on the southern ocean as a nutrient-limited system [1998, eng] **53-2860**
Murphy, J.M.
Fission-track evidence for Cenozoic mountain deformation, Brooks Range, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3288**
Murphy, M.A.
Characterization of seasonal backscatter change in subarctic wetlands and river ice breakup using radarsat data [1999, eng] **53-5032**
Murphy, R.
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower production cost: production of CMA deicer from biomass [1999, eng] **53-2446**
Murray, A.S.
Luminescence dating of Holocene geomorphic activity on Ammassalik Island, SE Greenland [1999, eng] **53-4172**
Luminescence dating of the last Weichselian Glacier advance in East Greenland [1999, eng] **53-4171**
Murray, A.W.A.
Layers of antarctic krill, *Euphausia superba*: are they just long krill swarms? [1998, eng] **53-2982**
Murray, T.
Dynamics of Austfonna, Svalbard: two dimensional modelling of ice motion over a deformable substrate [1997, eng] **53-4520**
Geometric evolution and ice dynamics during a surge of Bakaninbreen, Svalbard [1998, eng] **53-3625**
Incidence of glacier surging in Svalbard: evidence from multivariate statistics [1998, eng] **53-128**
Murrell, S.A.F.
Experimental and theoretical fracture mechanics applied to antarctic ice fracture and surface crevassing [1999, eng] **53-2936**
Fracture of multiyear sea ice [1998, eng] **53-556**
Murthy, P.L.N.
Structural tailoring of aircraft engine blade subject to ice impact constraints [1993, eng] **53-503**
Murton, B.J.
Glacioisostacy controls chemical and isotopic characteristics of tholeiites from the Reykjanes Peninsula, SW Iceland [1998, eng] **53-4597**
Murton, J.B.
Dating of thermokarst terrain, pleistocene Mackenzie Delta, Canada [1998, eng] **53-2258**
Muryoi, N.
Identification of a novel ice-nucleating bacterium of antarctic origin and its ice nucleation properties [1999, eng] **53-4619**
Müschen, B.
Monitoring of a volcanic eruption in Iceland by ERS-1/2 SAR [1996, eng] **53-1294**
Monitoring of subglacial volcanic eruption and glacial flood in southern Iceland using ERS-1/2 SAR data [1997, eng] **53-1285**
Musser, G.S., Jr.
Ice diapirs on Europa: implications for liquid water [1998, eng] **53-1466**
Muste, M.
Ice jams in river confluences [1999, eng] **53-5219**
LSPIV (Large-Scale Particle Image Velocimetry) of river discharge at an ice jam [1999, eng] **53-4485**
Mutou, Y.
Ice lensing and frost heave in glass beads to simulate soil [1998, eng] **53-2259**
Ice segregation in glass particles to simulate soil freezing [1999, jpn] **53-4788**
Mütter, H.
Comparative ecology of *Polystichum aculeatum, P.braunii* and *P.lonchitis* in Hordaland, western Norway [1998, eng] **53-1245**

Mycielska-Dowgiałło, E.
Sedimentological analysis of deposits, Poland [1995, eng] **53-719**
Myers, C.E.
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.12, Spring/Summer 1998 [1998, eng] **53-1725**
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.13, Spring/Summer 1999 [1999, eng] **53-4847**
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.6. Fall 1992 [1992, eng] **53-4122**
Myklestad, S.M.
Monthly profiles of sea water polysaccharides in a Norwegian fjord [1999, eng] **53-3447**
Myoshi, T.
Sheets with prevention of ice and snow adhesion [1995, eng] **53-1058**
Myrow, P.M.
Newly discovered cap carbonate above Varanger-age glacial deposits in Newfoundland, Canada [1999, eng] **53-4373**
Mysak, L.A.
Decadal climate oscillations in the Arctic: a new feedback loop for atmosphere-ice-ocean interactions [1998, eng] **53-2437**
On the origin and evolution of sea-ice anomalies in the Beaufort-Chukchi Sea [1998, eng] **53-3035**
Myznikov, IU.N.
Construction of frost-resistant earth dams in the Far North [1998, eng] **53-1820**
Naaim, M.
Numerical simulation of drifting snow: erosion and deposition models [1998, eng] **53-2007**
Physical and numerical analysis of the front of a gravity current on a horizontal bottom [1998, eng] **53-2026**
Snowdrift modelling in a wind tunnel: vertical and horizontal variation of the snow flux [1998, eng] **53-2011**
Study of avalanche dynamics by seismic methods, image-processing techniques and numerical models [1998, eng] **53-2031**
Two-phase numerical model of powder avalanche theory and application [1998, eng] **53-276**
Naaim-Bouvet, F.
Drifting-snow acoustic detector: experimental tests in La Molina, Spanish Pyrenees [1998, eng] **53-2013**
Field experiments on "living" snow fences [1998, eng] **53-2012**
Numerical simulation of drifting snow: erosion and deposition models [1998, eng] **53-2007**
Snowdrift modelling in a wind tunnel: vertical and horizontal variation of the snow flux [1998, eng] **53-2011**
Naaman, R.
Effect of the structure of ice on the aggregation state of co-adsorbed formic acid [1998, eng] **53-895**
Naar, H.
Strength analysis of steel sandwich panels for ship structures [1999, eng] **53-4676**
Nadelhoffer, K.J.
Effects of temperature and substrate quality on element mineralization in six arctic soils [1991, eng] **53-4317**
Plant functional types and ecosystem change in arctic tundras [1997, eng] **53-1178**
Naeth, M.A.
Runoff and sediment yield from snowmelt and rainfall as influenced by forage type and grazing intensity [1998, eng] **53-4405**
Nagabhushanam, P.
Isotopic indicators of paleoclimates in Indian groundwaters [1998, eng] **53-1827**
Nagai, M.
Friction-wear characteristics of paint coating films at frozen sea [1999, jpn] **53-4345**
Nagai, T.
Analysis of winter skid accidents in Hokkaido with the popularization of studless tires [1996, jpn] **53-1373**
On the stratospheric ozone loss over Eureka Station in the Canadian Arctic [1998, eng] **53-3320**
Nagao, S.
Study on road icing detection by near infrared optical absorption images [1997, jpn] **53-1617**
Nagaoka, M.
Quantum mechanical treatment for the diffusion process of a hydrogen atom on the amorphous water ice surface [1998, eng] **53-1678**
Nagaoka, S.
Freezing and thawing resistance of high slag content concrete [1998, eng] **53-2677**
Nagar, V.C.
Ground-based millimetre-wave technique for ozone observations in Antarctica [1997, eng] **53-2890**
Nagasaki, T.
Structure of the ice pillar in the cold room [1999, jpn] **53-4090**
Nagashima, K.
Salt concentration distribution in the liquid phase of tetrahydrofuran hydrates during solidification [1999, jpn] **53-4793**
Nagayama, I.
Influence of several freeze-thaw conditions on durability of concrete [1998, eng] **53-3662**
Nagle, J.A.
Frost inhibition on turfgrass [1999, eng] **53-5220**
Nagler, T.
Climatically induced retreat and collapse of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] **53-2764**
Nagumo, M.
Behaviour of groundwater in the slope failure area of the Gamahara torrent [1999, jpn] **53-4082**
Nagurny, A.P.
Atmosphere/sea ice interaction in global climate models: a review [1998, eng] **53-319**
Nahir, M.
Migration of petroleum contaminants into permafrost [1998, eng] **53-2147**
Nairn, R.B.
Development and testing of a thermal-mechanical numerical model for predicting arctic shore erosion processes [1998, eng] **53-2260**
Nakabayashi, H.
Contributions of snow to the annual water balance in Moshiri Watershed, northern Hokkaido, Japan [1999, eng] **53-4364**
Radiative characteristics in a Japanese forested drainage basin during snowmelt [1999, eng] **53-5221**
Nakabeppu, O.
Microscopic study of the solidification of aqueous solutions using laser interferometry [1998, eng] **53-1459**
Nakada, M.
Intensification of glaciation in the mid-Pliocene and the Earth's obliquity variation [1998, eng] **53-1515**
Last glacial maximum meltwater variation inferred from sea-level observations [1999, eng] **53-3487**
Rheological structure of the upper mantle inferred from the Holocene sea-level change along the west coast of Kyushu, Japan [1998, eng] **53-4818**
Nakagawa, H.
Preliminary study to generate a DEM of Amundsen Bay, Antarctica by interferometric SAR [1998, eng] **53-3542**
Nakagawa, S.
Foundations on frozen ground and frost heave [1979, jpn] **53-3992**
Nakajima, S.
Construction design and construction report of the Shungaku Bridge deck [1997, jpn] **53-1623**
Construction design and maintenance of the Shungaku Bridge deck [1996, jpn] **53-1378**
Nakakuro, E.
Frost resistance of superplasticized concrete [1981, eng] **53-267**
Nakamae, E.
Modeling and rendering method for snow by using metaballs [1997, eng] **53-3498**
Nakamoto, J.
Freezing and thawing resistance of high slag content concrete [1998, eng] **53-2677**
Nakamura, M.
Comparison of temperature data measured by RS2-91 and RS2-80 rawinsondes at Syowa Station, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-3331**
Nakamura, T.
Last-glacial to post-glacial ^{10}Be fluctuations in a sediment core from the Academician Ridge, Lake Baikal [1999, eng] **53-4608**
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station in 1995 by the 36th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition [1999, jpn] **53-5062**
Study on the dynamics of an artificial avalanche in the Tianshan Mountains, China [1999, jpn] **53-4065**
Nakane, H.
Ozone and temperature profiles at the polar vortex in Sweden [1999, eng] **53-4832**
Nakanishi M.
Experimental study on dynamic interaction between ice floes and offshore structures caused by seismic motion [1999, eng] **53-3774**
Nakanishi, T.
Sheets with prevention of ice and snow adhesion [1995, eng] **53-1058**
Nakano, S.
Agent for melting snow using water-insoluble particle loaded with calcium chloride [1997, eng] **53-2404**
Nakano, T.
Study on CH_4 fluxes from alpine wetlands at the Huashixia Permafrost Station, Tibetan Plateau [1998, chi] **53-2619**
Nakano, Y.
Apparatus for determining moisture content of snow by using IR sensor [1997, eng] **53-2405**
Apparatus for measuring water content in falling snow using photo-electric conversion device [1997, eng] **53-2406**
Existence of traveling wave solutions to the problem of soil freezing described by a model called M_1 [1999, eng] **53-5218**
Growth condition of ice lenses and applications [1999, eng] **53-5138**
Method for measuring water content in snow without contact by IR light radiation [1998, eng] **53-1020**
Water expulsion during soil freezing described by a mathematical model called M_1 [1999, eng] **53-4233**
Nakasone, T.
Late Quaternary paleoenvironment of the Ross Sea continental shelf, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2795**
Sediment cores and their radiocarbon ages in the western Ross Sea, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-3545**
Nakatsubo, T.
Contribution of belowground vascular plants to glacier foreland soil respiration, Svalbard, Norway [1998, eng] **53-1650**
Distribution of snow algae at King George Island, Antarctica with reference to physical and chemical characters of snow [1998, chi] **53-3127**
Ecological significance of moss growth form differentiation in Svalbard [1999, eng] **53-3339**
Nakauchi, H.
Discharge or leakage current of ice accreted insulators at close to flashover voltage in high conductivity fog [1997, eng] **53-3538**
Nakauchi, I.
Windbreaks in winter offshore of Muroran [1997, jpn] **53-1642**
Nakawo, M.
Ice coring operation and a preliminary observation of ice core taken at the Chongce Ice Cap, west Kunlun Mountains, China [1994, eng] **53-1848**
Nakayama, K.
Study on a wind field when a cold air flow that causes snowfall around Sapporo [1998, eng] **53-1546**
Nakayama, M.
How facilities should be to accommodate the elderly and disabled in the north (part 2) [1996, jpn] **53-1364**
Nakazawa, N.
Ductile-to-brittle transition speed during ice indentation tests [1999, eng] **53-3784**
Medium-scale field ice indentation test (MSFIT)—results of 1996-1998 winter tests [1999, eng] **53-3785**
Medium-scale indentation tests on sea ice at various speeds [1998, eng] **53-3160**
Study on ice loads acting on marine structures—interim report of JOIA project [1999, eng] **53-3769**
Nakhutsrishvili, G.
Facilitation in subnival vegetation patches [1998, eng] **53-589**
Naletova, N.S.
Mass transfer and structure formation in freezing saline soils [1998, eng] **53-2167**
Nam, S.I.
History of a stable ice margin—East Greenland during the Middle and Upper Pleistocene [1998, eng] **53-215**
Reducing damage to thaw-weakened pavements by reducing tire pressure [1999, eng] **53-5163**
Nami, M.
Study on road icing detection by near infrared optical absorption images [1997, jpn] **53-1617**
Namiatov, A.A.
Features of ^{137}Cs accumulation by different bottom sediments in coastal waters of the Barents and Kara Seas [1998, eng] **53-1697**
Nardi, B.
Ozone loss and volcanic aerosols at McMurdo Station [1996, eng] **53-2076**
Spring 1996 and 1997 ozonesonde measurements over McMurdo Station, Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-4833**
Type I PSC-particle properties: measurements at ALOMAR 1995 to 1997 [1999, eng] **53-2995**
Nardini, A.
Vulnerability to freeze stress of seedlings of *Quercus ilex* L.: an ecological interpretation [1998, eng] **53-3524**
Narita, H.
Acid ions at triple junction of antarctic ice observed by Raman scattering [1998, eng] **53-1077**
Narita, K.
Behavior of ice sheet strain area and ice failure modes [1999, eng] **53-3783**
Narita, O.
Comparison of temperature data measured by RS2-91 and RS2-80 rawinsondes at Syowa Station, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-3331**
Narita, S.
Preparedness for oil spills in pack ice [1999, jpn] **53-4344**
Proceedings [1999, eng] **53-3763**
Narozhnyi, IU.K.
Specific feature of intra-annual distribution of the Altai rivers runoff [1998, rus] **53-4943**
Næs, K.
Effects of smelter discharge on Norwegian fjord benthos [1998, eng] **53-1571**
Nash, D.B.
Ices on Io—composition and texture [1998, eng] **53-4894**
Nasonova, O.N.
Steppe soil water storage model including area heterogeneity factors [1998, eng] **53-1478**
Nassichuk, W.W.
Persistent organic compounds in the Barents Sea: Canada-Russia collaboration on arctic pollutants [1994, eng] **53-5270**

Nassif, S.
States implement anti-icing strategies [1997, eng] **53-1401**
Nathanail, C.P.
Hydrogeological assessments of United Nations bases in Bosnia Hercegovina [1998, eng] **53-680**
National Climatic Data Center
Arctic and Antarctic sea ice data 1972-1994 [1996, eng] **53-1087**
National Ice Center
Arctic and Antarctic sea ice data 1972-1994 [1996, eng] **53-1087**
National Institute of Polar Research (NIPR) Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences, 17th, Tokyo, Oct. 15-16, 1997
[Proceedings] [1998, eng] **53-3539**
National Institute of Polar Research (NIPR) Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, 20th, Tokyo, Nov. 26-27, 1997
[Proceedings] [1998, eng] **53-3317**
National Snow and Ice Data Center. Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences
Historical Soviet daily snow depth, volume 1: 1881-1985 [1994, eng] **53-1635**
National Snow and Ice Data Center. World Data Center-A for Glaciology
Annual report 1987 [1987, eng] **53-3264**
Annual report 1998 [1998, eng] **53-3159**
National Workshop on Advances in Hydrological Instrumentation, Oct. 25-26, 1994
Advances in hydrological instrumentation [1997, eng] **53-4718**
Nativel, P.
Zeolites of Kerguelen Islands: nature and diversity [1994, fre] **53-2046**
Natkaniec, I.
Neutron scattering by heavy water and ice under hydrostatic pressure of argon [1999, eng] **53-3583**
Naugolnykh, K.A.
Numerical simulation of remote acoustic sensing of ocean temperature in the Fram Strait environment [1998, eng] **53-1189**
Naujokat, B.
Note on record-high temperatures at the northern polar stratopause in winter 1997/8 [1998, eng] **53-1467**
Naumov, A.K.
Statistical modeling of ridge height distribution [1998, eng] **53-3146**
Navarre, J.P.
Prototype for operational seismic detection of natural avalanches [1998, eng] **53-2030**
Nazarenko, L.
Transport of contaminants from the Atlantic to the Arctic [1998, eng] **53-2992**
Nazarian, S.
Predicting strength of subgrades during spring thaw with seismic methods [1998, eng] **53-927**
Nazarov, A.N.
Mudflow wave motions [1997, rus] **53-4576**
Nazarov, N.A.
Modeling of annual water and biogeochemical cycles in a forest basin [1999, eng] **53-4700**
Neal, J.T.
Selected military geology programs in the Arctic, 1950-1970 [1998, eng] **53-679**
Neal, T.
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska [1996, eng] **53-497**
Neale, P.J.
Phytoplankton phototactic responses in lake water column [1995, eng] **53-293**
Nechaev, D.A.
Circulation and transport in the southwestern Weddell Sea [1998, eng] **53-1213**
Nechaev, V.P.
Estimation of methane emission under global warming [1997, rus] **53-1636**
Nedwell, D.B.
Re-examining the antarctic paradox: speculation on the southern ocean as a nutrient-limited system [1998, eng] **53-2860**
Nee, J.B.
Lidar observation of the cirrus cloud in the tropopause at Chung-Li (25°N, 121°E) [1998, eng] **53-19**
Negami, S.
Frost resistance of superplasticized concrete [1981, eng] **53-267**
Negishi, H.
Field seismic observations in the Lützow-Holm Bay region [1998, eng] **53-1319**
Neidhart, B.
Cold gas traps for ice particle formation [1998, eng] **53-1494**
Nekrasov, A.V.
Numerical study of the M_2 tide on the North Siberian Shelf [1998, eng] **53-3053**
Nelmes, R.J.
Multisite disordered structure of ice VII to 20 GPa [1998, eng] **53-576**
Nelson, A.R.
Soil-relative dating of moraines in central Colorado [1998, eng] **53-1522**
Nelson, D.J.
Freezing and melting with multiple phase fronts along the outside of a tube [1998, eng] **53-73**
Nelson, F.E.
Active-layer thickness in north central Alaska: systematic sampling, scale, and spatial autocorrelation [1998, eng] **53-3383**
Cryoplanation terrace orientation in Alaska [1998, eng] **53-1703**
Estimating the magnitude of coupled-flow effects in the active layer and upper permafrost, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. [1998, eng] **53-2270**
Spatial and temporal attributes of the active-layer thickness record, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. [1998, eng] **53-2261**
Spatial and temporal patterns of soil moisture and thaw depth at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. [1998, eng] **53-2252**
Nemori, K.
Road maintenance in winter around Sapporo—report on using examples from road icing forecasts for snow removal [1997, jpn] **53-1616**
Nemoto, M.
Measurements and numerical simulations of snow-particle saltation [1998, eng] **53-2006**
Nentwich, F.W.
Diagenetic history of deltaic sandstones in arctic Canada [1997, eng] **53-429**
Nereson, N.A.
Detailed topography of Roosevelt Island and Siple Dome, West Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2760**
Migration of the Siple Dome ice divide, West Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-4271**
Recent migration of Siple Dome divide [1996, eng] **53-1144**
Sensitivity of the divide position at Siple Dome, West Antarctica, to boundary forcing [1998, eng] **53-2784**
Nescheretov, A.
Holocene sedimentary environments in the Eurasian Arctic Ocean [1999, eng] **53-3486**
Neshyba, S.
Characterization of arctic haze by infrared emission: a feasibility study [1997, eng] **53-827**
Nesje, A.
Last ice sheet in north-west Scotland: reconstruction and implications [1998, eng] **53-3095**
Moraine formation at an advancing temperate glacier: Brigsdalsbreen, western Norway [1999, eng] **53-4201**
Nespolo, R.F.
Post-eclosional homeothermy development in chicks of two antarctic bird species from Ardley I. [1997, spa] **53-566**
Nettles, M.
Faulting mechanism of anomalous earthquakes near Bárdarbunga Volcano, Iceland [1998, eng] **53-509**
Neumann, H.S.
Role of carbonate precipitation in the early Holocene palaeohydrology of a chalkland river valley, southern England [1995, eng] **53-4433**
Neumann, K.
Inorganic carbon-isotope distribution and budget in the Lake Hoare and Lake Fryxell basins, Taylor Valley, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2864**
Neumann, N.
Local advection of sensible heat in the snowmelt landscape of arctic tundra [1998, eng] **53-2330**
Neuner, G.
Assessment of foliar frost damage [1999, eng] **53-4852**
Nevel, D.
Design ice forces for offshore structures [1999, eng] **53-3770**
Neven, L.G.
Cold hardiness adaptations of codling moth, *Cydia pomonella* [1999, eng] **53-4628**
Nevzorov, A.N.
In situ measurements of effective diameter and effective droplet number concentration [1999, eng] **53-2956**
New Brunswick river ice manual
New Brunswick river ice manual [1989, eng] **53-1846**
New Zealand. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Antarctic Division
NZARP antarctic first aid manual [1988, eng] **53-403**
Newberger, T.A.
Palmer LTER: small boat design for water column sampling [1996, eng] **53-1776**
Newberry, R.J.
Mineral prospects in the eastern Yukon-Tanana terrane [1998, eng] **53-3949**
Petrology, geochemistry, age, and significance of two foliated intrusions in the Fairbanks district, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3948**
Newcomb, D.E.
Computer tool for predicting the cooling of asphalt pavements [1998, eng] **53-969**
Proceedings. Cold regions impact on civil works [1998, eng] **53-907**
Relating climate factors to pavement subsurface conditions [1998, eng] **53-962**
Newkirk, M.H.
Altimeter waveform model for combined surface and volume scattering [1994, eng] **53-1412**
Newsome, R.
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions compounds and human health risk assessment [1991, eng] **53-1841**
Newton, J.L.
Project SPINNAKER; ICESHELF 1988-1996 and beyond [1998, eng] **53-250**
Newyear, K.
Comparison of laboratory data with a viscous two-layer model of wave propagation in grease ice [1999, eng] **53-3815**
Newyear, K.D.
Laboratory and field observations of wave propagation in grease ice [1997, eng] **53-796**
Ng, F.S.L.
Mathematical model of wide subglacial water drainage channels [1999, eng] **53-3613**
Ng, H.P.
New optical technique to study aerosol phase transitions: the nucleation of ice from H_2SO_4 aerosols [1998, eng] **53-2596**
Nghiem, S.V.
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions [1998, eng] **53-395**
Thin saline ice thickness retrieval using time-series C-band polarimetric radar measurements [1998, eng] **53-343**
Ni, W.
Snow ablation modelling in a mature aspen stand of the boreal forest [1998, eng] **53-2343**
Ni, Z.
Postglacial rebound with lateral heterogeneities: from 2D to 3D modeling [1998, eng] **53-4825**
Ni, Z.H.
Effects of postglacial vertical displacement positioning on lithospheric thickness [1998, eng] **53-1040**
Nicholas, A.P.
Channel stability dynamics in the proglacial Virkisa River, Iceland [1998, eng] **53-1701**
Nicholls, J.
Global Positioning System survey of ground-penetrating radar traverses of the ice cap, Hoodoo Mountain, British Columbia [1998, eng] **53-5209**
Nicholls, K.W.
Ocean circulation beneath the western Ronne Ice Shelf [1998, eng] **53-174**
Nichols, P.D.
Carbon assimilation in antarctic sea ice diatoms [1988, eng] **53-3968**
Hydrocarbon degradation by Antarctic coastal bacteria [1998, eng] **53-1660**
Nichols, T.D.
Plant and microbial influence on bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils [1996, eng] **53-3208**
Nickus, U.
Major element chemistry in alpine snow along a north-south transect in the eastern Alps [1998, eng] **53-2733**
Seasonal development of ion concentration in a high alpine snow pack [1998, eng] **53-2732**
Niculescu, G.
Study of glacial and cryo-nival relief in the Romanian Carpathians—prospects and results [1994, fre] **53-4133**
Nidowicz, B.
Pavement thermal impact on discontinuous permafrost [1998, eng] **53-911**
Permafrost prethawing in farming, mining, and civil engineering [1999, eng] **53-5143**
Russian and North American approaches to pile design in relation to frost action [1998, eng] **53-2262**
Niebauer, H.J.
Interdisciplinary interaction in arctic research [1998, eng] **53-251**
Variability in Bering Sea ice cover as affected by a regime shift in the North Pacific in the period 1947-1996 [1998, eng] **53-1747**
Niebler, H.S.
Planktic foraminiferal transfer function for the southern South Atlantic Ocean [1998, eng] **53-1736**
Niederjasper, F.
New bathymetric charts of the Weddell Sea: AWI BCWS [1998, eng] **53-177**
Niedhart, B.
Formation and growth of ice particles in stationary ultrasonic fields [1998, eng] **53-25**
Nielsen, B.
Production and nitrogen fixation vaiations in the last 580 kyr, Cariaco Basin [1998, eng] **53-1888**
Nielsen, C.J.
CO...H_2O bonding *in* and *on* porous ices [1998, eng] **53-5**
Nielsen, C.S.
Merging of elevation data from various remote sensing techniques in Greenland [1997, eng] **53-3710**
Nielsen, N.B.
DC-8 scanning lidar characterization of aircraft contrails and cirrus clouds [1998, eng] **53-1349**

Nielsen, O.J.
Testing of various types of bituminous mixtures in connection with a revision of the road standard for hot mix asphalt [1998, dan] **53-3110**
Nielsen, T.
Sediments and sedimentation at the NE Faeroe continental margin; contourites and large-scale sliding [1998, eng] **53-3278**
Seismic stratigraphy and sedimentary processes at the Norwegian Sea margin northeast of the Faeroe Islands [1998, eng] **53-3277**
Nielsen, T.G.
Infiltration phyto- and protozooplankton assemblages in the annual sea ice of Disko Island, West Greenland, spring 1996 [1998, eng] **53-1758**
Seasonal variation in nutrients, pelagic primary production and grazing in a high-arctic coastal marine ecosystem [1999, eng] **53-4508**
Niemirycz, E.
Polish contribution to the total pollution input to the Baltic Sea [1996, pol] **53-4845**
Nienow, P.
Comparison of flow model with field data from a Swiss glacier [1998, eng] **53-3634**
Seasonal changes in the morphology of the subglacial drainage system, Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland [1998, eng] **53-3048**
Nienow, P.W.
Subglacial water flow conditions inferred from velocity-discharge relationships in glacial runoff [1995, eng] **53-758**
Niessen, F.
Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison [1997, eng] **53-288**
Map of predicted offshore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf [1998, eng] **53-2285**
Nietfeld, D.D.
Forecasting snowfall amounts: an ingredients-based methodology supporting the Garcia Method [1998, eng] **53-2626**
Niewiarowski, W.
Subglacial channels of glacial and glacio-glaciofluvial origin [1995, eng] **53-720**
Niezgoda, S.L.
Abutment scour at small, severely contracted bridges *[1999, eng]* ***53-5175***
Nihonyanagi, M.
Pedestrian slip and fall accidents on icy roads subject to extreme slipperiness—report from fire department responses [1996, jpn] **53-1374**
Niimura, Y.
Initial incorporation of phytoplankton to the sea ice in Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, Japan [1999, eng] **53-4327**
Niini, M.
Arctic Shipping Services—three years of successful tanker operations on the Northern Sea Route [1995, eng] **53-455**
Nijampurkar, V.N.
Oxygen isotopic studies of ice, snow and water samples near the Indian stations in Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-3862**
Nijland, T.G.
Evidence for saline fluid effects on Norwegian crustal metasediment composition [1998, eng] **53-1551**
Nikiforov, E.G.
Oceanographic investigations in the Arctic [1995, rus] **53-5015**
Nikolaev, V.
Geochronology of sedimentary archive of arctic Pleistocene environmental conditions [1998, eng] **53-425**
Nikolaev, V.I.
Reconstruction of the past fluctuations of the mass balance and thickness of an ice dome from the annual ice layers [1997, rus] **53-4519**
Results of the palynological studies of an ice core from the Vavilov ice dome, Severnaya Zemlya [1997, rus] **53-4533**
Two projects of the deep drilling of the Greenland ice sheet; some results [1997, rus] **53-4548**
Nilsen, L.
Infrared aerial photographic mapping of arctic plant ecosystems [1999, eng] **53-3575**
Infrared mapping of plant communities in an arctic landscape [1996, eng] **53-498**
Nishi, T.
Short-time variation in low trophic level productivity and hydrographic conditions in Funka Bay [1998, eng] **53-5283**
Nishida, K.
Suppression of ice formation on cylinders cooled by convective water flow [1997, eng] **53-1350**
Nishikawa, J.
Experiments on frost heaving force of ground anchor [1998, eng] **53-948**
Identification of a novel ice-nucleating bacterium of antarctic origin and its ice nucleation properties [1999, eng] **53-4619**
Nishimura, A.
Late Quaternary paleoenvironment of the Ross Sea continental shelf, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2795**
Sediment cores and their radiocarbon ages in the western Ross Sea, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-3545**
Nishimura, K.
Measurements and numerical simulations of snow-particle saltation [1998, eng] **53-2006**
Measurements of the velocity distribution in ping-pong-ball avalanches [1998, eng] **53-2020**
Nishio, F.
Ice core drilling at Ushkovsky ice cap, Kamchatka, Russia [1999, jpn] **53-3030**
Interannual variations of sea ice types and relationships with air temperature in the Sea of Okhotsk during 1988-1997 [1999, eng] **53-4329**
Size distribution of aerosols at Barrow in Alaska—a case study in spring [1998, eng] **53-3322**
Spectral albedo observation on the snow field at Barrow, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3318**
Nishita, T.
Modeling and rendering method for snow by using metaballs [1997, eng] **53-3498**
Nishitani, N.
Radar observations of antarctic auroral blobs [1998, eng] **53-1323**
Nishiuchi, K.
Interannual variation and vertical distribution of appendicularians in the south of St. Lawrence Island, northern Bering Sea shelf, in summer [1998, eng] **53-5285**
Nishiyama, N.
Experimental study on light scattering from an artificial ice cloud [1998, eng] **53-3332**
Nishizawa, K.
Influence of several freeze-thaw conditions on durability of concrete [1998, eng] **53-3662**
Nisini, B.
Absorption features of ices toward NGC7538 IRS1 [1997, eng] **53-1097**
Niska, K.
Effects of Kola Peninsula heavy metal emissions on Russian soil acidity parameters [1998, eng] **53-3213**
Niskavaara, H.
Annual atmospheric deposition of 16 elements in eight catchments of the central Barents region [1998, eng] **53-3218**
Factors influencing NO_3 concentrations in small catchments in the European Arctic [1998, eng] **53-3436**
Platinum-group elements (Rh, Pt, Pd) and Au distribution in snow samples from the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia [1999, eng] **53-5229**
Reliability of moss as a bioindicator of polar atmospheric chemistry [1998, eng] **53-734**
Nitta, K.
Inorganic hardened body resistant to frost damage for building materials [1998, eng] **53-2543**
Nitta, T.
Snow cover effect on winter global atmospheric circulation [1998, eng] **53-1911**
Nitychoruk, J.
Question of the age and glaciers extent during the Last Glaciation (Vistulian) in the Polish Tatra Mts. [1990, pol] **53-5289**
Niu, Y.H.
Damage model of frozen soil under multi-axial state stress [1998, eng] **53-2263**
Niwano, S.
Dependence of new-snow density on slope angle [1998, eng] **53-1974**
Viscous compression model for estimating the depth of new snow [1998, eng] **53-1988**
Nixon, F.M.
Active layer monitoring across the permafrost zones of the Mackenzie Valley [1998, eng] **53-2264**
Active layer monitoring in natural environments, Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories [1994, eng] **53-5272**
Effect of atmospheric temperature inversions on ground surface temperatures and discontinuous permafrost [1998, eng] **53-2296**
Ground ice volumes determined from shallow cores from western Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories [1998, eng] **53-5120**
Methane hydrate formation and dissociation in fine sands at temperatures near 0°C [1998, eng] **53-2312**
Modelling of deep seated hill slope creep in permafrost [1998, eng] **53-2122**
Nixon, J.F.
Design aspects of a buried oil pipeline on the Alaskan North Slope [1998, eng] **53-2195**
Geothermal modeling of soil or mine tailings with concurrent freezing and deposition [1998, eng] **53-901**
Improved step freezing test to determine segregation potential [1998, eng] **53-2217**
Pipe uplift resistance testing in frozen soil [1998, eng] **53-2265**
Recent applications of geothermal analysis in northern engineering [1998, eng] **53-2266**
Seasonal pipe movement in permafrost terrain, KP2 study site, Norman Wells pipeline [1998, eng] **53-2155**
Nixon, S.
Isotopic evaluation of Iberian margin sedimentation changes during the Pleistocene [1999, eng] **53-2999**
Nixon, W.A.
Evaluation of wear resistance of snow plow blade cutting edges using the scratch test method [1998, eng] **53-2703**
Strategies for winter highway maintenance [1996, eng] **53-2534**
Nizovsky, M.
Baltic Sea ice field campaign 17-24 March 1997: data report [1998, eng] **53-3869**
Dissemination of test products to selected users in the Baltic Sea area: report on activities in the winter of 1997 [1998, eng] **53-3870**
Noguchi, H.
Hemispheric-scale quasi-decadal oscillation and its signature in northern Japan [1999, eng] **53-5085**
Nohguchi, Y.
Measurement of snow-hardness distribution [1998, eng] **53-1977**
Simulation of avalanches using light-weight ping pong balls down chutes [1996, eng] **53-3932**
Study on the dynamics of an artificial avalanche in the Tianshan Mountains, China [1999, jpn] **53-4065**
Nolan, M.
Seismic detection of transient changes beneath Black Rapids Glacier, Alaska, pt.I [1999, eng] **53-4247**
Seismic detection of transient changes beneath Black Rapids Glacier, Alaska, pt.II [1999, eng] **53-4248**
Nolin, A.W.
Mapping the Martian polar ice caps: applications of terrestrial optical remote sensing methods [1998, eng] **53-1301**
Noll, J.
Monitoring soil moisture over the Canadian Prairies with the ERS scatterometer [1999, eng] **53-2351**
Nolting, R.F.
Fe (III) speciation in the high nutrient, low chlorophyll Pacific region of the southern ocean [1998, eng] **53-68**
Noone, D.
Implications for the interpretation of ice-core isotope data from analysis of modelled antarctic precipitation [1998, eng] **53-2817**
Nordbotten, A.
Effects of precipitation and reflections from a snow covered ground measured at 40 and 60 GHz on a 600 m experimental link in Norway [1997, eng] **53-2664**
Nordstrom, R.A.
Damage mechanisms in frost deicing salt resistance tests [1998, eng] **53-3661**
Nørmark, E.
Multidisciplinary study of interglacial climate oscillations in northern Denmark [1998, eng] **53-3553**
Norokorpi, Y.
Stand structure, dynamics, and diversity of virgin forests on northern peatlands [1996, eng] **53-4283**
Undergrowth as a regeneration potential on Finnish peatlands [1996, eng] **53-4287**
Norrström, A.C.
Concentration and fractionation of heavy metals in roadside soils receiving de-icing salts [1998, eng] **53-735**
Nortala-Holkkanen, A.
New development in modelling technology of first-year ridges [1995, eng] **53-454**
North, G.R.
Lessons from energy balance models [1988, eng] **53-1117**
Norton, D.C.
Climate perspective of the 1997-98 Laurentian Great Lakes ice cover [1999, eng] **53-4748**
Norton, G.
Renewable energy field tests at the South Pole [1999, eng] **53-5135**
Norton, S.A.
Trace elements in Russian and Norwegian arctic lake sediments [1998, eng] **53-902**
Norum, D.I.
Phase composition of a partially frozen soil [1973, eng] **53-3794**
Nosker, T.
Fiber reinforced polymer (FRP) composites for marine and waterfront piling systems [1998, eng] **53-1920**
Nøst, O.A.
Grounded icebergs and hydrography, Filchner Ice Shelf [1998, eng] **53-172**
Notaro, M.
Variability in cold surge frequency across the United States and southern Canada from a synoptic-climatology perspective [1999, eng] **53-4752**
Notholt, H.
Sedimentary studies of Greenland's Northeast Water Polynya [1998, ger] **53-2**
Nottingham, T.S.
West Dock Causeway Bridge foundations [1998, eng] **53-2165**
Nousiainen, K.
AC and switching impulse performance of an ice-covered metal oxide surge arrester [1998, eng] **53-388**
Novakovskaia, IU.V.
Small charged water clusters: cations [1999, eng] **53-4210**

Novelli, P.C.
Distributions and recent changes of carbon monoxide in the lower troposphere [1998, eng] **53-523**
Spectroscopy of polar atmospheric carbon monoxide seasonal variations [1997, eng] **53-857**
Total column and surface densities of atmospheric carbon monoxide in Alaska, 1995 [1998, eng] **53-528**
Novikov, I.S.
Cenozoic geomorphological evolution in Siberia [1997, eng] **53-1739**
Novikov, S.A.
Recent glacierization of the Mongun-Taiga massif (Interior Asia) and oroclimatic conditions [1997, rus] **53-4560**
Novo, A.
Deep coring on the Lys Glacier (Monte Rosa): first results [1998, fre] **53-1925**
Four-year record (1990-94) of snow chemistry in the Italian Alps [1998, eng] **53-2734**
Major element chemistry in alpine snow along a north-south transect in the eastern Alps [1998, eng] **53-2733**
Novotny, V.
Cyanide and metal pollution by urban snowmelt: impact of deicing compounds [1998, eng] **53-3158**
Management of winter diffuse pollution from urban areas: effect of drainage and deicing operations [1998, eng] **53-931**
Nowaczyk, B.
Age of dunes in Poland—selected problems [1995, eng] **53-721**
Dowoo—a new type of earth mounds in continental permafrost domain (central Mongolia) [1986, eng] **53-4024**
Nowak, J.
Polygenesis of the relief of the central part of Polesic Lubelskie: the case of the Sosnowica region [1996, pol] **53-4653**
Nowlan, G.S.
Overview of regional Silurian reef development, Canadian Arctic and north Greenland [1998, eng] **53-3466**
Nowlin, W.D., Jr.
Water masses and mixing near the Antarctic Slope Front [1998, eng] **53-158**
Nowosad, M.
Draft of the characteristics of snow-cover in the Bieszczady Mountains [1994, pol] **53-4517**
Nuñez, H.G.
Paleosecular variation recorded on lake sediments from south Argentina [1997, eng] **53-1089**
Nur, N.
Adélie penguins and pack-ice condition in the Ross Sea [1998, eng] **53-748**
Nurmatov, A.A.
Detection of the structure of the wing of the Rayleigh line in ice, water, and heavy water using four-photon polarization spectroscopy [1999, eng] **53-3586**
Nurmi, T.
Design and production of ship engine rooms safe from fire. Project final report [1998, fin] **53-4418**
Nuttall, A.M.
Arctic ice cap mass flux from satellite radar interferometry [1999, eng] **53-3333**
Nyberg, L.
Coupling of a high-resolution atmospheric model and an ocean model for the Baltic Sea [1998, eng] **53-1575**
Nyborg, M.
Nitrous oxide emissions from agricultural soils of the boreal and parkland regions of Alberta [1998, eng] **53-152**
Nye, J.F.
Diffusion of isotopes in the annual layers of ice sheets [1998, eng] **53-4255**
Lecture notes on water in ice: microscopic and geophysical scales [1999, eng] **53-3603**
Nyeki, S.
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.1 [1998, eng] **53-2726**
Nygaard, E.
Piercement shale diapirism in the deep-water Vema Dome area, Vøring basin, offshore Norway [1998, eng] **53-69**
Nyholm, S.
Dry deposition and desorption of toxic gases to and from snow surfaces [1998, eng] **53-333**
Nykänen, H.
Effect of peatland forestry on fluxes of carbon dioxide, methane, and nitrous oxide [1996, eng] **53-4300**
Nylén, T.
Prediction of ^{137}Cs deposition from atmospheric nuclear weapons tests within the Arctic [1999, eng] **53-3433**
O'Brien, N.R.
Origin of the fabric of laminated fine-grained glaciolacustrine deposits [1998, eng] **53-981**
O'Brien, P.E.
Bottom currents, sedimentation and ice-sheet retreat facies successions on the Mac Robertson shelf, East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2420**
O'Connell, S.
Diffuse spectral reflectance as a proxy for percent carbonate content in North Atlantic sediments [1999, eng] **53-3904**
O'Connor, B.M.
New records of Acari from the sub-antarctic Prince Edwards Islands [1999, eng] **53-3261**
O'Connors, C.
Climate perspective of the 1997-98 Laurentian Great Lakes ice cover [1999, eng] **53-4748**
O'Driscoll, R.L.
Effect of krill orientation on broadband acoustic scattering [1998, eng] **53-987**
O'Farrell, S.P.
Comparison of warming trends over the last century around Antarctica from three coupled models [1998, eng] **53-2844**
Comparison of warming trends predicted over the next century around Antarctica from two coupled models [1998, eng] **53-2846**
O'Kane, M.
Instrumentation and monitoring of an engineered soil cover system for mine waste rock [1998, eng] **53-4512**
O'Keefe, K.
Viscoelastic channel flow in the mantle during postglacial rebound [1998, eng] **53-4806**
O'Neill, A.
Correlation of two polar stratospheric temperature analyses [1999, eng] **53-3651**
Evidence for a substantial role for dilution in northern mid-latitude ozone depletion [1998, eng] **53-2938**
O'Neill, K.
Effect of frozen ground and snow on detection of buried mines and unexploded ordnance (UXO) [1998, eng] **53-3207**
UXO detection at Jefferson Proving Ground using ground-penetrating radar [1998, eng] **53-3204**
O'Nions, R.K.
Response of north Atlantic radiogenic isotope ratios to onset of northern hemisphere glaciation [1999, eng] **53-3334**
O'Rourke, M.
Rain-on-snow surcharge for roof design [1999, eng] **53-5184**
O'Sullivan, P.B.
Fission-track evidence for Cenozoic mountain deformation, Brooks Range, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3288**
Oba, T.
36 kyr geochemical record from the Sea of Japan of organic matter flux variations [1999, eng] **53-3909**
Paleoclimatic significance of eolian carbonates supplied to the Japan Sea during the last glacial maximum [1999, eng] **53-3693**
Obata, H.
Identification of a novel ice-nucleating bacterium of antarctic origin and its ice nucleation properties [1999, eng] **53-4619**
Obatake, A.
Properties of high-strength porous concrete [1998, eng] **53-2670**
Oberbauer, S.F.
Effects of soil warming on vapor exchange of Alaskan tussock tundra [1998, eng] **53-3393**
Obidowicz, A.
Fluctuation of the forest limit in the Tatra Mountains during the last 12 000 years [1993, pol] **53-4929**
Obled, C.
Adaptation of TOPMODEL to snow and glacier melt data on a French alpine catchment: first results [1998, eng] **53-4052**
Analysis of meteorological data and avalanche forecasting [1979, fre] **53-3067**
Obzhirov, A.
Distribution of methane in waters of the Okhotsk and western Bering Seas, and the area of the Kuril Islands [1998, eng] **53-24**
Ochs, E.S.
Distributed Snow Process Model for watershed hydrology modeling [1999, eng] **53-5170**
Oda, K.
Operation of an ice control breakwater at the Saroma Lagoon fishing port—ice boom method [1996, jpn] **53-1385**
Oda, M.
Surface-water evolution of the eastern East China Sea during the last 36,000 years [1999, eng] **53-4111**
Odamaki, M.
Mean sea level and its seasonal change at Showa Station [1997, eng] **53-237**
Odate, T.
Fluctuations of nutrients and primary production structure during winter and spring in Funka Bay [1998, eng] **53-5282**
Satellite and ship observations of coastal upwelling in the St. Lawrence Island Polynya (SLIP) area in summer, 1994 and 1995 [1998, eng] **53-5280**
Odden, W.
Application of light hydrocarbons to offshore Norway oil/source rock correlations [1998, eng] **53-1541**
Ødegård, R.S.
Comparison of annual changes in winter ERS-1 SAR images and glacier mass balance of Slakbreen, Svalbard [1999, eng] **53-3564**
Odello, R.
Fiber reinforced polymer (FRP) composites for marine and waterfront piling systems [1998, eng] **53-1920**
Odintsov, V.V.
Specific features of design and analysis of cable-stayed bridge over River Ob in western Siberia (Russia) [1999, eng] **53-5190**
Odland, A.
Comparative ecology of *Polystichum aculeatum, P.braunii* and *P.lonchitis* in Hordaland, western Norway [1998, eng] **53-1245**
Fern reproduction along Norwegian environmental gradients [1998, eng] **53-1246**
Oechel, W.C.
Characteristics of energy and water budgets over wet sedge and tussock tundra ecosystems at North Slope in Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3886**
Comparison of sampling techniques of tundra tussock surface energy flux at Alaskan sites [1998, eng] **53-3385**
Oehme, M.
Long-range transport of persistent organochlorines to Signy I. [1998, eng] **53-3219**
Oelhaf, H.
Infrared spectroscopy of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol optical parameters [1998, eng] **53-526**
Potential of infrared spectroscopy to derive stratospheric aerosol optical parameters [1997, eng] **53-855**
Oerlemans, J.
1 year record of global radiation and albedo in the ablation zone of Morteratschgletscher, Switzerland [1998, eng] **53-3622**
Modelling glacier fluctuations [1998, eng] **53-2741**
Regional atmospheric climate model to simulate ice sheet mass balance in Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2836**
Oerter, H.
Experimental and theoretical fracture mechanics applied to antarctic ice fracture and surface crevassing [1999, eng] **53-2936**
Ogasawara, A.
Basic characteristics of recycled concrete aggregates used as road aggregates in snowy cold regions [1996, jpn] **53-1363**
Ogata, H.
Statistical study of winter lightning strikes to aircrafts with electric field of the ground surface [1998, eng] **53-4856**
Ogawa, A.
Oceanographic data of the 35th Japanese Antarctic Research expedition from November 1993 to March 1994 [1998, eng] **53-2916**
Ogawa, T.
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in an immiscible liquid [1998, eng] **53-1458**
Radar observations of antarctic auroral blobs [1998, eng] **53-1323**
Review of radar and satellite beacon observations of atmospheric gravity waves at Syowa Station [1998, eng] **53-1219**
Oglesby, R.J.
Upper Fleming Sirius till: Neogene glaciation and climates [1994, eng] **53-46**
Oglethorpe, R.D.J.
Stratigraphy and geochronology of Adelaide Island [1998, eng] **53-1664**
Oguchi, T.
Late Quaternary geomorphic development of mountain river basins in the Kitakami region [1994, eng] **53-1289**
Occurrence of extrazonal periglacial landforms in the lowlands of western Japan and Korea [1998, eng] **53-1400**
Ogureeva, G.N.
Vertical vegetation zonation in the mountains of northeast Siberia [1998, eng] **53-3300**
Oguri, M.
Evaluating the applicability of frost resistant pavements—interim report on uniform test pavements [1997, jpn] **53-1619**
Oh, C.
Freezing heat transfer along a horizontal cooled plate with a separated region [1998, eng] **53-1485**
Ohara, M.
Agent for melting snow using water-insoluble particle loaded with calcium chloride [1997, eng] **53-2404**
Ohba, M.
Use of a water-repellent admixture to improve concrete performance [1998, eng] **53-2671**
Ohki, M.
Control of road surface temperature and thermal energy storage using a bore-hole heat exchange system [1998, eng] **53-1547**
Ohlendorf, C.
Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison [1997, eng] **53-288**

High alpine lake sediments as evidence of a late to early postglacial glacier history in Upper Engadin [1998, ger] 53-1943

Ohsaka, K.
Apparatus for measuring the growth velocity of dendritic ice in undercooled water [1998, eng] 53-2059
Dynamic nucleation of ice induced by a single stable cavitation bubble [1998, eng] 53-340

Ohta, K.
Problems in designing earthquake resistant bridges in cold regions based on records of strong earthquakes [1997, jpn] 53-1622

Ohtake, T.
Diamond dust-like ice crystals precipitating from clear skies [1999, jpn] 53-4339

Ohtani, K.
Proceedings. Comparison between Oyashio region and Bering Sea ecosystems [1998, eng] 53-5277

Ohtani, S.
Distribution of snow algae at King George Island, Antarctica with reference to physical and chemical characters of snow [1998, chi] 53-3127

Ohtonen, R.
Vegetation composition determines microbial activities in a boreal forest soil [1998, eng] 53-2658

Oikawa, K.
Mean sea level and its seasonal change at Showa Station [1997, eng] 53-237

Oikawa, S.
Study on the results of deicer spreading on icy roads [1997, jpn] 53-1618

Oishi, T.
Spectral albedo observation on the snow field at Barrow, Alaska [1998, eng] 53-3318

Oka, K.
Mean sea level and its seasonal change at Showa Station [1997, eng] 53-237

Oka, S.
Preliminary study on sea ice observation using a shipborne laser altimeter [1999, eng] 53-4332

Okada, E.
Freeze-thaw resistance of superplasticized concretes [1981, eng] 53-265

Okada, H.
Tree planting for slope stabilization and snow protection on road cuts [1997, jpn] 53-1600

Okada, K.
Icicle/frost heave prevention system aided by heat pipe for railway tunnel [1999, eng] 53-5166
Size distribution of aerosols at Barrow in Alaska—a case study in spring [1998, eng] 53-3322

Okada, N.
Manufacture of solid calcium chloride ice- and snow-melting agents for roads [1996, eng] 53-1057

Okamoto, A.
Recycling of useful materials from freezing treatment of industrial wastewaters [1997, eng] 53-2536

Okamoto, S.
Frost damage mechanism and pore structure of concrete [1998, eng] 53-3663

Okamoto, T.
Properties of high-strength porous concrete [1998, eng] 53-2670

Okano, H.
Oceanographic data of the 35th Japanese Antarctic Research expedition from November 1993 to March 1994 [1998, eng] 53-2916

Oki, T.
Tests on the development of shear pinless devices for snowplows [1996, jpn] 53-1366

Okinaka, Y.
Manufacture of solid calcium chloride ice- and snow-melting agents for roads [1996, eng] 53-1057

Okkels, E.
Recent sediment accumulation in the Norwegian Channel, North Sea [1997, eng] 53-4923

Okorn, R.
Radar for verification of avalanche blasting above roads [1991, ger] 53-2055

Okrugin, A.V.
Ebe-Khaya dike belt of trachydolerites in the north of the Siberian Platform [1997, eng] 53-1740

Oksanen, P.O.
Permafrost dynamics at the Rogovaya River peat plateau, subarctic Russia [1998, eng] 53-2267

Okubo, S.
Proceedings [1997, eng] 53-230

Okuda, S.
Recent studies on rapid mass movement in Japan with reference to debris hazards [1989, eng] 53-4978

Okuda, Y.
Succession of the calanoid copepod community in Funka Bay during spring phytoplankton bloom [1998, eng] 53-5284

Okuhara, K.
Observations of the falling motion of plate-like snow crystals. Part II: the free-fall patterns and velocity variations of rimed crystals [1997, eng] 53-5049

Okuno, J.
Last glacial maximum meltwater variation inferred from sea-level observations [1999, eng] 53-3487
Rheological structure of the upper mantle inferred from the Holocene sea-level change along the west coast of Kyushu, Japan [1998, eng] 53-4818

Ólafsson, S.
Estimation of source parameters and Q from acceleration recorded in the Vatnafjöll earthquake in south Iceland [1998, eng] 53-505

Olander, H.
Origin of the hypertrophic state of a shallow boreal shield lake [1997, eng] 53-1483

Oldfield, F.
Individual flood events detected in the recent sediments of the Petit Lac d'Annecy, eastern France [1998, eng] 53-2488

Olech, M.
Lead pollution in the South Shetland Islands [1998, eng] 53-1498

Oleĭnikov, A.D.
Intensive snowfalls in the Elbrus area for the period of instrumental observations of 1951-1995 [1998, rus] 53-4941
Project of the GIS creation of the local type "Lawina (Avalanche)" by the example of the Baksan River valley [1997, rus] 53-4546
Rare case of the avalanche slide in the Elbrus area [1997, rus] 53-4564

Olesen, O.B.
Errors in daily ablation measurements in northern Greenland, 1993-94, and their implications for glacier climate studies [1998, eng] 53-4266
Reconnaissance study of glacier energy balance in North Greenland, 1993-94 [1998, eng] 53-3623

Oliver, J.S.
Ice scour of high Canadian coastal seabeds [1998, eng] 53-1673

Oliver, R.L.
Geology of the Bunger Hills-Deman Glacier region, East Antarctica [1995, eng] 53-3825

Olovin, B.A.
Problems of geocryology; collected papers [1998, rus] 53-2374

Olsen, L.
Deglaciation of the Svartisen area, northern Norway, and isolation of a large ice mass in front of the Fennoscandian ice sheet [1999, eng] 53-5072

Olson, J.B.
N_2-fixing microbial consortia associated with the ice cover of Lake Bonney, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2655

Olson, J.G.
Comparison of semi-Langrangian and Eulerian polar climate simulations [1998, eng] 53-2870

Olson, O.G.
Mechanisms controlling long-term changes in periphytic diatom community structure [1998, eng] 53-662

Olsson, K.
Anthropogenic carbon dioxide in the Arctic Ocean: inventory and sinks [1998, eng] 53-1746
Carbon budget for the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] 53-616
Carbon utilization in the Eurasian sector of the Arctic Ocean [1999, eng] 53-2914

Olsta, J.T.
Experimentally determined freeze-thaw effects on the hydraulic conductivity of geosynthetic clay liners [1998, eng] 53-966

Omata, F.
Abrasion characteristics of MMA resin mortar overlaid on a pavement in a cold environment [1997, eng] 53-3983

Omelon, C.
Geomorphic and hydrologic characteristics of perennial springs on Axel Heiberg Island, Canadian High Arctic [1998, eng] 53-2276

Omeron, T.A.
Relationship between aircraft icing and synoptic-scale weather conditions [1997, eng] 53-518

Ommanney, C.S.L.
Glaciers in North America [1998, eng] 53-2743

Omstedt, A.
Coupling of a high-resolution atmospheric model and an ocean model for the Baltic Sea [1998, eng] 53-1575
Data programme for Baltic Sea ice climate modelling [1993, eng] 53-4154
Forecasting ice on lakes, estuaries and shelf seas [1999, eng] 53-3598
Freezing estuaries and semi-enclosed basins [1998, eng] 53-314
Numerical simulations of frazil ice dynamics in the upper layers of the ocean [1998, eng] 53-3083
On the role of the sea ice in the redistribution of fresh water and energy in the Baltic Sea [1993, eng] 53-4148

Omura, M.
Preliminary study to generate a DEM of Amundsen Bay, Antarctica by interferometric SAR [1998, eng] 53-3542

Onasch, T.B.
Composition-dependent freezing nucleation rates for HNO_3/H_2O aerosols resembling gravity-wave-perturbed stratospheric particles [1998, eng] 53-3316

Onipchenko, V.G.
Plant interactions in alpine tundra: 13 years of experimental removal of dominant species [1998, eng] 53-1585

Ono, M.
Snow-melting apparatus with integrated snow-melting tank for road surface [1998, eng] 53-2958

Ono, T.
Construction design and construction report of the Shungaku Bridge deck [1997, jpn] 53-1623
Construction design and maintenance of the Shungaku Bridge deck [1996, jpn] 53-1378
Enactment of the antarctic environment protection laws of Japan [1997, jpn] 53-1069
Frost heave tests of soils in Japan [1998, eng] 53-965

Ono, Y.
Surface and 700 hPa atmospheric circulation patterns for the Great Lakes basin and eastern North America and relationship to atmospheric teleconnections [1999, eng] 53-3866

Onodera, H.
Establishment of subalpine stone pine seedlings on Mt. Yumori, Japan [1998, eng] 53-1529

Onodera, Y.
Durability of rock fill dams [1996, jpn] 53-1381
Problem of ice plates and their countermeasures in reservoirs [1997, jpn] 53-1647

Onstott, R.G.
Electromagnetic and physical properties of sea ice formed in the presence of wave action [1998, eng] 53-398
Study of the temporal nature of arctic leads during spring using ERS-1 SAR [1997, eng] 53-3742

Onuma, H.
Analysis of winter skid accidents in Hokkaido with the popularization of studless tires [1996, jpn] 53-1373
Road icing countermeasures in the Hokkaido Development Bureau [1996, jpn] 53-1376

Oolman, L.D.
Spring 1996 and 1997 ozonesonde measurements over McMurdo Station, Antarctica [1999, eng] 53-4833

Oort, A.H.
Climate observations and diagnostics [1988, eng] 53-1121

Oosthuizen, P.H.
Convective flow about a melting ice cylinder [1997, eng] 53-727
Freezing susceptibility of coal and ores in railroad cars [1975, eng] 53-3792
Three-dimensional natural convective flow about a melting horizontal ice cylinder [1997, eng] 53-1115

Ootaki, O.
Measurement of ice sheet movement at S16, East Antarctica using GPS [1998, eng] 53-3541

Opallo, M.
Ionic molecular stability in frozen stoichiometric electrolytes [1998, eng] 53-199

Oppo, D.W.
0.5-million-year record of millennial-scale climate variability in the North Atlantic [1999, eng] 53-2132

Opsahl, R.
Simulations of dense-snow avalanches on deflecting dams [1998, eng] 53-2021

Öquist, G.
Active oxygen scavengers during cold acclimation of Scots pine seedlings in relation to freezing tolerance [1998, eng] 53-999

Orchino, S.A.
Effects of low temperature on concrete strength [1999, eng] 53-5182
Field testing of stabilized soil [1999, eng] 53-2966

Orfei, A.
Puzzling detection of the 22 GHz water emission line in Comet Hyakutake at perihelion [1998, eng] 53-476

Orikasa, N.
New version of hydrometeor videosonde for cirrus cloud observations [1997, eng] 53-1545

Orlando, J.J.
Rate coefficient upper limits for the $BrONO_2$ and $ClONO_2$ + O_3 reactions [1998, eng] 53-2432

Orombelli, G.
70 years of northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) accumulation rate [1998, eng] 53-2785
Correlation of Victoria Land snow composition with geographical factors [1997, eng] 53-1872
Deep coring on the Lys Glacier (Monte Rosa): first results [1998, fre] 53-1925
Geomorphological sketch map of the Evans Cove area (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1997, eng] 53-1877
Oxygen isotopic study of a shallow ice-core drilled on the Strandline Glacier (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1998, eng] 53-2577
Proceedings [1998, eng] 53-2561

Orr, D.J.
Spectral analysis and experimental modeling of ice accretion roughness [1996, eng] 53-2653

Orsi, A.H.
Water masses and mixing near the Antarctic Slope Front [1998, eng] 53-158

Orsini, S.
Auroral activity and antarctic stratospheric ozone [1999, eng] 53-3217

Orsolini, Y.J.
4-day wave and transport of *UARS* tracers in the austral polar vortex [1998, eng] **53-3804**
Ortiz, J.
Diffuse spectral reflectance as a proxy for percent carbonate content in North Atlantic sediments [1999, eng] **53-3904**
Ortner, P.B.
Effect of thawing conditions on the recovery of reactive silicic acid from frozen natural water samples [1998, eng] **53-256**
Ørvedås, L.
Microbial diversity and community structure in two different agricultural soil communities [1998, eng] **53-2657**
Orville, H.D.
Observations and modeling of precipitation systems in the Black Hills of South Dakota [1995, eng] **53-774**
Osada, K.
Ionic constituents in aerosol particles at Showa Station [1998, eng] **53-3323**
Preliminary results from radon observation at Syowa Station, Antarctica, during 1996 [1998, eng] **53-3330**
Osborne, G.J.
Frost resistance of high-alumina concrete in marine environments [1996, eng] **53-1110**
Oseberg, T.E.
DC-8 scanning lidar characterization of aircraft contrails and cirrus clouds [1998, eng] **53-1349**
Oshima, K.
Movement of ice floes at the edge of ice sheets in Saroma Lagoon [1999, jpn] **53-4348**
Osipenko, N.M.
Application of results from the research project "A Ship in Compressive Ice" to ship operability [1995, eng] **53-451**
Local and interactive effects of ice failure at ship motion in a compressive ice [1995, eng] **53-462**
Osipova, G.B.
Aerophotogrammetric study of ice movement in surging glaciers [1998, eng] **53-13**
Experience of inventory of surging glaciers of the Pamirs [1998, rus] **53-5301**
Glaciers in Asia [1998, eng] **53-2747**
Inventory of surging glaciers of the Pamirs [1998, rus] **53-5291**
Recent publications of the World Glacier Monitoring Service: traditions and progress [1997, rus] **53-4570**
Results of the glacier fluctuation observations on the former USSR territory [1997, rus] **53-4566**
Towards the second century of the Earth's glacier monitoring [1997, rus] **53-4568**
Oskarsson, H.
Icelandic peatlands: effects of draining on trace gas release [1998, eng] **53-673**
Osokin, N.I.
Assessment of snow cover effects on the dynamics of cryogenic rocks freezing [1998, rus] **53-4939**
Problems of interaction of nival-glacial phenomena and human activity [1998, rus] **53-4961**
Ospennikov, E.N.
Engineering-geocryological monitoring of the Yamsoveysk gas condensate field in northern West Siberia [1998, rus] **53-3974**
Geocryological analysis of Russian railway line embankment stabilization [1996, eng] **53-581**
Osslan, K.C.
Vegetation-friendly de-icing composition and method for making it [1997, eng] **53-2541**
Osso, P.
Geomorphological map derived from aerial photography of Mount Dickason, Antarctica [1997, eng] **53-1867**
Ostberg, E.
South Pole Station new power plant case study [1999, eng] **53-5132**
Ostendorp, M.
Airborne video detection of power line defects [1999, eng] **53-5196**
Extreme event loading and cascading failure risk assessment for electric power lines [1999, eng] **53-5197**
Østerhus, S.
Grounded icebergs and hydrography, Filchner Ice Shelf [1998, eng] **53-172**
Osterkamp, T.E.
Permafrost prethawing in farming, mining, and civil engineering [1999, eng] **53-5143**
Osterman, G.B.
Partitioning of NO_y species in the summer arctic stratosphere [1999, eng] **53-4614**
Østreng, W.
Danish security policy: the role of the Arctic, the environment and arctic navigation [1999, eng] **53-5105**
International use of the Northern Sea Route: what is the problem? [1999, eng] **53-5099**
National security and international environmental cooperation in the Arctic—the case of the Northern Sea Route [1999, eng] **53-5098**
National security and the evolving issues of arctic environment and cooperation [1999, eng] **53-5100**
Norwegian security policy: the role of the Arctic, the environment and the NSR [1999, eng] **53-5103**
NSR in the context of arctic environmental cooperation and national security: some concluding remarks [1999, eng] **53-5106**
Ostroumov, V.E.
Permafrost as a frozen geochemical barrier [1998, eng] **53-2268**
Ostroumova, N.V.
Yeasts in Late Pliocene-Early Pleistocene Siberian permafrost [1997, rus] **53-1137**
Oswell, J.M.
Update of performance of slopes on the Norman Wells pipeline project [1998, eng] **53-2269**
Ota, H.
Durability of rock fill dams [1996, jpn] **53-1381**
Otero, L.
Contrasting freezing technique effects on eggplant tissue microstructure [1998, eng] **53-1176**
Ott, C.
Riding out the storm [1999, eng] **53-3038**
Otten, D.M.
Ice-front propagation monitoring in tissue by the use of visible-light spectroscopy [1998, eng] **53-1592**
Otto-Bliesner, B.L.
ENSO and NAO: present and 6000 years before present as simulated by the NCAR Climate System Model (CSM) [1999, eng] **53-4764**
Ottosson, F.
Presentation and analysis of a model simulating epilimnetic and hypolimnetic temperatures in lakes [1998, eng] **53-104**
Ou, S.C.
Airborne radiometric retrieval of cirrus cloud optical properties [1998, eng] **53-881**
Remote sounding of multilayer cirrus cloud systems using AVHRR data collected during FIRE-II-IFO [1997, eng] **53-829**
Oug, E.
Effects of smelter discharge on Norwegian fjord benthos [1998, eng] **53-1571**
Oum, K.W.
Bromine activation in the troposphere by the dark reaction of O_3 with seawater ice [1998, eng] **53-1505**
Outcalt, S.I.
Estimating the magnitude of coupled-flow effects in the active layer and upper permafrost, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. [1998, eng] **53-2270**
Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 1. The onshore-offshore transition [1996, eng] **53-2107**
Spatial and temporal attributes of the active-layer thickness record, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. [1998, eng] **53-2261**
Spatial and temporal patterns of soil moisture and thaw depth at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. [1998, eng] **53-2252**
Ouyang, C.
Freeze-thaw durability of concretes with and without Class C fly ash [1996, eng] **53-341**
Ouyang, Z.X.
Comparative study on the backscattering ability of raindrops and ice particles (hail) [1998, eng] **53-3529**
Ovchinnikov, O.B.
Numerical simulation of remote acoustic sensing of ocean temperature in the Fram Strait environment [1998, eng] **53-1189**
Overduin, P.P.
Soil moisture and soil water solutes during freeze-back at Lake Levinson-Lessing, Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia [1998, eng] **53-646**
Thermal and hydrologic dynamics of the active layer at a continuous permafrost site (Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia) [1998, eng] **53-516**
Overland, J.E.
Arctic meteorology and air/ice coupling [1998, eng] **53-321**
Arctic sea ice as a granular plastic [1998, eng] **53-559**
Coastal meteorology [1999, eng] **53-4934**
Overpeck, J.T.
2,000-year paleoclimatic record of drought in the central United States [1999, eng] **53-4763**
Role of oceanic forcing in mid-Holocene Northern Hemisphere climatic change [1999, eng] **53-3906**
Ovik, J.
Relating climate factors to pavement subsurface conditions [1998, eng] **53-962**
Ovsiannikov, A.A.
Ice core drilling at Ushkovsky ice cap, Kamchatka, Russia [1999, jpn] **53-3030**
Ovsienko, S.
Kara Sea ice-ocean coupled model [1995, eng] **53-456**
Owen, L.A.
Observations on rock glaciers in the Himalayas and Karakoram Mountains of northern Pakistan and India [1998, eng] **53-2929**
Paraglacial fan formation in the Garhwal Himalaya [1998, eng] **53-2927**
Relic permafrost structures in the Gobi of Mongolia: age and significance [1998, eng] **53-3837**
Owen, T.C.
Surface compositions of Triton, Pluto, and Charon [1998, eng] **53-4896**
Trapping of gases in water ice and consequences to comets and the atmospheres of the inner planets [1998, eng] **53-4884**
Owens, A.
Effect of ice build-up on the soft X-ray response of a charge coupled device (CCD) [1998, eng] **53-2540**
Owens, I.F.
Relationship between climate and rock glacier distribution in the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand [1998, eng] **53-3512**
Owens, R.B.
Reykjanes Ridge tectonic structural investigations, North Atlantic Ocean [1998, eng] **53-423**
Oxtoby, D.W.
Nucleation and surface melting of ice [1999, eng] **53-3590**
Ozawa, H.
Cirriform rotor cloud observed on a Canadian arctic ice cap [1998, eng] **53-698**
Ozawa, T.
Preliminary study to generate a DEM of Amundsen Bay, Antarctica by interferometric SAR [1998, eng] **53-3542**
Ozeki, T.
Energy balance and formation of sun crust in snow [1998, eng] **53-1979**
Preliminary simulation study of a cargo vessel along the NSR [1999, jpn] **53-4340**
Ozhigin, V.
Water fluxes through the Barents Sea [1997, eng] **53-1005**
Päätalo, M.L.
Modelling the risk of snow damage to forests under short-term snow loading [1999, eng] **53-5223**
Paatero, J.
Analysis of daily ^{210}Pb air concentrations in Finland, 1967-1996 [1998, eng] **53-728**
Paatero, P.
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 2. Elemental composition and sources [1998, eng] **53-525**
Identification of source nature and seasonal variations of arctic aerosol by positive matrix factorization [1999, eng] **53-3284**
Padman, L.
Tides in the Weddell Sea [1998, eng] **53-176**
Turbulent mixing in Barrow Strait [1999, eng] **53-3056**
Paerl, H.W.
Microbial phototrophic, heterotrophic, and diazotrophic activities associated with aggregates in lake ice cover [1998, eng] **53-2654**
N_2-fixing microbial consortia associated with the ice cover of Lake Bonney, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2655**
Paetzold, R.F.
Spatial and temporal patterns of soil moisture and thaw depth at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. [1998, eng] **53-2252**
Page, T.
Global Positioning System survey of ground-penetrating radar traverses of the ice cap, Hoodoo Mountain, British Columbia [1998, eng] **53-5209**
Paillard, D.
Temperature and salinity in the North Atlantic during the last interglacial period [1999, eng] **53-3692**
Painter, T.H.
Classification of surface types using SIR-C/X-SAR, Mount Everest area, Tibet [1998, eng] **53-1299**
Päivänen, J.
Forested mires as renewable resource—toward a sustainable forestry practice [1996, eng] **53-4280**
Response of stand growth and water table level to maintenance of ditch networks within forest drainage areas [1996, eng] **53-4309**
Pakhomov, E.A.
Feeding dynamics of a bottom-dwelling shrimp species in the vicinity of Marion Island, southern ocean [1999, eng] **53-3263**
Pal, D.K.
Clay minerals as evidence of Holocene climatic changes on Indian plains [1998, eng] **53-1825**
Pal, K.
Plasma insuline and growth hormone during antarctic residence [1998, eng] **53-180**
Palacios, D.
Geomorphologic hazards in a glaciated granitic massif: Sierra de Gredos, Spain [1998, eng] **53-443**
Glacial retreat and its geomorphologic effects on Mexico's active volcanoes, 1994-95 [1998, eng] **53-81**
Natural hazards in relation to present stratovolcano deglaciation: Popocatepetl and Citlaltepetl, Mexico [1998, eng] **53-442**
Paraglacial and postglacial debris flows on a Little Ice Age terminal moraine [1999, eng] **53-4078**
Proglacial debris flows on Popocatepetl north face and their relation to 1995 eruption [1998, eng] **53-2414**
Palaiomylitou, M.A.
Fractional reconstitution of ice nucleation protein activity from purified *E. coli* genes [1998, eng] **53-1000**

Palazzo, A.J.
Fine fescue species determination by laser flow cytometry [1998, eng] **53-3206**
Frost inhibition on turfgrass [1999, eng] **53-5220**
Parent-progeny relationships for carbon isotope discrimination and related characters in crested wheatgrass [1998, eng] **53-3205**
Promoting late-fall establishment of tall fescue with artificial soil covers to minimise soil erosion [1994, eng] **53-5214**
Registration of "CD-II" crested wheatgrass [1997, eng] **53-3201**
Registration of RWR-Tetra-1 tetraploid Russian wildrye germplasm [1998, eng] **53-4466**
Temperature and germination relationships of *Festuca* varieties [1997, eng] **53-3203**

Paleczek, S.
Scavenging efficiency of lead and sulfate in supercooled clouds at Sonnblick, 3106 m a.s.l., Austria [1998, eng] **53-2725**

Palier, P.
Snowdrifting simulation around Antarctic buildings [1998, eng] **53-380**

Palmer, C.F.
Glacial interpretation for the origin and formation of the Marinet Rock Glacier, Alpes Maritimes, France [1998, eng] **53-3514**
Rock glacier dynamics: with reference to the glacier ice core model of formation [1996, eng] **53-684**

Palmisano, A.C.
Carbon assimilation in antarctic sea ice diatoms [1988, eng] **53-3968**

Palomäki, R.
Towards an ecologically based regulation practice in Finnish hydroelectric lakes [1996, eng] **53-2602**

Palosuo, E.
Finnish Ice Service of the Finnish Institute of Marine Research 1919-1994 [1997, fin] **53-57**

Palshin, N.
Field study on currents in a shallow, ice-covered lake [1998, eng] **53-2425**

Palshin, N.A.
On-land detecting a motionally induced electric field: test measurements in northern Finland [1997, eng] **53-602**

Palumbo, M.E.
Absorption features of ices toward NGC7538 IRS1 [1997, eng] **53-1097**
Si-H bonds produced by ion implantation in silicon and frozen silanes [1998, eng] **53-1253**

Paluszkiewicz, R.
Lithogenesis of a rhythmically stratified sedimentary series at Okunica near Pyrzyce (west Pomerania) [1996, pol] **53-4126**
Participation of aeolian transport in the sedimentation of Pyrzyce ice dammed lake varves (west Pomerania) [1996, pol] **53-4124**
Varves in the vicinity of Strzyżno near Kluczewo as an example of sedimentation conditions [1995, pol] **53-4132**

Pan, A.D.
Quaternary palynological record and environment at the northeast margin of the Tibetan Plateau [1998, chi] **53-2614**

Pan, M.
Estimating present-day postglacial rebound and horizontal movements in Fennoscandia [1999, eng] **53-4839**

Pan, Y.X.
Geomagnetic excursions recorded in Chinese loess in the last 70,000 years [1999, eng] **53-3258**
Magnetic proxy climate results from the Chinese loess plateau [1999, eng] **53-2907**

Pancaldi, S.
Climatic implications of moss growth response to nighttime temperature and nutrient level [1998, eng] **53-1526**

Panchenko, A.I.
Frost failure and rapid test method of concrete frost resistance [1997, eng] **53-3426**

Pandey, M.K.
Impact resistance of polyurethane foam roofs against hail [1997, eng] **53-2402**

Panek, A.
Numerical model for computing the soil freezing depth [1990, pol] **53-4908**

Panel, J.M.
Prototype for operational seismic detection of natural avalanches [1998, eng] **53-2030**

Pang, J.L.
Studies on stable isotope, paleovegetation and evolution of the East Asia monsoon on the Loess Plateau [1998, eng] **53-1194**

Pang, K.D.
Postglacial rebound and other influences on the Earth's secular rotation rate, from analysis of ancient eclipse records [1998, eng] **53-4819**

Pang, Z.Y.
Description and a thermal study of an exterior insulation and finish system used in China [1998, eng] **53-915**

Pangburn, T.
Distributed Snow Process Model for watershed hydrology modeling [1999, eng] **53-5170**
Engineering and design. Runoff from snowmelt [1998, eng] **53-1921**

Pangia, M.
On the heat energy fluxes in the non-stationary surface boundary layer at Hells Gate, Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1999, eng] **53-4229**

Panikov, N.S.
Bacteria of northern peat wetlands [1998, eng] **53-225**

Panizza, M.
Environmental geomorphology [1996, eng] **53-2346**

Pannatier, S.
Antarctica and the international environmental protection [1994, fre] **53-583**

Panoff, J.M.
Cold stress responses in mesophilic bacteria [1998, eng] **53-2085**

Panova, S.V.
On the number of days with the snow cover on the Greater Caucasus [1997, rus] **53-4575**
Snow patches of West Caucasus [1998, rus] **53-4954**

Papadopol, P.
Comparative growth of peatland, upland, and a superior black spruce stand in Ontario [1996, eng] **53-4310**

Papakyriakou, T.N.
Role of SAR in surface energy flux measurements over sea ice [1998, eng] **53-1448**

Papen, G.C.
Gravity wave characteristics in the lower atmosphere at South Pole [1999, eng] **53-4727**

Papitashvili, V.O.
Geoelectric field: a link between the troposphere and solar variability [1998, eng] **53-2858**

Pappalardo, M.
Geomorphological map of the Valle Desertetto (Maritime Alps) and explanatory notes [1997, ita] **53-1883**

Pappalardo, R.T.
Conamara Chaos region, Europa: reconstruction of mobile polygonal ice blocks [1998, eng] **53-1711**
Grooved terrain on Ganymede: first results from Galileo high-resolution imaging [1998, eng] **53-626**
Implications of Galileo observations for Ganymede regional stratigraphy [1998, eng] **53-628**
Spaceborne stereophotography of Ganymede grooved terrain [1998, eng] **53-137**

Paquet, L.
Protocol for the characterization of explosives-contaminated sites [1998, eng] **53-3961**

Paraboni, A.
Probabilistic model of rain and ice depolarisation based on the experimental estimation of the atmospheric ice content [1997, eng] **53-2643**

Paradis, A.
Comparison of neural network and multiple regression transmission line icing models [1998, eng] **53-2634**

Parameswaran, V.R.
Electrical potentials measured during growth of lake ice, Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T., Canada [1998, eng] **53-2156**

Paramonov, S.G.
Air pollution background monitoring over the former Soviet Union: fifteen years of observations [1998, eng] **53-2413**

Parés, J.M.
New portable ice-core drilling machine: application to tephra studies [1998, eng] **53-94**

Parfit, M.
Timeless valleys of the antarctic desert [1998, eng] **53-688**

Parinella, J.C.
Inversion of pack ice elastic wave data to obtain ice physical properties [1998, eng] **53-555**

Parish, T.R.
Recent trends in stratospheric temperatures during austral springtime [1996, eng] **53-2078**
Seasonal changes in surface pressure over Antarctica [1995, eng] **53-330**

Parisi, B.
130 years of glacier surveys of the Dolomitic Group, Brenta (Alps) [1997, ita] **53-1879**

Park, B.K.
Recent retreat of ice cliffs, King George Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] **53-2855**
Suspended sediment distribution pattern in Maxwell Bay, South Shetland Islands, West Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-1738**

Park, J.D.
Neural network algorithm for sea ice edge classification [1997, eng] **53-1071**

Park, J.H.
Satellite ozone observations in the Arctic and Antarctic [1999, eng] **53-5077**

Park, M.G.
Phytoplankton biomass and primary production in the marginal ice zone of the northwestern Weddell Sea during austral summer [1999, eng] **53-4691**

Park, S.H.
Bistatic dual-polarization scattering from rain and hail at S- and C-band frequencies [1998, eng] **53-190**

Park, W.K.
Spring-temperature variations in western Himalaya, India, as reconstructed from tree-rings: AD 1390-1987 [1999, eng] **53-2647**

Parkash, B.
Clay minerals as evidence of Holocene climatic changes on Indian plains [1998, eng] **53-1825**

Parker, D.C.
Martian north polar cap 1996-1997 [1999, eng] **53-3536**

Parker, E.R.
Effect of mobile tree islands on soil phosphorus distribution in Colorado alpine tundra [1999, eng] **53-3337**

Parker, L.V.
Comparison of fiberglass and other polymeric well casings, pt.2 [1998, eng] **53-1804**
Comparison of fiberglass and other polymeric well casings, pt.3 [1998, eng] **53-1805**
Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part 2. dynamic studies [1998, eng] **53-1803**
Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part I. static studies [1997, eng] **53-1802**

Parker, P.J.
Dehydration of flocs by freezing [1999, eng] **53-3042**
Freeze/thaw conditioning of water sludges [1997, eng] **53-1756**
Freeze/thaw conditioning of water treatment residuals [1999, eng] **53-660**

Parker, S.F.
Vibrational dynamics of amorphous ice [1999, eng] **53-3156**

Parkes, J.
Widespread bacterial populations at glacier beds and their relationship to rock weathering and carbon cycling [1999, eng] **53-3253**

Parlow, E.
Atmospheric and hydrological boundary conditions for slushflow initiation due to snowmelt [1998, eng] **53-2040**
LANDSAT determination of Spitsbergen radiation flux [1996, eng] **53-479**

Parmiggiani, F.
Mapping the thickness of pancake ice using ocean wave dispersion in SAR imagery [1999, eng] **53-4214**

Parol, F.
Sensor/simulation cloud reflectance data comparisons [1997, eng] **53-831**

Paromov, V.V.
Specific feature of intra-annual distribution of the Altai rivers runoff [1998, rus] **53-4943**

Parrilla, G.
Paraglacial and postglacial debris flows on a Little Ice Age terminal moraine [1999, eng] **53-4078**
Proglacial debris flows on Popocatepetl north face and their relation to 1995 eruption [1998, eng] **53-2414**

Parsons, B.
Reykjanes Ridge tectonic structural investigations, North Atlantic Ocean [1998, eng] **53-423**

Partington, K.C.
Discrimination of glacier facies using multi-temporal SAR data [1998, eng] **53-79**
Towards operational monitoring of arctic sea ice by SAR [1998, eng] **53-1457**

Parviainen, J.
Coupled modelling of forest snow interception and sublimation [1998, eng] **53-2635**

Paschini, E.
Upper ocean thermal structure and fronts between New Zealand and the Ross Sea (austral summer 1994-1995 and 1995-1996) [1999, eng] **53-4217**

Pasini, G.
Glacio-eustatic control of continental-shallow marine cyclicity from late Quaternary deposits [1999, eng] **53-5064**

Paskievitch, J.F.
Late 20th century increase in South Pole snow accumulation [1999, eng] **53-2950**

Passchier, S.
Glacigenic sediments and glacial history of the southern Prince Albert Mountains [1998, eng] **53-2798**

Passerini, A.
Determination of the surface and bed topography at Dome C, East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-96**

Paterson, W.S.B.
Some aspects of the physics of glaciers [1999, eng] **53-3592**

Patience, R.L.
Application of light hydrocarbons to offshore Norway oil/source rock correlations [1998, eng] **53-1541**

Patrick, L.D.
Simulation of ground-water flow at Anchorage, Alaska, 1955-83 [1989, eng] **53-5258**

Patry, G.G.
Annual maxima and partial duration flood series analysis by parametric and non-parametric methods [1998, eng] **53-2339**

Patterson, C.
Cosmogenic minimum-age limits for Pleistocene glacial surfaces in Minnesota and Baffin Island [1999, eng] 53-3232

Patterson, K.W.
Palmer LTER: open-water profiling ultraviolet radiometer albedo measurements [1996, eng] 53-1777

Patterson, R.
Portable capacitance snow sounding instrument [1998, eng] 53-2710

Pattyn, F.
Ice dynamics near antarctic marginal mountain ranges: implications for interpreting the glacial-geological evidence [1998, eng] 53-2805
Power law or power flaw? [1998, eng] 53-1557
Shirase flow-line model: an additional tool for interpreting the Dome-Fuji signal [1998, eng] 53-3329

Patwary, B.C.
Newer techniques of watershed measurements [1997, eng] 53-4725

Pätzold, J.
Correlated millennial-scale surface hydrographic changes inferred from coastal Brazilian marine deposits [1998, eng] 53-1200

Pauer, F.
Air clathrate crystals from the GRIP deep ice core, Greenland [1999, eng] 53-4237

Paulen, R.C.
Surficial mapping and Quaternary stratigraphic studies in the western Abitibi greenstone belt, Timmins, Ontario [1997, eng] 53-5118

Paulin, K.J.
Effects of snow cover on UV irradiance and surface albedo: a case study [1998, eng] 53-3376

Paulsen, T.
New geologic constraints on basement rocks from the Shackleton Glacier region [1996, eng] 53-362

Paulsson, J.
Durability of repaired bridge deck overlays [1998, eng] 53-3176

Pauly, T.
Laboratory target strength measurements of free-swimming antarctic krill (*Euphausia superba*) [1998, eng] 53-990

Pavan, M.
Preliminary results of geoelectrical surveys on the Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1998, eng] 53-2587
Preliminary results of refraction and reflection seismic surveys on the Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1998, eng] 53-2589
Radio echo sounding of the Hells Gate Ice Shelf [1998, eng] 53-2588

Pavelson, J.
Development of a subsurface chlorophyll maximum at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland, Baltic Sea [1998, eng] 53-2363
Nutrient intrusions at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland [1998, eng] 53-1428

Pavlenko, S.I.
Frost resisting and waterproof fine-grained slag ash concrete for roofs of residential structures [1997, eng] 53-3401

Pavlov, A.V.
Active layer monitoring in northern West Siberia [1998, eng] 53-2271
Phase equilibrium and kinetics of saline soil water freezing [1998, eng] 53-2194

Pavlov, V.A.
Platinum-group elements (Rh, Pt, Pd) and Au distribution in snow samples from the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia [1999, eng] 53-5229

Pavlov, V.K.
Circulation in ice-covered waters [1998, eng] 53-313
Hydrometeorological regime of the Kara, Laptev, and East-Siberian Seas [1996, eng] 53-4016

Pavlov, V.P.
Mineralization of an igneous complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia [1998, eng] 53-1591

Pavlova, L.A.
Particle size account in electron probe x-ray microanalysis of solid sediments in snow cover [1999, eng] 53-3585

Pavlova, L.G.
Contamination of bottom sediments in Kola Bay, Russia [1998, eng] 53-2968

Pawson, S.
Correlation of two polar stratospheric temperature analyses [1999, eng] 53-3651

Payandeh, B.
Comparative growth of peatland, upland, and a superior black spruce stand in Ontario [1996, eng] 53-4310

Payette, S.
Light rings chronology from black spruce (*Picea mariana* [Mill.] BSP.) in subarctic Québec AD 706 to 1675 [1998, fre] 53-3370

Payne, A.
Simulation of the European ice sheet through the last glacial cycle and prediction of future glaciation [1992, eng] 53-4005

Payne, A.J.
Dynamics of the Siple Coast ice streams, West Antarctica: results from a thermomechanical ice sheet model [1998, eng] 53-1038
Thermomechanical model of ice flow in West Antarctica [1999, eng] 53-3450

Paynter, H.M.
Retrospective on early analysis and simulation of freeze and thaw dynamics [1999, eng] 53-5136

Pazmany, A.
Evaluation of technologies for the design of a prototype in-flight remote aircraft icing potential detection system [1998, eng] 53-2448

Peacock, J.D.
Multidisciplinary study of interglacial climate oscillations in northern Denmark [1998, eng] 53-3553

Pearce, R.S.
Localization of cold-induced genes in cold-acclimated barley tissue [1998, eng] 53-197

Pearl, H.W.
Ice aggregates as a microbial habitat in Lake Bonney [1996, eng] 53-2071
Lake-ice algal phototroph composition and growth rates, Lake Bonney [1996, eng] 53-2068

Pech, V.
Deicing agent containing thickeners [1998, eng] 53-1059

Peck, E.L.
Framework for orographic precipitation analysis [1995, eng] 53-778

Peck, L.
Passive infrared intrusion detection over snow and grass [1994, eng] 53-1968
Remediation of wastewater by land treatment: consideration of soil temperatures in winter [1998, eng] 53-1814

Peck, L.S.
Reproductive patterns in the antarctic brachiopod *Liothyrella uva* [1998, eng] 53-1196

Peddle, D.R.
Mountain terrain analysis using a knowledge-based interface to a GIS [1998, eng] 53-2924

Pedersen, A.K.
$^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology of the West Greenland Tertiary volcanic province [1998, eng] 53-424
Isotopic composition of Icelandic mantle plumes from Greenland picrites [1998, eng] 53-421
Syn-volcanic Naajaat lake, Paleocene of West Greenland [1998, eng] 53-1730

Pedersen, G.K.
Syn-volcanic Naajaat lake, Paleocene of West Greenland [1998, eng] 53-1730

Pedersen, J.P.
Data integration for analysis of air pollution effects on Russian terrestrial ecosystems [1998, eng] 53-1567

Pedersen, T.F.
36 kyr geochemical record from the Sea of Japan of organic matter flux variations [1999, eng] 53-3909
Glacial-interglacial variability in upwelling and bioproductivity off Mexico [1998, eng] 53-3041
Paleoclimatic significance of eolian carbonates supplied to the Japan Sea during the last glacial maximum [1999, eng] 53-3693
Production and nitrogen fixation vaiations in the last 580 kyr, Cariaco Basin [1998, eng] 53-1888

Pedersen, T.R.
Radar observations of polar cap patch event plasma structure over Sondrestrom, Greenland [1998, eng] 53-1901

Pedrick, G.
Condition assessment for buried heat distribution systems using infrared thermography [1998, eng] 53-4460
Performance of water spread limiting and loose fill insulation: Federal Agency approved heat distribution systems [1998, eng] 53-4459

Peel, D.A.
Antarctic snow record of cadmium, copper, and zinc content during the twentieth century [1999, eng] 53-3477

Pegau, W.S.
Modeling light propagation in sea ice [1998, eng] 53-396

Peglar, S.M.
Predicting changes in Fennoscandian vascular-plant species richness as a result of future climatic change [1998, eng] 53-592

Pei, Y.L.
Initial research into traffic accidents in the cold region [1997, eng] 53-2713

Peier, U.
Procedure and set-up for preparation of winter grit [1989, ger] 53-4112

Peinert, R.
Sea-ice impact on long-term particle flux in the Greenland Sea's Is Odden-Nordbukta region, 1985-1996 [1999, eng] 53-3855

Peio, K.
Aviation Impact Variable (AIV) Editor evaluation report [1997, eng] 53-1104

Pękalska, A.
Sedimentological analysis of deposits, Poland [1995, eng] 53-719

Pekhtin, V.A.
Design of the crest of earth-and-rock dams in the northern construction-climatic zone [1998, eng] 53-1819

Pelejero, C.
High-resolution U^{K}_{37} temperature reconstructions in the South China Sea over the past 220 kyr [1999, eng] 53-3908
Molecular biomarker record of sea surface temperature and climatic change in the South China Sea [1999, eng] 53-4103

Pelfini, M.
Dendrogeomorphological study of alpine glacier response to air temperature variations [1997, eng] 53-1884

Pella, J.J.
Time series analyses of climatological records from Auke Bay, Alaska [1998, eng] 53-4315

Pellarin, T.
Physical and numerical analysis of the front of a gravity current on a horizontal bottom [1998, eng] 53-2026

Pellegrini, A.
Meteorological conditions during snowfall at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1999, eng] 53-4230

Pelletier, R.
On the role of aircraft in the study of regional evapotranspiration and energy exchange over northern ecosystems [1995, eng] 53-768

Pellett, N.W.
Evaluation of woody plant callus growth after freezing injury [1998, eng] 53-1114

Pellikka, P.
Classification techniques to avoid subarctic vegetation type photographic misclassification in Finland [1997, eng] 53-27

Pellis, G.
Bottom simulating reflectors as indicators of gas hydrates off the South Shetland Islands [1998, eng] 53-2500

Pelon, J.
Determination of cirrus cloud radiative fluxes during EUCREX'94 [1997, eng] 53-828
Retrieval of cirrus radiative properties by airborne lidar during EUCREX '94 [1997, eng] 53-844

Peltier, W.R.
"Implicit ice" in the global theory of glacial isostatic adjustment [1998, eng] 53-1509
Global glacial isostasy and relative sea level [1998, eng] 53-4798
Impact of thermomechanical ice sheet coupling on a model of the 100 kyr ice age cycle [1999, eng] 53-3846
Model of deglaciation-induced Pleistocene climate variability [1998, eng] 53-3526
Postglacial sea level variations in the far field of the ice sheets [1998, eng] 53-4817
Postglacial variations in the level of the sea [1998, eng] 53-5235

Pelto, M.S.
Snowpack development and ablation on glaciers and alpine areas in the North Cascades, Washington [1998, eng] 53-2628

Peltola, E.
Blade heating system of arctic wind turbine; design, development and implementation [1998, fin] 53-3872

Peltola, H.
Modelling the risk of snow damage to forests under short-term snow loading [1999, eng] 53-5223
Potential increase of trees uprooted by wind due to accelerated thaw weakening from global warming [1999, eng] 53-4686

Peltomaa, J.
Transport analysis of spar hull structures [1999, eng] 53-4674

Pelton, D.K.
Initial evaluation of geotextiles for wastewater filtration at temporary base camps [1999, eng] 53-3832

Pence, K.R.
Response of normalized vegetation index to cloud cover variations in arctic tundra environments [1999, eng] 53-2701

Peng, C.H.
Estimating changes in terrestrial vegetation and carbon storage: using palaeoecological data and models [1998, eng] 53-192

Peng, C.Y.
Wavelet analysis of SAR images in the marginal ice zone [1998, eng] 53-1451

Pennati, G.P.
Enhanced snow-cover classification in satellite images using GIS data [1993, eng] 53-1860

Penner, R.
Static ice loads on wooden and steel stoplogs at Seven Sisters Generating Station [1999, eng] 53-4473

Penrose, J.D.
Acoustical techniques in antarctic oceanography [1998, eng] 53-167
Laboratory target strength measurements of free-swimming antarctic krill (*Euphausia superba*) [1998, eng] 53-990

Penttala, V.E.
Effects of freezing rate on the strains and ice formation in concrete mortar [1998, eng] 53-3664

Penttilä, T.
Relationships between groundwater level and temperature in peat [1996, eng] **53-4297**
Pera, J.
Influence of sand on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete [1997, eng] **53-3403**
Influence of the type of cement on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete [1997, eng] **53-3400**
Perämäki, P.
Effect of ambient SO_2 levels on S fraction in *Pinus sylvestris* foliage growing in the subarctic [1998, eng] **53-695**
Simple procedure for ion chromatographic determination of anions and cations at trace levels in ice core samples [1999, eng] **53-5226**
Perchanok, M.S.
Reduction of winter driving hazards: a review of research and development in Ontario [1994, eng] **53-1970**
Peregovich, B.
Postglacial depositional history of the Laptev Sea: mineralogy and sedimentology [1999, ger] **53-5267**
Perera, M.H.
Change and continuity in antarctic environmental protection [1995, eng] **53-472**
Pérez, A.
On the antarctic origin of low ozone events at the South American continent during the springs of 1993 and 1994 [1998, eng] **53-732**
Perham, R.E.
Floating debris control systems for hydroelectric plant intakes [1986, eng] **53-3064**
Perkins, D.L.
857-year reconstruction of July temperature from Idaho tree rings [1999, eng] **53-4762**
Perkins, H.
Oceanographic conditions east of Iceland [1998, eng] **53-546**
Perl'shteĭn, G.Z.
Ice food depot cooled with a heat pump: a pre-feasibility study [1998, eng] **53-2198**
Ice food depot cooled with the heat pump; sketch-project [1998, rus] **53-2401**
Perlikov, A.M.
Automated working place of an avalanche forecaster [1998, rus] **53-4949**
Permiakov, A.A.
Frost resisting and waterproof fine-grained slag ash concrete for roofs of residential structures [1997, eng] **53-3401**
Perner, D.
Evidence of heterogeneous bromine chemistry on cold stratospheric sulphate aerosols [1998, eng] **53-1713**
Perovich, D.K.
Broad spectral, interdisciplinary investigation of the electromagnetic properties of sea ice [1998, eng] **53-389**
Electromagnetic and physical properties of sea ice formed in the presence of wave action [1998, eng] **53-398**
Electromagnetic signatures of first-year sea ice evolution [1998, eng] **53-390**
Field observations of the electromagnetic properties of first-year sea ice [1998, eng] **53-393**
Laboratory measurements of sea ice: connections to microwave remote sensing [1998, eng] **53-394**
Modeling light propagation in sea ice [1998, eng] **53-396**
Optical properties of sea ice [1998, eng] **53-307**
Role of snow on microwave emission and scattering over first-year sea ice [1998, eng] **53-397**
Surface temperature measurements at SHEBA [1999, eng] **53-4046**
Perrott, R.A.
Glacial-interglacial environmental changes inferred from lake sediments on Mt. Kenya [1999, eng] **53-5093**
Perry, L.B.
Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates; final report [1998, eng] **53-2681**
Phytoremediation of hydrocarbon contaminated soils [1997, eng] **53-3209**
Plant enhancement of indigenous soil micro-organisms: a low-cost treatment of contaminated soils [1999, eng] **53-3360**
Pers, C.
Statistical modelling of phosphate variations in the Baltic proper [1997, eng] **53-1355**
Perseil, E.A.
Geologic evolution of the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau (Indian Ocean) [1994, fre] **53-2050**
Persiantseva, N.V.
Implications of polycrystalline ice uptake efficiency for contrail formation [1999, eng] **53-3614**
Persson, B.S.M.
Creep of heat-cured high-performance concrete subjected to freezing or elevated temperature [1998, eng] **53-3673**
Persson, P.O.G.
Intercomparison of downward longwave flux measurements during the first two months of SHEBA [1999, eng] **53-4043**
Modeling clouds and radiation for the November 1997 period of SHEBA using a column climate model [1999, eng] **53-4733**
Observations of large thermal transitions during the arctic night from a suite of sensors at SHEBA [1999, eng] **53-4042**
Overview of the SHEBA atmospheric surface flux program [1999, eng] **53-3115**
Problems with surface layer similarity theory in the Arctic [1999, eng] **53-4041**
Role of surface-layer turbulent interactions in the longwave flux/surface temperature feedback during SHEBA [1999, eng] **53-4047**
Surface energy budget and atmospheric effects of a freezing lead at SHEBA [1999, eng] **53-4045**
Surface energy budget during the onset of the melt season on the arctic icepack during SHEBA [1999, eng] **53-4044**
Surface temperature measurements at SHEBA [1999, eng] **53-4046**
Pester, W.D.
Snow plow alignment and storage system [1989, eng] **53-3577**
Peteet, D.
Late-glacial to early Holocene climate changes from a central Appalachian pollen and macrofossil record [1999, eng] **53-4137**
Long-term arctic peatland dynamics, vegetation and climate history of the Pur-Taz region, western Siberia [1998, eng] **53-1327**
Peteet, D.M.
Alaskan paleoclimatic cooling correlated with European Younger Dryas climatic variations [1998, eng] **53-1695**
Peter, T.
FTIR studies on lifetime prolongation of stratospheric ice particles due to NAT coating [1998, eng] **53-1507**
Modelling the chemistry and micro-physics of the cold stratosphere [1994, eng] **53-4395**
Physico-chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds [1999, eng] **53-3596**
Polar stratospheric clouds on Earth [1998, eng] **53-4888**
Widespread solid particle formation by mountain waves in the arctic stratosphere [1999, eng] **53-2900**
Petera, J.
Examples of glaciotectonic structures in Celestynów near / Łódź [1996, pol] **53-4414**
Peters, A.
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time field testing program for the 1996/97 winter [1997, eng] **53-3797**
Peters, M.F.
Arctic airborne gravity measurement program [1997, eng] **53-231**
Peterson, E.K.
Ice jams, winter 1996-97 [1998, eng] **53-4465**
Peterson, K.M.
High-resolution pollen analysis of tundra polygons from the North Slope of Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3380**
Methane efflux from high-latitude lakes during spring ice melt [1998, eng] **53-3389**
Pollen, fungi and algae as age indicators of drained lake basins near Barrow, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-2178**
Peterson, L.C.
Production and nitrogen fixation vaiations in the last 580 kyr, Cariaco Basin [1998, eng] **53-1888**
Peterson, M.C.
Evidence of NO_x production within or upon ice particles in the Greenland snowpack [1999, eng] **53-4829**
Peterson, R.A.
Linear stability analysis for the inception of differential frost heave [1998, eng] **53-2272**
Peterson, R.G.
Antarctic circumpolar wave: a beta effect in ocean-atmosphere coupling over the southern ocean [1998, eng] **53-1907**
Oceanic teleconnections linking the Antarctic Circumpolar Wave with ENSO [1998, eng] **53-1334**
Peterson, T.C.
Using the Special Sensor Microwave/Imager to monitor land surface temperatures, wetness, and snow cover [1998, eng] **53-2975**
Petersson, P.E.
Influence of preconditioning on scaling resistance for different types of test surfaces [1997, eng] **53-3414**
Petit, J.R.
70 years of northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) accumulation rate [1998, eng] **53-2785**
Atmospheric dust concentration record from the Hercules Névé firn core, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2810**
Geophysical and paleoclimatic implications of the stacked temperature profile from the deep borehole at Vostok station (Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-5302**
Petrov, M.
Field study on currents in a shallow, ice-covered lake [1998, eng] **53-2425**
Petrov, V.N.
Results of the palynological studies of an ice core from the Vavilov ice dome, Severnaya Zemlya [1997, rus] **53-4533**
Petrovich, P.V.
Isolation of radioactive wastes in frozen rocks [1995, eng] **53-631**
Pettersson, C.
Photodegradation of aquatic humic substances: an important factor for the Baltic carbon cycle? [1997, eng] **53-1484**
Pettersson, J.B.C.
Classical trajectory study of argon-ice collision dynamics [1999, eng] **53-3454**
Pettersson, L.H.
ERS SAR retrieval of ice cover parameters from some oil and gas fields on the Russian arctic shelf [1997, eng] **53-3733**
Nansen International Environmental and Remote Sensing Centre and its scientific activity [1993, eng] **53-4163**
Pettersson, M.I.
Multifrequency scatterometer measurements of Baltic Sea ice during EMAC-95 [1999, eng] **53-3569**
Petzold, A.
Ultrafine aerosols particles in aircraft plumes: in situ observations [1998, eng] **53-1074**
Peuraniemi, V.
On boulder transport in drumlins, Rogen moraines and Sevetti moraines [1990, eng] **53-4641**
Weathering crust in Finnish Lapland and its influence on the composition of glacial deposits [1990, eng] **53-4639**
Péwé, T.L.
Quaternary climatic variations in Antarctica as suggested by glacial fluctuations [1966, eng] **53-416**
Pfeffer, W.T.
Crevasse patterns and the strain-rate tensor: a high-resolution comparison [1998, eng] **53-82**
Formation of ice layers by infiltration and refreezing of meltwater [1998, eng] **53-1989**
Refinement of radio echo sounding techniques of valley glacier bedrock surfaces [1998, eng] **53-91**
Pfeiffer, T.J.
Mitigation options to reduce thaw instability hazard at the Denali Park Mile Post 45 landslide [1999, eng] **53-5145**
Pfeilsticker, K.
Evidence of heterogeneous bromine chemistry on cold stratospheric sulphate aerosols [1998, eng] **53-1713**
Pfenninger, M.
Gravity wave characteristics in the lower atmosphere at South Pole [1999, eng] **53-4727**
Pfirman, S.L.
Arctic sea ice contamination: major characteristics and consequences [1998, eng] **53-318**
Pflaumann, U.
Modern distribution of foraminifera in the South China Sea and post glacial sea surface temperatures [1999, eng] **53-4101**
Phelps, A.R.
Methane bubble inclusions in ice on high latitude lakes [1999, eng] **53-3615**
Methane efflux from high-latitude lakes during spring ice melt [1998, eng] **53-3389**
Phetteplace, G.
Condition assessment for buried heat distribution systems using infrared thermography [1998, eng] **53-4460**
Heat loss determination for district heating systems using surface temperature measurements [1998, eng] **53-4461**
Infrared thermography for condition assessment of buried district heating piping [1999, eng] **53-5212**
Performance of water spread limiting and loose fill insulation: Federal Agency approved heat distribution systems [1998, eng] **53-4459**
Using infrared thermography for condition assessment of buried district heating piping systems [1999, eng] **53-4040**
Philipp, M.
Genetic variation in four species of *Pedicularis* (Scrophulariaceae) within a limited area in West Greenland [1998, eng] **53-1527**
Philippe, M.
Morphology and systematics of Early Cretaceous flora from President Head [1997, spa] **53-568**
Phillips, F.
Unblocking of the Nares Strait by Greenland and Ellesmere ice-sheet retreat 10,000 years ago [1999, eng] **53-3200**
Phillips, G.W.
1993-94-95 Kara Sea field experiments and analysis [1996, eng] **53-4116**
Phillips, H.A.
Comparison of ERS altimeter and GPS heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica [1997, eng] **53-3737**
Comparison of ERS satellite radar altimeter heights with GPS-derived heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2754**
Surface meltstreams on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2779**
Phillips, J.G., Jr.
Headwear with face tunnel for cold weather environment [1989, eng] **53-3578**

Phillips, L.D.
Investigation of transient hydrodynamic phenomena in ship-ice ramming [1997, eng] **53-3960**
Phillips, M.
Permafrost map of Switzerland [1998, eng] **53-2225**
Snow supporting structures in steep permafrost terrain in the Swiss Alps [1998, eng] **53-2297**
Phillips, M.J.
Forestry Best Management Practices for wetlands in Minnesota [1996, eng] **53-4305**
Phillips, R.L.
Amerasia Basin rifting discussion [1998, eng] **53-1755**
Phukan, A.
Driven piles in warm permafrost [1998, eng] **53-2273**
Piacsek, S.A.
Variations of ice cover and thermohaline structure in the Arctic-GIN Sea basin [1996, eng] **53-4117**
Piasecki, J.
Climatic research in the Kleśnica Valley in the Snieżnik Kł odzki Massif (the report on the programme) [1995, pol] **53-4177**
Snow cover acidification in the Kleśnica Valley in the Snieżnik Kłodzki Massif [1995, pol] **53-4176**
Snow cover on the Szrenica Mountain during 1960-1990 [1995, pol] **53-4175**
Piazza, R.
Possible sources and origins of lead in present-day east antarctic snow [1997, eng] **53-1865**
Picasso, M.
Detection of floating ice in Antarctica [1997, spa] **53-1284**
Piccardi, G.
Dating and 20-year detailed chemical data series of shallow firn core from Hercules Névé (northern Victoria Land—Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2584**
Estimation of rates of snow deposition from shallow cores in northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2574**
Oceanic source contribution to the snow composition in the Terra Nova Bay area [1998, eng] **53-2576**
Preliminary evidence of a biomass-burning event from a 60 year-old firn core from Antarctica by ion chromatographic determination of carboxylic acids [1998, eng] **53-2816**
Spatial distribution and seasonal pattern of biogenic sulphur compounds in snow from northern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2840**
Picchiotti, A.
TM data processing for geologic mapping in the Nash Ridge area (Victoria Land—Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2592**
Picco, P.
Current, temperature and salinity observations in the Terra Nova Bay polynya area [1999, eng] **53-4223**
Temporal variability of currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica) [1999, eng] **53-4219**
Piché, M.
Polypropylene liner for storage of paper mill black liquor in cold regions [1999, eng] **53-3833**
Pichlmayer, F.
Stable isotope analysis for characterization of pollutants at high elevation alpine sites [1998, eng] **53-2735**
Pickering, J.W.
West Dock Causeway Bridge foundations [1998, eng] **53-2165**
Picornell, M.
Predicting strength of subgrades during spring thaw with seismic methods [1998, eng] **53-927**
Picu, R.C.
Nucleation of feather cracks in columnar freshwater ice: experimental observations [1998, eng] **53-553**
Pidgeon, C.S.
Phytoremediation of hydrocarbon contaminated soils [1997, eng] **53-3209**
Plant enhancement of indigenous soil micro-organisms: a low-cost treatment of contaminated soils [1999, eng] **53-3360**
Piégay, H.
Assessment of bedload delivery from tributaries: the Drôme River case, France [1999, eng] **53-3347**
Pielke, R.A., Jr.
1997 Red River floods: what went wrong? [1998, eng] **53-5250**
Relationships of precipitation and damaging floods in the United States: 1932-1996 [1999, eng] **53-4771**
Pielke, R.A., Sr.
Snow breezes in the boreal forest [1998, eng] **53-877**
Pienitz, R.
Arctic and antarctic lakes as optical indicators of global change [1998, eng] **53-2865**
Diatoms as quantitative paleodepth indicators in Beaufort Sea coastal areas [1999, eng] **53-3484**
Paleolimnological reconstruction of Holocene climatic trends from Canadian boreal treeline lakes [1999, eng] **53-3344**
Pierce, R.B.
Tropical aerosol in the Aleutian High [1999, eng] **53-4730**
Pierini, S.
Wind and boundary driven circulation model of the Ross Sea [1999, eng] **53-4221**
Piesbergen, J.
Multi-source snow cover monitoring in eastern Switzerland [1997, eng] **53-3731**
Pietraszek-Mattner, S.
Origin of the fabric of laminated fine-grained glaciolacustrine deposits [1998, eng] **53-981**
Pietroniro, A.
Application of a dissolved oxygen model to an ice-covered river [1998, eng] **53-2495**
Application of indexed snowmelt algorithms in a northern wetland regime [1998, eng] **53-2336**
Evaluation of snow processes for land surface modelling [1998, eng] **53-2632**
Pigeon, M.
Admixture influence on repair shotcrete in a marine environment [1996, eng] **53-1111**
Effects of fly ash on microstructure and deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete [1997, eng] **53-3398**
Flexural properties of steel fiber-reinforced concretes at low temperature [1998, eng] **53-1568**
Pilp, V.B.
Earth's crust structure of the Barents Sea and northern West Siberia using seismic data [1995, rus] **53-1258**
Pilppo, H.
Added resistance experiments for a ship with blunt bow in short waves [1996, eng] **53-2411**
Pike, W.S.
Thunderstorms and hail on 7 June 1996: an early season 'Spanish plume' event [1998, eng] **53-872**
Pikul, J.L., Jr.
Fall contour ripping increases water infiltration into frozen soil [1998, eng] **53-150**
Survival of corn rootworm eggs in frozen soils [1998, eng] **53-2063**
Pilat, J.
Estimate of some rheological properties of asphalt concretes under cyclic loading conditions [1989, pol] **53-4907**
Pilon, T.A.
Biodegradation of cyanide leachate from gold ore in a sequencing batch biofilm reactor (SBBR) [1998, eng] **53-930**
Pinckney, J.L.
Ice aggregates as a microbial habitat in Lake Bonney [1996, eng] **53-2071**
Lake-ice algal phototroph composition and growth rates, Lake Bonney [1996, eng] **53-2068**
Pinczés, Z.
Types and extent of soil degradation in Hungary [1989, eng] **53-4982**
Pinder, E.
Iceberg in the sky [1998, eng] **53-1184**
Pineau, F.
Chemistry and carbon isotopes of the Rallier du Baty peninsula fumaroles [1994, fre] **53-2045**
Pinella, D.
Ice accretion calculations for a commercial transport using the LEWICE3D, ICEGRID3D AND CMARC programs [1999, eng] **53-2465**
Ping, C.L.
Bioactivity of dissolved organic matter of runoff waters on Alaskan tundra [1998, eng] **53-3381**
Characteristics of cryogenic soils along a latitudinal transect in arctic Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3379**
Properties of permafrost soils on the northern Seward Peninsula, northwest Alaska [1998, eng] **53-2527**
Pinglot, J.F.
Large spatial variation in accumulation rate in Jutulstraumen ice stream, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2788**
Physical and chemical studies in the region of the southern slope of Mount Elbrus, Caucasus [1998, eng] **53-3620**
Structure and chemical composition in the active layer of the Bolshoy Azau Glacier, Elbrus, in its accumulation area [1998, rus] **53-4942**
Pinks, C.
Cold-climate solution [1999, eng] **53-2522**
Pinnock, M.
Radar observations of antarctic auroral blobs [1998, eng] **53-1323**
Pino, J.P.
Experiments forecasting maximum hailstone size from forecast soundings using an interactive program [1991, eng] **53-1840**
Pinous, O.V.
Sequence stratigraphy and sea-level history of Oligocene strata of the northern Aral Sea region [1999, eng] **53-2660**
Pinto, J.O.
Modeling clouds and radiation for the November 1997 period of SHEBA using a column climate model [1999, eng] **53-4733**
Surface energy budget and atmospheric effects of a freezing lead at SHEBA [1999, eng] **53-4045**
Piotrowicz, K.
Winter temperature characteristics in central Europe [1998, eng] **53-5058**
Piper, D.
Continental slope sedimentation adjacent to an ice margin. III. The upper Labrador Slope [1999, eng] **53-3530**
Piper, S.
Modeling ice-covered rivers using HEC-RAS [1998, eng] **53-942**
Pirard, J.P.
Texture control of freeze-dried resorcinol-formaldehyde gels [1998, eng] **53-153**
Pirard, R.
Texture control of freeze-dried resorcinol-formaldehyde gels [1998, eng] **53-153**
Pirazzoli, P.A.
Evidence of postglacial sea level change from Roman archaeological sites on the Mediterranean coast [1998, eng] **53-4816**
Pirronello, V.
Laboratory astrophysics and space research [1999, eng] **53-4857**
Pisias, N.J.
Atmospheric transmission of North Atlantic Heinrich events [1999, eng] **53-2955**
Pissart, A.
Two types of periglacial slopes of Upper Belgium [1995, fre] **53-722**
Piters, A.
OMI, the Ozone Monitoring Instrument for Metop satellites [1996, eng] **53-1293**
Pittalwala, I.I.
Spatial variability of climate and past atmospheric circulation patterns from Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-4728**
Pittenger, B.
Investigation of ice-solid interfaces by force microscopy: plastic flow and adhesive forces [1998, eng] **53-204**
Pizarro, O.
Wind-driven, coastal-trapped waves off the island of Gotland, Baltic Sea [1998, eng] **53-1560**
Plamondon, A.P.
Long-term effects of forest mosaic management on storm and snowmelt flow, Quebec [1998, eng] **53-4058**
Water table fluctuations following clearcutting and thinning on Wally Creek wetlands [1996, eng] **53-4294**
Planet, P.
Study of avalanche dynamics by seismic methods, image-processing techniques and numerical models [1998, eng] **53-2031**
Platt, U.
Evidence of heterogeneous bromine chemistry on cold stratospheric sulphate aerosols [1998, eng] **53-1713**
Isotopic variability as a measure of Cl activation during arctic tropospheric ozone depletion events [1999, eng] **53-2897**
Mapping of polar tropospheric BrO by GOME [1998, eng] **53-639**
Ozone measurements in the European Arctic during the ARCTOC 1995 campaign [1998, eng] **53-4379**
Plattner, G.K.
Global warming and marine carbon cycle feedbacks on future atmospheric CO_2 [1999, eng] **53-3690**
Platzman, P.M.
Covalency of the hydrogen bond in ice: A direct x-ray measurement [1999, eng] **53-3099**
Plaut, R.H.
Behavior of pair of leaning arch-shells under snow and wind loads [1999, eng] **53-5055**
Plehm, T.
Climatological investigations into a more precise layout of the frost penetration areas in the State of Brandenburg [1999, ger] **53-5056**
Plonka, A.
Radical generation upon γ-irradiation of two amorphous and two crystalline forms of water at 77 K [1998, eng] **53-2597**
Plotnikov, S.N.
Theory of nuclear magnetic relaxation in unfrozen water films [1997, rus] **53-1267**
Plotnikov, V.V.
Model for forecasting far eastern sea ice concentration [1997, eng] **53-1488**
Plouffe, A.
Glacial geology and study of the mercury content in till, central British Columbia [1997, fre] **53-5261**
Ice flow and late glacial lakes of the Fraser Glaciation, central British Columbia [1997, eng] **53-5274**
Plug, L.J.
Numerical model for the organization of ice-wedge networks [1998, eng] **53-2274**
Plummer, S.E.
Potential of SPOT-Vegetation data for fire scar detection in boreal forests [1998, eng] **53-2682**
Plüss, C.
Energy balance over an alpine snowcover—point measurements and areal distribution [1997, eng] **53-352**
Plüss, C.G.
Energy balance over an alpine snowcover: point measurements and areal distribution [1996, eng] **53-683**
Podkopaev, V.D.
Sea ice destruction under high power microwave radiation [1995, eng] **53-463**

Podolak, M.
Ices in the giant planets [1998, eng] 53-4899
Monte Carlo model for the flow of dust in a porous comet nucleus [1999, eng] 53-3168
Podolske, J.R.
Climatology and small-scale structure of lower stratospheric N_2O based on in situ observations [1999, eng] 53-3655
Podsetchine, V.
Model of climatic change effect of Gulf of Finland algal biomass [1997, eng] 53-1354
Poellmann, K.
Polymer-thickened deicing and anti-icing agents for aircraft [1997, eng] 53-2649
Process for melting snow and/or ice on pavements and roads with an alkali metal carboxylate [1994, eng] 53-1062
Poglazova, M.N.
Microflora of the deep glacier horizons of Central Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-1275
Pogorelov, A.V.
On the number of days with the snow cover on the Greater Caucasus [1997, rus] 53-4575
Regime of the stable snow cover in the Greater Caucasus [1998, rus] 53-4966
Specific features of the thermal winter regime in the Greater Caucasus [1998, rus] 53-4955
Pogrebenko, S.
Puzzling detection of the 22 GHz water emission line in Comet Hyakutake at perihelion [1998, eng] 53-476
Pohl, R.O.
Annealing and sublimation of noble gas and water ice films [1998, eng] 53-4009
Poiares Baptista, J.P.V.
Effect of the melting layer on the microwave emission of clouds over the ocean [1999, eng] 53-3090
Poitras, S.
Geomorphic aspects of mega-boulders at Mitis Bay, lower St. Lawrence estuary, Québec, Canada [1998, eng] 53-599
Poleshchuk, V.L.
Construction experience on hydraulic fill in a permafrost area [1998, eng] 53-2298
Polissar, A.V.
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 1. Spatial and seasonal variability [1998, eng] 53-524
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 2. Elemental composition and sources [1998, eng] 53-525
Politovich, M.K.
Relationship between aircraft icing and synoptic-scale weather conditions [1997, eng] 53-518
Pollard, D.
Polar stratospheric clouds: a high latitude warming mechanism in an ancient greenhouse world [1998, eng] 53-1011
Potential high-latitude vegetation feedbacks on CO_2-induced climate change [1999, eng] 53-4834
Pollard, W.H.
Assessment of ground ice volume near Eureka, Northwest Territories [1998, eng] 53-2170
Geomorphic and hydrologic characteristics of perennial springs on Axel Heiberg Island, Canadian High Arctic [1998, eng] 53-2276
Massive ground ice within Eureka Sound bedrock, Ellesmere Island, Canada [1998, eng] 53-2282
Massive ice formation in the Eureka Sound lowlands: a landscape model [1998, eng] 53-2275
Pollock, N.W.
Cold acclimatization in antarctic scuba divers [1996, eng] 53-407
Polomoshnov, A.M.
Impact loads on fixed offshore structures [1999, eng] 53-3777
Method for selecting subsea pipeline route under ice conditions (for the Sakhalin offshore case) [1999, eng] 53-4342
Polonia, A.
Southern Chile and Antarctic Peninsula Pacific Margins: Project SCAPPAM-II [1998, eng] 53-2502
Polonio, R.
Probabilistic model of rain and ice depolarisation based on the experimental estimation of the atmospheric ice content [1997, eng] 53-2643
Poltermann, M.
Planktonic lipid assimilation in Barents Sea marginal ice zone [1999, eng] 53-3259
Polyak, L.
Holocene sedimentary environments in the Eurasian Arctic Ocean [1999, eng] 53-3486
Pomeroy, D.M.
New portable ice-core drilling machine: application to tephra studies [1998, eng] 53-94
Pomeroy, J.
Application of snow and evaporation models for predicting water fluxes at the arctic treeline in northwestern Canada [1995, eng] 53-759
Water and energy fluxes during the snowmelt period at an arctic treeline site [1995, eng] 53-779
Pomeroy, J.W.
Application of an arctic blowing snow model [1995, eng] 53-761
Coupled modelling of forest snow interception and sublimation [1998, eng] 53-2635
Evaluation of snow processes for land surface modelling [1998, eng] 53-2632
Measurements and modelling of snow interception in the boreal forest [1998, eng] 53-2334
Snow breezes in the boreal forest [1998, eng] 53-877
Spatial and temporal variations in snowmelt runoff chemistry, Northwest Territories, Canada [1999, eng] 53-4734
Pomeroy, L.R.
Modification of NO, PO, and NO/PO during flow across the Bering and Chukchi shelves [1999, eng] 53-3814
Pommereau, J.P.
Pole-to-pole validation of GOME level-2 products with ground-based networks [1998, eng] 53-636
Winter 1994-5 arctic chemical ozone depletion deduced from satellite observations [1998, eng] 53-527
Poniatovskii, E.G.
Metastable *T-P* phase diagram and anomalous thermodynamic properties of supercooled water [1998, eng] 53-28
Ponniah, J.
Asphalt concrete damage associated with extreme low temperatures [1998, eng] 53-2359
Ponomarev, IU.F.
Electrification of convective clouds over northwestern Russia [1997, eng] 53-123
Ponomarev, V.V.
Phase equilibrium and kinetics of saline soil water freezing [1998, eng] 53-2194
Pop, E.W.
Effects of soil warming on vapor exchange of Alaskan tussock tundra [1998, eng] 53-3393
Popov, I.K.
Spatial distribution of the light attenuation index in Kara Sea waters [1995, rus] 53-1313
Popov, N.
Glacial debris-flows mitigation in Kazakstan: assessment, prediction and control [1997, eng] 53-1533
Popov, O.I.
Radiance coefficients of ice and water clouds in the 0.4-4.0-μm range [1998, eng] 53-2684
Popov, S.V.
Bedrock of the Franz Josef Land by data of the radio-echo and magnetic sounding [1997, rus] 53-4582
Popova, A.V.
Amino acids/spinach tissue reactions during freezing [1998, eng] 53-1002
Popova, L.
Nuclear contamination and environmental damage from oil spills in polar regions of FSU [1999, eng] 53-3602
Popovitcheva, O.B.
Implications of polycrystalline ice uptake efficiency for contrail formation [1999, eng] 53-3614
Popovnin, V.V.
Centennial anniversary of the International Commission on Snow and Ice: Symposium on glacier mass balance, 1994 [1997, rus] 53-4567
Monitoring of glacier fluctuations and compilation of the Earth's glaciers inventory [1997, rus] 53-4569
Recent publications of the World Glacier Monitoring Service: traditions and progress [1997, rus] 53-4570
Results of the glacier fluctuation observations on the former USSR territory [1997, rus] 53-4566
Study of Argentina glaciers by Russian glaciologists [1998, rus] 53-4973
Towards the second century of the Earth's glacier monitoring [1997, rus] 53-4568
Popp, X.
Spiral wire rope anchor, particularly for anchoring rock slide and avalanche protection systems [1993, ger] 53-4081
Porter, S.C.
Pleistocene geology of Anaktuvuk Pass, central Brooks Range, Alaska [1966, eng] 53-2497
Radiocarbon age constraints on Cordilleran ice sheet oscillations during the Pleistocene [1998, eng] 53-1824
Posado Cano, R.
Laboratory simulation of thermal erosion: possible application to pollution problems [1999, eng] 53-3364
Posma, R.
South Pole Station new power plant case study [1999, eng] 53-5132
Possnert, G.
800-year long, radiocarbon-dated varve chronology from south-eastern Sweden [1998, eng] 53-3698
Distribution and inventory of ^{129}I in the central Arctic Ocean [1999, eng] 53-4603
Evidence for the occurrence of Vedde Ash in Sweden: radiocarbon and calendar age estimates [1998, eng] 53-350
Marine sediment isotopic indications of globally synchronized environmental events [1998, eng] 53-3087
Variations of atmospheric ^{14}C concentrations over the Allerød-Younger Dryas transition [1999, eng] 53-3036
Postel'nikov, E.S.
Isotopic indications of sedimentary rock epigenetic alterations in the Siberian Platform [1998, eng] 53-1685
Postlethwaite, C.F.
Evaluating the role of seasonal sea-ice formation in the ventilation of the abyssal Japan/East Sea [1999, eng] 53-4333
Postolenko, G.A.
Morpho-sedimentation indications of ancient glaciations in mountain valleys [1997, rus] 53-4542
Potapczuk, M.
Experimental and numerical study of icing effects on the performance and controllability of a twin engine aircraft [1999, eng] 53-2462
Wind tunnel measured effects on a twin-engine short-haul transport caused by simulated ice accretions: data report [1997, eng] 53-1105
Potapczuk, M.G.
Experimental and computational simulation of in-flight icing phenomena [1998, eng] 53-4841
Review of NASA Lewis' development plans for computational simulation of aircraft icing [1999, eng] 53-2469
Software development processes applied to computational icing simulation [1999, eng] 53-2467
Potapenko, V.IU.
Usage of ice heat cutting in mines and leads in ice cover [1995, eng] 53-460
Potapova, T.E.
Characteristic features of vertical ozone distribution in eastern Siberia in winter-spring of 1994-1996 [1998, eng] 53-3142
Potemkin, V.L.
Orbital forcing in paleoclimatic models [1999, eng] 53-4746
Potter, M.J.
Distribution and formative processes of latent-heat polynyas in East Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2821
Potter, N., Jr.
Galena Creek rock glacier revisited—new observations on an old controversy [1998, eng] 53-3516
Genetic variability of rock glaciers [1998, eng] 53-3510
Geochemical record in rock glaciers [1998, eng] 53-3518
Pottie, J.
Survival of two snow patches in the UK until winter 1997/98 [1998, eng] 53-571
Pougatch, E.
Hemispherical-directional reflectance measurements of natural snow in the 0.9-1.45 μm spectral range [1998, eng] 53-1984
Objective determination of snow-grain characteristics from images [1998, eng] 53-1994
Poulain, P.M.
Oceanographic conditions east of Iceland [1998, eng] 53-546
Poulida, O.
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.1 [1998, eng] 53-2726
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.2 [1998, eng] 53-2727
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.3 [1998, eng] 53-2728
Pourchet, M.
On connection of density of surface ice layer in Antarctica with wind velocity [1998, rus] 53-5293
Pouyaud, B.
Annual cycle of energy balance of Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia [1999, eng] 53-2953
Povero, P.
Ectoenzymatic activity and organic substrates, Ross Sea [1998, eng] 53-1757
Vertical distribution and biochemical composition of pico- and microparticulate organic matter in the Ross Sea (Antarctica) [1999, eng] 53-4228
Powell, K.
Simple techniques for detection of Martian micro-organisms [1997, eng] 53-540
Powell, R.D.
Model of push-morainal bank influence on glacial tidewater oscillation [1998, eng] 53-78
Relation of ice face melting structures to oceanic characters [1996, eng] 53-1152
Power, G.
Blood chemistry and swimming activity of rainbow trout exposed to supercooling and frazil ice [1999, eng] 53-4475
Groundwater and fish—insights from northern North America [1999, eng] 53-5232
Review of fish ecology in arctic North America [1997, eng] 53-3892
Powers, L.E.
Soil chemistry in glacial chronosequence on Andrews Ridge [1995, eng] 53-296
Pöyhönen, A.
Repairing frost damaged gravel roads [1995, eng] 53-868
Pozdniakova, T.A.
Metastable *T-P* phase diagram and anomalous thermodynamic properties of supercooled water [1998, eng] 53-28

Pozdnyshev, S.P.
Seasonal and spatial changes of average velocities of ice drift and gradient currents in the Eastern-Greenland ice flow [1995, rus] 53-5001
Pozzi, J.P.
Refinement of borehole geomagnetic stratigraphy with paleoclimatic orbital frequency data [1999, eng] 53-3293
Pradeep, M.R.
Use of fly ash-stabilized sand mixtures as capping materials for landfills [1997, eng] 53-2409
Prasad, R.
Plasma insuline and growth hormone during antarctic residence [1998, eng] 53-180
Prášil, I.
Use of a conductivity measurement method for assessing freezing injury, pt.1 [1998, eng] 53-436
Pravdivets, IU.P.
Water transport and power network of North European Russia [1997, eng] 53-4504
Prave, A.R.
Two or four Neoproterozoic glaciations? [1998, eng] 53-2871
Preller, R.H.
Modeling the transport of radioactive contaminants in the Arctic [1999, eng] 53-3453
Prediction in ice-covered shallow seas [1999, eng] 53-4937
Prenni, A.J.
Composition-dependent freezing nucleation rates for HNO_3/H_2O aerosols resembling gravity-wave-perturbed stratospheric particles [1998, eng] 53-3316
Variation of the infrared spectra of nitric acid hydrates with formation conditions: impact on PSC identification [1999, eng] 53-4831
Prentice, M.L.
Upper Fleming Sirius till: Neogene glaciation and climates [1994, eng] 53-46
Prescott, W.H.
Deformation across the rupture zone of the 1964 Alaska earthquake, 1993-1997 [1998, eng] 53-582
Preunkert, S.
Automatic recorder for air/firn transfer studies of chemical aerosol species at remote glacier sites [1998, eng] 53-2730
Prévost, M.
Long-term effects of forest mosaic management on storm and snowmelt flow, Quebec [1998, eng] 53-4058
Prévot, M.
No evidence for strong fields during the R3-N3 Icelandic geomagnetic reversal [1999, eng] 53-3520
Prézelin, B.B.
Light-saturated primary production in antarctic coast waters [1996, eng] 53-1166
Prialnik, D.
Monte Carlo model for the flow of dust in a porous comet nucleus [1999, eng] 53-3168
Price, N.
Environmental assessment atlas: proposed trans-Alaska pipeline system [1973, eng] 53-2868
Price, S.F.
Delineation of a catchment boundary using velocity and elevation measurements [1998, eng] 53-2774
Prick, A.
Frost weathering in a mountain permafrost area (Plateau Mountain, Alberta, Canada) [1998, eng] 53-2277
Priddle, J.
Re-examining the antarctic paradox: speculation on the southern ocean as a nutrient-limited system [1998, eng] 53-2860
Prieto, M.J.
Seismic stratigraphy of the central Bransfield Basin [1999, eng] 53-4703
Primicerio, M.
Similarity solutions in a class of thawing processes [1999, eng] 53-5236
Prinsenberg, S.J.
Pack ice convergence measurements by GPS-ARGOS ice beacons [1998, eng] 53-2709
Wind forcing of ice cover in the Labrador shelf marginal ice zone [1998, eng] 53-594
Priscu, J.C.
Bacterial growth in the dry valley lakes [1995, eng] 53-294
Bacterioplankton dynamics in the McMurdo Dry Valley lakes, Antarctica: production and biomass loss over four seasons [1998, eng] 53-2656
Bacterioplankton growth in Taylor Valley lakes [1996, eng] 53-2066
Cyanobacteria in antarctic lake ice [1998, eng] 53-228
Cyanobacteria in McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes [1996, eng] 53-2069
Cyanobacterial communities associated with mineral particles in antarctic lake ice [1996, eng] 53-2073
Ice metamorphism in McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes [1995, eng] 53-295
Microbial phototrophic, heterotrophic, and diazotrophic activities associated with aggregates in lake ice cover [1998, eng] 53-2654
Nitrogen fixation within permanent ice covers on lakes in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica [1996, eng] 53-2070
Origin, distribution and growth of lake-ice bacteria [1996, eng] 53-2072
Phosphorus and phosphatase in Taylor Valley lakes [1996, eng] 53-1793
Phytoplankton phototactic responses in lake water column [1995, eng] 53-293
Seasonal change in the optical properties of the permanent ice cover on Lake Bonney, Antarctica [1999, eng] 53-3803
Pritchard, R.S.
Architecture of an anisotropic elastic-plastic sea ice mechanics constitutive law [1998, eng] 53-563
Constitutive laws for sea ice dynamics models [1997, eng] 53-2923
Modeling sea ice behavior [1998, eng] 53-248
Pritchett, C.W.
Economic value of the International Ice Patrol [1997, eng] 53-2921
Mission analysis support for USCG International Ice Patrol. Final report [1995, eng] 53-409
Prockter, L.M.
Conamara Chaos region, Europa: reconstruction of mobile polygonal ice blocks [1998, eng] 53-1711
Dark terrain on Ganymede: geological mapping and interpretation of Galileo Regio at high resolution [1998, eng] 53-627
Prodi, F.
Radar parameters calculations for Γ distribution of cloud particles in single scattering approximation [1999, eng] 53-3350
Prokhorova, T.P.
First results of pollen analyses of the deposits of the glacial lakes of Chukotka [1995, rus] 53-1259
Prokopets, M.E.
Moisture conditions in xeric plant associations along the Upper Kolyma [1998, eng] 53-3302
Proposito, M.
Firn chemical profiles from Campbell Glacier [1997, eng] 53-1870
Proske, H.
Investigations on a fossil rock-glacier in Austria [1996, ger] 53-4990
Prowse, T.D.
Application of indexed snowmelt algorithms in a northern wetland regime [1998, eng] 53-2336
Effects of climatic variability and flow regulation on ice-jam flooding of a northern delta [1998, eng] 53-2333
Sediment bound contaminants in a remote northern delta [1999, eng] 53-4368
Prueger, J.H.
Energy balance of a corn residue-covered field during snowmelt [1998, eng] 53-3221
Prusak, D.J.
City of Duluth long term street improvement program-history: current practice and future considerations [1998, eng] 53-944
Pu, Y.P.
Monitoring the change of structures in frozen soil during the triaxial creep process by computer tomography [1998, eng] 53-2247
Pudsey, C.
Sediment Drifts of the Antarctic Offshore: Project SEDANO II [1998, eng] 53-2501
Pudsey, C.J.
Quaternary history of the antarctic circumpolar current: evidence from the Scotia Sea [1998, eng] 53-20
Pufahl, D.E.
Influence of soil structure and stress history on the soil-water characteristics of a compacted till [1999, eng] 53-3789
Pugh, P.J.A.
Biogeography of limno-terrestrial Tardigrada, with particular reference to the antarctic fauna [1998, eng] 53-591
New records of Acari from the sub-antarctic Prince Edwards Islands [1999, eng] 53-3261
Pugliese, F.
Mapping of geomorphology and glacial cover of the Mount Melbourne sheet (Antarctica) by means of remote sensing and field survey [1998, eng] 53-2591
Pugliese, N.
Micropaleontological aspects of some cores from the western Ross Sea (Antarctica) [1998, eng] 53-2581
Puigdefabregas, J.
SAR observation of antarctic sea ice cover structure variability [1997, eng] 53-3739
Pulliainen, J.
Correlation functions and correlation lengths for dry snow [1998, eng] 53-3456
Retrieval of biomass in boreal forests from multitemporal ERS-1 and JERS-1 SAR images [1999, eng] 53-2350
Pulliainen, J.T.
HUT snow emission model and its applicability to snow water equivalent retrieval [1999, eng] 53-3810
Multitemporal behavior of L- and C-band SAR observations of boreal forests [1999, eng] 53-3014
Seasonal comparison of HUTSCAT ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures of boreal forest zone [1999, eng] 53-5054
Pullman, E.
Spectroscopy of polar atmospheric carbon monoxide seasonal variations [1997, eng] 53-857
Total column and surface densities of atmospheric carbon monoxide in Alaska, 1995 [1998, eng] 53-528
Pultz, T.J.
Climate change at Churchill, Manitoba, from satellite data [1999, eng] 53-4182
Pumphrey, H.C.
4-day wave and transport of *UARS* tracers in the austral polar vortex [1998, eng] 53-3804
Pundt, I.
Model calculations of stratospheric OBrO indicating very small abundances [1998, eng] 53-2433
Punning, J.M.
Shoreline displacement and vegetation history on Island Naissaar, Baltic Sea [1998, eng] 53-598
Puoskari, J.
Forest structure classes in central Finnish Lapland [1998, eng] 53-3214
Puranen, R.
Electric conductivity and temperature variations within a raised bog in Finland [1999, eng] 53-2644
Purcell, A.
Significance of pre-stress advection and internal buoyancy in the flat-earth formulation [1998, eng] 53-4801
Purini, R.
On the heat energy fluxes in the non-stationary surface boundary layer at Hells Gate, Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1999, eng] 53-4229
Purkayastha, S.S.
Cold acclimatization of tropical men during short- & long-term sojourn to polar environment [1997, eng] 53-2960
Purokoski, T.
Baltic Sea ice field campaign 17-24 March 1997: data report [1998, eng] 53-3869
Purves, R.S.
Development of a rule-based spatial model of wind transport and deposition of snow [1998, eng] 53-2008
Pustovoit, G.P.
Map of predicted offshore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf [1998, eng] 53-2285
Pustyl'nikov, A.M.
Isotopic indications of sedimentary rock epigenetic alterations in the Siberian Platform [1998, eng] 53-1685
Püttmann, W.
Petrology, organic geochemistry and palynology of Tertiary age Eureka Sound Group coals, arctic Canada [1998, eng] 53-3174
Puxbaum, H.
ALPTRAC: High Alpine Aerosol and Snow Chemistry [1998, eng] 53-2721
Concentration of ionic compounds in the wintertime deposition, Austrian Alps [1998, eng] 53-2731
Major ions in snow fall and rime and implications for scavenging processes in mixed clouds [1998, eng] 53-2729
Measurements of sulfur dioxide over central Europe [1998, eng] 53-2723
Scavenging efficiency of lead and sulfate in supercooled clouds at Sonnblick, 3106 m a.s.l., Austria [1998, eng] 53-2725
Seasonal variation of SO_2, HNO_3, NH_3 and selected aerosol components at Sonnblick (3106 m a.s.l.) [1998, eng] 53-2722
Spatial variability in the chemical composition of the snowcover at high alpine sites [1997, eng] 53-4854
Transport of polluted boundary layer air from the Po Valley to high alpine sites [1998, eng] 53-2724
Pye, K.
Landsat TM mapping of evidence for current wind activity in northern Fennoscandia [1999, eng] 53-3573
Quantitative mapping of active aeolian surfaces in northern Fennoscandia—LANDSAT TM hybrid classification [1996, eng] 53-496
Revised chronology for aeolian activity in subarctic Fennoscandia during the Holocene [1999, eng] 53-3643
Pyle, J.A.
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 1. Model experiments [1998, eng] 53-1306
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 2. Theoretical analysis [1998, eng] 53-1307
Model sensitivity studies of arctic ozone depletion [1998, eng] 53-3315
Pytte, T.
Model tests of a submerged turret loading concept in level ice, broken ice and pressure ridges [1998, eng] 53-2064
Pyykönen, O.
Design and production of ship engine rooms safe from fire. Project final report [1998, fin] 53-4418
Qi, L.
Analyses of ice-induced vibration and estimation of soil softening under vibration of a suction foundation platform [1999, eng] 53-5201

First two platforms with suction pile foundations subjected to sea ice forces in the Bohai Sea [1999, eng] 53-5200
Review and prospect of research on disasters from snow, glaciers and debris flow [1998, chi] 53-2556

Qin, D.H.
Characteristics of ion concentrations in snowpits in Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Arctic [1998, eng] 53-3135
Characteristics of major ion concentrations in snowpits in Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Arctic [1998, chi] 53-3125
Climatic warming causes the glacier retreat in Mt. Qomolangma [1998, chi] 53-2622
Features of sea-ice cover, snow distribution and its densification in the central Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] 53-2515
Laboratory of the Ice Core and Cold Regions Environment: retrospect and prospect [1998, chi] 53-2558
Preliminary analyses of biogenic organic acids in Guliya ice core [1998, chi] 53-2617
Retrospect and prospect on the study of antarctic glaciology in China in the last 10 years [1998, chi] 53-2552
Soluble species in aerosol and snow and their relationship at Glacier 1, Tien Shan, China [1998, eng] 53-3311

Qin, W.
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower-production cost: production of CMA deicer from cheese whey [1999, eng] 53-4070

Qin, Y.
Chemical characteristics of springtime precipitation in Lushan Mountains, east China [1998, eng] 53-2412

Qiu, J.Q.
Study on the dynamics of an artificial avalanche in the Tianshan Mountains, China [1999, jpn] 53-4065

Qu, Z.
Ultraviolet radiation at sites on the antarctic coast [1998, eng] 53-1288

Quach Thanh, T.
River ice processes in tidal rivers: research needs [1999, eng] 53-4497

Quach, T.
Ice thrust in reservoirs [1998, eng] 53-1392

Quadfasel, D.
Is the Arctic Ocean warming? [1998, eng] 53-1744

Quaia, T.
Climatic stages control on grain-size clusters in core ANTA91-8 (Ross Sea) [1997, eng] 53-1876

Quakenbush, T.K.
Extinction of ultraviolet A in snow and sea ice [1994, eng] 53-408

Quan, L.
Effects of vibration on ice contact melting within rectangular enclosures [1998, eng] 53-74
Experimental study of effect of vibration on ice contact melting within rectangular enclosures [1997, eng] 53-2604

Quante, M.
Some properties of deep stratiform ice cloud revealed by 95 GHz GKSS cloud radar—a case study [1999, eng] 53-3531

Quarles van Ufford, A.
Recession of the equatorial Puncak Jaya glaciers (~1825 to 1995), Irian Jaya (Western New Guinea), Indonesia [1998, eng] 53-4196

Quayle, R.G.
Steadman wind chill: an improvement over present scales [1998, eng] 53-3154

Quetin, L.B.
Palmer LTER: small boat design for water column sampling [1996, eng] 53-1776

Quimby, T.B.
Air-formed concrete shells for cold regions [1998, eng] 53-959

Quinn, F.H.
Great Lakes hydrology under transposed climates [1998, eng] 53-2361
Transposed climates for study of water supply variability on the Laurentian Great Lakes [1998, eng] 53-2360

Quinton, W.L.
Application of snow and evaporation models for predicting water fluxes at the arctic treeline in northwestern Canada [1995, eng] 53-759
Influence of mineral earth hummocks on subsurface drainage in the continuous permafrost zone [1998, eng] 53-1396
Meltwater fluxes, hillslope runoff and stream flow in an arctic permafrost basin [1998, eng] 53-2278
Subsurface runoff from tundra hillslopes in the continuous permafrost zone [1995, eng] 53-760

Quinty, F.
Plant reintroduction on a harvested peat bog [1996, eng] 53-4288

Quirico, E.
Optical properties of ices from UV to infrared [1998, eng] 53-4878
Surface compositions of Triton, Pluto, and Charon [1998, eng] 53-4896

Quiroz, J.D.
Freeze thaw effects on sand bentonite landfill covers [1998, eng] 53-964

Raaberg, J.
Testing of various types of bituminous mixtures in connection with a revision of the road standard for hot mix asphalt [1998, dan] 53-3110

Raad, L.
Constructability of polymer-modified asphalt aggregate mixtures in Alaska [1999, eng] 53-5157
Constructability of polymer-modified asphalts in Alaska [1998, eng] 53-925
Polymer-modified asphalts in cold regions-user survey [1999, eng] 53-5158

Rabin, R.M.
Ice crystal plumes on top of convective storms [1997, eng] 53-836

Rabin, Y.
Thermal expansion of frozen biological tissues [1998, eng] 53-1754
Thermal stresses in a freezing sphere and its application to cryobiology [1998, eng] 53-1083

Rabus, B.T.
Implications of Alaskan glacier mass balance for arctic climate change [1998, eng] 53-3631

Rachner, M.
Real time forecast of snowcover development and meltwater release [1997, ger] 53-4012

Rachocki, A.
Persistence of the Cassubian Littoral meltwater channels [1992, pol] 53-4354

Rachold, V.
Russian-German cooperation SYSTEM LAPTEV SEA 2000: the Lena Delta 1998 expedition [1999, eng] 53-5268

Racine, C.H.
Characteristics of permafrost in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska [1998, eng] 53-2306
Ice formation in an Alaskan estuarine salt marsh [1994, eng] 53-1959
Thermokarst vegetation in lowland birch forests on the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska, U.S.A. [1998, eng] 53-2279
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions compounds and human health risk assessment [1991, eng] 53-1841

Rack, W.
Climatically induced retreat and collapse of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] 53-2764
Evidence of recent climatic warming on the eastern Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] 53-2854
Significant ice retreat in the region Patagonia-Antarctic Peninsula observed by ERS SAR [1997, eng] 53-3757

Rączkowska, Z.
Quantitative rates of nivation in the High Tatra Mountains [1993, pol] 53-4931

Rada, G.
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) monitoring sites in cold regions [1998, eng] 53-963

Radcliffe, C.W.
Wetland effects on hydrological and water quality characteristics of a mid-Michigan river system [1996, eng] 53-4296

Radinja, D.
Intensive glaze frosts in Slovenia [1983, slv] 53-4411

Radionov, V.F.
Dynamics of arctic radiation climate [1995, rus] 53-4997
Simulation of radiation and clouds with a regional climate model of the Arctic [1997, eng] 53-813

Radok, U.
In search of polar warming [1998, eng] 53-1628

Radwin, M.I.
Airspace and CO_2 narcosis [1999, eng] 53-2547

Rae, G.A.
Ultraviolet-absorbing compounds in antarctic phytoplankton [1995, eng] 53-302

Raemy, F.
Hydraulic engineering in Switzerland since Roman times [1998, fre] 53-4032

Raffalski, U.
Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic chlorine activation during winter and spring 1996/97 [1998, eng] 53-1046
Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic ozone depletion during winter and spring of 1996/97 [1998, eng] 53-1045
Stratospheric trace gases over Spitsbergen [1998, ger] 53-1

Raffi, R.
Permafrost distribution and ground ice typology and their correlations with periglacial features in northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) [1998, eng] 53-2505

Rahm, L.
Photodegradation of aquatic humic substances: an important factor for the Baltic carbon cycle? [1997, eng] 53-1484
Statistical modelling of phosphate variations in the Baltic proper [1997, eng] 53-1355

Rahman, M.
Covalent HCl at the surface of crystalline ice at 125 K: the stable phase at submonolayer levels [1998, eng] 53-3194

Raillard, M.C.
Simulated response of arctic sedge to grazing [1999, eng] 53-3338

Rainbird, R.H.
Implications of Siberian sandstone isotopic geochronology for Pleistocene continental drift [1998, eng] 53-3287
Paleoecological dinoflagellate diversity in arctic Canadian sediments [1998, eng] 53-1691

Rainer, A.
Low temperature behavior of polymer-modified bitumen layers [1990, ger] 53-2054

Rainglet, F.
Metallothioneins in arctic bivalves [1998, eng] 53-1680

Räisänen, P.
Parameterization of cloud scattering albedo in broadband radiation schemes [1999, eng] 53-2698

Raitio, H.
Relationship of pine tree nutrition to soil properties in coastal Finland [1998, eng] 53-3212

Rakhimova, T.V.
Implications of polycrystalline ice uptake efficiency for contrail formation [1999, eng] 53-3614

Rakovec, J.
Vertical radar reflectivity profiles in Slovenia [1997, eng] 53-4855

Rakusa-Suszczewski, S.
Climate at Arctowski and Bellingshausen stations [1990, eng] 53-273

Ram, M.
Annual dust cycles in ice core from Siple Dome [1996, eng] 53-1143
Possible solar influences on the dust profile of the GISP2 ice core from central Greenland [1999, eng] 53-4607

Ramachandran, S.
Corrosion inhibitors for offshore gas pipelines in cold seas [1999, eng] 53-4781

Ramacher, B.
Hydrocarbon measurements during tropospheric ozone depletion events: evidence for halogen atom chemistry [1999, eng] 53-2904

Ramasastri, K.S.
Automated snow monitoring system for the Himalayas [1997, eng] 53-4721
Streamflow measurements in the mountainous areas [1997, eng] 53-4724

Ramer, P.
Antifriction coatings and their application to snow ski bases [1997, eng] 53-2648

Rämö, O.T.
Mesozoic CFBs from Queen Maud Land [1998, eng] 53-2042

Ramoneda, J.
Spring water temperature as a characteristic feature of karst aquifer behavior [1998, eng] 53-2524

Rampini, A.
Integrated GIS for the study of alpine glaciers [1993, eng] 53-1861

Ramsay, B.
Interactive algorithm for derivation of sea ice classifications and concentrations from SAR images [1999, eng] 53-4185
Use of RADARSAT data in the Canadian Ice Service [1998, eng] 53-2119

Ramsay, B.H.
Interactive multisensor snow and ice mapping system [1998, eng] 53-2329
Transition from NOAA weekly to daily hemispheric snow charts [1999, eng] 53-4772

Ramsay, B.R.
Early results of the use of RADARSAT ScanSAR data in the Canadian Ice Service [1996, eng] 53-488

Ramseier, R.O.
Airborne line scan camera modelling of arctic sea ice melt-water ponds [1998, eng] 53-1101
Sea-ice impact on long-term particle flux in the Greenland Sea's Is Odden-Nordbukta region, 1985-1996 [1999, eng] 53-3855

Ranalli, G.
Inferences on mantle rheology from creep laws [1998, eng] 53-4810

Rand, J.
Renewable energy field tests at the South Pole [1999, eng] 53-5135
South Pole Station Redevelopment Project [1999, eng] 53-5122

Randall, C.E.
Polar Ozone and Aerosol Measurement (POAM) II stratospheric NO_2, 1993-1996 [1998, eng] 53-3313

Randeu, W.
Radar for verification of avalanche blasting above roads [1991, ger] 53-2055

Rangno, A.L.
Microstructures of low and middle-level clouds over the Beaufort Sea [1998, eng] 53-1704

Rango, A.
Data transfer, necessary interfaces, and applications in a modular snow hydrology modeling system [1996, eng] 53-1092
Effects of global warming on runoff in mountain basins representing different climate zones [1998, eng] 53-4055

Effects of snow crystal shape on the scattering of passive microwave radiation [1999, eng] 53-3015
Snowmelt runoff modelling adaptations for work on large basins in cold regions [1995, eng] 53-783
Spaceborne remote sensing for snow hydrology applications [1997, eng] 53-1017
Workshop on the Use of Hydrological Models for Evaluating the Impacts of Climate Change in Snowmelt Water Supply Basins [1994, eng] 53-3193

Rankin, K.L.
Sea ice dynamics in stratified waterbody [1993, eng] 53-410

Ranney, T.
Determination of nitroaromatic, nitramine, and nitrate ester explosives in water using solid-phase extraction and GC-ECD [1998, eng] 53-2665

Ranney, T.A.
Characterization of antitank firing ranges at CFB Valcartier, WATC Wainwright and CFAD Dundurn [1998, eng] 53-4794
Comparison of fiberglass and other polymeric well casings, pt.2 [1998, eng] 53-1804
Comparison of fiberglass and other polymeric well casings, pt.3 [1998, eng] 53-1805
Coping with spatial heterogeneity effects on sampling and analysis at an HMX-contaminated antitank firing range [1999, eng] 53-3202
Determination of nitroaromatic, nitramine, and nitrate ester explosives in water using SPE and GC-ECD [1998, eng] 53-1810
Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part 2. dynamic studies [1998, eng] 53-1803
Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part I. static studies [1997, eng] 53-1802
Site characterization for explosives contamination at a military firing range impact area [1998, eng] 53-1816

Rantanen, A.
Wave loads on fast monohulls [1999, eng] 53-4672

Rapalee, G.
Soil carbon stocks and their rates of accumulation and loss in a boreal forest landscape [1998, eng] 53-2101

Rapley, M.
Brine infiltration in the snow cover of sea ice in the eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2828

Rapp, A.
Impact of mountain glaciations on cryoplanation features [1996, eng] 53-1014

Rasamimanana, G.
SAR imagery for the correlation of tectonics and volcanism in Iceland [1997, eng] 53-3712

Rasch, P.J.
Comparison of the CCM3 model climate using diagnosed and predicted condensate parameterizations [1998, eng] 53-1209

Raschke, E.
Airborne measurements of arctic cirrus near the island Svalbard [1997, eng] 53-845
Some properties of deep stratiform ice cloud revealed by 95 GHz GKSS cloud radar—a case study [1999, eng] 53-3531

Rasmussen, R.M.
Liquid water profiling using remote sensor observations [1991, eng] 53-1838
Using artificial snow in a cold room to test holdover times for aircraft deicing fluids [1999, eng] 53-2447

Rasmussen, T.
Sediment fluxes along the northeastern European margin: inferring hydrological changes between 20 and 8 kyr [1998, eng] 53-3272

Rasmussen, T.L.
Implications of Norwegian Sea oceanic front changes for a Pleistocene cooling event [1998, eng] 53-3279

Rastetter, E.B.
Carbon cycling in the Kuparuk basin: plant production, carbon storage, and sensitivity to future changes [1998, eng] 53-3392
Plant functional types and ecosystem change in arctic tundras [1997, eng] 53-1178

Rat'kova, T.N.
Comparison of seasonal changes in phytoplankton in different zones of the Antarctic [1997, eng] 53-1564

Ratas, U.
Shoreline displacement and vegetation history on Island Naissaar, Baltic Sea [1998, eng] 53-598

Rathbun, J.A
Ice diapirs on Europa: implications for liquid water [1998, eng] 53-1466

Ratkje, S.K.
Coupled transport of heat and mass. Theory and applications [1996, eng] 53-5237

Rattigan, O.V.
Model calculations of stratospheric OBrO indicating very small abundances [1998, eng] 53-2433

Ratvasky, T.
Wind tunnel measured effects on a twin-engine short-haul transport caused by simulated ice accretions: data report [1997, eng] 53-1105

Ratvasky, T.P.
Investigation of dynamic flight maneuvers with an iced tailplane [1999, eng] 53-2463
NASA/FAA Tailplane Icing Program overview [1999, eng] 53-2464

Raukas, A.
Conclusive age determination of marine sediment in glacial deposits in Latvia [1998, eng] 53-3088
Estonia—a land of big boulders and rafts [1995, eng] 53-723
Fluvial activity in Estonia in the Lateglacial and early Holocene [1995, eng] 53-4437

Ravaioli, M.
Late Pleistocene-Holocene sedimentary fluxes of organic carbon and biogenic silica in the northwestern Ross Sea, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2866
Particle fluxes and sediment characteristics at three selected sites in the Ross Sea (Antarctica) [1999, eng] 53-4226
Temporal variability of currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica) [1999, eng] 53-4219

Ravaska, O.
Modelling of road surface temperatures in winter [1998, eng] 53-936

Ravishankara, A.R.
Atmospheric photochemistry and spectroscopy [1994, eng] 53-4389
Chemistry in sulfate aerosols [1994, eng] 53-4392

Rawlins, K.
External sources of water for Mercury's putative ice deposits [1999, eng] 53-3167

Ray, B.
Reversible freeze-injury [1984, eng] 53-3066

Raymond, C.F.
Basal processes at subfreezing temperatures, Meserve Glacier [1996, eng] 53-1149
Interfacial water in polar glaciers and glacier sliding at -17°C [1999, eng] 53-4835
Migration of the Siple Dome ice divide, West Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-4271
Origin and longevity of flow stripes on antarctic ice streams [1998, eng] 53-2775
Recent migration of Siple Dome divide [1996, eng] 53-1144
Sensitivity of the divide position at Siple Dome, West Antarctica, to boundary forcing [1998, eng] 53-2784

Raymond, G.P.
Geosynthetic geogrid reinforcement of subgrades susceptible to thaw settlement under railroad tracks [1999, eng] 53-3830
Monotonic loading of geogrid-reinforced finite depth granular material [1999, eng] 53-3827

Raymond, J.A.
Characteristics of ice-active substances released by sea ice diatoms [1997, eng] 53-544
Fish responses to freezing temperatures [1997, eng] 53-864

Raynaud, D.
Greenland ice core record of paleoclimatic atmospheric CO variations [1998, eng] 53-331

Rayne, T.W.
Porewater chemistry of Ross Sea diamictons [1996, eng] 53-1162

Razuvaev, V.N.
Daily temperature and precipitation data for 223 USSR stations [1993, eng] 53-788

Razzhigaeva, N.G.
^{14}C ages of tephra layers from the Holocene deposits of Kunashir Island (Russian far east) [1998, eng] 53-738
^{14}C dating of Late Pleistocene-Holocene events on Kunashir Island, Kuril Islands [1998, eng] 53-736

Rdzany, Z.
Influence of the relief of Warta ice sheet bedrock on the spatial disposition of the deglaciation effects [1996, pol] 53-4661

Rea, B.R.
Cairngorms—a landscape of selective linear erosion [1998, eng] 53-3182

Rea, D.K.
Pacific core TR 163-31B sediment and Quaternary paleoclimate of the Andes [1998, eng] 53-983

Read, J.F.
Overview of carbonate platform sequences, cycle stratigraphy and reservoirs in greenhouse and ice-house worlds [1995, eng] 53-5083

Read, W.G.
Six years of UARS Microwave Limb Sounder HNO_3 observations in the Arctic and Antarctic [1999, eng] 53-4624

Reader, M.C.
Mineral dust aerosol cycle during the last glacial maximum [1999, eng] 53-3845

Reading, T.J.
Durability of shotcrete [1981, eng] 53-63

Readings, C.J.
OMI, the Ozone Monitoring Instrument for Metop satellites [1996, eng] 53-1293

Reasoner, M.A.
Continuous Holocene glacial record inferred from proglacial lake sediments in Banff National Park, Alberta, Canada [1999, eng] 53-3100

Reay, D.S.
Re-examining the antarctic paradox: speculation on the southern ocean as a nutrient-limited system [1998, eng] 53-2860

Rebesco, M.
Sediment Drifts of the Antarctic Offshore: Project SEDANO II [1998, eng] 53-2501
Seismic stratigraphy of Palmer Deep: a fault-bounded late Quaternary sediment trap on the inner continental shelf, Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin [1998, eng] 53-2421

Rebetez, M.
Changes in sunshine duration and daily temperature range this century in Switzerland [1998, eng] 53-2438
Relation of climatic changes to Swiss Alps debris flows [1997, eng] 53-287
Twentieth century trends in droughts in southern Switzerland [1999, eng] 53-4836

Réchou, A.
Investigations of the possible relationship between PMSE and tides using a VHF MST radar [1998, eng] 53-1043

Recker, K.L.
Insulated foundation for nitrogen tank at plastics plant [1999, eng] 53-5186

Record ice jam at Niagara Falls wrecks famous arch bridge
Record ice jam at Niagara Falls wrecks famous arch bridge [1938, eng] 53-3063

Reddmann, T.
Aerosol species heterogeneous partitioning in the late arctic winter [1999, eng] 53-2906

Reddy, D.V.
Isotopic indicators of paleoclimates in Indian groundwaters [1998, eng] 53-1827

Reddy, E.S.
Structural tailoring of aircraft engine blade subject to ice impact constraints [1993, eng] 53-503

Reddy, M.M.
Importance of mechanical disaggregation in chemical weathering in a cold alpine environment, San Juan Mountains, Colorado [1999, eng] 53-4075

Redmond, K.T.
American River flood frequencies: a climate-society interaction [1999, eng] 53-4770

Reeburgh, W.S.
CH_4 emission estimate for the Kuparuk River basin, Alaska [1998, eng] 53-3386
Introduction to special section: Land-Air-Ice Interactions (LAII) Flux Study [1998, eng] 53-3378
Methane emission and transport by arctic sedges in Alaska: results of a vegetation removal experiment [1998, eng] 53-3394

Reed, M.
Revision of MMS Offshore Continental Shelf Oil-Weathering Model: evaluation [1998, eng] 53-3875

Reeh, N.
Climate control on fjord glaciations in Greenland and ice rafted debris [1999, eng] 53-4606
ERS tandem study of glacier dynamics in NE-Greenland [1997, eng] 53-3752
History of a stable ice margin—East Greenland during the Middle and Upper Pleistocene [1998, eng] 53-215

Reehorst, A.
Experimental and numerical study of icing effects on the performance and controllability of a twin engine aircraft [1999, eng] 53-2462
Wind tunnel measured effects on a twin-engine short-haul transport caused by simulated ice accretions: data report [1997, eng] 53-1105

Rees, M.N.
Structure and stratigraphy of the Heritage Range [1996, eng] 53-372

Rees, W.G.
Are vegetation indices useful in the Arctic [1998, eng] 53-752
Rapid method of measuring snow-surface profiles [1998, eng] 53-4276
Remote sensing and GIS for oil contamination of frozen terrain application [1999, eng] 53-5154
Remote sensing of oil spills on frozen ground [1999, eng] 53-3358
Satellite data synergies for monitoring arctic ice masses [1997, eng] 53-3730

Reeves, J.M.
Tidal variability of the geomagnetic polar cap mesopause above Resolute Bay [1999, eng] 53-2993

Reginiussen, H.
Assimilation of crustal xenoliths in a Norwegian basaltic magma chamber [1999, eng] 53-3434

Regli, S.K.
CH_4 emission estimate for the Kuparuk River basin, Alaska [1998, eng] 53-3386
Methane emission and transport by arctic sedges in Alaska: results of a vegetation removal experiment [1998, eng] 53-3394

Regoli, F.
Metallothioneins in arctic bivalves [1998, eng] 53-1680

Reichardt, J.
Optical and geometrical properties of northern midlatitude cirrus clouds observed with a UV Raman lidar [1999, eng] 53-3354

Spectroscopic measurements of ice clouds on stratospheric ozone [1997, eng] **53-1093**

Reichel, D.
Ice particles from water sprayed into liquid nitrogen for use in concrete manufacture [1998, eng] **53-1061**

Reid, B.
Boom for reducing ice management problems in the Rideau River [1999, eng] **53-4471**

Reid, B.A.
Observations of fish mortality associated with ice blasting on the Lower Rideau River, Ottawa, Ontario [1998, eng] **53-6**

Reid, P.
Model estimates of antarctic accumulation rates and their relationship to temperature changes [1998, eng] **53-2790**

Reid, R.
Six-year isotopic record of lake evaporation at a mine site in the Canadian subarctic: results and validation [1998, eng] **53-2344**

Reille, M.
Modern pollen rain and the vegetation belt in the Taillefer Massif (Isère, France) [1998, fre] **53-3369**
Palynological record from lacustrine deposits in France [1998, eng] **53-3092**

Reimann, C.
Annual atmospheric deposition of 16 elements in eight catchments of the central Barents region [1998, eng] **53-3218**
Factors influencing NO_3 concentrations in small catchments in the European Arctic [1998, eng] **53-3436**
Platinum-group elements (Rh, Pt, Pd) and Au distribution in snow samples from the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia [1999, eng] **53-5229**
Reliability of moss as a bioindicator of polar atmospheric chemistry [1998, eng] **53-734**
Traces of mining emissions from the Kola Peninsula, Russia [1998, eng] **53-3184**

Reimer, D.S.
Geosynthetic clay liner for a heap leach pad at an abandoned open pit gold mine in Colorado [1999, eng] **53-3828**

Reimnitz, E.
Are North Slope surface alluvial fans pre-Holocene relicts [1998, eng] **53-5112**
Comparing sea-ice sediment load with Beaufort Sea shelf deposits: is entrainment selective [1998, eng] **53-980**
Physical characteristics of summer sea ice across the Arctic Ocean [1999, eng] **53-2931**

Reinhammar, L.G.
Genetic differentiation between lowland and alpine grasses in Sweden [1998, eng] **53-1243**

Reinke, M.
PANGAEA information system for glaciological data management [1998, eng] **53-2859**

Reist, J.D.
Canadian perspective on issues in arctic fisheries management and research [1997, eng] **53-3891**

Reiter, E.R.
Hybrid modeling in meteorological applications: anatomy of a $200 million freeze [1998, eng] **53-1627**

Reitz, D.D.
Design and construction of arctic water distribution systems in rural Alaska [1999, eng] **53-5147**
Design and construction of water storage tanks on warm permafrost in rural Alaska [1999, eng] **53-5144**
Water and wastewater systems in rural Alaska: status, needs and trends [1999, eng] **53-5148**

Remes, H.
Strength analysis of laser welded joints in crane-hoisted bulkheads [1997, fin] **53-4420**

Remes, M.
Carbon accumulation in the mineral subsoil of boreal mires [1999, eng] **53-2969**

Remnant, R.A.
Winter design features of Goose Creek Enhancement Works, Churchill, Manitoba [1999, eng] **53-4476**

Rémy, F.
Antarctic ice sheet dynamics derived from ERS-1 precise topography [1997, eng] **53-3726**

Remy, F.
Antarctic ice sheet snow properties derived from ERS altimeter data [1997, eng] **53-3734**

Rémy, F.
Antarctic non-stationary signals derived from Seasat-ERS-1 altimetry comparison [1998, eng] **53-2763**
Use of satellite altimetric radar temporal variability to map antarctic ice sheet surface properties [1998, eng] **53-3618**

Ren, J.W.
Characteristics of ion concentrations in snowpits in Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Arctic [1998, eng] **53-3135**
Characteristics of major ion concentrations in snowpits in Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Arctic [1998, chi] **53-3125**
Climatic warming causes the glacier retreat in Mt. Qomolangma [1998, chi] **53-2622**
Features of sea-ice cover, snow distribution and its densification in the central Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] **53-2515**
Retrospect and prospect on the study of antarctic glaciology in China in the last 10 years [1998, chi] **53-2552**

Ren, L.D.
^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications [1998, eng] **53-3132**
^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications [1998, chi] **53-3124**

Rencz, A.N.
Comparison of geochemical sample media: till and lake sediment data, central Labrador [1997, eng] **53-5119**

Render, P.M.
Certification and operation of helicopters in icing environments [1998, eng] **53-2480**

Rengefors, K.
Discovery of a new phytoplankton species in a Swedish lake [1998, eng] **53-690**

Renger, W.
Airborne DIAL remote sensing of the arctic ozone layer [1992, eng] **53-2525**

Renne, P.R.
Climatic warmth from Late Cretaceous Arctic vertebrates [1998, eng] **53-1496**

Renshaw, C.E.
On the initiation of shear faults during brittle compressive failure: a new mechanism [1999, eng] **53-2909**

Renssen, H.
Impact of the North Atlantic Ocean on the Younger Dryas climate in northwestern and central Europe [1998, eng] **53-3472**

Rento, S.
Seasonal tree water relations and climatic variations at the alpine timberline [1998, eng] **53-3431**

Repairing frost damage: roofing
Repairing frost damage: roofing [1998, eng] **53-3107**

Repairing frost damage: walls
Repairing frost damage: walls [1998, eng] **53-3106**

Repo, T.
Development of freezing tolerance in roots and shoots of Scots pine seedlings at nonfreezing temperatures [1998, eng] **53-1432**

Reshetkov, A.B.
Experimental studies of the structure of flow under ice [1999, eng] **53-4702**

Reshetnikov, A.K.
Rigid-ice model and stationary growth of ice [1998, eng] **53-2190**
Simplest physical models of cryogenic phenomena [1997, rus] **53-1263**

Reshotko, E.
Parametric experimental study of the formation of glaze ice shapes on swept wings [1999, eng] **53-2471**
Physical mechanisms of glaze ice scallop formations on swept wings [1998, eng] **53-4313**

Retallack, G.J.
Paleosols and paleoenvironments of the central Transantarctic Mountains [1996, eng] **53-367**
Search for evidence of impact at the Permian-Triassic boundary in Antarctica and Australia [1998, eng] **53-1692**
Triassic paleoenvironment of *Lystrosaurus*, central Transantarctic Mountains [1996, eng] **53-368**

Reusch, D.B.
Spatial variability of climate and past atmospheric circulation patterns from Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-4728**

Reuter, G.W.
Episodic occurrence of hail in central Alberta and the Highveld of South Africa [1998, eng] **53-596**

Revol, P.
Acoustic impedance measurement of snow density [1998, eng] **53-1990**

Rex, M.
Comparative arctic stratospheric ozone loss rates, 1991/92 [1998, eng] **53-1712**
Correction to paper by Becker et al [1999, eng] **53-3247**

Reyna, E.
Incorporation of western components with Russian drilling components, Timan Pechora Basin, Russia [1997, eng] **53-1405**

Reynard, E.
Permafrost map of Switzerland [1998, eng] **53-2225**

Reynaud, L.
Mass-balance altitudinal sensitivity of a French glacier to climatic change [1998, eng] **53-84**
Statistical analysis of glacier mass balance data [1998, eng] **53-2740**

Reynolds, C.M.
Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates; final report [1998, eng] **53-2681**
Phytoremediation of hydrocarbon contaminated soils [1997, eng] **53-3209**
Plant and microbial influence on bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils [1996, eng] **53-3208**
Plant enhancement of indigenous soil micro-organisms: a low-cost treatment of contaminated soils [1999, eng] **53-3360**

Reynolds, J.B.
Fish ecology in arctic North America [1997, eng] **53-3890**

Rhodes, E.J.
Relic permafrost structures in the Gobi of Mongolia: age and significance [1998, eng] **53-3837**

Ria, G.
Comparison of FOSART and FLVQ remotely sensed imaging [1997, eng] **53-1033**

Riazanov, A.V.
Ice loads from ridges for offshore Sakhalin conditions [1999, eng] **53-3778**

Ribolini, A.
Geomorphological map of the Valle Desertetto (Maritime Alps) and explanatory notes [1997, ita] **53-1883**

Ribstein, P.
Annual cycle of energy balance of Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia [1999, eng] **53-2953**
Flow separation on Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia [1998, eng] **53-3490**
Glaciers in South America [1998, eng] **53-2744**

Ricchiazzi, P.
Could clouds partly mitigate the biological effects of ozone depletion in the Antarctic [1997, eng] **53-859**
Effect of surface topography on the radiation environment of Palmer Station, Antarctica [1997, eng] **53-826**
Surface UV radiation environment over the Antarctic: role of surface and cloud processes [1998, eng] **53-1224**

Ricci, C.A.
Italian Antarctic Expedition 1996-97. Earth Sciences [1998, eng] **53-2498**

Rice, C.P.
Spatial distribution of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers in the Bering and Chukchi Sea shelf ecosystem [1997, eng] **53-995**

Rice, J.E.
Investigation of hydrocarbon spill remediation at CRREL [1994, eng] **53-1018**

Rice, P.J.
Evaluation of the use of vegetation for reducing the environmental impact of deicing agents [1997, eng] **53-2892**

Rice, R.
Automated snow avalanche hazard reduction [1997, eng] **53-1536**

Rice, S.
Effects of low temperatures and starvation on resistance to stress in presmolt coho salmon [1997, eng] **53-3894**

Richards, B.
Relic permafrost structures in the Gobi of Mongolia: age and significance [1998, eng] **53-3837**

Richards, K.
Initial results from a distributed, physically based model of glacial hydrology [1998, eng] **53-1050**

Richards, K.J.
Eddies in numerical models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current and their influence on the mean flow [1999, eng] **53-3085**

Richards, K.S.
Glacier hydrology and hydrochemistry [1998, eng] **53-4396**

Richardson, C.W.
Stochastic weather generation model for Alaska [1998, eng] **53-103**

Richardson, J.D.
Thermal plasma and neutral gas in Saturn's magnetosphere [1998, eng] **53-5234**

Richardson, R.
Petrology, organic geochemistry and palynology of Tertiary age Eureka Sound Group coals, arctic Canada [1998, eng] **53-3174**

Richert, R.
Purely mechanical solvation dynamics in supercooled liquids: the $S_0 \leftarrow_1$ (0-0) transition of naphthalene [1998, eng] **53-875**

Richman, J.G.
Location and dynamics of the Antarctic Polar Front from satellite sea surface temperature data [1999, eng] **53-2932**

Richner, H.
Transport of air pollutants from the boundary layer to the free troposphere over complex terrain [1998, eng] **53-3990**

Richter, A.
Measurements of halogen oxides by GOME [1998, eng] **53-638**

Richter, T.G.
SOAR: West antarctic field activities (1994-1996) [1996, eng] **53-2080**

Richter-Menge, J.A.
Characteristics of pack ice stress in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea [1998, eng] **53-557**
Motion-induced stresses in pack ice [1998, eng] **53-558**

Ricketts, B.D.
Paper by Clague et al—comments and reply [1998, eng] **53-3242**

Rickey, J.W.
Failure of dam at Minneapolis due to previous weakening through ice pressure [1900, eng] **53-3060**

Rickli, R.
Regional downscaling—a powerful tool for climate impact research [1996, ger] **53-3916**
Rickman, H.
Composition and physical properties of comets [1998, eng] **53-4886**
Simulation of gas flow in a cometary Knudsen layer [1998, eng] **53-900**
Ridley, J.K.
Radio echo sounding of Dome C basal ice sheet conditions [1998, eng] **53-75**
Ridout, A.J.
Antarctic elevation change from 1992 to 1996 [1998, eng] **53-376**
Riebesell, U.
Phytoplankton carbon isotope fractionation during a diatom spring bloom in a Norwegian fjord [1998, eng] **53-1572**
Riedler, W.
Radar for verification of avalanche blasting above roads [1991, ger] **53-2055**
Rieger, D.
Spatial and temporal distribution of debris-flow occurrence on slopes in the eastern Alps [1997, eng] **53-1535**
Riehle, J.R.
Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1996 [1998, eng] **53-3943**
Rife, D.L.
Observations and modeling of precipitation systems in the Black Hills of South Dakota [1995, eng] **53-774**
Riggin, D.M.
Radar study of wind variations in the antarctic mesophere [1998, eng] **53-138**
Riggs, A.C.
Relative seasonal precipitation contributions to groundwater recharge in a Nevada watershed [1998, eng] **53-18**
Riggs, G.A.
Improving snow cover mapping in forests through the use of a canopy reflectance model [1998, eng] **53-2341**
Rignot, E.
Creep flow and ice front motion of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf [1998, eng] **53-2780**
ERS interferometry of ice velocity at the front of an antarctic ice shelf [1997, eng] **53-3729**
Flow of Glaciar Moreno, Argentina, from repeat-pass Shuttle Imaging Radar images [1999, eng] **53-4244**
Hinge-line migration of Petermann Gletscher, north Greenland, detected using satellite-radar interferometry [1998, eng] **53-4256**
Ice discharge from north and northeast Greenland using ERS data [1997, eng] **53-3720**
Ice-shelf dynamics near the front of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica, revealed by SAR interferometry [1998, eng] **53-3638**
Model/SAR interferometric comparison of antarctic ice shelf dynamics [1998, eng] **53-3639**
Radar interferometry detection of hinge-line migration on Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2755**
Rigor, I.G.
International Arctic Buoy Program data report, 1 January 1994-31 December 1994 [1995, eng] **53-4114**
Riihimäki, J.
Towards an ecologically based regulation practice in Finnish hydroelectric lakes [1996, eng] **53-2602**
Riipi, T.
Laboratory tests of oil spreading under the ice cover [1999, eng] **53-5091**
Rikkers, M.
Overestimation of snow depth and inorganic nitrogen wetfall using NADP data, Niwot Ridge, Colorado [1998, eng] **53-601**
Riley, J.T.
Mixed-phase icing conditions: a review [1998, eng] **53-3187**
Mixed-phase icing conditions: a survey of simulation capabilities [1999, eng] **53-2470**
NASA/FAA Tailplane Icing Program overview [1999, eng] **53-2464**
Riley, T.R.
Silicic volcanism along the proto-Pacific Gondwanan margin: studies from the Antarctic Peninsula [1999, eng] **53-3252**
Rind, D.
Simulated time-dependent climate response to solar radiative forcing since 1600 [1999, eng] **53-3648**
Rind, D.H.
Role of oceanic forcing in mid-Holocene Northern Hemisphere climatic change [1999, eng] **53-3906**
Rinderknecht, D.M.
Experiments forecasting maximum hailstone size from forecast soundings using an interactive program [1991, eng] **53-1840**
Ringdal, F.
Study of low-magnitude seismic events near the Novaya Zemlya nuclear test site [1997, eng] **53-506**
Rinke, A.
Simulation of radiation and clouds with a regional climate model of the Arctic [1997, eng] **53-813**
Rinker, J.N.
Remote sensing, terrain analysis, and military operations [1998, eng] **53-677**
Rinsland, C.P.
Correlations of stratospheric abundances of CH_4 and N_2O derived from ATMOS measurements [1998, eng] **53-1073**
Polar stratospheric descent of NO_y and CO and arctic denitrification during winter 1992-1993 [1999, eng] **53-2902**
Rintamäki, H.
Heart rate variability method for estimating the response of the human organism in cold [1998, eng] **53-4401**
Human performance in cold [1998, eng] **53-4400**
Rintoul, S.R.
On the origin and influence of Adélie Land Bottom Water [1998, eng] **53-165**
Rinzema, J.
Draft Antarctica Protection Act [1996, eng] **53-585**
Riontino, C.
Elemental and mineral characterisation of coastal antarctic aerosols in snow using PIXE and SEM-EDAX [1999, eng] **53-5108**
Ripmeester, J.A.
Hydrogen bonding in glassy liquid water from Raman spectroscopic studies [1998, eng] **53-2096**
Raman spectroscopic studies of THF clathrate hydrate [1998, eng] **53-2595**
Risberg, J.
Deglaciation, shore displacement and early-Holocene vegetation history in eastern middle Sweden [1998, eng] **53-116**
Riseborough, D.W.
Exploring the limits of permafrost [1998, eng] **53-2280**
Risgaard-Petersen, N.
Nutrient mineralization in arctic marine sediment, Young Sound, Greenland [1998, eng] **53-3032**
Riska, K.
Analysis of the contact between level ice and a structure [1999, eng] **53-3772**
Application of results from the research project "A Ship in Compressive Ice" to ship operability [1995, eng] **53-451**
Experimental study on the uniaxial compressive strength characteristics of fine grain ethanol model ice [1998, chi] **53-2618**
Harmonization of polar class ship rules [1999, eng] **53-4670**
Indentation of model scale pressure ridges with a vertical indentor [1997, eng] **53-4795**
Role of discrete failures in local ice loads [1998, eng] **53-3502**
Ship technology at the Helsinki University of Technology: strategic planning update [1997, fin] **53-4424**
Rist, M.A.
Experimental and theoretical fracture mechanics applied to antarctic ice fracture and surface crevassing [1999, eng] **53-2936**
Fracture of multiyear sea ice [1998, eng] **53-556**
Rivera, A.
Mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet at Patriot Hills [1998, eng] **53-2772**
Rivers, J.S.
Stochastic appraisal of the annual carbon budget of a large circumboreal peatland, Rapid River Watershed, northern Minnesota [1998, eng] **53-2103**
Rivkin, F.M.
Regional characteristics of subfluvial talik formation and structure, Yamal Peninsula, Russia [1998, eng] **53-2281**
Release of methane from permafrost as a result of local warming and other disturbances [1998, eng] **53-1233**
Rivkina, E.
Biogeochemical activity of anaerobic microorganisms from buried permafrost sediments [1998, eng] **53-208**
Rixon, J.E.
Localization of cold-induced genes in cold-acclimated barley tissue [1998, eng] **53-197**
Rizzi, R.
Cirrus cloud optical properties in far infrared [1999, eng] **53-3355**
Far infrared scattering effects in cloudy sky [1999, eng] **53-3353**
Road supervisors offer winter comments, tips
Road supervisors offer winter comments, tips [1999, eng] **53-4595**
Robaszynski, F.
Campanian-Maastrichtian foraminifera and nannoplankton from the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau [1994, fre] **53-2049**
Roberti, L.
Correction of three-dimensional effects for passive microwave remote sensing of convective clouds [1998, eng] **53-1934**
Monte Carlo calculations of polarized microwave radiation emerging from cloud structures [1999, eng] **53-3653**
Roberts, A.
Hierarchical image classification for the Alberta Vegetation Inventory [1998, eng] **53-4186**
Roberts, A.P.
Geomagnetic record of antarctic paleoclimate from Eocene glaciomarine sediments [1998, eng] **53-258**
Roberts, D.A.
Classification of surface types using SIR-C/X-SAR, Mount Everest area, Tibet [1998, eng] **53-1299**
Roberts, D.L.
Simulations of present and future climate using a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM without flux adjustments [1999, eng] **53-4765**
Roberts, G.
Winter tenting of highway pavements [1998, eng] **53-954**
Roberts, J.T.
367 nm photochemistry of chlorine dioxide in and on amorphous ice [1998, eng] **53-2599**
Chemistry at the surfaces of ice and sulfuric acid [1998, eng] **53-337**
Roberts, L.R.
Air void system and frost resistance of concrete containing superplasticizers [1981, eng] **53-264**
Robertson, L.G.
Geochemistry of marine sediments from the Mac. Robertson shelf and the paleoenvironment [1998, eng] **53-2794**
Robertson, R.
Tides in the Weddell Sea [1998, eng] **53-176**
Robertsson, A.M.
Correlation of stratigraphic events of Upper Pleistocene in central and peripheral parts of the last glaciation [1996, eng] **53-3979**
New data from the Holsteinian interglacial site Öjc, central Sweden [1998, eng] **53-3700**
Robins, B.
Assimilation of crustal xenoliths in a Norwegian basaltic magma chamber [1999, eng] **53-3434**
Robinson Brown, A.A.
Adsorption on silicon and hypochlorous acid on ice surfaces [1998, eng] **53-1439**
Robinson, C.
Testing ^{137}Cs as an indicator of slope process activity in periglacial environments [1989, eng] **53-4980**
Robinson, D.A.
Detection of global warming using observed Northern Hemisphere snow cover and sea ice [1999, eng] **53-4751**
Transition from NOAA weekly to daily hemispheric snow charts [1999, eng] **53-4772**
Robinson, D.H.
Bio-optical properties of the southwestern Ross Sea [1998, eng] **53-548**
Photophysiological evidence of nutrient limitation of platelet ice algae in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2137**
Robinson, D.W.
Biogeochemical survey of an arctic coastal wetland [1998, eng] **53-2210**
Robinson, E.F.
Correlation of index tests with rock durability [1995, eng] **53-5238**
Robinson, G.
Study of the 2.5-25μm spectrum of H_2O ice [1998, eng] **53-332**
Robinson, P.
Geochemistry of marine sediments from the Mac. Robertson shelf and the paleoenvironment [1998, eng] **53-2794**
Robinson, S.
Geological and geophysical investigations of ground ice in glaciofluvial deposits, Slave Province [1997, eng] **53-5115**
Robinson, S.D.
Geophysical studies of massive ground ice, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories [1994, eng] **53-5271**
Ground-penetrating radar study of peat landforms in the discontinuous permafrost zone [1996, eng] **53-4289**
Massive ground ice within Eureka Sound bedrock, Ellesmere Island, Canada [1998, eng] **53-2282**
Robinson, S.E.
Paleosols and paleoenvironments of the central Transantarctic Mountains [1996, eng] **53-367**
Roblin-Jouve, A.
Lateglacial and early Holocene geomorphology of the upper Seine river valley [1995, eng] **53-4442**
Robock, A.
Detection of global warming using observed Northern Hemisphere snow cover and sea ice [1999, eng] **53-4751**
Role of solar and volcanic forcing in the Little Ice Age [1999, eng] **53-4754**
Roche, A.E.
4-day wave and transport of *UARS* tracers in the austral polar vortex [1998, eng] **53-3804**
Rochefort, L.
Plant reintroduction on a harvested peat bog [1996, eng] **53-4288**
Röckmann, T.
Isotopic variability as a measure of Cl activation during arctic tropospheric ozone depletion events [1999, eng] **53-2897**

Rodhe, A.
Snow-melt dominated systems [1998, eng] 53-4711
Rodriguez, A.
Geomorphological and geological survey of the Nevado Sabancaya volcano [1995, eng] 53-1667
Rodriguez-Navarro, C.
Evidence of honeycomb weathering on Mars [1998, eng] 53-1041
Rodwell, M.J.
Predictability and variability of North Atlantic and European climate [1999, eng] 53-4767
Roebuck, B.D.
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions compounds and human health risk assessment [1991, eng] 53-1841
Roeckner, E.
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM [1998, eng] 53-1210
Roemer, S.C.
Effects of irradiance levels and spectral composition on mating strategies in the snow alga, *Chloromonas* sp.-D, from the Tughill Plateau, New York State [1998, eng] 53-2335
Roest, W.R.
Extent of oceanic crust in the Labrador Sea [1999, eng] 53-3446
Rogalev, B.
Thermoluminescence/luminescence dating of Lake Baikal Pleistocene sediment [1998, eng] 53-729
Rogers, A.N.
Winter atmospheric forcing of the Ross Sea Polynya [1998, eng] 53-163
Rogers, H.B.
Phytoremediation of hydrocarbon contaminated soils [1997, eng] 53-3209
Plant and microbial influence on bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils [1996, eng] 53-3208
Plant enhancement of indigenous soil micro-organisms: a low-cost treatment of contaminated soils [1999, eng] 53-3360
Rogers, J.C.
Carbon isotopic analysis in surface water and sea ice organic matter [1995, eng] 53-465
Greenland cold climatic links to decadal-scale sea surface temperature anomalies [1998, eng] 53-1510
Roginko, A.
Russian security policy 1945-96: the role of the Arctic, the environment and the NSR [1999, eng] 53-5101
Rognerud, S.
Trace elements in Russian and Norwegian arctic lake sediments [1998, eng] 53-902
Rögnvaldsson, S.T.
Seismotectonic analysis of the Tjörnes fracture zone, and active transform fault in north Iceland [1998, eng] 53-2912
Rohli, R.V.
Surface and 700 hPa atmospheric circulation patterns for the Great Lakes basin and eastern North America and relationship to atmospheric teleconnections [1999, eng] 53-3866
Rohrbaugh, R.P.
South Pole electric field responses to overhead ionospheric convection [1998, eng] 53-1342
Rokosh, D.
Sand content of loess as an indicator of advance and retreat of deserts in China since the last glacial maximum [1999, eng] 53-5067
Rolland, P.
Airborne radiometric retrieval of cirrus cloud optical properties [1998, eng] 53-881
Rollin, A.
Polypropylene liner for storage of paper mill black liquor in cold regions [1999, eng] 53-3833
Rollings, M.P.
Investigation of joint spalling on concrete runway [1998, eng] 53-892
Rollings, R.S.
Investigation of joint spalling on concrete runway [1998, eng] 53-892
Roman, L.T.
Construction experience on hydraulic fill in a permafrost area [1998, eng] 53-2298
Roman, M.
Vistula glaciation in the Bramka region in the western part of the Mazury Lakeland [1990, pol] 53-5288
Romanenko, F.A.
Ground ice and relief evolution on the islands and coasts of the Russian Arctic [1998, eng] 53-2283
Romanenkov, D.A.
Numerical study of the M_2 tide on the North Siberian Shelf [1998, eng] 53-3053
Romanov, A.A.
Atlas of antarctic sea ice and icebergs [1999, eng] 53-5205
Romanovskiĭ, N.N.
Dynamics of permafrost in northern Eurasia during the last 20,000 years [1998, eng] 53-2244
Kurums [1986, eng] 53-4028
Map of predicted offshore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf [1998, eng] 53-2285
Off-shore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf [1997, rus] 53-1262
Reconstruction of paleogeographic conditions on the Laptev Sea shelf for glacioeustatical cycle [1997, rus] 53-1133
Regularities of permafrost interaction with gas and gas hydrate deposits [1998, eng] 53-2284
Romeo, G.
Use of stratospheric balloons of the Boomerang Project as remote-sensing platform [1998, eng] 53-2594
Romo, J.T.
Response of shrub seedbeds to low temperature exotherms [1998, eng] 53-997
Rönkä, E.
Fractional flow dimensions and hydraulic properties of a fracture-zone aquifer, Leppävirta, Finland [1998, eng] 53-3535
Ronkainen, J.
Carbon accumulation in the mineral subsoil of boreal mires [1999, eng] 53-2969
Rönnberg, O.
Long-term changes in the marine macroalgae of Lågskär, Åland Sea (N Baltic) [1998, eng] 53-1247
Ronski, S.
Is the Arctic Ocean warming? [1998, eng] 53-1744
Ronveaux, D.
Freezing at the grounding line in East Antarctica: possible implications for sediment export efficiency [1998, eng] 53-2803
Glacier ice and sea ice in ice cores from the Hells Gate Ice Shelf [1998, eng] 53-2565
Rookyard, V.L.
Study of the 2.5-25μm spectrum of H_2O ice [1998, eng] 53-332
Roosevelt, D.S.
Survey of anti-icing practice in Virginia [1997, eng] 53-3688
Rørslett, B.
Remedial measures connected with aquatic macrophytes in Norwegian regulated rivers and reservoirs [1996, eng] 53-2601
Rosanova, C.E.
Analysis of coastal change in Marie Byrd Land and Ellsworth Land, West Antarctica, using Landsat imagery [1998, eng] 53-2756
Retreat of northern margins of George VI and Wilkins Ice Shelves, Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] 53-2757
Velocities of Pine Island and Thwaites glaciers, West Antarctica, from ERS-1 SAR images [1997, eng] 53-3721
Velocities of Thwaites Glacier and smaller glaciers along the Marie Byrd Land coast, West Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2758
Roscoe, H.K.
Midwinter antarctic ozone depletion [1997, eng] 53-1256
Rose, J.
Lateglacial and early Holocene river activity in lowland Britain [1995, eng] 53-4434
Rosenberg, B.
Organochlorine compounds in western Canadian mountains [1998, eng] 53-1671
Rosenfield, J.
Primary productivity in Arthur Harbor in 1995-1996 season [1996, eng] 53-1782
Rosenthal, W.
Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed [1998, eng] 53-2345
Rosiers, C.
Influence of daylight on potential biodegradation of diesel and crude oil in antarctic seawater [1998, eng] 53-209
Rosing, M.T.
Carbon microparticles in Greenland old sedimentary rocks [1999, eng] 53-2130
Rosman, K.J.R.
Lead isotopes and selected metals in ice from Law Dome, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2809
Seasonal variations in the origin of lead in snow at Dye 3, Greenland [1998, eng] 53-422
Ross, B.J.
Bioaccumulation of organochlorines through a remote freshwater food web in the Canadian Arctic [1998, eng] 53-2094
Ross, R.G.
Thermal conductivity of solar system ices, with special reference to Martian polar caps [1998, eng] 53-4871
Rossi, A.
Thermal conductivity measurement (TCM) of ice cores: devices and procedures [1997, eng] 53-1873
Rossi, C.
Radio-echo sounding of Calderone Glacier thickness, Apennines, Italy [1997, eng] 53-1880
Rossi, G.
Deep coring on the Lys Glacier (Monte Rosa): first results [1998, fre] 53-1925
Dendrogeomorphological study of alpine glacier response to air temperature variations [1997, eng] 53-1884
Rossi, G.C.
Enhanced snow-cover classification in satellite images using GIS data [1993, eng] 53-1860
Four-year record (1990-94) of snow chemistry in the Italian Alps [1998, eng] 53-2734
Major element chemistry in alpine snow along a north-south transect in the eastern Alps [1998, eng] 53-2733
Rossi, L.
Acquisition of Ground Control Points (GCP's) for satellite image georeferentiation [1998, eng] 53-2593
Rossi, M.
Infrasonic monitoring of snow-avalanche activity: what do we know and where do we go from here [1998, eng] 53-2032
Rossi, M.J.
Real-time kinetic measurements of the condensation and evaporation of D_2O molecules on ice at 140 K <T< 220 K [1998, eng] 53-2706
Roth, A.
Monitoring of a volcanic eruption in Iceland by ERS-1/2 SAR [1996, eng] 53-1294
Monitoring of subglacial volcanic eruption and glacial flood in southern Iceland using ERS-1/2 SAR data [1997, eng] 53-1285
Roth, K.
Thermal and hydrologic dynamics of the active layer at a continuous permafrost site (Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia) [1998, eng] 53-516
Roth, R.
Measuring changes of iceberg attitudes by SAR interferometry [1997, eng] 53-3745
Mesoscale sea ice dynamics in the Weddell Sea [1997, eng] 53-3744
Röthlisberger, H.
Physics of englacial and subglacial meltwater drainage—theory and observations [1998, eng] 53-4038
Rothrock, D.A.
Correction to "Warming of the Arctic Ocean by a strengthened Atlantic inflow: model results" [1998, eng] 53-1013
Variability of Fram Strait ice flux and North Atlantic Oscillation [1999, eng] 53-3852
Rothwell, D.R.
Australian and Canadian polar marine environmental protection [1998, eng] 53-751
Rothwell, R.L.
Influence of forest peatland drainage properties on Alberta peatland soil water retention [1998, eng] 53-151
Rototaeva, O.
Physical and chemical studies in the region of the southern slope of Mount Elbrus, Caucasus [1998, eng] 53-3620
Rototaeva, O.V.
Meetings of the scientific seminar on glaciology in 1997 [1998, rus] 53-4976
Specific features of chemical composition formation of the Kabardino-Balkarian glaciers [1998, rus] 53-4948
Structure and chemical composition in the active layer of the Bolshoy Azau Glacier, Elbrus, in its accumulation area [1998, rus] 53-4942
Rototaeva, V.N.
Working meeting and school-seminar of the Glaciological Association in 1994 [1997, rus] 53-4589
Rotstein, Y.
Extensive tectonics on the Kerguelen Plateau [1994, fre] 53-2052
Rott, H.
Climatically induced retreat and collapse of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] 53-2764
Evidence of recent climatic warming on the eastern Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] 53-2854
Monitoring soil moisture over the Canadian Prairies with the ERS scatterometer [1999, eng] 53-2351
Significant ice retreat in the region Patagonia-Antarctic Peninsula observed by ERS SAR [1997, eng] 53-3757
Roulet, N.T.
Stochastic appraisal of the annual carbon budget of a large circumboreal peatland, Rapid River Watershed, northern Minnesota [1998, eng] 53-2103
Uncertainty in predicting the effect of climatic change on the carbon cycling of Canadian peatlands [1998, eng] 53-3003
Roulle, J.
Prototype for operational seismic detection of natural avalanches [1998, eng] 53-2030
Rouse, W.R.
Carbon dioxide fluxes in a northern fen during a hot, dry summer [1998, eng] 53-2104
Climate change at Churchill, Manitoba, from satellite data [1999, eng] 53-4182
Northern Canadian wetlands: net ecosystem CO_2 exchange and climatic change [1998, eng] 53-3004
Roush, J.J.
1993-1994 surge of Bering Glacier, Alaska, observed with satellite synthetic aperture radar [1996, eng] 53-4775
Roush, T.L.
Ices on the satellites of Jupiter, Saturn, and Uranus [1998, eng] 53-4893
Surface compositions of Triton, Pluto, and Charon [1998, eng] 53-4896

Rousseau, D.D.
Early Weichselian dust storm layer at Achenheim in Alsace, France [1998, eng] 53-3240
Roussel, M.
Drifting-snow acoustic detector: experimental tests in La Molina, Spanish Pyrenees [1998, eng] 53-2013
Rowe, C.C.
7-year hitch meander in the circulation near Elephant I. [1996, eng] 53-1771
Rowe, P.
Characterization of arctic haze by infrared emission: a feasibility study [1997, eng] 53-827
Rowell, A.J.
New geologic constraints on basement rocks from the Shackleton Glacier region [1996, eng] 53-362
Rowell, D.P.
Predictability and variability of North Atlantic and European climate [1999, eng] 53-4767
Rowland, J.B.
Ferroelectricity in water ice [1998, eng] 53-2707
Rowland, S.M.
Biostratigraphy of the Vendian-Cambrian Sukharikha River section, northwestern Siberian Platform [1998, eng] 53-1181
Rowland, Z.M.
Holocene eolian activity in the Minot dune field, North Dakota [1997, eng] 53-1424
Rowntree, P.R.
Impact of new land surface physics on the GCM simulation of climate and climate sensitivity [1999, eng] 53-4904
Roy, M.
Mechanical implications of using insulation layers in pavements [1998, eng] 53-935
Roy, S.
Detection and measurement of ice thickness using microprocessor-controlled resonant transducers [1998, eng] 53-4911
Miniature ice detection sensor systems for aerospace applications [1998, eng] 53-3499
Smart ice detection systems based on resonant piezoelectric transducers [1998, eng] 53-8
Roy, V.
Water table fluctuations following clearcutting and thinning on Wally Creek wetlands [1996, eng] 53-4294
Royal Society of London. Antarctic Research Committee
United Kingdom report to SCAR No.33, 1991 [1991, eng] 53-402
Rozanov, V.
Ozone profile retrieval from GOME satellite data II: validation and applications [1997, eng] 53-3716
Rozanov, V.V.
Ozone profiles from the Global Ozone Monitoring Experiment satellite data [1999, eng] 53-4626
Rozenbaum, G.E.
Frozen ground conditions in the Russian Arctic during the Middle Pleistocene-Holocene [1998, eng] 53-2967
Late Cenozoic permafrost history of the Russian Arctic [1998, eng] 53-1398
Model of Quaternary permafrost evolution in the Arctic [1998, eng] 53-2286
Rozenfeld, M.
Aqueous foams for frost protection of plants: stability and protective properties [1999, eng] 53-3179
Rozental', N.K.
Concrete frost resistance test methods [1997, eng] 53-3427
Rozental, N.K.
Russian experience with marine concrete structures at the Kislaya Guba tidal power station [1998, eng] 53-3668
State of concrete in the dam of a hydropower plant in a cold region [1998, eng] 53-3665
Rubec, C.D.A.
Policy for conservation of the functions and values of forested wetlands [1996, eng] 53-4281
Rubin, S.I.
Primary productivity and nutrient utilization ratios in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean [1998, eng] 53-3006
Rubino, A.
Formation and export of water masses produced in arctic shelf polynyas—process studies of oceanic convection [1997, eng] 53-1010
Rubinsky, B.
Ice-front propagation monitoring in tissue by the use of visible-light spectroscopy [1998, eng] 53-1592
Rud, N.
^{14}C AMS dating of Icelandic lake sediments [1998, eng] 53-740
Rudak, M.S.
Inventory of surging glaciers of the Pamirs [1998, rus] 53-5291
Rudels, B.
Arctic Ocean-Nordic seas thermohaline system [1997, eng] 53-1003
Aspects of arctic oceanography [1998, eng] 53-315
Rudnev, S.N.
Seasonal variations of heavy metals in the 1960s alpine ice: sources versus meteorological factors [1998, eng] 53-3289
Rudolph, J.
Hydrocarbon measurements during tropospheric ozone depletion events: evidence for halogen atom chemistry [1999, eng] 53-2904
Rueslätten, H.
Subpermafrost groundwater modelling in Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard [1999, eng] 53-4367
Ruff, G.A.
Automated comparison of ice accretion shapes [1999, eng] 53-2453
Evaluation of methods to select scale velocities in icing scaling tests [1999, eng] 53-2468
Ruffieux, D.R.
Surface energy budget during the onset of the melt season on the arctic icepack during SHEBA [1999, eng] 53-4044
Ruffles, R.W.
Simple techniques for detection of Martian micro-organisms [1997, eng] 53-540
Ruhland, C.T.
Impacts of climate change on antarctic vascular plants [1996, eng] 53-2074
Ruhnke, R.
Aerosol species heterogeneous partitioning in the late arctic winter [1999, eng] 53-2906
Vertical distribution of ClO at Ny-Ålesund during March 1997 [1999, eng] 53-5078
Rukol, V.H.
On-land detecting a motionally induced electric field: test measurements in northern Finland [1997, eng] 53-602
Ruland, K.M.
Efficacy of diatom assemblages as paleoenvironmental proxies in northern Canadian geological provinces [1996, eng] 53-659
Rundgren, M.
Palynological evidence of early-Holocene Iceland vegetation [1998, eng] 53-3001
Runnegar, B.
Two or four Neoproterozoic glaciations? [1998, eng] 53-2871
Rusch, D.W.
Polar Ozone and Aerosol Measurement (POAM) II stratospheric NO_2, 1993-1996 [1998, eng] 53-3313
Ruseckas, J.
Application of modeling methods to study water budgets in forested peatlands [1996, eng] 53-4293
Rush, C.K.
Freezing susceptibility of coal and ores in railroad cars [1975, eng] 53-3792
Rusin, R.J.
Optical properties of canopy elements in black spruce, jack pine and aspen stands in Saskatchewan, Canada [1998, eng] 53-2528
Rusin, Z.
Estimation of usability of aggregate for frost resistant concretes [1988, pol] 53-4902
Rusishvili, J.G.
Heat pipes to protect plants from freezing [1997, eng] 53-2603
Russell, A.J.
Younger Dryas (Loch Lomond Stadial) jökulhlaup deposit, Fort Augustus, Scotland [1998, eng] 53-3697
Russell, C.A.
Intercomparison of downward longwave flux measurements during the first two months of SHEBA [1999, eng] 53-4043
Russell, J.K.
Global Positioning System survey of ground-penetrating radar traverses of the ice cap, Hoodoo Mountain, British Columbia [1998, eng] 53-5209
Hoodoo '97 Expedition: probing the ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, Iskut River region, British Columbia [1998, eng] 53-5207
Ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, northwestern British Columbia: estimates of shape and thickness [1998, eng] 53-5208
Russell, J.M., III
Satellite ozone observations in the Arctic and Antarctic [1999, eng] 53-5077
Russell, N.C.
Spectroscopy of the biodeterioration of antarctic rocks by lichens [1997, eng] 53-1890
Russell, R.J.M.
Structural adaptations of the cold-active citrate synthase from an antarctic bacterium [1998, eng] 53-753
Russian Academy of Sciences. Scientific Council on Earth Cryology
Evolutionary geocryological processes in the arctic regions and problems of global changes of the environment and climate in permafrost areas [1995, rus] 53-4061
Russo, A.
Upper ocean thermal structure and fronts between New Zealand and the Ross Sea (austral summer 1994-1995 and 1995-1996) [1999, eng] 53-4217
Ruszczyńska-Szenajch, H.
Landsat interpretation of glaciotectonics in Poland [1995, eng] 53-699
Rutgers van der Loeff, M.M.
Silica cycle in surface sediments of the South Atlantic [1998, eng] 53-1204
Ruth, M.L.
Bioremediative implications of microbial activity in hydrocarbon-contaminated arctic soils [1997, eng] 53-994
Rutigliano, P.
Pleistocene polar wander inferred from deglaciation-induced mantle viscosity [1998, eng] 53-1709
Rutter, N.W.
Sand content of loess as an indicator of advance and retreat of deserts in China since the last glacial maximum [1999, eng] 53-5067
Ruz, M.H.
Coastal erosion along a rapidly emerging shore: Manitounuk Sound, Canada [1998, fre] 53-985
Evolution of subarctic tidal flats, Hudson Bay, Canada [1998, eng] 53-1113
Rybalko, A.E.
Contribution to the lithostratigraphy and history of Lake Ladoga [1998, eng] 53-1728
Ryer, J.
Constructability of polymer-modified asphalt aggregate mixtures in Alaska [1999, eng] 53-5157
Constructability of polymer-modified asphalts in Alaska [1998, eng] 53-925
Polymer-modified asphalts in cold regions-user survey [1999, eng] 53-5158
Ryerson, C.C.
Evaluation of three helicopter preflight deicing techniques [1999, eng] 53-2454
Surface hoarfrost measurement and climatology [1994, eng] 53-1967
Rygg, B.
Effects of smelter discharge on Norwegian fjord benthos [1998, eng] 53-1571
Rymer, H.
Post-eruptive gravity changes from 1990 to 1996 at Krafla volcano, Iceland [1998, eng] 53-3452
Ryokai, K.
Development of an artificial permafrost storage using heat pipes [1993, eng] 53-435
Rysgaard, S.
Nutrient mineralization in arctic marine sediment, Young Sound, Greenland [1998, eng] 53-3032
Seasonal variation in nutrients, pelagic primary production and grazing in a high-arctic coastal marine ecosystem [1999, eng] 53-4508
Ryter, U.
Hazard index maps for snow avalanches—application of computer-based simulation models [1996, ger] 53-3936
Rytkönen, J.
Laboratory tests of oil spreading under the ice cover [1999, eng] 53-5091
Ryyppö, A.
Development of freezing tolerance in roots and shoots of Scots pine seedlings at nonfreezing temperatures [1998, eng] 53-1432
Ryzhkov, A.V.
Discrimination between rain and snow with a polarimetric radar [1998, eng] 53-515
Ryzhov, V.A.
Problems of completing the construction of hydroelectric stations [1999, eng] 53-4505
Rzentkowski, G.
Effect of turbulence on fluidelastic instability in tube bundles: a nonlinear analysis [1998, eng] 53-4049
Saatchi, S.S.
Monitoring tree moisture using an estimation algorithm applied to SAR data from BOREAS [1999, eng] 53-3013
Säävuori, H.
Electric conductivity and temperature variations within a raised bog in Finland [1999, eng] 53-2644
Sabadini, R.
Effects of compressibility and stratification on viscoelastic relaxation [1998, eng] 53-4802
Mantle layering and long-term rotational response of the Earth to glacial cycles [1998, eng] 53-4820
Pleistocene polar wander inferred from deglaciation-induced mantle viscosity [1998, eng] 53-1709
Sabat, F.
New portable ice-core drilling machine: application to tephra studies [1998, eng] 53-94
Sabinin, K.D.
On the feasibility of the acoustic halinometry of the Arctic Ocean [1999, eng] 53-4592
Sabot, F.
Study of avalanche dynamics by seismic methods, image-processing techniques and numerical models [1998, eng] 53-2031
Saboundjian, S.
Constructability of polymer-modified asphalt aggregate mixtures in Alaska [1999, eng] 53-5157
Sacks, S.
Strain changes for the 1987 Vatnafjöll earthquake in south Iceland and possible magmatic triggering [1999, eng] 53-2911
Sadikoglu, H.
Optimal control of the primary and secondary drying stages of bulk solution freeze drying in trays [1998, eng] 53-135

Use of drying chamber vapor pressure as predictor of material temperature during freeze drying [1998, eng] 53-133

Sadlej, J.
Simulation of ferroelectric ordering transition in hexagonal ice [1998, eng] 53-1913

Sadovskii, S.N.
Deformations of buildings in the cryolithozone [1999, eng] 53-5146

Saeed, F.
Effects of the critical ice accretion on airfoil and wing performance [1998, eng] 53-1348

Saeki, H.
Behavior of ice sheet strain area and ice failure modes [1999, eng] 53-3783
Ductile-to-brittle transition speed during ice indentation tests [1999, eng] 53-3784
Fluid forces acting on ice floes during ice jam formation [1999, jpn] 53-4347
Ice loads on breakwaters to prevent ice overtopping [1999, jpn] 53-4346
Ice motion and stability of submerged artificial reefs [1999, jpn] 53-4349
Impact ice load on pile structures [1999, eng] 53-3776
Medium-scale indentation tests on sea ice at various speeds [1998, eng] 53-3160
Movement of ice floes at the edge of ice sheets in Saroma Lagoon [1999, jpn] 53-4348
Significance of ice sheet's leading-edge roughness in relation to ice load [1998, eng] 53-345

Saeki, N.
Effectiveness of ultrasonic wave velocity as a method to evaluate frost damage to concrete [1998, eng] 53-3669

Šafanda, J.
Anomalously low heat flow density in eastern Karelia, Baltic Shield: a possible paleoclimatic signature [1998, eng] 53-532

Sagami, K.
Manufacture of calcium magnesium acetate agents from dolomite for melting snow [1996, eng] 53-1055

Sagnotti, L.
Geomagnetic record of antarctic paleoclimate from Eocene glaciomarine sediments [1998, eng] 53-258

Sahagian, D.L.
Sequence stratigraphy and sea-level history of Oligocene strata of the northern Aral Sea region [1999, eng] 53-2660

Sahlsten, E.
Distribution of viruses infecting algae in the Skagerrak, North Atlantic Ocean [1998, eng] 53-1239

Sahu, S.N.
Antarctic O_3 depletion and its correlation with solar flare index [1997, eng] 53-640

Saigusa, S.
Rock glaciers at the foot of Mt. Riiser-Larsen [1998, eng] 53-1318

Saito, H.
Classification of polar satellite data using minimum distance method [1998, eng] 53-1226
Cloud extraction from polar satellite data using modified Mahalanobis classifier [1998, eng] 53-3328
Primary production and seasonal sea ice in Saroma-ko Lagoon [1999, eng] 53-4326

Saito, R.
Composition of sinking particulates collected under fast ice near Showa Station [1998, jpn] 53-2918

Saitoh, S.
Effect of the Oyashio Current on sea surface temperature and phytoplankton blooms off Hokkaido [1998, eng] 53-5279
Satellite and ship observations of coastal upwelling in the St. Lawrence Island Polynya (SLIP) area in summer, 1994 and 1995 [1998, eng] 53-5280

Saitoh, T.
Performance tests on the next generation (2D·2D-4D·4D) snowplow truck—interim report [1997, jpn] 53-1604

Sajiki, H.
Snow-melting apparatus [1998, eng] 53-2134

Sakai, H.
Effectiveness of ultrasonic wave velocity as a method to evaluate frost damage to concrete [1998, eng] 53-3669
Paleomagnetic study of marine sediments off Wilkes Land and in the Ross Sea [1998, eng] 53-3546

Sakai, K.
Effect of quality of concrete on the scaling deterioration due to calcium chloride [1998, eng] 53-3671
Impact resistance of fiber reinforced concrete at subnormal temperatures [1998, eng] 53-1569
Model of deglaciation-induced Pleistocene climate variability [1998, eng] 53-3526
Proceedings of CONSEC '98: Environment and loading [1998, eng] 53-3656
Scaling deterioration of concrete structures subjected to sea water and freeze thaw [1996, jpn] 53-1362

Sakai, M.
Behavior of ice sheet strain area and ice failure modes [1999, eng] 53-3783

Sakai, S.
Experimental study on deformation and fracture of ice sheet by propagating water wave [1997, eng] 53-5048

Sakai, T.
Lidar observation above Svalbard in the winter of 1996-97 [1998, eng] 53-3321

Sakamoto, M.
Comparison of a powder snow avalanche model with thermal experiments on inclined boundaries [1998, jpn] 53-3024

Sakamoto, Y.
Study on durability of asphalt mats for cold sea regions [1997, jpn] 53-1643

Sakashita, S.
Conditions of producing an ice layer with high purity for freeze wastewater treatment [1999, eng] 53-3113
Freeze concentration of solutions and washing of ice crystals [1997, eng] 53-2347

Sakata, K.
Durability of self-compacting and low heat high performance concrete [1998, eng] 53-3681

Sakata, M.
Water-repellent and frost-preventive metal articles and their manufacture [1996, eng] 53-2482

Saksa, T.
Stand structure, dynamics, and diversity of virgin forests on northern peatlands [1996, eng] 53-4283
Undergrowth as a regeneration potential on Finnish peatlands [1996, eng] 53-4287

Sakshaug, E.
Biomass and productivity distributions and their variability in the Barents Sea [1997, eng] 53-1008

Sakurai, M.
Water-repellent and frost-preventive metal articles and their manufacture [1996, eng] 53-2482

Sakurai, Y.
Proceedings. Comparison between Oyashio region and Bering Sea ecosystems [1998, eng] 53-5277

Sal'nikov, P.I.
Engineering properties of frozen soils in southern Trans-Baikal area [1998, rus] 53-2399

Salama, F.
UV photochemistry of ices: the role of photons in the processing of ices [1998, eng] 53-4880

Salamatin, A.N.
Boundary layer approximation in anisotropic ice flow modelling [1997, eng] 53-4532
Geophysical and paleoclimatic implications of the stacked temperature profile from the deep borehole at Vostok station (Antarctica) [1998, eng] 53-5302
Numerical model of ice sheet dynamics along a fixed flow tube including isostasy effects and interaction with the sea [1998, rus] 53-5294
Post-nucleation conversion of an air bubble to clathrate air-hydrate crystal in ice [1998, eng] 53-514
Reconstruction of the past fluctuations of the mass balance and thickness of an ice dome from the annual ice layers [1997, rus] 53-4519
Three months in the Institute of Low Temperature Sciences, (Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan) [1997, rus] 53-4552

Salamy, K.A.
Latest Eocene-Early Oligocene climate change and southern ocean fertility: inferences from sediment accumulation and stable isotope data [1999, eng] 53-2419

Salas, G.
Geomorphological and geological survey of the Nevado Sabancaya volcano [1995, eng] 53-1667

Salawitch, R.J.
Partitioning of NO_y species in the summer arctic stratosphere [1999, eng] 53-4614

Salemaa, M.
Relationship of pine tree nutrition to soil properties in coastal Finland [1998, eng] 53-3212

Salgado, H.
Detection of floating ice in Antarctica [1997, spa] 53-1284

Salihoğlu, D.
Phase diagram for the ice VI-VII-VIII transitions [1998, eng] 53-277

Salkinoja-Salonen, M.S.
Organic halogen sediment accumulation in Finnish pulping lakes [1998, eng] 53-991

Salleo, S.
Vulnerability to freeze stress of seedlings of *Quercus ilex* L.: an ecological interpretation [1998, eng] 53-3524

Salli, A.
Forest biomass estimation in northern Europe using NOAA AVHRR data [1996, eng] 53-501

Salman, R.
Arctic airborne gravity measurement program [1997, eng] 53-231

Salmon, D.K.
Forecasting the effects of a Prince William Sound oil spill on the Copper River Delta, Alaska [1997, eng] 53-3180

Salmon, E.
Water invasion, freezing, and thawing in cementitious materials [1999, eng] 53-4865

Salo, S.
Arctic sea ice as a granular plastic [1998, eng] 53-559

Saltzman, B.
Antarctic ice stream variations during Late Pleistocene [1996, eng] 53-1139
Modelling the slow climatic attractor [1988, eng] 53-1119

Saltzman, E.S.
Changes in climate, ocean and ice-sheet conditions in the Ross embayment, Antarctica, at 6 ka [1998, eng] 53-2801

Salusti, E.
General characteristics of density-turbidity currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica) [1999, eng] 53-4227

Salvatore, M.C.
Changes in the number and area of Italian alpine glaciers between 1958 and 1989 [1997, eng] 53-1878
Geomorphological and glaciological investigations in the Terra Nova Bay area (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1998, eng] 53-2504
Geomorphological map derived from aerial photography of Mount Dickason, Antarctica [1997, eng] 53-1867
Geomorphological sketch map of the Evans Cove area (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1997, eng] 53-1877
Kinematic GPS method for mass balance evaluation in small antarctic glaciers [1998, eng] 53-2566
Mapping of geomorphology and glacial cover of the Mount Melbourne sheet (Antarctica) by means of remote sensing and field survey [1998, eng] 53-2591

Salvatori, R.
Lithologic mapping by field and satellite multispectral data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica [1996, eng] 53-495
Rock-type discrimination by field TM and SPOT data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica [1999, eng] 53-3572
TM data processing for geologic mapping in the Nash Ridge area (Victoria Land—Antarctica) [1998, eng] 53-2592

Salvi, G.
Micropaleontological aspects of some cores from the western Ross Sea (Antarctica) [1998, eng] 53-2581

Salvigsen, O.
Gygrekjelda, a new warm spring in Bockfjorden, Svalbard [1998, eng] 53-1655

Salvini, F.
Lithologic mapping by field and satellite multispectral data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica [1996, eng] 53-495
Rock-type discrimination by field TM and SPOT data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica [1999, eng] 53-3572
Use of stratospheric balloons of the Boomerang Project as remote-sensing platform [1998, eng] 53-2594

Salvisberg, E.
Regional downscaling—a powerful tool for climate impact research [1996, ger] 53-3916

Šamaj, F.
Variability of characteristics of snow conditions in Carpathian part of CSFR within the period from 1920/21-1984/85 [1991, slo] 53-998

Sambrook Smith, G.H.
Channel stability dynamics in the proglacial Virkisa River, Iceland [1998, eng] 53-1701
Late Devensian ice sheet characteristics: a palaeohydraulic approach [1998, eng] 53-2872

Sammonds, P.R.
Experimental and theoretical fracture mechanics applied to antarctic ice fracture and surface crevassing [1999, eng] 53-2936
Fracture of multiyear sea ice [1998, eng] 53-556

Samoilov, R.S.
Assessment of snow cover effects on the dynamics of cryogenic rocks freezing [1998, rus] 53-4939
Possibility of creation of an ecoprotective screen in the lower reaches of the hydro-power-plants [1998, rus] 53-4970
Problems of interaction of nival-glacial phenomena and human activity [1998, rus] 53-4961

Sampl, P.
Avalanche simulation based on gasdynamics [1996, ger] 53-3924

Samsonova, V.V.
Observations of permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances, Yakutia [1998, rus] 53-2390
Permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances in central Yakutia [1998, eng] 53-2180

Samuelson, R.E.
Atmospheric ices [1998, eng] 53-4900

Sanchez-Hernandez, J.C.
Biomagnification of mercury in an antarctic marine coastal food web [1998, eng] 53-3033
Fish as biomonitor of environmental contamination in Terra Nova Bay [1998, eng] 53-1231

Sand, K.
Application of georadar for snow cover surveying [1999, eng] 53-4365
Melting, drainage patterns and frozen lakes on the land mass at Jutulgryta in Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1995, eng] 53-757

Sand, W.R.
Meteorology surrounding the Roselawn accident [1999, eng] 53-2457

Sandford, S.A.
Unraveling the 10 micron "silicate" feature of protostars: the detection of frozen interstellar ammonia [1998, eng] **53-808**
Sandhäger, H.
Ice platelets and ocean water interactions, Weddell Sea [1998, eng] **53-171**
Marine ice beneath Filchner Ice Shelf: evidence from a multi-disciplinary approach [1998, eng] **53-175**
Sandjordj, S.
Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators [1997, eng] **53-292**
Sandler, H.
Baltic Sea macrozoobenthos changes in relation to the hydrographical regime [1997, eng] **53-1185**
Sandler, H.A.
Use of an antitranspirant to minimize winter injury on nonflooded cranberry bogs [1998, eng] **53-1681**
Sandler, P.
Simulation of ferroelectric ordering transition in hexagonal ice [1998, eng] **53-1913**
Sandven, S.
ERS SAR retrieval of ice cover parameters from some oil and gas fields on the Russian arctic shelf [1997, eng] **53-3733**
Sandvik, A.D.
Numerical simulations of sea and land breezes at high latitudes [1998, eng] **53-889**
Sanford, R.L., Jr.
Effect of mobile tree islands on soil phosphorus distribution in Colorado alpine tundra [1999, eng] **53-3337**
Sanitskiĭ, M.A.
Testing of freeze-thaw resistance portland cement compositions by low temperature dilatometry [1997, eng] **53-3422**
Sanmugadas, K.
Middle-Holocene timberline fluctuation: influence on the genesis of podzols (spodosols), Norra Storfjället Massif, northern Sweden [1998, eng] **53-2485**
Santacesaria, V.
Two-year (1996/1997) ozone DIAL measurement over Dumont d'Urville (Antarctica) [1999, eng] **53-3256**
Santee, M.L.
Six years of UARS Microwave Limb Sounder HNO_3 observations in the Arctic and Antarctic [1999, eng] **53-4624**
Santer, B.D.
Validation of general circulation climate models [1988, eng] **53-1122**
Santoleri, R.
Altimeter data analysis of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current [1999, eng] **53-4216**
Sanz, P.D.
Contrasting freezing technique effects on eggplant tissue microstructure [1998, eng] **53-1176**
Sapiano, J.J.
Elevation, volume and terminus changes of nine glaciers in North America [1998, eng] **53-87**
Saplenza, R.S.
Environmentally benign deicing/anti-icing technology [1998, eng] **53-2961**
Saraceno, P.
Absorption features of ices toward NGC7538 IRS1 [1997, eng] **53-1097**
Saraf, A.K.
Passive microwave data for snow-depth and snow-extent estimations in the Himalayan mountains [1999, eng] **53-2700**
Sarapul'tsev, I.E.
Distribution of alpigene bluegrass in the Yamal Peninsula, Russia [1998, eng] **53-1699**
Săraru, L.
Thermal regime tendencies of winters in Bucharest [1997, eng] **53-4119**
Sarata, B.
Clay minerals in the sediments of Lake Baikal [1999, eng] **53-4371**
Sargent, J.R.
Planktonic lipid assimilation in Barents Sea marginal ice zone [1999, eng] **53-3259**
Sarhan, F.
Engineering cold-tolerant crops—throwing the master switch [1998, eng] **53-1241**
Sarkar, D.
Advances in hydrometeorological instruments, methods of observations and future prospects [1997, eng] **53-4719**
Sarkissian, A.
Pole-to-pole validation of GOME level-2 products with ground-based networks [1998, eng] **53-636**
Sarmaja-Korjonen, K.
Latitudinal differences in the influx of microscopic charred particles to lake sediments in Finland [1998, eng] **53-3002**
Sarnthein, M.
Benthic foraminiferal paleoceanography of the South China Sea over the last 40,000 years [1999, eng] **53-4105**
Late Pleistocene nutrients and sea surface productivity in the South China Sea [1999, eng] **53-4107**
Late Quaternary planktonic foraminifer faunal record of rapid climatic changes from the South China Sea [1999, eng] **53-4102**
Molecular biomarker record of sea surface temperature and climatic change in the South China Sea [1999, eng] **53-4103**
Preface: Response of West Pacific marginal seas to global climatic change [1999, eng] **53-4099**
Response of West Pacific marginal seas to global climate change [1999, eng] **53-4098**
Sarrailh, M.
Arctic and Antarctic oceans gravity field from ERS1 altimetric data [1997, eng] **53-236**
Sarraz-Bournet, P.
Judicial decision of no liability of mayor for fatal avalanche accident [1999, fre] **53-3953**
Sasajima, T.
Study on floating structures in cold seas [1997, jpn] **53-1645**
Sasaki, H.
Satellite and ship observations of coastal upwelling in the St. Lawrence Island Polynya (SLIP) area in summer, 1994 and 1995 [1998, eng] **53-5280**
Variability of export fluxes of sinking particles under the antarctic fast ice (1992-1994) [1998, jpn] **53-2917**
Sasaki, Y.
Experimental study on light scattering from an artificial ice cloud [1998, eng] **53-3332**
Sasamoto, M.
Experimental study on deformation and fracture of ice sheet by propagating water wave [1997, eng] **53-5048**
Sasano, Y.
Ozone and temperature profiles at the polar vortex in Sweden [1999, eng] **53-4832**
Satellite ozone observations in the Arctic and Antarctic [1999, eng] **53-5077**
Validation of ILAS Version 3.10 ozone with ozonesonde measurements [1999, eng] **53-5076**
Sasaoka, K.
Effect of the Oyashio Current on sea surface temperature and phytoplankton blooms off Hokkaido [1998, eng] **53-5279**
Sassen, K.
Depolarization of lidar returns by small ice crystals: an application to contrails [1998, eng] **53-141**
Effect of cirrus microstructure and vertical structure on their radiative properties [1997, eng] **53-832**
Radiative properties of contrails: measurements and simulations [1997, eng] **53-835**
Toward the theory of homogeneous nucleation and its parameterization for cloud models [1998, eng] **53-1037**
Sasseville, R.
Modeling of water diffusion in ground aircraft de/anti-icing fluids to predict holdover time [1997, eng] **53-3963**
Satalino, G.
Comparison of FOSART and FLVQ remotely sensed imaging [1997, eng] **53-1033**
Sætersdal, M.
Predicting changes in Fennoscandian vascular-plant species richness as a result of future climatic change [1998, eng] **53-592**
Satkūnas, J.
Correlation of stratigraphic events of Upper Pleistocene in central and peripheral parts of the last glaciation [1996, eng] **53-3979**
Sato, A.
Ice metamorphism in McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes [1995, eng] **53-295**
Study on the dynamics of an artificial avalanche in the Tianshan Mountains, China [1999, jpn] **53-4065**
Sato, K.
Experimental study on dynamic interaction between ice floes and offshore structures caused by seismic motion [1999, eng] **53-3774**
Ultrasonic sensors for upgrading the safety of a level crossing [1998, eng] **53-1090**
Sato, M.
Ice loads on breakwaters to prevent ice overtopping [1999, jpn] **53-4346**
Ice motion and stability of submerged artificial reefs [1999, jpn] **53-4349**
Structure of the ice pillar in the cold room [1999, jpn] **53-4090**
Sato, N.
Radar observations of antarctic auroral blobs [1998, eng] **53-1323**
Sato, O.
Analysis of spatial characteristics for groundwater flow in Okimi landslide area [1999, jpn] **53-4086**
Sato, T.
Composition of sinking particulates collected under fast ice near Showa Station [1998, jpn] **53-2918**
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station in 1995 by the 36th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition [1999, jpn] **53-5062**
Satorre, M.A.
Si-H bonds produced by ion implantation in silicon and frozen silanes [1998, eng] **53-1253**
Satou, G.
Sea ice observation tower at Monbetsu harbor: construction of the Shinsui breakwater [1997, jpn] **53-1644**
Satou, K.
Behaviour of groundwater in the slope failure area of the Gamahara torrent [1999, jpn] **53-4082**
Satou, S.
Hot air blowers to clear away blockages on snow removal drain gratings [1996, jpn] **53-1367**
Sauchyn, D.J.
Recent environmental change in the southwestern Canadian plains [1998, eng] **53-4190**
Saucier, F.J.
Ice-ocean model applied to seasonal runoff in Hudson Bay, Canada [1998, eng] **53-1745**
Sauer, T.J.
Energy balance of a corn residue-covered field during snowmelt [1998, eng] **53-3221**
Saulnier, G.M.
Adaptation of TOPMODEL to snow and glacier melt data on a French alpine catchment: first results [1998, eng] **53-4052**
Saunders, A.D.
Magmatic activity associated with the Kerguelen-Heard plume: implications for plume dynamics [1994, eng] **53-2048**
Saunders, C.P.R.
Effects of cloud-droplet spectra on the average surface-temperature of ice accreted on fixed cylindrical collectors [1999, eng] **53-5071**
Saunders, R.
Use of SSM/I ice concentration data in the ECMWF SST analysis [1998, eng] **53-2972**
Saurer, H.
Antarctic Peninsula energy balance estimates derived from radiometric imaging of snow-covered areas [1997, eng] **53-3719**
Derivation of glacial catchments of the Antarctic Peninsula by means of interferometric techniques [1997, eng] **53-3727**
Sausen, R.
Impact of stratospheric dynamics and chemistry on northern hemisphere midlatitude ozone loss [1998, eng] **53-1308**
Sauvage, L.
Retrieval of cirrus radiative properties by airborne lidar during EUCREX '94 [1997, eng] **53-844**
Savage, J.C.
Deformation across the rupture zone of the 1964 Alaska earthquake, 1993-1997 [1998, eng] **53-582**
Savage, K.
Seasonal patterns and controls on net ecosystem CO_2 exchange in a boreal peatland complex [1998, eng] **53-2102**
Savage, S.B.
Particle-in-cell and finite difference approaches for the study of marginal ice zone problems [1998, eng] **53-3082**
Savard, Y.
Hydraulic behaviour of geosynthetics in freezing conditions [1998, eng] **53-940**
Savatiugin, L.M.
New data on the present day and ancient glaciation of Taimir and Severnaya Zemlya areas [1998, rus] **53-5300**
Savatorova, V.L.
Ice melting in non-cohesive frozen soils, caused by local pressure [1997, rus] **53-1265**
Savatuĭgin, L.M.
Usage of ice heat cutting in mines and leads in ice cover [1995, eng] **53-460**
Savchenko, V.A.
Geotechnical aspects of environmental violations in cryolitic zone [1994, eng] **53-5240**
Savidge, G.
Re-examining the antarctic paradox: speculation on the southern ocean as a nutrient-limited system [1998, eng] **53-2860**
Savijarvi, H.
Model study of the atmospheric boundary layer in the Mars Pathfinder lander conditions [1999, eng] **53-3494**
Savino, J.F.
Reproductive success of lake herring in habitats near shipping channels and ice-breaking operation in the St. Marys River, Michigan, USA [1998, eng] **53-3195**
Savinov, M.V.
Contamination of bottom sediments in Kola Bay, Russia [1998, eng] **53-2968**
Savinov, V.M.
Current level of Barents Sea bottom sediment oil pollution [1998, eng] **53-147**
Savinova, T.N.
Contamination of bottom sediments in Kola Bay, Russia [1998, eng] **53-2968**
Current level of Barents Sea bottom sediment oil pollution [1998, eng] **53-147**
Savolainen, I.
Greenhouse impact of a mire after drainage for forestry [1996, eng] **53-4308**

Savoskul, O.S.
Holocene glacier advances in the headwaters of Sredniaya Avacha, Kamchatka, Russia [1999, eng] **53-5065**
Savvin, A.
Polythermal ice sheet model for EPICA (European Project for Ice Coring in Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2783**
Savvinov, V.T.
Ebe-Khaya dike belt of trachydolerites in the north of the Siberian Platform [1997, eng] **53-1740**
Sawa, Y.
Size distribution of aerosols at Barrow in Alaska—a case study in spring [1998, eng] **53-3322**
Sawada, I.
Thermophysical properties of aqueous solutions near the equilibrium freezing temperature [1998, eng] **53-1237**
Sawada, M.C.
Suspended sediment and discharge regimes, Slims River, Yukon [1995, eng] **53-756**
Sawada, T.
Development of a road snow removal information system [1997, jpn] **53-1608**
Sawagaki, T.
Radiocarbon dates of fossil shells from raised beach sediments [1998, jpn] **53-1317**
Sawhill, J.
Structural analysis of culverts at the Kachemak River tributary to the Kuparuk River [1999, eng] **53-5203**
Sawhney, R.C.
Plasma insuline and growth hormone during antarctic residence [1998, eng] **53-180**
Saxena, R.K.
Estimation of lake evaporation by oxygen-18 [1995, eng] **53-770**
Mixing of meltwater and groundwater in a forested basin [1991, eng] **53-4909**
Saxena, V.K.
Regional climate change in the southeastern US: aerosol cooling vs. greenhouse warming [1999, eng] **53-4744**
Sayed, M.
Numerical simulation of ice clearing and jam initiation in navigation channels [1999, eng] **53-4483**
Sayed, M.E.B.
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in an immiscible liquid [1998, eng] **53-1458**
Saykally, R.J.
Bifurcation rearrangement in cyclic water clusters: breaking and making hydrogen bonds [1998, eng] **53-2372**
Scaife, R.
Replicability and variability of the recent macrofossil and proxy-climate record from raised bogs [1998, eng] **53-3835**
Scambos, T.A.
Detailed topography of Roosevelt Island and Siple Dome, West Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2760**
Improving digital elevation models over ice sheets using AVHRR-based photoclinometry [1998, eng] **53-85**
Scammacca, B.
Summer biomass of a population of *Phyllophora antarctica* (Phyllophoraceae, Rhodophyta) from Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-23**
Scarponi, G.
Possible sources and origins of lead in present-day east antarctic snow [1997, eng] **53-1865**
Recent variations in the lead content of antarctic snow [1998, eng] **53-2582**
Sources and origins of aerosols reaching Antarctica as revealed by lead concentration profiles in shallow snow [1998, eng] **53-2862**
Schaake, J.C.
Framework for orographic precipitation analysis [1995, eng] **53-778**
Schaake, J.C., Jr.
Hydrological aspects of the major activities plan for GCIP [1995, eng] **53-785**
Modeling the effect of frozen ground on snowmelt/rainfall-runoff processes [1995, eng] **53-764**
Schaap, P.R.H.
Observations of fish mortality associated with ice blasting on the Lower Rideau River, Ottawa, Ontario [1998, eng] **53-6**
Schaetzl, R.J.
Effects of winter weather conditions on soil freezing in southern Michigan [1998, eng] **53-1598**
Schäfer, J.M.
Earth surface exposure ages of the Dry Valleys, Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-3335**
Schaffar, G.
Autonomous approach to road temperature prediction [1998, eng] **53-2357**
Schaffhauser, H.
Gasdynamic avalanche simulation model [1996, ger] **53-3923**
Gasdynamic avalanche simulation model—actual operation and further development [1996, ger] **53-3925**
Schaller, E.
Does the alpine climate change during the next decades [1996, eng] **53-3913**
Schanz, L.
Correction of three-dimensional effects for passive microwave remote sensing of convective clouds [1998, eng] **53-1934**
Schär, C.
Mesoscale Alpine Programme (MAP): an international research initiative in Alpine meteorology [1996, eng] **53-3914**
Scharroo, R.
Antarctic elevation change from 1992 to 1996 [1998, eng] **53-376**
Scharsching, H.
Ice warning systems test 1990/91 [1992, ger] **53-2056**
Scheele, N.
Late Glacial radiocarbon stratigraphy from central Germany [1998, eng] **53-1325**
Scheer, E.K.
Edge wave observation using remote seismoacoustic sensing of ice events in the Arctic [1998, eng] **53-554**
Scheeren, H.A.
Chlorine activation and ozone destruction in the northern lowermost stratosphere [1999, eng] **53-4622**
Scheiner, P.
Air void system and frost resistance of concrete containing superplasticizers [1981, eng] **53-264**
Scheinert, M.
Verification of the solid earth response on changing ice loads: a geodetic project in West Greenland [1998, eng] **53-4822**
Schellander, H.
Seasonal development of ion concentration in a high alpine snow pack [1998, eng] **53-2732**
Schellekens, F.J.
Fundamentals, accuracy and input parameters of frost heave prediction models [1997, eng] **53-647**
Schellenberg, G.
Static ice loads on wooden and steel stoplogs at Seven Sisters Generating Station [1999, eng] **53-4473**
Schenk, P.M.
Geologic landforms and processes on icy satellites [1998, eng] **53-4892**
Schenke, H.W.
New bathymetric charts of the Weddell Sea: AWI BCWS [1998, eng] **53-177**
Scheppy, R.
Catastrophic flood flushing of sediment, western Himalaya, Pakistan [1998, eng] **53-439**
Scher, H.
Climatic warmth from Late Cretaceous Arctic vertebrates [1998, eng] **53-1496**
Scher, R.L.
Geotextile-reinforced pavement over spreading embankments: Goldstream Road, Alaska (performance 1994-1998) [1998, eng] **53-938**
Spreading measurements and longitudinal cracking: Sheep Creek-Goldstream Road, Fairbanks, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-937**
Scherer, D.
Atmospheric and hydrological boundary conditions for slushflow initiation due to snowmelt [1998, eng] **53-2040**
Snowmelt and slushflows: hydrological and hazard implications [1998, eng] **53-2041**
Scherneck, H.G.
Investigations of Fennoscandian glacial isostatic adjustment using modern sea level records [1999, eng] **53-2935**
Schiavi, E.
Theory of ice-sheet surges [1998, eng] **53-86**
Schick, S.
Cryostat for the ballistic missile defense Spatial IR Imaging Telescope [1997, eng] **53-1286**
Schieber, B.
Bio-optical properties of the southwestern Ross Sea [1998, eng] **53-548**
Schieldrop, B.
Simulations of dense-snow avalanches on deflecting dams [1998, eng] **53-2021**
Schilling, T.
Trace gas measurements within mountain waves over Scandinavia in 1997 [1999, eng] **53-3246**
Schimel, J.P.
Effects of CH_4-starvation on atmospheric CH_4 oxidizers in taiga and temperate forest soils [1998, eng] **53-513**
Moisture control over atmospheric CH_4 consumption and CO_2 production in diverse Alaskan soils [1998, eng] **53-510**
Schindler, D.W.
Organochlorine compounds in western Canadian mountains [1998, eng] **53-1671**
Schlaak, N.
Aeolian sand geomorphological effects in German Weichselian moraine landscapes [1998, ger] **53-1208**
Schlabach, M.
Long-range transport of persistent organochlorines to Signy I. [1998, eng] **53-3219**
Schlag, E.M.
Effects of irradiance levels and spectral composition on mating strategies in the snow alga, *Chloromonas* sp.-D, from the Tughill Plateau, New York State [1998, eng] **53-2335**
Schleede, D.
Mesoscale model simulation of the 4-5 January 1995 lake-effect snowstorm [1998, eng] **53-3151**
Schleppi, P.
Influence of forests on floods from small prealpine catchments [1996, ger] **53-3918**
Schlesinger, M.E.
Feedbacks of model simulations of CO_2 warming [1988, eng] **53-1118**
Schlich, R.
Extensive tectonics on the Kerguelen Plateau [1994, fre] **53-2052**
Geology, geochemistry and geophysics of the Kerguelen Islands [1994, eng] **53-2043**
Schlosser, P.
Transient tracer observations from the western weddell Sea [1998, eng] **53-170**
Schlüchter, C.
Cosmogenic isotope dating of a Holocene landslide in the Austrian Alps [1998, eng] **53-12**
Earth surface exposure ages of the Dry Valleys, Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-3335**
Minimal extension phases of Unteraarglacier (Swiss Alps) during the Holocene based on ^{14}C analysis of wood [1998, eng] **53-737**
Surface exposure dating of glacial landscapes and deposits [1996, eng] **53-1148**
Schlüssel, P.
Cirrus cloud radiative effects on spaceborne infrared imaging [1998, eng] **53-880**
Schlüter, M.
Silica cycle in surface sediments of the South Atlantic [1998, eng] **53-1204**
Schmall, P.C.
Freezing of soil masses as an aid to engineering construction [1998, eng] **53-4426**
Schmid, G.L.
Late Holocene sturzstroms in Glacier National Park, Montana, U.S.A. [1998, eng] **53-441**
Schmidt, D.S.
Charge-to-mass ratio of individual blowing-snow particles [1998, eng] **53-2010**
Density, velocity and friction measurements in a dry-snow avalanche [1998, eng] **53-2018**
Schmidt, E.
Wood chips as a fill for a road embankment over peat swamps in Minnesota [1998, eng] **53-955**
Schmidt, H.
Edge wave observation using remote seismoacoustic sensing of ice events in the Arctic [1998, eng] **53-554**
Schmidt, I.K.
Effects of fertilization and shading on arctic-alpine ecosystem dwarf shrub growth [1997, eng] **53-1587**
Schmidt, J.
High-resolution ultraviolet spectral irradiance monitoring [1995, eng] **53-300**
Schmidt, R.
Use of ocean wave imaging to detect the marginal ice zone in ERS-SAR images [1997, eng] **53-3746**
Schmidt, R.A.
Charge-to-mass ratio of individual blowing-snow particles [1998, eng] **53-2010**
Sublimation of snowpacks in subalpine conifer forests [1998, eng] **53-1431**
Schmidt, S.K.
Methane flux in subalpine wetland and unsaturated soils in the southern Rocky Mountains [1999, eng] **53-2971**
Schmidt, T.M.
Microbially mediated transformations of manganese in Lake Vanda [1996, eng] **53-2067**
Schmitt, B.
Optical properties of ices from UV to infrared [1998, eng] **53-4878**
Solar system ices [1998, eng] **53-4869**
Temperature-dependent near-infrared absorption spectrum of hexagonal H_2O ice [1998, eng] **53-1298**
Schmitt, C.
Dubious accuracy of mimicking cloud ice crystal attenuation with Mie ice spheres [1997, eng] **53-1094**
Laboratory FTIR measurements of ice crystal and water droplet clouds: particle size spectrum inversion [1997, eng] **53-860**
Schmitt, J.M.
Amino acids/spinach tissue reactions during freezing [1998, eng] **53-1002**
Schmittner, A.
Global warming and marine carbon cycle feedbacks on future atmospheric CO_2 [1999, eng] **53-3690**
Schmok, J.
Global Positioning System survey of ground-penetrating radar traverses of the ice cap, Hoodoo Mountain, British Columbia [1998, eng] **53-5209**
Schmok, J.P.
Geophysical determination of bathymetry and morphology of Taylor Valley lakes [1996, eng] **53-1789**
Schmöller, R.
Complex geophysical investigations on Dösen rock glacier [1996, ger] **53-4988**
Schnack, K.
Macrofaunal community patterns at the continental margin off East Greenland [1998, ger] **53-3461**

Schnadt, C.
Ozone layer in the year 2015 [1998, eng] **53-2434**
Schneebeli, M.
Constant-speed penetrometer for high-resolution snow stratigraphy [1998, eng] **53-1993**
Measurement of density and wetness in snow using time-domain reflectometry [1998, eng] **53-1986**
Snow interception at two sites of different altitude in Switzerland [1995, eng] **53-762**
Schneider, A.M.
Late glacial and early Holocene palaeoenvironmental changes in Geneva Bay (Lake Geneva, Switzerland) [1998, eng] **53-1726**
Schneider, C.
Antarctic Peninsula energy balance estimates derived from radiometric imaging of snow-covered areas [1997, eng] **53-3719**
Monitoring climate variability on the Antarctic Peninsula by means of observations of the snow cover [1998, eng] **53-2853**
Schneider, G.
Real time forecast of snowcover development and meltwater release [1997, ger] **53-4012**
Schneider, J.
Temporal evolution of the ratio HNO_3/NO_y in the arctic lower stratosphere from January to March 1997 [1999, eng] **53-4610**
Schneider, W.
Winter convective events and bottom water warming in the Greenland Sea [1998, eng] **53-534**
Schnelle, T.
Dielectric single cell spectra in snow algae [1998, eng] **53-747**
Schoeberl, M.R.
Estimate of the effect of unresolved structure on modeled ozone loss from aircraft observations of ClO [1998, eng] **53-140**
Schoeneich, P.
Geomorphological maps of the pre-Alps and Vaud Alps. Computer-assisted drafting (dessin assisté par ordinateur) procedure [1998, fre] **53-1941**
Late glacial stades of the Vaud pre-Alps and their correlation with the model of the eastern Alps [1998, fre] **53-1951**
Reconstitution rain-on-snow events in the western Swiss Prealps, 1740-1918 [1996, fre] **53-3938**
Traditional strategies against avalanches [1996, fre] **53-3940**
Schokking, F.
Clay anisotropic strength in relation to Pleistocene glacier flow directions [1998, eng] **53-1187**
Schols, J.L.
Microwave properties of frozen precipitation around a North Atlantic cyclone [1999, eng] **53-2974**
Scholz, C.A.
Comparative stratigraphy of low-latitude and high-latitude lacustrine rift basins [1998, eng] **53-1732**
Schöne, T.
New bathymetric charts of the Weddell Sea: AWI BCWS [1998, eng] **53-177**
Schöner, W.
Concentration of ionic compounds in the wintertime deposition, Austrian Alps [1998, eng] **53-2731**
Spatial variability in the chemical composition of the snowcover at high alpine sites [1997, eng] **53-4854**
Stable isotope analysis for characterization of pollutants at high elevation alpine sites [1998, eng] **53-2735**
Schönfeld, J.
Isotopic evaluation of Iberian margin sedimentation changes during the Pleistocene [1999, eng] **53-2999**
Paleoecological evidence of oceanic oxygen drawdown during ice rafting events in the mid-Atlantic [1998, eng] **53-3273**
Schopf, J.M.
Forms and facies of *Vertebraria* in relation to Gondwana coal [1982, eng] **53-3074**
Schorn, E.
Late Weichselian and Holocene river channel changes of the Rhine and Meuse rivers [1995, eng] **53-4440**
Schotterer, U.
Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators [1997, eng] **53-292**
Schrader, C.
Wood chips as a fill for a road embankment over peat swamps in Minnesota [1998, eng] **53-955**
Schrader, H.J.
Radiolarian faunal provinces in surface sediments of the Greenland, Iceland and Norwegian (GIN) Seas [1998, eng] **53-2370**
Schrag, D.P.
Effects of Quaternary sea level cycles on strontium in seawater [1998, eng] **53-255**
Schreader, C.P.
Carbon dioxide fluxes in a northern fen during a hot, dry summer [1998, eng] **53-2104**
Schreier, H.
Late-Holocene (<2600 BP) glacial advance in the south-central Andes (29°S), northern Chile [1998, eng] **53-118**
Schreiner, J.
Chemical analysis of polar stratospheric cloud particles [1999, eng] **53-2131**
Schrems, O.
Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic ozone depletion during winter and spring of 1996/97 [1998, eng] **53-1045**
Schrimpf, H.
Deicing agents and anti-icing agents for aircraft [1990, ger] **53-4079**
Schröder, F.P.
Ultrafine aerosols particles in aircraft plumes: in situ observations [1998, eng] **53-1074**
Schröder, H.
Periglacial of Mt. Llullaillaco (Chile/Argentina) [1998, ger] **53-1207**
Schröder, M.
Circulation and water masses in the Weddell Sea [1998, eng] **53-316**
Schroeder, J.
Hans glacier moulins observed from 1988 to 1992, Svalbard [1998, eng] **53-2884**
Schroeder, J.A.
Liquid water profiling using remote sensor observations [1991, eng] **53-1838**
Schroeder, W.W.
Interaction of the katabatic-land-sea wind system of Antarctica with the high latitude southern ocean [1998, eng] **53-160**
Schroter, J.
Circulation and transport in the southwestern Weddell Sea [1998, eng] **53-1213**
Schrum, C.
Ice/ocean model for North and Baltic Sea [1997, eng] **53-905**
Schubert, C.
Glaciers of Venezuela [1998, eng] **53-4092**
Schubert, D.H.
Design and construction of arctic water distribution systems in rural Alaska [1999, eng] **53-5147**
Design and construction of water storage tanks on warm permafrost in rural Alaska [1999, eng] **53-5144**
Water and wastewater systems in rural Alaska: status, needs and trends [1999, eng] **53-5148**
Schubert, G.
Galileo search for SO_2-frost condensation on Io's nightside [1998, eng] **53-625**
Schuch, L.A.
Analysis of soil and marine sediments from King George I. [1997, eng] **53-564**
Schuepp, P.H.
On the role of aircraft in the study of regional evapotranspiration and energy exchange over northern ecosystems [1995, eng] **53-768**
Schuler, T.
Flow separation on Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia [1998, eng] **53-3490**
Schulson, E.M.
Brittle compressive failure of orthotropic ice under triaxial loading [1999, eng] **53-3584**
Ductile compressive failure of columnar saline ice under triaxial loading [1998, eng] **53-552**
On the initiation of shear faults during brittle compressive failure: a new mechanism [1999, eng] **53-2909**
Structure and mechanical behavior of ice [1999, eng] **53-5225**
Schulte, M.
Marine ice beneath Filchner Ice Shelf: evidence from a multi-disciplinary approach [1998, eng] **53-175**
Schulz, J.
Radiative transfer in clouds with arbitrary internal inhomogeneities [1997, eng] **53-839**
Schulz-St., J.
Estimation of sea ice parameters with ERS satellites [1997, eng] **53-3743**
Schumann, U.
Ultrafine aerosols particles in aircraft plumes: in situ observations [1998, eng] **53-1074**
Schutte, W.A.
Ices in the interstellar medium [1999, eng] **53-4860**
ISO-SWS observations of weak bands of trace components of ices towards the young stellar object W 33A [1997, eng] **53-1096**
Schutz, B.E.
Estimation of ice sheet surface elevation change [1996, eng] **53-325**
Repeat ground track analysis for the Geosciences Laser Altimeter System [1996, eng] **53-324**
Schwäbisch, M.
Monitoring of a volcanic eruption in Iceland by ERS-1/2 SAR [1996, eng] **53-1294**
Monitoring of subglacial volcanic eruption and glacial flood in southern Iceland using ERS-1/2 SAR data [1997, eng] **53-1285**
Schwalb, A.
Swiss lacustrine sediment indications for Holocene environmental changes [1998, eng] **53-1731**
Schwander, J.
Stable isotope records from Greenland deep ice cores: the climate signal and the role of diffusion [1999, eng] **53-3593**
Schwartz, K.
Arctic Ocean melt season characteristics and sea ice melt pond fractions using ERS-1 SAR [1996, eng] **53-493**
Schwarz, J.
LOLEIF Project [1999, eng] **53-3768**
Technical and economical evaluation of the "Northern Sea Route" [1995, eng] **53-445**
Schwarzl, S.
Does the recent development of the climate allow a verification of anthropogenic influences [1996, ger] **53-3917**
Schweighofer, J.
Turbulent flow over a flat plate and ship frictional resistance in water [1997, eng] **53-4679**
Schweingruber, F.H.
Influence of snowfall and melt timing on tree growth in subarctic Eurasia [1999, eng] **53-4322**
Research strategies in dendroecology and dendroclimatology in mountain environments [1997, eng] **53-291**
Schweitzer, F.
Cryogenic features in Canada and Hungary and their significance for past climate [1998, eng] **53-3445**
Schweizer, J.
Laboratory experiments on shear failure of snow [1998, eng] **53-1991**
Spatial characteristics of avalanche activity in an Alpine valley—a GIS approach [1998, eng] **53-2033**
Schwendt, A.
Rock glaciers and springs in the "Niedere Tauern" (Styria) [1996, ger] **53-4840**
Schwikowski, M.
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.1 [1998, eng] **53-2726**
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.2 [1998, eng] **53-2727**
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.3 [1998, eng] **53-2728**
Transport of polluted boundary layer air from the Po Valley to high alpine sites [1998, eng] **53-2724**
Sciarretta, C.
Pleistocene polar wander inferred from deglaciation-induced mantle viscosity [1998, eng] **53-1709**
Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research
Summary reports to XXV SCAR, Concepción, Chile, 27-31 July 1998 [1999, eng] **53-4738**
Scott, C.L.
Planktonic lipid assimilation in Barents Sea marginal ice zone [1999, eng] **53-3259**
Scott, K.M.
Role of glaciers and glacial deposits in the Kenai River watershed and the implications for aquatic habitat [1998, eng] **53-3944**
Scourse, J.D.
Stratigraphy of Pleistocene interglacial marine deposits, southern North Sea [1998, eng] **53-3556**
Scrivener, D.
Arctic environmental cooperation in transition [1999, eng] **53-3362**
Sea level and peaks, cold and darkness—the miles and extremes of highway avalanche control in Alaska
Sea level and peaks, cold and darkness—the miles and extremes of highway avalanche control in Alaska [1998, eng] **53-1719**
Seal, R.R., II
Oxygen and hydrogen isotope systematics of Lake Baikal, Siberia: implications for paleoclimate studies [1998, eng] **53-2364**
Searle, K.R.
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 1. Model experiments [1998, eng] **53-1306**
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 2. Theoretical analysis [1998, eng] **53-1307**
Searle, R.C.
Reykjanes Ridge tectonic structural investigations, North Atlantic Ocean [1998, eng] **53-423**
Sears, D.W.G.
Meteorite infall and transport in Antarctica: an analysis of icefields as accumulation surfaces [1997, eng] **53-3097**
Simulation experiments with cometary analogous material [1999, eng] **53-4862**
Sears, W.D.
Distribution and evolution of water ice in the solar nebula: implications for solar system body formation [1998, eng] **53-1503**
Seastedt, T.R.
Activity of soil microarthropods beneath snowpack in alpine tundra and subalpine forest [1999, eng] **53-5228**
Analysis of litter decomposition in an alpine tundra [1998, eng] **53-3491**
Seavey, R.T.
Cold temperature effects on stress laminated bridge decks. Final report [1997, eng] **53-1408**
Seckmeyer, G.
Snow albedo in the ultraviolet [1998, eng] **53-2435**

Secretan, Y.
Canadian river glaciated valley avulsion during flooding [1998, eng] **53-887**
Sedgwick, P.
Recession of the equatorial Puncak Jaya glaciers (~1825 to 1995), Irian Jaya (Western New Guinea), Indonesia [1998, eng] **53-4196**
Sedov, R.V.
Glaciers of the Chukotka [1997, rus] **53-4583**
Glaciers of the Taigonos Peninsula [1997, rus] **53-4584**
Snow-ice formations of the South Kharaulach and Northern Orulgan, Siberia [1997, rus] **53-4543**
Study of typical tributaries of Buordakh glaciers [1998, rus] **53-4968**
Wind role in fluctuations of Chukotka glaciers [1998, rus] **53-4969**
Sedwick, P.
Dissolved iron and manganese in the Ross Sea, 1995-1996 [1996, eng] **53-1766**
Sedwick, P.N.
Geochemistry of marine sediments from the Mac. Robertson shelf and the paleoenvironment [1998, eng] **53-2794**
Iron in ice cores from Law Dome, East Antarctica: implications for past deposition of aerosol iron [1998, eng] **53-2812**
Lead isotopes and selected metals in ice from Law Dome, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2809**
Seftor, C.J.
Satellite detection of smoke aerosols over a snow/ice surface by TOMS [1999, eng] **53-4615**
Segall, S.
Cathodic protection of ice shields on bridges [1998, eng] **53-1497**
Segawa, J.
Proceedings [1997, eng] **53-230**
Seger, M.
Photo-maps by remotely sensed data [1996, ger] **53-4989**
Segerström, U.
Holocene lake-water changes in Swedish boreal areas [1998, eng] **53-3175**
Segstro, M.D.
Regional organochlorine saxifrage contamination from Ellesmere Island, Canada [1997, eng] **53-993**
Šegula, P.
Multilingual vocabulary—snow and avalanches [1995, slv] **53-4383**
Seiber, J.N.
Wet deposition of current-use pesticides in the Sierra Nevada mountain range, California, USA [1998, eng] **53-1582**
Seibert, P.
Measurements of sulfur dioxide over central Europe [1998, eng] **53-2723**
Stable isotope analysis for characterization of pollutants at high elevation alpine sites [1998, eng] **53-2735**
Transport of polluted boundary layer air from the Po Valley to high alpine sites [1998, eng] **53-2724**
Seidel, K.
Algorithm intercomparison for accuracy assessment of the MODIS snow-mapping algorithm [1998, eng] **53-2630**
Effects of climate change on water resources and runoff in an alpine basin [1998, eng] **53-2337**
Seidov, D.
North Atlantic deep water circulation collapse during Heinrich events [1999, eng] **53-2984**
Seifert, P.
Cirrus cloud radiative effects on spaceborne infrared imaging [1998, eng] **53-880**
Seiler, D.
Macrobenthic structure and carbon demand at the continental margin off East Greenland [1999, ger] **53-4008**
Seinä, A.
Baltic Sea ice field campaign 17-24 March 1997: data report [1998, eng] **53-3869**
Finnish Ice Service of the Finnish Institute of Marine Research 1919-1994 [1997, fin] **53-57**
Ice time series of the Baltic Sea [1993, eng] **53-4152**
Seinä, H.
Dissemination of test products to selected users in the Baltic Sea area: report on activities in the winter of 1997 [1998, eng] **53-3870**
Seĭnova, I.B.
Catastrophic mudflows in the Elbrus area for the two past millennia [1997, rus] **53-4577**
Fluctuations of activity and prediction of glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus in the XX-th century [1998, rus] **53-4957**
Sejrup, H.P.
Glacigenic debris flows on the North Sea trough mouth fan during ice stream maxima [1998, eng] **53-3281**
Implications of Norwegian Sea oceanic front changes for a Pleistocene cooling event [1998, eng] **53-3279**
Jæren area, a border zone of the Norwegian Channel ice stream [1998, eng] **53-3552**
Late Weichselian and Holocene sediment fluxes of the northern North Sea margin [1998, eng] **53-3280**
Paleoecological evidence of Pleistocene glacial-interglacial succession, North Sea [1998, eng] **53-3557**
Radioactive age determination of marine sediments in southern Ireland [1998, eng] **53-3560**
Variability in surface and deep water conditions in the Nordic seas during the last interglacial period [1998, eng] **53-3561**
Sekelsky, S.M.
Ice-phase cloud particle size estimation using multifrequency radar reflectivity data [1999, eng] **53-2973**
Seki, T.
Establishment of subalpine stone pine seedlings on Mt. Yumori, Japan [1998, eng] **53-1529**
Sekiguchi, K.
Windbreaks in winter offshore of Muroran [1997, jpn] **53-1642**
Seko, F.
Sea ice observations in the Sea of Okhotsk and the Tatarskiy Strait by NOAA imagery example-1 [1999, jpn] **53-4330**
Selbig, J.W.
Case history: design of river crossings for the Trans-Alaska Fiber Optic Cable [1998, eng] **53-943**
Selemenev, V.F.
Specific features of water-salt systems at low temperature [1997, eng] **53-200**
Selig, M.S.
Effects of the critical ice accretion on airfoil and wing performance [1998, eng] **53-1348**
Seliverstov, IU.G.
Peculiarities of water vapor migration on the frozen ground-snow interface [1997, rus] **53-1266**
Seliverstov, IU.P.
Recent glacierization of the Mongun-Taiga massif (Interior Asia) and oroclimatic conditions [1997, rus] **53-4560**
Structural features of the modern glacierization of the Mongun-Taiga massif [1997, rus] **53-4527**
Seliverstov, V.A.
Development of design and construction techniques for deep foundations of large bridges: the Russian experience [1999, eng] **53-5189**
Specific features of design and analysis of cable-stayed bridge over River Ob in western Siberia (Russia) [1999, eng] **53-5190**
Selkirk, J.M.
Active vegetation-banked terraces on Macquarie Island [1998, eng] **53-3251**
Selkirk, P.M.
Genetic diversity in the moss *Hennediella heimii* in Miers Valley, southern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-4689**
Sellés, C.G.
Field method for avalanche danger-level verification [1998, eng] **53-2035**
Sellier, D.
Complex slope failure on Beinn nan Cnaimhseag, Assynt, Sutherland [1998, eng] **53-3181**
Sellmann, P.V.
UXO detection at Jefferson Proving Ground using ground-penetrating radar [1998, eng] **53-3204**
Selsing, L.
Subfossils of Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) from the mountain area of south Norway as the basis for a long tree-ring chronology [1998, eng] **53-2885**
Seltzer, G.O.
Modern and last local glacial maximum snowlines in the Central Andes of Peru, Bolivia, and Northern Chile [1999, eng] **53-3705**
Selvamurthy, W.
Cold acclimatization of tropical men during short- & long-term sojourn to polar environment [1997, eng] **53-2960**
Selvik, S.F.
Climatic signals recorded in snow avalanche-dominated colluvium in western Norway [1998, eng] **53-2483**
Semádeni-Davies, A.
Modelling snowmelt induced waste water inflows [1999, eng] **53-4361**
Snowmelt sensitivity to radiation in the urban environment [1998, eng] **53-3885**
Semádeni-Davies, A.F.
Urban snowmelt processes: modelling and observation [1999, eng] **53-3849**
Semerikov, V.L.
Distribution of alpigene bluegrass in the Yamal Peninsula, Russia [1998, eng] **53-1699**
Semiletov, I.P.
Aquatic sources and sinks of CO_2 and CH_4 in the polar regions [1999, eng] **53-3286**
Sen, B.
Partitioning of NO_y species in the summer arctic stratosphere [1999, eng] **53-4614**
Senda, T.
Friction-wear characteristics of paint coating films at frozen sea [1999, jpn] **53-4345**
Sengupta, S.
Heat transfer-frost thickness correlations during turbulent frost deposition on a cylinder [1998, eng] **53-1100**
Senior, C.A.
Simulations of present and future climate using a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM without flux adjustments [1999, eng] **53-4765**
Senske, D.A.
Galileo search for SO_2-frost condensation on Io's nightside [1998, eng] **53-625**
Sephton, A.J.
Towards operational monitoring of arctic sea ice by SAR [1998, eng] **53-1457**
Seppälä, M.
Distribution of permafrost in Finland [1997, eng] **53-4033**
Introduction to the periglacial environment in Finland [1997, eng] **53-4034**
Seppelt, R.D.
Snow algae of the Windmill Is. [1998, eng] **53-749**
Terrestrial bacterial habitats in the Windmill Islands, East Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-3262**
Sepponen, P.
Forest structure classes in central Finnish Lapland [1998, eng] **53-3214**
Serafini, M.C.
Using ERS-1 data to evaluate the C band potential for mapping environmental variables [1997, spa] **53-1281**
Serebriannyĭ, L.R.
Natural zones in the north of Russia at the Holocene climatic optimum [1997, rus] **53-1577**
Sergent, C.
Comparison of model results with ground measurements of snow cover polarized reflectance [1998, eng] **53-884**
Hemispherical-directional reflectance measurements of natural snow in the 0.9-1.45 μm spectral range [1998, eng] **53-1984**
Modelling and measurements of snow reflectance from visible to near infrared [1997, eng] **53-819**
Snow metamorphisms [1998, fre] **53-1386**
Terrestrial snow studies from remote sensing in the solar spectrum and the thermal infrared [1998, eng] **53-4887**
Serov, A.A.
Design of the crest of earth-and-rock dams in the northern construction-climatic zone [1998, eng] **53-1819**
Serra, F.
Estimation of rates of snow deposition from shallow cores in northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2574**
Firn core samples from Drygalski Ice Tongue and snow pit samples from Aviator Glacier [1998, eng] **53-2575**
Serrano, E.
Geomorphology of the Coppermine Peninsula [1997, spa] **53-565**
Servant, M.
Lake-level chronology on the southern Bolivian Altiplano (18°-23°S) during late-glacial time and the early Holocene [1999, eng] **53-3101**
Servant-Vildary, S.
Lake-level chronology on the southern Bolivian Altiplano (18°-23°S) during late-glacial time and the early Holocene [1999, eng] **53-3101**
Seto, K.
Fossil mollusc evidence of a late Quaternary melting event in eastern Lützow-Holm Bay [1998, eng] **53-3549**
Setvák, M.
Ice crystal plumes on top of convective storms [1997, eng] **53-836**
Setzer, M.J.
Basis of testing the freeze-thaw resistance: surface and internal deterioration [1997, eng] **53-3412**
Frost resistance of concrete; proceedings of the International RILEM Workshop [1997, eng] **53-3396**
Influence of water uptake during freezing and thawing [1997, eng] **53-3419**
Reasons of damping maximums of hardened cement paste (hcp) at extremely low temperature [1997, eng] **53-3423**
Reliable testing of resistance of concrete against frost attack with CIF test [1998, eng] **53-3666**
RILEM recommendation for freeze-thaw testing of concrete [1997, eng] **53-3430**
Sorption of chlorides on hydrated cements and C_3S pastes [1997, eng] **53-3411**
Subzero temperature investigation of autoclaved concrete with gypsum added [1997, eng] **53-3424**
Seuna, P.
Mixing of meltwater and groundwater in a forested basin [1991, eng] **53-4909**
Severskiĭ, I.V.
Estimation of avalanche hazard of mountain territories [1996, eng] **53-3927**
Seyedolali, A.
Search for evidence of impact at the Permian-Triassic boundary in Antarctica and Australia [1998, eng] **53-1692**
Seyfried, M.S.
Uniform versus an aggregated water balance of a semi-arid watershed [1998, eng] **53-1052**
Seymour, J.D.
Earth's field NMR in Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-1589**
Sèze, G.
Significant changes between the ISCCP C and D cloud climatologies [1998, eng] **53-1469**

Sgibnev, V.V.
Paleoglaciological studies in Kyrgyzstan [1998, eng] 53-4194
Shabtaie, S.
Analysis of ground-based geophysical fieldwork in West Antarctica [1996, eng] 53-1145
Shackleton, N.J.
Coherent deep flow variation in the Iceland and American basins during the last interglacial [1998, eng] 53-4598
Shaffer, G.
Wind-driven, coastal-trapped waves off the island of Gotland, Baltic Sea [1998, eng] 53-1560
Shah, A.D.
Experimental and computational simulation of in-flight icing phenomena [1998, eng] 53-4841
Shahrooz, B.
Testing of fiberglass composite bridge deck panels [1999, eng] 53-4462
Shaĭtanov, V.IA.
Problems of completing the construction of hydroelectric stations [1999, eng] 53-4505
Shakesby, R.A.
Snow-push processes in pronival (protalus) rampart formation [1999, eng] 53-4202
Shakhot'ko, L.I.
Ebe-Khaya dike belt of trachydolerites in the north of the Siberian Platform [1997, eng] 53-1740
Shakirova, E.R.
Water level fluctuations and phosphorus exchange at the bottom of the Mozhaisk Reservoir [1999, eng] 53-4701
Shang, J.
Evaluation of multidate ERS-1 and multispectral Landsat imagery for wetland detection in southern Ontario [1998, eng] 53-2120
Shang, W.
Divergent strategies of photoprotection in high-mountain plants [1998, eng] 53-2877
Shanklin, J.
Antarctic ozone hole [1998, eng] 53-1639
Shanks, W.C., III
Oxygen and hydrogen isotope systematics of Lake Baikal, Siberia: implications for paleoclimate studies [1998, eng] 53-2364
Shanley, J.B.
Isotopes as indicators of environmental change [1998, *eng*] 53-4717
Shantykova, L.N.
Specific feature of intra-annual distribution of the Altai rivers runoff [1998, rus] 53-4943
Shao, J.
Application of an artificial neural network to improve short-term road ice forecasts [1998, eng] 53-1084
Shaparkovskiĭ, I.A.
Analysis of the toxicity of drilling fluids used in oil and gas prospecting on the arctic sea shelf [1998, eng] 53-149
Shapiro, L.H.
Observations of brine drainage networks and microstructure of first-year sea ice [1998, eng] 53-550
Shapiro, M.N.
Late Cretaceous paleomagnetic data from the Median Range of Kamchatka, Russia: tectonic implications [1998, eng] 53-2977
Sharkhuu, N.
Trends of permafrost development in the Selenge River basin, Mongolia [1998, eng] 53-2287
Sharma, M.
Migration pathways for PAHs in the urban environment [1991, eng] 53-5041
Sharma, M.C.
Paraglacial fan formation in the Garhwal Himalaya [1998, eng] 53-2927
Sharma, P.
Density-driven mixing in Lake Hoare [1996, eng] 53-1792
Unblocking of the Nares Strait by Greenland and Ellesmere ice-sheet retreat 10,000 years ago [1999, eng] 53-3200
Sharov, A.I.
Satellite topographic monitoring of glaciological landscapes of high latitude Arctic [1998, rus] 53-5295
Sharp, M.
Glacier hydrology and hydrochemistry [1998, eng] 53-4396
Initial results from a distributed, physically based model of glacial hydrology [1998, eng] 53-1050
Seasonal changes in the morphology of the subglacial drainage system, Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland [1998, eng] 53-3048
Subglacial water flow conditions inferred from velocity-discharge relationships in glacial runoff [1995, eng] 53-758
Widespread bacterial populations at glacier beds and their relationship to rock weathering and carbon cycling [1999, eng] 53-3253
Sharp, M.J.
Mass balance and flow variations of Haut Glacier d'Arolla [1998, eng] 53-1028
Sharp, W.D.
Isotope dating of Heinrich layers in the northeastern Atlantic [1998, eng] 53-4601
Sharpe, P.
Hydrogen bonding in glassy liquid water from Raman spectroscopic studies [1998, eng] 53-2096
Shatalova, T.IU.
Geocryological analysis of Russian railway line embankment stabilization [1996, eng] 53-581
Shaver, G.R.
Effects of temperature and substrate quality on element mineralization in six arctic soils [1991, eng] 53-4317
Plant functional types and ecosystem change in arctic tundras [1997, eng] 53-1178
Production: biomass relationships and element cycling in contrasting arctic vegetation types [1991, eng] 53-4318
Shaver, R.B.
Determination of glacial till specific storage in North Dakota [1998, eng] 53-507
Shaw, G.E.
New instrument for measuring cloud condensation nuclei: cloud condensation nucleus "remover" [1998, eng] 53-3310
Shaw, J.
Meltwater model for Laurentide subglacial landscapes [1996, eng] 53-1016
Potential impacts of global sea-level rise on Canadian coasts [1998, eng] 53-4192
Shaw, P.T.
Eddy maintenance and attrition in a vertically sheared current under arctic ice [1998, eng] 53-1908
Shaw, R.A.
Homogeneous freezing of evaporating cloud droplets [1999, eng] 53-4616
Shchennikov, D.L.
Results of the experimental research of ice dielectric constant within 1-100 Hz frequency range [1995, rus] 53-5002
Shchetinnikov, A.S.
Inventory of surging glaciers of the Pamirs [1998, rus] 53-5291
Shchur, L.A.
Dependence of phytoplankton fineness in a natural water body on the water sparobic index: study of the Yenisey river [1998, eng] 53-2510
Sheeler, D.E.
Surface and 700 hPa atmospheric circulation patterns for the Great Lakes basin and eastern North America and relationship to atmospheric teleconnections [1999, eng] 53-3866
Sheer, T.J.
Pneumatic conveying of ice particles through mine-shaft pipelines [1995, eng] 53-4011
Shelkh, H.N.
Chemical studies of snow, ice and meltwaters from Naradu glacier area [1995, eng] 53-353
Seasonal spatial and diurnal variation in chemical composition of snow, ice and melt water from Naradu Glacier [1996, eng] 53-3587
Shelkin, I.V.
Material composition and strength characteristics of saline frozen soils [1998, eng] 53-2140
Sheĭnkman, V.S.
Glacier-dammed lakes in the Siberia mountains: causes and factors of origin and development [1997, rus] 53-4561
Shekriladze, I.G.
Heat pipes to protect plants from freezing [1997, eng] 53-2603
Shelton, M.L.
Seasonal hydroclimate change in the Sacramento River basin, California [1998, eng] 53-2880
Shemeikka, P.
Observations of ice and its sediments on the Baltic Sea coast [1998, eng] 53-2943
Shemesh, A.
Silicon diatoms and oceanic change [1998, eng] 53-797
Shen, C.D.
^{14}C dating of terrestrial moss in Tern Lake deposits, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-739
Shen, C.M.
Pollen evidence of climate during the Last Glacial Maximum in eastern Tibetan Plateau [1998, chi] 53-2613
Shen, H.H.
Growth of a pancake ice cover in a wave field [1999, eng] 53-4338
Shen, H.T.
Lagrangian simulation of mesoscale ice dynamics [1999, eng] 53-4337
Numerical study of ice jam dynamics in upper Niagara River [1999, eng] 53-4068
Shen, M.
Prediction of frost heave induced deformation of dyke KA-7 in northern Quebec [1998, eng] 53-2231
Shen, R.J.
Hybrid modeling in meteorological applications: anatomy of a $200 million freeze [1998, eng] 53-1627
Shen, Y.
Mantle flow, melting, and dehydration of the Iceland mantle plume [1999, eng] 53-3292
Shen, Y.P.
Carbon isotope evidence of the soil organic matter for the ecological variation during late-Pleistocene in Jiujiang region, Jiangxi Province [1998, chi] 53-2615
Shender, N.I.
Response of Yakutia cryolithozone to long-term variations in climate elements [1998, rus] 53-2377
Shepelev, V.V.
Aeration zone in the cryolithosphere and its modification by developmental activities in northern areas [1998, rus] 53-2389
Problems of geocryology; collected papers [1998, rus] 53-2374
Shepherd, A.D.
Mineral assessment in the Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve [1998, eng] 53-59
Shepson, P.B.
Evidence of NO_x production within or upon ice particles in the Greenland snowpack [1999, eng] 53-4829
Sher, A.V.
Environmental restructuring at the Pleistocene/Holocene boundary in the East Siberian Arctic, part 2 [1997, *rus*] 53-1127
Sheraton, J.W.
Geology of the Bunger Hills-Deman Glacier region, East Antarctica [1995, eng] 53-3825
Sherif, S.A.
Heat transfer-frost thickness correlations during turbulent frost deposition on a cylinder [1998, eng] 53-1100
Sherjal, I.
Faceted crystal formation in the northeast Greenland low-accumulation region [1999, eng] 53-4241
Sherman, M.M.
Construction of the Vilyui-3 hydroelectric station [1998, eng] 53-4376
Sherman, W.B.
Freezing tolerance and growth characteristics of USDA intergeneric citrus hybrids US 119 and selection 17-11 [1998, eng] 53-1682
Sheshin, IU.B.
Study of frozen cloddy soils properties as a road embankment material in permafrost regions [1999, eng] 53-5140
Sheshukov, A.E.
Numerical modeling of coupled moisture, solute and heat transport in frozen soils [1998, eng] 53-2288
Shestakova, L.I.
Thermal destruction of solids near the Sun [1997, eng] 53-641
Shevchenko, V.P.
Particle fluxes in the Saint Anna Trough and the eastern Barents Sea [1998, rus] 53-1532
Shevchenko, V.V.
Ice on the Moon: the first results of the *Lunar Prospector* mission [1998, eng] 53-504
Shevtsova, A.
Plant responses to species removal and experimental warming in Alaskan tussock tundra [1999, eng] 53-2986
Shi, J.C.
Classification of surface types using SIR-C/X-SAR, Mount Everest area, Tibet [1998, eng] 53-1299
Shi, M.H.
Effects of sublimation-condensation region on heat and mass transfer during microwave freeze drying [1998, eng] 53-21
Numerical study on sublimation-condensation phenomena during microwave freeze drying [1998, eng] 53-1538
Shi, Q.S.
Statistical analyses of frozen soil creep properties [1998, eng] 53-2208
Shi, X.
Thermal fracture in a biomaterial during rapid freezing [1999, eng] 53-5060
Shi, Y.F.
Evolution of the cryosphere in the Tibetan Plateau, China, and its relationship with the global change in the mid-Quaternary [1998, chi] 53-2550
Shi, Z.W.
Evaluation of wear resistance of snow plow blade cutting edges using the scratch test method [1998, eng] 53-2703
Shibata, S.
Subzero temperature investigation of autoclaved concrete with gypsum added [1997, eng] 53-3424
Shibata, T.
Lidar observation above Svalbard in the winter of 1996-97 [1998, eng] 53-3321
Shibuya, K.
Preliminary study to generate a DEM of Amundsen Bay, Antarctica by interferometric SAR [1998, eng] 53-3542
Shibuya, M.
Reforestation on snow avalanche site in northern Hokkaido [1999, jpn] 53-4792
Shichnenko, I.V.
Testing of freeze-thaw resistance portland cement compositions by low temperature dilatometry [1997, eng] 53-3422

Shiga, N.
Interannual variation and vertical distribution of appendicularians in the south of St. Lawrence Island, northern Bering Sea shelf, in summer [1998, eng] **53-5285**
Satellite and ship observations of coastal upwelling in the St. Lawrence Island Polynya (SLIP) area in summer, 1994 and 1995 [1998, eng] **53-5280**
Succession of the calanoid copepod community in Funka Bay during spring phytoplankton bloom [1998, eng] **53-5284**

Shigaev, V.V.
Spatial distribution of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers in the Bering and Chukchi Sea shelf ecosystem [1997, eng] **53-995**

Shih, S.E.
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions [1998, eng] **53-395**
Thin saline ice thickness retrieval using time-series C-band polarimetric radar measurements [1998, eng] **53-343**

Shiklomanov, N.I.
Active-layer thickness in north central Alaska: systematic sampling, scale, and spatial autocorrelation [1998, eng] **53-3383**
Spatial and temporal attributes of the active-layer thickness record, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. [1998, eng] **53-2261**

Shilov, S.
Strengthening of structures of a mine in the north [1999, eng] **53-5185**

Shim, J.H.
Phytoplankton biomass and primary production in the marginal ice zone of the northwestern Weddell Sea during austral summer [1999, eng] **53-4691**

Shimada, H.
Effect of quality of concrete on the scaling deterioration due to calcium chloride [1998, eng] **53-3671**

Shimada, T.
Current results and future problems of the Asahikawa municipal snow removal drains [1997, jpn] **53-1610**

Shimamura, H.
Seismic velocity ocean bottom model of Vøring Basin, Norway [1998, eng] **53-1517**

Shimizu, M.
Transport of walleye pollock eggs as an indicator of ocean circulation off Hokkaido [1998, eng] **53-5287**

Shimizu, T.
Ultrasonic sensors for upgrading the safety of a level crossing [1998, eng] **53-1090**

Shimmield, G.
Environmental changes of the last three centuries indicated by siliceous microfossil records from the southwestern Baltic Sea [1999, eng] **53-2645**

Shimoda, H.
Preliminary study on sea ice observation using a shipborne laser altimeter [1999, eng] **53-4332**

Shimojo, A.
Study on the surface characteristics of winter traffic congestion in Sapporo based on aerial photographs [1996, jpn] **53-1611**

Shindell, D.T.
Polar stratospheric ozone-depleting chlorine chemistry [1995, eng] **53-467**

Shinkai, H.
Effects of sea ice growth and concentration in the parametrization of sea ice categories [1999, jpn] **53-4328**

Shiobara, H.
Seismic velocity ocean bottom model of Vøring Basin, Norway [1998, eng] **53-1517**

Shirai, Y.
Conditions of producing an ice layer with high purity for freeze wastewater treatment [1999, eng] **53-3113**
Freeze concentration of solutions and washing of ice crystals [1997, eng] **53-2347**

Shiraishi, K.
Lidar observation above Svalbard in the winter of 1996-97 [1998, eng] **53-3321**
Shinnan Rocks explained [1983, eng] **53-1492**

Shiraiwa, T.
Ice core drilling at Ushkovsky ice cap, Kamchatka, Russia [1999, jpn] **53-3030**
Slope denudation and the supply of debris to cones in Langtang Himal, central Nepal Himalaya [1998, eng] **53-2928**

Shiraki, A.
Application of GIS to study on Northern Sea Route [1999, jpn] **53-4341**

Shirasaki, K.
Interannual variations of sea ice types and relationships with air temperature in the Sea of Okhotsk during 1988-1997 [1999, eng] **53-4329**
Observation of sea ice conditions using visible and near infrared channels in MOS-1/MESSR and ADEOS/AVNIR [1998, eng] **53-3327**

Shirasawa, K.
Evaluating the role of seasonal sea-ice formation in the ventilation of the abyssal Japan/East Sea [1999, eng] **53-4333**
Measurements of under-ice currents and turbulent fluxes of momentum and heat in the NOrth Water (NOW) polynya region [1999, eng] **53-4334**
Measurements of under-ice turbulent fluxes and oceanic boundary layer processes in the Baltic Sea [1999, eng] **53-4335**

Shirochkov, A.V.
Magnetopause position as an indicator of the ionization level in the dayside high-latitude ionosphere [1998, eng] **53-1903**
Polar geophysics at the AARI: the history, modern state and prospects [1995, rus] **53-5022**

Shirsat, A.H.
Transient freezing regulates expression of extensin-type genes in winter oilseed rape [1998, eng] **53-1174**

Shishkin, A.A.
Russian construction complex in transition to market economy [1998, eng] **53-914**

Shitamichi, J.
Evaluating the applicability of frost resistant pavements—interim report on uniform test pavements [1997, jpn] **53-1619**

Shkhinek, K.N.
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore [1999, eng] **53-5095**

Shmakin, A.B.
Parameterization of cryologic processes for large-scale atmospheric models [1998, eng] **53-4054**

Shmatkova, A.A.
Steady-state creep of an ice cover lying on a frozen soil under the action of a lumped force [1998, eng] **53-731**

Shneider, G.V.
New data on the present day and ancient glaciation of Taimir and Severnaya Zemlya areas [1998, rus] **53-5300**

Shoji, H.
Air clathrate crystals from the GRIP deep ice core, Greenland [1999, eng] **53-4237**

Shokr, M.E.
Characteristics of large winter leads over the Arctic Basin from 85.5 GHz DMSP SSM/I and NOAA/AVHRR imagery [1999, eng] **53-4181**
Interactive algorithm for derivation of sea ice classifications and concentrations from SAR images [1999, eng] **53-4185**

Shook, K.
Determining the snow water equivalent of shallow prairie snowcovers [1994, eng] **53-1963**

Shook, K.R.
Evaluation of snow processes for land surface modelling [1998, eng] **53-2632**

Shoop, S.A.
Electric vehicle traction and rolling resistance in winter [1998, eng] **53-1806**
Finite element analysis of a wheel rolling in snow [1999, eng] **53-5168**
Rapid stabilization of thawing soils for enhanced vehicle mobility: a field demonstration project [1999, eng] **53-5216**
Snow deformation beneath a vertically loaded plate formation of pressure bulb with limited lateral displacement [1998, eng] **53-921**

Shoshany, Y.
Monte Carlo model for the flow of dust in a porous comet nucleus [1999, eng] **53-3168**

Shoya, M.
Use of a water-repellent admixture to improve concrete performance [1998, eng] **53-2671**

Shpolianskaia, N.A.
Late Cenozoic permafrost history of the Russian Arctic [1998, eng] **53-1398**
Model of Quaternary permafrost evolution in the Arctic [1998, eng] **53-2286**

Shpolianskaia, N.S.
Frozen ground conditions in the Russian Arctic during the Middle Pleistocene-Holocene [1998, eng] **53-2967**

Shreeve, R.S.
Relation of antarctic copepod growth to variable food supply [1998, eng] **53-3031**

Shroba, R.R.
Soil-relative dating of moraines in central Colorado [1998, eng] **53-1522**

Shroder, J.F., Jr.
Catastrophic flood flushing of sediment, western Himalaya, Pakistan [1998, eng] **53-439**

Shtykov, V.I.
Conditions for reliable dewatering systems based on void-less drainage in slightly permeable soils [1999, eng] **53-4500**

Shuey, J.A.
Comparison of wetland mapping using SPOT satellite imagery and National Wetland Inventory data [1996, eng] **53-4282**

Shukla, A.
Covalency of the hydrogen bond in ice: A direct x-ray measurement [1999, eng] **53-3099**

Shultz, E.F.
Automated procedure for plotting snow stratigraphy [1998, eng] **53-2640**

Shum, C.K.
Antarctic elevation change from 1992 to 1996 [1998, eng] **53-376**

Shuman, C.A.
Temperature history and accumulation timing for the snowpack at GISP2, central Greenland [1998, eng] **53-77**

Shumilak, B.E.
Case study: lower Churchill River water level enhancement weir project [1999, eng] **53-4478**
Winter design features of Goose Creek Enhancement Works, Churchill, Manitoba [1999, eng] **53-4476**

Shumova, N.A.
Estimation of the changes in the available soil water storage over the winter [1995, eng] **53-766**

Shur, IU.L.
Cryostructure development on the floodplain of the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska [1998, eng] **53-2289**
Evolution of a permafrost-dominated landscape on the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska [1998, eng] **53-2220**
Pavement thermal impact on discontinuous permafrost [1998, eng] **53-911**
Permafrost prethawing in farming, mining, and civil engineering [1999, eng] **53-5143**
Russian and North American approaches to pile design in relation to frost action [1998, eng] **53-2262**

Shuvaev, A.N.
Study of frozen cloddy soils properties as a road embankment material in permafrost regions [1999, eng] **53-5140**

Shvyrkov, N.N.
Satellite data and ice condition in the Antarctic [1989, eng] **53-411**

Sickel, M.A.K.
Prediction of ^{137}Cs deposition from atmospheric nuclear weapons tests within the Arctic [1999, eng] **53-3433**

Siddiqui, R.
Testing of fiberglass composite bridge deck panels [1999, eng] **53-4462**

Sidjak, R.W.
Glacier mapping in British Columbia using LANDSAT TM and digital elevation data [1996, eng] **53-482**
LANDSAT mapping of the Illecillewaet icefield, British Columbia [1999, eng] **53-3565**

Sidorova, T.L.
Mudflow events at the territory of the USA and Canada [1998, rus] **53-4965**
Possibilities of estimation of the mudflow activity in connection with global climate change [1998, rus] **53-4956**
Potential changes of mudflow phenomena due to global warming [1997, eng] **53-1537**

Siefert, R.L.
Composition-dependent freezing nucleation rates for HNO_3/H_2O aerosols resembling gravity-wave-perturbed stratospheric particles [1998, eng] **53-3316**

Siegel, D.I.
Stochastic appraisal of the annual carbon budget of a large circumboreal peatland, Rapid River Watershed, northern Minnesota [1998, eng] **53-2103**

Sieger, R.
PANGAEA information system for glaciological data management [1998, eng] **53-2859**

Siegert, C.
Isotopic composition of ground ices at the Labaz Lake region (Taymyr) [1997, rus] **53-1273**
Permafrost as a frozen geochemical barrier [1998, eng] **53-2268**

Siegert, M.J.
Dimensions and topographic setting of antarctic subglacial lakes [1999, eng] **53-4074**
Internal radio-echo layering at Vostok Station, Antarctica, as an independent stratigraphic control on the ice-core record [1998, eng] **53-2811**
Radio echo sounding of Dome C basal ice sheet conditions [1998, eng] **53-75**

Siegmund, P.C.
Chlorine activation and ozone destruction in the northern lowermost stratosphere [1999, eng] **53-4622**

Sieklucki, L.
Infiltration into frozen soils [1988, pol] **53-4917**

Sievers, J.
SAR data exploitation for monitoring antarctic ice sheets and glaciers [1997, eng] **53-3732**

Sigbjörnsson, R.
Estimation of source parameters and Q from acceleration recorded in the Vatnafjöll earthquake in south Iceland [1998, eng] **53-505**

Sigman, D.M.
Isotopic composition of diatom-bound nitrogen in southern ocean sediments [1999, eng] **53-3900**
Production and nitrogen fixation vaiations in the last 580 kyr, Cariaco Basin [1998, eng] **53-1888**

Sigmundsson, F.
Gravity change caused by Vatnajökull ice cap melting [1997, eng] **53-233**
Post-eruptive gravity changes from 1990 to 1996 at Krafla volcano, Iceland [1998, eng] **53-3452**

Signer, P.
Surface exposure dating of glacial landscapes and deposits [1996, eng] **53-1148**

Sigurdsson, H.
Volcanogenic sedimentation in the Iceland Basin: influence of subaerial and subglacial eruptions [1998, eng] 53-130
Silpola, M.
Relationships between groundwater level and temperature in peat [1996, eng] 53-4297
Silcock, D.J.
Effects and fate of inorganic nitrogen inputs to oligotrophic peat soils [1996, eng] 53-4302
Silfwerbrand, J.
Durability of repaired bridge deck overlays [1998, eng] 53-3176
Silins, U.
Influence of forest peatland drainage properties on Alberta peatland soil water retention [1998, eng] 53-151
Silkin, P.P.
Influence of snowfall and melt timing on tree growth in subarctic Eurasia [1999, eng] 53-4322
Silva S., N.
Inorganic nutrient concentrations around Elephant I., 1996 [1996, eng] 53-1770
Silvestro, M.
Analysis of extreme temperature in Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica [1997, eng] 53-1868
Silvola, I.
Transport analysis of spar hull structures [1999, eng] 53-4674
Silvola, J.
Effect of peatland forestry on fluxes of carbon dioxide, methane, and nitrous oxide [1996, eng] 53-4300
Simakova, A.N.
Distribution of Late Valday mammals and plants on the northern Russian plain [1998, eng] 53-3296
Sime-Ngando, T.
Protozoan bacterivory in the ice and the water column of a cold temperate lagoon [1999, eng] 53-5059
Simlä, M.
Baltic Sea ice field campaign 17-24 March 1997: data report [1998, eng] 53-3869
Simmer, C.
Surface radiation measurements from polar stations [1998, eng] 53-3987
Simmonds, I.
Implications for the interpretation of ice-core isotope data from analysis of modelled antarctic precipitation [1998, eng] 53-2817
Multi-decadal climate variability in the antarctic region and global change [1998, eng] 53-2852
Relationships between antarctic sea-ice concentration, wind stress and temperature [1998, eng] 53-2819
Simmons, J.L.
Infrared radiation studies of winter marine antarctic atmosphere [1996, eng] 53-2079
Simms, E.L.
Terrain mapping in an arctic environment from a RADARSAT image: preliminary results [1998, eng] 53-4187
Simoes, J.C.
Radio echo-sounding of King George Island ice cap, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica [1997, eng] 53-4534
Study of King George I. ice cap using radio echo sounding and satellite images [1997, eng] 53-1283
Simon, P.C.
Pole-to-pole validation of GOME level-2 products with ground-based networks [1998, eng] 53-636
Simone, A.
Altimeter data analysis of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current [1999, eng] 53-4216
Simonelli, D.P.
Galileo search for SO_2-frost condensation on Io's nightside [1998, eng] 53-625
Simonov, E.F.
Isotopic composition of ground ices at the Labaz Lake region (Taymyr) [1997, rus] 53-1273
Simonson, C.J.
Condensation and frosting in energy wheels [1997, eng] 53-1808
Heat and moisture transfer in energy wheels during sorption, condensation, and frosting conditions [1998, eng] 53-22
Simper, J.L.
Ice- and snow-melting compositions containing salt, calcium magnesium acetate, and sodium silicate and their manufacture [1992, eng] 53-1060
Simpson, J.J.
Bidirectional anisotropic reflectance of snow and sea ice in AVHRR Channel 1 and 2 spectral regions, pt.1 [1999, eng] 53-2352
Improved satellite estimates of cloud cover, radiative fluxes and areal extent of snow cover for use in hydrometeorology studies [1995, eng] 53-775
Simpson, M.P.
Certification and operation of helicopters in icing environments [1998, eng] 53-2480
Simpson, P.O.
Damage to electric utilities from falling trees and branches in storms [1999, eng] 53-5192
Sims, D.
Aviation Impact Variable (AIV) Editor evaluation report [1997, eng] 53-1104
Sims, M.R.
Simple techniques for detection of Martian micro-organisms [1997, eng] 53-540
Simstich, J.
Permafrost degradation and erosion in the Ortles Mountains, northern Italy [1996, ger] 53-3921
Singh, A.K.
Weathering in a Himalayan glacial river basin [1998, eng] 53-3527
Singh, B.
Frost resistance of high-alumina concrete in marine environments [1996, eng] 53-1110
Singh, B.P.
Chemical studies of snow, ice and meltwaters from Naradu glacier area [1995, eng] 53-353
Singh, P.
Passive microwave data for snow-depth and snow-extent estimations in the Himalayan mountains [1999, eng] 53-2700
Streamflow measurements in the mountainous areas [1997, eng] 53-4724
Singhvi, A.K.
Desert calcrete isotopic record of Indian paleoclimatic variations [1998, eng] 53-1826
Sinha, S.K.
Ice-cover influence on near-field mixing in dune-bed channel: numerical simulation [1999, eng] 53-2964
Sinisalo, J.
Greenhouse impact of a mire after drainage for forestry [1996, eng] 53-4308
Sinito, A.M.
Paleosecular variation recorded on lake sediments from south Argentina [1997, eng] 53-1089
Sinitsyn, V.V.
Metastable *T-P* phase diagram and anomalous thermodynamic properties of supercooled water [1998, eng] 53-28
Sinkevich, A.A.
Electrification of convective clouds over northwestern Russia [1997, eng] 53-123
Sinnhuber, B.M.
Chemical ozone depletion during arctic winter 1997/98 derived from ground based millimeter-wave observations [1999, eng] 53-2994
Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic ozone depletion during winter and spring of 1996/97 [1998, eng] 53-1045
Variability of the arctic ozone layer [1999, ger] 53-4142
Sinnott, A.
Multidisciplinary study of interglacial climate oscillations in northern Denmark [1998, eng] 53-3553
Sipin, D.P.
Biostratigraphy of the Vendian-Cambrian Sukharikha River section, northwestern Siberian Platform [1998, eng] 53-1181
Upper Vendian-Lower Cambrian biostratigraphy of the Sukharikha River section (Siberian Platform) [1997, eng] 53-1688
Sirin, A.A.
Dynamics of peat accumulation by mires of northern Eurasia during the last 3000 years [1996, eng] 53-4299
Hydrology of drained forested wetlands [1996, eng] 53-4291
Sisler, J.F.
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 1. Spatial and seasonal variability [1998, eng] 53-524
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 2. Elemental composition and sources [1998, eng] 53-525
Sisson, J.M.
Numerical weather prediction (NWP) system for the southern lower stratosphere [1998, eng] 53-2365
Sitz, G.O.
Adsorption and desorption of HCl on ice [1999, eng] 53-4207
Sivardière, F.
ARVA avalanche beacons still not reliable [1998, fre] 53-2475
Avalanche accidents during 1997-98 in France [1998, fre] 53-2477
Sjöberg, L.E.
Estimating present-day postglacial rebound and horizontal movements in Fennoscandia [1999, eng] 53-4839
Sjöholm, M.
Using glacial till as liner material for a waste disposal [1994, eng] 53-5242
Skachkov, IU.B.
Climate warming and monitoring of thermal state of soils in Central Yakutia [1998, rus] 53-2378
Monitoring ground-temperature conditions in central Sakha [1998, eng] 53-3299
Response of Yakutia cryolithozone to long-term variations in climate elements [1998, rus] 53-2377
Skartvelt, J.
Growth of three species of *Bibio* (Diptera, Bibionidae) larvae under alpine conditions in Norway [1997, eng] 53-1108
Skerratt, J.H.
Nutrient stress gradient in the bottom 5 cm of fast ice, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1999, eng] 53-4688
Skibo, D.N.
Persistent organic compounds in the Barents Sea: Canada-Russia collaboration on arctic pollutants [1994, eng] 53-5270
Skiles, J.W.
Stochastic weather generation model for Alaska [1998, eng] 53-103
Skipp, G.
Holocene eolian activity in the Minot dune field, North Dakota [1997, eng] 53-1424
Skogen, M.D.
Quantification of transports to Skagerrak [1997, eng] 53-906
Skorobogatov, V.A.
Sources of natural gas within permafrost, north-west Siberia [1998, eng] 53-2290
Skorokhod, A.I.
Vertical distribution of the main salt-forming components in Aral and Caspian sea ice [1998, eng] 53-2509
Skorov, IU.V.
Evolution of ice surfaces within porous near-surface layers on cometary nuclei [1998, eng] 53-475
Simulation of gas flow in a cometary Knudsen layer [1998, eng] 53-900
Skotnicki, M.L.
Genetic diversity in the moss *Hennediella heimii* in Miers Valley, southern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1999, eng] 53-4689
Skotvold, T.
Trace elements in Russian and Norwegian arctic lake sediments [1998, eng] 53-902
Skre, O.
Biomass and chemical composition of common forest plants in response to fire in western Norway [1998, eng] 53-1631
Skriabin, P.N.
Climate warming and monitoring of thermal state of soils in Central Yakutia [1998, rus] 53-2378
Monitoring ground-temperature conditions in central Sakha [1998, eng] 53-3299
Skvarca, P.
Climatically induced retreat and collapse of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] 53-2764
Evidence of recent climatic warming on the eastern Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] 53-2854
Significant ice retreat in the region Patagonia-Antarctic Peninsula observed by ERS SAR [1997, eng] 53-3757
Skvortsov, A.G.
Features of the structure of elastic oscillation field in nonlithified frozen ground [1997, rus] 53-1271
Slade, M.A.
Topography of the lunar poles from radar interferometry [1999, eng] 53-4324
Slater, L.
Deglaciation effects on mantle melting under Iceland: results from the northern volcanic zone [1998, eng] 53-4599
Inter-borehole electrical resistivity imaging of englacial drainage [1998, eng] 53-3640
Slaughterbeck, C.R.
Investigation of ice-solid interfaces by force microscopy: plastic flow and adhesive forces [1998, eng] 53-204
Sletten, R.
Basal processes at subfreezing temperatures, Meserve Glacier [1996, eng] 53-1149
Sletten, R.S.
Thermal springs of Bockfjord, Svalbard: occurrence and major ion hydrochemistry [1998, eng] 53-3185
Sloan, J.C.
Solute/solvent separation by gas evolution under freezing conditions [1994, eng] 53-2650
Sloan, L.C.
Orbital forcing and Eocene continental temperatures [1998, eng] 53-1821
Polar stratospheric clouds: a high latitude warming mechanism in an ancient greenhouse world [1998, eng] 53-1011
Simulating the water balance of the Aral Sea with a coupled regional climate-lake model [1999, eng] 53-4731
Sloan, V.F.
Decadal and millennial velocities of rock glaciers, Selwyn Mountains, Canada [1998, eng] 53-3515
Slonaker, R.L.
Atmospheric moisture transport across the southern ocean and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet [1999, eng] 53-3840
Slunga, R.
Seismotectonic analysis of the Tjörnes fracture zone, and active transform fault in north Iceland [1998, eng] 53-2912
Smagin, V.M.
Hydrochemical research of polar oceans [1995, rus] 53-5017
Small, S.E.
Permian and Triassic biogenic structures, Shackleton Glacier and Mount Weaver areas, Transantarctic Mountains [1996, eng] 53-356

AUTHOR INDEX

Small, E.E.
Estimates of the rate of regolith production using ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al from an alpine hillslope [1999, eng] **53-3236**
Simulating the water balance of the Aral Sea with a coupled regional climate-lake model [1999, eng] **53-4731**

Smart, P.L.
High-resolution luminescence records of soil humification and paleoclimate [1998, eng] **53-1475**

Smedsrud, L.H.
Estimating aggregation between suspended sediments and frazil ice [1998, eng] **53-1514**

Smeets, C.J.P.P.
Stable boundary layer turbulence properties over a mid-latitude glacier, pt.1 [1998, eng] **53-202**

Smellie, J.L.
Evidence for shallowing and uplift from bathymetric records of Deception Island, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-1663**
Identification and correlation of distal tephra layers in deep-sea sediment cores, Scotia Sea, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2797**
Volcanism in the Antarctic Peninsula [1997, eng] **53-1358**

Smethie, W.
Carbon utilization in the Eurasian sector of the Arctic Ocean [1999, eng] **53-2914**

Smethie, W.M., Jr.
Subsurface water flow along the continental margin of the Eurasian Basin in the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] **53-2991**
Transient tracer observations from the western weddell Sea [1998, eng] **53-170**

Smiraglia, C.
Chemical and isotopic profiles from snow pits and shallow firn cores on Campbell Glacier, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2863**
Correlation of Victoria Land snow composition with geographical factors [1997, eng] **53-1872**
Deep coring on the Lys Glacier (Monte Rosa): first results [1998, fre] **53-1925**
Firn chemical profiles from Campbell Glacier [1997, eng] **53-1870**
Holocene variations of the Yanzigou Glacier (Gongga Shan Massif, Da Xueshan, China) [1997, eng] **53-1885**
Origins of the ground ice in the ice-free lands of the northern foothills (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2191**
Oxygen isotopic study of a shallow ice-core drilled on the Strandline Glacier (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2577**
Radio-echo sounding of Calderone Glacier thickness, Apennines, Italy [1997, eng] **53-1880**
Rock glacier inventory of the Italian Alps [1998, eng] **53-2197**

Smirnov, L.S.
Neutron scattering by heavy water and ice under hydrostatic pressure of argon [1999, eng] **53-3583**

Smirnov, V.
Yamal Sea ice engineering and field studies [1995, eng] **53-446**

Smirnova, O.G.
Ionic migration in frozen soils and ice [1998, eng] **53-2166**

Smith, A.
Creating durable parking structures for the harsh Minnesota winters [1998, eng] **53-968**

Smith, A.J.
25-year record of 10 kHz sferics noise in Antarctica: implications for tropical lightning levels [1998, eng] **53-1715**
Periodic and quasiperiodic EFL/VLF emissions observed by an array of antarctic stations [1998, eng] **53-1303**

Smith, A.M.
Seismic investigations of Rutford Ice Stream, West Antarctica [1997, eng] **53-793**
Surface lowering of the ice ramp at Rothera Point, Antarctic Peninsula, in response to regional climate change [1998, eng] **53-2769**

Smith, C.A.S.
Air and soil temperature relations along an ecological transect through the permafrost zones of northwestern Canada [1998, eng] **53-2291**

Smith, C.H.
Corderite gneisses and high temperature metamorphism in the Fosdick Mountains [1995, eng] **53-1415**

Smith, D.A.
Meteorological data from R/V *Nathaniel B. Palmer* and Palmer Station [1996, eng] **53-1781**
Palmer LTER: interannual variability in near surface hydrography [1996, eng] **53-1779**

Smith, D.E.
Engineering cold regions maintenance equipment for the 21st century [1998, eng] **53-970**
Global topography of Mars and implications for surface evolution [1999, eng] **53-3820**

Smith, D.G.
Indications of Holocene drought from Canadian lake sediment cores [1998, eng] **53-1727**
Vibracoring: a new method for coring deep lakes [1998, eng] **53-1734**

Smith, D.M.
Observation of perennial arctic sea ice melt and freeze-up using passive microwave data [1998, eng] **53-1749**

Smith, D.R.
Effect of El Niño on the tracks of extratropical cyclones across North America [1999, eng] **53-4749**

Smith, D.W.
Artificial freeze thaw extraction of pollutants from pulp mill effluent [1998, eng] **53-919**
Cyanide and metal pollution by urban snowmelt: impact of deicing compounds [1998, eng] **53-3158**
Management of winter diffuse pollution from urban areas: effect of drainage and deicing operations [1998, eng] **53-931**

Smith, G.A.
Carbon assimilation in antarctic sea ice diatoms [1988, eng] **53-3968**

Smith, I.N.
Model estimates of antarctic accumulation rates and their relationship to temperature changes [1998, eng] **53-2790**

Smith, J.
Impact of new land surface physics on the GCM simulation of climate and climate sensitivity [1999, eng] **53-4904**

Smith, J.M.B.
Bull kelp and coastal erosion on Macquarie I. [1998, eng] **53-1661**

Smith, J.N.
^{129}I and ^{137}Cs tracer measurements in the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] **53-127**
^{129}I in archived seawater samples [1998, eng] **53-1205**

Smith, L.C.
Flood mapping from phase decorrelation of tandem ERS data: Ob' River, Siberia [1997, eng] **53-3714**
Stream flow characterization and feature detection using a discrete wavelet transform [1998, eng] **53-1051**

Smith, M.W.
Exploring the limits of permafrost [1998, eng] **53-2280**

Smith, R.C.
Palmer LTER: annual season sampling on station [1996, eng] **53-1775**
Palmer LTER: open-water profiling ultraviolet radiometer albedo measurements [1996, eng] **53-1777**
Palmer LTER: small boat design for water column sampling [1996, eng] **53-1776**

Smith, R.D.
Eddies in numerical models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current and their influence on the mean flow [1999, eng] **53-3085**

Smith, R.G.
Study of the 2.5-25μm spectrum of H_2O ice [1998, eng] **53-332**

Smith, R.S.
Substrate induced crystallization of amorphous solid water at low temperatures [1999, eng] **53-3581**

Smith, R.W.
Thermosphere at South Pole [1998, eng] **53-1220**

Smith, S.B.
Episodic occurrence of hail in central Alberta and the Highveld of South Africa [1998, eng] **53-596**

Smith, S.L.
Analysis of the thermal field to determine constraints on gas hydrate stability [1998, eng] **53-5211**

Smith, W.
Comparative techniques for calculating antarctic stratospheric radiative heating rate [1998, eng] **53-883**
Infrared spectral absorption of nearly invisible cirrus clouds [1997, eng] **53-854**

Smith, W.L.
Proceedings [1997, eng] **53-809**

Smith, W.L., Jr.
Comparisons of cloud heights derived from satellite, aircraft, surface lidar and LITE data [1997, eng] **53-852**

Smith, W.O., Jr.
Effects of irradiance on phytoplankton nutrient cycle in the Ross Sea [1998, eng] **53-3055**
Growth dynamics of *Phaeocystis antarctica*-dominated plankton assemblages from the Ross Sea [1998, eng] **53-1794**
Particle fluxes during austral spring and summer in the southern Ross Sea, Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-3856**

Smithson, L.D.
Engineering cold regions maintenance equipment for the 21st century [1998, eng] **53-970**

Smol, J.P.
Northwest Territories boreal lake chemical limnology [1998, eng] **53-1626**
Paleolimnological reconstruction of Holocene climatic trends from Canadian boreal treeline lakes [1999, eng] **53-3344**

Smolianinova, E.I.
Beaufort Sea neotectonics and seismicity at the polar continental margin [1999, eng] **53-2945**
Neotectonics in the polar continental margin of the Beaufort Sea [1999, eng] **53-3178**

Smolin, V.
Study of frozen cloddy soils properties as a road embankment material in permafrost regions [1999, eng] **53-5140**

Smoot, J.P.
Continuous lake-sediment records of glaciation in the Sierra Nevada between 52,600 and 12,500 ^{14}C yr B.P. [1998, eng] **53-1197**

Smyshliaev, S.P.
Ozone sensitivity to longitudinal temperature variation and PSCs in a general circulation model [1998, eng] **53-3314**

Smyth, T.J.
Observations of oblate hail using dual polarization radar and implications for hail-detection schemes [1999, eng] **53-5069**

Snee, L.W.
Age, isotopic, and geochemical studies of the Fortyseven Creek Au-As-Sb-W prospect and vicinity, southwestern Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3946**

Snegirev, A.M.
Principal problems, progress, and directions of geophysical investigations in permafrost regions [1998, eng] **53-2187**

Snelgrove, K.R.
Application of weather radar to model the snow hydrology of southern Ontario [1998, eng] **53-2636**

Sneli, J.A.
Monthly profiles of sea water polysaccharides in a Norwegian fjord [1999, eng] **53-3447**

Snellman, O.
Learning to be circumpolar: experiences in arctic academic cooperation [1998, eng] **53-4778**
University of the Arctic. The feasibility study: final report. With shared voices: launching the University of the Arctic [1998, eng] **53-4850**
University of the Arctic: turning concept into reality. Phase 1: a development plan [1997, eng] **53-4741**

Snow avalanche control and intentional avalanche triggering in mountainous regions
Snow avalanche control and intentional avalanche triggering in mountainous regions [1997, eng] **53-106**

Snyder, M.B.
Freeze-thaw durability of high-strength concrete. Final report [1998, eng] **53-1409**

Sobh, N.
Simplified numerical model for melting of ice with natural convection [1998, eng] **53-1081**

Sobik, M.
Patterns of precipitation and pollutant deposition in the western Sudete Mountains, Poland [1999, eng] **53-5230**
Snow cover acidification in the Kleśnica Valley in the Śnieżnik Kłodzki Massif [1995, pol] **53-4176**

Sobolev, V.M.
Composition and accumulation conditions of sediments at the White Sea shelf in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene [1998, eng] **53-1683**

Sobry, R.
Texture control of freeze-dried resorcinol-formaldehyde gels [1998, eng] **53-153**

Soczyńska, U.
Infiltration into frozen soils [1988, pol] **53-4917**

Sodeau, J.R.
Low-temperature chemistry of the atmosphere [1994, eng] **53-4384**

Soden, D.K.
Rainfall runoff of a nested watershed in the Alaskan Arctic [1998, eng] **53-2222**

Sodhi, D.S.
Ductile-to-brittle transition speed during ice indentation tests [1999, eng] **53-3784**
Ice effects on riprap: model tests [1999, eng] **53-5198**
Ice forces on a downward-breaking conical structure from partially consolidated rubble ice [1995, eng] **53-450**
Ice thrust in reservoirs [1998, eng] **53-1392**
Introduction to cold regions engineering by D.R. Freitag and T. McFadden [1998, eng] **53-4681**
Medium-scale indentation tests on sea ice at various speeds [1998, eng] **53-3160**
Nonsimultaneous crushing during edge indentation of freshwater ice sheets [1998, eng] **53-3501**
Overview of ice forces on offshore structures [1999, eng] **53-3764**
Vertical penetration of floating ice sheets [1998, eng] **53-3970**

Soeda, M.
Mechanical properties, drying shrinkage and resistance to freezing and thawing of concrete using recycled aggregate [1998, eng] **53-2668**

Soetens, J.C.
Molecular dynamics simulation of polarizable ice adlayers on MgO(100) [1998, eng] **53-3157**

Soh, L.K.
Identifying ice floes and computing ice floe distributions in SAR images [1998, eng] **53-1447**
Texture analysis of SAR sea ice imagery using gray level co-occurrence matrices [1999, eng] **53-3012**

Sohlenius, G.
Salinity and redox alternations in the northwestern Baltic proper during the late Holocene [1998, eng] **53-1326**

Sohn, H.G.
Boundary detection using multisensor imagery: application to ice sheet margin detection [1996, eng] **53-4916**

AUTHOR INDEX

Solna, V.S.
Life in cryosphere: the current view [1997, rus] **53-1136**
Sokolov, A.G.
Dynamic model of the oxygen regime of a reservoir [1997, eng] **53-4501**
Sokolov, B.A.
Earth's crust structure of the Barents Sea and northern West Siberia using seismic data [1995, rus] **53-1258**
Sokolov, B.L.
Seasonal icing and water balance of the cryolithic zone river basins [1997, rus] **53-4562**
Sokolov, I.B.
Characteristics of the thermal stress-state of concrete masses on rock foundations with a complex relief [1999, eng] **53-4507**
Sokolsky, P.
Analog light scattering experiment of hexagonal icelike particles, pt.1 [1999, eng] **53-2696**
Analog light scattering experiment of hexagonal icelike particles, pt.2 [1999, eng] **53-2697**
Sokratov, S.A.
Peculiarities of water vapor migration on the frozen ground-snow interface [1997, rus] **53-1266**
Wavy temperature and density distributions formed in snow [1998, eng] **53-1987**
Solantie, R.
Occurrence of unfrozen ground in Finland [1998, eng] **53-4698**
Solas, M.T.
Contrasting freezing technique effects on eggplant tissue microstructure [1998, eng] **53-1176**
Solberg, S.
Ozone measurements in the European Arctic during the ARCTOC 1995 campaign [1998, eng] **53-4379**
Soldatova, I.I.
Estimation of effect of global warming on river ice breakup dates [1998, eng] **53-3147**
River ice seasonal freeze-up variations as climatic change indicator [1997, eng] **53-122**
Solheim, A.
Implications of Barents Sea sedimentation for understanding Pleistocene glacial erosion [1998, eng] **53-219**
Pleistocene glacial geological development of the East Greenland and Barents Sea continental margins [1998, eng] **53-217**
Solhøy, T.
Growth of three species of *Bibio* (Diptera, Bibionidae) larvae under alpine conditions in Norway [1997, eng] **53-1108**
Solie, D.N.
Mineral prospects in the eastern Yukon-Tanana terrane [1998, eng] **53-3949**
Sollid, J.L.
Distribution of permafrost in southern Norway—a GIS approach [1998, eng] **53-2179**
Solomina, O.N.
Fluctuations of four glaciers of the Pamiro-Alay by lichenometric data [1998, rus] **53-4964**
Recent history of the Tuyuksu glaciers [1997, rus] **53-4528**
Solomon, S.
Polar stratospheric condensation nuclei layer in the Arctic and Antarctic [1999, eng] **53-4611**
Potential impacts of global sea-level rise on Canadian coasts [1998, eng] **53-4192**
Solomon, S.M.
Coastal permafrost investigations along a rapidly eroding shoreline, Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. [1998, eng] **53-2309**
Development and testing of a thermal-mechanical numerical model for predicting arctic shore erosion processes [1998, eng] **53-2260**
Solsaa, A.
Superpave™ runway in the "Icebox of the Nation" [1998, eng] **53-923**
Somero, G.N.
Cold adaptation in antarctic fishes [1996, eng] **53-1762**
Hot spots in cold adaptation of antarctic notothenioid fish [1998, eng] **53-1072**
Somme, L.
Population dynamics of two collembolan species in an arctic tundra [1998, eng] **53-1168**
Sommerfeld, R.A.
Comment on "Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice" [1998, eng] **53-1718**
Nitric acid adsorption on ice: surface diffusion [1999, eng] **53-4830**
Sommerkorn, M.
CO_2 fluxes in wet tundra types of the Taimyr Peninsula—contribution of soils and mosses [1998, eng] **53-2513**
Sone, T.
Rock glaciers on James Ross Island, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2294**
Song, N.H.
Aerosol scavenging by ice in supercooled clouds [1991, eng] **53-606**
Sopov, V.P.
Analysis of ice formation upon freezing the hardening mineral binders [1998, eng] **53-1195**
Soratrol, G.
Field method for avalanche danger-level verification [1998, eng] **53-2035**
Soreghan, G.S.
Amplitudes of Late Pennsylvanian glacioeustasy [1999, eng] **53-3551**
Soroka, I.V.
Statistical investigations of shallow permafrost by electromagnetic profiling [1998, eng] **53-2148**
Sorokina, I.E.
Isotopic indications of sedimentary rock epigenetic alterations in the Siberian Platform [1998, eng] **53-1685**
Sorokovikov, V.A.
Century of temperature observations of soil climate: methods of analysis and long-term trends [1998, eng] **53-2188**
Sosnovskiĭ, A.V.
Assessment of snow cover effects on the dynamics of cryogenic rocks freezing [1998, rus] **53-4939**
Possibility of creation of an ecoprotective screen in the lower reaches of the hydro-power-plants [1998, rus] **53-4970**
Problems of interaction of nival-glacial phenomena and human activity [1998, rus] **53-4961**
Sotin, C.
Thermodynamic properties of high pressure ices: implications for the dynamics and internal structure of large icy satellites [1998, eng] **53-4873**
Sotirin, B.J.
High-precision array element localization for vertical line arrays in the Arctic Ocean [1998, eng] **53-384**
Soto-Gamboa, M.
Post-eclosional homeothermy development in chicks of two antarctic bird species from Ardley I. [1997, spa] **53-566**
Souch, C.
Evidence for continental drainage divide migration in Canadian glacial Lake Agassiz [1998, eng] **53-206**
Souchez, R.
Freezing at the grounding line in East Antarctica: possible implications for sediment export efficiency [1998, eng] **53-2803**
Possible periglacial biota effects on Greenland ice core dielectric properties [1998, eng] **53-522**
Soulard, F.
St. Lawrence River Valley 1998 ice storm: maps and facts [1998, eng] **53-2925**
Soulis, E.D.
Application of weather radar to model the snow hydrology of southern Ontario [1998, eng] **53-2636**
Local snow sampling with grade school children [1998, eng] **53-2638**
Soulis, R.
Application of indexed snowmelt algorithms in a northern wetland regime [1998, eng] **53-2336**
Sousounis, P.J.
Case study of Great Lakes aggregate effects on lake-effect snow in Michigan [1994, eng] **53-1964**
Climatology of collective lake disturbances [1999, eng] **53-4693**
Sowers, T.A,
Oxygen and nitrogen isotopic composition in ice cores [1991, eng] **53-607**
Spaans, E.J.A.
Simulating the radiative energy balance associated with snow and frozen soils [1995, eng] **53-769**
Spaans, M.
Interstellar medium: a general introduction [1999, eng] **53-4858**
Spain. Ministerio de Medio Ambiente. Dirección General de Obras Hidraúlicas y Calidad de las Aguas
Snow on Spanish cordilleras. ERHIN Program 1994/1995 [1998, spa] **53-1640**
Spakman, W.
Tomographic evidence for a narrow whole mantle plume below Iceland [1999, eng] **53-3495**
Sparling, L.C.
Estimate of the effect of unresolved structure on modeled ozone loss from aircraft observations of ClO [1998, eng] **53-140**
Spaulding, T.E.
Falling snow optical modeling [1981, eng] **53-3081**
Spaun, N.A.
Conamara Chaos region, Europa: reconstruction of mobile polygonal ice blocks [1998, eng] **53-1711**
Speak, P.
Polar and cold regions [1997, eng] **53-1032**
Speece, M.A.
Galena Creek rock glacier revisited—new observations on an old controversy [1998, eng] **53-3516**
Spence, C.
Six-year isotopic record of lake evaporation at a mine site in the Canadian subarctic: results and validation [1998, eng] **53-2344**
Spencer, B.
Protocol for the characterization of explosives-contaminated sites [1998, eng] **53-3961**
Spencer, J.
Upper limits for condensed O_2 on Saturn's icy satellites and rings [1998, eng] **53-3171**
Spencer, J.R.
Temperatures on Europa from Galileo photopolarimeter-radiometer: nighttime thermal anomalies [1999, eng] **53-3821**
Speranza, F.
Magnetic proxy climate results from the Chinese loess plateau [1999, eng] **53-2907**
Speth, P.
Atmospheric circulation in the Last Glacial Maximum from dust in antarctic ice cores [1999, eng] **53-4759**
Spezie, G.
Observations of the dynamics of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean [1999, eng] **53-4215**
Oceanography of the Ross Sea, Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-4212**
Upper ocean thermal structure and fronts between New Zealand and the Ross Sea (austral summer 1994-1995 and 1995-1996) [1999, eng] **53-4217**
Spichkin, V.A.
Peculiarities of sea ice study to provide the work on the Arctic shelf [1995, rus] **53-4996**
Spielhagen, R.
Glacimarine sedimentary processes and facies on the polar North Atlantic margins [1998, eng] **53-220**
Spies, T.E.
Spatial and temporal characteristics of snow cover in western China [1991, eng] **53-603**
Spindler, M.
Scientific Cruise Report of the Arctic Expedition ARK-XIII/1 of RV *Polarstern* in 1997 [1998, eng] **53-3462**
Spitsyn, V.A.
Methods and results of studies of ice, snow and water physical characteristics for the polar regions [1995, rus] **53-5013**
Spodareva, L.A.
Slow motion of a granular layer on an inclined plane [1998, eng] **53-1648**
Sposato, J.J.
Optimal routing of ice reconnaissance aircraft [1995, eng] **53-4018**
Spragg, J.
Effect of ice build-up on the soft X-ray response of a charge coupled device (CCD) [1998, eng] **53-2540**
Spraying equipment: the right choice for anti-icing
Spraying equipment: the right choice for anti-icing [1998, eng] **53-804**
Spreitzhofer, G.
Spatial, temporal and intensity characteristics of heavy snowfall events over Austria [1999, eng] **53-4868**
Synoptic classification of severe snowstorms over Austria [1999, eng] **53-4076**
Springer, J.
Incorporation of sea ice POM into pelagic foodwebs [1998, eng] **53-750**
Springman, S.M.
Engineering geology and alpine permafrost in Switzerland [1998, ger] **53-1949**
Sproule, B.
Air and soil temperature relations along an ecological transect through the permafrost zones of northwestern Canada [1998, eng] **53-2291**
Sproule, W.J.
Snowmobile trail planning and design [1998, eng] **53-972**
Sprouts, S.
Arctic grout performance evaluations [1998, eng] **53-974**
Spry, S.
Design and construction of sewage lagoon in Grise Fiord, NWT [1998, eng] **53-2219**
Spyke, P.D.
Hybrid modeling in meteorological applications: anatomy of a $200 million freeze [1998, eng] **53-1627**
Squire, B.J.
Some effects of highway de-icing on adjacent soils and vegetation [1993, eng] **53-5033**
Squire, V.A.
Break-up of sea ice by ocean waves [1998, eng] **53-2824**
Marginal ice zone [1998, eng] **53-312**
Squyres, S.W.
Ice diapirs on Europa: implications for liquid water [1998, eng] **53-1466**
Srivastava, P.
Clay minerals as evidence of Holocene climatic changes on Indian plains [1998, eng] **53-1825**
Srivastava, S.P.
Amerasia Basin rifting discussion [1998, eng] **53-1755**
Extent of oceanic crust in the Labrador Sea [1999, eng] **53-3446**
St. John, B.
Evaluation of the SCAN 16 EF ice detection system [1995, eng] **53-2532**
St.Hilaire, A.
River ice processes in tidal rivers: research needs [1999, eng] **53-4497**
Stabeno, P.J.
Analysis of surface winds in the Shelikof Strait, Alaska, using moored buoy observations [1998, eng] **53-1169**

Stackebrandt, W.
Geology and tectonics of the Mt. Gerlache area [1994, eng] **53-36**
Stackhouse, P.W., Jr.
Use of surface and aircraft data to assess cirrus cloud radiative properties [1997, eng] **53-843**
Stadler, D.
Influence of forests on floods from small prealpine catchments [1996, ger] **53-3918**
Pathways of snowmelt water at the soil surface and in the soil [1995, eng] **53-767**
Staebler, R.M.
Physical and chemical characteristics of aerosols at Spitsbergen in the spring of 1996 [1999, eng] **53-3857**
Staehelin, J.
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.2 [1998, eng] **53-2727**
Stafford, T.W., Jr.
Holocene eolian activity in the Minot dune field, North Dakota [1997, eng] **53-1424**
Stahli, M.
Heat and water transfer in the frozen soil environment [1997, eng] **53-794**
Ståhli, M.
Preferential water flow in a frozen soil—a two-domain model approach [1995, eng] **53-765**
Soil moisture redistribution and infiltration in frozen sandy soils [1999, eng] **53-2430**
Stair, D.W.
Freezing tolerance of selected *Pennisetum* species [1998, eng] **53-339**
Staley, J.T.
Bacteria from antarctic sea ice brine [1998, eng] **53-181**
Stalker, J.
Radar observation of convective storm temporal evolution [1998, eng] **53-189**
Stam, A.C.
Use of stable isotopes in evaluating sulfur biogeochemistry of forest ecosystems [1998, eng] **53-4712**
Stamm, A.J.
Mesoscale model simulation of the 4-5 January 1995 lake-effect snowstorm [1998, eng] **53-3151**
Stamnes, K.
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement (ARM) site on the North Slope [1999, eng] **53-2689**
Cloud optical thickness and total ozone abundance [1995, eng] **53-298**
Deployment schedule for North Slope, Alaska atmospheric radiation measurement site [1997, eng] **53-816**
Impact of climatic factors on the active layer and permafrost at Barrow, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-1397**
Infrared radiation studies of winter marine antarctic atmosphere [1996, eng] **53-2079**
Proceedings [1997, eng] **53-809**
Radiation in the Arctic: why worry? [1997, eng] **53-810**
Stander, E.
Ice thrust in reservoirs [1998, eng] **53-1392**
Standley, A.P.
Use of coincident DMSP SSM/I and OLS satellite data to detect snow cover [1996, eng] **53-481**
Use of coincident DMSP SSM/I and OLS satellite data to improve snow cover detection and discrimination [1999, eng] **53-3566**
Stange, K.
Organochlorine contaminants in fish and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sediments from the Barents Sea [1997, eng] **53-1006**
Staniforth, R.J.
Soil seed banks from coastal subarctic ecosystems of Bird Cove, Hudson Bay [1998, eng] **53-1583**
Stanko, T.A.
Concentrations of polychlorinated biphenyls in the water column of the Laurentian Great Lakes: spring 1993 [1999, eng] **53-3867**
Stankoff, R.
Sewage sludge management at Eielson AFB, Alaska [1999, eng] **53-5150**
Stankov, B.B.
Liquid water profiling using remote sensor observations [1991, eng] **53-1838**
Stankowiak, A.
Process for melting snow and/or ice on pavements and roads with an alkali metal carboxylate [1994, eng] **53-1062**
Stankowski, W.
Taxonomy of glacials and disharmony of glaciation [1995, eng] **53-724**
Stansberry, J.A.
Surface/atmosphere interactions and volatile transport (Triton, Pluto, and Io) [1998, eng] **53-4901**
Stanton, C.
1.0 Myr record of Glacial North Atlantic Intermediate Water variability from ODP site 982 in the northeast Atlantic [1999, eng] **53-3694**
Stark, J.
Freeze-deicing salt resistance of concretes containing cement rich in slag [1997, eng] **53-3409**
Freeze-deicing salt resistance of high-strength concrete [1998, eng] **53-3667**
Frost and frost-deicing salt resistance of supersulphated cement concrete [1997, eng] **53-3410**
Frost resistance with and without deicing salt—a purely physical problem? [1997, eng] **53-3406**
Influence of C_3A content on frost and scaling resistance [1997, eng] **53-3407**
Stark, J.A.
Geosynthetic barriers to prevent poisoning of waterfowl [1997, eng] **53-4458**
Rapid stabilization of thawing soils for enhanced vehicle mobility: a field demonstration project [1999, eng] **53-5216**
Starkel, L.
Pattern of the Holocene climatic variations in Central Europe based on various geological records [1995, eng] **53-725**
Place of the Vistula river valley in the late Vistulian-early Holocene evolution of the European valleys [1995, eng] **53-4435**
Role of the Vistulian and Holocene in the transformation of the relief of Poland [1986, eng] **53-4029**
Starmans, A.
Megabenthos biodiversity in the Weddell and Lazarev Seas [1998, eng] **53-890**
Staroszczyk, R.
Material coordinate treatment of the sea-ice dynamics equations [1998, eng] **53-2695**
Starr, G.
Effects of soil warming on vapor exchange of Alaskan tussock tundra [1998, eng] **53-3393**
Starshinov, S.N.
Strength and deformation characteristics of concrete of the Vilyui III hydroelectric station [1999, eng] **53-4506**
Stasiuk, L.D.
Stratigraphy and hydrocarbon potential of Cambrian strata, Northern Interior Plains, Northwest Territories [1998, eng] **53-3467**
Stasiuk, M.V.
Global Positioning System survey of ground-penetrating radar traverses of the ice cap, Hoodoo Mountain, British Columbia [1998, eng] **53-5209**
Hoodoo '97 Expedition: probing the ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, Iskut River region, British Columbia [1998, eng] **53-5207**
Staskiewicz, A.
Changes of mean sea level and ice condition in Gdynia as indicators of climate changes in the Gulf of Gdańsk [1997, eng] **53-903**
Stauber, M.
Image analysis by geostatistical and neural-network methods—applications in glaciology [1996, eng] **53-487**
Staudinger, M.
Spatial variability in the chemical composition of the snowcover at high alpine sites [1997, eng] **53-4854**
Stauffer, B.
Glacier ice and Holocene climate [1991, eng] **53-1581**
Past atmospheric carbon dioxide and methane concentration and ice core records [1998, eng] **53-1227**
Steadman, R.G.
Steadman wind chill: an improvement over present scales [1998, eng] **53-3154**
Stearns, C.
Forecasting high wind speed at Pegasus Runway [1995, eng] **53-327**
Stearns, C.R.
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1996 [1999, eng] **53-3964**
Antarctic automatic weather stations: 1994-1995 [1995, eng] **53-326**
Stebbings, K.
Finite element analysis of a wheel rolling in snow [1999, eng] **53-5168**
Stebel, K.
Investigations of the possible relationship between PMSE and tides using a VHF MST radar [1998, eng] **53-1043**
Stecher, O.
Fluorine geochemistry in volcanic rock series: examples from Iceland and Jan Mayen [1998, eng] **53-3465**
Torfajökull: a radiogenic end-member of the Iceland Pb-isotopic array [1999, eng] **53-3294**
Steele, H.M.
Retrieval of aerosol surface area and volume densities from extinction measurements: application to POAM II and SAGE II [1999, eng] **53-3843**
Tracking polar stratospheric cloud development with POAM II and a microphysical model [1999, eng] **53-3243**
Steele, M.
Correction to "Warming of the Arctic Ocean by a strengthened Atlantic inflow: model results" [1998, eng] **53-1013**
Studies of air-sea-ice interaction [1997, eng] **53-2531**
Steen, R.S.
Asynchronously coupled continental ice sheet/energy balance/climate model [1996, eng] **53-655**
Stefan, H.G.
Multiple linear regression for lake ice and lake temperature characteristics [1999, eng] **53-4067**
Simulated climate change effects on year-round water temperatures in temperate zone lakes [1998, eng] **53-1706**
Snow and ice albedo measured with two types of pyranometers [1998, eng] **53-3222**
Stefánsson, R.
Strain changes for the 1987 Vatnafjöll earthquake in south Iceland and possible magmatic triggering [1999, eng] **53-2911**
Stefanutti, L.
Two-year (1996/1997) ozone DIAL measurement over Dumont d'Urville (Antarctica) [1999, eng] **53-3256**
Steffen, K.
Accumulation and hoar effects on microwave emission in the Greenland ice-sheet dry-snow zones [1998, eng] **53-4261**
Annual accumulation at two sites in northwest Greenland during recent centuries [1998, eng] **53-3375**
Effect of solar zenith angle on snow anisotropic reflectance [1997, eng] **53-820**
Faceted crystal formation in the northeast Greenland low-accumulation region [1999, eng] **53-4241**
Snow and ice applications of AVHRR in polar regions: Report of a Workshop [1993, eng] **53-1347**
Steffens, M.
Measuring changes of iceberg attitudes by SAR interferometry [1997, eng] **53-3745**
Steif, P.S.
Thermal stresses in a freezing sphere and its application to cryobiology [1998, eng] **53-1083**
Steig, E.J.
Changes in climate, ocean and ice-sheet conditions in the Ross embayment, Antarctica, at 6 ka [1998, eng] **53-2801**
Climatic influence on isotopic diffusion in Greenland firn [1998, eng] **53-3626**
Galena Creek rock glacier revisited—new observations on an old controversy [1998, eng] **53-3516**
Genetic variability of rock glaciers [1998, eng] **53-3510**
Geochemical record in rock glaciers [1998, eng] **53-3518**
Ice age storm trajectories inferred from radar stratigraphy at Taylor Dome, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-1049**
Isotopic evidence of arctic Canada Pleistocene glacial history [1998, eng] **53-1034**
Recent, annually resolved climate as recorded in stable isotope rations in ice cores from Greenland and Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-4761**
Synchronous cold regions climate changes [1998, eng] **53-223**
Steil, B.
Impact of stratospheric dynamics and chemistry on northern hemisphere midlatitude ozone loss [1998, eng] **53-1308**
Ozone layer in the year 2015 [1998, eng] **53-2434**
Stein, P.J.
Inversion of pack ice elastic wave data to obtain ice physical properties [1998, eng] **53-555**
Stein, R.
Biomarkers as environmental indicators in the Late Quaternary Arctic Ocean [1999, eng] **53-3448**
Glacial and oceanic history of the polar North Atlantic margins: an overview [1998, eng] **53-212**
History of a stable ice margin—East Greenland during the Middle and Upper Pleistocene [1998, eng] **53-215**
Modern discharge of nine (9) Arctic rivers=2,497 km^3/a [1998, eng] **53-726**
Paleoceanographic implications of Barents Sea organic carbon deposition [1998, eng] **53-156**
Steinacker, R.
Mesoscale Alpine Programme (MAP): an international research initiative in Alpine meteorology [1996, eng] **53-3914**
Steiner, N.
Modelling sea ice roughness in the Arctic [1999, eng] **53-3616**
Steinhauser, N.J.
Vegetation-friendly de-icing composition and method for making it [1997, eng] **53-2541**
Stenberg, M.
Physical and chemical studies in the region of the southern slope of Mount Elbrus, Caucasus [1998, eng] **53-3620**
Spatial variability of snow chemistry in western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2814**
Structure and chemical composition in the active layer of the Bolshoy Azau Glacier, Elbrus, in its accumulation area [1998, rus] **53-4942**
Trace substances in snow and firn from the vicinity of two small research stations in Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-3196**
Stenni, B.
70 years of northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) accumulation rate [1998, eng] **53-2785**
Chemical and isotopic profiles from snow pits and shallow firn cores on Campbell Glacier, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2863**
Estimation of rates of snow deposition from shallow cores in northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2574**
Firn core samples from Drygalski Ice Tongue and snow pit samples from Aviator Glacier [1998, eng] **53-2575**

Origins of the ground ice in the ice-free lands of the northern foothills (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1998, eng] 53-2191

Stenoien, M.
Topography estimation in W. Antarctica directly from level 2 radar altimeter data [1997, eng] 53-3724

Stepanov, A.V.
Experimental measurement and calculation of the thermal conductivity of clay-and-polystyrene-filled concretes [1998, eng] 53-4378

Stepanov, G.V.
Concentration, spectral distribution and ice forming properties of aerosols in the region of Nalchik [1998, rus] 53-4967

Stepanov, I.V.
Comparison of results of impact tests on laboratory and natural freshwater ice with hydrodynamic model predictions [1998, eng] 53-1830

Stepanov, N.F.
Small charged water clusters: cations [1999, eng] 53-4210

Stepanova, V.F.
Russian experience with marine concrete structures at the Kislaya Guba tidal power station [1998, eng] 53-3668

Stephens, G.L.
Use of surface and aircraft data to assess cirrus cloud radiative properties [1997, eng] 53-843

Stephens, G.R.
Bioaccumulation of organochlorines through a remote freshwater food web in the Canadian Arctic [1998, eng] 53-2094

Stephens, M.Y.
One-dimensional mixed-layer ocean model for use in three-dimensional climate simulations [1998, eng] 53-669

Stephenson, R.A.
Beaufort Sea neotectonics and seismicity at the polar continental margin [1999, eng] 53-2945
Neotectonics in the polar continental margin of the Beaufort Sea [1999, eng] 53-3178

Steppe, T.F.
N_2-fixing microbial consortia associated with the ice cover of Lake Bonney, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2655

Sterin, B.G.
Birch Creek National Wild River, Alaska: resource values and instream flow recommendations [1998, eng] 53-3163

Stern, L.A.
Optical-cell evidence for superheated ice under gas-hydrate-forming conditions [1998, eng] 53-2109
Rheology of planetary ices [1998, eng] 53-4872

Stern, R.A.
Implications of Siberian sandstone isotopic geochronology for Pleistocene continental drift [1998, eng] 53-3287

Stern, S.A.
Pluto and the Kuiper Disk [1998, eng] 53-4897

Steudler, P.A.
Effects of CH_4-starvation on atmospheric CH_4 oxidizers in taiga and temperate forest soils [1998, eng] 53-513

Steurer, P.M.
Daily temperature and precipitation data for 223 USSR stations [1993, eng] 53-788

Stevens, C.L.
Stability and meromixis in a water-filled mine pit [1998, eng] 53-2371

Stevens, D.E.
Spreading and growth of contrails in a sheared environment [1998, eng] 53-2948

Stevens, D.P.
Simulations of two last glacial maximum ocean states [1998, eng] 53-154

Stevens, L.
Analysis of laminates antarctic marine sediments [1996, eng] 53-1161

Stevenson, K.P.
Substrate induced crystallization of amorphous solid water at low temperatures [1999, eng] 53-3581

Stewart, D.
Improved step freezing test to determine segregation potential [1998, eng] 53-2217

Stewart, R.
Biological marker geochemistry of recovered oils from arctic Canada [1992, eng] 53-418

Stewart, R.E.
Mesoscale dynamics of freezing rain storms over eastern Canada [1999, eng] 53-4699
Microwave properties of frozen precipitation around a North Atlantic cyclone [1999, eng] 53-2974
Observations and numerical simulations of the origin and development of very large snowflakes [1998, eng] 53-1542

Stichler, W.
Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators [1997, eng] 53-292
Stable isotope analysis for characterization of pollutants at high elevation alpine sites [1998, eng] 53-2735

Stievenard, M.
Study of hydrogen isotope in precipitation in west China [1998, chi] 53-2620

Stigebrandt, A.
Spreading of juvenile freshwater in the Baltic proper [1998, eng] 53-1751

Stigzelius, J.
Baltic Sea macrozoobenthos changes in relation to the hydrographical regime [1997, eng] 53-1185

Still, J.C.
Mineral investigations in the Stikine area, southeast Alaska, 1997 [1998, eng] 53-1893
Mineral resources of the Chichagof and Baranof Islands area, southeast Alaska [1999, eng] 53-2688

Stiller, G.P.
Sequestration of HNO_3 in polar stratospheric clouds [1998, eng] 53-538

Stinessen, K.O.
Subsea piping method and plant [1992, eng] 53-1065

Stinglhamber, X.
Avalanche dog handler education: which dog to choose [1999, fre] 53-3957

Stobrawe, H.
Ice particles from water sprayed into liquid nitrogen for use in concrete manufacture [1998, eng] 53-1061

Stocker, T.F.
Global warming and marine carbon cycle feedbacks on future atmospheric CO_2 [1999, eng] 53-3690
Ice core record of North Atlantic oscillation [1998, eng] 53-375
Minimal extension phases of Unteraarglacier (Swiss Alps) during the Holocene based on ^{14}C analysis of wood [1998, eng] 53-737

Stocks, B.J.
Crown fire emission of CO_3, CO, H_2, CH_4, and TNMHC from a dense jack pine boreal forest fire [1998, eng] 53-1504
Potential of SPOT-Vegetation data for fire scar detection in boreal forests [1998, eng] 53-2682

Stockton, C.W.
Long-term variability of the North Atlantic Oscillation from tree ring and ice core data [1999, eng] 53-4758

Stockwell, R.G.
Radar study of wind variations in the antarctic mesophere [1998, eng] 53-138

Stoelinga, M.T.
Cloud ceiling and visibility forecasting during snow and rain for flight safety [1999, eng] 53-4617

Stoffel, A.
Spatial characteristics of avalanche activity in an Alpine valley—a GIS approach [1998, eng] 53-2033

Stoffels, S.
Joint seal practices in the United Sates: observations and considerations [1998, eng] 53-1927

Stohl, A.
Geographical origins of Finnish Lapland atmospheric aerosol number concentrations [1998, eng] 53-1427

Štoka, M.
Gravity, geoid, isostasy and Moho depth in the Ross Sea, Antarctica [1997, eng] 53-234

Stokes, M.D.
Possible extinctions and survivals after the global cold and darkness of a hypothetical asteroid impact [1999, eng] 53-4683

Stoll, H.M.
Effects of Quaternary sea level cycles on strontium in seawater [1998, eng] 53-255

Stolz, M.R.
Annual dust cycles in ice core from Siple Dome [1996, eng] 53-1143
Possible solar influences on the dust profile of the GISP2 ice core from central Greenland [1999, eng] 53-4607

Stone, D.B.
Characterization of the basal hydraulic system of a surge-type glacier: Trapridge Glacier, 1989-1992 [1993, eng] 53-3861

Stone, J.O.
Last ice sheet in north-west Scotland: reconstruction and implications [1998, eng] 53-3095

Stone, M.
Fractal dimensions of suspended solids in streams [1999, eng] 53-5222

Stone, P.H.
Global thermohaline circulation, pt.1 [1999, eng] 53-2690
Global thermohaline circulation, pt.2 [1999, eng] 53-2691

Stone, R.
Precipitation decrease in the western Arctic, with special emphasis on Barrow and Barter Island, Alaska [1998, eng] 53-5057

Stone, R.S.
Surface energy budget and atmospheric effects of a freezing lead at SHEBA [1999, eng] 53-4045

Stonehouse, B.
Biological processes in cold soils [1999, eng] 53-3356

Stoner, J.S.
Pleistocene geomagnetic chronostratigraphy for the Labrador Sea [1998, eng] 53-3000

Stordal, F.
Ozone measurements in the European Arctic during the ARCTOC 1995 campaign [1998, eng] 53-4379

Storey, B.C.
Deformation history of a Mesozoic forearc basin sequence on Alexander Island, Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] 53-1679

Storey, J.M.
Adaptation for freezing survival in ectothermic vertebrates [1997, eng] 53-863

Storey, K.B.
Adaptation for freezing survival in ectothermic vertebrates [1997, eng] 53-863
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase: role in anoxia and freezing tolerance of the marine periwinkle *Littorina littorea* [1999, eng] 53-3109

Storey, M.
$^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology of the West Greenland Tertiary volcanic province [1998, eng] 53-424
Isotopic composition of Icelandic mantle plumes from Greenland picrites [1998, eng] 53-421
Magmatic activity associated with the Kerguelen-Heard plume: implications for plume dynamics [1994, eng] 53-2048

Storini, M.
Auroral activity and antarctic stratospheric ozone [1999, eng] 53-3217

Stössel, A.
Impact of southern ocean sea ice on a global ocean model [1998, eng] 53-697
On the representation of the southern ocean water masses in an ocean climate model [1998, eng] 53-1338

Stötter, J.
Classification of mountain forest avalanche hazard areas by GIS [1996, ger] 53-3928
GIS-based analysis of the relationship between forest avalanches and topography [1996, ger] 53-3929
Permafrost degradation and erosion in the Ortles Mountains, northern Italy [1996, ger] 53-3921

Stouffer, R.J.
Detection of global warming using observed Northern Hemisphere snow cover and sea ice [1999, eng] 53-4751

Stow, D.A.
Estimating lake area in an arctic landscape using linear mixture modelling with AVHRR data [1999, eng] 53-4705
Response of normalized vegetation index to cloud cover variations in arctic tundra environments [1999, eng] 53-2701

Strahan, S.E.
Climatology and small-scale structure of lower stratospheric N_2O based on in situ observations [1999, eng] 53-3655

Strand, G.H.
Kriging the potential tree level in Norway [1998, eng] 53-2881

Strand, P.
Prediction of ^{137}Cs deposition from atmospheric nuclear weapons tests within the Arctic [1999, eng] 53-3433

Strandberg, B.
Spatial variations of organochlorine contaminants in the northern Baltic Sea [1998, eng] 53-992

Strandberg, T.
Using glacial till as liner material for a waste disposal [1994, eng] 53-5242

Strapp, J.W.
Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment [1999, eng] 53-2461
Cloud microphysical measurements in thunderstorm outflow regions during Allied/BAE 1997 flight trials [1999, eng] 53-2455
In situ measurements of effective diameter and effective droplet number concentration [1999, eng] 53-2956
Measurements of aircraft icing environments which include supercooled large drops [1999, eng] 53-2459

Strasser, J.C.
Geological and geophysical investigations of the hydrogeology of Fort Wainwright, Alaska; pt.2 [1998, eng] 53-1812
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: I. field evidence [1998, eng] 53-4263
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: II. theory [1998, eng] 53-4264
Ground-penetrating radar reflection profiling of subpermafrost groundwater [1998, eng] 53-1801

Strasser, J.D.
Geological and geophysical investigations of the hydrogeology of Fort Wainwright, Alaska; pt.2 [1998, eng] 53-1812
Ground-penetrating radar reflection profiling of subpermafrost groundwater [1998, eng] 53-1801

Strategic Highway Research Program, Washington, D.C.
FHWA-SHRP snow and ice control showcasing and implementation. Winter workshops. Participants workbook [1996, eng] 53-2533

Straub, F.
Swiss lacustrine sediment indications for Holocene environmental changes [1998, eng] 53-1731

Strauss, B.
Morphology of ice crystals in aircraft contrails [1999, eng] 53-2456

Strauss, H.L.
Interaction of H_2 with water ice by neutron scattering: rotation and translation [1999, eng] **53-4211**
Strazzulla, G.
Absorption features of ices toward NGC7538 IRS1 [1997, eng] **53-1097**
Chemistry of ice induced by bombardment with energetic charged particles [1998, eng] **53-4881**
Si-H bonds produced by ion implantation in silicon and frozen silanes [1998, eng] **53-1253**
Streb, P.
Divergent strategies of photoprotection in high-mountain plants [1998, eng] **53-2877**
Streck, C.
Investigation of ERS SAR data of the tandem mission for planning and monitoring of Siberian pipeline tracks [1997, eng] **53-3711**
Strecker, M.R.
Frolikha Fan: a large Pleistocene glaciolacustrine outwash fan in northern Lake Baikal, Siberia [1998, eng] **53-982**
Street-Perrott, F.A.
Glacial-interglacial environmental changes inferred from lake sediments on Mt. Kenya [1999, eng] **53-5093**
Streitz, J.
Tiltable windtunnel for investigating icing of planar surfaces [1998, eng] **53-949**
Streletskaia, I.D.
Cryopeg responses to periodic climate fluctuations [1998, eng] **53-2293**
International Conference "Problems of the Earth Cryology (basic and applied studies)" [1997, rus] **53-4551**
International conference on the fundamental studies of the Earth's cryosphere in the Arctic and Subarctic, Pushchino [1997, rus] **53-4588**
Russian permafrost map bibliography and index [1998, eng] **53-2292**
***Strelin*, J.A.**
Rock glaciers on James Ross Island, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2294**
Strempel, K.
Classification of mountain forest avalanche hazard areas by GIS [1996, ger] **53-3928**
GIS-based analysis of the relationship between forest avalanches and topography [1996, ger] **53-3929**
Striegl, R.G.
Hydrologic influence on methane and carbon dioxide dynamics at two north-central Minnesota lakes [1998, eng] **53-2422**
Methane flux in subalpine wetland and unsaturated soils in the southern Rocky Mountains [1999, eng] **53-2971**
Striegl, R.T.
Winter fluxes of CO_2 and CH_4 from subalpine soils in Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado [1998, eng] **53-2100**
Stroeven, A.P.
Upper Fleming Sirius till: Neogene glaciation and climates [1994, eng] **53-46**
Ström, J.
Chlorine activation and ozone destruction in the northern lowermost stratosphere [1999, eng] **53-4622**
Numerical study of aircraft wake induced ice cloud formation [1998, eng] **53-1543**
***Stromberg*, I.**
Cloud microphysical measurements in thunderstorm outflow regions during Allied/BAE 1997 flight trials [1999, eng] **53-2455**
Strömquist, L.
Testing ^{137}Cs as an indicator of slope process activity in periglacial environments [1989, eng] **53-4980**
***Strumia*, G.**
Dendrogeomorphological study of alpine glacier response to air temperature variations [1997, eng] **53-1884**
Stuart, F.M.
Denudation rates in Dry Valleys, Antarctica derived from analysis of quartz cosmogenic isotopes [1999, eng] **53-3235**
Stübing, D.
Scientific Cruise Report of the Arctic Expedition ARK-XIII/1 of RV *Polarstern* in 1997 [1998, eng] **53-3462**
Stucki, T.
Borehole temperatures in alpine permafrost: a ten year series [1998, eng] **53-2303**
Studer, W.
Comparison of frost deicing salt damage mechanisms in field and laboratory conditions [1998, eng] **53-3660**
Damage mechanisms in frost deicing salt resistance tests [1998, eng] **53-3661**
Length changes of concrete specimen during frost deicing salt resistance test [1997, eng] **53-3417**
Studies on ice elicit information on adhesive/separation properties and on nature of hydrogen bonds
Studies on ice elicit information on adhesive/separation properties and on nature of hydrogen bonds [1998, eng] **53-67**
Stuefer, M.
Significant ice retreat in the region Patagonia-Antarctic Peninsula observed by ERS SAR [1997, eng] **53-3757**
Stumpf, G.J.
Enhanced hail detection algorithm for the WSR-88D [1998, eng] **53-110**
Stumpfl, E.F.
Platinum-group elements (Rh, Pt, Pd) and Au distribution in snow samples from the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia [1999, eng] **53-5229**
Traces of mining emissions from the Kola Peninsula, Russia [1998, eng] **53-3184**
Sturm, M.
Differences in compaction behavior of three climate classes of snow [1998, eng] **53-1996**
Extensive measurements of snow depth using FM-CW radar [1998, eng] **53-2061**
Snow-transport model for complex terrain [1998, eng] **53-4259**
Sturniolo, O.
Radar parameters calculations for Γ distribution of cloud particles in single scattering approximation [1999, eng] **53-3350**
Subetto, D.A.
Contribution to the lithostratigraphy and history of Lake Ladoga [1998, eng] **53-1728**
Sueker, J.K.
Isotopic separation of streamflow flowpath during snowmelt in Rocky Mountain alpine-subalpine basins [1996, eng] **53-652**
Use of cosmogenic isotopes for comparative water dating from three alpine-subalpine basins in Colorado [1999, eng] **53-3233**
Sugawara, N.
Discharge or leakage current of ice accreted insulators at close to flashover voltage in high conductivity fog [1997, eng] **53-3538**
Sugden, D.E.
Denudation rates in Dry Valleys, Antarctica derived from analysis of quartz cosmogenic isotopes [1999, eng] **53-3235**
Development of a rule-based spatial model of wind transport and deposition of snow [1998, eng] **53-2008**
East Antarctic Ice Sheet: unstable ice or unstable ideas? [1996, eng] **53-4696**
Sugg, P.M.
Pioneer aeolian community development on Mount St. Helens pyroclastic flows [1998, eng] **53-1528**
Sugita, S.
Use of a water-repellent admixture to improve concrete performance [1998, eng] **53-2671**
Sugiura, K.
Measurements and numerical simulations of snow-particle saltation [1998, eng] **53-2006**
Sugiyama, K.
Acid ions at triple junction of antarctic ice observed by Raman scattering [1998, eng] **53-1077**
Sugiyama, T.
Current status of durability design for concrete structures in Japan [1998, eng] **53-3674**
Sui, C.F.
Description and a thermal study of an exterior insulation and finish system used in China [1998, eng] **53-915**
Sukhanov, L.A.
Physical modelling of avalanches using an aerosol cloud of powder materials [1998, eng] **53-2017**
Sukhija, B.S.
Isotopic indicators of paleoclimates in Indian groundwaters [1998, eng] **53-1827**
Sukhodolov, A.
Turbulence structure in an ice-covered, sand-bed river [1999, eng] **53-3859**
Sukhorukov, K.K.
Physical basis of sea ice control by radiation-convective screens [1997, eng] **53-1490**
Sukhorukov, V.I.
Implications of Siberian sandstone isotopic geochronology for Pleistocene continental drift [1998, eng] **53-3287**
Sukhov, S.S.
Carbon isotopic oscillations in Pleistocene Siberian stratigraphic data [1998, eng] **53-1182**
Sulerzhitskii, A.M.
^{14}C ages of tephra layers from the Holocene deposits of Kunashir Island (Russian far east) [1998, eng] **53-738**
Sulerzhitskiĭ, L.D.
Holocene history of the northern range limits of some trees and shrubs in Russia [1998, eng] **53-1519**
Sullivan, C.W.
Carbon assimilation in antarctic sea ice diatoms [1988, eng] **53-3968**
Photophysiological evidence of nutrient limitation of platelet ice algae in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2137**
Sumann, M.
Climatic effects on soil organic phosphorus identified by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance [1998, eng] **53-2526**
Summerfield, M.A.
Denudation rates in Dry Valleys, Antarctica derived from analysis of quartz cosmogenic isotopes [1999, eng] **53-3235**
Summerhayes, C.P.
Isotopic evaluation of Iberian margin sedimentation changes during the Pleistocene [1999, eng] **53-2999**
Sun, B.
Solid electrical conductivity measurement of polar ice cores and its environmental significance [1998, chi] **53-3131**
Sun, B.M.
Cloud effects on the near surface air temperature: temporal changes [1999, eng] **53-4756**
Sun, J.B.
Extraction of elevation information of ice-sheet surface on south area of the Larsemann Hills in East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-3136**
Sun, J.M.
Deposits and soils of the past 130,000 years at the desert-loess transition in northern China [1998, eng] **53-1199**
Sand content of loess as an indicator of advance and retreat of deserts in China since the last glacial maximum [1999, eng] **53-5067**
Thermoluminescence chronology of sand profiles in the Mu Us Desert, China [1998, eng] **53-1823**
Wind-blown origin of the Pliocene red clay formation in the central Loess Plateau, China [1998, eng] **53-433**
Sun, J.Y.
Preliminary analyses of biogenic organic acids in Guliya ice core [1998, chi] **53-2617**
Soluble species in aerosol and snow and their relationship at Glacier 1, Tien Shan, China [1998, eng] **53-3311**
Sun, W.B.
Accurate parameterization of the infrared radiative properties of cirrus clouds for climate models [1998, eng] **53-578**
Sun, X.J.
Pollen distribution in hemipelagic surface sediments of the South China Sea [1999, eng] **53-4108**
Pollen record of the last 37 ka in deep sea core 17940 from the northern slope of the South China Sea [1999, eng] **53-4109**
Sun, Y.
Comparisons of sea-ice velocity fields from ERS-1 SAR and a dynamic model [1998, eng] **53-3624**
Sun, Y.F.
Microstructure of frozen soil at fatigue failure under dynamic cycling load [1998, eng] **53-2160**
Sun, Y.M.
^{14}C dating of terrestrial moss in Tern Lake deposits, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-739**
Sun, Z.H.
Extraction of elevation information of ice-sheet surface on south area of the Larsemann Hills in East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-3136**
Sunagawa, A.
Paleomagnetic study of marine sediments off Wilkes Land and in the Ross Sea [1998, eng] **53-3546**
Sundell, N.M.
Internal stratigraphy radar studies at Siple Dome summit [1996, eng] **53-1142**
Sündermann, J.
Tides and tidal torques of the world ocean since the last glacial maximum [1999, eng] **53-2933**
Sundin, E.
Energy budget approach to urban snow deposit melt [1999, eng] **53-4357**
Melting of piles of removed snow and power line icing both modeled by weather station data [1998, eng] **53-1892**
Sundsbø, P.A.
Wind deflection fins to control snow accumulation [1998, eng] **53-379**
Sunner, J.
Infrared spectrometry of frozen aqueous solutions of organic solids [1998, eng] **53-335**
Suominen, K.P.
Organic halogen sediment accumulation in Finnish pulping lakes [1998, eng] **53-991**
Suortti, A.M.
Seasonal sedimentation of organic matter and contaminants in the Gulf of Finland [1997, eng] **53-1353**
Superson, J.
Polygenesis of Vistulian development of Wieprz drainage basin valleys (Lublin Upland and Roztocze) [1996, pol] **53-4662**
Suriñach, E.
Study of avalanche dynamics by seismic methods, image-processing techniques and numerical models [1998, eng] **53-2031**
Surkov, G.A.
Impact loads on fixed offshore structures [1999, eng] **53-3777**
Method for selecting subsea pipeline route under ice conditions (for the Sakhalin offshore case) [1999, eng] **53-4342**
Surovtsev, V.P.
Specific features of design and analysis of cable-stayed bridge over River Ob in western Siberia (Russia) [1999, eng] **53-5190**
Susloparov, V.A.
Design of the crest of earth-and-rock dams in the northern construction-climatic zone [1998, eng] **53-1819**

Sussmann, R.
Lidar and numerical studies on the different evolution of vortex pair and secondary wake in young contrails [1999, eng] **53-3654**
Suter, S.
Firn and ice temperatures in the Alps [1998, ger] **53-1938**
Into the second century of worldwide glacier monitoring—prospects and strategies [1998, eng] **53-2736**
Sutter, F.
Processes of snow/permafrost-interactions at a high-mountain site, Murtèl/Corvatsch, eastern Swiss Alps [1998, eng] **53-2146**
Suttie, E.D.
Antarctic snow record of cadmium, copper, and zinc content during the twentieth century [1999, eng] **53-3477**
Suttle, C.A.
Viruses that infect bacteria in antarctic lakes [1998, eng] **53-2426**
Suwalska-Bogucka, M.
Thermal tendencies of winters in Poland as the indicator of climate variability [1995, pol] **53-4851**
Suzuki, H.
Variability of export fluxes of sinking particles under the antarctic fast ice (1992-1994) [1998, jpn] **53-2917**
Suzuki, K.
Chemical Th-U-total Pb isochron method (CHIME) dating of Napier Complex rocks [1998, eng] **53-3544**
Suzuki, S.
Geology of the Mt. Riiser-Larsen area of the Napier Complex, Enderby Land, East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-3543**
Suzuki, T.
Development of a snowmelt and flood forecasting system—results of re-analysis of the Toyohira River drainage basin [1996, jpn] **53-1379**
Method for detecting frost heave susceptible roadbeds [1996, jpn] **53-1361**
Suzuki, Y.
Current results and future problems of the Asahikawa municipal snow removal drains [1997, jpn] **53-1610**
Svanberg, M.
Classical trajectory study of argon-ice collision dynamics [1999, eng] **53-3454**
Svarc, J.L.
Deformation across the rupture zone of the 1964 Alaska earthquake, 1993-1997 [1998, eng] **53-582**
Sværen, I.
Distribution and sedimentation of radionuclides in the Barents Sea [1997, eng] **53-1007**
Sveinbjörnsdóttir, Á.E.
^{14}C AMS dating of Icelandic lake sediments [1998, eng] **53-740**
Stable isotope records from Greenland deep ice cores: the climate signal and the role of diffusion [1999, eng] **53-3593**
Svendsen, E.
Quantification of transports to Skagerrak [1997, eng] **53-906**
Svendsen, J.I.
Distinction between the Storegga tsunami and the Holocene marine transgression in Norway [1998, eng] **53-3836**
Signature of the last shelf-centered glaciation at a key section in the Pechora basin, arctic Russia [1998, eng] **53-347**
Svensson, U.
Numerical simulations of frazil ice dynamics in the upper layers of the ocean [1998, eng] **53-3083**
Sviashchennikov, P.N.
Accounting for clouds in sea ice models [1998, eng] **53-2445**
Svoboda, J.
Diversity and abundance of soil algae, Sverdrup Pass [1999, eng] **53-4737**
Simulated response of arctic sedge to grazing [1999, eng] **53-3338**
Swagerman, M.J.W.
Fe (III) speciation in the high nutrient, low chlorophyll Pacific region of the southern ocean [1998, eng] **53-68**
Swan, C.
Freeze-thaw effects on Boston blue clay [1998, eng] **53-4427**
Swanberg, N.
Radiolarian faunal provinces in surface sediments of the Greenland, Iceland and Norwegian (GIN) Seas [1998, eng] **53-2370**
Swanson, B.D.
Electrodynamic trapping and manipulation of ice crystals [1999, eng] **53-5070**
Swanson, T.W.
Radiocarbon age constraints on Cordilleran ice sheet oscillations during the Pleistocene [1998, eng] **53-1824**
Swanston, D.N.
Helical piling foundations in Juneau, Alaska [1999, eng] **53-5188**
Swensen, B.
Thermal springs of Bockfjord, Svalbard: occurrence and major ion hydrochemistry [1998, eng] **53-3185**
Swiecicki, T.
Tectonostratigraphic framework for the Mid-Norway region [1998, eng] **53-70**
Swift, C.T.
Electromagnetic and physical properties of sea ice formed in the presence of wave action [1998, eng] **53-398**
Seasat scatterometer observations of sea ice [1999, eng] **53-3011**
Swinbank, R.
Correlation of two polar stratospheric temperature analyses [1999, eng] **53-3651**
Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research
Summary of the avalanche beacon test LVS-98 [1999, eng] **53-2678**
Swithinbank, C.
Analysis of coastal change in Marie Byrd Land and Ellsworth Land, West Antarctica, using Landsat imagery [1998, eng] **53-2756**
Swithinbank, C.W.
Coastal mapping of the antarctic ice sheet to monitor global change [1995, eng] **53-1107**
Sydor, M.
Concentration of minerals by ice in long shallow lakes [1999, eng] **53-4489**
Sykes, J.F.
Temperature dependent multiphase flow and transport [1998, eng] **53-1922**
Sylvestre, F.
Lake-level chronology on the southern Bolivian Altiplano (18°-23°S) during late-glacial time and the early Holocene [1999, eng] **53-3101**
Symposium on Global Change Studies, 10th, Dallas, TX, Jan. 10-15, 1999
Preprints [1999, eng] **53-4742**
Syrjänen, K.
Structure of a pristine *Picea abies* forest in northeastern Europe [1998, eng] **53-1633**
Syvitski, J.P.
High-resolution seismic evidence for multiple glaciation across the southwest Iceland shelf [1999, eng] **53-3341**
Syvitski, J.P.M.
Influence of melting icebergs on distribution, characteristics and transport of marine particles in an East Greenland fjord [1999, eng] **53-3854**
Turbidity currents generated at river mouths during exceptional discharges to the world oceans [1995, eng] **53-1329**
Szczypa, J.
Gamma emitters in the Barents Sea area [1996, eng] **53-1656**
Szefler, K.
General outline of ice conditions in the Puck Bay [1993, eng] **53-4156**
Szeicz, J.M.
538-year record of climate and treeline dynamics from the lower Lena River region of northern Siberia, Russia [1998, eng] **53-1520**
Szeto, K.K.
Mesoscale dynamics of freezing rain storms over eastern Canada [1999, eng] **53-4699**
Sztobryn, M.
Changes of mean sea level and ice condition in Gdynia as indicators of climate changes in the Gulf of Gdańsk [1997, eng] **53-903**
Szutowicz, S.
Comet 46P/Wirtanen: the influence of grain sintering on the evolution layer [1999, eng] **53-3610**
Tabacco, I.
Experimental methods for dynamic studies of floating ice shelves: an example from Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2585**
Preliminary results of geoelectrical surveys on the Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2587**
Preliminary results of refraction and reflection seismic surveys on the Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2589**
Radio echo sounding of the Hells Gate Ice Shelf [1998, eng] **53-2588**
Tabacco, I.E.
Determination of the surface and bed topography at Dome C, East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-96**
Kinematic processing of GPS trajectories around Dome C and between Dome C and Dumont d'Urville [1998, eng] **53-2586**
Taberi, A.
Snow melting in a water tank in the Sapporo subway, using hot water from a heating plant [1997, jpn] **53-1601**
Tabler, R.D.
Computer-aided design of drift control measures. Final report Feb. 94-Aug. 97 [1997, eng] **53-2490**
Tabuchi, H.
Field survey of pressure ridges in offshore Sakhalin [1999, eng] **53-3765**
Tachibana, Y.
Size distribution of aerosols at Barrow in Alaska—a case study in spring [1998, eng] **53-3322**
Spectral albedo observation on the snow field at Barrow, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3318**
Tachizaki, S.
Apparatus for determining moisture content of snow by using IR sensor [1997, eng] **53-2405**
Apparatus for measuring water content in falling snow using photo-electric conversion device [1997, eng] **53-2406**
Method for measuring water content in snow without contact by IR light radiation [1998, eng] **53-1020**
Tada, H.
Comparison of ice load calculation algorithms for first-year ridges [1999, eng] **53-3771**
Review of first-year ridge geometries and properties in Sakhalin region [1999, eng] **53-3766**
Tadross, M.
Mapping the thickness of pancake ice using ocean wave dispersion in SAR imagery [1999, eng] **53-4214**
Taguchi, H.
Changes in the Okhotsk Sea and global sea ice area [1999, jpn] **53-4331**
Taguchi, S.
Initial incorporation of phytoplankton to the sea ice in Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, Japan [1999, eng] **53-4327**
Taguchi, Y.
Analysis of pH value of soils affected by acid snow and rain [1999, jpn] **53-4087**
Tague, C.
Simulations of snow distribution and hydrology in a mountain basin [1999, eng] **53-4735**
Taha, R.A.
Use of fly ash-stabilized sand mixtures as capping materials for landfills [1997, eng] **53-2409**
Tai, Y.C.
Limiting stress states in granular avalanches [1998, eng] **53-2022**
On the inclusion of a velocity-dependent basal drag in avalanche models [1998, eng] **53-2023**
Taillefer, A.
Prototype for operational seismic detection of natural avalanches [1998, eng] **53-2030**
Tait, A.B.
Estimation of snow depth and snow water equivalent using passive microwave radiation data [1996, eng] **53-5038**
Tajika, E.
Climate change during the last 150 million years: reconstruction from a carbon cycle model [1998, eng] **53-426**
Effects of aerosol-induced radiation upwelling on Cenozoic glaciation [1999, eng] **53-3249**
Takacs, C.D.
Bacterial growth in the dry valley lakes [1995, eng] **53-294**
Bacterioplankton dynamics in the McMurdo Dry Valley lakes, Antarctica: production and biomass loss over four seasons [1998, eng] **53-2656**
Bacterioplankton growth in Taylor Valley lakes [1996, eng] **53-2066**
Takada, M.
Holocene lake sediments and sea-level change at Mt. Riiser-Larsen [1998, eng] **53-3548**
Radiocarbon and thermoluminescence ages in the Mt. Riiser-Larsen area, Enderby Land, East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-3547**
Ultrasonic sensors for upgrading the safety of a level crossing [1998, eng] **53-1090**
Takada, R.
Current results and future problems of the Asahikawa municipal snow removal drains [1997, jpn] **53-1610**
Takagi, H.
Analysis of the current level of road maintenance on the main highways [1997, jpn] **53-1615**
Analysis of winter skid accidents in Hokkaido with the popularization of studless tires [1996, jpn] **53-1373**
Evaluation of winter road surfaces based on the new road surface classification [1996, jpn] **53-1371**
Road icing countermeasures in the Hokkaido Development Bureau [1996, jpn] **53-1376**
Sliding coefficients on an icy road [1996, jpn] **53-1372**
Study on the results of deicer spreading on icy roads [1997, jpn] **53-1618**
Study on the surface characteristics of winter traffic congestion in Sapporo based on aerial photographs [1996, jpn] **53-1611**
Takagi, S.
Interannual variation and vertical distribution of appendicularians in the south of St. Lawrence Island, northern Bering Sea shelf, in summer [1998, eng] **53-5285**
Takaha, N.
Freezing and thawing resistance of lightweight aggregate concrete [1998, eng] **53-2675**
Takahashi, A.
Ice core drilling at Ushkovsky ice cap, Kamchatka, Russia [1999, jpn] **53-3030**
Takahashi, H.
Regional hydrological effects of grassland degradation in the Loess Plateau of China [1998, eng] **53-3889**

Takahashi, J.
Quantum mechanical treatment for the diffusion process of a hydrogen atom on the amorphous water ice surface [1998, eng] 53-1678
Takahashi, K.
Long-term observation of zooplankton biomass in the Indian Ocean sector of the southern ocean [1998, eng] 53-1230
Variations in Bering Sea amino acid fluxes [1998, eng] 53-1203
Takahashi, M.
Evaluating the applicability of frost resistant pavements—interim report on uniform test pavements [1997, jpn] 53-1619
Using recycled concrete aggregates as a roadbed material and frost heave resistant layer [1996, jpn] 53-1602
Takahashi, S.
Automatic weather station program during Dome Fuji Project by JARE in east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2839
Japanese automatic weather observation in Antarctica (1992-1997) [1998, jpn] 53-3025
Takahashi, T.
Method for detecting frost heave susceptible roadbeds [1996, jpn] 53-1361
Primary productivity and nutrient utilization ratios in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean [1998, eng] 53-3006
Takamatsu, N.
Origin of salts in water bodies of the McMurdo Dry Valleys [1998, eng] 53-1662
Takami, S.
CO_2 concentration under the snow cover in a zone of seasonal snow [1998, jpn] 53-3017
Takano, M.
Foundations on frozen ground and frost heave [1979, jpn] 53-3992
Takano, Y.
Analog light scattering experiment of hexagonal icelike particles, pt.2 [1999, eng] 53-2697
Parameterizations of satellite remote sensing of cloud optical properties [1998, eng] 53-1544
Takarada, A.
Waterproof, hydrolyzable silyl-modified fluoropolymer coating compositions with good adhesion to substrates [1998, eng] 53-2544
Takashima, H.
Friction-wear characteristics of paint coating films at frozen sea [1999, jpn] 53-4345
Takashima, T.
Scattering matrix of nonspherical ice particles determined by the geometrical optics approximation method [1997, eng] 53-1287
Takata, K.
Impact of soil freezing on the continental-scale seasonal cycle simulated by a general circulation model [1998, eng] 53-2295
Takatsuka, T.
Measurements of under-ice currents and turbulent fluxes of momentum and heat in the NOrth Water (NOW) polynya region [1999, eng] 53-4334
Measurements of under-ice turbulent fluxes and oceanic boundary layer processes in the Baltic Sea [1999, eng] 53-4335
Takeda, S.
Artificial melting of snow and ice at the water intakes of the Misaki Drainage Facility [1996, jpn] 53-1384
Takeda, Y.
Lowering the water table under roads to reduce the amount of replacement soil needed for frost heave protection [1997, jpn] 53-1612
Snow countermeasures in the Soya region—snow shelter at Esan on National Highway 238 (part one) [1996, jpn] 53-1369
Takei, M.
Development of a snowmelt and flood forecasting system—results of re-analysis of the Toyohira River drainage basin [1996, jpn] 53-1379
Takekawa, M.
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station in 1995 by the 36th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition [1999, jpn] 53-5062
Takeuchi, M.
Tree planting for slope stabilization and snow protection on road cuts [1997, jpn] 53-1600
Takeuchi, T.
Behavior of ice sheet strain area and ice failure modes [1999, eng] 53-3783
Ductile-to-brittle transition speed during ice indentation tests [1999, eng] 53-3784
Medium-scale indentation tests on sea ice at various speeds [1998, eng] 53-3160
On the comparison of the assumptions of Kry model with MSFIT data [1999, eng] 53-3787
Significance of ice sheet's leading-edge roughness in relation to ice load [1998, eng] 53-345
Study on ice loads acting on marine structures—interim report of JOIA project [1999, eng] 53-3769
Takeuchi, Y.
Measurement of snow-hardness distribution [1998, eng] 53-1977
Portable calorimeter for measuring liquid-water content of wet snow [1998, eng] 53-1992
Structure of the ice pillar in the cold room [1999, jpn] 53-4090
Takimoto, T.
Ice forces on a conical structure interacting with a partially consolidated rubble field [1999, eng] 53-3780
Takimoto, Y.
Millimeter-wave detection of road signs and guardrails in snow [1999, eng] 53-2886
Talbot, C.
Admixture influence on repair shotcrete in a marine environment [1996, eng] 53-1111
Effects of fly ash on microstructure and deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete [1997, eng] 53-3398
Talbot, C.J.
Ice ages and nuclear waste isolation [1999, eng] 53-4591
Tallamy, B.D.
Control of concrete pavement scaling caused by chloride salts [1949, eng] 53-66
Tallberg, P.
Phytoplankton sedimentation/biomass relation along a Baltic Sea inshore-offshore gradient [1998, eng] 53-1238
Talon, B.
Pedoanthracological studies of the upper tree-limit change during the Holocene in the French Alps [1998, fre] 53-3368
Tamagawa, K.
Turf-safe sprayable snow-melting agents containing charcoal powder [1997, eng] 53-2407
Tambovtseva, L.V.
Thermal destruction of solids near the Sun [1997, eng] 53-641
Tamppari, L.K.
Temperatures on Europa from Galileo photopolarimeter-radiometer: nighttime thermal anomalies [1999, eng] 53-3821
Tamsalu, R.
Coupled 3D hydrodynamic and ecosystem model FinEst [1998, eng] 53-3871
Hydrodynamical and ecological modelling in the Baltic Sea [1993, eng] 53-4147
Tamura, K.
Friction-wear characteristics of paint coating films at frozen sea [1999, jpn] 53-4345
Lidar observation above Svalbard in the winter of 1996-97 [1998, eng] 53-3321
Preparedness for oil spills in pack ice [1999, jpn] 53-4344
Tan, C.A.
Ice-cover influence on near-field mixing in dune-bed channel: numerical simulation [1999, eng] 53-2964
Numerical modeling of flow over dunes in ice-covered channels [1997, eng] 53-1344
Tanabe, H.
Friction-wear characteristics of paint coating films at frozen sea [1999, jpn] 53-4345
Tanahashi, M.
Late Quaternary paleoenvironment of the Ross Sea continental shelf, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2795
Sediment cores and their radiocarbon ages in the western Ross Sea, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-3545
Tanaka, C.
Effects of prolonged snow cover on evergreen leaves [1998, eng] 53-989
Tanaka, H.
Can thin disk-like ice clusters be more stable than compact droplet-like ice clusters? [1999, eng] 53-4866
Frost preventive coatings for automobile cooling systems [1998, eng] 53-1021
Investigation of transient hydrodynamic phenomena in ship-ice ramming [1997, eng] 53-3960
Tanaka, Y.
Lowering the water table under roads to reduce the amount of replacement soil needed for frost heave protection [1997, jpn] 53-1612
Occurrence of extrazonal periglacial landforms in the lowlands of western Japan and Korea [1998, eng] 53-1400
Tandon, S.K.
Desert calcrete isotopic record of Indian paleoclimatic variations [1998, eng] 53-1826
Tang, C.L.
Measurement of ice growth and melt in the Labrador pack ice [1999, eng] 53-4406
Tang, L.
Measurement of chloride flow along highway [1998, eng] 53-3682
Tang, L.Y.
Pollen evidence of climate during the Last Glacial Maximum in eastern Tibetan Plateau [1998, chi] 53-2613
Tang, M.S.
Effectiveness of the coating and admixing system against AAR combined with deicer or sulfates attack [1998, eng] 53-3670
Tanimoto, N.
Development of a shear pinless device for a compact snowplow—interim report [1997, jpn] 53-1605
Tanimoto, T.
Problems in designing earthquake resistant bridges in cold regions based on records of strong earthquakes [1997, jpn] 53-1622
Tanimura, A.
Long-term observation of zooplankton biomass in the Indian Ocean sector of the southern ocean [1998, eng] 53-1230
Variability of export fluxes of sinking particles under the antarctic fast ice (1992-1994) [1998, jpn] 53-2917
Taninnskaia, N.V.
Active oil shows at the Franz Josef Land Archipelago and their most probable nature [1998, eng] 53-1095
Tanise, A.
Development of a snowmelt and flood forecasting system—results of re-analysis of the Toyohira River drainage basin [1996, jpn] 53-1379
Tanizaki, T.
Tests on detecting cavities beneath the pavement [1996, jpn] 53-1368
Tann, R.
Shoreline displacement and vegetation history on Island Naissaar, Baltic Sea [1998, eng] 53-598
Tanoue, E.
Biomass-sedimentation coupling between the Indian Ocean and Weddell Sea [1998, eng] 53-1206
Tao, D.L.
Active oxygen scavengers during cold acclimation of Scots pine seedlings in relation to freezing tolerance [1998, eng] 53-999
Tape, W.
General setting for halo theory [1999, eng] 53-4416
Tarafdar, S.
Passive microwave data for snow-depth and snow-extent estimations in the Himalayan mountains [1999, eng] 53-2700
Tarand, A.
Tallinn time series of break-up as climate indicator [1993, eng] 53-4153
Taras, A.
Reliability analysis of electric distribution systems [1999, eng] 53-5193
Taraškevičius, R.
Snow cover investigations—data about air quality [1998, eng] 53-203
Tarasov, L.
Impact of thermomechanical ice sheet coupling on a model of the 100 kyr ice age cycle [1999, eng] 53-3846
Tarasov, P.E.
Last Glacial Maximum climate of the former Soviet Union and Mongolia reconstructed from pollen and plant macrofossil data [1999, eng] 53-4905
Palynological method to determine steppe pollen biomes [1998, eng] 53-1464
Tarboton, D.G.
Influence of the spatial distribution of snow on basin-averaged snowmelt [1998, eng] 53-2338
Tarduno, J.A.
Climatic warmth from Late Cretaceous Arctic vertebrates [1998, eng] 53-1496
Targett, P.S.
Katabatic winds, hydraulic jumps and wind flow over the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-1666
Tarkian, M.
Platinum-bearing copper from an ultramafic alkaline complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia [1998, eng] 53-108
Tarletskov, A.I.
Biostratigraphy of the Vendian-Cambrian Sukharikha River section, northwestern Siberian Platform [1998, eng] 53-1181
Tarnocai, C.
Air and soil temperature relations along an ecological transect through the permafrost zones of northwestern Canada [1998, eng] 53-2291
Cryogenic features in Canada and Hungary and their significance for past climate [1998, eng] 53-3445
Nature, occurrence and origin of dry permafrost [1998, eng] 53-2149
Permafrost-affected soils in the Pangnirtung Pass area, Baffin Island, Canada [1998, eng] 53-2154
Soil temperature regimes and microtopographic contrasts, Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada [1998, eng] 53-2257
Tarnogradskii, V.D.
Effects of temperature changes near a Pleistocene ice sheet on the formation of a glacial-tectonic structure (Yamal) [1998, rus] 53-4940
Tarpley, J.D.
Transition from NOAA weekly to daily hemispheric snow charts [1999, eng] 53-4772
Tarzia, D.
Similarity solutions in a class of thawing processes [1999, eng] 53-5236
Tasaka, S.
Preliminary results from radon observation at Syowa Station, Antarctica, during 1996 [1998, eng] 53-3330
Tateyama, K.
Interannual variations of sea ice types and relationships with air temperature in the Sea of Okhotsk during 1988-1997 [1999, eng] 53-4329

Observation of sea ice conditions using visible and near infrared channels in MOS-1/MESSR and ADEOS/AVNIR [1998, eng] 53-3327

Tausnev, N.
Transport of contaminants from the Atlantic to the Arctic [1998, eng] 53-2992

Taviani, M.
Behaviour of the West Antarctic ice sheet in the last 20,000 years: a marine geology approach [1998, eng] 53-2583

Tayabji, S.D.
Long Term Pavement Performance friction data [1999, eng] 53-3865

Tayanç, M.
March 1987 cyclone (blizzard) over the eastern Mediterranean and Balkan region associated with blocking [1998, eng] 53-1576

Taylor, A.E.
Active layer monitoring across the permafrost zones of the Mackenzie Valley [1998, eng] 53-2264
Active layer monitoring in natural environments, Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories [1994, eng] 53-5272
Effect of atmospheric temperature inversions on ground surface temperatures and discontinuous permafrost [1998, eng] 53-2296
Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 1. The onshore-offshore transition [1996, eng] 53-2107
Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 2. The Mackenzie Delta—Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands [1996, eng] 53-2108

Taylor, C.D.
Chromium in waters at mined and unmined chromite ore deposits in Alaska [1998, eng] 53-3945

Taylor, C.H.
Chloride export in runoff from suburban areas during spring snowmelt [1991, eng] 53-5044

Taylor, C.M.
Snow breezes in the boreal forest [1998, eng] 53-877

Taylor, E.L.
Seed fern reproductive organs from the Shackleton Glacier area [1996, eng] 53-366

Taylor, G.L.
Structural adaptations of the cold-active citrate synthase from an antarctic bacterium [1998, eng] 53-753

Taylor, H.P., Jr.
Generation of Icelandic rhyolites: silicic lavas from the Torfajökull central volcano [1998, eng] 53-129

Taylor, J.A.
Atmospheric mixing and the CO_2 seasonal cycle [1998, eng] 53-1468

Taylor, M.J.
Thermal expansion of frozen biological tissues [1998, eng] 53-1754

Taylor, P.A.
Thermodynamic effects of sublimating, blowing snow in the atmospheric boundary layer [1998, eng] 53-2988

Taylor, R.
Polish contribution to the total pollution input to the Baltic Sea [1996, pol] 53-4845

Taylor, R.B.
Potential impacts of global sea-level rise on Canadian coasts [1998, eng] 53-4192

Taylor, R.I.
Foraging responses of fur seals [1998, eng] 53-1672

Taylor, R.N.
Glacioisostacy controls chemical and isotopic characteristics of tholeiites from the Reykjanes Peninsula, SW Iceland [1998, eng] 53-4597

Taylor, S.
Ice formation in an Alaskan estuarine salt marsh [1994, eng] 53-1959
Proceedings of the 51st annual Eastern Snow Conference, Dearborn, MI, June 15-16, 1994 [1994, eng] 53-1953
Proceedings of the 55th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Jackson, NH, June 2-3, 1998 [1998, eng] 53-2624
Using rare earth elements as chemical tracers in snow studies [1998, eng] 53-2627

Taylor, T.N.
Seed fern reproductive organs from the Shackleton Glacier area [1996, eng] 53-366

Tchekhovski, A.
Effects of the 1994 and 1995 forest fires on the slopes of the Norman Wells pipeline [1998, eng] 53-2204

Tebbens, L.A.
Climatic change impact on River Meuse sediments, the Netherlands [1998, eng] 53-1465

Tebenkov, A.M.
Zircon ages of tillite granitoid boulders from Svalbard [1998, eng] 53-1652

Tedrow, J.C.F.
Factors affecting polar desert soil development in the High Arctic [1986, eng] 53-4030
Soil pattern of central Bathurst Island, Queen Elizabeth Island, Canada [1986, eng] 53-4025

Teeter, C.V.
Fluidized-bed adsorption bioreactor for the treatment of groundwater contaminated with solvents at low concentration [1999, eng] 53-2523

Teets, E.H., Jr.
Laboratory study on the phase transition for polar stratospheric cloud particles [1996, eng] 53-658

Tegner, C.
Assimilation of crustal xenoliths in a Norwegian basaltic magma chamber [1999, eng] 53-3434
Post-breakup basaltic magmatism along the West Greenland Tertiary rifted margin [1998, eng] 53-427

Teitelbaum, H.
Decrease of total ozone at low latitudes in the Southern Hemisphere by a combination of linear and nonlinear processes [1998, eng] 53-2369

Teixeira, L.
Hybrid modeling in meteorological applications: anatomy of a $200 million freeze [1998, eng] 53-1627

Tellini, C.
Radiocarbon dating and postglacial evolution in the Italian Alps [1998, eng] 53-1399

Tenchov, B.
Freezing damage and protection of photosystem II particles by sucrose and trehalose [1992, eng] 53-1179

Teng, Y.X.
Nutrient removals associated with harvesting peatland black spruce forest [1996, eng] 53-4301

Teramoto, A.
Structured water mobile below the freezing point in aqueous solutions of a triple-helical polysaccharide schizophyllan [1998, eng] 53-1421

Terman, M.J.
Military Geology Branch of the U.S. Geological Survey from 1945 to 1972 [1998, eng] 53-676

Terpiłowski, S.
Marginal zone of the Wartian ice sheet maximum extent in the eastern part of the Vistula and Bug river interfluve [1996, pol] 53-4663

Terzhevik, A.
Field study on currents in a shallow, ice-covered lake [1998, eng] 53-2425

Tessensohn, F.
Discussion of workshop results [1994, eng] 53-32
Landscape evolution in the Ross Sea area [1994, eng] 53-31

Tessier, L.
Passive sampling of summer concentrations of NO_2 and O_3 in an alpine valley, Chamonix, France [1998, fre] 53-3373
Reforestation and natural dynamics in the subalpine forests (Haut-Verdon, southern Alps, France) [1998, fre] 53-3371
Research strategies in dendroecology and dendroclimatology in mountain environments [1997, eng] 53-291

Tetel'baum, A.S.
Non-stability of the cryolithozone thermal condition and the induced environmental changes [1998, rus] 53-2375
Response of Yakutia cryolithozone to long-term variations in climate elements [1998, rus] 53-2377

Tett, S.F.B.
High-resolution paleoclimatic records for the last millennium [1998, eng] 53-117

Teveldal, S.
Model of forest soil weathering rate influenced by air pollutants at the Norwegian-Russian border area [1999, eng] 53-3525

Texier, D.
Mid-Holocene climate in Europe: what can we infer from PMIP model-data comparisons? [1999, eng] 53-4903

Thalparpan, P.
Snow supporting structures in steep permafrost terrain in the Swiss Alps [1998, eng] 53-2297

Thamdrup, B.
Nutrient mineralization in arctic marine sediment, Young Sound, Greenland [1998, eng] 53-3032

Thammavongs, B.
Cold stress responses in mesophilic bacteria [1998, eng] 53-2085

Thannheiser, D.
Soil carbon losses due to increased cloudiness in a high arctic tundra watershed (western Spitsbergen) [1998, eng] 53-2315

Thayer, J.P.
Noctilucent clouds and wave dynamics: observations at Sondrestrom, Greenland [1998, eng] 53-1076

Thayyen, R.J.
Controls on the major-ion chemistry of the Dokriani glacier meltwaters, Ganga basin, Garhwal Himalaya, India [1999, eng] 53-4243
Subglacial hydrology of Dokriani Glacier, Garhwal Himalaya [1999, eng] 53-3496

Theakstone, W.
Characteristic snow and ice properties of a Norwegian ice cap determined from complex ERS SAR [1997, eng] 53-3723

Theodorakos, P.M.
Age, isotopic, and geochemical studies of the Fortyseven Creek Au-As-Sb-W prospect and vicinity, southwestern Alaska [1998, eng] 53-3946

Theron, P.D.
New records of Acari from the sub-antarctic Prince Edwards Islands [1999, eng] 53-3261

Thévernard, F.
Morphology and systematics of Early Cretaceous flora from President Head [1997, spa] 53-568

Thew, N.
Swiss lacustrine sediment indications for Holocene environmental changes [1998, eng] 53-1731

Thibal, J.
Refinement of borehole geomagnetic stratigraphy with paleoclimatic orbital frequency data [1999, eng] 53-3293

Thibert, E.
Comment on "Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice" [1998, eng] 53-1718

Thiboutot, S.
Characterization of antitank firing ranges at CFB Valcartier, WATC Wainwright and CFAD Dundurn [1998, eng] 53-4794
Coping with spatial heterogeneity effects on sampling and analysis at an HMX-contaminated antitank firing range [1999, eng] 53-3202
Protocol for the characterization of explosives-contaminated sites [1998, eng] 53-3961

Thiede, J.
Late Cenozoic history of the polar North Atlantic: results from ocean drilling [1998, eng] 53-218

Thiel, K.H.
ERS-tandem-interferometric observation of volcanic activities in Iceland [1997, eng] 53-3713

Thiele, M.
Turbulence structure in an ice-covered, sand-bed river [1999, eng] 53-3859

Thieman, D.S.
Kuparuk River submersible bridges and roadways [1999, eng] 53-5173

Thierfelder, T.
Role of catchment hydrology in the characterization of water quality in glacial/boreal lakes [1999, eng] 53-3984

Thinon, M.
Pedoanthracological studies of the upper tree-limit change during the Holocene in the French Alps [1998, fre] 53-3368

Thirlwall, M.F.
Glacioisostacy controls chemical and isotopic characteristics of tholeiites from the Reykjanes Peninsula, SW Iceland [1998, eng] 53-4597

Thomas, A.
On the use of multi-year ice ERS-1 σ° as a proxy indicator of melt period sea ice albedo [1998, eng] 53-336
Role of SAR in surface energy flux measurements over sea ice [1998, eng] 53-1448

Thomas, C.
Low-velocity lamella in *D"* [1998, eng] 53-1078

Thomas, C.H.
Longtime analysis of Antarctica's sea-ice from passive microwave data [1998, ger] 53-2118

Thomas, C.J.
Observations of fish mortality associated with ice blasting on the Lower Rideau River, Ottawa, Ontario [1998, eng] 53-6

Thomas, G.S.P.
Evidence for terrestrial depositional glaciation of Late Devensian North Wales [1998, eng] 53-349

Thomas, H.A.
Infiltration phyto- and protozooplankton assemblages in the annual sea ice of Disko Island, West Greenland, spring 1996 [1998, eng] 53-1758

Thomas, H.P.
Case history: design of river crossings for the Trans-Alaska Fiber Optic Cable [1998, eng] 53-943

Thomas, K.W.
Enhanced hail detection algorithm for the WSR-88D [1998, eng] 53-110

Thomas, M.
Measuring changes of iceberg attitudes by SAR interferometry [1997, eng] 53-3745
Mesoscale sea ice dynamics in the Weddell Sea [1997, eng] 53-3744
Tides and tidal torques of the world ocean since the last glacial maximum [1999, eng] 53-2933

Thomas, M.D.A.
Laboratory and field studies of salt scaling in fly ash concrete [1997, eng] 53-3399

Thomas, M.K.
Climate of northern Ontario [1968, eng] 53-3065

Thomas, P.
Sequestration of HNO_3 in polar stratospheric clouds [1998, eng] 53-538

Thomas, P.G.
Wrinkle ridges of Mars: structural analysis and evidence for shallow deformation controlled by ice-rich décollements [1998, eng] 53-474

Thomas, R.H.
Thickening of the western part of the Greenland ice sheet [1998, eng] 53-4272

Thomas, W.K.
Genetic diversity of soil nematodes, McMurdo Dry Valleys [1996, eng] 53-1791

Thomashow, M.F.
Role of cold-responsive genes in plant freezing tolerance [1998, eng] **53-893**
Thompson, D.B.
Freeze-thaw stability of three waxy maize starch pastes measured by centrifugation and calorimetry [1998, eng] **53-253**
Thompson, G.
Intercomparison of in-flight icing algorithms, pt.2 [1997, eng] **53-520**
WISP94 real-time icing prediction program, pt.1 [1997, eng] **53-519**
Thompson, H.A.
Study of sub-zero Canadian temperatures [1964, eng] **53-3078**
Thompson, L.G.
Ancient Bolivian climate revealed in ice cores [1998, eng] **53-1217**
Antifreeze thermal ice core drilling: an effective approach to the acquisition of ice cores [1998, eng] **53-3507**
Comparison of proxy records of El Niño/Southern Oscillation [1992, eng] **53-587**
First results of the two new projects of the deep core drilling on tropical glaciers [1998, rus] **53-4974**
Ice core evidence for tropical climate change: the role of water vapor [1999, eng] **53-4757**
Late 20th century increase in South Pole snow accumulation [1999, eng] **53-2950**
Reconstructing interannual climate variability from tropical and subtropical ice-core records [1992, eng] **53-586**
Structural, stratigraphic and geochemical characteristics of the active layer of the Gregoriev Ice Cap, Tien Shan [1997, eng] **53-4559**
Thompson, P.A.
Reconstructing interannual climate variability from tropical and subtropical ice-core records [1992, eng] **53-586**
Thompson, R.L.
Analysis of nationwide hail size variations with thermodynamic sounding data [1998, eng] **53-109**
Thompson, S.L.
Deep water formation and poleward ocean heat transport in the warm climate extreme of the Cretaceous (80 Ma) [1998, eng] **53-1470**
Thomsen, H.H.
Climate control on fjord glaciations in Greenland and ice rafted debris [1999, eng] **53-4606**
Thomson, J.
Isotopic evaluation of Iberian margin sedimentation changes during the Pleistocene [1999, eng] **53-2999**
Thorbjørnsen, S.
Piercement shale diapirism in the deep-water Vema Dome area, Vøring basin, offshore Norway [1998, eng] **53-69**
Thorndike, A.
Minimal model of sea ice and climate [1999, eng] **53-3597**
Sea ice thickness distribution as a state variable [1998, eng] **53-249**
Thorndike, A.S.
Arctic Ocean Buoy Program, data report, 1 January 1980-31 December 1980 [1981, eng] **53-5254**
Thorndycraft, V.
Individual flood events detected in the recent sediments of the Petit Lac d'Annecy, eastern France [1998, eng] **53-2488**
Thorne, G.A.
Effects of frozen soils on groundwater recharge and discharge in granitic rock terrane of the Canadian Shield [1999, eng] **53-4366**
Thorne, P.G.
Characterization of antitank firing ranges at CFB Valcartier, WATC Wainwright and CFAD Dundurn [1998, eng] **53-4794**
Coping with spatial heterogeneity effects on sampling and analysis at an HMX-contaminated antitank firing range [1999, eng] **53-3202**
Investigations of explosives and their conjugated transformation products in biotreatment matrices [1999, eng] **53-3579**
Site characterization for explosives contamination at a military firing range impact area [1998, eng] **53-1816**
Thorolfsson, S.T.
Use of conceptual hydrological models for modelling urban runoff from precipitation and snowmelt [1991, eng] **53-5043**
Thorsen, T.A.
Paleoclimatic influences on dinoflagellate distribution in Norwegian coastal sediments [1998, eng] **53-3483**
Thouez, J.P.
Environmental and social impact of transporting dumped snow [1998, fre] **53-2110**
Thouret, J.C.
Geomorphological and geological survey of the Nevado Sabancaya volcano [1995, eng] **53-1667**
Thrall, F.G.
Mitigation options to reduce thaw instability hazard at the Denali Park Mile Post 45 landslide [1999, eng] **53-5145**
Throndsen, J.
Morphology of northern Norwegian marine algae [1998, eng] **53-691**
Thulin, F.A.
Adapting steel structures designed for Antarctica to Mars [1999, eng] **53-5180**
Thulin, F.A., Jr.
Steel arch roofs for buildings in Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-958**
Thum, R.
Transpiration mechanisms in a subalpine Norway spruce [1998, eng] **53-988**
Thurai, M.
Precipitation induced co and cross-polar effects from a 9 km link operating at 38 GHz [1997, eng] **53-2663**
Tian, L.D.
Study of hydrogen isotope in precipitation in west China [1998, chi] **53-2620**
Tice, A.R.
Effect of dissolved NaCl on freezing curves of kaolinite, montmorillonite, and sand pastes [1999, eng] **53-3684**
Tiedeman, C.R.
Numerical simulation of ground-water flow through glacial deposits in Mirror Lake area, New Hampshire [1997, eng] **53-1331**
Tiedje, J.M.
Bacteria of northern peat wetlands [1998, eng] **53-225**
Biogeochemical activity of anaerobic microorganisms from buried permafrost sediments [1998, eng] **53-208**
Tielens, A.G.G.M.
ISO-SWS observations of weak bands of trace components of ices towards the young stellar object W 33A [1997, eng] **53-1096**
Tignor, M.E.
Freezing tolerance and growth characteristics of USDA intergeneric citrus hybrids US 119 and selection 17-11 [1998, eng] **53-1682**
Tiikkainen, J.
On-land detecting a motionally induced electric field: test measurements in northern Finland [1997, eng] **53-602**
Tikkanen, J.
Fractional flow dimensions and hydraulic properties of a fracture-zone aquifer, Leppävirta, Finland [1998, eng] **53-3535**
Tikkanen, M.
Observations of ice and its sediments on the Baltic Sea coast [1998, eng] **53-2943**
Tikku, A.A.
Oldest magnetic anomalies in the Australian-Antarctic Basin: are they isochrons? [1999, eng] **53-2908**
Tilley, J.S.
On the applicability of current land surface schemes for arctic tundra: an intercomparison study [1998, eng] **53-3391**
Timachev, V.F.
Accounting for clouds in sea ice models [1998, eng] **53-2445**
Timco, G.W.
Canadian Ice Regime System database [1998, eng] **53-1831**
Comparison of ice load calculation algorithms for first-year ridges [1999, eng] **53-3771**
Comparison of results of impact tests on laboratory and natural freshwater ice with hydrodynamic model predictions [1998, eng] **53-1830**
Is ϕ a constant for broken ice rubble [1999, eng] **53-4492**
Overview of ice load measurements on bridge piers [1999, eng] **53-4490**
Review of first-year ridge geometries and properties in Sakhalin region [1999, eng] **53-3766**
Timm, D.
Computer tool for predicting the cooling of asphalt pavements [1998, eng] **53-969**
Timmermans, K.R.
Fe (III) speciation in the high nutrient, low chlorophyll Pacific region of the southern ocean [1998, eng] **53-68**
Timofeev, A.M.
Experimental measurement and calculation of the thermal conductivity of clay-and-polystyrene-filled concretes [1998, eng] **53-4378**
Timokhov, L.A.
Ice dynamics models [1998, eng] **53-311**
Ting, H.C.
Late Pleistocene nutrients and sea surface productivity in the South China Sea [1999, eng] **53-4107**
Tingey, D.
Effect of forest cover and rain on snowmelt in the 1996 Pacific Northwest flood [1998, eng] **53-2332**
Tingey, R.J.
Geology of the Bunger Hills-Deman Glacier region, East Antarctica [1995, eng] **53-3825**
Tinivella, U.
Bottom simulating reflectors as indicators of gas hydrates off the South Shetland Islands [1998, eng] **53-2500**
Tinsley, B.A.
South Pole electric field responses to overhead ionospheric convection [1998, eng] **53-1342**
Tintor, W.
Change of height and volume of the Pasterze Glacier in the period 1964-1981 [1998, ger] **53-4198**
Tipenko, G.S.
Regularities of permafrost interaction with gas and gas hydrate deposits [1998, eng] **53-2284**
Tisdale, R.T.
Composition-dependent freezing nucleation rates for HNO_3/H_2O aerosols resembling gravity-wave-perturbed stratospheric particles [1998, eng] **53-3316**
Variation of the infrared spectra of nitric acid hydrates with formation conditions: impact on PSC identification [1999, eng] **53-4831**
Tison, J.L.
Freezing at the grounding line in East Antarctica: possible implications for sediment export efficiency [1998, eng] **53-2803**
Glacier ice and sea ice in ice cores from the Hells Gate Ice Shelf [1998, eng] **53-2565**
Glaciological map of Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2563**
Ice shelf/ocean interactions at the front of Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Terra Nova Bay—Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2567**
Origin of surface features of the Hells Gate Ice Shelf [1998, eng] **53-2568**
Possible periglacial biota effects on Greenland ice core dielectric properties [1998, eng] **53-522**
Recording vertical movement of a small antarctic ice shelf by static GPS measurements [1998, eng] **53-2562**
Segregation of solutes and gases in experimental freezing of dilute solutions [1998, eng] **53-4694**
Titkov, S.N.
Strengthening of structures of a mine in the north [1999, eng] **53-5185**
Unstable mine waste dump in Siberia poses threat of sliding like a rock glacier [1998, eng] **53-2193**
Titus, A.C.
Effect of cover type on snow isotopic composition [1994, eng] **53-1965**
Titus-Glover, L.
Long Term Pavement Performance friction data [1999, eng] **53-3865**
Tiwari, A.K.
Telemetry system for automatic acquisition and transmission of snow and meteorological data and its application [1997, eng] **53-4722**
Tiwari, B.
Landslide investigation and prevention practice in Nepal [1999, eng] **53-4085**
Tjelta, T.
Effects of precipitation and reflections from a snow covered ground measured at 40 and 60 GHz on a 600 m experimental link in Norway [1997, eng] **53-2664**
Tobiasson, W.
Moisture in the roofs of cold storage buildings [1998, eng] **53-2441**
Snow loads on gable roofs—discussion and closure [1999, eng] **53-4321**
Tobin, D.C.
Downwelling radiance observations at an Arctic Ocean ice station [1999, eng] **53-3652**
Tobschall, H.J.
Minettes from Schirmacher Oasis, East Antarctica—indicators of an enriched mantle source [1998, eng] **53-1665**
Tockner, K.
Influence of ground water on surface water conditions in a glacial flood plain of the Swiss Alps [1999, eng] **53-5231**
Todd, B.J.
Electromagnetic and geological transect across permafrost terrain, Mackenzie River delta, Canada [1998, eng] **53-2887**
Todd, T.N.
Reproductive success of lake herring in habitats near shipping channels and ice-breaking operation in the St. Marys River, Michigan, USA [1998, eng] **53-3195**
Toepfer, S.
Collapsible avalanche probe and probe-pole test [1999, eng] **53-4450**
Togawa, K.
Freezing and thawing resistance of high slag content concrete [1998, eng] **53-2677**
Tognacca, C.
Laboratory studies on debris flow initiation [1998, ger] **53-1950**
Toivonen, A.
Analysis of the growth of nucleation mode particles observed in boreal forest [1998, eng] **53-4381**
Tokairin, K.
Report on avalanche countermeasures in the Bihoro Pass—procedures in handling explosives [1997, jpn] **53-1613**
Tokuda, H.
Abrasion characteristics of MMA resin mortar overlaid on a pavement in a cold environment [1997, eng] **53-3983**

Tolbert, M.A.
Composition-dependent freezing nucleation rates for HNO_3/H_2O aerosols resembling gravity-wave-perturbed stratospheric particles [1998, eng] 53-3316
Condensed-phase products in heterogeneous reactions: N_2O_5, $ClONO_2$, and HNO_3 reacting on ice films at 185 K [1998, eng] 53-874
Impact of nitric acid on ice evaporation rates [1999, eng] 53-5074
Variation of the infrared spectra of nitric acid hydrates with formation conditions: impact on PSC identification [1999, eng] 53-4831
Tolonen, K.
Carbon accumulation in the mineral subsoil of boreal mires [1999, eng] 53-2969
Toloshinov, A.V.
Construction of the Vilyui-3 hydroelectric station [1998, eng] 53-4376
Tolvanen, S.
Carbon accumulation in the mineral subsoil of boreal mires [1999, eng] 53-2969
Tomasi, C.
Radiation and surface fluxes measurements at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1997, eng] 53-825
Tomikawa, K.
Raman spectra of low- and high-density amorphous ices [1998, eng] 53-613
Tomine, K.
Statistical study of winter lightning strikes to aircrafts with electric field of the ground surface [1998, eng] 53-4856
Tomita, R.
Properties of high-strength porous concrete [1998, eng] 53-2670
Tomiyasu, K.
Mitigation of rain and ice particle cross polarization at RF for dual circularly polarized waves [1998, eng] 53-385
Tømmervik, H.
Data integration for analysis of air pollution effects on Russian terrestrial ecosystems [1998, eng] 53-1567
Tompkins, T.M.
Wetland effects on hydrological and water quality characteristics of a mid-Michigan river system [1996, eng] 53-4296
Tomshin, M.D.
Ebe-Khaya dike belt of trachydolerites in the north of the Siberian Platform [1997, eng] 53-1740
Tong, H.
Radar observation of convective storm temporal evolution [1998, eng] 53-189
Tong, L.X.
^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications [1998, eng] 53-3132
^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications [1998, chi] 53-3124
Tonnessen, K.
Seasonal inorganic nitrogen release in alpine lakes on the Colorado western slope [1998, eng] 53-4739
Tono, Y.
Great earthquake in the Antarctic Plate on 25 March 1998 [1998, jpn] 53-1320
Toole, J.M.
Wintertime convection and frontal interleaving in the southern ocean [1980, eng] 53-5227
Toom-Sauntry, D.
Physical and chemical characteristics of aerosols at Spitsbergen in the spring of 1996 [1999, eng] 53-3857
Tooming, H.
Climate changes indicated by trends in snow cover duration and surface albedo in Estonia [1999, eng] 53-4077
Toon, G.C.
Partitioning of NO_y species in the summer arctic stratosphere [1999, eng] 53-4614
Toon, O.B.
Polar stratospheric condensation nuclei layer in the Arctic and Antarctic [1999, eng] 53-4611
Spreading and growth of contrails in a sheared environment [1998, eng] 53-2948
Variation of the infrared spectra of nitric acid hydrates with formation conditions: impact on PSC identification [1999, eng] 53-4831
Topping, P.C.
Validation of automated cloud top phase algorithms: distinguishing between cirrus clouds and snow in *a priori* analyses of AVHRR imagery [1997, eng] 53-3580
Torcini, S.
Chemical and isotopic profiles from snow pits and shallow firn cores on Campbell Glacier, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2863
Firn chemical profiles from Campbell Glacier [1997, eng] 53-1870
Firn core samples from Drygalski Ice Tongue and snow pit samples from Aviator Glacier [1998, eng] 53-2575
Ion chromatographic method for monitoring sulphate in ice-cores [1997, eng] 53-1874
Torelli, L.
Southern Chile and Antarctic Peninsula Pacific Margins: Project SCAPPAM-II [1998, eng] 53-2502
Torgovkin, IA.I.
Observations of permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances, Yakutia [1998, rus] 53-2390
Permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances in central Yakutia [1998, eng] 53-2180
Torii, T.
Origin of salts in water bodies of the McMurdo Dry Valleys [1998, eng] 53-1662
Torrents, A.
Underground leakage into freezing ground [1999, eng] 53-4069
Torres N., D.
Dealing with marine plastic wastes in areas not covered by the Antarctic Treaty [1997, spa] 53-179
Entanglement of antarctic fur seals by marine debris at Livingston Island [1997, eng] 53-569
Torres, B.E.
Spectral analysis and experimental modeling of ice accretion roughness [1996, eng] 53-2653
Torres, D.
Beach debris survey at Cape Shirreff, 1996-1997 [1997, eng] 53-570
Torres, O.
Satellite detection of smoke aerosols over a snow/ice surface by TOMS [1999, eng] 53-4615
Torres, S.
Biomass and metabolism of zooplankton in the Bransfield Strait (Antarctic Peninsula) during austral spring [1999, eng] 53-4687
Torres, T.
Morphology and systematics of Early Cretaceous flora from President Head [1997, spa] 53-568
Torsvik, T.H.
Tectonic significance of the Fen Province, S. Norway: constraints from geochronology and paleomagnetism [1998, eng] 53-1549
Torsvik, V.
Microbial diversity and community structure in two different agricultural soil communities [1998, eng] 53-2657
Tortosa, M.E.
Effect of freezing rate on frozen potato tissue rheological properties [1997, eng] 53-1175
Toso, J.
Intake canal modifications improve power plant efficiency [1998, eng] 53-933
Tosonotto, G.V.
Argentine Antarctic Expedition, 1995-1996, on board the icebreaker Irízar [1997, spa] 53-1277
Toth, B.
Evaluation of snow processes for land surface modelling [1998, eng] 53-2632
Toukairin, A.
Concentration and quantity of methane surfacing from a lake bottom and contained in bubbles within ice over lakes [1999, eng] 53-4350
Toussaint, S.
Reports about Alaska in non-USGS publications released in 1996 that include USGS authors [1998, eng] 53-3951
U.S. Geological Survey reports on Alaska released in 1996 [1998, eng] 53-3950
Touvier, F.
Acoustic impedance measurement of snow density [1998, eng] 53-1990
Measurement of density and wetness in snow using time-domain reflectometry [1998, eng] 53-1986
Prototype for operational seismic detection of natural avalanches [1998, eng] 53-2030
Snow density measurement using acoustic properties [1998, fre] 53-1924
Townsend, C.
Hybrid modeling in meteorological applications: anatomy of a $200 million freeze [1998, eng] 53-1627
Toyama, T.
Operation of an ice control breakwater at the Saroma Lagoon fishing port—ice boom method [1996, jpn] 53-1385
Toyama, Y.
Behaviour of groundwater in the slope failure area of the Gamahara torrent [1999, jpn] 53-4082
Ice core drilling at Ushkovsky ice cap, Kamchatka, Russia [1999, jpn] 53-3030
Trabant, D.C.
Climate variations and changes in mass of three glaciers in western North America [1998, eng] 53-577
Gulkana Glacier, Alaska 1993 mass balance data [1997, eng] 53-1254
Strategy for monitoring glaciers [1997, eng] 53-1856
Traczyk, A.
Glaciation of the Riesengebirge (Giant Mountains in English, Karkonosze in Polish) [1999, ger] 53-3304
Trafton, L.M.
Surface/atmosphere interactions and volatile transport (Triton, Pluto, and Io) [1998, eng] 53-4901
Trakhtenberg, S.
Effect of the structure of ice on the aggregation state of co-adsorbed formic acid [1998, eng] 53-895
Tran, T.S.
Fate of ^{15}N-labelled fertilizer applied to corn grown on different soil types [1998, eng] 53-4403
Trant, D.
St. Lawrence River Valley 1998 ice storm: maps and facts [1998, eng] 53-2925
Tranter, M.
Glacier hydrology and hydrochemistry [1998, eng] 53-4396
Meltwater hydrochemistry of a Svalbard glacier during the ablation season [1998, eng] 53-3489
Snowmelt modelling on Signy Island, South Orkney Islands [1998, eng] 53-2002
Solute in high arctic glacier snow cover and its impact on runoff chemistry [1998, eng] 53-2001
Widespread bacterial populations at glacier beds and their relationship to rock weathering and carbon cycling [1999, eng] 53-3253
Traube, V.
Cenozoic tectonics of the Ross Sea continental margin [1994, eng] 53-39
Main stages of development of the Eastern Basin, Ross Sea [1994, eng] 53-41
Trautman, M.B.
Need for investigating fish conditions in winter [1935, eng] 53-3879
Traversi, R.
70 years of northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) accumulation rate [1998, eng] 53-2785
Preliminary evidence of a biomass-burning event from a 60 year-old firn core from Antarctica by ion chromatographic determination of carboxylic acids [1998, eng] 53-2816
Spatial distribution and seasonal pattern of biogenic sulphur compounds in snow from northern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2840
Travis, L.D.
Temperatures on Europa from Galileo photopolarimeter-radiometer: nighttime thermal anomalies [1999, eng] 53-3821
Travis, M.D.
Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates; final report [1998, eng] 53-2681
Traykovski, L.V.M.
Effect of krill orientation on broadband acoustic scattering [1998, eng] 53-987
Trehen, P.
Insect diversity in polar regions [1998, eng] 53-1923
Tremblay, A.
Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment [1999, eng] 53-2461
Mesoscale dynamics of freezing rain storms over eastern Canada [1999, eng] 53-4699
Tremblay, L.B.
Modelling sea ice as a granular material, with applications to climate variability [1996, eng] 53-3997
On the origin and evolution of sea-ice anomalies in the Beaufort-Chukchi Sea [1998, eng] 53-3035
Tremblay, S.
New regulation on removal of polluted snow. End to discharge into streams in the year 2000 [1997, fre] 53-2111
Tressel, E.
Debris flows in Val Bever, Upper Engadin—a hazard analysis [1998, ger] 53-1937
Trettin, C.C.
Effects of forest management on wetland functions in a sub-boreal swamp [1996, eng] 53-4306
Northern Forested Wetlands: ecology and management [1996, eng] 53-4277
Treviño, G.
Closure for analysis of boundary layer turbulence correlations [1999, eng] 53-3972
Trincardi, F.
Behaviour of the West Antarctic ice sheet in the last 20,000 years: a marine geology approach [1998, eng] 53-2583
Trindler, M.
Management of database on worldwide glacier fluctuations [1998, eng] 53-2739
Trinh, E.H.
Apparatus for measuring the growth velocity of dendritic ice in undercooled water [1998, eng] 53-2059
Dynamic nucleation of ice induced by a single stable cavitation bubble [1998, eng] 53-340
Trodahl, H.J.
Non-linear thermal transport and brine convection in first-year sea ice [1998, eng] 53-2830
Troelstra, S.R.
Norwegian Sea overflow variability and NE Atlantic surface hydrography during the past 150,000 years [1998, eng] 53-3274
Troendle, C.A.
Sublimation of snowpacks in subalpine conifer forests [1998, eng] 53-1431

Trofimov, S.IA.
Dynamics of carbon resources in litters of southern taiga with different degrees of soil hydromorphism [1998, eng] **53-2116**
Troĭtskiĭ, A.V.
Ground-based microwave remote sensing of arctic atmospheric parameters [1997, eng] **53-856**
Tromposch, E.
Concrete durability requirements for the Confederation Bridge between New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island [1998, eng] **53-2667**
Troshichev, O.A.
Geoelectric field: a link between the troposphere and solar variability [1998, eng] **53-2858**
Polar geophysics at the AARI: the history, modern state and prospects [1995, rus] **53-5022**
Resemblance and special features of large scale phenomena in the southern and northern polar region [1995, rus] **53-4998**
Troshina, E.N.
SAR imagery of Alaskan surge glacier dynamics [1997, eng] **53-3753**
Shear and longitudinal strain rates in the inland antarctic ice sheet [1998, eng] **53-2781**
Troshkina, E.S.
Effects of global climate change on the avalanche regime on the territory of the former Soviet Union [1998, rus] **53-4952**
Trotta, F.
Optical properties of ices from UV to infrared [1998, eng] **53-4878**
Trouillet, V.
Determination of cirrus cloud radiative fluxes during EUCREX'94 [1997, eng] **53-828**
Retrieval of cirrus radiative properties by airborne lidar during EUCREX '94 [1997, eng] **53-844**
Trovillion, J.C.
Design of fiber reinforced plastic (FRP) structural members [1995, eng] **53-2451**
Truebe, M.
Removing spring thaw load restrictions from low-volume roads: development of a reliable, cost-effective method [1999, eng] **53-4463**
Truffer, M.
Sliding velocity over a sinusoidal bed at high water pressure [1998, eng] **53-3635**
Trull, T.
Nutrient stress gradient in the bottom 5 cm of fast ice, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-4688**
Trumbore, S.E.
Soil carbon stocks and their rates of accumulation and loss in a boreal forest landscape [1998, eng] **53-2101**
Trunova, T.I.
Adaptive change of tomato cells ultrastructure under low temperature effect [1995, rus] **53-1311**
Trzosińska, A.
Current ecological problems of the Baltic Sea [1996, pol] **53-4844**
Tsai, C.W.
Maximum density effect on laminar water pipe flow solidification [1998, eng] **53-1705**
Tsang, L.
Mapping snow water equivalent [1999, eng] **53-3010**
Tsao, J.C.
Theoretical and numerical study of thin film and ice accretion dynamics on aircraft wing surfaces [1998, eng] **53-3998**
Tsatsoulis, C.
Analysis of SAR data of the polar oceans: recent advances [1998, eng] **53-1445**
Identifying ice floes and computing ice floe distributions in SAR images [1998, eng] **53-1447**
Information fusion for estimation of summer MIZ ice concentration from SAR imagery [1999, eng] **53-3809**
Recent advances in the analysis of SAR data of the polar oceans [1998, eng] **53-1446**
Texture analysis of SAR sea ice imagery using gray level co-occurrence matrices [1999, eng] **53-3012**
Tsay, S.C.
Arctic radiation measurements in column atmosphere-surface system [1997, eng] **53-846**
Cloud detection over the arctic region using airborne imaging spectrometer data during the daytime [1998, eng] **53-1562**
Tscherning, C.C.
Signature of a transponder near the GRIP camp, Greenland [1998, eng] **53-4269**
Tscherwenka, W.
Major ions in snow fall and rime and implications for scavenging processes in mixed clouds [1998, eng] **53-2729**
Measurements of sulfur dioxide over central Europe [1998, eng] **53-2723**
Tse, J.S.
Anomalous isostructural transformation in ice VIII [1998, eng] **53-575**
Mechanisms for pressure-induced amorphization of ice I_h [1999, eng] **53-4785**
Tseeva, A.N.
Construction experience on hydraulic fill in a permafrost area [1998, eng] **53-2298**
Tsekhovskiĭ, IU.G.
Quaternary volcanic ashes of the East European Platform [1998, eng] **53-1686**
Tsekouras, A.A.
Ferroelectricity in water ice [1998, eng] **53-2707**
Tsikalas, F.
Anatomy of a buried complex impact structure: the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea [1998, eng] **53-2913**
Integrated geophysical analysis supporting the impact origin of the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea [1998, eng] **53-1540**
Tsoĭ, L.
Yamal Sea ice engineering and field studies [1995, eng] **53-446**
Tsuboki, K.
Radar observation of precipitation during the Beaufort and Arctic Storms Experiment [1998, eng] **53-3046**
Tsuchiya, F.
Development of an artificial permafrost storage using heat pipes [1993, eng] **53-435**
Tsuji, S.
Polyester acrylate urethane for pavement frost protection [1996, eng] **53-1056**
Tsuji, Y.
Current status of durability design for concrete structures in Japan [1998, eng] **53-3674**
Tsukinaga, Y.
Use of a water-repellent admixture to improve concrete performance [1998, eng] **53-2671**
Tsukuda, H.
Characteristics for non-simultaneous and simultaneous failures [1999, eng] **53-3788**
Tsushima, K.
Development of high-speed ice-skating rink [1998, jpn] **53-3016**
Tsutae, A.
Sliding coefficients on an icy road [1996, jpn] **53-1372**
Tsutsumi, T.
Intensification of glaciation in the mid-Pliocene and the Earth's obliquity variation [1998, eng] **53-1515**
Tsvetkov, D.G.
Aerophotogrammetric study of ice movement in surging glaciers [1998, eng] **53-13**
Experience of inventory of surging glaciers of the Pamirs [1998, rus] **53-5301**
Glaciers in Asia [1998, eng] **53-2747**
Inventory of surging glaciers of the Pamirs [1998, rus] **53-5291**
Recent publications of the World Glacier Monitoring Service: traditions and progress [1997, rus] **53-4570**
Results of the glacier fluctuation observations on the former USSR territory [1997, rus] **53-4566**
Towards the second century of the Earth's glacier monitoring [1997, rus] **53-4568**
Tsvik, A.M.
Construction of the Vilyui-3 hydroelectric station [1998, eng] **53-4376**
Tsytsarin, A.G.
Vertical distribution of the main salt-forming components in Aral and Caspian sea ice [1998, eng] **53-2509**
Tucci, S.
Actual sedimentation on the antarctic continental shelf (southern part of the Ross Sea) [1999, eng] **53-4225**
Particle fluxes at the edge of the Ross Ice Shelf: the role of physical forcing [1999, eng] **53-4224**
Tuck, A.
Comparative techniques for calculating antarctic stratospheric radiative heating rate [1998, eng] **53-883**
Lower stratospheric radiative heating rates and sensitivities calculated from antarctic balloon observations [1999, eng] **53-3841**
Tropospheric clouds and lower stratospheric heating rates: results from late winter in the Southern Hemisphere [1999, eng] **53-3842**
Tucker, W.B.
Physical characteristics of summer sea ice across the Arctic Ocean [1999, eng] **53-2931**
Tüg, H.
Brown algal photosynthesis and ultraviolet radiation [1998, eng] **53-1759**
Tuhkuri, J.
Analysis of the contact between level ice and a structure [1999, eng] **53-3772**
Ice tank tests on ridging of non-uniform ice sheets [1998, eng] **53-4682**
Indentation of model scale pressure ridges with a vertical indentor [1997, eng] **53-4795**
Laboratory measurements of ridging and rafting forces [1999, eng] **53-3767**
Role of discrete failures in local ice loads [1998, eng] **53-3502**
Tuinea, P.
Thermal regime tendencies of winters in Bucharest [1997, eng] **53-4119**
Tukeev, O.V.
Mudflow activity in the Varzob River basin [1997, rus] **53-4578**
Tulaczyk, S.
Interferometric estimation of ice sheet motion and topography [1997, eng] **53-3749**
Tulk, C.A.
Covalency of the hydrogen bond in ice: A direct x-ray measurement [1999, eng] **53-3099**
Hydrogen bonding in glassy liquid water from Raman spectroscopic studies [1998, eng] **53-2096**
Raman spectroscopic studies of THF clathrate hydrate [1998, eng] **53-2595**
Tumeo, M.A.
Subsurface soil temperature measurements at McMurdo Station, Antarctica [1996, eng] **53-2083**
Turco, R.P.
Contrail formation and impacts on aerosol properties in aircraft plumes: effects of fuel sulfur content [1998, eng] **53-142**
Retrieval of aerosol surface area and volume densities from extinction measurements: application to POAM II and SAGE II [1999, eng] **53-3843**
Tracking polar stratospheric cloud development with POAM II and a microphysical model [1999, eng] **53-3243**
Turcotte, D.L.
Stream flow characterization and feature detection using a discrete wavelet transform [1998, eng] **53-1051**
Turcotte, P.
Alpine vascular flora of the Big Level Plateau, Gros Morne National Park, Newfoundland [1998, fre] **53-3367**
Turetta, C.
Possible sources and origins of lead in present-day east antarctic snow [1997, eng] **53-1865**
Recent variations in the lead content of antarctic snow [1998, eng] **53-2582**
Sources and origins of aerosols reaching Antarctica as revealed by lead concentration profiles in shallow snow [1998, eng] **53-2862**
Turin, A.I.
Kurums [1986, eng] **53-4028**
Turk, J.T.
Seasonal inorganic nitrogen release in alpine lakes on the Colorado western slope [1998, eng] **53-4739**
Use of cosmogenic isotopes for comparative water dating from three alpine-subalpine basins in Colorado [1999, eng] **53-3233**
Turk, M.
Threat of the freezing and frost [1983, slv] **53-4409**
Turkov, D.V.
Snow cover changes and their role in climate (Communication 2) [1997, rus] **53-1129**
Turkowska, K.
Effect of relief on the type of periglacial slope deposits in the Łódź [1986, fre] **53-4031**
Examples of polygenic valleys in the Łódź Region [1996, pol] **53-4664**
Turner, D.
Near-coastal iceberg distributions in East Antarctica, 50-145°E [1998, eng] **53-2761**
Turner, J.
ERS scatterometer observations of katabatic winds over a polynya [1997, eng] **53-3761**
Recent accumulation records in Antarctic Peninsula ice cores [1998, eng] **53-2851**
Understanding Antarctic Peninsula precipitation distribution and variability using a numerical weather prediction model [1998, eng] **53-2848**
Use of ERS scatterometer data to investigate the surface circulation of antarctic mesocyclones [1997, eng] **53-3762**
Turner, J.P.
Evaluation of western coal fly ashes for stabilization of low-volume roads [1997, eng] **53-2408**
Turner, J.V.
Modeling of isotope and hydrogeochemical responses in catchment hydrology [1998, eng] **53-4716**
Turney, C.S.M.
Paleoclimatic implications of British Isles lacustrine sediment carbon isotopic fluctuations [1999, eng] **53-3343**
Turning pro on anti-icing
Turning pro on anti-icing [1997, eng] **53-1404**
Turpin, L.
Erosion, weathering, and sedimentation [1998, eng] **53-4715**
Turpin, O.C.
Transient snowline on glaciers [1998, eng] **53-1029**
Turunen, J.
Carbon accumulation in the mineral subsoil of boreal mires [1999, eng] **53-2969**
Tusson, J., IV
High-resolution ultraviolet spectral irradiance monitoring [1995, eng] **53-300**
Tusson, J.R.
Polar UV measurements—ozone depletion and biological significance [1998, eng] **53-1223**
Tuthill, A.M.
ICETHK user's manual: version 1 [1998, eng] **53-1817**
Modeling ice-covered rivers using HEC-RAS [1998, eng] **53-942**
Soo Locks ice problems and possible solutions [1999, eng] **53-5177**
Structural ice control alternatives for middle Mississippi River [1998, eng] **53-1394**

Tuzhilkin, IU.I.
Numerical simulation of remote acoustic sensing of ocean temperature in the Fram Strait environment [1998, eng] **53-1189**
Tuzhilkin, V.
Atmospheric and hydrological processes led to extreme thermobaline anomaly in SW Kara Sea, Sep. 1994 [1995, eng] **53-453**
Tveranger, J.
Signature of the last shelf-centered glaciation at a key section in the Pechora basin, arctic Russia [1998, eng] **53-347**
Twickler, M.S.
Ice-core glaciochemical reconnaissance in inland West Antarctica [1996, eng] **53-1140**
Limited migration of soluble ionic species in a Siple Dome, Antarctica, ice core [1998, eng] **53-2813**
Spatial variability of climate and past atmospheric circulation patterns from Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-4728**
Spatial variability of snow chemistry in western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2814**
Tyler, A.V.
Proceedings. Comparison between Oyashio region and Bering Sea ecosystems [1998, eng] **53-5277**
Tyler, P.A.
Reproductive patterns in the antarctic brachiopod *Liothyrella uva* [1998, eng] **53-1196**
Tyler, S.W.
Density-driven mixing in Lake Hoare [1996, eng] **53-1792**
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Engineering and design. Runoff from snowmelt [1998, eng] **53-1921**
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. St. Louis District, MO
Report on Mississippi River ice 1976-1977 [1977, eng] **53-3080**
U.S. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office. Division of Pipeline
Environmental assessment atlas: proposed trans-Alaska pipeline system [1973, eng] **53-2868**
U.S. Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.12, Spring/Summer 1998 [1998, eng] **53-1725**
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.13, Spring/Summer 1999 [1999, eng] **53-4847**
U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center. Goddard Laboratory for Atmospheric Sciences. Oceans and Ice Branch
Annual report—Fiscal Year 1982 [1983, eng] **53-3224**
U.S. National Science Foundation
U.S. antarctic activities, 1994-95 [1998, eng] **53-634**
U.S. antarctic activities, 1995-96, and plans for 1996-97 [1998, eng] **53-633**
U.S. antarctic activities, 1996-97, and plans for 1997-98 [1998, eng] **53-632**
Uchida, T.
Post-nucleation conversion of an air bubble to clathrate air-hydrate crystal in ice [1998, eng] **53-514**
Uchino, O.
On the stratospheric ozone loss over Eureka Station in the Canadian Arctic [1998, eng] **53-3320**
Uchiyama, A.
Numerical simulation of the atmospheric effects on snow albedo with a multiple scattering radiative transfer model for the atmosphere-snow system [1999, eng] **53-5087**
Udisti, R.
70 years of northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) accumulation rate [1998, eng] **53-2785**
Dating and 20-year detailed chemical data series of shallow firn core from Hercules Névé (northern Victoria Land—Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2584**
Estimation of rates of snow deposition from shallow cores in northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) [1998, eng] **53-2574**
Oceanic source contribution to the snow composition in the Terra Nova Bay area [1998, eng] **53-2576**
Preliminary evidence of a biomass-burning event from a 60 year-old firn core from Antarctica by ion chromatographic determination of carboxylic acids [1998, eng] **53-2816**
Spatial distribution and seasonal pattern of biogenic sulphur compounds in snow from northern Victoria Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2840**
Ueckermann, E.A.
New records of Acari from the sub-antarctic Prince Edwards Islands [1999, eng] **53-3261**
Ueda, H.T.
Structural analysis of DEW line station DYE-2, Greenland: 1983-1988 [1998, eng] **53-1811**
Ueda, K.
Oil viscosity and recovery by skimmers in cold waters [1999, jpn] **53-4343**
Snowbreak forest at Nakagawa on National Highway 40 [1997, jpn] **53-1609**
Ueda, Y.
Manufacture of solid calcium chloride ice- and snow-melting agents for roads [1996, eng] **53-1057**
Uehlinger, U.
Influence of ground water on surface water conditions in a glacial flood plain of the Swiss Alps [1999, eng] **53-5231**
Ueno, H.
Hot air blowers to clear away blockages on snow removal drain gratings [1996, jpn] **53-1367**
Ugai, IA.A.
Specific features of water-salt systems at low temperature [1997, eng] **53-200**
Ugarov, I.S.
Cryogenic processes in the active layer and their changes due to agricultural activities in Yakutia [1998, rus] **53-2393**
Principles of geocryological-ecological zoning and mapping of northern agricultural lands [1998, rus] **53-2394**
Ui, H.
Ionic constituents in aerosol particles at Showa Station [1998, eng] **53-3323**
Preliminary results from radon observation at Syowa Station, Antarctica, during 1996 [1998, eng] **53-3330**
Ukhov, S.B.
Ice melting in non-cohesive frozen soils, caused by local pressure [1997, rus] **53-1265**
Ullidtz, P.
Fifth International Conference on the Bearing Capacity of Roads and Airfields, Trondheim, July 6-8, 1998. Papers [1998, eng] **53-3868**
Pavement subgrade performance study. Part II: modeling pavement response and predicting pavement performance [1998, eng] **53-3111**
Ulring, J.D.
Reconstruction of St. Louis CSAH 48-LaVaque Road near Duluth, Minnesota [1998, eng] **53-977**
Umehara, T.
Freezing and thawing resistance of lightweight aggregate concrete [1998, eng] **53-2675**
Underwood, J.R., Jr.
Military geology in war and peace [1998, eng] **53-675**
University of Colorado at Boulder. National Snow and Ice Data Center
Greenland Summit Ice Cores CD-ROM [1997, eng] **53-1260**
Unold, W.
Ozone measurements in the European Arctic during the ARCTOC 1995 campaign [1998, eng] **53-4379**
Untersteiner, N
Ice physics and the natural environment [1999, eng] **53-3588**
Untersteiner, N.
Observations of melt ponds on arctic sea ice [1998, eng] **53-1336**
Untersweg, T.
Investigations on a fossil rock-glacier in Austria [1996, ger] **53-4990**
Rock glaciers and springs in the "Niedere Tauern" (Styria) [1996, ger] **53-4840**
Unwin, B.
Arctic ice cap mass flux from satellite radar interferometry [1999, eng] **53-3333**
Uomoto, T.
Frost damage mechanism and pore structure of concrete [1998, eng] **53-3663**
Uotila, J.
Air-sea interaction over a thermal marine front in the Denmark Strait [1998, eng] **53-1743**
Upadhaya, D.S.
Advances in hydrometeorological instruments, methods of observations and future prospects [1997, eng] **53-4719**
Updike, A.B.
Galena Creek rock glacier revisited—new observations on an old controversy [1998, eng] **53-3516**
Uras, N.
Covalent HCl at the surface of crystalline ice at 125 K: the stable phase at submonolayer levels [1998, eng] **53-3194**
Urbinati, C.
Seasonal tree water relations and climatic variations at the alpine timberline [1998, eng] **53-3431**
Urbini, S.
Italian participation in the International Trans-Antarctic Scientific Expedition [1998, eng] **53-2506**
Urdea, P.
Rock glaciers and permafrost reconstruction in the southern Carpathian Mountains, Romania [1998, eng] **53-2299**
Urgeles, R.
Deep water sediment drifts off Graham Land [1998, eng] **53-2793**
Glacial and postglacial sediments of the Trinity Peninsula continental shelf [1998, eng] **53-2792**
Uribe, M.
Geomorphological and geological survey of the Nevado Sabancaya volcano [1995, eng] **53-1667**
Usami, H.
Development of a shear pinless device for a compact snowplow—interim report [1997, jpn] **53-1605**
Tests on the development of shear pinless devices for snowplows [1996, jpn] **53-1366**
Usherov-Marshak, A.V.
Analysis of ice formation upon freezing the hardening mineral binders [1998, eng] **53-1195**
Ushioda, S.
Viscous compression model for estimating the depth of new snow [1998, eng] **53-1988**
Utgenannt, P.
Influence of preconditioning on scaling resistance for different types of test surfaces [1997, eng] **53-3414**
Measurement of chloride flow along highway [1998, eng] **53-3682**
Uthe, E.E.
DC-8 scanning lidar characterization of aircraft contrails and cirrus clouds [1998, eng] **53-1349**
Uto, S.
Ice forces on a conical structure interacting with a partially consolidated rubble field [1999, eng] **53-3780**
Preliminary study on sea ice observation using a shipborne laser altimeter [1999, eng] **53-4332**
Utschakowski, S.
Anthropogenic organic trace compounds in the Arctic Ocean [1998, ger] **53-3440**
Uttal, T.
Observations of large thermal transitions during the arctic night from a suite of sensors at SHEBA [1999, eng] **53-4042**
Utting, J.
Rock sedimentology of Kolgiev Island, Barents Sea, Russia [1998, eng] **53-386**
Uutela, A.
Estonian glacial deposit provenance related to Finnish limestone transport [1998, fin] **53-414**
Uvarov, V.N.
Present degradation of glaciation on the northern slope of the Zailiisky Alatau [1998, rus] **53-4946**
Uyeda, H.
Observations of liquid water, water vapor, and downward flux of infrared radiation in the arctic region with a microwave radiometer and a pyrgeometer [1998, eng] **53-3319**
Uziak, S.
Soil forming conditions in the arctic region (on the basis of Spitsbergen) [1994, pol] **53-4518**
Vachon, P.W.
Delineation of discontinuous permafrost at Schefferville using RADARSAT in interferometric mode [1998, eng] **53-2192**
Demonstration of ERS tandem mission SAR interferometry for mapping land fast ice evolution [1998, eng] **53-2121**
Experiments at CCRS using ERS tandem mode data [1997, eng] **53-3754**
Interferometry for DEM and terrain displacement: effects of inhomogeneous propagation [1999, eng] **53-4184**
Vachon, S.
Modernization of the pilotage certification process in the Laurentian pilotage region [1998, eng] **53-3995**
Vaganov, E.A.
Influence of snowfall and melt timing on tree growth in subarctic Eurasia [1999, eng] **53-4322**
Vaglio-Laurin, R.
Falling snow optical modeling [1981, eng] **53-3081**
Vaidya, U.K.
Impact strength of polycarbonate backed composite laminates for aircraft windshields [1998, eng] **53-5215**
Vainio, J.
Dissemination of test products to selected users in the Baltic Sea area: report on activities in the winter of 1997 [1998, eng] **53-3870**
Väisänen, H.
Potential increase of trees uprooted by wind due to accelerated thaw weakening from global warming [1999, eng] **53-4686**
Valdes, P.J.
Modelling the Asian summer monsoon rainfall and Eurasian winter/spring snow mass [1998, eng] **53-2368**
Valentin, R.
Determination of cirrus cloud radiative fluxes during EUCREX'94 [1997, eng] **53-828**
Retrieval of cirrus radiative properties by airborne lidar during EUCREX '94 [1997, eng] **53-844**
Valeri, L.C.
Reconstructing the general circulation of the Ross Sea (Antarctica) using a robust diagnostic model [1999, eng] **53-4220**
Valeriote, M.
Svalbard Airport geotechnical study: engineering methodology and results [1998, eng] **53-2254**
Valeur, H.H.
Ice cover discrimination in the Greenland waters using first-order texture parameters of ERS SAR images [1999, eng] **53-3570**
Valinger, E.
Modelling probability of snow damage using tree stand sample plots [1998, eng] **53-696**
Vallejos M., V.
Entanglement of antarctic fur seals by marine debris at Livingston Island [1997, eng] **53-569**
Vallejos, V.
Beach debris survey at Cape Shirreff, 1996-1997 [1997, eng] **53-570**

Valliere, D.
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.2. Fall 1988 [1988, eng] **53-4123**
Valliere, D.R.
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.12, Spring/Summer 1998 [1998, eng] **53-1725**
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.13, Spring/Summer 1999 [1999, eng] **53-4847**
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.6. Fall 1992 [1992, eng] **53-4122**
Vallon, M.
Mass-balance altitudinal sensitivity of a French glacier to climatic change [1998, eng] **53-84**
Valovič, Š.
Variability of characteristics of snow conditions in Carpathian part of CSFR within the period from 1920/21-1984/85 [1991, slo] **53-998**
Valt, M.
Field method for avalanche danger-level verification [1998, eng] **53-2035**
Van Breemen, O.
616 Ma Old Egersund Basaltic dike swarm, SW Norway, and Late Neoproterozoic opening of the Iapetus ocean [1998, eng] **53-1550**
Van Campo, E.
Estimating changes in terrestrial vegetation and carbon storage: using palaeoecological data and models [1998, eng] **53-192**
Van Dam, T.
Prevention of materials-related distress in concrete pavements in cold regions [1998, eng] **53-953**
Van de Velde, K.
Searching for manganese pollution from MMT anti-knock gasoline additives in snow from central Greenland [1998, eng] **53-3183**
Seasonal variations of heavy metals in the 1960s alpine ice: sources versus meteorological factors [1998, eng] **53-3289**
Van de Wal, R.S.W.
Importance of thermodynamics for modeling the volume of the Greenland ice sheet [1999, eng] **53-2951**
Model of sensitivity of a Swiss glacier to climate change [1998, eng] **53-3636**
Processes of buildup and retreat of the Greenland ice sheet [1999, eng] **53-2952**
Van den Bergh, H.
Real-time kinetic measurements of the condensation and evaporation of D_2O molecules on ice at 140 K <T< 220 K [1998, eng] **53-2706**
Van den Bossche, G.
Texture control of freeze-dried resorcinol-formaldehyde gels [1998, eng] **53-153**
Van den Haute, P.
Late Pleistocene loess deposits and palaeosols of eastern Belgium: new TL age determinations [1998, eng] **53-3475**
Van der Baaren, A.
Pack ice convergence measurements by GPS-ARGOS ice beacons [1998, eng] **53-2709**
Van der Eerden, J.P.
Free energy calculations on systems of rigid molecules [1999, eng] **53-2097**
Van der Ham, F.
Eutectic freeze crystallization simultaneous formation and separation of two solid phases [1999, eng] **53-4634**
Eutectic freeze crystallization: application to process streams and waste water purification [1998, eng] **53-1080**
Van der Meer, J.J.M.
Micromorphology of till samples from Antarctica [1994, eng] **53-49**
Van der Stijl, F.W.
Structural setting of sulphide deposit, Peary Land, North Greenland [1998, eng] **53-689**
Van der Veen, C.J.
Fracture mechanics approach to penetration of bottom crevasses on glaciers [1998, eng] **53-3503**
Fracture mechanics approach to penetration of surface crevasses on glaciers [1998, eng] **53-2062**
Interannual variability in Greenland ice sheet mass balance [1999, eng] **53-3650**
On the frequency distribution of net annual snow accumulation at the South Pole [1999, eng] **53-2980**
Surface roughness on the Greenland ice sheet from airborne laser altimetry [1998, eng] **53-1516**
Van der Wateren, F.M.
Discussion of workshop results [1994, eng] **53-32**
Glacigenic sediments and glacial history of the southern Prince Albert Mountains [1998, eng] **53-2798**
Landscape evolution in the Ross Sea area [1994, eng] **53-31**
Sublimation of ice through sediment in Beacon Valley, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-3513**
Tectonic uplift of fault blocks, West Antarctic rift system [1994, eng] **53-47**
Van Deusen, D.
Improved spring load restriction guidelines using mechanistic analysis [1998, eng] **53-926**
Van Dijken, G.L.
Estimating the thickness of sea ice snow cover in the Weddell Sea from passive microwave brightness temperatures [1996, eng] **53-1106**
Van Dishoeck, E.F.
ISO-SWS observations of weak bands of trace components of ices towards the young stellar object W 33A [1997, eng] **53-1096**
Van Gansbeke, D.
Biochemistry of antarctic coastal sediments [1998, eng] **53-222**
Van Graas, G.W.
Application of light hydrocarbons to offshore Norway oil/source rock correlations [1998, eng] **53-1541**
Van Hees, E.H.P.
Metasedimentary influence on greenstone gold deposits in a Canadian mine [1999, eng] **53-2985**
Van Huele, W.
Power law or power flaw? [1998, eng] **53-1557**
Van Klaveren, R.W.
Erodibility and critical shear of a previously frozen soil [1998, eng] **53-1796**
Van Lancker, E.
Infrasonic monitoring of snow-avalanche activity: what do we know and where do we go from here [1998, eng] **53-2032**
Van Lipzig, N.P.M.
Regional atmospheric climate model to simulate ice sheet mass balance in Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2836**
Van Meijgaard, E.
Regional atmospheric climate model to simulate ice sheet mass balance in Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2836**
Van Mullem, J.A.
Coincident frequency in snowmelt runoff modeling [1998, eng] **53-5252**
Van Neste, R.
Field monitoring of the ice load of an icebreaker propeller blade using fibre optic strain gauges [1996, eng] **53-984**
Van Ommen, T.D.
Seasonal characteristics of the major ions in the high-accumulation Dome Summit South ice core, Law Dome, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2815**
Variations in shear deformation rate with depth at Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2773**
Van Roozendael, M.
Pole-to-pole validation of GOME level-2 products with ground-based networks [1998, eng] **53-636**
Van Rosmalen, G.M.
Eutectic freeze crystallization simultaneous formation and separation of two solid phases [1999, eng] **53-4634**
Eutectic freeze crystallization: application to process streams and waste water purification [1998, eng] **53-1080**
Van Velthoven, P.F.J.
Decrease of total ozone at low latitudes in the Southern Hemisphere by a combination of linear and nonlinear processes [1998, eng] **53-2369**
Van Vliet-Lanoë, B.
Pleistocene subglacial volcanism in Iceland: tectonic implications [1998, eng] **53-4600**
Van Weering, T.C.E.
Implications of Norwegian Sea oceanic front changes for a Pleistocene cooling event [1998, eng] **53-3279**
Norwegian Sea overflow variability and NE Atlantic surface hydrography during the past 150,000 years [1998, eng] **53-3274**
Quaternary sedimentation and Norwegian Sea overflow pathways around Bill Bailey Bank, northeastern Atlantic [1998, eng] **53-3275**
Recent sediment accumulation in the Norwegian Channel, North Sea [1997, eng] **53-4923**
Recent sediment accumulation, organic carbon burial and transport in the northeastern North Sea [1997, eng] **53-4924**
Recent sedimentation and organic carbon burial in a shelf sea; the North Sea [1997, eng] **53-4925**
Sediments and sedimentation at the NE Faeroe continental margin; contourites and large-scale sliding [1998, eng] **53-3278**
Seismic stratigraphy and sedimentary processes at the Norwegian Sea margin northeast of the Faeroe Islands [1998, eng] **53-3277**
Van Wesenbeeck, P.
St. Lawrence River Valley 1998 ice storm: maps and facts [1998, eng] **53-2925**
Van Woert, M.L.
Antarctic precipitation and its contribution to the global sea-level budget [1998, eng] **53-2786**
Atmospheric moisture transport across the southern ocean and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet [1999, eng] **53-3840**
Winter atmospheric forcing of the Ross Sea Polynya [1998, eng] **53-163**
Wintertime dynamics of the Terra Nova Bay polynya [1999, eng] **53-3812**
Wintertime expansion and contraction of the Terra Nova Bay polynya [1999, eng] **53-4222**
Van Zante, J.F.
Investigation of dynamic flight maneuvers with an iced tailplane [1999, eng] **53-2463**
NASA/FAA Tailplane Icing Program overview [1999, eng] **53-2464**
Vanapalli, S.K.
Influence of soil structure and stress history on the soil-water characteristics of a compacted till [1999, eng] **53-3789**
Vance, R.E.
Paleolimnology and global change on the southern Canadian prairies [1994, eng] **53-5273**
Vancraeynest, L.
Late Pleistocene loess deposits and palaeosols of eastern Belgium: new TL age determinations [1998, eng] **53-3475**
Vandal, G.M.
Forty year record of mercury in central Greenland snow [1998, eng] **53-1044**
Vandenberghe, J.
Climatic change and fluvial dynamics of the Maas during the late Weichselian and early Holocene [1995, eng] **53-4439**
Climatic reconstruction of the Weichselian Pleniglacial in northwestern and central Europe [1998, eng] **53-3469**
Environmental changes during the Vistulian Lateglacial [1995, eng] **53-702**
Impact of the North Atlantic Ocean on the Younger Dryas climate in northwestern and central Europe [1998, eng] **53-3472**
Postglacial river activity and climate: state of the art and future prospects [1995, eng] **53-4430**
Role of rivers in palaeoclimatic reconstruction [1995, eng] **53-4431**
Short climatic oscillations in a western European loess sequence (Kesselt, Belgium) [1998, eng] **53-3474**
Vandewalle, N.
Water invasion, freezing, and thawing in cementitious materials [1999, eng] **53-4865**
VandeWeg, D.A.
Mineral assessment of Ahtna, Inc. selections in the Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve, Alaska. 1998 preliminary report [1999, eng] **53-3117**
Vanhauwaert, P.
Frolikha Fan: a large Pleistocene glaciolacustrine outwash fan in northern Lake Baikal, Siberia [1998, eng] **53-982**
Vanhoenacker, D.
System implications of rain and ice depolarisation in Ka-band satellite communications [1997, eng] **53-2662**
Vanhove, S.
Biochemistry of antarctic coastal sediments [1998, eng] **53-222**
Vanin, N.S.
Gulf of Alaska as possible source for Pacific Ocean intermediate water formation [1997, eng] **53-1489**
Vannier, G.
Insect diversity in polar regions [1998, eng] **53-1923**
Vanyan, L.L.
On-land detecting a motionally induced electric field: test measurements in northern Finland [1997, eng] **53-602**
Vapaavuori, E.
Development of freezing tolerance in roots and shoots of Scots pine seedlings at nonfreezing temperatures [1998, eng] **53-1432**
Vardy, S.R.
Holocene climate and the development of a subarctic peatland near Inuvik, Northwest Territories, Canada [1998, eng] **53-3005**
Väre, H.
Vegetation composition determines microbial activities in a boreal forest soil [1998, eng] **53-2658**
Varela, D.E.
Nitrogenous nutrition of phytoplankton from the northeastern subarctic Pacific Ocean [1998, eng] **53-661**
Vargas, M.
Ice accretion on swept wings at glaze ice conditions [1998, eng] **53-664**
Parametric experimental study of the formation of glaze ice shapes on swept wings [1999, eng] **53-2471**
Physical mechanisms of glaze ice scallop formations on swept wings [1998, eng] **53-4313**
Varlamov, S.P.
Climate warming and monitoring of thermal state of soils in Central Yakutia [1998, rus] **53-2378**
Monitoring ground-temperature conditions in central Sakha [1998, eng] **53-3299**
Varley, M.J.
Using satellite thermal infrared imagery to study boundary layer structure in an antarctic katabatic wind region [1998, eng] **53-2683**
Varner, R.K.
Seasonal patterns and controls on net ecosystem CO_2 exchange in a boreal peatland complex [1998, eng] **53-2102**
Varoma, M.
Design and production of ship engine rooms safe from fire. Project final report [1998, fin] **53-4418**

Varsta, P.
Ship technology at the Helsinki University of Technology: strategic planning update [1997, fin] 53-4424
Vartanov, R.
Russian security policy 1945-96: the role of the Arctic, the environment and the NSR [1999, eng] 53-5101
Vasander, H.
Changes in species diversity in peatlands drained for forestry [1996, eng] 53-4286
Vasil'chuk, A.C.
^{14}C age of palsas in northern Eurasia [1998, eng] 53-742
^{14}C and ^{18}O in Siberian syngenetic ice-wedge complexes [1998, eng] 53-741
Application of pollen and spores to determine the origin and formation conditions of ground ice in western Siberia [1998, eng] 53-2300
Oxygen-isotope and enzymatic activity variations in the Seyaha syngenetic ice-wedge complex of the Yamal Peninsula [1998, eng] 53-2301
Vasil'chuk, IU.K.
^{14}C age of palsas in northern Eurasia [1998, eng] 53-742
^{14}C and ^{18}O in Siberian syngenetic ice-wedge complexes [1998, eng] 53-741
Application of pollen and spores to determine the origin and formation conditions of ground ice in western Siberia [1998, eng] 53-2300
Oxygen-isotope and enzymatic activity variations in the Seyaha syngenetic ice-wedge complex of the Yamal Peninsula [1998, eng] 53-2301
Vasil'ev, I.S.
Observations of permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances, Yakutia [1998, rus] 53-2390
Permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances in central Yakutia [1998, eng] 53-2180
Response of the thermal regime of the active layer to recent climatic changes in Yakutia [1998, rus] 53-2379
Vasina, G.S.
Identification of two new crustacean species from the western Antarctic [1998, eng] 53-114
Vasonis, G.A.
Construction of concrete parking garage for hospital in Duluth [1998, eng] 53-960
Creating durable parking structures for the harsh Minnesota winters [1998, eng] 53-968
Vasseur, H.
System implications of rain and ice depolarisation in Ka-band satellite communications [1997, eng] 53-2662
Vaudrey, K.D.
Design considerations for coastal projects in cold regions [1997, eng] 53-5047
Vaughan, D.G.
Distortion of isochronous layers in ice revealed by ground-penetrating radar [1999, eng] 53-4323
Identifying areas of low-profile ice sheet and outcrop damming in the antarctic ice sheet by ERS-1 satellite altimetry [1998, eng] 53-2752
Marine ice beneath Filchner Ice Shelf: evidence from a multi-disciplinary approach [1998, eng] 53-175
Surface lowering of the ice ramp at Rothera Point, Antarctic Peninsula, in response to regional climate change [1998, eng] 53-2769
Vavrus, S.J.
Global patterns of lake ice freezeup and breakup as indicators of climatic change [1998, eng] 53-3377
Response of the sea ice-ocean-atmosphere system to paleoclimatic orbital variations [1997, eng] 53-1850
Vega, A.J.
Surface and 700 hPa atmospheric circulation patterns for the Great Lakes basin and eastern North America and relationship to atmospheric teleconnections [1999, eng] 53-3866
Veggetti, O.
Radio-echo sounding of Calderone Glacier thickness, Apennines, Italy [1997, eng] 53-1880
Veiga-Pires, C.C.
U and Th isotope constraints on the duration of Heinrich events H0-H4 in the southeastern Labrador Sea [1999, eng] 53-3905
Veit, H.
Late-Holocene (<2600 BP) glacial advance in the south-central Andes (29°S), northern Chile [1998, eng] 53-118
Veitch, B.
Predictions of propeller loads due to ice contact [1997, eng] 53-1022
Vekhov, N.V.
Lakes of the Novaya Zemlya archipelago [1998, eng] 53-3298
Vela, J.C.
Evaluation of long-term time-rate parameters of subglacial till [1996, eng] 53-5107
Veldhuis, H.
Soil carbon stocks and their rates of accumulation and loss in a boreal forest landscape [1998, eng] 53-2101
Veldkamp, A.
Climatic change impact on River Meuse sediments, the Netherlands [1998, eng] 53-1465
Velichko, A.A.
Estimation of methane emission under global warming [1997, rus] 53-1636
Velicogna, I.
Gravity, geoid, isostasy and Moho depth in the Ross Sea, Antarctica [1997, eng] 53-234
Vencatasawmy, C.P.
Landform and lineament mapping using radar remote sensing [1998, eng] 53-1026
Venegas, S.A.
Decadal climate oscillations in the Arctic: a new feedback loop for atmosphere-ice-ocean interactions [1998, eng] 53-2437
Venn, K.
Model of forest soil weathering rate influenced by air pollutants at the Norwegian-Russian border area [1999, eng] 53-3525
Venteris, E.R.
Variability of accumulation rate in the catchments of Ice Streams B, C, D and E, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2787
Venz, K.A.
1.0 Myr record of Glacial North Atlantic Intermediate Water variability from ODP site 982 in the northeast Atlantic [1999, eng] 53-3694
Verbers, A.L.L.M.
Discussion of workshop results [1994, eng] 53-32
Glacigenic sediments and glacial history of the southern Prince Albert Mountains [1998, eng] 53-2798
Landscape evolution in the Ross Sea area [1994, eng] 53-31
Sublimation of ice through sediment in Beacon Valley, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-3513
Tectonic uplift of fault blocks, West Antarctic rift system [1994, eng] 53-47
Verbiscer, A.
Reflectance spectroscopy of icy surfaces [1998, eng] 53-4877
Verbitskiĭ, M.IA.
Antarctic ice stream variations during Late Pleistocene [1996, eng] 53-1139
Verdi, J.S.
Wideband interferometric sensing and imaging polarimetry [1996, eng] 53-1658
Verdier, O.
Chemistry and carbon isotopes of the Rallier du Baty peninsula fumaroles [1994, fre] 53-2045
Geologic evolution of the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau (Indian Ocean) [1994, fre] 53-2050
Zeolites of Kerguelen Islands: nature and diversity [1994, fre] 53-2046
Vereshzhagina, O.
Distribution of methane in waters of the Okhotsk and western Bering Seas, and the area of the Kuril Islands [1998, eng] 53-24
Verkulich, S.R.
Subglacial lake in the area of Vostok station: review of the international meeting in St. Petersburg, Mar. 1998 [1998, rus] 53-5304
Vermeersen, L.L.A.
Effects of compressibility and stratification on viscoelastic relaxation [1998, eng] 53-4802
Mantle layering and long-term rotational response of the Earth to glacial cycles [1998, eng] 53-4820
Pleistocene polar wander inferred from deglaciation-induced mantle viscosity [1998, eng] 53-1709
Vermeulen, F.J.M.
Glacigenic sediments and glacial history of the southern Prince Albert Mountains [1998, eng] 53-2798
Till provenance in north Victoria Land [1994, eng] 53-50
Vermigli, S.
70 years of northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) accumulation rate [1998, eng] 53-2785
Preliminary evidence of a biomass-burning event from a 60 year-old firn core from Antarctica by ion chromatographic determination of carboxylic acids [1998, eng] 53-2816
Vernet, M.
LTER annual January cruise for 1996 [1996, eng] 53-1772
Primary productivity in Arthur Harbor in 1995-1996 season [1996, eng] 53-1782
Vernon, P.
Insect diversity in polar regions [1998, eng] 53-1923
Verosub, K.L.
Geomagnetic record of antarctic paleoclimate from Eocene glaciomarine sediments [1998, eng] 53-258
Verry, E.S.
Hydrological processes of natural, northern forested wetlands [1996, eng] 53-4290
Vesecky, J.F.
SAR remote sensing algorithms for automated extraction of sea ice ridges and leads [1997, eng] 53-1857
Veselov, D.P.
Radiance coefficients of ice and water clouds in the 0.4-4.0-μm range [1998, eng] 53-2684
Vessonen, I.
Active control of vibration—an alternative to ship vibration control? [1999, eng] 53-4677
Veverka, J.
Galileo search for SO_2-frost condensation on Io's night-side [1998, eng] 53-625
Veysseyre, A.
Searching for manganese pollution from MMT anti-knock gasoline additives in snow from central Greenland [1998, eng] 53-3183
Vézina, L.P.
Chilling and freezing [1997, eng] 53-1188
Vialov, S.S.
Influence of global warming on the state and geotechnical properties of permafrost [1998, eng] 53-2304
Vibert-Charbonnel, P.
Refinement of borehole geomagnetic stratigraphy with paleoclimatic orbital frequency data [1999, eng] 53-3293
Vick, B.
Freezing and melting with multiple phase fronts along the outside of a tube [1998, eng] 53-73
Vidale, P.L.
Snow breezes in the boreal forest [1998, eng] 53-877
Vidiapin, I.P.
Results of physical simulation of frost heaving in soils [1998, eng] 53-2162
Vihma, T.
Air-sea interaction over a thermal marine front in the Denmark Strait [1998, eng] 53-1743
Summer school report [1998, eng] 53-323
Viisanen, Y.
Analysis of daily ^{210}Pb air concentrations in Finland, 1967-1996 [1998, eng] 53-728
Viklander, M.
Energy budget approach to urban snow deposit melt [1999, eng] 53-4357
Viklander, P.
Permeability and volume changes in till due to cyclic freeze/thaw [1998, eng] 53-2708
Vikström, L.
Field study of the properties of an axially extensible plastic drain pipe in frost heaving soil [1982, swe] 53-3227
Vil'chinskiĭ, A.V.
Modelling of a "marine" glacier and its special zones dynamics [1997, rus] 53-4531
Modelling of flow of outlet glaciers on Vilchek Land, Franz Josef Land [1998, rus] 53-5296
Vilaplana, J.M.
Experimental mass-flux measurements: a comparison of different gauges with estimated theoretical data [1998, eng] 53-2014
New portable ice-core drilling machine: application to tephra studies [1998, eng] 53-94
Relationship between snowdrift development and drifted snow during a wind episode [1998, eng] 53-1999
Statistical prediction of maximum avalanche run-out distances in the Spanish Pyrenees [1998, eng] 53-2025
Vilesov, E.N.
Ice-formation zonality on the Tien Shan glaciers [1997, rus] 53-4541
Present degradation of glaciation on the northern slope of the Zailiisky Alatau [1998, rus] 53-4946
Villafañe, V.E.
Inorganic nutrient concentrations around Elephant I., 1996 [1996, eng] 53-1770
Phytoplankton long-term responses to UVR [1995, eng] 53-301
Phytoplankton, ultraviolet-B radiation and ozone [1996, eng] 53-2075
Primary production and chlorophyll distribution around Elephant I., 1996 [1996, eng] 53-1769
Ultraviolet-absorbing compounds in antarctic phytoplankton [1995, eng] 53-302
Villalba, R.
Inter-decadal climate oscillations along the extra-tropical western coasts of the Americas [1999, eng] 53-4743
Villanueva López, V.
Geotechnical study of the runway at the Eduardo Frei Station [1997, spa] 53-178
Villavicencio R., E.
Marine glacial deposits in Admiralty Bay [1995, spa] 53-1668
Villemain, P.
Acoustic impedance measurement of snow density [1998, eng] 53-1990
Snow density measurement using acoustic properties [1998, fre] 53-1924
Vincent, C.
Mass-balance altitudinal sensitivity of a French glacier to climatic change [1998, eng] 53-84
Vincent, J.S.
Quaternary eolian deposits, Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands, Northwest Territories, Canada [1997, eng] 53-1423
Vincent, L.A.
Maximum and minimum temperature trends in Canada for 1895-1995 and 1946-1995 [1999, eng] 53-4750
Vincent, M.R.
Servo-hydraulic pin loading device (HPLD) for in situ ice testing [1999, eng] 53-2965
Vincent, W.F.
Arctic and antarctic lakes as optical indicators of global change [1998, eng] 53-2865

Carbon fixation by phytoplankton in high arctic lakes: implications of low temperature for photosynthesis [1999, eng] 53-4618

Vincx, M.
Biochemistry of antarctic coastal sediments [1998, eng] 53-222

Vinebrooke, R.D.
Dissolved organic matter in the food web of an alpine lake in Banff National Park [1998, eng] 53-2362

Vinnikov, K.IA.
Detection of global warming using observed Northern Hemisphere snow cover and sea ice [1999, eng] 53-4751

Vinnins, M.
GPS heading determination using short antenna baselines [1997, eng] 53-2962

Vinogradov, A.
Heart rate variability method for estimating the response of the human organism in cold [1998, eng] 53-4401

Vinogradov, G.M.
Long-term fluctuations in elements of marine biota in subarctic regions (in the example of the White and Kara seas) [1997, rus] 53-1555

Vinogradov, IU.B.
Mathematical modeling of pollution dynamics in river basins of the arctic zone of Russia [1998, eng] 53-3144

Vinogradov, N.D.
Macrocirculative method of long-term meteorological forecasts for the polar areas of the Earth [1995, rus] 53-5021

Vinogradov, V.I.
Isotopic indications of sedimentary rock epigenetic alterations in the Siberian Platform [1998, eng] 53-1685

Vinogradova, T.A.
Mathematical modeling of pollution dynamics in river basins of the arctic zone of Russia [1998, eng] 53-3144

Vinson, T.S.
Improved step freezing test to determine segregation potential [1998, eng] 53-2217
Mitigation options to reduce thaw instability hazard at the Denali Park Mile Post 45 landslide [1999, eng] 53-5145
Thermal contraction of an asphalt concrete mixture [1998, eng] 53-910
Thermal stress test of asphalt concrete pavements [1998, eng] 53-924

Virdrine, J.
Development and testing of a thermal-mechanical numerical model for predicting arctic shore erosion processes [1998, eng] 53-2260

Virginia, R.A.
Genetic diversity of soil nematodes, McMurdo Dry Valleys [1996, eng] 53-1791
Potential sources of organic matter to soils of Taylor Valley [1996, eng] 53-2065
Soil chemistry in glacial chronosequence on Andrews Ridge [1995, eng] 53-296

Virkkula, A.
Geographical origins of Finnish Lapland atmospheric aerosol number concentrations [1998, eng] 53-1427

Virtanen, R.J.
Northern European vegetation patterns as a consequence of topography and climate [1996, eng] 53-685

Vischer, D.
Contributions on mountain geomorphology [1998, ger] 53-1935

Vischer, D.L.
Hydraulic engineering in Switzerland since Roman times [1998, fre] 53-4032

Viseras, C.
Facies architecture, seismic stratigraphy and development of a high-latitude basin: the Powell Basin (Antarctica) [1999, eng] 53-4704

Vishnivetskaia, T.A.
Blue-green and green algae from arctic permafrost [1997, rus] 53-1138

Visser, D.
Evidence for saline fluid effects on Norwegian crustal metasediment composition [1998, eng] 53-1551

Vitovec, W.
Concentration of ionic compounds in the wintertime deposition, Austrian Alps [1998, eng] 53-2731

Vitt, F.
Nitrate measurement in antarctic snow [1993, eng] 53-412

Vittuari, L.
Airborne GPS assisted photogrammetry pilot project in Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2572
Comparison between glacier ice velocities inferred from GPS and sequential satellite images [1998, eng] 53-2759
Experimental tests of continuous kinematic GPS in Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2573
GPS-assisted photogrammetry for mapping production in Antarctica [1997, eng] 53-1875
Kinematic GPS method for mass balance evaluation in small antarctic glaciers [1998, eng] 53-2566
Preliminary GPS measurement of David Glacier and Drygalski Ice Tongue [1998, eng] 53-2564

Vladimirov, A.M.
Classification of rivers to assess low flow impacts on water quality [1998, eng] 53-4057

Vladychenskii, A.S.
Soils of high-mountain tundras of south-east Altai [1998, eng] 53-572

Vlasenko, A.IU.
Dynamics of cryolithosphere in continent-shelf interaction during the last 25,000 years (East Siberian Sea) [1997, rus] 53-1261
Pleistocene-Holocene permafrost of the East Siberian Eurasian arctic shelf [1998, eng] 53-2172

Vlasov, A.N.
Ice melting in non-cohesive frozen soils, caused by local pressure [1997, rus] 53-1265

Vlassova, E.
Heart rate variability method for estimating the response of the human organism in cold [1998, eng] 53-4401

Vlot, M.J.
Free energy calculations on systems of rigid molecules [1999, eng] 53-2097

Voelker, A.H.L.
Implications of Greenland/Nordic seas isotopic sedimentary ages for geochronological calibrations [1998, eng] 53-282

Voevodin, V.A.
Arctic Institute during the Great Patriotic War (by the 50th anniversary of the V-Day of the Great Patriotic War) [1995, rus] 53-5008

Vogt, P.R.
Tectonic implications of Geosat-GM at 30°S-72°S [1997, eng] 53-235

Vogt, S.
Isotopic analysis of ice cores and meltwater from Wyoming glaciers and rock glaciers [1998, eng] 53-3519

Vogt, T.
Clay transformations in Siberian and Argentinan cryogenic environments [1998, eng] 53-382

Voigt, C.
Chemical analysis of polar stratospheric cloud particles [1999, eng] 53-2131

Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F.
Interrelation between a glacier thickness and angle of its surface slope [1997, rus] 53-4539
Water-snow flows on the Putorana Plateau [1998, rus] 53-4953

Vokes, E.A.
Damping measurements for nondestructive evaluation of concrete beams [1997, eng] 53-3425

Vol'tsinger, N.E.
Numerical study of the M_2 tide on the North Siberian Shelf [1998, eng] 53-3053

Volkert, H.
Mesoscale Alpine Programme (MAP): an international research initiative in Alpine meteorology [1996, eng] 53-3914

Volkov, A.V.
Soils of high-mountain tundras of south-east Altai [1998, eng] 53-572

Volkov, N.A.
Observations and studies of sea ice, development of the automated system for ice data [1995, rus] 53-5012

Voller, V.R.
Computer tool for predicting the cooling of asphalt pavements [1998, eng] 53-969

Volodicheva, N.A.
Project of the GIS creation of the local type "Lawina (Avalanche)" by the example of the Baksan River valley [1997, rus] 53-4546
Rare case of the avalanche slide in the Elbrus area [1997, rus] 53-4564

Volokhov, S.S.
Role of the zone of contact of frozen soils with foundation materials in the formation of adfreezing strength [1998, eng] 53-2302

Vömel, H.
Lower stratospheric radiative heating rates and sensitivities calculated from antarctic balloon observations [1999, eng] 53-3841

Vomperskiĭ, S.E.
Hydrology of drained forested wetlands [1996, eng] 53-4291

Von Blanckenburg, F.
Response of north Atlantic radiogenic isotope ratios to onset of northern hemisphere glaciation [1999, eng] 53-3334

Von Clarmann, T.
Infrared spectroscopy of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol optical parameters [1998, eng] 53-526
Potential of infrared spectroscopy to derive stratospheric aerosol optical parameters [1997, eng] 53-855
Sequestration of HNO_3 in polar stratospheric clouds [1998, eng] 53-538

Von der Gathen, P.
Ozone variation in the southern polar stratosphere [1998, eng] 53-1221

Von der Heydt, K.
Edge wave observation using remote seismoacoustic sensing of ice events in the Arctic [1998, eng] 53-554

Von Zahn, U.
Note on record-high temperatures at the northern polar stratopause in winter 1997/8 [1998, eng] 53-1467
Type I PSC-particle properties: measurements at ALOMAR 1995 to 1997 [1999, eng] 53-2995

Vonder Mühll, D.
Borehole studies of the permafrost of the Murtèl active rock glacier [1998, eng] 53-2201
Borehole temperatures in alpine permafrost: a ten year series [1998, eng] 53-2303
Surface movement and internal deformation of ice-rock mixtures in rock glaciers, Switzerland [1998, eng] 53-2211

Vonk, A.M.
Chloride export in runoff from suburban areas during spring snowmelt [1991, eng] 53-5044

Vornberger, P.L.
Velocity field in the onset region of stream D, Antarctica [1996, eng] 53-1141

Vorob'eva, E.A.
Blue-green and green algae from arctic permafrost [1997, rus] 53-1138
Life in cryosphere: the current view [1997, rus] 53-1136

Vorob'eva, S.S.
High-resolution diatom record of the palaeoclimates of East Siberia for the last 2.5 My from Lake Baikal [1998, eng] 53-3091

Voronina, V.A.
SAR imagery of Alaskan surge glacier dynamics [1997, eng] 53-3753

Voronkov, O.K.
Seismic-geological classifications of soils in cryolithozone [1997, rus] 53-1268

Vorren, T.O.
Quaternary sedimentation on Norwegian-Greenland Sea continental margins [1998, eng] 53-221

Vose, R.S.
Daily temperature and precipitation data for 223 USSR stations [1993, eng] 53-788

Voskresenskaia, T.N.
Composition and accumulation conditions of sediments at the White Sea shelf in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene [1998, eng] 53-1683

Voskresenskiĭ, A.I.
Polar meteorology: its development and prospects [1995, rus] 53-5020

Voss, M.
Palaeoenvironments of coastal lagoons in the southern Baltic Sea. II. $\delta^{13}C$ and $\delta^{15}N$ ratios of organic matter—sources and sediments [1999, eng] 53-2418

Vostretsov, R.N.
Geophysical and paleoclimatic implications of the stacked temperature profile from the deep borehole at Vostok station (Antarctica) [1998, eng] 53-5302

Vourlitis, G.L.
Characteristics of energy and water budgets over wet sedge and tussock tundra ecosystems at North Slope in Alaska [1998, eng] 53-3886
Comparison of sampling techniques of tundra tussock surface energy flux at Alaskan sites [1998, eng] 53-3385

Vovk, V.S.
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore [1999, eng] 53-5095

Vozzhinskaia, V.B.
Long-term fluctuations in elements of marine biota in subarctic regions (in the example of the White and Kara seas) [1997, rus] 53-1555

Vreeland, K.
Impacts and climatological assessment of the 1998 northern New York ice storm [1999, eng] 53-4769

Vrkljan, C.
Prediction of ice jam water levels in a multi-channel river: Fort Albany, Ontario [1999, eng] 53-4469

Vroon, P.
Interglacial events on the Antarctic Peninsula [1997, eng] 53-1357

Vugts, H.F.
Stable boundary layer turbulence properties over a mid-latitude glacier, pt.1 [1998, eng] 53-202

Vuille, M.
Regional snowfall patterns in the high, arid Andes [1997, eng] 53-289

Vuorela, A.
Landsat TM mapping of evidence for current wind activity in northern Fennoscandia [1999, eng] 53-3573

Wachecka-Kotkowska, L.
Spatial and time differentiation of the development of the Luciąża river valley [1996, pol] 53-4665

Wachniew, P.
Young Holocene lacustrine sediments from Lake Morskie Oko in the High Tatra Mountains [1993, pol] 53-4930

Wada, M.
Seasonal variations of cloud and precipitation at Showa Station [1998, eng] 53-2849

Waddington, E.D.
Distortion of isochronous layers in ice revealed by ground-penetrating radar [1999, eng] 53-4323

Ice age storm trajectories inferred from radar stratigraphy at Taylor Dome, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-1049
Migration of the Siple Dome ice divide, West Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-4271
Paleoclimate reconstruction from borehole temperature measurements [1996, eng] 53-1151

Waddington, J.M.
Northern Canadian wetlands: net ecosystem CO_2 exchange and climatic change [1998, eng] 53-3004
Uncertainty in predicting the effect of climatic change on the carbon cycling of Canadian peatlands [1998, eng] 53-3003

Wade, F.A.
Geology of the basement complex, western Queen Maud Mountains, Antarctica [1986, eng] 53-3077

Wade, R.J.
Snowmelt-generated runoff and soil erosion in Fife, Scotland [1998, eng] 53-71

Wadham, J.L.
Meltwater hydrochemistry of a Svalbard glacier during the ablation season [1998, eng] 53-3489

Wadhams, P.
Cyclic local ice deformation under the influence of natural forces [1999, eng] 53-3604
Mapping the thickness of pancake ice using ocean wave dispersion in SAR imagery [1999, eng] 53-4214
Odden ice tongue and Greenland Sea convection [1999, eng] 53-5111
Sea ice morphology [1998, eng] 53-308

Wadley, M.R.
Simulations of two last glacial maximum ocean states [1998, eng] 53-154

Waechter, B.F.
Snowdrift design guidance for the new South Pole Station [1999, eng] 53-5127

Wagenbach, D.
ALPTRAC: High Alpine Aerosol and Snow Chemistry [1998, eng] 53-2721
Automatic recorder for air/firn transfer studies of chemical aerosol species at remote glacier sites [1998, eng] 53-2730
Impact of the Cerro Hudson and Pinatubo volcanic eruptions on the antarctic air and snow chemistry [1999, eng] 53-2896
Spatial variability in the chemical composition of the snowcover at high alpine sites [1997, eng] 53-4854
Stable isotope analysis for characterization of pollutants at high elevation alpine sites [1998, eng] 53-2735
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.1 [1998, eng] 53-535
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.2 [1998, eng] 53-536

Wagener, S.
Biogeochemical activity of anaerobic microorganisms from buried permafrost sediments [1998, eng] 53-208

Wagner, D.J.
Design and construction of arctic water distribution systems in rural Alaska [1999, eng] 53-5147
Water and wastewater systems in rural Alaska: status, needs and trends [1999, eng] 53-5148

Wagner, S.
Borehole studies of the permafrost of the Murtèl active rock glacier [1998, eng] 53-2201
Surface movement and internal deformation of ice-rock mixtures in rock glaciers, Switzerland [1998, eng] 53-2211

Wagner, T.
Cloudy sky optical paths as derived from differential optical absorption spectroscopy observations [1998, eng] 53-1304
Mapping of polar tropospheric BrO by GOME [1998, eng] 53-639

Wagner, T.A.
High-resolution measurements of dissolved organic carbon in the Arctic Ocean by *in situ* fiber-optic spectrometry [1999, eng] 53-4602

Wagner, W.
Monitoring soil moisture over the Canadian Prairies with the ERS scatterometer [1999, eng] 53-2351

Wagnon, P.
Annual cycle of energy balance of Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia [1999, eng] 53-2953
Flow separation on Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia [1998, eng] 53-3490
Loss of volatile acid species from upper firn layers at Vostok, Antarctica [1999, eng] 53-2903

Wåhlin, P.
Tropospheric gases and aerosols in northeast Greenland [1999, eng] 53-3285

Wahr, J.
Geodetic techniques for estimating changes in polar ice [1998, eng] 53-4821

Wahr, J.M.
Satellite gravity and the mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet [1998, eng] 53-3619

Waite, J.H., Jr.
Europa's surface composition and sputter-produced ionosphere [1998, eng] 53-1042

Wake, C.P.
Characteristics of modern atmospheric dust deposition in snow on the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island, Arctic Canada [1998, eng] 53-4382
ECLIPSE drill: a field-portable intermediate-depth ice-coring drill [1998, eng] 53-93
Preservation of glaciochemical timer-series in snow and ice from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island [1998, eng] 53-144

Wakisaka, M.
Conditions of producing an ice layer with high purity for freeze wastewater treatment [1999, eng] 53-3113

Wakonigg, H.
Change of height and volume of the Pasterze Glacier in the period 1964-1981 [1998, ger] 53-4198
Undercooled talus [1996, ger] 53-4991

Walden, J.
Structure and sedimentology of relict talus, Trotternish, northern Skye, Scotland [1998, eng] 53-72

Walden, V.P.
Comparisons of spectral radiance measurements from South Pole with radiative transfer calculations [1997, eng] 53-841
Danward longwave radiation spectrum over the Antarctic Plateau [1995, eng] 53-473
Ground-based remote sensing of cloud base heights at South Pole using "CO_2-slicing" [1997, eng] 53-853
Spectral downward longwave climatology for clear and cloudy skies over South Pole [1997, eng] 53-823

Walder, J.S.
Water flow through temperate glaciers [1998, eng] 53-1177

Waldhans, H.
Low temperature behavior of polymer-modified bitumen layers [1990, ger] 53-2054

Wales, C.
Alaska SAR Facility: the US science center for sea ice SAR data [1998, eng] 53-1454

Waliszewska, G.
Raman spectroscopy of frozen hydrocarbon molecular structure [1998, eng] 53-876

Walker, A.E.
CRYSYS—use of the cryospheric system to monitor global change in Canada: overview and progress [1999, eng] 53-4180

Walker, D.A.
Active-layer thickness in north central Alaska: systematic sampling, scale, and spatial autocorrelation [1998, eng] 53-3383
Carbon cycling in the Kuparuk basin: plant production, carbon storage, and sensitivity to future changes [1998, eng] 53-3392
CH_4 emission estimate for the Kuparuk River basin, Alaska [1998, eng] 53-3386
Characteristics of cryogenic soils along a latitudinal transect in arctic Alaska [1998, eng] 53-3379
Response of seasonal snow-free arctic tundra to summer temperature [1998, eng] 53-1524
Winter and early spring CO_2 efflux from tundra communities of northern Alaska [1998, eng] 53-3388

Walker, G.
On thin ice [1998, eng] 53-1674

Walker, H.C.
Construction of concrete parking garage for hospital in Duluth [1998, eng] 53-960

Walker, H.J.
Arctic deltas [1998, eng] 53-597
Evolution of a permafrost-dominated landscape on the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska [1998, eng] 53-2220
Placing Colville River Delta research on the internet in a digital library format [1998, eng] 53-2305

Walker, M.D.
Analysis of litter decomposition in an alpine tundra [1998, eng] 53-3491
Response of seasonal snow-free arctic tundra to summer temperature [1998, eng] 53-1524

Walker, T.R.
Foraging responses of fur seals [1998, eng] 53-1672

Walkling, A.
Paleoecological evidence of European temperature gradients during last glacial-Holocene transition [1998, eng] 53-3470

Walko, R.L.
Snow breezes in the boreal forest [1998, eng] 53-877

Wall, M.
Winter conditions in the East Antarctic pack ice: a report on the 1995 HIHO HIHO ice drift and deformation experiment [1998, eng] 53-58

Wallace, J.M.
North-Pacific sea ice and Kuroshio SST variability and its relation to the winter monsoon [1998, eng] 53-3324

Wallace, R.B.
Ground water remediation/frozen soil reactor gates [1998, eng] 53-928

Wallace, W.K.
Fission-track evidence for Cenozoic mountain deformation, Brooks Range, Alaska [1998, eng] 53-3288

Walland, D.J.
Multi-decadal climate variability in the antarctic region and global change [1998, eng] 53-2852

Waller, R.I.
Investigation of the debris-rich basal ice from Worthington Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. [1999, eng] 53-4240

Wallinga, J.
Model of sensitivity of a Swiss glacier to climate change [1998, eng] 53-3636

Walmann, T.
Modeling and characterization of fracture patterns in the Vatnajökull glacier [1998, eng] 53-1476

Walsh, J.
Marine science in the Arctic: a strategy [1999, eng] 53-3874

Walsh, J.E.
Arctic climate variability: observations and model simulations [1998, eng] 53-245
Arctic cloud-radiation-temperature associations in observational data and atmospheric reanalyses [1998, eng] 53-1912
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement (ARM) site on the North Slope [1999, eng] 53-2689
Detection of global warming using observed Northern Hemisphere snow cover and sea ice [1999, eng] 53-4751

Walsh, M.E.
Characterization of antitank firing ranges at CFB Valcartier, WATC Wainwright and CFAD Dundurn [1998, eng] 53-4794
Coping with spatial heterogeneity effects on sampling and analysis at an HMX-contaminated antitank firing range [1999, eng] 53-3202
Determination of nitroaromatic, nitramine, and nitrate ester explosives in water using solid-phase extraction and GC-ECD [1998, eng] 53-2665
Determination of nitroaromatic, nitramine, and nitrate ester explosives in water using SPE and GC-ECD [1998, eng] 53-1810
Protocol for the characterization of explosives-contaminated sites [1998, eng] 53-3961
Seasonal changes in surface pressure over Antarctica [1995, eng] 53-330
Site characterization for explosives contamination at a military firing range impact area [1998, eng] 53-1816
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions compounds and human health risk assessment [1991, eng] 53-1841

Walsh, M.R.
Construction of unlined tunnels for icecap stations [1999, eng] 53-5130
CRREL South Pole Tunneling System [1999, eng] 53-3685
Dredging as remediation for white phosphorus contamination at Eagle River Flats, Alaska [1998, eng] 53-1809
Structural analysis of DEW line station DYE-2, Greenland: 1983-1988 [1998, eng] 53-1811

Walsh, S.E.
Global patterns of lake ice freezeup and breakup as indicators of climatic change [1998, eng] 53-3377

Walsh, T.M.
Bistatic dual-polarization scattering from rain and hail at S- and C-band frequencies [1998, eng] 53-190

Walter, H.
SAR data exploitation for monitoring antarctic ice sheets and glaciers [1997, eng] 53-3732

Walter, H.J.
Geochemistry of the South Atlantic Ocean [1998, eng] 53-1216

Walter-Shea, E.A.
Optical properties of canopy elements in black spruce, jack pine and aspen stands in Saskatchewan, Canada [1998, eng] 53-2528

Walters, D.L.
Geosynthetic geogrid reinforcement of subgrades susceptible to thaw settlement under railroad tracks [1999, eng] 53-3830
Monotonic loading of geogrid-reinforced finite depth granular material [1999, eng] 53-3827

Walters, J.C.
Characteristics of permafrost in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska [1998, eng] 53-2306
Thermokarst vegetation in lowland birch forests on the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska, U.S.A. [1998, eng] 53-2279

Walton, G.F.
Soil pattern of central Bathurst Island, Queen Elizabeth Island, Canada [1986, eng] 53-4025

Walworth, J.L.
Bioremediative implications of microbial activity in hydrocarbon-contaminated arctic soils [1997, eng] 53-994

Wambold, J.C.
Friction measurement techniques to determine need for salting of icy roads [1998, eng] 53-920

Wang, B.C.
Free-OH stretching frequencies of 3-coordinated H_2O in water clusters and on ice surfaces [1998, eng] 53-7

Wang, C.C.
Greenland cold climatic links to decadal-scale sea surface temperature anomalies [1998, eng] 53-1510

Wang, C.H.
Late Quaternary planktonic foraminifer faunal record of rapid climatic changes from the South China Sea [1999, eng] 53-4102
Wang, D.H.
Analysis and simulation of a winter storm in Idaho [1995, eng] 53-773
Wang, D.L.
Glaciological studies on the King George Island ice cap, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2767
Wang, F.B.
Pollen evidence of climate during the Last Glacial Maximum in eastern Tibetan Plateau [1998, chi] 53-2613
Wang, G.
Analysis of sedimentary environment of core AB-67 at Barrow [1998, eng] 53-3134
Sedimentary process analysis of AB-67 drilling core in Barrow, Alaska [1998, chi] 53-3126
Wang, H.
Correlation functions and correlation lengths for dry snow [1998, eng] 53-3456
Proxy of monsoon seasonality in carbon isotopes from paleosols of the southern Chinese Loess Plateau [1998, eng] 53-1693
Wang, H.J.
Observations on the spore morphology of four species mosses from Fildes Peninsula, Antarctica [1998, chi] 53-3123
Role of vegetation and soil in the Holocene megathermal climate over China [1999, eng] 53-3844
Wang, J.
Evaluation of multidate ERS-1 and multispectral Landsat imagery for wetland detection in southern Ontario [1998, eng] 53-2120
IRAS studies of NO_2, N_2O_3 and N_2O_4 adsorbed on Au(111) surfaces and reactions with coadsorbed H_2O [1998, eng] 53-1657
On the implementation of a three-dimensional circulation model for Prince William Sound, Alaska [1998, eng] 53-3050
Overhead power-line galloping [1998, eng] 53-1315
Simulation of three-dimensional circulation in Prince William Sound, Alaska [1998, eng] 53-3051
Wang, J.C.
Evaporation, water table, and irrigation management of saline soils in Gansu [1998, chi] 53-2606
Microstructure of frozen soil at fatigue failure under dynamic cycling load [1998, eng] 53-2160
Study of the microstructure of frozen soils [1998, eng] 53-2307
Wang, J.M.
Preliminary study on the Holocene environment changes in Xinjiang—geologic records and sequence [1996, eng] 53-1235
Wang, J.Y.
First two platforms with suction pile foundations subjected to sea ice forces in the Bohai Sea [1999, eng] 53-5200
Wang, L.J.
Benthic foraminiferal paleoceanography of the South China Sea over the last 40,000 years [1999, eng] 53-4105
East Asian monsoon climate during the Late Pleistocene: high-resolution sediment records from the South China Sea [1999, eng] 53-4110
High-resolution U^{K}_{37} temperature reconstructions in the South China Sea over the past 220 kyr [1999, eng] 53-3908
Late Pleistocene nutrients and sea surface productivity in the South China Sea [1999, eng] 53-4107
Late Quaternary planktonic foraminifer faunal record of rapid climatic changes from the South China Sea [1999, eng] 53-4102
Molecular biomarker record of sea surface temperature and climatic change in the South China Sea [1999, eng] 53-4103
Wang, P.D.
Ice boom and rock fill at Manasan Falls, Thompson, Manitoba [1999, eng] 53-4479
Wang, P.K.
Ice crystal plumes on top of convective storms [1997, eng] 53-836
Three-dimensional representations of hexagonal ice crystals and hail particles of elliptical cross sections [1999, eng] 53-3858
Ventilation coefficients for falling ice crystals in the atmosphere at low-intermediate Reynolds numbers [1999, eng] 53-3089
Wang, P.X.
Benthic foraminiferal paleoceanography of the South China Sea over the last 40,000 years [1999, eng] 53-4105
Late Quaternary planktonic foraminifer faunal record of rapid climatic changes from the South China Sea [1999, eng] 53-4102
Preface: Response of West Pacific marginal seas to global climatic change [1999, eng] 53-4099
Response of West Pacific marginal seas to global climate change [1999, eng] 53-4098
Response of Western Pacific marginal seas to glacial cycles: paleoceanographic and sedimentological features [1999, eng] 53-4100
Wang, Q.G.
Comparative study on the backscattering ability of raindrops and ice particles (hail) [1998, eng] 53-3529
Wang, Q.Q.
Geometric model for the Beaufort/Chukchi Sea thermohaline structure [1999, eng] 53-5050
Wang, Q.X.
Regional hydrological effects of grassland degradation in the Loess Plateau of China [1998, eng] 53-3889
Wang, R.R.C.
Registration of "CD-II" crested wheatgrass [1997, eng] 53-3201
Wang, S.M.
Carbon isotope evidence of the soil organic matter for the ecological variation during late-Pleistocene in Jiujiang region, Jiangxi Province [1998, chi] 53-2615
Wang, S.W.
Definition of Antarctic Oscillation Index [1999, eng] 53-3255
Wang, W.C.
Variability in cold surge frequency across the United States and southern Canada from a synoptic-climatology perspective [1999, eng] 53-4752
Wang, W.L.
Simulation of the influence of ice rheology on velocity profiles and ice-sheet mass balance [1998, eng] 53-2782
Wang, W.P.
Cool thermal discharge obtained with air flowing over melting ice [1998, eng] 53-1677
Wang, X.
Structure of the ice pillar in the cold room [1999, jpn] 53-4090
Wang, X.B.
Carbon isotope evidence of the soil organic matter for the ecological variation during late-Pleistocene in Jiujiang region, Jiangxi Province [1998, chi] 53-2615
Wang, X.J.
Study on the dynamics of an artificial avalanche in the Tianshan Mountains, China [1999, jpn] 53-4065
Wang, X.L.
Global thermohaline circulation, pt.1 [1999, eng] 53-2690
Global thermohaline circulation, pt.2 [1999, eng] 53-2691
Wang, X.Y.
Critical and design heights of fill material in permafrost regions on National Road 214, China [1998, eng] 53-2314
Modeling and predicting permafrost degradation due to climatic warming in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1998, eng] 53-2239
Wang, Y.
Carbon cycling in terrestrial environments [1998, eng] 53-4714
Development of an automatic ice fabric analyzer. Part 1 [1999, jpn] 53-4790
Development of an automatic ice fabric analyzer. Part 2 [1999, jpn] 53-4791
Dynamical calculations for the proton ordered ice II structure [1999, eng] 53-3617
Wang, Y.B.
^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications [1998, eng] 53-3132
^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications [1998, chi] 53-3124
Wang, Y.H.
Depletion of nutrients and the estimate of the new production in the ice-edge in Prydz Bay, Antarctica [1998, chi] 53-3128
Depletion of nutrients and the estimation of the new production in the ice-edge of the Prydz Bay, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-3139
Wang, Y.J.
Study of the microstructure of frozen soils [1998, eng] 53-2307
Wang, Y.L.
Variability of climatic and ice conditions in the Bohai Sea, China [1997, eng] 53-1482
Wang, Z.G.
Ice forces on a multifaceted conical structure [1997, eng] 53-1854
Wang, Z.H.
Effects of sublimation-condensation region on heat and mass transfer during microwave freeze drying [1998, eng] 53-21
Numerical study on sublimation-condensation phenomena during microwave freeze drying [1998, eng] 53-1538
Wang, Z.L.
Lagrangian simulation of mesoscale ice dynamics [1999, eng] 53-4337
Wang, Z.P.
Ecology features of coastal saline lakes related to environmental evolution in the area of antarctic continental edge [1998, eng] 53-3138
Wang, Z.T.
Glaciers in Asia [1998, eng] 53-2747
Little Ice Age of the northwest region, China [1992, eng] 53-1192
Wania, F.
Effects of snow and ice on the environmental behaviour of hydrophobic organic chemicals [1998, eng] 53-2091
Importance of snow scavenging of polychlorinated biphenyl and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon vapors [1999, eng] 53-2889
Review of processes involved in the exchange of persistent organic pollutants across the air-sea interface [1998, eng] 53-2090
Wanner, H.
Regional downscaling—a powerful tool for climate impact research [1996, ger] 53-3916
Warashina, H.
Observation of sea ice conditions using visible and near infrared channels in MOS-1/MESSR and ADEOS/AVNIR [1998, eng] 53-3327
Warburton, J.
Environmental change and sediment yield from glacierized basins [1999, eng] 53-3818
Ward, B.C.
Surficial sediments, permafrost, and geomorphic processes in the Kikerk Lake and Coppermine map areas [1996, eng] 53-5113
Ward, J.V.
Influence of ground water on surface water conditions in a glacial flood plain of the Swiss Alps [1999, eng] 53-5231
Ward, L.G.
Winter flounder antifreeze proteins: synthesis and analogues [1999, eng] 53-3116
Ward, M.B.
Corrosion inhibitors for offshore gas pipelines in cold seas [1999, eng] 53-4781
Ward, P.
Relation of antarctic copepod growth to variable food supply [1998, eng] 53-3031
Warmund, M.R.
Survival and recovery of 'Meyer' zoysiagrass rhizomes after extracellular freezing [1998, eng] 53-898
Warn-Varnas, A.
Oceanographic conditions east of Iceland [1998, eng] 53-546
Warneck, P.
Aqueous solution chemistry in clouds [1994, eng] 53-4390
Clouds, rain and aerosols [1994, eng] 53-4386
Warner, B.G.
Holocene climate and the development of a subarctic peatland near Inuvik, Northwest Territories, Canada [1998, eng] 53-3005
Warner, J.C.
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: applications guide, Version 2.2 [1998, eng] 53-2687
Warner, R.C.
Effects of ocean warming on melting and ocean circulation under the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2762
Modelling the antarctic and Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet changes with global climate through the glacial cycle [1998, eng] 53-2776
Modelling the long-term response of the antarctic ice sheet to global warming [1998, eng] 53-2777
Simulation of the influence of ice rheology on velocity profiles and ice-sheet mass balance [1998, eng] 53-2782
Warner, T.T.
Cloud ceiling and visibility forecasting during snow and rain for flight safety [1999, eng] 53-4617
Warnke, D.A.
1.0 Myr record of Glacial North Atlantic Intermediate Water variability from ODP site 982 in the northeast Atlantic [1999, eng] 53-3694
Warren, S.G.
Comparisons of spectral radiance measurements from South Pole with radiative transfer calculations [1997, eng] 53-841
Effect of surface roughness on bidirectional reflectance of antarctic snow [1998, eng] 53-1297
Ground-based remote sensing of cloud base heights at South Pole using "CO_2-slicing" [1997, eng] 53-853
Spectral downward longwave climatology for clear and cloudy skies over South Pole [1997, eng] 53-823
Warshawsky, M.S.
Impact of nitric acid on ice evaporation rates [1999, eng] 53-5074
Washington, W.M.
Climate simulations with the DOE Parallel Climate Model (PCM) [1999, eng] 53-4766
Wassmann, P.
Vertical flux of phytoplankton and particulate biogenic matter in the marginal ice zone of the Barents Sea in May 1993 [1998, eng] 53-2138
Wastegård, S.
Deglaciation chronology and marine environments in southwestern Sweden [1998, eng] 53-3238

Deglaciation, shore displacement and early-Holocene vegetation history in eastern middle Sweden [1998, eng] 53-116
Evidence for the occurrence of Vedde Ash in Sweden: radiocarbon and calendar age estimates [1998, eng] 53-350

Watanabe, A.
Observation of sea ice conditions using visible and near infrared channels in MOS-1/MESSR and ADEOS/AVNIR [1998, eng] 53-3327

Watanabe, H.
Control of road surface temperature and thermal energy storage using a bore-hole heat exchange system [1998, eng] 53-1547

Watanabe, K.
Composition of sinking particulates collected under fast ice near Showa Station [1998, jpn] 53-2918
Decrease in walleye pollock eggs indicates inflow of warmer waters off Hokkaido [1998, eng] 53-5286
Ice lensing and frost heave in glass beads to simulate soil [1998, eng] 53-2259
Ice segregation in glass particles to simulate soil freezing [1999, jpn] 53-4788
Influence of several freeze-thaw conditions on durability of concrete [1998, eng] 53-3662

Watanabe, M.
Snow cover effect on winter global atmospheric circulation [1998, eng] 53-1911

Watanabe, N.
1997 Hachimantai debris flow and the geological, geotechnical and geochemical backgrounds [1999, jpn] 53-4083
Analysis of spatial characteristics for groundwater flow in Okimi landslide area [1999, jpn] 53-4086
Behaviour of groundwater in the slope failure area of the Gamahara torrent [1999, jpn] 53-4082

Watanabe, O.
[Proceedings] [1998, eng] 53-3317
Deep ice-core drilling at Dome Fuji and glaciological studies in east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2806
Implication of azelaic acid in a Greenland ice core for oceanic and atmospheric changes in high latitudes [1999, eng] 53-5080
Preliminary investigation of palaeoclimate signals recorded in the ice core from Dome Fuji Station, east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2807
Proton ordering in antarctic ice [1998, eng] 53-1670

Watanabe, T.
Effects of sea ice growth and concentration in the parametrization of sea ice categories [1999, jpn] 53-4328
Performance tests on the next generation (2D·2D-4D·4D) snowplow truck—interim report [1997, jpn] 53-1604
Polyester-based coatings to prevent snow accumulation on roofs [1998, eng] 53-1019
Role of diurnal, annual and millennial freeze-thaw cycles in controlling alpine slope instability [1998, eng] 53-2249
Slope denudation and the supply of debris to cones in Langtang Himal, central Nepal Himalaya [1998, eng] 53-2928
Solar-terrestrial events and changes in air temperature and ozone at Showa Station [1996, eng] 53-3965
Timing of the late Holocene debris supply and glacial fluctuations in Langtang Himal, central Nepal Himalaya [1998, eng] 53-1952

Watanabe, Y.
Ice loads on breakwaters to prevent ice overtopping [1999, jpn] 53-4346
Ice motion and stability of submerged artificial reefs [1999, jpn] 53-4349

Watanuki, K.
Recent studies on ozone hole and CFCs [1998, jpn] 53-1070

Waters, J.K.
Sea ice dynamics in stratified waterbody [1993, eng] 53-410

Waters, J.W.
Six years of UARS Microwave Limb Sounder HNO_3 observations in the Arctic and Antarctic [1999, eng] 53-4624

Waters, T.M.
Effect of gold placer mining on channel morphology, Alaska [1998, eng] 53-1027

Watkins, A.B.
Relationships between antarctic sea-ice concentration, wind stress and temperature [1998, eng] 53-2819

Watkins, B.J.
Diurnal occurrence of thin metallic ion layers in the high-latitude ionosphere [1998, eng] 53-1512

Watkins, J.L.
Layers of antarctic krill, *Euphausia superba*: are they just long krill swarms? [1998, eng] 53-2982

Watkins, N.W.
25-year record of 10 kHz sferics noise in Antarctica: implications for tropical lightning levels [1998, eng] 53-1715

Watson, A.
Survival of two snow patches in the UK until winter 1997/98 [1998, eng] 53-571

Watson, A.I.
Evaluation of WSR-88D severe hail algorithms along the northeastern Gulf Coast [1998, eng] 53-3153

Watson, A.J.
Flow of antarctic bottom water to the southwest Indian Ocean estimated using CFCs [1998, eng] 53-1742

Watson, E.
Precipitation reconstruction in the southern Canadian Cordillera from tree ring data [1999, eng] 53-4760

Watterson, I.G.
Comparison of present and doubled CO_2 climates and feedbacks simulated by three general circulation models [1999, eng] 53-3647

Watts, L.G.
Dynamics of Austfonna, Svalbard: two dimensional modelling of ice motion over a deformable substrate [1997, eng] 53-4520

Watts, P.D.
Estimation of cloud droplet size, optical depth and phase from the along Track Scanning Radiometer [1997, eng] 53-851
Radiometric retrieval of tropical anvil cirrus crystal size [1997, eng] 53-848
Survey of tropical cirrus particle size and shape using ATSR-2 visible/near-infrared data [1997, eng] 53-3717

Watts, S.H.
Intensity versus duration of bedrock weathering under periglacial conditions in high Arctic Canada [1986, eng] 53-4026

Waugh, D.W.
Numerical weather prediction (NWP) system for the southern lower stratosphere [1998, eng] 53-2365

Way, J.
Automated instrumentation for continuous monitoring of the dielectric properties of woody vegetation [1999, eng] 53-5053

Wayne, R.P.
Atmospheric chemistry: introduction [1994, eng] 53-4385

Weatherly, J.W.
Climate simulations with the DOE Parallel Climate Model (PCM) [1999, eng] 53-4766

Weaver, A.
Atmospheric photochemistry and spectroscopy [1994, eng] 53-4389

Weaver, A.J.
Climate of the Last Glacial Maximum [1998, eng] 53-226

Webb, J.D.C.
Thunderstorms and hail on 7 June 1996: an early season 'Spanish plume' event [1998, eng] 53-872

Webb, L.
Advanced icing wind tunnel for flight test development of icing rate systems [1985, eng] 53-3441

Webb, N.R.
Impacts of global change on tundra soil biology [1998, eng] 53-53

Webb, P.N.
Cratonic interior, intracratonic basins and Transantarctic Mountain region: tectonic and paleoclimatic history [1994, eng] 53-33
Late Cenozoic Sirius Group of the upper Shackleton Glacier region, Transantarctic Mountains [1996, eng] 53-359
Stratigraphy of the Sirius Group, upper Shackleton Glacier [1996, eng] 53-361
Sub-Sirius Group erosion surface at Roberts Massif [1996, eng] 53-360
Victoria orogeny and Cenozoic paleoclimates and biogeography [1994, eng] 53-48

Webb, R.
Hours of work and rest of Canadian ice navigators on board foreign-registered vessels in arctic waters [1998, eng] 53-3959

Webb, R.S.
Role of oceanic forcing in mid-Holocene Northern Hemisphere climatic change [1999, eng] 53-3906

Weber, E.J.
Radar observations of polar cap patch event plasma structure over Sondrestrom, Greenland [1998, eng] 53-1901

Weber, F.R.
Petrology, geochemistry, age, and significance of two foliated intrusions in the Fairbanks district, Alaska [1998, eng] 53-3948

Weber, H.
Procedure and set-up for preparation of winter grit [1989, ger] 53-4112

Weber, K.
Origins and fate of dissolved sterols in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-3173

Weber, M.
GOME observations of the NH and SH ozone holes in 1996 and 1997 [1998, eng] 53-635
Low-velocity lamella in *D″* [1998, eng] 53-1078
Ozone profile retrieval from GOME satellite data II: validation and applications [1997, eng] 53-3716

Webster, B.
Portable drilling rig for coring permafrosted sediments [1999, eng] 53-3220

Webster, S.L.
Beat the mud handbook: expedient field guide to surviving the spring thaw [1996, eng] 53-3191
Keep the convoys rolling [1996, eng] 53-3190

Weeks, W.F.
Extraction of intermediate scale sea ice deformation parameters from SAR ice motion products [1998, eng] 53-1449
Growth conditions and the structure and properties of sea ice [1998, eng] 53-305
On the history of research on sea ice [1998, eng] 53-304

Wefer, G.
Correlated millennial-scale surface hydrographic changes inferred from coastal Brazilian marine deposits [1998, eng] 53-1200
High-resolution marine record of climatic change in mid-latitude Chile during the last 28,000 years based on terrigenous sediment parameters [1999, eng] 53-3102

Węglarczyk, S.
Problems of application of homogeneous maximum flood peak method to the analysis of maximum seasonal flows [1996, pol] 53-4842

Wegman, D.
Superpave™ runway in the "Icebox of the Nation" [1998, eng] 53-923

Wegmann, M.
Frost dynamics in high alpine rock walls with the Jungfraujoch-Aletsch region as an example [1998, ger] 53-4073
Recent geophysical investigations at a high alpine permafrost construction site in Switzerland [1998, eng] 53-2308

Wegmüller, U.
Investigation of ERS SAR data of the tandem mission for planning and monitoring of Siberian pipeline tracks [1997, eng] 53-3711

Wegner, A.
Sequestration of HNO_3 in polar stratospheric clouds [1998, eng] 53-538

Wehde, H.
Convection in the Baltic Sea—a numerical process study [1997, eng] 53-904

Wei, H.L.
Change from grassland to desert in northern China [1998, eng] 53-3887

Wei, W.S.
Snow hazard regionalization in China [1992, eng] 53-1191

Wei, Y.C.
Evaluation of wear resistance of snow plow blade cutting edges using the scratch test method [1998, eng] 53-2703

Weidick, A.
Climate control on fjord glaciations in Greenland and ice rafted debris [1999, eng] 53-4606
Local glaciers surrounding the continental ice sheets [1998, eng] 53-2748

Weidner, G.A.
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1996 [1999, eng] 53-3964
Antarctic automatic weather stations: 1994-1995 [1995, eng] 53-326

Weingartner, T.J.
Circulation on the north central Chukchi Sea shelf [1998, eng] 53-1918
Review of the physical oceanography of the northeastern Chukchi Sea [1997, eng] 53-3893

Weinhold, F.
Quantum cluster equilibrium theory of liquids: freezing of QCE/3-21G water to tetrakaidecahedral "Bucky-ice" [1999, eng] 53-2099

Weinman, J.A.
Microwave properties of frozen precipitation around a North Atlantic cyclone [1999, eng] 53-2974

Weinstein, R.N.
Algae, lichens and fungi in La Gorce Mountains, Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-1659

Weinstock, E.M.
On the accuracy of in situ water vapor measurements in the troposphere and lower stratosphere with the Harvard Lyman-α hygrometer [1999, eng] 53-4620

Weir, L.
Early results of the use of RADARSAT ScanSAR data in the Canadian Ice Service [1996, eng] 53-488
Use of RADARSAT data in the Canadian Ice Service [1998, eng] 53-2119

Weis, D.
Isotopic study of Kerguelen plutonic complexes [1994, eng] 53-2047

Weiss, C.C.
Climatology of collective lake disturbances [1999, eng] 53-4693

Weiss, J.
Fracturing of ice under compression creep as revealed by multifractal analysis [1998, eng] 53-1332

Weiss, R.F.
Ocean, ice, and atmosphere: interactions at the antarctic continental margin [1998, eng] 53-157

Weissenbök, R.
AMS and microprobe analysis of combusted particles in ice and snow [1998, eng] **53-279**
Weissert, H.
Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison [1997, eng] **53-288**
Weissmann, J.
Life cycle cost-benefit model for road weather information systems [1998, eng] **53-1932**
Weiszhaar, D.J.
Stearns County, MN, asphalt pavement test [1998, eng] **53-909**
Weitkamp, C.
Spectroscopic measurements of ice clouds on stratospheric ozone [1997, eng] **53-1093**
Welch, B.C.
Refinement of radio echo sounding techniques of valley glacier bedrock surfaces [1998, eng] **53-91**
Welch, H.E.
Isotope analysis of mercury accumulation in arctic biomass [1998, eng] **53-888**
Welch, K.A.
Density-driven mixing in Lake Hoare [1996, eng] **53-1792**
Welker, J.M.
Response of seasonal snow-free arctic tundra to summer temperature [1998, eng] **53-1524**
Winter and early spring CO_2 efflux from tundra communities of northern Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3388**
Weller, G.
Proceedings [1996, eng] **53-262**
Regional impacts of climate change in the Arctic and Antarctic [1998, eng] **53-2841**
Wells, N.C.
Comparison of barotropic models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current [1999, eng] **53-2874**
Welsch, R.
Interannual variations and regionality of antarctic sea-ice-temperature associations [1998, eng] **53-2818**
Wen, J.H.
Glaciological studies on the King George Island ice cap, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2767**
Solid electrical conductivity measurement of polar ice cores and its environmental significance [1998, chi] **53-3131**
Wendler, G.
Energy exchange in early spring over sea ice in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean [1999, eng] **53-2954**
On the Mertz and Ninnis Glaciers, eastern Antarctica [1996, eng] **53-1153**
Precipitation decrease in the western Arctic, with special emphasis on Barrow and Barter Island, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-5057**
Wendling, P.
Morphology of ice crystals in aircraft contrails [1999, eng] **53-2456**
Wendt, H.
Purely mechanical solvation dynamics in supercooled liquids: the $S_0 \leftarrow_1$ (0-0) transition of naphthalene [1998, eng] **53-875**
Weninger, B.
Extension of Pleistocene radioactive sediment ages by synthesis of ice core and paleoecological data [1998, eng] **53-281**
Wenker, L.
Permafrost map of Switzerland [1998, eng] **53-2225**
Wentworth, C.K.
Glaciation on Mauna Kea as evidence of Pleistocene climatic conditions in Hawaii [1966, eng] **53-417**
Wenzens, G.
Fluctuations of outlet and valley glaciers in the southern Andes (Argentina) during the past 13,000 years [1999, eng] **53-4139**
Weppernig, R.
Transient tracer observations from the western weddell Sea [1998, eng] **53-170**
Wergin, W.
Effects of snow crystal shape on the scattering of passive microwave radiation [1999, eng] **53-3015**
Wergin, W.P.
Comparison of carbon dioxide crystal and water ice scattering properties [1998, eng] **53-1300**
Werner, B.T.
Numerical model for the organization of ice-wedge networks [1998, eng] **53-2274**
Werner, C.
Radar ice motion interferometry [1997, eng] **53-3748**
Werner, I.
Sub-ice fauna of the Laptev Sea and the adjacent Arctic Ocean in summer 1995 [1999, eng] **53-3260**
Werner, R.
Concentration of ionic compounds in the wintertime deposition, Austrian Alps [1998, eng] **53-2731**
Węsławski, J.M.
Glaciers caused zooplankton mortality? [1998, eng] **53-342**
Wesley, D.A.
Investigation of the effects of topography on Colorado Front Range winter storms [1991, eng] **53-608**
Wesolowski, E.A.
Water quality of the Red River of the North at Fargo and Moorhead under ice free and ice conditions [1996, eng] **53-4448**
Wessel, S.
Irregular ozone depletion events in the antarctic troposphere recorded at Neumayer Station in 1992 and 1993 [1998, eng] **53-1222**
Ozone measurements in the European Arctic during the ARCTOC 1995 campaign [1998, eng] **53-4379**
Wessels, M.
Natural environmental changes indicated by Late Glacial and Holocene sediments from Lake Constance, Germany [1998, eng] **53-1733**
Wester, K.
Data for visualization of geomorphological and geological features [1996, eng] **53-1091**
Westman, P.
Salinity and redox alternations in the northwestern Baltic proper during the late Holocene [1998, eng] **53-1326**
Westwater, E.R.
Liquid water profiling using remote sensor observations [1991, eng] **53-1838**
Wettlaufer, J.S.
Crystal growth, surface phase transitions and thermomolecular pressure [1999, eng] **53-3591**
Geometric selection in ice polycrystals: concavity, faceting, and kinetics [1999, eng] **53-3607**
Ice physics and the natural environment [1999, eng] **53-3588**
Impurity effects in the premelting of ice [1999, eng] **53-3967**
Introduction to crystallization phenomena in natural and artificial sea ice [1998, eng] **53-306**
Wetzel, M.A.
Satellite-derived surface temperatures in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica [1997, eng] **53-850**
Wetzel, P.J.
Icehouse effect: a polar autumn and winter cooling trend? [1999, eng] **53-4755**
Weydahl, D.J.
Analysis of glaciers and geomorphology on Svalbard using multitemporal ERS-1 SAR images [1998, eng] **53-2354**
Satellite imaging polar aspects, effects of ice, snow and frost. WEAG Euclid CEPA 9, RTP 9.1, WP 25200. Final report [1996, eng] **53-2115**
Whalley, W.B.
Glacial interpretation for the origin and formation of the Marinet Rock Glacier, Alpes Maritimes, France [1998, eng] **53-3514**
Wharton, R.A., Jr.
Antarctic paleolake sediments and the search for extinct life on Mars [1998, eng] **53-2428**
Geophysical determination of bathymetry and morphology of Taylor Valley lakes [1996, eng] **53-1789**
LTER: McMurdo Dry Valleys, 1995-1996 [1996, eng] **53-1784**
Protozoan communities in lake artificial substrate [1996, eng] **53-1790**
Satellite-derived surface temperatures in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica [1997, eng] **53-850**
Solar radiation on glaciers in Taylor Valley [1996, eng] **53-1786**
Viruses that infect bacteria in antarctic lakes [1998, eng] **53-2426**
Wheate, R.D.
Glacier mapping in British Columbia using LANDSAT TM and digital elevation data [1996, eng] **53-482**
LANDSAT mapping of the Illecillewaet icefield, British Columbia [1999, eng] **53-3565**
Wheater, H.
Hydrology in a changing environment [1998, eng] **53-4051**
Whillans, I.M.
Dark line on the McMurdo Ice Shelf [1996, eng] **53-1154**
Delineation of a catchment boundary using velocity and elevation measurements [1998, eng] **53-2774**
First point measurements of ice-sheet thickness change in Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2771**
Global positioning system measurements of ice mass balance [1996, eng] **53-1158**
On the frequency distribution of net annual snow accumulation at the South Pole [1999, eng] **53-2980**
Variability of accumulation rate in the catchments of Ice Streams B, C, D and E, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2787**
Whipps, W.W.
Wetland effects on hydrological and water quality characteristics of a mid-Michigan river system [1996, eng] **53-4296**
White, B.E., Jr.
Annealing and sublimation of noble gas and water ice films [1998, eng] **53-4009**
White, D.C.
Carbon assimilation in antarctic sea ice diatoms [1988, eng] **53-3968**
White, D.M.
Biodegradation of cyanide leachate from gold ore in a sequencing batch biofilm reactor (SBBR) [1998, eng] **53-930**
Bioventing in shallow tundra overlying permafrost [1998, eng] **53-2521**
Contaminant analysis in tundra by pyrolysis-GC/FID [1999, eng] **53-5153**
Sewage sludge management at Eielson AFB, Alaska [1999, eng] **53-5150**
White, H.B.
Galloping of ice covered wires of a transmission line [1999, eng] **53-5195**
Ice and the wire systems of a transmission line [1999, eng] **53-5194**
White, J.
Stable isotope records from Greenland deep ice cores: the climate signal and the role of diffusion [1999, eng] **53-3593**
White, J.W.C.
Changes in climate, ocean and ice-sheet conditions in the Ross embayment, Antarctica, at 6 ka [1998, eng] **53-2801**
Recent, annually resolved climate as recorded in stable isotope rations in ice cores from Greenland and Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-4761**
Temperature history and accumulation timing for the snowpack at GISP2, central Greenland [1998, eng] **53-77**
White, K.D.
Blood chemistry and swimming activity of rainbow trout exposed to supercooling and frazil ice [1999, eng] **53-4475**
CRREL Ice Jam Database [1999, eng] **53-3683**
Diurnal variation in dissolved oxygen measurements during late winter ice-covered period, Sleeper's River, Vermont [1999, eng] **53-5171**
Forecasting systematic ice jam occurrence along the Yukon River, Alaska [1999, eng] **53-4470**
Formation of ice jams at river-reservoir confluences [1998, eng] **53-950**
Ice events in the St. Louis District [1999, eng] **53-4464**
Ice events in the Susquehanna River Basin [1999, eng] **53-5213**
Ice jams, winter 1996-97 [1998, eng] **53-4465**
Simulating winter environments for aquatic life in the CRREL refrigerated flume [1999, eng] **53-4474**
White, R.S.
Reykjanes Ridge tectonic structural investigations, North Atlantic Ocean [1998, eng] **53-423**
White, T.L.
Influence of soil microstructure on hydraulic properties of hydrocarbon-contaminated freezing ground [1999, eng] **53-3359**
Modification of silt microstructure by hydrocarbon contamination in freezing ground [1999, eng] **53-3361**
White, W.B.
Antarctic circumpolar wave: a beta effect in ocean-atmosphere coupling over the southern ocean [1998, eng] **53-1907**
Oceanic teleconnections linking the Antarctic Circumpolar Wave with ENSO [1998, eng] **53-1334**
Whitehouse, M.J.
Re-examining the antarctic paradox: speculation on the southern ocean as a nutrient-limited system [1998, eng] **53-2860**
Whiteway, J.A.
Lidar observations of gravity wave activity and arctic stratospheric vortex core warming [1998, eng] **53-1075**
Whiting, B.
Thermal stress test of asphalt concrete pavements [1998, eng] **53-924**
Whiting, P.J.
Determining the times and distances of particle transit in a mountain stream using fallout radionuclides [1999, eng] **53-3234**
Whitledge, T.E.
High-resolution measurements of dissolved organic carbon in the Arctic Ocean by *in situ* fiber-optic spectrometry [1999, eng] **53-4602**
Modification of NO, PO, and NO/PO during flow across the Bering and Chukchi shelves [1999, eng] **53-3814**
Whitlow, S.
Soluble species in aerosol and snow and their relationship at Glacier 1, Tien Shan, China [1998, eng] **53-3311**
Whitlow, S.I.
Ice-core glaciochemical reconnaissance in inland West Antarctica [1996, eng] **53-1140**
Limited migration of soluble ionic species in a Siple Dome, Antarctica, ice core [1998, eng] **53-2813**
Spatial variability of climate and past atmospheric circulation patterns from Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-4728**
Spatial variability of snow chemistry in western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2814**
Whittaker, D.
Birch Creek National Wild River, Alaska: resource values and instream flow recommendations [1998, eng] **53-3163**
Whittaker, M.T.
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1996 [1999, eng] **53-3964**

Whittet, D.C.B.
ISO-SWS observations of weak bands of trace components of ices towards the young stellar object W 33A [1997, eng] **53-1096**
Whittington, G.
Devensian organic interstadial deposits and ice sheet extent in Buchan, Scotland [1998, eng] **53-1462**
Whitworth, T., III
Water masses and mixing near the Antarctic Slope Front [1998, eng] **53-158**
Wickham, A.R.
7-year hitch meander in the circulation near Elephant I. [1996, eng] **53-1771**
Wickland, K.P.
Methane flux in subalpine wetland and unsaturated soils in the southern Rocky Mountains [1999, eng] **53-2971**
Winter fluxes of CO_2 and CH_4 from subalpine soils in Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado [1998, eng] **53-2100**
Wicquart, E.
Geologic evolution of the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau (Indian Ocean) [1994, fre] **53-2050**
Widener, K.
Deployment schedule for North Slope, Alaska atmospheric radiation measurement site [1997, eng] **53-816**
Wiebe, E.C.
Climate of the Last Glacial Maximum [1998, eng] **53-226**
Wieczorkowska, J.
Effect of relief on the type of periglacial slope deposits in the Łódź [1986, fre] **53-4031**
Wiegner, M.
Cirrus cloud radiative effects on spaceborne infrared imaging [1998, eng] **53-880**
Wieler, R.
Earth surface exposure ages of the Dry Valleys, Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-3335**
Surface exposure dating of glacial landscapes and deposits [1996, eng] **53-1148**
Wielgolaski, F.E.
Biomass and chemical composition of common forest plants in response to fire in western Norway [1998, eng] **53-1631**
Wiencke, C.
Brown algal photosynthesis and ultraviolet radiation [1998, eng] **53-1759**
Influence of light conditions on the release of volatile halocarbons by antarctic macroalgae [1998, eng] **53-210**
Wienecke, C.J.
Geosynthetic clay liner for a heap leach pad at an abandoned open pit gold mine in Colorado [1999, eng] **53-3828**
Wienhold, F.G.
Trace gas measurements within mountain waves over Scandinavia in 1997 [1999, eng] **53-3246**
Wiesenfeld, A.
Ice-melting composition having anti-corrosion properties [1997, eng] **53-2537**
Wiggert, D.C.
Ground water remediation/frozen soil reactor gates [1998, eng] **53-928**
Wigley, T.M.L.
Validation of general circulation climate models [1988, eng] **53-1122**
Wikstrom, C.V.
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower production cost: production of CMA deicer from biomass [1999, eng] **53-2446**
Wiles, G.C.
1119-year tree-ring-width chronology from western Prince William Sound, southern Alaska [1999, eng] **53-2646**
Dendrochronological histories of maritime glaciers from Alaskan glaciers [1999, eng] **53-3642**
Inter-decadal climate oscillations along the extra-tropical western coasts of the Americas [1999, eng] **53-4743**
Wiley, M.J.
Wetland effects on hydrological and water quality characteristics of a mid-Michigan river system [1996, eng] **53-4296**
Wilhelm, F.
Classification of mountain forest avalanche hazard areas by GIS [1996, ger] **53-3928**
GIS-based analysis of the relationship between forest avalanches and topography [1996, ger] **53-3929**
Wilhelms, F.
Precise dielectric profiling of ice cores: a new device with improved guarding and its theory [1998, eng] **53-92**
Wilhelmson, M.
Indentation of model scale pressure ridges with a vertical indentor [1997, eng] **53-4795**
Wilkerson, F.D.
Late Holocene sturzstroms in Glacier National Park, Montana, U.S.A. [1998, eng] **53-441**
Wilkman, G.
New development in modelling technology of first-year ridges [1995, eng] **53-454**
New ice breaking tanker concept for the Arctic (DAT) [1995, eng] **53-449**
Willemot, C.
Chilling and freezing [1997, eng] **53-1188**
Williams, B.L.
Effects and fate of inorganic nitrogen inputs to oligotrophic peat soils [1996, eng] **53-4302**
Williams, C.
Renewable energy field tests at the South Pole [1999, eng] **53-5135**
Williams, C.J.
Snowdrift design guidance for the new South Pole Station [1999, eng] **53-5127**
Williams, C.N.
Using the Special Sensor Microwave/Imager to monitor land surface temperatures, wetness, and snow cover [1998, eng] **53-2975**
Williams, C.R.
Geological and geophysical investigations of the hydrogeology of Fort Wainwright, Alaska; pt.2 [1998, eng] **53-1812**
Williams, G.E.
Periglacial sand sheet in Australia [1998, eng] **53-1752**
Williams, J.L.
SOAR: West antarctic field activities (1994-1996) [1996, eng] **53-2080**
Williams, K.K.
Estimates of ice thickness in Conamara Chaos region of Europa [1998, eng] **53-1710**
Williams, M.
Are vegetation indices useful in the Arctic [1998, eng] **53-752**
Williams, M.J.M.
Effects of ocean warming on melting and ocean circulation under the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2762**
Physical controls on ocean circulation beneath ice shelves [1998, eng] **53-173**
Williams, M.W.
Overestimation of snow depth and inorganic nitrogen wetfall using NADP data, Niwot Ridge, Colorado [1998, eng] **53-601**
Seasonal inorganic nitrogen release in alpine lakes on the Colorado western slope [1998, eng] **53-4739**
Williams, P.F.B.
Monitoring the antarctic mesopause region for signatures of climate change [1998, eng] **53-2861**
Williams, P.J.
Freezing of soils: ice in a porous medium and its environmental significance [1999, eng] **53-3600**
Influence of soil microstructure on hydraulic properties of hydrocarbon-contaminated freezing ground [1999, eng] **53-3359**
Williams, Q.
Overtone spectra and hydrogen potential of H_2O at high pressure [1998, eng] **53-1079**
Williams, R.N.
Near-coastal iceberg distributions in East Antarctica, 50-145°E [1998, eng] **53-2761**
Williams, R.S., Jr.
Analysis of coastal change in Marie Byrd Land and Ellsworth Land, West Antarctica, using Landsat imagery [1998, eng] **53-2756**
Earth's cryosphere and global environmental change [1999, eng] **53-4453**
Miscellaneous information about glaciers [1999, eng] **53-4454**
Satellite image atlas of glaciers of the world. Glaciers of South America [1998, eng] **53-4091**
Use of remote sensing to measure changes in mass balance of glaciers [1998, eng] **53-2742**
Williams, T.M.
Use of environmental SEM to study asphalt-water interactions [1998, eng] **53-2358**
Williams, T.W.
Design and operation of Single-Point Urban Interchanges in cold weather regions [1998, eng] **53-971**
Williamson, D.L.
Comparison of semi-Langrangian and Eulerian polar climate simulations [1998, eng] **53-2870**
Willis, I.
Initial results from a distributed, physically based model of glacial hydrology [1998, eng] **53-1050**
Seasonal changes in the morphology of the subglacial drainage system, Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland [1998, eng] **53-3048**
Willis, I.C.
Mass balance and flow variations of Haut Glacier d'Arolla [1998, eng] **53-1028**
Subglacial water flow conditions inferred from velocity-discharge relationships in glacial runoff [1995, eng] **53-758**
Willis, J.S.
Advances in molecular and cell biology. Thermobiology. Vol.19 [1997, eng] **53-862**
Willmott, A.J.
Numerical model for interdecadal variability of sea ice cover in the Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Sea [1999, eng] **53-3449**
Wilson, A.T.
^{14}C studies of natural ice [1998, eng] **53-744**
Development of tabular massive ground ice at Peninsula Point, N.W.T., Canada [1998, eng] **53-2255**
Wilson, C.
Hydrography within the central and east basins of the Bransfield Strait, Antarctica [1999, eng] **53-3086**
Hydrothermal and hydrographic surveys of the Bransfield Strait [1996, eng] **53-1160**
Wilson, D.E.
Durability of cementitious mixtures used for sealing voids in rubble-mound breakwaters and jetties [1996, eng] **53-1112**
Wilson, D.J.H.
Lichenometric and Schmidt hammer dating techniques based on data from Icelandic glaciers [1999, eng] **53-3703**
Wilson, G.S.
Coring for microbial record of antarctic climate [1996, eng] **53-1157**
Geomagnetic record of antarctic paleoclimate from Eocene glaciomarine sediments [1998, eng] **53-258**
Late Neogene Sirius Group strata in Reedy Valley, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-4252**
Wilson, G.W.
Condensation and frosting in energy wheels [1997, eng] **53-1808**
Instrumentation and monitoring of an engineered soil cover system for mine waste rock [1998, eng] **53-4512**
Wilson, K.
Early results of the use of RADARSAT ScanSAR data in the Canadian Ice Service [1996, eng] **53-488**
Use of RADARSAT data in the Canadian Ice Service [1998, eng] **53-2119**
Wilson, L.L.
Mapping snow water equivalent [1999, eng] **53-3010**
Wilson, P.
Implications of moraine ridges in the Lake District, northern England [1998, eng] **53-2875**
Wilson, P.J.
Subglacial conditions associated with the Laurentide, Lac La Biche ice stream [1998, eng] **53-2716**
Wilson, P.R.
Adélie penguins and pack-ice condition in the Ross Sea [1998, eng] **53-748**
Wilson, W.J.
Effect of causeways on arctic fish populations [1997, eng] **53-3898**
Winchester, V.
Historical fluctuations of the Gualas and Reicher glaciers, North Patagonian Icefield, Chile [1998, eng] **53-119**
Windley, B.F.
Relic permafrost structures in the Gobi of Mongolia: age and significance [1998, eng] **53-3837**
Winebrenner, D.
Interferometric estimation of ice sheet motion and topography [1997, eng] **53-3749**
Winebrenner, D.P.
Interferometric SAR for observation of glacier motion and firn penetration [1997, eng] **53-3751**
Mapping the progression of melt onset and freeze-up on Arctic sea ice using SAR and scatterometry [1998, eng] **53-1452**
Wing, B.L.
Time series analyses of climatological records from Auke Bay, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-4315**
Wingfield, R.T.R.
Stratigraphy of Pleistocene interglacial marine deposits, southern North Sea [1998, eng] **53-3556**
Wingham, D.J.
Antarctic elevation change from 1992 to 1996 [1998, eng] **53-376**
Arctic ice cap mass flux from satellite radar interferometry [1999, eng] **53-3333**
Effect of firn densification on ice sheet mass balance geodetic determination [1998, eng] **53-1707**
Wingle, H.P.
Planning considerations for winter sports resort development [1994, eng] **53-3189**
Wingsle, G.
Active oxygen scavengers during cold acclimation of Scots pine seedlings in relation to freezing tolerance [1998, eng] **53-999**
Winiwarter, W.
Concentration of ionic compounds in the wintertime deposition, Austrian Alps [1998, eng] **53-2731**
Winkler, S.
Lateral moraines—morphology, genesis, and relation to glacier fluctuations (examples from the eastern Alps and western and central Norway) [1999, ger] **53-3309**
Moraine formation at an advancing temperate glacier: Brigsdalsbreen, western Norway [1999, eng] **53-4201**
Winograd, I.J.
Relative seasonal precipitation contributions to groundwater recharge in a Nevada watershed [1998, eng] **53-18**
Winstead, E.L.
Crown fire emission of CO_3, CO, H_2, CH_4, and TNMHC from a dense jack pine boreal forest fire [1998, eng] **53-1504**
Winter maintenance: 3 groups provide help
Winter maintenance: 3 groups provide help [1999, eng] **53-4593**

Winterele, J.
Temperature history and accumulation timing for the snowpack at GISP2, central Greenland [1998, eng] **53-77**
Winther, J.G.
Melting, drainage patterns and frozen lakes on the land mass at Jutulgryta in Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica [1995, eng] **53-757**
Wirth, M.
Airborne DIAL remote sensing of the arctic ozone layer [1992, eng] **53-2525**
Wischer, F.
EURASIAN ICE SHEETS: expedition to the lake Lyadhej-To (Polar Urals), July-August 1998 [1999, eng] **53-5269**
Wiscombe, W.J.
Correction of thin cirrus path radiance using a sensitive cirrus detecting channel [1998, eng] **53-2949**
Wismann, V.
Detecting soil thawing in Siberia with ERS scatterometer and SAR [1997, eng] **53-3709**
Monitoring snow properties on Greenland with ERS scatterometer and SAR [1997, eng] **53-3728**
Wisse, M.
Norwegian Sea overflow variability and NE Atlantic surface hydrography during the past 150,000 years [1998, eng] **53-3274**
Witek, H.
Structure of ice multilayers on metals [1999, eng] **53-3899**
Witkamp, G.J.
Eutectic freeze crystallization simultaneous formation and separation of two solid phases [1999, eng] **53-4634**
Eutectic freeze crystallization: application to process streams and waste water purification [1998, eng] **53-1080**
Witt, A.
Enhanced hail detection algorithm for the WSR-88D [1998, eng] **53-110**
Witte, H.J.L.
Statistical analysis of European thermal gradients during the last glacial-interglacial transition [1998, eng] **53-3471**
Wittrock, F.
Measurements of halogen oxides by GOME [1998, eng] **53-638**
WMO statement on the status of the global climate in 1998
WMO statement on the status of the global climate in 1998 [1999, eng] **53-3991**
Wohl, E.E.
Sedimentology of Mount Everest region glacial lake outburst floods [1998, eng] **53-438**
Wohlfarth, B.
800-year long, radiocarbon-dated varve chronology from south-eastern Sweden [1998, eng] **53-3698**
Evidence for the occurrence of Vedde Ash in Sweden: radiocarbon and calendar age estimates [1998, eng] **53-350**
Variations of atmospheric ^{14}C concentrations over the Allerød-Younger Dryas transition [1999, eng] **53-3036**
Wohltmann, I.
Chemical ozone depletion during arctic winter 1997/98 derived from ground based millimeter-wave observations [1999, eng] **53-2994**
Wojtanowicz, J.
On thermokarst genesis of the Łęczna-Włodawa lakes [1994, pol] **53-4513**
Stratigraphy of glacial formation of the middle and upper Pleistocene in south-east Poland [1994, pol] **53-4514**
Wolf, C.
Case study: an in-water winter boat storage program [1998, eng] **53-951**
Wolf, D.
Gravitational-viscoelastic field theory [1998, eng] **53-4799**
Gravity change caused by Vatnajökull ice cap melting [1997, eng] **53-233**
Load-induced viscoelastic relaxation: an elementary example [1998, eng] **53-4800**
Wolf, D.C.
Phytoremediation of hydrocarbon contaminated soils [1997, eng] **53-3209**
Plant and microbial influence on bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils [1996, eng] **53-3208**
Plant enhancement of indigenous soil micro-organisms: a low-cost treatment of contaminated soils [1999, eng] **53-3360**
Wolf, L.E.
Comments on paper by Branick [1998, eng] **53-1172**
Wolf, S.C.
Are North Slope surface alluvial fans pre-Holocene relicts [1998, eng] **53-5112**
Wolfe, A.P.
Isotopic evidence of arctic Canada Pleistocene glacial history [1998, eng] **53-1034**
Wolfe, B.B.
Quaternary deposit isotopic evidence of carbon cycle changes during Russian tree-line retreat [1999, eng] **53-3644**
Wolfe, C.J.
Mantle flow, melting, and dehydration of the Iceland mantle plume [1999, eng] **53-3292**
Wolfe, S.A.
Coastal permafrost investigations along a rapidly eroding shoreline, Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. [1998, eng] **53-2309**
Geological and geophysical investigations of ground ice in glaciofluvial deposits, Slave Province [1997, eng] **53-5115**
Massive ice associated with glaciolacustrine delta sediments, Slave Geological Province, N.W.T., Canada [1998, eng] **53-2310**
Quaternary eolian deposits, Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands, Northwest Territories, Canada [1997, eng] **53-1423**
Surficial geology of the Contwoyto Lake map area (north half), District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories [1997, eng] **53-5116**
Surficial sediments, permafrost, and geomorphic processes in the Kikerk Lake and Coppermine map areas [1996, eng] **53-5113**
Wolff, E.W.
Antarctic snow record of cadmium, copper, and zinc content during the twentieth century [1999, eng] **53-3477**
Causes of seasonal and daily variations in aerosol sea-salt concentrations at a coastal antarctic station [1998, eng] **53-733**
Possible periglacial biota effects on Greenland ice core dielectric properties [1998, eng] **53-522**
Wolff, J.O.
Antarctic sea-ice simulations with a coupled ocean/sea-ice model on a telescoped grid [1998, eng] **53-2834**
Drift patterns in an antarctic channel from a quasi-geostrophic model with surface friction [1998, eng] **53-2835**
East Antarctic seasonal sea-ice and ocean stability: a model study [1998, eng] **53-2831**
Wolff, M.J.
Regression of Martian north polar cap: 1990-1997 Hubble Space Telescope observations [1998, eng] **53-3169**
Wollenburg, J.E.
Living benthic foraminifers from the central Arctic Ocean: faunal composition, standing stock and diversity [1998, eng] **53-1735**
Wolmark, N.
Thermal expansion of frozen biological tissues [1998, eng] **53-1754**
Wong, A.
Detection of hills from radar data in central-northern Greenland [1998, eng] **53-95**
Wong, A.P.S.
Ocean-ice shelf interaction and bottom water formation in Prydz Bay [1998, eng] **53-166**
Wong, G.S.
Investigation of joint spalling on concrete runway [1998, eng] **53-892**
Wong, K.V.
Heat transfer-frost thickness correlations during turbulent frost deposition on a cylinder [1998, eng] **53-1100**
Woo, M.K.
Arctic snow cover information for hydrological investigations at various scales [1999, eng] **53-4359**
Case study of active layer thaw and its controlling factors [1998, eng] **53-2159**
Characteristics of patchy wetlands in a polar desert environment, Arctic Canada [1998, eng] **53-2311**
Snowmelt hydrology of two subarctic slopes, southern Yukon, Canada [1999, eng] **53-4363**
Wood, W.A.
Reconnaissance of mountain sites in Alaska analogous to the Himalaya Mountains for military exercises [1967, eng] **53-3070**
Woodcock, C.E.
Snow ablation modelling in a mature aspen stand of the boreal forest [1998, eng] **53-2343**
Woodhouse, C.A.
2,000-year paleoclimatic record of drought in the central United States [1999, eng] **53-4763**
Woodroffe, J.M.
Precipitation induced co and cross-polar effects from a 9 km link operating at 38 GHz [1997, eng] **53-2663**
Woodson, W.D.
Survival of corn rootworm eggs in frozen soils [1998, eng] **53-2063**
Woodworth, J.R.
Case study: shallow insulated foundation failure due to frost action [1998, eng] **53-913**
Wookey, P.A.
Impacts of global change on tundra soil biology [1998, eng] **53-53**
Woolard, C.R.
Contaminant analysis in tundra by pyrolysis-GC/FID [1999, eng] **53-5153**
Wooldridge, P.J.
Composition of polar stratospheric clouds [1995, eng] **53-1345**
Worby, A.P.
East Antarctic sea ice: observations and modelling [1998, eng] **53-2822**
Floe sizes in the east antarctic sea ice zone estimated using combined SAR and field data [1997, eng] **53-3741**
Sea-ice pressure ridges in East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2826**
Winter conditions in the East Antarctic pack ice: a report on the 1995 HIHO HIHO ice drift and deformation experiment [1998, eng] **53-58**
Winter snow cover variability on East Antarctic sea ice [1998, eng] **53-1337**
Workshop on Preparing for an Uncertain Future: Impacts of Short- and Long-Term Climate Change on Alaska, Fairbanks, AK, Sep. 1995
Proceedings [1996, eng] **53-262**
Workshop on River Ice, 10th, Winnipeg, Manitoba, June 8-11, 1999
Proceedings. River ice management with a changing climate: dealing with extreme events [1999, eng] **53-4467**
Workshop on the Baltic Sea Ice Climate, 1st, Tvärminne, Finland, Aug. 24-26, 1993
Proceedings of the First Workshop on the Baltic Sea Ice Climate [1993, eng] **53-4145**
Worland, M.R.
Ice-nucleating bacteria from the guts of two sub-antarctic beetles, *Hydromedion sparsutum* and *Perimylops antarcticus* (Perimylopidae) [1999, eng] **53-4629**
Respiratory responses to chilling and freezing in two sub-Antarctic insects [1998, eng] **53-2087**
World Data Center-A for Paleoclimatology
Greenland Summit Ice Cores CD-ROM [1997, eng] **53-1260**
World Glacier Monitoring Service
Glacier mass balance bulletin. Bulletin No.5 (1996-1997) [1999, eng] **53-4776**
Woronko, B.
Sedimentological analysis of deposits, Poland [1995, eng] **53-719**
Worsley, P.
Landsat TM mapping of evidence for current wind activity in northern Fennoscandia [1999, eng] **53-3573**
Quantitative mapping of active aeolian surfaces in northern Fennoscandia—LANDSAT TM hybrid classification [1996, eng] **53-496**
Revised chronology for aeolian activity in subarctic Fennoscandia during the Holocene [1999, eng] **53-3643**
Worster, M.G.
Corrugations of the sea-ice-ocean interface caused by ocean shear [1999, eng] **53-3605**
Worthen, D.L.
Bio-optical properties of the southwestern Ross Sea [1998, eng] **53-548**
Wortley, C.A.
Case study: an in-water winter boat storage program [1998, eng] **53-951**
Wowra, O.
Sorption of chlorides on hydrated cements and C_3S pastes [1997, eng] **53-3411**
Wright, J.F.
Methane hydrate formation and dissociation in fine sands at temperatures near 0°C [1998, eng] **53-2312**
Wright, J.R.
Designing network partitions to improve maintenance routing [1997, eng] **53-2416**
Wright, L.J.
Impact of recent climate change on river flow and glaciofluvial suspended sediment loads in South Iceland [1999, eng] **53-3819**
Wright, S.M.
Prediction of ^{137}Cs deposition from atmospheric nuclear weapons tests within the Arctic [1999, eng] **53-3433**
Wright, W.
Experimental and numerical study of icing effects on the performance and controllability of a twin engine aircraft [1999, eng] **53-2462**
Wright, W.B.
Simulation of two-dimensional icing, de-icing and anti-icing phenomena [1991, eng] **53-609**
Summary of validation results for LEWICE 2.0 [1999, eng] **53-2466**
Wrzesiński, D.
Impact of man-made processes on the river flow, with special attention paid to extreme phenomena [1996, pol] **53-4127**
Wu, B.L.
Potassium permanganate index of chemical oxygen demand in Maxwell Bay [1998, chi] **53-3129**
Wu, B.Y.
ENSO events and interannual variations of winter sea-ice in the Greenland, the Kara and the Barents Seas [1997, eng] **53-3966**
Preliminary study on decadal oscillation and its oscillation source in the sea-ice-air system in the Northern Hemisphere [1998, eng] **53-3325**
Preliminary study on decadal oscillation and its oscillation source of sea-ice-air system in the Northern Hemisphere [1998, eng] **53-2518**
Wu, H.D.
Lagrangian simulation of mesoscale ice dynamics [1999, eng] **53-4337**
Variability of climatic and ice conditions in the Bohai Sea, China [1997, eng] **53-1482**

Wu, P.
Dynamics of the Ice Age Earth: postglacial isostatic adjustment and mantle rheology [1998, eng] **53-4796**
Effects of postglacial vertical displacement positioning on lithospheric thickness [1998, eng] **53-1040**
Intraplate earthquakes and postglacial rebound in eastern Canada and northern Europe [1998, eng] **53-4827**
Postglacial rebound modeling with power-law rheology [1998, eng] **53-4813**
Postglacial rebound with lateral heterogeneities: from 2D to 3D modeling [1998, eng] **53-4825**
Upper mantle lateral viscosity variations and postglacial rebound [1998, eng] **53-4826**
Validity of using flat-earth finite element models in the study of postglacial rebound [1998, eng] **53-4805**
Viscoelastic channel flow in the mantle during postglacial rebound [1998, eng] **53-4806**

Wu, Q.
Tidal variability of the geomagnetic polar cap mesopause above Resolute Bay [1999, eng] **53-2993**

Wu, Q.B.
Calculation depth of the permafrost table under asphalt pavement [1998, chi] **53-2609**
Model to evaluate the engineering geology on frozen ground from Xidatan to Wudaoliang using GIS [1998, eng] **53-2313**

Wu, W.
Impact of tundra ecosystems on the surface energy budget and climate of Alaska [1999, eng] **53-4732**

Wu, W.T.
Reconstruction of paleovegetation and palaeoclimate of Holocene Hypsithermal in the Hemudu region [1995, eng] **53-1236**

Wu, X.
Effect of snow on antarctic sea ice simulations in a coupled atmosphere-sea ice model [1999, eng] **53-3451**

Wu, X.H.
Carbon isotope evidence of the soil organic matter for the ecological variation during late-Pleistocene in Jiujiang region, Jiangxi Province [1998, chi] **53-2615**

Wu, X.Q.
ERS-tandem-interferometric observation of volcanic activities in Iceland [1997, eng] **53-3713**

Wu, X.R.
East Antarctic sea ice: observations and modelling [1998, eng] **53-2822**
Modelling global warming and antarctic sea-ice changes over the past century [1998, eng] **53-2820**

Wu, Z.W.
Critical and design heights of fill material in permafrost regions on National Road 214, China [1998, eng] **53-2314**
Heat stability analysis of degrading permafrost embankment, Tibetan Plateau, China [1998, eng] **53-3506**
Modeling and predicting permafrost degradation due to climatic warming in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1998, eng] **53-2239**
Monitoring the change of structures in frozen soil during the triaxial creep process by computer tomography [1998, eng] **53-2247**
Problems of frozen rock engineering in the Dabanshan tunnel in Qinghai Province [1998, eng] **53-2174**

Wuebben, J.L.
ICETHK user's manual: version 1 [1998, eng] **53-1817**

Wulder, M.
Association between spatially autocorrelated patterns of SSM/I derived prairie snow cover and atmospheric circulations [1998, eng] **53-2639**

Wunderle, S.
Antarctic Peninsula energy balance estimates derived from radiometric imaging of snow-covered areas [1997, eng] **53-3719**
Derivation of glacial catchments of the Antarctic Peninsula by means of interferometric techniques [1997, eng] **53-3727**

Wunderli, H.
Pathways of snowmelt water at the soil surface and in the soil [1995, eng] **53-767**

Wuori, A.F.
Putting snow research into practice for better snowmobile trails and ski slopes [1999, eng] **53-5169**

Würländer, R.
Efficiency of current photogrammetric methods for a digital glacier inventory [1998, ger] **53-4199**

Wüthrich, C.
Soil carbon losses due to increased cloudiness in a high arctic tundra watershed (western Spitsbergen) [1998, eng] **53-2315**

Wyatt, B.K.
Potential of SPOT-Vegetation data for fire scar detection in boreal forests [1998, eng] **53-2682**

Wyer, M.
Avalanche control structures in the Turtmann Valley, Switzerland [1996, ger] **53-3939**

Wynn-Williams, D.D.
Long-range transport of persistent organochlorines to Signy I. [1998, eng] **53-3219**
Spectroscopy of the biodeterioration of antarctic rocks by lichens [1997, eng] **53-1890**

Wynne, R.H.
Global patterns of lake ice freezeup and breakup as indicators of climatic change [1998, eng] **53-3377**

Wyoming plows more at safe speeds
Wyoming plows more at safe speeds [1999, eng] **53-4594**

Wypych, M.
Structural effects in low temperature radioluminescence of aqueous ionic systems [1999, eng] **53-3986**

Wyser, K.
Effective radius in ice clouds [1998, eng] **53-1212**

Wysocki, M.W.
Impacts and climatological assessment of the 1998 northern New York ice storm [1999, eng] **53-4769**

Wyss, M.
Polyphase structural, intrusive and metamorphic evolution of the Bockfjorden area, NW Spitsbergen [1998, eng] **53-98**

Xia, Y.J.
Reconstruction of paleovegetation and palaeoclimate of Holocene Hypsithermal in the Hemudu region [1995, eng] **53-1236**

Xiao, C.D.
Features of sea-ice cover, snow distribution and its densification in the central Arctic Ocean [1997, eng] **53-2515**

Xiao, J.B.
Thermodynamic effects of sublimating, blowing snow in the atmospheric boundary layer [1998, eng] **53-2988**

Xiao, J.L.
East Asian monsoon variation during the last 130,000 years [1999, eng] **53-3707**

Xie, S.P.
Hemispheric-scale quasi-decadal oscillation and its signature in northern Japan [1999, eng] **53-5085**

Xie, Y.L.
Identification of source nature and seasonal variations of arctic aerosol by positive matrix factorization [1999, eng] **53-3284**

Xie, Z.C.
Glaciers in Asia [1998, eng] **53-2747**
Glaciological studies on the King George Island ice cap, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2767**

Xu, B.Q.
Study on CH_4 fluxes from alpine wetlands at the Huashixia Permafrost Station, Tibetan Plateau [1998, chi] **53-2619**

Xu, C.X.
Dielectric loss mechanism of biological material during low temperature freezing [1996, eng] **53-3497**

Xu, J.R.
Study on the dynamics of an artificial avalanche in the Tianshan Mountains, China [1999, jpn] **53-4065**

Xu, J.Z.
First two platforms with suction pile foundations subjected to sea ice forces in the Bohai Sea [1999, eng] **53-5200**

Xu, P.
Description and a thermal study of an exterior insulation and finish system used in China [1998, eng] **53-915**
Performance of fiber reinforced concrete with respect to frost resistance: a case study [1998, eng] **53-952**

Xu, S.C.
Theoretical investigation of the reaction of $ClONO_2$ with H_2O on water clusters [1999, eng] **53-4208**

Xu, X.
Reasons of damping maximums of hardened cement paste (hcp) at extremely low temperature [1997, eng] **53-3423**

Xu, X.D.
Surface-water evolution of the eastern East China Sea during the last 36,000 years [1999, eng] **53-4111**

Xu, X.Z.
Evaporation, water table, and irrigation management of saline soils in Gansu [1998, chi] **53-2606**
Experimental study of the relationship between the unfrozen water content of frozen soil and pressure [1998, chi] **53-2611**
State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering: review and prospect [1998, chi] **53-2557**
Study of the relationship between the unfrozen water content of frozen soil and pressure [1998, eng] **53-2325**

Xu, Z.
Convective flow about a melting ice cylinder [1997, eng] **53-727**
Three-dimensional natural convective flow about a melting horizontal ice cylinder [1997, eng] **53-1115**

Xu, Z.Z.
Effectiveness of the coating and admixing system against AAR combined with deicer or sulfates attack [1998, eng] **53-3670**

Xue, B.
Carbon isotope evidence of the soil organic matter for the ecological variation during late-Pleistocene in Jiujiang region, Jiangxi Province [1998, chi] **53-2615**

Yabuki, K.
Decrease in walleye pollock eggs indicates inflow of warmer waters off Hokkaido [1998, eng] **53-5286**

Yadav, R.R.
Spring-temperature variations in western Himalaya, India, as reconstructed from tree-rings: AD 1390-1987 [1999, eng] **53-2647**

Yaghara, S.
Structured water mobile below the freezing point in aqueous solutions of a triple-helical polysaccharide schizophyllan [1998, eng] **53-1421**

Yajima, T.
Reforestation on snow avalanche site in northern Hokkaido [1999, jpn] **53-4792**

Yale, M.M.
Asthenosphere flow model of hotspot-ridge interactions: a comparison of Iceland and Kerguelen [1998, eng] **53-432**

Yamada, A.
Analysis of GPS data at Syowa Station and IGS tracking stations [1998, eng] **53-3540**

Yamada, H.
Structure of the ice pillar in the cold room [1999, jpn] **53-4090**

Yamada, M.
Freezing heat transfer along a horizontal cooled plate with a separated region [1998, eng] **53-1485**
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in an immiscible liquid [1998, eng] **53-1458**
Solidification characteristics of a droplet on a horizontal cooled wall [1997, eng] **53-1351**
Thermophysical properties of aqueous solutions near the equilibrium freezing temperature [1998, eng] **53-1237**

Yamada, T.
Effect of supraglacial lake hydrodynamics on Himalayan basin expansion [1999, eng] **53-3342**
Snow-melting apparatus with integrated snow-melting tank for road surface [1998, eng] **53-2958**

Yamade, K.
Identification of a novel ice-nucleating bacterium of antarctic origin and its ice nucleation properties [1999, eng] **53-4619**

Yamaga, T.
How facilities should be to accommodate the elderly and disabled in the north (part 2) [1996, jpn] **53-1364**

Yamagishi, H.
Radar observations of antarctic auroral blobs [1998, eng] **53-1323**

Yamaguchi, H.
Preparedness for oil spills in pack ice [1999, jpn] **53-4344**
Ultrahard cutting edge for a snow grader blade [1997, jpn] **53-1606**
Water-repellent and frost-preventive metal articles and their manufacture [1996, eng] **53-2482**

Yamaguchi, K.
Waterproof, hydrolyzable silyl-modified fluoropolymer coating compositions with good adhesion to substrates [1998, eng] **53-2544**

Yamaji, N.
Strength and durability of concrete using bottom ash as replacement for fine aggregate [1998, eng] **53-2669**

Yamamoto, M.
Analysis of pH value of soils affected by acid snow and rain [1999, jpn] **53-4087**

Yamamoto, R.
Can thin disk-like ice clusters be more stable than compact droplet-like ice clusters? [1999, eng] **53-4866**

Yamamoto, Y.
Salt concentration distribution in the liquid phase of tetrahydrofuran hydrates during solidification [1999, jpn] **53-4793**

Yamanouchi, H.
Oil viscosity and recovery by skimmers in cold waters [1999, jpn] **53-4343**

Yamanouchi, T.
Activities of the wintering party at Syowa Station by the 38th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 1997-1998 [1999, jpn] **53-5061**
Classification of polar satellite data using minimum distance method [1998, eng] **53-1226**
Cloud extraction from polar satellite data using modified Mahalanobis classifier [1998, eng] **53-3328**
Data of project on atmospheric circulation and material cycle in the Antarctic, pt.1 [1999, eng] **53-5082**
Radiation in the Antarctic [1997, eng] **53-811**
Snow data collected by JARE-38, 1997-1998 [1999, eng] **53-5090**

Yamashita, H.
Effectiveness of ultrasonic wave velocity as a method to evaluate frost damage to concrete [1998, eng] **53-3669**

Yamashita, K.
Production of ice and dense shelf water in the Okhotsk Sea polynyas [1998, eng] **53-1750**
Slush lahar hazards on the flank of Mt. Fuji—a history and perspective on climatic change [1997, eng] **53-1534**

Yamashita, S.
Study on improving the accuracy of winter flow observations [1996, jpn] **53-1380**

AUTHOR INDEX

Yamato, T.
Mechanical properties, drying shrinkage and resistance to freezing and thawing of concrete using recycled aggregate [1998, eng] **53-2668**
Yamauchi, Y.
Application of GIS to study on Northern Sea Route [1999, jpn] **53-4341**
Characteristics for non-simultaneous and simultaneous failures [1999, eng] **53-3788**
Stability of gravity offshore structure based on sand seabed subjected to ice load [1999, eng] **53-3775**
Yan, C.
Impact resistance of fiber reinforced concrete at subnormal temperatures [1998, eng] **53-1569**
Yanada, M.
Short-time variation in low trophic level productivity and hydrographic conditions in Funka Bay [1998, eng] **53-5283**
Variations in Bering Sea amino acid fluxes [1998, eng] **53-1203**
Yanatori, M.
Heat transfer medium for artificial melting of snow [1997, eng] **53-1054**
Yang, D.
Climatic soil freezing modeled in centrifuge [1998, eng] **53-1914**
Yang, D.B.
Effectiveness of the coating and admixing system against AAR combined with deicer or sulfates attack [1998, eng] **53-3670**
Yang, D.Q.
Bias correction of daily precipitation measurements for Greenland [1999, eng] **53-4729**
Wind-induced precipitation undercatch of the Hellmann gauges [1999, eng] **53-4358**
Yang, D.S.C.
Identification of the ice binding surface on a type III AFP [1998, eng] **53-896**
Yang, E.P.Y.
Carbon fixation by phytoplankton in high arctic lakes: implications of low temperature for photosynthesis [1999, eng] **53-4618**
Yang, J.Y.
Linkage between decadal climate variations in the Labrador Sea and the tropical Atlantic Ocean [1999, eng] **53-4605**
Yang, M.X.
Review of the study on the impact of snow cover in the Tibetan Plateau on Asian monsoon [1998, chi] **53-2623**
Yang, P.
Accurate parameterization of the infrared radiative properties of cirrus clouds for climate models [1998, eng] **53-578**
Airborne radiometric retrieval of cirrus cloud optical properties [1998, eng] **53-881**
Artificial freezing and thawing of walls in shaft sinking [1998, chi] **53-2612**
Yang, Q.Z.
Snow and ice chemistry study of the Greenland ice sheet [1996, eng] **53-4913**
Soluble species in aerosol and snow and their relationship at Glacier 1, Tien Shan, China [1998, eng] **53-3311**
Yang, S.J.
Maximum density effect on laminar water pipe flow solidification [1998, eng] **53-1705**
Yang, S.L.
Wind-blown origin of the Pliocene red clay formation in the central Loess Plateau, China [1998, eng] **53-433**
Yang, S.R.
Could clouds partly mitigate the biological effects of ozone depletion in the Antarctic [1997, eng] **53-859**
Phytoplankton biomass and primary production in the marginal ice zone of the northwestern Weddell Sea during austral summer [1999, eng] **53-4691**
Surface UV radiation environment over the Antarctic: role of surface and cloud processes [1998, eng] **53-1224**
Yang, S.T.
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower-production cost: production of CMA deicer from cheese whey [1999, eng] **53-4070**
Yang, W.L.
Geochemical characteristics of tundra lake deposits at Barrow and their climatic significance [1998, chi] **53-3121**
Yang, X.D.
Carbon isotope evidence of the soil organic matter for the ecological variation during late-Pleistocene in Jiujiang region, Jiangxi Province [1998, chi] **53-2615**
Yang, Z.N.
Glacier meltwater runoff in China and its nourishment to river [1995, eng] **53-1190**
Yankielun, N.E.
Capacitor for water leak detection in roofing structures [1998, eng] **53-1833**
Doppler velocimeter for monitoring groundwater flow [1998, eng] **53-1834**
Extensive measurements of snow depth using FM-CW radar [1998, eng] **53-2061**
Laboratory tests of a time-domain reflectometry system for frazil ice detection [1999, eng] **53-4050**
Laboratory tests of cable-based roof moisture detection system [1998, eng] **53-3105**
Method of detecting accretion of frazil ice on water [1999, eng] **53-2449**
Roof moisture sensing system and method for determining presence of moisture in a roof structure [1998, eng] **53-4457**
System and method for detecting accretion of frazil ice on underwater gratings [1998, eng] **53-1832**
System and method for detection of frazil ice on underwater grating [1999, eng] **53-3969**
Time domain reflectometry system for real-time bridge scour detection and monitoring [1998, eng] **53-1836**
Water/sediment interface monitoring system using frequency-modulated continuous wave [1998, eng] **53-1835**
Yano, K.
Cold adaptation of short-necked clams in Hokkaido [1997, jpn] **53-1641**
Yano, S.
Construction design and construction report of the Shungaku Bridge deck [1997, jpn] **53-1623**
Construction design and maintenance of the Shungaku Bridge deck [1996, jpn] **53-1378**
Empirical formula for estimating ice loads acting on conical structures [1999, eng] **53-3779**
Yao, T.D.
Ice core study of the Tibetan Plateau [1998, chi] **53-2553**
Laboratory of the Ice Core and Cold Regions Environment: retrospect and prospect [1998, chi] **53-2558**
Preliminary analyses of biogenic organic acids in Guliya ice core [1998, chi] **53-2617**
Review of the study on the impact of snow cover in the Tibetan Plateau on Asian monsoon [1998, chi] **53-2623**
Solid electrical conductivity measurement of polar ice cores and its environmental significance [1998, chi] **53-3131**
Study of hydrogen isotope in precipitation in west China [1998, chi] **53-2620**
Yashima, N.
Experimental study on dynamic interaction between ice floes and offshore structures caused by seismic motion [1999, eng] **53-3774**
Field survey of pressure ridges in offshore Sakhalin [1999, eng] **53-3765**
Yasumura, T.
Polyester acrylate urethane for pavement frost protection [1996, eng] **53-1056**
Yasunari, T.
Abrupt seasonal changes of surface climate observed in northern Mongolia by an automatic weather station [1999, eng] **53-5086**
Yatsuyanagi, F.
Modified polysiloxanes, rubber compositions and tire tread rubber compositions containing the same [1998, eng] **53-2136**
Yau, K.K.
Postglacial rebound and other influences on the Earth's secular rotation rate, from analysis of ancient eclipse records [1998, eng] **53-4819**
Yau, M.K,
Episodic occurrence of hail in central Alberta and the Highveld of South Africa [1998, eng] **53-596**
Ybert, J.P.
Lake-level chronology on the southern Bolivian Altiplano (18°-23°S) during late-glacial time and the early Holocene [1999, eng] **53-3101**
Ye, B.S.
Climatic change effects on glaciers and runoff [1997, eng] **53-1193**
Ten years of progress in the Tianshan Glaciological Station [1998, chi] **53-2559**
Ye, H.H.
Determination of the climate change in the Russian Arctic using a synoptic climatological approach [1996, eng] **53-1418**
Ye, S.Q.
Ice problems of the Yellow River, China [1999, eng] **53-4477**
Yearby, K.H.
25-year record of 10 kHz sferics noise in Antarctica: implications for tropical lightning levels [1998, eng] **53-1715**
Yeats, P.A.
Inorganic chemical analysis of major rivers flowing into the Bay of Fundy, Scotian Shelf and Bras d'Or Lakes [1998, eng] **53-1891**
Yeh, H.M.
Cool thermal discharge obtained with air flowing over melting ice [1998, eng] **53-1677**
Yeh, P.J.F.
Evaporative water balance parameters for monthly Illinois hydroclimatology [1998, eng] **53-885**
Yeoman, K.E.
Shortcomings of the ATR-72 accident investigation and disposition of the case [1999, eng] **53-2458**
Yi, C.
Description and a thermal study of an exterior insulation and finish system used in China [1998, eng] **53-915**
Performance of fiber reinforced concrete with respect to frost resistance: a case study [1998, eng] **53-952**
Yi, W.X.
^{14}C dating of terrestrial moss in Tern Lake deposits, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-739**
Yin, G.M.
Thermoluminescence chronology of sand profiles in the Mu Us Desert, China [1998, eng] **53-1823**
Yin, J.H.
Constitutive modelling of time-dependent stress-strain behaviour of soils [1990, eng] **53-1436**
Deformation of seabed soil under ice scouring and burial depth for marine pipelines [1997, eng] **53-5045**
Yin, Y.H.
Microstructure of frozen soil at fatigue failure under dynamic cycling load [1998, eng] **53-2160**
Yin, Z.Y.
Winter temperature variability during warming and cooling periods in the conterminous United States, 1947-1992 [1999, eng] **53-4867**
Yoakum-Stover, S.
Cost-effective microwave sensing of highway road conditions [1998, eng] **53-3689**
Yokota, A.
Comparison of temperature data measured by RS2-91 and RS2-80 rawinsondes at Syowa Station, Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-3331**
Yokoyama, K.
Activities of the wintering party of the 35th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1994-1995 [1998, jpn] **53-2919**
CO_2 concentration under the snow cover in a zone of seasonal snow [1998, jpn] **53-3017**
Implication of azelaic acid in a Greenland ice core for oceanic and atmospheric changes in high latitudes [1999, eng] **53-5080**
Predicting variations in snowfall during global change [1998, jpn] **53-3018**
Yokoyama, Y.
Refining the eustatic sea-level curve since the Last Glacial Maximum using far- and intermediate-field sites [1998, eng] **53-2978**
Yole, R.W.
Diagenetic history of deltaic sandstones in arctic Canada [1997, eng] **53-429**
Yoon, B.M.
Study of atmospheric icing formation and forces [1991, eng] **53-5265**
Yoon, H.I.
Recent retreat of ice cliffs, King George Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctic Peninsula [1998, eng] **53-2855**
Suspended sediment distribution pattern in Maxwell Bay, South Shetland Islands, West Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-1738**
York, R.
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions compounds and human health risk assessment [1991, eng] **53-1841**
Yoshida, S.
Deacclimated artichoke tuber protoplast lesions induced by freeze-thaw cycles [1998, eng] **53-2878**
Yoshida, Y.
Shinnan Rocks explained [1983, eng] **53-1492**
Yoshihara, Y.
Windbreaks in winter offshore of Muroran [1997, jpn] **53-1642**
Yoshikawa, K.
Groundwater hydraulics of open system pingos [1998, eng] **53-2317**
Permafrost age and thickness at Moskuslagoon, Spitsbergen [1998, eng] **53-2205**
Yoshikawa, M.
Behaviour of groundwater in the slope failure area of the Gamahara torrent [1999, jpn] **53-4082**
Yoshikawa, S.
East Asian monsoon variation during the last 130,000 years [1999, eng] **53-3707**
Yoshimi, H.
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station in 1995 by the 36th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition [1999, jpn] **53-5062**
Yoshimoto, M.
Characteristics of energy and water budgets over wet sedge and tussock tundra ecosystems at North Slope in Alaska [1998, eng] **53-3886**
Yoshimura, H.
Greenland ice core isotopic evidence of relation of surface air temperature to solar irradiance variations [1996, eng] **53-1422**
Yoshino, M.
Basic characteristics of recycled concrete aggregates used as road aggregates in snowy cold regions [1996, jpn] **53-1363**
Yoshizawa, J.
Artificial melting of snow and ice at the water intakes of the Misaki Drainage Facility [1996, jpn] **53-1384**
Young, D.F.
Cirrus layer microphysical properties derived from radar and interferometric data [1998, eng] **53-879**

Near-global analysis of cloud microphysical properties [1997, eng] 53-847
Parameterizations of satellite remote sensing of cloud optical properties [1998, eng] 53-1544

Young, D.L.
Formation of a jump by the dam-break wave over a granular bed [1998, eng] 53-3165

Young, G.J.
Effect of glacier wastage on the flow of the Bow River at Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993 [1998, eng] 53-2342

Young, K.L.
Characteristics of patchy wetlands in a polar desert environment, Arctic Canada [1998, eng] 53-2311

Young, N.
Comparison of ERS altimeter and GPS heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica [1997, eng] 53-3737

Young, N.W.
Applications of time series of microwave backscatter over the antarctic region [1997, eng] 53-3755
Comparison of ERS satellite radar altimeter heights with GPS-derived heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica [1998, eng] 53-2754
Comparsion of microwave backscattering data with snow surface roughness in Antarctica [1997, eng] 53-3718
Near-coastal iceberg distributions in East Antarctica, 50-145°E [1998, eng] 53-2761

Young, O.R.
University of the Arctic. The feasibility study: final report. With shared voices: launching the University of the Arctic [1998, eng] 53-4850

Young, S.A.
Registration of "CD-II" crested wheatgrass [1997, eng] 53-3201

Yu, C.H.
Artificial freezing and thawing of walls in shaft sinking [1998, chi] 53-2612

Yu, F.Q.
Contrail formation and impacts on aerosol properties in aircraft plumes: effects of fuel sulfur content [1998, eng] 53-142

Yu, R.C.
Comparison of arctic sea ice variation during 1966-1991 between an ocean—sea ice model calculations and observations [1998, eng] 53-2519

Yu, S.C.
Regional climate change in the southeastern US: aerosol cooling vs. greenhouse warming [1999, eng] 53-4744

Yu, X.
Freezing and melting with multiple phase fronts along the outside of a tube [1998, eng] 53-73

Yu, X.Z.
Snow-removing ice-thawing agents [1996, eng] 53-1064

Yu, Z.K.
Experimental study of Poisson's ratio for frozen soil [1998, eng] 53-2318

Yu, Z.W.
Automatic orbital tuning method for paleoclimate records [1998, eng] 53-2939

Yuan, J.F.
Potassium permanganate index of chemical oxygen demand in Maxwell Bay [1998, chi] 53-3129

Yuan, J.X.
Deformation of seabed soil under ice scouring and burial depth for marine pipelines [1997, eng] 53-5045

Yuan, R.C.
Freeze-thaw stability of three waxy maize starch pastes measured by centrifugation and calorimetry [1998, eng] 53-253

Yuan, X.J.
Effect of air-sea-ice interaction on winter 1996 southern ocean subpolar storm distribution [1999, eng] 53-3649

Yudin, V.A.
Ozone sensitivity to longitudinal temperature variation and PSCs in a general circulation model [1998, eng] 53-3314

Yue, L.P.
Magnetic proxy climate results from the Chinese loess plateau [1999, eng] 53-2907

Yueh, S.H.
Arctic sea ice extent and melt onset from NSCAT observations [1998, eng] 53-1716

Yuen, D.A.
Initial-value approach for viscoelastic responses of the Earth's mantle [1998, eng] 53-4803

Yuki, O.
Snow melting in a water tank in the Sapporo subway, using hot water from a heating plant [1997, jpn] 53-1601

Yukimatu, A.S.
Radar observations of antarctic auroral blobs [1998, eng] 53-1323

Yuretich, R.
Clay minerals in the sediments of Lake Baikal [1999, eng] 53-4371

Yurtseven, H.
Phase diagram for the ice VI-VII-VIII transitions [1998, eng] 53-277

Yürür, T.
SAR imagery for the correlation of tectonics and volcanism in Iceland [1997, eng] 53-3712

Yushak, M.
Operational parameters for mechanical freezing of alum sludge [1998, eng] 53-4

Zabavnikov, V.B.
Air monitoring of ice conditions in the arctic seas [1996, eng] 53-494

Zabilansky, L.J.
Time domain reflectometry system for real-time bridge scour detection and monitoring [1998, eng] 53-1836
Water/sediment interface monitoring system using frequency-modulated continuous wave [1998, eng] 53-1835

Zabolotnik, S.I.
Latitudinal and altitudinal regularities of soil seasonal thaw in Yakutia [1998, rus] 53-2385
Latitudinal and altitudinal trends of seasonal soil thaw in Yakutia [1998, eng] 53-2319

Zachos, J.C.
Latest Eocene-Early Oligocene climate change and southern ocean fertility: inferences from sediment accumulation and stable isotope data [1999, eng] 53-2419

Zadorozhnaia, V.IU.
Transient EM sounding in the study of permafrost [1998, eng] 53-2320

Zagorodnov, V.
Antifreeze thermal ice core drilling: an effective approach to the acquisition of ice cores [1998, eng] 53-3507

Zagorodnov, V.S.
Comments on paper by R.M. Koerner [1998, eng] 53-97

Zagórski, Z.
Litho- and pedogenic features in the tills of the Warta Glaciation (Bełchatów) [1996, pol] 53-4656

Zahn, R.
Isotopic evaluation of Iberian margin sedimentation changes during the Pleistocene [1999, eng] 53-2999
Paleoecological evidence of oceanic oxygen drawdown during ice rafting events in the mid-Atlantic [1998, eng] 53-3273

Zahner, O.
Image analysis by geostatistical and neural-network methods—applications in glaciology [1996, eng] 53-487

Zahnle, K.
External sources of water for Mercury's putative ice deposits [1999, eng] 53-3167

Zaĭtsev, I.G.
Characteristic features of vertical ozone distribution in eastern Siberia in winter-spring of 1994-1996 [1998, eng] 53-3142

Zaĭtsev, V.N.
Geocryological map of the USSR at a scale of 1:2,500,000 [1998, eng] 53-2321

Zaizen, Y.
Size distribution of aerosols at Barrow in Alaska—a case study in spring [1998, eng] 53-3322
Spectral albedo observation on the snow field at Barrow, Alaska [1998, eng] 53-3318

Zak, B.D.
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement (ARM) site on the North Slope [1999, eng] 53-2689
Deployment schedule for North Slope, Alaska atmospheric radiation measurement site [1997, eng] 53-816

Zakharchenko, E.
Role of the sea ice in the year-to-year water temperature variability in the bottom layer of the Gulf of Riga [1993, eng] 53-4158

Zakharov, G.R.
Temperature trends in the lower stratosphere of the Arctic [1998, eng] 53-3145

Zakharov, V.F.
Advection of unusual warm Atlantic water into the Arctic Basin [1997, rus] 53-1638
Detection of global warming using observed Northern Hemisphere snow cover and sea ice [1999, eng] 53-4751
Discovery of the Lomonosov Ridge [1995, rus] 53-5019
Role of boundary dynamic processes in the change of ice concentration in arctic seas in summer [1998, eng] 53-3149
Sea ice in the climate system [1995, rus] 53-4993

Zakharov, V.G.
Glacier fluctuations and the circulation process changes in the polar regions of the Atlantic and in Europe [1997, rus] 53-4522
Interaction of Antarctic ice sheet marginal parts with ocean and atmosphere [1997, eng] 53-4540
Observations on Fridtjof Glacier surge, Svalbard, in 1997 [1997, rus] 53-4553

Zalbba, M.
Remarks on the formation and deformation mechanisms of glaciotectonic structures of the Warta Hills [1996, pol] 53-4415
Traces of the Wartian ice sheet oscillation in the eastern part of the region between the Warta and Prosna rivers [1996, pol] 53-4666

Zambianchi, E.
Observations of the dynamics of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean [1999, eng] 53-4215

Zámečník, J.
Use of a conductivity measurement method for assessing freezing injury, pt.1 [1998, eng] 53-436

Zamolodchikov, D.G.
Postfire alterations of carbon balance in tundra ecosystems: possible contribution to climate change [1998, eng] 53-2322
Variations of air temperature and precipitation in the Russian tundra [1997, eng] 53-124

Zamorano, J.J.
Paraglacial and postglacial debris flows on a Little Ice Age terminal moraine [1999, eng] 53-4078
Proglacial debris flows on Popocatepetl north face and their relation to 1995 eruption [1998, eng] 53-2414

Zander, R.
Atmospheric Trace Molecule Spectroscopy (ATMOS) instrument measurements of NO_y, O_3, N_2O, and CH_4 in the arctic and antarctic vortex [1998, eng] 53-3312
Correlations of stratospheric abundances of CH_4 and N_2O derived from ATMOS measurements [1998, eng] 53-1073

Zang, E.M.
Problems of frozen rock engineering in the Dabanshan tunnel in Qinghai Province [1998, eng] 53-2174

Zanolla, C.
Gravity, geoid, isostasy and Moho depth in the Ross Sea, Antarctica [1997, eng] 53-234

Zanon, G.
Glaciers in Europe [1998, eng] 53-2745
Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1996 [1997, ita] 53-1887

Zárate, S.
Beach debris survey at Cape Shirreff, 1996-1997 [1997, eng] 53-570

Zarling, J.P.
Applications of heat pipes and thermosyphons in cold regions [1993, eng] 53-434
Thermally enhanced bioventing of leaks from underground petroleum storage tanks [1998, eng] 53-929

Zas, E.
LPM effect for EeV hadronic showers in ice: implications for radio detection of neutrinos [1998, eng] 53-612

Zasypkin, A.S.
Method to deactivate a faulty rectifier on a power line ice-melting apparatus [1998, eng] 53-146
Relay protection of rectified installations for ice-melting with a direct current [1997, eng] 53-145

Zayatz, I.
Cenozoic tectonics of the Ross Sea continental margin [1994, eng] 53-39
Main stages of development of the Eastern Basin, Ross Sea [1994, eng] 53-41

Zdanowicz, C.M.
Characteristics of modern atmospheric dust deposition in snow on the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island, Arctic Canada [1998, eng] 53-4382
Paleoclimatic significance of insoluble microparticle records from Canadian Arctic and Greenland ice cores [1999, eng] 53-5264

Zech, W.
Climatic effects on soil organic phosphorus identified by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance [1998, eng] 53-2526

Zeeberg, J.
Simulation of European Pleistocene eolian soil development [1998, eng] 53-1328

Zegouagh, Y.
Diagenetic alterations of arctic surface sediments, Siberia and Laptev Sea, pt.2 [1998, eng] 53-186

Zeinali, M.
Underground leakage into freezing ground [1999, eng] 53-4069

Żelaziński, J.
Operational forecast of ice inflow to reservoir Włocławek on Vistula River [1994, pol] 53-4232

Zelikson, E.M.
Estimation of methane emission under global warming [1997, rus] 53-1636

Zellner, R.
Modeling study of the formation of cloud condensation nuclei in the jet regime of aircraft plumes [1998, eng] 53-882

Zeng, H.Y.
Thermal contraction of an asphalt concrete mixture [1998, eng] 53-910

Zeng, J.
Cloud optical thickness and total ozone abundance [1995, eng] 53-298

Zeng, X.C.
Can thin disk-like ice clusters be more stable than compact droplet-like ice clusters? [1999, eng] 53-4866

Zenke, B.
Classification of mountain forest avalanche hazard areas by GIS [1996, ger] 53-3928
GIS-based analysis of the relationship between forest avalanches and topography [1996, ger] 53-3929

AUTHOR INDEX

Zenteno-Savin, T.
Physiology and survival of Weddell seals [1996, eng] **53-1761**

Zerefos, C.S.
Characteristics of the ozone decline in the northern polar and middle latitudes during the winter-spring [1998, eng] **53-3104**

Zernova, V.V.
Antarctic phytoplankton seasonal changes, King George Island, South Shetland Islands [1997, eng] **53-1565**

Zetterberg, P.
Opportunities for dendroclimatological research in Fennoscandia [1991, eng] **53-1579**

Zhai, P.M.
Cloud and snow cover effects on the surface-atmosphere interactions [1995, eng] **53-781**

Zhang, C.J.
Impact of the formation and ablation of antarctic ice sheet on global geoid and sea level [1998, eng] **53-3140**

Zhang, C.Q.
Analyses of microstructure damage from the creep process in frozen soil using a scanning electron microscope [1998, eng] **53-2323**

Zhang, C.Y.
Damage model of frozen soil under multi-axial state stress [1998, eng] **53-2263**

Zhang, D.S.
Pulverized fuel ash concrete: air entrainment and freeze/thaw durability [1999, eng] **53-3522**

Zhang, J.L.
Correction to "Warming of the Arctic Ocean by a strengthened Atlantic inflow: model results" [1998, eng] **53-1013**

Zhang, J.M.
Adfreeze strength of model piles in frozen soil under dynamic loads [1998, eng] **53-2324**
Analyses of microstructure damage from the creep process in frozen soil using a scanning electron microscope [1998, eng] **53-2323**
Damage model of frozen soil under multi-axial state stress [1998, eng] **53-2263**
Effect of temperature and strain rate on the constitutive relation of frozen saturated silt [1998, eng] **53-2327**

Zhang, J.Y.
Adfreeze strength of model piles in frozen soil under dynamic loads [1998, eng] **53-2324**
Effect of temperature and strain rate on the constitutive relation of frozen saturated silt [1998, eng] **53-2327**
Experimental study of Poisson's ratio for frozen soil [1998, eng] **53-2318**
Microstructure of frozen soil at fatigue failure under dynamic cycling load [1998, eng] **53-2160**

Zhang, J.Z.
Effect of thawing conditions on the recovery of reactive silicic acid from frozen natural water samples [1998, eng] **53-256**

Zhang, L.S.
^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications [1998, eng] **53-3132**
^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications [1998, chi] **53-3124**

Zhang, L.X.
Evaporation, water table, and irrigation management of saline soils in Gansu [1998, chi] **53-2606**
Experimental study of the relationship between the unfrozen water content of frozen soil and pressure [1998, chi] **53-2611**
Study of the relationship between the unfrozen water content of frozen soil and pressure [1998, eng] **53-2325**

Zhang, P.Z.
Carbon isotope evidence of the soil organic matter for the ecological variation during late-Pleistocene in Jiujiang region, Jiangxi Province [1998, chi] **53-2615**

Zhang, Q.S.
Analysis of sedimentary environment of core AB-67 at Barrow [1998, eng] **53-3134**
Geochemical characteristics of tundra lake deposits at Barrow and their climatic significance [1998, chi] **53-3121**
Sedimentary process analysis of AB-67 drilling core in Barrow, Alaska [1998, chi] **53-3126**

Zhang, R.
Composition of polar stratospheric clouds [1995, eng] **53-1345**

Zhang, T.
Century of temperature observations of soil climate: methods of analysis and long-term trends [1998, eng] **53-2188**
Impact of climatic factors on the active layer and permafrost at Barrow, Alaska [1998, eng] **53-1397**

Zhang, W.
Fifth International Conference on the Bearing Capacity of Roads and Airfields, Trondheim, July 6-8, 1998. Papers [1998, eng] **53-3868**
Pavement subgrade performance study. Part II: modeling pavement response and predicting pavement performance [1998, eng] **53-3111**

Zhang, W.C.
Ice coring operation and a preliminary observation of ice core taken at the Chongce Ice Cap, west Kunlun Mountains, China [1994, eng] **53-1848**

Zhang, W.M.
Artificial freezing and thawing of walls in shaft sinking [1998, chi] **53-2612**

Zhang, X.B.
Maximum and minimum temperature trends in Canada for 1895-1995 and 1946-1995 [1999, eng] **53-4750**

Zhang, X.O.
Infrared thermal image characteristic and injured degree evaluation of freeze-thaw injured concrete [1997, eng] **53-3421**

Zhang, Y.H.
Chemical characteristics of springtime precipitation in Lushan Mountains, east China [1998, eng] **53-2412**

Zhang, Y.M.
Use of stable isotopes in evaluating sulfur biogeochemistry of forest ecosystems [1998, eng] **53-4712**

Zhang, Z.
Effects of vibration on ice contact melting within rectangular enclosures [1998, eng] **53-74**
Statistical analyses of frozen soil creep properties [1998, eng] **53-2208**

Zhang, Z.G.
Snow-removing ice-thawing agents [1996, eng] **53-1064**

Zhang, Z.H.
Variability of climatic and ice conditions in the Bohai Sea, China [1997, eng] **53-1482**

Zhang, Z.Q.
Experimental study of effect of vibration on ice contact melting within rectangular enclosures [1997, eng] **53-2604**

Zhang, Z.X.
Experimental study of the relationship between the unfrozen water content of frozen soil and pressure [1998, chi] **53-2611**
Modeling soil freeze-thaw and ice effect on canal bank [1998, eng] **53-2123**
Simulation of freezing and frozen soil behaviours using a radial basis function neural network [1998, eng] **53-2326**
Study of the relationship between the unfrozen water content of frozen soil and pressure [1998, eng] **53-2325**

Zhang, Z.Y.
Spatially distributed hydrologic model for arctic regions [1995, eng] **53-784**

Zhao, H.G.
Artificial freezing and thawing of walls in shaft sinking [1998, chi] **53-2612**

Zhao, J.L.
Human impacts on the environment of Fildes Peninsula of King George Island, Antarctica [1998, chi] **53-3122**

Zhao, L.
Past and the future of the Observation and Research Station of the Qinghai-Tibet Plateau [1998, chi] **53-2560**

Zhao, Q.H.
Allochthonous ostracods in the South China Sea and their significance in indicating downslope sediment contamination [1999, eng] **53-4106**

Zhao, S.Y.
Jack pine seedling root chemical oxidation changes during cold acclimation [1998, eng] **53-2876**

Zhao, X.
Nature and dynamics of an active block stream, Kunlun Pass, Qinghai Province, People's Republic of China [1998, eng] **53-1702**

Zhao, X.S.
Theoretical investigation of the reaction of $ClONO_2$ with H_2O on water clusters [1999, eng] **53-4208**

Zhao, X.X.
Dubious paleomagnetic record of Blake event in Chinese loess [1998, eng] **53-259**

Zhao, Y.
Human impacts on the environment of Fildes Peninsula of King George Island, Antarctica [1998, chi] **53-3122**

Zheng, J.C.
Ellesmere Island, Canada ice core conductivity indications of millennial volcanic variations [1998, eng] **53-115**

Zhidkov, V.A.
Assessment of snow cover effects on the dynamics of cryogenic rocks freezing [1998, rus] **53-4939**
Observations on Fridtjof Glacier surge, Svalbard, in 1997 [1997, rus] **53-4553**
Problems of interaction of nival-glacial phenomena and human activity [1998, rus] **53-4961**

Zhidkova, L.V.
Effect of traps on salt redistribution in the Lower Cambrian of the western Siberian Platform [1997, eng] **53-1687**

Zhong, L.S.
Dielectric loss mechanism of biological material during low temperature freezing [1996, eng] **53-3497**

Zhong, W.
Preliminary study on the Holocene environment changes in Xinjiang—geologic records and sequence [1996, eng] **53-1235**

Zhou, B.C.
Allochthonous ostracods in the South China Sea and their significance in indicating downslope sediment contamination [1999, eng] **53-4106**

Zhou, B.G.
Analysis on the fractal structure features and formation mechanism of the Quaternary boulder clay in the Mt. Huangshan [1998, chi] **53-2621**

Zhou, G.Q.
Extra-force on a structure due to thaw settlement of saturated sand [1998, chi] **53-2610**

Zhou, H.P.
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) monitoring sites in cold regions [1998, eng] **53-963**

Zhou, J.Z.
Bacteria of northern peat wetlands [1998, eng] **53-225**

Zhou, S.T.
Persistence of the polar vortex and extension of ozone depletion in winter in both hemispheres [1999, eng] **53-4753**

Zhou, W.J.
Reappraisal of Chinese loess stratigraphic precursors of a Holocene climatic event [1998, eng] **53-743**

Zhou, Z.K.
Reconstruction of paleovegetation and palaeoclimate of Holocene Hypsithermal in the Hemudu region [1995, eng] **53-1236**

Zhu, D.K.
Environmental changes since Late Pleistocene in estuarine plain of Jiulong River, Fujian Province [1997, eng] **53-2516**

Zhu, H.
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower-production cost: production of CMA deicer from cheese whey [1999, eng] **53-4070**

Zhu, J.
Temperature dependent multiphase flow and transport [1998, eng] **53-1922**

Zhu, L.N.
Critical and design heights of fill material in permafrost regions on National Road 214, China [1998, eng] **53-2314**
Problems of frozen rock engineering in the Dabanshan tunnel in Qinghai Province [1998, eng] **53-2174**

Zhu, Q.P.
Ice problems of the Yellow River, China [1999, eng] **53-4477**

Zhu, R.X.
Dubious paleomagnetic record of Blake event in Chinese loess [1998, eng] **53-259**
Geomagnetic excursions recorded in Chinese loess in the last 70,000 years [1999, eng] **53-3258**
Magnetic proxy climate results from the Chinese loess plateau [1999, eng] **53-2907**
Wind-blown origin of the Pliocene red clay formation in the central Loess Plateau, China [1998, eng] **53-433**

Zhu, Y.L.
Adfreeze strength of model piles in frozen soil under dynamic loads [1998, eng] **53-2324**
Application of the fracture mechanics of frozen soil to the calculation of stability of pile foundation uplift [1998, chi] **53-2608**
Effect of temperature and strain rate on the constitutive relation of frozen saturated silt [1998, eng] **53-2327**
Experimental study of Poisson's ratio for frozen soil [1998, eng] **53-2318**
State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering: review and prospect [1998, chi] **53-2557**
Statistical analyses of frozen soil creep properties [1998, eng] **53-2208**

Zhuk, V.A.
Calculation of a runoff from a glacier basin when it is insufficiently studied [1997, rus] **53-4524**

Ziborova, G.A.
High-resolution diatom record of the palaeoclimates of East Siberia for the last 2.5 My from Lake Baikal [1998, eng] **53-3091**

Zielinski, G.A.
Characteristics of modern atmospheric dust deposition in snow on the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island, Arctic Canada [1998, eng] **53-4382**
Preservation of glaciochemical timer-series in snow and ice from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island [1998, eng] **53-144**

Zimmermann, M.
Investigations of debris flow activity in the Mattertal, Valais, Switzerland [1996, ger] **53-3920**

Zimmermann, R.
Automated instrumentation for continuous monitoring of the dielectric properties of woody vegetation [1999, eng] **53-5053**

Zimmie, T.F.
Freeze thaw effects on sand bentonite landfill covers [1998, eng] **53-964**

Zinger, E.M.
Observations on Fridtjof Glacier surge, Svalbard, in 1997 [1997, rus] **53-4553**

Zitomer, D.H.
Cyanide and metal pollution by urban snowmelt: impact of deicing compounds [1998, eng] **53-3158**

Zoffoli, S.
Altimeter data analysis of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current [1999, eng] **53-4216**
Zöger, M.
Design of a novel in situ stratospheric fluorescence hygrometer [1999, eng] **53-2899**
Zöller, L.
Early Weichselian dust storm layer at Achenheim in Alsace, France [1998, eng] **53-3240**
Zolotarev, E.A.
Catastrophic mudflows in the Elbrus area for the two past millennia [1997, rus] **53-4577**
Changes of the Elbrus glaciers during the last century [1997, rus] **53-4538**
Project of the GIS creation of the local type "Lawina (Avalanche)" by the example of the Baksan River valley [1997, rus] **53-4546**
Stereoscopic modelling of glacier surface displacement by photographs taken at different time [1998, rus] **53-4945**
Zolotukhin, A.B.
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore [1999, eng] **53-5095**
Zoltai, S.C.
Effects of fires on carbon cycling in North American boreal peatlands [1998, eng] **53-996**
Forested northern wetlands of North America [1996, eng] **53-4278**
Zondlo, M.A.
Condensed-phase products in heterogeneous reactions: N_2O_5, $ClONO_2$, and HNO_3 reacting on ice films at 185 K [1998, eng] **53-874**
Impact of nitric acid on ice evaporation rates [1999, eng] **53-5074**
Zosimov, V.V.
Numerical simulation of remote acoustic sensing of ocean temperature in the Fram Strait environment [1998, eng] **53-1189**
Zotikov, I.A.
Vostok Lake, Antarctica (glaciological, biological, planetary aspects) [1998, rus] **53-5292**
Zouzou, A.
Modeling of water diffusion in ground aircraft de/anti-icing fluids to predict holdover time [1997, eng] **53-3963**
Zreda, M.
Unblocking of the Nares Strait by Greenland and Ellesmere ice-sheet retreat 10,000 years ago [1999, eng] **53-3200**
Zrnec, C.
Threat of the freezing and frost [1983, slv] **53-4409**
Zrnic, D.S.
Discrimination between rain and snow with a polarimetric radar [1998, eng] **53-515**
Zuanon, J.P.
When to inform skiers and when to prohibit them from avalanche prone areas [1998, fre] **53-1387**
Zubeck, H.
Constructability of polymer-modified asphalt aggregate mixtures in Alaska [1999, eng] **53-5157**
Constructability of polymer-modified asphalts in Alaska [1998, eng] **53-925**
Evaluation of helical piers in frozen ground [1999, eng] **53-5142**
Polymer-modified asphalts in cold regions-user survey [1999, eng] **53-5158**
Zudin, S.L.
Century of temperature observations of soil climate: methods of analysis and long-term trends [1998, eng] **53-2188**
Zufelt, J.E.
Breakup on the upper St.John River [1999, eng] **53-5172**
Detecting ice jam events [1998, eng] **53-941**
Proceedings. Putting research into practice [1999, eng] **53-5121**
Simple test for the suitability of equilibrium thickness [1999, eng] **53-4468**
Zughbi, H.D.
Simplified numerical model for melting of ice with natural convection [1998, eng] **53-1081**
Zuk, J.
Environmentally friendly anti- or deicing compositions [1998, eng] **53-2957**
Zukert, N.V.
Variations of air temperature and precipitation in the Russian tundra [1997, eng] **53-124**
Zurovac-Jevtić, D.
HIRLAM (High-Resolution Limited Area Model) simulation of cirrus cloud formation [1999, eng] **53-4692**
Zvezdov, A.I.
Modern methods of accelerating the hardening of concrete at below-zero temperature [1998, eng] **53-3679**
Zwally, H.J.
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2847**
Zwartz, D.
Refining the eustatic sea-level curve since the Last Glacial Maximum using far- and intermediate-field sites [1998, eng] **53-2978**
Zwartz, D.P.
Holocene lake sediments and sea-level change at Mt. Riiser-Larsen [1998, eng] **53-3548**
Radiocarbon and thermoluminescence ages in the Mt. Riiser-Larsen area, Enderby Land, East Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-3547**
Zweick, C.
Glacial isostasy and the crustal structure of Antarctica [1998, eng] **53-2804**
Zwoliński, Z.
Hydraulic geometry of a supraglacial stream, Ragnarbreen, Spitsbergen [1995, eng] **53-712**
Zykov, IU.D.
Features of saline frozen soil deformability [1997, rus] **53-1270**
On the correlation of elastic and strength properties for saline frozen soils [1998, eng] **53-2161**
Principal problems, progress, and directions of geophysical investigations in permafrost regions [1998, eng] **53-2187**

SUBJECT INDEX

Ablation
Density-driven mixing in Lake Hoare. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1792**
Dynamics of the Kungur cave icing for the 25 years. Mavliudov, B.R., [1997,rus] **53-4579**
Glacier hydrology and hydrochemistry. Sharp, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-4396**
Greenland GIS studies. Jung-Rothenhäuser, F., [1998,ger] **53-1024**
How similar are snow-cover patterns from year to year?. Kirnbauer, R., et al, [1993,ger] **53-4120**
LTER: McMurdo Dry Valleys, 1995-1996. Jennings-Mays, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1784**
Mass balance and flow variations of Haut Glacier d'Arolla. Willis, I.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1028**
Nivation forms and processes in unconsolidated sediments, NE Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] **53-1556**
Role of terminus cliff melt in streamflow, Taylor Valley. Lewis, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1785**
Snow cover acidification in the Kleśnica Valley in the Snieżnik Kłodzki Massif. Kulicki, A., et al, [1995,pol] **53-4176**
Snowpack development and ablation on glaciers and alpine areas in the North Cascades, Washington. Pelto, M.S., [1998,eng] **53-2628**
See [also]: Glacier ablation; Seasonal ablation

Abrasion
Abrasion characteristics of MMA resin mortar overlaid on a pavement in a cold environment. Omata, F., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3983**
Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1989,eng] **53-4169**
Cairngorms—a landscape of selective linear erosion. Rea, B.R., [1998,eng] **53-3182**
Evaluation of wear resistance of snow plow blade cutting edges using the scratch test method. Wei, Y.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2703**
Friction-wear characteristics of paint coating films at frozen sea. Kitamura, S., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-4345**
Ventifacts and frost fissures in the foreland of the Poznań phase of the last glaciation. Antczak-Górka, B., [1995,pol] **53-4128**
Wysoka Mountain as a probable limit of the pomeranian phase in the Żabin region of the Drawskie lakeland. Kłysz, P., [1996,pol] **53-4125**

Absorption
Comparison of fiberglass and other polymeric well casings, pt.2. Ranney, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1804**
Comparison of fiberglass and other polymeric well casings, pt.3. Ranney, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1805**
Features of ^{137}Cs accumulation by different bottom sediments in coastal waters of the Barents and Kara Seas. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1697**
Heat and moisture transfer in energy wheels during sorption, condensation, and frosting conditions. Simonson, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-22**
Influence of water uptake during freezing and thawing. Auberg, R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3419**
Internal frost attack—state of the art. Fagerlund, G., [1997,eng] **53-3429**
Mathematical modeling of pollution dynamics in river basins of the arctic zone of Russia. Vinogradova, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3144**
Metallothioneins in arctic bivalves. Amiard-Triquet, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1680**
Moisture absorption from salt solutions in cement mortar discs during freezing. Lindmark, S., [1997,eng] **53-3418**
Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part 2. dynamic studies. Parker, L.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1803**
Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part I. static studies. Parker, L.V., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1802**
Scaling and internal cracking in wet freeze/thaw testing. Jacobsen, S., [1997,eng] **53-3420**
Sorption of chlorides on hydrated cements and C_3S pastes. Wowra, O., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3411**
See [also]: Atmospheric attenuation; Attenuation; Light transmission; Radiation absorption; Transparence; Turbidity

Accelerated melting
See [also]: Artificial melting

Accidents
1997 Red River floods: what went wrong?. Pielke, R.A., Jr., [1998,eng] **53-5250**
Activity and experience report on the avalanche warning service in Bavaria, winter 1997/1998.[1998,ger] **53-3166**
Airspace and CO_2 narcosis. Radwin, M.I., [1999,eng] **53-2547**
Analysis of winter skid accidents in Hokkaido with the popularization of studless tires. Nagai, T., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1373**
ARVA avalanche beacons still not reliable. Sivardière, F., [1998,fre] **53-2475**
Avalanche accidents during 1997-98 in France. Sivardière, F., et al, [1998,fre] **53-2477**
Avalanche dog handler education: which dog to choose. Stinglhamber, X., [1999,fre] **53-3957**
Avalanche liability in judicial trials. Lambert, R., [1996,fre] **53-3933**
Blueprint for action. The President's action plan for recovery from the January 1998 ice storm. Maine, New Hampshire, New York and Vermont.[1998,eng] **53-4314**
British Columbia highways avalanche incident. Boissoneault, M., [1999,eng] **53-3198**
Companion rescue and avalanche transceivers: the U.S. experience. Atkins, D., [1998,eng] **53-1721**
Design and production of ship engine rooms safe from fire. Project final report. Häkkinen, P., et al, [1998,fin] **53-4418**
Environmental and social impact of transporting dumped snow. Dériger, L., et al, [1998,fre] **53-2110**
European avalanches of 1998-99. Bachman, D., [1999,eng] **53-4452**
Experimental and numerical study of icing effects on the performance and controllability of a twin engine aircraft. Reehorst, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2462**
Failure of dam at Minneapolis due to previous weakening through ice pressure. Rickey, J.W., [1900,eng] **53-3060**
Glaciers in South America. Casassa, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2744**
Ground disaster caused by the Kushiro-oki earthquake on 15 January 1993. Inokuchi, T., [1999,jpn] **53-4066**
Ice jams do much damage along Allegheny River.[1926,eng] **53-3059**
Initial research into traffic accidents in the cold region. Pei, Y.L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2713**
Judicial decision of no liability of mayor for fatal avalanche accident. Sarraz-Bournet, P., [1999,fre] **53-3953**
Legal liabilities in clearly marking ski slopes. Grogniet, A., [1998,fre] **53-1389**
Meteorology surrounding the Roselawn accident. Sand, W.R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2457**
New development of torrent control in Japan. Kobashi, S., [1996,eng] **53-3912**
Pedestrian slip and fall accidents on icy roads subject to extreme slipperiness—report from fire department responses. Nihonyanagi, M., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1374**
Perspectives on the 1997 flooding: Red River of the North. James, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5249**
Reconstitution rain-on-snow events in the western Swiss Prealps, 1740-1918. Schoeneich, P., [1996,fre] **53-3938**
Record ice jam at Niagara Falls wrecks famous arch bridge.[1938,eng] **53-3063**
Relationships of precipitation and damaging floods in the United States: 1932-1996. Pielke, R.A., Jr., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4771**
Sea level and peaks, cold and darkness—the miles and extremes of highway avalanche control in Alaska.[1998,eng] **53-1719**
Selection of an appropriate hydrologic analysis method to simulate a watershed response: Ashland Creek case study. Mohammadi, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5253**
Shortcomings of the ATR-72 accident investigation and disposition of the case. Yeoman, K.E., [1999,eng] **53-2458**
Ski injuries in 1998. Laporte, J.D., et al, [1999,fre] **53-3954**
Sledding in avalanche country. Bachman, D., [1999,eng] **53-2549**
Snow & avalanche. Annual report 1996-1997. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1997,eng] **53-2894**
Snow avalanche programs of the British Columbia Ministry of Transportation and Highways. Boissoneault, M., [1998,eng] **53-1382**
Spatial characteristics of avalanche activity in an Alpine valley—a GIS approach. Stoffel, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2033**
St. Lawrence River Valley 1998 ice storm: maps and facts. Soulard, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2925**
Statistical study of winter lightning strikes to aircrafts with electric field of the ground surface. Tomine, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4856**
Statistical summary of accidental ship groundings on shore or on the seafloor in the waters of Finland. Kaila, J., et al, [1998,fin] **53-4419**
Summary of the avalanche beacon test LVS-98. Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, [1999,eng] **53-2678**
Tanker rollover and potential consequences from burning fuels on arctic tundra. Filler, D.M., [1999,eng] **53-5152**
Ultrasonic sensors for upgrading the safety of a level crossing. Sato, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1090**
Weather and avalanches in Austria: a brief synopsis of the Austrian Alps. Höller, P., [1999,eng] **53-4451**
When to inform skiers and when to prohibit them from avalanche prone areas. Zuanon, J.P., [1998,fre] **53-1387**
Winter 98-99 roundup of data from U.S. avalanche forecast centers. Kellam, J., [1999,eng] **53-4449**
WMO statement on the status of the global climate in 1998.[1999,eng] **53-3991**
See [also]: Safety

Acclimatization
Active oxygen scavengers during cold acclimation of Scots pine seedlings in relation to freezing tolerance. Tao, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-999**
Adaptation for freezing survival in ectothermic vertebrates. Storey, K.B., et al, [1997,eng] **53-863**
Adaptive change of tomato cells ultrastructure under low temperature effect. Trunova, T.I., et al, [1995,rus] **53-1311**
Advances in molecular and cell biology. Thermobiology. Vol.19. Bittar, E.E., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **53-862**
Antifreeze glycoproteins of two unrelated polar fishes. Chen, L.B., [1997,eng] **53-1414**
Biochemical responses to saline and cold stresses in Kerguelen cabbage. Hennion, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-746**
Brown algal photosynthesis and ultraviolet radiation. Bischof, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1759**
Chemical responses of winter oats to cold hardening. Livingston, D.P., III, et al, [1998,eng] **53-198**
Chilling and freezing. Vézina, L.P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1188**
Cold acclimatization in antarctic scuba divers. Pollock, N.W., [1996,eng] **53-407**
Cold acclimatization of tropical men during short- & long-term sojourn to polar environment. Purkayastha, S.S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2960**
Cold adaptation in antarctic fishes. Kawall, H.G., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1762**
Cold adaptation of microtubule assembly in antarctic fishes. Detrich, H.W., III, [1997,eng] **53-865**
Cold adaptation of short-necked clams in Hokkaido. Akutsu, T., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1641**
Contribution of chronic exposure of facial, head, and neck regions to cold acclimation. Biren, G.B., [1998,eng] **53-1849**
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase: role in anoxia and freezing tolerance of the marine periwinkle *Littorina littorea*. MacDonald, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3109**
Deacclimated artichoke tuber protoplast lesions induced by freeze-thaw cycles. Murai, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2878**
Determination of arctic ice algal production with a new *in situ* incubation technique. Mock, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3696**
Development of freezing tolerance in roots and shoots of Scots pine seedlings at nonfreezing temperatures. Ryyppö, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1432**
Ecological significance of moss growth form differentiation in Svalbard. Kume, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3339**
Electron transfer reactions in cryophilic algae. Kanazawa, A., et al, [1995,eng] **53-1126**
Engineering cold-tolerant crops—throwing the master switch. Sarhan, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1241**
Enzyme changes during development of antarctic sea urchins. Leong, P.K.K., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1763**
Evaluation of woody plant callus growth after freezing injury. Pellett, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1114**
Field photosynthesis study in arctic plants: implications for climate changes. Gerasimenko, T.V., et al, [1992,eng] **53-1180**
Fish overwintering environment in the Shiribetsu River. Hata, H., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1646**
Fish responses to freezing temperatures. Raymond, J.A., [1997,eng] **53-864**
Freezing tolerance of selected *Pennisetum* species. Stair, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-339**
Genetic diversity of soil nematodes, McMurdo Dry Valleys. Courtright, E.M., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1791**
Hot spots in cold adaptation of antarctic notothenioid fish. Fields, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1072**
Increased low temperature photosynthesis rate as prerequisite for winter wheat acclimation. Klimov, S.V., [1998,eng] **53-102**

Jack pine seedling root chemical oxidation changes during cold acclimation. Zhao, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2876
Localization of cold-induced genes in cold-acclimated barley tissue. Pearce, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-197
Modern nearshore cold-temperate calcareous sediments in the Troms District, northern Norway. Freiwald, A., [1998,eng] 53-979
Photophysiological evidence of nutrient limitation of platelet ice algae in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Robinson, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2137
Physiology and survival of Weddell seals. Burns, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1761
Possible extinctions and survivals after the global cold and darkness of a hypothetical asteroid impact. Cockell, C.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4683
Post-eclosional homeothermy development in chicks of two antarctic bird species from Ardley I. Soto-Gamboa, M., et al, [1997,spa] 53-566
Reconnaissance of mountain sites in Alaska analogous to the Himalaya Mountains for military exercises. Faylor, R.C., et al, [1967,eng] 53-3070
Review of fish ecology in arctic North America. Power, G., [1997,eng] 53-3892
Role of cold-responsive genes in plant freezing tolerance. Thomashow, M.F., [1998,eng] 53-893
RUBISCO adaptation to low temperatures: a comparative study in psychrophilic and mesophilic unicellular algae. Devos, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-229
Statistical models of invertebrate distribution on Macquarie Island. Davies, K.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4690
Structural adaptations of the cold-active citrate synthase from an antarctic bacterium. Russell, R.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-753
Survival of mammalian cells exposed to pure hypothermia in culture. Kruuv, J., [1997,eng] 53-866
Transient freezing regulates expression of extensin-type genes in winter oilseed rape. Kozbial, P.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1174
See [also]: Cold tolerance; Introduced plants

Accreted ice
See [also]: Ice accretion

Accumulation
See [also]: Snow accumulation

Accuracy
Accuracy of satellite radar altimeter data over the Greenland ice sheet determined from airborne laser data. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1039
Application of an artificial neural network to improve short-term road ice forecasts. Shao, J., [1998,eng] 53-1084
Arctic snow cover information for hydrological investigations at various scales. Woo, M.K., [1999,eng] 53-4359
Calculation of a runoff from a glacier basin when it is insufficiently studied. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4524
Classification techniques to avoid subarctic vegetation type photographic misclassification in Finland. Pellikka, P., [1997,eng] 53-27
Climate change and river runoff in Scandinavia, approaches and challenges. Gottschalk, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1481
Climatic soil freezing modeled in centrifuge. Yang, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1914
Comment on "Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice". Dominé, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1718
Comments on paper by Branick. Gartner, W.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1172
Comments on paper by R.M. Koerner. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-97
Comparative arctic stratospheric ozone loss rates, 1991/92. Becker, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1712
Comparison of ERS altimeter and GPS heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Phillips, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3737
Comparison of wetland mapping using SPOT satellite imagery and National Wetland Inventory data. Forgette, T.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4282
Conclusive age determination of marine sediment in glacial deposits in Latvia. Molodkov, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3088
Cost-effective microwave sensing of highway road conditions. Kubichek, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3689
Digital elevation model of the Greenland ice sheet and validation with airborne laser altimeter data. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3725
Dubious accuracy of mimicking cloud ice crystal attenuation with Mie ice spheres. Arnott, W.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1094
Effect of the melting layer on the microwave emission of clouds over the ocean. Bauer, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3090
Effects of Quaternary sea level cycles on strontium in seawater. Stoll, H.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-255
Ellesmere Island, Canada ice core conductivity indications of millennial volcanic variations. Zheng, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-115
Errors in daily ablation measurements in northern Greenland, 1993-94, and their implications for glacier climate studies. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4266
Evaluation of recent precipitation studies for Greenland ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1341
Evaluation of ship-based electromagnetic sounding of antarctic summer sea ice. Haas, C., [1998,eng] 53-2060
Experiments at CCRS using ERS tandem mode data. Gray, A.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3754
Extensive measurements of snow depth using FM-CW radar. Holmgren, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2061
Firn layer effect upon measurement accuracy of the polar glacier parameters by radio echo sounding. Babenko, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4545
Flow of Glaciar Moreno, Argentina, from repeat-pass Shuttle Imaging Radar images. Michel, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4244
Frost failure and rapid test method of concrete frost resistance. Panchenko, A.I., [1997,eng] 53-3426
Galena Creek rock glacier revisited—new observations on an old controversy. Potter, N., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3516
High-resolution paleoclimatic records for the last millennium. Jones, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-117
HUT snow emission model and its applicability to snow water equivalent retrieval. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3810
Hybrid modeling in meteorological applications: anatomy of a $200 million freeze. Reiter, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1627
Improved determination of the sea ice edge with SSM/I data for small-scale analysis. Hunewinkel, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-400
Influence of preconditioning on scaling resistance for different types of test surfaces. Utgenannt, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3414
Information fusion for estimation of summer MIZ ice concentration from SAR imagery. Haverkamp, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3809
Intercomparison of in-flight icing algorithms, pt.2. Brown, B.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-520
Interpretation of radiometric sounding of cirrus optical properties. Baran, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-849
Loss of volatile acid species from upper firn layers at Vostok, Antarctica. Wagnon, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2903
Mass balance of glaciers other than the ice sheets. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3629
Mass-balance studies on Siachen Glacier in the Nubra valley, Karakoram Himalaya, India. Bhutiyani, M.R., [1999,eng] 53-4246
Non-Redfield carbon and nitrogen cycling in the Arctic: effects of ecosystem structure and dynamics. Daly, K.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2934
On the frequency distribution of net annual snow accumulation at the South Pole. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2980
Overestimation of snow depth and inorganic nitrogen wetfall using NADP data, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Williams, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-601
Pack ice convergence measurements by GPS-ARGOS ice beacons. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2709
Palaeoclimatic temperature signals—can they be washed out. Kohl, T., [1998,eng] 53-531
Paper by Clague et al—comments and reply. Easterbrook, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3242
Particle size account in electron probe x-ray microanalysis of solid sediments in snow cover. Belozerova, O.IU., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3585
Recent publications of the World Glacier Monitoring Service: traditions and progress. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4570
Reliability analysis for design of stake networks to measure glacier surface velocity. Chadwell, C.D., [1999,eng] 53-4250
Reliable testing of resistance of concrete against frost attack with CIF test. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3666
Results of the palynological studies of an ice core from the Vavilov ice dome, Severnaya Zemlya. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4533
Review of antarctic geomorphological mapping. Baroni, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1866
Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part I. static studies. Parker, L.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1802
Short-range forecasting of lowland-river runoff. Alekhin, IU.M., [1964,eng] 53-2496
Snow and ice albedo measured with two types of pyranometers. Henneman, H.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3222
Statistical method for long-range forecast of the Baltic Sea iciness. Meshcherskaia, A.V., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4159
Steadman wind chill: an improvement over present scales. Quayle, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3154
Summary of the avalanche beacon test LVS-98. Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, [1999,eng] 53-2678
Thermoluminescence/luminescence dating of Lake Baikal Pleistocene sediment. Rogalev, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-729
Thickening of the western part of the Greenland ice sheet. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4272
Topography estimation in W. Antarctica directly from level 2 radar altimeter data. Stenoien, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3724
Use of coincident DMSP SSM/I and OLS satellite data to improve snow cover detection and discrimination. Standley, A.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3566
Virtual floe ice drift forecast model intercomparison. Grumbine, R.W., [1998,eng] 53-1173
Wind-induced precipitation undercatch of the Hellmann gauges. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4358
WISP94 real-time icing prediction program, pt.1. Thompson, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-519

Acidity
See [also]: Chemical properties

Acoustic measurement
Acoustic impedance measurement of snow density. Marco, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1990
Damage mechanisms in frost deicing salt resistance tests. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3661
Detecting freezing and thawing damage in concrete using signal energy. Akhras, N.M., [1998,eng] 53-3508
Doppler velocimeter for monitoring groundwater flow. Yankielun, N.E., [1998,eng] 53-1834
Drifting-snow acoustic detector: experimental tests in La Molina, Spanish Pyrenees. Font, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2013
Durability of cementitious mixtures used for sealing voids in rubble-mound breakwaters and jetties. Hales, L.Z., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1112
Infrasonic monitoring of snow-avalanche activity: what do we know and where do we go from here. Adam, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2032
On the feasibility of the acoustic halinometry of the Arctic Ocean. Kozubskaia, G.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4592
Pulsed ultrasonic acoustic detection of aircraft icing. Larue, F., [1998,eng] 53-1063
Sonar evaluation of Norwegian-Greenland Sea structural evolution. Doss, H.S., [1997,eng] 53-648
Turbulent mixing in Barrow Strait. Crawford, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3056

Acoustic waves
See [also]: Sound waves

Acoustics
Electric and elastic properties of frozen earth materials. Frolov, A.D., [1998,rus] 53-5206
See [also]: Ice acoustics; Noise (sound); Snow acoustics; Sound transmission; Underwater acoustics

Activated sludge
See [also]: Sludges

Active layer
Active layer monitoring across the permafrost zones of the Mackenzie Valley. Nixon, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2264
Active layer monitoring in natural environments, Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories. Nixon, F.M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5272
Active layer monitoring in northern West Siberia. Pavlov, A.V., [1998,eng] 53-2271
Active-layer detachment slides and hydrology of slopes underlain by permafrost on Ellesmere Island. Kokelj, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2229
Active-layer thickness in north central Alaska: systematic sampling, scale, and spatial autocorrelation. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3383
Aeration zone in the cryolithosphere and its modification by developmental activities in northern areas. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2389
Air and soil temperature relations along an ecological transect through the permafrost zones of northwestern Canada. Smith, C.A.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2291
Analysis of thermal measurements acquired in Nunavik: comparison of field data with numerical models. Hadj-Rabia, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2200
Calculation depth of the permafrost table under asphalt pavement. Mi, H.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2609
Case study of active layer thaw and its controlling factors. Carey, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2159
Century of temperature observations of soil climate: methods of analysis and long-term trends. Gilichinskii, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2188
Characteristics of patchy wetlands in a polar desert environment, Arctic Canada. Woo, M.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2311
Critical and design heights of fill material in permafrost regions on National Road 214, China. Wu, Z.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2314
Cryogenic processes in the active layer and their changes due to agricultural activities in Yakutia. Gavril'ev, P.P., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2393
Cryolithological peculiarities of the active layer on slopes in relation to cryogenic landslides. Leibman, M.O., [1997,rus] 53-1134
Cryosol properties on permafrost: structure and dynamics. Gubin, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-2196
Dating of thermokarst terrain, pleistocene Mackenzie Delta, Canada. Murton, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2258
Detection of permafrost features using SPOT panchromatic imagery, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4183
Effect of detachment sliding on surface wash erosion in the continuous permafrost zone, Ellesmere I. Kokelj, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-5035
Engineering-geocryological monitoring of the Yamsoveysk gas condensate field in northern West Siberia. Buldovich, S.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-3974
Estimating the magnitude of coupled-flow effects in the active layer and upper permafrost, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Outcalt, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2270
Field investigations of permafrost and climatic change in northwest North America. Burn, C.R., [1998,eng] 53-2157
Holocene environmental history of a peatland in the Lena River valley, Siberia. Jasinski, J.P.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2946
Hydrocarbon deposits and attendant anomalies of permafrost upper and lower boundaries. IAkupov, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2316
Hydrogen and oxygen isotopes of water in the active layer on the Taymyr Peninsula. Boike, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2150
Hypothetical origin of a diamicton at Kunlun Pass, China. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3049

Impact of climatic factors on the active layer and permafrost at Barrow, Alaska. Zhang, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1397
Investigation of ERS SAR data of the tandem mission for planning and monitoring of Siberian pipeline tracks. Streck, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3711
Late-summer solifluction and active layer depths, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2238
Latitudinal and altitudinal trends of seasonal soil thaw in Yakutia. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1998,eng] 53-2319
Microclimate and geomorphic responses to wildfire in a subarctic upland forest underlain by permafrost. Lesemann, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-5034
Modification of silt microstructure by hydrocarbon contamination in freezing ground. White, T.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3361
Nature, occurrence and origin of dry permafrost. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2149
Nivation forms and processes in unconsolidated sediments, NE Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] 53-1556
Nonsorted circles on Plateau Mountain, S.W. Alberta, Canada. Harris, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-2207
Northern Canadian wetlands: net ecosystem CO_2 exchange and climatic change. Waddington, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3004
Numerical simulation of permafrost growth and decay. Delisle, G., [1998,eng] 53-1463
Pavement thermal impact on discontinuous permafrost. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-911
Permafrost as a frozen geochemical barrier. Ostroumov, V.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2268
Permafrost properties in the McMurdo Sound-Dry Valley region of Antarctica. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2158
Problems of geocryology; collected papers. Kamenskii, R.M., ed, et al, [1998,rus] 53-2374
Proceedings. International Conference on Permafrost, 7th, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, June 23-27, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2139
Processes of snow/permafrost-interactions at a high-mountain site, Murtèl/Corvatsch, eastern Swiss Alps. Bernhard, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2146
Properties of permafrost soils on the northern Seward Peninsula, northwest Alaska. Höfle, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2527
Recent degradation of permafrost in China and the response to climatic warming. Ding, Y.J., [1998,eng] 53-2175
Relationship between the lithology of active-layer materials and mean annual ground temperature in the former USSR. Konishchev, V.N., [1998,eng] 53-2230
Release of methane from permafrost as a result of local warming and other disturbances. Rivkin, F.M., [1998,eng] 53-1233
Response of the thermal regime of the active layer to recent climatic changes in Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1998,rus] 53-2379
Russian-German cooperation SYSTEM LAPTEV SEA 2000: the Lena Delta 1998 expedition. Rachold, V., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5268
Soil moisture and soil water solutes during freeze-back at Lake Levinson-Lessing, Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia. Overduin, P.P., [1998,eng] 53-646
Soil temperature regimes and microtopographic contrasts, Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. Müller, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2257
Spatial and temporal attributes of the active-layer thickness record, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2261
Spatial and temporal patterns of soil moisture and thaw depth at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Miller, L.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2252
Structural, stratigraphic and geochemical characteristics of the active layer of the Gregoriev Ice Cap, Tien Shan. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4559
Structure and chemical composition in the active layer of the Bolshoy Azau Glacier, Elbrus, in its accumulation area. Rototaeva, O.V., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4942
Thaw depth measurements in marine saline sandy and clayey deposits of Yamal Peninsula. Leibman, M.O., [1998,eng] 53-2237
Thermal and hydrologic dynamics of the active layer at a continuous permafrost site (Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia). Boike, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-516
Thermal model for calculating permafrost thaw depth. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3384
Tritium in Siberian permafrost. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2163

Additives
See [also]: Cement admixtures; Concrete admixtures; Fuel additives

Adhesion
Performance of fiber-reinforced cement composites exposed to acid and deicers. Fujii, T., [1998,eng] 53-3657
See [also]: Ice adhesion; Ice crystal adhesion

Admixtures
Subzero temperature investigation of autoclaved concrete with gypsum added. Adolphs, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3424
See [also]: Cement admixtures; Concrete admixtures

Adsorption
Adsorption and desorption of HCl on ice. Isakson, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4207
Adsorption on silicon and hypochlorous acid on ice surfaces. Robinson Brown, A.A., [1998,eng] 53-1439
Characteristics of ice-active substances released by sea ice diatoms. Raymond, J.A., [1997,eng] 53-544
Chemistry at the surfaces of ice and sulfuric acid. Roberts, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-337
CO...H_2O bonding *in* and *on* porous ices. Givan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5
Condensed-phase products in heterogeneous reactions: N_2O_5, $ClONO_2$, and HNO_3 reacting on ice films at 185 K. Zondlo, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-874
Covalent HCl at the surface of crystalline ice at 125 K: the stable phase at submonolayer levels. Uras, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3194
Dry deposition and desorption of toxic gases to and from snow surfaces. Karlsson, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-333
Effect of HNO_3 and HCl on D_2O desorption kinetics from crystalline D_2O ice. Livingston, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2705
Effect of the structure of ice on the aggregation state of co-adsorbed formic acid. Trakhtenberg, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-895
Fine-grained sediment and radionuclide adsorption in the Ob Gulf, Yenisey River, and Kara Sea, Russia. Colmer, M.R., [1998,eng] 53-671
Fluidized-bed adsorption bioreactor for the treatment of groundwater contaminated with solvents at low concentration. Miyares, P.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2523
History of the search for a theory of melting. Dash, J.G., [1999,eng] 53-3589
Identification of the ice binding surface on a type III AFP. Yang, D.S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-896
Mathematical modeling of pollution dynamics in river basins of the arctic zone of Russia. Vinogradova, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3144
Model molecular dynamics simulation of hydrochloric acid ionization at the surface of stratospheric ice. Gertner, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2702
Modeling study of the formation of cloud condensation nuclei in the jet regime of aircraft plumes. Gleitsmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-882
Molecular dynamics simulation of polarizable ice adlayers on MgO(100). Soetens, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3157
Neutron spectroscopy of vapour deposited amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3609
New predictions on the sticking of HCl to ice at hyperthermal energies. Al-Halabi, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5256
Nitric acid adsorption on ice at environmental temperatures. Laird, S.K., [1998,eng] 53-2718
Nitric acid adsorption on ice: surface diffusion. Laird, S.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4830
Pore-size dependence of freezing and melting of water in a cylindrical core. Morishige, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2937
Real-time kinetic measurements of the condensation and evaporation of D_2O molecules on ice at 140 K <T< 220 K. Chaix, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2706
Sticky, dirty snow. Cutlip, K., [1998,eng] 53-112
Surface chemistry in the atmospheric. Chesters, M.A., et al, [1994,eng] 53-4391

Advection
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM. Christoph, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1210
Antarctic circumpolar wave: a beta effect in ocean-atmosphere coupling over the southern ocean. White, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1907
Arctic sea ice as a granular plastic. Overland, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-559
Atmospheric mixing and the CO_2 seasonal cycle. Taylor, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-1468
Bottom buoyancy layer in an ice-covered lake. Malm, J., [1998,eng] 53-1558
Digital satellite imagery of mesocyclones at Palmer Station. Carrasco, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-567
Eddy maintenance and attrition in a vertically sheared current under arctic ice. Chao, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1908
Evidence for a substantial role for dilution in northern mid-latitude ozone depletion. Knudsen, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2938
Foraminiferal stratigraphy of raised marine deposits on Svalbard. Bergsten, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1653
Forecasting the effects of a Prince William Sound oil spill on the Copper River Delta, Alaska. Salmon, D.K., [1997,eng] 53-3180
Interdisciplinary interaction in arctic research. Niebauer, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-251
Is the Arctic Ocean warming?. Grotefendt, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1744
Local advection of sensible heat in the snowmelt landscape of arctic tundra. Neumann, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2330
Longitudinal dispersion in ice-covered rivers. Beltaos, S., [1998,eng] 53-1393
Mesoscale model simulation of the 4-5 January 1995 lake-effect snowstorm. Ballentine, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3151
Minimal model of sea ice and climate. Thorndike, A., [1999,eng] 53-3597
Modelling resuspension in the Bothnian Bay, northern Baltic. Juntura, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1356
Ocean/atmosphere interaction and climate dynamic for high and mid latitudes. Alekseev, G.V., [1995,rus] 53-4994
On the role of the sea ice in the redistribution of fresh water and energy in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., [1993,eng] 53-4148
Palaeoclimatic temperature signals—can they be washed out. Kohl, T., [1998,eng] 53-531
Phytoplankton carbon isotope fractionation during a diatom spring bloom in a Norwegian fjord. Kukert, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1572
Radar observation of precipitation during the Beaufort and Arctic Storms Experiment. Asuma, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3046
Response of the thermal regime of the active layer to recent climatic changes in Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1998,rus] 53-2379
Simulation of three-dimensional circulation in Prince William Sound, Alaska. Deleersnijder, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3051
Threat of the freezing and frost. Zrnec, C., et al, [1983,slv] 53-4409

Adventive plants
See [also]: Introduced plants

Aeolian soils
See [also]: Eolian soils

Aeration
36 kyr geochemical record from the Sea of Japan of organic matter flux variations. Crusius, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3909
Aeration zone in the cryolithosphere and its modification by developmental activities in northern areas. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2389
Application of a dissolved oxygen model to an ice-covered river. Pietroniro, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2495
Bioventing in shallow tundra overlying permafrost. White, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2521
Diurnal variation in dissolved oxygen measurements during late winter ice-covered period, Sleeper's River, Vermont. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5171
Dynamic model of the oxygen regime of a reservoir. Sokolov, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4501
Evaluating the role of seasonal sea-ice formation in the ventilation of the abyssal Japan/East Sea. Postlethwaite, C.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4333
Thermally enhanced bioventing of leaks from underground petroleum storage tanks. Filler, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-929
Wastewater lagoons for cold regions. McAnaney, D.W., [1998,eng] 53-917

Aerial surveys
Absorption of solar radiation by clouds and aerosols in the visible wavelength region at five latitude zones. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 53-833
Aerial monitoring of anthropogenic permafrost degradation. Mudrov, IU.V., [1999,eng] 53-5156
Air monitoring of ice conditions in the arctic seas. Chernook, V.I., et al, [1996,eng] 53-494
Airborne GPS assisted photogrammetry pilot project in Antarctica. Marsella, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2572
Airborne line scan camera modelling of arctic sea ice meltwater ponds. El Naggar, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1101
Airborne video detection of power line defects. Ostendorp, M., [1999,eng] 53-5196
Aircraft cirrus clouds radiance measurements during EUCREX'93. Hignett, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-830
Arctic radiation measurements in column atmosphere-surface system. King, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-846
Avalanche hazard mapping in France. Borrel, G., [1999,fre] 53-3955
Changes in the number and area of Italian alpine glaciers between 1958 and 1989. Ajassa, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1878
Classification techniques to avoid subarctic vegetation type photographic misclassification in Finland. Pellikka, P., [1997,eng] 53-27
Climate-change indicators from archival aerial photography of the Antarctic Peninsula. Fox, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2856
Climatology and small-scale structure of lower stratospheric N_2O based on in situ observations. Strahan, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3655
Detection of hills from radar data in central-northern Greenland. Legarsky, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-95
Determination of cirrus cloud radiative fluxes during EUCREX'94. Chepfer, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-828
Determination of snow-covered area in different land covers in central Alaska, U.S.A., from aircraft data—April 1995. Hall, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2000
Documentation of glacier tongue variations and lake development in the Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Ames, A., [1998,eng] 53-9
Effect of gold placer mining on channel morphology, Alaska. Gilvear, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1027
Electrification of convective clouds over northwestern Russia. Ponomarev, IU.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-123
Estimate of the effect of unresolved structure on modeled ozone loss from aircraft observations of ClO. Sparling, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-140
Estimation of cirrus and multi-layer cloud parameters from multispectral measurements in the near-infrared. Costanzo, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3348
Glaciers of Bolivia. Jordan, E., [1998,eng] 53-4096
Glaciers of Chile and Argentina. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4097
Glaciers of Colombia. Hoyos-Patiño, F., [1998,eng] 53-4093
Glaciers of Ecuador. Jordan, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4094
Glaciers of Peru. Morales Arnao, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4095
Glaciological map of Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica). Bondesan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2563
GPS-assisted photogrammetry for mapping production in Antarctica. Marsella, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1875

Hierarchical image classification for the Alberta Vegetation Inventory. Gerylo, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4186**
Infrared spectral absorption of nearly invisible cirrus clouds. Smith, W., et al, [1997,eng] **53-854**
Mapping of geomorphology and glacial cover of the Mount Melbourne sheet (Antarctica) by means of remote sensing and field survey. Biasini, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2591**
Microphysical and radiative properties of arctic cirrus clouds obtained during the BASE 94 field experiment. Intrieri, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-842**
Microstructures of low and middle-level clouds over the Beaufort Sea. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1704**
Monitoring tree moisture using an estimation algorithm applied to SAR data from BOREAS. Moghaddam, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3013**
Observations of stratospheric aerosols using CPFM polarized limb radiances. McLinden, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3283**
On the role of aircraft in the study of regional evapotranspiration and energy exchange over northern ecosystems. Schuepp, P.H., et al, [1995,eng] **53-768**
Operation of a radar altimeter over the Greenland ice sheet. Grund, M.D., [1996,eng] **53-2651**
Optimal routing of ice reconnaissance aircraft. Sposato, J.J., [1995,eng] **53-4018**
Photogrammetry for the evaluation of hazards resulting from snow cover. Kölbl, O., et al, [1993,fre] **53-1862**
Rapid thinning of parts of the southern Greenland ice sheet. Krabill, W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4007**
Recent retreat of ice cliffs, King George Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctic Peninsula. Park, B.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2855**
Remote sensing, terrain analysis, and military operations. Rinker, J.N., [1998,eng] **53-677**
Satellite image atlas of glaciers of the world. Glaciers of South America. Williams, R.S., Jr., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-4091**
Sea-ice pressure ridges in East Antarctica. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2826**
Snowpack water equivalent estimates from remote sensing of the Red River basin. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1995**
Stereoscopic modelling of glacier surface displacement by photographs taken at different time. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1998,rus] **53-4945**
Study on the surface characteristics of winter traffic congestion in Sapporo based on aerial photographs. Shimojo, A., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1611**
Surface roughness on the Greenland ice sheet from airborne laser altimetry. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1516**
Trace gas measurements within mountain waves over Scandinavia in 1997. Schilling, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3246**
Use of remote sensing to measure changes in mass balance of glaciers. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2742**
Use of stratospheric balloons of the Boomerang Project as remote-sensing platform. Salvini, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2594**
Use of surface and aircraft data to assess cirrus cloud radiative properties. Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] **53-843**

See [also]: Infrared reconnaissance; Spaceborne photography

Aerodynamic test facilities

See [also]: Wind tunnels

Aerosols

100 year record of ion chemistry from Agassiz Ice Cap northern Ellesmere Island NWT, Canada. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3476**
Acid ions at triple junction of antarctic ice observed by Raman scattering. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1077**
Adsorption and desorption of HCl on ice. Isakson, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4207**
Aerosol scavenging by ice in supercooled clouds. Song, N.H., [1991,eng] **53-606**
ALPTRAC: High Alpine Aerosol and Snow Chemistry. Puxbaum, H., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-2721**
AMS and microprobe analysis of combusted particles in ice and snow. Biegalski, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-279**
Analysis of daily ^{210}Pb air concentrations in Finland, 1967-1996. Paatero, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-728**
Analysis of the growth of nucleation mode particles observed in boreal forest. Kulmala, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4381**
Annual atmospheric deposition of 16 elements in eight catchments of the central Barents region. Chekushin, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3218**
Antarctic snow record of cadmium, copper, and zinc content during the twentieth century. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3477**
Aquatic sources and sinks of CO_2 and CH_4 in the polar regions. Semiletov, I.P., [1999,eng] **53-3286**
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 1. Spatial and seasonal variability. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-524**
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 2. Elemental composition and sources. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-525**
Atmospheric circulation in the Last Glacial Maximum from dust in antarctic ice cores. Leckebusch, G.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4759**
Automatic recorder for air/firn transfer studies of chemical aerosol species at remote glacier sites. Preunkert, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2730**
Beryllium in antarctic snow surface as tracer of global climate. Harder, S.L., [1996,eng] **53-405**
Biomass burning signatures in the atmosphere of central Greenland. Jaffrezo, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2947**
Bromine activation in the troposphere by the dark reaction of O_3 with seawater ice. Oum, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1505**
Causes of seasonal and daily variations in aerosol sea-salt concentrations at a coastal antarctic station. Hall, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-733**
CF_4 and the age of mesospheric and polar vortex air. Harnisch, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3245**
Characteristic features of vertical ozone distribution in eastern Siberia in winter-spring of 1994-1996. Dorokhov, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3142**
Characterization of arctic haze by infrared emission: a feasibility study. Rowe, P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-827**
Chemical ozone depletion during arctic winter 1997/98 derived from ground based millimeter-wave observations. Langer, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2994**
Chemistry in sulfate aerosols. Ravishankara, A.R., et al, [1994,eng] **53-4392**
Chlorine activation and ozone destruction in the northern lowermost stratosphere. Lelieveld, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4622**
Climatology and small-scale structure of lower stratospheric N_2O based on in situ observations. Strahan, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3655**
Clouds, rain and aerosols. Warneck, P., [1994,eng] **53-4386**
Cloudy sky optical paths as derived from differential optical absorption spectroscopy observations. Wagner, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1304**
Cold gas traps for ice particle formation. Bauerecker, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1494**
Comment on "Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice". Dominé, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1718**
Comparison of observations and model simulations of NO_x/NO_y in the lower stratosphere. Gao, R.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4613**
Composition-dependent freezing nucleation rates for HNO_3/H_2O aerosols resembling gravity-wave-perturbed stratospheric particles. Prenni, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3316**
Concentration, spectral distribution and ice forming properties of aerosols in the region of Nalchik. Kerimov, A.N., et al, [1998,rus] **53-4967**
Condensed-phase products in heterogeneous reactions: N_2O_5, $ClONO_2$, and HNO_3 reacting on ice films at 185 K. Zondlo, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-874**
Content of pollutants in the snow cover of the Kara Sea and the Sea of Pechora. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-148**
Contrail formation and impacts on aerosol properties in aircraft plumes: effects of fuel sulfur content. Yu, F.Q., et al, [1998,eng] **53-142**
Correlation of aerial observations of arctic vortex air masses during spring 1993. Michelsen, H.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3244**
Correlations of stratospheric abundances of CH_4 and N_2O derived from ATMOS measurements. Michelsen, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1073**
Crown fire emission of CO_3, CO, H_2, CH_4, and TNMHC from a dense jack pine boreal forest fire. Cofer, W.R., III, et al, [1998,eng] **53-1504**
Current level of Barents Sea bottom sediment oil pollution. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-147**
Data integration for analysis of air pollution effects on Russian terrestrial ecosystems. Tømmervik, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1567**
Depolarization of lidar returns by small ice crystals: an application to contrails. Mishchenko, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] **53-141**
Design of a novel in situ stratospheric fluorescence hygrometer. Zöger, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2899**
Dynamics of arctic radiation climate. Marshunova, M.S., et al, [1995,rus] **53-4997**
Effect of ambient SO_2 levels on S fraction in *Pinus sylvestris* foliage growing in the subarctic. Manninen, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-695**
Effect of HNO_3 and HCl on D_2O desorption kinetics from crystalline D_2O ice. Livingston, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2705**
Effects of Kola Peninsula heavy metal emissions on Russian soil acidity parameters. Derome, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3213**
Elemental and mineral characterisation of coastal antarctic aerosols in snow using PIXE and SEM-EDAX. Ghermandi, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5108**
Equilibrium states in polar stratospheric photochemical systems. Konovalov, I.B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2905**
Estimate of the effect of unresolved structure on modeled ozone loss from aircraft observations of ClO. Sparling, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-140**
Evidence of heterogeneous bromine chemistry on cold stratospheric sulphate aerosols. Erle, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1713**
Factors influencing NO_3 concentrations in small catchments in the European Arctic. Kashulina, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3436**
Formation and growth of ice particles in stationary ultrasonic fields. Bauerecker, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-25**
Forty year record of mercury in central Greenland snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1044**
Geographical origins of Finnish Lapland atmospheric aerosol number concentrations. Virkkula, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1427**
Geographical variations of major and trace elements in East Antarctica. Ikegawa, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3478**
Geospace environmental monitoring at Zhongshan Station, Antarctica. Liu, R.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1218**
Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic ozone depletion during winter and spring of 1996/97. Sinnhuber, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1045**
Identification of source nature and seasonal variations of arctic aerosol by positive matrix factorization. Xie, Y.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3284**
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 1. Model experiments. Searle, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1306**
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 2. Theoretical analysis. Searle, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1307**
Impact of stratospheric dynamics and chemistry on northern hemisphere midlatitude ozone loss. Grewe, V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1308**
Impact of the Cerro Hudson and Pinatubo volcanic eruptions on the antarctic air and snow chemistry. Legrand, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2896**
Implication of azelaic acid in a Greenland ice core for oceanic and atmospheric changes in high latitudes. Kawamura, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5080**
Implications of polycrystalline ice uptake efficiency for contrail formation. Persiantseva, N.V., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3614**
Influence of inclusions on light scattering by large hexagonal and spherical ice crystals. Macke, A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-837**
Influence of light conditions on the release of volatile halocarbons by antarctic macroalgae. Laturnus, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-210**
Infrared spectroscopy of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol optical parameters. Echle, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-526**
Ion chromatographic method for monitoring sulphate in ice-cores. Gragnani, R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1874**
Ionic constituents in aerosol particles at Showa Station. Osada, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3323**
Iron in ice cores from Law Dome, East Antarctica: implications for past deposition of aerosol iron. Edwards, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2812**
Isotopic separation of streamflow flowpath during snowmelt in Rocky Mountain alpine-subalpine basins. Sueker, J.K., [1996,eng] **53-652**
Laboratory study on the phase transition for polar stratospheric cloud particles. Teets, E.H., Jr., [1996,eng] **53-658**
Light scattering by large oblate cylindrical scatters. Macke, A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-858**
Little goes a long way: discovery of a new mid-Holocene tephra in Sweden. Boygle, J., [1998,eng] **53-3239**
Long-range transport of persistent organochlorines to Signy I. Kallenborn, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3219**
Loss of volatile acid species from upper firn layers at Vostok, Antarctica. Wagnon, P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2903**
Low-temperature chemistry of the atmosphere. Moortgat, G.K., ed, et al, [1994,eng] **53-4384**
Mapping of polar tropospheric BrO by GOME. Wagner, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-639**
Measurements of halogen oxides by GOME. Richter, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-638**
Mineral dust aerosol cycle during the last glacial maximum. Reader, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3845**
Model molecular dynamics simulation of hydrochloric acid ionization at the surface of stratospheric ice. Gertner, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2702**
Model of forest soil weathering rate influenced by air pollutants at the Norwegian-Russian border area. Koptsik, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3525**
Modeling study of the formation of cloud condensation nuclei in the jet regime of aircraft plumes. Gleitsmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-882**
Monitoring of atmospheric aerosol particles on the Antarctic Peninsula. Correia, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2843**
Multiannual simulations with a three-dimensional chemical transport model. Chipperfield, M.P., [1999,eng] **53-2898**
Multiwavelength lidar aerosol measurements made at Eureka (80°N,86°W) during early 1995. Donovan, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1036**
New instrument for measuring cloud condensation nuclei: cloud condensation nucleus "remover". Ji, Q., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3310**
New optical technique to study aerosol phase transitions: the nucleation of ice from H_2SO_4 aerosols. Koop, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2596**
New sea spray generation function for wind speeds up to 32 m s^{-1}. Andreas, E.L., [1998,eng] **53-1561**
Nitrous oxide emissions from agricultural soils of the boreal and parkland regions of Alberta. Lemke, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-152**
Norwegian polar night optical properties, 1994-96. Herber, A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-814**
Numerical simulation of the atmospheric effects on snow albedo with a multiple scattering radiative transfer model for the atmosphere-snow system. Aoki, Te., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5087**
Numerical study of aircraft wake induced ice cloud formation. Gierens, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1543**
Numerical study of the contrail-to-cirrus transition. Gierens, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1714**
Observations of OH, HO_2, H_2O, and O_3 in the upper stratosphere: implications for HO_x photochemistry. Jucks, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1506**
Observations of stratospheric aerosols using CPFM polarized limb radiances. McLinden, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3283**

Overestimation of snow depth and inorganic nitrogen wetfall using NADP data, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Williams, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-601
Ozone loss and volcanic aerosols at McMurdo Station. Deshler, T., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2076
Ozone variation in the southern polar stratosphere. Gernandt, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1221
Paleoclimatic implications of Termination II collateral events. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-155
Paleoclimatic significance of insoluble microparticle records from Canadian Arctic and Greenland ice cores. Zdanowicz, C.M., [1999,eng] 53-5264
Partitioning of NO_y species in the summer arctic stratosphere. Osterman, G.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4614
Passive sampling of summer concentrations of NO_2 and O_3 in an alpine valley, Chamonix, France. Marcoux, N., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3373
Phase transitions in emulsified HNO_3/H_2O and $HNO_3/H_2SO_4/H_2O$ solutions. Chang, H.Y.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4209
Physical and chemical characteristics of aerosols at Spitsbergen in the spring of 1996. Staebler, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3857
Physical and chemical studies in the region of the southern slope of Mount Elbrus, Caucasus. Bazhev, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3620
Physical evaluation of a hail suppression project with silver iodide ground burners in southwestern France. Dessens, J., [1998,eng] 53-1933
Physico-chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds. Peter, T., [1999,eng] 53-3596
Polar Ozone and Aerosol Measurement (POAM) II stratospheric NO_2, 1993-1996. Randall, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3313
Polar stratospheric clouds climatology over Dumont d'Urville Station. David, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-537
Polar stratospheric clouds on Earth. Peter, T., [1998,eng] 53-4888
Polar stratospheric condensation nuclei layer in the Arctic and Antarctic. Mills, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4611
Polar stratospheric descent of NO_y and CO and arctic denitrification during winter 1992-1993. Rinsland, C.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2902
Pole-to-pole validation of GOME level-2 products with ground-based networks. Lambert, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-636
Possible sources and origins of lead in present-day east antarctic snow. Barbante, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1865
Potential of infrared spectroscopy to derive stratospheric aerosol optical parameters. Echle, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-855
Proceedings. International Radiation Symposium, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 19-24, 1996, [1997,eng] 53-809
Pursuit of isotopic and molecular fire tracers in the polar atmosphere and cryosphere. Currie, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-280
Radiative properties of contrails: measurements and simulations. Barnett, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-835
Radiative transfer in clouds with arbitrary internal inhomogeneities. Schulz, J., [1997,eng] 53-839
Real-time kinetic measurements of the condensation and evaporation of D_2O molecules on ice at 140 K <T< 220 K. Chaix, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2706
Regional climate change in the southeastern US: aerosol cooling vs. greenhouse warming. Saxena, V.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4744
Regional organochlorine saxifrage contamination from Ellesmere Island, Canada. France, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-993
Regions of adverse environmental impact in the Russian Arctic and subarctic. Evseev, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1234
Retrieval of aerosol surface area and volume densities from extinction measurements: application to POAM II and SAGE II. Steele, H.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3843
Satellite detection of smoke aerosols over a snow/ice surface by TOMS. Hsu, N.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4615
Scavenging efficiency of lead and sulfate in supercooled clouds at Sonnblick, 3106 m a.s.l., Austria. Kasper, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2725
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.1. Baltensperger, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2726
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.2. Poulida, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2727
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.3. Schwikowski, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2728
Searching for manganese pollution from MMT anti-knock gasoline additives in snow from central Greenland. Veysseyre, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3183
Seasonal characteristics of the major ions in the high-accumulation Dome Summit South ice core, Law Dome, Antarctica. Curran, M.A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2815
Seasonal variability and mitigation options for N_2O emissions from differently managed grasslands. Kammann, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3435
Seasonal variation of SO_2, HNO_3, NH_3 and selected aerosol components at Sonnblick (3106 m a.s.l.). Kasper, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2722
Seasonal variations in the origin of lead in snow at Dye 3, Greenland. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-422
Seasonal variations of heavy metals in the 1960s alpine ice: sources versus meteorological factors. Van de Velde, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3289
Sequestration of HNO_3 in polar stratospheric clouds. Wegner, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-538
Size distribution of aerosols at Barrow in Alaska—a case study in spring. Zaizen, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3322
Snow cover investigations—data about air quality. Taraškevičius, R., [1998,eng] 53-203
Snow scavenging of polychlorinated biphenyls and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Minnesota. Franz, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-184
Soluble species in aerosol and snow and their relationship at Glacier 1, Tien Shan, China. Sun, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3311
Sounding of polar stratospheric cloud numbers at Ny-Ålesund, Norway. Hayashi, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1430
Sources and origins of aerosols reaching Antarctica as revealed by lead concentration profiles in shallow snow. Barbante, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2862
Specific features of chemical composition formation of the Kabardino-Balkarian glaciers. Kerimov, A.M., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4948
Spectroscopy of polar atmospheric carbon monoxide seasonal variations. IUrganov, L.N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-857
Spreading and growth of contrails in a sheared environment. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2948
Spring ozone column values over Thule, Greenland in the period 1991-1998. Andersen, S.B., [1999,eng] 53-2979
Spring peaks of major and trace elements in snow at Asuka Station, East Antarctica. Ikegawa, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1225
Stable isotope analysis for characterization of pollutants at high elevation alpine sites. Pichlmayer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2735
Stratospheric aerosol surface area and volume inferred from HALOE, CLAES, and ILAS measurements. Hervig, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1305
Stratospheric BrO profiles measured at different latitudes and seasons: atmospheric observations. Harder, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1513
Stratospheric clouds over England. Hervig, M.E., [1999,eng] 53-4612
Study of the MSA, $nssSO_4^{2-}$ concentration and MSA to $nssSO_4^{2-}$ ratio in the snow/ice and atmospheric aerosols of the region surrounding Weddell Sea. Han, J.K., [1998,chi] 53-3120
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.1. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-535
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.2. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-536
Thermal structure of the arctic summer mesosphere indicated by noctilucent clouds and polar mesosphere summer echoes. Lübken, F.J., [1999,eng] 53-3839
Three-dimensional model simulation of the impact of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol on the antarctic ozone hole. Knight, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-183
Trace elements in Russian and Norwegian arctic lake sediments. Rognerud, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-902
Traces of mining emissions from the Kola Peninsula, Russia. Gregurek, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3184
Tracking polar stratospheric cloud development with POAM II and a microphysical model. Steele, H.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3243
Transport of polluted boundary layer air from the Po Valley to high alpine sites. Seibert, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2724
Tropical aerosol in the Aleutian High. Harvey, V.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4730
Tropospheric gases and aerosols in northeast Greenland. Heidam, N.Z., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3285
Two-phase numerical model of powder avalanche theory and application. Naaim, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-276
Ultrafine aerosols particles in aircraft plumes: in situ observations. Schröder, F.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1074
Variation of the infrared spectra of nitric acid hydrates with formation conditions: impact on PSC identification. Tisdale, R.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4831
Volcanic aerosol and PSCs at McMurdo Station, 1994. Adriani, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-299
See [also]: Particles; Smoke generators

Afforestation
See [also]: Forestry; Revegetation

Afghanistan—Badakhshān
Change of the glacial runoff of the Hindu-Kush rivers under the global climate warming. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] 53-4526

Afghanistan—Kunduz River
Change of the glacial runoff of the Hindu-Kush rivers under the global climate warming. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] 53-4526

Africa
Glaciers in Africa and New Zealand. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2746
Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-4062
Periglacial research in Africa: past, present and future. Grab, S., [1998,eng] 53-1594

Africa—Tanganyika, Lake
Comparative stratigraphy of low-latitude and high-latitude lacustrine rift basins. Scholz, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1732

Age determination
538-year record of climate and treeline dynamics from the lower Lena River region of northern Siberia, Russia. MacDonald, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1520
Ancient Bolivian climate revealed in ice cores. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1217
CF_4 and the age of mesospheric and polar vortex air. Harnisch, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3245
Decadal and millennial velocities of rock glaciers, Selwyn Mountains, Canada. Sloan, V.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3515
Dendrogeomorphic study of landslides of a French alpine geosystem. Astrade, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3366
Dendrogeomorphological study of alpine glacier response to air temperature variations. Pelfini, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1884
Dendroglaciology in the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1998,fre] 53-3365
Development of a climate record for the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1997,eng] 53-290
Fluctuations of four glaciers of the Pamiro-Alay by lichenometric data. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4964
Forty year record of mercury in central Greenland snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1044
Genesis and paleogeographical conditions of massive ground ice formation in northern Yenisey. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2383
Greenland ice core isotopic evidence of relation of surface air temperature to solar irradiance variations. Yoshimura, H., [1996,eng] 53-1422
Greenland ice core record of paleoclimatic atmospheric CO variations. Haan, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-331
Historical fluctuations of the Gualas and Reicher glaciers, North Patagonian Icefield, Chile. Harrison, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-119
Ice complex and cryoplanation terraces on Big Lyakhovsky Island. Kunitskii, V.V., [1998,rus] 53-2382
Influence of fires on forest structure in Finland. Lehtonen, H., [1998,eng] 53-3216
Interglacial events on the Antarctic Peninsula. Dingle, R.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1357
Late Holocene sturzstroms in Glacier National Park, Montana, U.S.A. Butler, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-441
Lichenometric and Schmidt hammer dating techniques based on data from Icelandic glaciers. Evans, D.J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3703
Lichens: lichenometric dating of diachronous surfaces. McCarroll, D., [1995,eng] 53-3851
Light rings chronology from black spruce (*Picea mariana* [Mill.] BSP.) in subarctic Québec AD 706 to 1675. Arseneault, D., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3370
On the age of debris flows in the Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1989,eng] 53-4981
Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-4062
Quaternary volcanic ashes of the East European Platform. Tsekhovskii, IU.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1686
Question of the age and glaciers extent during the Last Glaciation (Vistulian) in the Polish Tatra Mts. Lindner, L., et al, [1990,pol] 53-5289
Reforestation and natural dynamics in the subalpine forests (Haut-Verdon, southern Alps, France). Belingard, C., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3371
Research strategies in dendroecology and dendroclimatology in mountain environments. Tessier, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-291
Revealing past needle density in *Pinus* spp. Jalkanen, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-694
Rock glacier/debris-covered glacier system at Galena Creek, Absaroka Mountains, Wyoming. Ackert, R.P., Jr., [1998,eng] 53-3517
Seismic stratigraphy and sedimentary processes at the Norwegian Sea margin northeast of the Faeroe Islands. Nielsen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3277
Spreading and growth of contrails in a sheared environment. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2948
Successional trends 219 years after fire in an old *Pinus sylvestris* stand in northern Sweden. Engelmark, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1634
Thermoluminescence/luminescence dating of Lake Baikal Pleistocene sediment. Rogalev, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-729
Tree ring and glacial records of Holocene climate change, northern Gulf of Alaska region. Barclay, D.J., [1998,eng] 53-663
Types of avalanche dangerous territorics in the Altai. Koroleva, T.V., [1997,rus] 53-4574
Volcanism in the Antarctic Peninsula. Smellie, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1358
See [also]: Geochronology; Ice dating; Permafrost dating; Radioactive age determination; Soil dating

Aggregates
Arctic sea ice as a granular plastic. Overland, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-559
Blue Earth County, MN, bituminous pavement test. Forsberg, A., [1998,eng] 53-908
Clustering and aggregations of minke whales in the antarctic feeding grounds. Kasamatsu, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1795
CO...H_2O bonding *in* and *on* porous ices. Givan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5
Effect of the structure of ice on the aggregation state of co-adsorbed formic acid. Trakhtenberg, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-895
Formation and growth of ice particles in stationary ultrasonic fields. Bauerecker, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-25
Frost resistant subgrade aggregates with low sand content. Krzemien, R., et al, [1919,ger] 53-2057
Geotextiles for reinforcing unpaved roads. Bearden, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-939

Geotextiles to stabilize thawing, low-bearing-capacity soils: a comparison of two design methods for use by the US Army. Henry, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3829
Ice-shelf dynamics near the front of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica, revealed by SAR interferometry. Rignot, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3638
Layers of antarctic krill, *Euphausia superba*: are they just long krill swarms?. Watkins, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2982
Microwave properties of frozen precipitation around a North Atlantic cyclone. Schols, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2974
Model/SAR interferometric comparison of antarctic ice shelf dynamics. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3639
Network structure and chain mobility of freeze-dried polyvinyl chloride/dioxane gels. Hong, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1085
Observations and numerical simulations of the origin and development of very large snowflakes. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1542
Oil gravel pavements in Blue Earth County, MN. Forsberg, A., [1998,eng] 53-945
Phytoplankton sedimentation/biomass relation along a Baltic Sea inshore-offshore gradient. Tallberg, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1238
Rehabilitation of a section of highway by reusing in-place road materials. Dunn, P., Jr., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5161
Simulation of ferroelectric ordering transition in hexagonal ice. Buch, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1913
Simulation of the water and carbon monoxide production rates of comet Hale-Bopp using a quasi 3-D nucleus model. Enzian, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-899
See [also]: Concrete aggregates; Soil aggregates

Agriculture
Applying the Model Output Statistics technique for forecasting minimum temperatures in coffee growing areas. Kim, I.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4747
Comparison of porosity in a Chernozemic clay loam soil under long-term conventional tillage and no-till. Miller, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4404
Composition for plant nutrition and protection against frost damage. Artozon Sylvester, R.I., [1997,eng] 53-2126
Cryogenic processes in the active layer and their changes due to agricultural activities in Yakutia. Gavril'ev, P.P., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2393
Energy balance of a corn residue-covered field during snowmelt. Sauer, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3221
Engineering cold-tolerant crops—throwing the master switch. Sarhan, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1241
Erodibility and critical shear of a previously frozen soil. Van Klaveren, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1796
Fate of ^{15}N-labelled fertilizer applied to corn grown on different soil types. Tran, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4403
Fine fescue species determination by laser flow cytometry. Huff, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3206
Freezing tolerance and growth characteristics of USDA intergeneric citrus hybrids US 119 and selection 17-11. Tignor, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1682
Heat pipes to protect plants from freezing. Shekriladze, I.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2603
Hybrid modeling in meteorological applications: anatomy of a $200 million freeze. Reiter, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1627
Intensive glaze frosts in Slovenia. Radinja, D., [1983,slv] 53-4411
Microbial diversity and community structure in two different agricultural soil communities. Ørveås, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2657
Parent-progeny relationships for carbon isotope discrimination and related characters in crested wheatgrass. Asay, K.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3205
Peatland forestry in Finland. Kaunisto, S., [1996,eng] 53-4304
Principles of geocryological-ecological zoning and mapping of northern agricultural lands. Ugarov, I.S., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2394
Registration of "CD-II" crested wheatgrass. Asay, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3201
Registration of RWR-Tetra-1 tetraploid Russian wildrye germplasm. Jensen, K.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4466
Seasonal variability and mitigation options for N_2O emissions from differently managed grasslands. Kammann, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3435
Short-term thermal performance of a built-in solar storage for frost prevention in a greenhouse. Kürklü, A., [1998,eng] 53-1086
Threat of hail in Slovenia. Kranjc, A., [1983,slv] 53-4412
Threat of the freezing and frost. Zmec, C., et al, [1983,slv] 53-4409
Upper-air wave trains over the Pacific Ocean and wintertime cold surges in tropical-subtropical South America. Marengo, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4745

Air bubbles
See [also]: Bubbles

Air bubbling systems
See [also]: Bubbling

Air circulation
See [also]: Atmospheric circulation

Air conditioning
Condensation and frosting in energy wheels. Simonson, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1808
Cool thermal discharge obtained with air flowing over melting ice. Ho, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1677
Maintaining acceptable indoor air quality at the Amundsen-Scott Station. Light, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1031
Use of ice storage system cooling capacitance to reduce operating costs of chiller AC system. Li, S.S., [1997,eng] 53-1553
See [also]: Cooling systems

Air cushion vehicles
Modelling of interaction between icebreaking crafts and ice in composite model ice. Beliakov, V.B., [1995,eng] 53-457

Air entrainment
Air void system and frost resistance of concrete containing superplasticizers. Roberts, L.R., et al, [1981,eng] 53-264
Behaviour of concrete in severe frost action. Leivo, M.T., [1989,eng] 53-4170
Chloride penetration in standard concrete, water-reduced concrete and superplasticized concrete. Lukas, W., [1981,eng] 53-266
Durability of shotcrete. Reading, T.J., [1981,eng] 53-63
Effect of the freezing rate on the frost resistance of concrete. Fagerlund, G., [1992,eng] 53-4167
Effects of freezing rate on the strains and ice formation in concrete mortar. Penttala, V.E., [1998,eng] 53-3664
Evaluation of chloride penetration and freeze-thaw durability of high-performance concrete slabs. Gagné, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3658
Experimental study on frost resistance of concrete considering drying effects. Hama, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3415
Freeze-deicing salt resistance of concretes containing cement rich in slag. Stark, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3409
Freeze-thaw durability of concretes with and without Class C fly ash. Ouyang, C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-341
Freeze-thaw resistance of superplasticized concretes. Okada, E., et al, [1981,eng] 53-265
Frost resistance of superplasticized concrete. Kobayashi, M., et al, [1981,eng] 53-267
How to make concrete that will be immune to the effects of freezing and thawing. Mather, B., [1998,eng] 53-975
Ice particles from water sprayed into liquid nitrogen for use in concrete manufacture. Reichel, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1061
Influence of material parameters on freeze-thaw resistance with and without deicing salt. Janssen, D.J., [1997,eng] 53-3397
Long-term structural durability negated by the lack of controlled air entrainment. Hulshizer, A.J., [1998,eng] 53-3659
Performance of concrete at Treat Island, U.S.A.: CANMET investigations. Malhotra, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1109
Pulverized fuel ash concrete: air entrainment and freeze/thaw durability. Dhir, R.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3522
Reliable testing of resistance of concrete against frost attack with CIF test. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3666

Air flow
Boundary layer evaluation of anti-icing fluids for commuter aircraft. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1994,eng] 53-3795
Cirriform rotor cloud observed on a Canadian arctic ice cap. Ozawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-698
Climate observations and diagnostics. Oort, A.H., [1988,eng] 53-1121
Cool thermal discharge obtained with air flowing over melting ice. Ho, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1677
Effects of evaporator frosting on the performance of an air-to-air heat pump. Martínez-Frías, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1552
Effects of icing on the aerodynamics and loads of a wind turbine. Antikainen, P., [1998,fin] 53-3873
Effects of simulated-spanwise-ice shapes on airfoils: experimental investigation. Lee, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2472
Experimental and numerical study of icing effects on the performance and controllability of a twin engine aircraft. Reehorst, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2462
Experimental investigation of air convection embankments for permafrost-resistant roadway design. Goering, D.J., [1998,eng] 53-2189
Experimental studies of the processes of ice formation and evaporation in air thermosiphons. Kuz'min, G.P., [1998,rus] 53-2400
Experimental studies of the processes of ice formation and evaporation in air thermosyphons. Kuz'min, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-2235
Heat transfer-frost thickness correlations during turbulent frost deposition on a cylinder. Sengupta, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1100
Investigation of dynamic flight maneuvers with an iced tailplane. Van Zante, J.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2463
NASA/FAA Tailplane Icing Program overview. Ratvasky, T.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2464
Nonlinear aircraft simulation of ice contaminated tailplane stall. Hiltner, D.W., [1998,eng] 53-3999
On the antarctic origin of low ozone events at the South American continent during the springs of 1993 and 1994. Pérez, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-732
Physical mechanisms of glaze ice scallop formations on swept wings. Vargas, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4313
Review of NASA Lewis' development plans for computational simulation of aircraft icing. Potapczuk, M.G., [1999,eng] 53-2469
Snow breezes in the boreal forest. Taylor, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-877
Theoretical and numerical study of thin film and ice accretion dynamics on aircraft wing surfaces. Tsao, J.C., [1998,eng] 53-3998
Two-dimensional airfoil performance degradation because of simulated freezing drizzle. Ashenden, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2479
Wastewater treatment plant odor control using a biofiltration system in Duluth, Minnesota. Boyette, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-918
Wind role in fluctuations of Chukotka glaciers. Sedov, R.V., [1998,rus] 53-4969
Wind tunnel measured effects on a twin-engine short-haul transport caused by simulated ice accretions: data report. Reehorst, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1105

Air ice interface
See [also]: Ice air interface

Air ice water interaction
[Proceedings]. National Institute of Polar Research (NIPR) Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, 20th, Tokyo, Nov. 26-27, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-3317
Air/ocean interaction in the polar regions. Alekseev, G.V., [1995,rus] 53-5018
Annual report—Fiscal Year 1982. U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center. Goddard Laboratory for Atmospheric Sciences. Oceans and Ice Branch, [1983,eng] 53-3224
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM. Christoph, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1210
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere model. Motoi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2832
Antarctic sea-ice simulations with a coupled ocean/sea-ice model on a telescoped grid. Wolff, J.O., [1998,eng] 53-2834
Arctic meteorology and air/ice coupling. Overland, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-321
Arctic Radiation and Turbulence Interaction Study (ARTIST). Hartmann, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3822
Arctic sea ice as a granular plastic. Overland, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-559
Arctic sea ice contamination: major characteristics and consequences. Lange, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-318
Aspects of arctic oceanography. Rudels, B., [1998,eng] 53-315
Atmosphere/sea ice interaction in global climate models: a review. Nagurny, A.P., [1998,eng] 53-319
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement (ARM) site on the North Slope. Stamnes, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2689
Characteristics of large winter leads over the Arctic Basin from 85.5 GHz DMSP SSM/I and NOAA/AVHRR imagery. Agnew, T.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4181
Climate change in the western Antarctic Peninsula since 1945: observations and possible causes. King, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2845
Climate simulations with the DOE Parallel Climate Model (PCM). Washington, W.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4766
Climatic effects and requirements of arctic clouds. Beesley, J.A., [1997,eng] 53-1440
Coastal ocean prediction. Mooers, C.N.K., ed, [1999,eng] 53-4932
Comparison of arctic sea ice variation during 1966-1991 between an ocean—sea ice model calculations and observations. Fang, Z.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2519
Comparison of warming trends over the last century around Antarctica from three coupled models. Connolley, W.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2844
Comparison of warming trends predicted over the next century around Antarctica from two coupled models. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2846
Comparisons of sea-ice velocity fields from ERS-1 SAR and a dynamic model. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3624
Corrugations of the sea-ice-ocean interface caused by ocean shear. Feltham, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3605
Coupling of a high-resolution atmospheric model and an ocean model for the Baltic Sea. Gustafsson, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1575
Current, temperature and salinity observations in the Terra Nova Bay polynya area. Manzella, G.M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4223
Data programme for Baltic Sea ice climate modelling. Haapala, J., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4154
Decadal climate oscillations in the Arctic: a new feedback loop for atmosphere-ice-ocean interactions. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2437
Dense water formation beneath a time-dependent coastal polynya. Chapman, D.C., [1999,eng] 53-4706
Digital satellite imagery of mesocyclones at Palmer Station. Carrasco, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-567
Distribution and formative processes of latent-heat polynyas in East Antarctica. Massom, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2821
Dynamics of arctic sea ice—validation of different rheology schemes for the use in climate models. Kreyscher, M., [1998,ger] 53-3439
Dynamics of sea ice. Leppäranta, M., [1998,eng] 53-310
East Antarctic sea ice: observations and modelling. Worby, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2822
East Antarctic seasonal sea-ice and ocean stability: a model study. Marsland, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2831
Effect of air-sea-ice interaction on winter 1996 southern ocean subpolar storm distribution. Yuan, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3649
Effect of meltwater input from the antarctic ice sheet on the thermohaline circulation. Mikolajewicz, U., [1998,eng] 53-2802
Effect of snow on antarctic sea ice simulations in a coupled atmosphere-sea ice model. Wu, X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3451
Effect of the melting layer on the microwave emission of clouds over the ocean. Bauer, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3090

Effect of water temperature on lake ice formation. Grenci, L., [1998,eng] 53-254
Effects of sea ice growth and concentration in the parametrization of sea ice categories. Shinkai, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4328
ENSO and NAO: present and 6000 years before present as simulated by the NCAR Climate System Model (CSM). Otto-Bliesner, B.L., [1999,eng] 53-4764
ENSO events and interannual variations of winter sea-ice in the Greenland, the Kara and the Barents Seas. Wu, B.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3966
ERS satellite microwave radar observations of antarctic sea-ice dynamics. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3756
ERS scatterometer observations of katabatic winds over a polynya. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3761
Estimation of sea ice parameters with ERS satellites. Lehner, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3743
Examination of the distribution of snow on sea-ice. Iacozza, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5257
Forecasting ice on lakes, estuaries and shelf seas. Omstedt, A., [1999,eng] 53-3598
Formation and export of water masses produced in arctic shelf polynyas—process studies of oceanic convection. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1010
Glacier fluctuations and the circulation process changes in the polar regions of the Atlantic and in Europe. Zakharov, V.G., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4522
Global atmospheric responses to antarctic forcing. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2838
Growth of a pancake ice cover in a wave field. Shen, H.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4338
Ice dynamics models. Timokhov, L.A., [1998,eng] 53-311
Ice metamorphism in McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Adams, E.E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-295
Ice-ocean model applied to seasonal runoff in Hudson Bay, Canada. Saucier, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1745
Icehouse effect: a polar autumn and winter cooling trend?. Wetzel, P.J., [1999,eng] 53-4755
Impact of southern ocean sea ice on a global ocean model. Stössel, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-697
Impact of the North Atlantic Ocean on the Younger Dryas climate in northwestern and central Europe. Isarin, R.F.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3472
Interaction of Antarctic ice sheet marginal parts with ocean and atmosphere. Zakharov, V.G., [1997,eng] 53-4540
Interaction of the katabatic-land-sea wind system of Antarctica with the high latitude southern ocean. Goodrick, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-160
Interannual ocean and sea ice variability in the Ross Sea. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-164
Interannual variations and regionality of antarctic sea-ice-temperature associations. Carleton, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2818
Interdisciplinary interaction in arctic research. Niebauer, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-251
Laptev Sea flaw lead—detailed investigation on ice formation and export during 1991/1992 winter season. Dethleff, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3504
Late Quaternary variations in sea surface temperatures. Brathauer, U., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3901
Lessons from energy balance models. North, G.R., [1988,eng] 53-1117
Long-term observation of zooplankton biomass in the Indian Ocean sector of the southern ocean. Takahashi, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1230
Marginal ice zone. Squire, V.A., [1998,eng] 53-312
Marine science in the Arctic: a strategy. Aagaard, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3874
Material coordinate treatment of the sea-ice dynamics equations. Morland, L.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2695
Methane efflux from high-latitude lakes during spring ice melt. Phelps, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3389
Minimal model of sea ice and climate. Thorndike, A., [1999,eng] 53-3597
Model estimates of antarctic accumulation rates and their relationship to temperature changes. Smith, I.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2790
Modeling clouds and radiation for the November 1997 period of SHEBA using a column climate model. Pinto, J.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4733
Modeling the thickness distribution of arctic sea ice. Lipscom, W.H., [1998,eng] 53-4002
Modelling global warming and antarctic sea-ice changes over the past century. Wu, X.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2820
Modelling sea ice as a granular material, with applications to climate variability. Tremblay, L.B., [1996,eng] 53-3997
Motion-induced stresses in pack ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-558
Multi-decadal climate variability in the antarctic region and global change. Simmonds, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2852
Multispectral remote diagnostics of ice cover parameters of inland waterbodies. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4161
North-Pacific sea ice and Kuroshio SST variability and its relation to the winter monsoon. Fang, Z.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3324
Numerical investigation of the spring Ross Sea polynya. Fichefet, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4604
Numerical model for interdecadal variability of sea ice cover in the Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Sea. Morales-Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3449
Numerical simulations of frazil ice dynamics in the upper layers of the ocean. Svensson, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3083
Observations of large thermal transitions during the arctic night from a suite of sensors at SHEBA. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4042
Ocean, ice, and atmosphere: interactions at the antarctic continental margin. Jacobs, S.S., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-157
Ocean/atmosphere interaction and climate dynamic for high and mid latitudes. Alekseev, G.V., [1995,rus] 53-4994
Odden ice tongue and Greenland Sea convection. Wadhams, P., [1999,eng] 53-5111
On simulating high-frequency variability in antarctic sea-ice dynamics models. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2825
On the origin and evolution of sea-ice anomalies in the Beaufort-Chukchi Sea. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3035
On the representation of the southern ocean water masses in an ocean climate model. Kim, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1338
On the role of the sea ice in the redistribution of fresh water and energy in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., [1993,eng] 53-4148
One-dimensional mixed-layer ocean model for use in three-dimensional climate simulations. Stephens, M.Y., [1998,eng] 53-669
Overview of coastal ocean models. Greatbatch, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4935
Overview of the SHEBA atmospheric surface flux program. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3115
Papers. International Symposium on Antarctica and Global Change: Interactions and Impacts, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, July 13-18, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-2751
Perspectives of development of hydrological sciences. Kundzewicz, Z., [1988,pol] 53-4919
Physically based models of the atmosphere. Kaurola, J., [1993,eng] 53-4149
Physics of ice-covered seas. Lecture notes. Advanced Study Institute-Summer School on Physics of Ice-Covered Seas, Savonlinna, Finland, June 6-17, 1994, [1998,eng] 53-303
Possibility of long range forecasting of oceanographic conditions based on teleconnections. IAnes, A.V., [1995,rus] 53-5003
Prediction in ice-covered shallow seas. Preller, R.H., [1999,eng] 53-4937
Preliminary study on decadal oscillation and its oscillation source in the sea-ice-air system in the Northern Hemisphere. Gao, D.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3325
Preliminary study on decadal oscillation and its oscillation source of sea-ice-air system in the Northern Hemisphere. Gao, D.Y, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2518
Problems with surface layer similarity theory in the Arctic. Guest, P.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4041
Proceedings of the First Workshop on the Baltic Sea Ice Climate. Leppäranta, M., ed, et al, Workshop on the Baltic Sea Ice Climate, 1st, Tvärminne, Finland, Aug. 24-26, 1993, [1993,eng] 53-4145
Production of ice and dense shelf water in the Okhotsk Sea polynyas. Martin, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1750
Program and abstracts. International cooperation in arctic research: detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic. Arctic Science Conference, 49th/IARC (University of Alaska Fairbanks International Arctic Research Center) Inauguration, Fairbanks, AK, Oct. 25-28, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-1915
Radiometric measurements in the Arctic Ocean—comparison between theory and experiment. Johnsen, K.P., [1998,ger] 53-2512
Relationships between antarctic sea-ice concentration, wind stress and temperature. Watkins, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2819
Resonance nature of catastrophic storm surges in the Laptev Sea. Ashik, I.M., [1997,eng] 53-1676
Response of the sea ice-ocean-atmosphere system to paleoclimatic orbital variations. Vavrus, S.J., [1997,eng] 53-1850
Role of oceanic forcing in mid-Holocene Northern Hemisphere climatic change. Kerwin, M.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3906
Role of SAR in surface energy flux measurements over sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1448
Role of surface-layer turbulent interactions in the longwave flux/surface temperature feedback during SHEBA. Fairall, C.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4047
SAR observation of antarctic sea ice cover structure variability. Capdevila, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3739
Sea ice and climate sensitivity. Kravtsov, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-4001
Sea ice effects on the sensitivity of the thermohaline circulation. Lohmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1910
Sea ice in the climate system. Zakharov, V.F., [1995,rus] 53-4993
Sea ice morphology. Wadhams, P., [1998,eng] 53-308
Sea ice transport: a highly variable link between Arctic and North Atlantic. Hilmer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1048
Seasonal and spatial changes of average velocities of ice drift and gradient currents in the Eastern-Greenland ice flow. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5001
Sensitivity experiments performed with an energy balance atmosphere model. Bintanja, R., [1997,eng] 53-4853
Sensitivity of the arctic climate system to snowfall: evidence from the Canadian high Arctic. Brown, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1954
Simulations of two last glacial maximum ocean states. Bigg, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-154
Southern high-latitude ocean climate drift in a coupled model. Cai, W.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2692
Studies of air-sea-ice interaction. Steele, M., [1997,eng] 53-2531
Surface energy budget and atmospheric effects of a freezing lead at SHEBA. Pinto, J.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4045
Surface energy budget during the onset of the melt season on the arctic icepack during SHEBA. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4044
Surface longwave radiation conditions in the eastern Weddell Sea during winter. Guest, P.S., [1998,eng] 53-2990
Surface water dynamics and biogeochemistry of Loch Vale Watershed. Baron, J.S., [1991,eng] 53-1441
Thermal processes and ice formation in rivers. Matoušek, V., [1990,eng] 53-3980
Thermodynamics of sea ice. Makshtas, A.P., [1998,eng] 53-309
Toward an arctic system synthesis: results and recommendations. Arctic System Science (ARCSS) Program All-Hands Workshop, Snowbird, UT, Apr. 30-May 3, 1996, [1998,eng] 53-62
Variability in Bering Sea ice cover as affected by a regime shift in the North Pacific in the period 1947-1996. Niebauer, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-1747
Variability of Fram Strait ice flux and North Atlantic Oscillation. Kwok, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3852
Variations in reconstructed ice winter severity in the western Baltic from 1501-1995. Koslowski, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4684
Variations of ice cover and thermohaline structure in the Arctic-GIN Sea basin. Allard, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4117
Water mass transformation in the Barents Sea—application of the Hamburg Shelf Ocean Model (HamSOM). Harms, I.H., [1997,eng] 53-1009
Wind forcing of ice cover in the Labrador shelf marginal ice zone. Greenan, B.J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-594
Winter atmospheric forcing of the Ross Sea Polynya. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-163
Winter conditions in the East Antarctic pack ice: a report on the 1995 HIHO HIHO ice drift and deformation experiment. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-58
Wintertime dynamics of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Van Woert, M.L., [1999,eng] 53-3812
Wintertime expansion and contraction of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Van Woert, M.L., [1999,eng] 53-4222

Air leakage

Moisture in the roofs of cold storage buildings. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2441
Thermal performance patterns on solid masonry exterior walls of historic buildings. Colantonio, A., [1997,eng] 53-2403

Air masses

Analysis of cold airmass temperature modification across the U.S. Great Plains as a consequence of snow depth and albedo. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4631
Application of equivalent isobaric height to synoptic analysis. Chen, Q.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3047
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 1. Spatial and seasonal variability. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-524
Atmospheric Trace Molecule Spectroscopy (ATMOS) instrument measurements of NO_y, O_3, N_2O, and CH_4 in the arctic and antarctic vortex. Michelsen, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3312
Chemical ozone depletion during arctic winter 1997/98 derived from ground based millimeter-wave observations. Langer, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2994
Closure of the total hydrogen budget of the northern extratropical lower stratosphere. Hurst, D.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4621
Correlation of aerial observations of arctic vortex air masses during spring 1993. Michelsen, H.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3244
Danward longwave radiation spectrum over the Antarctic Plateau. Walden, V.P., [1995,eng] 53-473
Determination of the climate change in the Russian Arctic using a synoptic climatological approach. Ye, H.H., [1996,eng] 53-1418
Evidence for a substantial role for dilution in northern mid-latitude ozone depletion. Knudsen, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2938
Geographical origins of Finnish Lapland atmospheric aerosol number concentrations. Virkkula, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1427
Geospace environmental monitoring at Zhongshan Station, Antarctica. Liu, R.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1218
Heavy metals in Law Dome ice. Hong, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-377
Ice core glaciochemical records of Late Holocene, West Antarctica. Kreutz, K.J., [1998,eng] 53-471
Impact of stratospheric dynamics and chemistry on northern hemisphere midlatitude ozone loss. Grewe, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1308
Interaction of Antarctic ice sheet marginal parts with ocean and atmosphere. Zakharov, V.G., [1997,eng] 53-4540
Investigation of the effects of topography on Colorado Front Range winter storms. Wesley, D.A., [1991,eng] 53-608
Irregular ozone depletion events in the antarctic troposphere recorded at Neumayer Station in 1992 and 1993. Wessel, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1222
Lidar observations of gravity wave activity and arctic stratospheric vortex core warming. Duck, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1075

Measurements of sulfur dioxide over central Europe. Tscherwenka, W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2723**
Meso-synoptic scale effects on the total ozone column. Murphey, B.B., [1994,eng] **53-469**
NO_y-N_2O correlation observed inside the arctic vortex in February 1997: dynamical and chemical effects. Kondo, Y., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4623**
On the antarctic origin of low ozone events at the South American continent during the springs of 1993 and 1994. Pérez, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-732**
Ozone measurements in the European Arctic during the ARCTOC 1995 campaign. Lorenzen-Schmidt, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4379**
Quantitative analysis of snow cover effects on Great Plains air mass temperatures. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1170**
Response of the thermal regime of the active layer to recent climatic changes in Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1998,rus] **53-2379**
Winter temperature variability during warming and cooling periods in the conterminous United States, 1947-1992. Yin, Z.Y., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4867**
Winter warming over Dome Fuji, East Antarctica and semiannual oscillation in the atmospheric circulation. Enomoto, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-878**

Air pollution

[Proceedings]. National Institute of Polar Research (NIPR) Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, 20th, Tokyo, Nov. 26-27, 1997, [1998,eng] **53-3317**
100 year record of ion chemistry from Agassiz Ice Cap northern Ellesmere Island NWT, Canada. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3476**
Air pollution background monitoring over the former Soviet Union: fifteen years of observations. Paramonov, S.G., [1998,eng] **53-2413**
Alaska propylene glycol field demonstration. Davis, D., [1997,eng] **53-4637**
Alkalinity generation in snowmelt and rain runoff during short distance flow over rock. Clayton, J.L., [1998,eng] **53-3108**
ALPTRAC: High Alpine Aerosol and Snow Chemistry. Puxbaum, H., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-2721**
AMS and microprobe analysis of combusted particles in ice and snow. Biegalski, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-279**
Analysis of pH value of soils affected by acid snow and rain. Yamamoto, M., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-4087**
Analysis of the growth of nucleation mode particles observed in boreal forest. Kulmala, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4381**
Annual atmospheric deposition of 16 elements in eight catchments of the central Barents region. Chekushin, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3218**
Antarctic ozone hole. Shanklin, J., [1998,eng] **53-1639**
Antarctic snow record of cadmium, copper, and zinc content during the twentieth century. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3477**
Arctic sea ice contamination: major characteristics and consequences. Lange, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-318**
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 1. Spatial and seasonal variability. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-524**
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 2. Elemental composition and sources. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-525**
Atmospheric chemistry: introduction. Wayne, R.P., [1994,eng] **53-4385**
Atmospheric dust concentration record from the Hercules Névé firn core, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Maggi, V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2810**
Automatic recorder for air/firn transfer studies of chemical aerosol species at remote glacier sites. Preunkert, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2730**
Bioaccumulation of organochlorines through a remote freshwater food web in the Canadian Arctic. Kidd, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2094**
CF_4 and the age of mesospheric and polar vortex air. Harnisch, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3245**
Characteristics of ion concentrations in snowpits in Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Arctic. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3135**
Characteristics of major ion concentrations in snowpits in Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Arctic. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,chi] **53-3125**
Chemical characteristics of springtime precipitation in Lushan Mountains, east China. Zhang, Y.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2412**
Chemical composition of fresh snowfalls at Palmer Station, Antarctica. DeFelice, T.P., [1999,eng] **53-2659**
Chiral pesticides as tracers of air-surface exchange. Bidleman, T.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2092**
Chlorine activation and ozone destruction in the northern lowermost stratosphere. Lelieveld, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4622**
Comparison of warming trends predicted over the next century around Antarctica from two coupled models. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2846**
Concentration of ionic compounds in the wintertime deposition, Austrian Alps. Winiwarter, W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2731**
Content of pollutants in the snow cover of the Kara Sea and the Sea of Pechora. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-148**
Could clouds partly mitigate the biological effects of ozone depletion in the Antarctic. Gautier, C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-859**
Current level of Barents Sea bottom sediment oil pollution. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-147**
Daily temperature and precipitation data for 223 USSR stations. Razuvaev, V.N., et al, [1993,eng] **53-788**
Data integration for analysis of air pollution effects on Russian terrestrial ecosystems. Tømmervik, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1567**
Dating and 20-year detailed chemical data series of shallow firn core from Hercules Névé (northern Victoria Land—Antarctica). Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2584**
Does the recent development of the climate allow a verification of anthropogenic influences. Schwarzl, S., [1996,ger] **53-3917**
Dry deposition and desorption of toxic gases to and from snow surfaces. Karlsson, E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-333**
Effect of ambient SO_2 levels on S fraction in *Pinus sylvestris* foliage growing in the subarctic. Manninen, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-695**
Effects of Kola Peninsula heavy metal emissions on Russian soil acidity parameters. Derome, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3213**
Effects of snow and ice on the environmental behaviour of hydrophobic organic chemicals. Wania, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2091**
Factors influencing NO_3 concentrations in small catchments in the European Arctic. Kashulina, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3436**
Fine-grained sediment and radionuclide adsorption in the Ob Gulf, Yenisey River, and Kara Sea, Russia. Colmer, M.R., [1998,eng] **53-671**
Firn core samples from Drygalski Ice Tongue and snow pit samples from Aviator Glacier. Caprioli, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2575**
Forty year record of mercury in central Greenland snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1044**
Four-year record (1990-94) of snow chemistry in the Italian Alps. Novo, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2734**
Fractionation of halogenated organic matter present in rain and snow. Laniewski, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2538**
Geographical origins of Finnish Lapland atmospheric aerosol number concentrations. Virkkula, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1427**
Geographical variations of major and trace elements in East Antarctica. Ikegawa, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3478**
Global tropospheric chemistry. Crutzen, P.J., [1994,eng] **53-4394**
Heavy metals in Law Dome ice. Hong, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-377**
Height-resolved ozone information from GOME data. Hoogen, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-637**
Ice-core records of global climate and environment changes. Delmas, R.J., [1998,eng] **53-3971**
Identification of volatile and extractable chloroorganics in rain and snow. Laniewski, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3044**
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 1. Model experiments. Searle, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1306**
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 2. Theoretical analysis. Searle, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1307**
Importance of snow scavenging of polychlorinated biphenyl and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon vapors. Wania, F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2889**
Infrared spectral absorption of nearly invisible cirrus clouds. Smith, W., et al, [1997,eng] **53-854**
Ionic constituents in aerosol particles at Showa Station. Osada, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3323**
Lead pollution in the South Shetland Islands. Olech, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1498**
Limited migration of soluble ionic species in a Siple Dome, Antarctica, ice core. Kreutz, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2813**
Long-range transport of persistent organochlorines to Signy I. Kallenborn, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3219**
Maintaining acceptable indoor air quality at the Amundsen-Scott Station. Light, E., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1031**
Major element chemistry in alpine snow along a north-south transect in the eastern Alps. Nickus, U., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2733**
Major ions in snow fall and rime and implications for scavenging processes in mixed clouds. Puxbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2729**
Mapping of polar tropospheric BrO by GOME. Wagner, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-639**
Measurements of sulfur dioxide over central Europe. Tscherwenka, W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2723**
Meteorological data at Showa and Dome Fuji stations, 1996. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, [1997,eng] **53-401**
Model of forest soil weathering rate influenced by air pollutants at the Norwegian-Russian border area. Koptsik, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3525**
Model sensitivity studies of arctic ozone depletion. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3315**
Monitoring of atmospheric aerosol particles on the Antarctic Peninsula. Correia, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2843**
Multi-year observations of organohalogen pesticides in the arctic atmosphere. Halsall, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2093**
Nitric acid adsorption on ice at environmental temperatures. Laird, S.K., [1998,eng] **53-2718**
Nuclear contamination and environmental damage from oil spills in polar regions of FSU. Popova, L., [1999,eng] **53-3602**
Oceanic source contribution to the snow composition in the Terra Nova Bay area. Casella, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2576**
On the antarctic origin of low ozone events at the South American continent during the springs of 1993 and 1994. Pérez, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-732**
Ozone and C_2-C_5 hydrocarbon observations in the marine boundary layer between 45°S and 77°S. Gros, V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4380**
Ozone loss and volcanic aerosols at McMurdo Station. Deshler, T., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2076**
Ozone sensitivity to longitudinal temperature variation and PSCs in a general circulation model. Smyshliaev, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3314**
Ozone variation in the southern polar stratosphere. Gernandt, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1221**
Partitioning of NO_y species in the summer arctic stratosphere. Osterman, G.B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4614**
Passive sampling of summer concentrations of NO_2 and O_3 in an alpine valley, Chamonix, France. Marcoux, N., et al, [1998,fre] **53-3373**
Past atmospheric carbon dioxide and methane concentration and ice core records. Stauffer, B., [1998,eng] **53-1227**
Patterns of precipitation and pollutant deposition in the western Sudete Mountains, Poland. Dore, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5230**
Physical and chemical characteristics of aerosols at Spitsbergen in the spring of 1996. Staebler, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3857**
Platinum-group elements (Rh, Pt, Pd) and Au distribution in snow samples from the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia. Gregurek, D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5229**
Polar stratospheric ozone-depleting chlorine chemistry. Shindell, D.T., [1995,eng] **53-467**
Polar UV measurements—ozone depletion and biological significance. Booth, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1223**
Pole-to-pole validation of GOME level-2 products with ground-based networks. Lambert, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-636**
Possible sources and origins of lead in present-day east antarctic snow. Barbante, C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1865**
Prediction of ^{137}Cs deposition from atmospheric nuclear weapons tests within the Arctic. Wright, S.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3433**
Preliminary evidence of a biomass-burning event from a 60 year-old firn core from Antarctica by ion chromatographic determination of carboxylic acids. Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2816**
Preliminary results from radon observation at Syowa Station, Antarctica, during 1996. Ui, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3330**
Proceedings. Workshop on Preparing for an Uncertain Future: Impacts of Short- and Long-Term Climate Change on Alaska, Fairbanks, AK, Sep. 1995, [1996,eng] **53-262**
Radiative properties of contrails: measurements and simulations. Barnett, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-835**
Recent metal pollution in Agassiz Ice Cap. Cheam, V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3045**
Recent studies on ozone hole and CFCs. Watanuki, K., [1998,jpn] **53-1070**
Recent variations in the lead content of antarctic snow. Scarponi, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2582**
Regional climate change in the southeastern US: aerosol cooling vs. greenhouse warming. Saxena, V.K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4744**
Regional organochlorine saxifrage contamination from Ellesmere Island, Canada. France, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-993**
Regions of adverse environmental impact in the Russian Arctic and subarctic. Evseev, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1234**
Reliability of moss as a bioindicator of polar atmospheric chemistry. Halleraker, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-734**
Review of processes involved in the exchange of persistent organic pollutants across the air-sea interface. Wania, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2090**
Satellite detection of smoke aerosols over a snow/ice surface by TOMS. Hsu, N.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4615**
Scavenging efficiency of lead and sulfate in supercooled clouds at Sonnblick, 3106 m a.s.l., Austria. Kasper, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2725**
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.1. Baltensperger, U., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2726**
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.2. Poulida, O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2727**
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.3. Schwikowski, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2728**
Searching for manganese pollution from MMT anti-knock gasoline additives in snow from central Greenland. Veysseyre, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3183**
Seasonal characteristics of the major ions in the high-accumulation Dome Summit South ice core, Law Dome, Antarctica. Curran, M.A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2815**
Seasonal development of ion concentration in a high alpine snow pack. Kuhn, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2732**
Seasonal inorganic nitrogen release in alpine lakes on the Colorado western slope. Inyan, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4739**
Seasonal variability and mitigation options for N_2O emissions from differently managed grasslands. Kammann, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3435**
Seasonal variation of SO_2, HNO_3, NH_3 and selected aerosol components at Sonnblick (3106 m a.s.l.). Kasper, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2722**
Seasonal variations in the origin of lead in snow at Dye 3, Greenland. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-422**
Seasonal variations of heavy metals in the 1960s alpine ice: sources versus meteorological factors. Van de Velde, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3289**

Simulations of present and future climate using a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM without flux adjustments. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4765
Size distribution of aerosols at Barrow in Alaska—a case study in spring. Zaizen, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3322
Snow cover acidification in the Kleśnica Valley in the Snieżnik K/odzki Massif. Kulicki, A., et al, [1995,pol] 53-4176
Snow cover investigations—data about air quality. Taraškevičius, R., [1998,eng] 53-203
Snow scavenging of polychlorinated biphenyls and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Minnesota. Franz, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-184
SO_2 emission from the 1982 eruption of El Chichon. Kohno, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1316
Soluble species in aerosol and snow and their relationship at Glacier 1, Tien Shan, China. Sun, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3311
Solute in high arctic glacier snow cover and its impact on runoff chemistry. Hodgkins, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2001
Sources and origins of aerosols reaching Antarctica as revealed by lead concentration profiles in shallow snow. Barbante, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2862
Spatial differences of chemical features of atmospheric deposition between rainy season and winter in Japan. Fukuzaki, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2539
Spatial distribution and seasonal pattern of biogenic sulphur compounds in snow from northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2840
Spatial variability in the chemical composition of the snowcover at high alpine sites. Schöner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4854
Spatial variability of snow chemistry in western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Stenberg, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2814
Species composition of microscopic fungi in urban snow cover. Kul'ko, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1276
Stable isotope analysis for characterization of pollutants at high elevation alpine sites. Pichlmayer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2735
Sticky, dirty snow. Cutlip, K., [1998,eng] 53-112
Stratospheric ozone chemistry on ice surfaces. Geiger, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2600
Study of the MSA, $nssSO_4^{2-}$ concentration and MSA to $nssSO_4^{2-}$ ratio in the snow/ice and atmospheric aerosols of the region surrounding Weddell Sea. Han, J.K., [1998,chi] 53-3120
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.2. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-536
Total column and surface densities of atmospheric carbon monoxide in Alaska, 1995. IUrganov, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-528
Toward an arctic system synthesis: results and recommendations. Arctic System Science (ARCSS) Program All-Hands Workshop, Snowbird, UT, Apr. 30-May 3, 1996, [1998,eng] 53-62
Trace elements in Russian and Norwegian arctic lake sediments. Rognerud, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-902
Trace substances in snow and firn from the vicinity of two small research stations in Antarctica. Stenberg, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3196
Traces of mining emissions from the Kola Peninsula, Russia. Gregurek, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3184
Transport of air pollutants from the boundary layer to the free troposphere over complex terrain. Lehning, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3990
Transport of polluted boundary layer air from the Po Valley to high alpine sites. Seibert, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2724
Tropical aerosol in the Aleutian High. Harvey, V.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4730
Tropospheric gases and aerosols in northeast Greenland. Heidam, N.Z., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3285
Ultrafine aerosols particles in aircraft plumes: in situ observations. Schröder, F.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1074
Use of engine heaters and reduction of cold start emissions from road traffic in Sweden. Hammarström, U., [1998,swe] 53-3112
Wet deposition of current-use pesticides in the Sierra Nevada mountain range, California, USA. McConnell, L.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1582

Air snow interface
See [also]: Snow air interface

Air soil interface
See [also]: Soil air interface

Air temperature
25-year record of 10 kHz sferics noise in Antarctica: implications for tropical lightning levels. Watkins, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1715
538-year record of climate and treeline dynamics from the lower Lena River region of northern Siberia, Russia. MacDonald, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1520
857-year reconstruction of July temperature from Idaho tree rings. Biondi, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4762
Abrupt seasonal changes of surface climate observed in northern Mongolia by an automatic weather station. Miyazaki, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5086
Accounting for clouds in sea ice models. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2445
Air and soil temperature relations along an ecological transect through the permafrost zones of northwestern Canada. Smith, C.A.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2291
Analysis of cold airmass temperature modification across the U.S. Great Plains as a consequence of snow depth and albedo. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4631
Analysis of extreme temperature in Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica. Brancucci, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1868
Analysis of the eyes formed in simulated tropical cyclones and polar lows. Gray, S.L., [1998,eng] 53-2367
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1996. Keller, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3964
Applying the Model Output Statistics technique for forecasting minimum temperatures in coffee growing areas. Kim, I.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4747
Arctic cloud-radiation-temperature associations in observational data and atmospheric reanalyses. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1912
Arctic Ocean Buoy Program, data report, 1 January 1980-31 December 1980. Thorndike, A.S., et al, [1981,eng] 53-5254
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2847
Automatic weather station program during Dome Fuji Project by JARE in east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Takahashi, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2839
Calculation of paleoclimate temperatures from cryogenic texture. Kazanskiĭ, O.A., [1998,rus] 53-2380
Century of temperature observations of soil climate: methods of analysis and long-term trends. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2188
Changes in sunshine duration and daily temperature range this century in Switzerland. Rebetez, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2438
Climate change in the western Antarctic Peninsula since 1945: observations and possible causes. King, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2845
Climate changes in Antarctica in the last 220,000 years based on the analysis of an ice core from the deep borehole at Vostok Station. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1995,rus] 53-4999
Climate extremes in loess of China coupled with the strength of deep-water formation in the North Atlantic. Guo, Z.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3481
Climate monitoring of atmosphere for the northern polar region. Aleksandrov, E.I., et al, [1995,rus] 53-4995
Climate of northern Ontario. Chapman, L.J., et al, [1968,eng] 53-3065
Climate warming and monitoring of thermal state of soils in Central Yakutia. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2378
Climatic change effects on glaciers and runoff. Ye, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1193
Climatic changes in the mountain glacier area of Pamir. Finaev, A., [1999,eng] 53-3606
Climatic effects and requirements of arctic clouds. Beesley, J.A., [1997,eng] 53-1440
Climatic implications of moss growth response to nighttime temperature and nutrient level. Gerdol, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1526
Climatic research in the Kleśnica Valley in the Snieżnik K/odzki Massif (the report on the programme). Piasecki, J., [1995,pol] 53-4177
Climatic warmth from Late Cretaceous Arctic vertebrates. Tarduno, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1496
Climatological observations in the St. Elias Mountains, Yukon and Alaska, May-August 1968. Kolberg, D.W., et al, [1969,eng] 53-3071
Cloud effects on the near surface air temperature: temporal changes. Sun, B.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4756
Comparative techniques for calculating antarctic stratospheric radiative heating rate. Hicke, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-883
Comparison of semi-Langrangian and Eulerian polar climate simulations. Williamson, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2870
Comparison of temperature data measured by RS2-91 and RS2-80 rawinsondes at Syowa Station, Antarctica. Nakamura, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3331
Comparison of warming trends over the last century around Antarctica from three coupled models. Connolley, W.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2844
Comparison of warming trends predicted over the next century around Antarctica from two coupled models. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2846
Cool thermal discharge obtained with air flowing over melting ice. Ho, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1677
Correlation of two polar stratospheric temperature analyses. Pawson, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3651
Daily temperature and precipitation data for 223 USSR stations. Razuvaev, V.N., et al, [1993,eng] 53-788
Danward longwave radiation spectrum over the Antarctic Plateau. Walden, V.P., [1995,eng] 53-473
Data of project on atmospheric circulation and material cycle in the Antarctic, pt.1. Hirasawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5082
Dendrogeomorphological study of alpine glacier response to air temperature variations. Pelfini, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1884
Detection of abrupt changes in glacier mass balance in the Tien Shan Mountains. Cao, M.S., [1998,eng] 53-3632
Detection of temperature and sea-ice-extent changes in the Antarctic and southern ocean, 1949-96. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2842
Determination of the climate change in the Russian Arctic using a synoptic climatological approach. Ye, H.H., [1996,eng] 53-1418
Distributed temperature-index ice- and snowmelt model including potential direct solar radiation. Hock, R., [1999,eng] 53-4245
Does the alpine climate change during the next decades. Schaller, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3913
Dynamics of the Kungur cave icing for the 25 years. Mavliudov, B.R., [1997,rus] 53-4579
Effect of atmospheric temperature inversions on ground surface temperatures and discontinuous permafrost. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2296
Effect of drainage, temperature, and precipitation on tree ring growth of Scots pine in Swedish peat bogs. Linderholm, H.W., [1999,eng] 53-4205
Effects of global climate change on the avalanche regime on the territory of the former Soviet Union. Glazovskaia, T.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4952
ENSO and NAO: present and 6000 years before present as simulated by the NCAR Climate System Model (CSM). Otto-Bliesner, B.L., [1999,eng] 53-4764
Estimation of effect of global warming on river ice breakup dates. Borshch, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3147
Evaluation of the mountain glaciers response to the global warming (using the south-eastern Alaska as an example). Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4580
Evaluation of the wind chill factor. Bluestein, M., [1998,eng] 53-1753
Evidence of recent climatic warming on the eastern Antarctic Peninsula. Skvarca, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2854
Extreme cold surge over the Greek peninsula. Lagouvardos, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2366
Feedbacks of model simulations of CO_2 warming. Schlesinger, M.E., [1988,eng] 53-1118
Fluctuations of activity and prediction of glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus in the XX-th century. Seinova, I.B., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4957
Fluxes of water and energy from three high latitude tundra sites in Svalbard. Harding, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4360
Frequency of relic frost-fissure structures and prediction of polygon pattern. Maizels, J.K., [1986,eng] 53-4023
Glaciers of the Taigonos Peninsula. Sedov, R.V., [1997,rus] 53-4584
Global climate warming and future temperatures in Northern America. Gavrilova, M.K., [1998,rus] 53-2376
Global climate warming, its manifestation in the Tien Shan and reaction of the glaciers. Dikikh, A.N., [1997,rus] 53-4536
Gravity wave characteristics in the lower atmosphere at South Pole. Pfenninger, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4727
Greenland cold climatic links to decadal-scale sea surface temperature anomalies. Rogers, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1510
Growth of a pancake ice cover in a wave field. Shen, H.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4338
Hemispheric-scale quasi-decadal oscillation and its signature in northern Japan. Xie, S.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5085
High-resolution paleoclimatic records for the last millennium. Jones, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-117
Holocene glacier and climate fluctuations on Franz Josef Land, Arctic Russia, 80°N. Lubinski, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3706
Impact of the North Atlantic Ocean on the Younger Dryas climate in northwestern and central Europe. Isarin, R.F.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3472
Impacts of climate change on antarctic vascular plants. Day, T.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2074
Implications of melting glacier surface temperature variations for mass balance temperature sensitivity. Greuell, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-76
Intensive snowfalls in the Elbrus area for the period of instrumental observations of 1951-1995. Oleĭnikov, A.D., [1998,rus] 53-4941
Interannual variations of sea ice types and relationships with air temperature in the Sea of Okhotsk during 1988-1997. Tateyama, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4329
International Arctic Buoy Program data report, 1 January 1994-31 December 1994. Rigor, I.G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4114
Interrelation between air temperature fields and underlying surface as the basis of glacial runoff under global changes. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] 53-4523
Is the Arctic Ocean warming?. Grotefendt, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1744
Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators. Schotterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-292
Japanese automatic weather observation in Antarctica (1992-1997). Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Automatic Weather Station Development Group (Nihon seppyo gakkai Mujin kisho kansoku sochi kaihatsu gurupu), [1998,jpn] 53-3025
Lidar observations of gravity wave activity and arctic stratospheric vortex core warming. Duck, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1075
Liquid water profiling using remote sensor observations. Stankov, B.B., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1838
Litter mass-loss rates in northwestern Europe. Berg, B., et al, [1990,eng] 53-271
Long-term fluctuation of hydroclimate elements in north-eastern Europe. Gutry-Korycka, M., et al, [1990,eng] 53-270
Long-term fluctuations in elements of marine biota in subarctic regions (in the example of the White and Kara seas). Vozzhinskaia, V.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1555
Lower stratospheric radiative heating rates and sensitivities calculated from antarctic balloon observations. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3841
March 1987 cyclone (blizzard) over the eastern Mediterranean and Balkan region associated with blocking. Tayanç, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1576
Mass-balance altitudinal sensitivity of a French glacier to climatic change. Vallon, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-84

Maximum and minimum temperature trends in Canada for 1895-1995 and 1946-1995. Vincent, L.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4750

Meteorological observations at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station in 1995 by the 36th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. Sato, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-5062

Mid-Holocene climate in Europe: what can we infer from PMIP model-data comparisons?. Masson, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4903

Middle atmosphere climatologies from a troposphere-stratosphere model. Butchart, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-99

Minimal model of sea ice and climate. Thorndike, A., [1999,eng] 53-3597

Model study of the atmospheric boundary layer in the Mars Pathfinder lander conditions. Savijarvi, H., [1999,eng] 53-3494

Modelling of road surface temperatures in winter. Kilpeläinen, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-936

Modern nearshore cold-temperate calcareous sediments in the Troms District, northern Norway. Freiwald, A., [1998,eng] 53-979

Monitoring ground-temperature conditions in central Sakha. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3299

Monitoring the antarctic mesopause region for signatures of climate change. Burns, G.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2861

Monitoring the temperature inversion at 11 and 6.7μm. Ackerman, S.A., [1997,eng] 53-824

Mountain climate and periglacial phenomena in the Faeroe Islands. Humlum, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1395

Mountain weather forecasting. Ferguson, S.A., [1990,eng] 53-3267

Multiproxy climate reconstructions for the Eemian and Early Weichselian. Aalbersberg, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3468

Mutual Climatic Range method for Alaskan paleoclimatic reconstruction. Elias, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3345

New categories for the climatic division of snowy areas in Japan. Ishizaka, M., [1998,eng] 53-1997

Northern Hemisphere temperatures during the past millennium from tree ring and ice core data. Mann, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4837

Northern North American tree-ring evidence for regional temperature changes after major volcanic events. D'Arrigo, R.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4685

Note on record-high temperatures at the northern polar stratopause in winter 1997/8. Von Zahn, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1467

Numerical weather prediction (NWP) system for the southern lower stratosphere. Waugh, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2365

Observations of liquid water, water vapor, and downward flux of infrared radiation in the arctic region with a microwave radiometer and a pyrgeometer. Ishida, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3319

Ocean/atmosphere interaction and climate dynamic for high and mid latitudes. Alekseev, G.V., [1995,rus] 53-4994

On connection of density of surface ice layer in Antarctica with wind velocity. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5293

On the heat energy fluxes in the non-stationary surface boundary layer at Hells Gate, Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Ferrarese, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4229

On the origin and evolution of sea-ice anomalies in the Beaufort-Chukchi Sea. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3035

On the stratospheric ozone loss over Eureka Station in the Canadian Arctic. Hirota, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3320

Orbital forcing and Eocene continental temperatures. Sloan, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1821

Ozone and temperature profiles at the polar vortex in Sweden. Kreher, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4832

Paleoecological evidence of European temperature gradients during last glacial-Holocene transition. Coope, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3470

Palmer LTER: Palmer Station air temperature 1974 to 1996. Baker, K.S., [1996,eng] 53-1774

Plant responses to species removal and experimental warming in Alaskan tussock tundra. Hobbie, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2986

Polar meteorology: its development and prospects. Voskresenskii, A.I., [1995,rus] 53-5020

Possibility of long range forecasting of oceanographic conditions based on teleconnections. IAnes, A.V., [1995,rus] 53-5003

Possible changes of some characteristics of the Pamiro-Alay glacierization under the global climate warming. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4525

Precipitation decrease in the western Arctic, with special emphasis on Barrow and Barter Island, Alaska. Curtis, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5057

Precipitation reconstruction in the southern Canadian Cordillera from tree ring data. Luckman, B.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4760

Predictability and variability of North Atlantic and European climate. Rodwell, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4767

Preprints. Symposium on Global Change Studies, 10th, Dallas, TX, Jan. 10-15, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-4742

Principal climatic cycles of Holocene. Klimenko, V.V., [1997,rus] 53-1554

Quantitative analysis of snow cover effects on Great Plains air mass temperatures. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1170

Radiation budget and surface temperature of snowcover in forests and on open landscapes. Guttenberger, J., [1997,ger] 53-4014

Rare case of the avalanche slide in the Elbrus area. Oleĭnikov, A.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4564

Recent trends in stratospheric temperatures during austral springtime. Dou, W.Y., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2078

Recent, annually resolved climate as recorded in stable isotope rations in ice cores from Greenland and Antarctica. White, J.W.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4761

Regional atmospheric climate model to simulate ice sheet mass balance in Antarctica. Van Lipzig, N.P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2836

Regional climate change in the southeastern US: aerosol cooling vs. greenhouse warming. Saxena, V.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4744

Regional patterns of temperature and precipitation for Newfoundland and Labrador during the past century. Banfield, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4191

Relationship between mountain glacier fluctuations and climatic events. Golubev, V.N., [1997,rus] 53-4556

Relationships between groundwater level and temperature in peat. Hökkä, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4297

Response of seasonal snow-free arctic tundra to summer temperature. Jones, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1524

Response of the Caucasus and the Alps glaciological systems to climatic changes. Khromova, T.E., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4537

Response of Yakutia cryolithozone to long-term variations in climate elements. Shender, N.I., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2377

Seasonal changes in surface pressure over Antarctica. Parish, T.R., et al, [1995,eng] 53-330

Short-term thermal performance of a built-in solar storage for frost prevention in a greenhouse. Kürklü, A., [1998,eng] 53-1086

Simulating the water balance of the Aral Sea with a coupled regional climate-lake model. Small, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4731

Sludge dewatering procedures under cold climatic conditions. Martel, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-242

Snow cover changes and their role in climate (Communication 2). Krenke, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1129

Snow cover effect on winter global atmospheric circulation. Watanabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1911

Snow patches of West Caucasus. Glushkova, I.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4954

Solar-terrestrial events and changes in air temperature and ozone at Showa Station. Watanabe, T., [1996,eng] 53-3965

Some results of the WMO project "Climate of the Baltic Sea basin". Mietus, M., [1993,eng] 53-4151

Sounding of polar stratospheric cloud numbers at Ny-Ålesund, Norway. Hayashi, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1430

Specific features of the thermal winter regime in the Greater Caucasus. Pogorelov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-4955

Spring 1996 and 1997 ozonesonde measurements over McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Nardi, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4833

Spring-temperature variations in western Himalaya, India, as reconstructed from tree-rings: AD 1390-1987. Yadav, R.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2647

Stable isotope records from Greenland deep ice cores: the climate signal and the role of diffusion. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3593

Statistical analysis of European thermal gradients during the last glacial-interglacial transition. Witte, H.J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3471

Steadman wind chill: an improvement over present scales. Quayle, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3154

Stochastic weather generation model for Alaska. Skiles, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-103

Stream discharge as a function of air temperature and solar radiation. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1788

Study of sub-zero Canadian temperatures. Hagglund, M.G., et al, [1964,eng] 53-3078

Surface climate of the interior of the Lambert Glacier basin, Antarctica, from automatic weather station data. Allison, I., [1998,eng] 53-2837

Surface temperature measurements at SHEBA. Claffey, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4046

Temperature extremes. Hickox, D., [1999,eng] 53-3532

Temperature trends in the lower stratosphere of the Arctic. Koshel'kov, IU.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3145

Temperature variations during the last century at high elevation sites. Diaz, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-285

Thermal regime tendencies of winters in Bucharest. Tuinea, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4119

Thermal structure of the arctic summer mesosphere indicated by noctilucent clouds and polar mesosphere summer echoes. Lübken, F.J., [1999,eng] 53-3839

Thermal tendencies of winters in Poland as the indicator of climate variability. Lorenc, H., et al, [1995,pol] 53-4851

Threat of the freezing and frost. Zmec, C., et al, [1983,slv] 53-4409

Time series analyses of climatological records from Auke Bay, Alaska. Wing, B.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4315

Using a method of artificially freezing soil during construction of urban engineering networks in saturated sands. Gevorkian, S.G., [1995,rus] 53-3978

Using satellite thermal infrared imagery to study boundary layer structure in an antarctic katabatic wind region. King, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2683

Variability in cold surge frequency across the United States and southern Canada from a synoptic-climatology perspective. Notaro, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4752

Variability of climatic and ice conditions in the Bohai Sea, China. Zhang, Z.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1482

Variations of air temperature and precipitation in the Russian tundra. Zukert, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-124

Water level fluctuations of large European lakes and climate change. Filatov, N.N., [1998,rus] 53-1531

Wind-induced precipitation undercatch of the Hellmann gauges. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4358

Winter temperature characteristics in central Europe. Domonkos, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5058

Winter temperature variability during warming and cooling periods in the conterminous United States, 1947-1992. Yin, Z.Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4867

Winter warming over Dome Fuji, East Antarctica and semiannual oscillation in the atmospheric circulation. Enomoto, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-878

Air water interactions

Air-sea interaction over a thermal marine front in the Denmark Strait. Vihma, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1743

Air/ocean interaction in the polar regions. Alekseev, G.V., [1995,rus] 53-5018

Antarctic circumpolar wave: a beta effect in ocean-atmosphere coupling over the southern ocean. White, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1907

Anthropogenic carbon dioxide in the Arctic Ocean: inventory and sinks. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1746

Benthic foraminiferal assemblages as a proxy indicator for organic carbon flux rates. Kuhnt, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4104

Bioaccumulation of organochlorines through a remote freshwater food web in the Canadian Arctic. Kidd, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2094

Carbon budget for the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-616

Characteristics of large-scale processes in the Norwegian energy-active zone and adjacent areas. Alekseev, G.V., ed, et al, [1994,rus] 53-2508

Chiral pesticides as tracers of air-surface exchange. Bidleman, T.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2092

Coastal meteorology. Overland, J.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4934

Coupled 3D hydrodynamic and ecosystem model FinEst. Tamsalu, R., ed, [1998,eng] 53-3871

Detection of floating ice in Antarctica. Salgado, H., et al, [1997,spa] 53-1284

Diffuse spectral reflectance as a proxy for percent carbonate content in North Atlantic sediments. Ortiz, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3904

Dimethylsulfide concentration in the Ross Sea, 1995-1996. DiTullio, G.R., [1996,eng] 53-1765

Drift patterns in an antarctic channel from a quasi-geostrophic model with surface friction. Wolff, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2835

East Asian monsoon climate during the Late Pleistocene: high-resolution sediment records from the South China Sea. Wang, L.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4110

Effects of sea spray on tropical cyclone intensity. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4048

Forecasting the effects of a Prince William Sound oil spill on the Copper River Delta, Alaska. Salmon, D.K., [1997,eng] 53-3180

Global thermohaline circulation, pt.1. Wang, X.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2690

Global thermohaline circulation, pt.2. Wang, X.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2691

Global warming and marine carbon cycle feedbacks on future atmospheric CO_2. Joos, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3690

Gulf of Alaska as possible source for Pacific Ocean intermediate water formation. Vanin, N.S., [1997,eng] 53-1489

Hemispheric-scale quasi-decadal oscillation and its signature in northern Japan. Xie, S.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5085

Hydrologic influence on methane and carbon dioxide dynamics at two north-central Minnesota lakes. Striegl, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2422

Implication of azelaic acid in a Greenland ice core for oceanic and atmospheric changes in high latitudes. Kawamura, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5080

Influence of lake surface temperature on lake-effect cloudiness. Kristovich, D.A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1171

International Arctic Buoy Program data report, 1 January 1994-31 December 1994. Rigor, I.G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4114

Isotopic composition of diatom-bound nitrogen in southern ocean sediments. Sigman, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3900

Late Pleistocene nutrients and sea surface productivity in the South China Sea. Lin, H.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4107

Late Quaternary planktonic foraminifer faunal record of rapid climatic changes from the South China Sea. Chen, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4102

Linkage between decadal climate variations in the Labrador Sea and the tropical Atlantic Ocean. Yang, J.Y., [1999,eng] 53-4605

Mass, heat, and salt transport in the southeastern Pacific: a Circumpolar Current inverse model. Gille, S.T., [1999,eng] 53-3853

Meridional ocean heat transport across the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Li, H.H., [1996,eng] 53-1410

Method of integrated assessment of secondary technogenic impact of harmful matter contained in ice cover on marine environment. Donchenko, V.K., [1993,eng] 53-4162

New sea spray generation function for wind speeds up to 32 m s^{-1}. Andreas, E.L., [1998,eng] 53-1561

Observations of the dynamics of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Zambianchi, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4215
Ocean circulation in warm and cold climates. Bryan, K., et al, [1988,eng] 53-1124
Ocean/atmosphere interaction and climate dynamic for high and mid latitudes. Alekseev, G.V., [1995,rus] 53-4994
Oceanic teleconnections linking the Antarctic Circumpolar Wave with ENSO. Peterson, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1334
Ozone and C_2-C_5 hydrocarbon observations in the marine boundary layer between 45°S and 77°S. Gros, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4380
Paleoclimatic significance of eolian carbonates supplied to the Japan Sea during the last glacial maximum. Oba, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3693
Predictability and variability of North Atlantic and European climate. Rodwell, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4767
Problems with using radiocarbon to infer ocean ventilation rates for past and present climates. Campin, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3291
Remote sensing of DMSP SSM/I over the South China Sea and retrieval algorithm of sea surface wind speeds. Jin, Y.Q., [1998,eng] 53-3210
Response of West Pacific marginal seas to global climate change. Sarnthein, M., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4098
Response of Western Pacific marginal seas to glacial cycles: paleoceanographic and sedimentological features. Wang, P.X., [1999,eng] 53-4100
Review of processes involved in the exchange of persistent organic pollutants across the air-sea interface. Wania, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2090
Secular change of the seasonal sea level variation in the Baltic Sea and secular change of the winter climate. Ekman, M., [1998,eng] 53-4697
Simulating the water balance of the Aral Sea with a coupled regional climate-lake model. Small, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4731
Simulations of present and future climate using a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM without flux adjustments. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4765
Some aspects of the hydroclimatology of north-flowing high latitude rivers. Lawford, R.G., [1995,eng] 53-782
Some results of the WMO project "Climate of the Baltic Sea basin". Mietus, M., [1993,eng] 53-4151
Spreading of juvenile freshwater in the Baltic proper. Eilola, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1751
Surface and 700 hPa atmospheric circulation patterns for the Great Lakes basin and eastern North America and relationship to atmospheric teleconnections. Rohli, R.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3866
Surface and deep ocean variability in the northern Sargasso Sea during marine isotope stage 3. Keigwin, L.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3903
Temperature simulation in the NW European shelf seas. Elliott, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4936
Timing of deep convection in the Greenland and Iceland Seas. Malmberg, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1004
Transport of walleye pollock eggs as an indicator of ocean circulation off Hokkaido. Shimizu, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5287
Water column sediment fluxes in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: atmospheric and sea ice forcing. Dunbar, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2989
Water fluxes through the Barents Sea. Loeng, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1005
Wind and boundary driven circulation model of the Ross Sea. Commodari, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4221
Wind-driven, coastal-trapped waves off the island of Gotland, Baltic Sea. Pizarro, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1560
Wintertime convection and frontal interleaving in the southern ocean. Toole, J.M., [1980,eng] 53-5227

Airborne equipment
Chemical analysis of polar stratospheric cloud particles. Schreiner, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2131
On the accuracy of in situ water vapor measurements in the troposphere and lower stratosphere with the Harvard Lyman-α hygrometer. Hintsa, E.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4620
SOAR: West antarctic field activities (1994-1996). Richter, T.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2080

Airborne radar
Airborne DIAL remote sensing of the arctic ozone layer. Wirth, M., et al, [1992,eng] 53-2525
Airborne radio-echo survey of the ice caps on Severnaya Zemlya, April-May 1997. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4972
Airborne short-wave radar gauging of underground water level, snow layer depth and ice covering thickness. Garnakerian, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1669
Detection of floating ice in Antarctica. Salgado, H., et al, [1997,spa] 53-1284
Elevation and volume changes on the Harding Icefield, Alaska. Adalgeirsdóttir, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4265
ERS-1/SAR images and evaluation of land degradation. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1280
Evaluation of technologies for the design of a prototype in-flight remote aircraft icing potential detection system. Mead, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2448
Landform and lineament mapping using radar remote sensing. Vencatasawmy, C.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1026
Monitoring of a volcanic eruption in Iceland by ERS-1/2 SAR. Müschen, B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1294
Monitoring of polar ozone depletion using ERS-2 GOME. Bittner, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1291
Monitoring of subglacial volcanic eruption and glacial flood in southern Iceland using ERS-1/2 SAR data. Müschen, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1285
Neural network algorithm for sea ice edge classification. Park, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1071
Observation of large-scale features with ERS SAR browse images. Laur, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1290
Operation of a radar altimeter over the Greenland ice sheet. Grund, M.D., [1996,eng] 53-2651
Proceedings. International Seminar on the Use and Applications of ERS in Latin America, Viña del Mar, Chile, Nov. 25-29, 1996, [1997,eng] 53-1279
Satellite data on the environmental affinity of the guanacos from Patagonia. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1292
Satellite data used in monitoring land cover changes in burnt areas. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1282
Study of King George I. ice cap using radio echo sounding and satellite images. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1283
Using ERS-1 data to evaluate the C band potential for mapping environmental variables. González, F.C., et al, [1997,spa] 53-1281

Aircraft
DC-8 scanning lidar characterization of aircraft contrails and cirrus clouds. Uthe, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1349
Effects of the critical ice accretion on airfoil and wing performance. Selig, M.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1348
Evaluation of image-type glide slope performance in the presence of snow cover. Marcum, F., [1998,eng] 53-1053
High intensity radiated field external environments for civil aircraft operating in the United States of America. Heather, F.W., [1998,eng] 53-3231
Impact strength of polycarbonate backed composite laminates for aircraft windshields. Vaidya, U.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5215
Optimal routing of ice reconnaissance aircraft. Sposato, J.J., [1995,eng] 53-4018
SOAR: West antarctic field activities (1994-1996). Richter, T.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2080
Statistical study of winter lightning strikes to aircrafts with electric field of the ground surface. Tomine, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4856
Structural tailoring of aircraft engine blade subject to ice impact constraints. Reddy, E.S., et al, [1993,eng] 53-503
Turboprop aircraft performance response to various environmental conditions. Ashenden, R.A., [1997,eng] 53-792
Vast training space lures diverse forces to Alaska. Fulghum, D.A., [1998,eng] 53-1797
See [also]: Airplanes; Balloons; Helicopters

Aircraft icing
Advanced icing wind tunnel for flight test development of icing rate systems. Webb, L., [1985,eng] 53-3441
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time field testing program for the 1995-1996 winter. D'Avirro, J., [1996,eng] 53-3798
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time field testing program for the 1996/97 winter. D'Avirro, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3797
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time laboratory test program: freezing drizzle and freezing rain. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3799
Aircraft tire braking friction under winter conditions: laboratory testing. Comfort, G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3801
Automated comparison of ice accretion shapes. Ruff, G.A., [1999,eng] 53-2453
Aviation Impact Variable (AIV) Editor evaluation report. Benner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1104
Biodegradation of aircraft deicing fluids in an upflow anaerobic sludge blanket (UASB) reactor. Darlington, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-187
Boundary layer evaluation of anti-icing fluids for commuter aircraft. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1994,eng] 53-3795
Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment. Isaac, G.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2461
Certification and operation of helicopters in icing environments. Simpson, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2480
Cloud microphysical measurements in thunderstorm outflow regions during Allied/BAE 1997 flight trials. Strapp, J.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2455
Debris/ice/TPS assessment and integrated photographic analysis of Shuttle Mission STS-89. Katnik, G.N., [1998,eng] 53-1346
Debris/ice/tps assessment and integrated photographic analysis of shuttle mission STS-94. Bowen, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3098
Deicing agents and anti-icing agents for aircraft. Schrimpf, H., et al, [1990,ger] 53-4079
Delivery of aircraft icing forecasts during the Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment. Jordan, J.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2460
Detection and measurement of ice thickness using microprocessor-controlled resonant transducers. Roy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4911
Development of laboratory test procedures to replace field anti-icing fluid tests (snow equivalence tests). Bernardin, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3962
Developments in aviation forecasting in the UK. Hall, B.A., [1998,eng] 53-2356
Dynamic physical properties of de/anti-icing fluids. Boluk, Y., [1997,eng] 53-3800
Effects of simulated-spanwise-ice shapes on airfoils: experimental investigation. Lee, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2472
Effects of the critical ice accretion on airfoil and wing performance. Selig, M.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1348
Electrical charge may prevent ice build up.[1998,eng] 53-1800
Environmentally benign deicing/anti-icing technology. Sapienza, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2961
Environmentally friendly anti- or deicing compositions. Lockyer, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2957
Evaluation of methods to select scale velocities in icing scaling tests. Anderson, D.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2468
Evaluation of technologies for the design of a prototype in-flight remote aircraft icing potential detection system. Mead, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2448
Evaluation of the natural biodegradation of aircraft deicing fluid components in soils. Johnson, L.M., [1997,eng] 53-2963
Evaluation of three helicopter preflight deicing techniques. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2454
Examination of the role of fluid freeze point buffers. Dawson, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3796
Experimental and computational simulation of in-flight icing phenomena. Kind, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4841
Experimental and numerical study of icing effects on the performance and controllability of a twin engine aircraft. Reehorst, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2462
FYI 38: Icing. Larabee, S., [1997,eng] 53-2922
Glycol-based aircraft anti-icing fluids thickened by associative polymers containing hydrophobe-bearing macromonomers. Jenkins, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2542
Ice accretion calculations for a commercial transport using the LEWICE3D, ICEGRID3D AND CMARC programs. Bidwell, C.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2465
Ice accretion on swept wings at glaze ice conditions. Vargas, M., [1998,eng] 53-664
Icing, frost and aircraft flight. Kind, R.J., [1998,eng] 53-2125
Inflight icing: the handling event. Green, S., [1998,eng] 53-800
Intercomparison of in-flight icing algorithms, pt.2. Brown, B.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-520
Investigation of dynamic flight maneuvers with an iced tailplane. Van Zante, J.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2463
Liquid water profiling using remote sensor observations. Stankov, B.B., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1838
Machine vision for ice layer thickness measurements. Hermanto, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1255
Maximum hail concentration that can be met by an aircraft in stormy precipitations. Husson, D., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1839
Measurements of aircraft icing environments which include supercooled large drops. Cober, S.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2459
Meteorology surrounding the Roselawn accident. Sand, W.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2457
Miniature ice detection sensor systems for aerospace applications. Roy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3499
Mixed-phase icing conditions: a review. Riley, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-3187
Mixed-phase icing conditions: a survey of simulation capabilities. Riley, J.T., [1999,eng] 53-2470
Modeling of water diffusion in ground aircraft de/anti-icing fluids to predict holdover time. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3963
NASA/FAA Tailplane Icing Program overview. Ratvasky, T.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2464
Nonlinear aircraft simulation of ice contaminated tailplane stall. Hiltner, D.W., [1998,eng] 53-3999
Parametric experimental study of the formation of glaze ice shapes on swept wings. Vargas, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2471
Physical mechanisms of glaze ice scallop formations on swept wings. Vargas, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4313
Polymer-thickened deicing and anti-icing agents for aircraft. Poellmann, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2649
Pulsed ultrasonic acoustic detection of aircraft icing. Larue, F., [1998,eng] 53-1063
Relationship between aircraft icing and synoptic-scale weather conditions. Bernstein, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-518
Review of NASA Lewis' development plans for computational simulation of aircraft icing. Potapczuk, M.G., [1999,eng] 53-2469
Shortcomings of the ATR-72 accident investigation and disposition of the case. Yeoman, K.E., [1999,eng] 53-2458
Simulation of two-dimensional icing, de-icing and anti-icing phenomena. Wright, W.B., [1991,eng] 53-609
Smart ice detection systems based on resonant piezoelectric transducers. Roy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-8
Snow and ice particle sizes and mass concentrations at altitudes up to 9 km (30,000 ft). Jeck, R.K., [1998,eng] 53-3188
Software development processes applied to computational icing simulation. Levinson, L.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2467
Spectral analysis and experimental modeling of ice accretion roughness. Orr, D.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2653
Structural tailoring of aircraft engine blade subject to ice impact constraints. Reddy, E.S., et al, [1993,eng] 53-503
Study of dilution-based cratering effects with application to the degradation of anti-icing films. La Due, J.C., [1996,eng] 53-5031
Summary of validation results for LEWICE 2.0. Wright, W.B., [1999,eng] 53-2466
Survey of nonglycol and reduced glycol aircraft deicing methods. Cornish, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4072

Systems and techniques for identifying and avoiding ice. Final report. Hansman, R.J., [1995,eng] 53-2652
Theoretical and numerical study of thin film and ice accretion dynamics on aircraft wing surfaces. Tsao, J.C., [1998,eng] 53-3998
Tiltable windtunnel for investigating icing of planar surfaces. Streitz, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-949
Turboprop aircraft performance response to various environmental conditions. Ashenden, R.A., [1997,eng] 53-792
Two-dimensional airfoil performance degradation because of simulated freezing drizzle. Ashenden, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2479
Using artificial snow in a cold room to test holdover times for aircraft deicing fluids. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2447
Validation of liquid-cloud water forecasts from the Smith-Feddes method derived from soundings and LAPS analyses. McGinley, J.A., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1837
Wind tunnel measured effects on a twin-engine short-haul transport caused by simulated ice accretions: data report. Rechorst, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1105
WISP94 real-time icing prediction program, pt.1. Thompson, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-519

Aircraft landing areas
Airfield construction team 1984—Casey '84. Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition, [1984,eng] 53-3223
Evaluation of image-type glide slope performance in the presence of snow cover. Marcum, F., [1998,eng] 53-1053
Feasibility of establishing a snow/ice runway in the 60°E-120°E sector of the antarctic coast. Klokov, V.D., [1997,eng] 53-5088
Forecasting high wind speed at Pegasus Runway. Holmes, R., et al, [1995,eng] 53-327
Geotechnical study of the runway at the Eduardo Frei Station. Villanueva López, V., [1997,spa] 53-178
Location of sites for airstrips in North Greenland. Krinsley, D.B., [1998,eng] 53-678
Military geology in war and peace. Underwood, J.R., Jr., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-675
Selected military geology programs in the Arctic, 1950-1970. DeGoes, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-679
See [also]: Airports; Ice runways; Runways

Airplanes
High intensity radiated field external environments for civil aircraft operating in the United States of America. Heather, F.W., [1998,eng] 53-3231

Airports
Equipment plays key role in airport snow removal.[1998,eng] 53-2520
Svalbard Airport geotechnical study: engineering methodology and results. Mølmann, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2254
Vast training space lures diverse forces to Alaska. Fulghum, D.A., [1998,eng] 53-1797

Alassy
Evolutionary geocryological processes in the arctic regions and problems of global changes of the environment and climate in permafrost areas. Russian Academy of Sciences. Scientific Council on Earth Cryology, [1995,rus] 53-4061
Humidification fluctuation and dynamics of thermokarst processes in Central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1998,rus] 53-2391
Ice complex and cryoplanation terraces on Big Lyakhovsky Island. Kunitskii, V.V., [1998,rus] 53-2382
Observations of permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances, Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2390
Permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances in central Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2180
Wetness variability and dynamics of the thermokarst processes in central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1998,eng] 53-2151

Albedo
1 year record of global radiation and albedo in the ablation zone of Morteratschgletscher, Switzerland. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3622
Absorption of solar radiation by clouds and acrosols in the visible wavelength region at five latitude zones. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 53-833
Albedo changes, Milankovitch forcing and late Quaternary climate changes in the Central Andes. Kull, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1899
Analysis of cold airmass temperature modification across the U.S. Great Plains as a consequence of snow depth and albedo. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4631
Annual cycle of energy balance of Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Wagnon, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2953
ATSR data and hydrodynamic models to investigate physical processes in Lake Baikal, Siberia. Le Core, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3735
Climate changes indicated by trends in snow cover duration and surface albedo in Estonia. Tooming, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4077
Climate sensitivity study with energy balance models. Huang, J., [1991,eng] 53-605
Cloud extraction from polar satellite data using modified Mahalanobis classifier. Kubo, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3328
Distribution of the radiation balance components on variously oriented and sloped surfaces. Fărcaş, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4118
Dynamics of arctic radiation climate. Marshunova, M.S., et al, [1995,rus] 53-4997
Effect of included particulates on the spectral albedo of sea ice. Light, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1748
Effect of solar zenith angle on snow anisotropic reflectance. Steffen, K., [1997,eng] 53-820
Effect of surface roughness on bidirectional reflectance of antarctic snow. Warren, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1297
Effect of surface topography on the radiation environment of Palmer Station, Antarctica. Ricchiazzi, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-826
Effects of irradiance levels and spectral composition on mating strategies in the snow alga, *Chloromonas* sp.-D, from the Tughill Plateau, New York State. Hoham, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2335
Effects of snow cover on UV irradiance and surface albedo: a case study. McKenzie, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3376
Effects of the different types of the atmospheres on the surface and planetary albedos of snow. Aoki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-821
Energy balance model of seasonal snow evolution. Fernández, A., [1998,eng] 53-3989
Energy balance over an alpine snowcover—point measurements and areal distribution. Plüss, C., [1997,eng] 53-352
Energy exchange in early spring over sea ice in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Hauser, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2954
Europa: disk-resolved ultraviolet measurements using the Galileo ultraviolet spectrometer. Hendrix, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-621
Evolution of lineaments on Europa: clues from Galileo multispectral imaging observations. Geissler, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-623
Field observations of the electromagnetic properties of first-year sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-393
Fluxes of water and energy from three high latitude tundra sites in Svalbard. Harding, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4360
Galileo observations of Europa's opposition effect. Helfenstein, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-619
Galileo search for SO_2-frost condensation on Io's nightside. Simonelli, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-625
Grooved terrain on Ganymede: first results from Galileo high-resolution imaging. Pappalardo, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-626
Lessons from energy balance models. North, G.R., [1988,eng] 53-1117
Light scattering by large oblate cylindrical scatters. Macke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-858
Mapping the Martian polar ice caps: applications of terrestrial optical remote sensing methods. Nolin, A.W., [1998,eng] 53-1301
Minimal model of sea ice and climate. Thorndike, A., [1999,eng] 53-3597
Model for the bidirectional polarized reflectance of snow. Leroux, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2888
Model of deglaciation-induced Pleistocene climate variability. Sakai, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3526
Model study of the effect of particulates on the albedo of sea ice. Light, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-812
Modeling the effect of sastrugi on snow reflectance. Leroux, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1296
Modeling the thickness distribution of arctic sea ice. Lipscom, W.H., [1998,eng] 53-4002
New parameterization scheme for cloud ice crystal optical properties. Kristjánsson, J.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3352
Nonstructural ice control. Haehnel, R.B., [1998,eng] 53-2443
Numerical simulation of the atmospheric effects on snow albedo with a multiple scattering radiative transfer model for the atmosphere-snow system. Aoki, Te., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5087
Observations of melt ponds on arctic sea ice. Fetterer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1336
On the use of multi-year ice ERS-1 σ^o as a proxy indicator of melt period sea ice albedo. Thomas, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-336
On thin ice. Walker, G., [1998,eng] 53-1674
Optical properties of sea ice. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] 53-307
Palmer LTER: open-water profiling ultraviolet radiometer albedo measurements. Patterson, K.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1777
Parameterization of cloud scattering albedo in broadband radiation schemes. Räisänen, P., [1999,eng] 53-2698
Parameterization of cryologic processes for large-scale atmospheric models. Shmakin, A.B., [1998,eng] 53-4054
Physical characteristics of summer sea ice across the Arctic Ocean. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2931
Radiation budget and surface temperature of snowcover in forests and on open landscapes. Guttenberger, J., [1997,ger] 53-4014
Radiation in the Antarctic. Yamanouchi, T., [1997,eng] 53-811
Radiative characteristics in a Japanese forested drainage basin during snowmelt. Nakabayashi, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5221
Reconnaissance study of glacier energy balance in North Greenland, 1993-94. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3623
Regression of Martian north polar cap: 1990-1997 Hubble Space Telescope observations. Cantor, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3169
Role of surface-layer turbulent interactions in the longwave flux/surface temperature feedback during SHEBA. Fairall, C.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4047
Simulation of radiation and clouds with a regional climate model of the Arctic. Rinke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-813
Snow ablation modelling in a mature aspen stand of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2343
Snow albedo in the ultraviolet. Degünther, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2435
Snow and ice albedo measured with two types of pyranometers. Henneman, H.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3222
Snow modelling in the Hadley Centre GCM. Essery, R., [1998,eng] 53-3988
Snowmelt modelling on Signy Island, South Orkney Islands. Gardiner, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2002
Solar radiation on glaciers in Taylor Valley. Dana, G.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1786
Spaceborne remote sensing for snow hydrology applications. Rango, A., [1997,eng] 53-1017
Spectral albedo observation on the snow field at Barrow, Alaska. Aoki, Te., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3318
Surface controls on snow-albedo feedback in an arctic climate model. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3390
Surface energy budget and atmospheric effects of a freezing lead at SHEBA. Pinto, J.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4045
Surface radiation measurements from polar stations. Liu, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3987
Temperature coefficient of snow and ice melting on a glacier physical surface. Cherkasov, P.A., [1997,rus] 53-4558
Temperatures on Europa from Galileo photopolarimeter-radiometer: nighttime thermal anomalies. Spencer, J.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3821
Terrestrial snow studies from remote sensing in the solar spectrum and the thermal infrared. Fily, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4887
Tropospheric clouds and lower stratospheric heating rates: results from late winter in the Southern Hemisphere. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3842
Use of surface and aircraft data to assess cirrus cloud radiative properties. Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] 53-843
Validation of automated cloud top phase algorithms: distinguishing between cirrus clouds and snow in *a priori* analyses of AVHRR imagery. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3580

Algae
Algae, lichens and fungi in La Gorce Mountains, Antarctica. Broady, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1659
Aquatic palynomorphs: reconstruction of Holocene sea-surface water masses in the eastern Laptev Sea. Kunz-Pirrung, M., [1998,ger] 53-2113
Baltic Sea ice as growth habitat for phytoplankton. Kuosa, H., [1993,eng] 53-4160
Biogeochemistry of antarctic sea ice: a case study on platelet ice layers at Drescher Inlet, Weddell Sea. Günther, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3695
Biological marker geochemistry of recovered oils from arctic Canada. Brooks, P.W., et al, [1992,eng] 53-418
Blue-green and green algae from arctic permafrost. Vishnivetskaia, T.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1138
Brown algal photosynthesis and ultraviolet radiation. Bischof, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1759
Bull kelp and coastal erosion on Macquarie I. Smith, J.M.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1661
Capability of dynamic photoinhibition in arctic macroalgae is related to their depth distribution. Hanelt, D., [1998,eng] 53-2983
Carbon assimilation in antarctic sea ice diatoms. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1988,eng] 53-3968
Carbon fixation by phytoplankton in high arctic lakes: implications of low temperature for photosynthesis. Markager, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4618
Changes in lipid composition of copepods and krill in the Bellingshausen Sea. Cripps, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3007
Characteristics of ice-active substances released by sea ice diatoms. Raymond, J.A., [1997,eng] 53-544
Composition of sinking particulates collected under fast ice near Showa Station. Saito, R., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-2918
Correlating antarctic marine and terrestrial sediments by marine diatoms. Harwood, D.M., [1994,eng] 53-42
Coupled 3D hydrodynamic and ecosystem model FinEst. Tamsalu, R., ed, [1998,eng] 53-3871
Cyanobacteria in antarctic lake ice. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-228
Cyanobacteria in McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2069
Delicate stability of lichen symbiosis. Huiskes, A.H.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-56
Determination of arctic ice algal production with a new *in situ* incubation technique. Mock, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3696
Development of a subsurface chlorophyll maximum at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland, Baltic Sea. Kononen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2363
Dielectric single cell spectra in snow algae. Müller, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-747
Dissolved iron and manganese in the Ross Sea, 1995-1996. Sedwick, P., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1766
Dissolved organic matter in the food web of an alpine lake in Banff National Park. Vinebrooke, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2362
Distribution of snow algae at King George Island, Antarctica with reference to physical and chemical characters of snow. Ohtani, S., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3127
Distribution of viruses infecting algae in the Skagerrak, North Atlantic Ocean. Sahlsten, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1239
Diversity and abundance of soil algae, Sverdrup Pass. Elster, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4737

Effect of the Oyashio Current on sea surface temperature and phytoplankton blooms off Hokkaido. Sasaoka, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5279
Effect of UV radiation on pigments of the antarctic macroalga *Leptosomia simplex* L. Döhler, G., [1998,eng] 53-2879
Effects of irradiance levels and spectral composition on mating strategies in the snow alga, *Chloromonas* sp.-D, from the Tughill Plateau, New York State. Hoham, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2335
Electron transfer reactions in cryophilic algae. Kanazawa, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1126
Environmental changes of the last three centuries indicated by siliceous microfossil records from the southwestern Baltic Sea. Andrén, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2645
Extinction of ultraviolet A in snow and sea ice. Quakenbush, T.K., [1994,eng] 53-408
Fluctuations of nutrients and primary production structure during winter and spring in Funka Bay. Iinuma, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5282
Fractional reconstitution of ice nucleation protein activity from purified *E. coli* genes. Palaiomylitou, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1000
Glacial-interglacial environmental changes inferred from lake sediments on Mt. Kenya. Huang, Y.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5093
High-resolution diatom record of the palaeoclimates of East Siberia for the last 2.5 My from Lake Baikal. Grachev, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3091
Infiltration phyto- and protozooplankton assemblages in the annual sea ice of Disko Island, West Greenland, spring 1996. Buck, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1758
Influence of light conditions on the release of volatile halocarbons by antarctic macroalgae. Laturnus, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-210
Initial incorporation of phytoplankton to the sea ice in Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, Japan. Niimura, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4327
Inorganic carbon-isotope distribution and budget in the Lake Hoare and Lake Fryxell basins, Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Neumann, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2864
Interglacial variations of transported diatoms in ice core. Kellogg, D.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1150
Isotopic composition of diatom-bound nitrogen in southern ocean sediments. Sigman, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3900
Krill ecology during winter and interaction with sea ice. Frazer, T.K., [1995,eng] 53-406
Lake-ice algal phototroph composition and growth rates, Lake Bonney. Pinckney, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2068
Long-term changes in the marine macroalgae of Lågskär, Åland Sea (N Baltic). Rönnberg, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1247
Marine glacial deposits in Admiralty Bay. Villavicencio R., E., [1995,spa] 53-1668
Modern nearshore cold-temperate calcareous sediments in the Troms District, northern Norway. Freiwald, A., [1998,eng] 53-979
Morphology of northern Norwegian marine algae. Eikrem, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-691
Nutrient stress gradient in the bottom 5 cm of fast ice, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. McMinn, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4688
On productivity in ice-covered polar oceans. Lønne, O.J., [1999,eng] 53-3599
Origin, distribution and growth of lake-ice bacteria. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2072
Paleoecological evidence of climate change from Lake Baykal sediment record. Edlund, M.B., [1998,eng] 53-5260
Paleolimnological reconstruction of Holocene climatic trends from Canadian boreal treeline lakes. Pienitz, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3344
Particle fluxes during austral spring and summer in the southern Ross Sea, Antarctica. Asper, V.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3856
Photophysiological evidence of nutrient limitation of platelet ice algae in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Robinson, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2137
Phytoplankton and nitrogen uptake in the Indian Ocean. Mengesha, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-745
Phytoplankton biomass and primary production in the marginal ice zone of the northwestern Weddell Sea during austral summer. Park, M.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4691
Phytoplankton phototactic responses in lake water column. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-293
Plankton living in an antarctic pond the same as 100 years ago. Fukushima, H., [1997,jpn] 53-1067
Primary production and seasonal sea ice in Saroma-ko Lagoon. Kato, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4326
Proceedings. Comparison between Oyashio region and Bering Sea ecosystems. International Symposium on the Subarctic Fisheries Oceanography, Hakodate, Hokkaido, Japan, Jan. 29-30, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-5277
Protozoan communities in lake artificial substrate. Kepner, R.L., Jr., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1790
Re-examining the antarctic paradox: speculation on the southern ocean as a nutrient-limited system. Priddle, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2860
Response of zooplankton and zoobenthos to changes in the water quality in a sub-Arctic water body: Lake Imandra. IAkovlev, V.A., [1998,eng] 53-2511
RUBISCO adaptation to low temperatures: a comparative study in psychrophilic and mesophilic unicellular algae. Devos, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-229
Satellite and ship observations of coastal upwelling in the St. Lawrence Island Polynya (SLIP) area in summer, 1994 and 1995. Saitoh, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5280
Scientific Cruise Report of the Arctic Expedition ARK-XIII/1 of RV *Polarstern* in 1997. Spindler, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-3462
Seasonal change in the optical properties of the permanent ice cover on Lake Bonney, Antarctica. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3803
Seasonal variation in nutrients, pelagic primary production and grazing in a high-arctic coastal marine ecosystem. Rysgaard, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4508
Short-time variation in low trophic level productivity and hydrographic conditions in Funka Bay. Miyake, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5283
Snow algae of the Windmill Is. Ling, H.U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-749
Sources of urea in arctic seas: seasonal fast ice?. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4510
Sources of urea in arctic seas: zooplankton metabolism. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4509
Succession of the calanoid copepod community in Funka Bay during spring phytoplankton bloom. Ban, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5284
Summer biomass of a population of *Phyllophora antarctica* (Phyllophoraceae, Rhodophyta) from Antarctica. Cormaci, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-23
Temporal changes of microbial assemblages in the ice and snow cover of a high mountain lake. Felip, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4630
Testing for evolutionary trends of Europan biota. Chela-Flores, J., [1997,eng] 53-542
Variability of export fluxes of sinking particles under the antarctic fast ice (1992-1994). Suzuki, H., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-2917
Variations in biochemistry of particulates at Signy I. Cripps, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1760
Vertical fine structure of the biomass and composition of algal communities in arctic pack ice. Gradinger, R., [1999,eng] 53-5089
Vertical flux of phytoplankton and particulate biogenic matter in the marginal ice zone of the Barents Sea in May 1993. Andreassen, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2138
Water column sediment fluxes in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: atmospheric and sea ice forcing. Dunbar, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2989
Water level fluctuations and phosphorus exchange at the bottom of the Mozhaisk Reservoir. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4701

Alimentation
See [also]: Glacier alimentation

Alkalinity
See [also]: Chemical properties

All terrain vehicles
See [also]: Tracked vehicles

Alluvium
'Little Ice Age' nivation activity in northeast Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] 53-2486
1993-94-95 Kara Sea field experiments and analysis. Phillips, G.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4116
Antarctic paleolake sediments and the search for extinct life on Mars. Doran, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2428
Are North Slope surface alluvial fans pre-Holocene relicts. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5112
Changes in fluvial dynamics in the central Po Plain. Cremaschi, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4441
Clay transformations in Siberian and Argentinan cryogenic environments. Vogt, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-382
Climatic change and fluvial dynamics of the Maas during the late Weichselian and early Holocene. Kasse, K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4439
Constraints on the palaeoclimatic control of Lateglacial and early Holocene terrigenous deposits in the Czech Republic. Havlíček, P., [1995,eng] 53-4444
Cryostructure development on the floodplain of the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2289
Development of Lithuanian river valleys in the Lateglacial and Holocene. Dvareckas, V., [1995,eng] 53-4438
Dynamic types of alluvial gold placers in northeastern Russia. Gol'dfarb, IU.I., [1998,eng] 53-1696
Effect of the Warta Stage glacial processes on the Rawka river valley development. Kobojek, E., [1996,pol] 53-4654
Environmental change and sediment yield from glacierized basins. Warburton, J., [1999,eng] 53-3818
Environmental changes since Late Pleistocene in estuarine plain of Jiulong River, Fujian Province. Chen, W.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2516
Erosion, weathering, and sedimentation. Bierman, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4715
European river activity and climatic change during the Lateglacial and early Holocene.[1995,eng] 53-4429
Evolution of a permafrost-dominated landscape on the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska. Jorgenson, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2220
Evolution of the north-eastern part of the Great Hungarian Plain in the past 50,000 years. Borsy, Z., [1995,eng] 53-703
Examples of polygenic valleys in the Łódź Region. Turkowska, K., [1996,pol] 53-4664
Fluvial activity in Estonia in the Lateglacial and early Holocene. Raukas, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4437
Fractal dimensions of suspended solids in streams. De Boer, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5222
Geological-geochemical criteria for predicting gas and oil potential in alluvial-lacustrine deposits, West Siberia. Kontorovich, A.E., et al, [1998,rus] 53-1530
Ground-penetrating radar reflection profiling of subpermafrost groundwater. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1801
Ice formation in an Alaskan estuarine salt marsh. Taylor, S., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1959
Impact of recent climate change on river flow and glaciofluvial suspended sediment loads in South Iceland. Lawler, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3819
Influence of cold morphogenetic cycles upon geological structure and morphology. Kobojek, S., [1996,pol] 53-4655
Influence of ground water on surface water conditions in a glacial flood plain of the Swiss Alps. Ward, J.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5231
IRSL from fine-grained glacifluvial sediment. Gemmell, A.M.D., [1999,eng] 53-4173
Late Weichselian and Holocene river channel changes of the Rhine and Meuse rivers. Berendsen, H., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4440
Lateglacial and early Holocene geomorphology of the upper Seine river valley. Roblin-Jouve, A., [1995,eng] 53-4442
Lateglacial and early Holocene river activity in lowland Britain. Rose, J., [1995,eng] 53-4434
Lateglacial and Holocene evolution of some river valleys in Byelorussia. Kalicki, T., [1995,eng] 53-4436
Lateglacial-Holocene sedimentation in lowland temperate environments. Brown, A.G., [1995,eng] 53-4432
Long-term episodic changes in magnitudes and frequencies of floods in the Upper Mississippi River Valley. Knox, J.C., [1999,eng] 53-3817
Loose-bed issues in river-ice hydraulics. Ettema, R., [1999,eng] 53-5174
Main factors of Neogene and Quaternary morphogenetic evolution of the Silesian-Cracow region (S Poland). Lewandowski, J., [1996,pol] 53-4658
Mechanics of frozen soil for deep alluvium—a new field of frozen soil mechanics. Cui, G.X., [1998,chi] 53-2605
Mobilization of metal-contaminated sediment by ice-jam floods. Moore, J.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3197
On the age of debris flows in the Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1989,eng] 53-4981
Place of the Vistula river valley in the late Vistulian-early Holocene evolution of the European valleys. Starkel, L., [1995,eng] 53-4435
Placing Colville River Delta research on the internet in a digital library format. Walker, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2305
Polygenesis of Vistulian development of Wieprz drainage basin valleys (Lublin Upland and Roztocze). Superson, J., [1996,pol] 53-4662
Postdepositional stage in the evolution of the Domański Wierch alluvial fan at Orawa (S Poland). Kukulak, J., [1996,pol] 53-4657
Postglacial river activity and climate: state of the art and future prospects. Vandenberghe, J., [1995,eng] 53-4430
Relic permafrost structures in the Gobi of Mongolia: age and significance. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3837
Review of river-ice impacts on alluvial-channel stability. Ettema, R., [1999,eng] 53-4486
River activity as a function of changing palaeoenvironmental conditions in Hungary. Gábris, G., [1995,eng] 53-4443
Role of carbonate precipitation in the early Holocene palaeohydrology of a chalkland river valley, southern England. Neumann, H.S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4433
Role of fluvial processes in the evolution of the ice complex soils. Gravis, G.F., [1997,rus] 53-1135
Role of rivers in palaeoclimatic reconstruction. Vandenberghe, J., [1995,eng] 53-4431
Sediment bound contaminants in a remote northern delta. Milburn, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4368
Siberian-type Quaternary floodplain sedimentation: the example of the Yenisei River. IAmskikh, A.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3816
Soil forming conditions in the arctic region (on the basis of Spitsbergen). Klimowicz, Z., et al, [1994,pol] 53-4518
Some regularities in formation and distribution of floodplain taliks. Mikhaĭlov, V.M., [1998,rus] 53-2384
Spatial and time differentiation of the development of the Luciąża river valley. Wachecka-Kotkowska, L., [1996,pol] 53-4665
Succession on river alluvium in northern Alaska. Bliss, L.C., et al, [1957,eng] 53-4446
Surficial geology of the Contwoyto Lake map area (north half), District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories. Kerr, D.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5116
Surficial sediments, permafrost, and geomorphic processes in the Kikerk Lake and Coppermine map areas. Kerr, D.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5113
Suspended sediment and discharge regimes, Slims River, Yukon. Sawada, M.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-756
Terrain mapping in an arctic environment from a RADARSAT image: preliminary results. Simms, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4187
Water/sediment interface monitoring system using frequency-modulated continuous wave. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1835

Alpine glaciation
130 years of glacier surveys of the Dolomitic Group, Brenta (Alps). Bombarda, R., et al, [1997,ita] 53-1879

Catastrophic mudflows in the Elbrus area for the two past millennia. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4577
Changes in the number and area of Italian alpine glaciers between 1958 and 1989. Ajassa, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1878
Changes of the Elbrus glaciers during the last century. Zolotarev, E.A., [1997,rus] 53-4538
Continuous Holocene glacial record inferred from proglacial lake sediments in Banff National Park, Alberta, Canada. Leonard, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3100
Continuous lake-sediment records of glaciation in the Sierra Nevada between 52,600 and 12,500 ^{14}C yr B.P. Benson, L.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1197
Contributions on mountain geomorphology. Vischer, D., ed, [1998,ger] 53-1935
Deglaciation of the Svartisen area, northern Norway, and isolation of a large ice mass in front of the Fennoscandian ice sheet. Blake, K.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5072
Effects of climate change on soils in glacial deposits, Wind River Basin, Wyoming. Hall, R.D., [1999,eng] 53-4140
Existence of glaciers in Bavaria, demonstrating climatic limitations of mountain glaciation. Glazirin, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-11
Extent of glacier retreat in the Rieserferner Mountains of the Italian Tirol in relation to the high stand of 1850. Damm, B., [1998,ger] 53-4197
Fall of the front of the Grandes Jorasses Glacier (Mont Blanc) occurred between 30 and 31 May 1998. Cerutti, A.V., [1997,ita] 53-1886
Fluctuations of outlet and valley glaciers in the southern Andes (Argentina) during the past 13,000 years. Wenzens, G., [1999,eng] 53-4139
Glacial landforms in the area of Kleiner Arbersee (Bavarian Forest, Germany). Bucher, M., [1999,ger] 53-3307
Glaciation of the Riesengebirge (Giant Mountains in English, Karkonosze in Polish). Chmal, H., et al, [1999,ger] 53-3304
Glaciations in European highlands. Kostrzewski, A., ed, et al, [1999,ger] 53-3303
Glacier ice and Holocene climate. Stauffer, B., [1991,eng] 53-1581
Glaciers of Bolivia. Jordan, E., [1998,eng] 53-4096
Glaciers of Chile and Argentina. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4097
Glaciers of Colombia. Hoyos-Patiño, F., [1998,eng] 53-4093
Glaciers of Ecuador. Jordan, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4094
Glaciers of Peru. Morales Arnao, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4095
Glaciers of Venezuela. Schubert, C., [1998,eng] 53-4092
High alpine lake sediments as evidence of a late to early postglacial glacier history in Upper Engadin. Ohlendorf, C., [1998,ger] 53-1943
Ice structure and dynamics of the Jumeaux Glacier, Valtournanche, Aosta Valley, Italy. Motta, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1882
Ice-formation zonality on the Tien Shan glaciers. Vilesov, E.N., [1997,rus] 53-4541
IRSL from fine-grained glacifluvial sediment. Gemmell, A.M.D., [1999,eng] 53-4173
Late glacial stades of the Vaud pre-Alps and their correlation with the model of the eastern Alps. Schoeneich, P., [1998,fre] 53-1951
Lateral moraines—morphology, genesis, and relation to glacier fluctuations (examples from the eastern Alps and western and central Norway). Winkler, S., et al, [1999,ger] 53-3309
Minimal extension phases of Unteraarglacier (Swiss Alps) during the Holocene based on ^{14}C analysis of wood. Hormes, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-737
Moraine formation at an advancing temperate glacier: Brigsdalsbreen, western Norway. Winkler, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4201
Morpho-sedimentation indications of ancient glaciations in mountain valleys. Postolenko, G.A., [1997,rus] 53-4542
National Geoscience Mapping Program (NATMAP) study of continental and montane glaciation in southwestern Alberta. Holme, P.J., [1997,eng] 53-5275
Observations of glacial deposits reaching down to low levels in the Japanese Alps, Honshu, Japan. Lundqvist, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4195
Paleoglaciological studies in Kyrgyzstan. Heuberger, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4194
Pleistocene geology of Anaktuvuk Pass, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Porter, S.C., [1966,eng] 53-2497
Possible changes of some characteristics of the Pamiro-Alay glacierization under the global climate warming. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4525
Preliminary study on Quaternary glacial landforms in Mt. Ma'an. Luo, C.D., [1998,eng] 53-2514
Problems of glaciation of the High Tatra Mountains—Joseph Partsch synthesis in the light of current knowledge. Kotarba, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3305
Quaternary moraines vs catastrophic rock avalanches in the Karakoram Himalaya, northern Pakistan. Hewitt, K., [1999,eng] 53-4138
Question of the age and glaciers extent during the Last Glaciation (Vistulian) in the Polish Tatra Mts. Lindner, L., et al, [1990,pol] 53-5289
Recent glacierization of the Mongun-Taiga massif (Interior Asia) and oroclimatic conditions. Seliverstov, IU.P., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4560
Recent history of the Tuyuksu glaciers. Solomina, O.N., [1997,rus] 53-4528
Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1996. Armando, E., et al, [1997,ita] 53-1887
Response of Mt. Kenya alpine vegetation to glacial fluctuations. Mizuno, K., [1998,eng] 53-1521
Role of "reglacial" relief in the development of mountain glaciation in the Sudetes, with the special reference to the Karkonosze Mountains. Migoń, P., [1999,eng] 53-3306
Satellite image atlas of glaciers of the world. Glaciers of South America. Williams, R.S., Jr., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4091
Soil chronosequence from neoglacial moraines in western Norway. Evans, D.J.A., [1999,eng] 53-4203
Structural features of the modern glacierization of the Mongun-Taiga massif. Moskalenko, I.G., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4527
Surface and ground ice in the permafrost of recently deglaciated glacier forefields in Switzerland. Kneisel, C., [1998,ger] 53-1947
Terrain mapping in an arctic environment from a RADARSAT image: preliminary results. Simms, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4187
Timing of the late Holocene debris supply and glacial fluctuations in Langtang Himal, central Nepal Himalaya. Watanabe, T., [1998,eng] 53-1952
Water flow through temperate glaciers. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1177
See [also]: Mountain glaciers

Alpine landscapes
Alpine vascular flora of the Big Level Plateau, Gros Morne National Park, Newfoundland. Brouillet, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3367
Assessment of bedload delivery from tributaries: the Drôme River case, France. Liébault, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3347
Chilling and freezing. Vézina, L.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1188
Classification of surface types using SIR-C/X-SAR, Mount Everest area, Tibet. Albright, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1299
Climatic change at high elevation sites: an overview. Beniston, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-284
Comparative sorted circle-polygon morphology in northern Sweden. Kling, J., [1998,eng] 53-3250
Comparison of model results with ground measurements of snow cover polarized reflectance. Leroux, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-884
Cosmogenic isotope dating of a Holocene landslide in the Austrian Alps. Ivy-Ochs, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-12
Costs of reproduction in subarctic *Ranunculus acris*: a five-year field experiment. Hemborg, Å.M., [1998,eng] 53-2987
Data transfer, necessary interfaces, and applications in a modular snow hydrology modeling system. Rango, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1092
Decadal and millennial velocities of rock glaciers, Selwyn Mountains, Canada. Sloan, V.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3515
Dendrogeomorphic study of landslides of a French alpine geosystem. Astrade, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3366
Early seedling establishment of *Picea abies* in small forest gaps on the Swiss Alps. Brang, P., [1998,eng] 53-1433
Effects of fertilization and shading on arctic-alpine ecosystem dwarf shrub growth. Graglia, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1587
Energy balance over an alpine snowcover—point measurements and areal distribution. Plüss, C., [1997,eng] 53-352
Energy balance over an alpine snowcover: point measurements and areal distribution. Plüss, C.G., [1996,eng] 53-683
Establishment of subalpine stone pine seedlings on Mt. Yumori, Japan. Kajimoto, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1529
Estimates of the rate of regolith production using ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al from an alpine hillslope. Small, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3236
Facilitation in subnival vegetation patches. Kikvidze, Z., et al, [1998,eng] 53-589
Genetic differentiation between lowland and alpine grasses in Sweden. Reinhammar, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1243
Geomorphological map of the Valle Desertetto (Maritime Alps) and explanatory notes. Pappalardo, M., et al, [1997,ita] 53-1883
Glacial interpretation for the origin and formation of the Marinet Rock Glacier, Alpes Maritimes, France. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3514
Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison. Ohlendorf, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-288
Growth of foxtail pine seedlings at treeline in the southeastern Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A. Lloyd, A., [1998,eng] 53-1584
Growth of three species of *Bibio* (Diptera, Bibionidae) larvae under alpine conditions in Norway. Skartveit, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1108
Impact of mountain glaciations on cryoplanation features. Rapp, A., [1996,eng] 53-1014
Importance of biogeochemical processes in modeling stream chemistry in two watersheds in the Sierra Nevada, California. Meixner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1559
Isotopic separation of streamflow flowpath during snowmelt in Rocky Mountain alpine-subalpine basins. Sucker, J.K., [1996,eng] 53-652
Late glacial and early Holocene palaeoenvironmental changes in Geneva Bay (Lake Geneva, Switzerland). Moscariello, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1726
Meteorological controls on wind erosion during foehn wind events in the eastern Southern Alps, New Zealand. McGowan, H.A., [1997,eng] 53-1425
Methane flux in subalpine wetland and unsaturated soils in the southern Rocky Mountains. Wickland, K.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2971
Modelling and measurements of snow reflectance from visible to near infrared. Leroux, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-819
Modern pollen rain and the vegetation belt in the Taillefer Massif (Isère, France). Brugiapaglia, E., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3369
Mountain terrain analysis using a knowledge-based interface to a GIS. Peddle, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2924
Near-surface thermal profiles in alpine bedrock: implications for the frost weathering of rock. Anderson, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-1523
Norwegian mountain treeline-biodiversity relations. Hofgaard, A., [1997,eng] 53-611
Overestimation of snow depth and inorganic nitrogen wetfall using NADP data, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Williams, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-601
Passive sampling of summer concentrations of NO_2 and O_3 in an alpine valley, Chamonix, France. Marcoux, N., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3373
Pedoanthracological studies of the upper tree-limit change during the Holocene in the French Alps. Talon, B., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3368
Radiocarbon dating and postglacial evolution in the Italian Alps. Calderoni, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1399
Re-assessment of high elevation treeline positions and their explanation. Körner, C., [1998,eng] 53-134
Reforestation and natural dynamics in the subalpine forests (Haut-Verdon, southern Alps, France). Belingard, C., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3371
Relation of climatic changes to Swiss Alps debris flows. Rebetez, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-287
Relationship between climate and rock glacier distribution in the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand. Brazier, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3512
Seasonal tree water relations and climatic variations at the alpine timberline. Anfodillo, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3431
Seasonal variations of heavy metals in the 1960s alpine ice: sources versus meteorological factors. Van de Velde, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3289
Soil-relative dating of moraines in central Colorado. Nelson, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1522
Spatial and temporal distribution of debris-flow occurrence on slopes in the eastern Alps. Becht, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1535
Swiss Alps snow depth variation links to climatic forcings. Beniston, M., [1997,eng] 53-286
Swiss lacustrine sediment indications for Holocene environmental changes. Schwalb, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1731
Terrain analysis and snow cover over an alpine glacier. Copland, L., [1998,eng] 53-1030
Timberline and environmental change: the importance of scale and space for the study of high altitude ecosystems. Didier, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3372
TISS: a system for multispectral rendering of mountainous landscape. Brivio, P.A., [1993,eng] 53-1863
Transient enhancement of carbon uptake in an alpine grassland ecosystem under elevated CO_2. Diemer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1525
Transient snowline on glaciers. Turpin, O.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1029
Transpiration mechanisms in a subalpine Norway spruce. Herzog, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-988
Use of cosmogenic isotopes for comparative water dating from three alpine-subalpine basins in Colorado. Sucker, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3233

Alpine soils
See [also]: Mountain soils

Alpine tundra
Activity of soil microarthropods beneath snowpack in alpine tundra and subalpine forest. Addington, R.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5228
Analysis of litter decomposition in an alpine tundra. Bryant, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3491
Effect of mobile tree islands on soil phosphorus distribution in Colorado alpine tundra. Parker, E.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3337
Effects of changing climate on game-animal and human use of the Colorado high country (U.S.A.) since 1000 BC. Benedict, J.B., [1999,eng] 53-3336
Mountain terrain analysis using a knowledge-based interface to a GIS. Peddle, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2924
Nonsorted circles on Plateau Mountain, S.W. Alberta, Canada. Harris, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-2207
Plant interactions in alpine tundra: 13 years of experimental removal of dominant species. Aksenova, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1585

Alps
ALPTRAC: High Alpine Aerosol and Snow Chemistry. Puxbaum, H., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2721
Does the alpine climate change during the next decades. Schaller, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3913
Firn and ice temperatures in the Alps. Suter, S., [1998,ger] 53-1938
Late glacial stades of the Vaud pre-Alps and their correlation with the model of the eastern Alps. Schoeneich, P., [1998,fre] 53-1951
Lateral moraines—morphology, genesis, and relation to glacier fluctuations (examples from the eastern Alps and western and central Norway). Winkler, S., et al, [1999,ger] 53-3309
Major element chemistry in alpine snow along a north-south transect in the eastern Alps. Nickus, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2733

Mesoscale Alpine Programme (MAP): an international research initiative in Alpine meteorology. Volkert, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3914
Response of the Caucasus and the Alps glaciological systems to climatic changes. Khromova, T.E., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4537
Spatial variability in the chemical composition of the snowcover at high alpine sites. Schöner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4854

Altimetry
See [also]: Height finding

Altiplanation
Cryoplanation terrace orientation in Alaska. Nelson, F.E., [1998,eng] 53-1703
Ice complex and cryoplanation terraces on Big Lyakhovsky Island. Kunitskiĭ, V.V., [1998,rus] 53-2382
Impact of mountain glaciations on cryoplanation features. Rapp, A., [1996,eng] 53-1014
Periglacial of Mt. Llullaillaco (Chile/Argentina). Schröder, H., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1207

Altitude
1996 and 1997 glacier measurements of the Pasterze (Glockner Group). Lieb, G.K., [1998,ger] 53-15
Antarctic elevation change from 1992 to 1996. Wingham, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-376
Correlation of Victoria Land snow composition with geographical factors. Dini, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1872
Data for visualization of geomorphological and geological features. Wester, K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1091
Detecting soil thawing in Siberia with ERS scatterometer and SAR. Boehnke, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3709
Draft of the characteristics of snow-cover in the Bieszczady Mountains. Nowosad, M., [1994,pol] 53-4517
Elevation, volume and terminus changes of nine glaciers in North America. Sapiano, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-87
Estimate of icing of the Kodar and Udokan ridges by means of the landscape indication. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4563
Existence of glaciers in Bavaria, demonstrating climatic limitations of mountain glaciation. Glazirin, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-11
Forest structure classes in central Finnish Lapland. Leppäniemi, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3214
Glacier mapping in British Columbia using LANDSAT TM and digital elevation data. Sidjak, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-482
Global climate warming, its manifestation in the Tien Shan and reaction of the glaciers. Dikikh, A.N., [1997,rus] 53-4536
Growth of foxtail pine seedlings at treeline in the southeastern Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A. Lloyd, A., [1998,eng] 53-1584
Height-resolved ozone information from GOME data. Hoogen, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-637
How similar are snow-cover patterns from year to year?. Kirnbauer, R., et al, [1993,ger] 53-4120
Interannual variability in Greenland ice sheet mass balance. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3650
Kriging the potential tree level in Norway. Strand, G.H., [1998,eng] 53-2881
Last Glacial snowlines in the Tibetan Plateau: an argument against an extensive coalescing icesheet. Feng, Z.D., [1998,eng] 53-430
Last ice sheet in north-west Scotland: reconstruction and implications. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3095
Major flood events in the Main River basin and their associated effective precipitation and snowmelt values. Guttenberger, J., [1994,ger] 53-4121
Mass balance and fluctuations of glacier termini in the Soviet Union in 1987-1991.[1997,rus] 53-4571
Mass-balance altitudinal sensitivity of a French glacier to climatic change. Vallon, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-84
Morpho-statistical study of cirques and cirque glaciers in the Senja-Kilpisjärvi area, northern Scandinavia. Hassinen, S., [1998,eng] 53-2882
Mountain climate and periglacial phenomena in the Faeroe Islands. Humlum, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1395
Mudflow activity in the Varzob River basin. Tukeev, O.V., [1997,rus] 53-4578
On the number of days with the snow cover on the Greater Caucasus. Pogorelov, A.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4575
Polar stratospheric descent of NO_y and CO and arctic denitrification during winter 1992-1993. Rinsland, C.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2902
Re-assessment of high elevation treeline positions and their explanation. Körner, C., [1998,eng] 53-134
Reconnaissance of mountain sites in Alaska analogous to the Himalaya Mountains for military exercises. Faylor, R.C., et al, [1967,eng] 53-3070
Regime of the stable snow cover in the Greater Caucasus. Pogorelov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-4966
River flow response to precipitation and snow budget in California during the 1994/95 winter. Kim, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-579
Snow-ice formations of the South Kharaulach and Northern Orulgan, Siberia. Sedov, R.V., [1997,rus] 53-4543
Snowpack accumulation trends in California. Johnson, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3608
Some observations on Holocene changes in periglacial activity at Long Ridge, Marion Island. Holness, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3523
Structural features of the modern glacierization of the Mongun-Taiga massif. Moskalenko, I.G., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4527
Swiss Alps snow depth variation links to climatic forcings. Beniston, M., [1997,eng] 53-286
Temperature coefficient of snow and ice melting on a glacier physical surface. Cherkasov, P.A., [1997,rus] 53-4558
Temperature variations during the last century at high elevation sites. Diaz, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-285
Timberline and environmental change: the importance of scale and space for the study of high altitude ecosystems. Didier, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3372
Vertical vegetation zonation in the mountains of northeast Siberia. Ogureeva, G.N., [1998,eng] 53-3300

Altitude measurement
See [also]: Height finding

Amazonia
Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-4062

Amorphous ice
367 nm photochemistry of chlorine dioxide in and on amorphous ice. Anderson, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2599
Amorphous water ice: a solar system material. Jenniskens, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4876
Annealing and sublimation of noble gas and water ice films. White, B.E., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4009
Chemistry at the surfaces of ice and sulfuric acid. Roberts, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-337
Detection of the "44 μm" band of water ice in absorption in combined ISO SWS-LWS spectra. Dartois, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1252
Effect of the structure of ice on the aggregation state of co-adsorbed formic acid. Trakhtenberg, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-895
Ferroelectricity in water ice. Iedema, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2707
Hydrogen bonding in glassy liquid water from Raman spectroscopic studies. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2096
IRAS studies of NO_2, N_2O_3 and N_2O_4 adsorbed on Au(111) surfaces and reactions with coadsorbed H_2O. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1657
Mechanisms for pressure-induced amorphization of ice I_h. Tse, J.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4785
Metastable *T-P* phase diagram and anomalous thermodynamic properties of supercooled water. Poniatovskiĭ, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-28
Neutron spectroscopy of vapour deposited amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3609
Photoinduced crystallization of amorphous ice films on graphite. Chakarov, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1829
Quantum mechanical treatment for the diffusion process of a hydrogen atom on the amorphous water ice surface. Takahashi, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1678
Raman spectra of low- and high-density amorphous ices. Kanno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-613
Simulation of the water and carbon monoxide production rates of comet Hale-Bopp using a quasi 3-D nucleus model. Enzian, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-899
Small charged water clusters: cations. Novakovskaia, IU.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4210
Study of the 2.5-25μm spectrum of H_2O ice. Maldoni, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-332
Substrate induced crystallization of amorphous solid water at low temperatures. Dohnálek, Z., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3581
Trapping of gases in water ice and consequences to comets and the atmospheres of the inner planets. Bar-Nun, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4884
Vibrational dynamics of amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3156
See [also]: Vitreous ice

Amphibious vehicles
Relation of ice face melting structures to oceanic characters. Liu, J.Y., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1152

Amu Darya River
Change of the glacial runoff of the Hindu-Kush rivers under the global climate warming. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] 53-4526

Analog simulation
See [also]: Computerized simulation

Analysis (chemistry)
See [also]: Chemical analysis

Analysis (mathematics)
Application of equivalent isobaric height to synoptic analysis. Chen, Q.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3047
Assessment techniques in the analysis of the structure and dynamics of cryolithosphere. Konovalov, A.A., [1997,rus] 53-1272
Calculation of characteristics of the Yamal Peninsula river annual discharge. Gopchenko, E.D., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5000
Calculation of ice pile-up in front of a large conical structure. Izumiyama, K., [1999,eng] 53-3781
Calculation of paleoclimate temperatures from cryogenic texture. Kazanskiĭ, O.A., [1998,rus] 53-2380
Characteristic mass-balance scaling with valley glacier size. Bahr, D.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4236
Cirrus cloud optical properties in far infrared. Mannozzi, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3355
Climatic influence on isotopic diffusion in Greenland firn. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3626
Comparison of ice load calculation algorithms for first-year ridges. Timco, G.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3771
Conditions for bubble elongation in cold ice-sheet ice. Alley, R.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4249
Correlation functions and correlation lengths for dry snow. Wang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3456
Crystal growth, surface phase transitions and thermomolecular pressure. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1999,eng] 53-3591
Design ice forces for offshore structures. Nevel, D., [1999,eng] 53-3770
Determination of a specific energy for ice destruction under natural conditions. Epifanov, V.P., [1997,rus] 53-4544
Drumlinization and drumlin-forming instabilities: viscous till mechanisms. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-3628
Effect of cirrus microstructure and vertical structure on their radiative properties. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-832
Effect of dissolved NaCl on freezing curves of kaolinite, montmorillonite, and sand pastes. Grant, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3684
Effect of freezing rate on frozen potato tissue rheological properties. Alvarez, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1175
Effective radius in ice clouds. Wyser, K., [1998,eng] 53-1212
Energetics of hydrogen ordering in ice. Lekner, J., [1998,eng] 53-136
Estimation of an avalanche risk. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1997,rus] 53-4573
Estimation of effect of global warming on river ice breakup dates. Borshch, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3147
Evaluation of image-type glide slope performance in the presence of snow cover. Marcum, F., [1998,eng] 53-1053
Experimental studies of the processes of ice formation and evaporation in air thermosiphons. Kuz'min, G.P., [1998,rus] 53-2400
Experimental study of the operation of avalanche-directing and avalanche-detaining systems. IAdroshnikov, V.I., [1998,rus] 53-4951
Firn layer effect upon measurement accuracy of the polar glacier parameters by radio echo sounding. Babenko, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4545
Heat transfer-frost thickness correlations during turbulent frost deposition on a cylinder. Sengupta, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1100
High-precision array element localization for vertical line arrays in the Arctic Ocean. Dosso, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-384
Ice loads on multi-legged structures in Cook Inlet. Bhat, S.U., et al, [1995,eng] 53-448
Ice-stream surface texture, sticky spots, waves and breathers: the coupled flow of ice, till and water. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-4267
Identification of phase equilibrium parameters of freezing soil. Konovalov, A.A., [1995,rus] 53-3976
Information states in radar imagery of sea ice. Kerman, B.R., [1999,eng] 53-3811
Interrelation between a glacier thickness and angle of its surface slope. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., [1997,rus] 53-4539
Kinematic wave theory: a priority of the Italian Glaciology (De Marchi, 1895). Mazza, A., [1997,eng] 53-1881
Lattice dynamics of helium gas hydrates based on ice framework: dynamic and thermodynamic stability. Belosludov, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3492
Lecture notes on water in ice: microscopic and geophysical scales. Nye, J.F., [1999,eng] 53-3603
Mass-transfer in freezing. Kutsakova, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-201
Maximum density effect on laminar water pipe flow solidification. Tsai, C.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1705
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in an immiscible liquid. Yamada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1458
Method for calculating the flow action of a screw propeller in a port basin during ship mooring tests. Amakhin, V.A., [1995,eng] 53-459
Method of integrated assessment of secondary technogenic impact of harmful matter contained in ice cover on marine environment. Donchenko, V.K., [1993,eng] 53-4162
Modeling light propagation in sea ice. Mobley, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-396
Natural convection heat transfer to ice spheres melting in air. Janna, W.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1116
New treatment of cirrus cloud radiative properties. Mitchell, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-834
Nucleation and surface melting of ice. Oxtoby, D.W., [1999,eng] 53-3590
On the number of days with the snow cover on the Greater Caucasus. Pogorelov, A.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4575
On the role of the sea ice in the redistribution of fresh water and energy in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., [1993,eng] 53-4148
On the water content in subpolar and temperate glaciers according to measurements of radio-wave velocities. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4962
Operational forecast of ice inflow to reservoir Włocławek on Vistula River. Dobrowolski, A., et al, [1994,pol] 53-4232
Phase diagram for the ice VI-VII-VIII transitions. Yurtseven, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-277
Power law or power flaw?. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1557
Predicting the cold resistance of structures and efficiency of equipment in the North. Kuz'min, V.R., et al, [1996,rus] 53-4006
Radiometric measurements in the Arctic Ocean—comparison between theory and experiment. Johnsen, K.P., [1998,ger] 53-2512
Regularities in the changes of snow elastic properties during consolidation and diagenesis. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4960

Reliability analysis for design of stake networks to measure glacier surface velocity. Chadwell, C.D., [1999,eng] 53-4250
Results of the experimental research of ice dielectric constant within 1-100 Hz frequency range. Shchennikov, D.L., [1995,rus] 53-5002
Role of ice particle shapes and size distributions in the single scattering properties of cirrus clouds. Macke, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-100
Short-range forecasting of lowland-river runoff. Alekhin, IU.M., [1964,eng] 53-2496
Sintering in a dry snow cover. Colbeck, S.C., [1998,eng] 53-886
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. I: theory. Bažant, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1905
Some aspects of the physics of glaciers. Paterson, W.S.B., [1999,eng] 53-3592
Study on a wind field when a cold air flow that causes snowfall around Sapporo. Nakayama, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1546
Suppression of ice formation on cylinders cooled by convective water flow. Hirata, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1350
Temperature coefficient of snow and ice melting on a glacier physical surface. Cherkasov, P.A., [1997,rus] 53-4558
Thickening of the western part of the Greenland ice sheet. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4272
Transient snowline on glaciers. Turpin, O.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1029
Use of ice storage system cooling capacitance to reduce operating costs of chiller AC system. Li, S.S., [1997,eng] 53-1553
Variation of southern ocean sea level and its possible relation with antarctic sea ice. Chen, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2699
Viscous till sheet stability at less than ice thickness wavelengths. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-3627
Water-heat budget and ecological structure of icing landscape complexes. Alekseev, V.R., [1998,eng] 53-3301
See [also]: Mathematical models; Statistical analysis; Stefan problem; Structural analysis; Thermal analysis

Anchor ice
See [also]: Bottom ice

Anchors
Evaluation of helical piers in frozen ground. Liu, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5142
Experiments on frost heaving force of ground anchor. Nishikawa, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-948
Helical piling foundations in Juneau, Alaska. Johnston, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5188
Spiral wire rope anchor, particularly for anchoring rock slide and avalanche protection systems. Popp, X., et al, [1993,ger] 53-4081

Andes
Glaciers in South America. Casassa, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2744
Modern and last local glacial maximum snowlines in the Central Andes of Peru, Bolivia, and Northern Chile. Klein, A.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3705
Pacific core TR 163-31B sediment and Quaternary paleoclimate of the Andes. Boven, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-983
Regional snowfall patterns in the high, arid Andes. Vuille, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-289

Anemometers
Drifting-snow acoustic detector: experimental tests in La Molina, Spanish Pyrenees. Font, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2013
Experimental mass-flux measurements: a comparison of different gauges with estimated theoretical data. Font, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2014
Japanese automatic weather observation in Antarctica (1992-1997). Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Automatic Weather Station Development Group (Nihon seppyo gakkai Mujin kisho kansoku sochi kaihatsu gurupu), [1998,jpn] 53-3025
On the heat energy fluxes in the non-stationary surface boundary layer at Hells Gate, Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Ferrarese, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4229

Animals
Adaptation for freezing survival in ectothermic vertebrates. Storey, K.B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-863
Advances in molecular and cell biology. Thermobiology. Vol.19. Bittar, E.E., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 53-862
Antifreeze glycoproteins of two unrelated polar fishes. Chen, L.B., [1997,eng] 53-1414
Avalanche dog handler education: which dog to choose. Stinglhamber, X., [1999,fre] 53-3957
Beach debris survey at Cape Shirreff, 1996-1997. Torres, D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-570
Biomass and metabolism of zooplankton in the Bransfield Strait (Antarctic Peninsula) during austral spring. Hernández-León, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4687
Blood chemistry and swimming activity of rainbow trout exposed to supercooling and frazil ice. Brown, R.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4475
Canadian perspective on issues in arctic fisheries management and research. Reist, J.D., [1997,eng] 53-3891
Climatic warmth from Late Cretaceous Arctic vertebrates. Tarduno, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1496
Cold adaptation in antarctic fishes. Kawall, H.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1762
Cold adaptation of microtubule assembly in antarctic fishes. Detrich, H.W., III, [1997,eng] 53-865
Cold adaptation of short-necked clams in Hokkaido. Akutsu, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1641
Cold hardiness adaptations of codling moth, *Cydia pomonella*. Neven, L.G., [1999,eng] 53-4628
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase: role in anoxia and freezing tolerance of the marine periwinkle *Littorina littorea*. MacDonald, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3109
Effect of causeways on arctic fish populations. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3898
Effect of the Endicott Causeway on the population of broad whitefish. Gallaway, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3895
Effects of low temperatures and starvation on resistance to stress in presmolt coho salmon. Moles, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3894
Entanglement of antarctic fur seals by marine debris at Livingston Island. Hucke-Gaete, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-569
Enumeration of adult salmon and hydrologic data at a resistance board weir on Beaver Creek, Alaska, 1996-1997. Collin, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-60
Enzyme changes during development of antarctic sea urchins. Leong, P.K.K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1763
Estimation of climate change effects on streamflows, stream temperatures and fish thermal habitat. Mohseni, O., [1999,eng] 53-5263
Experimental introduction of arctic grayling to a rehabilitated gravel extraction site, North Slope, Alaska. Hemming, C.R., [1997,eng] 53-3896
Fish as biomonitor of environmental contamination in Terra Nova Bay. Bargagli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1231
Fish ecology in arctic North America. American Fisheries Society Symposium, 19th, Fairbanks, AK, May 19-21, 1992, [1997,eng] 53-3890
Fish overwintering environment in the Shiribetsu River. Hata, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1646
Fish responses to freezing temperatures. Raymond, J.A., [1997,eng] 53-864
Genetic diversity of soil nematodes, McMurdo Dry Valleys. Courtright, E.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1791
Geosynthetic barriers to prevent poisoning of waterfowl. Henry, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4458
Groundwater and fish—insights from northern North America. Power, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5232
Ice in stream pools in California's central Sierra Nevada. Berg, N.H., [1994,eng] 53-3877
Ice-nucleating bacteria from the guts of two sub-antarctic beetles, *Hydromedion sparsutum* and *Perimylops antarcticus* (Perimylopidae). Worland, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4629
Impact of the introduced grass *Agrostis stolonifera* on vegetation and soil fauna communities at Marion Island, sub-Antarctic. Gremmen, N.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-55
Insect diversity in polar regions. Vernon, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1923
Krill ecology during winter and interaction with sea ice. Frazer, T.K., [1995,eng] 53-406
Need for investigating fish conditions in winter. Hubbs, C.L., et al, [1935,eng] 53-3879
Northern European vegetation patterns as a consequence of topography and climate. Virtanen, R.J., [1996,eng] 53-685
Physiology and survival of Weddell seals. Burns, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1761
Post-eclosional homeothermy development in chicks of two antarctic bird species from Ardley I. Soto-Gamboa, M., et al, [1997,spa] 53-566
Reproductive success of lake herring in habitats near shipping channels and ice-breaking operation in the St. Marys River, Michigan, USA. Blouin, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3195
Respiratory responses to chilling and freezing in two sub-Antarctic insects. Block, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2087
Review of fish ecology in arctic North America. Power, G., [1997,eng] 53-3892
Role of glaciers and glacial deposits in the Kenai River watershed and the implications for aquatic habitat. Dorava, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3944
Satellite data on the environmental affinity of the guanacos from Patagonia. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1292
Simulated response of arctic sedge to grazing. Raillard, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3338
Simulating winter environments for aquatic life in the CRREL refrigerated flume. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4474
Statistical models of invertebrate distribution on Macquarie Island. Davies, K.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4690
Survival of mammalian cells exposed to pure hypothermia in culture. Kruuv, J., [1997,eng] 53-866
Training courses for avalanche dog handlers and explosives personnel. Chavasse, B., [1999,fre] 53-3958
Triassic vertebrates in the Transantarctic Mountains. Colbert, E.H., [1982,eng] 53-3073
Use of a stress index to estimate temperature and salinity stress in arctic cisco. Bryan, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3897
Winter design features of Goose Creek Enhancement Works, Churchill, Manitoba. Shumilak, B.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4476

Anion exchange
See [also]: Ion exchange

Anisotropy
Analysis of ground-based geophysical fieldwork in West Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1145
Architecture of an anisotropic elastic-plastic sea ice mechanics constitutive law. Coon, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-563
Architecture of an anisotropic elastic-plastic sea ice mechanics constitutive law. Coon, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-563
Boundary layer approximation in anisotropic ice flow modelling. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4532
Clay anisotropic strength in relation to Pleistocene glacier flow directions. Schokking, F., [1998,eng] 53-1187
Comparsion of microwave backscattering data with snow surface roughness in Antarctica. Furukawa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3718
Correlation functions and correlation lengths for dry snow. Wang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3456
Crystal growth, surface phase transitions and thermomolecular pressure. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1999,eng] 53-3591
Effect of solar zenith angle on snow anisotropic reflectance. Steffen, K., [1997,eng] 53-820
Effect of surface roughness on bidirectional reflectance of antarctic snow. Warren, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1297
Freezing kinetics, thermal strains and heaving of frozen soils. Grechishchev, S.E., [1997,rus] 53-1264
Magnetic anisotropy of sedimentary cores from the North Atlantic. Kissel, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3290
Mitigation of rain and ice particle cross polarization at RF for dual circularly polarized waves. Tomiyasu, K., [1998,eng] 53-385
Modeling sea ice behavior. Pritchard, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-248
Modeling the effect of sastrugi on snow reflectance. Leroux, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1296
Seismic velocity ocean bottom model of Vøring Basin, Norway. Digranes, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1517
Sensor/simulation cloud reflectance data comparisons. Descloitres, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-831

Anomalous water
Anomalous water roundup. Burton, R.A., [1969,eng] 53-3791

Antarctica
[Proceedings]. National Institute of Polar Research (NIPR) Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences, 17th, Tokyo, Oct. 15-16, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-3539
25-year record of 10 kHz sferics noise in Antarctica: implications for tropical lightning levels. Watkins, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1715
Acquisition of Ground Control Points (GCP's) for satellite image georeferentiation. Manco, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2593
Adapting steel structures designed for Antarctica to Mars. Thulin, F.A., [1999,eng] 53-5180
Airborne GPS assisted photogrammetry pilot project in Antarctica. Marsella, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2572
Altimeter data analysis of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Simone, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4216
Analysis of laminates antarctic marine sediments. Leventer, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1161
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1996. Keller, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3964
Antarctic automatic weather stations: 1994-1995. Holmes, R.E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-326
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM. Christoph, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1210
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere model. Motoi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2832
Antarctic circumpolar wave: a beta effect in ocean-atmosphere coupling over the southern ocean. White, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1907
Antarctic elevation change from 1992 to 1996. Wingham, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-376
Antarctic ice sheet dynamics derived from ERS-1 precise topography. Rémy, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3726
Antarctic ice sheet snow properties derived from ERS altimeter data. Legresy, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3734
Antarctic marine ecosystems research; where to from here?. El-Sayed, S.Z., [1998,eng] 53-1228
Antarctic ozone hole. Shanklin, J., [1998,eng] 53-1639
Antarctic precipitation and its contribution to the global sea-level budget. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2786
Antarctic sea-ice simulations with a coupled ocean/sea-ice model on a telescoped grid. Wolff, J.O., [1998,eng] 53-2834
Antarctic snow record of cadmium, copper, and zinc content during the twentieth century. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3477
Antarctica and its mineral resources: the new legal framework. Bermejo, R., [1990,fre] 53-584
Antarctica and the international environmental protection. Pannatier, S., [1994,fre] 53-583
Antifreeze glycoproteins of two unrelated polar fishes. Chen, L.B., [1997,eng] 53-1414
Arctic and antarctic lakes as optical indicators of global change. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2865
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2847
Assessment of snow accumulation and transport dynamics using glass microspheres. Braaten, D.A., [1995,eng] 53-328
Atlas of antarctic sea ice and icebergs. Romanov, A.A., [1999,eng] 53-5205
Atlas of Antarctica north of 72.1°S from GEOSAT radar altimeter data. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3563
Atmospheric circulation in the Last Glacial Maximum from dust in antarctic ice cores. Leckebusch, G.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4759
Atmospheric moisture transport across the southern ocean and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Slonaker, R.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3840
Auroral activity and antarctic stratospheric ozone. Marcucci, M.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3217
Bacteria from antarctic sea ice brine. Junge, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-181

Baltic Sea ice as growth habitat for phytoplankton. Kuosa, H., [1993,eng] 53-4160
Beryllium in antarctic snow surface as tracer of global climate. Harder, S.L., [1996,eng] 53-405
Biogeography of limno-terrestrial Tardigrada, with particular reference to the antarctic fauna. McInnes, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-591
Boundary layer approximation in anisotropic ice flow modelling. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4532
Case study of antarctic mesolow. McMurdie, L., et al, [1995,eng] 53-329
Classification of polar satellite data using minimum distance method. Muramoto, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1226
Coastal mapping of the antarctic ice sheet to monitor global change. Swithinbank, C.W., [1995,eng] 53-1107
Cold acclimatization in antarctic scuba divers. Pollock, N.W., [1996,eng] 53-407
Cold acclimatization of tropical men during short- & long-term sojourn to polar environment. Purkayastha, S.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2960
Cold adaptation in antarctic fishes. Kawall, H.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1762
Comparative techniques for calculating antarctic stratospheric radiative heating rate. Hicke, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-883
Comparison of FOSART and FLVQ remotely sensed imaging. Blonda, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1033
Comparison of two stable hydrogen isotope-ratio measurement techniques on antarctic surface-water and ice samples. Hopple, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3043
Comparison of warming trends over the last century around Antarctica from three coupled models. Connolley, W.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2844
Comparison of warming trends predicted over the next century around Antarctica from two coupled models. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2846
Cryosphere applications of NSCAT data. Long, D.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3807
Decrease of total ozone at low latitudes in the Southern Hemisphere by a combination of linear and nonlinear processes. Teitelbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2369
Definition of Antarctic Oscillation Index. Gong, D.Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3255
Detecting changes in ice movement in the antarctic ice sheet by SAR interferometry. Frolich, R.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3736
Detection of floating ice in Antarctica. Salgado, H., et al, [1997,spa] 53-1284
Detection of temperature and sea-ice-extent changes in the Antarctic and southern ocean, 1949-96. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2842
Determination of arctic ice algal production with a new *in situ* incubation technique. Mock, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3696
Diffusion of isotopes in the annual layers of ice sheets. Nye, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-4255
Draft Antarctica Protection Act. Rinzema, J., [1996,eng] 53-585
Drift patterns in an antarctic channel from a quasi-geostrophic model with surface friction. Wolff, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2835
Dynamics of coastal antarctic phytoplankton communities. Moline, M.A., [1996,eng] 53-470
Eddies in numerical models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current and their influence on the mean flow. Best, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3085
Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica. Galleé, H., [1998,eng] 53-2009
Effect of meltwater input from the antarctic ice sheet on the thermohaline circulation. Mikolajewicz, U., [1998,eng] 53-2802
Effect of snow on antarctic sea ice simulations in a coupled atmosphere-sea ice model. Wu, X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3451
Elemental and mineral characterisation of coastal antarctic aerosols in snow using PIXE and SEM-EDAX. Ghermandi, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5108
Enactment of the antarctic environment protection laws of Japan. Hoshino, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1069
Environmental geochemical and biological features of antarctic oases. Matsumoto, G.I., [1998,eng] 53-1232
Enzyme changes during development of antarctic sea urchins. Leong, P.K.K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1763
Estimation of ice sheet surface elevation change. Choe, C.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-325
Evaluation of clear-sky downward longwave irradiance as observed in antarctic atmosphere. Miskolczi, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-822
Experimental tests of continuous kinematic GPS in Antarctica. Vittuari, L., [1998,eng] 53-2573
Extinction of ultraviolet A in snow and sea ice. Quakenbush, T.K., [1994,eng] 53-408
Extreme fractionation of gases caused by formation of clathrate hydrates in Vostok antarctic ice. Ikeda, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2940
Firnification and the effects of wind-packing on antarctic snow. Craven, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2789
Frigid mistress: life and exploration in Antarctica. Doumani, G.A., [1999,eng] 53-5004
GCM simulations of the Last Glacial Maximum surface climate of Greenland and Antarctica. Krinner, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1900
Geodesy and mapping program of the United States in Antarctica. Mullins, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2082
Geodetic techniques for estimating changes in polar ice. Wahr, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4821
Geographical investigations of the polar countries. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1995,rus] 53-5023
German report to SCAR No.13, 1991. German National Committee on Antarctic Research, [1991,eng] 53-1214
Glacial eustasy during the Cenozoic: sequence stratigraphic implications. Abreu, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2998
Glacial isostasy and the crustal structure of Antarctica. Zweick, C., [1998,eng] 53-2804
Glacier fluctuations and the circulation process changes in the polar regions of the Atlantic and in Europe. Zakharov, V.G., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4522
Glacier ice and Holocene climate. Stauffer, B., [1991,eng] 53-1581
Global atmospheric responses to antarctic forcing. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2838
GOME observations of the NH and SH ozone holes in 1996 and 1997. Weber, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-635
Great earthquake in the Antarctic Plate on 25 March 1998. Tono, Y., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-1320
Ground-based millimetre-wave technique for ozone observations in Antarctica. Arora, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2890
High-resolution ultraviolet spectral irradiance monitoring. Booth, C.R., et al, [1995,eng] 53-300
Hot spots in cold adaptation of antarctic notothenioid fish. Fields, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1072
Ice core contributions to global change research: past success and future directions. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-404
Ice-core records of global climate and environment changes. Delmas, R.J., [1998,eng] 53-3971
Identifying areas of low-profile ice sheet and outcrop damming in the antarctic ice sheet by ERS-1 satellite altimetry. Vaughan, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2752
Impact of the Cerro Hudson and Pinatubo volcanic eruptions on the antarctic air and snow chemistry. Legrand, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2896
Impact of the formation and ablation of antarctic ice sheet on global geoid and sea level. Zhang, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3140
Implications for the interpretation of ice-core isotope data from analysis of modelled antarctic precipitation. Noone, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2817
Influence of light conditions on the release of volatile halocarbons by antarctic macroalgae. Laturnus, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-210
Information exchange and Belgian planned activities, 1998-1999. Belgium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC), [1998,eng] 53-1858
Infrared radiation studies of winter marine antarctic atmosphere. Simmons, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2079
Innocents on the ice: a memoir of Antarctic exploration, 1957. Behrendt, J.C., [1998,eng] 53-5204
Insect diversity in polar regions. Vernon, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1923
Interannual variations and regionality of antarctic sea-ice-temperature associations. Carleton, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2818
Intra-annual variability of antarctic precipitation from weather forecasts and high-resolution climate models. Genthon, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2833
Isotopic composition of diatom-bound nitrogen in southern ocean sediments. Sigman, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3900
Italian Antarctic Expedition 1996-97. Earth Sciences. Ricci, C.A., ed, [1998,eng] 53-2498
JARE glaciological data collected in 1996-1997. Fujita, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1322
Krill ecology during winter and interaction with sea ice. Frazer, T.K., [1995,eng] 53-406
Late Quaternary variations in sea surface temperatures. Brathauer, U., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3901
Light-saturated primary production in antarctic coast waters. Moline, M.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1166
Local glaciers surrounding the continental ice sheets. Weidick, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2748
Location and dynamics of the Antarctic Polar Front from satellite sea surface temperature data. Moore, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2932
Logistic activities at three antarctic stations. Ishizawa, K., [1998,jpn] 53-1321
Long-term observation of zooplankton biomass in the Indian Ocean sector of the southern ocean. Takahashi, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1230
Main results and prospects of the southern ocean ice regime studies. Korotkov, A.I., [1995,rus] 53-5011
Mapping of polar tropospheric BrO by GOME. Wagner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-639
Mapping the thickness of pancake ice using ocean wave dispersion in SAR imagery. Wadhams, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4214
Measurements of halogen oxides by GOME. Richter, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-638
Meteorite infall and transport in Antarctica: an analysis of icefields as accumulation surfaces. Benoit, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3097
Mineral dust aerosol cycle during the last glacial maximum. Reader, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3845
Model estimates of antarctic accumulation rates and their relationship to temperature changes. Smith, I.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2790
Model reanalyses of antarctic polar cap energy and moisture transfer. Genthon, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1211
Modelling global warming and antarctic sea-ice changes over the past century. Wu, X.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2820
Modelling of a "marine" glacier and its special zones dynamics. Vil'chinskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4531
Modelling the influence of snow accumulation and snow-ice formation on sea ice cover. Fichefet, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5109
Modelling the long-term response of the antarctic ice sheet to global warming. Warner, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2777
Molecular evolution of antifreeze proteins in antarctic icefish. Goodman, B., [1998,eng] 53-211
Monitoring ice sheets, ice caps and large glaciers. Meier, M.F., [1998,eng] 53-2749
Monitoring of polar ozone depletion using ERS-2 GOME. Bittner, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1291
Monitoring the antarctic mesopause region for signatures of climate change. Burns, G.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2861
Monitoring the temperature inversion at 11 and 6.7μm. Ackerman, S.A., [1997,eng] 53-824
Multi-decadal climate variability in the antarctic region and global change. Simmonds, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2852
Neural network algorithm for sea ice edge classification. Park, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1071
New results from mapping Antarctica at high resolution from radar altimeter data. Matassa, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-486
Nitrate measurement in antarctic snow. Dreschhoff, G., et al, [1993,eng] 53-412
Numerical weather prediction (NWP) system for the southern lower stratosphere. Waugh, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2365
NZARP antarctic first aid manual. New Zealand. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Antarctic Division, [1988,eng] 53-403
Observations of the dynamics of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Zambianchi, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4215
Ocean, ice, and atmosphere: interactions at the antarctic continental margin. Jacobs, S.S., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-157
Oceanic teleconnections linking the Antarctic Circumpolar Wave with ENSO. Peterson, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1334
Oceanographic data of the 35th Japanese Antarctic Research expedition from November 1993 to March 1994. Okano, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2916
Oceanographic investigations in the southern ocean. Antipov, N.N., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5016
On connection of density of surface ice layer in Antarctica with wind velocity. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5293
On simulating high-frequency variability in antarctic sea-ice dynamics models. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2825
On the antarctic origin of low ozone events at the South American continent during the springs of 1993 and 1994. Pérez, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-732
Ozone variation in the southern polar stratosphere. Gernandt, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1221
Palaeoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-4062
Papers. International Symposium on Antarctica and Global Change: Interactions and Impacts, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, July 13-18, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-2751
Past atmospheric carbon dioxide and methane concentration and ice core records. Stauffer, B., [1998,eng] 53-1227
Physiology and survival of Weddell seals. Burns, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1761
Phytoplankton long-term responses to UVR. Villafañe, V.E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-301
Plasma insuline and growth hormone during antarctic residence. Malhotra, A.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-180
Pleistocene polar wander inferred from deglaciation-induced mantle viscosity. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1709
Polar marine gravity fields from ERS-1. Laxon, S.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3760
Polar medicine: results and prospects. Klopov, V.P., [1995,rus] 53-5024
Polar meteorology: its development and prospects. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., [1995,rus] 53-5020
Polar stratospheric condensation nuclei layer in the Arctic and Antarctic. Mills, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4611
Pole-to-pole validation of GOME level-2 products with ground-based networks. Lambert, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-636
Polythermal ice sheet model for EPICA (European Project for Ice Coring in Antarctica). Calov, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2783
Present and past glaciations: a geological perspective. Birkenmajer, K., [1999,eng] 53-3594
Proceedings. Meeting on Antarctic Glaciology and Paleoclimate, Rome, Italy, June 20-21, 1994, [1998,eng] 53-2561
Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty. Bermejo García, R., et al, [1993,spa] 53-588
Radiation in the Antarctic. Yamanouchi, T., [1997,eng] 53-811
Re-examining the antarctic paradox: speculation on the southern ocean as a nutrient-limited system. Priddle, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2860
Recent observations of antarctic sea-ice. Hanna, E., [1999,eng] 53-5110

Recent trends in stratospheric temperatures during austral springtime. Dou, W.Y., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2078
Recent variations in the lead content of antarctic snow. Scarponi, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2582
Recent, annually resolved climate as recorded in stable isotope rations in ice cores from Greenland and Antarctica. White, J.W.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4761
Regional atmospheric climate model to simulate ice sheet mass balance in Antarctica. Van Lipzig, N.P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2836
Regional impacts of climate change in the Arctic and Antarctic. Weller, G., [1998,eng] 53-2841
Relationships between antarctic sea-ice concentration, wind stress and temperature. Watkins, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2819
Relative influences of atmospheric chemistry and transport on arctic ozone trends. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4786
Retrieval of atmospheric water vapor content in polar regions using spaceborne microwave radiometry. Miao, J.G., [1998,eng] 53-3438
Retrospect and prospect on the study of antarctic glaciology in China in the last 10 years. Qin, D.H., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2552
Review of antarctic geomorphological mapping. Baroni, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1866
SAR data exploitation for monitoring antarctic ice sheets and glaciers. Müller, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3732
Satellite data and ice condition in the Antarctic. Shvyrkov, N.N., [1989,eng] 53-411
Satellite gravity and the mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3619
Satellite ozone observations in the Arctic and Antarctic. Lee, K.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5077
Sea ice growth in antarctic leads: top freezing vs. bottom melting. Ackley, S.F., [1998,eng] 53-247
Search for evidence of impact at the Permian-Triassic boundary in Antarctica and Australia. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1692
Seasonal changes in surface pressure over Antarctica. Parish, T.R., et al, [1995,eng] 53-330
Shear and longitudinal strain rates in the inland antarctic ice sheet. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2781
Short-term climate fluctuations in dynamic of glaciers. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4535
Simulation of the influence of ice rheology on velocity profiles and ice-sheet mass balance. Wang, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2782
Six years of UARS Microwave Limb Sounder HNO_3 observations in the Arctic and Antarctic. Santee, M.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4624
Snow data collected by JARE-38, 1997-1998. Motoyama, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5090
SOAR: West antarctic field activities (1994-1996). Richter, T.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2080
Sources and origins of aerosols reaching Antarctica as revealed by lead concentration profiles in shallow snow. Barbante, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2862
Sources of urea in arctic seas: seasonal fast ice?. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4510
Spectroscopy of the biodeterioration of antarctic rocks by lichens. Edwards, H.G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1890
Stratospheric ozone chemistry on ice surfaces. Geiger, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2600
Structural adaptations of the cold-active citrate synthase from an antarctic bacterium. Russell, R.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-753
Subsurface soil temperature measurements at McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Tumeo, M.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2083
Summary reports to XXV SCAR, Concepción, Chile, 27-31 July 1998. Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research, [1999,eng] 53-4738
Surface UV radiation environment over the Antarctic: role of surface and cloud processes. Gautier, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1224
Temporal changes in marine environments in the Antarctic Peninsula area during the 1994/95 austral summer. Kim, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1229
That first antarctic winter. Crawford, J., [1998,eng] 53-861
Thermal conductivity measurement (TCM) of ice cores: devices and procedures. Festa, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1873
Three-dimensional model simulation of the impact of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol on the antarctic ozone hole. Knight, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-183
Tracking polar stratospheric cloud development with POAM II and a microphysical model. Steele, H.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3243
Tropospheric clouds and lower stratospheric heating rates: results from late winter in the Southern Hemisphere. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3842
U.S. antarctic activities, 1994-95. U.S. National Science Foundation, [1998,eng] 53-634
U.S. antarctic activities, 1995-96, and plans for 1996-97. U.S. National Science Foundation, [1998,eng] 53-633
U.S. antarctic activities, 1996-97, and plans for 1997-98. U.S. National Science Foundation, [1998,eng] 53-632
Ultraviolet-absorbing compounds in antarctic phytoplankton. Dunlap, W.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-302
Undergraduate research initiative: Antarctic marine geology and geophysics. Domack, E.W., [1996,eng] 53-2081
United Kingdom report to SCAR No.33, 1991. Royal Society of London. Antarctic Research Committee, [1991,eng] 53-402
Upper ocean thermal structure and fronts between New Zealand and the Ross Sea (austral summer 1994-1995 and 1995-1996). Russo, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4217
Use of ERS scatterometer data to investigate the surface circulation of antarctic mesocyclones. Turner, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3762
Use of satellite altimetric radar temporal variability to map antarctic ice sheet surface properties. Legrésy, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3618
Use of SSM/I ice concentration data in the ECMWF SST analysis. Fernandez, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2972
Use of stratospheric balloons of the Boomerang Project as remote-sensing platform. Salvini, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2594

Antarctica—Aboa Station
Trace substances in snow and firn from the vicinity of two small research stations in Antarctica. Stenberg, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3196

Antarctica—Adare, Cape
Plankton living in an antarctic pond the same as 100 years ago. Fukushima, H., [1997,jpn] 53-1067

Antarctica—Adélie Coast
Influence of daylight on potential biodegradation of diesel and crude oil in antarctic seawater. Delille, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-209
On the origin and influence of Adélie Land Bottom Water. Rintoul, S.R., [1998,eng] 53-165
Winter conditions in the East Antarctic pack ice: a report on the 1995 HIHO HIHO ice drift and deformation experiment. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-58

Antarctica—Admiralty Bay
Antarctic phytoplankton seasonal changes, King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Zernova, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1565
Comparison of seasonal changes in phytoplankton in different zones of the Antarctic. Rat'kova, T.N., [1997,eng] 53-1564
Marine glacial deposits in Admiralty Bay. Villavicencio R., E., [1995,spa] 53-1668

Antarctica—Alexander Island
Deformation history of a Mesozoic forearc basin sequence on Alexander Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Doubleday, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1679

Antarctica—Allan Hills
Analysis of hydrocarbons in antarctic Martian meteorites and polar ice. Becker, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-539

Antarctica—Amery Ice Shelf
Applications of time series of microwave backscatter over the antarctic region. Young, N.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3755
Comparison of ERS altimeter and GPS heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Phillips, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3737
Comparison of ERS satellite radar altimeter heights with GPS-derived heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Phillips, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2754
Effects of ocean warming on melting and ocean circulation under the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Williams, M.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2762
Ocean-ice shelf interaction and bottom water formation in Prydz Bay. Wong, A.P.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-166
Surface meltstreams on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Phillips, H.A., [1998,eng] 53-2779

Antarctica—Amundsen Bay
Preliminary study to generate a DEM of Amundsen Bay, Antarctica by interferometric SAR. Doi, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3542

Antarctica—Amundsen Sea
Evaluation of ship-based electromagnetic sounding of antarctic summer sea ice. Haas, C., [1998,eng] 53-2060
Primary productivity and nutrient utilization ratios in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Rubin, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3006

Antarctica—Amundsen-Scott Station
Comparison of delivery scenarios for a long antarctic traverse. Blaisdell, G.L., [1999,eng] 53-5131
Construction of the new South Pole Station. Marty, J.W., [1999,eng] 53-5126
Construction of unlined tunnels for icecap stations. Walsh, M.R., [1999,eng] 53-5130
CRREL South Pole Tunneling System. Walsh, M.R., [1999,eng] 53-3685
Danward longwave radiation spectrum over the Antarctic Plateau. Walden, V.P., [1995,eng] 53-473
Effect of surface roughness on bidirectional reflectance of antarctic snow. Warren, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1297
Elevated station design for the South Pole Redevelopment Project at Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station. Brooks, W.D., [1999,eng] 53-5128
Environmental review in planning and design modernization of the Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station. Jatko, J.A., [1999,eng] 53-5124
Fire code compliance and life safety for the new South Pole Station. Janneck, T.W., [1999,eng] 53-5125
Foundation design for the elevated station at Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station. Berry, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5129
Fuel storage system replacement, U.S. South Pole Station. Armstrong, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-5134
Late 20th century increase in South Pole snow accumulation. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2950
Maintaining acceptable indoor air quality at the Amundsen-Scott Station. Light, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1031
Master plan for the South Pole Redevelopment Project. Ferraro, J.J., [1999,eng] 53-5123
Renewable energy field tests at the South Pole. Norton, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5135
Snowdrift design guidance for the new South Pole Station. Waechter, B.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5127
South Pole fuel storage: general arrangement issues. Kumin, J.P., [1999,eng] 53-5133
South Pole Station new power plant case study. Ostberg, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5132
South Pole Station Redevelopment Project. Rand, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5122
Statistics and trends of global atmospheric electricity measurements. Cleary, E.N., [1995,eng] 53-466
Steel arch roofs for buildings in Antarctica. Thulin, F.A., Jr., [1998,eng] 53-958
Theoretical modeling of seismic noise propagation in firn at the South Pole, Antarctica. Albert, D.G., [1998,eng] 53-1708
Thermographic evaluation of window structures for antarctic environment. Dutta, P.K., [1999,eng] 53-5224

Antarctica—Andrews Ridge
Soil chemistry in glacial chronosequence on Andrews Ridge. Ho, M.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-296

Antarctica—Antarctic Peninsula
Antarctic Peninsula energy balance estimates derived from radiometric imaging of snow-covered areas. Schneider, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3719
Bi-polar ocean linkages: evidence from late-Holocene antarctic marine and Greenland ice-core records. Domack, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3646
Climate change in the western Antarctic Peninsula since 1945: observations and possible causes. King, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2845
Climate-change indicators from archival aerial photography of the Antarctic Peninsula. Fox, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2856
Climatic implications of Holocene glacial marine deposits, Bellingshausen Sea. Kirby, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1737
Derivation of geomorphological forms and surface moisture conditions from ERS-1 SAR data for modelling of the icefree antarctic environment. Hochschild, V., [1997,eng] 53-2493
Derivation of glacial catchments of the Antarctic Peninsula by means of interferometric techniques. Wunderle, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3727
Evidence of recent climatic warming on the eastern Antarctic Peninsula. Skvarca, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2854
Facies architecture, seismic stratigraphy and development of a high-latitude basin: the Powell Basin (Antarctica). Viseras, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4704
Impacts of climate change on antarctic vascular plants. Day, T.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2074
Interglacial events on the Antarctic Peninsula. Dingle, R.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1357
Location variability of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current along the west Antarctic Peninsula shelf. Klinck, J.M., [1996,eng] 53-1780
Monitoring climate variability on the Antarctic Peninsula by means of observations of the snow cover. Schneider, C., [1998,eng] 53-2853
Nonsynchroneity of Holocene deglaciation of the northern Antarctic Peninsula and Northern Hemisphere. Hjort, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2768
Recent accumulation records in Antarctic Peninsula ice cores. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2851
Sediment Drifts of the Antarctic Offshore: Project SEDANO II. Rebesco, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2501
Seismic stratigraphy of Palmer Deep: a fault-bounded late Quaternary sediment trap on the inner continental shelf, Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin. Rebesco, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2421
Significant ice retreat in the region Patagonia-Antarctic Peninsula observed by ERS SAR. Rott, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3757
Silicic volcanism along the proto-Pacific Gondwanan margin: studies from the Antarctic Peninsula. Riley, T.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3252
Thermohaline variability of the waters overlying the west Antarctic Peninsula continental shelf. Hofmann, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-161
Understanding Antarctic Peninsula precipitation distribution and variability using a numerical weather prediction model. Turner, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2848
Volcanism in the Antarctic Peninsula. Smellie, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1358

Antarctica—Ardley Island
Post-eclosional homeothermy development in chicks of two antarctic bird species from Ardley I. Soto-Gamboa, M., et al, [1997,spa] 53-566

Antarctica—Argentine Islands
Delicate stability of lichen symbiosis. Huiskes, A.H.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-56

Antarctica—Arthur Harbor
Phytoplankton, ultraviolet-B radiation and ozone. Holm-Hansen, O., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2075
Primary productivity in Arthur Harbor in 1995-1996 season. Vernet, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1782

Antarctica—Asuka Station
Spring peaks of major and trace elements in snow at Asuka Station, East Antarctica. Ikegawa, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1225

Antarctica—Aviator Glacier
Firn core samples from Drygalski Ice Tongue and snow pit samples from Aviator Glacier. Caprioli, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2575**

Antarctica—Beacon Valley
Sublimation of ice through sediment in Beacon Valley, Antarctica. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3513**

Antarctica—Beethoven Peninsula
Volcanism in the Antarctic Peninsula. Smellie, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1358**

Antarctica—Bellingshausen Sea
Changes in lipid composition of copepods and krill in the Bellingshausen Sea. Cripps, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3007**
Climate at Arctowski and Bellingshausen stations. Martianov, V., et al, [1990,eng] **53-273**
Energy exchange in early spring over sea ice in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Hauser, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2954**
Evaluation of ship-based electromagnetic sounding of antarctic summer sea ice. Haas, C., [1998,eng] **53-2060**
Fe (III) speciation in the high nutrient, low chlorophyll Pacific region of the southern ocean. Nolting, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-68**
Primary productivity and nutrient utilization ratios in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Rubin, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3006**
Sea ice characteristics and backscatter variability in the Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctica. Morris, K., et al, [1996,eng] **53-491**
Use of ocean wave imaging to detect the marginal ice zone in ERS-SAR images. Schmidt, R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3746**
Winter snow cover variability on East Antarctic sea ice. Massom, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1337**

Antarctica—Bonney, Lake
Bacterioplankton dynamics in the McMurdo Dry Valley lakes, Antarctica: production and biomass loss over four seasons. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2656**
Bacterioplankton growth in Taylor Valley lakes. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2066**
Cyanobacterial communities associated with mineral particles in antarctic lake ice. Gordon, D., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2073**
Geophysical determination of bathymetry and morphology of Taylor Valley lakes. Doran, P.T., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1789**
Ice aggregates as a microbial habitat in Lake Bonney. Pearl, H.W., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2071**
Ice metamorphism in McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Adams, E.E., et al, [1995,eng] **53-295**
Lake-ice algal phototroph composition and growth rates, Lake Bonney. Pinckney, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2068**
Microbial phototrophic, heterotrophic, and diazotrophic activities associated with aggregates in lake ice cover. Paerl, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2654**
N_2-fixing microbial consortia associated with the ice cover of Lake Bonney, Antarctica. Olson, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2655**
Origin, distribution and growth of lake-ice bacteria. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2072**
Phosphorus and phosphatase in Taylor Valley lakes. Dore, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1793**
Phytoplankton phototactic responses in lake water column. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1995,eng] **53-293**
Seasonal change in the optical properties of the permanent ice cover on Lake Bonney, Antarctica. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3803**

Antarctica—Bransfield Strait
Biomass and metabolism of zooplankton in the Bransfield Strait (Antarctic Peninsula) during austral spring. Hernández-León, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4687**
Hydrography within the central and east basins of the Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Wilson, C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3086**
Hydrothermal and hydrographic surveys of the Bransfield Strait. Klinkhammer, G.P., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1160**
Rift propagation, detachment faulting, and associated magmatism in Bransfield Strait, Antarctic Peninsula. Barker, D.H.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1333**
SAR observation of antarctic sea ice cover structure variability. Capdevila, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3739**
Seismic stratigraphy of the central Bransfield Basin. Prieto, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4703**
Spring plankton biomass and production in the Bransfield Strait. Basterretxea, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2895**
Tectonic evolution of Bransfield Strait, West Antarctica. Barker, D.H.N., [1997,eng] **53-1434**
Thermohaline variability of the waters overlying the west Antarctic Peninsula continental shelf. Hofmann, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-161**

Antarctica—Bunger Hills
Geology of the Bunger Hills-Deman Glacier region, East Antarctica. Sheraton, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] **53-3825**

Antarctica—Byrd Station
Effect of firn densification on ice sheet mass balance geodetic determination. Arthern, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1707**

Antarctica—Campbell Glacier
Chemical and isotopic profiles from snow pits and shallow firn cores on Campbell Glacier, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Gragnani, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2863**
Firn chemical profiles from Campbell Glacier. Caprioli, R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1870**
Ion chromatographic method for monitoring sulphate in ice-cores. Gragnani, R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1874**

Antarctica—Canada Glacier
Surface energy balance and meltwater production for a dry valley glacier, Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Lewis, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2850**

Antarctica—Carlson Inlet
Radar interferometry detection of hinge-line migration on Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet, Antarctica. Rignot, E., [1998,eng] **53-2755**
Synthetic aperture radar interferometry over Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet, Antarctica. Frolich, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-83**

Antarctica—Casey Station
Airfield construction team 1984—Casey '84. Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition, [1984,eng] **53-3223**
Nutrient exchange in an antarctic macrolichen during summer snowfall-snow melt events. Crittenden, P.D., [1998,eng] **53-1596**

Antarctica—Charlie, Dome
Kinematic processing of GPS trajectories around Dome C and between Dome C and Dumont d'Urville. Cefalo, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2586**
Snowdrifting simulation around Antarctic buildings. Delpech, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-380**

Antarctica—Coats Land
Using satellite thermal infrared imagery to study boundary layer structure in an antarctic katabatic wind region. King, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2683**

Antarctica—Cockburn Island
Interglacial events on the Antarctic Peninsula. Dingle, R.V., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1357**

Antarctica—Comandante Ferraz Station
Monitoring of atmospheric aerosol particles on the Antarctic Peninsula. Correia, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2843**

Antarctica—Concordia Station
Snowdrifting simulation around Antarctic buildings. Delpech, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-380**

Antarctica—Coppermine Peninsula
Geomorphology of the Coppermine Peninsula. Serrano, E., et al, [1997,spa] **53-565**

Antarctica—Dakshin Gangotri Station
Oxygen isotopic studies of ice, snow and water samples near the Indian stations in Antarctica. Bhattacharya, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3862**

Antarctica—David Glacier
Preliminary GPS measurement of David Glacier and Drygalski Ice Tongue. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2564**

Antarctica—Deception Island
Evidence for shallowing and uplift from bathymetric records of Deception Island, Antarctica. Cooper, A.P.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1663**

Antarctica—Denman Glacier
Geology of the Bunger Hills-Deman Glacier region, East Antarctica. Sheraton, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] **53-3825**

Antarctica—Dickason, Mount
Geomorphological map derived from aerial photography of Mount Dickason, Antarctica. Biasini, A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1867**

Antarctica—Dome Fuji Station
Activities of the summer party of the 39th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1997-1998. Moriwaki, K., [1998,jpn] **53-2920**
Activities of the wintering party at Syowa Station by the 38th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 1997-1998. Yamanouchi, T., [1999,jpn] **53-5061**
Activities of the wintering party of the 35th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1994-1995. Yokoyama, K., [1998,jpn] **53-2919**
Antarctic meteorological data, 1997. Vol.38. Meteorological data at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 38th (dai-38-ji Nihon Nankyoku chiiki kansokutai), [1998,jpn] **53-4774**
Data of project on atmospheric circulation and material cycle in the Antarctic, pt.1. Hirasawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5082**
Deep ice coring at Dome Fuji Station, Antarctica. Fujii, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-5063**
Deep ice coring at Dome Fuji Station. Fujii, Y., [1997,jpn] **53-1068**
Deep ice-core drilling at Dome Fuji and glaciological studies in east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al, Dome-F Deep Coring Group, [1998,eng] **53-2806**
Geographical variations of major and trace elements in East Antarctica. Ikegawa, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3478**
Meteorological data at Showa and Dome Fuji stations, 1996. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, [1997,eng] **53-401**
Meteorological data at Showa and Dome Fuji stations, 1996. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 37th (dai-37-ji Nihon Nankyoku chiiki kansokutai), [1997,jpn] **53-261**
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station in 1995 by the 36th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. Sato, T., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-5062**
Preliminary investigation of palaeoclimate signals recorded in the ice core from Dome Fuji Station, east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al, Dome-F Ice Core Research Group, [1998,eng] **53-2807**
Proton ordering in antarctic ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1670**

Antarctica—Drygalski Ice Tongue
Firn core samples from Drygalski Ice Tongue and snow pit samples from Aviator Glacier. Caprioli, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2575**
Preliminary GPS measurement of David Glacier and Drygalski Ice Tongue. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2564**
Structural evolution south of the Drygalski Ice Tongue. Brancolini, G., et al, [1994,eng] **53-38**
Thermal interaction between the Drygalski Ice Tongue and the ocean. Minale, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2590**

Antarctica—Dumont d'Urville Station
Polar stratospheric clouds climatology over Dumont d'Urville Station. David, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-537**
Two-year (1996/1997) ozone DIAL measurement over Dumont d'Urville (Antarctica). Santacesaria, V., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3256**

Antarctica—East Antarctica
Antarctic non-stationary signals derived from Seasat-ERS-1 altimetry comparison. Rémy, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2763**
Contribution of snowdrift sublimation to the surface mass balance of Antarctica. Bintanja, R., [1998,eng] **53-2791**
Cratonic interior, intracratonic basins and Transantarctic Mountain region: tectonic and paleoclimatic history. Webb, P.N., [1994,eng] **53-33**
Determination of the surface and bed topography at Dome C, East Antarctica. Tabacco, I.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-96**
Dimensions and topographic setting of antarctic subglacial lakes. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4074**
Distribution and formative processes of latent-heat polynyas in East Antarctica. Massom, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2821**
East Antarctic Ice Sheet: unstable ice or unstable ideas?. Sugden, D.E., [1996,eng] **53-4696**
East Antarctic sea ice: observations and modelling. Worby, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2822**
East Antarctic seasonal sea-ice and ocean stability: a model study. Marsland, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2831**
Elevation changes on the East Antarctic ice sheet, 1978-93, from satellite radar altimetry: a preliminary assessment. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2753**
Enhanced thermodynamic ice growth by sea-ice deformation. Heil, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2823**
Feasibility of establishing a snow/ice runway in the 60°E-120°E sector of the antarctic coast. Klokov, V.D., [1997,eng] **53-5088**
Floe sizes in the east antarctic sea ice zone estimated using combined SAR and field data. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3741**
Interaction of Antarctic ice sheet marginal parts with ocean and atmosphere. Zakharov, V.G., [1997,eng] **53-4540**
Isotopic evidence for separate gneiss metamorphoses in East Antarctica. Krylov, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3464**
Late Cenozoic stratigraphic record from the continental margin of East Antarctica. De Santis, L., [1998,eng] **53-2503**
Near-coastal iceberg distributions in East Antarctica, 50-145°E. Young, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2761**
Numerical model of ice sheet dynamics along a fixed flow tube including isostasy effects and interaction with the sea. Malikova, D.R., et al, [1998,rus] **53-5294**
Pagodroma Tillite and the Sirius Group—a comparison. McKelvey, B., [1994,eng] **53-45**
Percolation phase transition in sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1495**
Radio echo sounding of Dome C basal ice sheet conditions. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-75**
Radiocarbon dates of fossil shells from raised beach sediments. Hirakawa, K., et al, [1998,jpn] **53-1317**
Radiometric measurements of sea-ice surface temperature in East Antarctica. Michael, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2829**
Sea-ice pressure ridges in East Antarctica. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2826**
Ultrahigh temperature granulite metamorphism in garnet. Harley, S.L., [1998,eng] **53-227**
Winter warming over Dome Fuji, East Antarctica and semiannual oscillation in the atmospheric circulation. Enomoto, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-878**

Antarctica—Eduardo Frei Station
Geotechnical study of the runway at the Eduardo Frei Station. Villanueva López, V., [1997,spa] **53-178**

Antarctica—Elephant Island
7-year hitch in meander in the circulation near Elephant I. Amos, A.F., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1771**
Distribution of volume backscattering strength, Elephant I. summer 1996. Hewitt, R.P., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1768**
Effect of UV radiation on pigments of the antarctic macroalga *Leptosomia simplex* L. Döhler, G., [1998,eng] **53-2879**
Inorganic nutrient concentrations around Elephant I., 1996. Silva S., N., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1770**
Layers of antarctic krill, *Euphausia superba*: are they just long krill swarms?. Watkins, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2982**
Primary production and chlorophyll distribution around Elephant I., 1996. Villafañe, V.E., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1769**

Antarctica—Ellsworth Land
Analysis of coastal change in Marie Byrd Land and Ellsworth Land, West Antarctica, using Landsat imagery. Ferrigno, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2756**

Antarctica—Enderby Land
Chemical Th-U-total Pb isochron method (CHIME) dating of Napier Complex rocks. Asami, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3544**
Geology of the Mt. Riiser-Larsen area of the Napier Complex, Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Ishizuka, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3543**
Radiocarbon and thermoluminescence ages in the Mt. Riiser-Larsen area, Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Takada, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3547**

Antarctica—Faraday Station
Midwinter antarctic ozone depletion. Roscoe, H.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1256
Antarctica—Filchner Ice Shelf
Circulation beneath the Filchner Ice Shelf, Antarctica, and its sensitivity to changes in the oceanic environment: a case study. Grosfeld, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2766
Creep flow and ice front motion of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Hulbe, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2780
ERS interferometry of ice velocity at the front of an antarctic ice shelf. Rignot, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3729
Experimental and theoretical fracture mechanics applied to antarctic ice fracture and surface crevassing. Rist, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2936
Grounded icebergs and hydrography, Filchner Ice Shelf. Nøst, O.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-172
Ice-shelf dynamics near the front of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica, revealed by SAR interferometry. Rignot, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3638
Marine ice beneath Filchner Ice Shelf: evidence from a multi-disciplinary approach. Grosfeld, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-175
Model/SAR interferometric comparison of antarctic ice shelf dynamics. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3639
Antarctica—Fildes Peninsula
Human impacts on the environment of Fildes Peninsula of King George Island, Antarctica. Zhao, Y., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3122
Observations on the spore morphology of four species mosses from Fildes Peninsula, Antarctica. Du, G.S., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3123
SEM studies on the plant morphology of *Schistidium* Brid. from Fildes Peninsula, Antarctica. Liu, J.X., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3130
Three species of bryophytes from the Fildes Peninsula of Antarctica under the observation of SEM. Liu, J.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3141
Antarctica—Fleming, Mount
Earth surface exposure ages of the Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Schäfer, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3335
Antarctica—Fletcher Ice Rise
Distortion of isochronous layers in ice revealed by ground-penetrating radar. Vaughan, D.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4323
Antarctica—Fosdick Mountains
Corderite gneisses and high temperature metamorphism in the Fosdick Mountains. Smith, C.H., [1995,eng] 53-1415
Antarctica—Fryxell, Lake
Bacterioplankton dynamics in the McMurdo Dry Valley lakes, Antarctica: production and biomass loss over four seasons. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2656
Bacterioplankton growth in Taylor Valley lakes. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2066
Carbon cycling in terrestrial environments. Wang, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4714
Geophysical determination of bathymetry and morphology of Taylor Valley lakes. Doran, P.T., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1789
Inorganic carbon-isotope distribution and budget in the Lake Hoare and Lake Fryxell basins, Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Neumann, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2864
Protozoan communities in lake artificial substrate. Kepner, R.L., Jr., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1790
Antarctica—George V Coast
Ice-front change and iceberg behaviour along Oates and George V Coasts, Antarctica, 1912-96. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2857
Winter conditions in the East Antarctic pack ice: a report on the 1995 HIHO HIHO ice drift and deformation experiment. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-58
Antarctica—George VI Ice Shelf
Retreat of northern margins of George VI and Wilkins Ice Shelves, Antarctic Peninsula. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2757
Antarctica—George VI Sound
New seismic data support Cenozoic rifting in George VI Sound, Antarctic Peninsula. Bell, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-260
Antarctica—Gerlache, Mount
Geology and tectonics of the Mt. Gerlache area. Stackebrandt, W., [1994,eng] 53-36
Antarctica—Graham Land
Deep water sediment drifts off Graham Land. Canals, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2793
Antarctica—Halley Station
Antarctic mesospheric wind observations from radar meteor echoes. Jenkins, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-692
Antarctic O_3 depletion and its correlation with solar flare index. Midya, S.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-640
Causes of seasonal and daily variations in aerosol sea-salt concentrations at a coastal antarctic station. Hall, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-733
Periodic and quasiperiodic EFL/VLF emissions observed by an array of antarctic stations. Smith, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1303
Radar observations of antarctic auroral blobs. Ogawa, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1323
Antarctica—Hells Gate
Experimental methods for dynamic studies of floating ice shelves: an example from Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Caneva, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2585
Glacier ice and sea ice in ice cores from the Hells Gate Ice Shelf. Lorrain, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2565
Glaciological map of Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica). Bondesan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2563
Ice shelf/ocean interactions at the front of Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Terra Nova Bay—Antarctica). Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2567
On the heat energy fluxes in the non-stationary surface boundary layer at Hells Gate, Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Ferrarese, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4229
Origin of surface features of the Hells Gate Ice Shelf. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2568
Preliminary results of geoelectrical surveys on the Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Lozej, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2587
Preliminary results of refraction and reflection seismic surveys on the Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Lozej, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2589
Radio echo sounding of the Hells Gate Ice Shelf. Lozej, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2588
Recording vertical movement of a small antarctic ice shelf by static GPS measurements. Bondesan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2562
Antarctica—Hennequin, Point
Late Paleogene palynoflora and stratigraphy from Point Hennequin. Duan, W.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3137
Antarctica—Hercules Névé
70 years of northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) accumulation rate. Maggi, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2785
Atmospheric dust concentration record from the Hercules Névé firn core, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Maggi, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2810
Preliminary evidence of a biomass-burning event from a 60 year-old firn core from Antarctica by ion chromatographic determination of carboxylic acids. Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2816
Antarctica—Heritage Range
Structure and stratigraphy of the Heritage Range. Duebendorfer, E.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-372
Antarctica—Hoare, Lake
Bacterioplankton dynamics in the McMurdo Dry Valley lakes, Antarctica: production and biomass loss over four seasons. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2656
Bacterioplankton growth in Taylor Valley lakes. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2066
Density-driven mixing in Lake Hoare. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1792
Geophysical determination of bathymetry and morphology of Taylor Valley lakes. Doran, P.T., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1789
Inorganic carbon-isotope distribution and budget in the Lake Hoare and Lake Fryxell basins, Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Neumann, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2864
Phosphorus and phosphatase in Taylor Valley lakes. Dore, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1793
Protozoan communities in lake artificial substrate. Kepner, R.L., Jr., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1790
Antarctica—James Ross Island
Rock glaciers on James Ross Island, Antarctica. Strelin, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2294
Antarctica—King George Island
^{14}C dating of terrestrial moss in Tern Lake deposits, Antarctica. Shen, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-739
Analysis of soil and marine sediments from King George I. Schuch, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-564
Climate at Arctowski and Bellingshausen stations. Martianov, V., et al, [1990,eng] 53-273
Distribution of snow algae at King George Island, Antarctica with reference to physical and chemical characters of snow. Ohtani, S., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3127
Glaciological studies on the King George Island ice cap, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. Wen, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2767
Interglacial events on the Antarctic Peninsula. Dingle, R.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1357
Lead pollution in the South Shetland Islands. Olech, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1498
Radio echo-sounding of King George Island ice cap, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4534
Recent retreat of ice cliffs, King George Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctic Peninsula. Park, B.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2855
Study of King George I. ice cap using radio echo sounding and satellite images. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1283
Thermospheric wind direction over King George Island, Antarctica during 1991 geomagnetic storm. Arriagada, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1629
Antarctica—La Gorce Mountains
Algae, lichens and fungi in La Gorce Mountains, Antarctica. Broady, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1659
Antarctica—Lambert Glacier
Geostatistical interpolation and classification of remote sensing data from ice surfaces. Herzfeld, U.C., [1999,eng] 53-3567
Surface climate of the interior of the Lambert Glacier basin, Antarctica, from automatic weather station data. Allison, I., [1998,eng] 53-2837
Antarctica—Larsemann Hills
^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications. Tong, L.X., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3124
^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications. Tong, L.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3132
Extraction of elevation information of ice-sheet surface on south area of the Larsemann Hills in East Antarctica. Sun, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3136
Antarctica—Larsen Ice Shelf
Climatically induced retreat and collapse of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Rott, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2764
Antarctica—Law Dome
Crystal-size and microparticle record in the ice core from Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica. Li, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2808
Heavy metals in Law Dome ice. Hong, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-377
Iron in ice cores from Law Dome, East Antarctica: implications for past deposition of aerosol iron. Edwards, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2812
Lead isotopes and selected metals in ice from Law Dome, Antarctica. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2809
Seasonal characteristics of the major ions in the high-accumulation Dome Summit South ice core, Law Dome, Antarctica. Curran, M.A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2815
Variations in shear deformation rate with depth at Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica. Morgan, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2773
Antarctica—Livingston Island
Entanglement of antarctic fur seals by marine debris at Livingston Island. Hucke-Gaete, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-569
Lead pollution in the South Shetland Islands. Olech, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1498
New portable ice-core drilling machine: application to tephra studies. Casas, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-94
Antarctica—Lützow-Holm Bay
Field seismic observations in the Lützow-Holm Bay region. Negishi, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1319
Fluctuations of the East Antarctic ice-sheet margin since the last glaciation from the stratigraphy of raised beach deposits along the Soya Coast. Miura, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2799
Fossil mollusc evidence of a late Quaternary melting event in eastern Lützow-Holm Bay. Miura, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3549
Antarctica—Mac. Robertson Land
Bottom currents, sedimentation and ice-sheet retreat facies successions on the Mac Robertson shelf, East Antarctica. Harris, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2420
Geochemistry of marine sediments from the Mac. Robertson shelf and the paleoenvironment. Sedwick, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2794
New depositional model for ice shelves, based upon sediment cores from the Ross Sea and the Mac. Robertson shelf, Antarctica. Domack, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2796
Antarctica—Mackay Glacier Tongue
Relation of ice face melting structures to oceanic characters. Liu, J.Y., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1152
Antarctica—Maitri Station
Atmospheric water vapour measurement at Maitri, Antarctica. Arya, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2891
Oxygen isotopic studies of ice, snow and water samples near the Indian stations in Antarctica. Bhattacharya, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3862
Antarctica—Marie Byrd Land
Analysis of coastal change in Marie Byrd Land and Ellsworth Land, West Antarctica, using Landsat imagery. Ferrigno, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2756
Delineation of a catchment boundary using velocity and elevation measurements. Price, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2774
First point measurements of ice-sheet thickness change in Antarctica. Hamilton, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2771
Variability of accumulation rate in the catchments of Ice Streams B, C, D and E, Antarctica. Venteris, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2787
Antarctica—Maxwell Bay
Potassium permanganate index of chemical oxygen demand in Maxwell Bay. Yuan, J.F., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3129
Suspended sediment distribution pattern in Maxwell Bay, South Shetland Islands, West Antarctica. Yoon, H.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1738
Antarctica—McMurdo Dry Valleys
Antarctic paleolake sediments and the search for extinct life on Mars. Doran, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2428
Bacterial growth in the dry valley lakes. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-294
Coring for microbial record of antarctic climate. Wilson, G.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1157
Cyanobacteria in antarctic lake ice. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-228
Cyanobacteria in McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2069
Genetic diversity of soil nematodes, McMurdo Dry Valleys. Courtright, E.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1791
Lakes in dry valleys at 85°S near Mount Heekin, Shackleton Glacier. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-365
LTER: McMurdo Dry Valleys, 1995-1996. Jennings-Mays, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1784
Nature, occurrence and origin of dry permafrost. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2149
Nitrogen fixation within permanent ice covers on lakes in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Grue, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2070
Origin of salts in water bodies of the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Takamatsu, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1662

Paleoclimate reconstruction from borehole temperature measurements. Clow, G.D., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1151
Permafrost properties in the McMurdo Sound-Dry Valley region of Antarctica. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2158
Recent fluctuations of the Dry Valleys glaciers, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Chinn, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-2770
Satellite-derived surface temperatures in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Dana, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-850
Upper Fleming Sirius till: Neogene glaciation and climates. Stroeven, A.P., et al, [1994,eng] 53-46

Antarctica—McMurdo Ice Shelf
Dark line on the McMurdo Ice Shelf. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1154
Passive snow removal with a vortex generator at the Pegasus runway, Antarctica. Lang, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2015

Antarctica—McMurdo Sound
Break-up of sea ice by ocean waves. Langhorne, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2824
Carbon assimilation in antarctic sea ice diatoms. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1988,eng] 53-3968
Characteristics of ice-active substances released by sea ice diatoms. Raymond, J.A., [1997,eng] 53-544
Earth's field NMR in Antarctica. Callaghan, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1589
Non-linear thermal transport and brine convection in first-year sea ice. McGuinness, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2830
Nutrient stress gradient in the bottom 5 cm of fast ice, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. McMinn, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4688
Paleoclimatic implications of Pleistocene clay mineral assemblages in McMurdo Sound. Ehrmann, W., [1998,eng] 53-132
Photophysiological evidence of nutrient limitation of platelet ice algae in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Robinson, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2137
Quaternary climatic variations in Antarctica as suggested by glacial fluctuations. Péwé, T.L., [1966,eng] 53-416

Antarctica—McMurdo Station
Alaska SAR Facility: the US science center for sea ice SAR data. Carsey, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1454
Antarctic O_3 depletion and its correlation with solar flare index. Midya, S.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-640
Comparison of delivery scenarios for a long antarctic traverse. Blaisdell, G.L., [1999,eng] 53-5131
Lower stratospheric radiative heating rates and sensitivities calculated from antarctic balloon observations. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3841
Ozone loss and volcanic aerosols at McMurdo Station. Deshler, T., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2076
Polar stratospheric ozone-depleting chlorine chemistry. Shindell, D.T., [1995,eng] 53-467
Radar study of wind variations in the antarctic mesophere. Fritts, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-138
Spring 1996 and 1997 ozonesonde measurements over McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Nardi, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4833
Stratospheric aerosol surface area and volume inferred from HALOE, CLAES, and ILAS measurements. Hervig, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1305
Ultraviolet radiation at sites on the antarctic coast. Frederick, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1288
Volcanic aerosol and PSCs at McMurdo Station, 1994. Adriani, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-299

Antarctica—Melbourne, Mount
Mapping of geomorphology and glacial cover of the Mount Melbourne sheet (Antarctica) by means of remote sensing and field survey. Biasini, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2591

Antarctica—Mertz Glacier Tongue
On the Mertz and Ninnis Glaciers, eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1153

Antarctica—Meserve Glacier
Basal processes at subfreezing temperatures, Meserve Glacier. Conway, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1149
Interfacial water in polar glaciers and glacier sliding at -17°C. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4835

Antarctica—Miers Valley
Genetic diversity in the moss *Hennediella heimii* in Miers Valley, southern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Dale, T.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4689

Antarctica—Mirnyy Station
Magnetopause position as an indicator of the ionization level in the dayside high-latitude ionosphere. Makarova, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1903
Numerical model of ice sheet dynamics along a fixed flow tube including isostasy effects and interaction with the sea. Malikova, D.R., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5294
Possibility of long range forecasting of oceanographic conditions based on teleconnections. IAnes, A.V., [1995,rus] 53-5003

Antarctica—Mizuho Plateau
Last 300-year volcanic signals recorded in an ice core from site H15, Antarctica. Kohno, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3029

Antarctica—Molodezhnaya Station
Observation of sea ice conditions using visible and near infrared channels in MOS-1/MESSR and ADEOS/AVNIR. Shirasaki, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3327

Antarctica—Nansen Ice Sheet
Acid ions at triple junction of antarctic ice observed by Raman scattering. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1077

Antarctica—Neumayer Station
Irregular ozone depletion events in the antarctic troposphere recorded at Neumayer Station in 1992 and 1993. Wessel, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1222
Surface radiation measurements from polar stations. Liu, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3987
Validation of ILAS Version 3.10 ozone with ozonesonde measurements. Sasano, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5076

Antarctica—Niban Rock
Lithology of Niban Rock, Antarctica. Kizaki, K., et al, [1983,eng] 53-1493

Antarctica—Ninnis Glacier Tongue
On the Mertz and Ninnis Glaciers, eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1153

Antarctica—Oates Coast
Ice-front change and iceberg behaviour along Oates and George V Coasts, Antarctica, 1912-96. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2857

Antarctica—Palmer Station
Chemical composition of fresh snowfalls at Palmer Station, Antarctica. DeFelice, T.P., [1999,eng] 53-2659
Could clouds partly mitigate the biological effects of ozone depletion in the Antarctic. Gautier, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-859
Digital satellite imagery of mesocyclones at Palmer Station. Carrasco, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-567
Distributions and recent changes of carbon monoxide in the lower troposphere. Novelli, P.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-523
Effect of surface topography on the radiation environment of Palmer Station, Antarctica. Ricchiazzi, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-826
Meteorological data from R/V *Nathaniel B. Palmer* and Palmer Station. Klinck, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1781
Palmer LTER: annual season October 1995 through March 1996. Baker, K.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1773
Palmer LTER: annual season sampling on station. Smith, R.C., [1996,eng] 53-1775
Palmer LTER: Palmer Station air temperature 1974 to 1996. Baker, K.S., [1996,eng] 53-1774
Palmer LTER: small boat design for water column sampling. Smith, R.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1776
Ultraviolet radiation at sites on the antarctic coast. Frederick, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1288

Antarctica—Patriot Hills
Mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet at Patriot Hills. Casassa, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2772

Antarctica—Pine Island Glacier
Oceanic erosion of a floating antarctic glacier in the Amundsen Sea. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-162

Antarctica—Potter Peninsula
Soil maps and charts of Potter Peninsula. Godagnone, R.E., [1997,spa] 53-1278

Antarctica—President Head
Morphology and systematics of Early Cretaceous flora from President Head. Torres, T., et al, [1997,spa] 53-568

Antarctica—Prince Albert Mountains
Glacigenic sediments and glacial history of the southern Prince Albert Mountains. Passchier, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2798

Antarctica—Prince Olav Coast
Shinnan Rocks explained. Hiroi, Y., et al, [1983,eng] 53-1492

Antarctica—Prydz Bay
Depletion of nutrients and the estimate of the new production in the ice-edge in Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Chen, Z.Q., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3128
Depletion of nutrients and the estimation of the new production in the ice-edge of the Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Chen, Z.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3139
Ocean-ice shelf interaction and bottom water formation in Prydz Bay. Wong, A.P.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-166

Antarctica—Queen Maud Land
Automatic weather station program during Dome Fuji Project by JARE in east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Takahashi, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2839
Comparsion of microwave backscattering data with snow surface roughness in Antarctica. Furukawa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3718
Ice dynamics near antarctic marginal mountain ranges: implications for interpreting the glacial-geological evidence. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2805
Japanese automatic weather observation in Antarctica (1992-1997). Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Automatic Weather Station Development Group (Nihon seppyo gakkai Mujin kisho kansoku sochi kaihatsu gurupu), [1998,jpn] 53-3025
Large spatial variation in accumulation rate in Jutulstraumen ice stream, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Melvold, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2788
Lithology of Niban Rock, Antarctica. Kizaki, K., et al, [1983,eng] 53-1493
Melting, drainage patterns and frozen lakes on the land mass at Jutulgryta in Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Winther, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-757
Mesozoic CFBs from Queen Maud Land. Luttinen, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2042
Shirase flow-line model: an additional tool for interpreting the Dome-Fuji signal. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3329
SO_2 emission from the 1982 eruption of El Chichon. Kohno, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1316
Spatial variability of snow chemistry in western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Stenberg, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2814

Antarctica—Queen Maud Mountains
Geology of the basement complex, western Queen Maud Mountains, Antarctica. Wade, F.A., et al, [1986,eng] 53-3077

Antarctica—Rauer Islands
Ultrahigh temperature granulite metamorphism in garnet. Harley, S.L., [1998,eng] 53-227

Antarctica—Reedy Glacier
Late Neogene Sirius Group strata in Reedy Valley, Antarctica. Wilson, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4252

Antarctica—Riiser-Larsen, Mount
Holocene lake sediments and sea-level change at Mt. Riiser-Larsen. Zwartz, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3548
Rock glaciers at the foot of Mt. Riiser-Larsen. Saigusa, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1318

Antarctica—Roberts Massif
Sub-Sirius Group erosion surface at Roberts Massif. Webb, P.N., et al, [1996,eng] 53-360

Antarctica—Ronne Ice Shelf
Creep flow and ice front motion of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Hulbe, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2780
ERS interferometry of ice velocity at the front of an antarctic ice shelf. Rignot, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3729
Experimental and theoretical fracture mechanics applied to antarctic ice fracture and surface crevassing. Rist, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2936
Ice-shelf dynamics near the front of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica, revealed by SAR interferometry. Rignot, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3638
Model/SAR interferometric comparison of antarctic ice shelf dynamics. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3639
Ocean circulation beneath the western Ronne Ice Shelf. Nicholls, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-174

Antarctica—Roosevelt Island
Detailed topography of Roosevelt Island and Siple Dome, West Antarctica. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2760

Antarctica—Ross Ice Shelf
Basal sliding of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3621
Continued northward expansion of the Ross ice Shelf, Antarctica. Keys, H.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2765
Forecasting high wind speed at Pegasus Runway. Holmes, R., et al, [1995,eng] 53-327
Particle fluxes at the edge of the Ross Ice Shelf: the role of physical forcing. Accomero, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4224
Snow accumulation rate and katabatic wind at Ross Ice Shelf. Braaten, D.A., [1996,eng] 53-2077
Wintertime dynamics of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Van Woert, M.L., [1999,eng] 53-3812

Antarctica—Ross Island
Forecasting high wind speed at Pegasus Runway. Holmes, R., et al, [1995,eng] 53-327
Identification of a novel ice-nucleating bacterium of antarctic origin and its ice nucleation properties. Obata, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4619

Antarctica—Ross Sea
Actual sedimentation on the antarctic continental shelf (southern part of the Ross Sea). Tucci, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4225
Adélie penguins and pack-ice condition in the Ross Sea. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-748
Behaviour of the West Antarctic ice sheet in the last 20,000 years: a marine geology approach. Taviani, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2583
Bio-optical properties of the southwestern Ross Sea. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-548
Carbon isotopic analysis in surface water and sea ice organic matter. Rogers, J.C., [1995,eng] 53-465
Cenozoic glacial record in the Ross Sea region. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1994,eng] 53-40
Cenozoic tectonics of the Ross Sea continental margin. Cooper, A., et al, [1994,eng] 53-39
Changes in climate, ocean and ice-sheet conditions in the Ross embayment, Antarctica, at 6 ka. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2801
Climatic stages control on grain-size clusters in core ANTA91-8 (Ross Sea). Quaia, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1876
Deglacial chronology of the western Ross Sea. Hall, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1155
Dimethylsulfide concentration in the Ross Sea, 1995-1996. DiTullio, G.R., [1996,eng] 53-1765
Dissolved iron and manganese in the Ross Sea, 1995-1996. Sedwick, P., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1766
Distinguishing subglacial till and glacial marine diamictons in the Ross Sea. Licht, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2661
Ectoenzymatic activity and organic substrates, Ross Sea. Misic, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1757
Effect of air-sea-ice interaction on winter 1996 southern ocean subpolar storm distribution. Yuan, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3649
Effects of irradiance on phytoplankton nutrient cycle in the Ross Sea. Hu, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3055
Energy exchange in early spring over sea ice in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Hauser, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2954
ERS scatterometer observations of katabatic winds over a polynya. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3761
Food web structure in the Ross Sea, summer 1995-1996. Gowing, M.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1764
General characteristics of density-turbidity currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Cordero, S.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4227

Geotechnical determination of Pleistocene ice sheet grounding line at Joides basin, Ross Sea. Corradi, N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1871
Gravity, geoid, isostasy and Moho depth in the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Marson, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-234
Growth dynamics of *Phaeocystis antarctica*-dominated plankton assemblages from the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1794
Interannual ocean and sea ice variability in the Ross Sea. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-164
Landscape evolution in the Ross Sea area. Van der Wateren, F.M., ed, et al, LIRA Workshop on Landscape Evolution, Haarlem, Netherlands, Sep. 28-Oct. 2, 1992, [1994,eng] 53-31
Large-scale thermohaline structure of the Ross Gyre. Guretskii, V.V., [1999,eng] 53-4218
Late Pleistocene-Holocene marine conditions in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: evidence from the diatom record. Cunningham, W.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3641
Late Pleistocene-Holocene sedimentary fluxes of organic carbon and biogenic silica in the northwestern Ross Sea, Antarctica. Frignani, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2866
Late Quaternary paleoenvironment of the Ross Sea continental shelf, Antarctica. Nishimura, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2795
Longtime analysis of Antarctica's sea-ice from passive microwave data. Thomas, C.H., [1998,ger] 53-2118
Main stages of development of the Eastern Basin, Ross Sea. Traube, V., et al, [1994,eng] 53-41
Marine geological record of Ross Sea glacial history. Anderson, J.B., [1994,eng] 53-37
Marine sediment cores from the Ross Sea. Licht, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1159
Micropaleontological aspects of some cores from the western Ross Sea (Antarctica). Melis, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2581
New depositional model for ice shelves, based upon sediment cores from the Ross Sea and the Mac. Robertson shelf, Antarctica. Domack, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2796
Numerical investigation of the spring Ross Sea polynya. Fichefet, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4604
Oceanography of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Spezie, G., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4212
On the representation of the southern ocean water masses in an ocean climate model. Kim, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1338
Ozone and C_2-C_5 hydrocarbon observations in the marine boundary layer between 45°S and 77°S. Gros, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4380
Paleomagnetic study of marine sediments off Wilkes Land and in the Ross Sea. Sakai, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3546
Particle fluxes and sediment characteristics at three selected sites in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Ravaioli, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4226
Particle fluxes during austral spring and summer in the southern Ross Sea, Antarctica. Asper, V.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3856
Porewater chemistry of Ross Sea diamictons. Rayne, T.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1162
Potential for snow ice formation on south polar ocean ice floes. Adolphs, U., [1998,eng] 53-1335
Primary productivity and nutrient utilization ratios in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Rubin, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3006
Reconstructing the general circulation of the Ross Sea (Antarctica) using a robust diagnostic model. Bergamasco, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4220
Regional characteristics of sea level variation in the southern ocean with relation to antarctic sea ice. Chen, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3747
Relationship between planktic foraminifera and Ross Sea water mass properties. Asioli, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1864
Sediment cores and their radiocarbon ages in the western Ross Sea, Antarctica. Nishimura, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3545
Silicon diatoms and oceanic change. De La Rocha, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-797
Synchronous cold regions climate changes. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-223
Temporal variability of currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Picco, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4219
Thermohaline data and ocean circulation on the Ross Sea continental shelf. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4213
Vertical distribution and biochemical composition of pico- and microparticulate organic matter in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Fabiano, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4228
Water column sediment fluxes in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: atmospheric and sea ice forcing. Dunbar, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2989
Wind and boundary driven circulation model of the Ross Sea. Commodari, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4221
Winter atmospheric forcing of the Ross Sea Polynya. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-163
Winter snow cover variability on East Antarctic sea ice. Massom, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1337

Antarctica—Rothera Point
Surface lowering of the ice ramp at Rothera Point, Antarctic Peninsula, in response to regional climate change. Smith, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2769

Antarctica—Rutford Ice Stream
Radar interferometry detection of hinge-line migration on Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet, Antarctica. Rignot, E., [1998,eng] 53-2755
Seismic investigations of Rutford Ice Stream, West Antarctica. Smith, A.M., [1997,eng] 53-793
Synthetic aperture radar interferometry over Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet, Antarctica. Frolich, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-83

Antarctica—Schirmacher Ponds
Minettes from Schirmacher Oasis, East Antarctica—indicators of an enriched mantle source. Hoch, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1665

Antarctica—Schroeder Hill
Triassic coals in central Transantarctic Mountains. Krull, E.S., [1996,eng] 53-369

Antarctica—Scotia Sea
Silica cycle in surface sediments of the South Atlantic. Schlüter, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1204

Antarctica—Seal Nunataks
Volcanism in the Antarctic Peninsula. Smellie, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1358

Antarctica—Shackleton Glacier
Geologic studies on rocks of the Jurassic Ferrar Group. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-370
Landscape development of the Transantarctic Mountains. Miller, S.R., [1997,eng] 53-795
Late Cenozoic Sirius Group of the upper Shackleton Glacier region, Transantarctic Mountains. Webb, P.N., et al, [1996,eng] 53-359
New geologic constraints on basement rocks from the Shackleton Glacier region. Grunow, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-362
New observations on the Triassic stratigraphy of the Shackleton Glacier region. Collinson, J.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-358
Permian to Jurassic palynological collections in the Shackleton Glacier area. Askin, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-355
Preliminary analysis of Triassic vertebrates from the Shackleton Glacier region. Hammer, W.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-357
Seed fern reproductive organs from the Shackleton Glacier area. Taylor, E.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-366
Stratigraphy of the Sirius Group, upper Shackleton Glacier. Webb, P.N., et al, [1996,eng] 53-361

Antarctica—Shackleton Range
Micromorphology of till samples from Antarctica. Van der Meer, J.J.M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-49

Antarctica—Shinnan Glacier
Shinnan Rocks explained. Hiroi, Y., et al, [1983,eng] 53-1492

Antarctica—Shinnan Rocks
Shinnan Rocks explained. Hiroi, Y., et al, [1983,eng] 53-1492

Antarctica—Shirreff, Cape
Beach debris survey at Cape Shirreff, 1996-1997. Torres, D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-570

Antarctica—Showa Station
Activities of the summer party of the 39th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1997-1998. Moriwaki, K., [1998,jpn] 53-2920
Activities of the wintering party at Syowa Station by the 38th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 1997-1998. Yamanouchi, T., [1999,jpn] 53-5061
Activities of the wintering party of the 35th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1994-1995. Yokoyama, K., [1998,jpn] 53-2919
Analysis of GPS data at Syowa Station and IGS tracking stations. Yamada, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3540
Antarctic meteorological data, 1997. Vol.38. Meteorological data at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 38th (dai-38-ji Nihon Nankyoku chiiki kansokutai), [1998,jpn] 53-4774
Cloud extraction from polar satellite data using modified Mahalanobis classifier. Kubo, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3328
Comparison of temperature data measured by RS2-91 and RS2-80 rawinsondes at Syowa Station, Antarctica. Nakamura, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3331
Composition of sinking particulates collected under fast ice near Showa Station. Saito, R., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-2918
Distributions and recent changes of carbon monoxide in the lower troposphere. Novelli, P.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-523
Ionic constituents in aerosol particles at Showa Station. Osada, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3323
Mean sea level and its seasonal change at Showa Station. Odamaki, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-237
Measurement of ice sheet movement at S16, East Antarctica using GPS. Ootaki, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3541
Meteorological data at Showa and Dome Fuji stations, 1996. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, [1997,eng] 53-401
Meteorological data at Showa and Dome Fuji stations, 1996. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 37th (dai-37-ji Nihon Nankyoku chiiki kansokutai), [1997,jpn] 53-261
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station in 1995 by the 36th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. Sato, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-5062
Preliminary results from radon observation at Syowa Station, Antarctica, during 1996. Ui, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3330
Radar observations of antarctic auroral blobs. Ogawa, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1323
Review of radar and satellite beacon observations of atmospheric gravity waves at Syowa Station. Ogawa, T., [1998,eng] 53-1219
Seasonal variations of cloud and precipitation at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2849
Solar-terrestrial events and changes in air temperature and ozone at Showa Station. Watanabe, T., [1996,eng] 53-3965
Three dimensional fine structures of bullet-type snow crystals observed at Showa Station. Iwai, K., [1999,jpn] 53-3028
Validation of ILAS Version 3.10 ozone with ozonesonde measurements. Sasano, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5076
Variability of export fluxes of sinking particles under the antarctic fast ice (1992-1994). Suzuki, H., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-2917

Antarctica—Signy Island
Biochemistry of antarctic coastal sediments. Vanhove, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-222
Effects of substrate saltation on antarctic soil fungus distribution. Marshall, W.A., [1998,eng] 53-344
Long-range transport of persistent organochlorines to Signy I. Kallenborn, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3219
Reproductive patterns in the antarctic brachiopod *Liothyrella uva*. Meidlinger, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1196
Snowmelt modelling on Signy Island, South Orkney Islands. Gardiner, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2002
Variations in biochemistry of particulates at Signy I. Cripps, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1760

Antarctica—Siple Coast
Antarctic ice stream variations during Late Pleistocene. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1139
Detailed topography of Roosevelt Island and Siple Dome, West Antarctica. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2760
Dynamics of the Siple Coast ice streams, West Antarctica: results from a thermomechanical ice sheet model. Payne, A.J., [1998,eng] 53-1038
Ice-stream surface texture, sticky spots, waves and breathers: the coupled flow of ice, till and water. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-4267
Limited migration of soluble ionic species in a Siple Dome, Antarctica, ice core. Kreutz, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2813
Sensitivity of the divide position at Siple Dome, West Antarctica, to boundary forcing. Nereson, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2784
Spatial and temporal variations of basal conditions beneath glaciers and ice sheets inferred from radio echo-sounding measurements. Gades, A.M., [1998,eng] 53-2719

Antarctica—South Pole
Comparisons of spectral radiance measurements from South Pole with radiative transfer calculations. Walden, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-841
Distributions and recent changes of carbon monoxide in the lower troposphere. Novelli, P.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-523
Global positioning system measurements of ice mass balance. Hamilton, G.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1158
Gravity wave characteristics in the lower atmosphere at South Pole. Pfenninger, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4727
Ground-based remote sensing of cloud base heights at South Pole using "CO_2-slicing". Mahesh, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-853
Ionospheric ULF micropulsation data from the Siple Campaign. Lee, K.Y., [1996,eng] 53-1411
Middle atmosphere climatologies from a troposphere-stratosphere model. Butchart, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-99
Modeling the effect of sastrugi on snow reflectance. Leroux, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1296
On the frequency distribution of net annual snow accumulation at the South Pole. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2980
Periodic and quasiperiodic EFL/VLF emissions observed by an array of antarctic stations. Smith, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1303
Repeat ground track analysis for the Geosciences Laser Altimeter System. Lim, S.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-324
South Pole electric field responses to overhead ionospheric convection. Tinsley, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1342
Spectral downward longwave climatology for clear and cloudy skies over South Pole. Walden, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-823
Thermosphere at South Pole. Smith, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1220

Antarctica—South Shetland Islands
Argentine Antarctic Expedition, 1995-1996, on board the icebreaker Irízar. Tosonotto, G.V., et al, [1997,spa] 53-1277
Bottom simulating reflectors as indicators of gas hydrates off the South Shetland Islands. Lodolo, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2500
Lead pollution in the South Shetland Islands. Olech, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1498

Antarctica—Surprise, Cape
Structure and geomorphology of Cape Surprise. Miller, S.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-364

Antarctica—Taylor Dome
Conditions for bubble elongation in cold ice-sheet ice. Alley, R.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4249
Holocene carbon-cycle dynamics based on CO_2 trapped in ice at Taylor Dome, Antarctica. Indermühle, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3119
Ice age storm trajectories inferred from radar stratigraphy at Taylor Dome, Antarctica. Morse, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1049
Interglacial variations of transported diatoms in ice core. Kellogg, D.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1150
Synchronous cold regions climate changes. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-223

Antarctica—Taylor Valley
Potential sources of organic matter to soils of Taylor Valley. Burkins, M.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2065
Role of terminus cliff melt in streamflow, Taylor Valley. Lewis, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1785
Solar radiation on glaciers in Taylor Valley. Dana, G.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1786

Spatial variation of glacier mass balance, Taylor Valley. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1787
Stream discharge as a function of air temperature and solar radiation. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1788
Timeless valleys of the antarctic desert. Parfit, M., [1998,eng] 53-688
Viruses that infect bacteria in antarctic lakes. Kepner, R.L., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2426

Antarctica—Terra Nova Bay
Analysis of extreme temperature in Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica. Brancucci, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1868
Biomagnification of mercury in an antarctic marine coastal food web. Bargagli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3033
Comparison between glacier ice velocities inferred from GPS and sequential satellite images. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2759
Current, temperature and salinity observations in the Terra Nova Bay polynya area. Manzella, G.M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4223
Fish as biomonitor of environmental contamination in Terra Nova Bay. Bargagli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1231
Freezing at the grounding line in East Antarctica: possible implications for sediment export efficiency. Souchez, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2803
Geomorphological and glaciological investigations in the Terra Nova Bay area (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Libera, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2504
Kinematic GPS method for mass balance evaluation in small antarctic glaciers. Meneghel, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2566
Lithologic mapping by field and satellite multispectral data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica. Casacchia, R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-495
Meteorological conditions during snowfall at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Pellegrini, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4230
Oceanic source contribution to the snow composition in the Terra Nova Bay area. Casella, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2576
Oxygen isotopic study of a shallow ice-core drilled on the Strandline Glacier (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica). Dini, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2577
Radiation and surface fluxes measurements at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Levizzani, V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-825
Summer biomass of a population of *Phyllophora antarctica* (Phyllophoraceae, Rhodophyta) from Antarctica. Cormaci, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-23
Wintertime dynamics of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Van Woert, M.L., [1999,eng] 53-3812
Wintertime expansion and contraction of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Van Woert, M.L., [1999,eng] 53-4222

Antarctica—Terra Nova Bay Station
Physical observations and monitoring on small lakes connected with Tarn Flat glacier. Libera, V., [1998,eng] 53-2571

Antarctica—Thwaites Glacier
Velocities of Thwaites Glacier and smaller glaciers along the Marie Byrd Land coast, West Antarctica. Rosanova, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2758

Antarctica—Transantarctic Mountains
Basement geology of the Beardmore Glacier region. Gunner, J.D., [1982,eng] 53-3072
Beacon Supergroup (Devonian-Triassic) and Ferrar Group (Jurassic) in the Beardmore Glacier area, Antarctica. Barrett, P.J., et al, [1986,eng] 53-3076
Denudation rates in Dry Valleys, Antarctica derived from analysis of quartz cosmogenic isotopes. Summerfield, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3235
Discussion of workshop results. Van der Wateren, F.M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-32
Forms and facies of *Vertebraria* in relation to Gondwana coal. Schopf, J.M., [1982,eng] 53-3074
Geology and thermochronology along the front of the Transantarctic Mountains. Fitzgerald, P.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-363
Glaciologic and climatologic glaciation models of Antarctica. Huybrechts, P., [1994,eng] 53-44
Landscape development of the Transantarctic Mountains. Miller, S.R., [1997,eng] 53-795
Late Paleozoic glacial patterns in the central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica. Coates, D.A., [1985,eng] 53-3075
Long-distance transport of magmas in the Jurassic Ferrar Large Igneous Province, Antarctica. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3521
Paleosols and paleoenvironments of the central Transantarctic Mountains. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-367
Permian and Triassic biogenic structures, Shackleton Glacier and Mount Weaver areas, Transantarctic Mountains. Miller, M.F., et al, [1996,eng] 53-356
Shackleton Glacier Project, 1995-1996. Elliot, D.H., [1996,eng] 53-354
Surface exposure dating of glacial landscapes and deposits. Bruno, L.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1148
Triassic paleoenvironment of *Lystrosaurus*, central Transantarctic Mountains. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-368
Triassic vertebrates in the Transantarctic Mountains. Colbert, E.H., [1982,eng] 53-3073
Uplift of the Transantarctic Mountains. Fitzgerald, P.G., [1994,eng] 53-35
Victoria orogeny and Cenozoic paleoclimates and biogeography. Webb, P.N., [1994,eng] 53-48

Antarctica—Trinity Peninsula
Glacial and postglacial sediments of the Trinity Peninsula continental shelf. Canals, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2792

Antarctica—Vanda, Lake
Microbially mediated transformations of manganese in Lake Vanda. Bratina, B.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2067

Antarctica—Vestfold Hills
Ecology features of coastal saline lakes related to environmental evolution in the area of antarctic continental edge. Wang, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3138
Hydrocarbon degradation by Antarctic coastal bacteria. Cavanagh, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1660
Hydrology of Tierney Creek, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Bronge, C., [1999,eng] 53-3493
Katabatic winds, hydraulic jumps and wind flow over the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica. Targett, P.S., [1998,eng] 53-1666
LANDSAT and ground radiometric classification of East Antarctica snow and ice types. Boresjö Bronge, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3562
Remote sensing measurements for antarctic surface snow and ice type classifications. Bronge, L.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-485

Antarctica—Victoria Land
Correlation of Victoria Land snow composition with geographical factors. Dini, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1872
Dating and 20-year detailed chemical data series of shallow firn core from Hercules Névé (northern Victoria Land—Antarctica). Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2584
Density profiles in shallow firn cores, northern Victoria Land (Antarctica). Maggi, V., [1998,eng] 53-2579
Estimation of rates of snow deposition from shallow cores in northern Victoria Land (Antarctica). Barbolani, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2574
Geodetic network in a global reference frame. Capra, A., [1998,eng] 53-2507
Geomagnetic record of antarctic paleoclimate from Eocene glaciomarine sediments. Sagnotti, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-258
Geomorphological sketch map of the Evans Cove area (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Salvatore, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1877
GPS static sites along the Victoria Land coast. Berkman, P.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-371
GPS-assisted photogrammetry for mapping production in Antarctica. Marsella, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1875
Italian participation in the International Trans-Antarctic Scientific Expedition. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2506
Micromorphology of till samples from Antarctica. Van der Meer, J.J.M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-49
Origins of the ground ice in the ice-free lands of the northern foothills (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica). Gragnani, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2191
Permafrost distribution and ground ice typology and their correlations with periglacial features in northern Victoria Land (Antarctica). Guglielmin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2505
Possible sources and origins of lead in present-day east antarctic snow. Barbante, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1865
Preliminary data of ice front fluctuation and iceberg production along Victoria Land coast (Antarctica). Frezzotti, M., [1998,eng] 53-2569
Research on Cenozoic glacial history in the area between David Basin and Mariner Glacier (Victoria Land). Baroni, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2499
Rock-type discrimination by field TM and SPOT data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica. Casacchia, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3572
Some observations on snowpack features in northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Cagnati, A., [1997,eng] 53-1869
Spatial distribution and seasonal pattern of biogenic sulphur compounds in snow from northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2840
Surface wind field of Victoria Land (Antarctica) from surveys of aeolian morphologic features. Frezzotti, M., [1998,eng] 53-2570
Tectonic uplift of fault blocks, West Antarctic rift system. Van der Wateren, F.M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-47
Till provenance in north Victoria Land. Vermeulen, F.J.M., [1994,eng] 53-50
TM data processing for geologic mapping in the Nash Ridge area (Victoria Land—Antarctica). Casacchia, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2592

Antarctica—Victoria Valley
Timeless valleys of the antarctic desert. Parfit, M., [1998,eng] 53-688

Antarctica—Vostok Station
Antarctic ice sheet as a life model. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-378
Astronomical forcing in cosmogenic Be-10 variation from East Antarctica coast?. Liritzis, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-600
Climate changes in Antarctica in the last 220,000 years based on the analysis of an ice core from the deep borehole at Vostok Station. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1995,rus] 53-4999
Geoelectric field: a link between the troposphere and solar variability. Burns, G.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2858
Geophysical and paleoclimatic implications of the stacked temperature profile from the deep borehole at Vostok station (Antarctica). Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5302
Greenland ice core record of paleoclimatic atmospheric CO variations. Haan, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-331
High resolution climate record from the Beijing area during the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Liu, X.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-143
Internal radio-echo layering at Vostok Station, Antarctica, as an independent stratigraphic control on the ice-core record. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2811
Loss of volatile acid species from upper firn layers at Vostok, Antarctica. Wagnon, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2903
Magnetopause position as an indicator of the ionization level in the dayside high-latitude ionosphere. Makarova, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1903
Marine sediment isotopic indications of globally synchronized environmental events. Aldahan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3087
Microflora of the deep glacier horizons of Central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1275
Model of deglaciation-induced Pleistocene climate variability. Sakai, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3526
Oxygen and nitrogen isotopic composition in ice cores. Sowers, T.A,, [1991,eng] 53-607
Paleoclimatic implications of Termination II collateral events. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-155
Proton ordering in antarctic ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1670
Subglacial lake in the area of Vostok station: review of the international meeting in St. Petersburg, Mar. 1998. Verkulich, S.R., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5304
Three months in the Institute of Low Temperature Sciences, (Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan). Salamatin, A.N., [1997,rus] 53-4552
Vostok Lake, Antarctica (glaciological, biological, planetary aspects). Zotikov, I.A., [1998,rus] 53-5292

Antarctica—Wasa Station
Trace substances in snow and firn from the vicinity of two small research stations in Antarctica. Stenberg, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3196

Antarctica—Weddell Sea
Accounting for clouds in sea ice models. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2445
Analysis of planktic foraminiferal tests from high latitudes. Hommers, H., [1998,ger] 53-3463
Arctic and Antarctic oceans gravity field from ERS1 altimetric data. Sarrailh, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-236
Atmospheric drag coefficients of Weddell Sea ice computed from roughness profiles. Fisher, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2827
Biogeochemistry of antarctic sea ice: a case study on platelet ice layers at Drescher Inlet, Weddell Sea. Günther, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3695
Biomass-sedimentation coupling between the Indian Ocean and Weddell Sea. Ishii, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1206
Bottom water distribution. Gordon, A.L., [1996,eng] 53-1164
Bottom water formation and distribution in the Weddell Sea. Gordon, A.L., [1998,eng] 53-246
Brine infiltration in the snow cover of sea ice in the eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Rapley, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2828
Circulation and transport in the southwestern Weddell Sea. IAremchuk, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1213
Circulation and water masses in the Weddell Sea. Fahrbach, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-316
Clustering and aggregations of minke whales in the antarctic feeding grounds. Kasamatsu, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1795
Effect of air-sea-ice interaction on winter 1996 southern ocean subpolar storm distribution. Yuan, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3649
Energy exchange in early spring over sea ice in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Hauser, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2954
ERS satellite microwave radar observations of antarctic sea-ice dynamics. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3756
Estimating the thickness of sea ice snow cover in the Weddell Sea from passive microwave brightness temperatures. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1106
Five years of AMI-Wind sea ice backscatter grids on a CD-ROM. Gohin, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3722
Flow of antarctic bottom water to the southwest Indian Ocean estimated using CFCs. Haine, T.W.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1742
Ice platelets and ocean water interactions, Weddell Sea. Bombosch, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-171
Improved determination of the sea ice edge with SSM/I data for small-scale analysis. Hunewinkel, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-400
Longtime analysis of Antarctica's sea-ice from passive microwave data. Thomas, C.H., [1998,ger] 53-2118
Megabenthos biodiversity in the Weddell and Lazarev Seas. Gutt, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-890
Mesoscale sea ice dynamics in the Weddell Sea. Thomas, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3744
Model/observation correlation of Weddell Sea ice drift. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-562
New bathymetric charts of the Weddell Sea: AWI BCWS. Schenke, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-177
Observations and modelling of antarctic downslope flows: a review. Baines, P.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-159
On the representation of the southern ocean water masses in an ocean climate model. Kim, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1338
Origins and fate of dissolved sterols in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Mühlebach, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3173
Paleoproductivity at the antarctic continental margin. Bonn, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-131
Percolation phase transition in sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1495
Phytoplankton biomass and primary production in the marginal ice zone of the northwestern Weddell Sea during austral summer. Park, M.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4691

Potential for snow ice formation on south polar ocean ice floes. Adolphs, U., [1998,eng] 53-1335
Problems with using radiocarbon to infer ocean ventilation rates for past and present climates. Campin, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3291
Radiocarbon constraints on ice sheet advance and retreat in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3254
Redfield behavior of carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorous depletions in antarctic surface water. Hoppema, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2915
Regional characteristics of sea level variation in the southern ocean with relation to antarctic sea ice. Chen, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3747
Satellite microwave radar observations of antarctic sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1998,eng] 53-1453
Seismic-stratigraphic analysis of marine shelf delta and basin floor fan on high-latitude margins. Bart, P.J., [1998,eng] 53-670
Silica cycle in surface sediments of the South Atlantic. Schlüter, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1204
Study of the MSA, $nssSO_4^{2-}$ concentration and MSA to $nssSO_4^{2-}$ ratio in the snow/ice and atmospheric aerosols of the region surrounding Weddell Sea. Han, J.K., [1998,chi] 53-3120
Surface longwave radiation conditions in the eastern Weddell Sea during winter. Guest, P.S., [1998,eng] 53-2990
Tides in the Weddell Sea. Robertson, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-176
Transient tracer observations from the western weddell Sea. Mensch, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-170
Transport and water masses of the Antarctic Slope Front system in the eastern Weddell Sea. Heywood, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-168
Variation of southern ocean sea level and its possible relation with antarctic sea ice. Chen, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2699
Western Weddell Sea thermohaline stratification. Gordon, A.L., [1998,eng] 53-169

Antarctica—West Antarctica
Aeromagnetic evidence for a volcanic caldera(?) complex beneath the divide of the West Antarctic ice sheet. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1717
Airborne radar sounding over west antarctic ice streams. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1146
AMLR program 1995-1996 field season activities. Martin, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1767
Analysis of ground-based geophysical fieldwork in West Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1145
Annual dust cycles in ice core from Siple Dome. Ram, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1143
Basal seismicity rates of ice stream C, 1994-1996. Anandakrishnan, S., [1996,eng] 53-1147
Basal sliding of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3621
Behaviour of the West Antarctic ice sheet in the last 20,000 years: a marine geology approach. Taviani, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2583
Cenozoic uplift along the West Antarctic rift system. Behrendt, J.C., [1994,eng] 53-34
Coupling between a glacier and a soft bed, pt.II. Iverson, N.R., [1999,eng] 53-4239
Dynamics of mesoscale cyclogenesis adjacent to the Pacific coast of Antarctica. Carrasco-Cerda, J.F., [1994,eng] 53-1413
Future of the west antarctic ice sheet. Bindschadler, R., [1998,eng] 53-373
Heat balance of West Antarctic ice streams. Hulbe, C.L., [1998,eng] 53-468
Ice core glaciochemical records of Late Holocene, West Antarctica. Kreutz, K.J., [1998,eng] 53-471
Ice-core glaciochemical reconnaissance in inland West Antarctica. Kreutz, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1140
Interaction of Antarctic ice sheet marginal parts with ocean and atmosphere. Zakharov, V.G., [1997,eng] 53-4540
Internal stratigraphy radar studies at Siple Dome summit. Jacobel, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1142
LTER annual January cruise for 1996. Vernet, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1772
Measurement of temperature in a margin of Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4268
Migration of the Siple Dome ice divide, West Antarctica. Nereson, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4271
Origin and longevity of flow stripes on antarctic ice streams. Gudmundsson, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2775
Palmer Deep sedimentary record. LoPiccolo, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1783
Palmer LTER: interannual variability in near surface hydrography. Hofmann, E.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1779
Palmer LTER: open-water profiling ultraviolet radiometer albedo measurements. Patterson, K.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1777
Palmer LTER: seasonal comparison of spatially averaged estimates of krill abundance. Lascara, C.M., [1996,eng] 53-1778
Radar examination of antarctic glacier beds. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-89
Rapid sea-level rise from a West Antarctic ice-sheet collapse. Bentley, C.R., [1998,eng] 53-90
Recent migration of Siple Dome divide. Nereson, N.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1144
Spatial variability of climate and past atmospheric circulation patterns from Antarctica. Reusch, D.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4728
Stratigraphy and geochronology of Adelaide Island. Griffiths, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1664
Subglacial sediment transport and ice-stream behavior. Alley, R.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1156
Thermomechanical model of ice flow in West Antarctica. Payne, A.J., [1999,eng] 53-3450
Topography estimation in W. Antarctica directly from level 2 radar altimeter data. Stenoien, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3724
Velocities of Pine Island and Thwaites glaciers, West Antarctica, from ERS-1 SAR images. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3721
Velocity field in the onset region of stream D, Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1141

Antarctica—Wilkes Land
Oldest magnetic anomalies in the Australian-Antarctic Basin: are they isochrons?. Tikku, A.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2908
Paleomagnetic study of marine sediments off Wilkes Land and in the Ross Sea. Sakai, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3546

Antarctica—Wilkins Ice Shelf
Retreat of northern margins of George VI and Wilkins Ice Shelves, Antarctic Peninsula. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2757

Antarctica—Windmill Islands
Snow algae of the Windmill Is. Ling, H.U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-749
Terrestrial bacterial habitats in the Windmill Islands, East Antarctica. McRae, C.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3262

Antarctica—Wright Valley
Timeless valleys of the antarctic desert. Parfit, M., [1998,eng] 53-688

Antarctica—Zhongshan Station
Geospace environmental monitoring at Zhongshan Station, Antarctica. Liu, R.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1218

Antennas
Cost-effective microwave sensing of highway road conditions. Kubichek, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3689
Evaluation of image-type glide slope performance in the presence of snow cover. Marcum, F., [1998,eng] 53-1053
Ice- and snow-repellent antennas. Chouta, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2959
Improved coherent radar depth sounder. Gogineni, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4273

Antifreezes
Aggregate for traffic surfaces, manufacture of the aggregate, and method for incorporating the aggregate in bitumen-bonded traffic surfaces. Kämereit, W., [1998,eng] 53-2088
Alaska propylene glycol field demonstration. Davis, D., [1997,eng] 53-4637
Anti-freeze and de-icing composition. Käs, G., [1998,eng] 53-2089
Antifreeze and deicing composition and method for inhibiting accumulation of snow and ice on outdoor surfaces. Janke, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2348
Antifreeze glycoproteins of two unrelated polar fishes. Chen, L.B., [1997,eng] 53-1414
Antifreeze thermal ice core drilling: an effective approach to the acquisition of ice cores. Zagorodnov, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3507
Biodegradation of aircraft deicing fluids in an upflow anaerobic sludge blanket (UASB) reactor. Darlington, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-187
Composition for plant nutrition and protection against frost damage. Artozon Sylvester, R.I., [1997,eng] 53-2126
Crystal structures, hydrogen bonds and ice crystallization in the presence of antifreeze polypeptides. Huang, D.B., [1991,eng] 53-1416
Crystallization of ice in glycerol solutions, pt.2. Hey, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2086
De-icing and anti-freezing composition. Kraljevic, G., [1996,eng] 53-1066
Dynamic physical properties of de/anti-icing fluids. Boluk, Y., [1997,eng] 53-3800
Effects of antifreezing admixture and aggregate quality on concrete under cold environment. Hosokawa, Y., [1998,eng] 53-3677
Environmentally benign deicing/anti-icing technology. Sapienza, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2961
Environmentally friendly anti- or deicing compositions. Lockyer, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2957
Evaluation of the natural biodegradation of aircraft deicing fluid components in soils. Johnson, L.M., [1997,eng] 53-2963
Evaluation of the use of vegetation for reducing the environmental impact of deicing agents. Rice, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2892
Examination of the role of fluid freeze point buffers. Dawson, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3796
Expedient cold-weather concreting. Korhonen, C., [1997,eng] 53-629
Factors to consider when freeze-proofing a biocide. McIlwaine, D.B., [1998,eng] 53-3437
Fish responses to freezing temperatures. Raymond, J.A., [1997,eng] 53-864
Freezing behavior and strength development of concrete containing antifreezer under freezing conditions. Hama, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3676
Identification of the ice binding surface on a type III AFP. Yang, D.S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-896
Life on ice. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-1098
Low-temperature repair of the ice condenser floor slab at the Sequoyah Nuclear Power Plant. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-932
Materials preventing freezing of molten snow. Kakuta, K., [1998,eng] 53-2135
Measurement of chloride flow along highway. Tang, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3682
Molecular evolution of antifreeze proteins in antarctic icefish. Goodman, B., [1998,eng] 53-211
Review of fish ecology in arctic North America. Power, G., [1997,eng] 53-3892
RILEM recommendation for freeze-thaw testing of concrete. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3430
Role of cold-responsive genes in plant freezing tolerance. Thomashow, M.F., [1998,eng] 53-893
Testing of freeze-thaw resistance portland cement compositions by low temperature dilatometry. Sanitskiĭ, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3422
Use of propylene glycol in solution with water to prevent frozen evaporation pans during winter months. Lora, C.A., [1998,eng] 53-2717
Winter flounder antifreeze proteins: synthesis and analogues. Haymet, A.D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3116

Antiicing additives
See [also]: Chemical ice prevention

Arctic Basin
Accounting for clouds in sea ice models. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2445

Arctic clothing
See [also]: Clothing

Arctic deserts
See [also]: Deserts

Arctic ice islands
See [also]: Ice islands

Arctic landscapes
^{14}C dating of terrestrial moss in Tern Lake deposits, Antarctica. Shen, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-739
538-year record of climate and treeline dynamics from the lower Lena River region of northern Siberia, Russia. MacDonald, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1520
Active-layer thickness in north central Alaska: systematic sampling, scale, and spatial autocorrelation. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3383
Arctic deltas. Walker, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-597
Biological processes in cold soils. Stonehouse, B., [1999,eng] 53-3356
Carbon cycling in the Kuparuk basin: plant production, carbon storage, and sensitivity to future changes. Hobbie, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3392
CH_4 emission estimate for the Kuparuk River basin, Alaska. Reeburgh, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3386
Characteristics of cryogenic soils along a latitudinal transect in arctic Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3379
Chilling and freezing. Vézina, L.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1188
Comparison of sampling techniques of tundra tussock surface energy flux at Alaskan sites. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3385
Controls on CH_4 emissions from boreal and arctic wetlands. Moosavi, S.C., [1998,eng] 53-667
Detecting soil thawing in Siberia with ERS scatterometer and SAR. Bochnke, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3709
Ecological significance of moss growth form differentiation in Svalbard. Kume, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3339
Effects of fertilization and shading on arctic-alpine ecosystem dwarf shrub growth. Graglia, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1587
Environmental controls on soil respiration in the Eurasian and Greenlandic Arctic. Christensen, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3387
Experiments at CCRS using ERS tandem mode data. Gray, A.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3754
Forest biomass estimation in northern Europe using NOAA AVHRR data. Häme, T., et al, [1996,eng] 53-501
Forest structure classes in central Finnish Lapland. Leppäniemi, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3214
Gygrekjelda, a new warm spring in Bockfjorden, Svalbard. Salvigsen, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1655
Influence of fires on forest structure in Finland. Lehtonen, H., [1998,eng] 53-3216
Investigation of ERS SAR data of the tandem mission for planning and monitoring of Siberian pipeline tracks. Streck, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3711
Lakes of the Novaya Zemlya archipelago. Vekhov, N.V., [1998,eng] 53-3298
Late Cenozoic permafrost history of the Russian Arctic. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1398
Long-term arctic peatland dynamics, vegetation and climate history of the Pur-Taz region, western Siberia. Peteet, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1327
Moisture conditions in xeric plant associations along the Upper Kolyma. Prokopets, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3302
On the applicability of current land surface schemes for arctic tundra: an intercomparison study. Tilley, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3391
Photosynthetic responses to frost and excessive light in field-grown Scots pine and Norway Spruce. Lundmark, T., [1996,eng] 53-687
Plant functional types and ecosystem change in arctic tundras. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1178
Psychrotolerant bacteria isolated from arctic soil that degrade polychlorinated biphenyls at low temperatures. Master, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1675

Satellite-derived surface temperatures in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Dana, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-850
Simulated response of arctic sedge to grazing. Raillard, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3338
Structure of a pristine *Picea abies* forest in northeastern Europe. Kuuluvainen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1633
Subgrid-scale variability in the surface energy balance of arctic tundra. McFadden, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3382
Successional trends 219 years after fire in an old *Pinus sylvestris* stand in northern Sweden. Engelmark, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1634
Thermal model for calculating permafrost thaw depth. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3384
Timeless valleys of the antarctic desert. Parfit, M., [1998,eng] 53-688
Trace elements in Russian and Norwegian arctic lake sediments. Rognerud, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-902
Vertical vegetation zonation in the mountains of northeast Siberia. Ogureeva, G.N., [1998,eng] 53-3300

Arctic Ocean
^{129}I and ^{137}Cs tracer measurements in the Arctic Ocean. Smith, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-127
^{129}I in archived seawater samples. Edmonds, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1205
1993-94-95 Kara Sea field experiments and analysis. Phillips, G.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4116
5-year satellite climatology of winter sea ice leads in the western Arctic. Miles, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-549
Adrift on the ice pack, researchers explore changes in the arctic environment. Levi, B.G., [1998,eng] 53-1570
Advection of unusual warm Atlantic water into the Arctic Basin. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1638
Air monitoring of ice conditions in the arctic seas. Chernook, V.I., et al, [1996,eng] 53-494
Airborne line scan camera modelling of arctic sea ice meltwater ponds. El Naggar, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1101
Amerasia Basin rifting discussion. Grantz, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1755
Analysis of planktic foraminiferal tests from high latitudes. Hommers, H., [1998,ger] 53-3463
Anthropogenic carbon dioxide in the Arctic Ocean: inventory and sinks. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1746
Anthropogenic organic trace compounds in the Arctic Ocean. Utschakowski, S., [1998,ger] 53-3440
Aquatic sources and sinks of CO_2 and CH_4 in the polar regions. Semiletov, I.P., [1999,eng] 53-3286
ARCTIC '98: the Expedition ARK-XIV/1a of RV *Polarstern* in 1998. Jokat, W., ed, [1999,eng] 53-4143
Arctic cloud-radiation-temperature associations in observational data and atmospheric reanalyses. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1912
Arctic deltas. Walker, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-597
Arctic Ocean-Nordic seas thermohaline system. Meincke, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1003
Arctic Radiation and Turbulence Interaction Study (ARTIST). Hartmann, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3822
Arctic sea ice extent and melt onset from NSCAT observations. Yueh, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1716
Biogeographical limits of arctic foraminifera species. Gudmundsson, G., [1998,eng] 53-334
Biomarkers as environmental indicators in the Late Quaternary Arctic Ocean. Fahl, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3448
Carbon budget for the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-616
Carbon utilization in the Eurasian sector of the Arctic Ocean. Olsson, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2914
Climatic effects and requirements of arctic clouds. Beesley, J.A., [1997,eng] 53-1440
Cloud optical depth in the Arctic as estimated from surface radiation and satellite data. Key, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-818
Comparison of Arctic and Baltic Sea ice backscattering signatures and ice type classification potential at C-band. Grandell, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2489
Comparison of arctic sea ice variation during 1966-1991 between an ocean—sea ice model calculations and observations. Fang, Z.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2519
Construction and evaluation of 12.5-km grid NSCAT backscatter maps over Arctic sea ice. Ezraty, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3808
Correction to "Warming of the Arctic Ocean by a strengthened Atlantic inflow: model results". Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1013
Data management for the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment. Barry, R.G., et al, [1992,eng] 53-4773
Deployment schedule for North Slope, Alaska atmospheric radiation measurement site. Stamnes, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-816
Diatoms as quantitative paleodepth indicators in Beaufort Sea coastal areas. Campeau, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3484
Discovery of the Lomonosov Ridge. Zakharov, V.F., [1995,rus] 53-5019
Distribution and inventory of ^{129}I in the central Arctic Ocean. Buraglio, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4603
Downwelling radiance observations at an Arctic Ocean ice station. Tobin, D.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3652
Eddy maintenance and attrition in a vertically sheared current under arctic ice. Chao, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1908
Edge wave observation using remote seismoacoustic sensing of ice events in the Arctic. Dudko, IU.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-554
Effect of included particulates on the spectral albedo of sea ice. Light, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1748
Environment in the U.S. discourse on security: the case of the missing arctic waters. Griffiths, F., [1999,eng] 53-5104
Environmental restructuring at the Pleistocene/Holocene boundary in the East Siberian Arctic, part 2. Sher, A.V., [1997,rus] 53-1127
EPOCA (Environmental Pollution and Oceanography in Arctic Seas)-95. King, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4115
Features of sea-ice cover, snow distribution and its densification in the central Arctic Ocean. Xiao, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2515
Five years of AMI-Wind sea ice backscatter grids on a CD-ROM. Gohin, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3722
Formation and export of water masses produced in arctic shelf polynyas—process studies of oceanic convection. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1010
Heat budget of snow-covered sea ice at North Pole 4. Jordan, R.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3813
High-precision array element localization for vertical line arrays in the Arctic Ocean. Dosso, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-384
High-resolution measurements of dissolved organic carbon in the Arctic Ocean by *in situ* fiber-optic spectrometry. Guay, C.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4602
Historical perspectives on the Arctic Program at the Office of Naval Research. Curtin, T.B., [1998,eng] 53-244
Holocene sedimentary environments in the Eurasian Arctic Ocean. Hald, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3486
Hydrometeorological regime of the Kara, Laptev, and East-Siberian Seas. Pavlov, V.K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4016
Information fusion for estimation of summer MIZ ice concentration from SAR imagery. Haverkamp, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3809
Information states in radar imagery of sea ice. Kerman, B.R., [1999,eng] 53-3811
Interaction of ice floes with ships on offshore structures. Chwang, A.T., et al, [1992,eng] 53-4636
Interdisciplinary interaction in arctic research. Niebauer, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-251
International Arctic Buoy Program data report, 1 January 1994-31 December 1994. Rigor, I.G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4114
Inversion of pack ice elastic wave data to obtain ice physical properties. Stein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-555
Is the Arctic Ocean warming?. Grotefendt, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1744
Living benthic foraminifers from the central Arctic Ocean: faunal composition, standing stock and diversity. Wollenburg, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1735
Metallothioneins in arctic bivalves. Amiard-Triquet, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1680
Model study of the effect of particulates on the albedo of sea ice. Light, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-812
Modeling the transport of radioactive contaminants in the Arctic. Preller, R.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3453
Modern discharge of nine (9) Arctic rivers=2,497 km^3/a. Stein, R., ed, [1998,eng] 53-726
Modification of NO, PO, and NO/PO during flow across the Bering and Chukchi shelves. Cooper, L.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3814
Non-Redfield carbon and nitrogen cycling in the Arctic: effects of ecosystem structure and dynamics. Daly, K.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2934
Northern ice flow area. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4644
Nuclear contamination and environmental damage from oil spills in polar regions of FSU. Popova, L., [1999,eng] 53-3602
Numerical simulation of remote acoustic sensing of ocean temperature in the Fram Strait environment. Naugolnykh, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1189
Numerical study of the M_2 tide on the North Siberian Shelf. Androsov, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3053
Observation of perennial arctic sea ice melt and freeze-up using passive microwave data. Smith, D.M., [1998,eng] 53-1749
Observations of melt ponds on arctic sea ice. Fetterer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1336
On the feasibility of the acoustic halinometry of the Arctic Ocean. Kozubskaia, G.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4592
On the use of multi-year ice ERS-1 σ° as a proxy indicator of melt period sea ice albedo. Thomas, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-336
On thin ice. Walker, G., [1998,eng] 53-1674
Organochlorine pesticides and enantiomers of chiral pesticides in Arctic Ocean water. Jantunen, L.M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-383
Origin and disposal of potentially contaminated sea ice in the Arctic Ocean. Darby, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2530
Paleoceanographic implications of Barents Sea organic carbon deposition. Knies, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-156
Physical characteristics of summer sea ice across the Arctic Ocean. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2931
Polar marine gravity fields from ERS-1. Laxon, S.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3760
Possible cause for Northern Hemisphere glaciation. Driscoll, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-374
Precipitation decrease in the western Arctic, with special emphasis on Barrow and Barter Island, Alaska. Curtis, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5057
Radiometric measurements in the Arctic Ocean—comparison between theory and experiment. Johnsen, K.P., [1998,ger] 53-2512
Reconstruction of sea-ice drift and terrigenous sediment supply in the Late Quaternary. Behrends, M., [1999,ger] 53-4144
Role of boundary dynamic processes in the change of ice concentration in arctic seas in summer. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3149
Role of oceanic forcing in mid-Holocene Northern Hemisphere climatic change. Kerwin, M.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3906
Sea change in the Arctic. Monastersky, R., [1999,eng] 53-2129
Sea ice characteristics and backscatter variability in the Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctica. Morris, K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-491
Sea ice transport: a highly variable link between Arctic and North Atlantic. Hilmer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1048
Sediments in arctic sea ice—entrainment, characterization and quantification. Lindemann, F., [1998,ger] 53-2117
Simulation of radiation and clouds with a regional climate model of the Arctic. Rinke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-813
Studies of air-sea-ice interaction. Steele, M., [1997,eng] 53-2531
Studies of dynamics and structure of the Arctic Ocean ice cover. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5010
Sub-ice fauna of the Laptev Sea and the adjacent Arctic Ocean in summer 1995. Werner, I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3260
Subsurface water flow along the continental margin of the Eurasian Basin in the Arctic Ocean. Frank, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2991
Survey of dissolved barium in the estuaries of major arctic rivers and adjacent seas. Guay, C.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3057
Transarctic Acoustic Propagation Experiment and climate monitoring in the Arctic. Mikhalevsky, P.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3442
Variations of ice cover and thermohaline structure in the Arctic-GIN Sea basin. Allard, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4117

Arctic regions
See [also]: Polar regions

Argentina
Clay transformations in Siberian and Argentinan cryogenic environments. Vogt, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-382
Decrease of total ozone at low latitudes in the Southern Hemisphere by a combination of linear and nonlinear processes. Teitelbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2369
Fission-track dating of the Punta de Vacas glaciation in the Río Mendoza valley, Argentina. Espizua, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-194
Glaciers of Chile and Argentina. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4097
On the antarctic origin of low ozone events at the South American continent during the springs of 1993 and 1994. Pérez, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-732
Paleomagnetic records on lake sediments, Argentina. Gogorza, C.S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1088
Paleosecular variation recorded on lake sediments from south Argentina. Sinito, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1089
Solar cycles recorded in Argentinian glacimarine sediments. Milana, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1822
Study of Argentina glaciers by Russian glaciologists. Popovnin, V.V., [1998,rus] 53-4973

Argentina—Andes
Fluctuations of outlet and valley glaciers in the southern Andes (Argentina) during the past 13,000 years. Wenzens, G., [1999,eng] 53-4139

Argentina—Llullaillaco, Mount
Periglacial of Mt. Llullaillaco (Chile/Argentina). Schröder, H., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1207

Argentina—Moreno Glacier
Flow of Glaciar Moreno, Argentina, from repeat-pass Shuttle Imaging Radar images. Michel, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4244

Argentina—Patagonia
ERS-1/SAR images and evaluation of land degradation. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1280
Satellite data on the environmental affinity of the guanacos from Patagonia. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1292
Satellite data used in monitoring land cover changes in burnt areas. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1282
Significant ice retreat in the region Patagonia-Antarctic Peninsula observed by ERS SAR. Rott, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3757
Using ERS-1 data to evaluate the C band potential for mapping environmental variables. González, F.C., et al, [1997,spa] 53-1281

Artesian water
Groundwater hydraulics of open system pingos. Yoshikawa, K., [1998,eng] 53-2317

Artificial freezing
Artificial freeze thaw extraction of pollutants from pulp mill effluent. Facey, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-919
Artificial freezing and thawing of walls in shaft sinking. Yang, P., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2612
Conditions of producing an ice layer with high purity for freeze wastewater treatment. Shirai, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3113
Deformations of buildings in the cryolithozone. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5146
Dehydration of flocs by freezing. Parker, P.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3042
Design and construction of water storage tanks on warm permafrost in rural Alaska. Schubert, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5144
Development of an artificial permafrost storage using heat pipes. Fukuda, M., et al, [1993,eng] 53-435

Effect of dissolved solids on freeze-thaw conditioning. Martel, C.J., [1999,eng] 53-5149
Eutectic freeze crystallization simultaneous formation and separation of two solid phases. Van der Ham, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4634
Experimental studies of the processes of ice formation and evaporation in air thermosiphons. Kuz'min, G.P., [1998,rus] 53-2400
Experimental studies of the processes of ice formation and evaporation in air thermosyphons. Kuz'min, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-2235
Freeze concentration of solutions and washing of ice crystals. Shirai, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2347
Freeze-thaw effects on Boston blue clay. Swan, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4427
Freeze/thaw conditioning of water sludges. Parker, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1756
Freezing of soil masses as an aid to engineering construction. Donohoe, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4426
Frost heave problems inside a nuclear power plant. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5183
Ground freezing technology for environmental remediation. Dash, J.G., [1999,eng] 53-3601
Ground water remediation/frozen soil reactor gates. Andersland, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-928
Ice food depot cooled with a heat pump: a pre-feasibility study. Gulyi, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2198
Ice food depot cooled with the heat pump; sketch-project. Gulyi, S.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2401
Mechanics of frozen soil for deep alluvium—a new field of frozen soil mechanics. Cui, G.X., [1998,chi] 53-2605
Natural dewatering of alum sludge in freezing beds. Martel, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-934
Possibility of creation of an ecoprotective screen in the lower reaches of the hydro-power-plants. Samoilov, R.S., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4970
Recycling of useful materials from freezing treatment of industrial wastewaters. Okamoto, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2536
Solute/solvent separation by gas evolution under freezing conditions. Sloan, J.C., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2650
Thermal assessment of passive cooled foundation soils beneath the Trans-Alaska Pipeline at Atigun Pass. Mobley, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2253
Thermal fracture in a biomaterial during rapid freezing. Shi, X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5060
Thin-sectioning of wet snow after flash-freezing. Brzoska, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-80
Using a method of artificially freezing soil during construction of urban engineering networks in saturated sands. Gevorkian, S.G., [1995,rus] 53-3978

Artificial ice
Analog light scattering experiment of hexagonal icelike particles, pt.1. Barkey, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2696
Analog light scattering experiment of hexagonal icelike particles, pt.2. Barkey, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2697
Conditions of producing an ice layer with high purity for freeze wastewater treatment. Shirai, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3113
Development of high-speed ice-skating rink. Tsushima, K., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-3016
Experimental study on the uniaxial compressive strength characteristics of fine grain ethanol model ice. Li, Z.J., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2618
Ice particles from water sprayed into liquid nitrogen for use in concrete manufacture. Reichel, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1061
Structure of the ice pillar in the cold room. Takeuchi, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4090
See [also]: Ice makers

Artificial ice crystals
See [also]: Ice crystal replicas

Artificial islands
Design considerations for coastal projects in cold regions. Leidersdorf, C.B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5047
Effect of causeways on arctic fish populations. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3898
Effect of the Endicott Causeway on the population of broad whitefish. Gallaway, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3895
Ice motion and stability of submerged artificial reefs. Ishikawa, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4349

Artificial melting
Agent for melting snow using water-insoluble particle loaded with calcium chloride. Nakano, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2404
Artificial melting of snow and ice at the water intakes of the Misaki Drainage Facility. Yoshizawa, J., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1384
Blade heating system of arctic wind turbine; design, development and implementation. Marjaniemi, M., et al, [1998,fin] 53-3872
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower production cost: production of CMA deicer from biomass. Basu, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2446
Designing snow melting equipment using hot springs water. Kamio, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1360
Effects of holes drilled in a river ice cover on the heat transfer at the ice/water interface. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5179
Evaluation of three helicopter preflight deicing techniques. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2454
Experimental study of effect of vibration on ice contact melting within rectangular enclosures. Quan, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2604
Heat pipes to protect plants from freezing. Shekriladze, I.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2603
Heat transfer medium for artificial melting of snow. Imanari, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1054
Ice- and snow-melting compositions containing salt, calcium magnesium acetate, and sodium silicate and their manufacture. Simper, J.L., [1992,eng] 53-1060
Manufacture of calcium magnesium acetate agents from dolomite for melting snow. Sagami, K., [1996,eng] 53-1055
Manufacture of solid calcium chloride ice- and snow-melting agents for roads. Ueda, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1057
Process for melting snow and/or ice on pavements and roads with an alkali metal carboxylate. Poellmann, K., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1062
Snow melting in a water tank in the Sapporo subway, using hot water from a heating plant. Yuki, O., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1601
Snow-melting apparatus with integrated snow-melting tank for road surface. Ishii, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2958
Snow-melting apparatus. Sajiki, H., [1998,eng] 53-2134
Survey of nonglycol and reduced glycol aircraft deicing methods. Cornish, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4072
Turf-safe sprayable snow-melting agents containing charcoal powder. Tamagawa, K., [1997,eng] 53-2407
Usage of ice heat cutting in mines and leads in ice cover. Morev, V.A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-460
See [also]: Artificial thawing

Artificial nucleation
Anti-hail rocket system.[1997,eng] 53-105
Electrification of convective clouds over northwestern Russia. Ponomarev, IU.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-123
Freeze concentration of solutions and washing of ice crystals. Shirai, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2347
Results of complex studies of cumulus congestus features after modification. Dovgaliuk, IU.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-120

Artificial precipitation
See [also]: Cloud seeding; Weather modification

Artificial satellites
See [also]: Spacecraft

Artificial snow
Sludge dewatering procedures under cold climatic conditions. Martel, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-242
Using artificial snow in a cold room to test holdover times for aircraft deicing fluids. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2447
See [also]: Snow manufacturing

Artificial thawing
Artificial freeze thaw extraction of pollutants from pulp mill effluent. Facey, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-919
Artificial freezing and thawing of walls in shaft sinking. Yang, P., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2612
Freeze/thaw conditioning of water sludges. Parker, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1756
Freezing susceptibility of coal and ores in railroad cars. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, [1975,eng] 53-3792
Frost heave problems inside a nuclear power plant. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5183
Natural dewatering of alum sludge in freezing beds. Martel, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-934
Permafrost prethawing in farming, mining, and civil engineering. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5143
See [also]: Artificial melting

Ash
See [also]: Volcanic ash

Asphalt concretes
See [also]: Bituminous concretes

Asphalts
See [also]: Bitumens

Atlantic Ocean
^{129}I in archived seawater samples. Edmonds, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1205
Abrupt deep-sea warming at the end of the Cretaceous. Li, L.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1694
Atmospheric transmission of North Atlantic Heinrich events. Hostetler, S.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2955
Clay mineral evidence of nepheloid layer contributions to the Heinrich layers in the northwest Atlantic. Bout-Roumazeilles, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3485
Correlated millennial-scale surface hydrographic changes inferred from coastal Brazilian marine deposits. Arz, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1200
Distribution of viruses infecting algae in the Skagerrak, North Atlantic Ocean. Sahlsten, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1239
Extension of Pleistocene radioactive sediment ages by synthesis of ice core and paleoecological data. Jöris, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-281
History of the last deglaciation and Holocene in the Nordic seas as revealed by coccolithophore assemblages. Andruleit, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2941
Impact of the North Atlantic Ocean on the Younger Dryas climate in northwestern and central Europe. Isarin, R.F.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3472
Isotopic evaluation of Iberian margin sedimentation changes during the Pleistocene. Thomson, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2999
Magnetic anisotropy of sedimentary cores from the North Atlantic. Kissel, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3290
North Atlantic deep water circulation collapse during Heinrich events. Seidov, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2984
Paleoecological evidence of oceanic oxygen drawdown during ice rafting events in the mid-Atlantic. Baas, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3273
Possible correlation of Baffin Bay Quaternary marine sediments with North Atlantic Heinrich events. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3093
Quaternary sedimentation and Norwegian Sea overflow pathways around Bill Bailey Bank, northeastern Atlantic. Kuijpers, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3275
Response of north Atlantic radiogenic isotope ratios to onset of northern hemisphere glaciation. Von Blanckenburg, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3334
Sea ice transport: a highly variable link between Arctic and North Atlantic. Hilmer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1048
Sediment fluxes along the northeastern European margin: inferring hydrological changes between 20 and 8 kyr. Abrantes, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3272
Wind forcing of ice cover in the Labrador shelf marginal ice zone. Greenan, B.J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-594

Atlantic Ocean—Reykjanes Ridge
Reykjanes Ridge tectonic structural investigations, North Atlantic Ocean. Searle, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-423

Atlases
See [also]: Maps

Atmosphere
See [also]: Air masses; Atmospheric physics; Meteorology; Stratosphere

Atmospheric absorption
See [also]: Atmospheric attenuation

Atmospheric attenuation
Effect of hail, snow, and melting hydrometeors on millimeter radio waves. Kobayashi, H.K., [1981,eng] 53-3068
Interferometry for DEM and terrain displacement: effects of inhomogeneous propagation. Mattar, K.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4184
SSM/I sea ice concentrations using the bootstrap algorithm. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-413

Atmospheric boundary layer
Arctic Radiation and Turbulence Interaction Study (ARTIST). Hartmann, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3822
Arctic surface radiation variability and trend climatology from in situ data. Box, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-817
Atmospheric boundary layer over polar marine surfaces. Andreas, E.L., [1998,eng] 53-320
Atmospheric mixing and the CO_2 seasonal cycle. Taylor, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-1468
Bromine activation in the troposphere by the dark reaction of O_3 with seawater ice. Oum, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1505
CF_4 and the age of mesospheric and polar vortex air. Harnisch, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3245
Closure for analysis of boundary layer turbulence correlations. Treviño, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3972
Comparison of semi-Langrangian and Eulerian polar climate simulations. Williamson, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2870
Coupling of a high-resolution atmospheric model and an ocean model for the Baltic Sea. Gustafsson, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1575
Crown fire emission of CO_3, CO, H_2, CH_4, and TNMHC from a dense jack pine boreal forest fire. Cofer, W.R., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-1504
Data integration for analysis of air pollution effects on Russian terrestrial ecosystems. Tømmervik, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1567
Distributions and recent changes of carbon monoxide in the lower troposphere. Novelli, P.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-523
Effect of surface topography on the radiation environment of Palmer Station, Antarctica. Ricchiazzi, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-826
Energy exchange in early spring over sea ice in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Hauser, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2954
Eurasian snow cover variability and northern hemisphere climate predictability. Cohen, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3248
Icehouse effect: a polar autumn and winter cooling trend?. Wetzel, P.J., [1999,eng] 53-4755
Impact of the Cerro Hudson and Pinatubo volcanic eruptions on the antarctic air and snow chemistry. Legrand, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2896
Influence of lake surface temperature on lake-effect cloudiness. Kristovich, D.A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1171
Interaction between drifting snow and atmospheric turbulence. Bintanja, R., [1998,eng] 53-2003
Mapping of polar tropospheric BrO by GOME. Wagner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-639
Model study of the atmospheric boundary layer in the Mars Pathfinder lander conditions. Savijarvi, H., [1999,eng] 53-3494
Modelling of ice thermodynamics in natural water bodies. Launiainen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3500
Numerical simulations of sea and land breezes at high latitudes. Grønås, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-889
On the heat energy fluxes in the non-stationary surface boundary layer at Hells Gate, Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Ferrarese, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4229
Parameterisation of atmospheric boundary layer processes in a regional climate model of the Arctic. Abegg, C., [1999,ger] 53-4141

Passive sampling of summer concentrations of NO_2 and O_3 in an alpine valley, Chamonix, France. Marcoux, N., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3373
Problems with surface layer similarity theory in the Arctic. Guest, P.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4041
Radar study of wind variations in the antarctic mesophere. Fritts, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-138
Radiation in the Antarctic. Yamanouchi, T., [1997,eng] 53-811
Radiosonde-based estimates of the boundary-layer budgets of sensible and latent heat above boreal forest. Barr, A.G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-772
Role of surface-layer turbulent interactions in the longwave flux/surface temperature feedback during SHEBA. Fairall, C.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4047
Snow breezes in the boreal forest. Taylor, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-877
Stable boundary layer turbulence properties over a mid-latitude glacier, pt.1. Smeets, C.J.P.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-202
Thermodynamic effects of sublimating, blowing snow in the atmospheric boundary layer. Déry, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2988
Total column and surface densities of atmospheric carbon monoxide in Alaska, 1995. IUrganov, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-528
Transport of air pollutants from the boundary layer to the free troposphere over complex terrain. Lehning, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3990
Transport of polluted boundary layer air from the Po Valley to high alpine sites. Seibert, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2724
Turbulent fluxes above the snow surface. Martin, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2005
Using satellite thermal infrared imagery to study boundary layer structure in an antarctic katabatic wind region. King, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2683
Using the Special Sensor Microwave/Imager to monitor land surface temperatures, wetness, and snow cover. Basist, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2975
Variations of potential global solar radiation on the Earths's surface. Morozova, I.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1487

Atmospheric circulation

[Proceedings]. National Institute of Polar Research (NIPR) Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, 20th, Tokyo, Nov. 26-27, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-3317
4-day wave and transport of *UARS* tracers in the austral polar vortex. Manney, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3804
Abrupt seasonal changes of surface climate observed in northern Mongolia by an automatic weather station. Miyazaki, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5086
Adrift on the ice pack, researchers explore changes in the arctic environment. Levi, B.G., [1998,eng] 53-1570
Air pollution background monitoring over the former Soviet Union: fifteen years of observations. Paramonov, S.G., [1998,eng] 53-2413
ALPTRAC: High Alpine Aerosol and Snow Chemistry. Puxbaum, H., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2721
Analysis of the eyes formed in simulated tropical cyclones and polar lows. Gray, S.L., [1998,eng] 53-2367
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM. Christoph, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1210
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere model. Motoi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2832
Antarctic circumpolar wave: a beta effect in ocean-atmosphere coupling over the southern ocean. White, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1907
Antarctic mesospheric wind observations from radar meteor echoes. Jenkins, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-692
Antarctic ozone hole. Shanklin, J., [1998,eng] 53-1639
Antarctic precipitation and its contribution to the global sea-level budget. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2786
Antarctic sea-ice simulations with a coupled ocean/sea-ice model on a telescoped grid. Wolff, J.O., [1998,eng] 53-2834
Arctic meteorology and air/ice coupling. Overland, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-321
Arctic Radiation and Turbulence Interaction Study (ARTIST). *Hartmann, J., et al, [1999,eng]* 53-3822
Arctic sea ice contamination: major characteristics and consequences. Lange, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-318
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica. *Zwally, H.J., et al, [1998,eng]* 53-2847
Asian summer monsoon instability during the past 60,000 years. Fang, X.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3806
Association between spatially autocorrelated patterns of SSM/I derived prairie snow cover and atmospheric circulations. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2639
Atmosphere/sea ice interaction in global climate models: a review. Nagurny, A.P., [1998,eng] 53-319
Atmospheric boundary layer over polar marine surfaces. Andreas, E.L., [1998,eng] 53-320
Atmospheric circulation in the Last Glacial Maximum from dust in antarctic ice cores. Leckebusch, G.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4759
Atmospheric circulation patterns and spatial climatic variations in Beringia. Mock, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1597
Atmospheric moisture transport across the southern ocean and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Slonaker, R.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3840
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement (ARM) site on the North Slope. Stamnes, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2689
Atmospheric Trace Molecule Spectroscopy (ATMOS) instrument measurements of NO_y, O_3, N_2O, and CH_4 in the arctic and antarctic vortex. Michelsen, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3312
Automatic recorder for air/firn transfer studies of chemical aerosol species at remote glacier sites. Preunkert, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2730
Automatic weather station program during Dome Fuji Project by JARE in east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Takahashi, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2839
Case study of Feb. 23-24, 1994, Washington/Oregon snowstorm. DeVoir, G.A., [1998,eng] 53-1407
Case study of Great Lakes aggregate effects on lake-effect snow in Michigan. Sousounis, P.J., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1964
Case study of the synoptic patterns influencing midwinter snowmelt across the northern Great Plains. Grundstein, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2631
Characteristics of energy and water budgets over wet sedge and tussock tundra ecosystems at North Slope in Alaska. Harazono, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3886
Characteristics of ion concentrations in snowpits in Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Arctic. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3135
Characteristics of major ion concentrations in snowpits in Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Arctic. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3125
Characteristics of modern atmospheric dust deposition in snow on the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island, Arctic Canada. Zdanowicz, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4382
Characteristics of the ozone decline in the northern polar and middle latitudes during the winter-spring. Bojkov, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3104
Chemical and isotopic profiles from snow pits and shallow firn cores on Campbell Glacier, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Gragnani, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2863
Chemical characteristics of springtime precipitation in Lushan Mountains, east China. Zhang, Y.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2412
Chemical composition of fresh snowfalls at Palmer Station, Antarctica. DeFelice, T.P., [1999,eng] 53-2659
Chemical ozone loss in the arctic vortex in the winter 1995-96. Müller, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4863
Chiral pesticides as tracers of air-surface exchange. Bidleman, T.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2092
Chlorine activation and ozone destruction in the northern lowermost stratosphere. Lelieveld, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4622
Climate change from increased atmospheric CO_2. Mitchell, J.F.B., [1988,eng] 53-1125
Climate change in the western Antarctic Peninsula since 1945: observations and possible causes. King, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2845
Climate observations and diagnostics. Oort, A.H., [1988,eng] 53-1121
Climate simulations with the DOE Parallel Climate Model (PCM). Washington, W.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4766
Climate variations and changes in mass of three glaciers in western North America. *Hodge, S.M., et al, [1998,eng]* 53-577
Climatic effects and requirements of arctic clouds. Beesley, J.A., [1997,eng] 53-1440
Climatology of collective lake disturbances. Weiss, C.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4693
Closure of the total hydrogen budget of the northern extratropical lower stratosphere. Hurst, D.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4621
Comparison of arctic sea ice variation during 1966-1991 between an ocean—sea ice model calculations and observations. Fang, Z.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2519
Comparison of warming trends over the last century around Antarctica from three coupled models. Connolley, W.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2844
Comparison of warming trends predicted over the next century around Antarctica from two coupled models. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2846
Concentration of ionic compounds in the wintertime deposition, Austrian Alps. Winiwarter, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2731
Corrections to "Eurasian snow cover variability and Northern Hemisphere climate predictability". Cohen, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4609
Data of project on atmospheric circulation and material cycle in the Antarctic, pt.1. Hirasawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5082
Dating and 20-year detailed chemical data series of shallow firn core from Hercules Névé (northern Victoria Land—Antarctica). Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2584
Decadal climate oscillations in the Arctic: a new feedback loop for atmosphere-ice-ocean interactions. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2437
Decadal-scale variability in long-range atmospheric transport to the Summit of the Greenland ice sheet. Kahl, J.D.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3257
Decrease of total ozone at low latitudes in the Southern Hemisphere by a combination of linear and nonlinear processes. Teitelbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2369
Definition of Antarctic Oscillation Index. Gong, D.Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3255
Determination of the climate change in the Russian Arctic using a synoptic climatological approach. Ye, H.H., [1996,eng] 53-1418
Development of a distributed hydrological model for permafrost regions considering 1-D heat and water transfer and river flow processes. Ishidaira, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2216
Diffuse spectral reflectance as a proxy for percent carbonate content in North Atlantic sediments. Ortiz, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3904
Does the alpine climate change during the next decades. Schaller, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3913
Does the recent development of the climate allow a verification of anthropogenic influences. Schwarzl, S., [1996,ger] 53-3917
Drift patterns in an antarctic channel from a quasi-geostrophic model with surface friction. Wolff, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2835
East Asian monsoon climate during the Late Pleistocene: high-resolution sediment records from the South China Sea. Wang, L.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4110
Effect of air-sea-ice interaction on winter 1996 southern ocean subpolar storm distribution. Yuan, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3649
Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica. Galleé, H., [1998,eng] 53-2009
Effect of El Niño on the tracks of extratropical cyclones across North America. Smith, D.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4749
Effect of meltwater input from the antarctic ice sheet on the thermohaline circulation. Mikolajewicz, U., [1998,eng] 53-2802
Effects of sea spray on tropical cyclone intensity. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4048
Effects of snow and ice on the environmental behaviour of hydrophobic organic chemicals. Wania, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2091
El Niño and North American snow cover. Brown, R.D., [1998,eng] 53-2642
End of the present interglacial: how and when?. Broecker, W.S., [1998,eng] 53-191
Enhanced climate change and its detection over the Rocky Mountains. Fyfe, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2694
ENSO and NAO: present and 6000 years before present as simulated by the NCAR Climate System Model (CSM). Otto-Bliesner, B.L., [1999,eng] 53-4764
ENSO events and interannual variations of winter sea-ice in the Greenland, the Kara and the Barents Seas. Wu, B.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3966
ERS scatterometer observations of katabatic winds over a polynya. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3761
Eurasian snow cover variability and northern hemisphere climate predictability. Cohen, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3248
Evaluation of snow processes for land surface modelling. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2632
Evolution of the cryosphere in the Tibetan Plateau, China, and its relationship with the global change in the mid-Quaternary. Shi, Y.F., [1998,chi] 53-2550
Extreme cold surge over the Greek peninsula. Lagouvardos, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2366
Feedbacks of model simulations of CO_2 warming. Schlesinger, M.E., [1988,eng] 53-1118
Four-year record (1990-94) of snow chemistry in the Italian Alps. Novo, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2734
GCIP studies in the North Central Large Scale Area (LSA-NC). Lawford, R.G., [1995,eng] 53-787
GCM simulations of the Last Glacial Maximum surface climate of Greenland and Antarctica. Krinner, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1900
Glacier fluctuations and the circulation process changes in the polar regions of the Atlantic and in Europe. Zakharov, V.G., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4522
Global atmospheric responses to antarctic forcing. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2838
Global thermohaline circulation, pt.1. Wang, X.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2690
Global thermohaline circulation, pt.2. Wang, X.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2691
Global tropospheric chemistry. Crutzen, P.J., [1994,eng] 53-4394
Gravity wave characteristics in the lower atmosphere at South Pole. Pfenninger, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4727
Great Lakes effect on snowfall in an Alberta Clipper weak subsynoptic cyclone. Mann, G.E., [1994,eng] 53-1955
Great Lakes hydrology under transposed climates. Croley, T.E., II, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2361
Greenland cold climatic links to decadal-scale sea surface temperature anomalies. Rogers, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1510
Growing season energy and CO_2 exchange at a subarctic boreal woodland. Lafleur, P.M., [1999,eng] 53-3847
Hemispheric-scale quasi-decadal oscillation and its signature in northern Japan. Xie, S.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5085
High-resolution U^K_{37} temperature reconstructions in the South China Sea over the past 220 kyr. Pelejero, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3908
Hydrological aspects of the major activities plan for GCIP. Hall, A.J., et al, [1995,eng] 53-785
Ice core evidence for tropical climate change: the role of water vapor. Thompson, L.G., [1999,eng] 53-4757
Ice-core records of global climate and environment changes. Delmas, R.J., [1998,eng] 53-3971
Ice-volume forcing of winter monsoon climate in the South China Sea. Chen, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3040
Icehouse effect: a polar autumn and winter cooling trend?. Wetzel, P.J., [1999,eng] 53-4755
Impact of new land surface physics on the GCM simulation of climate and climate sensitivity. Cox, P.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4904

Impact of soil freezing on the continental-scale seasonal cycle simulated by a general circulation model. Takata, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2295**

Impact of the North Atlantic Ocean on the Younger Dryas climate in northwestern and central Europe. Isarin, R.F.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3472**

Impact of tundra ecosystems on the surface energy budget and climate of Alaska. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4732**

Implications for the interpretation of ice-core isotope data from analysis of modelled antarctic precipitation. Noone, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2817**

Interaction of the katabatic-land-sea wind system of Antarctica with the high latitude southern ocean. Goodrick, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-160**

Interannual variations and regionality of antarctic sea-ice-temperature associations. Carleton, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2818**

Interglacial variations of transported diatoms in ice core. Kellogg, D.E., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1150**

Intra-annual variability of antarctic precipitation from weather forecasts and high-resolution climate models. Genthon, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2833**

Introduction to special section: Land-Air-Ice Interactions (LAII) Flux Study. Kane, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3378**

Investigations of the possible relationship between PMSE and tides using a VHF MST radar. Barabash, V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1043**

Ionic constituents in aerosol particles at Showa Station. Osada, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3323**

Isotopes as indicators of environmental change. Shanley, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4717**

Isotopic composition of diatom-bound nitrogen in southern ocean sediments. Sigman, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3900**

Late Pleistocene nutrients and sea surface productivity in the South China Sea. Lin, H.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4107**

Late Quaternary planktonic foraminifer faunal record of rapid climatic changes from the South China Sea. Chen, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4102**

Late Quaternary variations in sea surface temperatures. Brathauer, U., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3901**

Linkage between decadal climate variations in the Labrador Sea and the tropical Atlantic Ocean. Yang, J.Y., [1999,eng] **53-4605**

Long-range transport of persistent organochlorines to Signy I. Kallenborn, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3219**

Long-term variability of the North Atlantic Oscillation from tree ring and ice core data. Stockton, C.W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4758**

Lower stratospheric radiative heating rates and sensitivities calculated from antarctic balloon observations. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3841**

Macrocirculative method of long-term meteorological forecasts for the polar areas of the Earth. Vinogradov, N.D., et al, [1995,rus] **53-5021**

Major element chemistry in alpine snow along a north-south transect in the eastern Alps. Nickus, U., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2733**

Major ions in snow fall and rime and implications for scavenging processes in mixed clouds. Puxbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2729**

March 1987 cyclone (blizzard) over the eastern Mediterranean and Balkan region associated with blocking. Tayanç, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1576**

Mars CO_2 ice polar caps. Forget, F., [1998,eng] **53-4889**

Mass, heat, and salt transport in the southeastern Pacific: a Circumpolar Current inverse model. Gille, S.T., [1999,eng] **53-3853**

Measurements of sulfur dioxide over central Europe. Tscherwenka, W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2723**

Meteorological conditions during snowfall at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Pellegrini, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4230**

Mid-Holocene climate in Europe: what can we infer from PMIP model-data comparisons?. Masson, V., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4903**

Mid-tropospheric circulation and surface melt on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.1. Mote, T.L., [1998,eng] **53-1102**

Mid-tropospheric circulation and surface melt on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.2. Mote, T.L., [1998,eng] **53-1103**

Middle atmosphere climatologies from a troposphere-stratosphere model. Butchart, N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-99**

Mineral dust aerosol cycle during the last glacial maximum. Reader, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3845**

Model estimates of antarctic accumulation rates and their relationship to temperature changes. Smith, I.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2790**

Model reanalyses of antarctic polar cap energy and moisture transfer. Genthon, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1211**

Model sensitivity studies of arctic ozone depletion. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3315**

Modeling clouds and radiation for the November 1997 period of SHEBA using a column climate model. Pinto, J.O., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4733**

Modeling the thickness distribution of arctic sea ice. Lipscom, W.H., [1998,eng] **53-4002**

Modelling global warming and antarctic sea-ice changes over the past century. Wu, X.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2820**

Modelling sea ice as a granular material, with applications to climate variability. Tremblay, L.B., [1996,eng] **53-3997**

Modelling the Asian summer monsoon rainfall and Eurasian winter/spring snow mass. Dong, B.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2368**

Modelling the chemistry and micro-physics of the cold stratosphere. Peter, T., et al, [1994,eng] **53-4395**

Modelling the slow climatic attractor. Saltzman, B., [1988,eng] **53-1119**

Modern distribution of foraminifera in the South China Sea and post glacial sea surface temperatures. Pflaumann, U., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4101**

Molecular biomarker record of sea surface temperature and climatic change in the South China Sea. Pelejero, C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4103**

Monitoring of atmospheric aerosol particles on the Antarctic Peninsula. Correia, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2843**

Movement of north circumpolar vortex into the eastern hemisphere, 1963-1997. Angell, J.K., [1998,eng] **53-1339**

Multi-decadal climate variability in the antarctic region and global change. Simmonds, I., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2852**

Multi-year observations of organohalogen pesticides in the arctic atmosphere. Halsall, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2093**

Nitrogen species in the post-Pinatubo stratosphere. Danilin, M.Y., [1999,eng] **53-4625**

North-Pacific sea ice and Kuroshio SST variability and its relation to the winter monsoon. Fang, Z.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3324**

Northern Hemisphere summer ozone variability observed by POAM II. Hoppel, K.W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5075**

Northern North American tree-ring evidence for regional temperature changes after major volcanic events. D'Arrigo, R.D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4685**

NO_y-N_2O correlation observed inside the arctic vortex in February 1997: dynamical and chemical effects. Kondo, Y., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4623**

Numerical simulations of sea and land breezes at high latitudes. Grønås, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-889**

Numerical weather prediction (NWP) system for the southern lower stratosphere. Waugh, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2365**

Observational and modeling study of snow and its relation to the Indian summer monsoon. Bamzai, A.S., [1997,eng] **53-649**

Observations of large thermal transitions during the arctic night from a suite of sensors at SHEBA. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4042**

Ocean circulation in warm and cold climates. Bryan, K., et al, [1988,eng] **53-1124**

Oceanic teleconnections linking the Antarctic Circumpolar Wave with ENSO. Peterson, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1334**

On the antarctic origin of low ozone events at the South American continent during the springs of 1993 and 1994. Pérez, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-732**

Overview of GEWEX Continental-scale International Project (GCIP). Leese, J.A., [1995,eng] **53-786**

Overview of the SHEBA atmospheric surface flux program. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3115**

Oxygen isotopic studies of ice, snow and water samples near the Indian stations in Antarctica. Bhattacharya, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3862**

Ozone and C_2-C_5 hydrocarbon observations in the marine boundary layer between 45°S and 77°S. Gros, V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4380**

Ozone and temperature profiles at the polar vortex in Sweden. Kreher, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4832**

Ozone depletion at the edge of the arctic polar vortex 1996/1997. Hansen, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2901**

Ozone layer in the year 2015. Dameris, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2434**

Ozone profiles from the Global Ozone Monitoring Experiment satellite data. Hoogen, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4626**

Ozone sensitivity to longitudinal temperature variation and PSCs in a general circulation model. Smyshliaev, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3314**

Paleoclimatic significance of insoluble microparticle records from Canadian Arctic and Greenland ice cores. Zdanowicz, C.M., [1999,eng] **53-5264**

Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] **53-4062**

Papers. International Symposium on Antarctica and Global Change: Interactions and Impacts, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, July 13-18, 1997, [1998,eng] **53-2751**

Parameterisation of atmospheric boundary layer processes in a regional climate model of the Arctic. Abegg, C., [1999,ger] **53-4141**

Patterns of precipitation and pollutant deposition in the western Sudete Mountains, Poland. Dore, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5230**

Persistence of the polar vortex and extension of ozone depletion in winter in both hemispheres. Zhou, S.T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4753**

Physical and chemical characteristics of aerosols at Spitsbergen in the spring of 1996. Staebler, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3857**

Physically based models of the atmosphere. Kaurola, J., [1993,eng] **53-4149**

Physics of ice-covered seas. Lecture notes. Advanced Study Institute-Summer School on Physics of Ice-Covered Seas, Savonlinna, Finland, June 6-17, 1994, [1998,eng] **53-303**

Platinum-group elements (Rh, Pt, Pd) and Au distribution in snow samples from the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia. Gregurek, D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5229**

Polar meteorology: its development and prospects. Voskresenskii, A.I., [1995,rus] **53-5020**

Polar Ozone and Aerosol Measurement (POAM) II stratospheric NO_2, 1993-1996. Randall, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3313**

Polar stratospheric clouds on Earth. Peter, T., [1998,eng] **53-4888**

Polar stratospheric condensation nuclei layer in the Arctic and Antarctic. Mills, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4611**

Pollen distribution in hemipelagic surface sediments of the South China Sea. Sun, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4108**

Pollen record of the last 37 ka in deep sea core 17940 from the northern slope of the South China Sea. Sun, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4109**

Potential high-latitude vegetation feedbacks on CO_2-induced climate change. Levis, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4834**

Precipitation decrease in the western Arctic, with special emphasis on Barrow and Barter Island, Alaska. Curtis, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5057**

Predictability and variability of North Atlantic and European climate. Rodwell, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4767**

Prediction of cold air outbreaks and frosts in Brazil by a general circulation model. Cavalcanti, I.F.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4768**

Preface: Response of West Pacific marginal seas to global climatic change. Sarnthein, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4099**

Preliminary results from radon observation at Syowa Station, Antarctica, during 1996. Ui, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3330**

Preliminary study on decadal oscillation and its oscillation source in the sea-ice-air system in the Northern Hemisphere. Gao, D.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3325**

Preliminary study on decadal oscillation and its oscillation source of sea-ice-air system in the Northern Hemisphere. Gao, D.Y, et al, [1998,eng] **53-2518**

Preprints. Symposium on Global Change Studies, 10th, Dallas, TX, Jan. 10-15, 1999, [1999,eng] **53-4742**

Problems with surface layer similarity theory in the Arctic. Guest, P.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4041**

Proceedings of the 55th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Jackson, NH, June 2-3, 1998. Eastern Snow Conference, [1998,eng] **53-2624**

Quasi-biennial modulation of the southern hemisphere stratospheric polar vortex. Baldwin, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1047**

Radar observation of precipitation during the Beaufort and Arctic Storms Experiment. Asuma, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3046**

Recent accumulation records in Antarctic Peninsula ice cores. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2851**

Recent metal pollution in Agassiz Ice Cap. Cheam, V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3045**

Recent variations in the lead content of antarctic snow. Scarponi, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2582**

Reconstructed view of polar stratospheric chemistry. Coffey, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4627**

Regional atmospheric climate model to simulate ice sheet mass balance in Antarctica. Van Lipzig, N.P.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2836**

Regional downscaling—a powerful tool for climate impact research. Rickli, R., et al, [1996,ger] **53-3916**

Regional patterns of temperature and precipitation for Newfoundland and Labrador during the past century. Banfield, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4191**

Regional perspectives on 20th-century environmental change: introduction and examples from northern Canada. Jacobs, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4188**

Relationships between antarctic sea-ice concentration, wind stress and temperature. Watkins, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2819**

Relative influences of atmospheric chemistry and transport on arctic ozone trends. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4786**

Response of the sea ice-ocean-atmosphere system to paleoclimatic orbital variations. Vavrus, S.J., [1997,eng] **53-1850**

Response of West Pacific marginal seas to global climate change. Sarnthein, M., ed, et al, [1999,eng] **53-4098**

Response of Western Pacific marginal seas to glacial cycles: paleoceanographic and sedimentological features. Wang, P.X., [1999,eng] **53-4100**

Retrieval of aerosol surface area and volume densities from extinction measurements: application to POAM II and SAGE II. Steele, H.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3843**

Review of processes involved in the exchange of persistent organic pollutants across the air-sea interface. Wania, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2090**

Review of radar and satellite beacon observations of atmospheric gravity waves at Syowa Station. Ogawa, T., [1998,eng] **53-1219**

Review of the study on the impact of snow cover in the Tibetan Plateau on Asian monsoon. Yang, M.X., et al, [1998,chi] **53-2623**

Role of oceanic forcing in mid-Holocene Northern Hemisphere climatic change. Kerwin, M.W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3906**

Role of snow cover in the climate system. Clark, M.P., [1998,eng] **53-5030**

Role of surface-layer turbulent interactions in the longwave flux/surface temperature feedback during SHEBA. Fairall, C.W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4047**

Role of vegetation and soil in the Holocene megathermal climate over China. Wang, H.J., [1999,eng] **53-3844**

Satellite detection of smoke aerosols over a snow/ice surface by TOMS. Hsu, N.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4615**

Scavenging efficiency of lead and sulfate in supercooled clouds at Sonnblick, 3106 m a.s.l., Austria. Kasper, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2725**

Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.1. Baltensperger, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2726
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.2. Poulida, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2727
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.3. Schwikowski, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2728
Sea ice and climate sensitivity. Kravtsov, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-4001
Seasonal development of ion concentration in a high alpine snow pack. Kuhn, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2732
Seasonal variation of SO_2, HNO_3, NH_3 and selected aerosol components at Sonnblick (3106 m a.s.l.). Kasper, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2722
Seasonal variations of cloud and precipitation at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2849
Secular change of the seasonal sea level variation in the Baltic Sea and secular change of the winter climate. Ekman, M., [1998,eng] 53-4697
Sensitivity experiments performed with an energy balance atmosphere model. Bintanja, R., [1997,eng] 53-4853
Sensitivity of Late Quaternary climates to changes in Northern Hemisphere ice sheets. Felzer, B.S., [1996,eng] 53-5039
Sensitivity of stationary wave amplitude to Laurentide ice sheet topography. Jackson, C.S., [1997,eng] 53-790
Simulating the water balance of the Aral Sea with a coupled regional climate-lake model. Small, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4731
Simulations of present and future climate using a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM without flux adjustments. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4765
Six years of UARS Microwave Limb Sounder HNO_3 observations in the Arctic and Antarctic. Santee, M.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4624
Snow cover changes and their role in climate (Communication 2). Krenke, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1129
Snow cover effect on winter global atmospheric circulation. Watanabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1911
Snow modelling in the Hadley Centre GCM. Essery, R., [1998,eng] 53-3988
Solar-terrestrial events and changes in air temperature and ozone at Showa Station. Watanabe, T., [1996,eng] 53-3965
Some aspects of the hydroclimatology of north-flowing high latitude rivers. Lawford, R.G., [1995,eng] 53-782
Some properties of deep stratiform ice cloud revealed by 95 GHz GKSS cloud radar—a case study. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3531
Some results of the WMO project "Climate of the Baltic Sea basin". Mietus, M., [1993,eng] 53-4151
Sources and origins of aerosols reaching Antarctica as revealed by lead concentration profiles in shallow snow. Barbante, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2862
Southern high-latitude ocean climate drift in a coupled model. Cai, W.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2692
Spatial distribution and seasonal pattern of biogenic sulphur compounds in snow from northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2840
Spatial variability in the chemical composition of the snowcover at high alpine sites. Schöner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4854
Spatial variability of climate and past atmospheric circulation patterns from Antarctica. Reusch, D.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4728
Spatial variability of snow chemistry in western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Stenberg, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2814
Stable isotope analysis for characterization of pollutants at high elevation alpine sites. Pichlmayer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2735
Studies of air-sea-ice interaction. Steele, M., [1997,eng] 53-2531
Study of hydrogen isotope in precipitation in west China. Tian, L.D., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2620
Study of the MSA, $nssSO_4^{2-}$ concentration and MSA to $nssSO_4^{2-}$ ratio in the snow/ice and atmospheric aerosols of the region surrounding Weddell Sea. Han, J.K., [1998,chi] 53-3120
Summary report and proceedings. International Global Energy and Water Cycle Experiment (GEWEX) Workshop on Cold-Season/Region Hydrometeorology, Banff, Alberta, May 22-26, 1995, [1995,eng] 53-754
Surface and 700 hPa atmospheric circulation patterns for the Great Lakes basin and eastern North America and relationship to atmospheric teleconnections. Rohli, R.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3866
Surface and deep ocean variability in the northern Sargasso Sea during marine isotope stage 3. Keigwin, L.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3903
Surface longwave radiation conditions in the eastern Weddell Sea during winter. Guest, P.S., [1998,eng] 53-2990
Swiss Alps snow depth variation links to climatic forcings. Beniston, M., [1997,eng] 53-286
Synoptic classification of severe snowstorms over Austria. Spreitzhofer, G., [1999,eng] 53-4076
Temperature simulation in the NW European shelf seas. Elliott, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4936
Temporal evolution of the ratio HNO_3/NO_y in the arctic lower stratosphere from January to March 1997. Schneider, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4610
Tendencies and periodicity of the changes in maximum annual extent of ice cover in the Baltic Sea (1720-1992). Kożuchowski, K., [1994,pol] 53-4179
Transport of air pollutants from the boundary layer to the free troposphere over complex terrain. Lehning, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3990
Transport of polluted boundary layer air from the Po Valley to high alpine sites. Seibert, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2724
Transposed climates for study of water supply variability on the Laurentian Great Lakes. Kunkel, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2360
Tropical aerosol in the Aleutian High. Harvey, V.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4730
Tropospheric clouds and lower stratospheric heating rates: results from late winter in the Southern Hemisphere. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3842
Tropospheric gases and aerosols in northeast Greenland. Heidam, N.Z., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3285
Understanding Antarctic Peninsula precipitation distribution and variability using a numerical weather prediction model. Turner, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2848
Upper-air wave trains over the Pacific Ocean and wintertime cold surges in tropical-subtropical South America. Marengo, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4745
Use of ERS scatterometer data to investigate the surface circulation of antarctic mesocyclones. Turner, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3762
Use of snow cover radiometric data to analyze snow cover/atmospheric circulation linkages. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-595
Use of Southern Oscillation index for Sydney hailstorm frequency estimation. Kuhnel, I., [1998,eng] 53-580
Validation of general circulation climate models. Wigley, T.M.L., et al, [1988,eng] 53-1122
Variability in Bering Sea ice cover as affected by a regime shift in the North Pacific in the period 1947-1996. Niebauer, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-1747
Variability in cold surge frequency across the United States and southern Canada from a synoptic-climatology perspective. Notaro, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4752
Variability of Fram Strait ice flux and North Atlantic Oscillation. Kwok, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3852
Variability of the arctic ozone layer. Sinnhuber, B.M., [1999,ger] 53-4142
Variations in reconstructed ice winter severity in the western Baltic from 1501-1995. Koslowski, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4684
Variations of ice cover and thermohaline structure in the Arctic-GIN Sea basin. Allard, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4117
Very high-resolution regional climate simulations over Scandinavia—present climate. Christensen, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2873
Wet deposition of current-use pesticides in the Sierra Nevada mountain range, California, USA. McConnell, L.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1582
Widespread solid particle formation by mountain waves in the arctic stratosphere. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2900
Wind-blown origin of the Pliocene red clay formation in the central Loess Plateau, China. Ding, Z.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-433
Winter temperature variability during warming and cooling periods in the conterminous United States, 1947-1992. Yin, Z.Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4867
Winter warming over Dome Fuji, East Antarctica and semiannual oscillation in the atmospheric circulation. Enomoto, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-878
WMO statement on the status of the global climate in 1998.[1999,eng] 53-3991
Zonally averaged climate models. MacCracken, M.C., et al, [1988,eng] 53-1120

Atmospheric composition

[Proceedings]. National Institute of Polar Research (NIPR) Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, 20th, Tokyo, Nov. 26-27, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-3317
4-day wave and transport of *UARS* tracers in the austral polar vortex. Manney, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3804
Adrift on the ice pack, researchers explore changes in the arctic environment. Levi, B.G., [1998,eng] 53-1570
Adsorption and desorption of HCl on ice. Isakson, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4207
Adsorption on silicon and hypochlorous acid on ice surfaces. Robinson Brown, A.A., [1998,eng] 53-1439
Aerosol species heterogeneous partitioning in the late arctic winter. Ruhnke, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2906
Air pollution background monitoring over the former Soviet Union: fifteen years of observations. Paramonov, S.G., [1998,eng] 53-2413
Airborne DIAL remote sensing of the arctic ozone layer. Wirth, M., et al, [1992,eng] 53-2525
ALPTRAC: High Alpine Aerosol and Snow Chemistry. Puxbaum, H., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2721
Analysis of daily ^{210}Pb air concentrations in Finland, 1967-1996. Paatero, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-728
Analysis of the growth of nucleation mode particles observed in boreal forest. Kulmala, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4381
Antarctic O_3 depletion and its correlation with solar flare index. Midya, S.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-640
Antarctic ozone hole. Shanklin, J., [1998,eng] 53-1639
Antarctic snow record of cadmium, copper, and zinc content during the twentieth century. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3477
Aquatic sources and sinks of CO_2 and CH_4 in the polar regions. Semiletov, I.P., [1999,eng] 53-3286
Aqueous solution chemistry in clouds. Warneck, P., [1994,eng] 53-4390
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2847
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 1. Spatial and seasonal variability. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-524
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 2. Elemental composition and sources. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-525
Atmospheric chemistry: introduction. Wayne, R.P., [1994,eng] 53-4385
Atmospheric circulation in the Last Glacial Maximum from dust in antarctic ice cores. Leckebusch, G.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4759
Atmospheric ices. Samuelson, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-4900
Atmospheric mixing and the CO_2 seasonal cycle. Taylor, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-1468
Atmospheric photochemistry and spectroscopy. Weaver, A., et al, [1994,eng] 53-4389
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement (ARM) site on the North Slope. Stamnes, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2689
Atmospheric Trace Molecule Spectroscopy (ATMOS) instrument measurements of NO_y, O_3, N_2O, and CH_4 in the arctic and antarctic vortex. Michelsen, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3312
Atmospheric transmission of North Atlantic Heinrich events. Hostetler, S.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2955
Atmospheric water vapour measurement at Maitri, Antarctica. Arya, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2891
Automatic recorder for air/firn transfer studies of chemical aerosol species at remote glacier sites. Preunkert, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2730
Beryllium in antarctic snow surface as tracer of global climate. Harder, S.L., [1996,eng] 53-405
Biomass burning signatures in the atmosphere of central Greenland. Jaffrezo, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2947
Bromine activation in the troposphere by the dark reaction of O_3 with seawater ice. Oum, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1505
Carbon cycle in the arctic terrestrial ecosystems in relation to the global warming. Fang, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3133
Causes of seasonal and daily variations in aerosol sea-salt concentrations at a coastal antarctic station. Hall, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-733
Characteristic features of vertical ozone distribution in eastern Siberia in winter-spring of 1994-1996. Dorokhov, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3142
Characteristics of ion concentrations in snowpits in Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Arctic. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3135
Characteristics of major ion concentrations in snowpits in Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Arctic. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3125
Characteristics of modern atmospheric dust deposition in snow on the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island, Arctic Canada. Zdanowicz, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4382
Characteristics of the ozone decline in the northern polar and middle latitudes during the winter-spring. Bojkov, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3104
Chemical and isotopic profiles from snow pits and shallow firn cores on Campbell Glacier, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Gragnani, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2863
Chemical characteristics of springtime precipitation in Lushan Mountains, east China. Zhang, Y.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2412
Chemical composition of fresh snowfalls at Palmer Station, Antarctica. DeFelice, T.P., [1999,eng] 53-2659
Chemical ozone depletion during arctic winter 1997/98 derived from ground based millimeter-wave observations. Langer, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2994
Chemical ozone loss in the arctic vortex in the winter 1995-96. Müller, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4863
Chemistry in sulfate aerosols. Ravishankara, A.R., et al, [1994,eng] 53-4392
Chiral pesticides as tracers of air-surface exchange. Bidleman, T.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2092
Chlorine activation and ozone destruction in the northern lowermost stratosphere. Lelieveld, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4622
Climate change during the last 150 million years: reconstruction from a carbon cycle model. Tajika, E., [1998,eng] 53-426
Climate change from increased atmospheric CO_2. Mitchell, J.F.B., [1988,eng] 53-1125
Climatological model sensitivity test of low latitude Pleistocene glaciation. Jenkins, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1012
Closure of the total hydrogen budget of the northern extratropical lower stratosphere. Hurst, D.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4621
Clouds, rain and aerosols. Warneck, P., [1994,eng] 53-4386
Cloudy sky optical paths as derived from differential optical absorption spectroscopy observations. Wagner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1304
CO_2 concentration under the snow cover in a zone of seasonal snow. Kominami, Y., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-3017
Comparison of observations and model simulations of NO_x/NO_y in the lower stratosphere. Gao, R.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4613
Comparison of warming trends over the last century around Antarctica from three coupled models. Connolley, W.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2844

Comparison of warming trends predicted over the next century around Antarctica from two coupled models. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2846**

Composition of polar stratospheric clouds. Wooldridge, P.J., et al, [1995,eng] **53-1345**

Composition-dependent freezing nucleation rates for HNO_3/H_2O aerosols resembling gravity-wave-perturbed stratospheric particles. Prenni, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3316**

Concentration of ionic compounds in the wintertime deposition, Austrian Alps. Winiwarter, W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2731**

Concentration, spectral distribution and ice forming properties of aerosols in the region of Nalchik. Kerimov, A.N., et al, [1998,rus] **53-4967**

Controls on CH_4 emissions from boreal and arctic wetlands. Moosavi, S.C., [1998,eng] **53-667**

Correction to paper by Becker et al. Becker, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3247**

Correlations of stratospheric abundances of CH_4 and N_2O derived from ATMOS measurements. Michelsen, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1073**

Cryogenic sampling from balloons of atmospheric constituents. Moortgat, G.K., et al, [1994,eng] **53-4393**

Dating and 20-year detailed chemical data series of shallow firn core from Hercules Névé (northern Victoria Land—Antarctica). Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2584**

Decrease of total ozone at low latitudes in the Southern Hemisphere by a combination of linear and nonlinear processes. Teitelbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2369**

Design of a novel in situ stratospheric fluorescence hygrometer. Zöger, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2899**

Distributions and recent changes of carbon monoxide in the lower troposphere. Novelli, P.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-523**

Does the recent development of the climate allow a verification of anthropogenic influences. Schwarzl, S., [1996,ger] **53-3917**

Early Mars climate models. Haberle, R.M., [1998,eng] **53-2427**

Eemian to Last Glacial Maximum atmospheric microparticles background from the GRIP Project ice-core. Maggi, V., [1998,eng] **53-2580**

Effect of HNO_3 and HCl on D_2O desorption kinetics from crystalline D_2O ice. Livingston, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2705**

Effects of snow and ice on the environmental behaviour of hydrophobic organic chemicals. Wania, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2091**

Effects of the different types of the atmospheres on the surface and planetary albedos of snow. Aoki, T., et al, [1997,eng] **53-821**

Electric conductivity and temperature variations within a raised bog in Finland. Puranen, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2644**

Elemental and mineral characterisation of coastal antarctic aerosols in snow using PIXE and SEM-EDAX. Ghermandi, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5108**

Estimate of the effect of unresolved structure on modeled ozone loss from aircraft observations of ClO. Sparling, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-140**

Evidence of NO_x production within or upon ice particles in the Greenland snowpack. Honrath, R.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4829**

Feedbacks of model simulations of CO_2 warming. Schlesinger, M.E., [1988,eng] **53-1118**

Firn core samples from Drygalski Ice Tongue and snow pit samples from Aviator Glacier. Caprioli, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2575**

Four-year record (1990-94) of snow chemistry in the Italian Alps. Novo, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2734**

Galileo search for SO_2-frost condensation on Io's nightside. Simonelli, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-625**

Gas phase homogeneous kinetics. Golden, D.M., [1994,eng] **53-4387**

Geospace environmental monitoring at Zhongshan Station, Antarctica. Liu, R.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1218**

Global tropospheric chemistry. Crutzen, P.J., [1994,eng] **53-4394**

Global warming and marine carbon cycle feedbacks on future atmospheric CO_2. Joos, F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3690**

Greenland ice core record of paleoclimatic atmospheric CO variations. Haan, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-331**

Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic ozone depletion during winter and spring of 1996/97. Sinnhuber, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1045**

Ground-based microwave remote sensing of arctic atmospheric parameters. Kadygrov, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] **53-856**

Ground-based millimetre-wave technique for ozone observations in Antarctica. Arora, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2890**

Growing season energy and CO_2 exchange at a subarctic boreal woodland. Lafleur, P.M., [1999,eng] **53-3847**

Holocene carbon-cycle dynamics based on CO_2 trapped in ice at Taylor Dome, Antarctica. Indermühle, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3119**

Hydrocarbon measurements during tropospheric ozone depletion events: evidence for halogen atom chemistry. Ramacher, B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2904**

Ice core contributions to global change research: past success and future directions. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-404**

Ice core evidence for tropical climate change: the role of water vapor. Thompson, L.G., [1999,eng] **53-4757**

Ice-core records of global climate and environment changes. Delmas, R.J., [1998,eng] **53-3971**

Identification of source nature and seasonal variations of arctic aerosol by positive matrix factorization. Xie, Y.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3284**

Identification of volatile and extractable chloroorganics in rain and snow. Laniewski, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3044**

Impact of nitric acid on ice evaporation rates. Warshawsky, M.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5074**

Impact of the Cerro Hudson and Pinatubo volcanic eruptions on the antarctic air and snow chemistry. Legrand, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2896**

Implication of azelaic acid in a Greenland ice core for oceanic and atmospheric changes in high latitudes. Kawamura, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5080**

Importance of snow scavenging of polychlorinated biphenyl and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon vapors. Wania, F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2889**

Infrared spectral imaging of Martian clouds and ices. Klassen, D.R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3537**

Interhemispheric comparison of ozone mini-hole climatologies. James, P.M., [1998,eng] **53-139**

Introduction to special section: Land-Air-Ice Interactions (LAII) Flux Study. Kane, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3378**

Investigation of pole-to-pole performances of spaceborne atmospheric chemistry sensors with the NDSC. Lambert, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3282**

Ionic constituents in aerosol particles at Showa Station. Osada, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3323**

Iron in ice cores from Law Dome, East Antarctica: implications for past deposition of aerosol iron. Edwards, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2812**

Irregular ozone depletion events in the antarctic troposphere recorded at Neumayer Station in 1992 and 1993. Wessel, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1222**

Isotopic composition of diatom-bound nitrogen in southern ocean sediments. Sigman, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3900**

Isotopic variability as a measure of Cl activation during arctic tropospheric ozone depletion events. Röckmann, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2897**

Laboratory kinetics at low temperature. Le Bras, G., [1994,eng] **53-4388**

Lidar observation above Svalbard in the winter of 1996-97. Shiraishi, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3321**

Limited migration of soluble ionic species in a Siple Dome, Antarctica, ice core. Kreutz, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2813**

Low-temperature chemistry of the atmosphere. Moortgat, G.K., ed, et al, [1994,eng] **53-4384**

Lower stratospheric radiative heating rates and sensitivities calculated from antarctic balloon observations. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3841**

Major element chemistry in alpine snow along a north-south transect in the eastern Alps. Nickus, U., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2733**

Major ions in snow fall and rime and implications for scavenging processes in mixed clouds. Puxbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2729**

Mars CO_2 ice polar caps. Forget, F., [1998,eng] **53-4889**

Measurements of sulfur dioxide over central Europe. Tscherwenka, W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2723**

Meso-synoptic scale effects on the total ozone column. Murphey, B.B., [1994,eng] **53-469**

Methane emission from peatlands in northern Minnesota. Dise, N.B., [1991,eng] **53-1443**

Microwave remote sensing techniques for vapor, liquid and ice parameters. Li, L., [1996,eng] **53-1417**

Midwinter antarctic ozone depletion. Roscoe, H.K., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1256**

Model calculations of stratospheric OBrO indicating very small abundances. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2433**

Model sensitivity studies of arctic ozone depletion. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3315**

Modelling the chemistry and micro-physics of the cold stratosphere. Peter, T., et al, [1994,eng] **53-4395**

Monitoring of atmospheric aerosol particles on the Antarctic Peninsula. Correia, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2843**

Monitoring the antarctic mesopause region for signatures of climate change. Burns, G.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2861**

Multi-year observations of organohalogen pesticides in the arctic atmosphere. Halsall, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2093**

Multiannual simulations with a three-dimensional chemical transport model. Chipperfield, M.P., [1999,eng] **53-2898**

Multiwavelength lidar aerosol measurements made at Eureka (80°N,86°W) during early 1995. Donovan, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1036**

Nitrate measurement in antarctic snow. Dreschhoff, G., et al, [1993,eng] **53-412**

Nitric acid adsorption on ice at environmental temperatures. Laird, S.K., [1998,eng] **53-2718**

Nitrogen species in the post-Pinatubo stratosphere. Danilin, M.Y., [1999,eng] **53-4625**

Northern Hemisphere summer ozone variability observed by POAM II. Hoppel, K.W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5075**

Norwegian polar night optical properties, 1994-96. Herber, A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-814**

NO_y-N_2O correlation observed inside the arctic vortex in February 1997: dynamical and chemical effects. Kondo, Y., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4623**

Observations of liquid water, water vapor, and downward flux of infrared radiation in the arctic region with a microwave radiometer and a pyrgeometer. Ishida, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3319**

Observations of OH, HO_2, H_2O, and O_3 in the upper stratosphere: implications for HO_x photochemistry. Jucks, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1506**

Observations of stratospheric aerosols using CPFM polarized limb radiances. McLinden, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3283**

Oceanic source contribution to the snow composition in the Terra Nova Bay area. Casella, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2576**

OMI, the Ozone Monitoring Instrument for Metop satellites. Readings, C.J., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1293**

On the accuracy of in situ water vapor measurements in the troposphere and lower stratosphere with the Harvard Lyman-α hygrometer. Hintsa, E.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4620**

On the stratospheric ozone loss over Eureka Station in the Canadian Arctic. Hirota, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3320**

Origin of gas accumulation in the north of West Siberia with references to $\delta^{13}C$ and δD data of methane. Galimov, E.M., [1995,rus] **53-1312**

Oxygen isotopic studies of ice, snow and water samples near the Indian stations in Antarctica. Bhattacharya, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3862**

Ozone and C_2-C_5 hydrocarbon observations in the marine boundary layer between 45°S and 77°S. Gros, V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4380**

Ozone and temperature profiles at the polar vortex in Sweden. Kreher, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4832**

Ozone depletion at the edge of the arctic polar vortex 1996/1997. Hansen, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2901**

Ozone layer in the year 2015. Dameris, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2434**

Ozone loss and volcanic aerosols at McMurdo Station. Deshler, T., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2076**

Ozone measurements in the European Arctic during the ARCTOC 1995 campaign. Lorenzen-Schmidt, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4379**

Ozone profile retrieval from GOME satellite data II: validation and applications. Eichmann, K.U., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3716**

Ozone profiles from the Global Ozone Monitoring Experiment satellite data. Hoogen, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4626**

Ozone sensitivity to longitudinal temperature variation and PSCs in a general circulation model. Smyshliaev, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3314**

Paleoclimatic implications of Termination II collateral events. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-155**

Paleoclimatic significance of insoluble microparticle records from Canadian Arctic and Greenland ice cores. Zdanowicz, C.M., [1999,eng] **53-5264**

Papers. International Symposium on Antarctica and Global Change: Interactions and Impacts, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, July 13-18, 1997, [1998,eng] **53-2751**

Partitioning of NO_y species in the summer arctic stratosphere. Osterman, G.B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4614**

Past atmospheric carbon dioxide and methane concentration and ice core records. Stauffer, B., [1998,eng] **53-1227**

Patterns of precipitation and pollutant deposition in the western Sudete Mountains, Poland. Dore, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5230**

Phase transitions in emulsified HNO_3/H_2O and $HNO_3/H_2SO_4/H_2O$ solutions. Chang, H.Y.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4209**

Physical and chemical characteristics of aerosols at Spitsbergen in the spring of 1996. Staebler, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3857**

Platinum-group elements (Rh, Pt, Pd) and Au distribution in snow samples from the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia. Gregurek, D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5229**

Polar Ozone and Aerosol Measurement (POAM) II stratospheric NO_2, 1993-1996. Randall, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3313**

Polar stratospheric clouds on Earth. Peter, T., [1998,eng] **53-4888**

Polar stratospheric clouds: lidar-observations, characterization of formation and development. Biele, J., [1999,ger] **53-3824**

Polar stratospheric condensation nuclei layer in the Arctic and Antarctic. Mills, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4611**

Polar stratospheric descent of NO_y and CO and arctic denitrification during winter 1992-1993. Rinsland, C.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2902**

Polar stratospheric ozone-depleting chlorine chemistry. Shindell, D.T., [1995,eng] **53-467**

Polar UV measurements—ozone depletion and biological significance. Booth, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1223**

Potential high-latitude vegetation feedbacks on CO_2-induced climate change. Levis, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4834**

Potential of infrared spectroscopy to derive stratospheric aerosol optical parameters. Echle, G., et al, [1997,eng] **53-855**

Preliminary evidence of a biomass-burning event from a 60 year-old firn core from Antarctica by ion chromatographic determination of carboxylic acids. Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2816**

Preliminary results from radon observation at Syowa Station, Antarctica, during 1996. Ui, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3330**

Proceedings. International Radiation Symposium, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 19-24, 1996, [1997,eng] **53-809**

Pursuit of isotopic and molecular fire tracers in the polar atmosphere and cryosphere. Currie, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-280**

Quantification of the effect of plants on weathering: studies in Iceland. Moulton, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1474**

Rate coefficient upper limits for the $BrONO_2$ and $ClONO_2 + O_3$ reactions. Burkholder, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2432**

Recent metal pollution in Agassiz Ice Cap. Cheam, V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3045**

Recent studies on ozone hole and CFCs. Watanuki, K., [1998,jpn] 53-1070
Recent variations in the lead content of antarctic snow. Scarponi, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2582
Reconstructed view of polar stratospheric chemistry. Coffey, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4627
Relative influences of atmospheric chemistry and transport on arctic ozone trends. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4786
Retrieval of aerosol surface area and volume densities from extinction measurements: application to POAM II and SAGE II. Steele, H.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3843
Review of processes involved in the exchange of persistent organic pollutants across the air-sea interface. Wania, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2090
Review of radar and satellite beacon observations of atmospheric gravity waves at Syowa Station. Ogawa, T., [1998,eng] 53-1219
Satellite detection of smoke aerosols over a snow/ice surface by TOMS. Hsu, N.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4615
Satellite ozone observations in the Arctic and Antarctic. Lee, K.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5077
Scavenging efficiency of lead and sulfate in supercooled clouds at Sonnblick, 3106 m a.s.l., Austria. Kasper, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2725
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.1. Baltensperger, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2726
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.2. Poulida, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2727
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.3. Schwikowski, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2728
Seasonal characteristics of the major ions in the high-accumulation Dome Summit South ice core, Law Dome, Antarctica. Curran, M.A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2815
Seasonal development of ion concentration in a high alpine snow pack. Kuhn, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2732
Seasonal variation of SO_2, HNO_3, NH_3 and selected aerosol components at Sonnblick (3106 m a.s.l.). Kasper, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2722
Sensitivity of the LLN climate model to the astronomical and CO_2 forcings over the last 200 ky. Berger, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-986
Sequestration of HNO_3 in polar stratospheric clouds. Wegner, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-538
Simulations of present and future climate using a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM without flux adjustments. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4765
Six years of UARS Microwave Limb Sounder HNO_3 observations in the Arctic and Antarctic. Santee, M.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4624
Size distribution of aerosols at Barrow in Alaska—a case study in spring. Zaizen, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3322
Snow and ice chemistry study of the Greenland ice sheet. Yang, Q.Z., [1996,eng] 53-4913
SO_2 emission from the 1982 eruption of El Chichon. Kohno, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1316
Soil carbon losses due to increased cloudiness in a high arctic tundra watershed (western Spitsbergen). Wüthrich, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2315
Solar system ices. Schmitt, B., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4869
Solar-terrestrial events and changes in air temperature and ozone at Showa Station. Watanabe, T., [1996,eng] 53-3965
Soluble species in aerosol and snow and their relationship at Glacier 1, Tien Shan, China. Sun, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3311
Sources and origins of aerosols reaching Antarctica as revealed by lead concentration profiles in shallow snow. Barbante, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2862
Spatial differences of chemical features of atmospheric deposition between rainy season and winter in Japan. Fukuzaki, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2539
Spatial distribution and seasonal pattern of biogenic sulphur compounds in snow from northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2840
Spatial variability in the chemical composition of the snowcover at high alpine sites. Schöner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4854
Spatial variability of climate and past atmospheric circulation patterns from Antarctica. Reusch, D.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4728
Spatial variability of snow chemistry in western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Stenberg, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2814
Spectroscopy of polar atmospheric carbon monoxide seasonal variations. IUrganov, L.N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-857
Spreading and growth of contrails in a sheared environment. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2948
Spring 1996 and 1997 ozonesonde measurements over McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Nardi, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4833
Spring ozone column values over Thule, Greenland in the period 1991-1998. Andersen, S.B., [1999,eng] 53-2979
Stable isotope analysis for characterization of pollutants at high elevation alpine sites. Pichlmayer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2735
Stratospheric BrO profiles measured at different latitudes and seasons: atmospheric observations. Harder, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1513
Stratospheric ozone chemistry on ice surfaces. Geiger, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2600
Stratospheric trace gases over Spitsbergen. Raffalski, U., [1998,ger] 53-1
Studies of HBr uptake on ice films at 188 K. Chu, L.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3805
Study of hydrogen isotope in precipitation in west China. Tian, L.D., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2620
Study of the MSA, $nssSO_4^{2-}$ concentration and MSA to $nssSO_4^{2-}$ ratio in the snow/ice and atmospheric aerosols of the region surrounding Weddell Sea. Han, J.K., [1998,chi] 53-3120
Study on CH_4 fluxes from alpine wetlands at the Huashixia Permafrost Station, Tibetan Plateau. Jin, H.J., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2619
Surface chemistry in the atmospheric. Chesters, M.A., et al, [1994,eng] 53-4391
Surface UV radiation environment over the Antarctic: role of surface and cloud processes. Gautier, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1224
Surface-atmosphere interactions on Titan. Lunine, J.I., [1998,eng] 53-4895
Surface/atmosphere interactions and volatile transport (Triton, Pluto, and Io). Trafton, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4901
Temporal evolution of the ratio HNO_3/NO_y in the arctic lower stratosphere from January to March 1997. Schneider, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4610
Thermal plasma and neutral gas in Saturn's magnetosphere. Richardson, J.D., [1998,eng] 53-5234
Thermal structure of the arctic summer mesosphere indicated by noctilucent clouds and polar mesosphere summer echoes. Lübken, F.J., [1999,eng] 53-3839
Thermosphere at South Pole. Smith, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1220
Total column and surface densities of atmospheric carbon monoxide in Alaska, 1995. IUrganov, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-528
Trace gas measurements within mountain waves over Scandinavia in 1997. Schilling, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3246
Trace substances in snow and firn from the vicinity of two small research stations in Antarctica. Stenberg, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3196
Transport of air pollutants from the boundary layer to the free troposphere over complex terrain. Lehning, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3990
Transport of polluted boundary layer air from the Po Valley to high alpine sites. Seibert, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2724
Trapping of gases in water ice and consequences to comets and the atmospheres of the inner planets. Bar-Nun, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4884
Tropical aerosol in the Aleutian High. Harvey, V.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4730
Tropospheric gases and aerosols in northeast Greenland. Heidam, N.Z., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3285
Validation of ILAS Version 3.10 ozone with ozonesonde measurements. Sasano, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5076
Variability of the arctic ozone layer. Sinnhuber, B.M., [1999,ger] 53-4142
Variation of the infrared spectra of nitric acid hydrates with formation conditions: impact on PSC identification. Tisdale, R.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4831
Variations of atmospheric ^{14}C concentrations over the Allerød-Younger Dryas transition. Goslar, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3036
Vertical distribution of ClO at Ny-Ålesund during March 1997. Ruhnke, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5078
Winter 1994-5 arctic chemical ozone depletion deduced from satellite observations. Deniel, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-527

Atmospheric condensation
See [also]: Condensation

Atmospheric density
Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica. Galleé, H., [1998,eng] 53-2009
Gravity wave characteristics in the lower atmosphere at South Pole. Pfenninger, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4727
Thermal structure of the arctic summer mesosphere indicated by noctilucent clouds and polar mesosphere summer echoes. Lübken, F.J., [1999,eng] 53-3839

Atmospheric disturbances
Analysis of the eyes formed in simulated tropical cyclones and polar lows. Gray, S.L., [1998,eng] 53-2367
Arctic meteorology and air/ice coupling. Overland, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-321
Case study of Great Lakes aggregate effects on lake-effect snow in Michigan. Sousounis, P.J., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1964
Climatology of collective lake disturbances. Weiss, C.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4693
Digital satellite imagery of mesocyclones at Palmer Station, Carrasco, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-567
Dynamics of mesoscale cyclogenesis adjacent to the Pacific coast of Antarctica. Carrasco-Cerda, J.F., [1994,eng] 53-1413
Effect of El Niño on the tracks of extratropical cyclones across North America. Smith, D.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4749
Effects of sea spray on tropical cyclone intensity. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4048
Extreme cold surge over the Greek peninsula. Lagouvardos, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2366
Glacier fluctuations and the circulation process changes in the polar regions of the Atlantic and in Europe. Zakharov, V.G., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4522
Gravity wave characteristics in the lower atmosphere at South Pole. Pfenninger, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4727
Great Lakes effect on snowfall in an Alberta Clipper weak subsynoptic cyclone. Mann, G.E., [1994,eng] 53-1955
Interaction of Antarctic ice sheet marginal parts with ocean and atmosphere. Zakharov, V.G., [1997,eng] 53-4540
Katabatic winds, hydraulic jumps and wind flow over the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica. Targett, P.S., [1998,eng] 53-1666
Long-term variability of the North Atlantic Oscillation from tree ring and ice core data. Stockton, C.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4758
Meso-synoptic scale effects on the total ozone column. Murphey, B.B., [1994,eng] 53-469
Numerical weather prediction (NWP) system for the southern lower stratosphere. Waugh, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2365
Prediction of cold air outbreaks and frosts in Brazil by a general circulation model. Cavalcanti, I.F.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4768
Radar "Three-body scatter spike": an operational large-hail signature. Lemon, L.R., [1998,eng] 53-111
Study of ice microphysical and dynamical processes in a deep cyclonic Front Range winter storm. Johnson, D.E., [1997,eng] 53-1851
Surface and 700 hPa atmospheric circulation patterns for the Great Lakes basin and eastern North America and relationship to atmospheric teleconnections. Rohli, R.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3866
Synoptic classification of severe snowstorms over Austria. Spreitzhofer, G., [1999,eng] 53-4076
Thermosphere at South Pole. Smith, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1220
Upper-air wave trains over the Pacific Ocean and wintertime cold surges in tropical-subtropical South America. Marengo, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4745
Variability in cold surge frequency across the United States and southern Canada from a synoptic-climatology perspective. Notaro, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4752
Winter atmospheric forcing of the Ross Sea Polynya. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-163
WMO statement on the status of the global climate in 1998.[1999,eng] 53-3991

Atmospheric electricity
Characteristics of plasma structuring in the cusp/cleft region at Svalbard. Basu, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1904
Diurnal occurrence of thin metallic ion layers in the high-latitude ionosphere. Bedey, D.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1512
F region height change produced by gravity waves. MacDougall, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1902
Geoelectric field: a link between the troposphere and solar variability. Burns, G.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2858
Magnetopause position as an indicator of the ionization level in the dayside high-latitude ionosphere. Makarova, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1903
Periodic and quasiperiodic EFL/VLF emissions observed by an array of antarctic stations. Smith, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1303
Radar observations of antarctic auroral blobs. Ogawa, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1323
Radar observations of polar cap patch event plasma structure over Sondrestrom, Greenland. Pedersen, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1901
South Pole electric field responses to overhead ionospheric convection. Tinsley, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1342
Statistical study of winter lightning strikes to aircrafts with electric field of the ground surface. Tomine, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4856
Statistics and trends of global atmospheric electricity measurements. Cleary, E.N., [1995,eng] 53-466
Thermosphere at South Pole. Smith, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1220

Atmospheric humidity
See [also]: Humidity

Atmospheric physics
Atmospheric chemistry: introduction. Wayne, R.P., [1994,eng] 53-4385
Characteristics of plasma structuring in the cusp/cleft region at Svalbard. Basu, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1904
Cirriform rotor cloud observed on a Canadian arctic ice cap. Ozawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-698
Climate variability in a nonlinear atmosphere-like dynamical system. Dethloff, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1340
Early Mars climate models. Haberle, R.M., [1998,eng] 53-2427
Electrodynamic trapping and manipulation of ice crystals. Swanson, B.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5070
Europa's surface composition and sputter-produced ionosphere. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1042
Extinction of ultraviolet A in snow and sea ice. Quakenbush, T.K., [1994,eng] 53-408
F region height change produced by gravity waves. MacDougall, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1902
General setting for halo theory. Tape, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4416
Geoelectric field: a link between the troposphere and solar variability. Burns, G.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2858
Geospace environmental monitoring at Zhongshan Station, Antarctica. Liu, R.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1218
How big should hexagonal ice crystals be to produce halos?. Mishchenko, M.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4417
Ionospheric ULF micropulsation data from the Siple Campaign. Lee, K.Y., [1996,eng] 53-1411

Magnetopause position as an indicator of the ionization level in the dayside high-latitude ionosphere. Makarova, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1903
Monitoring the antarctic mesopause region for signatures of climate change. Burns, G.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2861
Nitrate measurement in antarctic snow. Dreschhoff, G., et al, [1993,eng] 53-412
Radar estimation of atmospheric turbulent energy exchange by gravity wavenumber determination. Hall, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1511
Radar observations of polar cap patch event plasma structure over Sondrestrom, Greenland. Pedersen, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1901
Review of radar and satellite beacon observations of atmospheric gravity waves at Syowa Station. Ogawa, T., [1998,eng] 53-1219
Simple model of the ice particle size distribution in noctilucent clouds. Klostermeyer, J., [1998,eng] 53-3374
Solar and terrestrial radiation interaction between arctic sea ice and clouds. Freese, D., [1999,ger] 53-5259
South Pole electric field responses to overhead ionospheric convection. Tinsley, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1342
Thermal structure of the arctic summer mesosphere indicated by noctilucent clouds and polar mesosphere summer echoes. Lübken, F.J., [1999,eng] 53-3839
Thermosphere at South Pole. Smith, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1220
Thermospheric wind direction over King George Island, Antarctica during 1991 geomagnetic storm. Arriagada, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1629

Atmospheric pollution
See [also]: Air pollution

Atmospheric pressure
Abrupt seasonal changes of surface climate observed in northern Mongolia by an automatic weather station. Miyazaki, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5086
Analysis of surface winds in the Shelikof Strait, Alaska, using moored buoy observations. Bond, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1169
Analysis of the eyes formed in simulated tropical cyclones and polar lows. Gray, S.L., [1998,eng] 53-2367
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1996. Keller, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3964
Application of equivalent isobaric height to synoptic analysis. Chen, Q.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3047
Arctic Ocean Buoy Program, data report, 1 January 1980-31 December 1980. Thorndike, A.S., et al, [1981,eng] 53-5254
Atmospheric and hydrological processes led to extreme thermohaline anomaly in SW Kara Sea, Sep. 1994. Kryev, V., et al, [1995,eng] 53-453
Automatic weather station program during Dome Fuji Project by JARE in east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Takahashi, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2839
Case study of antarctic mesolow. McMurdie, L., et al, [1995,eng] 53-329
Christmas snowstorms of 1906, with emphasis on the Scottish Highlands: part 1. McConnell, D., [1998,eng] 53-3534
Climate variability in a nonlinear atmosphere-like dynamical system. Dethloff, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1340
Climatological observations in the St. Elias Mountains, Yukon and Alaska, May-August 1968. Kolberg, D.W., et al, [1969,eng] 53-3071
Comparison of temperature data measured by RS2-91 and RS2-80 rawinsondes at Syowa Station, Antarctica. Nakamura, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3331
Data of project on atmospheric circulation and material cycle in the Antarctic, pt.1. Hirasawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5082
Definition of Antarctic Oscillation Index. Gong, D.Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3255
Dynamics of mesoscale cyclogenesis adjacent to the Pacific coast of Antarctica. Carrasco-Cerda, J.F., [1994,eng] 53-1413
Effect of air-sea-ice interaction on winter 1996 southern ocean subpolar storm distribution. Yuan, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3649
Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica. Galleé, H., [1998,eng] 53-2009
Extreme cold surge over the Greek peninsula. Lagouvardos, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2366
Glacier fluctuations and the circulation process changes in the polar regions of the Atlantic and in Europe. Zakharov, V.G., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4522
Hemispheric-scale quasi-decadal oscillation and its signature in northern Japan. Xie, S.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5085
International Arctic Buoy Program data report, 1 January 1994-31 December 1994. Rigor, I.G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4114
Long-term variability of the North Atlantic Oscillation from tree ring and ice core data. Stockton, C.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4758
Lower stratospheric radiative heating rates and sensitivities calculated from antarctic balloon observations. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3841
Metastable *T-P* phase diagram and anomalous thermodynamic properties of supercooled water. Poniatovskii, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-28
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station in 1995 by the 36th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. Sato, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-5062
Mid-tropospheric circulation and surface melt on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.2. Mote, T.L., [1998,eng] 53-1103
Movement of north circumpolar vortex into the eastern hemisphere, 1963-1997. Angell, J.K., [1998,eng] 53-1339
Numerical weather prediction (NWP) system for the southern lower stratosphere. Waugh, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2365
Precipitation decrease in the western Arctic, with special emphasis on Barrow and Barter Island, Alaska. Curtis, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5057
Quasi-biennial modulation of the southern hemisphere stratospheric polar vortex. Baldwin, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1047
Relationship between aircraft icing and synoptic-scale weather conditions. Bernstein, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-518
Resonance nature of catastrophic storm surges in the Laptev Sea. Ashik, I.M., [1997,eng] 53-1676
Sea ice transport: a highly variable link between Arctic and North Atlantic. Hilmer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1048
Seasonal changes in surface pressure over Antarctica. Parish, T.R., et al, [1995,eng] 53-330
Some results of the WMO project "Climate of the Baltic Sea basin". Mietus, M., [1993,eng] 53-4151
Surface and 700 hPa atmospheric circulation patterns for the Great Lakes basin and eastern North America and relationship to atmospheric teleconnections. Rohli, R.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3866
Swiss Alps snow depth variation links to climatic forcings. Beniston, M., [1997,eng] 53-286
Thermal tendencies of winters in Poland as the indicator of climate variability. Lorenc, H., et al, [1995,pol] 53-4851
Tropical aerosol in the Aleutian High. Harvey, V.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4730
Variability in Bering Sea ice cover as affected by a regime shift in the North Pacific in the period 1947-1996. Niebauer, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-1747
Variability of Fram Strait ice flux and North Atlantic Oscillation. Kwok, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3852
Winter atmospheric forcing of the Ross Sea Polynya. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-163
Winter warming over Dome Fuji, East Antarctica and semiannual oscillation in the atmospheric circulation. Enomoto, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-878

Attenuation
Anomalous diffraction theory for simulated cirrus cloud ice particle orientations. Liu, Y.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-610
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM. Christoph, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1210
Bio-optical properties of the southwestern Ross Sea. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-548
Characterization of arctic haze by infrared emission: a feasibility study. Rowe, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-827
Classical trajectory study of argon-ice collision dynamics. Bolton, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3454
Comparison of carbon dioxide crystal and water ice scattering properties. Foster, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1300
Dredging as remediation for white phosphorus contamination at Eagle River Flats, Alaska. Walsh, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1809
Dubious accuracy of mimicking cloud ice crystal attenuation with Mie ice spheres. Arnott, W.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1094
Effect of the melting layer on the microwave emission of clouds over the ocean. Bauer, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3090
Effectiveness of ultrasonic wave velocity as a method to evaluate frost damage to concrete. Yamashita, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3669
Estimation of source parameters and Q from acceleration recorded in the Vatnafjöll earthquake in south Iceland. Ólafsson, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-505
Falling snow optical modeling. Martinez-Sanchez, M., et al, [1981,eng] 53-3081
Ground-penetrating radar reflection profiling of subpermafrost groundwater. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1801
In situ measurements of effective diameter and effective droplet number concentration. Korolev, A.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2956
Infrared spectroscopy of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol optical parameters. Echle, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-526
Laboratory FTIR measurements of ice crystal and water droplet clouds: particle size spectrum inversion. Arnott, W.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-860
Microwave transfer model differences in remote sensing of cloud liquid water at low temperatures. Lipton, A.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2353
Monte Carlo calculations of polarized microwave radiation emerging from cloud structures. Roberti, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3653
Observations of stratospheric aerosols using CPFM polarized limb radiances. McLinden, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3283
Potential of infrared spectroscopy to derive stratospheric aerosol optical parameters. Echle, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-855
Radiative transfer in clouds with arbitrary internal inhomogeneities. Schulz, J., [1997,eng] 53-839
Retrieval of cirrus radiative properties by airborne lidar during EUCREX '94. Valentin, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-844
Retrieval of tropical cirrus crystal size using a dual-view instrument. Baran, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2058
Role of ice particle shapes and size distributions in the single scattering properties of cirrus clouds. Macke, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-100
Spatial distribution of the light attenuation index in Kara Sea waters. Matiushenko, V.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1313
Stratospheric aerosol surface area and volume inferred from HALOE, CLAES, and ILAS measurements. Hervig, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1305
Theoretical modeling of seismic noise propagation in firn at the South Pole, Antarctica. Albert, D.G., [1998,eng] 53-1708
Tracking polar stratospheric cloud development with POAM II and a microphysical model. Steele, H.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3243
Use of satellite altimetric radar temporal variability to map antarctic ice sheet surface properties. Legrésy, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3618
See [also]: Atmospheric attenuation

Aufeis
See [also]: Naleds

Australia
Australian and Canadian polar marine environmental protection. Rothwell, D.R., [1998,eng] 53-751
Periglacial sand sheet in Australia. Williams, G.E., [1998,eng] 53-1752
Search for evidence of impact at the Permian-Triassic boundary in Antarctica and Australia. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1692
Use of polymer modification for emulsion chip seals under inclement conditions. Holleran, G., [1989,eng] 53-1847

Australia—Sydney
Use of Southern Oscillation index for Sydney hailstorm frequency estimation. Kuhnel, I., [1998,eng] 53-580

Austria
Alpine seed mixtures for recultivation in high mountain areas. Krautzer, B., [1996,ger] 53-3941
Austrian mountain school. Lasser, M., [1990,eng] 53-3271
Autonomous approach to road temperature prediction. Hertl, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2357
Change of height and volume of the Pasterze Glacier in the period 1964-1981. Tintor, W., et al, [1998,ger] 53-4198
Concentration of ionic compounds in the wintertime deposition, Austrian Alps. Winiwarter, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2731
Contributions to permafrost research in Austria. Leitner, W., ed, [1996,ger] 53-4984
Deformation analysis of the Doesen rock glacier (Austria). Kaufmann, V., [1998,eng] 53-2224
Efficiency of current photogrammetric methods for a digital glacier inventory. Würländer, R., et al, [1998,ger] 53-4199
European avalanches of 1998-99. Bachman, D., [1999,eng] 53-4452
Frost resistant subgrade aggregates with low sand content. Krzemien, R., et al, [1919,ger] 53-2057
Gasdynamic avalanche simulation model—actual operation and further development. Schaffhauser, H., [1996,ger] 53-3925
Gasdynamic avalanche simulation model—comparison with the catastrophic avalanches of 1984 in Austria. Hufnagl, H., [1996,ger] 53-3926
Glacial discharge as affected by climate change. Braun, L.N., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3915
Heat balance and unfrozen water content during the removal of snow cover at Obergurgl, 1980 meters above sea level. Ambach, W., [1964,ger] 53-3881
High-mountain permafrost in the Austrian Alps (Europe). Lieb, G.K., [1998,eng] 53-2242
Ice warning systems test 1990/91. Scharsching, H., [1992,ger] 53-2056
Low temperature behavior of polymer-modified bitumen layers. Baumann, H., et al, [1990,ger] 53-2054
Major ions in snow fall and rime and implications for scavenging processes in mixed clouds. Puxbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2729
Measurements of sulfur dioxide over central Europe. Tscherwenka, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2723
Radar for verification of avalanche blasting above roads. Riedler, W., et al, [1991,ger] 53-2055
Radioactivity measurements to determine the firn reserve of an alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al, [1965,ger] 53-3882
Scavenging efficiency of lead and sulfate in supercooled clouds at Sonnblick, 3106 m a.s.l., Austria. Kasper, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2725
Seasonal development of ion concentration in a high alpine snow pack. Kuhn, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2732
Seasonal variation of SO_2, HNO_3, NH_3 and selected aerosol components at Sonnblick (3106 m a.s.l.). Kasper, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2722
Spatial, temporal and intensity characteristics of heavy snowfall events over Austria. Spreitzhofer, G., [1999,eng] 53-4868
Stable isotope analysis for characterization of pollutants at high elevation alpine sites. Pichlmayer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2735
Synoptic classification of severe snowstorms over Austria. Spreitzhofer, G., [1999,eng] 53-4076
Tentative investigations on surface hoar in mountain forests. Höller, P., [1998,eng] 53-1978
Testing the frost resistance of chippings. Eppensteiner, W., et al, [1990,ger] 53-2053
Transport of polluted boundary layer air from the Po Valley to high alpine sites. Seibert, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2724
Weather and avalanches in Austria: a brief synopsis of the Austrian Alps. Höller, P., [1999,eng] 53-4451
Workshop on Hazard Mapping Methods, Rauris, Salzburg, Austria, June 15-18, 1998. Marui, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4084

Austria—Alps
Cosmogenic isotope dating of a Holocene landslide in the Austrian Alps. Ivy-Ochs, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-12

How similar are snow-cover patterns from year to year?. Kirnbauer, R., et al, [1993,ger] 53-4120
Permafrost and rock glaciers in the eastern Austrian Alps. Lieb, G.K., [1996,ger] 53-4985
Spatial and temporal distribution of debris-flow occurrence on slopes in the eastern Alps. Becht, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1535
Undercooled talus. Wakonigg, H., [1996,ger] 53-4991

Austria—Hohe Tauern
Complex geophysical investigations on Dösen rock glacier. Schmöller, R., et al, [1996,ger] 53-4988
Dösen rock glacier. Kaufmann, V., [1996,ger] 53-4987
Trend surfaces in geography. Gspurning, J., [1996,ger] 53-4986

Austria—Pasterze
1995 glacier measurement in the vicinity of the Pasterze (Glockner Group). Lieb, G.K., [1998,ger] 53-14
1996 and 1997 glacier measurements of the Pasterze (Glockner Group). Lieb, G.K., [1998,ger] 53-15
Glacial survey of the Pasterze and its vicinity (Glockner Group) in 1992. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] 53-239
Glacier survey of the Pasterze (Glockner Group) and vicinity in 1993. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] 53-240
Glacier survey of the Pasterze (Glockner Group) and vicinity in 1994. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] 53-241
Implications of melting glacier surface temperature variations for mass balance temperature sensitivity. Greuell, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-76
Measurement of the field of the Pasterze (Glockner Group) in 1991. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] 53-238
Stable boundary layer turbulence properties over a mid-latitude glacier, pt.I. Smeets, C.J.P.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-202

Austria—Styria
Investigations on a fossil rock-glacier in Austria. Untersweg, T., et al, [1996,ger] 53-4990
Rock glaciers and springs in the "Niedere Tauern" (Styria). Untersweg, T., et al, [1996,ger] 53-4840

Automatic weather stations
See [also]: Weather stations

Automation
See [also]: Computer applications

Automobiles
See [also]: Motor vehicles

Avalanche deposits
Avalanche formation as a process of self organization of regulated structures. Kazakov, N.A., [1998,rus] 53-4963
Avalanche hazard risk mapping in Russia. Losev, K.S., [1996,eng] 53-3935
Climatic signals recorded in snow avalanche-dominated colluvium in western Norway. Blikra, L.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2483
Lichens: lichenometric dating of diachronous surfaces. McCarroll, D., [1995,eng] 53-3851
Luminescence dating of Holocene geomorphic activity on Ammassalik Island, SE Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4172
Modelling of snow entrainment and deposition in powder-snow avalanches. Issler, D., [1998,eng] 53-2019
Physical modelling of avalanches using an aerosol cloud of powder materials. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2017
Quaternary moraines vs catastrophic rock avalanches in the Karakoram Himalaya, northern Pakistan. Hewitt, K., [1999,eng] 53-4138
Rare case of the avalanche slide in the Elbrus area. Oleĭnikov, A.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4564
Recent studies on rapid mass movement in Japan with reference to debris hazards. Okuda, S., [1989,eng] 53-4978
Snow-push processes in pronival (protalus) rampart formation. Shakesby, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4202
Statistical prediction of maximum avalanche run-out distances in the Spanish Pyrenees. Furdada, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2025
Study on the dynamics of an artificial avalanche in the Tianshan Mountains, China. Abe, O., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4065
Timing of the late Holocene debris supply and glacial fluctuations in Langtang Himal, central Nepal Himalaya. Watanabe, T., [1998,eng] 53-1952

Avalanche dynamics
See [also]: Avalanche mechanics

Avalanche engineering
Avalanche control structures in the Turtmann Valley, Switzerland. Wyer, M., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3939
Consideration of an avalanche pressure distribution when designing protective constructions. IAdroshnikov, V.I., [1997,rus] 53-4547
Experimental study of the operation of avalanche-directing and avalanche-detaining systems. IAdroshnikov, V.I., [1998,rus] 53-4951
History of torrent and avalanche control in Bavaria. Göttle, A., [1996,ger] 53-3911
Mapping of the protective functions of the mountain's forest. Berger, F., [1996,eng] 53-3919
Protection of living space from floods, mudflows and avalanches. Proceedings. International Congress Interpraevent 1996, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany, [1996,ger] 53-3910
Reforestation on snow avalanche site in northern Hokkaido. Matsuda, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4792
Review and prospect of research on disasters from snow, glaciers and debris flow. Qi, L., [1998,chi] 53-2556
Simulations of dense-snow avalanches on deflecting dams. Irgens, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2021
Snow supporting structures in steep permafrost terrain in the Swiss Alps. Thalparpan, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2297
Traditional strategies against avalanches. Busset, M.C., et al, [1996,fre] 53-3940
See [also]: Snow fences

Avalanche erosion
Laboratory studies on debris flow initiation. Tognacca, C., [1998,ger] 53-1950
Snow-push processes in pronival (protalus) rampart formation. Shakesby, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4202

Avalanche forecasting
Activity and experience report on the avalanche warning service in Bavaria, winter 1997/1998.[1998,ger] 53-3166
Analysis of meteorological data and avalanche forecasting. Obled, C., [1979,fre] 53-3067
Atmospheric and hydrological boundary conditions for slush-flow initiation due to snowmelt. Scherer, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2040
Automated snow avalanche hazard reduction. Decker, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1536
Automated working place of an avalanche forecaster. Chernous, P.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4949
Avalanche forecasting methods Highway 550. Final report 1992-96. Mears, A.I., [1997,eng] 53-2410
Avalanche formation as a process of self organization of regulated structures. Kazakov, N.A., [1998,rus] 53-4963
Avalanche hazard mapping in France. Borrel, G., [1999,fre] 53-3955
Avalanche hazard risk mapping in Russia. Losev, K.S., [1996,eng] 53-3935
Avalanche liability in judicial trials. Lambert, R., [1996,fre] 53-3933
Avalanche prediction for snow slabs: impossible mission?. Duclos, A., [1998,fre] 53-2473
Avalanche simulation based on gasdynamics. Brandstätter, W., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3924
Avalanche! When the snow comes tumbling down. Henson, R., [1999,eng] 53-3037
Blowing and drifting snow in alpine terrain: numerical simulation and related field measurements. Gauer, P., [1998,eng] 53-2004
Calculation of snow avalanche parameters. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1996,eng] 53-3931
Classification of mountain forest avalanche hazard areas by GIS. Maukisch, M., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3928
Constant-speed penetrometer for high-resolution snow stratigraphy. Schneebeli, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1993
Crocus test results for snowpack modeling in two snow climates with respect to avalanche forecasting. Mingo, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2036
Daytime preservation of surface-hoar crystals. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1976
Debris flows in Val Bever, Upper Engadin—a hazard analysis. Bommer, M., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1937
Dependence of new-snow density on slope angle. Endo, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1974
Effects of global climate change on the avalanche regime on the territory of the former Soviet Union. Glazovskaia, T.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4952
Empirical model for snowdrift distribution in avalanche-starting zones. Mases, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2016
Estimation of an avalanche risk. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1997,rus] 53-4573
Estimation of avalanche hazard of mountain territories. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3927
Evidence of catastrophic rock avalanche potential and past failures, east face of Mount Livingstone and Windsor Ridge, Alberta. Jackson, L.E., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5210
Field method for avalanche danger-level verification. Cagnati, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2035
Field observation and modelling of weak-layer evolution. Fierz, C., [1998,eng] 53-1973
Gasdynamic avalanche simulation model—actual operation and further development. Schaffhauser, H., [1996,ger] 53-3925
Gasdynamic avalanche simulation model—comparison with the catastrophic avalanches of 1984 in Austria. Hufnagl, H., [1996,ger] 53-3926
Gasdynamic avalanche simulation model. Brandstätter, W., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3923
Geomorphological and geological survey of the Nevado Sabancaya volcano. Salas, G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1667
GIS-based analysis of the relationship between forest avalanches and topography. Strempel, K., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3929
Global distribution of snow avalanches and changing activity in the Northern Hemisphere due to climate change. Glazovskaia, T.G., [1998,eng] 53-2034
Hazard index maps for snow avalanches—application of computer-based simulation models. Hegg, C., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3936
Hazard maps: decisive parameters and criteria for definition of intensity degree. Kienholz, H., [1996,ger] 53-3937
Impact of surface perturbations on snow-slope stability. Conway, H., [1998,eng] 53-2029
Inferential statistics to verify prediction models. Bolognesi, R., [1998,eng] 53-2038
Infrasonic monitoring of snow-avalanche activity: what do we know and where do we go from here. Adam, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2032
Intensive snowfalls in the Elbrus area for the period of instrumental observations of 1951-1995. Oleĭnikov, A.D., [1998,rus] 53-4941
Judicial decision of no liability of mayor for fatal avalanche accident. Sarraz-Bournet, P., [1999,fre] 53-3953
Laboratory experiments on shear failure of snow. Schweizer, J., [1998,eng] 53-1991
Mapping of the protective functions of the mountain's forest. Berger, F., [1996,eng] 53-3919
Measurement and data analysis of weather and avalanche records. Davis, R.E., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1969
Mechanical and structural properties of weak snow layers measured in situ. Föhn, P.M.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1972
New generation rammsonde having multiple sensors. Abe, O., [1999,eng] 53-4064
Papers. International Symposium on Snow and Avalanches, Chamonix Mont-Blanc, France, May 26-30, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-1971
Photogrammetry for the evaluation of hazards resulting from snow cover. Kölbl, O., et al, [1993,fre] 53-1862
Planning considerations for winter sports resort development. Wingle, H.P., [1994,eng] 53-3189
Portable capacitance snow sounding instrument. Louge, M.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2710
Probabilistic evaluation of snow-slab stability on mountain slopes. Chernous, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2028
Project of the GIS creation of the local type "Lawina (Avalanche)" by the example of the Baksan River valley. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4546
Protection of living space from floods, mudflows and avalanches. Proceedings. International Congress Interpraevent 1996, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany, [1996,ger] 53-3910
Prototype for operational seismic detection of natural avalanches. Leprettre, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2030
Recycled powder and other types of near-surface faceting. Birkeland, K.W., [1998,eng] 53-1383
Refinements to the stability index for skier-triggered dry-slab avalanches. Jamieson, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2027
Review and prospect of research on disasters from snow, glaciers and debris flow. Qi, L., [1998,chi] 53-2556
Review of avalanche run-out calculation models and evaluation for the application in hazard-zone mapping. Kleemayr, K., [1996,ger] 53-3922
Short-term numerical avalanche forecast used operationally at Météo-France over the Alps and Pyrenees. Durand, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2037
Slushflow hazard—where, why and when? 25 years of experience with slushflow consulting and research. Hestnes, E., [1998,eng] 53-2039
Snow & avalanche. Annual report 1996-1997. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1997,eng] 53-2894
Snow & Avalanche. Annual report 1997-1998. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1998,eng] 53-3034
Snow and snow avalanches. Anisimov, M.I., [1963,eng] 53-4060
Snow avalanche programs of the British Columbia Ministry of Transportation and Highways. Boissoneault, M., [1998,eng] 53-1382
Snow metamorphisms. Sergent, C., [1998,fre] 53-1386
Snow slabs and wind. Duclos, A., [1999,fre] 53-3952
Snow thickness electrodynamics: the avalanche formation and movement. Kazakov, N.A., [1997,rus] 53-4572
Snowmelt and slushflows: hydrological and hazard implications. Gude, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2041
Spatial characteristics of avalanche activity in an Alpine valley—a GIS approach. Stoffel, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2033
Statistical prediction of maximum avalanche run-out distances in the Spanish Pyrenees. Furdada, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2025
Telemetry system for automatic acquisition and transmission of snow and meteorological data and its application. Tiwari, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4722
Tentative investigations on surface hoar in mountain forests. Höller, P., [1998,eng] 53-1978
Threat of the snow avalanches. Gams, I., [1983,slv] 53-4408
Types of avalanche dangerous territories in the Altai. Koroleva, T.V., [1997,rus] 53-4574
U.S. Army snow and avalanche training, past and present. Montagne, J., [1990,eng] 53-3268
Unstable mine waste dump in Siberia poses threat of sliding like a rock glacier. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2193
Validation of an application for forecasting blowing snow. Guyomarc'h, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1998
When to inform skiers and when to prohibit them from avalanche prone areas. Zuanon, J.P., [1998,fre] 53-1387
Winter 98-99 roundup of data from U.S. avalanche forecast centers. Kellam, J., [1999,eng] 53-4449
Workshop on Hazard Mapping Methods, Rauris, Salzburg, Austria, June 15-18, 1998. Marui, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4084
Zen in the art of avalanche hazard forecasting. Davis, R.L., [1999,eng] 53-2679

Avalanche formation
Analysis of meteorological data and avalanche forecasting. Obled, C., [1979,fre] 53-3067
Atmospheric and hydrological boundary conditions for slush-flow initiation due to snowmelt. Scherer, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2040
Avalanche classification of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Japanese Society of Snow and Ice, [1998,jpn] 53-3023

Avalanche climatic regions of the western United States: an update. Mock, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2680
Avalanche formation as a process of self organization of regulated structures. Kazakov, N.A., [1998,rus] 53-4963
Avalanche prediction for snow slabs: impossible mission?. Duclos, A., [1998,fre] 53-2473
Classification of mountain forest avalanche hazard areas by GIS. Maukisch, M., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3928
Empirical model for snowdrift distribution in avalanche-starting zones. Mases, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2016
Estimation of avalanche hazard of mountain territories. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3927
GIS-based analysis of the relationship between forest avalanches and topography. Strempel, K., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3929
Laboratory experiments on shear failure of snow. Schweizer, J., [1998,eng] 53-1991
Laboratory studies on debris flow initiation. Tognacca, C., [1998,ger] 53-1950
Modelling of snow entrainment and deposition in powder-snow avalanches. Issler, D., [1998,eng] 53-2019
Rockfalls, landslides, and slope failure. Chau, K.T., [1997,eng] 53-5046
Slushflow hazard—where, why and when? 25 years of experience with slushflow consulting and research. Hestnes, E., [1998,eng] 53-2039
Snow and snow avalanches. Anisimov, M.I., [1963,eng] 53-4060
Snow slabs and wind. Duclos, A., [1999,fre] 53-3952
Snow thickness electrodynamics: the avalanche formation and movement. Kazakov, N.A., [1997,rus] 53-4572
Snowmelt and slushflows: hydrological and hazard implications. Gude, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2041
Spatial characteristics of avalanche activity in an Alpine valley—a GIS approach. Stoffel, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2033
Tentative investigations on surface hoar in mountain forests. Höller, P., [1998,eng] 53-1978
Types of avalanche dangerous territories in the Altai. Koroleva, T.V., [1997,rus] 53-4574

Avalanche mechanics

Avalanche simulation based on gasdynamics. Brandstätter, W., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3924
Calculation of snow avalanche parameters. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1996,eng] 53-3931
Comparison of a powder snow avalanche model with thermal experiments on inclined boundaries. Fukushima, Y., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-3024
Consideration of an avalanche pressure distribution when designing protective constructions. IAdroshnikov, V.I., [1997,rus] 53-4547
Density, velocity and friction measurements in a dry-snow avalanche. Dent, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2018
Gasdynamic avalanche simulation model—actual operation and further development. Schaffhauser, H., [1996,ger] 53-3925
Gasdynamic avalanche simulation model—comparison with the catastrophic avalanches of 1984 in Austria. Hufnagl, H., [1996,ger] 53-3926
Gasdynamic avalanche simulation model. Brandstätter, W., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3923
Limiting stress states in granular avalanches. Tai, Y.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2022
Mathematical and physical modelling of powder-snow avalanches in Russia. Eglit, M.E., [1998,eng] 53-2024
Mathematical and physical modelling of snow-dust avalanches. Eglit, M.E., [1998,rus] 53-4950
Measurements of the velocity distribution in ping-pong-ball avalanches. Keller, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2020
Method for avalanche load determination. Epifanov, V.P., [1996,eng] 53-3930
Modelling of snow entrainment and deposition in powder-snow avalanches. Issler, D., [1998,eng] 53-2019
On the inclusion of a velocity-dependent basal drag in avalanche models. Gray, J.M.N.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2023
Papers. International Symposium on Snow and Avalanches, Chamonix Mont-Blanc, France, May 26-30, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-1971
Physical and numerical analysis of the front of a gravity current on a horizontal bottom. Naaim, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2026
Physical modelling of avalanches using an aerosol cloud of powder materials. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2017
Protection of living space from floods, mudflows and avalanches. Proceedings. International Congress Interpraevent 1996, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany, [1996,ger] 53-3910
Review of avalanche run-out calculation models and evaluation for the application in hazard-zone mapping. Kleemayr, K., [1996,ger] 53-3922
Rockfalls, landslides, and slope failure. Chau, K.T., [1997,eng] 53-5046
Simulation of avalanches using light-weight ping pong balls down chutes. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3932
Simulations of dense-snow avalanches on deflecting dams. Irgens, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2021
Slow motion of a granular layer on an inclined plane. Berezin, IU.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1648
Snow and snow avalanches. Anisimov, M.I., [1963,eng] 53-4060
Snow thickness electrodynamics: the avalanche formation and movement. Kazakov, N.A., [1997,rus] 53-4572
Statistical prediction of maximum avalanche run-out distances in the Spanish Pyrenees. Furdada, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2025
Study on the dynamics of an artificial avalanche in the Tianshan Mountains, China. Abe, O., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4065
Two-phase numerical model of powder avalanche theory and application. Naaim, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-276

Avalanche modeling

Analysis of meteorological data and avalanche forecasting. Obled, C., [1979,fre] 53-3067
Avalanche climatic regions of the western United States: an update. Mock, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2680
Avalanche simulation based on gasdynamics. Brandstätter, W., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3924
Calculation of snow avalanche parameters. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1996,eng] 53-3931
Comparison of a powder snow avalanche model with thermal experiments on inclined boundaries. Fukushima, Y., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-3024
Density, velocity and friction measurements in a dry-snow avalanche. Dent, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2018
Empirical model for snowdrift distribution in avalanche-starting zones. Mases, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2016
Gasdynamic avalanche simulation model—actual operation and further development. Schaffhauser, H., [1996,ger] 53-3925
Gasdynamic avalanche simulation model—comparison with the catastrophic avalanches of 1984 in Austria. Hufnagl, H., [1996,ger] 53-3926
Gasdynamic avalanche simulation model. Brandstätter, W., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3923
GIS-based analysis of the relationship between forest avalanches and topography. Strempel, K., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3929
Hazard index maps for snow avalanches—application of computer-based simulation models. Hegg, C., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3936
Laboratory studies on debris flow initiation. Tognacca, C., [1998,ger] 53-1950
Limiting stress states in granular avalanches. Tai, Y.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2022
Mathematical and physical modelling of powder-snow avalanches in Russia. Eglit, M.E., [1998,eng] 53-2024
Mathematical and physical modelling of snow-dust avalanches. Eglit, M.E., [1998,rus] 53-4950
Measurements of the velocity distribution in ping-pong-ball avalanches. Keller, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2020
Method for avalanche load determination. Epifanov, V.P., [1996,eng] 53-3930
Modelling of snow entrainment and deposition in powder-snow avalanches. Issler, D., [1998,eng] 53-2019
On the inclusion of a velocity-dependent basal drag in avalanche models. Gray, J.M.N.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2023
Papers. International Symposium on Snow and Avalanches, Chamonix Mont-Blanc, France, May 26-30, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-1971
Physical and numerical analysis of the front of a gravity current on a horizontal bottom. Naaim, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2026
Physical modelling of avalanches using an aerosol cloud of powder materials. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2017
Protection of living space from floods, mudflows and avalanches. Proceedings. International Congress Interpraevent 1996, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany, [1996,ger] 53-3910
Review of avalanche run-out calculation models and evaluation for the application in hazard-zone mapping. Kleemayr, K., [1996,ger] 53-3922
Simulation of avalanches using light-weight ping pong balls down chutes. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3932
Simulations of dense-snow avalanches on deflecting dams. Irgens, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2021
Slow motion of a granular layer on an inclined plane. Berezin, IU.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1648
Statistical prediction of maximum avalanche run-out distances in the Spanish Pyrenees. Furdada, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2025
Study of avalanche dynamics by seismic methods, image-processing techniques and numerical models. Sabot, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2031
Study on the dynamics of an artificial avalanche in the Tianshan Mountains, China. Abe, O., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4065
Two-phase numerical model of powder avalanche theory and application. Naaim, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-276

Avalanche protection

Automated snow avalanche hazard reduction. Decker, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1536
Avalanche formation as a process of self organization of regulated structures. Kazakov, N.A., [1998,rus] 53-4963
Consideration of an avalanche pressure distribution when designing protective constructions. IAdroshnikov, V.I., [1997,rus] 53-4547
Estimation of an avalanche risk. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1997,rus] 53-4573
Evaluation of avalanche warning systems. Crilly, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4166
Experimental study of the operation of avalanche-directing and avalanche-detaining systems. IAdroshnikov, V.I., [1998,rus] 53-4951
Project of the GIS creation of the local type "Lawina (Avalanche)" by the example of the Baksan River valley. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4546
Snow and snow avalanches. Anisimov, M.I., [1963,eng] 53-4060
Snow avalanche control and intentional avalanche triggering in mountainous regions.[1997,eng] 53-106
Spiral wire rope anchor, particularly for anchoring rock slide and avalanche protection systems. Popp, X., et al, [1993,ger] 53-4081
Summary of the avalanche beacon test LVS-98. Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, [1999,eng] 53-2678
Threat of the snow avalanches. Gams, I., [1983,slv] 53-4408
Zen in the art of avalanche hazard forecasting. Davis, R.L., [1999,eng] 53-2679

Avalanche tracks

Automated snow avalanche hazard reduction. Decker, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1536
Avalanche classification of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Japanese Society of Snow and Ice, [1998,jpn] 53-3023
Avalanche forecasting methods Highway 550. Final report 1992-96. Mears, A.I., [1997,eng] 53-2410
Avalanche hazard risk mapping in Russia. Losev, K.S., [1996,eng] 53-3935
Calculation of snow avalanche parameters. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1996,eng] 53-3931
Density, velocity and friction measurements in a dry-snow avalanche. Dent, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2018
Estimation of avalanche hazard of mountain territories. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3927
Gasdynamic avalanche simulation model—actual operation and further development. Schaffhauser, H., [1996,ger] 53-3925
Luminescence dating of Holocene geomorphic activity on Ammassalik Island, SE Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4172
Modelling of snow entrainment and deposition in powder-snow avalanches. Issler, D., [1998,eng] 53-2019
Physical modelling of avalanches using an aerosol cloud of powder materials. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2017
Protection of living space from floods, mudflows and avalanches. Proceedings. International Congress Interpraevent 1996, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany, [1996,ger] 53-3910
Radar for verification of avalanche blasting above roads. Riedler, W., et al, [1991,ger] 53-2055
Review of avalanche run-out calculation models and evaluation for the application in hazard-zone mapping. Kleemayr, K., [1996,ger] 53-3922
Snow avalanche programs of the British Columbia Ministry of Transportation and Highways. Boissoneault, M., [1998,eng] 53-1382
Spatial characteristics of avalanche activity in an Alpine valley—a GIS approach. Stoffel, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2033
Statistical prediction of maximum avalanche run-out distances in the Spanish Pyrenees. Furdada, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2025
Study of avalanche dynamics by seismic methods, image-processing techniques and numerical models. Sabot, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2031
Two-phase numerical model of powder avalanche theory and application. Naaim, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-276
Types of avalanche dangerous territories in the Altai. Koroleva, T.V., [1997,rus] 53-4574

Avalanche triggering

Atmospheric and hydrological boundary conditions for slushflow initiation due to snowmelt. Scherer, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2040
Avalanche prediction for snow slabs: impossible mission?. Duclos, A., [1998,fre] 53-2473
Avalanche triggering by explosives launched from helicopters. Meffre, J.F., [1998,fre] 53-2474
Avalanche triggering techniques used for road protection in the USA. Meffre, J.F., [1998,fre] 53-1391
Canadian explosives manufacturers ban sale of fuse assemblies for avalanche control without strict waiver of liability. Boissoneault, M., [1998,eng] 53-1722
Explosive use for avalanche control. Bachman, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3199
Impact of surface perturbations on snow-slope stability. Conway, H., [1998,eng] 53-2029
Judicial decision of no liability of mayor for fatal avalanche accident. Sarraz-Bournet, P., [1999,fre] 53-3953
Probabilistic evaluation of snow-slab stability on mountain slopes. Chernous, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2028
Radar for verification of avalanche blasting above roads. Riedler, W., et al, [1991,ger] 53-2055
Refinements to the stability index for skier-triggered dry-slab avalanches. Jamieson, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2027
Report on avalanche countermeasures in the Bihoro Pass—procedures in handling explosives. Hirose, A., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1613
Slushflow hazard—where, why and when? 25 years of experience with slushflow consulting and research. Hestnes, E., [1998,eng] 53-2039
Snow avalanche control and intentional avalanche triggering in mountainous regions.[1997,eng] 53-106
Snow avalanche programs of the British Columbia Ministry of Transportation and Highways. Boissoneault, M., [1998,eng] 53-1382
Snowmelt and slushflows: hydrological and hazard implications. Gude, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2041

Spatial characteristics of avalanche activity in an Alpine valley—a GIS approach. Stoffel, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2033
Study on the dynamics of an artificial avalanche in the Tianshan Mountains, China. Abe, O., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4065
Training courses for avalanche dog handlers and explosives personnel. Chavasse, B., [1999,fre] 53-3958
Validation of an application for forecasting blowing snow. Guyomarc'h, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1998
Weak snow layer found one meter from blast hole at unsuccessful attempted avalanche triggering site. Duclos, A., [1999,fre] 53-3956

Avalanche wind
Snow and snow avalanches. Anisimov, M.I., [1963,eng] 53-4060

Avalanches
Activity and experience report on the avalanche warning service in Bavaria, winter 1997/1998.[1998,ger] 53-3166
Airspace and CO_2 narcosis. Radwin, M.I., [1999,eng] 53-2547
Annotated bibliography of the Russian literature on glaciology for 1994-1995. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4971
Annotated list of the Russian language literature on glaciology for 1993. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4585
ARVA avalanche beacons still not reliable. Sivardière, F., [1998,fre] 53-2475
Avalanche accidents during 1997-98 in France. Sivardière, F., et al, [1998,fre] 53-2477
Avalanche classification of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Japanese Society of Snow and Ice, [1998,jpn] 53-3023
Avalanche dog handler education: which dog to choose. Stinglhamber, X., [1999,fre] 53-3957
Avalanche liability in judicial trials. Lambert, R., [1996,fre] 53-3933
Avalanche! When the snow comes tumbling down. Henson, R., [1999,eng] 53-3037
AvaLung, a revolutionary avalanche safety tool. Conger, S., [1999,eng] 53-2546
British Columbia highways avalanche incident. Boissoneault, M., [1999,eng] 53-3198
Climatic signals recorded in snow avalanche-dominated colluvium in western Norway. Blikra, L.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2483
Collapsible avalanche probe and probe-pole test. Toepfer, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4450
Companion rescue and avalanche transceivers: the U.S. experience. Atkins, D., [1998,eng] 53-1721
Environmental assessment atlas: proposed trans-Alaska pipeline system. U.S. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office. Division of Pipeline, [1973,eng] 53-2868
Environmental geomorphology. Panizza, M., [1996,eng] 53-2346
European avalanches of 1998-99. Bachman, D., [1999,eng] 53-4452
Gasdynamic avalanche simulation model—comparison with the catastrophic avalanches of 1984 in Austria. Hufnagl, H., [1996,ger] 53-3926
Glaciers of Peru. Morales Arnao, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4095
Global distribution of snow avalanches and changing activity in the Northern Hemisphere due to climate change. Glazovskaia, T.G., [1998,eng] 53-2034
Intensive snowfalls in the Elbrus area for the period of instrumental observations of 1951-1995. Oleinikov, A.D., [1998,rus] 53-4941
International conference of snow avalanches. Bozhinskii, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4590
International Meeting on Avalanche Problems. Chernous, P.A., [1997,rus] 53-4555
Judicial decision of no liability of mayor for fatal avalanche accident. Sarraz-Bournet, P., [1999,fre] 53-3953
Late Holocene sturzstroms in Glacier National Park, Montana, U.S.A. Butler, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-441
Legal liabilities in clearly marking ski slopes. Grogniet, A., [1998,fre] 53-1389
Lichens: lichenometric dating of diachronous surfaces. McCarroll, D., [1995,eng] 53-3851
Multilingual vocabulary—snow and avalanches. Šegula, P., [1995,slv] 53-4383
National Ski Patrol Avalanche Education Program. Kempner, C., [1999,eng] 53-2548
Natural hazards in relation to present stratovolcano deglaciation: Popocatepetl and Citlaltepetl, Mexico. Palacios, D., [1998,eng] 53-442
Project of the GIS creation of the local type "Lawina (Avalanche)" by the example of the Baksan River valley. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4546
Rare case of the avalanche slide in the Elbrus area. Oleinikov, A.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4564
Recent studies on rapid mass movement in Japan with reference to debris hazards. Okuda, S., [1989,eng] 53-4978
Review and prospect of research on disasters from snow, glaciers and debris flow. Qi, L., [1998,chi] 53-2556
Sea level and peaks, cold and darkness—the miles and extremes of highway avalanche control in Alaska.[1998,eng] 53-1719
Sledding in avalanche country. Bachman, D., [1999,eng] 53-2549
Snow & avalanche. Annual report 1996-1997. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1997,eng] 53-2894
Snow & Avalanche. Annual report 1997-1998. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1998,eng] 53-3034
Snow avalanche programs of the British Columbia Ministry of Transportation and Highways. Boissoneault, M., [1998,eng] 53-1382
Snow patches of West Caucasus. Glushkova, I.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4954
Spatial characteristics of avalanche activity in an Alpine valley—a GIS approach. Stoffel, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2033
Threat of the snow avalanches. Gams, I., [1983,slv] 53-4408
Traditional strategies against avalanches. Busset, M.C., et al, [1996,fre] 53-3940
Training courses for avalanche dog handlers and explosives personnel. Chavasse, B., [1999,fre] 53-3958
Types of avalanche dangerous territories in the Altai. Koroleva, T.V., [1997,rus] 53-4574
Weather and avalanches in Austria: a brief synopsis of the Austrian Alps. Höller, P., [1999,eng] 53-4451
When to inform skiers and when to prohibit them from avalanche prone areas. Zuanon, J.P., [1998,fre] 53-1387
Winter 98-99 roundup of data from U.S. avalanche forecast centers. Kellam, J., [1999,eng] 53-4449
Workshop on Hazard Mapping Methods, Rauris, Salzburg, Austria, June 15-18, 1998. Marui, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4084
See [also]: Snow slides

Azerbaijan
Results of the glacier fluctuation observations on the former USSR territory. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4566

Backscattering
Airborne short-wave radar gauging of underground water level, snow layer depth and ice covering thickness. Garnakerian, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1669
Analysis of glaciers and geomorphology on Svalbard using multitemporal ERS-1 SAR images. Engeset, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2354
Antarctic ice sheet snow properties derived from ERS altimeter data. Legresy, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3734
Antarctic mesospheric wind observations from radar meteor echoes. Jenkins, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-692
Applications of time series of microwave backscatter over the antarctic region. Young, N.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3755
Arctic Ocean melt season characteristics and sea ice melt pond fractions using ERS-1 SAR. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1996,eng] 53-493
Arctic sea ice extent and melt onset from NSCAT observations. Yueh, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1716
Broad spectral, interdisciplinary investigation of the electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-389
Characterization of seasonal backscatter change in subarctic wetlands and river ice breakup using radarsat data. Murphy, M.A., [1999,eng] 53-5032
Climate change at Churchill, Manitoba, from satellite data. Duguay, C.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4182
Comparative study on the backscattering ability of raindrops and ice particles (hail). Wang, Q.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3529
Comparison of annual changes in winter ERS-1 SAR images and glacier mass balance of Slakbreen, Svalbard. Engeset, R.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3564
Comparison of Arctic and Baltic Sea ice backscattering signatures and ice type classification potential at C-band. Grandell, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2489
Comparsion of microwave backscattering data with snow surface roughness in Antarctica. Furukawa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3718
Construction and evaluation of 12.5-km grid NSCAT backscatter maps over Arctic sea ice. Ezraty, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3808
Cryosphere applications of NSCAT data. Long, D.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3807
DC-8 scanning lidar characterization of aircraft contrails and cirrus clouds. Uthe, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1349
Discrimination of glacier facies using multi-temporal SAR data. Partington, K.C., [1998,eng] 53-79
Distribution of volume backscattering strength, Elephant I. summer 1996. Hewitt, R.P., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1768
Dual-wavelength radar method to measure snowfall rate. Matrosov, S.Y., [1998,eng] 53-1563
Effect of Greenland cirrus clouds on planetary radiative budget. Benedetti, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-815
Effect of krill orientation on broadband acoustic scattering. Traykovski, L.V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-987
Electromagnetic and physical properties of sea ice formed in the presence of wave action. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-398
Electromagnetic signatures of first-year sea ice evolution. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-390
ERS scatterometer observations of katabatic winds over a polynya. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3761
Field observations of the electromagnetic properties of first-year sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-393
Five years of AMI-Wind sea ice backscatter grids on a CD-ROM. Gohin, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3722
Floe sizes in the east antarctic sea ice zone estimated using combined SAR and field data. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3741
Flood mapping from phase decorrelation of tandem ERS data: Ob' River, Siberia. Smith, L.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3714
Geographical origins of Finnish Lapland atmospheric aerosol number concentrations. Virkkula, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1427
Information fusion for estimation of summer MIZ ice concentration from SAR imagery. Haverkamp, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3809
Interaction of microwaves with sea ice. Golden, K.M., [1997,eng] 53-182
Interactive algorithm for derivation of sea ice classifications and concentrations from SAR images. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4185
Interferometric SAR for observation of glacier motion and firn penetration. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3751
Laboratory measurements of sea ice: connections to microwave remote sensing. Kwok, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-394
Laboratory target strength measurements of free-swimming antarctic krill (*Euphausia superba*). Pauly, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-990
Lidar observation above Svalbard in the winter of 1996-97. Shiraishi, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3321
Mapping the progression of melt onset and freeze-up on Arctic sea ice using SAR and scatterometry. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1452
Microwave properties of ice and snow. Mätzler, C., [1998,eng] 53-4879
Monitoring snow properties on Greenland with ERS scatterometer and SAR. Wismann, V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3728
Monitoring soil moisture over the Canadian Prairies with the ERS scatterometer. Wagner, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2351
Multi-source snow cover monitoring in eastern Switzerland. Piesbergen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3731
Multifrequency scatterometer measurements of Baltic Sea ice during EMAC-95. Dierking, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3569
Multitemporal behavior of L- and C-band SAR observations of boreal forests. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3014
Multiwavelength lidar aerosol measurements made at Eureka (80°N,86°W) during early 1995. Donovan, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1036
Noctilucent clouds and wave dynamics: observations at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Gerrard, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1076
On the use of multi-year ice ERS-1 σ° as a proxy indicator of melt period sea ice albedo. Thomas, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-336
Optical and geometrical properties of northern midlatitude cirrus clouds observed with a UV Raman lidar. Reichardt, J., [1999,eng] 53-3354
Ozone profile retrieval from GOME satellite data II: validation and applications. Eichmann, K.U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3716
Polar stratospheric clouds climatology over Dumont d'Urville Station. David, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-537
Radar parameters calculations for Γ distribution of cloud particles in single scattering approximation. Prodi, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3350
Retrieval of cirrus radiative properties by airborne lidar during EUCREX '94. Valentin, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-844
Role of SAR in surface energy flux measurements over sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1448
SAR interferometry over Baltic Sea ice. Dammert, P.B.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1828
SAR observation of antarctic sea ice cover structure variability. Capdevila, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3739
Satellite imaging polar aspects, effects of ice, snow and frost. WEAG Euclid CEPA 9, RTP 9.1, WP 25200. Final report. Weydahl, D.J., [1996,eng] 53-2115
Satellite microwave radar observations of antarctic sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1998,eng] 53-1453
Sea ice characteristics and backscatter variability in the Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctica. Morris, K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-491
Sea ice detection and classification by employing ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I data. Grandell, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2491
Seasat scatterometer observations of sea ice. Swift, C.T., [1999,eng] 53-3011
Seasonal comparison of HUTSCAT ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures of boreal forest zone. Koskinen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5054
Solar and terrestrial radiation interaction between arctic sea ice and clouds. Freese, D., [1999,ger] 53-5259
Thin saline ice thickness retrieval using time-series C-band polarimetric radar measurements. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-343
Type I PSC-particle properties: measurements at ALOMAR 1995 to 1997. Mehrtens, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2995

Bacteria
Algae, lichens and fungi in La Gorce Mountains, Antarctica. Broady, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1659
Bacteria from antarctic sea ice brine. Junge, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-181
Bacteria of northern peat wetlands. Dedysh, S.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-225
Bacterial extracellular ice nucleator effects on freezing of foods. Li, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-207
Bacterial growth in the dry valley lakes. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-294
Bacterioplankton dynamics in the McMurdo Dry Valley lakes, Antarctica: production and biomass loss over four seasons. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2656
Bacterioplankton growth in Taylor Valley lakes. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2066
Biogeochemical activity of anaerobic microorganisms from buried permafrost sediments. Rivkina, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-208
Blue-green and green algae from arctic permafrost. Vishnivetskaia, T.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1138
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower-production cost: production of CMA deicer from cheese whey. Yang, S.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4070

CO_2 fluxes in wet tundra types of the Taimyr Peninsula—contribution of soils and mosses. Sommerkorn, M., [1998,eng] **53-2513**
Cold stress responses in mesophilic bacteria. Panoff, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2085**
Coupled 3D hydrodynamic and ecosystem model FinEst. Tamsalu, R., ed, [1998,eng] **53-3871**
Cryotolerance of cells frozen in *L. lactis*. Kim, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1001**
Cyanobacteria in antarctic lake ice. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-228**
Cyanobacteria in McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2069**
Development of a subsurface chlorophyll maximum at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland, Baltic Sea. Kononen, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2363**
Dissolved organic matter in the food web of an alpine lake in Banff National Park. Vinebrooke, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2362**
Diversity and abundance of soil algae, Sverdrup Pass. Elster, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4737**
Efficacy of diatom assemblages as paleoenvironmental proxies in northern Canadian geological provinces. Ruland, K.M., [1996,eng] **53-659**
Evaluation of the natural biodegradation of aircraft deicing fluid components in soils. Johnson, L.M., [1997,eng] **53-2963**
Fermentation kinetics and process development in the production of deicers. Fu, W.G., [1998,eng] **53-5266**
Fluidized-bed adsorption bioreactor for the treatment of groundwater contaminated with solvents at low concentration. Miyares, P.H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2523**
Hydrocarbon degradation by Antarctic coastal bacteria. Cavanagh, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1660**
Ice aggregates as a microbial habitat in Lake Bonney. Pearl, H.W., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2071**
Ice-nucleating bacteria from the guts of two sub-antarctic beetles, *Hydromedion sparsutum* and *Perimylops antarcticus* (Perimylopidae). Worland, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4629**
Identification of a novel ice-nucleating bacterium of antarctic origin and its ice nucleation properties. Obata, H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4619**
Lake-ice algal phototroph composition and growth rates, Lake Bonney. Pinckney, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2068**
Life in cryosphere: the current view. Vorob'eva, E.A., et al, [1997,rus] **53-1136**
Microbial diversity and community structure in two different agricultural soil communities. Ørveås, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2657**
Microbial phototrophic, heterotrophic, and diazotrophic activities associated with aggregates in lake ice cover. Paerl, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2654**
Microflora of the deep glacier horizons of Central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1275**
N_2-fixing microbial consortia associated with the ice cover of Lake Bonney, Antarctica. Olson, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2655**
Nitrogen fixation within permanent ice covers on lakes in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Grue, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2070**
Nutrient mineralization in arctic marine sediment, Young Sound, Greenland. Rysgaard, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3032**
Origin, distribution and growth of lake-ice bacteria. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2072**
Paleoecological dinoflagellate diversity in arctic Canadian sediments. Butterfield, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1691**
Phytoremediation of hydrocarbon contaminated soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3209**
Plant and microbial influence on bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils. Beyrouty, C.A., et al, [1996,eng] **53-3208**
Possible periglacial biota effects on Greenland ice core dielectric properties. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-522**
Protozoan bacterivory in the ice and the water column of a cold temperate lagoon. Sime-Ngando, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5059**
Psychrotolerant bacteria isolated from arctic soil that degrade polychlorinated biphenyls at low temperatures. Master, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1675**
Response of zooplankton and zoobenthos to changes in the water quality in a sub-Arctic water body: Lake Imandra. IAkovlev, V.A., [1998,eng] **53-2511**
Reversible freeze-injury. Ray, B., [1984,eng] **53-3066**
Structural adaptations of the cold-active citrate synthase from an antarctic bacterium. Russell, R.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-753**
Temporal changes of microbial assemblages in the ice and snow cover of a high mountain lake. Felip, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4630**
Terrestrial bacterial habitats in the Windmill Islands, East Antarctica. McRae, C.F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3262**
Tracing nitrogen sources and cycling in catchments. Kendall, C., [1998,eng] **53-4713**
Vertical distribution and biochemical composition of pico- and microparticulate organic matter in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Fabiano, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4228**
Viruses that infect bacteria in antarctic lakes. Kepner, R.L., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2426**
Wastewater lagoons for cold regions. McAnaney, D.W., [1998,eng] **53-917**
Widespread bacterial populations at glacier beds and their relationship to rock weathering and carbon cycling. Sharp, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3253**

Baffin Bay
Measurements of under-ice currents and turbulent fluxes of momentum and heat in the NOrth Water (NOW) polynya region. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4334**
Possible correlation of Baffin Bay Quaternary marine sediments with North Atlantic Heinrich events. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3093**

Balloons
Cryogenic sampling from balloons of atmospheric constituents. Moortgat, G.K., et al, [1994,eng] **53-4393**
Lower stratospheric radiative heating rates and sensitivities calculated from antarctic balloon observations. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3841**
Use of stratospheric balloons of the Boomerang Project as remote-sensing platform. Salvini, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2594**

Baltic Sea
Annual report 1997. Bundesamt für Seeschiffahrt und Hydrographie (BSH. Federal Maritime and Hydrographic Agency), Hamburg, [1998,ger] **53-3164**
Baltic Sea ice as growth habitat for phytoplankton. Kuosa, H., [1993,eng] **53-4160**
Baltic Sea ice climate: an introduction. Leppäranta, M., [1993,eng] **53-4146**
Baltic Sea macrozoobenthos changes in relation to the hydrographical regime. Laine, A.O., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1185**
Baltic Sea paleoclimatology based on diatom records. Jiang, H., [1996,eng] **53-686**
Baltic Sea radioactive contamination in Leningrad nuclear power plant vicinity. Gedeonov, L.I., et al, [1998,eng] **53-730**
Comparison of Arctic and Baltic Sea ice backscattering signatures and ice type classification potential at C-band. Grandell, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2489**
Comparisons of sea-ice velocity fields from ERS-1 SAR and a dynamic model. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3624**
Convection in the Baltic Sea—a numerical process study. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] **53-904**
Coupling of a high-resolution atmospheric model and an ocean model for the Baltic Sea. Gustafsson, N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1575**
Current ecological problems of the Baltic Sea. Trzosińska, A., et al, [1996,pol] **53-4844**
Data programme for Baltic Sea ice climate modelling. Haapala, J., et al, [1993,eng] **53-4154**
Dissemination of test products to selected users in the Baltic Sea area: report on activities in the winter of 1997. Seinä, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3870**
Environmental changes of the last three centuries indicated by siliceous microfossil records from the southwestern Baltic Sea. Andrén, E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2645**
Finnish Ice Service of the Finnish Institute of Marine Research 1919-1994. Seinä, A., et al, [1997,fin] **53-57**
From glaciation to the present time. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] **53-4645**
General outline of ice conditions in the Puck Bay. Szefler, K., [1993,eng] **53-4156**
Hydrodynamical and ecological modelling in the Baltic Sea. Tamsalu, R., [1993,eng] **53-4147**
Hydrodynamics and nutrient distribution in bottom sediments of the Archipelago Sea, southwestern Finland. Müller, A., [1997,eng] **53-1352**
Hydrothermodynamic model of the short-term ice forecast in the Gulf of Finland eastern part. Kliachkin, S.V., [1993,eng] **53-4150**
Ice time series of the Baltic Sea. Seinä, A., [1993,eng] **53-4152**
Ice/ocean model for North and Baltic Sea. Schrum, C., [1997,eng] **53-905**
Investigations of Fennoscandian glacial isostatic adjustment using modern sea level records. Davis, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2935**
Late Pleistocene marine clay succession at Kriegers Flak, westernmost Baltic, southern Scandinavia. Klingberg, F., [1998,eng] **53-348**
Long time ice variabilities and conditions in the Kurschiu Gulf. Dubra, J., [1993,eng] **53-4155**
Long-term changes in the marine macroalgae of Lågskär, Åland Sea (N Baltic). Rönnberg, O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1247**
Measurements of under-ice turbulent fluxes and oceanic boundary layer processes in the Baltic Sea. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4335**
Method of integrated assessment of secondary technogenic impact of harmful matter contained in ice cover on marine environment. Donchenko, V.K., [1993,eng] **53-4162**
Modelling of ice thermodynamics in natural water bodies. Launiainen, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3500**
Multifrequency scatterometer measurements of Baltic Sea ice during EMAC-95. Dierking, W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3569**
Multispectral remote diagnostics of ice cover parameters of inland waterbodies. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1993,eng] **53-4161**
Nansen International Environmental and Remote Sensing Centre and its scientific activity. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1993,eng] **53-4163**
Nutrient intrusions at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland. Laanemets, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1428**
Observations of ice and its sediments on the Baltic Sea coast. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2943**
On the role of the sea ice in the redistribution of fresh water and energy in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., [1993,eng] **53-4148**
On the seasonal sea surface temperature variations in the Gulf of Finland. Haapala, J., et al, [1993,eng] **53-4157**
On the variability of Baltic Sea deepwater mixing. Axell, L.B., [1998,eng] **53-547**
Palaeoenvironments of coastal lagoons in the southern Baltic Sea. I. The application of sedimentary C_{org}/N ratios as source indicators of organic matter. Müller, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2417**
Palaeoenvironments of coastal lagoons in the southern Baltic Sea. II. $\delta^{13}C$ and $\delta^{15}N$ ratios of organic matter—sources and sediments. Müller, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2418**
Physically based models of the atmosphere. Kaurola, J., [1993,eng] **53-4149**
Phytoplankton sedimentation/biomass relation along a Baltic Sea inshore-offshore gradient. Tallberg, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1238**
Polish contribution to the total pollution input to the Baltic Sea. Niemirycz, E., et al, [1996,pol] **53-4845**
Proceedings of the First Workshop on the Baltic Sea Ice Climate. Leppäranta, M., ed, et al, Workshop on the Baltic Sea Ice Climate, 1st, Tvärminne, Finland, Aug. 24-26, 1993, [1993,eng] **53-4145**
Rafted ice in the mass balance of the Baltic ice cover. Lensu, M., [1993,eng] **53-4165**
Role of the sea ice in the year-to-year water temperature variability in the bottom layer of the Gulf of Riga. Zakharchenko, E., [1993,eng] **53-4158**
Salinity and redox alternations in the northwestern Baltic proper during the late Holocene. Sohlenius, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1326**
SAR interferometry over Baltic Sea ice. Dammert, P.B.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1828**
Sea ice as a storage and transportation agent of sedimentary matter in the Baltic Sea—some implications. Granskog, M., [1999,eng] **53-4336**
Sea ice displacement measured by ERS-1 SAR interferometry. Dammert, P.B.G., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3740**
Secular change of the seasonal sea level variation in the Baltic Sea and secular change of the winter climate. Ekman, M., [1998,eng] **53-4697**
Shoreline displacement and vegetation history on Island Naissaar, Baltic Sea. Punning, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-598**
Some results of the WMO project "Climate of the Baltic Sea basin". Mietus, M., [1993,eng] **53-4151**
Spatial variations of organochlorine contaminants in the northern Baltic Sea. Strandberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-992**
Spreading of juvenile freshwater in the Baltic proper. Eilola, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1751**
St.-Petersburg flood-defending dam influence upon the ice regime of the Neva estuary and the Gulf of Finland eastern part. Drabkin, V.V., [1993,eng] **53-4164**
Statistical method for long-range forecast of the Baltic Sea iciness. Meshcherskaia, A.V., et al, [1993,eng] **53-4159**
Statistical modelling of phosphate variations in the Baltic proper. Pers, C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1355**
Statistical summary of accidental ship groundings on shore or on the seafloor in the waters of Finland. Kaila, J., et al, [1998,fin] **53-4419**
Tallinn time series of break-up as climate indicator. Tarand, A., [1993,eng] **53-4153**
Tendencies and periodicity of the changes in maximum annual extent of ice cover in the Baltic Sea (1720-1992). Kożuchowski, K., [1994,pol] **53-4179**
Variations in reconstructed ice winter severity in the western Baltic from 1501-1995. Koslowski, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4684**
Water transport and power network of North European Russia. Pravdivets, IU.P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4504**
Wind-driven, coastal-trapped waves off the island of Gotland, Baltic Sea. Pizarro, O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1560**

Bank protection (waterways)
Correlation of index tests with rock durability. Lienhart, D.A., et al, [1995,eng] **53-5238**
Finite element modeling of open channel flow. Hicks, F.E., [1990,eng] **53-1444**
Ice effects on riprap: model tests. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5198**
Modeling soil freeze-thaw and ice effect on canal bank. Zhang, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2123**

Banks (waterways)
Modeling soil freeze-thaw and ice effect on canal bank. Zhang, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2123**
Review of river-ice impacts on alluvial-channel stability. Ettema, R., [1999,eng] **53-4486**
See [also]: Shores

Barbados
Last glacial maximum meltwater variation inferred from sea-level observations. Okuno, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3487**

Barents Sea
^{129}I and ^{137}Cs tracer measurements in the Arctic Ocean. Smith, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-127**
Analysis of the toxicity of drilling fluids used in oil and gas prospecting on the arctic sea shelf. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-149**
Anatomy of a buried complex impact structure: the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea. Tsikalas, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2913**

Arctic deltas. Walker, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-597
Atmospheric and hydrological processes led to extreme thermohaline anomaly in SW Kara Sea, Sep. 1994. Kryev, V., et al, [1995,eng] 53-453
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore. Gudmestad, O.T., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5095
Biomass and productivity distributions and their variability in the Barents Sea. Sakshaug, E., [1997,eng] 53-1008
Calculation of suspended and bed load dynamics in the southeastern Barents Sea. Lonin, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-121
Cenozoic erosion and the preglacial uplift of the Svalbard-Barents Sea region. Dimakis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4726
Comparison of arctic sea ice variation during 1966-1991 between an ocean—sea ice model calculations and observations. Fang, Z.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2519
Compositional variations and provenance of Triassic sandstones from the Barents Shelf. Mørk, M.B.E., [1999,eng] 53-4372
Current level of Barents Sea bottom sediment oil pollution. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-147
Determination of arctic ice algal production with a new *in situ* incubation technique. Mock, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3696
Distribution and sedimentation of radionuclides in the Barents Sea. Føyn, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1007
Earth's crust structure of the Barents Sea and northern West Siberia using seismic data. Sokolov, B.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1258
ENSO events and interannual variations of winter sea-ice in the Greenland, the Kara and the Barents Seas. Wu, B.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3966
ERS SAR retrieval of ice cover parameters from some oil and gas fields on the Russian arctic shelf. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3733
Exploration of the ice cover in the Pechora Sea as related to shelf development. Gritsenko, L.I., et al, [1995,eng] 53-458
Features of ^{137}Cs accumulation by different bottom sediments in coastal waters of the Barents and Kara Seas. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1697
Fluctuations of the Svalbard-Barents Sea ice sheet during the last 150,000 years. Mangerud, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-213
Frozen saline soils of the Arctic coast, their origin and properties. Brushkov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-2440
Gamma emitters in the Barents Sea area. Matishov, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1656
ICEWATCH-real-time sea ice monitoring of the Northern Sea Route using satellite radar technology. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3738
Implications of Barents Sea sedimentation for understanding Pleistocene glacial erosion. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-219
Integrated geophysical analysis supporting the impact origin of the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea. Tsikalas, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1540
Last deglaciation of Barents Kara shelf, the role of gravitational collapses and surges. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5299
Late glacial maximum of Svalbard and the Barents Sea area: ice sheet extent and configuration. Landvik, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-214
Late Quaternary paleoenvironment along the northern Barents and Kara seas continental margin. Knies, J., [1999,ger] 53-3823
North Atlantic deep water circulation collapse during Heinrich events. Seidov, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2984
Norwegian security policy: the role of the Arctic, the environment and the NSR. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] 53-5103
Nuclear contamination and environmental damage from oil spills in polar regions of FSU. Popova, L., [1999,eng] 53-3602
Numerical simulation of the circulation in the Svalbardbanken area in the Barents Sea. Ådlandsvik, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3052
Organochlorine contaminants in fish and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sediments from the Barents Sea. Stange, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1006
Particle fluxes in the Saint Anna Trough and the eastern Barents Sea. Shevchenko, V.P., et al, [1998,rus] 53-1532
Persistent organic compounds in the Barents Sea: Canada-Russia collaboration on arctic pollutants. Skibo, D.N., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5270
Planktonic lipid assimilation in Barents Sea marginal ice zone. Scott, C.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3259
Pleistocene glacial geological development of the East Greenland and Barents Sea continental margins. Solheim, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-217
Preliminary study on decadal oscillation and its oscillation source in the sea-ice-air system in the Northern Hemisphere. Gao, D.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3325
Preliminary study on decadal oscillation and its oscillation source of sea-ice-air system in the Northern Hemisphere. Gao, D.Y, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2518
Rock sedimentology of Kolgiev Island, Barents Sea, Russia. Grigoriev, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-386
Scientific Cruise Report of the Arctic Expedition ARK-XIII/1 of RV *Polarstern* in 1997. Spindler, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-3462
Selection of offshore production structures for the arctic environment. Løset, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3672
Southwestern Barents Sea margin: late Mesozoic sedimentary basins and crustal extension. Breivik, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1539
Upper mantle lateral viscosity variations and postglacial rebound. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4826
Variations of ice cover and thermohaline structure in the Arctic-GIN Sea basin. Allard, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4117
Vertical flux of phytoplankton and particulate biogenic matter in the marginal ice zone of the Barents Sea in May 1993. Andreassen, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2138
Water fluxes through the Barents Sea. Loeng, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1005
Water mass transformation in the Barents Sea—application of the Hamburg Shelf Ocean Model (HamSOM). Harms, I.H., [1997,eng] 53-1009
Yamal Sea ice engineering and field studies. Blanchet, D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-446

Barometric pressure
See [also]: Atmospheric pressure

Barrier ice
See [also]: Ice shelves

Basal sliding
1993-1994 surge of Bering Glacier, Alaska, observed with satellite synthetic aperture radar. Roush, J.J., [1996,eng] 53-4775
Airborne radar sounding over west antarctic ice streams. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1146
Basal processes at subfreezing temperatures, Meserve Glacier. Conway, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1149
Basal sliding of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3621
Characterization of the basal hydraulic system of a surge-type glacier: Trapridge Glacier, 1989-1992. Stone, D.B., [1993,eng] 53-3861
Comparison of flow model with field data from a Swiss glacier. Hubbard, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3634
Coupling between a glacier and a soft bed, pt.II. Iverson, N.R., [1999,eng] 53-4239
Dynamics of the Pleistocene ice sheets. Marshall, S.J., [1998,eng] 53-4807
Galena Creek rock glacier revisited—new observations on an old controversy. Potter, N., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3516
How to model the waxing and waning of ice sheets. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] 53-4808
Ice scour of high Canadian coastal seabeds. Conlan, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1673
Ice-stream surface texture, sticky spots, waves and breathers: the coupled flow of ice, till and water. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-4267
Interfacial water in polar glaciers and glacier sliding at -17°C. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4835
Migration of the Siple Dome ice divide, West Antarctica. Nereson, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4271
Model of push-moraínal bank influence on glacial tidewater oscillation. Fischer, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-78
Modelling of flow of outlet glaciers on Vilchek Land, Franz Josef Land. Vil'chinskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5296
Processes of buildup and retreat of the Greenland ice sheet. Van de Wal, R.S.W., [1999,eng] 53-2952
Recent migration of Siple Dome divide. Nereson, N.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1144
Seismic investigations of Rutford Ice Stream, West Antarctica. Smith, A.M., [1997,eng] 53-793
Short-term velocity and water-pressure variations down-glacier from a riegel, Storglaciären, Sweden. Hanson, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3633
Sliding velocity over a sinusoidal bed at high water pressure. Truffer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3635
Subglacial conditions associated with the Laurentide, Lac La Biche ice stream. Wilson, P.J., [1998,eng] 53-2716
Subglacial sediment transport and ice-stream behavior. Alley, R.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1156
Theory of ice-sheet surges. Fowler, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-86
Thermomechanical model of ice flow in West Antarctica. Payne, A.J., [1999,eng] 53-3450
Tutorial on strategies for using isostatic adjustments in models that reconstruct ice sheets during the last deglaciation. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-4809

Bases
See [also]: Foundations; Pavement bases; Permafrost bases

Basins
See [also]: River basins

Bathymetry
See [also]: Sounding

Batteries
Japanese automatic weather observation in Antarctica (1992-1997). Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Automatic Weather Station Development Group (Nihon seppyo gakkai Mujin kisho kansoku sochi kaihatsu gurupu), [1998,jpn] 53-3025

Baykal Amur Railroad
Concept of ensuring the serviceability of the roadbed of the Berkakit-Tommot-Yakutsk Railway on sections of very icy permafrost. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1999,eng] 53-5167
Role of neotectonics in permafrost origin and features of the Baikal-Amur Mainline region, Russia. Fotiev, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2184

Beach erosion
See [also]: Shore erosion

Beaches
Aeolian and overwash sediment transport across a low barrier spit, southeastern Canadian Beaufort Sea. Cloutier, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2415
Beach debris survey at Cape Shirreff, 1996-1997. Torres, D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-570
Fluctuations of the East Antarctic ice-sheet margin since the last glaciation from the stratigraphy of raised beach deposits along the Soya Coast. Miura, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2799
Foraminiferal stratigraphy of raised marine deposits on Svalbard. Bergsten, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1653
GPS static sites along the Victoria Land coast. Berkman, P.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-371
Hydrocarbon degradation by Antarctic coastal bacteria. Cavanagh, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1660
Luminescence dating of Holocene geomorphic activity on Ammassalik Island, SE Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4172
Soil seed banks from coastal subarctic ecosystems of Bird Cove, Hudson Bay. Staniforth, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1583

See [also]: Shores

Beaded streams
See [also]: Patterned ground

Bearing strength
Design considerations for the use of ice as a construction platform. Hicks, F.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4494
Field testing of stabilized soil. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2966
Fifth International Conference on the Bearing Capacity of Roads and Airfields, Trondheim, July 6-8, 1998. Papers. Baltzer, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3868
Longitudinal impact loading on electrical transmission line towers: a scale model study. Kempner, L., Jr., [1997,eng] 53-650
Strength analysis of laser welded joints in crane-hoisted bulkheads. Remes, H., et al, [1997,fin] 53-4420
Vertical penetration of floating ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-3970

See [also]: Ice cover strength; Snow strength; Trafficability

Bearing tests
Geotextiles to stabilize thawing, low-bearing-capacity soils: a comparison of two design methods for use by the US Army. Henry, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3829
Large aircraft operations at small airports: when can heavier-than-design aircraft use thin frozen pavements. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5164
Monotonic loading of geogrid-reinforced finite depth granular material. Walters, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3827
Pavement subgrade performance study. Part II: modeling pavement response and predicting pavement performance. Zhang, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3111
Rehabilitation of a section of highway by reusing in-place road materials. Dunn, P., Jr., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5161
Snow deformation beneath a vertically loaded plate formation of pressure bulb with limited lateral displacement. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-921
Testing of fiberglass composite bridge deck panels. Harik, I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4462
Testing of various types of bituminous mixtures in connection with a revision of the road standard for hot mix asphalt. Raaberg, J., et al, [1998,dan] 53-3110

Beaufort Sea
Aeolian and overwash sediment transport across a low barrier spit, southeastern Canadian Beaufort Sea. Cloutier, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2415
Amerasia Basin rifting discussion. Grantz, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1755
Arctic deltas. Walker, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-597
Arctic Ocean melt season characteristics and sea ice melt pond fractions using ERS-1 SAR. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1996,eng] 53-493
Arctic sea ice as a granular plastic. Overland, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-559
Beaufort Sea neotectonics and seismicity at the polar continental margin. Stephenson, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2945
Characteristics of pack ice stress in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-557
Design considerations for coastal projects in cold regions. Leidersdorf, C.B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5047
Development and testing of a thermal-mechanical numerical model for predicting arctic shore erosion processes. Nairn, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2260
Diagenetic history of deltaic sandstones in arctic Canada. Nentwich, F.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-429
Diatoms as quantitative paleodepth indicators in Beaufort Sea coastal areas. Campeau, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3484
Experimental study on dynamic interaction between ice floes and offshore structures caused by seismic motion. Sato, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3774
Geological evolution of arctic Canada sedimentary basins. Dietrich, J.R., et al, [1992,eng] 53-419
Geometric model for the Beaufort/Chukchi Sea thermohaline structure. Chu, P.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5050
Information fusion for estimation of summer MIZ ice concentration from SAR imagery. Haverkamp, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3809
Information states in radar imagery of sea ice. Kerman, B.R., [1999,eng] 53-3811
Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 1. The onshore-offshore transition. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2107

Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 2. The Mackenzie Delta—Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2108
Microstructures of low and middle-level clouds over the Beaufort Sea. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1704
Motion-induced stresses in pack ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-558
Neotectonics in the polar continental margin of the Beaufort Sea. Stephenson, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3178
On the origin and evolution of sea-ice anomalies in the Beaufort-Chukchi Sea. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3035
Origin and disposal of potentially contaminated sea ice in the Arctic Ocean. Darby, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2530
Relation of clay diagenesis to hydrocarbon occurrence in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, Canada. Ko, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-387
Review of first-year ridge geometries and properties in Sakhalin region. Frederking, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3766
Seasat scatterometer observations of sea ice. Swift, C.T., [1999,eng] 53-3011
Stability of gravity offshore structure based on sand seabed subjected to ice load. Hyodo, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3775
Study of the temporal nature of arctic leads during spring using ERS-1 SAR. Onstott, R.G., [1997,eng] 53-3742
Wind-forced upwelling and internal Kelvin wave generation in Mackenzie Canyon, Beaufort Sea. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-533

Bedrock
Aeromagnetic evidence for a volcanic caldera(?) complex beneath the divide of the West Antarctic ice sheet. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1717
Bedrock of the Franz Josef Land by data of the radio-echo and magnetic sounding. Leonov, V.O., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4582
Bull kelp and coastal erosion on Macquarie I. Smith, J.M.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1661
Changes in the Triglav Glacier in the 1955-1994 period in the light of climatic indicators. Gams, I., [1994,eng] 53-4356
Changes of the Elbrus glaciers during the last century. Zolotarev, E.A., [1997,rus] 53-4538
Characterization and mapping of the permafrost zone on land based seismic reflection data, Canadian Arctic Islands. Brent, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2153
Comparative study of striations and basal till clast fabrics, Malpeque-Bedeque region, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Catto, N.R., [1998,eng] 53-3699
Cosmogenic minimum-age limits for Pleistocene glacial surfaces in Minnesota and Baffin Island. Bierman, P.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3232
Denudation rates in Dry Valleys, Antarctica derived from analysis of quartz cosmogenic isotopes. Summerfield, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3235
Determination of the surface and bed topography at Dome C, East Antarctica. Tabacco, I.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-96
Earth surface exposure ages of the Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Schäfer, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3335
Effects of frozen soils on groundwater recharge and discharge in granitic rock terrane of the Canadian Shield. Thorne, G.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4366
Estimates of the rate of regolith production using ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al from an alpine hillslope. Small, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3236
Estonia—a land of big boulders and rafts. Raukas, A., [1995,eng] 53-723
Ground-penetrating radar reflection profiling of subpermafrost groundwater. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1801
Impact of mountain glaciations on cryoplanation features. Rapp, A., [1996,eng] 53-1014
Implications of Barents Sea sedimentation for understanding Pleistocene glacial erosion. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-219
Implications of subglacially precipitated carbonate deposits for Swiss glacier bedrock morphology. Hubbard, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-615
Importance of biogeochemical processes in modeling stream chemistry in two watersheds in the Sierra Nevada, California. Meixner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1559
Incidence of glacier surging in Svalbard: evidence from multivariate statistics. Jiskoot, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-128
Influence of the relief of Warta ice sheet bedrock on the spatial disposition of the deglaciation effects. Rdzany, Z., [1996,pol] 53-4661
Intensity versus duration of bedrock weathering under periglacial conditions in high Arctic Canada. Watts, S.H., [1986,eng] 53-4026
Large-scale bedrock displacement by cirque glaciers. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3346
Massive ground ice within Eureka Sound bedrock, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Robinson, S.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2282
Meltwater model for Laurentide subglacial landscapes. Shaw, J., [1996,eng] 53-1016
Minettes from Schirmacher Oasis, East Antarctica—indicators of an enriched mantle source. Hoch, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1665
Modelling of flow of outlet glaciers on Vilchek Land, Franz Josef Land. Vil'chinskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5296
Near-surface thermal profiles in alpine bedrock: implications for the frost weathering of rock. Anderson, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-1523
Northern European vegetation patterns as a consequence of topography and climate. Virtanen, R.J., [1996,eng] 53-685
Numerical simulation of ground-water flow through glacial deposits in Mirror Lake area, New Hampshire. Tiedeman, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1331
Present-day uplift patterns over Greenland from a coupled ice-sheet/visco-elastic bedrock model. Le Meur, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1508
Processes of buildup and retreat of the Greenland ice sheet. Van de Wal, R.S.W., [1999,eng] 53-2952
Radio echo-sounding of King George Island ice cap, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4534
Radio-echo sounding of Calderone Glacier thickness, Apennines, Italy. Fiucci, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1880
Refinement of radio echo sounding techniques of valley glacier bedrock surfaces. Welch, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-91
Slope denudation and the supply of debris to cones in Langtang Himal, central Nepal Himalaya. Watanabe, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2928
Spatial and temporal distribution of debris-flow occurrence on slopes in the eastern Alps. Becht, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1535
Subglacial sediment transport and ice-stream behavior. Alley, R.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1156
Subpermafrost groundwater modelling in Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Booij, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4367
Unblocking of the Nares Strait by Greenland and Ellesmere ice-sheet retreat 10,000 years ago. Zreda, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3200
Water flow through temperate glaciers. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1177
Weathering crust in Finnish Lapland and its influence on the composition of glacial deposits. Peuraniemi, V., [1990,eng] 53-4639

Belarus
Air pollution background monitoring over the former Soviet Union: fifteen years of observations. Paramonov, S.G., [1998,eng] 53-2413
Lateglacial and Holocene evolution of some river valleys in Byelorussia. Kalicki, T., [1995,eng] 53-4436

Belgium
Late Pleistocene loess deposits and palaeosols of eastern Belgium: new TL age determinations. Van den Haute, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3475
Loess geochemistry and mineralogy in eastern Middle Belgium. Juvigné, E., et al, [1995,fre] 53-707
Short climatic oscillations in a western European loess sequence (Kesselt, Belgium). Vandenberghe, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3474
Two types of periglacial slopes of Upper Belgium. Pissart, A., [1995,fre] 53-722

Bentonite
See [also]: Clay minerals

Bering Sea
Bering Sea ecosystem: current and proposed programs addressing lower trophic level responses to climatic change. Alexander, V., [1998,eng] 53-5278
Distribution of methane in waters of the Okhotsk and western Bering Seas, and the area of the Kuril Islands. Dafner, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-24
Effect of the Oyashio Current on sea surface temperature and phytoplankton blooms off Hokkaido. Sasaoka, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5279
Interannual variation and vertical distribution of appendicularians in the south of St. Lawrence Island, northern Bering Sea shelf, in summer. Shiga, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5285
Model for forecasting far eastern sea ice concentration. Plotnikov, V.V., [1997,eng] 53-1488
Modification of NO, PO, and NO/PO during flow across the Bering and Chukchi shelves. Cooper, L.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3814
Proceedings. Comparison between Oyashio region and Bering Sea ecosystems. International Symposium on the Subarctic Fisheries Oceanography, Hakodate, Hokkaido, Japan, Jan. 29-30, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-5277
Satellite and ship observations of coastal upwelling in the St. Lawrence Island Polynya (SLIP) area in summer, 1994 and 1995. Saitoh, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5280
Spatial distribution of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers in the Bering and Chukchi Sea shelf ecosystem. Rice, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-995
Tidal current in the Bering Sea: shelf-deep basin exchange. Kowalik, Z., [1998,eng] 53-5281
Variability in Bering Sea ice cover as affected by a regime shift in the North Pacific in the period 1947-1996. Niebauer, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-1747
Variations in Bering Sea amino acid fluxes. Hashimoto, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1203
Wavelet analysis of SAR images in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1451

Bering Strait
Old records, new stories: ecosystem variability and subsistence hunting in the Bering Strait area. Krupnik, I., [1999,eng] 53-4848
Problems with using radiocarbon to infer ocean ventilation rates for past and present climates. Campin, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3291

Bhutan
Road corridor stabilization in the Himalayas. Kern, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3942

Bibliographies
Annotated bibliography of the Russian literature on glaciology for 1994-1995. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4971
Annotated list of the Russian language literature on glaciology for 1993. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4585
Arctic Technology Preservation Project bibliographic database April 1997 to March 1998. Calgary, Alberta. University. Arctic Institute of North America, [1998,eng] 53-1894
Cataloguing of northern oil and gas industry reports into the Arctic Institute collection of the University of Calgary Library; final report. Calgary, Alberta. University. Library, [1998,eng] 53-1898
Glaciology and geocryology of China in the past 40 years: progress and prospect. Cheng, G.D., [1998,chi] 53-2551
Guide to Alaska geologic and mineral information. Daley, E.E., ed, [1998,eng] 53-3192
Miscellaneous information about glaciers. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4454
Placing Colville River Delta research on the internet in a digital library format. Walker, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2305
Polar and cold regions. Mills, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1032
Reports about Alaska in non-USGS publications released in 1996 that include USGS authors. Galloway, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3951
Russian permafrost map bibliography and index. Streletskaia, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2292
Science; society; environment. Kotliakov, V.M., [1997,rus] 53-5096
U.S. Geological Survey reports on Alaska released in 1996. Galloway, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3950

Bioenvironment
See [also]: Ecology; Ecosystems

Biogeography
Alpine vascular flora of the Big Level Plateau, Gros Morne National Park, Newfoundland. Brouillet, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3367
Biogeographical limits of arctic foraminifera species. Gudmundsson, G., [1998,eng] 53-334
Biogeography of limno-terrestrial Tardigrada, with particular reference to the antarctic fauna. McInnes, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-591
Chilling and freezing. Vézina, L.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1188
Distribution of vascular plants in Finnish subarctic. Heikkinen, R.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-593
Insect diversity in polar regions. Vernon, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1923
Living benthic foraminifers from the central Arctic Ocean: faunal composition, standing stock and diversity. Wollenburg, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1735
Morphology and systematics of Early Cretaceous flora from President Head. Torres, T., et al, [1997,spa] 53-568
New data on the biogeographical unique status of Novaya Zemlya. Kaliakin, V.N., [1995,rus] 53-1257
New records of Acari from the sub-antarctic Prince Edwards Islands. Marshall, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3261
Norwegian mountain treeline-biodiversity relations. Hofgaard, A., [1997,eng] 53-611
Paleoecological implications of early Holocene tree migration into Swedish mountains. Kullman, L., [1998,eng] 53-3155
Palynological evidence of anomalous tree flora response to paleoclimate in Sweden. Kullman, L., [1998,eng] 53-3237
Palynological method to determine steppe pollen biomes. Tarasov, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1464
Planktic foraminiferal transfer function for the southern South Atlantic Ocean. Niebler, H.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1736
Predicting changes in Fennoscandian vascular-plant species richness as a result of future climatic change. Sætersdal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-592
Statistical models of invertebrate distribution on Macquarie Island. Davies, K.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4690
Systematics of the acanthoparyphinae (Trilobita), with species from the Silurian of arctic Canada. Adrain, J.M., [1998,eng] 53-1625

Biology
See [also]: Cryobiology; Marine biology; Microbiology

Biomass
Acoustical techniques in antarctic oceanography. Penrose, J.D., [1998,eng] 53-167
Allochthonous ostracods in the South China Sea and their significance in indicating downslope sediment contamination. Zhou, B.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4106
Analysis of litter decomposition in an alpine tundra. Bryant, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3491
Antarctic phytoplankton seasonal changes, King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Zernova, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1565
Application of modeling methods to study water budgets in forested peatlands. Ruseckas, J., [1996,eng] 53-4293
Are vegetation indices useful in the Arctic. Rees, W.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-752
Argentine Antarctic Expedition, 1995-1996, on board the icebreaker Irizar. Tosonotto, G.V., et al, [1997,spa] 53-1277
Bacterioplankton dynamics in the McMurdo Dry Valley lakes, Antarctica: production and biomass loss over four seasons. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2656
Baltic Sea macrozoobenthos changes in relation to the hydrographical regime. Laine, A.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1185
Benthic foraminiferal assemblages as a proxy indicator for organic carbon flux rates. Kuhnt, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4104

Benthic foraminiferal paleoceanography of the South China Sea over the last 40,000 years. Jian, Z.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4105**
Benthic mineralization and exchange in arctic sediments (Svalbard, Norway). Glud, R.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1574**
Bering Sea ecosystem: current and proposed programs addressing lower trophic level responses to climatic change. Alexander, V., [1998,eng] **53-5278**
Bi-polar ocean linkages: evidence from late-Holocene antarctic marine and Greenland ice-core records. Domack, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3646**
Bio-optical properties of the southwestern Ross Sea. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-548**
Biogeochemical activity of anaerobic microorganisms from buried permafrost sediments. Rivkina, E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-208**
Biogeochemistry of antarctic sea ice: a case study on platelet ice layers at Drescher Inlet, Weddell Sea. Günther, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3695**
Biogeographical limits of arctic foraminifera species. Gudmundsson, G., [1998,eng] **53-334**
Biogeography of limno-terrestrial Tardigrada, with particular reference to the antarctic fauna. McInnes, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-591**
Biomagnification of mercury in an antarctic marine coastal food web. Bargagli, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3033**
Biomarkers as environmental indicators in the Late Quaternary Arctic Ocean. Fahl, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3448**
Biomass and chemical composition of common forest plants in response to fire in western Norway. Skre, O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1631**
Biomass and metabolism of zooplankton in the Bransfield Strait (Antarctic Peninsula) during austral spring. Hernández-León, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4687**
Biomass and photosynthesis of vascular plants under ice. Liu, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2517**
Biomass and productivity distributions and their variability in the Barents Sea. Sakshaug, E., [1997,eng] **53-1008**
Biomass burning signatures in the atmosphere of central Greenland. Jaffrezo, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2947**
Biomass-sedimentation coupling between the Indian Ocean and Weddell Sea. Ishii, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1206**
Bioremediative implications of microbial activity in hydrocarbon-contaminated arctic soils. Braddock, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **53-994**
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower production cost: production of CMA deicer from biomass. Basu, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2446**
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower-production cost: production of CMA deicer from cheese whey. Yang, S.T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4070**
Carbon assimilation in antarctic sea ice diatoms. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1988,eng] **53-3968**
Carbon budget for the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-616**
Carbon cycle in the arctic terrestrial ecosystems in relation to the global warming. Fang, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3133**
Carbon cycling in terrestrial environments. Wang, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4714**
Carbon cycling in the Kuparuk basin: plant production, carbon storage, and sensitivity to future changes. Hobbie, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3392**
Carbon dioxide fluxes in a northern fen during a hot, dry summer. Schreader, C.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2104**
Carbon fixation by phytoplankton in high arctic lakes: implications of low temperature for photosynthesis. Markager, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4618**
Carbon utilization in the Eurasian sector of the Arctic Ocean. Olsson, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2914**
Changes in lipid composition of copepods and krill in the Bellingshausen Sea. Cripps, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3007**
Changes in species diversity in peatlands drained for forestry. Vasander, H., et al, [1996,eng] **53-4286**
Characterisation of fine particles by flow cytometry in estuarine and coastal arctic waters. Moreira-Turcq, P.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1186**
Clustering and aggregations of minke whales in the antarctic feeding grounds. Kasamatsu, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1795**
CO_2 fluxes in wet tundra types of the Taimyr Peninsula—contribution of soils and mosses. Sommerkorn, M., [1998,eng] **53-2513**
Comparison of seasonal changes in phytoplankton in different zones of the Antarctic. Rat'kova, T.N., [1997,eng] **53-1564**
Composition of sinking particulates collected under fast ice near Showa Station. Saito, R., et al, [1998,jpn] **53-2918**
Contribution of belowground vascular plants to glacier foreland soil respiration, Svalbard, Norway. Nakatsubo, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1650**
Controls on CH_4 emissions from a northern peatland. Bellisario, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2970**
Correlating antarctic marine and terrestrial sediments by marine diatoms. Harwood, D.M., [1994,eng] **53-42**
Coupled 3D hydrodynamic and ecosystem model FinEst. Tamsalu, R., ed, [1998,eng] **53-3871**
Crown fire emission of CO_3, CO, H_2, CH_4, and TNMHC from a dense jack pine boreal forest fire. Cofer, W.R., III, et al, [1998,eng] **53-1504**
Demography of fine roots in response to nutrient applications in a Norway spruce stand in southwestern Sweden. Majdi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1588**
Depletion of nutrients and the estimate of the new production in the ice-edge in Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Chen, Z.Q., et al, [1998,chi] **53-3128**
Depletion of nutrients and the estimation of the new production in the ice-edge of the Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Chen, Z.Q., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3139**
Determination of arctic ice algal production with a new *in situ* incubation technique. Mock, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3696**
Development of a subsurface chlorophyll maximum at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland, Baltic Sea. Kononen, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2363**
Dissolved iron and manganese in the Ross Sea, 1995-1996. Sedwick, P., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1766**
Dissolved organic matter in the food web of an alpine lake in Banff National Park. Vinebrooke, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2362**
Distribution and sedimentation of radionuclides in the Barents Sea. Føyn, L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1007**
Distribution of methane in waters of the Okhotsk and western Bering Seas, and the area of the Kuril Islands. Dafner, E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-24**
Distribution of viruses infecting algae in the Skagerrak, North Atlantic Ocean. Sahlsten, E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1239**
Distribution of volume backscattering strength, Elephant I. summer 1996. Hewitt, R.P., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1768**
Diurnal variation in dissolved oxygen measurements during late winter ice-covered period, Sleeper's River, Vermont. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5171**
Diversity and abundance of soil algae, Sverdrup Pass. Elster, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4737**
Dynamics of coastal antarctic phytoplankton communities. Moline, M.A., [1996,eng] **53-470**
Ecological significance of moss growth form differentiation in Svalbard. Kume, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3339**
Effect of krill orientation on broadband acoustic scattering. Traykovski, L.V.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-987**
Effect of the Oyashio Current on sea surface temperature and phytoplankton blooms off Hokkaido. Sasaoka, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5279**
Effects and fate of inorganic nitrogen inputs to oligotrophic peat soils. Williams, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] **53-4302**
Effects of enhanced ultraviolet-B radiation on subarctic ecosystems. Gehrke, C., [1998,eng] **53-682**
Effects of fertilization and shading on arctic-alpine ecosystem dwarf shrub growth. Graglia, E., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1587**
Effects of fires on carbon cycling in North American boreal peatlands. Zoltai, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-996**
Effects of irradiance levels and spectral composition on mating strategies in the snow alga, *Chloromonas* sp.-D, from the Tughill Plateau, New York State. Hoham, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2335**
Effects of irradiance on phytoplankton nutrient cycle in the Ross Sea. Hu, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3055**
Effects of smelter discharge on Norwegian fjord benthos. Oug, E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1571**
Establishment of subalpine stone pine seedlings on Mt. Yumori, Japan. Kajimoto, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1529**
Fe (III) speciation in the high nutrient, low chlorophyll Pacific region of the southern ocean. Nolting, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-68**
Feeding dynamics of a bottom-dwelling shrimp species in the vicinity of Marion Island, southern ocean. Pakhomov, E.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3263**
Fermentation kinetics and process development in the production of deicers. Fu, W.G., [1998,eng] **53-5266**
Fern reproduction along Norwegian environmental gradients. Odland, A., [1998,eng] **53-1246**
Fluctuations of nutrients and primary production structure during winter and spring in Funka Bay. Iinuma, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5282**
Food web structure in the Ross Sea, summer 1995-1996. Gowing, M.M., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1764**
Forest biomass estimation in northern Europe using NOAA AVHRR data. Häme, T., et al, [1996,eng] **53-501**
Forest Management impacts on undrained peatlands in North America. Grigal, D.F., et al, [1996,eng] **53-4303**
Geochemistry of the South Atlantic Ocean. Walter, H.J., [1998,eng] **53-1216**
Glacial-interglacial variability in upwelling and bioproductivity off Mexico. Ganeshram, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3041**
Glaciers caused zooplankton mortality?. Węsławski, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-342**
Global change in Europe's cold regions. Heal, O.W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-51**
Growth dynamics of *Phaeocystis antarctica*-dominated plankton assemblages from the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1794**
Growth of three species of *Bibio* (Diptera, Bibionidae) larvae under alpine conditions in Norway. Skartveit, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1108**
High-resolution diatom record of the palaeoclimates of East Siberia for the last 2.5 My from Lake Baikal. Grachev, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3091**
High-resolution measurements of dissolved organic carbon in the Arctic Ocean by *in situ* fiber-optic spectrometry. Guay, C.K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4602**
Ice scour of high Canadian coastal seabeds. Conlan, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1673**
Identification of two new crustacean species from the western Antarctic. Kusakin, O.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-114**
Impacts of global change on tundra soil biology. Heal, O.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-53**
Infiltration phyto- and protozooplankton assemblages in the annual sea ice of Disko Island, West Greenland, spring 1996. Buck, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1758**
Influence of daylight on potential biodegradation of diesel and crude oil in antarctic seawater. Delille, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-209**
Influence of geographic location on antarctic krill organ lipid composition. Mayzaud, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1573**
Influence of light conditions on the release of volatile halocarbons by antarctic macroalgae. Laturnus, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-210**
Initial incorporation of phytoplankton to the sea ice in Saromako Lagoon, Hokkaido, Japan. Niimura, Y., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4327**
Inorganic carbon-isotope distribution and budget in the Lake Hoare and Lake Fryxell basins, Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Neumann, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2864**
Inorganic nutrient concentrations around Elephant I., 1996. Silva S., N., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1770**
Interannual variation and vertical distribution of appendicularians in the south of St. Lawrence Island, northern Bering Sea shelf, in summer. Shiga, N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5285**
Isotope analysis of mercury accumulation in arctic biomass. Atwell, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-888**
Isotopic composition of diatom-bound nitrogen in southern ocean sediments. Sigman, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3900**
Krill ecology during winter and interaction with sea ice. Frazer, T.K., [1995,eng] **53-406**
Laboratory target strength measurements of free-swimming antarctic krill (*Euphausia superba*). Pauly, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-990**
Lake-ice algal phototroph composition and growth rates, Lake Bonney. Pinckney, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2068**
Late Pleistocene nutrients and sea surface productivity in the South China Sea. Lin, H.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4107**
Late Pleistocene-Holocene marine conditions in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: evidence from the diatom record. Cunningham, W.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3641**
Latest Eocene-Early Oligocene climate change and southern ocean fertility: inferences from sediment accumulation and stable isotope data. Salamy, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2419**
Life on ice. Knight, J., [1998,eng] **53-1098**
Light-saturated primary production in antarctic coast waters. Moline, M.A., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1166**
Living benthic foraminifers from the central Arctic Ocean: faunal composition, standing stock and diversity. Wollenburg, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1735**
Long-term changes in the marine macroalgae of Lågskär, Åland Sea (N Baltic). Rönnberg, O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1247**
Long-term destruction of subarctic wetland vegetation by lesser snow geese. Kotanen, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1586**
Long-term fluctuations in elements of marine biota in subarctic regions (in the example of the White and Kara seas). Vozzhinskaia, V.B., et al, [1997,rus] **53-1555**
Long-term observation of zooplankton biomass in the Indian Ocean sector of the southern ocean. Takahashi, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1230**
LTER annual January cruise for 1996. Vernet, M., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1772**
Macrobenthic structure and carbon demand at the continental margin off East Greenland. Seiler, D., [1999,ger] **53-4008**
Macrofaunal community patterns at the continental margin off East Greenland. Schnack, K., [1998,ger] **53-3461**
Mechanisms controlling long-term changes in periphytic diatom community structure. Olson, O.G., [1998,eng] **53-662**
Megabenthos biodiversity in the Weddell and Lazarev Seas. Gutt, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-890**
Metallothioneins in arctic bivalves. Amiard-Triquet, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1680**
Microbial phototrophic, heterotrophic, and diazotrophic activities associated with aggregates in lake ice cover. Paerl, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2654**
Model of climatic change effect of Gulf of Finland algal biomass. Inkala, A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1354**
Modeling of hydrological processes and mass transport in the watershed-water body system. Kondrat'ev, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1479**
Molecular evolution of antifreeze proteins in antarctic icefish. Goodman, B., [1998,eng] **53-211**
Multitemporal behavior of L- and C-band SAR observations of boreal forests. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3014**
Net phytoplankton in Kongsfjorden, Svalbard, July 1988. Hasle, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1649**
New records of Acari from the sub-antarctic Prince Edwards Islands. Marshall, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3261**
Nitrogenous nutrition of phytoplankton from the northeastern subarctic Pacific Ocean. Varela, D.E., [1998,eng] **53-661**
Non-Redfield carbon and nitrogen cycling in the Arctic: effects of ecosystem structure and dynamics. Daly, K.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2934**
Norwegian mountain treeline-biodiversity relations. Hofgaard, A., [1997,eng] **53-611**
Nutrient intrusions at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland. Laanemets, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1428**
Nutrient mineralization in arctic marine sediment, Young Sound, Greenland. Rysgaard, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3032**
Nutrient removals associated with harvesting peatland black spruce forest. Teng, Y.X., et al, [1996,eng] **53-4301**

Nutrient stress gradient in the bottom 5 cm of fast ice, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. McMinn, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4688**
Observations of fish mortality associated with ice blasting on the Lower Rideau River, Ottawa, Ontario. Schaap, P.R.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-6**
On productivity in ice-covered polar oceans. Lønne, O.J., [1999,eng] **53-3599**
Organochlorine contaminants in fish and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sediments from the Barents Sea. Stange, K., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1006**
Paleoceanographic implications of Barents Sea organic carbon deposition. Knies, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-156**
Paleoecological evidence of climate change from Lake Baykal sediment record. Edlund, M.B., [1998,eng] **53-5260**
Paleoproductivity at the antarctic continental margin. Bonn, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-131**
Palmer LTER: annual season sampling on station. Smith, R.C., [1996,eng] **53-1775**
Palmer LTER: seasonal comparison of spatially averaged estimates of krill abundance. Lascara, C.M., [1996,eng] **53-1778**
Particle fluxes and sediment characteristics at three selected sites in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Ravaioli, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4226**
Particle fluxes at the edge of the Ross Ice Shelf: the role of physical forcing. Accornero, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4224**
Particle fluxes during austral spring and summer in the southern Ross Sea, Antarctica. Asper, V.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3856**
Photophysiological evidence of nutrient limitation of platelet ice algae in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Robinson, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2137**
Phytoplankton biomass and primary production in the marginal ice zone of the northwestern Weddell Sea during austral summer. Park, M.G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4691**
Phytoplankton carbon isotope fractionation during a diatom spring bloom in a Norwegian fjord. Kukert, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1572**
Phytoplankton long-term responses to UVR. Villafañe, V.E., et al, [1995,eng] **53-301**
Phytoplankton phototactic responses in lake water column. *Priscu, J.C., et al, [1995,eng]* **53-293**
Phytoplankton sedimentation/biomass relation along a Baltic Sea inshore-offshore gradient. Tallberg, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1238**
Phytoplankton, ultraviolet-B radiation and ozone. Holm-Hansen, O., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2075**
Pioneer aeolian community development on Mount St. Helens pyroclastic flows. Sugg, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1528**
Planktic foraminiferal transfer function for the southern South Atlantic Ocean. Niebler, H.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1736**
Plant enhancement of indigenous soil micro-organisms: a low-cost treatment of contaminated soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3360**
Plant functional types and ecosystem change in arctic tundras. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1178**
Plant responses to species removal and experimental warming in Alaskan tussock tundra. Hobbie, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2986**
Population dynamics of two collembolan species in an arctic tundra. Birkemoe, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1168**
Primary production and chlorophyll distribution around Elephant I., 1996. Villafañe, V.E., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1769**
Primary production and seasonal sea ice in Saroma-ko Lagoon. Kato, C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4326**
Primary productivity and nutrient utilization ratios in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Rubin, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3006**
Primary productivity in Arthur Harbor in 1995-1996 season. Vernet, M., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1782**
Proceedings. Comparison between Oyashio region and Bering Sea ecosystems. International Symposium on the Subarctic Fisheries Oceanography, Hakodate, Hokkaido, Japan, Jan. 29-30, 1998, [1998,eng] **53-5277**
Production: biomass relationships and element cycling in contrasting arctic vegetation types. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1991,eng] **53-4318**
Protozoan bacterivory in the ice and the water column of a cold temperate lagoon. Sime-Ngando, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5059**
Proxy of monsoon seasonality in carbon isotopes from paleosols of the southern Chinese Loess Plateau. Wang, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1693**
Pursuit of isotopic and molecular fire tracers in the polar atmosphere and cryosphere. Currie, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-280**
Quantification of transports to Skagerrak. Skogen, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] **53-906**
Re-examining the antarctic paradox: speculation on the southern ocean as a nutrient-limited system. Priddle, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2860**
Redfield behavior of carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorous depletions in antarctic surface water. Hoppema, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2915**
Relation of antarctic copepod growth to variable food supply. Shreeve, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3031**
Relationship between planktic foraminifera and Ross Sea water mass properties. Asioli, A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1864**
Reproductive patterns in the antarctic brachiopod *Liothyrella uva*. Meidlinger, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1196**
Response of zooplankton and zoobenthos to changes in the water quality in a sub-Arctic water body: Lake Imandra. IAkovlev, V.A., [1998,eng] **53-2511**
Response of zooplankton communities to acidification in lakes of northern Russia. Lazareva, V.I., [1995,eng] **53-1566**
Retrieval of biomass in boreal forests from multitemporal ERS-1 and JERS-1 SAR images. Kurvonen, L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2350**
Runoff and sediment yield from snowmelt and rainfall as influenced by forage type and grazing intensity. Gill, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4405**
Salinity and redox alternations in the northwestern Baltic proper during the late Holocene. Sohlenius, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1326**
Satellite and ship observations of coastal upwelling in the St. Lawrence Island Polynya (SLIP) area in summer, 1994 and 1995. Saitoh, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5280**
Scenarios for ecosystem responses to global change. Callaghan, T.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-52**
Seasonal change in the optical properties of the permanent ice cover on Lake Bonney, Antarctica. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3803**
Seasonal patterns and controls on net ecosystem CO_2 exchange in a boreal peatland complex. Bubier, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2102**
Seasonal sedimentation of organic matter and contaminants in the Gulf of Finland. Kankaapää, H., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1353**
Seasonal variation in nutrients, pelagic primary production and grazing in a high-arctic coastal marine ecosystem. Rysgaard, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4508**
Settlement rate of lead shot in tundra wetlands. Flint, P.L., [1998,eng] **53-1590**
Short-time variation in low trophic level productivity and hydrographic conditions in Funka Bay. Miyake, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5283**
Silica cycle in surface sediments of the South Atlantic. Schlüter, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1204**
Simulated response of arctic sedge to grazing. Raillard, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3338**
Soil carbon stocks and their rates of accumulation and loss in a boreal forest landscape. Rapalee, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2101**
Spring plankton biomass and production in the Bransfield Strait. Basterretxea, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2895**
Stochastic appraisal of the annual carbon budget of a large circumboreal peatland, Rapid River Watershed, northern Minnesota. Rivers, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2103**
Structural changes in two virgin boreal forest stands in central Sweden over 72 years. Linder, P., [1998,eng] **53-3215**
Structure of a pristine *Picea abies* forest in northeastern Europe. Kuuluvainen, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1633**
Sub-ice fauna of the Laptev Sea and the adjacent Arctic Ocean in summer 1995. Werner, I., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3260**
Succession of the calanoid copepod community in Funka Bay during spring phytoplankton bloom. Ban, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5284**
Summer biomass of a population of *Phyllophora antarctica* (Phyllophoraceae, Rhodophyta) from Antarctica. Cormaci, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-23**
Survival of corn rootworm eggs in frozen soils. Ellsbury, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2063**
Temporal changes in marine environments in the Antarctic Peninsula area during the 1994/95 austral summer. Kim, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1229**
Terrestrial bacterial habitats in the Windmill Islands, East Antarctica. McRae, C.F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3262**
Textural information of multitemporal ERS-1 and JERS-1 SAR images with applications to land and forest type classification in boreal zone. Kurvonen, L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3009**
Tidal current in the Bering Sea: shelf-deep basin exchange. Kowalik, Z., [1998,eng] **53-5281**
Use of an antitranspirant to minimize winter injury on non-flooded cranberry bogs. Sandler, H.A., [1998,eng] **53-1681**
Use of spectral vegetation indexes to estimate soil heat flux/net radiation ratios in arctic areas. Jacobsen, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3574**
Variability of export fluxes of sinking particles under the antarctic fast ice (1992-1994). Suzuki, H., et al, [1998,jpn] **53-2917**
Variations in Bering Sea amino acid fluxes. Hashimoto, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1203**
Vegetation composition determines microbial activities in a boreal forest soil. Ohtonen, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2658**
Vertical distribution and biochemical composition of pico- and microparticulate organic matter in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Fabiano, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4228**
Vertical fine structure of the biomass and composition of algal communities in arctic pack ice. Gradinger, R., [1999,eng] **53-5089**
Vertical flux of phytoplankton and particulate biogenic matter in the marginal ice zone of the Barents Sea in May 1993. Andreassen, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2138**
Water column sediment fluxes in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: atmospheric and sea ice forcing. Dunbar, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2989**
Water level fluctuations and phosphorus exchange at the bottom of the Mozhaisk Reservoir. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4701**
Widespread bacterial populations at glacier beds and their relationship to rock weathering and carbon cycling. Sharp, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3253**

Biota
See [also]: Ecology

Bird Island
Foraging responses of fur seals. McCafferty, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1672**

Bitumens
Bituminous surface treatments of Yukon highways. MacLeod, D.R., [1989,eng] **53-64**
Bituminous, low-volume roads in cold climates. Forsberg, A., [1995,eng] **53-871**
Blue Earth County, MN, bituminous pavement test. Forsberg, A., [1998,eng] **53-908**
Chip seal winter maintenance costs.[1993,eng] **53-1845**
Constructability of polymer-modified asphalt aggregate mixtures in Alaska. Zubeck, H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5157**
Constructability of polymer-modified asphalts in Alaska. Aleshire, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-925**
Field and laboratory investigation of the effect of cold in-place recycled asphalt on transverse cracking. Lauter, K.A., [1998,eng] **53-2714**
Low temperature behavior of polymer-modified bitumen layers. Baumann, H., et al, [1990,ger] **53-2054**
Oil gravel pavements in Blue Earth County, MN. Forsberg, A., [1998,eng] **53-945**
Polymer-modified asphalts in cold regions-user survey. Zubeck, H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5158**
Stearns County, MN, asphalt pavement test. Weiszhaar, D.J., [1998,eng] **53-909**
Study on durability of asphalt mats for cold sea regions. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1643**
Superpave™ runway in the "Icebox of the Nation". Wegman, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-923**
Testing of various types of bituminous mixtures in connection with a revision of the road standard for hot mix asphalt. Raaberg, J., et al, [1998,dan] **53-3110**
Testing the frost resistance of chippings. Eppensteiner, W., et al, [1990,ger] **53-2053**
Use of environmental SEM to study asphalt-water interactions. Williams, T.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2358**
Use of polymer modification for emulsion chip seals under inclement conditions. Holleran, G., [1989,eng] **53-1847**

Bituminous concretes
Aggregate for traffic surfaces, manufacture of the aggregate, and method for incorporating the aggregate in bitumen-bonded traffic surfaces. Kämereit, W., [1998,eng] **53-2088**
Asphalt concrete damage associated with extreme low temperatures. El Hussein, H.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2359**
Bridge deck waterproofing membrane evaluation. Johnson, E., [1998,eng] **53-967**
Computer tool for predicting the cooling of asphalt pavements. Voller, V.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-969**
Estimate of some rheological properties of asphalt concretes under cyclic loading conditions. Kalabińska, M., et al, [1989,pol] **53-4907**
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) monitoring sites in cold regions. Zhou, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-963**
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) of asphalt concrete pavements subject to temperature extremes. Mohseni, A., [1998,eng] **53-1896**
Thermal contraction of an asphalt concrete mixture. Zeng, H.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-910**
Thermal stress test of asphalt concrete pavements. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-924**

Blasting
Avalanche triggering by explosives launched from helicopters. Meffre, J.F., [1998,fre] **53-2474**
Avalanche triggering techniques used for road protection in the USA. Meffre, J.F., [1998,fre] **53-1391**
Canadian explosives manufacturers ban sale of fuse assemblies for avalanche control without strict waiver of liability. Boissoneault, M., [1998,eng] **53-1722**
Explosive use for avalanche control. Bachman, D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3199**
Radar for verification of avalanche blasting above roads. Riedler, W., et al, [1991,ger] **53-2055**
Report on avalanche countermeasures in the Bihoro Pass—procedures in handling explosives. Hirose, A., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1613**
Training courses for avalanche dog handlers and explosives personnel. Chavasse, B., [1999,fre] **53-3958**
Weak snow layer found one meter from blast hole at unsuccessful attempted avalanche triggering site. Duclos, A., [1999,fre] **53-3956**
See [also]: Explosion effects; Ice blasting

Blowing snow
Application of an arctic blowing snow model. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] **53-761**
Assessment of snow accumulation and transport dynamics using glass microspheres. Braaten, D.A., [1995,eng] **53-328**
Blowing and drifting snow in alpine terrain: numerical simulation and related field measurements. Gauer, P., [1998,eng] **53-2004**
Charge-to-mass ratio of individual blowing-snow particles. Schmidt, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2010**
Computer-aided design of drift control measures. Final report Feb. 94-Aug. 97. Tabler, R.D., [1997,eng] **53-2490**

Development of a rule-based spatial model of wind transport and deposition of snow. Purves, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2008
Drifting-snow acoustic detector: experimental tests in La Molina, Spanish Pyrenees. Font, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2013
Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica. Gallée, H., [1998,eng] 53-2009
Empirical model for snowdrift distribution in avalanche-starting zones. Mases, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2016
Experimental mass-flux measurements: a comparison of different gauges with estimated theoretical data. Font, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2014
Field experiments on "living" snow fences. Naaim-Bouvet, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2012
Interaction between drifting snow and atmospheric turbulence. Bintanja, R., [1998,eng] 53-2003
Measurements and numerical simulations of snow-particle saltation. Nishimura, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2006
Meteorological conditions during snowfall at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Pellegrini, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4230
Meteorological data at Showa and Dome Fuji stations, 1996. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, [1997,eng] 53-401
Numerical simulation of drifting snow: erosion and deposition models. Naaim, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2007
Papers. International Symposium on Snow and Avalanches, Chamonix Mont-Blanc, France, May 26-30, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-1971
Pole-mounted radars to detect, and lights to warn of stopped vehicles in blowing snow. Fukuzawa, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1370
Reduction of winter driving hazards: a review of research and development in Ontario. Perchanok, M.S., [1994,eng] 53-1970
Relationship between snowdrift development and drifted snow during a wind episode. Mases, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1999
Seasonal snow of arctic Alaska R4D investigations. Final report. Benson, C.S., [1993,eng] 53-502
Snow countermeasures in the Soya region—snow shelter at Esan on National Highway 238 (part one). Takeda, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1369
Snow-transport model for complex terrain. Liston, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4259
Snowbreak forest at Nakagawa on National Highway 40. Hashimoto, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1609
Snowdrift modelling in a wind tunnel: vertical and horizontal variation of the snow flux. Naaim-Bouvet, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2011
Snowdrifting simulation around Antarctic buildings. Delpech, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-380
Thermodynamic effects of sublimating, blowing snow in the atmospheric boundary layer. Déry, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2988
Validation of an application for forecasting blowing snow. Guyomarc'h, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1998
Wind deflection fins to control snow accumulation. Sundsbø, P.A., [1998,eng] 53-379
See [also]: Snowdrifts

Boats
See [also]: Ships

Bogs
See [also]: Swamps

Bolivia
Ancient Bolivian climate revealed in ice cores. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1217
Glaciers of Bolivia. Jordan, E., [1998,eng] 53-4096
Lake-level chronology on the southern Bolivian Altiplano (18°-23°S) during late-glacial time and the early Holocene. Sylvestre, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3101
Modern and last local glacial maximum snowlines in the Central Andes of Peru, Bolivia, and Northern Chile. Klein, A.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3705

Bolivia—Andes
First results of the two new projects of the deep core drilling on tropical glaciers. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4974

Bolivia—Sajama
First results of the two new projects of the deep core drilling on tropical glaciers. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4974

Bolivia—Zongo Glacier
Annual cycle of energy balance of Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Wagnon, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2953
Flow separation on Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Wagnon, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3490

Booms (equipment)
See [also]: Ice booms

Borehole instruments
Antifreeze thermal ice core drilling: an effective approach to the acquisition of ice cores. Zagorodnov, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3507
Doppler velocimeter for monitoring groundwater flow. Yankielun, N.E., [1998,eng] 53-1834
Inter-borehole electrical resistivity imaging of englacial drainage. Hubbard, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3640

Boreholes
Analysis of Canadian Arctic geothermal coalification gradients. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-529
Anomalously low heat flow density in eastern Karelia, Baltic Shield: a possible paleoclimatic signature. Kukkonen, I.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-532
Basal sliding of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3621
Clay anisotropic strength in relation to Pleistocene glacier flow directions. Schokking, F., [1998,eng] 53-1187
Climate changes in Antarctica in the last 220,000 years based on the analysis of an ice core from the deep borehole at Vostok Station. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1995,rus] 53-4999
Composition and accumulation conditions of sediments at the White Sea shelf in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene. Voskresenskaia, T.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1683
Control of road surface temperature and thermal energy storage using a bore-hole heat exchange system. Ohki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1547
Dynamics of Austfonna, Svalbard: two dimensional modelling of ice motion over a deformable substrate. Watts, L.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4520
Effect of traps on salt redistribution in the Lower Cambrian of the western Siberian Platform. Mel'nikov, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1687
Firn and ice temperatures in the Alps. Suter, S., [1998,ger] 53-1938
First results of the two new projects of the deep core drilling on tropical glaciers. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4974
Fractional flow dimensions and hydraulic properties of a fracture-zone aquifer, Leppävirta, Finland. Leveinen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3535
Geophysical and paleoclimatic implications of the stacked temperature profile from the deep borehole at Vostok station (Antarctica). Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5302
Glacier hydrology and hydrochemistry. Sharp, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4396
Heat stability analysis of degrading permafrost embankment, Tibetan Plateau, China. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3506
Influence of climatic, geodynamic and anthropogenic factors on permafrost conditions in Western Siberia. An, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2142
Initial results from a distributed, physically based model of glacial hydrology. Arnold, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1050
Isotopic indications of sedimentary rock epigenetic alterations in the Siberian Platform. Vinogradov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1685
Middle Pleistocene pollen biostratigraphy in the central North Sea. Ekman, S.R., [1998,eng] 53-3559
New interfacial stage in Poland (Augustovian) and the problem of the age of the oldest Pleistocene till. Ber, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-195
Paleoclimate reconstruction from borehole temperature measurements. Clow, G.D., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1151
Palcoecology of shallow marine ostracoda, North Sea. Ingram, C., [1998,eng] 53-3558
Pleistocene pollen stratigraphy from borehole 81/34, Devil's Hole area, central North Sea. Ekman, S.R., [1998,eng] 53-3555
Radioactive age determination of marine sediments in southern Ireland. Dowling, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3560
Refinement of borehole geomagnetic stratigraphy with paleoclimatic orbital frequency data. Barthès, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3293
Surface and borehole deformation studies on Worthington Glacier. Harper, J.T., [1997,eng] 53-791
Theoretical modeling of seismic noise propagation in firn at the South Pole, Antarctica. Albert, D.G., [1998,eng] 53-1708
Variations in shear deformation rate with depth at Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica. Morgan, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2773

Boring
See [also]: Drilling

Bosnia
Beat the mud handbook: expedient field guide to surviving the spring thaw. Bush, A.J., III, ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-3191
Hydrogeological assessments of United Nations bases in Bosnia Hercegovina. Nathanail, C.P., [1998,eng] 53-680
Initial evaluation of geotextiles for wastewater filtration at temporary base camps. Martel, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3832
Keep the convoys rolling. Bush, A.J., III, ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-3190

Botany
See [also]: Geobotanical interpretation; Paleobotany; Plants (botany); Vegetation

Bothnia, Bay
Modelling resuspension in the Bothnian Bay, northern Baltic. Juntura, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1356
SAR interferometry over Baltic Sea ice. Dammert, P.B.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1828

Bothnia, Gulf
Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1989,eng] 53-4169
Baltic Sea ice field campaign 17-24 March 1997: data report. Grönvall, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3869
Hydrodynamical and ecological modelling in the Baltic Sea. Tamsalu, R., [1993,eng] 53-4147
Ice time series of the Baltic Sea. Seinä, A., [1993,eng] 53-4152
LOLEIF Project. Schwarz, J., [1999,eng] 53-3768
On the role of the sea ice in the redistribution of fresh water and energy in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., [1993,eng] 53-4148

Bottom friction
See [also]: Basal sliding

Bottom ice
Anchor ice formation below Limestone Generating Station: a case study. Girling, W.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4480
Blood chemistry and swimming activity of rainbow trout exposed to supercooling and frazil ice. Brown, R.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4475
Boom for reducing ice management problems in the Rideau River. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4471
Effect of supraglacial lake hydrodynamics on Himalayan basin expansion. Chikita, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3342
Ice formation in an Alaskan estuarine salt marsh. Taylor, S., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1959
Implications of glacier bed basal ice sediments for glacial landform formation. Hart, J.K., [1998,eng] 53-193
Laboratory studies of anchor ice growth using a digital image processing system. Doering, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4496
Nearshore ice formation and sediment transport in southern Lake Michigan. Kempema, E.W., [1998,eng] 53-2720
Observations on ice conditions and bottom organisms in the West Gallatin River, Montana. Brown, C.J.D., et al, [1953,eng] 53-3878
Possible periglacial biota effects on Greenland ice core dielectric properties. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-522
Simulating winter environments for aquatic life in the CRREL refrigerated flume. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4474

Bottom sediment
[Proceedings]. National Institute of Polar Research (NIPR) Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences, 17th, Tokyo, Oct. 15-16, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-3539
1993-94-95 Kara Sea field experiments and analysis. Phillips, G.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4116
36 kyr geochemical record from the Sea of Japan of organic matter flux variations. Crusius, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3909
77°E graben and the history of the southern Kerguelen Plateau. Leclaire, L., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2051
Actual sedimentation on the antarctic continental shelf (southern part of the Ross Sea). Tucci, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4225
Allochthonous ostracods in the South China Sea and their significance in indicating downslope sediment contamination. Zhou, B.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4106
Analyses of ice-induced vibration and estimation of soil softening under vibration of a suction foundation platform. Qi, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5201
Analysis of sedimentary environment of core AB-67 at Barrow. Wang, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3134
Anthropogenic organic trace compounds in the Arctic Ocean. Utschakowski, S., [1998,ger] 53-3440
Aquatic palynomorphs: reconstruction of Holocene sea-surface water masses in the eastern Laptev Sea. Kunz-Pirrung, M., [1998,ger] 53-2113
ARCTIC '98: the Expedition ARK-XIV/1a of RV *Polarstern* in 1998. Jokat, W., ed, [1999,eng] 53-4143
Assessment of bedload delivery from tributaries: the Drôme River case, France. Liébault, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3347
Benthic foraminiferal assemblages as a proxy indicator for organic carbon flux rates. Kuhnt, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4104
Benthic foraminiferal paleoceanography of the South China Sea over the last 40,000 years. Jian, Z.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4105
Benthic mineralization and exchange in arctic sediments (Svalbard, Norway). Glud, R.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1574
Biochemistry of antarctic coastal sediments. Vanhove, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-222
Biomagnification of mercury in an antarctic marine coastal food web. Bargagli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3033
Bottom buoyancy layer in an ice-covered lake. Malm, J., [1998,eng] 53-1558
Bottom currents, sedimentation and ice-sheet retreat facies successions on the Mac Robertson shelf, East Antarctica. Harris, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2420
Bottom simulating reflectors as indicators of gas hydrates off the South Shetland Islands. Lodolo, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2500
Campanian-Maastrichtian foraminifera and nannoplankton from the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau. Robaszynski, F., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2049
Cenozoic erosion and the preglacial uplift of the Svalbard-Barents Sea region. Dimakis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4726
Changes in climate, ocean and ice-sheet conditions in the Ross embayment, Antarctica, at 6 ka. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2801
Clay minerals in the sediments of Lake Baikal. Yuretich, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4371
Climate control on fjord glaciations in Greenland and ice rafted debris. Reeh, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4606
Climatic change impact on River Meuse sediments, the Netherlands. Tebbens, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1465
Coherent deep flow variation in the Iceland and American basins during the last interglacial. Hall, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4598
Composition and accumulation conditions of sediments at the White Sea shelf in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene. Voskresenskaia, T.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1683
Composition of sinking particulates collected under fast ice near Showa Station. Saito, R., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-2918
Compositional variations and provenance of Triassic sandstones from the Barents Shelf. Mørk, M.B.E., [1999,eng] 53-4372
Concentration and quantity of methane surfacing from a lake bottom and contained in bubbles within ice over lakes. Toukairin, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4350
Contamination of bottom sediments in Kola Bay, Russia. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2968

Continuous Holocene glacial record inferred from proglacial lake sediments in Banff National Park, Alberta, Canada. Leonard, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3100**
Coupled 3D hydrodynamic and ecosystem model FinEst. Tamsalu, R., ed, [1998,eng] **53-3871**
Current level of Barents Sea bottom sediment oil pollution. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-147**
Deep water sediment drifts off Graham Land. Canals, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2793**
Deformation of seabed soil under ice scouring and burial depth for marine pipelines. Yin, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] **53-5045**
Diatoms as quantitative paleodepth indicators in Beaufort Sea coastal areas. Campeau, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3484**
Diffuse spectral reflectance as a proxy for percent carbonate content in North Atlantic sediments. Ortiz, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3904**
Distinction between the Storegga tsunami and the Holocene marine transgression in Norway. Bondevik, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3836**
Distinguishing subglacial till and glacial marine diamictons in the Ross Sea. Licht, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2661**
Distribution and sedimentation of radionuclides in the Barents Sea. Føyn, L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1007**
East Asian monsoon climate during the Late Pleistocene: high-resolution sediment records from the South China Sea. Wang, L.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4110**
Effects of smelter discharge on Norwegian fjord benthos. Oug, E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1571**
Environmental changes of the last three centuries indicated by siliceous microfossil records from the southwestern Baltic Sea. Andrén, E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2645**
Environmental changes since Late Pleistocene in estuarine plain of Jiulong River, Fujian Province. Chen, W.R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2516**
Evidence for Heinrich event 1 in the British Isles. McCabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3838**
Evidence of late Holocene post-glacial isostatic adjustment in coastal wetland deposits of eastern North America. Donnelly, J.P., [1998,eng] **53-4815**
Evolution of the Arctic shelf during Late Cenozoic and cryogenic-glaciogenic processes. Danilov, I.D., [1997,rus] **53-1132**
Extensive tectonics on the Kerguelen Plateau. Munschy, M., et al, [1994,fre] **53-2052**
Facies architecture, seismic stratigraphy and development of a high-latitude basin: the Powell Basin (Antarctica). Viseras, C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4704**
Features of ^{137}Cs accumulation by different bottom sediments in coastal waters of the Barents and Kara Seas. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1697**
Gamma emitters in the Barents Sea area. Matishov, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1656**
General characteristics of density-turbidity currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Cordero, S.G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4227**
Geochemistry of marine sediments from the Mac. Robertson shelf and the paleoenvironment. Sedwick, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2794**
Geologic evolution of the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau (Indian Ocean). Fröhlich, F., et al, [1994,fre] **53-2050**
Geology, geochemistry and geophysics of the Kerguelen Islands. Schlich, R., et al, [1994,eng] **53-2043**
Geosynthetic barriers to prevent poisoning of waterfowl. Henry, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4458**
Glacial and postglacial sediments of the Trinity Peninsula continental shelf. Canals, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2792**
Glacial-interglacial environmental changes inferred from lake sediments on Mt. Kenya. Huang, Y.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5093**
Glacial-interglacial variability in upwelling and bioproductivity off Mexico. Ganeshram, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3041**
Glacio-eustatic control of continental-shallow marine cyclicity from late Quaternary deposits. Amorosi, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5064**
Global warming could release methane to the atmosphere by destabilizing gas hydrates under offshore permafrost. Majorowicz, J.A., [1998,eng] **53-2248**
Greenland ice sheet—a model for its culmination and decay during and after the last glacial maximum. Funder, S., et al, [1996,eng] **53-3973**
High-resolution marine record of climatic change in mid-latitude Chile during the last 28,000 years based on terrigenous sediment parameters. Lamy, F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3102**
High-resolution U^{K}_{37} temperature reconstructions in the South China Sea over the past 220 kyr. Pelejero, C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3908**
History of the last deglaciation and Holocene in the Nordic seas as revealed by coccolithophore assemblages. Andruleit, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2941**
Holocene lake sediments and sea-level change at Mt. Riiser-Larsen. Zwartz, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3548**
Hydrodynamics and nutrient distribution in bottom sediments of the Archipelago Sea, southwestern Finland. Müller, A., [1997,eng] **53-1352**
Ice formation in an Alaskan estuarine salt marsh. Taylor, S., et al, [1994,eng] **53-1959**
Ice-volume forcing of winter monsoon climate in the South China Sea. Chen, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3040**
Identification and correlation of distal tephra layers in deep-sea sediment cores, Scotia Sea, Antarctica. Moreton, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2797**
Implications of Norwegian Sea oceanic front changes for a Pleistocene cooling event. Klitgaard-Kristensen, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3279**
Influence of melting icebergs on distribution, characteristics and transport of marine particles in an East Greenland fjord. Azetsu-Scott, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3854**
Isotope dating of Heinrich layers in the northeastern Atlantic. Hemming, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4601**
Isotopic composition of diatom-bound nitrogen in southern ocean sediments. Sigman, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3900**
Italian Antarctic Expedition 1996-97. Earth Sciences. Ricci, C.A., ed, [1998,eng] **53-2498**
Lake-level chronology on the southern Bolivian Altiplano (18°-23°S) during late-glacial time and the early Holocene. Sylvestre, F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3101**
Last-glacial to post-glacial ^{10}Be fluctuations in a sediment core from the Academician Ridge, Lake Baikal. Horiuchi, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4608**
Late Cenozoic stratigraphic record from the continental margin of East Antarctica. De Santis, L., [1998,eng] **53-2503**
Late Pleistocene nutrients and sea surface productivity in the South China Sea. Lin, H.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4107**
Late Pleistocene-Holocene sedimentary fluxes of organic carbon and biogenic silica in the northwestern Ross Sea, Antarctica. Frignani, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2866**
Late Quaternary glaciation and postglacial stratigraphy of the Northern Pacific margin of Canada. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4136**
Late Quaternary paleoenvironment along the northern Barents and Kara seas continental margin. Knies, J., [1999,ger] **53-3823**
Late Quaternary paleoenvironment of the Ross Sea continental shelf, Antarctica. Nishimura, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2795**
Late Quaternary planktonic foraminifer faunal record of rapid climatic changes from the South China Sea. Chen, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4102**
Late Weichselian and Holocene sediment fluxes of the northern North Sea margin. Haflidason, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3280**
Late Weichselian marine ^{14}C reservoir ages at the western coast of Norway. Bondevik, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5068**
Latest Eocene-Early Oligocene climate change and southern ocean fertility: inferences from sediment accumulation and stable isotope data. Salamy, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2419**
Lignin biomarkers and pollen in postglacial sediments of an Alaskan lake. Hu, F.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5094**
Loose-bed issues in river-ice hydraulics. Ettema, R., [1999,eng] **53-5174**
Luminescence dating of the last Weichselian Glacier advance in East Greenland. Hansen, L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4171**
Macrobenthic structure and carbon demand at the continental margin off East Greenland. Seiler, D., [1999,ger] **53-4008**
Magnetic anisotropy of sedimentary cores from the North Atlantic. Kissel, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3290**
Map of predicted offshore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2285**
Marine evidence for the last glacial advance across eastern Hudson Strait, eastern Canadian Arctic. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3834**
Metal concentrations in sediments in acidifying lakes in Finnish Lapland. Dauvalter, V., [1998,eng] **53-1429**
Metallothioneins in arctic bivalves. Amiard-Triquet, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1680**
Micropaleontological aspects of some cores from the western Ross Sea (Antarctica). Melis, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2581**
Mid-Wisconsin Laurentide Ice Sheet growth and decay: implications for Heinrich events 3 and 4. Kirby, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3907**
Modeling of hydrological processes and mass transport in the watershed-water body system. Kondrat'ev, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1479**
Modelling resuspension in the Bothnian Bay, northern Baltic. Juntura, E., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1356**
Modern distribution of foraminifera in the South China Sea and post glacial sea surface temperatures. Pflaumann, U., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4101**
Molecular biomarker record of sea surface temperature and climatic change in the South China Sea. Pelejero, C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4103**
Neogene seismic facies and deep-water gateways in the Faeroe Bank area, NE Atlantic. Boldreel, L.O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3276**
New depositional model for ice shelves, based upon sediment cores from the Ross Sea and the Mac. Robertson shelf, Antarctica. Domack, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2796**
Newly discovered cap carbonate above Varanger-age glacial deposits in Newfoundland, Canada. Myrow, P.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4373**
Nutrient mineralization in arctic marine sediment, Young Sound, Greenland. Rysgaard, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3032**
Oceanography of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Spezie, G., ed, et al, [1999,eng] **53-4212**
On using geochemical data in the paleo-geographical studies of Gdańsk Bay. Kępińska, U., [1996,pol] **53-4846**
Organic carbon preservation in the Skagerrak and Norwegian Channel. De Haas, H., [1997,eng] **53-4926**
Organochlorine contaminants in fish and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sediments from the Barents Sea. Stange, K., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1006**
Origin and disposal of potentially contaminated sea ice in the Arctic Ocean. Darby, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2530**
Origin of lake-bed ground ice at Water Supply Lake, Pond Inlet, Nunavut, Canada. Hyatt, J.A., [1998,eng] **53-2214**
Overview of carbonate platform sequences, cycle stratigraphy and reservoirs in greenhouse and ice-house worlds. Read, J.F., [1995,eng] **53-5083**
Palaeoenvironments of coastal lagoons in the southern Baltic Sea. I. The application of sedimentary C_{org}/N ratios as source indicators of organic matter. Müller, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2417**
Palaeoenvironments of coastal lagoons in the southern Baltic Sea. II. $\delta^{13}C$ and $\delta^{15}N$ ratios of organic matter—sources and sediments. Müller, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2418**
Paleoclimatic significance of eolian carbonates supplied to the Japan Sea during the last glacial maximum. Oba, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3693**
Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] **53-4062**
Paleoecological evidence of climate change from Lake Baykal sediment record. Edlund, M.B., [1998,eng] **53-5260**
Paleoecological evidence of oceanic oxygen drawdown during ice rafting events in the mid-Atlantic. Baas, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3273**
Paleomagnetic study of marine sediments off Wilkes Land and in the Ross Sea. Sakai, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3546**
Palmer Deep sedimentary record. LoPiccolo, M., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1783**
Particle fluxes and sediment characteristics at three selected sites in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Ravaioli, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4226**
Particle fluxes at the edge of the Ross Ice Shelf: the role of physical forcing. Accornero, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4224**
Particle fluxes in the Saint Anna Trough and the eastern Barents Sea. Shevchenko, V.P., et al, [1998,rus] **53-1532**
Persistent organic compounds in the Barents Sea: Canada-Russia collaboration on arctic pollutants. Skibo, D.N., et al, [1994,eng] **53-5270**
Planktic foraminiferal transfer function for the southern South Atlantic Ocean. Niebler, H.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1736**
Pollen distribution in hemipelagic surface sediments of the South China Sea. Sun, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4108**
Pollen evidence of climate during the Last Glacial Maximum in eastern Tibetan Plateau. Tang, L.Y., et al, [1998,chi] **53-2613**
Pollen record of the last 37 ka in deep sea core 17940 from the northern slope of the South China Sea. Sun, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4109**
Preservation of organic carbon in the North Sea compared to other shelf seas. De Haas, H., [1997,eng] **53-4927**
Production and nitrogen fixation vaiations in the last 580 kyr, Cariaco Basin. Haug, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1888**
Quaternary history of the antarctic circumpolar current: evidence from the Scotia Sea. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-20**
Radiolarian faunal provinces in surface sediments of the Greenland, Iceland and Norwegian (GIN) Seas. Bjørklund, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2370**
Recent sediment accumulation, organic carbon burial and transport in the northeastern North Sea. De Haas, H., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4924**
Reconstruction of sea-ice drift and terrigenous sediment supply in the Late Quaternary. Behrends, M., [1999,ger] **53-4144**
Response of West Pacific marginal seas to global climate change. Sarnthein, M., ed, et al, [1999,eng] **53-4098**
Response of Western Pacific marginal seas to glacial cycles: paleoceanographic and sedimentological features. Wang, P.X., [1999,eng] **53-4100**
Role of carbonate precipitation in the early Holocene palaeohydrology of a chalkland river valley, southern England. Neumann, H.S., et al, [1995,eng] **53-4433**
Sea-ice extent in the southern ocean during the Last Glacial Maximum: another approach to the problem. Burckle, L.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2800**
Sea-ice impact on long-term particle flux in the Greenland Sea's Is Odden-Nordbukta region, 1985-1996. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3855**
Sediment cores and their radiocarbon ages in the western Ross Sea, Antarctica. Nishimura, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3545**
Sediment Drifts of the Antarctic Offshore: Project SEDANO II. Rebesco, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2501**
Sedimentary process analysis of AB-67 drilling core in Barrow, Alaska. Wang, G., et al, [1998,chi] **53-3126**
Seismic evidence for the depth extent of permafrost in shelf sediments of the Laptev Sea, Russian Arctic?. Hinz, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2209**
Seismic stratigraphy and sedimentary processes at the Norwegian Sea margin northeast of the Faeroe Islands. Nielsen, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3277**
Seismic stratigraphy of Palmer Deep: a fault-bounded late Quaternary sediment trap on the inner continental shelf, Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin. Rebesco, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2421**
Seismic stratigraphy of the central Bransfield Basin. Prieto, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4703**
Silicon diatoms and oceanic change. De La Rocha, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-797**
Similar glacial and Holocene deep water circulation inferred from southeast Pacific foraminiferal carbon isotope composition. Matsumoto, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3902**
Southern Chile and Antarctic Peninsula Pacific Margins: Project SCAPPAM-II. Polonia, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2502**

Spatial variations of organochlorine contaminants in the northern Baltic Sea. Strandberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-992
Subglacial sediment transport and ice-stream behavior. Alley, R.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1156
Submarine drainage system of the Labrador Sea: result of glacial input from the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Klaucke, I., [1995,eng] 53-5027
Surface and deep ocean variability in the northern Sargasso Sea during marine isotope stage 3. Keigwin, L.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3903
Surface-water evolution of the eastern East China Sea during the last 36,000 years. Xu, X.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4111
Transfer function between surface sediment diatom assemblages and sea-surface temperature and salinity of the Labrador Sea. De Sève, M.A., [1999,eng] 53-5084
Transport, preservation and accumulation of organic carbon in the North Sea. De Haas, H., ed, [1997,eng] 53-4922
U and Th isotope constraints on the duration of Heinrich events H0-H4 in the southeastern Labrador Sea. Veiga-Pires, C.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3905
Variability of export fluxes of sinking particles under the antarctic fast ice (1992-1994). Suzuki, H., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-2917
Water level fluctuations and phosphorus exchange at the bottom of the Mozhaisk Reservoir. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4701
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions compounds and human health risk assessment. Bird, S.T., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1841

Bottom topography
77°E graben and the history of the southern Kerguelen Plateau. Leclaire, L., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2051
Acoustical techniques in antarctic oceanography. Penrose, J.D., [1998,eng] 53-167
Analysis of ground-based geophysical fieldwork in West Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1145
ARCTIC '98: the Expedition ARK-XIV/1a of RV *Polarstern* in 1998. Jokat, W., ed, [1999,eng] 53-4143
Bedrock of the Franz Josef Land by data of the radio-echo and magnetic sounding. Leonov, V.O., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4582
Bottom currents, sedimentation and ice-sheet retreat facies successions on the Mac Robertson shelf, East Antarctica. Harris, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2420
Bottom simulating reflectors as indicators of gas hydrates off the South Shetland Islands. Lodolo, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2500
Cenozoic erosion and the preglacial uplift of the Svalbard-Barents Sea region. Dimakis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4726
Comparison of barotropic models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Ivchenko, V.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2874
Deep water sediment drifts off Graham Land. Canals, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2793
Deformation of seabed soil under ice scouring and burial depth for marine pipelines. Yin, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5045
Dimensions and topographic setting of antarctic subglacial lakes. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4074
Discovery of the Lomonosov Ridge. Zakharov, V.F., [1995,rus] 53-5019
Earth's crust structure of the Barents Sea and northern West Siberia using seismic data. Sokolov, B.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1258
Extensive tectonics on the Kerguelen Plateau. Munschy, M., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2052
Facies architecture, seismic stratigraphy and development of a high-latitude basin: the Powell Basin (Antarctica). Viseras, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4704
Frolikha Fan: a large Pleistocene glaciolacustrine outwash fan in northern Lake Baikal, Siberia. Back, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-982
General characteristics of density-turbidity currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Cordero, S.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4227
Glacial and postglacial sediments of the Trinity Peninsula continental shelf. Canals, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2792
Hoodoo '97 Expedition: probing the ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, Iskut River region, British Columbia. Russell, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5207
Ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, northwestern British Columbia: estimates of shape and thickness. Russell, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5208
Ice-cover influence on near-field mixing in dune-bed channel: numerical simulation. Tan, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2964
Indications of subglacial lake in digital elevation models of Greenland ice sheet. Ekholm, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2439
Integrated geophysical analysis supporting the impact origin of the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea. Tsikalas, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1540
Internal stratigraphy radar studies at Siple Dome summit. Jacobel, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1142
Location and dynamics of the Antarctic Polar Front from satellite sea surface temperature data. Moore, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2932
Method for selecting subsea pipeline route under ice conditions (for the Sakhalin offshore case). Polomoshnov, A.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4342
New bathymetric charts of the Weddell Sea: AWI BCWS. Schenke, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-177
Numerical simulation of the circulation in the Svalbardbanken area in the Barents Sea. Ådlandsvik, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3052
Observations of the dynamics of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Zambianchi, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4215
Report: Arctic Bathymetry Workshop, St. Petersburg, Russia, September 18-19, 1997. Macnab, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1842
Review of the physical oceanography of the northeastern Chukchi Sea. Weingartner, T.J., [1997,eng] 53-3893
Sediment Drifts of the Antarctic Offshore: Project SEDANO II. Rebesco, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2501
Sediments and sedimentation at the NE Faeroe continental margin; contourites and large-scale sliding. Van Weering, T.C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3278
Seismic evidence for the depth extent of permafrost in shelf sediments of the Laptev Sea, Russian Arctic?. Hinz, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2209
Seismic stratigraphy of Palmer Deep: a fault-bounded late Quaternary sediment trap on the inner continental shelf, Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin. Rebesco, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2421
Southern Chile and Antarctic Peninsula Pacific Margins: Project SCAPPAM-II. Polonia, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2502
Spatial and temporal variations of basal conditions beneath glaciers and ice sheets inferred from radio echo-sounding measurements. Gades, A.M., [1998,eng] 53-2719
Subglacial electrical phenomena. Blake, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3860
Submarine drainage system of the Labrador Sea: result of glacial input from the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Klaucke, I., [1995,eng] 53-5027
Tectonic evolution of Bransfield Strait, West Antarctica. Barker, D.H.N., [1997,eng] 53-1434
Tectonics of the Scotia Arc, Antarctica. Dalziel, I.W.D., et al, [1989,eng] 53-3079
Wind-forced upwelling and internal Kelvin wave generation in Mackenzie Canyon, Beaufort Sea. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-533
See [also]: Ocean bottom

Boulders
See [also]: Rocks

Bound water
See [also]: Hygroscopic water

Boundary layer
Air-sea interaction over a thermal marine front in the Denmark Strait. Vihma, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1743
Bottom buoyancy layer in an ice-covered lake. Malm, J., [1998,eng] 53-1558
Boundary layer approximation in anisotropic ice flow modelling. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4532
Implications of Norwegian Sea oceanic front changes for a Pleistocene cooling event. Klitgaard-Kristensen, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3279
Location and dynamics of the Antarctic Polar Front from satellite sea surface temperature data. Moore, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2932
Norwegian Sea overflow variability and NE Atlantic surface hydrography during the past 150,000 years. Kuijpers, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3274
Oceanographic conditions east of Iceland. Perkins, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-546
On the variability of Baltic Sea deepwater mixing. Axell, L.B., [1998,eng] 53-547
Sea ice effects on the sensitivity of the thermohaline circulation. Lohmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1910
Solar and terrestrial radiation interaction between arctic sea ice and clouds. Freese, D., [1999,ger] 53-5259
See [also]: Interfaces; Turbulent boundary layer

Boundary value problems
Added resistance and unsteady bow wave field of a ship in short waves. Kalske, S., [1998,eng] 53-4782
Freezing and melting with multiple phase fronts along the outside of a tube. Vick, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-73
Material coordinate treatment of the sea-ice dynamics equations. Morland, L.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2695
Numerical study of the M_2 tide on the North Siberian Shelf. Androsov, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3053
Optimal control of the primary and secondary drying stages of bulk solution freeze drying in trays. Sadikoglu, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-135
Particle-in-cell and finite difference approaches for the study of marginal ice zone problems. Huang, Z.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3082
Turbulent flow over a flat plate and ship frictional resistance in water. Schweighofer, J., [1997,eng] 53-4679
Two-dimensional added mass and damping coefficients in finite element modeling of ship-wave interaction. Kukkanen, T., [1997,eng] 53-4680

Brazil
Applying the Model Output Statistics technique for forecasting minimum temperatures in coffee growing areas. Kim, I.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4747
Correlated millennial-scale surface hydrographic changes inferred from coastal Brazilian marine deposits. Arz, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1200
Prediction of cold air outbreaks and frosts in Brazil by a general circulation model. Cavalcanti, I.F.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4768
Upper-air wave trains over the Pacific Ocean and wintertime cold surges in tropical-subtropical South America. Marengo, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4745

Breakup
See [also]: Ice breakup

Bricks
Evaluation and improvement of frost durability of clay bricks. Koroth, S.R., [1997,eng] 53-1853
Repairing frost damage: walls.[1998,eng] 53-3106

Bridges
Abutment scour at small, severely contracted bridges. Niezgoda, S.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5175
Bridge deck waterproofing membrane evaluation. Johnson, E., [1998,eng] 53-967
Cathodic protection of ice shields on bridges. Munro, J.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1497
Cold temperature effects on stress laminated bridge decks. Final report. Seavey, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1408
Concrete durability requirements for the Confederation Bridge between New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island. Langley, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2667
Construction design and construction report of the Shungaku Bridge deck. Nakajima, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1623
Construction design and maintenance of the Shungaku Bridge deck. Yano, S., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1378
Development of design and construction techniques for deep foundations of large bridges: the Russian experience. Likverman, A.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5189
Durability of repaired bridge deck overlays. Paulsson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3176
Durability, strength development and cost effectiveness of concretes containing up to 85% fly ash. Johnston, C.D., [1998,eng] 53-3678
Effects of increased salt usage on the chloride concentration in South Dakota Department of Transportation bridges and roads. Marks, K.E., [1990,eng] 53-1844
Expansion and contraction of ice.[1900,eng] 53-3061
Foundation design aspects of the Confederation Bridge. Becker, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4511
Freeze-thaw durability of high-strength concrete. Final report. Kriesel, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1409
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: applications guide, Version 2.2. Warner, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2687
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: hydraulic reference manual, Version 2.2. Brunner, G.W., [1998,eng] 53-2685
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: user's manual, Version 2.2. Brunner, G.W., [1998,eng] 53-2686
Ice jams do much damage along Allegheny River.[1926,eng] 53-3059
Kuparuk River submersible bridges and roadways. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5173
Movement of bridge piers by expanding and contracting ice.[1900,eng] 53-3062
Overview of ice load measurements on bridge piers. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4490
Pavement pressure generation: neglected aspect of jointed pavement behavior. Burke, M.P., Jr., [1998,eng] 53-1929
Premixed epoxy polymer concrete bridge deck overlays. Dimmick, F.E., Sr., [1997,eng] 53-3982
Problems in designing earthquake resistant bridges in cold regions based on records of strong earthquakes. Kobayashi, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1622
Procedure for determining performance of thin polymer overlays on Alberta bridge decks. Carter, P.D., [1997,eng] 53-3981
Proceedings. International Water Resources Engineering Conference, Memphis, TN, Aug. 3-7, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-5246
Record ice jam at Niagara Falls wrecks famous arch bridge.[1938,eng] 53-3063
Scour measurements at contracted highway crossings in Minnesota, 1997. Mueller, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5247
Specific features of design and analysis of cable-stayed bridge over River Ob in western Siberia (Russia). Surovtsev, V.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5190
Testing of fiberglass composite bridge deck panels. Harik, I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4462
Time domain reflectometry system for real-time bridge scour detection and monitoring. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1836
Water/sediment interface monitoring system using frequency-modulated continuous wave. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1835
West Dock Causeway Bridge foundations. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2165
See [also]: Ice crossings; River crossings

Brightness
Accumulation and hoar effects on microwave emission in the Greenland ice-sheet dry-snow zones. Abdalati, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4261
Airborne line scan camera modelling of arctic sea ice melt-water ponds. El Naggar, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1101
ATSR data and hydrodynamic models to investigate physical processes in Lake Baikal, Siberia. Le Core, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3735
Comparisons of cloud heights derived from satellite, aircraft, surface lidar and LITE data. Smith, W.L., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] 53-852
Correction of three-dimensional effects for passive microwave remote sensing of convective clouds. Bauer, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1934
Distribution of the radiation balance components on variously oriented and sloped surfaces. Fărcaş, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4118
Effect of the melting layer on the microwave emission of clouds over the ocean. Bauer, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3090

Estimating the thickness of sea ice snow cover in the Weddell Sea from passive microwave brightness temperatures. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1106
Ground-based microwave remote sensing of arctic atmospheric parameters. Kadygrov, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-856
HUT snow emission model and its applicability to snow water equivalent retrieval. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3810
Interpretation of radiometric sounding of cirrus optical properties. Baran, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-849
Inverse electromagnetic scattering models for sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-392
Mapping the boundary between continuous and discontinuous permafrost in Alaska. England, A.W., [1995,eng] 53-3686
Microwave properties of frozen precipitation around a North Atlantic cyclone. Schols, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2974
Monitoring the temperature inversion at 11 and 6.7μm. Ackerman, S.A., [1997,eng] 53-824
Multispectral terrain analysis of Europa from Galileo images. Clark, B.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-622
Observation of perennial arctic sea ice melt and freeze-up using passive microwave data. Smith, D.M., [1998,eng] 53-1749
Palmer LTER: open-water profiling ultraviolet radiometer albedo measurements. Patterson, K.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1777
Radiometric measurements in the Arctic Ocean—comparison between theory and experiment. Johnsen, K.P., [1998,ger] 53-2512
Satellite-derived surface temperatures in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Dana, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-850
Sea ice drift in the East Greenland Current. Martin, T., [1996,eng] 53-489
Temperature history and accumulation timing for the snowpack at GISP2, central Greenland. Shuman, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-77
Use of snow cover radiometric data to analyze snow cover/atmospheric circulation linkages. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-595
Using satellite thermal infrared imagery to study boundary layer structure in an antarctic katabatic wind region. King, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2683
Using the Special Sensor Microwave/Imager to monitor land surface temperatures, wetness, and snow cover. Basist, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2975
Validation of automated cloud top phase algorithms: distinguishing between cirrus clouds and snow in *a priori* analyses of AVHRR imagery. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3580

Brines
Arctic Ocean-Nordic seas thermohaline system. Meincke, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1003
Bacteria from antarctic sea ice brine. Junge, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-181
Baltic Sea ice as growth habitat for phytoplankton. Kuosa, H., [1993,eng] 53-4160
Brine infiltration in the snow cover of sea ice in the eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Rapley, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2828
Causes of seasonal and daily variations in aerosol sea-salt concentrations at a coastal antarctic station. Hall, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-733
Compressive creep of ice containing a liquid intergranular phase. De La Chapelle, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2981
Determination of arctic ice algal production with a new *in situ* incubation technique. Mock, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3696
Earth's field NMR in Antarctica. Callaghan, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1589
Eddy maintenance and attrition in a vertically sheared current under arctic ice. Chao, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1908
Estimation of rate of dense cold water formation on the northern shelf of the Sea of Okhotsk. Gladyshev, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-3143
Evidence for saline fluid effects on Norwegian crustal metasediment composition. Nijland, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1551
Gibbs thermodynamic potential of sea ice. Feistel, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2711
Growth conditions and the structure and properties of sea ice. Weeks, W.F., [1998,eng] 53-305
Hydrochemical method for estimation of paleotemperature of rocks on the Arctic coast. Fotiev, S.M., [1997,rus] 53-1131
Mechanism of brine migration in sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., [1998,eng] 53-3150
Modeling the cyclic loading response of sea ice. Cole, D.M., [1998,eng] 53-205
Non-linear thermal transport and brine convection in first-year sea ice. McGuinness, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2830
Observations of brine drainage networks and microstructure of first-year sea ice. Cole, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-550
Production of ice and dense shelf water in the Okhotsk Sea polynyas. Martin, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1750
Solute/solvent separation by gas evolution under freezing conditions. Sloan, J.C., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2650
Spring peaks of major and trace elements in snow at Asuka Station, East Antarctica. Ikegawa, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1225
Thermohaline structure of bottom water on the northern Okhotsk Sea shelf. Gladyshev, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-3148
Thermophysical properties of aqueous solutions near the equilibrium freezing temperature. Sawada, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1237
Thin saline ice thickness retrieval using time-series C-band polarimetric radar measurements. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-343
Vertical distribution of the main salt-forming components in Aral and Caspian sea ice. Tsytsarin, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2509

Brittleness
Brittle compressive failure of orthotropic ice under triaxial loading. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3584
On the initiation of shear faults during brittle compressive failure: a new mechanism. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2909
Relation of Icelandic fault systems paleostresses to Tertiary paleo-rifts. Bergerat, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-431

Bubbles
Air clathrate crystals from the GRIP deep ice core, Greenland. Pauer, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4237
Concentration and quantity of methane surfacing from a lake bottom and contained in bubbles within ice over lakes. Toukairin, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4350
Conditions for bubble elongation in cold ice-sheet ice. Alley, R.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4249
Dynamic nucleation of ice induced by a single stable cavitation bubble. Ohsaka, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-340
Extreme fractionation of gases caused by formation of clathrate hydrates in Vostok antarctic ice. Ikeda, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2940
Ice metamorphism in McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Adams, E.E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-295
Influence of inclusions on light scattering by large hexagonal and spherical ice crystals. Macke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-837
Investigation of the debris-rich basal ice from Worthington Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Hart, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4240
Methane bubble inclusions in ice on high latitude lakes. Phelps, A.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3615
New sea spray generation function for wind speeds up to 32 m s^{-1}. Andreas, E.L., [1998,eng] 53-1561
New technique for imaging of firn with coaxial reflected light. Arnaud, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3630
Past atmospheric carbon dioxide and methane concentration and ice core records. Stauffer, B., [1998,eng] 53-1227
Post-nucleation conversion of an air bubble to clathrate air-hydrate crystal in ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-514
Segregation of solutes and gases in experimental freezing of dilute solutions. Killawee, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4694
Thin-sectioning of wet snow after flash-freezing. Brzoska, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-80
See [also]: Gas inclusions

Bubbling
River ice passage through locks. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4472
Soo Locks ice problems and possible solutions. Tuthill, A.M., [1999,eng] 53-5177

Building
See [also]: Construction

Building codes
Construction experience on hydraulic fill in a permafrost area. Tseeva, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2298
Construction of frost-resistant earth dams in the Far North. Myznikov, IU.N., [1998,eng] 53-1820
Design of the crest of earth-and-rock dams in the northern construction-climatic zone. Pekhtin, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1819
Development of design and construction techniques for deep foundations of large bridges: the Russian experience. Likverman, A.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5189
Fire code compliance and life safety for the new South Pole Station. Janneck, T.W., [1999,eng] 53-5125
Loads and stresses.[1997,eng] 53-30
Rain-on-snow surcharge for roof design. O'Rourke, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5184
Specific features of design and analysis of cable-stayed bridge over River Ob in western Siberia (Russia). Surovtsev, V.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5190
See [also]: Design criteria; Specifications

Building materials
See [also]: Construction materials

Buildings
Adapting steel structures designed for Antarctica to Mars. Thulin, F.A., [1999,eng] 53-5180
Air-formed concrete shells for cold regions. Quimby, T.B., [1998,eng] 53-959
Characteristics of permafrost and foundation design in Mongolia. Choibalsan, N., [1998,eng] 53-2164
Considerations for deactivating Army buildings in Alaska. Flanders, S.N., [1998,eng] 53-916
Construction of concrete parking garage for hospital in Duluth. Vasonis, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-960
Construction of the new South Pole Station. Marty, J.W., [1999,eng] 53-5126
Creating durable parking structures for the harsh Minnesota winters. Litman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-968
Elevated station design for the South Pole Redevelopment Project at Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station. Brooks, W.D., [1999,eng] 53-5128
Evaluation and improvement of frost durability of clay bricks. Koroth, S.R., [1997,eng] 53-1853
Fire code compliance and life safety for the new South Pole Station. Janneck, T.W., [1999,eng] 53-5125
Foundation design for the elevated station at Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station. Berry, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5129
Introduction to cold regions engineering by D.R. Freitag and T. McFadden. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-4681
Master plan for the South Pole Redevelopment Project. Ferraro, J.J., [1999,eng] 53-5123
Moisture in the roofs of cold storage buildings. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2441
Pile foundations for university building on saline permafrost. Instanes, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5141
Polyester-based coatings to prevent snow accumulation on roofs. Watanabe, T., [1998,eng] 53-1019
Preservation of snow removal drains at historical buildings along Japan National Highway 17. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] 53-3021
Proceedings. Putting research into practice. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 10th, Lincoln, NH, Aug. 16-19, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-5121
Short-term thermal performance of a built-in solar storage for frost prevention in a greenhouse. Kürklü, A., [1998,eng] 53-1086
Snowdrift design guidance for the new South Pole Station. Waechter, B.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5127
Snowdrifting simulation around Antarctic buildings. Delpech, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-380
South Pole Station Redevelopment Project. Rand, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5122
Steel arch roofs for buildings in Antarctica. Thulin, F.A., Jr., [1998,eng] 53-958
Strengthening of structures of a mine in the north. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5185
Thermal and moisture protection manual: for architects, engineers, and contractors. Beall, C., [1999,eng] 53-1406
Thermal performance patterns on solid masonry exterior walls of historic buildings. Colantonio, A., [1997,eng] 53-2403
Thermographic evaluation of window structures for antarctic environment. Dutta, P.K., [1999,eng] 53-5224
Wind deflection fins to control snow accumulation. Sundsbø, P.A., [1998,eng] 53-379
See [also]: Houses; Portable shelters; Residential buildings

Buoyancy
Bottom buoyancy layer in an ice-covered lake. Malm, J., [1998,eng] 53-1558
Estimates of ice thickness in Conamara Chaos region of Europa. Williams, K.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1710
Ice diapirs on Europa: implications for liquid water. Rathbun, J.A, et al, [1998,eng] 53-1466
Ice-cover influence on near-field mixing in dune-bed channel: numerical simulation. Tan, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2964
On the implementation of a three-dimensional circulation model for Prince William Sound, Alaska. Mooers, C.N.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3050
Three-dimensional natural convective flow about a melting horizontal ice cylinder. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1115

Cables (power lines)
See [also]: Power lines; Transmission lines

Cables (ropes)
Case history: design of river crossings for the Trans-Alaska Fiber Optic Cable. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-943
Specific features of design and analysis of cable-stayed bridge over River Ob in western Siberia (Russia). Surovtsev, V.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5190

Caissons
Selection of offshore production structures for the arctic environment. Løset, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3672
Study on durability of asphalt mats for cold sea regions. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1643

Calcium chloride treatment
See [also]: Salting

Calorimeters
Composition of polar stratospheric clouds. Wooldridge, P.J., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1345
Portable calorimeter for measuring liquid-water content of wet snow. Kawashima, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1992

Calorimetry
See [also]: Temperature measurement

Calving
Analysis of coastal change in Marie Byrd Land and Ellsworth Land, West Antarctica, using Landsat imagery. Ferrigno, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2756
Climate control on fjord glaciations in Greenland and ice rafted debris. Reeh, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4606
Continued northward expansion of the Ross ice Shelf, Antarctica. Keys, H.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2765
Creep flow and ice front motion of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Hulbe, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2780
Dendrochronological histories of maritime glaciers from Alaskan glaciers. Wiles, G.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3642
Fracture mechanics approach to penetration of surface crevasses on glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-2062
Greenland ice sheet—a model for its culmination and decay during and after the last glacial maximum. Funder, S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3973
Ice discharge from north and northeast Greenland using ERS data. Rignot, E., [1997,eng] 53-3720
Ice-front change and iceberg behaviour along Oates and George V Coasts, Antarctica, 1912-96. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2857

Ice-shelf dynamics near the front of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica, revealed by SAR interferometry. Rignot, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3638
Influence of melting icebergs on distribution, characteristics and transport of marine particles in an East Greenland fjord. Azetsu-Scott, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3854
Model of push-morainal bank influence on glacial tidewater oscillation. Fischer, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-78
Model/SAR interferometric comparison of antarctic ice shelf dynamics. MacAycal, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3639
Monitoring ice sheets, ice caps and large glaciers. Meier, M.F., [1998,eng] 53-2749
Near-coastal iceberg distributions in East Antarctica, 50-145°E. Young, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2761
Oceanic erosion of a floating antarctic glacier in the Amundsen Sea. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-162
Preliminary data of ice front fluctuation and iceberg production along Victoria Land coast (Antarctica). Frezzotti, M., [1998,eng] 53-2569
Radiocarbon age constraints on Cordilleran ice sheet oscillations during the Pleistocene. Porter, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1824
Retreat of northern margins of George VI and Wilkins Ice Shelves, Antarctic Peninsula. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2757
Some aspects of the physics of glaciers. Paterson, W.S.B., [1999,eng] 53-3592
Tree ring and glacial records of Holocene climate change, northern Gulf of Alaska region. Barclay, D.J., [1998,eng] 53-663

Canada
Annual report 1998. Canada. National Energy Board. Environmental Studies Research Funds, Calgary, Alberta, [1999,eng] 53-3876
Arctic snow cover information for hydrological investigations at various scales. Woo, M.K., [1999,eng] 53-4359
Arctic Technology Preservation Project bibliographic database April 1997 to March 1998. Calgary, Alberta. University. Arctic Institute of North America, [1998,eng] 53-1894
Assessment of the regional impacts and opportunities from climate change in Canada. Chiotti, Q., [1998,eng] 53-4193
Australian and Canadian polar marine environmental protection. Rothwell, D.R., [1998,eng] 53-751
Canadian explosives manufacturers ban sale of fuse assemblies for avalanche control without strict waiver of liability. Boissoneault, M., [1998,eng] 53-1722
Canadian Ice Regime System database. Timco, G.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1831
Canadian perspective on issues in arctic fisheries management and research. Reist, J.D., [1997,eng] 53-3891
Carbon cycling in terrestrial environments. Wang, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4714
Cataloguing of northern oil and gas industry reports into the Arctic Institute collection of the University of Calgary Library; final report. Calgary, Alberta. University. Library, [1998,eng] 53-1898
Certification and operation of helicopters in icing environments. Simpson, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2480
Characterization of antitank firing ranges at CFB Valcartier, WATC Wainwright and CFAD Dundurn. Thiboutot, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4794
Cryogenic features in Canada and Hungary and their significance for past climate. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3445
Delivery of aircraft icing forecasts during the Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment. Jordan, J.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2460
Effects of fires on carbon cycling in North American boreal peatlands. Zoltai, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-996
Effects of glaciation on Canadian karst landform systems. Ford, D.C., [1996,eng] 53-1015
Environment and security in arctic waters: a Canadian perspective. Griffiths, F., [1999,eng] 53-5102
Evaluation and improvement of frost durability of clay bricks. Koroth, S.R., [1997,eng] 53-1853
Field and laboratory investigation of the effect of cold in-place recycled asphalt on transverse cracking. Lauter, K.A., [1998,eng] 53-2714
Glaciers in North America. Ommanney, C.S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2743
GPS heading determination using short antenna baselines. Vinnins, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2962
High performance concrete containing Class C fly ash. Makrides-Saravanos, E., [1996,eng] 53-1437
Instrumentation and monitoring of an engineered soil cover system for mine waste rock. O'Kane, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4512
Integrating atmospheric and vegetation succession data in a macroscale hydrological model. Kite, G., [1998,eng] 53-4053
Look at Canada's provincial and territorial geological surveys. Boon, J., [1998,eng] 53-3582
Maximum and minimum temperature trends in Canada for 1895-1995 and 1946-1995. Vincent, L.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4750
Meltwater model for Laurentide subglacial landscapes. Shaw, J., [1996,eng] 53-1016
Mesoscale dynamics of freezing rain storms over eastern Canada. Szeto, K.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4699
Modernization of the pilotage certification process in the Laurentian pilotage region. Friend, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3995
Monitoring soil moisture over the Canadian Prairies with the ERS scatterometer. Wagner, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2351
Mudflow events at the territory of the USA and Canada. Sidorova, T.L., [1998,rus] 53-4965
Paleolimnology and global change on the southern Canadian prairies. Vance, R.E., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5273
Policy for conservation of the functions and values of forested wetlands. Rubec, C.D.A., [1996,eng] 53-4281
Potential changes of mudflow phenomena due to global warming. Sidorova, T.L., [1997,eng] 53-1537
Potential impacts of global sea-level rise on Canadian coasts. Shaw, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4192
Protocol for the characterization of explosives-contaminated sites. Thiboutot, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3961
Regional perspectives on 20th-century environmental change: introduction and examples from northern Canada. Jacobs, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4188
Satellite detection of smoke aerosols over a snow/ice surface by TOMS. Hsu, N.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4615
Some effects of highway de-icing on adjacent soils and vegetation. Squire, B.J., [1993,eng] 53-5033
Study of sub-zero Canadian temperatures. Hagglund, M.G., et al, [1964,eng] 53-3078
Urban snow removal in Canada. Marsters, G.F., et al, [1971,eng] 53-3793
Use of RADARSAT data in the Canadian Ice Service. Ramsay, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2119
Variability in cold surge frequency across the United States and southern Canada from a synoptic-climatology perspective. Notaro, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4752

Canada—Alberta
Chip seal winter maintenance costs.[1993,eng] 53-1845
Comparison of porosity in a Chernozemic clay loam soil under long-term conventional tillage and no-till. Miller, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4404
Effects of engineered drainage on water tables and peat subsidence in an Alberta treed fen. Hillman, G.R., [1996,eng] 53-4295
Episodic occurrence of hail in central Alberta and the Highveld of South Africa. Smith, S.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-596
Forested mires as renewable resource—toward a sustainable forestry practice. Päivänen, J., [1996,eng] 53-4280
Hierarchical image classification for the Alberta Vegetation Inventory. Gerylo, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4186
Influence of forest peatland drainage properties on Alberta peatland soil water retention. Silins, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-151
Nitrous oxide emissions from agricultural soils of the boreal and parkland regions of Alberta. Lemke, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-152
Nonsorted circles on Plateau Mountain, S.W. Alberta, Canada. Harris, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-2207
Northwest Territories boreal lake chemical limnology. Moser, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1626
Precipitation reconstruction in the southern Canadian Cordillera from tree ring data. Luckman, B.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4760
Procedure for determining performance of thin polymer overlays on Alberta bridge decks. Carter, P.D., [1997,eng] 53-3981
Recent environmental change in the southwestern Canadian plains. Sauchyn, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4190
Runoff and sediment yield from snowmelt and rainfall as influenced by forage type and grazing intensity. Gill, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4405
Three-phase runoff model for small prairie rivers. Byrne, J.M., [1990,eng] 53-1442
Variability of snowmelt runoff and soil moisture recharge. Harms, T.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2942

Canada—Alberta—Athabasca River
Application of a dissolved oxygen model to an ice-covered river. Pietroniro, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2495

Canada—Alberta—Banff
Effect of glacier wastage on the flow of the Bow River at Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2342

Canada—Alberta—Banff National Park
Continuous Holocene glacial record inferred from proglacial lake sediments in Banff National Park, Alberta, Canada. Leonard, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3100
Dissolved organic matter in the food web of an alpine lake in Banff National Park. Vinebrooke, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2362

Canada—Alberta—Cartwright Lake
Indications of Holocene drought from Canadian lake sediment cores. Beierle, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1727

Canada—Alberta—Lac La Biche
Subglacial conditions associated with the Laurentide, Lac La Biche ice stream. Wilson, P.J., [1998,eng] 53-2716

Canada—Alberta—Peace-Athabasca Delta
Effects of climatic variability and flow regulation on ice-jam flooding of a northern delta. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2333

Canada—Alberta—Peyto Glacier
Dendroglaciology in the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1998,fre] 53-3365

Canada—Alberta—Plateau Mountain
Frost weathering in a mountain permafrost area (Plateau Mountain, Alberta, Canada). Prick, A., [1998,eng] 53-2277

Canada—Alberta—Rocky Mountains
Evidence of catastrophic rock avalanche potential and past failures, east face of Mount Livingstone and Windsor Ridge, Alberta. Jackson, L.E., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5210

Canada—Alberta—Spray Lakes Reservoir
Scale effects on the *in-situ* tensile strength and fracture of ice, pt.1. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4920

Canada—Alberta—Waterton Lakes National Park
National Geoscience Mapping Program (NATMAP) study of continental and montane glaciation in southwestern Alberta. Holme, P.J., [1997,eng] 53-5275
Single-maximum-advance hypothesis of continental glaciation restricted to the late Wisconsinan, southwestern Alberta. Little, E.C., [1995,eng] 53-5262

Canada—British Columbia
British Columbia highways avalanche incident. Boissoneault, M., [1999,eng] 53-3198
Evaluation of avalanche warning systems. Crilly, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4166
Glacial geology and study of the mercury content in till, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,fre] 53-5261
Ice flow and late glacial lakes of the Fraser Glaciation, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,eng] 53-5274
Late Wisconsinan glaciation of east-central Taseko Lakes, British Columbia. Huntley, D.H., [1997,eng] 53-1435
Paper by Clague et al—comments and reply. Easterbrook, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3242
Precipitation reconstruction in the southern Canadian Cordillera from tree ring data. Luckman, B.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4760
Snow avalanche programs of the British Columbia Ministry of Transportation and Highways. Boissoneault, M., [1998,eng] 53-1382
Snowpack chemistry during snowmelt in a mature subalpine forest. Hudson, R.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2944
Stability and meromixis in a water-filled mine pit. Stevens, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2371

Canada—British Columbia—Coast Mountains
Crocus test results for snowpack modeling in two snow climates with respect to avalanche forecasting. Mingo, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2036
Global Positioning System survey of ground-penetrating radar traverses of the ice cap, Hoodoo Mountain, British Columbia. Nicholls, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5209
Hoodoo '97 Expedition: probing the ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, Iskut River region, British Columbia. Russell, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5207
Ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, northwestern British Columbia: estimates of shape and thickness. Russell, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5208
Snowmelt hydrology of a small alpine watershed. Jordan, R.P., [1978,eng] 53-3058

Canada—British Columbia—Forrest Kerr Creek
Stream flow characterization and feature detection using a discrete wavelet transform. Smith, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1051

Canada—British Columbia—Glacier National Park
Crocus test results for snowpack modeling in two snow climates with respect to avalanche forecasting. Mingo, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2036
LANDSAT mapping of the Illecillewaet icefield, British Columbia. Sidjak, R.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3565

Canada—British Columbia—Illecillewaet River
Glacier mapping in British Columbia using LANDSAT TM and digital elevation data. Sidjak, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-482

Canada—British Columbia—Nass River
Quaternary geology of the Nass River region, British Columbia. McCuaig, S.J., [1997,eng] 53-5276

Canada—British Columbia—Queen Charlotte Islands
Late Quaternary glaciation and postglacial stratigraphy of the Northern Pacific margin of Canada. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4136

Canada—British Columbia—Taseko Lakes
Late Wisconsinan deglacial history of the east-central Taseko Lakes area, British Columbia. Huntley, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1426

Canada—Fundy, Bay
Inorganic chemical analysis of major rivers flowing into the Bay of Fundy, Scotian Shelf and Bras d'Or Lakes. Dalziel, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1891

Canada—Hudson Bay
Characterization of seasonal backscatter change in subarctic wetlands and river ice breakup using radarsat data. Murphy, M.A., [1999,eng] 53-5032
Ice-ocean model applied to seasonal runoff in Hudson Bay, Canada. Saucier, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1745

Canada—Hudson Strait
Marine evidence for the last glacial advance across eastern Hudson Strait, eastern Canadian Arctic. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3834

Canada—Labrador
Comparison of geochemical sample media: till and lake sediment data, central Labrador. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5119
Early results of the use of RADARSAT ScanSAR data in the Canadian Ice Service. Ramsay, B.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-488
Formation of eskers based on their morphology, stratigraphy, and lithological composition, Labrador, Canada. Bolduc, A.M., [1992,eng] 53-1419
Measurement of ice growth and melt in the Labrador pack ice. Belliveau, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4406
Pack ice convergence measurements by GPS-ARGOS ice beacons. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2709

Regional patterns of temperature and precipitation for Newfoundland and Labrador during the past century. Banfield, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4191
Wind forcing of ice cover in the Labrador shelf marginal ice zone. Greenan, B.J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-594

Canada—Labrador—Saglek
Psychrotolerant bacteria isolated from arctic soil that degrade polychlorinated biphenyls at low temperatures. Master, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1675

Canada—Labrador—Saglek Bay
Bioremediation of PCB-contaminated soil: an arctic case study. Adamsson, T., [1998,eng] 53-2715

Canada—Labrador—Torngat Mountains
Terrain mapping in an arctic environment from a RADARSAT image: preliminary results. Simms, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4187

Canada—Manitoba
Carbon dioxide fluxes in a northern fen during a hot, dry summer. Schreader, C.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2104
Construction and maintenance of winter roads in Manitoba. Kuryk, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4488
Ice boom design at Manitoba Hydro. Britner, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4493
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) monitoring sites in cold regions. Zhou, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-963
Long-term destruction of subarctic wetland vegetation by lesser snow geese. Kotanen, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1586
Monitoring winter freezing in a silt soil in southern Manitoba, Canada using surface DC resistivity soundings. Ferguson, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1248
Seasonal patterns and controls on net ecosystem CO_2 exchange in a boreal peatland complex. Bubier, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2102
Statistical model of spatially distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin. Metcalfe, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2340

Canada—Manitoba—Churchill
Case study: lower Churchill River water level enhancement weir project. Korbaylo, B.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4478
Climate change at Churchill, Manitoba, from satellite data. Duguay, C.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4182
Growing season energy and CO_2 exchange at a subarctic boreal woodland. Lafleur, P.M., [1999,eng] 53-3847
Northern Canadian wetlands: net ecosystem CO_2 exchange and climatic change. Waddington, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3004
Winter design features of Goose Creek Enhancement Works, Churchill, Manitoba. Shumilak, B.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4476

Canada—Manitoba—Hudson Bay
Soil seed banks from coastal subarctic ecosystems of Bird Cove, Hudson Bay. Staniforth, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1583

Canada—Manitoba—Nelson River
Anchor ice formation below Limestone Generating Station: a case study. Girling, W.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4480

Canada—Manitoba—Thompson
20th century variations in the southern limit of permafrost near Thompson, northern Manitoba, Canada. French, H.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2186
Controls on CH_4 emissions from a northern peatland. Bellisario, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2970
Ice boom and rock fill at Manasan Falls, Thompson, Manitoba. Wang, P.D., [1999,eng] 53-4479
Use of hyperspectral and biochemical data from black spruce needles to map soils at a forest site in Manitoba. Cwick, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2529

Canada—Manitoba—Winnipeg River
Static ice loads on wooden and steel stoplogs at Seven Sisters Generating Station. Gong, Y.X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4473

Canada—New Brunswick
Inorganic chemical analysis of major rivers flowing into the Bay of Fundy, Scotian Shelf and Bras d'Or Lakes. Dalziel, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1891
New Brunswick river ice manual.[1989,eng] 53-1846
Use of neural networks to assess climatic change effects on Canadian river basin geochemical discharges. Clair, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-517

Canada—New Brunswick—Saint John River
Climatic effects on the changing ice-breakup regime of the Saint John River. Beltaos, S., [1999,eng] 53-4487

Canada—Newfoundland
Alpine vascular flora of the Big Level Plateau, Gros Morne National Park, Newfoundland. Brouillet, L., et al, [1998,frc] 53-3367
Analysis of visual data from medium scale indentation experiments at Hobson's Choice Ice Island. Gagnon, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-3084
Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment. Isaac, G.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2461
Regional patterns of temperature and precipitation for Newfoundland and Labrador during the past century. Banfield, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4191
Use of neural networks to assess climatic change effects on Canadian river basin geochemical discharges. Clair, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-517

Canada—Newfoundland—Avalon Peninsula
Newly discovered cap carbonate above Varanger-age glacial deposits in Newfoundland, Canada. Myrow, P.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4373

Canada—Newfoundland—Grand Banks
Estimation of iceberg density in the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Kelly, R., [1996,eng] 53-5037

Canada—Northumberland Strait
Cathodic protection of ice shields on bridges. Munro, J.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1497
Concrete durability requirements for the Confederation Bridge between New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island. Langley, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2667
Foundation design aspects of the Confederation Bridge. Becker, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4511

Canada—Northwest Territories
Analysis of the thermal field to determine constraints on gas hydrate stability. Smith, S.L., [1998,eng] 53-5211
Crown fire emission of CO_2, CO, H_2, CH_4, and TNMHC from a dense jack pine boreal forest fire. Cofer, W.R., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-1504
Efficacy of diatom assemblages as paleoenvironmental proxies in northern Canadian geological provinces. Ruland, K.M., [1996,eng] 53-659
Geological and geophysical investigations of ground ice in glaciofluvial deposits, Slave Province. Wolfe, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5115
Massive ice associated with glaciolacustrine delta sediments, Slave Geological Province, N.W.T., Canada. Wolfe, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-2310
Paleolimnological reconstruction of Holocene climatic trends from Canadian boreal treeline lakes. Pienitz, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3344
Possible correlation of Baffin Bay Quaternary marine sediments with North Atlantic Heinrich events. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3093
Spatial and temporal variations in snowmelt runoff chemistry, Northwest Territories, Canada. Marsh, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4734
Stratigraphy and hydrocarbon potential of Cambrian strata, Northern Interior Plains, Northwest Territories. Dixon, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3467
Uncertainty in predicting the effect of climatic change on the carbon cycling of Canadian peatlands. Moore, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3003

Canada—Northwest Territories—Agassiz Ice Cap
Recent metal pollution in Agassiz Ice Cap. Cheam, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3045

Canada—Northwest Territories—Alert
Distributions and recent changes of carbon monoxide in the lower troposphere. Novelli, P.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-523
Identification of source nature and seasonal variations of arctic aerosol by positive matrix factorization. Xie, Y.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3284

Canada—Northwest Territories—Arctic Archipelago
Characterization and mapping of the permafrost zone on land based seismic reflection data, Canadian Arctic Islands. Brent, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2153
Global warming could release methane to the atmosphere by destabilizing gas hydrates under offshore permafrost. Majorowicz, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-2248
Sensitivity of the arctic climate system to snowfall: evidence from the Canadian high Arctic. Brown, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1954

Canada—Northwest Territories—Axel Heiberg Island
30-year mass balance of a high arctic glacier: perspectives from the White Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, NWT, Canada. Ecclestone, M.A., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1956
Climatic warmth from Late Cretaceous Arctic vertebrates. Tarduno, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1496
Geomorphic and hydrologic characteristics of perennial springs on Axel Heiberg Island, Canadian High Arctic. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2276

Canada—Northwest Territories—Back River
Stromatolites of the late Archean Back River stratovolcano, Slave structural province, Northwest Territories, Canada. Lambert, M.B., [1998,eng] 53-645

Canada—Northwest Territories—Baffin Island
Characteristics of modern atmospheric dust deposition in snow on the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island, Arctic Canada. Zdanowicz, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4382
Cirriform rotor cloud observed on a Canadian arctic ice cap. Ozawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-698
Cosmogenic minimum-age limits for Pleistocene glacial surfaces in Minnesota and Baffin Island. Bierman, P.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3232
Cumulative impacts of vehicle traffic on high arctic tundra: soil temperature, plant biomass, species richness and mineral nutrition. Forbes, B.C., [1998,eng] 53-2182
Greenland cold climatic links to decadal-scale sea surface temperature anomalies. Rogers, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1510
Ground thermal regimes at a large earthwork reservoir on Baffin Island, Nunavut, Canada. Hyatt, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-2213
Isotopic evidence of arctic Canada Pleistocene glacial history. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1034
Last glacial ice flows over western Meta Incognita Peninsula, southern Baffin Island, Northwest Territories. Hodgson, D.A., [1997,eng] 53-5117
Oriented lake-and-ridge assemblages of the arctic coastal plains. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4736
Origin of lake-bed ground ice at Water Supply Lake, Pond Inlet, Nunavut, Canada. Hyatt, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-2214
Paleoclimatic significance of insoluble microparticle records from Canadian Arctic and Greenland ice cores. Zdanowicz, C.M., [1999,eng] 53-5264
Permafrost-affected soils in the Pangnirtung Pass area, Baffin Island, Canada. Broll, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2154
Preservation of glaciochemical timer-series in snow and ice from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Grumet, N.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-144
Soil temperature regimes and microtopographic contrasts, Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. Müller, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2257

Canada—Northwest Territories—Barrow Strait
Ice scour of high Canadian coastal seabeds. Conlan, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1673
Sources of urea in arctic seas: zooplankton metabolism. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4509
Turbulent mixing in Barrow Strait. Crawford, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3056

Canada—Northwest Territories—Bathurst Island
Experiments at CCRS using ERS tandem mode data. Gray, A.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3754
Factors affecting polar desert soil development in the High Arctic. Tedrow, J.C.F., [1986,eng] 53-4030
Insect diversity in polar regions. Vernon, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1923
Interferometry for DEM and terrain displacement: effects of inhomogeneous propagation. Mattar, K.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4184
Soil pattern of central Bathurst Island, Queen Elizabeth Island, Canada. Walton, G.F., et al, [1986,eng] 53-4025

Canada—Northwest Territories—Bylot Island
Development and preservation of tabular massive ground ice in permafrost regions. Moorman, B.J., [1998,eng] 53-674

Canada—Northwest Territories—Cambridge Bay
Psychrotolerant bacteria isolated from arctic soil that degrade polychlorinated biphenyls at low temperatures. Master, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1675

Canada—Northwest Territories—Colville Hills
Influence of Proterozoic structures on re-activation of Canadian sedimentary provinces. MacLean, B.C., et al, [1992,eng] 53-420

Canada—Northwest Territories—Contwoyto Lake
Surficial geology of the Contwoyto Lake map area (north half), District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories. Kerr, D.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5116

Canada—Northwest Territories—Coppermine
Surficial sediments, permafrost, and geomorphic processes in the Kikerk Lake and Coppermine map areas. Kerr, D.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5113

Canada—Northwest Territories—Cornwallis Island
^{14}C age of palsas in northern Eurasia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-742
Characteristics of patchy wetlands in a polar desert environment, Arctic Canada. Woo, M.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2311
Fossil radiolaria extracted from Cornwall Island limestones. MacDonald, E.W., [1998,eng] 53-1624
Ice scour of high Canadian coastal seabeds. Conlan, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1673

Canada—Northwest Territories—Devon Island
Implications of Devon Island Holocene delevelling for ice sheet geometry. Dyke, A.S., [1998,eng] 53-3482

Canada—Northwest Territories—Ellef Ringnes Island
Thermal maturation in the Ellef Ringnes Island and surrounding area, Sverdrup basin. Gentzis, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3458

Canada—Northwest Territories—Ellesmere Island
100 year record of ion chemistry from Agassiz Ice Cap northern Ellesmere Island NWT, Canada. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3476
Active-layer detachment slides and hydrology of slopes underlain by permafrost on Ellesmere Island. Kokelj, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2229
Design and construction of sewage lagoon in Grise Fiord, NWT. Johnson, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2219
Detection of permafrost features using SPOT panchromatic imagery, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4183
Diversity and abundance of soil algae, Sverdrup Pass. Elster, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4737
Effect of detachment sliding on surface wash erosion in the continuous permafrost zone, Ellesmere I. Kokelj, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-5035
Ellesmere Island, Canada ice core conductivity indications of millennial volcanic variations. Zheng, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-115
Geophysical studies of massive ground ice, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Robinson, S.D., [1994,eng] 53-5271
Ground ice volumes determined from shallow cores from western Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Hodgson, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5120
Intensity versus duration of bedrock weathering under periglacial conditions in high Arctic Canada. Watts, S.H., [1986,eng] 53-4026
Late-summer solifluction and active layer depths, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2238
Massive ground ice within Eureka Sound bedrock, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Robinson, S.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2282
Massive ice formation in the Eureka Sound lowlands: a landscape model. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2275
Overview of regional Silurian reef development, Canadian Arctic and north Greenland. De Freitas, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3466

Petrology, organic geochemistry and palynology of Tertiary age Eureka Sound Group coals, arctic Canada. Kalkreuth, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3174
Regional organochlorine saxifrage contamination from Ellesmere Island, Canada. France, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-993
Sedimentary signatures of Holocene deglaciation in Canadian arctic fiords. Cofaigh, C.Ó, [1998,eng] 53-1183
Simulated response of arctic sedge to grazing. Raillard, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3338
Support for the Innuitian ice sheet in the Canadian High Arctic during the Last Glacial Maximum. England, J., [1998,eng] 53-351
Unblocking of the Nares Strait by Greenland and Ellesmere ice-sheet retreat 10,000 years ago. Zreda, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3200

Canada—Northwest Territories—Eureka
Assessment of ground ice volume near Eureka, Northwest Territories. Couture, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2170
F region height change produced by gravity waves. MacDougall, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1902
Lidar observations of gravity wave activity and arctic stratospheric vortex core warming. Duck, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1075
Multiwavelength lidar aerosol measurements made at Eureka (80°N,86°W) during early 1995. Donovan, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1036
On the stratospheric ozone loss over Eureka Station in the Canadian Arctic. Hirota, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3320

Canada—Northwest Territories—Fort Norman
Microclimate and geomorphic responses to wildfire in a subarctic upland forest underlain by permafrost. Lesemann, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-5034

Canada—Northwest Territories—Fort Simpson
Ground-penetrating radar study of peat landforms in the discontinuous permafrost zone. Kettles, I.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4289

Canada—Northwest Territories—Inuvik
Holocene climate and the development of a subarctic peatland near Inuvik, Northwest Territories, Canada. Vardy, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3005
Observations of liquid water, water vapor, and downward flux of infrared radiation in the arctic region with a microwave radiometer and a pyrgeometer. Ishida, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3319

Canada—Northwest Territories—Iqaluit
Psychrotolerant bacteria isolated from arctic soil that degrade polychlorinated biphenyls at low temperatures. Master, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1675

Canada—Northwest Territories—Kikerk Lake
Surficial sediments, permafrost, and geomorphic processes in the Kikerk Lake and Coppermine map areas. Kerr, D.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5113

Canada—Northwest Territories—King Christian Island
Regional maturation study in the King Christian Island area, arctic Canada. Gentzis, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3457

Canada—Northwest Territories—Lancaster Sound
Isotope analysis of mercury accumulation in arctic biomass. Atwell, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-888

Canada—Northwest Territories—Liard River
Application of indexed snowmelt algorithms in a northern wetland regime. Hamlin, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2336

Canada—Northwest Territories—Mackenzie Basin
Diagenetic history of deltaic sandstones in arctic Canada. Nentwich, F.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-429
Geological evolution of arctic Canada sedimentary basins. Dietrich, J.R., et al, [1992,eng] 53-419
Relation of clay diagenesis to hydrocarbon occurrence in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, Canada. Ko, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-387

Canada—Northwest Territories—Mackenzie Delta
Application of snow and evaporation models for predicting water fluxes at the arctic treeline in northwestern Canada. Marsh, P., et al, [1995,eng] 53-759
Aspects of the genesis and geomorphology of pingos: perennial permafrost mounds. Gurney, S.D., [1998,eng] 53-1593
Dating of thermokarst terrain, pleistocene Mackenzie Delta, Canada. Murton, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2258
Development of tabular massive ground ice at Peninsula Point, N.W.T., Canada. Moorman, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2255
Electrical potentials measured during growth of lake ice, Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T., Canada. Burn, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2156
Electromagnetic and geological transect across permafrost terrain, Mackenzie River delta, Canada. Todd, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2887
Gas hydrates associated with deep permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada: regional overview. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2171
Hydrocarbon gases associated with permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Collett, T.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4311
Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 1. The onshore-offshore transition. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2107
Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 2. The Mackenzie Delta—Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2108
Local advection of sensible heat in the snowmelt landscape of arctic tundra. Neumann, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2330
Meltwater fluxes, hillslope runoff and stream flow in an arctic permafrost basin. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2278
Methane hydrates energy potential. Monastersky, R., [1998,eng] 53-801
Oriented lake-and-ridge assemblages of the arctic coastal plains. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4736
Quantitative assessment of gas hydrates in the Mallik L-38 well, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada. Collett, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2169
Spatial and temporal dynamics of major solute chemistry among Mackenzie Delta lakes. Lesack, L.F.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2423
Subsurface runoff from tundra hillslopes in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1995,eng] 53-760
Water and energy fluxes during the snowmelt period at an arctic treeline site. Marsh, P., et al, [1995,eng] 53-779

Canada—Northwest Territories—Mackenzie River
Active layer monitoring across the permafrost zones of the Mackenzie Valley. Nixon, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2264
Active layer monitoring in natural environments, Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories. Nixon, F.M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5272

Canada—Northwest Territories—Macmillan Pass
Evaluation of ground penetrating radar for investigation of palsa evolution, Macmillan Pass, NWT, Canada. Horvath, C.L., [1998,eng] 53-2212

Canada—Northwest Territories—Norman Wells
Effect of atmospheric temperature inversions on ground surface temperatures and discontinuous permafrost. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2296
Effects of the 1994 and 1995 forest fires on the slopes of the Norman Wells pipeline. Hanna, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2204
Parameterisation of atmospheric boundary layer processes in a regional climate model of the Arctic. Abegg, C., [1999,ger] 53-4141
Seasonal pipe movement in permafrost terrain, KP2 study site, Norman Wells pipeline. Burgess, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2155
Update of performance of slopes on the Norman Wells pipeline project. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2269

Canada—Northwest Territories—Peter Lake
Bioaccumulation of organochlorines through a remote freshwater food web in the Canadian Arctic. Kidd, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2094

Canada—Northwest Territories—Phillips, Cape
Systematics of the acanthoparyphinae (Trilobita), with species from the Silurian of arctic Canada. Adrain, J.M., [1998,eng] 53-1625

Canada—Northwest Territories—Prince Patrick Island
Factors affecting polar desert soil development in the High Arctic. Tedrow, J.C.F., [1986,eng] 53-4030

Canada—Northwest Territories—Quartzite Lake
Paleoproterozoic stromatolites, Hurwitz Group, Quartzite Lake area, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hofmann, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-644

Canada—Northwest Territories—Queen Elizabeth Islands
Carbon fixation by phytoplankton in high arctic lakes: implications of low temperature for photosynthesis. Markager, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4618

Canada—Northwest Territories—Resolute
Case study of active layer thaw and its controlling factors. Carey, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2159
Scale effects on the *in-situ* tensile strength and fracture of ice, pt.2. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4921

Canada—Northwest Territories—Resolute Bay
Tidal variability of the geomagnetic polar cap mesopause above Resolute Bay. Fisher, G.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2993

Canada—Northwest Territories—Resolute Channel
Demonstration of ERS tandem mission SAR interferometry for mapping land fast ice evolution. Hirose, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2121

Canada—Northwest Territories—Resolute Passage
Sources of urea in arctic seas: seasonal fast ice?. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4510

Canada—Northwest Territories—Siksik Creek
Influence of mineral earth hummocks on subsurface drainage in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1396

Canada—Northwest Territories—Slave River Delta
Sediment bound contaminants in a remote northern delta. Milburn, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4368

Canada—Northwest Territories—Somerset Island
Intensity versus duration of bedrock weathering under periglacial conditions in high Arctic Canada. Watts, S.H., [1986,eng] 53-4026

Canada—Northwest Territories—Sverdrup Basin
Analysis of Canadian Arctic geothermal coalification gradients. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-529
Biological marker geochemistry of recovered oils from arctic Canada. Brooks, P.W., et al, [1992,eng] 53-418

Canada—Northwest Territories—Tuktoyaktuk
Coastal permafrost investigations along a rapidly eroding shoreline, Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. Wolfe, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2309
Modelling of deep seated hill slope creep in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2122
Radar observation of precipitation during the Beaufort and Arctic Storms Experiment. Asuma, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3046

Canada—Northwest Territories—Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands
Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 2. The Mackenzie Delta—Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2108
Quaternary eolian deposits, Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands, Northwest Territories, Canada. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1423

Canada—Northwest Territories—Victoria Island
Gravimetric investigation of mounded till deposits, central Victoria Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Kotler, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2233
Paleoecological dinoflagellate diversity in arctic Canadian sediments. Butterfield, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1691

Canada—Northwest Territories—Wood Buffalo National Park
Northwest Territories boreal lake chemical limnology. Moser, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1626

Canada—Northwest Territories—Yellowknife
Arctic grout performance evaluations. Miltenberger, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-974
Engineering problems, Yellowknife, NWT, Canada. Aspler, L.B., [1979,eng] 53-867
Metascdimentary influence on greenstone gold deposits in a Canadian mine. Van Hees, E.H.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2985
Six-year isotopic record of lake evaporation at a mine site in the Canadian subarctic: results and validation. Gibson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2344

Canada—Nova Scotia
Inorganic chemical analysis of major rivers flowing into the Bay of Fundy, Scotian Shelf and Bras d'Or Lakes. Dalziel, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1891
Use of neural networks to assess climatic change effects on Canadian river basin geochemical discharges. Clair, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-517

Canada—Nova Scotia—Cape Breton Island
Allerød—Younger Dryas Coleoptera from western Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, Canada. Miller, R.F., [1996,eng] 53-2105

Canada—Ontario
Annual maxima and partial duration flood series analysis by parametric and non-parametric methods. Adamowski, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2339
Application of weather radar to model the snow hydrology of southern Ontario. Fassnacht, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2636
Chloride export in runoff from suburban areas during spring snowmelt. Vonk, A.M., et al, [1991,eng] 53-5044
Climate of northern Ontario. Chapman, L.J., et al, [1968,eng] 53-3065
Evaluation of multidate ERS-1 and multispectral Landsat imagery for wetland detection in southern Ontario. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2120
Forested mires as renewable resource—toward a sustainable forestry practice. Päivänen, J., [1996,eng] 53-4280
Fractal dimensions of suspended solids in streams. De Boer, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5222
Hydrological-chemical interactions in headwater forest wetlands. Hill, A.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4292
Local snow sampling with grade school children. Fassnacht, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2638
Nutrient removals associated with harvesting peatland black spruce forest. Teng, Y.X., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4301
Reduction of winter driving hazards: a review of research and development in Ontario. Perchanok, M.S., [1994,eng] 53-1970
Use of stable isotopes in evaluating sulfur biogeochemistry of forest ecosystems. Mitchell, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4712

Canada—Ontario—Fort Albany
Prediction of ice jam water levels in a multi-channel river: Fort Albany, Ontario. Grover, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4469

Canada—Ontario—Lower Rideau River
Observations of fish mortality associated with ice blasting on the Lower Rideau River, Ottawa, Ontario. Schaap, P.R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-6

Canada—Ontario—Lydia Lake
Comparative growth of peatland, upland, and a superior black spruce stand in Ontario. Payandeh, B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4310

Canada—Ontario—Nipigon
Effect of deforestation on the stability of slopes. Eigenbrod, K.D., [1998,eng] 53-957

Canada—Ontario—Ottawa
Boom for reducing ice management problems in the Rideau River. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4471
Observations of fish mortality associated with ice blasting on the Lower Rideau River, Ottawa, Ontario. Schaap, P.R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-6
Thermal performance patterns on solid masonry exterior walls of historic buildings. Colantonio, A., [1997,eng] 53-2403

Canada—Ontario—Rideau River
Boom for reducing ice management problems in the Rideau River. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4471

Canada—Ontario—Timmins
Surficial mapping and Quaternary stratigraphic studies in the western Abitibi greenstone belt, Timmins, Ontario. Paulen, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5118

Canada—Ontario—Toronto
Equipment plays key role in airport snow removal.[1998,eng] 53-2520

Canada—Ontario—Wally Creek
Water table fluctuations following clearcutting and thinning on Wally Creek wetlands. Roy, V., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4294

Canada—Prince Edward Island
Comparative study of striations and basal till clast fabrics, Malpeque-Bedeque region, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Catto, N.R., [1998,eng] **53-3699**
Canada—Quebec
Analysis of thermal measurements acquired in Nunavik: comparison of field data with numerical models. Hadj-Rabia, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2200**
Annual maxima and partial duration flood series analysis by parametric and non-parametric methods. Adamowski, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2339**
Fate of ^{15}N-labelled fertilizer applied to corn grown on different soil types. Tran, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4403**
Forested mires as renewable resource—toward a sustainable forestry practice. Päivänen, J., [1996,eng] **53-4280**
Ground surface temperatures and permafrost near the eastern shore of Hudson Bay in Quebec. Ménard, É., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2251**
Induced polarization and resistivity logging in permafrost. Fortier, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2183**
Light rings chronology from black spruce (*Picea mariana* [Mill.] BSP.) in subarctic Québec AD 706 to 1675. Arseneault, D., et al, [1998,fre] **53-3370**
Long-term effects of forest mosaic management on storm and snowmelt flow, Quebec. Plamondon, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4058**
New regulation on removal of polluted snow. End to discharge into streams in the year 2000. Tremblay, S., [1997,fre] **53-2111**
Plant reintroduction on a harvested peat bog. Quinty, F., et al, [1996,eng] **53-4288**
Possible role of disturbance in shaping the northern distribution of *Pinus resinosa*. Flannigan, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1630**
Reliability analysis of electric distribution systems. Chouinard, L.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5193**
SERUL: a unique research facility for low volume roads in frost conditions. Doré, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5162**
Canada—Quebec—Canlapiscau
Prediction of frost heave induced deformation of dyke KA-7 in northern Quebec. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2231**
Canada—Quebec—Ha! Ha! River
Canadian river glaciated valley avulsion during flooding. Lapointe, M.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-887**
Canada—Quebec—Hudson Bay
Coastal erosion along a rapidly emerging shore: Manitounuk Sound, Canada. Ruz, M.H., et al, [1998,fre] **53-985**
Evolution of subarctic tidal flats, Hudson Bay, Canada. Ruz, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1113**
Canada—Quebec—Hudson Strait
Modelling Laurentide ice stream thermomechanics. Marshall, S., [1996,eng] **53-651**
Canada—Quebec—James Bay
Airborne C-band SAR measurements of wet snow-covered areas. Baghdadi, N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2355**
Canada—Quebec—Kangiqsualujjuaq
Palsa formation: mathematical modelling and field information. An, W.D., [1997,eng] **53-1852**
Canada—Quebec—Mitis Bay
Geomorphic aspects of mega-boulders at Mitis Bay, lower St. Lawrence estuary, Québec, Canada. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-599**
Canada—Quebec—Montreal
Environmental and social impact of transporting dumped snow. Dériger, L., et al, [1998,fre] **53-2110**
Synthesis of physico-chemical data of used snow in Quebec and their environmental impacts. Delisle, C.E., et al, [1997,fre] **53-2112**
Canada—Quebec—Saint Lawrence River
Late Holocene paleoecological reconstruction of a coastal peat bog. Garneau, M., [1996,eng] **53-4285**
Canada—Quebec—Salluit
Temperature conditions for ice-wedge cracking: field measurements from Salluit, northern Québec. Allard, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2141**
Canada—Quebec—Schefferville
Delineation of discontinuous permafrost at Schefferville using RADARSAT in interferometric mode. Granberg, H.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2192**
Canada—Rocky Mountains
Development of a climate record for the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1997,eng] **53-290**
Enhanced climate change and its detection over the Rocky Mountains. Fyfe, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2694**
High magnitude geomorphic events in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Gardner, J.S., [1989,eng] **53-4979**
Landscape and climate change in the central Canadian Rockies during the 20th century. Luckman, B.H., [1998,eng] **53-4189**
Organochlorine compounds in western Canadian mountains. Blais, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1671**
Canada—Saint Lawrence River
St. Lawrence River Valley 1998 ice storm: maps and facts. Soulard, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2925**
Canada—Saint Lawrence, Gulf
Interactive algorithm for derivation of sea ice classifications and concentrations from SAR images. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4185**
Canada—Saskatchewan
Determining the snow water equivalent of shallow prairie snowcovers. Shook, K., et al, [1994,eng] **53-1963**
Energy exchange during melt of a prairie snowcover. Granger, R.J., [1977,eng] **53-3069**
Evidence for continental drainage divide migration in Canadian glacial Lake Agassiz. Fisher, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-206**
Experiments at CCRS using ERS tandem mode data. Gray, A.L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3754**
Geoenvironmental design of a uranium mill tailings facility in northern Saskatchewan. Mittal, H.K., et al, [1994,eng] **53-5243**
Optical properties of canopy elements in black spruce, jack pine and aspen stands in Saskatchewan, Canada. Middleton, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2528**
Recent environmental change in the southwestern Canadian plains. Sauchyn, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4190**
Variations in snow accumulation in the southern boreal forest: preliminary analysis of 1993-1994 and 1994-1995 measurements. Davis, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2641**
Canada—Saskatchewan—Key Lake
Geothermal modeling of soil or mine tailings with concurrent freezing and deposition. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-901**
Canada—Saskatchewan—Namekus Lake
Snow breezes in the boreal forest. Taylor, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-877**
Canada—Saskatchewan—Prince Albert National Park
Improving snow cover mapping in forests through the use of a canopy reflectance model. Klein, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2341**
Snow ablation modelling in a mature aspen stand of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2343**
Canada—Yukon Territory
Air and soil temperature relations along an ecological transect through the permafrost zones of northwestern Canada. Smith, C.A.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2291**
Analysis of the thermal field to determine constraints on gas hydrate stability. Smith, S.L., [1998,eng] **53-5211**
Bituminous surface treatments of Yukon highways. MacLeod, D.R., [1989,eng] **53-64**
Latest Cretaceous-Tertiary tectonic evolution of northern Yukon and adjacent arctic Alaska. Lane, L.S., [1998,eng] **53-2997**
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, April 1, 1999, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1999,eng] **53-3864**
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, March 1, 1999, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1999,eng] **53-3863**
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, May 1, 1999, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1999,eng] **53-4037**
Subglacial electrical phenomena. Blake, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3860**
Canada—Yukon Territory—Aishihik Basin
Multivariate mineralogical analyses of late Wisconsinan sediments in southwestern Yukon. Dewez, V., et al, [1996,fre] **53-2106**
Canada—Yukon Territory—Champagne, Lake
Sedimentology and paleogeography of Glacial Lake Champagne, southern Yukon Territory. Barnes, S.D., [1997,eng] **53-665**
Canada—Yukon Territory—Dawson
LSPIV (Large-Scale Particle Image Velocimetry) of river discharge at an ice jam. Jasek, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4485**
Canada—Yukon Territory—Kluane Lake
Suspended sediment and discharge regimes, Slims River, Yukon. Sawada, M.C., et al, [1995,eng] **53-756**
Canada—Yukon Territory—Porcupine River
Analysis of ice jam surge and ice velocity data. Jasek, M., [1999,eng] **53-4481**
Canada—Yukon Territory—Ruby Range
Multivariate mineralogical analyses of late Wisconsinan sediments in southwestern Yukon. Dewez, V., et al, [1996,fre] **53-2106**
Canada—Yukon Territory—Selwyn Mountains
Decadal and millennial velocities of rock glaciers, Selwyn Mountains, Canada. Sloan, V.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3515**
Canada—Yukon Territory—Sheep Mountain
Frequency of debris flows on the Sheep Mountain fan, Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-477**
Canada—Yukon Territory—St. Elias Mountains
Climatological observations in the St. Elias Mountains, Yukon and Alaska, May-August 1968. Kolberg, D.W., et al, [1969,eng] **53-3071**
Canada—Yukon Territory—Trapridge Glacier
Coupling between a glacier and a soft bed, pt.I. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4238**
Stress and velocity fields in glaciers: Part II. sliding and basal stress distribution. Blatter, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4254**
Surface and bed topography of Trapridge Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada. Flowers, G.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4251**
Canada—Yukon Territory—Whitehorse
Snowmelt hydrology of two subarctic slopes, southern Yukon, Canada. Carey, S.K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4363**
Canada—Yukon Territory—Yukon River
Analysis of ice jam surge and ice velocity data. Jasek, M., [1999,eng] **53-4481**
Arctic deltas. Walker, H.J., [1998,eng] **53-597**
Survey of dissolved barium in the estuaries of major arctic rivers and adjacent seas. Guay, C.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3057**
Capillarity
Effect of dissolved NaCl on freezing curves of kaolinite, montmorillonite, and sand pastes. Grant, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3684**
Exudation of ice from stems of vegetables and protrusion of icy columns from certain kinds of earth. LeConte, J., [1900,eng] **53-3880**
Freeze-deicing salt resistance of high-strength concrete. Stark, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3667**
Freezing of soils: ice in a porous medium and its environmental significance. Williams, P.J., [1999,eng] **53-3600**
Influence of water uptake during freezing and thawing. Auberg, R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3419**
Measurement of the pore size distribution of geomaterials using conductometric phase transition porosimetry. Gunnink, B.W., [1999,eng] **53-5181**
Reducing frost heave with capillary barriers: interim results. Henry, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-947**
Use of geosynthetics to mitigate frost heave in soils. Henry, K.S., [1998,eng] **53-2750**
Capillary ice
Behaviour of concrete in severe frost action. Leivo, M.T., [1989,eng] **53-4170**
Flexural properties of steel fiber-reinforced concretes at low temperature. Pigeon, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1568**
Mechanism of frost damage of concrete under supercooling. Katsura, O., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3416**
Carbon black
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 1. Spatial and seasonal variability. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-524**
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 2. Elemental composition and sources. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-525**
Environmental changes during the Late- and Post-Glacial in the central Pyrenees. Heinz, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2712**
Satellite detection of smoke aerosols over a snow/ice surface by TOMS. Hsu, N.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4615**
Spectral albedo observation on the snow field at Barrow, Alaska. Aoki, Te., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3318**
Turf-safe sprayable snow-melting agents containing charcoal powder. Tamagawa, K., [1997,eng] **53-2407**
Carbon dating
See [also]: Radioactive age determination
Carbon dioxide
^{14}C studies of natural ice. Wilson, A.T., [1998,eng] **53-744**
Absorption features of ices toward NGC7538 IRS1. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1097**
Airspace and CO_2 narcosis. Radwin, M.I., [1999,eng] **53-2547**
Anthropogenic carbon dioxide in the Arctic Ocean: inventory and sinks. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1746**
Aquatic sources and sinks of CO_2 and CH_4 in the polar regions. Semiletov, I.P., [1999,eng] **53-3286**
Atmospheric mixing and the CO_2 seasonal cycle. Taylor, J.A., [1998,eng] **53-1468**
Carbon accumulation in the mineral subsoil of boreal mires. Turunen, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2969**
Carbon budget for the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-616**
Carbon cycling in the Kuparuk basin: plant production, carbon storage, and sensitivity to future changes. Hobbie, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3392**
Carbon utilization in the Eurasian sector of the Arctic Ocean. Olsson, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2914**
Climate change during the last 150 million years: reconstruction from a carbon cycle model. Tajika, E., [1998,eng] **53-426**
Climate change from increased atmospheric CO_2. Mitchell, J.F.B., [1988,eng] **53-1125**
Climate of the Last Glacial Maximum. Weaver, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-226**
CO_2 concentration under the snow cover in a zone of seasonal snow. Kominami, Y., et al, [1998,jpn] **53-3017**
CO_2 fluxes in wet tundra types of the Taimyr Peninsula—contribution of soils and mosses. Sommerkorn, M., [1998,eng] **53-2513**
Comparison of carbon dioxide crystal and water ice scattering properties. Foster, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1300**
Comparison of present and doubled CO_2 climates and feedbacks simulated by three general circulation models. Watterson, I.G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3647**
Comparison of sampling techniques of tundra tussock surface energy flux at Alaskan sites. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3385**
Comparison of warming trends over the last century around Antarctica from three coupled models. Connolley, W.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2844**
Dynamics of peat accumulation by mires of northern Eurasia during the last 3000 years. Klimanov, V.A., et al, [1996,eng] **53-4299**
Effect of peatland forestry on fluxes of carbon dioxide, methane, and nitrous oxide. Nykänen, H., et al, [1996,eng] **53-4300**
Effects of aerosol-induced radiation upwelling on Cenozoic glaciation. Ikeda, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3249**
Effects of fires on carbon cycling in North American boreal peatlands. Zoltai, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-996**
Effects of soil warming on vapor exchange of Alaskan tussock tundra. Oberbauer, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3393**
Environmental controls on soil respiration in the Eurasian and Greenlandic Arctic. Christensen, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3387**
Estimating changes in terrestrial vegetation and carbon storage: using palaeoecological data and models. Peng, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-192**

Evaluation of the mountain glaciers response to the global warming (using the south-eastern Alaska as an example). Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4580
Evolutionary geocryological processes in the arctic regions and problems of global changes of the environment and climate in permafrost areas. Russian Academy of Sciences. Scientific Council on Earth Cryology, [1995,rus] 53-4061
Feedbacks of model simulations of CO_2 warming. Schlesinger, M.E., [1988,eng] 53-1118
Global warming and marine carbon cycle feedbacks on future atmospheric CO_2. Joos, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3690
Ground-based remote sensing of cloud base heights at South Pole using "CO_2-slicing". Mahesh, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-853
Growing season energy and CO_2 exchange at a subarctic boreal woodland. Lafleur, P.M., [1999,eng] 53-3847
Holocene carbon-cycle dynamics based on CO_2 trapped in ice at Taylor Dome, Antarctica. Indermühle, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3119
Impact of new land surface physics on the GCM simulation of climate and climate sensitivity. Cox, P.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4904
Infrared spectral imaging of Martian clouds and ices. Klassen, D.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3537
Mars CO_2 ice polar caps. Forget, F., [1998,eng] 53-4889
Modelling northern hemisphere ice volume over the last 3 Ma. Berger, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3702
Moisture control over atmospheric CH_4 consumption and CO_2 production in diverse Alaskan soils. Gulledge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-510
Ocean circulation in warm and cold climates. Bryan, K., et al, [1988,eng] 53-1124
Paleoclimate modelling. Crowley, T.J., [1988,eng] 53-1123
Paleoclimatic implications of Termination II collateral events. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-155
Paleoclimatic significance of eolian carbonates supplied to the Japan Sea during the last glacial maximum. Oba, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3693
Past atmospheric carbon dioxide and methane concentration and ice core records. Stauffer, B., [1998,eng] 53-1227
Photodegradation of aquatic humic substances: an important factor for the Baltic carbon cycle?. Pettersson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1484
Phytoplankton carbon isotope fractionation during a diatom spring bloom in a Norwegian fjord. Kukert, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1572
Policy for conservation of the functions and values of forested wetlands. Rubec, C.D.A., [1996,eng] 53-4281
Potential high-latitude vegetation feedbacks on CO_2-induced climate change. Levis, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4834
Quantification of the effect of plants on weathering: studies in Iceland. Moulton, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1474
Regression of Martian north polar cap: 1990-1997 Hubble Space Telescope observations. Cantor, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3169
Response of seasonal snow-free arctic tundra to summer temperature. Jones, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1524
Response of Yakutia cryolithozone to long-term variations in climate elements. Shender, N.I., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2377
Russian-German cooperation SYSTEM LAPTEV SEA 2000: the Lena Delta 1998 expedition. Rachold, V., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5268
Sensitivity of the LLN climate model to the astronomical and CO_2 forcings over the last 200 ky. Berger, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-986
Transient enhancement of carbon uptake in an alpine grassland ecosystem under elevated CO_2. Diemer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1525
Uncertainty in predicting the effect of climatic change on the carbon cycling of Canadian peatlands. Moore, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3003
Variations of air temperature and precipitation in the Russian tundra. Zukert, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-124
Widespread bacterial populations at glacier beds and their relationship to rock weathering and carbon cycling. Sharp, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3253
Winter and early spring CO_2 efflux from tundra communities of northern Alaska. Fahnestock, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3388

Carbon isotopes
1.0 Myr record of Glacial North Atlantic Intermediate Water variability from ODP site 982 in the northeast Atlantic. Venz, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3694
^{14}C age of palsas in northern Eurasia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-742
^{14}C ages of tephra layers from the Holocene deposits of Kunashir Island (Russian far east). Razzhigaeva, N.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-738
^{14}C AMS dating of Icelandic lake sediments. Sveinbjörnsdóttir, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-740
^{14}C and ^{18}O in Siberian syngenetic ice-wedge complexes. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-741
^{14}C dating of terrestrial moss in Tern Lake deposits, Antarctica. Shen, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-739
^{14}C studies of natural ice. Wilson, A.T., [1998,eng] 53-744
Alaskan paleoclimatic cooling correlated with European Younger Dryas climatic variations. Hajdas, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1695
AMS and microprobe analysis of combusted particles in ice and snow. Biegalski, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-279
Carbon isotope evidence of the soil organic matter for the ecological variation during late-Pleistocene in Jiujiang region, Jiangxi Province. Zhang, P.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2615
Carbon isotopic analysis in surface water and sea ice organic matter. Rogers, J.C., [1995,eng] 53-465
Carbon isotopic oscillations in Pleistocene Siberian stratigraphic data. Brasier, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1182
Climate change during the last 150 million years: reconstruction from a carbon cycle model. Tajika, E., [1998,eng] 53-426
Climate extremes in loess of China coupled with the strength of deep-water formation in the North Atlantic. Guo, Z.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3481
Diagenetic alterations of arctic surface sediments, Siberia and Laptev Sea, pt.2. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-186
Extension of Pleistocene radioactive sediment ages by synthesis of ice core and paleoecological data. Jöris, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-281
Implications of Greenland/Nordic seas isotopic sedimentary ages for geochronological calibrations. Voelker, A.H.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-282
Inorganic carbon-isotope distribution and budget in the Lake Hoare and Lake Fryxell basins, Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Neumann, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2864
Isotopic variability as a measure of Cl activation during arctic tropospheric ozone depletion events. Röckmann, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2897
Opportunities for dendroclimatological research in Fennoscandia. Eronen, M., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1579
Paleoclimatic implications of British Isles lacustrine sediment carbon isotopic fluctuations. Turney, C.S.M., [1999,eng] 53-3343
Paleoclimatic study of the midwestern United States from the stable isotope records in lake sediments. Lovan, N.A., [1998,eng] 53-672
Paleoproterozoic stromatolites, Hurwitz Group, Quartzite Lake area, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hofmann, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-644
Phytoplankton carbon isotope fractionation during a diatom spring bloom in a Norwegian fjord. Kukert, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1572
Potential sources of organic matter to soils of Taylor Valley. Burkins, M.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2065
Problems with using radiocarbon to infer ocean ventilation rates for past and present climates. Campin, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3291
Proxy of monsoon seasonality in carbon isotopes from paleosols of the southern Chinese Loess Plateau. Wang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1693
Pursuit of isotopic and molecular fire tracers in the polar atmosphere and cryosphere. Currie, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-280
Quaternary deposit isotopic evidence of carbon cycle changes during Russian tree-line retreat. Wolfe, B.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3644
Radiocarbon dating and postglacial evolution in the Italian Alps. Calderoni, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1399
Sedimentary studies of Greenland's Northeast Water Polynya. Notholt, H., [1998,ger] 53-2
Similar glacial and Holocene deep water circulation inferred from southeast Pacific foraminiferal carbon isotope composition. Matsumoto, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3902
Studies on stable isotope, paleovegetation and evolution of the East Asia monsoon on the Loess Plateau. Pang, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-1194
Variations of atmospheric ^{14}C concentrations over the Allerød-Younger Dryas transition. Goslar, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3036

Cargo
Cruise report. M/S *Sigyn*: Swedish nuclear waste transport ship well worth seeing, from the Loviisa Nuclear Power Plant, Aug. 18, 1997. Jalonen, R., et al, [1997,fin] 53-4421
See [also]: Frozen cargo

Carrying capacity
See [also]: Bearing strength

Cartography
See [also]: Mapping

Caterpillar tractors
See [also]: Tracked vehicles

Cation exchange
See [also]: Ion exchange

Caucasus
Problems of completing the construction of hydroelectric stations. Shaitanov, V.IA., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4505
Response of the Caucasus and the Alps glaciological systems to climatic changes. Khromova, T.E., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4537

Caucasus Mountains
Fluctuations of activity and prediction of glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus in the XX-th century. Seinova, I.B., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4957
Relationship between mountain glacier fluctuations and climatic events. Golubev, V.N., [1997,rus] 53-4556
Snow patches of West Caucasus. Glushkova, I.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4954
Specific features of the thermal winter regime in the Greater Caucasus. Pogorelov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-4955

Caucasus—Baksan River
Project of the GIS creation of the local type "Lawina (Avalanche)" by the example of the Baksan River valley. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4546

Caves
Climatic research in the Kleśnica Valley in the Snieżnik Kłodzki Massif (the report on the programme). Piasecki, J., [1995,pol] 53-4177
See [also]: Ice caves; Subglacial caves

Cavitation
Apparatus for measuring the growth velocity of dendritic ice in undercooled water. Ohsaka, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2059
Dynamic nucleation of ice induced by a single stable cavitation bubble. Ohsaka, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-340
Introduction to wave generation by ships. Matusiak, J., [1997,fin] 53-4422

Cellular concretes
Ice particles from water sprayed into liquid nitrogen for use in concrete manufacture. Reichel, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1061
Measurement of the pore size distribution of geomaterials using conductometric phase transition porosimetry. Gunnink, B.W., [1999,eng] 53-5181
Properties of high-strength porous concrete. Fujiwara, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2670

Cellular plastics
Comparison of fiberglass and other polymeric well casings, pt.3. Ranney, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1805
Economic placement of water lines in cold regions. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1999,eng] 53-3455
Impact resistance of polyurethane foam roofs against hail. Kashiwagi, D.T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2402
Polyurethane rigid form, a proven thermal insulating material for applications between +130°C and -196°C. Demharter, A., [1998,eng] 53-437
See [also]: Thermal insulation

Cement admixtures
Analysis of ice formation upon freezing the hardening mineral binders. Sopov, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1195
Durability of cementitious mixtures used for sealing voids in rubble-mound breakwaters and jetties. Hales, L.Z., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1112
Durability, strength development and cost effectiveness of concretes containing up to 85% fly ash. Johnston, C.D., [1998,eng] 53-3678
Effect of cement type on mortar frost resistance. Balters, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3408
Effect of quality of concrete on the scaling deterioration due to calcium chloride. Shimada, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3671
Freeze-deicing salt resistance of concretes containing cement rich in slag. Stark, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3409
Freeze-deicing salt resistance of high-strength concrete. Stark, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3667
Frost and frost-deicing salt resistance of supersulphated cement concrete. Knaack, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3410
Frost resistance of concrete; proceedings of the International RILEM Workshop. International RILEM Workshop on Frost Resistance of Concrete to Freezing and Thawing with or without De-icing Chemicals, Essen, Germany, Sep. 22-23, 1997, [1997,eng] 53-3396
Frost resistance with and without deicing salt—a purely physical problem?. Stark, J., [1997,eng] 53-3406
Influence of C_3A content on frost and scaling resistance. Stark, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3407
Influence of the type of cement on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete. Girodet, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3400
Reasons of damping maximums of hardened cement paste (hcp) at extremely low temperature. Xu, X., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3423
Russian experience with marine concrete structures at the Kislaya Guba tidal power station. Stepanova, V.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3668
Sorption of chlorides on hydrated cements and C_3S pastes. Wowra, O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3411
Testing of freeze-thaw resistance portland cement compositions by low temperature dilatometry. Sanitskiĭ, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3422

Cements
Aspects of cement and energy economy in precasting plants by the use of superplasticizers. Ispas, T., et al, [1981,eng] 53-269
See [also]: Soil cement

Chambers
See [also]: Cloud chambers; Cold chambers; Wind tunnels

Channel stabilization
Anchor ice formation below Limestone Generating Station: a case study. Girling, W.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4480
Birch Creek National Wild River, Alaska: resource values and instream flow recommendations. Sterin, B.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3163
Case study: lower Churchill River water level enhancement weir project. Korbaylo, B.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4478
Cazenovia Creek ice control structure: a comparison of two concepts. Lever, J.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4491
History of torrent and avalanche control in Bavaria. Göttle, A., [1996,ger] 53-3911
Ice effects on riprap: model tests. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5198
Loose-bed issues in river-ice hydraulics. Ettema, R., [1999,eng] 53-5174
Modeling soil freeze-thaw and ice effect on canal bank. Zhang, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2123

Review of river-ice impacts on alluvial-channel stability. Ettema, R., [1999,eng] 53-4486
Road corridor stabilization in the Himalayas. Kern, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3942
Winter design features of Goose Creek Enhancement Works, Churchill, Manitoba. Shumilak, B.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4476

Channels (waterways)
Changes in fluvial dynamics in the central Po Plain. Cremaschi, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4441
Channel stability dynamics in the proglacial Virkisa River, Iceland. Nicholas, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1701
Climatic change and fluvial dynamics of the Maas during the late Weichselian and early Holocene. Kasse, K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4439
Constraints on the palaeoclimatic control of Lateglacial and early Holocene terrigenous deposits in the Czech Republic. Havlíček, P., [1995,eng] 53-4444
Current results and future problems of the Asahikawa municipal snow removal drains. Takada, R., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1610
Development of Lithuanian river valleys in the Lateglacial and Holocene. Dvareckas, V., [1995,eng] 53-4438
Drainage basin orography during Late Vistulian, Oświęcim Basin. Klimek, K., [1995,eng] 53-710
Effect of gold placer mining on channel morphology, Alaska. Gilvear, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1027
European river activity and climatic change during the Lateglacial and early Holocene.[1995,eng] 53-4429
Flow separation on Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Wagnon, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3490
Fluvial activity in Estonia in the Lateglacial and early Holocene. Raukas, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4437
Hot air blowers to clear away blockages on snow removal drain gratings. Ueno, H., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1367
Hydraulic engineering in Switzerland since Roman times. Vischer, D.L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-4032
Hydraulic geometry of a supraglacial stream, Ragnarbreen, Spitsbergen. Kostrzewski, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-712
Ice-cover influence on near-field mixing in dune-bed channel: numerical simulation. Tan, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2964
Influence of mineral earth hummocks on subsurface drainage in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1396
Intake canal modifications improve power plant efficiency. Toso, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-933
Late Devensian ice sheet characteristics: a palaeohydraulic approach. Sambrook Smith, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2872
Late Weichselian and Holocene river channel changes of the Rhine and Meuse rivers. Berendsen, H., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4440
Lateglacial and early Holocene river activity in lowland Britain. Rose, J., [1995,eng] 53-4434
Lateglacial and Holocene evolution of some river valleys in Byelorussia. Kalicki, T., [1995,eng] 53-4436
Lateglacial-Holocene sedimentation in lowland temperate environments. Brown, A.G., [1995,eng] 53-4432
Mathematical model of wide subglacial water drainage channels. Ng, F.S.L., [1999,eng] 53-3613
Modeling soil freeze-thaw and ice effect on canal bank. Zhang, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2123
Numerical modeling of flow over dunes in ice-covered channels. Tan, C.A., [1997,eng] 53-1344
Observations of brine drainage networks and microstructure of first-year sea ice. Cole, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-550
Place of the Vistula river valley in the late Vistulian-early Holocene evolution of the European valleys. Starkel, L., [1995,eng] 53-4435
Preservation of snow removal drains at historical buildings along Japan National Highway 17. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] 53-3021
Resonance interactions of waves in an ice channel. Marchenko, A.V., [1997,eng] 53-188
Review of river-ice impacts on alluvial-channel stability. Ettema, R., [1999,eng] 53-4486
Seasonal changes in the morphology of the subglacial drainage system, Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Nienow, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3048
Sediment bound contaminants in a remote northern delta. Milburn, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4368
Snow removal by channels into the Ishikari River. Mizobuchi, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1359
Subglacial channels of glacial and glacio-glaciofluvial origin. Niewiarowski, W., [1995,eng] 53-720

Charge transfer
AC and switching impulse performance of an ice-covered metal oxide surge arrester. Kannus, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-388
Charge-to-mass ratio of individual blowing-snow particles. Schmidt, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2010
Energetics of hydrogen ordering in ice. Lekner, J., [1998,eng] 53-136
Ice in the troposphere. Baker, M.B., [1999,eng] 53-3595
Method to deactivate a faulty rectifier on a power line ice-melting apparatus. Levchenko, I.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-146
Relay protection of rectified installations for ice-melting with a direct current. Levchenko, I.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-145

Charts
Argentine Antarctic Expedition, 1995-1996, on board the icebreaker Irízar. Tosonotto, G.V., et al, [1997,spa] 53-1277
Soil maps and charts of Potter Peninsula. Godagnone, R.E., [1997,spa] 53-1278
See [also]: Maps; Meteorological charts

Chemical admixtures
See [also]: Admixtures

Chemical analysis
Adsorption on silicon and hypochlorous acid on ice surfaces. Robinson Brown, A.A., [1998,eng] 53-1439
Alteration features of mineral intrusions in the Kola Peninsula, Russia. Abzalov, M.Z., [1998,eng] 53-1099
Analysis of hydrocarbons in antarctic Martian meteorites and polar ice. Becker, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-539
Analysis of laminates antarctic marine sediments. Leventer, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1161
Antarctic snow record of cadmium, copper, and zinc content during the twentieth century. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3477
Argentine Antarctic Expedition, 1995-1996, on board the icebreaker Irízar. Tosonotto, G.V., et al, [1997,spa] 53-1277
Biological marker geochemistry of recovered oils from arctic Canada. Brooks, P.W., et al, [1992,eng] 53-418
Biomagnification of mercury in an antarctic marine coastal food web. Bargagli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3033
Characterization of antitank firing ranges at CFB Valcartier, WATC Wainwright and CFAD Dundurn. Thiboutot, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4794
Chemical analysis of polar stratospheric cloud particles. Schreiner, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2131
Chemical responses of winter oats to cold hardening. Livingston, D.P., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-198
Chemistry and carbon isotopes of the Rallier du Baty peninsula fumaroles. Delorme, H., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2045
Clay barriers, chemical and mineralogical analyses. Inyang, H.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4455
Comparing sea-ice sediment load with Beaufort Sea shelf deposits: is entrainment selective. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-980
Concentrations of polychlorinated biphenyls in the water column of the Laurentian Great Lakes: spring 1993. Anderson, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3867
Contaminant analysis in tundra by pyrolysis-GC/FID. Garland, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5153
Coping with spatial heterogeneity effects on sampling and analysis at an HMX-contaminated antitank firing range. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3202
Crown fire emission of CO_3, CO, H_2, CH_4, and TNMHC from a dense jack pine boreal forest fire. Cofer, W.R., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-1504
Cryogenic sampling from balloons of atmospheric constituents. Moortgat, G.K., et al, [1994,eng] 53-4393
Cryotolerance of cells frozen in *L. lactis*. Kim, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1001
Current level of Barents Sea bottom sediment oil pollution. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-147
Cyanobacterial communities associated with mineral particles in antarctic lake ice. Gordon, D., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2073
Determination of nitroaromatic, nitramine, and nitrate ester explosives in water using solid-phase extraction and GC-ECD. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2665
Determination of nitroaromatic, nitramine, and nitrate ester explosives in water using SPE and GC-ECD. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1810
Dimethylsulfide concentration in the Ross Sea, 1995-1996. DiTullio, G.R., [1996,eng] 53-1765
Dissolved iron and manganese in the Ross Sea, 1995-1996. Sedwick, P., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1766
Effect of ambient SO_2 levels on S fraction in *Pinus sylvestris* foliage growing in the subarctic. Manninen, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-695
Effect of frozen ground and snow on detection of buried mines and unexploded ordnance (UXO). Detsch, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3207
Effect of UV radiation on pigments of the antarctic macroalga *Leptosomia simplex* L. Döhler, G., [1998,eng] 53-2879
Effectiveness of the coating and admixing system against AAR combined with deicer or sulfates attack. Yang, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3670
Effects of fly ash on microstructure and deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete. Marchand, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3398
Effects of Quaternary sea level cycles on strontium in seawater. Stoll, H.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-255
Engineering cold-tolerant crops—throwing the master switch. Sarhan, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1241
Evidence for saline fluid effects on Norwegian crustal metasediment composition. Nijland, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1551
Field sampling and selecting on-site analytical methods for explosives in water. Crockett, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4039
Fluorine geochemistry in volcanic rock series: examples from Iceland and Jan Mayen. Stecher, O., [1998,eng] 53-3465
Forty year record of mercury in central Greenland snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1044
Fractional reconstitution of ice nucleation protein activity from purified *E. coli* genes. Palaiomylitou, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1000
Freezing damage and protection of photosystem II particles by sucrose and trehalose. Apostolova, E., et al, [1992,eng] 53-1179
Genetic differentiation between lowland and alpine grasses in Sweden. Reinhammar, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1243
Genetic variation in four species of *Pedicularis* (Scrophulariaceae) within a limited area in West Greenland. Philipp, M., [1998,eng] 53-1527
Geographical variations of major and trace elements in East Antarctica. Ikegawa, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3478
Growth of foxtail pine seedlings at treeline in the southeastern Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A. Lloyd, A., [1998,eng] 53-1584
Identification of source nature and seasonal variations of arctic aerosol by positive matrix factorization. Xie, Y.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3284
Influence of daylight on potential biodegradation of diesel and crude oil in antarctic seawater. Delille, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-209
Inorganic nutrient concentrations around Elephant I., 1996. Silva S., N., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1770
Ion chromatographic method for monitoring sulphate in ice-cores. Gragnani, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1874
IRAS studies of NO_2, N_2O_3 and N_2O_4 adsorbed on Au(111) surfaces and reactions with coadsorbed H_2O. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1657
Lake-ice algal phototroph composition and growth rates, Lake Bonney. Pinckney, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2068
Localization of cold-induced genes in cold-acclimated barley tissue. Pearce, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-197
Metallothioneins in arctic bivalves. Amiard-Triquet, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1680
Molecular evolution of antifreeze proteins in antarctic icefish. Goodman, B., [1998,eng] 53-211
Multiannual simulations with a three-dimensional chemical transport model. Chipperfield, M.P., [1999,eng] 53-2898
Observations of ice and its sediments on the Baltic Sea coast. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2943
Overestimation of snow depth and inorganic nitrogen wetfall using NADP data, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Williams, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-601
Palmer LTER: annual season October 1995 through March 1996. Baker, K.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1773
Palmer LTER: annual season sampling on station. Smith, R.C., [1996,eng] 53-1775
Petrology, organic geochemistry and palynology of Tertiary age Eureka Sound Group coals, arctic Canada. Kalkreuth, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3174
Physical and chemical studies in the region of the southern slope of Mount Elbrus, Caucasus. Bazhev, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3620
Phytoplankton and nitrogen uptake in the Indian Ocean. Mengesha, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-745
Planktonic lipid assimilation in Barents Sea marginal ice zone. Scott, C.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3259
Platinum-group elements (Rh, Pt, Pd) and Au distribution in snow samples from the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia. Gregurek, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5229
Porewater chemistry of Ross Sea diamictons. Rayne, T.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1162
Primary production and chlorophyll distribution around Elephant I., 1996. Villafañe, V.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1769
Protocol for the characterization of explosives-contaminated sites. Thiboutot, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3961
Regional organochlorine saxifrage contamination from Ellesmere Island, Canada. France, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-993
Role of cold-responsive genes in plant freezing tolerance. Thomashow, M.F., [1998,eng] 53-893
Seasonal sedimentation of organic matter and contaminants in the Gulf of Finland. Kankaapää, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1353
Simple procedure for ion chromatographic determination of anions and cations at trace levels in ice core samples. Jauhiainen, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5226
Sorption of chlorides on hydrated cements and C_3S pastes. Wowra, O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3411
Spatial distribution of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers in the Bering and Chukchi Sea shelf ecosystem. Rice, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-995
Specific features of water-salt systems at low temperature. IAtsenko, O.B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-200
Spring peaks of major and trace elements in snow at Asuka Station, East Antarctica. Ikegawa, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1225
Status of *Carex bergrothii* (Cyperaceae) on Gotland, SE Sweden. Hedrén, M., [1998,eng] 53-1244
Sticky, dirty snow. Cutlip, K., [1998,eng] 53-112
Storage and preservation of soil samples for volatile compound analysis. Hewitt, A.D., [1999,eng] 53-4316
Structural adaptations of the cold-active citrate synthase from an antarctic bacterium. Russell, R.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-753
Thermal springs of Bockfjord, Svalbard: occurrence and major ion hydrochemistry. Banks, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3185
Traces of mining emissions from the Kola Peninsula, Russia. Gregurek, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3184
Transient freezing regulates expression of extensin-type genes in winter oilseed rape. Kozbial, P.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1174
Variations in biochemistry of particulates at Signy I. Cripps, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1760
See [also]: Frozen ground chemistry; Isotope analysis; Soil analysis

Chemical composition
Absorption features of ices toward NGC7538 IRS1. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1097
Amino acids/spinach tissue reactions during freezing. Popova, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1002
Aqueous foams for frost protection of plants: stability and protective properties. Krasovitski, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3179

Biomass and chemical composition of common forest plants in response to fire in western Norway. Skre, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1631
Characteristics of ice-active substances released by sea ice diatoms. Raymond, J.A., [1997,eng] 53-544
Chemical responses of winter oats to cold hardening. Livingston, D.P., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-198
Comparison of fiberglass and other polymeric well casings, pt.2. Ranney, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1804
Comparison of fiberglass and other polymeric well casings, pt.3. Ranney, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1805
Contrail formation and impacts on aerosol properties in aircraft plumes: effects of fuel sulfur content. Yu, F.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-142
Correlation of aerial observations of arctic vortex air masses during spring 1993. Michelsen, H.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3244
Creep of heat-cured high-performance concrete subjected to freezing or elevated temperature. Persson, B.S.M., [1998,eng] 53-3673
Crystal structures, hydrogen bonds and ice crystallization in the presence of antifreeze polypeptides. Huang, D.B., [1991,eng] 53-1416
Deacclimated artichoke tuber protoplast lesions induced by freeze-thaw cycles. Murai, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2878
Decadal-scale variability in long-range atmospheric transport to the Summit of the Greenland ice sheet. Kahl, J.D.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3257
Distribution of alpigene bluegrass in the Yamal Peninsula, Russia. Sarapul'tsev, I.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1699
Durability, strength development and cost effectiveness of concretes containing up to 85% fly ash. Johnston, C.D., [1998,eng] 53-3678
Ebe-Khaya dike belt of trachydolerites in the north of the Siberian Platform. Tomshin, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1740
Effect of ambient SO_2 levels on S fraction in *Pinus sylvestris* foliage growing in the subarctic. Manninen, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-695
Effect of cement type on mortar frost resistance. Balters, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3408
Effect of silica fume addition on the frost-salt scaling resistance of aged concrete. Matala, S.P., [1998,eng] 53-3680
Engineering cold-tolerant crops—throwing the master switch. Sarhan, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1241
Firn chemical profiles from Campbell Glacier. Caprioli, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1870
Fractional reconstitution of ice nucleation protein activity from purified *E. coli* genes. Palaiomylitou, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1000
Freeze resistance of Pacific northwest strawberry flowers. Hummel, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-891
Freeze-deicing salt resistance of concretes containing cement rich in slag. Stark, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3409
Freeze-deicing salt resistance of high-strength concrete. Stark, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3667
Freezing tolerance and growth characteristics of USDA intergeneric citrus hybrids US 119 and selection 17-11. Tignor, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1682
Frost and frost-deicing salt resistance of supersulphated cement concrete. Knaack, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3410
Frost resistance of high-alumina concrete in marine environments. Osborne, G.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1110
Genetic differentiation between lowland and alpine grasses in Sweden. Reinhammar, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1243
Genetic variation in four species of *Pedicularis* (Scrophulariaceae) within a limited area in West Greenland. Philipp, M., [1998,eng] 53-1527
Hydrochemical method for estimation of paleotemperature of rocks on the Arctic coast. Fotiev, S.M., [1997,rus] 53-1131
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 1. Model experiments. Searle, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1306
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 2. Theoretical analysis. Searle, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1307
Influence of geographic location on antarctic krill organ lipid composition. Mayzaud, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1573
Influence of sub-zero temperature on fiber reinforced concrete fracture properties. Dubey, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3675
Infrared spectrometry of frozen aqueous solutions of organic solids. Kraft, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-335
Investigation of pole-to-pole performances of spaceborne atmospheric chemistry sensors with the NDSC. Lambert, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3282
Ion chromatographic method for monitoring sulphate in ice-cores. Gragnani, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1874
Jack pine seedling root chemical oxidation changes during cold acclimation. Zhao, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2876
Mineralization of an igneous complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Korobeinikov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1591
Molecular evolution of antifreeze proteins in antarctic icefish. Goodman, B., [1998,eng] 53-211
Organochlorine compounds in western Canadian mountains. Blais, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1671
Pneumatic vehicle tires. Hausmann, B., [1993,ger] 53-4080
Polyurethane rigid form, a proven thermal insulating material for applications between +130°C and -196°C. Demharter, A., [1998,eng] 53-437
Quaternary volcanic ashes of the East European Platform. Tsekhovskiĭ, IU.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1686
Reliability of moss as a bioindicator of polar atmospheric chemistry. Halleraker, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-734
Role of cold-responsive genes in plant freezing tolerance. Thomashow, M.F., [1998,eng] 53-893
Sedimentary studies of Greenland's Northeast Water Polynya. Notholt, H., [1998,ger] 53-2
Status of *Carex bergrothii* (Cyperaceae) on Gotland, SE Sweden. Hedrén, M., [1998,eng] 53-1244
Subzero temperature investigation of autoclaved concrete with gypsum added. Adolphs, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3424
Testing of freeze-thaw resistance portland cement compositions by low temperature dilatometry. Sanitskiĭ, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3422
Transient freezing regulates expression of extensin-type genes in winter oilseed rape. Kozbial, P.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1174
See [also]: Atmospheric composition; Frozen ground chemistry; Geochemistry; Ice composition; Snow composition; Soil chemistry; Soil composition; Water chemistry

Chemical ice prevention

Ag by-product joins fight on snow. Banasiak, D., [1997,eng] 53-1403
Agent for melting snow using water-insoluble particle loaded with calcium chloride. Nakano, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2404
Aggregate for traffic surfaces, manufacture of the aggregate, and method for incorporating the aggregate in bitumen-bonded traffic surfaces. Kämereit, W., [1998,eng] 53-2088
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time field testing program for the 1995-1996 winter. D'Avirro, J., [1996,eng] 53-3798
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time field testing program for the 1996/97 winter. D'Avirro, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3797
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time laboratory test program: freezing drizzle and freezing rain. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3799
Aircraft tire braking friction under winter conditions: laboratory testing. Comfort, G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3801
Anti-freeze and de-icing composition. Käs, G., [1998,eng] 53-2089
Anti-icing study: controlled chemical treatments. Alger, R.G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-3687
Antifreeze and deicing composition and method for inhibiting accumulation of snow and ice on outdoor surfaces. Janke, G.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2348
Boundary layer evaluation of anti-icing fluids for commuter aircraft. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1994,eng] 53-3795
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower production cost: production of CMA deicer from biomass. Basu, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2446
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower-production cost: production of CMA deicer from cheese whey. Yang, S.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4070
Comparison of frost deicing salt damage mechanisms in field and laboratory conditions. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3660
Cyanide and metal pollution by urban snowmelt: impact of deicing compounds. Novotny, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3158
De-icing and anti-freezing composition. Kraljevic, G., [1996,eng] 53-1066
Deicing agent containing thickeners. Pech, V., [1998,eng] 53-1059
Deicing agents and anti-icing agents for aircraft. Schrimpf, H., et al, [1990,ger] 53-4079
Deicing salt accumulation and loss in highway snowbanks. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3177
Development of laboratory test procedures to replace field anti-icing fluid tests (snow equivalence tests). Bernardin, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3962
Development of simple deicer spreaders. Einaga, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1607
Dynamic physical properties of de/anti-icing fluids. Boluk, Y., [1997,eng] 53-3800
Effectiveness of the coating and admixing system against AAR combined with deicer or sulfates attack. Yang, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3670
Environmentally benign deicing/anti-icing technology. Sapienza, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2961
Environmentally friendly anti- or deicing compositions. Lockyer, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2957
Evaluation of the natural biodegradation of aircraft deicing fluid components in soils. Johnson, L.M., [1997,eng] 53-2963
Evaluation of the use of vegetation for reducing the environmental impact of deicing agents. Rice, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2892
Examination of the role of fluid freeze point buffers. Dawson, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3796
Factors to consider when freeze-proofing a biocide. McIlwaine, D.B., [1998,eng] 53-3437
Fermentation kinetics and process development in the production of deicers. Fu, W.G., [1998,eng] 53-5266
FHWA-SHRP snow and ice control showcasing and implementation. Winter workshops. Participants workbook. Strategic Highway Research Program, Washington, D.C., [1996,eng] 53-2533
Glycol-based aircraft anti-icing fluids thickened by associative polymers containing hydrophobe-bearing macromonomers. Jenkins, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2542
How Alaska DOT handles snow and ice.[1999,eng] 53-4596
How to pick anti-icing products.[1998,eng] 53-802
Ice- and snow-melting compositions containing salt, calcium magnesium acetate, and sodium silicate and their manufacture. Simper, J.L., [1992,eng] 53-1060
Ice- and snow-repellent roofing materials coated with photocatalyst-containing silicones. Kitamura, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2127
Ice-melting composition having anti-corrosion properties. Wiesenfeld, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2537
Indiana, Washington test anti-icer.[1998,eng] 53-803
Management of winter diffuse pollution from urban areas: effect of drainage and deicing operations. Smith, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-931
Management of winter diffuse pollution from urban areas: effect of drainage and deicing operations. Smith, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-931
Manufacture of calcium magnesium acetate agents from dolomite for melting snow. Sagami, K., [1996,eng] 53-1055
Manufacture of solid calcium chloride ice- and snow-melting agents for roads. Ueda, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1057
Materials preventing freezing of molten snow. Kakuta, K., [1998,eng] 53-2135
Modeling of water diffusion in ground aircraft de/anti-icing fluids to predict holdover time. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3963
Planning for snow and ice control. Hibbs, J.O., [1998,eng] 53-101
Polyester acrylate urethane for pavement frost protection. Tsuji, S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1056
Polymer-thickened deicing and anti-icing agents for aircraft. Poellmann, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2649
Process for melting snow and/or ice on pavements and roads with an alkali metal carboxylate. Poellmann, K., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1062
Reduction of winter driving hazards: a review of research and development in Ontario. Perchanok, M.S., [1994,eng] 53-1970
Road icing countermeasures in the Hokkaido Development Bureau. Kawamura, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1376
Roofing materials having ice- and snow-repellent coatings. Machida, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2133
Snow-removing ice-thawing agents. Liu, X.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1064
Some effects of highway de-icing on adjacent soils and vegetation. Squire, B.J., [1993,eng] 53-5033
States implement anti-icing strategies. Nassif, S., [1997,eng] 53-1401
Study of dilution-based cratering effects with application to the degradation of anti-icing films. La Due, J.C., [1996,eng] 53-5031
Study on the results of deicer spreading on icy roads. Oikawa, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1618
Survey of nonglycol and reduced glycol aircraft deicing methods. Cornish, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4072
Turning pro on anti-icing.[1997,eng] 53-1404
Use of propylene glycol in solution with water to prevent frozen evaporation pans during winter months. Lora, C.A., [1998,eng] 53-2717
Using artificial snow in a cold room to test holdover times for aircraft deicing fluids. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2447
Vegetation-friendly de-icing composition and method for making it. Ossian, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2541
Water-repellent and frost-preventive metal articles and their manufacture. Sakata, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2482
Waterproof, hydrolyzable silyl-modified fluoropolymer coating compositions with good adhesion to substrates. Ihara, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2544
Winter flounder antifreeze proteins: synthesis and analogues. Haymet, A.D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3116
Winter road countermeasures using the spreading of anti-icing chemicals. Kanou, H., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1377
See [also]: Salting

Chemical properties

Characteristics of cryogenic soils along a latitudinal transect in arctic Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3379
Ellesmere Island, Canada ice core conductivity indications of millennial volcanic variations. Zheng, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-115
Frost resistance of concrete; proceedings of the International RILEM Workshop. International RILEM Workshop on Frost Resistance of Concrete to Freezing and Thawing with or without De-icing Chemicals, Essen, Germany, Sep. 22-23, 1997, [1997,eng] 53-3396
Frost resisting and waterproof fine-grained slag ash concrete for roofs of residential structures. Pavlenko, S.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3401
Holocene lake-water changes in Swedish boreal areas. Korsman, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3175
Hydrocarbon degradation by Antarctic coastal bacteria. Cavanagh, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1660
Influence of C_3A content on frost and scaling resistance. Stark, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3407
Influence of the type of cement on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete. Girodet, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3400
Low temperature crystal structure of dichlorine oxide. Minkwitz, R., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1025
Physical characteristics of summer sea ice across the Arctic Ocean. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2931
Physico-chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds. Peter, T., [1999,eng] 53-3596

Plasma insuline and growth hormone during antarctic residence. Malhotra, A.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-180
Psychrotolerant bacteria isolated from arctic soil that degrade polychlorinated biphenyls at low temperatures. Master, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1675
Response of zooplankton communities to acidification in lakes of northern Russia. Lazareva, V.I., [1995,eng] 53-1566
Snow cover acidification in the Kleśnica Valley in the Śnieżnik Kłodzki Massif. Kulicki, A., et al, [1995,pol] 53-4176
Soils of high-mountain tundras of south-east Altai. Goncharova, O.IU., et al, [1998,eng] 53-572
Stratospheric trace gases over Spitsbergen. Raffalski, U., [1998,ger] 53-1
Ultrafine aerosols particles in aircraft plumes: in situ observations. Schröder, F.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1074
Water resistant low water consumption plaster binder. Abdrakhmanova, K.K., [1997,eng] 53-3402

Chemical reactions
See [also]: Photochemical reactions

Chemistry
See [also]: Frozen ground chemistry; Geochemistry; Hydrogeochemistry; Soil chemistry; Water chemistry

Chernozem
Catena of podzolic soils on the northern slope of Västerskutan. Kowalkowski, A., [1995,eng] 53-714
Comparison of porosity in a Chernozemic clay loam soil under long-term conventional tillage and no-till. Miller, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4404

Chile
Decrease of total ozone at low latitudes in the Southern Hemisphere by a combination of linear and nonlinear processes. Teitelbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2369
Glaciers of Chile and Argentina. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4097
High-resolution marine record of climatic change in mid-latitude Chile during the last 28,000 years based on terrigenous sediment parameters. Lamy, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3102
Modern and last local glacial maximum snowlines in the Central Andes of Peru, Bolivia, and Northern Chile. Klein, A.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3705
Preliminary evidence of early deglaciation in southern Chile. Anderson, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3488
Termination of the last ice age in the mid-latitudes of South America. Moreno, P.I., [1998,eng] 53-668

Chile—Andes
Albedo changes, Milankovitch forcing and late Quaternary climate changes in the Central Andes. Kull, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1899
Late-Holocene (<2600 BP) glacial advance in the south-central Andes (29°S), northern Chile. Grosjean, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-118

Chile—Llullaillaco, Mount
Periglacial of Mt. Llullaillaco (Chile/Argentina). Schröder, H., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1207

Chile—Magellan, Strait
Late glacial ice advances in the Strait of Magellan, southern Chile. McCulloch, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-196

Chile—Patagonia
Historical fluctuations of the Gualas and Reicher glaciers, North Patagonian Icefield, Chile. Harrison, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-119

China
Analysis of total cloud amount over China, 1951-1994. Kaiser, D.P., [1998,eng] 53-2436
Biomass and photosynthesis of vascular plants under ice. Liu, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2517
Change from grassland to desert in northern China. Wei, H.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3887
Climatic change effects on glaciers and runoff. Ye, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1193
Description and a thermal study of an exterior insulation and finish system used in China. Yi, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-915
Glacier meltwater runoff in China and its nourishment to river. Yang, Z.N., [1995,eng] 53-1190
Glaciology and geocryology of China in the past 40 years: progress and prospect. Cheng, G.D., [1998,chi] 53-2551
Laboratory of the Ice Core and Cold Regions Environment: retrospect and prospect. Qin, D.H., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2558
Little Ice Age of the northwest region, China. Wang, Z.T., [1992,eng] 53-1192
Loess soils of China as records of climatic change. Kemp, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2976
Performance of fiber reinforced concrete with respect to frost resistance: a case study. Xu, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-952
Recent degradation of permafrost in China and the response to climatic warming. Ding, Y.J., [1998,eng] 53-2175
Reconstructing interannual climate variability from tropical and subtropical ice-core records. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1992,eng] 53-586
Review and prospect of research on disasters from snow, glaciers and debris flow. Qi, L., [1998,chi] 53-2556
Review and prospect of studies on hydrology of cold and dry regions in China. Kang, E.S., [1998,chi] 53-2554
Role of vegetation and soil in the Holocene megathermal climate over China. Wang, H.J., [1999,eng] 53-3844
Sand content of loess as an indicator of advance and retreat of deserts in China since the last glacial maximum. Ding, Z.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5067
Sedimentology of Mount Everest region glacial lake outburst floods. Cenderelli, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-438
Simulation of the thermal regime of permafrost in northeast China under climate warming. Li, S.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2240
Snow hazard regionalization in China. Hu, R.J., et al, [1992,eng] 53-1191
State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering: review and prospect. Ma, W., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2557
Study of hydrogen isotope in precipitation in west China. Tian, L.D., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2620

China—Anhui Province
Analysis on the fractal structure features and formation mechanism of the Quaternary boulder clay in the Mt. Huangshan. Zhou, B.G., [1998,chi] 53-2621

China—Beijing
High resolution climate record from the Beijing area during the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Liu, X.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-143

China—Bohai Bay
Experimental study on dynamic interaction between ice floes and offshore structures caused by seismic motion. Sato, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3774

China—Bohai Sea
Analyses of ice-induced vibration and estimation of soil softening under vibration of a suction foundation platform. Qi, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5201
First two platforms with suction pile foundations subjected to sea ice forces in the Bohai Sea. Liu, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5200
Lagrangian simulation of mesoscale ice dynamics. Shen, H.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4337
Variability of climatic and ice conditions in the Bohai Sea, China. Zhang, Z.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1482

China—Fujian Province
Environmental changes since Late Pleistocene in estuarine plain of Jiulong River, Fujian Province. Chen, W.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2516

China—Gansu Province
Evaporation, water table, and irrigation management of saline soils in Gansu. Xu, X.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2606

China—Gongga, Mount
Calculation of a runoff from a glacier basin when it is insufficiently studied. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4524

China—Heilongjiang Province
Initial research into traffic accidents in the cold region. Pei, Y.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2713

China—Himalaya Mountains
Classification of surface types using SIR-C/X-SAR, Mount Everest area, Tibet. Albright, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1299

China—Jiangxi Province
Chemical characteristics of springtime precipitation in Lushan Mountains, east China. Zhang, Y.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2412

China—Jiujiang
Carbon isotope evidence of the soil organic matter for the ecological variation during late-Pleistocene in Jiujiang region, Jiangxi Province. Zhang, P.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2615

China—Kunlun Mountain Pass
Hypothetical origin of a diamicton at Kunlun Pass, China. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3049

China—Kunlun Mountains
Ice coring operation and a preliminary observation of ice core taken at the Chongce Ice Cap, west Kunlun Mountains, China. Zhang, W.C., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1848
Preliminary analyses of biogenic organic acids in Guliya ice core. Sun, J.Y., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2617

China—Liaoning Province
Initial research into traffic accidents in the cold region. Pei, Y.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2713

China—Loess Plateau
Asian summer monsoon instability during the past 60,000 years. Fang, X.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3806
Climate extremes in loess of China coupled with the strength of deep-water formation in the North Atlantic. Guo, Z.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3481
Deposits and soils of the past 130,000 years at the desert-loess transition in northern China. Sun, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1199
Dubious paleomagnetic record of Blake event in Chinese loess. Zhu, R.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-259
East Asian monsoon variation during the last 130,000 years. Xiao, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3707
Geomagnetic excursions recorded in Chinese loess in the last 70,000 years. Zhu, R.X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3258
Magnetic proxy climate results from the Chinese loess plateau. Florindo, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2907
Proxy of monsoon seasonality in carbon isotopes from paleosols of the southern Chinese Loess Plateau. Wang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1693
Reappraisal of Chinese loess stratigraphic precursors of a Holocene climatic event. Zhou, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-743
Regional hydrological effects of grassland degradation in the Loess Plateau of China. Wang, Q.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3889
Studies on stable isotope, paleovegetation and evolution of the East Asia monsoon on the Loess Plateau. Pang, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-1194
Wind-blown origin of the Pliocene red clay formation in the central Loess Plateau, China. Ding, Z.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-433

China—Ma'an, Mount
Preliminary study on Quaternary glacial landforms in Mt. Ma'an. Luo, C.D., [1998,eng] 53-2514

China—Mu Us Desert
Thermoluminescence chronology of sand profiles in the Mu Us Desert, China. Sun, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1823

China—Qilian Mountains
Problems of frozen rock engineering in the Dabanshan tunnel in Qinghai Province. Deng, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2174

China—Qinghai Province
Nature and dynamics of an active block stream, Kunlun Pass, Qinghai Province, People's Republic of China. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1702

China—Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau
Reliability analysis for design of stake networks to measure glacier surface velocity. Chadwell, C.D., [1999,eng] 53-4250

China—Qinghai-Xizang Plateau
Critical and design heights of fill material in permafrost regions on National Road 214, China. Wu, Z.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2314
Development of a distributed hydrological model for permafrost regions considering 1-D heat and water transfer and river flow processes. Ishidaira, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2216
Evolution of the cryosphere in the Tibetan Plateau, China, and its relationship with the global change in the mid-Quaternary. Shi, Y.F., [1998,chi] 53-2550
Heat stability analysis of degrading permafrost embankment, Tibetan Plateau, China. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3506
Ice core study of the Tibetan Plateau. Yao, T.D., [1998,chi] 53-2553
Model to evaluate the engineering geology on frozen ground from Xidatan to Wudaoliang using GIS. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2313
Modeling and predicting permafrost degradation due to climatic warming in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2239
Operation of Qinghai-Tibet Highway. Li, N.Y., et al, [1995,eng] 53-869
Past and the future of the Observation and Research Station of the Qinghai-Tibet Plateau. Zhao, L., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2560
Pollen evidence of climate during the Last Glacial Maximum in eastern Tibetan Plateau. Tang, L.Y., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2613
Quaternary palynological record and environment at the northeast margin of the Tibetan Plateau. Pan, A.D., [1998,chi] 53-2614
Response of permafrost to global change on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau—a GIS-aided model. Li, X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2241
Review of the study on the impact of snow cover in the Tibetan Plateau on Asian monsoon. Yang, M.X., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2623
Spatial and temporal characteristics of snow cover in western China. Spies, T.E., [1991,eng] 53-603
Study on CH_4 fluxes from alpine wetlands at the Huashixia Permafrost Station, Tibetan Plateau. Jin, H.J., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2619
Superimposed ice in a cold glacier on the Tibetan Plateau. Fujita, K., [1998,jpn] 53-3019

China—Sichuan Province
Preliminary study on Quaternary glacial landforms in Mt. Ma'an. Luo, C.D., [1998,eng] 53-2514

China—Tian Shan
Detection of abrupt changes in glacier mass balance in the Tien Shan Mountains. Cao, M.S., [1998,eng] 53-3632
Ice-formation zonality on the Tien Shan glaciers. Vilesov, E.N., [1997,rus] 53-4541
Mass balance of Glacier No.1 in Tian Shan based on direct solar radiation from GIS data. Ding, Y.J., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2616
Soluble species in aerosol and snow and their relationship at Glacier 1, Tien Shan, China. Sun, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3311
Study on the dynamics of an artificial avalanche in the Tianshan Mountains, China. Abe, O., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4065
Ten years of progress in the Tianshan Glaciological Station. Li, Z.Q., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2559

China—Tibet
Calculation of a runoff from a glacier basin when it is insufficiently studied. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4524
Cycles of the Ice Age—an Ice Age-theory based on the reconstruction of a Tibetan Ice Sheet. Kuhle, M., [1989,rus] 53-4983
First results of the two new projects of the deep core drilling on tropical glaciers. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4974
Frozen saline soils of the Arctic coast, their origin and properties. Brushkov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-2440
Holocene variations of the Yanzigou Glacier (Gongga Shan Massif, Da Xueshan, China). Smiraglia, C., [1997,eng] 53-1885
Last Glacial snowlines in the Tibetan Plateau: an argument against an extensive coalescing icesheet. Feng, Z.D., [1998,eng] 53-430
Relationship between mountain glacier fluctuations and climatic events. Golubev, V.N., [1997,rus] 53-4556

China—Urumqi Glacier No.1
Detection of abrupt changes in glacier mass balance in the Tien Shan Mountains. Cao, M.S., [1998,eng] 53-3632

China—Xinjiang
Preliminary study on the Holocene environment changes in Xinjiang—geologic records and sequence. Zhong, W., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1235**
China—Yellow River
Ice problems of the Yellow River, China. Ye, S.Q., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4477**
China—Zhejiang
Reconstruction of paleovegetation and palaeoclimate of Holocene Hypsithermal in the Hemudu region. Zhou, Z.K., et al, [1995,eng] **53-1236**
Chlorinity
See [also]: Chemical properties
Chlorophylls
Amino acids/spinach tissue reactions during freezing. Popova, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1002**
Antarctic phytoplankton seasonal changes, King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Zernova, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1565**
Assessment of foliar frost damage. Neuner, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4852**
Baltic Sea ice as growth habitat for phytoplankton. Kuosa, H., [1993,eng] **53-4160**
Bio-optical properties of the southwestern Ross Sea. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-548**
Biogeochemistry of antarctic sea ice: a case study on platelet ice layers at Drescher Inlet, Weddell Sea. Günther, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3695**
Biomass and productivity distributions and their variability in the Barents Sea. Sakshaug, E., [1997,eng] **53-1008**
Blue-green and green algae from arctic permafrost. Vishnivetskaia, T.A., et al, [1997,rus] **53-1138**
Comparison of seasonal changes in phytoplankton in different zones of the Antarctic. Rat'kova, T.N., [1997,eng] **53-1564**
Determination of arctic ice algal production with a new *in situ* incubation technique. Mock, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3696**
Development of a subsurface chlorophyll maximum at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland, Baltic Sea. Kononen, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2363**
Dissolved organic matter in the food web of an alpine lake in Banff National Park. Vinebrooke, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2362**
Effect of the Oyashio Current on sea surface temperature and phytoplankton blooms off Hokkaido. Sasaoka, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5279**
Effect of UV radiation on pigments of the antarctic macroalga *Leptosomia simplex* L. Döhler, G., [1998,eng] **53-2879**
Effects of prolonged snow cover on evergreen leaves. Kume, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-989**
Fe (III) speciation in the high nutrient, low chlorophyll Pacific region of the southern ocean. Nolting, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-68**
Fluctuations of nutrients and primary production structure during winter and spring in Funka Bay. Iinuma, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5282**
Freezing damage and protection of photosystem II particles by sucrose and trehalose. Apostolova, E., et al, [1992,eng] **53-1179**
Nutrient exchange in an antarctic macrolichen during summer snowfall-snow melt events. Crittenden, P.D., [1998,eng] **53-1596**
Phytoplankton biomass and primary production in the marginal ice zone of the northwestern Weddell Sea during austral summer. Park, M.G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4691**
Phytoplankton carbon isotope fractionation during a diatom spring bloom in a Norwegian fjord. Kukert, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1572**
Phytoplankton sedimentation/biomass relation along a Baltic Sea inshore-offshore gradient. Tallberg, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1238**
Primary production and chlorophyll distribution around Elephant I., 1996. Villafañe, V.E., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1769**
Re-examining the antarctic paradox: speculation on the southern ocean as a nutrient-limited system. Priddle, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2860**
Relation of antarctic copepod growth to variable food supply. Shreeve, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3031**
Relationship between planktic foraminifera and Ross Sea water mass properties. Asioli, A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1864**
Satellite and ship observations of coastal upwelling in the St. Lawrence Island Polynya (SLIP) area in summer, 1994 and 1995. Saitoh, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5280**
Sources of urea in arctic seas: seasonal fast ice?. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4510**
Spring plankton biomass and production in the Bransfield Strait. Basterretxea, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2895**
Chukchi Sea
Absorption of solar radiation by clouds and aerosols in the visible wavelength region at five latitude zones. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1997,eng] **53-833**
Circulation on the north central Chukchi Sea shelf. Weingartner, T.J., [1998,eng] **53-1918**
Geometric model for the Beaufort/Chukchi Sea thermohaline structure. Chu, P.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5050**
Modification of NO, PO, and NO/PO during flow across the Bering and Chukchi shelves. Cooper, L.W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3814**
Observations of brine drainage networks and microstructure of first-year sea ice. Cole, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-550**
On the origin and evolution of sea-ice anomalies in the Beaufort-Chukchi Sea. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3035**
Pleistocene-Holocene permafrost of the East Siberian Eurasian arctic shelf. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2172**
Review of the physical oceanography of the northeastern Chukchi Sea. Weingartner, T.J., [1997,eng] **53-3893**
Spatial distribution of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers in the Bering and Chukchi Sea shelf ecosystem. Rice, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-995**
Wavelet analysis of SAR images in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1451**
Circulation
See [also]: Atmospheric circulation; Drift; Ocean currents; Tidal currents
Cirque glaciers
Characteristic mass-balance scaling with valley glacier size. Bahr, D.B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4236**
Glaciers of Chile and Argentina. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4097**
Glaciers of the Taigonos Peninsula. Sedov, R.V., [1997,rus] **53-4584**
Glaciers of Venezuela. Schubert, C., [1998,eng] **53-4092**
Global Positioning System survey of ground-penetrating radar traverses of the ice cap, Hoodoo Mountain, British Columbia. Nicholls, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5209**
Hoodoo '97 Expedition: probing the ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, Iskut River region, British Columbia. Russell, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5207**
Ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, northwestern British Columbia: estimates of shape and thickness. Russell, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5208**
Influence of topography on snowpatch distribution in southern Iceland: a comment. Etienne, S., [1999,eng] **53-4206**
Large-scale bedrock displacement by cirque glaciers. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3346**
Morpho-statistical study of cirques and cirque glaciers in the Senja-Kilpisjärvi area, northern Scandinavia. Hassinen, S., [1998,eng] **53-2882**
Observations of glacial deposits reaching down to low levels in the Japanese Alps, Honshu, Japan. Lundqvist, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4195**
Possible outburst floods from debris-covered glaciers in the Sierra Nevada, California. Konrad, S.K., [1998,eng] **53-3511**
Satellite image atlas of glaciers of the world. Glaciers of South America. Williams, R.S., Jr., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-4091**
Subglacial hydrology of Dokriani Glacier, Garhwal Himalaya. Thayyen, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3496**
Surface and ground ice in the permafrost of recently deglaciated glacier forefields in Switzerland. Kneisel, C., [1998,ger] **53-1947**
Surface ice, ground ice, and permafrost in recently deglaciated glacier forefields, Switzerland. Kneisel, C., [1998,eng] **53-2228**
Cirques
Cryoplanation terrace orientation in Alaska. Nelson, F.E., [1998,eng] **53-1703**
Geomorphological map of the Valle Desertetto (Maritime Alps) and explanatory notes. Pappalardo, M., et al, [1997,ita] **53-1883**
Rock glacier/debris-covered glacier system at Galena Creek, Absaroka Mountains, Wyoming. Ackert, R.P., Jr., [1998,eng] **53-3517**
Rock glaciers at the foot of Mt. Riiser-Larsen. Saigusa, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1318**
CIS
Effects of global climate change on the avalanche regime on the territory of the former Soviet Union. Glazovskaia, T.G., et al, [1998,rus] **53-4952**
Historical Soviet daily snow depth, volume 1: 1881-1985. National Snow and Ice Data Center. Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences, [1994,eng] **53-1635**
Mass balance and fluctuations of glacier termini in the Soviet Union in 1987-1991.[1997,rus] **53-4571**
CIS—Aral Sea
Simulating the water balance of the Aral Sea with a coupled regional climate-lake model. Small, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4731**
Vertical distribution of the main salt-forming components in Aral and Caspian sea ice. Tsytsarin, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2509**
CIS—Caspian Sea
Vertical distribution of the main salt-forming components in Aral and Caspian sea ice. Tsytsarin, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2509**
CIS—Central Asia
Air pollution background monitoring over the former Soviet Union: fifteen years of observations. Paramonov, S.G., [1998,eng] **53-2413**
Climatic changes in the mountain glacier area of Pamir. Finaev, A., [1999,eng] **53-3606**
Experience of inventory of surging glaciers of the Pamirs. Osipova, G.B., et al, [1998,rus] **53-5301**
Interrelation between air temperature fields and underlying surface as the basis of glacial runoff under global changes. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] **53-4523**
Inventory of surging glaciers of the Pamirs. Osipova, G.B., et al, [1998,rus] **53-5291**
Long-term fluctuation of glacier runoff in Central Asia. Konovalov, V., [1998,eng] **53-4056**
CIS—Tien Shan
Detection of abrupt changes in glacier mass balance in the Tien Shan Mountains. Cao, M.S., [1998,eng] **53-3632**
Ice-formation zonality on the Tien Shan glaciers. Vilesov, E.N., [1997,rus] **53-4541**
City planning
See [also]: Urban planning
Classifications
616 Ma Old Egersund Basaltic dike swarm, SW Norway, and Late Neoproterozoic opening of the Iapetus ocean. Bingen, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1550**
Airborne line scanner measurements for ERS-1 interpretation of sea ice. Bochert, A., [1996,eng] **53-492**
Airborne line scanner measurements for ERS-1 SAR interpretation of sea ice. Bochert, A., [1999,eng] **53-3568**
Alpine vascular flora of the Big Level Plateau, Gros Morne National Park, Newfoundland. Brouillet, L., et al, [1998,fre] **53-3367**
Analysis of classification and requirements of classification societies for arctic vessels. Karavanov, S.B., et al, [1995,eng] **53-452**
Antarctic phytoplankton seasonal changes, King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Zernova, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1565**
Aspects of the genesis and geomorphology of pingos: perennial permafrost mounds. Gurney, S.D., [1998,eng] **53-1593**
Atlas of antarctic sea ice and icebergs. Romanov, A.A., [1999,eng] **53-5205**
Atmospheric circulation patterns and spatial climatic variations in Beringia. Mock, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1597**
Avalanche classification of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Japanese Society of Snow and Ice, [1998,jpn] **53-3023**
Biogeographical limits of arctic foraminifera species. Gudmundsson, G., [1998,eng] **53-334**
Biogeography of limno-terrestrial Tardigrada, with particular reference to the antarctic fauna. McInnes, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-591**
Biostratigraphy of the Vendian-Cambrian Sukharikha River section, northwestern Siberian Platform. Rowland, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1181**
Bistatic dual-polarization scattering from rain and hail at S- and C-band frequencies. Aydin, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-190**
Classification of polar satellite data using minimum distance method. Muramoto, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1226**
Classification of rivers to assess low flow impacts on water quality. Vladimirov, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4057**
Classification of surface types using SIR-C/X-SAR, Mount Everest area, Tibet. Albright, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1299**
Classification techniques to avoid subarctic vegetation type photographic misclassification in Finland. Pellikka, P., [1997,eng] **53-27**
Comparative ecology of *Polystichum aculeatum, P.braunii* and *P.lonchitis* in Hordaland, western Norway. Mütter, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1245**
Comparison of fiberglass and other polymeric well casings, pt.2. Ranney, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1804**
Comparison of fiberglass and other polymeric well casings, pt.3. Ranney, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1805**
Crevasse patterns and the strain-rate tensor: a high-resolution comparison. Harper, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-82**
Data for Devonian stratigraphy in West Siberia. Gratsianova, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1689**
Diatoms as quantitative paleodepth indicators in Beaufort Sea coastal areas. Campeau, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3484**
Discovery of a new phytoplankton species in a Swedish lake. Rengefors, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-690**
Discrimination between rain and snow with a polarimetric radar. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-515**
Distribution of alpigene bluegrass in the Yamal Peninsula, Russia. Sarapul'tsev, I.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1699**
Distribution of vascular plants in Finnish subarctic. Heikkinen, R.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-593**
Dynamic types of alluvial gold placers in northeastern Russia. Gol'dfarb, IU.I., [1998,eng] **53-1696**
Ecological significance of moss growth form differentiation in Svalbard. Kume, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3339**
Effect of cement type on mortar frost resistance. Balters, U., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3408**
Efficacy of diatom assemblages as paleoenvironmental proxies in northern Canadian geological provinces. Ruland, K.M., [1996,eng] **53-659**
Electric vehicle traction and rolling resistance in winter. Shoop, S.A., [1998,eng] **53-1806**
Electromagnetic and physical properties of sea ice formed in the presence of wave action. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-398**
Enhanced snow-cover classification in satellite images using GIS data. Pennati, G.P., et al, [1993,eng] **53-1860**
ERS-1/SAR images and evaluation of land degradation. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1280**
Experience of inventory of surging glaciers of the Pamirs. Osipova, G.B., et al, [1998,rus] **53-5301**
Facilitation in subnival vegetation patches. Kikvidze, Z., et al, [1998,eng] **53-589**
Features of the structure of elastic oscillation field in non-lithified frozen ground. Skvortsov, A.G., [1997,rus] **53-1271**
Floe sizes in the east antarctic sea ice zone estimated using combined SAR and field data. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3741**
Foraminiferal stratigraphy of raised marine deposits on Svalbard. Bergsten, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1653**
Forest biomass estimation in northern Europe using NOAA AVHRR data. Häme, T., et al, [1996,eng] **53-501**

Forest structure classes in central Finnish Lapland. Leppäniemi, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3214
Fossil radiolaria extracted from Cornwall Island limestones. MacDonald, E.W., [1998,eng] 53-1624
Four stages of pressure ridging. Hopkins, M.A., [1998,eng] 53-561
Free-OH stretching frequencies of 3-coordinated H_2O in water clusters and on ice surfaces. Jiang, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-7
Frequency of debris flows on the Sheep Mountain fan, Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-477
Frozen ground conditions in the Russian Arctic during the Middle Pleistocene-Holocene. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2967
Galena Creek rock glacier revisited—new observations on an old controversy. Potter, N., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3516
Genetic differentiation between lowland and alpine grasses in Sweden. Reinhammar, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1243
Genetic variability of rock glaciers. Clark, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3510
Genetic variation in four species of *Pedicularis* (Scrophulariaceae) within a limited area in West Greenland. Philipp, M., [1998,eng] 53-1527
Geographical origins of Finnish Lapland atmospheric aerosol number concentrations. Virkkula, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1427
Geomorphological sketch map of the Evans Cove area (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Salvatore, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1877
Geostatistical approaches to interpolation and classification of remote sensing data from ice surfaces. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-483
Geostatistical interpolation and classification of remote sensing data from ice surfaces. Herzfeld, U.C., [1999,eng] 53-3567
Glacial debris-flows mitigation in Kazakstan: assessment, prediction and control. Popov, N., [1997,eng] 53-1533
Glacier mapping in British Columbia using LANDSAT TM and digital elevation data. Sidjak, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-482
Hans glacier moulins observed from 1988 to 1992, Svalbard. Schroeder, J., [1998,eng] 53-2884
Holocene history of the northern range limits of some trees and shrubs in Russia. Kremenetskii, K.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1519
Hypothetical origin of a diamicton at Kunlun Pass, China. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3049
Ice cover discrimination in the Greenland waters using first-order texture parameters of ERS SAR images. Gill, R.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3570
Ice edge determination in the Greenland waters using first order texture parameters of the ERS.SAR images. Gill, R.S., [1996,eng] 53-490
Ice structure and dynamics of the Jumeaux Glacier, Valtournanche, Aosta Valley, Italy. Motta, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1882
Ice-induced non-linear vibration of an offshore platform. Jin, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1082
ICEWATCH-real-time sea ice monitoring of the Northern Sea Route using satellite radar technology. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3738
Identification of source nature and seasonal variations of arctic aerosol by positive matrix factorization. Xie, Y.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3284
Identification of two new crustacean species from the western Antarctic. Kusakin, O.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-114
Image analysis by geostatistical and neural-network methods—applications in glaciology. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-487
Incidence of glacier surging in Svalbard: evidence from multivariate statistics. Jiskoot, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-128
Influence of the type of cement on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete. Girodet, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3400
Information fusion for estimation of summer MIZ ice concentration from SAR imagery. Haverkamp, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3809
Information states in radar imagery of sea ice. Kerman, B.R., [1999,eng] 53-3811
Infrared aerial photographic mapping of arctic plant ecosystems. Nilsen, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3575
Infrared mapping of plant communities in an arctic landscape. Nilsen, L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-498
Internal frost attack—state of the art. Fagerlund, G., [1997,eng] 53-3429
Inventory of surging glaciers of the Pamirs. Osipova, G.B., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5291
Investigation of pole-to-pole performances of spaceborne atmospheric chemistry sensors with the NDSC. Lambert, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3282
Lakes of the Novaya Zemlya archipelago. Vekhov, N.V., [1998,eng] 53-3298
LANDSAT and ground radiometric classification of East Antarctica snow and ice types. Boresjö Bronge, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3562
LANDSAT mapping of the Illecillewaet icefield, British Columbia. Sidjak, R.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3565
Landsat TM mapping of evidence for current wind activity in northern Fennoscandia. Käyhkö, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3573
Late Cenozoic permafrost history of the Russian Arctic. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1398
Late Quaternary geomorphic development of mountain river basins in the Kitakami region. Oguchi, T., [1994,eng] 53-1289
Lead isotopic evidence for remobilization of the East Greenland continental crust. Jensen, S.M., [1998,eng] 53-1202
Lidar observation of the cirrus cloud in the tropopause at Chung-Li (25°N, 121°E). Nee, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-19
Lithologic mapping by field and satellite multispectral data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica. Casacchia, R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-495
Living benthic foraminifers from the central Arctic Ocean: faunal composition, standing stock and diversity. Wollenburg, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1735
Localization of cold-induced genes in cold-acclimated barley tissue. Pearce, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-197
Long-term changes in the marine macroalgae of Lågskär, Åland Sea (N Baltic). Rönnberg, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1247
Manifestations of the congelative ice-formation in the Earth's cryosphere. Golubev, V.N., [1997,rus] 53-4529
Marine glacial deposits in Admiralty Bay. Villavicencio R., E., [1995,spa] 53-1668
Megabenthos biodiversity in the Weddell and Lazarev Seas. Gutt, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-890
Microstructures of low and middle-level clouds over the Beaufort Sea. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1704
Mid-tropospheric circulation and surface melt on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.2. Mote, T.L., [1998,eng] 53-1103
Modelling probability of snow damage using tree stand sample plots. Fridman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-696
Modern pollen rain and the vegetation belt in the Taillefer Massif (Isère, France). Brugiapaglia, E., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3369
Modification of braided outwash surfaces by aufeis: an example from Pedersenbreen, Svalbard. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-16
Monitoring ground-temperature conditions in central Sakha. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3299
Morphology of northern Norwegian marine algae. Eikrem, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-691
Morphometric analysis of Alaskan members of the genus *Potentilla* sect. *Niveae* (Rosaceae). Eriksen, B., [1997,eng] 53-1240
Mudflow events at the territory of the USA and Canada. Sidorova, T.L., [1998,rus] 53-4965
Multifrequency scatterometer measurements of Baltic Sea ice during EMAC-95. Dierking, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3569
Multiproxy climate reconstructions for the Eemian and Early Weichselian. Aalbersberg, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3468
Net phytoplankton in Kongsfjorden, Svalbard, July 1988. Hasle, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1649
New records of Acari from the sub-antarctic Prince Edwards Islands. Marshall, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3261
Northern European vegetation patterns as a consequence of topography and climate. Virtanen, R.J., [1996,eng] 53-685
Northwest Territories boreal lake chemical limnology. Moser, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1626
Norwegian mountain treeline-biodiversity relations. Hofgaard, A., [1997,eng] 53-611
Observations of fish mortality associated with ice blasting on the Lower Rideau River, Ottawa, Ontario. Schaap, P.R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-6
Observations on rock glaciers in the Himalayas and Karakoram Mountains of northern Pakistan and India. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2929
Oceanographic conditions east of Iceland. Perkins, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-546
On the use of multi-year ice ERS-1 σ° as a proxy indicator of melt period sea ice albedo. Thomas, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-336
Origins and fate of dissolved sterols in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Mühlebach, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3173
Paleoclimatic influences on dinoflagellate distribution in Norwegian coastal sediments. Thorsen, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3483
Paleoecological dinoflagellate diversity in arctic Canadian sediments. Butterfield, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1691
Palynological method to determine steppe pollen biomes. Tarasov, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1464
Periglacial of Mt. Llullaillaco (Chile/Argentina). Schröder, H., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1207
Petrology, organic geochemistry and palynology of Tertiary age Eureka Sound Group coals, arctic Canada. Kalkreuth, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3174
Pioneer aeolian community development on Mount St. Helens pyroclastic flows. Sugg, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1528
Planktic foraminiferal transfer function for the southern South Atlantic Ocean. Niebler, H.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1736
Plant functional types and ecosystem change in arctic tundras. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1178
Pleistocene pollen stratigraphy from borehole 81/34, Devil's Hole area, central North Sea. Ekman, S.R., [1998,eng] 53-3555
Polar stratospheric clouds climatology over Dumont d'Urville Station. David, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-537
Pollen stratigraphy of Late Pleistocene marine sediments at Nørre Lyngby and Skagen, north Denmark. Glaister, C.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3554
Polyphase structural, intrusive and metamorphic evolution of the Bockfjorden area, NW Spitsbergen. Wyss, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-98
Potential changes of mudflow phenomena due to global warming. Sidorova, T.L., [1997,eng] 53-1537
Potential for snow ice formation on south polar ocean ice floes. Adolphs, U., [1998,eng] 53-1335
Predicting changes in Fennoscandian vascular-plant species richness as a result of future climatic change. Sætersdal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-592
Preliminary investigation of WSR-88D data for winter hydrometeorological events in upstate New York. Houck, R.E., [1996,eng] 53-656
Problems of interaction of nival-glacial phenomena and human activity. Osokin, N.I., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4961
Proceedings. Circumpolar Symposium on Remote Sensing of the Polar Environments, 4th, Lyngby, Denmark, Apr. 29-May 1, 1996, [1996,eng] 53-478
Proto-basement in Svalbard. Harland, W.B., [1997,eng] 53-573
Quantitative mapping of active aeolian surfaces in northern Fennoscandia—LANDSAT TM hybrid classification. Käyhkö, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-496
Radar observation of precipitation during the Beaufort and Arctic Storms Experiment. Asuma, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3046
Radioactive age determination of marine sediments in southern Ireland. Dowling, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3560
Razing the winter wonderland. Banasiak, D., [1997,eng] 53-1402
Reconstruction of paleovegetation and palaeoclimate of Holocene Hypsithermal in the Hemudu region. Zhou, Z.K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1236
Relationship between aircraft icing and synoptic-scale weather conditions. Bernstein, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-518
Relationship between climate and rock glacier distribution in the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand. Brazier, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3512
Relationship between planktic foraminifera and Ross Sea water mass properties. Asioli, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1864
Remote sensing measurements for antarctic surface snow and ice type classifications. Bronge, L.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-485
Response of normalized vegetation index to cloud cover variations in arctic tundra environments. Hope, A.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2701
Response of zooplankton communities to acidification in lakes of northern Russia. Lazareva, V.I., [1995,eng] 53-1566
Review of antarctic geomorphological mapping. Baroni, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1866
Rock glacier/debris-covered glacier system at Galena Creek, Absaroka Mountains, Wyoming. Ackert, R.P., Jr., [1998,eng] 53-3517
Rock-type discrimination by field TM and SPOT data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica. Casacchia, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3572
Role of discrete failures in local ice loads. Daley, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3502
Russian experience with marine concrete structures at the Kislaya Guba tidal power station. Stepanova, V.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3668
Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part 2. dynamic studies. Parker, L.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1803
Seasonal changes in the morphology of the subglacial drainage system, Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Nienow, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3048
Significant changes between the ISCCP C and D cloud climatologies. Doutriaux-Boucher, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1469
Snow cover classification of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Japanese Society of Snow and Ice, [1998,jpn] 53-3022
Snow cover on the Szrenica Mountain during 1960-1990. Piasecki, J., [1995,pol] 53-4175
Snow patches of West Caucasus. Glushkova, I.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4954
Snowmelt-generated runoff and soil erosion in Fife, Scotland. Wade, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-71
Soil seed banks from coastal subarctic ecosystems of Bird Cove, Hudson Bay. Staniforth, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1583
Spectral downward longwave climatology for clear and cloudy skies over South Pole. Walden, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-823
Statistical characteristics of a real-time precipitation forecasting model. Gaudet, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3152
Status of *Carex bergrothii* (Cyperaceae) on Gotland, SE Sweden. Hedrén, M., [1998,eng] 53-1244
Stratigraphy and hydrocarbon potential of Cambrian strata, Northern Interior Plains, Northwest Territories. Dixon, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3467
Stromatolites of the late Archean Back River stratovolcano, Slave structural province, Northwest Territories, Canada. Lambert, M.B., [1998,eng] 53-645
Structure of a pristine *Picea abies* forest in northeastern Europe. Kuuluvainen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1633
Study of low-magnitude seismic events near the Novaya Zemlya nuclear test site. Ringdal, F., [1997,eng] 53-506
Sub-ice fauna of the Laptev Sea and the adjacent Arctic Ocean in summer 1995. Werner, I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3260
Swiss lacustrine sediment indications for Holocene environmental changes. Schwalb, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1731
Systematics of the acanthoparyphinae (Trilobita), with species from the Silurian of arctic Canada. Adrain, J.M., [1998,eng] 53-1625
Terrestrial bacterial habitats in the Windmill Islands, East Antarctica. McRae, C.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3262

Turbidity currents generated at river mouths during exceptional discharges to the world oceans. Mulder, T., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1329
Turning pro on anti-icing.[1997,eng] 53-1404
Type I PSC-particle properties: measurements at ALOMAR 1995 to 1997. Mehrtens, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2995
Typification of taliks in Yamal. Fotiev, S.M., [1995,rus] 53-3977
Use of coincident DMSP SSM/I and OLS satellite data to detect snow cover. Standley, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 53-481
Use of coincident DMSP SSM/I and OLS satellite data to improve snow cover detection and discrimination. Standley, A.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3566
Use of Greenland ice core stratigraphic record as geochronological standard for the Last Termination. Björck, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1460
Use of Southern Oscillation index for Sydney hailstorm frequency estimation. Kuhnel, I., [1998,eng] 53-580
Variability of climatic and ice conditions in the Bohai Sea, China. Zhang, Z.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1482
Vertical vegetation zonation in the mountains of northeast Siberia. Ogureeva, G.N., [1998,eng] 53-3300
Vibrational dynamics of amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3156
Water-heat budget and ecological structure of icing landscape complexes. Alekseev, V.R., [1998,eng] 53-3301
WISP94 real-time icing prediction program, pt.1. Thompson, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-519
See [also]: Landscape types; Soil classification

Clathrates
Air clathrate crystals from the GRIP deep ice core, Greenland. Pauer, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4237
Amorphous water ice: a solar system material. Jenniskens, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4876
Clathrate hydrates on Earth and in the solar system. Kargel, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4874
Extreme fractionation of gases caused by formation of clathrate hydrates in Vostok antarctic ice. Ikeda, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2940
Methane hydrate formation and dissociation in fine sands at temperatures near 0°C. Wright, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2312
Neutron scattering by heavy water and ice under hydrostatic pressure of argon. Malenkov, G.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3583
Optical-cell evidence for superheated ice under gas-hydrate-forming conditions. Stern, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2109
Physical chemistry of ices in the outer solar system. Kargel, J.S., [1998,eng] 53-4870
Post-nucleation conversion of an air bubble to clathrate air-hydrate crystal in ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-514
Raman spectroscopic studies of THF clathrate hydrate. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2595
Rheology of planetary ices. Durham, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4872
Salt concentration distribution in the liquid phase of tetrahydrofuran hydrates during solidification. Nagashima, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4793
Solar system ices. Schmitt, B., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4869
Thermal conductivity of solar system ices, with special reference to Martian polar caps. Ross, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4871
Thermodynamic properties of high pressure ices: implications for the dynamics and internal structure of large icy satellites. Sotin, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4873

Clay minerals
Clay barriers, chemical and mineralogical analyses. Inyang, H.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4455
Clay mineral evidence of nepheloid layer contributions to the Heinrich layers in the northwest Atlantic. Bout-Roumazeilles, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3485
Clay minerals as evidence of Holocene climatic changes on Indian plains. Srivastava, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1825
Clay minerals in the sediments of Lake Baikal. Yuretich, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4371
Clay transformations in Siberian and Argentinan cryogenic environments. Vogt, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-382
Climatic change impact on River Meuse sediments, the Netherlands. Tebbens, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1465
Frequency of debris flows on the Sheep Mountain fan, Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-477
Modification of silt microstructure by hydrocarbon contamination in freezing ground. White, T.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3361
Paleoclimatic implications of Pleistocene clay mineral assemblages in McMurdo Sound. Ehrmann, W., [1998,eng] 53-132
Sedimentary evidence of Pleistocene diversion of the Mississippi river by the Lake Michigan ice lobe. Curry, B.B., [1998,eng] 53-1198

Clay soils
Analysis on the fractal structure features and formation mechanism of the Quaternary boulder clay in the Mt. Huangshan. Zhou, B.G., [1998,chi] 53-2621
Anomalous electrical properties of saline permafrost on the Yamal Peninsula. Krylov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2234
Characteristics and diagnostic features of vistulian basal lodgement till. Górska, M., [1995,pol] 53-4129
Clay anisotropic strength in relation to Pleistocene glacier flow directions. Schokking, F., [1998,eng] 53-1187
Clay barriers, chemical and mineralogical analyses. Inyang, H.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4455
Creep behavior of frozen and unfrozen soils—a comparison. Ladanyi, B., [1999,eng] 53-5137
Determination of glacial till specific storage in North Dakota. Shaver, R.B., [1998,eng] 53-507
Effect of consolidation on frost susceptibility of silty soils. Doré, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2177
Effect of cyclic freezing on the consistency limits of clay. Knutsson, S., [1984,swe] 53-3228
Evaluation of long-term time-rate parameters of subglacial till. Ho, C.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5107
Experimentally determined freeze-thaw effects on the hydraulic conductivity of geosynthetic clay liners. Olsta, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-966
Freeze thaw effects on sand bentonite landfill covers. Quiroz, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-964
Freeze-thaw effects on Boston blue clay. Swan, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4427
Geosynthetic clay liner for a heap leach pad at an abandoned open pit gold mine in Colorado. Reimer, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3828
Ground-penetrating radar study of peat landforms in the discontinuous permafrost zone. Kettles, I.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4289
Influence of soil microstructure on hydraulic properties of hydrocarbon-contaminated freezing ground. White, T.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3359
Influence of soil structure and stress history on the soil-water characteristics of a compacted till. Vanapalli, S.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3789
Microstructure of frozen soil at fatigue failure under dynamic cycling load. Chen, Y.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2160
Nitrous oxide emissions from agricultural soils of the boreal and parkland regions of Alberta. Lemke, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-152
Petrographical composition of the tills and glaciotectonic structure in the clay pit at Włoszakowice. Böse, M., [1995,eng] 53-704
Radiocarbon and thermoluminescence ages in the Mt. Riiser-Larsen area, Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Takada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3547
Thaw depth measurements in marine saline sandy and clayey deposits of Yamal Peninsula. Leibman, M.O., [1998,eng] 53-2237
Undrained shear strength of a glacial clay overconsolidated by desiccation. Mesri, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3790
Using glacial till as liner material for a waste disposal. Sjöholm, M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5242
Wind-blown origin of the Pliocene red clay formation in the central Loess Plateau, China. Ding, Z.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-433

Clays
800-year long, radiocarbon-dated varve chronology from southeastern Sweden. Wohlfarth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3698
Climatic effects on soil organic phosphorus identified by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Sumann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2526
Continuous lake-sediment records of glaciation in the Sierra Nevada between 52,600 and 12,500 ^{14}C yr B.P. Benson, L.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1197
Evaluation and improvement of frost durability of clay bricks. Koroth, S.R., [1997,eng] 53-1853
Glaciotectonic elements in the relief and geological structure near Łódź, Central Poland. Kłatkowa, H., [1996,pol] 53-4413
Isotopic indications of sedimentary rock epigenetic alterations in the Siberian Platform. Vinogradov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1685
Late Holocene paleoecological reconstruction of a coastal peat bog. Garneau, M., [1996,eng] 53-4285
Late Pleistocene marine clay succession at Kriegers Flak, westernmost Baltic, southern Scandinavia. Klingberg, F., [1998,eng] 53-348
Origin of the fabric of laminated fine-grained glaciolacustrine deposits. O'Brien, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-981
Radioactive age determination of marine sediments in southern Ireland. Dowling, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3560
Relation of clay diagenesis to hydrocarbon occurrence in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, Canada. Ko, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-387
Signature of the last shelf-centered glaciation at a key section in the Pechora basin, arctic Russia. Tveranger, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-347
Vistulian and Holocene development of the Ozorków environs with reference to the dynamics of the substratum. Forysiak, J., [1996,pol] 53-4652

Climate
Antarctic ice sheet as a life model. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-378
Climate observations and diagnostics. Oort, A.H., [1988,eng] 53-1121
Feedbacks of model simulations of CO_2 warming. Schlesinger, M.E., [1988,eng] 53-1118
Insect diversity in polar regions. Vernon, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1923
Modelling the slow climatic attractor. Saltzman, B., [1988,eng] 53-1119
Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-4062
Parameterization of cryologic processes for large-scale atmospheric models. Shmakin, A.B., [1998,eng] 53-4054
Snow and ice applications of AVHRR in polar regions: Report of a Workshop. Steffen, K., et al, [1993,eng] 53-1347
Thermal regime tendencies of winters in Bucharest. Tuinea, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4119
Validation of general circulation climate models. Wigley, T.M.L., et al, [1988,eng] 53-1122
Zonally averaged climate models. MacCracken, M.C., et al, [1988,eng] 53-1120
See [also]: Indoor climates

Climatic changes
'Little Ice Age' nivation activity in northeast Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] 53-2486
0.5-million-year record of millennial-scale climate variability in the North Atlantic. McManus, J.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2132
1119-year tree-ring-width chronology from western Prince William Sound, southern Alaska. Barclay, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2646
2,000-year paleoclimatic record of drought in the central United States. Woodhouse, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4763
20th century variations in the southern limit of permafrost near Thompson, northern Manitoba, Canada. French, H.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2186
538-year record of climate and treeline dynamics from the lower Lena River region of northern Siberia, Russia. MacDonald, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1520
70 years of northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) accumulation rate. Maggi, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2785
857-year reconstruction of July temperature from Idaho tree rings. Biondi, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4762
Abrupt deep-sea warming at the end of the Cretaceous. Li, L.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1694
Abrupt seasonal changes of surface climate observed in northern Mongolia by an automatic weather station. Miyazaki, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5086
Active layer monitoring across the permafrost zones of the Mackenzie Valley. Nixon, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2264
Adrift on the ice pack, researchers explore changes in the arctic environment. Levi, B.G., [1998,eng] 53-1570
Age of dunes in Poland—selected problems. Nowaczyk, B., [1995,eng] 53-721
Air/ocean interaction in the polar regions. Alekseev, G.V., [1995,rus] 53-5018
Alaskan paleoclimatic cooling correlated with European Younger Dryas climatic variations. Hajdas, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1695
Albedo changes, Milankovitch forcing and late Quaternary climate changes in the Central Andes. Kull, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1899
Analysis of sedimentary environment of core AB-67 at Barrow. Wang, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3134
Analysis of total cloud amount over China, 1951-1994. Kaiser, D.P., [1998,eng] 53-2436
Annual accumulation at two sites in northwest Greenland during recent centuries. Anklin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3375
Antarctic ice stream variations during Late Pleistocene. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1139
Antarctic marine ecosystems research; where to from here?. El-Sayed, S.Z., [1998,eng] 53-1228
Arctic climate variability: observations and model simulations. Walsh, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-245
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2847
Assessment of the regional impacts and opportunities from climate change in Canada. Chiotti, Q., [1998,eng] 53-4193
Atmospheric circulation patterns and spatial climatic variations in Beringia. Mock, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1597
Atmospheric dust concentration record from the Hercules Névé firn core, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Maggi, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2810
Atmospheric transmission of North Atlantic Heinrich events. Hostetler, S.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2955
Automatic orbital tuning method for paleoclimate records. Yu, Z.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2939
Bering Sea ecosystem: current and proposed programs addressing lower trophic level responses to climatic change. Alexander, V., [1998,eng] 53-5278
Bi-polar ocean linkages: evidence from late-Holocene antarctic marine and Greenland ice-core records. Domack, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3646
Borehole temperatures in alpine permafrost: a ten year series. Vonder Mühll, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2303
Catena of podzolic soils on the northern slope of Västerskutan. Kowalkowski, A., [1995,eng] 53-714
Cenozoic glacial record in the Ross Sea region. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1994,eng] 53-40
Century of temperature observations of soil climate: methods of analysis and long-term trends. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2188
Change from grassland to desert in northern China. Wei, H.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3887
Change of the glacial runoff of the Hindu-Kush rivers under the global climate warming. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] 53-4526
Changes in sunshine duration and daily temperature range this century in Switzerland. Rebetez, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2438

Changes of mean sea level and ice condition in Gdynia as indicators of climate changes in the Gulf of Gdańsk. Sztobryn, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-903**

Chemical and isotopic profiles from snow pits and shallow firn cores on Campbell Glacier, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Gragnani, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2863**

Clay minerals as evidence of Holocene climatic changes on Indian plains. Srivastava, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1825**

Climate and groundwater recharge in Switzerland. Beyerle, U., et al, [1998,eng] **53-799**

Climate at Arctowski and Bellingshausen stations. Martianov, V., et al, [1990,eng] **53-273**

Climate change and river runoff in Scandinavia, approaches and challenges. Gottschalk, L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1481**

Climate change at Churchill, Manitoba, from satellite data. Duguay, C.R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4182**

Climate change during the last 150 million years: reconstruction from a carbon cycle model. Tajika, E., [1998,eng] **53-426**

Climate change from increased atmospheric CO_2. Mitchell, J.F.B., [1988,eng] **53-1125**

Climate change in the western Antarctic Peninsula since 1945: observations and possible causes. King, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2845**

Climate changes in Antarctica in the last 220,000 years based on the analysis of an ice core from the deep borehole at Vostok Station. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1995,rus] **53-4999**

Climate changes indicated by trends in snow cover duration and surface albedo in Estonia. Tooming, H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4077**

Climate control on fjord glaciations in Greenland and ice rafted debris. Reeh, N., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4606**

Climate extremes in loess of China coupled with the strength of deep-water formation in the North Atlantic. Guo, Z.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3481**

Climate sensitivity study with energy balance models. Huang, J., [1991,eng] **53-605**

Climate variability in a nonlinear atmosphere-like dynamical system. Dethloff, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1340**

Climate variations and changes in mass of three glaciers in western North America. Hodge, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-577**

Climate warming and monitoring of thermal state of soils in Central Yakutia. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1998,rus] **53-2378**

Climate-change indicators from archival aerial photography of the Antarctic Peninsula. Fox, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2856**

Climatic change effects on glaciers and runoff. Ye, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1193**

Climatic change impact on River Meuse sediments, the Netherlands. Tebbens, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1465**

Climatic changes in the mountain glacier area of Pamir. Finaev, A., [1999,eng] **53-3606**

Climatic effects on the changing ice-breakup regime of the Saint John River. Beltaos, S., [1999,eng] **53-4487**

Climatic impact of glacial cycle polar motion. Bills, B.G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2910**

Climatic implications of Holocene glacial marine deposits, Bellingshausen Sea. Kirby, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1737**

Climatic implications of moss growth response to nighttime temperature and nutrient level. Gerdol, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1526**

Climatic influence on isotopic diffusion in Greenland firn. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3626**

Climatic reconstruction of the Weichselian Pleniglacial in northwestern and central Europe. Huijzer, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3469**

Climatic stages control on grain-size clusters in core ANTA91-8 (Ross Sea). Quaia, T., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1876**

Climatic warmth from Late Cretaceous Arctic vertebrates. Tarduno, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1496**

Cloud effects on the near surface air temperature: temporal changes. Sun, B.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4756**

Comparative arctic stratospheric ozone loss rates, 1991/92. Becker, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1712**

Comparison of present and doubled CO_2 climates and feedbacks simulated by three general circulation models. Watterson, I.G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3647**

Comparison of warming trends over the last century around Antarctica from three coupled models. Connolley, W.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2844**

Comparison of warming trends predicted over the next century around Antarctica from two coupled models. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2846**

Contemporary glaciation and Vistulian/Holocene deglaciation, Petunia Bay area. Karczewski, A., [1995,eng] **53-708**

Corrections to "Eurasian snow cover variability and Northern Hemisphere climate predictability". Cohen, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4609**

Cryopeg responses to periodic climate fluctuations. Streletskaia, I.D., [1998,eng] **53-2293**

Decadal climate oscillations in the Arctic: a new feedback loop for atmosphere-ice-ocean interactions. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2437**

Decadal-scale variability in long-range atmospheric transport to the Summit of the Greenland ice sheet. Kahl, J.D.W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3257**

Deep water formation and poleward ocean heat transport in the warm climate extreme of the Cretaceous (80 Ma). Brady, E.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1470**

Deposits and soils of the past 130,000 years at the desert-loess transition in northern China. Sun, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1199**

Desert calcrete isotopic record of Indian paleoclimatic variations. Andrews, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1826**

Detection of abrupt changes in glacier mass balance in the Tien Shan Mountains. Cao, M.S., [1998,eng] **53-3632**

Detection of floating ice in Antarctica. Salgado, H., et al, [1997,spa] **53-1284**

Detection of temperature and sea-ice-extent changes in the Antarctic and southern ocean, 1949-96. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2842**

Determination of the climate change in the Russian Arctic using a synoptic climatological approach. Ye, H.H., [1996,eng] **53-1418**

Development of a climate record for the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1997,eng] **53-290**

Devensian organic interstadial deposits and ice sheet extent in Buchan, Scotland. Whittington, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1462**

Disappearance of a Warta-river bifurcation in Late Vistulian. Antczak-Górka, B., [1995,eng] **53-701**

Does the alpine climate change during the next decades. Schaller, E., et al, [1996,eng] **53-3913**

Drainage basin orography during Late Vistulian, Oświęcim Basin. Klimek, K., [1995,eng] **53-710**

Dynamics of peat accumulation by mires of northern Eurasia during the last 3000 years. Klimanov, V.A., et al, [1996,eng] **53-4299**

Dynamics of the formation and development of hollows in raised bogs in Estonia. Karofeld, E., [1998,eng] **53-2484**

Early Weichselian dust storm layer at Achenheim in Alsace, France. Rousseau, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3240**

Effect of drainage, temperature, and precipitation on tree ring growth of Scots pine in Swedish peat bogs. Linderholm, H.W., [1999,eng] **53-4205**

Effect of firn densification on ice sheet mass balance geodetic determination. Arthern, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1707**

Effect of glacier wastage on the flow of the Bow River at Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2342**

Effects of aerosol-induced radiation upwelling on Cenozoic glaciation. Ikeda, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3249**

Effects of changing climate on game-animal and human use of the Colorado high country (U.S.A.) since 1000 BC. Benedict, J.B., [1999,eng] **53-3336**

Effects of global climate change on the avalanche regime on the territory of the former Soviet Union. Glazovskaia, T.G., et al, [1998,rus] **53-4952**

Effects of global warming on runoff in mountain basins representing different climate zones. Rango, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4055**

End of the present interglacial: how and when?. Broecker, W.S., [1998,eng] **53-191**

Energy balance over an alpine snowcover: point measurements and areal distribution. Plüss, C.G., [1996,eng] **53-683**

Environmental changes of the last three centuries indicated by siliceous microfossil records from the southwestern Baltic Sea. Andrén, E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2645**

Environmental restructuring at the Pleistocene/Holocene boundary in the East Siberian Arctic, part 2. Sher, A.V., [1997,rus] **53-1127**

Estimating changes in terrestrial vegetation and carbon storage: using palaeoecological data and models. Peng, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-192**

Estimation of effect of global warming on river ice breakup dates. Borshch, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3147**

Evaluation of the mountain glaciers response to the global warming (using the south-eastern Alaska as an example). Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4580**

Evidence of heterogeneous bromine chemistry on cold stratospheric sulphate aerosols. Erle, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1713**

Evidence of recent climatic warming on the eastern Antarctic Peninsula. Skvarca, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2854**

Evolutionary geocryological processes in the arctic regions and problems of global changes of the environment and climate in permafrost areas. Russian Academy of Sciences. Scientific Council on Earth Cryology, [1995,rus] **53-4061**

Existence of glaciers in Bavaria, demonstrating climatic limitations of mountain glaciation. Glazirin, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-11**

Extension and thickness of Pleistocene permafrost in Normandy. Lautridou, J.P., et al, [1995,fre] **53-716**

Field investigations of permafrost and climatic change in northwest North America. Burn, C.R., [1998,eng] **53-2157**

Field photosynthesis study in arctic plants: implications for climate changes. Gerasimenko, T.V., et al, [1992,eng] **53-1180**

Frozen ground conditions in the Russian Arctic during the Middle Pleistocene-Holocene. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2967**

GCM simulations of the Last Glacial Maximum surface climate of Greenland and Antarctica. Krinner, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1900**

Genetic classification of deposits of the glaciofluvial flows. Lavrushin, IU.A., [1995,eng] **53-717**

Geochemical characteristics of tundra lake deposits at Barrow and their climatic significance. Yang, W.L., et al, [1998,chi] **53-3121**

Geoelectric field: a link between the troposphere and solar variability. Burns, G.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2858**

Geotechnical study of the runway at the Eduardo Frei Station. Villanueva López, V., [1997,spa] **53-178**

Glacial and oceanic history of the polar North Atlantic margins: an overview. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-212**

Glacial discharge as affected by climate change. Braun, L.N., et al, [1996,eng] **53-3915**

Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison. Ohlendorf, C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-288**

Glacial-interglacial changes induced by pulse modulation of the incoming solar radiation. Liu, H.S., [1998,eng] **53-1343**

Glacier ice and Holocene climate. Stauffer, B., [1991,eng] **53-1581**

Glaciers in Africa and New Zealand. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2746**

Glaciers in Europe. Hagen, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2745**

Global climate warming and future temperatures in Northern America. Gavrilova, M.K., [1998,rus] **53-2376**

Global patterns of lake ice freezeup and breakup as indicators of climatic change. Walsh, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3377**

Greenland cold climatic links to decadal-scale sea surface temperature anomalies. Rogers, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1510**

High resolution climate record from the Beijing area during the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Liu, X.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-143**

High-resolution diatom record of the palaeoclimates of East Siberia for the last 2.5 My from Lake Baikal. Grachev, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3091**

High-resolution luminescence records of soil humification and paleoclimate. Baker, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1475**

High-resolution paleoclimatic records for the last millennium. Jones, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-117**

Historical evolution and operational aspects of worldwide glacier monitoring. Haeberli, W., [1998,eng] **53-2738**

Historical fluctuations of the Gualas and Reicher glaciers, North Patagonian Icefield, Chile. Harrison, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-119**

Holocene climate and the development of a subarctic peatland near Inuvik, Northwest Territories, Canada. Vardy, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3005**

Holocene glacier and climate fluctuations on Franz Josef Land, Arctic Russia, 80°N. Lubinski, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3706**

Humidification fluctuation and dynamics of thermokarst processes in Central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1998,rus] **53-2391**

Hydraulic geometry of a supraglacial stream, Ragnarbreen, Spitsbergen. Kostrzewski, A., et al, [1995,eng] **53-712**

Ice core contributions to global change research: past success and future directions. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-404**

Ice core glaciochemical records of Late Holocene, West Antarctica. Kreutz, K.J., [1998,eng] **53-471**

Ice core record of North Atlantic oscillation. Appenzeller, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-375**

Ice dynamics during the deglaciation of SW Skåne, South Sweden. Lagerlund, E., [1995,eng] **53-715**

Impact of recent climate change on river flow and glaciofluvial suspended sediment loads in South Iceland. Lawler, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3819**

Impact of the North Atlantic Ocean on the Younger Dryas climate in northwestern and central Europe. Isarin, R.F.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3472**

Impact of tundra ecosystems on the surface energy budget and climate of Alaska. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4732**

Impacts of climate change on antarctic vascular plants. Day, T.A., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2074**

Implications of Alaskan glacier mass balance for arctic climate change. Rabus, B.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3631**

Implications of Norwegian Sea oceanic front changes for a Pleistocene cooling event. Klitgaard-Kristensen, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3279**

In search of polar warming. Radok, U., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1628**

Indications of Holocene drought from Canadian lake sediment cores. Beierle, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1727**

Influence of snowfall and melt timing on tree growth in subarctic Eurasia. Vaganov, E.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4322**

Inter-decadal climate oscillations along the extra-tropical western coasts of the Americas. Villalba, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4743**

Interannual variations of sea ice types and relationships with air temperature in the Sea of Okhotsk during 1988-1997. Tateyama, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4329**

Intercomparion of simulated global vegetation distributions in response to 6 kyr BP orbital forcing. Harrison, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1909**

Interrelation between air temperature fields and underlying surface as the basis of glacial runoff under global changes. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] **53-4523**

Into the second century of worldwide glacier monitoring—prospects and strategies. Haeberli, W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-2736**

Investigation of mass balance parameters on the Greenland Ice Sheet using passive microwave satellite data. Abdalati, W., [1996,eng] **53-5029**

Investigation of pole-to-pole performances of spaceborne atmospheric chemistry sensors with the NDSC. Lambert, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3282**

Is the Arctic Ocean warming?. Grotefendt, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1744**

Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators. Schotterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] **53-292**

Isotopes as indicators of environmental change. Shanley, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4717**

Isotopic indicators of paleoclimates in Indian groundwaters. Sukhija, B.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1827**

Landscape and climate change in the central Canadian Rockies during the 20th century. Luckman, B.H., [1998,eng] 53-4189
Landscape evolution in the Ross Sea area. Van der Wateren, F.M., ed, et al, LIRA Workshop on Landscape Evolution, Haarlem, Netherlands, Sep. 28-Oct. 2, 1992, [1994,eng] 53-31
Late glacial and early Holocene palaeoenvironmental changes in Geneva Bay (Lake Geneva, Switzerland). Moscariello, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1726
Late Triassic lake system in East Greenland: facies, depositional cycles and palaeoclimate. Clemmensen, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1729
Late-Glacial and Holocene fire frequency in Yellowstone National Park provinces. Millspaugh, S.H., [1997,eng] 53-1438
Late-Holocene (<2600 BP) glacial advance in the south-central Andes (29°S), northern Chile. Grosjean, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-118
Latitudinal differences in the influx of microscopic charred particles to lake sediments in Finland. Sarmaja-Korjonen, K., [1998,eng] 53-3002
Little Ice Age of the northwest region, China. Wang, Z.T., [1992,eng] 53-1192
Loess soils of China as records of climatic change. Kemp, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2976
Long-term fluctuation of hydroclimate elements in north-eastern Europe. Gutry-Korycka, M., et al, [1990,eng] 53-270
Long-term fluctuations in elements of marine biota in subarctic regions (in the example of the White and Kara seas). Vozzhinskaia, V.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1555
Long-term variability of the North Atlantic Oscillation from tree ring and ice core data. Stockton, C.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4758
Longtime analysis of Antarctica's sea-ice from passive microwave data. Thomas, C.H., [1998,ger] 53-2118
Magnetic anisotropy of sedimentary cores from the North Atlantic. Kissel, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3290
Magnetic proxy climate results from the Chinese loess plateau. Florindo, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2907
Marine sediment isotopic indications of globally synchronized environmental events. Aldahan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3087
Mass-balance altitudinal sensitivity of a French glacier to climatic change. Vallon, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-84
Maximum and minimum temperature trends in Canada for 1895-1995 and 1946-1995. Vincent, L.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4750
Meeting summary: International Global Energy and Water Cycle Experiment (GEWEX) Workshop on Cold-Season/Region Hydrometeorology. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1995,eng] 53-755
Minimal extension phases of Unteraarglacier (Swiss Alps) during the Holocene based on ^{14}C analysis of wood. Hormes, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-737
Model of climatic change effects on Finnish boreal forest biogeochemistry. Forsius, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1480
Model of deglaciation-induced Pleistocene climate variability. Sakai, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3526
Model of sensitivity of a Swiss glacier to climate change. Wallinga, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3636
Modelling northern hemisphere ice volume over the last 3 Ma. Berger, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3702
Moisture control over atmospheric CH_4 consumption and CO_2 production in diverse Alaskan soils. Gulledge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-510
Monitoring climate variability on the Antarctic Peninsula by means of observations of the snow cover. Schneider, C., [1998,eng] 53-2853
Monitoring the antarctic mesopause region for signatures of climate change. Burns, G.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2861
Multiproxy climate reconstructions for the Eemian and Early Weichselian. Aalbersberg, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3468
Mutual Climatic Range method for Alaskan paleoclimatic reconstruction. Elias, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3345
Natural environmental changes indicated by Late Glacial and Holocene sediments from Lake Constance, Germany. Wessels, M., [1998,eng] 53-1733
Nature trails to teach the public about climate change. Arn, D., [1998,ger] 53-1945
Northern Canadian wetlands: net ecosystem CO_2 exchange and climatic change. Waddington, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3004
Northern Hemisphere temperatures during the past millennium from tree ring and ice core data. Mann, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4837
Northern North American tree-ring evidence for regional temperature changes after major volcanic events. D'Arrigo, R.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4685
Norwegian mountain treeline-biodiversity relations. Hofgaard, A., [1997,eng] 53-611
Note on record-high temperatures at the northern polar stratopause in winter 1997/8. Von Zahn, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1467
Occurrence of unfrozen ground in Finland. Solantie, R., [1998,eng] 53-4698
OMI, the Ozone Monitoring Instrument for Metop satellites. Readings, C.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1293
Opportunities for dendroclimatological research in Fennoscandia. Eronen, M., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1579
Orbital forcing and Eocene continental temperatures. Sloan, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1821
Palaeoclimate reconstruction from borehole temperature measurements. Clow, G.D., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1151
Paleoclimatic implications of British Isles lacustrine sediment carbon isotopic fluctuations. Turney, C.S.M., [1999,eng] 53-3343
Paleoclimatic implications of Mount Rainier glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition. Heine, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-3094
Paleoclimatic implications of Termination II collateral events. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-155
Paleoclimatic influences on dinoflagellate distribution in Norwegian coastal sediments. Thorsen, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3483
Paleoclimatic study of the midwestern United States from the stable isotope records in lake sediments. Lovan, N.A., [1998,eng] 53-672
Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-4062
Paleoecological evidence of climate change from Lake Baykal sediment record. Edlund, M.B., [1998,eng] 53-5260
Paleoecological evidence of European temperature gradients during last glacial-Holocene transition. Coope, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3470
Paleolimnological reconstruction of Holocene climatic trends from Canadian boreal treeline lakes. Pienitz, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3344
Paleolimnology and global change on the southern Canadian prairies. Vance, R.E., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5273
Palynological evidence of early-Holocene Iceland vegetation. Rundgren, M., [1998,eng] 53-3001
Palynological record from lacustrine deposits in France. Reille, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3092
Papers. International Symposium on Antarctica and Global Change: Interactions and Impacts, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, July 13-18, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-2751
Past atmospheric carbon dioxide and methane concentration and ice core records. Stauffer, B., [1998,eng] 53-1227
Pattern of the Holocene climatic variations in Central Europe based on various geological records. Starkel, L., [1995,eng] 53-725
Peculiarities of the dynamics of subpolar glaciers as a result of climate changes. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5297
Permafrost degradation and erosion in the Ortles Mountains, northern Italy. Stötter, J., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3921
Perspectives of development of hydrological sciences. Kundzewicz, Z., [1988,pol] 53-4919
Pleistocene climatic variations in the western United States. Heusser, C.J., [1966,eng] 53-415
Possibilities of estimation of the mudflow activity in connection with global climate change. Sidorova, T.L., [1998,rus] 53-4956
Possible changes of some characteristics of the Pamiro-Alay glacierization under the global climate warming. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4525
Postdepositional stage in the evolution of the Domański Wierch alluvial fan at Orawa (S Poland). Kukulak, J., [1996,pol] 53-4657
Potential of SPOT-Vegetation data for fire scar detection in boreal forests. Eastwood, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2682
Precipitation decrease in the western Arctic, with special emphasis on Barrow and Barter Island, Alaska. Curtis, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5057
Precipitation reconstruction in the southern Canadian Cordillera from tree ring data. Luckman, B.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4760
Preliminary evidence of early deglaciation in southern Chile. Anderson, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3488
Preliminary study on decadal oscillation and its oscillation source of sea-ice-air system in the Northern Hemisphere. Gao, D.Y, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2518
Preliminary study on the Holocene environment changes in Xinjiang—geologic records and sequence. Zhong, W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1235
Preprints. Symposium on Global Change Studies, 10th, Dallas, TX, Jan. 10-15, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-4742
Principal climatic cycles of Holocene. Klimenko, V.V., [1997,rus] 53-1554
Proceedings. Workshop on Preparing for an Uncertain Future: Impacts of Short- and Long-Term Climate Change on Alaska, Fairbanks, AK, Sep. 1995, [1996,eng] 53-262
Progress in cold-climate aeolian research. Koster, E.A., [1995,eng] 53-711
Proxy of monsoon seasonality in carbon isotopes from paleosols of the southern Chinese Loess Plateau. Wang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1693
Quaternary climatic variations in Antarctica as suggested by glacial fluctuations. Péwé, T.L., [1966,eng] 53-416
Rapid mass wasting over the last 500 years in the High Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1995,eng] 53-713
Recent accumulation records in Antarctic Peninsula ice cores. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2851
Recent environmental change in the southwestern Canadian plains. Sauchyn, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4190
Recent gas hydrate research at the Geological Survey of Canada. Kurfurst, P.J., [1997,rus] 53-1274
Recent retreat of ice cliffs, King George Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctic Peninsula. Park, B.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2855
Recent trends in stratospheric temperatures during austral springtime. Dou, W.Y., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2078
Recent, annually resolved climate as recorded in stable isotope rations in ice cores from Greenland and Antarctica. White, J.W.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4761
Reconstructing interannual climate variability from tropical and subtropical ice-core records. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1992,eng] 53-586
Reconstruction of Holocene climatic changes from peat bogs in north-west Scotland. Anderson, D.E., [1998,eng] 53-3241
Refinement of borehole geomagnetic stratigraphy with paleoclimatic orbital frequency data. Barthès, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3293
Regional climate change in the southeastern US: aerosol cooling vs. greenhouse warming. Saxena, V.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4744
Regional hydrological effects of grassland degradation in the Loess Plateau of China. Wang, Q.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3889
Regional patterns of temperature and precipitation for Newfoundland and Labrador during the past century. Banfield, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4191
Regional perspectives on 20th-century environmental change: introduction and examples from northern Canada. Jacobs, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4188
Regional snowfall patterns in the high, arid Andes. Vuille, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-289
Relation of climatic changes to Swiss Alps debris flows. Rebetez, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-287
Replicability and variability of the recent macrofossil and proxy-climate record from raised bogs. Barber, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3835
Research strategies in dendroecology and dendroclimatology in mountain environments. Tessier, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-291
Response of seasonal snow-free arctic tundra to summer temperature. Jones, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1524
Response of the Caucasus and the Alps glaciological systems to climatic changes. Khromova, T.E., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4537
Response of the thermal regime of the active layer to recent climatic changes in Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1998,rus] 53-2379
Response of Yakutia cryolithozone to long-term variations in climate elements. Shender, N.I., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2377
River ice processes in tidal rivers: research needs. Morse, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4497
River ice seasonal freeze-up variations as climatic change indicator. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-122
Rock glaciers on the Faeroe Islands, the North Atlantic. Humlum, O., [1998,eng] 53-1461
Role of buried dead ice in modelling of lake basins in present lakelands. Marks, L., [1996,pol] 53-4660
Role of diurnal, annual and millennial freeze-thaw cycles in controlling alpine slope instability. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2249
Role of solar and volcanic forcing in the Little Ice Age. Free, M.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4754
Russian-German cooperation SYSTEM LAPTEV SEA 2000: the Lena Delta 1998 expedition. Rachold, V., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5268
Sand content of loess as an indicator of advance and retreat of deserts in China since the last glacial maximum. Ding, Z.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5067
Sea change in the Arctic. Monastersky, R., [1999,eng] 53-2129
Search for RRCs program in ecosystem ecology. Breymeyer, A., [1990,eng] 53-272
Seasonal hydroclimate change in the Sacramento River basin, California. Shelton, M.L., [1998,eng] 53-2880
Secular change of the seasonal sea level variation in the Baltic Sea and secular change of the winter climate. Ekman, M., [1998,eng] 53-4697
Sensitivity of the LLN climate model to the astronomical and CO_2 forcings over the last 200 ky. Berger, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-986
Short climatic oscillations in a western European loess sequence (Kesselt, Belgium). Vandenberghe, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3474
Short-term climate fluctuations in dynamic of glaciers. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4535
Simulated climate change effects on year-round water temperatures in temperate zone lakes. Stefan, H.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1706
Simulated time-dependent climate response to solar radiative forcing since 1600. Rind, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3648
Simulating the water balance of the Aral Sea with a coupled regional climate-lake model. Small, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4731
Simulation of the European ice sheet through the last glacial cycle and prediction of future glaciation. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1992,eng] 53-4005
Slush lahar hazards on the flank of Mt. Fuji—a history and perspective on climatic change. Anma, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1534
Snow interception at two sites of different altitude in Switzerland. Brūndl, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-762
Snowfall trends in the central and southern Appalachians 1963-1964 to 1992-1993. Hartley, S., [1998,eng] 53-2633
Solar cycles recorded in Argentinian glacimarine sediments. Milana, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1822
Some observations on Holocene changes in periglacial activity at Long Ridge, Marion Island. Holness, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3523

Spatial and temporal attributes of the active-layer thickness record, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2261**

Spatial variability of climate and past atmospheric circulation patterns from Antarctica. Reusch, D.B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4728**

Spring-temperature variations in western Himalaya, India, as reconstructed from tree-rings: AD 1390-1987. Yadav, R.R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2647**

Stable isotope records from Greenland deep ice cores: the climate signal and the role of diffusion. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3593**

Stalagmite luminescence and peat humification records of palaeomoisture for the last 2500 years. Baker, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3295**

Statistical analysis of European thermal gradients during the last glacial-interglacial transition. Witte, H.J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3471**

Statistical models of invertebrate distribution on Macquarie Island. Davies, K.F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4690**

Study of hydrogen isotope in precipitation in west China. Tian, L.D., et al, [1998,chi] **53-2620**

Study of King George I. ice cap using radio echo sounding and satellite images. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1283**

Subglacial channels of glacial and glacio-glaciofluvial origin. Niewiarowski, W., [1995,eng] **53-720**

Surface kinematics of selected rock glaciers in Upper Engadin. Kääb, A., [1998,ger] **53-1946**

Surface lowering of the ice ramp at Rothera Point, Antarctic Peninsula, in response to regional climate change. Smith, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2769**

Swiss Alps snow depth variation links to climatic forcings. Beniston, M., [1997,eng] **53-286**

Swiss lacustrine sediment indications for Holocene environmental changes. Schwalb, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1731**

Synchronous cold regions climate changes. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-223**

Taxonomy of glacials and disharmony of glaciation. Stankowski, W., [1995,eng] **53-724**

Temperature variations during the last century at high elevation sites. Diaz, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] **53-285**

Termination of the last ice age in the mid-latitudes of South America. Moreno, P.I., [1998,eng] **53-668**

Thermal regime tendencies of winters in Bucharest. Tuinea, P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4119**

Thermal tendencies of winters in Poland as the indicator of climate variability. Lorenc, H., et al, [1995,pol] **53-4851**

Thermoluminescence chronology of sand profiles in the Mu Us Desert, China. Sun, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1823**

Timberline and environmental change: the importance of scale and space for the study of high altitude ecosystems. Didier, L., et al, [1998,fre] **53-3372**

Transient enhancement of carbon uptake in an alpine grassland ecosystem under elevated CO_2. Diemer, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1525**

Tree-rings in Switzerland and other mountain regions: Late Glacial through Holocene. Kaiser, K.F., [1991,eng] **53-1580**

Twentieth century trends in droughts in southern Switzerland. Rebetez, M., [1999,eng] **53-4836**

Two projects of the deep drilling of the Greenland ice sheet; some results. Nikolaev, V.I., [1997,rus] **53-4548**

Two types of periglacial slopes of Upper Belgium. Pissart, A., [1995,fre] **53-722**

Uncertainty in predicting the effect of climatic change on the carbon cycling of Canadian peatlands. Moore, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3003**

Understanding Antarctic Peninsula precipitation distribution and variability using a numerical weather prediction model. Turner, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2848**

Use of neural networks to assess climatic change effects on Canadian river basin geochemical discharges. Clair, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-517**

Use of the reliability theory in solving engineering geological problems. Khrustalev, L.N., [1997,rus] **53-1128**

Variability in Bering Sea ice cover as affected by a regime shift in the North Pacific in the period 1947-1996. Niebauer, H.J., [1998,eng] **53-1747**

Variability in cold surge frequency across the United States and southern Canada from a synoptic-climatology perspective. Notaro, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4752**

Variability of climatic and ice conditions in the Bohai Sea, China. Zhang, Z.H., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1482**

Variations in reconstructed ice winter severity in the western Baltic from 1501-1995. Koslowski, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4684**

Variations of air temperature and precipitation in the Russian tundra. Zukert, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] **53-124**

Variations of atmospheric ^{14}C concentrations over the Allerød-Younger Dryas transition. Goslar, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3036**

Water level fluctuations of large European lakes and climate change. Filatov, N.N., [1998,rus] **53-1531**

Wetness variability and dynamics of the thermokarst processes in central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1998,eng] **53-2151**

Winter temperature characteristics in central Europe. Domonkos, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5058**

Winter temperature variability during warming and cooling periods in the conterminous United States, 1947-1992. Yin, Z.Y., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4867**

Climatic extremes

See [also]: Records (extremes)

Climatic factors

130 years of glacier surveys of the Dolomitic Group, Brenta (Alps). Bombarda, R., et al, [1997,ita] **53-1879**

Antarctic ozone hole. Shanklin, J., [1998,eng] **53-1639**

Avalanche climatic regions of the western United States: an update. Mock, C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2680**

Carbon cycling in the Kuparuk basin: plant production, carbon storage, and sensitivity to future changes. Hobbie, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3392**

Change of the glacial runoff of the Hindu-Kush rivers under the global climate warming. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] **53-4526**

Changes in the Triglav Glacier in the 1955-1994 period in the light of climatic indicators. Gams, I., [1994,eng] **53-4356**

Climate of northern Ontario. Chapman, L.J., et al, [1968,eng] **53-3065**

Climate perspective of the 1997-98 Laurentian Great Lakes ice cover. Assel, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4748**

Climatic effects and requirements of arctic clouds. Beesley, J.A., [1997,eng] **53-1440**

Climatic effects on soil organic phosphorus identified by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Sumann, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2526**

Climatic effects on the changing ice-breakup regime of the Saint John River. Beltaos, S., [1999,eng] **53-4487**

Comparative ecology of *Polystichum aculeatum, P.braunii* and *P.lonchitis* in Nordaland, western Norway. Mütter, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1245**

Contribution to the history of the Holocene distribution of *Ulmus glabra* in north Norway. Moe, D., [1998,eng] **53-2883**

Contributions of snow to the annual water balance in Moshiri Watershed, northern Hokkaido, Japan. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4364**

Data transfer, necessary interfaces, and applications in a modular snow hydrology modeling system. Rango, A., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1092**

Dendrogeomorphological study of alpine glacier response to air temperature variations. Pelfini, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1884**

Differences in compaction behavior of three climate classes of snow. Sturm, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1996**

Dynamics of the Kungur cave icing for the 25 years. Mavliudov, B.R., [1997,rus] **53-4579**

Effects of global warming on runoff in mountain basins representing different climate zones. Rango, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4055**

Elevation, volume and terminus changes of nine glaciers in North America. Sapiano, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-87**

Environmental changes during the Vistulian Lateglacial. Bohncke, S., et al, [1995,eng] **53-702**

Errors in daily ablation measurements in northern Greenland, 1993-94, and their implications for glacier climate studies. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4266**

Establishment of *Fagus sylvatica* at the stand-scale in southern Sweden. Björkman, L., [1999,eng] **53-3645**

Estimation of methane emission under global warming. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] **53-1636**

Evaluation of the mountain glaciers response to the global warming (using the south-eastern Alaska as an example). Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4580**

Evolutionary geocryological processes in the arctic regions and problems of global changes of the environment and climate in permafrost areas. Russian Academy of Sciences. Scientific Council on Earth Cryology, [1995,rus] **53-4061**

Existence of glaciers in Bavaria, demonstrating climatic limitations of mountain glaciation. Glazirin, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-11**

Field photosynthesis study in arctic plants: implications for climate changes. Gerasimenko, T.V., et al, [1992,eng] **53-1180**

Global climate warming, its manifestation in the Tien Shan and reaction of the glaciers. Dikikh, A.N., [1997,rus] **53-4536**

Growth of foxtail pine seedlings at treeline in the southeastern Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A. Lloyd, A., [1998,eng] **53-1584**

Humidification fluctuation and dynamics of thermokarst processes in Central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1998,rus] **53-2391**

Impact of climatic factors on the active layer and permafrost at Barrow, Alaska. Zhang, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1397**

Implications of Alaskan glacier mass balance for arctic climate change. Rabus, B.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3631**

Kinematic wave theory: a priority of the Italian Glaciology (De Marchi, 1895). Mazza, A., [1997,eng] **53-1881**

Late-Glacial and Holocene fire frequency in Yellowstone National Park provinces. Millspaugh, S.H., [1997,eng] **53-1438**

Lichenometric and Schmidt hammer dating techniques based on data from Icelandic glaciers. Evans, D.J.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3703**

Litter mass-loss rates in northwestern Europe. Berg, B., et al, [1990,eng] **53-271**

Methane efflux from high-latitude lakes during spring ice melt. Phelps, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3389**

Modern nearshore cold-temperate calcareous sediments in the Troms District, northern Norway. Freiwald, A., [1998,eng] **53-979**

Mountain climate and periglacial phenomena in the Faeroe Islands. Humlum, O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1395**

New categories for the climatic division of snowy areas in Japan. Ishizaka, M., [1998,eng] **53-1997**

Northern European vegetation patterns as a consequence of topography and climate. Virtanen, R.J., [1996,eng] **53-685**

Ocean circulation in warm and cold climates. Bryan, K., et al, [1988,eng] **53-1124**

Palsa formation: mathematical modelling and field information. An, W.D., [1997,eng] **53-1852**

Pattern of the Holocene climatic variations in Central Europe based on various geological records. Starkel, L., [1995,eng] **53-725**

Peculiarities of the dynamics of subpolar glaciers as a result of climate changes. Glazovskii, A.F., et al, [1998,rus] **53-5297**

Possible changes of some characteristics of the Pamiro-Alay glacierization under the global climate warming. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4525**

Possible role of disturbance in shaping the northern distribution of *Pinus resinosa*. Flannigan, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1630**

Quasi-biennial modulation of the southern hemisphere stratospheric polar vortex. Baldwin, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1047**

Recent glacierization of the Mongun-Taiga massif (Interior Asia) and oroclimatic conditions. Seliverstov, IU.P., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4560**

Relationship between climate and rock glacier distribution in the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand. Brazier, V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3512**

Relationship between mountain glacier fluctuations and climatic events. Golubev, V.N., [1997,rus] **53-4556**

Search for RRCs program in ecosystem ecology. Breymeyer, A., [1990,eng] **53-272**

Sensitivity of stationary wave amplitude to Laurentide ice sheet topography. Jackson, C.S., [1997,eng] **53-790**

Short-term climate fluctuations in dynamic of glaciers. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4535**

Small cryogenic erosional relief forms in the steppes of Transbaykalia. Liubtsova, E.M., [1998,eng] **53-3297**

Spatial variation of glacier mass balance, Taylor Valley. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1787**

Surface water dynamics and biogeochemistry of Loch Vale Watershed. Baron, J.S., [1991,eng] **53-1441**

Variability of characteristics of snow conditions in Carpathian part of CSFR within the period from 1920/21-1984/85. Šamaj, F., et al, [1991,slo] **53-998**

Wetness variability and dynamics of the thermokarst processes in central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1998,eng] **53-2151**

Climatology

100 year record of ion chemistry from Agassiz Ice Cap northern Ellesmere Island NWT, Canada. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3476**

1997-1998 snow season. Kocin, P.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3533**

25-year record of 10 kHz sferics noise in Antarctica: implications for tropical lightning levels. Watkins, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1715**

5-year satellite climatology of winter sea ice leads in the western Arctic. Miles, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-549**

538-year record of climate and treeline dynamics from the lower Lena River region of northern Siberia, Russia. MacDonald, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1520**

Absorption of solar radiation by clouds and aerosols in the visible wavelength region at five latitude zones. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1997,eng] **53-833**

Accurate parameterization of the infrared radiative properties of cirrus clouds for climate models. Fu, Q., et al, [1998,eng] **53-578**

Acid ions at triple junction of antarctic ice observed by Raman scattering. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1077**

Adrift on the ice pack, researchers explore changes in the arctic environment. Levi, B.G., [1998,eng] **53-1570**

Aerosol species heterogeneous partitioning in the late arctic winter. Ruhnke, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2906**

Air-sea interaction over a thermal marine front in the Denmark Strait. Vihma, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1743**

Airborne measurements of arctic cirrus near the island Svalbard. Raschke, E., et al, [1997,eng] **53-845**

Airborne radiometric retrieval of cirrus cloud optical properties. Ou, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-881**

Aircraft cirrus clouds radiance measurements during EUCREX'93. Hignett, P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-830**

AMS and microprobe analysis of combusted particles in ice and snow. Biegalski, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-279**

Analysis of daily ^{210}Pb air concentrations in Finland, 1967-1996. Paatero, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-728**

Analysis of extreme temperature in Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica. Brancucci, G., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1868**

Analysis of surface winds in the Shelikof Strait, Alaska, using moored buoy observations. Bond, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1169**

Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM. Christoph, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1210**

Antarctic circumpolar wave: a beta effect in ocean-atmosphere coupling over the southern ocean. White, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1907**

Antarctic mesospheric wind observations from radar meteor echoes. Jenkins, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-692**

Antarctic O_3 depletion and its correlation with solar flare index. Midya, S.K., et al, [1997,eng] **53-640**

Antarctic snow record of cadmium, copper, and zinc content during the twentieth century. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3477**

Aquatic sources and sinks of CO_2 and CH_4 in the polar regions. Semiletov, I.P., [1999,eng] **53-3286**

Arctic climate variability: observations and model simulations. Walsh, J.E., [1998,eng] **53-245**

Arctic cloud-radiation-temperature associations in observational data and atmospheric reanalyses. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1912
Arctic radiation measurements in column atmosphere-surface system. King, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-846
Arctic surface radiation variability and trend climatology from in situ data. Box, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-817
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 1. Spatial and seasonal variability. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-524
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 2. Elemental composition and sources. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-525
Atmospheric circulation patterns and spatial climatic variations in Beringia. Mock, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1597
Atmospheric mixing and the CO_2 seasonal cycle. Taylor, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-1468
Auroral activity and antarctic stratospheric ozone. Marcucci, M.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3217
Baltic Sea ice climate: an introduction. Leppäranta, M., [1993,eng] 53-4146
Biomass burning signatures in the atmosphere of central Greenland. Jaffrezo, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2947
Bromine activation in the troposphere by the dark reaction of O_3 with seawater ice. Oum, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1505
Carbon cycling in the Kuparuk basin: plant production, carbon storage, and sensitivity to future changes. Hobbie, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3392
Causes of seasonal and daily variations in aerosol sea-salt concentrations at a coastal antarctic station. Hall, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-733
CF_4 and the age of mesospheric and polar vortex air. Harnisch, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3245
Characteristic features of vertical ozone distribution in eastern Siberia in winter-spring of 1994-1996. Dorokhov, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3142
Characterization of arctic haze by infrared emission: a feasibility study. Rowe, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-827
Chemical ozone depletion during arctic winter 1997/98 derived from ground based millimeter-wave observations. Langer, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2994
Chemistry at the surfaces of ice and sulfuric acid. Roberts, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-337
Christmas snowstorms of 1906, with emphasis on the Scottish Highlands: part 1. McConnell, D., [1998,eng] 53-3534
Cirrus cloud optical properties in far infrared. Mannozzi, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3355
Cirrus cloud radiative effects on spaceborne infrared imaging. Wiegner, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-880
Cirrus layer microphysical properties derived from radar and interferometric data. Mace, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-879
Climate change and river runoff in Scandinavia, approaches and challenges. Gottschalk, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1481
Climate variations and changes in mass of three glaciers in western North America. Hodge, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-577
Climatic change at high elevation sites: an overview. Beniston, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-284
Climatic changes in the mountain glacier area of Pamir. Finaev, A., [1999,eng] 53-3606
Climatology and small-scale structure of lower stratospheric N_2O based on in situ observations. Strahan, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3655
Cloud optical depth in the Arctic as estimated from surface radiation and satellite data. Key, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-818
Cloudy sky optical paths as derived from differential optical absorption spectroscopy observations. Wagner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1304
Coastal erosion along a rapidly emerging shore: Manitounuk Sound, Canada. Ruz, M.H., et al, [1998,fre] 53-985
Comments on paper by Branick. Gartner, W.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1172
Comparative arctic stratospheric ozone loss rates, 1991/92. Becker, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1712
Comparative techniques for calculating antarctic stratospheric radiative heating rate. Hicke, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-883
Comparison of present and doubled CO_2 climates and feedbacks simulated by three general circulation models. Watterson, I.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3647
Comparison of semi-Langrangian and Eulerian polar climate simulations. Williamson, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2870
Comparison of the CCM3 model climate using diagnosed and predicted condensate parameterizations. Rasch, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1209
Comparisons of cloud heights derived from satellite, aircraft, surface lidar and LITE data. Smith, W.L., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] 53-852
Comparisons of spectral radiance measurements from South Pole with radiative transfer calculations. Walden, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-841
Condensed-phase products in heterogeneous reactions: N_2O_5, $ClONO_2$, and HNO_3 reacting on ice films at 185 K. Zondlo, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-874
Content of pollutants in the snow cover of the Kara Sea and the Sea of Pechora. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-148
Contrail formation and impacts on aerosol properties in aircraft plumes: effects of fuel sulfur content. Yu, F.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-142
Controls on CH_4 emissions from boreal and arctic wetlands. Moosavi, S.C., [1998,eng] 53-667
Correction to "Warming of the Arctic Ocean by a strengthened Atlantic inflow: model results". Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1013
Correction to paper by Becker et al. Becker, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3247
Correlation of aerial observations of arctic vortex air masses during spring 1993. Michelsen, H.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3244
Correlation of two polar stratospheric temperature analyses. Pawson, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3651
Correlations of stratospheric abundances of CH_4 and N_2O derived from ATMOS measurements. Michelsen, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1073
Could clouds partly mitigate the biological effects of ozone depletion in the Antarctic. Gautier, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-859
Coupling of a high-resolution atmospheric model and an ocean model for the Baltic Sea. Gustafsson, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1575
Crown fire emission of CO_3, CO, H_2, CH_4, and TNMHC from a dense jack pine boreal forest fire. Cofer, W.R., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-1504
Danward longwave radiation spectrum over the Antarctic Plateau. Walden, V.P., [1995,eng] 53-473
Data integration for analysis of air pollution effects on Russian terrestrial ecosystems. Tømmervik, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1567
Data programme for Baltic Sea ice climate modelling. Haapala, J., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4154
Definition of Antarctic Oscillation Index. Gong, D.Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3255
Dendrogeomorphological study of alpine glacier response to air temperature variations. Pelfini, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1884
Deployment schedule for North Slope, Alaska atmospheric radiation measurement site. Stamnes, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-816
Depolarization of lidar returns by small ice crystals: an application to contrails. Mishchenko, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-141
Determination of cirrus cloud radiative fluxes during EUCREX'94. Chepfer, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-828
Development of a climate record for the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1997,eng] 53-290
Distributions and recent changes of carbon monoxide in the lower troposphere. Novelli, P.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-523
Downwelling radiance observations at an Arctic Ocean ice station. Tobin, D.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3652
Dubious accuracy of mimicking cloud ice crystal attenuation with Mie ice spheres. Arnott, W.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1094
Dynamics of arctic sea ice—validation of different rheology schemes for the use in climate models. Kreyscher, M., [1998,ger] 53-3439
Early Mars climate models. Haberle, R.M., [1998,eng] 53-2427
Effect of air-sea-ice interaction on winter 1996 southern ocean subpolar storm distribution. Yuan, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3649
Effect of cirrus microstructure and vertical structure on their radiative properties. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-832
Effect of firn densification on ice sheet mass balance geodetic determination. Arthern, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1707
Effect of Greenland cirrus clouds on planetary radiative budget. Benedetti, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-815
Effect of HNO_3 and HCl on D_2O desorption kinetics from crystalline D_2O ice. Livingston, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2705
Effect of snow on antarctic sea ice simulations in a coupled atmosphere-sea ice model. Wu, X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3451
Effect of solar zenith angle on snow anisotropic reflectance. Steffen, K., [1997,eng] 53-820
Effect of surface topography on the radiation environment of Palmer Station, Antarctica. Ricchiazzi, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-826
Effective radius in ice clouds. Wyser, K., [1998,eng] 53-1212
Effects of enhanced ultraviolet-B radiation on subarctic ecosystems. Gehrke, C., [1998,eng] 53-682
Effects of fertilization and shading on arctic-alpine ecosystem dwarf shrub growth. Graglia, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1587
Effects of the different types of the atmospheres on the surface and planetary albedos of snow. Aoki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-821
Effects of winter weather conditions on soil freezing in southern Michigan. Isard, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1598
Ellesmere Island, Canada ice core conductivity indications of millennial volcanic variations. Zheng, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-115
Energy balance over an alpine snowcover—point measurements and areal distribution. Plüss, C., [1997,eng] 53-352
Energy balance over an alpine snowcover: point measurements and areal distribution. Plüss, C.G., [1996,eng] 53-683
Energy exchange in early spring over sea ice in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Hauser, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2954
Episodic occurrence of hail in central Alberta and the Highveld of South Africa. Smith, S.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-596
Equilibrium states in polar stratospheric photochemical systems. Konovalov, I.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2905
ERS scatterometer observations of katabatic winds over a polynya. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3761
Estimate of the effect of unresolved structure on modeled ozone loss from aircraft observations of ClO. Sparling, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-140
Estimation of cirrus and multi-layer cloud parameters from multispectral measurements in the near-infrared. Costanzo, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3348
Estimation of cloud droplet size, optical depth and phase from the along Track Scanning Radiometer. Watts, P.D., [1997,eng] 53-851
Estimation of effect of global warming on river ice breakup dates. Borshch, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3147
Eurasian snow cover variability and northern hemisphere climate predictability. Cohen, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3248
Evaluation of clear-sky downward longwave irradiance as observed in antarctic atmosphere. Miskolczi, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-822
Evaluation of recent precipitation studies for Greenland ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1341
Evaluation of WSR-88D severe hail algorithms along the northeastern Gulf Coast. Lenning, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3153
Evidence for a substantial role for dilution in northern mid-latitude ozone depletion. Knudsen, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2938
Evidence of heterogeneous bromine chemistry on cold stratospheric sulphate aerosols. Erle, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1713
Far infrared scattering effects in cloudy sky. Di Giuseppe, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3353
Forty year record of mercury in central Greenland snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1044
FTIR studies on lifetime prolongation of stratospheric ice particles due to NAT coating. Biermann, U.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1507
Geographical origins of Finnish Lapland atmospheric aerosol number concentrations. Virkkula, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1427
Geographical variations of major and trace elements in East Antarctica. Ikegawa, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3478
Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison. Ohlendorf, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-288
Glacier Bay, Alaska, from the ground, air and space. Hall, D.K., [1996,eng] 53-4059
Glazed over. Grenci, L., [1998,eng] 53-113
GOME observations of the NH and SH ozone holes in 1996 and 1997. Weber, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-635
Greenland cold climatic links to decadal-scale sea surface temperature anomalies. Rogers, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1510
Greenland ice core isotopic evidence of relation of surface air temperature to solar irradiance variations. Yoshimura, H., [1996,eng] 53-1422
Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic chlorine activation during winter and spring 1996/97. Raffalski, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1046
Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic ozone depletion during winter and spring of 1996/97. Sinnhuber, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1045
Ground based passive remote sensing of ice clouds with scattered solar radiation in the near infrared. Betancor Gothe, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3351
Ground-based microwave remote sensing of arctic atmospheric parameters. Kadygrov, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-856
Ground-based remote sensing of cloud base heights at South Pole using "CO_2-slicing". Mahesh, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-853
Height-resolved ozone information from GOME data. Hoogen, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-637
Historical perspectives on the Arctic Program at the Office of Naval Research. Curtin, T.B., [1998,eng] 53-244
Hydrocarbon measurements during tropospheric ozone depletion events: evidence for halogen atom chemistry. Ramacher, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2904
Ice crystal plumes on top of convective storms. Levizzani, V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-836
Ice in the troposphere. Baker, M.B., [1999,eng] 53-3595
Ice-ocean model applied to seasonal runoff in Hudson Bay, Canada. Saucier, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1745
Ice/ocean model for North and Baltic Sea. Schrum, C., [1997,eng] 53-905
Identification of source nature and seasonal variations of arctic aerosol by positive matrix factorization. Xie, Y.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3284
Impact of southern ocean sea ice on a global ocean model. Stössel, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-697
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 1. Model experiments. Searle, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1306
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 2. Theoretical analysis. Searle, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1307
Impact of stratospheric dynamics and chemistry on northern hemisphere midlatitude ozone loss. Grewe, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1308
Impact of the Cerro Hudson and Pinatubo volcanic eruptions on the antarctic air and snow chemistry. Legrand, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2896
In search of polar warming. Radok, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1628
In situ measurements of effective diameter and effective droplet number concentration. Korolev, A.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2956
Influence of inclusions on light scattering by large hexagonal and spherical ice crystals. Macke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-837
Influence of lake surface temperature on lake-effect cloudiness. Kristovich, D.A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1171

Influence of light conditions on the release of volatile halocarbons by antarctic macroalgae. Laturnus, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-210
Infrared spectral absorption of nearly invisible cirrus clouds. Smith, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-854
Infrared spectroscopy of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol optical parameters. Echle, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-526
Interactions of radiation, microphysics, and turbulence in a two-dimensional cirrus cloud model. Gu, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-838
Interannual variability in Greenland ice sheet mass balance. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3650
Interhemispheric comparison of ozone mini-hole climatologies. James, P.M., [1998,eng] 53-139
International Program of the research of the Arctic Climate System. Alekseev, G.V., [1995,rus] 53-4992
Interpretation of radiometric sounding of cirrus optical properties. Baran, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-849
Investigation of pole-to-pole performances of spaceborne atmospheric chemistry sensors with the NDSC. Lambert, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3282
Is the Arctic Ocean warming?. Grotefendt, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1744
Isoprene emissions from boreal wetlands in Scandinavia. Janson, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1309
Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators. Schotterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-292
Isotopic variability as a measure of Cl activation during arctic tropospheric ozone depletion events. Röckmann, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2897
Japanese sonde systems for cirrus microphysics radiation measurements. Asano, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-840
Laboratory FTIR measurements of ice crystal and water droplet clouds: particle size spectrum inversion. Arnott, W.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-860
Laboratory study on the phase transition for polar stratospheric cloud particles. Tects, E.H., Jr., [1996,eng] 53-658
LANDSAT determination of Spitsbergen radiation flux. Parlow, E., [1996,eng] 53-479
Late 20th century increase in South Pole snow accumulation. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2950
Lidar and numerical studies on the different evolution of vortex pair and secondary wake in young contrails. Sussmann, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3654
Lidar observations of gravity wave activity and arctic stratospheric vortex core warming. Duck, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1075
Light scattering by large oblate cylindrical scatters. Macke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-858
Long-range transport of persistent organochlorines to Signy I. Kallenborn, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3219
Mapping of polar tropospheric BrO by GOME. Wagner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-639
March 1987 cyclone (blizzard) over the eastern Mediterranean and Balkan region associated with blocking. Tayanç, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1576
Measurements of halogen oxides by GOME. Richter, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-638
Methane efflux from high-latitude lakes during spring ice melt. Phelps, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3389
Microphysical and radiative properties of arctic cirrus clouds obtained during the BASE 94 field experiment. Intrieri, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-842
Microstructures of low and middle-level clouds over the Beaufort Sea. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1704
Mid-tropospheric circulation and surface melt on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.1. Mote, T.L., [1998,eng] 53-1102
Mid-tropospheric circulation and surface melt on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.2. Mote, T.L., [1998,eng] 53-1103
Middle atmosphere climatologies from a troposphere-stratosphere model. Butchart, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-99
Minimal model of sea ice and climate. Thorndike, A., [1999,eng] 53-3597
Model of climatic change effect of Gulf of Finland algal biomass. Inkala, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1354
Model reanalyses of antarctic polar cap energy and moisture transfer. Genthon, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1211
Model study of the atmospheric boundary layer in the Mars Pathfinder lander conditions. Savijarvi, H., [1999,eng] 53-3494
Modeling study of the formation of cloud condensation nuclei in the jet regime of aircraft plumes. Gleitsmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-882
Modeling the effect of sastrugi on snow reflectance. Leroux, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1296
Modelling and measurements of snow reflectance from visible to near infrared. Leroux, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-819
Monitoring ground-temperature conditions in central Sakha. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3299
Monitoring the temperature inversion at 11 and 6.7μm. Ackerman, S.A., [1997,eng] 53-824
Movement of north circumpolar vortex into the eastern hemisphere, 1963-1997. Angell, J.K., [1998,eng] 53-1339
Multiannual simulations with a three-dimensional chemical transport model. Chipperfield, M.P., [1999,eng] 53-2898
Multiwavelength lidar aerosol measurements made at Eureka (80°N,86°W) during early 1995. Donovan, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1036
Near-global analysis of cloud microphysical properties. Minnis, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-847
New parameterization scheme for cloud ice crystal optical properties. Kristjánsson, J.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3352
New treatment of cirrus cloud radiative properties. Mitchell, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-834
Nitrous oxide emissions from agricultural soils of the boreal and parkland regions of Alberta. Lemke, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-152
Noctilucent clouds and wave dynamics: observations at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Gerrard, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1076
Norwegian polar night optical properties, 1994-96. Herber, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-814
Note on record-high temperatures at the northern polar stratopause in winter 1997/8. Von Zahn, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1467
Numerical model for interdecadal variability of sea ice cover in the Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Sea. Morales-Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3449
Numerical simulations of sea and land breezes at high latitudes. Grønås, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-889
Numerical study of aircraft wake induced ice cloud formation. Gierens, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1543
Numerical study of the contrail-to-cirrus transition. Gierens, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1714
Observational and modeling study of snow and its relation to the Indian summer monsoon. Bamzai, A.S., [1997,eng] 53-649
Observations of OH, HO_2, H_2O, and O_3 in the upper stratosphere: implications for HO_x photochemistry. Jucks, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1506
Observations of stratospheric aerosols using CPFM polarized limb radiances. McLinden, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3283
Oceanic teleconnections linking the Antarctic Circumpolar Wave with ENSO. Peterson, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1334
On the antarctic origin of low ozone events at the South American continent during the springs of 1993 and 1994. Pérez, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-732
On the estimation of ice crystal mass. Cai, Q.M., [1996,eng] 53-657
On the origin and evolution of sea-ice anomalies in the Beaufort-Chukchi Sea. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3035
On the representation of the southern ocean water masses in an ocean climate model. Kim, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1338
On the use of multi-year ice ERS-1 σ° as a proxy indicator of melt period sea ice albedo. Thomas, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-336
One-dimensional mixed-layer ocean model for use in three-dimensional climate simulations. Stephens, M.Y., [1998,eng] 53-669
Optical and geometrical properties of northern midlatitude cirrus clouds observed with a UV Raman lidar. Reichardt, J., [1999,eng] 53-3354
Ozone profile retrieval from GOME satellite data II: validation and applications. Eichmann, K.U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3716
Parameterizations of satellite remote sensing of cloud optical properties. Minnis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1544
Passive sampling of summer concentrations of NO_2 and O_3 in an alpine valley, Chamonix, France. Marcoux, N., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3373
Physical evaluation of a hail suppression project with silver iodide ground burners in southwestern France. Dessens, J., [1998,eng] 53-1933
Physically based models of the atmosphere. Kaurola, J., [1993,eng] 53-4149
Physico-chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds. Peter, T., [1999,eng] 53-3596
Polar stratospheric clouds climatology over Dumont d'Urville Station. David, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-537
Polar stratospheric descent of NO_y and CO and arctic denitrification during winter 1992-1993. Rinsland, C.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2902
Pole-to-pole validation of GOME level-2 products with ground-based networks. Lambert, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-636
Possible sources and origins of lead in present-day east antarctic snow. Barbante, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1865
Potential of infrared spectroscopy to derive stratospheric aerosol optical parameters. Echle, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-855
Predicting changes in Fennoscandian vascular-plant species richness as a result of future climatic change. Sætersdal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-592
Preservation of glaciochemical timer-series in snow and ice from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Grumet, N.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-144
Proceedings. Circumpolar Symposium on Remote Sensing of the Polar Environments, 4th, Lyngby, Denmark, Apr. 29-May 1, 1996, [1996,eng] 53-478
Proceedings. International Radiation Symposium, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 19-24, 1996, [1997,eng] 53-809
Pursuit of isotopic and molecular fire tracers in the polar atmosphere and cryosphere. Currie, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-280
Quantitative analysis of snow cover effects on Great Plains air mass temperatures. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1170
Quasi-biennial modulation of the southern hemisphere stratospheric polar vortex. Baldwin, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1047
Radar observation of precipitation during the Beaufort and Arctic Storms Experiment. Asuma, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3046
Radar parameters calculations for Γ distribution of cloud particles in single scattering approximation. Prodi, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3350
Radar study of wind variations in the antarctic mesophere. Fritts, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-138
Radiation and surface fluxes measurements at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Levizzani, V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-825
Radiation in the Antarctic. Yamanouchi, T., [1997,eng] 53-811
Radiation in the Arctic: why worry?. Stamnes, K., [1997,eng] 53-810
Radiative properties of contrails: measurements and simulations. Barnett, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-835
Radiative transfer in clouds with arbitrary internal inhomogeneities. Schulz, J., [1997,eng] 53-839
Radiometric retrieval of tropical anvil cirrus crystal size. Baran, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-848
Re-assessment of high elevation treeline positions and their explanation. Körner, C., [1998,eng] 53-134
Real-time kinetic measurements of the condensation and evaporation of D_2O molecules on ice at 140 K <T< 220 K. Chaix, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2706
Regional snowfall patterns in the high, arid Andes. Vuille, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-289
Relation of climatic changes to Swiss Alps debris flows. Rebetez, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-287
Release of methane from permafrost as a result of local warming and other disturbances. Rivkin, F.M., [1998,eng] 53-1233
Reliability of moss as a bioindicator of polar atmospheric chemistry. Halleraker, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-734
Remote sounding of multilayer cirrus cloud systems using AVHRR data collected during FIRE-II-IFO. Ou, S.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-829
Research strategies in dendroecology and dendroclimatology in mountain environments. Tessier, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-291
Response of normalized vegetation index to cloud cover variations in arctic tundra environments. Hope, A.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2701
Response of seasonal snow-free arctic tundra to summer temperature. Jones, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1524
Results of complex studies of cumulus congestus features after modification. Dovgaliuk, IU.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-120
Retrieval of cirrus radiative properties by airborne lidar during EUCREX '94. Valentin, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-844
Retrieval of tropical cirrus crystal size using a dual-view instrument. Baran, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2058
River flow response to precipitation and snow budget in California during the 1994/95 winter. Kim, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-579
River ice seasonal freeze-up variations as climatic change indicator. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-122
Role of ice particle shapes and size distributions in the single scattering properties of cirrus clouds. Macke, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-100
Sea ice effects on the sensitivity of the thermohaline circulation. Lohmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1910
Seasonal hydroclimate change in the Sacramento River basin, California. Shelton, M.L., [1998,eng] 53-2880
Seasonal variability and mitigation options for N_2O emissions from differently managed grasslands. Kammann, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3435
Seasonal variations in the origin of lead in snow at Dye 3, Greenland. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-422
Sensor/simulation cloud reflectance data comparisons. Descloitres, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-831
Sequestration of HNO_3 in polar stratospheric clouds. Wegner, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-538
Significant changes between the ISCCP C and D cloud climatologies. Doutriaux-Boucher, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1469
Simulated climate change effects on year-round water temperatures in temperate zone lakes. Stefan, H.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1706
Simulated time-dependent climate response to solar radiative forcing since 1600. Rind, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3648
Simulation of radiation and clouds with a regional climate model of the Arctic. Rinke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-813
Snow and ice albedo measured with two types of pyranometers. Henneman, H.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3222
Snow breezes in the boreal forest. Taylor, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-877
Snow cover effect on winter global atmospheric circulation. Watanabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1911
Snow scavenging of polychlorinated biphenyls and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Minnesota. Franz, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-184
Some properties of deep stratiform ice cloud revealed by 95 GHz GKSS cloud radar—a case study. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3531
Sounding of polar stratospheric cloud numbers at Ny-Ålesund, Norway. Hayashi, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1430
Spectral downward longwave climatology for clear and cloudy skies over South Pole. Walden, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-823
Spectroscopic measurements of ice clouds on stratospheric ozone. Reichardt, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1093
Spectroscopy of polar atmospheric carbon monoxide seasonal variations. IUrganov, L.N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-857
Spreading and growth of contrails in a sheared environment. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2948
Spring ozone column values over Thule, Greenland in the period 1991-1998. Andersen, S.B., [1999,eng] 53-2979

Statistical characteristics of a real-time precipitation forecasting model. Gaudet, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3152
Steadman wind chill: an improvement over present scales. Quayle, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3154
Sticky, dirty snow. Cutlip, K., [1998,eng] 53-112
Stochastic weather generation model for Alaska. Skiles, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-103
Stratospheric aerosol surface area and volume inferred from HALOE, CLAES, and ILAS measurements. Hervig, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1305
Stratospheric BrO profiles measured at different latitudes and seasons: atmospheric observations. Harder, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1513
Study on a wind field when a cold air flow that causes snowfall around Sapporo. Nakayama, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1546
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.1. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-535
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.2. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-536
Surface controls on snow-albedo feedback in an arctic climate model. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3390
Survey of tropical cirrus particle size and shape using ATSR-2 visible/near-infrared data. Watts, P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3717
Swiss Alps snow depth variation links to climatic forcings. Beniston, M., [1997,eng] 53-286
Tallinn time series of break-up as climate indicator. Tarand, A., [1993,eng] 53-4153
Temperature extremes. Hickox, D., [1999,eng] 53-3532
Temperature trends in the lower stratosphere of the Arctic. Koshel'kov, IU.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3145
Temperature variations during the last century at high elevation sites. Diaz, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-285
Three-dimensional model simulation of the impact of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol on the antarctic ozone hole. Knight, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-183
Tidal variability of the geomagnetic polar cap mesopause above Resolute Bay. Fisher, G.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2993
Total column and surface densities of atmospheric carbon monoxide in Alaska, 1995. IUrganov, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-528
Toward the theory of homogeneous nucleation and its parameterization for cloud models. Khvorostianov, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1037
Trace gas measurements within mountain waves over Scandinavia in 1997. Schilling, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3246
Tracking polar stratospheric cloud development with POAM II and a microphysical model. Steele, H.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3243
Transarctic Acoustic Propagation Experiment and climate monitoring in the Arctic. Mikhalevsky, P.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3442
Transient enhancement of carbon uptake in an alpine grassland ecosystem under elevated CO_2. Diemer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1525
Tree root litter decomposition in a climatic transect of northern European coniferous forests. Berg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3211
Tropospheric gases and aerosols in northeast Greenland. Heidam, N.Z., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3285
Two-year (1996/1997) ozone DIAL measurement over Dumont d'Urville (Antarctica). Santacesaria, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3256
Type I PSC-particle properties: measurements at ALOMAR 1995 to 1997. Mehrtens, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2995
Ultrafine aerosols particles in aircraft plumes: in situ observations. Schröder, F.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1074
Uncertainty in predicting the effect of climatic change on the carbon cycling of Canadian peatlands. Moore, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3003
Use of coincident DMSP SSM/I and OLS satellite data to detect snow cover. Standley, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 53-481
Use of ERS scatterometer data to investigate the surface circulation of antarctic mesocyclones. Turner, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3762
Use of neural networks to assess climatic change effects on Canadian river basin geochemical discharges. Clair, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-517
Use of snow cover radiometric data to analyze snow cover/atmospheric circulation linkages. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-595
Use of Southern Oscillation index for Sydney hailstorm frequency estimation. Kuhnel, I., [1998,eng] 53-580
Use of SSM/I ice concentration data in the ECMWF SST analysis. Fernandez, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2972
Use of surface and aircraft data to assess cirrus cloud radiative properties. Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] 53-843
Using the Special Sensor Microwave/Imager to monitor land surface temperatures, wetness, and snow cover. Basist, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2975
Validation of POLDER/ADEOS data using a ground-based lidar network: preliminary results for cirrus clouds. Chepfer, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3349
Variability in Bering Sea ice cover as affected by a regime shift in the North Pacific in the period 1947-1996. Niebauer, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-1747
Variability of climatic and ice conditions in the Bohai Sea, China. Zhang, Z.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1482
Variations of air temperature and precipitation in the Russian tundra. Zukert, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-124
Variations of potential global solar radiation on the Earths's surface. Morozova, I.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1487
Very high-resolution regional climate simulations over Scandinavia—present climate. Christensen, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2873
Widespread solid particle formation by mountain waves in the arctic stratosphere. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2900
Winter 1994-5 arctic chemical ozone depletion deduced from satellite observations. Deniel, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-527
Winter warming over Dome Fuji, East Antarctica and semiannual oscillation in the atmospheric circulation. Enomoto, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-878
See [also]: Microclimatology; Paleoclimatology

Clothing
Headwear with face tunnel for cold weather environment. Clanton, J.M., et al, [1989,eng] 53-3578
Human performance in cold. Rintamäki, H., [1998,eng] 53-4400
Wind and cold have a joint effect on cooling. Anttonen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4402

Cloud chambers
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time laboratory test program: freezing drizzle and freezing rain. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3799
Experimental study on light scattering from an artificial ice cloud. Sasaki, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3332

Cloud cover
Accounting for clouds in sea ice models. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2445
Accurate parameterization of the infrared radiative properties of cirrus clouds for climate models. Fu, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-578
Airborne radiometric retrieval of cirrus cloud optical properties. Ou, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-881
Analysis of total cloud amount over China, 1951-1994. Kaiser, D.P., [1998,eng] 53-2436
Arctic cloud-radiation-temperature associations in observational data and atmospheric reanalyses. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1912
Arctic Radiation and Turbulence Interaction Study (ARTIST). Hartmann, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3822
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement (ARM) site on the North Slope. Stamnes, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2689
Changes in sunshine duration and daily temperature range this century in Switzerland. Rebetez, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2438
Cirriform rotor cloud observed on a Canadian arctic ice cap. Ozawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-698
Cirrus cloud radiative effects on spaceborne infrared imaging. Wiegner, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-880
Cirrus layer microphysical properties derived from radar and interferometric data. Mace, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-879
Climatic effects and requirements of arctic clouds. Beesley, J.A., [1997,eng] 53-1440
Climatological observations in the St. Elias Mountains, Yukon and Alaska, May-August 1968. Kolberg, D.W., et al, [1969,eng] 53-3071
Cloud and snow cover effects on the surface-atmosphere interactions. Groisman, P.IA., et al, [1995,eng] 53-781
Cloud ceiling and visibility forecasting during snow and rain for flight safety. Stoelinga, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4617
Cloud detection over the arctic region using airborne imaging spectrometer data during the daytime. Gao, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1562
Cloud effects on the near surface air temperature: temporal changes. Sun, B.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4756
Cloud extraction from polar satellite data using modified Mahalanobis classifier. Kubo, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3328
Cloud optical depth in the Arctic as estimated from surface radiation and satellite data. Key, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-818
Cloudy sky optical paths as derived from differential optical absorption spectroscopy observations. Wagner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1304
Could clouds partly mitigate the biological effects of ozone depletion in the Antarctic. Gautier, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-859
Dynamics of arctic radiation climate. Marshunova, M.S., et al, [1995,rus] 53-4997
Effect of Greenland cirrus clouds on planetary radiative budget. Benedetti, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-815
Effect of the melting layer on the microwave emission of clouds over the ocean. Bauer, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3090
Energy exchange in early spring over sea ice in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Hauser, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2954
Estimation of cirrus and multi-layer cloud parameters from multispectral measurements in the near-infrared. Costanzo, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3348
Far infrared scattering effects in cloudy sky. Di Giuseppe, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3353
Ground based passive remote sensing of ice clouds with scattered solar radiation in the near infrared. Betancor Gothe, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3351
HIRLAM (High-Resolution Limited Area Model) simulation of cirrus cloud formation. Zurovac-Jevtić, D., [1999,eng] 53-4692
Improved satellite estimates of cloud cover, radiative fluxes and areal extent of snow cover for use in hydrometeorology studies. Simpson, J.J., [1995,eng] 53-775
Influence of lake surface temperature on lake-effect cloudiness. Kristovich, D.A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1171
Influence of solar zenith angle and cloud type on cloud radiative forcing at the surface in the Arctic. Minnett, P.J., [1999,eng] 53-2693
Infrared radiation studies of winter marine antarctic atmosphere. Simmons, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2079
Lidar observation of the cirrus cloud in the tropopause at Chung-Li (25°N, 121°E). Nee, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-19
Light-saturated primary production in antarctic coast waters. Moline, M.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1166
Local short-range prediction of cloud images of weather radar by a hybrid neural network method. Maeda, N., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4787
Lower stratospheric radiative heating rates and sensitivities calculated from antarctic balloon observations. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3841
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station in 1995 by the 36th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. Sato, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-5062
Microstructures of low and middle-level clouds over the Beaufort Sea. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1704
Modeling clouds and radiation for the November 1997 period of SHEBA using a column climate model. Pinto, J.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4733
Monitoring the temperature inversion at 11 and 6.7μm. Ackerman, S.A., [1997,eng] 53-824
New halo in northern Finland. Moilanen, J., [1998,eng] 53-873
New parameterization scheme for cloud ice crystal optical properties. Kristjánsson, J.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3352
Noctilucent clouds and wave dynamics: observations at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Gerrard, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1076
Numerical simulation of the atmospheric effects on snow albedo with a multiple scattering radiative transfer model for the atmosphere-snow system. Aoki, Te., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5087
Observations of large thermal transitions during the arctic night from a suite of sensors at SHEBA. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4042
Observations of liquid water, water vapor, and downward flux of infrared radiation in the arctic region with a microwave radiometer and a pyrgeometer. Ishida, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3319
On thin ice. Walker, G., [1998,eng] 53-1674
Optical and geometrical properties of northern midlatitude cirrus clouds observed with a UV Raman lidar. Reichardt, J., [1999,eng] 53-3354
Polar stratospheric clouds: a high latitude warming mechanism in an ancient greenhouse world. Sloan, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1011
Precipitation decrease in the western Arctic, with special emphasis on Barrow and Barter Island, Alaska. Curtis, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5057
Problems with surface layer similarity theory in the Arctic. Guest, P.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4041
Proceedings. International Radiation Symposium, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 19-24, 1996, [1997,eng] 53-809
Radiation and surface fluxes measurements at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Levizzani, V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-825
Radiometric retrieval of tropical anvil cirrus crystal size. Baran, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-848
Response of normalized vegetation index to cloud cover variations in arctic tundra environments. Hope, A.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2701
Retrieval of atmospheric water vapor content in polar regions using spaceborne microwave radiometry. Miao, J.G., [1998,eng] 53-3438
Role of surface-layer turbulent interactions in the longwave flux/surface temperature feedback during SHEBA. Fairall, C.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4047
Seasonal variations of cloud and precipitation at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2849
Significant changes between the ISCCP C and D cloud climatologies. Doutriaux-Boucher, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1469
Simulation of radiation and clouds with a regional climate model of the Arctic. Rinke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-813
Snow modelling in the Hadley Centre GCM. Essery, R., [1998,eng] 53-3988
Spectral downward longwave climatology for clear and cloudy skies over South Pole. Walden, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-823
Stratospheric clouds over England. Hervig, M.E., [1999,eng] 53-4612
Surface longwave radiation conditions in the eastern Weddell Sea during winter. Guest, P.S., [1998,eng] 53-2990
Temperature coefficient of snow and ice melting on a glacier physical surface. Cherkasov, P.A., [1997,rus] 53-4558
Tropospheric clouds and lower stratospheric heating rates: results from late winter in the Southern Hemisphere. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3842
Ultraviolet radiation at sites on the antarctic coast. Frederick, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1288
Use of coincident DMSP SSM/I and OLS satellite data to detect snow cover. Standley, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 53-481
Use of coincident DMSP SSM/I and OLS satellite data to improve snow cover detection and discrimination. Standley, A.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3566

Cloud droplets
Advanced icing wind tunnel for flight test development of icing rate systems. Webb, L., [1985,eng] 53-3441

ALPTRAC: High Alpine Aerosol and Snow Chemistry. Puxbaum, H., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2721
Aqueous solution chemistry in clouds. Warneck, P., [1994,eng] 53-4390
Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment. Isaac, G.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2461
Effects of cloud-droplet spectra on the average surface-temperature of ice accreted on fixed cylindrical collectors. Avila, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5071
Estimation of cloud droplet size, optical depth and phase from the along Track Scanning Radiometer. Watts, P.D., [1997,eng] 53-851
Evaluation of technologies for the design of a prototype in-flight remote aircraft icing potential detection system. Mead, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2448
Experimental and computational simulation of in-flight icing phenomena. Kind, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4841
Falling snow optical modeling. Martinez-Sanchez, M., et al, [1981,eng] 53-3081
Homogeneous freezing of evaporating cloud droplets. Shaw, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4616
In situ measurements of effective diameter and effective droplet number concentration. Korolev, A.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2956
Laboratory FTIR measurements of ice crystal and water droplet clouds: particle size spectrum inversion. Arnott, W.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-860
Major ions in snow fall and rime and implications for scavenging processes in mixed clouds. Puxbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2729
Measurements of aircraft icing environments which include supercooled large drops. Cober, S.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2459
Mixed-phase icing conditions: a review. Riley, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-3187
Mixed-phase icing conditions: a survey of simulation capabilities. Riley, J.T., [1999,eng] 53-2470
Near-global analysis of cloud microphysical properties. Minnis, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-847
New instrument for measuring cloud condensation nuclei: cloud condensation nucleus "remover". Ji, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3310
New optical technique to study aerosol phase transitions: the nucleation of ice from H_2SO_4 aerosols. Koop, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2596
Parameterization of cloud scattering albedo in broadband radiation schemes. Räisänen, P., [1999,eng] 53-2698
Parameterizations of satellite remote sensing of cloud optical properties. Minnis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1544
Polar stratospheric clouds on Earth. Peter, T., [1998,eng] 53-4888
Radiance coefficients of ice and water clouds in the 0.4-4.0-μm range. Veselov, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2684
Scavenging efficiency of lead and sulfate in supercooled clouds at Sonnblick, 3106 m a.s.l., Austria. Kasper, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2725
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.1. Baltensperger, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2726
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.2. Poulida, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2727
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.3. Schwikowski, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2728
Seasonal variation of SO_2, HNO_3, NH_3 and selected aerosol components at Sonnblick (3106 m a.s.l.). Kasper, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2722
Snow and ice particle sizes and mass concentrations at altitudes up to 9 km (30,000 ft). Jeck, R.K., [1998,eng] 53-3188
Theoretical and numerical study of thin film and ice accretion dynamics on aircraft wing surfaces. Tsao, J.C., [1998,eng] 53-3998
Two-dimensional airfoil performance degradation because of simulated freezing drizzle. Ashenden, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2479
Vertical radar reflectivity profiles in Slovenia. Rakovec, J., [1997,eng] 53-4855

Cloud electrification

Charge-to-mass ratio of individual blowing-snow particles. Schmidt, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2010
Effects of cloud-droplet spectra on the average surface-temperature of ice accreted on fixed cylindrical collectors. Avila, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5071
Electrification of convective clouds over northwestern Russia. Ponomarev, IU.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-123
Ice in the troposphere. Baker, M.B., [1999,eng] 53-3595
Results of complex studies of cumulus congestus features after modification. Dovgaliuk, IU.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-120
Statistical study of winter lightning strikes to aircrafts with electric field of the ground surface. Tomine, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4856
Surface melting of ice and thunderstorm electrification. Mason, B.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3612

Cloud height indicators

Cloud ceiling and visibility forecasting during snow and rain for flight safety. Stoelinga, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4617
Comparisons of cloud heights derived from satellite, aircraft, surface lidar and LITE data. Smith, W.L., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] 53-852
Estimation of cloud droplet size, optical depth and phase from the along Track Scanning Radiometer. Watts, P.D., [1997,eng] 53-851
Ground-based remote sensing of cloud base heights at South Pole using "CO_2-slicing". Mahesh, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-853
Liquid water profiling using remote sensor observations. Stankov, B.B., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1838
Microphysical and radiative properties of arctic cirrus clouds obtained during the BASE 94 field experiment. Intrieri, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-842
Survey of tropical cirrus particle size and shape using ATSR-2 visible/near-infrared data. Watts, P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3717
Validation of POLDER/ADEOS data using a ground-based lidar network: preliminary results for cirrus clouds. Chepfer, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3349

Cloud physics

Absorption of solar radiation by clouds and aerosols in the visible wavelength region at five latitude zones. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 53-833
Accurate parameterization of the infrared radiative properties of cirrus clouds for climate models. Fu, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-578
Adsorption and desorption of HCl on ice. Isakson, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4207
Adsorption on silicon and hypochlorous acid on ice surfaces. Robinson Brown, A.A., [1998,eng] 53-1439
Airborne measurements of arctic cirrus near the island Svalbard. Raschke, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-845
Airborne radiometric retrieval of cirrus cloud optical properties. Ou, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-881
Aircraft cirrus clouds radiance measurements during EUCREX'93. Hignett, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-830
ALPTRAC: High Alpine Aerosol and Snow Chemistry. Puxbaum, H., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2721
Analog light scattering experiment of hexagonal icelike particles, pt.1. Barkey, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2696
Analog light scattering experiment of hexagonal icelike particles, pt.2. Barkey, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2697
Anomalous diffraction theory for simulated cirrus cloud ice particle orientations. Liu, Y.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-610
Aqueous solution chemistry in clouds. Warneck, P., [1994,eng] 53-4390
Arctic radiation measurements in column atmosphere-surface system. King, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-846
Atmospheric ices. Samuelson, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-4900
Chemical analysis of polar stratospheric cloud particles. Schreiner, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2131
Chemical characteristics of springtime precipitation in Lushan Mountains, east China. Zhang, Y.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2412
Chemistry at the surfaces of ice and sulfuric acid. Roberts, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-337
Chemistry in sulfate aerosols. Ravishankara, A.R., et al, [1994,eng] 53-4392
Chlorine activation and ozone destruction in the northern lowermost stratosphere. Lelieveld, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4622
Cirrus cloud optical properties in far infrared. Mannozzi, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3355
Cirrus cloud radiative effects on spaceborne infrared imaging. Wiegner, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-880
Cirrus layer microphysical properties derived from radar and interferometric data. Mace, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-879
Classical trajectory study of argon-ice collision dynamics. Bolton, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3454
Cloud microphysical measurements in thunderstorm outflow regions during Allied/BAE 1997 flight trials. Strapp, J.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2455
Clouds, rain and aerosols. Warneck, P., [1994,eng] 53-4386
Comparative study on the backscattering ability of raindrops and ice particles (hail). Wang, Q.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3529
Comparison of the CCM3 model climate using diagnosed and predicted condensate parameterizations. Rasch, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1209
Comparisons of cloud heights derived from satellite, aircraft, surface lidar and LITE data. Smith, W.L., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] 53-852
Composition-dependent freezing nucleation rates for HNO_3/H_2O aerosols resembling gravity-wave-perturbed stratospheric particles. Prenni, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3316
Condensed-phase products in heterogeneous reactions: N_2O_5, $ClONO_2$, and HNO_3 reacting on ice films at 185 K. Zondlo, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-874
Contrail formation and impacts on aerosol properties in aircraft plumes: effects of fuel sulfur content. Yu, F.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-142
Correction of thin cirrus path radiance using a sensitive cirrus detecting channel. Gao, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2949
Correction of three-dimensional effects for passive microwave remote sensing of convective clouds. Bauer, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1934
Correlation of two polar stratospheric temperature analyses. Pawson, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3651
Depolarization of lidar returns by small ice crystals: an application to contrails. Mishchenko, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-141
Determination of cirrus cloud radiative fluxes during EUCREX'94. Chepfer, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-828
Dubious accuracy of mimicking cloud ice crystal attenuation with Mie ice spheres. Arnott, W.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1094
Effect of cirrus microstructure and vertical structure on their radiative properties. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-832
Effect of Greenland cirrus clouds on planetary radiative budget. Benedetti, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-815
Effect of the melting layer on the microwave emission of clouds over the ocean. Bauer, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3090
Effective radius in ice clouds. Wyser, K., [1998,eng] 53-1212
Effects of cloud-droplet spectra on the average surface-temperature of ice accreted on fixed cylindrical collectors. Avila, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5071
Electrification of convective clouds over northwestern Russia. Ponomarev, IU.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-123
Equilibrium states in polar stratospheric photochemical systems. Konovalov, I.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2905
Estimation of cirrus and multi-layer cloud parameters from multispectral measurements in the near-infrared. Costanzo, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3348
Estimation of cloud droplet size, optical depth and phase from the along Track Scanning Radiometer. Watts, P.D., [1997,eng] 53-851
Evaluation of technologies for the design of a prototype in-flight remote aircraft icing potential detection system. Mead, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2448
Evidence of heterogeneous bromine chemistry on cold stratospheric sulphate aerosols. Erle, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1713
Experimental study on light scattering from an artificial ice cloud. Sasaki, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3332
Falling snow optical modeling. Martinez-Sanchez, M., et al, [1981,eng] 53-3081
Formation and growth of ice particles in stationary ultrasonic fields. Bauerecker, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-25
FYI 38: Icing. Larabee, S., [1997,eng] 53-2922
GOME observations of the NH and SH ozone holes in 1996 and 1997. Weber, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-635
Ground based passive remote sensing of ice clouds with scattered solar radiation in the near infrared. Betancor Gothe, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3351
Ground-based microwave remote sensing of arctic atmospheric parameters. Kadygrov, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-856
Ground-based remote sensing of cloud base heights at South Pole using "CO_2-slicing". Mahesh, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-853
HIRLAM (High-Resolution Limited Area Model) simulation of cirrus cloud formation. Zurovac-Jevtić, D., [1999,eng] 53-4692
Homogeneous freezing of evaporating cloud droplets. Shaw, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4616
How big should hexagonal ice crystals be to produce halos?. Mishchenko, M.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4417
Ice crystal plumes on top of convective storms. Levizzani, V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-836
Ice in the troposphere. Baker, M.B., [1999,eng] 53-3595
Ice-phase cloud particle size estimation using multifrequency radar reflectivity data. Sekelsky, S.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2973
Impact of nitric acid on ice evaporation rates. Warshawsky, M.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5074
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 1. Model experiments. Searle, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1306
Implications of polycrystalline ice uptake efficiency for contrail formation. Persiantseva, N.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3614
In situ measurements of effective diameter and effective droplet number concentration. Korolev, A.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2956
Influence of inclusions on light scattering by large hexagonal and spherical ice crystals. Macke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-837
Infrared spectral absorption of nearly invisible cirrus clouds. Smith, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-854
Infrared spectral imaging of Martian clouds and ices. Klassen, D.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3537
Interactions of radiation, microphysics, and turbulence in a two-dimensional cirrus cloud model. Gu, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-838
Intercomparison of in-flight icing algorithms, pt.2. Brown, B.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-520
Interpretation of radiometric sounding of cirrus optical properties. Baran, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-849
Japanese sonde systems for cirrus microphysics radiation measurements. Asano, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-840
Laboratory FTIR measurements of ice crystal and water droplet clouds: particle size spectrum inversion. Arnott, W.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-860
Laboratory study on the phase transition for polar stratospheric cloud particles. Teets, E.H., Jr., [1996,eng] 53-658
Lidar and numerical studies on the different evolution of vortex pair and secondary wake in young contrails. Sussmann, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3654
Lidar observation above Svalbard in the winter of 1996-97. Shiraishi, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3321
Lidar observation of the cirrus cloud in the tropopause at Chung-Li (25°N, 121°E). Nee, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-19
Light scattering by large oblate cylindrical scatters. Macke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-858
Liquid water profiling using remote sensor observations. Stankov, B.B., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1838
Low-temperature chemistry of the atmosphere. Moortgat, G.K., ed, et al, [1994,eng] 53-4384

Major ions in snow fall and rime and implications for scavenging processes in mixed clouds. Puxbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2729
Measurements of aircraft icing environments which include supercooled large drops. Cober, S.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2459
Measurements of sulfur dioxide over central Europe. Tscherwenka, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2723
Mesoscale dynamics of freezing rain storms over eastern Canada. Szeto, K.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4699
Microphysical and radiative properties of arctic cirrus clouds obtained during the BASE 94 field experiment. Intrieri, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-842
Microstructures of low and middle-level clouds over the Beaufort Sea. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1704
Microwave properties of frozen precipitation around a North Atlantic cyclone. Schols, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2974
Microwave remote sensing techniques for vapor, liquid and ice parameters. Li, L., [1996,eng] 53-1417
Microwave transfer model differences in remote sensing of cloud liquid water at low temperatures. Lipton, A.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2353
Mixed-phase icing conditions: a review. Riley, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-3187
Mixed-phase icing conditions: a survey of simulation capabilities. Riley, J.T., [1999,eng] 53-2470
Model molecular dynamics simulation of hydrochloric acid ionization at the surface of stratospheric ice. Gertner, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2702
Modeling study of the formation of cloud condensation nuclei in the jet regime of aircraft plumes. Gleitsmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-882
Modelling the chemistry and micro-physics of the cold stratosphere. Peter, T., et al, [1994,eng] 53-4395
Monte Carlo calculations of polarized microwave radiation emerging from cloud structures. Roberti, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3653
Morphology of ice crystals in aircraft contrails. Hallett, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2456
Near-global analysis of cloud microphysical properties. Minnis, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-847
New halo in northern Finland. Moilanen, J., [1998,eng] 53-873
New instrument for measuring cloud condensation nuclei: cloud condensation nucleus "remover". Ji, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3310
New parameterization scheme for cloud ice crystal optical properties. Kristjánsson, J.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3352
New treatment of cirrus cloud radiative properties. Mitchell, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-834
New version of hydrometeor videosonde for cirrus cloud observations. Orikasa, N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1545
Noctilucent clouds and wave dynamics: observations at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Gerrard, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1076
Numerical study of aircraft wake induced ice cloud formation. Gierens, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1543
Numerical study of the contrail-to-cirrus transition. Gierens, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1714
Observations of liquid water, water vapor, and downward flux of infrared radiation in the arctic region with a microwave radiometer and a pyrgeometer. Ishida, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3319
On the estimation of ice crystal mass. Cai, Q.M., [1996,eng] 53-657
Optical and geometrical properties of northern midlatitude cirrus clouds observed with a UV Raman lidar. Reichardt, J., [1999,eng] 53-3354
Parameterization of cloud scattering albedo in broadband radiation schemes. Räisänen, P., [1999,eng] 53-2698
Parameterizations of satellite remote sensing of cloud optical properties. Minnis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1544
Phase transitions in emulsified HNO_3/H_2O and $HNO_3/H_2SO_4/H_2O$ solutions. Chang, H.Y.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4209
Physico-chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds. Peter, T., [1999,eng] 53-3596
Polar stratospheric clouds climatology over Dumont d'Urville Station. David, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-537
Polar stratospheric clouds on Earth. Peter, T., [1998,eng] 53-4888
Polar stratospheric clouds: a high latitude warming mechanism in an ancient greenhouse world. Sloan, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1011
Polar stratospheric clouds: lidar-observations, characterization of formation and development. Biele, J., [1999,ger] 53-3824
Probabilistic model of rain and ice depolarisation based on the experimental estimation of the atmospheric ice content. Paraboni, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2643
Proceedings. International Radiation Symposium, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 19-24, 1996, [1997,eng] 53-809
Radar parameters calculations for Γ distribution of cloud particles in single scattering approximation. Prodi, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3350
Radiance coefficients of ice and water clouds in the 0.4-4.0-μm range. Veselov, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2684
Radiation in the Antarctic. Yamanouchi, T., [1997,eng] 53-811
Radiation in the Arctic: why worry?. Stamnes, K., [1997,eng] 53-810
Radiative properties of contrails: measurements and simulations. Barnett, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-835
Radiative transfer in clouds with arbitrary internal inhomogeneities. Schulz, J., [1997,eng] 53-839
Radiometric retrieval of tropical anvil cirrus crystal size. Baran, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-848
Real-time kinetic measurements of the condensation and evaporation of D_2O molecules on ice at 140 K <T< 220 K. Chaix, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2706
Relationship between aircraft icing and synoptic-scale weather conditions. Bernstein, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-518
Remote sounding of multilayer cirrus cloud systems using AVHRR data collected during FIRE-II-IFO. Ou, S.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-829
Results of complex studies of cumulus congestus features after modification. Dovgaliuk, IU.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-120
Retrieval of cirrus radiative properties by airborne lidar during EUCREX '94. Valentin, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-844
Retrieval of tropical cirrus crystal size using a dual-view instrument. Baran, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2058
Role of ice particle shapes and size distributions in the single scattering properties of cirrus clouds. Macke, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-100
Scavenging efficiency of lead and sulfate in supercooled clouds at Sonnblick, 3106 m a.s.l., Austria. Kasper, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2725
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.1. Baltensperger, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2726
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.2. Poulida, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2727
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.3. Schwikowski, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2728
Seasonal variation of SO_2, HNO_3, NH_3 and selected aerosol components at Sonnblick (3106 m a.s.l.). Kasper, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2722
Sensor/simulation cloud reflectance data comparisons. Descloitres, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-831
Sequestration of HNO_3 in polar stratospheric clouds. Wegner, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-538
Significant changes between the ISCCP C and D cloud climatologies. Doutriaux-Boucher, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1469
Simple model of the ice particle size distribution in noctilucent clouds. Klostermeyer, J., [1998,eng] 53-3374
Snow and ice particle sizes and mass concentrations at altitudes up to 9 km (30,000 ft). Jeck, R.K., [1998,eng] 53-3188
Solar and terrestrial radiation interaction between arctic sea ice and clouds. Freese, D., [1999,ger] 53-5259
Some properties of deep stratiform ice cloud revealed by 95 GHz GKSS cloud radar—a case study. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3531
Sounding of polar stratospheric cloud numbers at Ny-Ålesund, Norway. Hayashi, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1430
Spectroscopic measurements of ice clouds on stratospheric ozone. Reichardt, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1093
Spreading and growth of contrails in a sheared environment. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2948
Statistical characteristics of a real-time precipitation forecasting model. Gaudet, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3152
Statistical study of winter lightning strikes to aircrafts with electric field of the ground surface. Tomine, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4856
Stratospheric aerosol surface area and volume inferred from HALOE, CLAES, and ILAS measurements. Hervig, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1305
Stratospheric clouds over England. Hervig, M.E., [1999,eng] 53-4612
Stratospheric ozone chemistry on ice surfaces. Geiger, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2600
Studies of HBr uptake on ice films at 188 K. Chu, L.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3805
Study of ice microphysical and dynamical processes in a deep cyclonic Front Range winter storm. Johnson, D.E., [1997,eng] 53-1851
Study on a wind field when a cold air flow that causes snowfall around Sapporo. Nakayama, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1546
Surface melting of ice and thunderstorm electrification. Mason, B.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3612
Survey of tropical cirrus particle size and shape using ATSR-2 visible/near-infrared data. Watts, P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3717
System implications of rain and ice depolarisation in Ka-band satellite communications. Vasseur, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2662
Thermal structure of the arctic summer mesosphere indicated by noctilucent clouds and polar mesosphere summer echoes. Lübken, F.J., [1999,eng] 53-3839
Three-dimensional model simulation of the impact of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol on the antarctic ozone hole. Knight, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-183
Toward the theory of homogeneous nucleation and its parameterization for cloud models. Khvorostianov, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1037
Tracking polar stratospheric cloud development with POAM II and a microphysical model. Steele, H.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3243
Two-year (1996/1997) ozone DIAL measurement over Dumont d'Urville (Antarctica). Santacesaria, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3256
Type I PSC-particle properties: measurements at ALOMAR 1995 to 1997. Mehrtens, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2995
Use of surface and aircraft data to assess cirrus cloud radiative properties. Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] 53-843
Validation of liquid-cloud water forecasts from the Smith-Feddes method derived from soundings and LAPS analyses. McGinley, J.A., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1837
Validation of POLDER/ADEOS data using a ground-based lidar network: preliminary results for cirrus clouds. Chepfer, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3349
Variation of the infrared spectra of nitric acid hydrates with formation conditions: impact on PSC identification. Tisdale, R.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4831
Ventilation coefficients for falling ice crystals in the atmosphere at low-intermediate Reynolds numbers. Ji, W.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3089
Vertical radar reflectivity profiles in Slovenia. Rakovec, J., [1997,eng] 53-4855
Widespread solid particle formation by mountain waves in the arctic stratosphere. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2900

Cloud seeding
Anti-hail rocket system.[1997,eng] 53-105
Electrification of convective clouds over northwestern Russia. Ponomarev, IU.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-123
On the estimation of ice crystal mass. Cai, Q.M., [1996,eng] 53-657
Physical evaluation of a hail suppression project with silver iodide ground burners in southwestern France. Dessens, J., [1998,eng] 53-1933
Results of complex studies of cumulus congestus features after modification. Dovgaliuk, IU.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-120
See [also]: Hail prevention; Weather modification

Cloud seeding generators
See [also]: Smoke generators

Clouds (meteorology)
Anti-hail rocket system.[1997,eng] 53-105
Classification of polar satellite data using minimum distance method. Muramoto, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1226
Climatic effects and requirements of arctic clouds. Beesley, J.A., [1997,eng] 53-1440
Cloud optical thickness and total ozone abundance. Zeng, J., et al, [1995,eng] 53-298
DC-8 scanning lidar characterization of aircraft contrails and cirrus clouds. Uthe, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1349
Dynamics of arctic radiation climate. Marshunova, M.S., et al, [1995,rus] 53-4997
HIRLAM (High-Resolution Limited Area Model) simulation of cirrus cloud formation. Zurovac-Jevtić, D., [1999,eng] 53-4692
Infrared radiation studies of winter marine antarctic atmosphere. Simmons, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2079
Lidar observation of the cirrus cloud in the tropopause at Chung-Li (25°N, 121°E). Nee, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-19
Liquid water profiling using remote sensor observations. Stankov, B.B., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1838
Local short-range prediction of cloud images of weather radar by a hybrid neural network method. Maeda, N., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4787
Polar meteorology: its development and prospects. Voskresenskii, A.I., [1995,rus] 53-5020
Scattering matrix of nonspherical ice particles determined by the geometrical optics approximation method. Masuda, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1287
Seasonal variations of cloud and precipitation at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2849
Simple model of the ice particle size distribution in noctilucent clouds. Klostermeyer, J., [1998,eng] 53-3374
Stratospheric clouds over England. Hervig, M.E., [1999,eng] 53-4612
Surface UV radiation environment over the Antarctic: role of surface and cloud processes. Gautier, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1224
Thermal structure of the arctic summer mesosphere indicated by noctilucent clouds and polar mesosphere summer echoes. Lübken, F.J., [1999,eng] 53-3839
Validation of automated cloud top phase algorithms: distinguishing between cirrus clouds and snow in *a priori* analyses of AVHRR imagery. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3580
Validation of liquid-cloud water forecasts from the Smith-Feddes method derived from soundings and LAPS analyses. McGinley, J.A., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1837
See [also]: Hail clouds; Supercooled clouds

Coagulation
Sediment entrainment into ice via suspended ice crystals. Eidsvik, K.J., [1998,eng] 53-3505

Coal
Analysis of Canadian Arctic geothermal coalification gradients. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-529
Beacon Supergroup (Devonian-Triassic) and Ferrar Group (Jurassic) in the Beardmore Glacier area, Antarctica. Barrett, P.J., et al, [1986,eng] 53-3076
Forms and facies of *Vertebraria* in relation to Gondwana coal. Schopf, J.M., [1982,eng] 53-3074
Freezing susceptibility of coal and ores in railroad cars. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, [1975,eng] 53-3792
Groundwater monitoring and isotope investigation of contaminated wastewater from an open pit mining lake. Eccarius, B., [1998,eng] 53-3985
Periodicity of some ancient short-term lithogenetic events. Admakin, L.A., [1998,eng] 53-1684

Petrology, organic geochemistry and palynology of Tertiary age Eureka Sound Group coals, arctic Canada. Kalkreuth, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3174
Triassic coals in central Transantarctic Mountains. Krull, E.S., [1996,eng] 53-369

Coal dusting
See [also]: Dusting

Coalescence
Observations of the falling motion of plate-like snow crystals. Part II: the free-fall patterns and velocity variations of rimed crystals. Kajikawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5049
Support for the Innuitian ice sheet in the Canadian High Arctic during the Last Glacial Maximum. England, J., [1998,eng] 53-351

Coastal topographic features
Are North Slope surface alluvial fans pre-Holocene relicts. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5112
Contribution of shore thermoabrasion to the Laptev Sea sediment balance. Are, F.E., [1998,eng] 53-2144
Dynamics of the coastal zone of the Gulf of Anadyr, Bering Sea, due to tidal activity. Liubomirov, A.S., [1998,rus] 53-2381
Meteorological data from R/V *Nathaniel B. Palmer* and Palmer Station. Klinck, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1781
Modern nearshore cold-temperate calcareous sediments in the Troms District, northern Norway. Freiwald, A., [1998,eng] 53-979
See [also]: Shoreline modification

Coasts
See [also]: Banks (waterways); Beaches; Shores

Coatings
Condensed-phase products in heterogeneous reactions: N_2O_5, $ClONO_2$, and HNO_3 reacting on ice films at 185 K. Zondlo, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-874
Effectiveness of the coating and admixing system against AAR combined with deicer or sulfates attack. Yang, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3670
Frost resisting and waterproof fine-grained slag ash concrete for roofs of residential structures. Pavlenko, S.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3401
FTIR studies on lifetime prolongation of stratospheric ice particles due to NAT coating. Biermann, U.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1507
Heat and moisture transfer in energy wheels during sorption, condensation, and frosting conditions. Simonson, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-22
Physical basis of sea ice control by radiation-convective screens. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1490
See [also]: Protective coatings

Codes
See [also]: Building codes; Standards

Cold brittleness
See [also]: Brittleness

Cold chambers
Aircraft tire braking friction under winter conditions: laboratory testing. Comfort, G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3801
Structure of the ice pillar in the cold room. Takeuchi, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4090
Thin-sectioning of wet snow after flash-freezing. Brzoska, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-80
Use of drying chamber vapor pressure as predictor of material temperature during freeze drying. Liapis, A.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-133
Using artificial snow in a cold room to test holdover times for aircraft deicing fluids. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2447

Cold deserts
See [also]: Deserts

Cold exposure
1990 Military Mountaineering Conference. Military Mountaineering Conference, Jericho, VT, Apr. 17-19, 1990, [1990,eng] 53-3265
Adaptation for freezing survival in ectothermic vertebrates. Storey, K.B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-863
Advances in molecular and cell biology. Thermobiology. Vol.19. Bittar, E.E., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 53-862
Assessment of foliar frost damage. Neuner, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4852
Cold acclimatization of tropical men during short- & long-term sojourn to polar environment. Purkayastha, S.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2960
Cold adaptation of microtubule assembly in antarctic fishes. Detrich, H.W., III, [1997,eng] 53-865
Contribution of chronic exposure of facial, head, and neck regions to cold acclimation. Biren, G.B., [1998,eng] 53-1849
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase: role in anoxia and freezing tolerance of the marine periwinkle *Littorina littorea*. MacDonald, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3109
Evaluation of the wind chill factor. Bluestein, M., [1998,eng] 53-1753
Fish responses to freezing temperatures. Raymond, J.A., [1997,eng] 53-864
Hypothermia—cold-induced injuries.[1997,eng] 53-3161
Individual cold weather operations and medicine. Hamlet, M., [1990,eng] 53-3266
NZARP antarctic first aid manual. New Zealand. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Antarctic Division, [1988,eng] 53-403
Plasma insuline and growth hormone during antarctic residence. Malhotra, A.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-180
Polar medicine: results and prospects. Klopov, V.P., [1995,rus] 53-5024
Reversible freeze-injury. Ray, B., [1984,eng] 53-3066
Stresses of high mountains. Houston, C.S., [1990,eng] 53-3269
Survival of mammalian cells exposed to pure hypothermia in culture. Kruuv, J., [1997,eng] 53-866
See [also]: Frostbite

Cold storage
Cryotolerance of cells frozen in *L. lactis*. Kim, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1001
Development of an artificial permafrost storage using heat pipes. Fukuda, M., et al, [1993,eng] 53-435
Effect of thawing conditions on the recovery of reactive silicic acid from frozen natural water samples. Zhang, J.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 53-256
Ice food depot cooled with a heat pump: a pre-feasibility study. Gulyi, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2198
Ice food depot cooled with the heat pump; sketch-project. Gulyi, S.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2401
Moisture in the roofs of cold storage buildings. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2441
Storage and preservation of soil samples for volatile compound analysis. Hewitt, A.D., [1999,eng] 53-4316

Cold stress
Antifreeze glycoproteins of two unrelated polar fishes. Chen, L.B., [1997,eng] 53-1414
Application of the pivot point on the FCP diagram to low-temperature fatigue of materials. Duan, M.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4407
Asphalt concrete damage associated with extreme low temperatures. El Hussein, H.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2359
Characteristics of the thermal stress-state of concrete masses on rock foundations with a complex relief. Sokolov, I.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4507
Cold acclimatization in antarctic scuba divers. Pollock, N.W., [1996,eng] 53-407
Cold adaptation in antarctic fishes. Kawall, H.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1762
Cold stress responses in mesophilic bacteria. Panoff, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2085
Cold temperature effects on stress laminated bridge decks. Final report. Seavey, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1408
Cryotolerance of cells frozen in *L. lactis*. Kim, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1001
Enzyme changes during development of antarctic sea urchins. Leong, P.K.K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1763
Evaluation of woody plant callus growth after freezing injury. Pellett, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1114
Heart rate variability method for estimating the response of the human organism in cold. Vlassova, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4401
Physiology and survival of Weddell seals. Burns, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1761
Polymer-modified asphalts in cold regions-user survey. Zubeck, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5158
Respiratory responses to chilling and freezing in two sub-Antarctic insects. Block, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2087
Risk assessment in cold environment. Holmér, I., [1998,eng] 53-4397
Thermal contraction of an asphalt concrete mixture. Zeng, H.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-910
Thermal stress test of asphalt concrete pavements. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-924
Wind and cold have a joint effect on cooling. Anttonen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4402
Work in the cold. Chashchin, V., [1998,eng] 53-4398

Cold tolerance
Active oxygen scavengers during cold acclimation of Scots pine seedlings in relation to freezing tolerance. Tao, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-999
Activity of soil microarthropods beneath snowpack in alpine tundra and subalpine forest. Addington, R.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5228
Adaptation for freezing survival in ectothermic vertebrates. Storey, K.B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-863
Adaptive change of tomato cells ultrastructure under low temperature effect. Trunova, T.I., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1311
Advances in molecular and cell biology. Thermobiology. Vol.19. Bittar, E.E., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 53-862
Antifreeze glycoproteins of two unrelated polar fishes. Chen, L.B., [1997,eng] 53-1414
Assessment of foliar frost damage. Neuner, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4852
Biochemical responses to saline and cold stresses in Kerguelen cabbage. Hennion, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-746
Blood chemistry and swimming activity of rainbow trout exposed to supercooling and frazil ice. Brown, R.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4475
Chilling and freezing. Vézina, L.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1188
Cold acclimatization in antarctic scuba divers. Pollock, N.W., [1996,eng] 53-407
Cold adaptation in antarctic fishes. Kawall, H.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1762
Cold adaptation of microtubule assembly in antarctic fishes. Detrich, H.W., III, [1997,eng] 53-865
Cold adaptation of short-necked clams in Hokkaido. Akutsu, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1641
Cold hardiness adaptations of codling moth, *Cydia pomonella*. Neven, L.G., [1999,eng] 53-4628
Cold stress responses in mesophilic bacteria. Panoff, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2085
Cryotolerance of cells frozen in *L. lactis*. Kim, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1001
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase: role in anoxia and freezing tolerance of the marine periwinkle *Littorina littorea*. MacDonald, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3109
Deacclimated artichoke tuber protoplast lesions induced by freeze-thaw cycles. Murai, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2878
Development of freezing tolerance in roots and shoots of Scots pine seedlings at nonfreezing temperatures. Ryyppö, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1432
Effects of low temperatures and starvation on resistance to stress in presmolt coho salmon. Moles, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3894
Effects of prolonged snow cover on evergreen leaves. Kume, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-989
Electrophysiological investigation of winter wheat frost resistance, pt.2. Martynenko, A.I., [1998,eng] 53-252
Engineering cold-tolerant crops—throwing the master switch. Sarhan, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1241
Enzyme changes during development of antarctic sea urchins. Leong, P.K.K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1763
Evaluation of woody plant callus growth after freezing injury. Pellett, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1114
Fish ecology in arctic North America. American Fisheries Society Symposium, 19th, Fairbanks, AK, May 19-21, 1992, [1997,eng] 53-3890
Fish overwintering environment in the Shiribetsu River. Hata, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1646
Fish responses to freezing temperatures. Raymond, J.A., [1997,eng] 53-864
Freeze resistance of Pacific northwest strawberry flowers. Hummel, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-891
Freezing tolerance and growth characteristics of USDA intergeneric citrus hybrids US 119 and selection 17-11. Tignor, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1682
Freezing tolerance of selected *Pennisetum* species. Stair, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-339
Frost inhibition on turfgrass. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5220
Ice-nucleating bacteria from the guts of two sub-antarctic beetles, *Hydromedion sparsutum* and *Perimylops antarcticus* (Perimylopidae). Worland, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4629
Insect diversity in polar regions. Vernon, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1923
Jack pine seedling root chemical oxidation changes during cold acclimation. Zhao, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2876
Localization of cold-induced genes in cold-acclimated barley tissue. Pearce, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-197
Physiology and survival of Weddell seals. Burns, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1761
Respiratory responses to chilling and freezing in two sub-Antarctic insects. Block, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2087
Response of shrub seedbeds to low temperature exotherms. Bai, Y.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-997
Reversible freeze-injury. Ray, B., [1984,eng] 53-3066
Review of fish ecology in arctic North America. Power, G., [1997,eng] 53-3892
Role of cold-responsive genes in plant freezing tolerance. Thomashow, M.F., [1998,eng] 53-893
RUBISCO adaptation to low temperatures: a comparative study in psychrophilic and mesophilic unicellular algae. Devos, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-229
Survival and recovery of 'Meyer' zoysiagrass rhizomes after extracellular freezing. Warmund, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-898
Survival of mammalian cells exposed to pure hypothermia in culture. Kruuv, J., [1997,eng] 53-866
Transient freezing regulates expression of extensin-type genes in winter oilseed rape. Kozbial, P.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1174
Use of a stress index to estimate temperature and salinity stress in arctic ciscoes. Bryan, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3897
Variations in white spruce seedling frost tolerance in response to extended photoperiod. Coursolle, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-275
See [also]: Acclimatization; Viability

Cold weather concreting
See [also]: Winter concreting

Cold weather construction
Activities of the summer party of the 39th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1997-1998. Moriwaki, K., [1998,jpn] 53-2920
Activities of the wintering party of the 35th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1994-1995. Yokoyama, K., [1998,jpn] 53-2919
Adapting steel structures designed for Antarctica to Mars. Thulin, F.A., [1999,eng] 53-5180
Air-formed concrete shells for cold regions. Quimby, T.B., [1998,eng] 53-959
Arctic grout performance evaluations. Miltenberger, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-974
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore. Gudmestad, O.T., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5095
Bituminous, low-volume roads in cold climates. Forsberg, A., [1995,eng] 53-871
Blue Earth County, MN, bituminous pavement test. Forsberg, A., [1998,eng] 53-908
Case study: shallow insulated foundation failure due to frost action. Woodworth, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-913

City of Duluth long term street improvement program-history: current practice and future considerations. Prusak, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-944
Computer tool for predicting the cooling of asphalt pavements. Voller, V.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-969
Concepts and principles of city designing and building in the Russian permafrost zone. Kamenskii, R.M., [1998,rus] 53-2395
Considerations for deactivating Army buildings in Alaska. Flanders, S.N., [1998,eng] 53-916
Construction design and construction report of the Shungaku Bridge deck. Nakajima, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1623
Construction design and maintenance of the Shungaku Bridge deck. Yano, S., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1378
Construction of concrete parking garage for hospital in Duluth. Vasonis, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-960
Construction of the new South Pole Station. Marty, J.W., [1999,eng] 53-5126
Construction of the Vilyui-3 hydroelectric station. Tsvik, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4376
Creating durable parking structures for the harsh Minnesota winters. Litman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-968
CRREL South Pole Tunneling System. Walsh, M.R., [1999,eng] 53-3685
Description and a thermal study of an exterior insulation and finish system used in China. Yi, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-915
Design and construction of arctic water distribution systems in rural Alaska. Reitz, D.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5147
Design considerations for coastal projects in cold regions. Leidersdorf, C.B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5047
Development of design and construction techniques for deep foundations of large bridges: the Russian experience. Likverman, A.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5189
Economic placement of water lines in cold regions. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1999,eng] 53-3455
Elevated station design for the South Pole Redevelopment Project at Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station. Brooks, W.D., [1999,eng] 53-5128
Engineering-geocryological monitoring of the Yamsoveysk gas condensate field in northern West Siberia. Buldovich, S.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-3974
Environmental review in planning and design modernization of the Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station. Jatko, J.A., [1999,eng] 53-5124
Evaluation and improvement of frost durability of clay bricks. Koroth, S.R., [1997,eng] 53-1853
Field and laboratory investigation of the effect of cold in-place recycled asphalt on transverse cracking. Lauter, K.A., [1998,eng] 53-2714
Fire code compliance and life safety for the new South Pole Station. Janneck, T.W., [1999,eng] 53-5125
Foundation design aspects of the Confederation Bridge. Becker, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4511
Foundation design for the elevated station at Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station. Berry, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5129
General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., [1998,eng] 53-2867
Generalized integral laws of frost heaving soils: their development and use in design of structures and aerodromes. Golli, O.R., [1999,eng] 53-5202
Helical piling foundations in Juneau, Alaska. Johnston, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5188
How facilities should be to accommodate the elderly and disabled in the north (part 2). Yamaga, T., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1364
How to make concrete that will be immune to the effects of freezing and thawing. Mather, B., [1998,eng] 53-975
Introduction to cold regions engineering by D.R. Freitag and T. McFadden. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-4681
Loads and stresses.[1997,eng] 53-30
Logistic activities at three antarctic stations. Ishizawa, K., [1998,jpn] 53-1321
Maintaining acceptable indoor air quality at the Amundsen-Scott Station. Light, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1031
Master plan for the South Pole Redevelopment Project. Ferraro, J.J., [1999,eng] 53-5123
Operation of Qinghai-Tibet Highway. Li, N.Y., et al, [1995,eng] 53-869
Permafrost prethawing in farming, mining, and civil engineering. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5143
Pile foundations for university building on saline permafrost. Instanes, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5141
Planning considerations for winter sports resort development. Wingle, H.P., [1994,eng] 53-3189
Proceedings. Cold regions impact on civil works. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 9th, Duluth, MN, Sep. 27-30, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-907
Proceedings. Putting research into practice. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 10th, Lincoln, NH, Aug. 16-19, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-5121
Repairing frost damage: roofing.[1998,eng] 53-3107
Repairing frost damage: walls.[1998,eng] 53-3106
Russian construction complex in transition to market economy. Shishkin, A.A., [1998,eng] 53-914
Sea ice observation tower at Monbetsu harbor: construction of the Shinsui breakwater. Satou, G., [1997,jpn] 53-1644
Snowdrift design guidance for the new South Pole Station. Waechter, B.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5127
South Pole fuel storage: general arrangement issues. Kumin, J.P., [1999,eng] 53-5133
South Pole Station Redevelopment Project. Rand, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5122
Specific features of design and analysis of cable-stayed bridge over River Ob in western Siberia (Russia). Surovtsev, V.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5190
Stearns County, MN, asphalt pavement test. Weiszhaar, D.J., [1998,eng] 53-909
Steel arch roofs for buildings in Antarctica. Thulin, F.A., Jr., [1998,eng] 53-958
Strengthening of structures of a mine in the north. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5185
Structural analysis of culverts at the Kachemak River tributary to the Kuparuk River. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5203
Study on durability of asphalt mats for cold sea regions. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1643
Superpave™ runway in the "Icebox of the Nation". Wegman, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-923
Theoretical basis of designing concrete dams with consideration of construction operations. Erakhtin, B.M., [1998,eng] 53-4370
Thermographic evaluation of window structures for antarctic environment. Dutta, P.K., [1999,eng] 53-5224
Underground structures. Kuznetsov, R.IA., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4377
Use of the reliability theory in solving engineering geological problems. Khrustalev, L.N., [1997,rus] 53-1128
Using a method of artificially freezing soil during construction of urban engineering networks in saturated sands. Gevorkian, S.G., [1995,rus] 53-3978
Windbreaks in winter offshore of Muroran. Sekiguchi, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1642

Cold weather operation

1990 Military Mountaineering Conference. Military Mountaineering Conference, Jericho, VT, Apr. 17-19, 1990, [1990,eng] 53-3265
Activities of the summer party of the 39th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1997-1998. Moriwaki, K., [1998,jpn] 53-2920
Activities of the wintering party at Syowa Station by the 38th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 1997-1998. Yamanouchi, T., [1999,jpn] 53-5061
Activities of the wintering party of the 35th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1994-1995. Yokoyama, K., [1998,jpn] 53-2919
Austrian mountain school. Lasser, M., [1990,eng] 53-3271
Blueprint for action. The President's action plan for recovery from the January 1998 ice storm. Maine, New Hampshire, New York and Vermont.[1998,eng] 53-4314
Case study: an in-water winter boat storage program. Wortley, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-951
Chip seal winter maintenance costs.[1993,eng] 53-1845
Cold temperature effects on stress laminated bridge decks. Final report. Seavey, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1408
Concepts and principles of city designing and building in the Russian permafrost zone. Kamenskii, R.M., [1998,rus] 53-2395
CRREL South Pole Tunneling System. Walsh, M.R., [1999,eng] 53-3685
Design and operation of Single-Point Urban Interchanges in cold weather regions. Morrison, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-971
Engineering cold regions maintenance equipment for the 21st century. Smithson, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-970
Geosynthetic clay liner for a heap leach pad at an abandoned open pit gold mine in Colorado. Reimer, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3828
Heat and moisture transfer in energy wheels during sorption, condensation, and frosting conditions. Simonson, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-22
Iceberg in the sky. Pinder, E., [1998,eng] 53-1184
Intelligent Transport System for winter traffic in Hokkaido. Kajiya, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1620
Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Station: 30 years in operation. Boiarskii, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4375
Logistic activities at three antarctic stations. Ishizawa, K., [1998,jpn] 53-1321
Need for investigating fish conditions in winter. Hubbs, C.L., et al, [1935,eng] 53-3879
Overview of the issues on earthquake disaster mitigation in snow season. Kimura, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4088
Planning considerations for winter sports resort development. Wingle, H.P., [1994,eng] 53-3189
Predicting the cold resistance of structures and efficiency of equipment in the North. Kuz'min, V.R., et al, [1996,rus] 53-4006
Reconnaissance of mountain sites in Alaska analogous to the Himalaya Mountains for military exercises. Faylor, R.C., et al, [1967,eng] 53-3070
Reducing damage to thaw-weakened pavements by reducing tire pressure. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5163
Remediation of wastewater by land treatment: consideration of soil temperatures in winter. Peck, L., [1998,eng] 53-1814
Result of survey on countermeasures for earthquake disaster. Kimura, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4089
Riding out the storm. Ott, C., [1999,eng] 53-3038
Road supervisors offer winter comments, tips.[1999,eng] 53-4595
Selection of the revetment on the upstream slope of the upper reservoir at the Zagorsk pumped-storage station. Busygina, T.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4503
Sewage sludge management at Eielson AFB, Alaska. Stankoff, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5150
Sludge dewatering procedures under cold climatic conditions. Martel, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-242
Small unit tactics in Norway during WW II. Colby, W.E., [1990,eng] 53-3270
Snow hazard regionalization in China. Hu, R.J., et al, [1992,eng] 53-1191
Study on the surface characteristics of winter traffic congestion in Sapporo based on aerial photographs. Shimojo, A., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1611
Survey of anti-icing practice in Virginia. Roosevelt, D.S., [1997,eng] 53-3688
U.S. Army snow and avalanche training, past and present. Montagne, J., [1990,eng] 53-3268
Urban drainage in cold climate: problems, solutions and research needs. Marsalek, J., [1991,eng] 53-5042
Use of engine heaters and reduction of cold start emissions from road traffic in Sweden. Hammarström, U., [1998,swe] 53-3112
Wastewater lagoons for cold regions. McAnaney, D.W., [1998,eng] 53-917
Wastewater treatment plant odor control using a biofiltration system in Duluth, Minnesota. Boyette, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-918
Water and wastewater systems in rural Alaska: status, needs and trends. Schubert, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5148
Windbreaks in winter offshore of Muroran. Sekiguchi, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1642
Winter conditions of mountain passes in Hokkaido transmitted on the Internet. Kumazawa, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1621
Wyoming plows more at safe speeds.[1999,eng] 53-4594

Cold weather performance

Applications of heat pipes and thermosyphons in cold regions. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1993,eng] 53-434
Cold temperature effects on stress laminated bridge decks. Final report. Seavey, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1408
Construction of the Vilyui-3 hydroelectric station. Tsvik, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4376
Current status of durability design for concrete structures in Japan. Sugiyama, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3674
Deicing agents and anti-icing agents for aircraft. Schrimpf, H., et al, [1990,ger] 53-4079
Earth dams with concrete and reinforced-concrete core walls. IAgin, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4369
Effects of the critical ice accretion on airfoil and wing performance. Selig, M.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1348
Electric vehicle traction and rolling resistance in winter. Shoop, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-1806
Evaluation and important properties of corrosion inhibitors used in cold environments. Dougherty, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4780
Evaluation of traffic markings in cold regions. Lu, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2598
Experimental measurement and calculation of the thermal conductivity of clay-and-polystyrene-filled concretes. Ivanov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4378
Factors to consider when freeze-proofing a biocide. McIlwaine, D.B., [1998,eng] 53-3437
Flashover performance of ice-covered insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1997,fre] 53-897
Freeze-thaw durability of high-strength concrete. Final report. Kriesel, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1409
Frost resistance of high-alumina concrete in marine environments. Osborne, G.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1110
Fuel storage system replacement, U.S. South Pole Station. Armstrong, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-5134
Headwear with face tunnel for cold weather environment. Clanton, J.M., et al, [1989,eng] 53-3578
High performance concrete containing Class C fly ash. Makrides-Saravanos, E., [1996,eng] 53-1437
Human performance in cold. Rintamäki, H., [1998,eng] 53-4400
Investigations of plastic composite materials for highway safety structures. Dutta, P.K., [1998,eng] 53-1813
Joint seal practices in the United Sates: observations and considerations. Morian, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1927
Laboratory investigation of factors affecting bond strength in joint sealants. Gurjar, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1928
Laboratory simulation of wet icing buildup on H.V. insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-346
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) of asphalt concrete pavements subject to temperature extremes. Mohseni, A., [1998,eng] 53-1896
Long Term Pavement Performance friction data. Titus-Glover, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3865
Performance of concrete at Treat Island, U.S.A.: CANMET investigations. Malhotra, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1109
Performance of fiber-reinforced cement composites exposed to acid and deicers. Fujii, T., [1998,eng] 53-3657
Pneumatic vehicle tires. Hausmann, B., [1993,ger] 53-4080
Polypropylene liner for storage of paper mill black liquor in cold regions. Bombardier, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3833
Predicting the cold resistance of structures and efficiency of equipment in the North. Kuz'min, V.R., et al, [1996,rus] 53-4006
Problems in designing earthquake resistant bridges in cold regions based on records of strong earthquakes. Kobayashi, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1622
Procedure for determining performance of thin polymer overlays on Alberta bridge decks. Carter, P.D., [1997,eng] 53-3981
Procedures for steering road vehicles with front- and rear-wheel steering. Ackermann, J., [1992,ger] 53-4113

Proceedings of CONSEC '98: Environment and loading. International Conference on Concrete under Severe Conditions, 2nd, Trømso, Norway, June 21-24, 1998, [1998,eng] **53-3656**
South Pole Station new power plant case study. Ostberg, E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5132**
Technical assessment of maglev system concepts; final report by the Government Maglev System Assessment Team. Lever, J.H., ed, [1998,eng] **53-2444**
Turboprop aircraft performance response to various environmental conditions. Ashenden, R.A., [1997,eng] **53-792**
Underground structures. Kuznetsov, R.IA., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4377**
Use of engine heaters and reduction of cold start emissions from road traffic in Sweden. Hammarström, U., [1998,swe] **53-3112**
Use of polymer modification for emulsion chip seals under inclement conditions. Holleran, G., [1989,eng] **53-1847**

Cold weather survival
1990 Military Mountaineering Conference. Military Mountaineering Conference, Jericho, VT, Apr. 17-19, 1990, [1990,eng] **53-3265**
Adapting steel structures designed for Antarctica to Mars. Thulin, F.A., [1999,eng] **53-5180**
Austrian mountain school. Lasser, M., [1990,eng] **53-3271**
Blood chemistry and swimming activity of rainbow trout exposed to supercooling and frazil ice. Brown, R.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4475**
Chilling and freezing. Vézina, L.P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1188**
Cold acclimatization in antarctic scuba divers. Pollock, N.W., [1996,eng] **53-407**
Cold adaptation in antarctic fishes. Kawall, H.G., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1762**
Cold adaptation of short-necked clams in Hokkaido. Akutsu, T., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1641**
Cold hardiness adaptations of codling moth, *Cydia pomonella*. Neven, L.G., [1999,eng] **53-4628**
Comparative methods of estimating freezing temperatures and freezing injury in leaves of chaparral shrubs. Boorse, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-338**
Development of freezing tolerance in roots and shoots of Scots pine seedlings at nonfreezing temperatures. Ryyppö, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1432**
Discovery of a new phytoplankton species in a Swedish lake. Rengefors, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-690**
Dual role of skeletal muscles in the cold. Meĭgal, A.IU., [1998,eng] **53-4399**
Effects of low temperatures and starvation on resistance to stress in presmolt coho salmon. Moles, A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3894**
Enzyme changes during development of antarctic sea urchins. Leong, P.K.K., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1763**
Experimental introduction of arctic grayling to a rehabilitated gravel extraction site, North Slope, Alaska. Hemming, C.R., [1997,eng] **53-3896**
Fish ecology in arctic North America. American Fisheries Society Symposium, 19th, Fairbanks, AK, May 19-21, 1992, [1997,eng] **53-3890**
Fish overwintering environment in the Shiribetsu River. Hata, H., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1646**
Hypothermia—cold-induced injuries.[1997,eng] **53-3161**
Ice-nucleating bacteria from the guts of two sub-antarctic beetles, *Hydromedion sparsutum* and *Perimylops antarcticus* (Perimylopidae). Worland, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4629**
Increased low temperature photosynthesis rate as prerequisite for winter wheat acclimation. Klimov, S.V., [1998,eng] **53-102**
Individual cold weather operations and medicine. Hamlet, M., [1990,eng] **53-3266**
Logistic activities at three antarctic stations. Ishizawa, K., [1998,jpn] **53-1321**
Modelling probability of snow damage using tree stand sample plots. Fridman, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-696**
Molecular evolution of antifreeze proteins in antarctic icefish. Goodman, B., [1998,eng] **53-211**
NZARP antarctic first aid manual. New Zealand. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Antarctic Division, [1988,eng] **53-403**
Occupational health care and its development in the Barents region. Hassi, J., [1998,eng] **53-4428**
Photosynthetic responses to frost and excessive light in field-grown Scots pine and Norway Spruce. Lundmark, T., [1996,eng] **53-687**
Physiology and survival of Weddell seals. Burns, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1761**
Possible extinctions and survivals after the global cold and darkness of a hypothetical asteroid impact. Cockell, C.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4683**
Response of shrub seedbeds to low temperature exotherms. Bai, Y.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-997**
Review of fish ecology in arctic North America. Power, G., [1997,eng] **53-3892**
Risk assessment in cold environment. Holmér, I., [1998,eng] **53-4397**
Simulating winter environments for aquatic life in the CRREL refrigerated flume. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4474**
Small unit tactics in Norway during WW II. Colby, W.E., [1990,eng] **53-3270**
Stresses of high mountains. Houston, C.S., [1990,eng] **53-3269**
Survival of corn rootworm eggs in frozen soils. Ellsbury, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2063**
That first antarctic winter. Crawford, J., [1998,eng] **53-861**
U.S. Army snow and avalanche training, past and present. Montagne, J., [1990,eng] **53-3268**
Use of a stress index to estimate temperature and salinity stress in arctic ciscoes. Bryan, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3897**
Use of an antitranspirant to minimize winter injury on non-flooded cranberry bogs. Sandler, H.A., [1998,eng] **53-1681**
Vulnerability to freeze stress of seedlings of *Quercus ilex* L.: an ecological interpretation. Nardini, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3524**
Work in the cold. Chashchin, V., [1998,eng] **53-4398**

Cold weather tests
Abrasion characteristics of MMA resin mortar overlaid on a pavement in a cold environment. Omata, F., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3983**
Active oxygen scavengers during cold acclimation of Scots pine seedlings in relation to freezing tolerance. Tao, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-999**
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time field testing program for the 1995-1996 winter. D'Avirro, J., [1996,eng] **53-3798**
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time field testing program for the 1996/97 winter. D'Avirro, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3797**
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time laboratory test program: freezing drizzle and freezing rain. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3799**
Aircraft tire braking friction under winter conditions: laboratory testing. Comfort, G., et al, [1996,eng] **53-3801**
Alaska propylene glycol field demonstration. Davis, D., [1997,eng] **53-4637**
Blue Earth County, MN, bituminous pavement test. Forsberg, A., [1998,eng] **53-908**
Boundary layer evaluation of anti-icing fluids for commuter aircraft. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1994,eng] **53-3795**
Cold temperature effects on stress laminated bridge decks. Final report. Seavey, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1408**
Constructability of polymer-modified asphalt aggregate mixtures in Alaska. Zubeck, H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5157**
Constructability of polymer-modified asphalts in Alaska. Aleshire, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-925**
CRREL South Pole Tunneling System. Walsh, M.R., [1999,eng] **53-3685**
Dynamic physical properties of de/anti-icing fluids. Boluk, Y., [1997,eng] **53-3800**
Economic placement of water lines in cold regions. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1999,eng] **53-3455**
Effectiveness of geosynthetics for roadway construction in cold regions: results of a multi-use test section. Hayden, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3831**
Effects of prolonged snow cover on evergreen leaves. Kume, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-989**
Electric vehicle traction and rolling resistance in winter. Shoop, S.A., [1998,eng] **53-1806**
Evaluating the applicability of frost resistant pavements—interim report on uniform test pavements. Shitamichi, J., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1619**
Evaluation and improvement of frost durability of clay bricks. Koroth, S.R., [1997,eng] **53-1853**
Evaluation of chloride penetration and freeze-thaw durability of high-performance concrete slabs. Gagné, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3658**
Field and laboratory investigation of the effect of cold in-place recycled asphalt on transverse cracking. Lauter, K.A., [1998,eng] **53-2714**
Freeze resistance of Pacific northwest strawberry flowers. Hummel, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-891**
Freezing tolerance of selected *Pennisetum* species. Stair, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-339**
Frost resistance of high-alumina concrete in marine environments. Osborne, G.J., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1110**
Ice warning systems test 1990/91. Scharsching, H., [1992,ger] **53-2056**
Performance of fiber reinforced concrete with respect to frost resistance: a case study. Xu, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-952**
Performance of fiber-reinforced cement composites exposed to acid and deicers. Fujii, T., [1998,eng] **53-3657**
Performance tests on the next generation (2D·2D-4D·4D) snowplow truck—interim report. Saitoh, T., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1604**
Polymer-modified asphalts in cold regions-user survey. Zubeck, H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5158**
Proceedings of CONSEC '98: Environment and loading. International Conference on Concrete under Severe Conditions, 2nd, Trømso, Norway, June 21-24, 1998, [1998,eng] **53-3656**
Renewable energy field tests at the South Pole. Norton, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5135**
SERUL: a unique research facility for low volume roads in frost conditions. Doré, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5162**
Stearns County, MN, asphalt pavement test. Weiszhaar, D.J., [1998,eng] **53-909**
Study on durability of asphalt mats for cold sea regions. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1643**
Survival and recovery of 'Meyer' zoysiagrass rhizomes after extracellular freezing. Warmund, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-898**
Thermal contraction of an asphalt concrete mixture. Zeng, H.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-910**
Thermal stress test of asphalt concrete pavements. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-924**
Turboprop aircraft performance response to various environmental conditions. Ashenden, R.A., [1997,eng] **53-792**
Use of a conductivity measurement method for assessing freezing injury, pt.1. Prášil, I., et al, [1998,eng] **53-436**
Vulnerability to freeze stress of seedlings of *Quercus ilex* L.: an ecological interpretation. Nardini, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3524**
Winter tenting of highway pavements. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-954**

Collisions
See [also]: Ice crystal collision

Colloids
Bacterial extracellular ice nucleator effects on freezing of foods. Li, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-207**
Concentration and fractionation of heavy metals in roadside soils receiving de-icing salts. Norrström, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-735**
Fe (III) speciation in the high nutrient, low chlorophyll Pacific region of the southern ocean. Nolting, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-68**
See [also]: Soil colloids

Colombia
Glaciers of Colombia. Hoyos-Patiño, F., [1998,eng] **53-4093**
Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] **53-4062**

Colorado—Loch Vale Watershed
Surface water dynamics and biogeochemistry of Loch Vale Watershed. Baron, J.S., [1991,eng] **53-1441**

Colored ice
LANDSAT and ground radiometric classification of East Antarctica snow and ice types. Boresjö Bronge, L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3562**
Remote sensing measurements for antarctic surface snow and ice type classifications. Bronge, L.B., et al, [1996,eng] **53-485**

Communication cables
See [also]: Transmission lines

Communications
See [also]: Radio communication; Telecommunication

Compaction
Durability of self-compacting and low heat high performance concrete. Sakata, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3681**
See [also]: Snow compaction; Soil compaction

Composite materials
Composite materials for civil engineering structures.[1997,eng] **53-3114**
Design of fiber reinforced plastic (FRP) structural members. Ganga Rao, H.V.S., et al, [1995,eng] **53-2451**
Development of large composite applications in ship building. Enlund, H., [1999,eng] **53-4668**
Durability of FRP composites. Dutta, P.K., [1995,eng] **53-2450**
Effectiveness of geosynthetics for roadway construction in cold regions: results of a multi-use test section. Hayden, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3831**
Fiber reinforced polymer (FRP) composites for marine and waterfront piling systems. Lampo, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1920**
Fiber reinforced polymer sandwich structures for ships. Holm, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4669**
Flexural properties of steel fiber-reinforced concretes at low temperature. Pigeon, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1568**
FRP composite grid/frame structures for reinforced concrete. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1995,eng] **53-2452**
Impact resistance of fiber reinforced concrete at subnormal temperatures. Banthia, N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1569**
Impact strength of polycarbonate backed composite laminates for aircraft windshields. Vaidya, U.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5215**
Investigations of plastic composite materials for highway safety structures. Dutta, P.K., [1998,eng] **53-1813**
Study on durability of asphalt mats for cold sea regions. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1643**
Testing of fiberglass composite bridge deck panels. Harik, I., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4462**
Thermographic evaluation of window structures for antarctic environment. Dutta, P.K., [1999,eng] **53-5224**
Use of geosynthetics to mitigate frost heave in soils. Henry, K.S., [1998,eng] **53-2750**

Composition
See [also]: Atmospheric composition; Chemical composition; Ice composition; Snow composition; Soil composition

Compressed air bubbling systems
See [also]: Bubbling

Compressive properties
Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1989,eng] **53-4169**
Admixture influence on repair shotcrete in a marine environment. Pigeon, M., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1111**
Application of results from the research project "A Ship in Compressive Ice" to ship operability. Riska, K., et al, [1995,eng] **53-451**
Brittle compressive failure of orthotropic ice under triaxial loading. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3584**
Ductile compressive failure of columnar saline ice under triaxial loading. Melton, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-552**
Durability of self-compacting and low heat high performance concrete. Sakata, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3681**

Evaluation of chloride penetration and freeze-thaw durability of high-performance concrete slabs. Gagné, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3658
Experimental study on the uniaxial compressive strength characteristics of fine grain ethanol model ice. Li, Z.J., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2618
Field survey of pressure ridges in offshore Sakhalin. Yashima, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3765
Field testing of stabilized soil. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2966
Foundation design aspects of the Confederation Bridge. Becker, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4511
Freeze-thaw resistance of concrete with recycled aggregates. Dillmann, R., [1997,eng] 53-3405
Horizontal shear rate of ice initially exhibiting vertical compression fabrics. Li, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4274
Ice thrust in reservoirs. Carter, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1392
Investigations of plastic composite materials for highway safety structures. Dutta, P.K., [1998,eng] 53-1813
Local and interactive effects of ice failure at ship motion in a compressive ice. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1995,eng] 53-462
On the comparison of the assumptions of Kry model with MSFIT data. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3787
On the initiation of shear faults during brittle compressive failure: a new mechanism. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2909
Review of first-year ridge geometries and properties in Sakhalin region. Frederking, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3766
Strength and deformation characteristics of concrete of the Vilyui III hydroelectric station. Starshinov, S.N., [1999,eng] 53-4506
Strength characteristics of the first-year sea ice at Notoro Lagoon. Matsushita, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3786
See [also]: Frozen ground compression; Snow compression

Computer applications
Anti-icing study: controlled chemical treatments. Alger, R.G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-3687
Comparison of FOSART and FLVQ remotely sensed imaging. Blonda, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1033
Evaluation of avalanche warning systems. Crilly, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4166
Five years of AMI-Wind sea ice backscatter grids on a CD-ROM. Gohin, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3722
Geomorphological maps of the pre-Alps and Vaud Alps. Computer-assisted drafting (dessin assisté par ordinateur) procedure. Schoeneich, P., [1998,fre] 53-1941
Greenland GIS studies. Jung-Rothenhäuser, F., [1998,ger] 53-1024
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: applications guide, Version 2.2. Warner, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2687
Intelligent Transport System for winter traffic in Hokkaido. Kajiya, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1620
Mapping of the protective functions of the mountain's forest. Berger, F., [1996,eng] 53-3919
Monitoring the change of structures in frozen soil during the triaxial creep process by computer tomography. Ma, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2247
Objective determination of snow-grain characteristics from images. Lesaffre, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1994
Ocean and ice features detection using the ERS SAR browse images. Dokken, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3758
Permafrost map of Switzerland. Keller, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2225
Procedures for steering road vehicles with front- and rear-wheel steering. Ackermann, J., [1992,ger] 53-4113
Processing system for satellite sea ice data. Kwok, R., [1998,eng] 53-1456
Rapid method of measuring snow-surface profiles. Rees, W.G., [1998,eng] 53-4276
Recent publications of the World Glacier Monitoring Service: traditions and progress. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4570
Servo-hydraulic pin loading device (HPLD) for in situ ice testing. Vincent, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2965
Smart ice detection systems based on resonant piezoelectric transducers. Roy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-8
Three months in the Institute of Low Temperature Sciences, (Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan). Salamatin, A.N., [1997,rus] 53-4552
Winter conditions of mountain passes in Hokkaido transmitted on the Internet. Kumazawa, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1621

Computer programs
Abutment scour at small, severely contracted bridges. Niezgoda, S.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5175
Analysis of ice forces on small conical structures. Braun, K.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5199
Arctic and Antarctic sea ice data 1972-1994. National Ice Center, Fleet Numerical Meteorology and Oceanography Detachment, National Climatic Data Center, [1996,eng] 53-1087
Automated procedure for plotting snow stratigraphy. Shultz, E.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2640
Automated working place of an avalanche forecaster. Chernous, P.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4949
Aviation Impact Variable (AIV) Editor evaluation report. Benner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1104
Classification techniques to avoid subarctic vegetation type photographic misclassification in Finland. Pellikka, P., [1997,eng] 53-27
Comparison of wetland mapping using SPOT satellite imagery and National Wetland Inventory data. Forgette, T.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4282
Computer tool for predicting the cooling of asphalt pavements. Voller, V.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-969
Computer-aided design of drift control measures. Final report Feb. 94-Aug. 97. Tabler, R.D., [1997,eng] 53-2490
Coupled 3D hydrodynamic and ecosystem model FinEst. Tamsalu, R., ed, [1998,eng] 53-3871
Debris/ice/TPS assessment and integrated photographic analysis of Shuttle Mission STS-89. Katnik, G.N., [1998,eng] 53-1346
Dissemination of test products to selected users in the Baltic Sea area: report on activities in the winter of 1997. Seinä, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3870
Distributed Snow Process Model for watershed hydrology modeling. Daly, S.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5170
Evaluation of WSR-88D severe hail algorithms along the northeastern Gulf Coast. Lenning, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3153
Experimental investigation of metamorphism-induced microstructure evolution in a "model" cohesive snow. Edens, M.Q., [1997,eng] 53-5028
Fermentation kinetics and process development in the production of deicers. Fu, W.G., [1998,eng] 53-5266
Five years of AMI-Wind sea ice backscatter grids on a CD-ROM. Gohin, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3722
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: applications guide, Version 2.2. Warner, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2687
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: hydraulic reference manual, Version 2.2. Brunner, G.W., [1998,eng] 53-2685
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: user's manual, Version 2.2. Brunner, G.W., [1998,eng] 53-2686
Ice accretion calculations for a commercial transport using the LEWICE3D, ICEGRID3D AND CMARC programs. Bidwell, C.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2465
ICETHK user's manual: version 1. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1817
Interactive algorithm for derivation of sea ice classifications and concentrations from SAR images. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4185
Investigation of transient hydrodynamic phenomena in ship-ice ramming. Phillips, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3960
Lichens: lichenometric dating of diachronous surfaces. McCarroll, D., [1995,eng] 53-3851
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) of asphalt concrete pavements subject to temperature extremes. Mohseni, A., [1998,eng] 53-1896
Management of database on worldwide glacier fluctuations. Hoelzle, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2739
Modeling of annual water and biogeochemical cycles in a forest basin. Nazarov, N.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4700
Modeling of heat- and mass-transfer in ground freezing and heaving. Chistotinov, L.V., [1998,rus] 53-2386
Mountain terrain analysis using a knowledge-based interface to a GIS. Peddle, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2924
New simple frost model, validated and easy to use. Hermansson, Å., [1999,eng] 53-5139
Ocean and ice features detection using the ERS SAR browse images. Dokken, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3758
Overview of coastal ocean models. Greatbatch, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4935
Ozone profiles from the Global Ozone Monitoring Experiment satellite data. Hoogen, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4626
Palsa formation: mathematical modelling and field information. An, W.D., [1997,eng] 53-1852
PANGAEA information system for glaciological data management. Diepenbroek, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2859
Personal-computer program for analysis and evaluation of the condition of earth dams. Gel'fand, R.E., [1999,eng] 53-4499
Prediction in ice-covered shallow seas. Preller, R.H., [1999,eng] 53-4937
Rapid method of measuring snow-surface profiles. Rees, W.G., [1998,eng] 53-4276
Review of NASA Lewis' development plans for computational simulation of aircraft icing. Potapczuk, M.G., [1999,eng] 53-2469
Shallow pipe burial technology improves pipeline frost resistance. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1998,eng] 53-243
Software development processes applied to computational icing simulation. Levinson, L.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2467
Software to establish seasonal load limits for flexible pavements. Bosscher, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-976
Summary of validation results for LEWICE 2.0. Wright, W.B., [1999,eng] 53-2466
Turbulent flow over a flat plate and ship frictional resistance in water. Schweighofer, J., [1997,eng] 53-4679
Unsupervised image segmentation: a data investigation model and SAR sea ice applications. Koh, L.K., [1998,eng] 53-4004
Use of computers in geocryological engineering. Khrustalev, L.N., [1998,eng] 53-2226
Water quality of the Red River of the North at Fargo and Moorhead under ice free and ice conditions. Wesolowski, E.A., [1996,eng] 53-4448

Computerized simulation
Adaptation of TOPMODEL to snow and glacier melt data on a French alpine catchment: first results. Durot, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4052
Added resistance and unsteady bow wave field of a ship in short waves. Kalske, S., [1998,eng] 53-4782
Analysis and simulation of a winter storm in Idaho. Dawson, P., et al, [1995,eng] 53-773
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere model. Motoi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2832
Antarctic sea-ice simulations with a coupled ocean/sea-ice model on a telescoped grid. Wolff, J.O., [1998,eng] 53-2834
Application of indexed snowmelt algorithms in a northern wetland regime. Hamlin, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2336
Application of weather radar to model the snow hydrology of southern Ontario. Fassnacht, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2636
Assessment of the applicability of steady flow ice jam profile models. Healy, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4482
Astronomical causes of Earth geological cycles. Berry, B.L., [1998,eng] 53-3888
Asynchronously coupled continental ice sheet/energy balance/climate model. Steen, R.S., [1996,eng] 53-655
Atmosphere/sea ice interaction in global climate models: a review. Nagurny, A.P., [1998,eng] 53-319
Atmospheric circulation in the Last Glacial Maximum from dust in antarctic ice cores. Leckebusch, G.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4759
Atmospheric drag coefficients of Weddell Sea ice computed from roughness profiles. Fisher, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2827
Automated comparison of ice accretion shapes. Ruff, G.A., [1999,eng] 53-2453
Avalanche simulation based on gasdynamics. Brandstätter, W., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3924
Blade heating system of arctic wind turbine; design, development and implementation. Marjaniemi, M., et al, [1998,fin] 53-3872
Boreal forests and snow in climate models. Essery, R., [1998,eng] 53-2331
Calibration of the Arctic Marine Transportation Simulation Model. Lapp, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3802
Case study of Great Lakes aggregate effects on lake-effect snow in Michigan. Sousounis, P.J., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1964
Case study of the synoptic patterns influencing midwinter snowmelt across the northern Great Plains. Grundstein, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2631
Change from grassland to desert in northern China. Wei, H.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3887
Classification of mountain forest avalanche hazard areas by GIS. Maukisch, M., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3928
Climate simulations with the DOE Parallel Climate Model (PCM). Washington, W.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4766
Climatology of collective lake disturbances. Weiss, C.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4693
Cloud and snow cover effects on the surface-atmosphere interactions. Groisman, P.IA., et al, [1995,eng] 53-781
Coincident frequency in snowmelt runoff modeling. Van Mullem, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-5252
Comparison of arctic sea ice variation during 1966-1991 between an ocean—sea ice model calculations and observations. Fang, Z.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2519
Comparison of neural network and multiple regression transmission line icing models. McComber, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2634
Comparison of warming trends over the last century around Antarctica from three coupled models. Connolley, W.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2844
Comparison of warming trends predicted over the next century around Antarctica from two coupled models. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2846
Computation of ice-affected streamflow by use of simulation modeling and error integration. Holtschlag, D.J., [1994,eng] 53-1958
Constitutive laws for sea ice dynamics models. Pritchard, R.S., [1997,eng] 53-2923
Coupled modelling of forest snow interception and sublimation. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2635
Creep flow and ice front motion of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Hulbe, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2780
Crocus test results for snowpack modeling in two snow climates with respect to avalanche forecasting. Mingo, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2036
Decadal climate oscillations in the Arctic: a new feedback loop for atmosphere-ice-ocean interactions. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2437
Designing network partitions to improve maintenance routing. Kandula, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2416
Detection of global warming using observed Northern Hemisphere snow cover and sea ice. Vinnikov, K.IA., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4751
Development and testing of a thermal-mechanical numerical model for predicting arctic shore erosion processes. Nairn, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2260
Development of a distributed hydrological model for permafrost regions considering 1-D heat and water transfer and river flow processes. Ishidaira, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2216
Development of a rule-based spatial model of wind transport and deposition of snow. Purves, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2008
Does the alpine climate change during the next decades. Schaller, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3913
Does the recent development of the climate allow a verification of anthropogenic influences. Schwarzl, S., [1996,ger] 53-3917
Drift patterns in an antarctic channel from a quasi-geostrophic model with surface friction. Wolff, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2835

East Antarctic sea ice: observations and modelling. Worby, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2822**
East Antarctic seasonal sea-ice and ocean stability: a model study. Marsland, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2831**
Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica. Galleé, H., [1998,eng] **53-2009**
Effect of forest cover and rain on snowmelt in the 1996 Pacific Northwest flood. Marks, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2332**
Effects of climate change on water resources and runoff in an alpine basin. Seidel, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2337**
Effects of icing on the aerodynamics and loads of a wind turbine. Antikainen, P., [1998,fin] **53-3873**
Effects of ocean warming on melting and ocean circulation under the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Williams, M.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2762**
Effects of simulated-spanwise-ice shapes on airfoils: experimental investigation. Lee, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2472**
Enhanced climate change and its detection over the Rocky Mountains. Fyfe, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2694**
ENSO and NAO: present and 6000 years before present as simulated by the NCAR Climate System Model (CSM). Otto-Bliesner, B.L., [1999,eng] **53-4764**
Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed. Elder, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2345**
Evaluation of snow processes for land surface modelling. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2632**
Evaluation of technologies for the design of a prototype in-flight remote aircraft icing potential detection system. Mead, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2448**
Experimental and numerical study of icing effects on the performance and controllability of a twin engine aircraft. Reehorst, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2462**
Experiments forecasting maximum hailstone size from forecast soundings using an interactive program. Moore, J.T., et al, [1991,eng] **53-1840**
Extensive measurements of snow depth using FM-CW radar. Holmgren, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2061**
Fast, physically based point snowmelt model for use in distributed applications. Albert, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1807**
Fiber reinforced polymer sandwich structures for ships. Holm, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4669**
Finite element analysis of a wheel rolling in snow. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5168**
Forecasting snowfall amounts: an ingredients-based methodology supporting the Garcia Method. Nietfeld, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2626**
Formation of ice jams at river-reservoir confluences. White, K.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-950**
Four stages of pressure ridging. Hopkins, M.A., [1998,eng] **53-561**
Framework for orographic precipitation analysis. Schaake, J.C., et al, [1995,eng] **53-778**
Fundamentals, accuracy and input parameters of frost heave prediction models. Schellekens, F.J., [1997,eng] **53-647**
Gasdynamic avalanche simulation model—actual operation and further development. Schaffhauser, H., [1996,ger] **53-3925**
Gasdynamic avalanche simulation model—comparison with the catastrophic avalanches of 1984 in Austria. Hufnagl, H., [1996,ger] **53-3926**
Gasdynamic avalanche simulation model. Brandstätter, W., et al, [1996,ger] **53-3923**
GCIP studies in the North Central Large Scale Area (LSA-NC). Lawford, R.G., [1995,eng] **53-787**
GIS-based analysis of the relationship between forest avalanches and topography. Strempel, K., et al, [1996,ger] **53-3929**
Glacial isostasy and the crustal structure of Antarctica. Zweick, C., [1998,eng] **53-2804**
Global atmospheric responses to antarctic forcing. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2838**
Global distribution of snow avalanches and changing activity in the Northern Hemisphere due to climate change. Glazovskaia, T.G., [1998,eng] **53-2034**
Global patterns of lake ice freezeup and breakup as indicators of climatic change. Walsh, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3377**
Global thermohaline circulation, pt.1. Wang, X.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2690**
Global thermohaline circulation, pt.2. Wang, X.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2691**
Great Lakes hydrology under transposed climates. Croley, T.E., II, et al, [1998,eng] **53-2361**
Hazard index maps for snow avalanches—application of computer-based simulation models. Hegg, C., et al, [1996,ger] **53-3936**
Heat budget of snow-covered sea ice at North Pole 4. Jordan, R.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3813**
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: hydraulic reference manual, Version 2.2. Brunner, G.W., [1998,eng] **53-2685**
High-resolution modeling of the advance of the Younger Dryas ice sheet and its climate in Scotland. Hubbard, A., [1999,eng] **53-5066**
HIRLAM (High-Resolution Limited Area Model) simulation of cirrus cloud formation. Zurovac-Jevtić, D., [1999,eng] **53-4692**
Hybrid modeling in meteorological applications: anatomy of a $200 million freeze. Reiter, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1627**
Hydrological aspects of the major activities plan for GCIP. Hall, A.J., et al, [1995,eng] **53-785**
Ice accretion calculations for a commercial transport using the LEWICE3D, ICEGRID3D AND CMARC programs. Bidwell, C.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2465**
Ice dynamics near antarctic marginal mountain ranges: implications for interpreting the glacial-geological evidence. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2805**
Ice forces on a multifaceted conical structure. Wang, Z.G., [1997,eng] **53-1854**
Ice/ocean model for North and Baltic Sea. Schrum, C., [1997,eng] **53-905**
Icehouse effect: a polar autumn and winter cooling trend?. Wetzel, P.J., [1999,eng] **53-4755**
ICETHK user's manual: version 1. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1817**
Icing, frost and aircraft flight. Kind, R.J., [1998,eng] **53-2125**
Identifying areas of low-profile ice sheet and outcrop damming in the antarctic ice sheet by ERS-1 satellite altimetry. Vaughan, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2752**
Impact of new land surface physics on the GCM simulation of climate and climate sensitivity. Cox, P.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4904**
Impact of soil freezing on the continental-scale seasonal cycle simulated by a general circulation model. Takata, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2295**
Impact of thermomechanical ice sheet coupling on a model of the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3846**
Impact of tundra ecosystems on the surface energy budget and climate of Alaska. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4732**
Implications for the interpretation of ice-core isotope data from analysis of modelled antarctic precipitation. Noone, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2817**
Inferential statistics to verify prediction models. Bolognesi, R., [1998,eng] **53-2038**
Influence of global warming on the state and geotechnical properties of permafrost. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2304**
Influence of the spatial distribution of snow on basin-averaged snowmelt. Luce, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2338**
Integral equation study of a simple point charge model of water. Lombardero, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2373**
Interaction of ice floes with ships on offshore structures. Chwang, A.T., et al, [1992,eng] **53-4636**
Interaction of the katabatic-land-sea wind system of Antarctica with the high latitude southern ocean. Goodrick, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-160**
Intra-annual variability of antarctic precipitation from weather forecasts and high-resolution climate models. Genthon, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2833**
Intraplate earthquakes and postglacial rebound in eastern Canada and northern Europe. Wu, P., [1998,eng] **53-4827**
Investigation of dynamic flight maneuvers with an iced tailplane. Van Zante, J.F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2463**
Kinematic wave theory: a priority of the Italian Glaciology (De Marchi, 1895). Mazza, A., [1997,eng] **53-1881**
Lagrangian simulation of mesoscale ice dynamics. Shen, H.T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4337**
Large aircraft operations at small airports: when can heavier-than-design aircraft use thin frozen pavements. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5164**
Large scale motion and temperature distributions in land-based ice shields. Calov, R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2893**
Last Glacial Maximum climate of the former Soviet Union and Mongolia reconstructed from pollen and plant macrofossil data. Tarasov, P.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4905**
Local short-range prediction of cloud images of weather radar by a hybrid neural network method. Maeda, N., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-4787**
LSPIV (Large-Scale Particle Image Velocimetry) of river discharge at an ice jam. Jasek, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4485**
Mantle layering and long-term rotational response of the Earth to glacial cycles. Sabadini, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4820**
Mass balance and flow variations of Haut Glacier d'Arolla. Willis, I.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1028**
Mass, heat, and salt transport in the southeastern Pacific: a Circumpolar Current inverse model. Gille, S.T., [1999,eng] **53-3853**
Measurement and data analysis of weather and avalanche records. Davis, R.E., et al, [1994,eng] **53-1969**
Melting of piles of removed snow and power line icing both modeled by weather station data. Sundin, E., [1998,eng] **53-1892**
Mesoscale Alpine Programme (MAP): an international research initiative in Alpine meteorology. Volkert, H., et al, [1996,eng] **53-3914**
Mesoscale dynamics of freezing rain storms over eastern Canada. Szeto, K.K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4699**
Mid-Holocene climate in Europe: what can we infer from PMIP model-data comparisons?. Masson, V., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4903**
Mineral dust aerosol cycle during the last glacial maximum. Reader, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3845**
Mixed-phase icing conditions: a survey of simulation capabilities. Riley, J.T., [1999,eng] **53-2470**
Model estimates of antarctic accumulation rates and their relationship to temperature changes. Smith, I.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2790**
Model sensitivity studies of arctic ozone depletion. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3315**
Model to evaluate the engineering geology on frozen ground from Xidatan to Wudaoliang using GIS. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2313**
Modeling and rendering method for snow by using metaballs. Nishita, T., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3498**
Modeling clouds and radiation for the November 1997 period of SHEBA using a column climate model. Pinto, J.O., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4733**
Modeling ice-covered rivers using HEC-RAS. Daly, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-942**
Modeling the thickness distribution of arctic sea ice. Lipscom, W.H., [1998,eng] **53-4002**
Modelling glacier fluctuations. Oerlemans, J., [1998,eng] **53-2741**
Modelling global warming and antarctic sea-ice changes over the past century. Wu, X.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2820**
Modelling of irregular sea waves for the time-domain simulation of ship dynamics. Matusiak, J., [1999,eng] **53-4671**
Modelling of road surface temperatures in winter. Kilpeläinen, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-936**
Modelling sea ice as a granular material, with applications to climate variability. Tremblay, L.B., [1996,eng] **53-3997**
Modelling the antarctic and Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet changes with global climate through the glacial cycle. Budd, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2776**
Modelling the Asian summer monsoon rainfall and Eurasian winter/spring snow mass. Dong, B.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2368**
Modelling the chemistry and micro-physics of the cold stratosphere. Peter, T., et al, [1994,eng] **53-4395**
Modelling the long-term response of the antarctic ice sheet to global warming. Warner, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2777**
Monitoring climate variability on the Antarctic Peninsula by means of observations of the snow cover. Schneider, C., [1998,eng] **53-2853**
Multi-decadal climate variability in the antarctic region and global change. Simmonds, I., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2852**
NASA/FAA Tailplane Icing Program overview. Ratvasky, T.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2464**
Neural network algorithm for sea ice edge classification. Park, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1071**
New halo in northern Finland. Moilanen, J., [1998,eng] **53-873**
Nonlinear aircraft simulation of ice contaminated tailplane stall. Hiltner, D.W., [1998,eng] **53-3999**
Numerical investigation of the spring Ross Sea polynya. Fichefet, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4604**
Numerical model for the organization of ice-wedge networks. Plug, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2274**
Numerical simulation of drifting snow: erosion and deposition models. Naaim, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2007**
Numerical simulation of ground-water flow through glacial deposits in Mirror Lake area, New Hampshire. Tiedeman, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1331**
Numerical simulation of remote acoustic sensing of ocean temperature in the Fram Strait environment. Naugolnykh, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1189**
Numerical simulation of the atmospheric effects on snow albedo with a multiple scattering radiative transfer model for the atmosphere-snow system. Aoki, Te., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5087**
Observations and modeling of precipitation systems in the Black Hills of South Dakota. Orville, H.D., et al, [1995,eng] **53-774**
Off-shore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1997,rus] **53-1262**
On simulating high-frequency variability in antarctic sea-ice dynamics models. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1998,eng] **53-2825**
Overview of GEWEX Continental-scale International Project (GCIP). Leese, J.A., [1995,eng] **53-786**
Ozone layer in the year 2015. Dameris, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2434**
Ozone sensitivity to longitudinal temperature variation and PSCs in a general circulation model. Smyshliaev, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3314**
Parameterisation of atmospheric boundary layer processes in a regional climate model of the Arctic. Abegg, C., [1999,ger] **53-4141**
Parametric experimental study of the formation of glaze ice shapes on swept wings. Vargas, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2471**
Permafrost distribution and implications for construction in the Zermatt area, Swiss Alps. King, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2227**
Permafrost evolution during Pleistocene-Holocene history of Urengoy field of West Siberia. Galushkin, IU.I., et al, [1997,rus] **53-1637**
Permafrost investigations with GIS—a case study in the Fletschhorn area, Wallis, Swiss Alps. Frauenfelder, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2185**
Permafrost studies with GIS. A study in the Fletschhorn region. Frauenfelder, R., [1998,ger] **53-1940**
Physical controls on ocean circulation beneath ice shelves. Williams, M.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-173**
Polarized librational spectra of proton-ordered ice XI by molecular dynamics simulations. Itoh, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-521**
Polythermal ice sheet model for EPICA (European Project for Ice Coring in Antarctica). Calov, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2783**
Postglacial rebound with lateral heterogeneities: from 2D to 3D modeling. Wu, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4825**
Postglacial sea level variations in the far field of the ice sheets. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] **53-4817**

Postglacial variations in the level of the sea. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-5235
Potential high-latitude vegetation feedbacks on CO_2-induced climate change. Levis, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4834
Predictability and variability of North Atlantic and European climate. Rodwell, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4767
Predicting variations in snowfall during global change. Inoue, S., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-3018
Prediction of cold air outbreaks and frosts in Brazil by a general circulation model. Cavalcanti, I.F.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4768
Prediction of frost heave induced deformation of dyke KA-7 in northern Quebec. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2231
Prediction of ice jam water levels in a multi-channel river: Fort Albany, Ontario. Grover, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4469
Preliminary numerical investigation of the micromechanics of snow compaction. Johnson, J.B., [1998,eng] 53-1982
Preliminary simulation study of a cargo vessel along the NSR. Ozeki, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4340
Preprints. Symposium on Global Change Studies, 10th, Dallas, TX, Jan. 10-15, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-4742
Recent accumulation records in Antarctic Peninsula ice cores. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2851
Reconstructing the general circulation of the Ross Sea (Antarctica) using a robust diagnostic model. Bergamasco, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4220
Reconstruction of paleogeographic conditions on the Laptev Sea shelf for glacioeustatical cycle. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1133
Reducing damage to thaw-weakened pavements by reducing tire pressure. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5163
Regional atmospheric climate model to simulate ice sheet mass balance in Antarctica. Van Lipzig, N.P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2836
Regional downscaling—a powerful tool for climate impact research. Rickli, R., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3916
Regional impacts of climate change in the Arctic and Antarctic. Weller, G., [1998,eng] 53-2841
Relative influences of atmospheric chemistry and transport on arctic ozone trends. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4786
Response of permafrost to global change on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau—a GIS-aided model. Li, X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2241
Response of the sea ice-ocean-atmosphere system to paleoclimatic orbital variations. Vavrus, S.J., [1997,eng] 53-1850
Retrospective on early analysis and simulation of freeze and thaw dynamics. Paynter, H.M., [1999,eng] 53-5136
Review of avalanche run-out calculation models and evaluation for the application in hazard-zone mapping. Kleemayr, K., [1996,ger] 53-3922
Review of NASA Lewis' development plans for computational simulation of aircraft icing. Potapczuk, M.G., [1999,eng] 53-2469
Revision of MMS Offshore Continental Shelf Oil-Weathering Model: evaluation. Reed, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3875
River ice passage through locks. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4472
Rock glaciers of Entremont (Valais Alps): inventory and spatial analysis by GIS. Delaloye, R., et al, [1998,fre] 53-1942
Role of oceanic forcing in mid-Holocene Northern Hemisphere climatic change. Kerwin, M.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3906
Role of snow cover in the climate system. Clark, M.P., [1998,eng] 53-5030
Role of solar and volcanic forcing in the Little Ice Age. Free, M.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4754
Role of vegetation and soil in the Holocene megathermal climate over China. Wang, H.J., [1999,eng] 53-3844
Scale effects in a distributed snow water equivalence and snowmelt model for mountain basins. Cline, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2328
Sea ice and climate sensitivity. Kravtsov, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-4001
Selection of an appropriate hydrologic analysis method to simulate a watershed response: Ashland Creek case study. Mohammadi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5253
Sensitivity experiments performed with an energy balance atmosphere model. Bintanja, R., [1997,eng] 53-4853
Sensitivity of Late Quaternary climates to changes in Northern Hemisphere ice sheets. Felzer, B.S., [1996,eng] 53-5039
Sensitivity of the arctic climate system to snowfall: evidence from the Canadian high Arctic. Brown, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1954
Shear and longitudinal strain rates in the inland antarctic ice sheet. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2781
Shirase flow-line model: an additional tool for interpreting the Dome-Fuji signal. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3329
Short-term numerical avalanche forecast used operationally at Météo-France over the Alps and Pyrenees. Durand, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2037
Simple test for the suitability of equilibrium thickness. Zufelt, J.E., [1999,eng] 53-4468
Simplified methods for hierarchical ship structural design. Holopainen, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4678
Simulating frost heave and thaw settlement using neural networks. Flood, I., [1996,eng] 53-2128
Simulating the radiative energy balance associated with snow and frozen soils. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, [1995,eng] 53-769
Simulating the water balance of the Aral Sea with a coupled regional climate-lake model. Small, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4731
Simulation of ferroelectric ordering transition in hexagonal ice. Buch, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1913
Simulation of freezing and frozen soil behaviours using a radial basis function neural network. Zhang, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2326
Simulation of ground-water flow at Anchorage, Alaska, 1955-83. Patrick, L.D., et al, [1989,eng] 53-5258
Simulation of the European ice sheet through the last glacial cycle and prediction of future glaciation. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1992,eng] 53-4005
Simulation of the influence of ice rheology on velocity profiles and ice-sheet mass balance. Wang, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2782
Simulations of present and future climate using a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM without flux adjustments. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4765
Simulations of quasi-statically deforming granular materials: applications to the modelling of broken-ice fields. Corriveau, D., [1997,eng] 53-3996
Simulations of snow distribution and hydrology in a mountain basin. Hartman, M.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4735
Simulations of the Northern Hemisphere through the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Calov, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2778
Snow ablation modelling in a mature aspen stand of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2343
Snow and ice particle sizes and mass concentrations at altitudes up to 9 km (30,000 ft). Jeck, R.K., [1998,eng] 53-3188
Snow cover simulation in the COLA atmospheric general circulation model: effects of model resolution and a comparison with observations. Kinter, J.L., III, [1995,eng] 53-780
Snow modelling in the Hadley Centre GCM. Essery, R., [1998,eng] 53-3988
Snow-transport model for complex terrain. Liston, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4259
Snowdrift design guidance for the new South Pole Station. Waechter, B.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5127
Snowmelt modelling on Signy Island, South Orkney Islands. Gardiner, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2002
Snowmelt runoff modelling adaptations for work on large basins in cold regions. Rango, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-783
Software development processes applied to computational icing simulation. Levinson, L.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2467
Southern high-latitude ocean climate drift in a coupled model. Cai, W.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2692
Spatially distributed hydrologic model for arctic regions. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-784
Strength analysis of steel sandwich panels for ship structures. Kujala, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4676
Structural analysis of culverts at the Kachemak River tributary to the Kuparuk River. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5203
Structural ice control alternatives for middle Mississippi River. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1394
Studies of air-sea-ice interaction. Steele, M., [1997,eng] 53-2531
Study of ice microphysical and dynamical processes in a deep cyclonic Front Range winter storm. Johnson, D.E., [1997,eng] 53-1851
Subpermafrost groundwater modelling in Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Booij, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4367
Summary of validation results for LEWICE 2.0. Wright, W.B., [1999,eng] 53-2466
Temperature simulation in the NW European shelf seas. Elliott, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4936
Terrain analysis and snow cover over an alpine glacier. Copland, L., [1998,eng] 53-1030
Tides in the Weddell Sea. Robertson, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-176
Transport analysis of spar hull structures. Mikkola, T.P.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4674
Transposed climates for study of water supply variability on the Laurentian Great Lakes. Kunkel, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2360
Tropospheric clouds and lower stratospheric heating rates: results from late winter in the Southern Hemisphere. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3842
Turbulent fluxes above the snow surface. Martin, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2005
Tutorial on strategies for using isostatic adjustments in models that reconstruct ice sheets during the last deglaciation. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-4809
Understanding Antarctic Peninsula precipitation distribution and variability using a numerical weather prediction model. Turner, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2848
Upper mantle lateral viscosity variations and postglacial rebound. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4826
Use of natural isotopic tracers in hydrologic cycle models. Edwards, T.W.D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-771
Validation of an application for forecasting blowing snow. Guyomarc'h, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1998
Validity of using flat-earth finite element models in the study of postglacial rebound. Wu, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4805
Variability of the arctic ozone layer. Sinnhuber, B.M., [1999,ger] 53-4142
Variations of ice cover and thermohaline structure in the Arctic-GIN Sea basin. Allard, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4117
Water input and subglacial tunnel evolution at Storglaciaren, northern Sweden. Cutler, P.M., [1996,eng] 53-5097
Wind and boundary driven circulation model of the Ross Sea. Commodari, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4221
Wind tunnel measured effects on a twin-engine short-haul transport caused by simulated ice accretions: data report. Reehorst, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1105
Workshop on the Use of Hydrological Models for Evaluating the Impacts of Climate Change in Snowmelt Water Supply Basins. Gleick, P.H., et al, [1994,eng] 53-3193

Computers

Automated working place of an avalanche forecaster. Chernous, P.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4949
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: applications guide, Version 2.2. Warner, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2687
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: user's manual, Version 2.2. Brunner, G.W., [1998,eng] 53-2686
Satellite radio-M1 (AMSAT OSCAR-21). Chepyzhenko, V.I., et al, [1996,eng] 53-274

Concrete admixtures

Abrasion characteristics of MMA resin mortar overlaid on a pavement in a cold environment. Omata, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3983
Admixture influence on repair shotcrete in a marine environment. Pigeon, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1111
Aggregate for traffic surfaces, manufacture of the aggregate, and method for incorporating the aggregate in bitumen-bonded traffic surfaces. Kämereit, W., [1998,eng] 53-2088
Air void system and frost resistance of concrete containing superplasticizers. Roberts, L.R., et al, [1981,eng] 53-264
Aspects of cement and energy economy in precasting plants by the use of superplasticizers. Ispas, T., et al, [1981,eng] 53-269
Chloride penetration in standard concrete, water-reduced concrete and superplasticized concrete. Lukas, W., [1981,eng] 53-266
Cold weather concreting. Korhonen, C., [1998,eng] 53-4231
Constructability of polymer-modified asphalt aggregate mixtures in Alaska. Zubeck, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5157
Durability of repaired bridge deck overlays. Paulsson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3176
Durability of shotcrete. Reading, T.J., [1981,eng] 53-63
Effect of silica fume addition on the frost-salt scaling resistance of aged concrete. Matala, S.P., [1998,eng] 53-3680
Effectiveness of the coating and admixing system against AAR combined with deicer or sulfates attack. Yang, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3670
Effects of antifreezing admixture and aggregate quality on concrete under cold environment. Hosokawa, Y., [1998,eng] 53-3677
Effects of curing methods in cold regions on strength of concrete incorporating ground granulated blast furnace slag. Miura, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2676
Effects of freezing rate on the strains and ice formation in concrete mortar. Penttala, V.E., [1998,eng] 53-3664
Evaluation of chloride penetration and freeze-thaw durability of high-performance concrete slabs. Gagné, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3658
Experimental measurement and calculation of the thermal conductivity of clay-and-polystyrene-filled concretes. Ivanov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4378
Freeze-thaw durability of concretes with and without Class C fly ash. Ouyang, C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-341
Freeze-thaw resistance of superplasticized concretes. Okada, E., et al, [1981,eng] 53-265
Freezing and thawing resistance of high slag content concrete. Nakamoto, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2677
Freezing behavior and strength development of concrete containing antifreezer under freezing conditions. Hama, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3676
Frost resistance of superplasticized concrete. Kobayashi, M., et al, [1981,eng] 53-267
Frost resisting and waterproof fine-grained slag ash concrete for roofs of residential structures. Pavlenko, S.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3401
High performance concrete containing Class C fly ash. Makrides-Saravanos, E., [1996,eng] 53-1437
Influence of sub-zero temperature on fiber reinforced concrete fracture properties. Dubey, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3675
Inorganic hardened body resistant to frost damage for building materials. Nitta, K., [1998,eng] 53-2543
Investigations on durability of high-volume fly ash concrete. Kawaguchi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2673
Length changes of concrete specimen during frost deicing salt resistance test. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3417
Long-term structural durability negated by the lack of controlled air entrainment. Hulshizer, A.J., [1998,eng] 53-3659
Low-temperature repair of the ice condenser floor slab at the Sequoyah Nuclear Power Plant. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-932
Mechanical properties and durability of superplasticized semi-lightweight concrete. Malhotra, V.M., [1981,eng] 53-268
Performance of fiber-reinforced cement composites exposed to acid and deicers. Fujii, T., [1998,eng] 53-3657
Premixed epoxy polymer concrete bridge deck overlays. Dimmick, F.E., Sr., [1997,eng] 53-3982
Prevention of materials-related distress in concrete pavements in cold regions. Van Dam, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-953
Proceedings of CONSEC '98: Environment and loading. International Conference on Concrete under Severe Conditions, 2nd, Trømso, Norway, June 21-24, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-3656
Pulverized fuel ash concrete: air entrainment and freeze/thaw durability. Dhir, R.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3522

Resistance of concrete incorporating granulated blast-furnace slags to the action of de-icing salts. Bilodeau, A., et al, [1987,eng] 53-65
Use of a water-repellent admixture to improve concrete performance. Shoya, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2671
Using a method of artificially freezing soil during construction of urban engineering networks in saturated sands. Gevorkian, S.G., [1995,rus] 53-3978
Water resistant low water consumption plaster binder. Abdrakhmanova, K.K., [1997,eng] 53-3402

Concrete aggregates

Aggregate for traffic surfaces, manufacture of the aggregate, and method for incorporating the aggregate in bitumen-bonded traffic surfaces. Kämereit, W., [1998,eng] 53-2088
Basic characteristics of recycled concrete aggregates used as road aggregates in snowy cold regions. Abe, R., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1363
Constructability of polymer-modified asphalt aggregate mixtures in Alaska. Zubeck, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5157
Durability, strength development and cost effectiveness of concretes containing up to 85% fly ash. Johnston, C.D., [1998,eng] 53-3678
Effects of antifreezing admixture and aggregate quality on concrete under cold environment. Hosokawa, Y., [1998,eng] 53-3677
Effects of fly ash on microstructure and deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete. Marchand, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3398
Estimation of usability of aggregate for frost resistant concretes. Rusin, Z., [1988,pol] 53-4902
Experimental study on frost resistance of concrete considering drying effects. Hama, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3415
Flexural properties of steel fiber-reinforced concretes at low temperature. Pigeon, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1568
Freeze-thaw durability of high-strength concrete. Final report. Kriesel, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1409
Freezing and thawing resistance of lightweight aggregate concrete. Fujiki, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2675
Frost and frost-deicing salt resistance of supersulphated cement concrete. Knaack, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3410
Frost damage mechanism and pore structure of concrete. Okamoto, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3663
Frost resistance of concrete; proceedings of the International RILEM Workshop. International RILEM Workshop on Frost Resistance of Concrete to Freezing and Thawing with or without De-icing Chemicals, Essen, Germany, Sep. 22-23, 1997, [1997,eng] 53-3396
Frost resistance of high-alumina concrete in marine environments. Osborne, G.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1110
Frost resistance with and without deicing salt—a purely physical problem?. Stark, J., [1997,eng] 53-3406
Frost resisting and waterproof fine-grained slag ash concrete for roofs of residential structures. Pavlenko, S.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3401
High performance concrete containing Class C fly ash. Makrides-Saravanos, E., [1996,eng] 53-1437
How to make concrete that will be immune to the effects of freezing and thawing. Mather, B., [1998,eng] 53-975
Influence of material parameters on freeze-thaw resistance with and without deicing salt. Janssen, D.J., [1997,eng] 53-3397
Influence of preconditioning on scaling resistance for different types of test surfaces. Utgenannt, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3414
Influence of sand on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete. Girodet, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3403
Influence of several freeze-thaw conditions on durability of concrete. Nishizawa, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3662
Investigation of joint spalling on concrete runway. Rollings, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-892
Investigations on freeze-thaw resistance of recycling concrete. Hilsdorf, H.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3404
Laboratory and field studies of salt scaling in fly ash concrete. Thomas, M.D.A., [1997,eng] 53-3399
Laboratory investigation of factors affecting bond strength in joint sealants. Gurjar, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1928
Mechanical properties, drying shrinkage and resistance to freezing and thawing of concrete using recycled aggregate. Yamato, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2668
Moisture absorption from salt solutions in cement mortar discs during freezing. Lindmark, S., [1997,eng] 53-3418
Performance of concrete at Treat Island, U.S.A.: CANMET investigations. Malhotra, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1109
Prevention of materials-related distress in concrete pavements in cold regions. Van Dam, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-953
Pulverized fuel ash concrete: air entrainment and freeze/thaw durability. Dhir, R.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3522
Strength and durability of concrete using bottom ash as replacement for fine aggregate. Bakoshi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2669
Subzero temperature investigation of autoclaved concrete with gypsum added. Adolphs, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3424
Using recycled concrete aggregates as a roadbed material and frost heave resistant layer. Abe, R., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1602

Concrete curing

Cold weather concreting. Korhonen, C., [1998,eng] 53-4231
Concrete durability requirements for the Confederation Bridge between New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island. Langley, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2667
Creep of heat-cured high-performance concrete subjected to freezing or elevated temperature. Persson, B.S.M., [1998,eng] 53-3673
Effect of finishing, forming and curing on de-icer salt scaling resistance of concretes. Hooton, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3413
Effect of silica fume addition on the frost-salt scaling resistance of aged concrete. Matala, S.P., [1998,eng] 53-3680
Effects of antifreezing admixture and aggregate quality on concrete under cold environment. Hosokawa, Y., [1998,eng] 53-3677
Effects of curing methods in cold regions on strength of concrete incorporating ground granulated blast furnace slag. Miura, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2676
Effects of low temperature on concrete strength. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5182
Frost and frost-deicing salt resistance of supersulphated cement concrete. Knaack, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3410
How to make concrete that will be immune to the effects of freezing and thawing. Mather, B., [1998,eng] 53-975
Low-temperature repair of the ice condenser floor slab at the Sequoyah Nuclear Power Plant. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-932

Concrete durability

Abrasion characteristics of MMA resin mortar overlaid on a pavement in a cold environment. Omata, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3983
Admixture influence on repair shotcrete in a marine environment. Pigeon, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1111
Air void system and frost resistance of concrete containing superplasticizers. Roberts, L.R., et al, [1981,eng] 53-264
Aspects of cement and energy economy in precasting plants by the use of superplasticizers. Ispas, T., et al, [1981,eng] 53-269
Aspects of the freezing process in a porous material-water system, pt.1. Chatterji, S., [1999,eng] 53-4864
Basis of testing the freeze-thaw resistance: surface and internal deterioration. Setzer, M.J., [1997,eng] 53-3412
Behaviour of concrete in severe frost action. Leivo, M.T., [1989,eng] 53-4170
Chloride penetration in standard concrete, water-reduced concrete and superplasticized concrete. Lukas, W., [1981,eng] 53-266
Comparison of frost deicing salt damage mechanisms in field and laboratory conditions. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3660
Composite materials for civil engineering structures.[1997,eng] 53-3114
Concrete durability requirements for the Confederation Bridge between New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island. Langley, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2667
Concrete frost resistance test methods. Rozental', N.K., [1997,eng] 53-3427
Concrete permeability test. Li, Z.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-973
Control of concrete pavement scaling caused by chloride salts. Tallamy, B.D., [1949,eng] 53-66
Creating durable parking structures for the harsh Minnesota winters. Litman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-968
Creep of heat-cured high-performance concrete subjected to freezing or elevated temperature. Persson, B.S.M., [1998,eng] 53-3673
Current status of durability design for concrete structures in Japan. Sugiyama, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3674
Damage mechanisms in frost deicing salt resistance tests. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3661
Damping measurements for nondestructive evaluation of concrete beams. Vokes, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3425
Deicer-freeze-thaw resistance characteristics of portland cement concrete for Wisconsin pavements. Cramer, S.M., [1995,eng] 53-4312
Design considerations for coastal projects in cold regions. Leidersdorf, C.B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5047
Detecting freezing and thawing damage in concrete using signal energy. Akhras, N.M., [1998,eng] 53-3508
Durability of cementitious mixtures used for sealing voids in rubble-mound breakwaters and jetties. Hales, L.Z., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1112
Durability of FRP composites. Dutta, P.K., [1995,eng] 53-2450
Durability of repaired bridge deck overlays. Paulsson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3176
Durability of rock fill dams. Onodera, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1381
Durability of self-compacting and low heat high performance concrete. Sakata, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3681
Durability of shotcrete. Reading, T.J., [1981,eng] 53-63
Durability, strength development and cost effectiveness of concretes containing up to 85% fly ash. Johnston, C.D., [1998,eng] 53-3678
Effect of cement type on mortar frost resistance. Balters, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3408
Effect of finishing, forming and curing on de-icer salt scaling resistance of concretes. Hooton, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3413
Effect of quality of concrete on the scaling deterioration due to calcium chloride. Shimada, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3671
Effect of silica fume addition on the frost-salt scaling resistance of aged concrete. Matala, S.P., [1998,eng] 53-3680
Effectiveness of the coating and admixing system against AAR combined with deicer or sulfates attack. Yang, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3670
Effectiveness of ultrasonic wave velocity as a method to evaluate frost damage to concrete. Yamashita, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3669
Effects of antifreezing admixture and aggregate quality on concrete under cold environment. Hosokawa, Y., [1998,eng] 53-3677
Effects of curing methods in cold regions on strength of concrete incorporating ground granulated blast furnace slag. Miura, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2676
Effects of fly ash on microstructure and deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete. Marchand, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3398
Effects of freezing rate on the strains and ice formation in concrete mortar. Penttala, V.E., [1998,eng] 53-3664
Evaluation of chloride penetration and freeze-thaw durability of high-performance concrete slabs. Gagné, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3658
Experimental study on frost resistance of concrete considering drying effects. Hama, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3415
Freeze-deicing salt resistance of concretes containing cement rich in slag. Stark, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3409
Freeze-deicing salt resistance of high-strength concrete. Stark, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3667
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete: ice formation process in pores. Cai, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3509
Freeze-thaw durability of concretes with and without Class C fly ash. Ouyang, C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-341
Freeze-thaw durability of high-strength concrete. Final report. Kriesel, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1409
Freeze-thaw resistance of concrete with recycled aggregates. Dillmann, R., [1997,eng] 53-3405
Freeze-thaw resistance of superplasticized concretes. Okada, E., et al, [1981,eng] 53-265
Freezing and thawing resistance of high slag content concrete. Nakamoto, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2677
Freezing and thawing resistance of lightweight aggregate concrete. Fujiki, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2675
Freezing behavior and strength development of concrete containing antifreezer under freezing conditions. Hama, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3676
Frost and frost-deicing salt resistance of supersulphated cement concrete. Knaack, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3410
Frost damage mechanism and pore structure of concrete. Okamoto, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3663
Frost failure and rapid test method of concrete frost resistance. Panchenko, A.I., [1997,eng] 53-3426
Frost resistance of concrete; proceedings of the International RILEM Workshop. International RILEM Workshop on Frost Resistance of Concrete to Freezing and Thawing with or without De-icing Chemicals, Essen, Germany, Sep. 22-23, 1997, [1997,eng] 53-3396
Frost resistance of high-alumina concrete in marine environments. Osborne, G.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1110
Frost resistance of superplasticized concrete. Kobayashi, M., et al, [1981,eng] 53-267
Frost resistance with and without deicing salt—a purely physical problem?. Stark, J., [1997,eng] 53-3406
Frost resisting and waterproof fine-grained slag ash concrete for roofs of residential structures. Pavlenko, S.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3401
FRP composite grid/frame structures for reinforced concrete. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-2452
High performance concrete containing Class C fly ash. Makrides-Saravanos, E., [1996,eng] 53-1437
High-performance lightweight concrete for the precast prestressed concrete industry. Curcio, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2672
How to make concrete that will be immune to the effects of freezing and thawing. Mather, B., [1998,eng] 53-975
Influence of C_3A content on frost and scaling resistance. Stark, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3407
Influence of material parameters on freeze-thaw resistance with and without deicing salt. Janssen, D.J., [1997,eng] 53-3397
Influence of preconditioning on scaling resistance for different types of test surfaces. Utgenannt, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3414
Influence of sand on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete. Girodet, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3403
Influence of several freeze-thaw conditions on durability of concrete. Nishizawa, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3662
Influence of sub-zero temperature on fiber reinforced concrete fracture properties. Dubey, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3675
Influence of the type of cement on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete. Girodet, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3400
Influence of water uptake during freezing and thawing. Auberg, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3419
Infrared thermal image characteristic and injured degree evaluation of freeze-thaw injured concrete. Zhang, X.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3421
Internal frost attack—state of the art. Fagerlund, G., [1997,eng] 53-3429
Investigation of joint spalling on concrete runway. Rollings, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-892
Investigations on durability of high-volume fly ash concrete. Kawaguchi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2673
Investigations on freeze-thaw resistance of recycling concrete. Hilsdorf, H.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3404
Laboratory and field studies of salt scaling in fly ash concrete. Thomas, M.D.A., [1997,eng] 53-3399
Length changes of concrete specimen during frost deicing salt resistance test. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3417
Long-term structural durability negated by the lack of controlled air entrainment. Hulshizer, A.J., [1998,eng] 53-3659

Mechanical properties and durability of superplasticized semi-lightweight concrete. Malhotra, V.M., [1981,eng] 53-268
Mechanical properties, drying shrinkage and resistance to freezing and thawing of concrete using recycled aggregate. Yamato, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2668
Mechanism of frost damage of concrete under supercooling. Katsura, O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3416
Modern methods of accelerating the hardening of concrete at below-zero temperature. Krylov, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3679
Moisture absorption from salt solutions in cement mortar discs during freezing. Lindmark, S., [1997,eng] 53-3418
Performance of concrete at Treat Island, U.S.A.: CANMET investigations. Malhotra, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1109
Performance of fiber reinforced concrete with respect to frost resistance: a case study. Xu, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-952
Performance of fiber-reinforced cement composites exposed to acid and deicers. Fujii, T., [1998,eng] 53-3657
Performance of solid concrete pavers under freeze-thaw and deicing salt environments of newly adopted ASTM C 1262 test method. Ghafoori, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2674
Premixed epoxy polymer concrete bridge deck overlays. Dimmick, F.E., Sr., [1997,eng] 53-3982
Prevention of materials-related distress in concrete pavements in cold regions. Van Dam, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-953
Procedure for determining performance of thin polymer overlays on Alberta bridge decks. Carter, P.D., [1997,eng] 53-3981
Proceedings of CONSEC '98: Environment and loading. International Conference on Concrete under Severe Conditions, 2nd, Trømso, Norway, June 21-24, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-3656
Proceedings. CANMET/ACI/JCI International Conference on Recent Advances in Concrete Technology, 4th, Tokushima, Japan, June 7-11, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2666
Properties of high-strength porous concrete. Fujiwara, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2670
Pulverized fuel ash concrete: air entrainment and freeze/thaw durability. Dhir, R.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3522
Reliable testing of resistance of concrete against frost attack with CIF test. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3666
Resistance of concrete incorporating granulated blast-furnace slags to the action of de-icing salts. Bilodeau, A., et al, [1987,eng] 53-65
RILEM recommendation for freeze-thaw testing of concrete. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3430
Russian experience with marine concrete structures at the Kislaya Guba tidal power station. Stepanova, V.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3668
Scaling and internal cracking in wet freeze/thaw testing. Jacobsen, S., [1997,eng] 53-3420
Scaling deterioration of concrete structures subjected to sea water and freeze thaw. Abe, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1362
Sorption of chlorides on hydrated cements and C_3S pastes. Wowra, O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3411
State of concrete in the dam of a hydropower plant in a cold region. Rozental, N.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3665
Strength and durability of concrete using bottom ash as replacement for fine aggregate. Bakoshi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2669
Structural safety evaluation of Gerber Arch Dam. Barrie, R.E., [1995,eng] 53-4010
Subzero temperature investigation of autoclaved concrete with gypsum added. Adolphs, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3424
Temperature shock test for the determination of the freeze-thaw resistance of concrete. Maultzsch, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3428
Testing of freeze-thaw resistance portland cement compositions by low temperature dilatometry. Sanitskii, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3422
Use of a water-repellent admixture to improve concrete performance. Shoya, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2671
Water invasion, freezing, and thawing in cementitious materials. Ausloos, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4865
Water resistant low water consumption plaster binder. Abdrakhmanova, K.K., [1997,eng] 53-3402

Concrete freezing
Aspects of the freezing process in a porous material-water system, pt.1. Chatterji, S., [1999,eng] 53-4864
Basis of testing the freeze-thaw resistance: surface and internal deterioration. Setzer, M.J., [1997,eng] 53-3412
Behaviour of concrete in severe frost action. Leivo, M.T., [1989,eng] 53-4170
Creep of heat-cured high-performance concrete subjected to freezing or elevated temperature. Persson, B.S.M., [1998,eng] 53-3673
Effect of the freezing rate on the frost resistance of concrete. Fagerlund, G., [1992,eng] 53-4167
Effects of freezing rate on the strains and ice formation in concrete mortar. Penttala, V.E., [1998,eng] 53-3664
Effects of low temperature on concrete strength. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5182
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete: ice formation process in pores. Cai, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3509
Freeze-thaw durability of high-strength concrete. Final report. Kriesel, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1409
Freezing behavior and strength development of concrete containing antifreezer under freezing conditions. Hama, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3676
How to make concrete that will be immune to the effects of freezing and thawing. Mather, B., [1998,eng] 53-975
Influence of C_3A content on frost and scaling resistance. Stark, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3407
Internal frost attack—state of the art. Fagerlund, G., [1997,eng] 53-3429
Investigation of joint spalling on concrete runway. Rollings, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-892
Low-temperature repair of the ice condenser floor slab at the Sequoyah Nuclear Power Plant. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-932
Mechanism of frost damage of concrete under supercooling. Katsura, O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3416
Moisture absorption from salt solutions in cement mortar discs during freezing. Lindmark, S., [1997,eng] 53-3418
Scaling and internal cracking in wet freeze/thaw testing. Jacobsen, S., [1997,eng] 53-3420
Strength and deformation characteristics of concrete of the Vilyui III hydroelectric station. Starshinov, S.N., [1999,eng] 53-4506
Temperature shock test for the determination of the freeze-thaw resistance of concrete. Maultzsch, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3428
Water invasion, freezing, and thawing in cementitious materials. Ausloos, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4865

Concrete hardening
Analysis of ice formation upon freezing the hardening mineral binders. Sopov, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1195
Effects of low temperature on concrete strength. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5182
Modern methods of accelerating the hardening of concrete at below-zero temperature. Krylov, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3679
Testing of freeze-thaw resistance portland cement compositions by low temperature dilatometry. Sanitskii, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3422

Concrete heating
Modern methods of accelerating the hardening of concrete at below-zero temperature. Krylov, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3679

Concrete pavements
Abrasion characteristics of MMA resin mortar overlaid on a pavement in a cold environment. Omata, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3983
Aggregate for traffic surfaces, manufacture of the aggregate, and method for incorporating the aggregate in bitumen-bonded traffic surfaces. Kämereit, W., [1998,eng] 53-2088
Asphalt concrete damage associated with extreme low temperatures. El Hussein, H.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2359
Bridge deck waterproofing membrane evaluation. Johnson, E., [1998,eng] 53-967
Computer tool for predicting the cooling of asphalt pavements. Voller, V.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-969
Control of concrete pavement scaling caused by chloride salts. Tallamy, B.D., [1949,eng] 53-66
Deicer-freeze-thaw resistance characteristics of portland cement concrete for Wisconsin pavements. Cramer, S.M., [1995,eng] 53-4312
Durability of repaired bridge deck overlays. Paulsson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3176
Effect of quality of concrete on the scaling deterioration due to calcium chloride. Shimada, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3671
Freeze-thaw durability of concretes with and without Class C fly ash. Ouyang, C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-341
Investigation of joint spalling on concrete runway. Rollings, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-892
Laboratory investigation of factors affecting bond strength in joint sealants. Gurjar, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1928
Length changes of concrete specimen during frost deicing salt resistance test. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3417
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) monitoring sites in cold regions. Zhou, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-963
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) of asphalt concrete pavements subject to temperature extremes. Mohseni, A., [1998,eng] 53-1896
Performance of fiber reinforced concrete with respect to frost resistance: a case study. Xu, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-952
Performance of solid concrete pavers under freeze-thaw and deicing salt environments of newly adopted ASTM C 1262 test method. Ghafoori, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2674
Premixed epoxy polymer concrete bridge deck overlays. Dimmick, F.E., Sr., [1997,eng] 53-3982
Prevention of materials-related distress in concrete pavements in cold regions. Van Dam, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-953
Procedure for determining performance of thin polymer overlays on Alberta bridge decks. Carter, P.D., [1997,eng] 53-3981
Proceedings of CONSEC '98: Environment and loading. International Conference on Concrete under Severe Conditions, 2nd, Trømso, Norway, June 21-24, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-3656
Thermal contraction of an asphalt concrete mixture. Zeng, H.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-910
Thermal stress test of asphalt concrete pavements. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-924

Concrete piles
Arctic grout performance evaluations. Miltenberger, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-974

Concrete placing
Air-formed concrete shells for cold regions. Quimby, T.B., [1998,eng] 53-959
Computer tool for predicting the cooling of asphalt pavements. Voller, V.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-969
Construction of concrete parking garage for hospital in Duluth. Vasonis, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-960
Creating durable parking structures for the harsh Minnesota winters. Litman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-968
Durability of shotcrete. Reading, T.J., [1981,eng] 53-63
Effect of finishing, forming and curing on de-icer salt scaling resistance of concretes. Hooton, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3413
Low-temperature repair of the ice condenser floor slab at the Sequoyah Nuclear Power Plant. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-932
Modern methods of accelerating the hardening of concrete at below-zero temperature. Krylov, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3679
See [also]: Winter concreting

Concrete slabs
Damping measurements for nondestructive evaluation of concrete beams. Vokes, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3425
Evaluation of chloride penetration and freeze-thaw durability of high-performance concrete slabs. Gagné, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3658
Frost heave problems inside a nuclear power plant. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5183
FRP composite grid/frame structures for reinforced concrete. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-2452
Influence of preconditioning on scaling resistance for different types of test surfaces. Utgenannt, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3414
Low-temperature repair of the ice condenser floor slab at the Sequoyah Nuclear Power Plant. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-932

Concrete strength
Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1989,eng] 53-4169
Analysis of ice formation upon freezing the hardening mineral binders. Sopov, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1195
Aspects of the freezing process in a porous material-water system, pt.1. Chatterji, S., [1999,eng] 53-4864
Basis of testing the freeze-thaw resistance: surface and internal deterioration. Setzer, M.J., [1997,eng] 53-3412
Behaviour of concrete in severe frost action. Leivo, M.T., [1989,eng] 53-4170
Characteristics of the thermal stress-state of concrete masses on rock foundations with a complex relief. Sokolov, I.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4507
Composite materials for civil engineering structures.[1997,eng] 53-3114
Concrete durability requirements for the Confederation Bridge between New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island. Langley, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2667
Creep of heat-cured high-performance concrete subjected to freezing or elevated temperature. Persson, B.S.M., [1998,eng] 53-3673
Durability of FRP composites. Dutta, P.K., [1995,eng] 53-2450
Durability of shotcrete. Reading, T.J., [1981,eng] 53-63
Durability, strength development and cost effectiveness of concretes containing up to 85% fly ash. Johnston, C.D., [1998,eng] 53-3678
Effect of cement type on mortar frost resistance. Balters, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3408
Effect of the freezing rate on the frost resistance of concrete. Fagerlund, G., [1992,eng] 53-4167
Effects of antifreezing admixture and aggregate quality on concrete under cold environment. Hosokawa, Y., [1998,eng] 53-3677
Effects of curing methods in cold regions on strength of concrete incorporating ground granulated blast furnace slag. Miura, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2676
Effects of low temperature on concrete strength. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5182
Estimation of usability of aggregate for frost resistant concretes. Rusin, Z., [1988,pol] 53-4902
Expedient cold-weather concreting. Korhonen, C., [1997,eng] 53-629
Experimental study on frost resistance of concrete considering drying effects. Hama, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3415
Flexural properties of steel fiber-reinforced concretes at low temperature. Pigeon, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1568
Freeze-thaw durability of high-strength concrete. Final report. Kriesel, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1409
Freeze-thaw resistance of concrete with recycled aggregates. Dillmann, R., [1997,eng] 53-3405
Freeze-thaw resistance of superplasticized concretes. Okada, E., et al, [1981,eng] 53-265
Freezing and thawing resistance of high slag content concrete. Nakamoto, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2677
Freezing and thawing resistance of lightweight aggregate concrete. Fujiki, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2675
Freezing behavior and strength development of concrete containing antifreezer under freezing conditions. Hama, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3676
Frost and frost-deicing salt resistance of supersulphated cement concrete. Knaack, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3410
Frost failure and rapid test method of concrete frost resistance. Panchenko, A.I., [1997,eng] 53-3426
Frost resistance of concrete; proceedings of the International RILEM Workshop. International RILEM Workshop on Frost Resistance of Concrete to Freezing and Thawing with or without De-icing Chemicals, Essen, Germany, Sep. 22-23, 1997, [1997,eng] 53-3396
Frost resistance with and without deicing salt—a purely physical problem?. Stark, J., [1997,eng] 53-3406
FRP composite grid/frame structures for reinforced concrete. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-2452

High performance concrete containing Class C fly ash. Makrides-Saravanos, E., [1996,eng] 53-1437
High-performance lightweight concrete for the precast prestressed concrete industry. Curcio, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2672
How to make concrete that will be immune to the effects of freezing and thawing. Mather, B., [1998,eng] 53-975
Impact resistance of fiber reinforced concrete at subnormal temperatures. Banthia, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1569
Influence of C_3A content on frost and scaling resistance. Stark, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3407
Influence of material parameters on freeze-thaw resistance with and without deicing salt. Janssen, D.J., [1997,eng] 53-3397
Influence of sand on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete. Girodet, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3403
Investigations on durability of high-volume fly ash concrete. Kawaguchi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2673
Investigations on freeze-thaw resistance of recycling concrete. Hilsdorf, H.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3404
Mechanical properties and durability of superplasticized semi-lightweight concrete. Malhotra, V.M., [1981,eng] 53-268
Mechanical properties, drying shrinkage and resistance to freezing and thawing of concrete using recycled aggregate. Yamato, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2668
Performance of fiber reinforced concrete with respect to frost resistance: a case study. Xu, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-952
Performance of solid concrete pavers under freeze-thaw and deicing salt environments of newly adopted ASTM C 1262 test method. Ghafoori, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2674
Proceedings. CANMET/ACI/JCI International Conference on Recent Advances in Concrete Technology, 4th, Tokushima, Japan, June 7-11, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2666
Properties of high-strength porous concrete. Fujiwara, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2670
RILEM recommendation for freeze-thaw testing of concrete. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3430
Scaling and internal cracking in wet freeze/thaw testing. Jacobsen, S., [1997,eng] 53-3420
State of concrete in the dam of a hydropower plant in a cold region. Rozental, N.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3665
Strength and deformation characteristics of concrete of the Vilyui III hydroelectric station. Starshinov, S.N., [1999,eng] 53-4506
Strength and durability of concrete using bottom ash as replacement for fine aggregate. Bakoshi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2669
Structural safety evaluation of Gerber Arch Dam. Barrie, R.E., [1995,eng] 53-4010
Use of a water-repellent admixture to improve concrete performance. Shoya, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2671
Water invasion, freezing, and thawing in cementitious materials. Ausloos, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4865
Water resistant low water consumption plaster binder. Abdrakhmanova, K.K., [1997,eng] 53-3402

Concrete structures

Admixture influence on repair shotcrete in a marine environment. Pigeon, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1111
Air-formed concrete shells for cold regions. Quimby, T.B., [1998,eng] 53-959
Construction design and construction report of the Shungaku Bridge deck. Nakajima, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1623
Construction of concrete parking garage for hospital in Duluth. Vasonis, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-960
Creating durable parking structures for the harsh Minnesota winters. Litman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-968
Current status of durability design for concrete structures in Japan. Sugiyama, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3674
Durability of cementitious mixtures used for sealing voids in rubble-mound breakwaters and jetties. Hales, L.Z., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1112
Effectiveness of ultrasonic wave velocity as a method to evaluate frost damage to concrete. Yamashita, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3669
High performance concrete containing Class C fly ash. Makrides-Saravanos, E., [1996,eng] 53-1437
Laboratory and field studies of salt scaling in fly ash concrete. Thomas, M.D.A., [1997,eng] 53-3399
Performance of concrete at Treat Island, U.S.A.: CANMET investigations. Malhotra, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1109
Proceedings of CONSEC '98: Environment and loading. International Conference on Concrete under Severe Conditions, 2nd, Trømso, Norway, June 21-24, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-3656
Scaling deterioration of concrete structures subjected to sea water and freeze thaw. Abe, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1362
Sea ice observation tower at Monbetsu harbor: construction of the Shinsui breakwater. Satou, G., [1997,jpn] 53-1644
Theoretical basis of designing concrete dams with consideration of construction operations. Erakhtin, B.M., [1998,eng] 53-4370

Concretes

Behaviour of concrete in severe frost action. Leivo, M.T., [1989,eng] 53-4170
Effect of the freezing rate on the frost resistance of concrete. Fagerlund, G., [1992,eng] 53-4167
Estimation of usability of aggregate for frost resistant concretes. Rusin, Z., [1988,pol] 53-4902
Strength and deformation characteristics of concrete of the Vilyui III hydroelectric station. Starshinov, S.N., [1999,eng] 53-4506

See [also]: Bituminous concretes; Cellular concretes; Lightweight concretes; Precast concretes; Prestressed concretes; Reinforced concretes

Condensation

Application of equivalent isobaric height to synoptic analysis. Chen, Q.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3047
Comparison of the CCM3 model climate using diagnosed and predicted condensate parameterizations. Rasch, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1209
Condensation and frosting in energy wheels. Simonson, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1808
Distribution and evolution of water ice in the solar nebula: implications for solar system body formation. Cyr, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1503
Galileo search for SO_2-frost condensation on Io's nightside. Simonelli, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-625
Heat and moisture transfer in energy wheels during sorption, condensation, and frosting conditions. Simonson, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-22
Numerical study on sublimation-condensation phenomena during microwave freeze drying. Wang, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1538
Upper limits for condensed O_2 on Saturn's icy satellites and rings. Spencer, J., [1998,eng] 53-3171

Condensation nuclei

Analysis of the growth of nucleation mode particles observed in boreal forest. Kulmala, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4381
Aqueous solution chemistry in clouds. Warneck, P., [1994,eng] 53-4390
Clouds, rain and aerosols. Warneck, P., [1994,eng] 53-4386
Contrail formation and impacts on aerosol properties in aircraft plumes: effects of fuel sulfur content. Yu, F.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-142
Geographical origins of Finnish Lapland atmospheric aerosol number concentrations. Virkkula, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1427
Modeling study of the formation of cloud condensation nuclei in the jet regime of aircraft plumes. Gleitsmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-882
Morphology of ice crystals in aircraft contrails. Hallett, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2456
New instrument for measuring cloud condensation nuclei: cloud condensation nucleus "remover". Ji, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3310
Polar stratospheric clouds climatology over Dumont d'Urville Station. David, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-537
Polar stratospheric condensation nuclei layer in the Arctic and Antarctic. Mills, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4611
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.1. Baltensperger, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2726
Size distribution of aerosols at Barrow in Alaska—a case study in spring. Zaizen, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3322
Thermal structure of the arctic summer mesosphere indicated by noctilucent clouds and polar mesosphere summer echoes. Lübken, F.J., [1999,eng] 53-3839
Ultrafine aerosols particles in aircraft plumes: in situ observations. Schröder, F.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1074

Condensation trails

Comparison of observations and model simulations of NO_x/NO_y in the lower stratosphere. Gao, R.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4613
Contrail formation and impacts on aerosol properties in aircraft plumes: effects of fuel sulfur content. Yu, F.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-142
DC-8 scanning lidar characterization of aircraft contrails and cirrus clouds. Uthe, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1349
Depolarization of lidar returns by small ice crystals: an application to contrails. Mishchenko, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-141
Ground based passive remote sensing of ice clouds with scattered solar radiation in the near infrared. Betancor Gothe, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3351
Implications of polycrystalline ice uptake efficiency for contrail formation. Persiantseva, N.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3614
Infrared spectral absorption of nearly invisible cirrus clouds. Smith, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-854
Lidar and numerical studies on the different evolution of vortex pair and secondary wake in young contrails. Sussmann, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3654
Modeling study of the formation of cloud condensation nuclei in the jet regime of aircraft plumes. Gleitsmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-882
Morphology of ice crystals in aircraft contrails. Hallett, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2456
Numerical study of aircraft wake induced ice cloud formation. Gierens, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1543
Numerical study of the contrail-to-cirrus transition. Gierens, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1714
Partitioning of NO_y species in the summer arctic stratosphere. Osterman, G.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4614
Radiative properties of contrails: measurements and simulations. Barnett, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-835
Radiative transfer in clouds with arbitrary internal inhomogeneities. Schulz, J., [1997,eng] 53-839
Spreading and growth of contrails in a sheared environment. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2948
Ultrafine aerosols particles in aircraft plumes: in situ observations. Schröder, F.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1074

Conduction

On the temperature or concentration fields produced inside an infinite or finite domain by moving surfaces. Grinberg, G.A., [1970,eng] 53-4036

Conductivity

See [also]: Electrical resistivity; Thermal conductivity

Conferences

See [also]: Meetings

Conservation

See [also]: Environmental impact

Consolidation

See [also]: Settlement (structural); Thaw consolidation

Construction

Construction of frost-resistant earth dams in the Far North. Myznikov, IU.N., [1998,eng] 53-1820
Design of the crest of earth-and-rock dams in the northern construction-climatic zone. Pekhtin, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1819
Kola—the arctic nuclear power plant.[1998,eng] 53-805

See [also]: Cold weather construction

Construction equipment

Construction of unlined tunnels for icecap stations. Walsh, M.R., [1999,eng] 53-5130
Predicting the cold resistance of structures and efficiency of equipment in the North. Kuz'min, V.R., et al, [1996,rus] 53-4006

Construction materials

Composite materials for civil engineering structures.[1997,eng] 53-3114
Inorganic hardened body resistant to frost damage for building materials. Nitta, K., [1998,eng] 53-2543
Investigations of plastic composite materials for highway safety structures. Dutta, P.K., [1998,eng] 53-1813
Subzero temperature investigation of autoclaved concrete with gypsum added. Adolphs, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3424
Thermal and moisture protection manual: for architects, engineers, and contractors. Beall, C., [1999,eng] 53-1406
Using a method of artificially freezing soil during construction of urban engineering networks in saturated sands. Gevorkian, S.G., [1995,rus] 53-3978

See [also]: Bituminous concretes; Bricks; Cellular concretes; Cements; Concretes; Ice (construction material); Insulation; Masonry; Mortars; Panels; Plastics; Plates; Snow (construction material)

Construction sites

See [also]: Site surveys

Construction standards

See [also]: Building codes

Continental drift

616 Ma Old Egersund Basaltic dike swarm, SW Norway, and Late Neoproterozoic opening of the Iapetus ocean. Bingen, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1550
77°E graben and the history of the southern Kerguelen Plateau. Leclaire, L., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2051
Amerasia Basin rifting discussion. Grantz, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1755
Analysis of GPS data at Syowa Station and IGS tracking stations. Yamada, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3540
Biogeography of limno-terrestrial Tardigrada, with particular reference to the antarctic fauna. McInnes, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-591
Birth and development of the concept of glacio-isostasy, and its modelling up to 1974. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] 53-4797
Continental collision exemplified in Caledonide Svalbard, Norway. Lyberis, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3096
East Antarctic Ice Sheet: unstable ice or unstable ideas?. Sugden, D.E., [1996,eng] 53-4696
Extensive tectonics on the Kerguelen Plateau. Munschy, M., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2052
Geologic evolution of the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau (Indian Ocean). Fröhlich, F., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2050
Geology of the Bunger Hills-Deman Glacier region, East Antarctica. Sheraton, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] 53-3825
Geology, geochemistry and geophysics of the Kerguelen Islands. Schlich, R., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2043
Global glacial isostasy and relative sea level. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-4798
Implications of Siberian sandstone isotopic geochronology for Pleistocene continental drift. Rainbird, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3287
Late Cretaceous paleomagnetic data from the Median Range of Kamchatka, Russia: tectonic implications. Levashova, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2977
Lessons from energy balance models. North, G.R., [1988,eng] 53-1117
Magmatic activity associated with the Kerguelen-Heard plume: implications for plume dynamics. Saunders, A.D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2048
Newly discovered cap carbonate above Varanger-age glacial deposits in Newfoundland, Canada. Myrow, P.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4373
Oldest magnetic anomalies in the Australian-Antarctic Basin: are they isochrons?. Tikku, A.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2908
Paleozoic continental rifting revealed through feldspar thermochronology, southern Norway. Dunlap, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-511
Permian and Triassic biogenic structures, Shackleton Glacier and Mount Weaver areas, Transantarctic Mountains. Miller, M.F., et al, [1996,eng] 53-356
Pleistocene polar wander inferred from deglaciation-induced mantle viscosity. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1709
Post-breakup basaltic magmatism along the West Greenland Tertiary rifted margin. Bernstein, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-427

Proceedings. International Symposium on Gravity, Geoid and Marine Geodesy, Tokyo, Japan, September 30-October 5, 1996, [1997,eng] 53-230
Sediment Drifts of the Antarctic Offshore: Project SEDANO II. Rebesco, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2501
Southern Chile and Antarctic Peninsula Pacific Margins: Project SCAPPAM-II. Polonia, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2502
Structure and stratigraphy of the Heritage Range. Duebendorfer, E.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-372
Tectonic significance of the Fen Province, S. Norway: constraints from geochronology and paleomagnetism. Meert, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1549
Tectonics of the Scotia Arc, Antarctica. Dalziel, I.W.D., et al, [1989,eng] 53-3079
Triassic vertebrates in the Transantarctic Mountains. Colbert, E.H., [1982,eng] 53-3073

Continental ice
See [also]: Land ice

Continuous permafrost
Aspects of the genesis and geomorphology of pingos: perennial permafrost mounds. Gurney, S.D., [1998,eng] 53-1593
Characteristics of cryogenic soils along a latitudinal transect in arctic Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3379
Cryogenic processes in the active layer and their changes due to agricultural activities in Yakutia. Gavril'ev, P.P., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2393
Holocene climate and the development of a subarctic peatland near Inuvik, Northwest Territories, Canada. Vardy, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3005
Hypothetical origin of a diamicton at Kunlun Pass, China. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3049
Influence of mineral earth hummocks on subsurface drainage in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1396
Mapping the boundary between continuous and discontinuous permafrost in Alaska. England, A.W., [1995,eng] 53-3686
Northern Canadian wetlands: net ecosystem CO_2 exchange and climatic change. Waddington, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3004
Off-shore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1262
Thermal and hydrologic dynamics of the active layer at a continuous permafrost site (Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia). Boike, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-516

Contrails
See [also]: Condensation trails

Convection
Arctic Ocean-Nordic seas thermohaline system. Meincke, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1003
Characteristics of large-scale processes in the Norwegian energy-active zone and adjacent areas. Alekseev, G.V., ed, et al, [1994,rus] 53-2508
Characteristics of plasma structuring in the cusp/cleft region at Svalbard. Basu, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1904
Convection in the Baltic Sea—a numerical process study. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-904
Convective flow about a melting ice cylinder. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-727
Convective instability in Europa's floating ice shell. McKinnon, W.B., [1999,eng] 53-5081
Cool thermal discharge obtained with air flowing over melting ice. Ho, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1677
Deep water formation and poleward ocean heat transport in the warm climate extreme of the Cretaceous (80 Ma). Brady, E.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1470
Development of floodplain taliks in the Kolyma River valley and fluvial water temperature. Mikhaĭlov, V.M., [1998,rus] 53-3975
Effect of convective heat transfer on thawing of frozen soil. Lunardini, V.J., [1998,eng] 53-2246
Effects of vibration on ice contact melting within rectangular enclosures. Quan, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-74
Experimental investigation of air convection embankments for permafrost-resistant roadway design. Goering, D.J., [1998,eng] 53-2189
F region height change produced by gravity waves. MacDougall, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1902
Formation and export of water masses produced in arctic shelf polynyas—process studies of oceanic convection. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1010
Geodynamics of icy satellites. McKinnon, W.B., [1998,eng] 53-4891
Impact of southern ocean sea ice on a global ocean model. Stössel, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-697
Maximum density effect on laminar water pipe flow solidification. Tsai, C.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1705
Mechanism of brine migration in sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., [1998,eng] 53-3150
Natural convection heat transfer to ice spheres melting in air. Janna, W.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1116
North Atlantic deep water circulation collapse during Heinrich events. Seidov, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2984
Observations and numerical simulations of the origin and development of very large snowflakes. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1542
Oceanic teleconnections linking the Antarctic Circumpolar Wave with ENSO. Peterson, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1334
Odden ice tongue and Greenland Sea convection. Wadhams, P., [1999,eng] 53-5111
One-dimensional mixed-layer ocean model for use in three-dimensional climate simulations. Stephens, M.Y., [1998,eng] 53-669
Radar observations of antarctic auroral blobs. Ogawa, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1323
Simplified numerical model for melting of ice with natural convection. Kahraman, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1081
Solidification characteristics of a droplet on a horizontal cooled wall. Kawanami, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1351
Some properties of currents and mixing in a shallow ice-covered lake. Malm, J., [1999,eng] 53-2431
South Pole electric field responses to overhead ionospheric convection. Tinsley, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1342
Study on a wind field when a cold air flow that causes snowfall around Sapporo. Nakayama, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1546
Suppression of ice formation on cylinders cooled by convective water flow. Hirata, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1350
Three-dimensional natural convective flow about a melting horizontal ice cylinder. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1115
Timing of deep convection in the Greenland and Iceland Seas. Malmberg, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1004
Ventilation coefficients for falling ice crystals in the atmosphere at low-intermediate Reynolds numbers. Ji, W.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3089
Water mass transformation in the Barents Sea—application of the Hamburg Shelf Ocean Model (HamSOM). Harms, I.H., [1997,eng] 53-1009
Winter convective events and bottom water warming in the Greenland Sea. Budéus, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-534

Cooling
Deep water formation and poleward ocean heat transport in the warm climate extreme of the Cretaceous (80 Ma). Brady, E.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1470
Greenland cold climatic links to decadal-scale sea surface temperature anomalies. Rogers, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1510
See [also]: Air conditioning; Cryogenics; Ice refrigeration; Liquid cooling; Refrigeration

Cooling rate
Computer tool for predicting the cooling of asphalt pavements. Voller, V.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-969
Effect of the freezing rate on the frost resistance of concrete. Fagerlund, G., [1992,eng] 53-4167
Forecasting ice on lakes, estuaries and shelf seas. Omstedt, A., [1999,eng] 53-3598
Improved step freezing test to determine segregation potential. Ito, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2217
New optical technique to study aerosol phase transitions: the nucleation of ice from H_2SO_4 aerosols. Koop, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2596
Response of shrub seedbeds to low temperature exotherms. Bai, Y.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-997
Type I PSC-particle properties: measurements at ALOMAR 1995 to 1997. Mehrtens, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2995

Cooling systems
Cool thermal discharge obtained with air flowing over melting ice. Ho, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1677
Cryostat for the ballistic missile defense Spatial IR Imaging Telescope. Schick, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1286
Eutectic freeze crystallization: application to process streams and waste water purification. Van der Ham, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1080
Experimental studies of the processes of ice formation and evaporation in air thermosiphons. Kuz'min, G.P., [1998,rus] 53-2400
Experimental studies of the processes of ice formation and evaporation in air thermosyphons. Kuz'min, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-2235
Frost preventive coatings for automobile cooling systems. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] 53-1021
Intake canal modifications improve power plant efficiency. Toso, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-933
Low-temperature repair of the ice condenser floor slab at the Sequoyah Nuclear Power Plant. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-932
Pneumatic conveying of ice particles through mine-shaft pipelines. Sheer, T.J., [1995,eng] 53-4011
Study on the critical conditions of ice formation for a continuous ice making system in a cooling pipe. Inaba, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1486
Suppression of ice formation on cylinders cooled by convective water flow. Hirata, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1350
Thermal assessment of passive cooled foundation soils beneath the Trans-Alaska Pipeline at Atigun Pass. Mobley, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2253
Use of ice storage system cooling capacitance to reduce operating costs of chiller AC system. Li, S.S., [1997,eng] 53-1553
See [also]: Air conditioning; Cryogenics; Refrigeration

Cooperation
See [also]: International cooperation

Core analysis
See [also]: Drill core analysis

Core samplers
70 years of northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) accumulation rate. Maggi, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2785
Analysis of laminates antarctic marine sediments. Leventer, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1161
Analysis of sedimentary environment of core AB-67 at Barrow. Wang, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3134
Antifreeze thermal ice core drilling: an effective approach to the acquisition of ice cores. Zagorodnov, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3507
ARCTIC '98: the Expedition ARK-XIV/1a of RV *Polarstern* in 1998. Jokat, W., ed, [1999,eng] 53-4143
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2847
Atmospheric dust concentration record from the Hercules Névé firn core, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Maggi, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2810
Automatic recorder for air/firn transfer studies of chemical aerosol species at remote glacier sites. Preunkert, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2730
Chemical and isotopic profiles from snow pits and shallow firn cores on Campbell Glacier, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Gragnani, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2863
Coring for microbial record of antarctic climate. Wilson, G.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1157
Dating and 20-year detailed chemical data series of shallow firn core from Hercules Névé (northern Victoria Land—Antarctica). Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2584
Estimation of rates of snow deposition from shallow cores in northern Victoria Land (Antarctica). Barbolani, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2574
EURASIAN ICE SHEETS: expedition to the lake Lyadhej-To (Polar Urals), July-August 1998. Hermichen, W.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5269
Firn core samples from Drygalski Ice Tongue and snow pit samples from Aviator Glacier. Caprioli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2575
First-year sea ice salinity in the South Pacific. Maksym, T., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1163
Geochemical characteristics of tundra lake deposits at Barrow and their climatic significance. Yang, W.L., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3121
Ground ice volumes determined from shallow cores from western Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Hodgson, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5120
Holocene lake sediments and sea-level change at Mt. Riiser-Larsen. Zwartz, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3548
Ice core drilling at Ushkovsky ice cap, Kamchatka, Russia. Shiraiwa, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-3030
Large spatial variation in accumulation rate in Jutulstraumen ice stream, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Melvold, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2788
Limited migration of soluble ionic species in a Siple Dome, Antarctica, ice core. Kreutz, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2813
Marine sediment cores from the Ross Sea. Licht, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1159
Microflora of the deep glacier horizons of Central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1275
Paleomagnetic records on lake sediments, Argentina. Gogorza, C.S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1088
Paleosecular variation recorded on lake sediments from south Argentina. Sinito, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1089
Particle fluxes and sediment characteristics at three selected sites in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Ravaioli, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4226
Pollen evidence of climate during the Last Glacial Maximum in eastern Tibetan Plateau. Tang, L.Y., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2613
Portable drilling rig for coring permafrosted sediments. Dickinson, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3220
Preliminary evidence of a biomass-burning event from a 60 year-old firn core from Antarctica by ion chromatographic determination of carboxylic acids. Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2816
Recent accumulation records in Antarctic Peninsula ice cores. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2851
Reconstruction of sea-ice drift and terrigenous sediment supply in the Late Quaternary. Behrends, M., [1999,ger] 53-4144
Replicability and variability of the recent macrofossil and proxy-climate record from raised bogs. Barber, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3835
Seasonal characteristics of the major ions in the high-accumulation Dome Summit South ice core, Law Dome, Antarctica. Curran, M.A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2815
Sedimentary process analysis of AB-67 drilling core in Barrow, Alaska. Wang, G., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3126
Simple procedure for ion chromatographic determination of anions and cations at trace levels in ice core samples. Jauhiainen, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5226
Solid electrical conductivity measurement of polar ice cores and its environmental significance. Sun, B., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3131
Spatial variability of climate and past atmospheric circulation patterns from Antarctica. Reusch, D.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4728
Spatial variability of snow chemistry in western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Stenberg, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2814
Trace substances in snow and firn from the vicinity of two small research stations in Antarctica. Stenberg, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3196
Understanding Antarctic Peninsula precipitation distribution and variability using a numerical weather prediction model. Turner, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2848
Variability of accumulation rate in the catchments of Ice Streams B, C, D and E, Antarctica. Venteris, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2787

Vibracoring: a new method for coring deep lakes. Smith, D.G., [1998,eng] 53-1734
See [also]: Ice coring drills

Cores
See [also]: Drill core analysis; Ice cores

Coring
Deep ice coring at Dome Fuji Station, Antarctica. Fujii, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-5063
Deep ice coring at Dome Fuji Station. Fujii, Y., [1997,jpn] 53-1068
Deep ice-core drilling at Dome Fuji and glaciological studies in east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al, Dome-F Deep Coring Group, [1998,eng] 53-2806
Ice core drilling at Ushkovsky ice cap, Kamchatka, Russia. Shiraiwa, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-3030
Technique for improving core quality in intermediate-depth ice drilling. Morgan, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4275
Vibracoring: a new method for coring deep lakes. Smith, D.G., [1998,eng] 53-1734

Corona discharge
See [also]: Electric corona

Correlation
^{14}C ages of tephra layers from the Holocene deposits of Kunashir Island (Russian far east). Razzhigaeva, N.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-738
^{14}C and ^{18}O in Siberian syngenetic ice-wedge complexes. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-741
538-year record of climate and treeline dynamics from the lower Lena River region of northern Siberia, Russia. MacDonald, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1520
800-year long, radiocarbon-dated varve chronology from south-eastern Sweden. Wohlfarth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3698
Accuracy of satellite radar altimeter data over the Greenland ice sheet determined from airborne laser data. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1039
Airborne line scanner measurements for ERS-1 interpretation of sea ice. Bochert, A., [1996,eng] 53-492
Alaskan paleoclimatic cooling correlated with European Younger Dryas climatic variations. Hajdas, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1695
Analysis of hydrocarbons in antarctic Martian meteorites and polar ice. Becker, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-539
Antarctic O_3 depletion and its correlation with solar flare index. Midya, S.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-640
Arctic sea ice as a granular plastic. Overland, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-559
Astronomical forcing in cosmogenic Be-10 variation from East Antarctica coast?. Liritzis, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-600
Asynchronously coupled continental ice sheet/energy balance/climate model. Steen, R.S., [1996,eng] 53-655
Automatic orbital tuning method for paleoclimate records. Yu, Z.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2939
Baltic Sea paleoclimatology based on diatom records. Jiang, H., *[1996,eng]* *53-686*
Bi-polar ocean linkages: evidence from late-Holocene antarctic marine and Greenland ice-core records. Domack, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3646
Carbon isotopic oscillations in Pleistocene Siberian stratigraphic data. Brasier, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1182
Characteristics of pack ice stress in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-557
Climate extremes in loess of China coupled with the strength of deep-water formation in the North Atlantic. Guo, Z.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3481
Climate variations and changes in mass of three glaciers in western North America. Hodge, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-577
Coast Mountains, Alaska metasedimentary zircon geochronology. Gehrels, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-643
Comparative arctic stratospheric ozone loss rates, 1991/92. Becker, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1712
Comparative techniques for calculating antarctic stratospheric radiative heating rate. Hicke, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-883
Comparison of barotropic models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Ivchenko, V.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2874
Comparison of present and doubled CO_2 climates and feedbacks simulated by three general circulation models. Watterson, I.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3647
Comparison of sampling techniques of tundra tussock surface energy flux at Alaskan sites. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3385
Comparisons of cloud heights derived from satellite, aircraft, surface lidar and LITE data. Smith, W.L., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] 53-852
Comparsion of microwave backscattering data with snow surface roughness in Antarctica. Furukawa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3718
Correlated millennial-scale surface hydrographic changes inferred from coastal Brazilian marine deposits. Arz, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1200
Correlation functions and correlation lengths for dry snow. Wang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3456
Correlation of aerial observations of arctic vortex air masses during spring 1993. Michelsen, H.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3244
Correlation of stratigraphic events of Upper Pleistocene in central and peripheral parts of the last glaciation. Satkūnas, J., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-3979
Correlation of Victoria Land snow composition with geographical factors. Dini, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1872
Correlations between glacier properties. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4235
Correlations of stratospheric abundances of CH_4 and N_2O derived from ATMOS measurements. Michelsen, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1073
Cosmogenic isotope dating of a Holocene landslide in the Austrian Alps. Ivy-Ochs, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-12
Crevasse patterns and the strain-rate tensor: a high-resolution comparison. Harper, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-82
Cryoplanation terrace orientation in Alaska. Nelson, F.E., [1998,eng] 53-1703
Data integration for analysis of air pollution effects on Russian terrestrial ecosystems. Tømmervik, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1567
Decadal and millennial velocities of rock glaciers, Selwyn Mountains, Canada. Sloan, V.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3515
Dendrogeomorphological study of alpine glacier response to air temperature variations. Pelfini, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1884
Dendroglaciology in the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1998,fre] 53-3365
Deposits and soils of the past 130,000 years at the desert-loess transition in northern China. Sun, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1199
Development of a climate record for the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1997,eng] 53-290
Digital elevation model of the Greenland ice sheet and validation with airborne laser altimeter data. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3725
Discrimination between rain and snow with a polarimetric radar. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-515
Distribution of vascular plants in Finnish subarctic. Heikkinen, R.K., et al, *[1998,eng]* *53-593*
Distributions and recent changes of carbon monoxide in the lower troposphere. Novelli, P.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-523
Dubious paleomagnetic record of Blake event in Chinese loess. Zhu, R.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-259
Early Weichselian dust storm layer at Achenheim in Alsace, France. Rousseau, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3240
Effectiveness of ultrasonic wave velocity as a method to evaluate frost damage to concrete. Yamashita, H., et al, *[1998,eng]* *53-3669*
Electromagnetic signatures of first-year sea ice evolution. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-390
ERS interferometry of ice velocity at the front of an antarctic ice shelf. Rignot, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3729
Eurasian snow cover variability and northern hemisphere climate predictability. Cohen, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3248
Extension of Pleistocene radioactive sediment ages by synthesis *of ice core and paleoecological data. Jōris, O., et al,* [1998,eng] 53-281
Foraminiferal stratigraphy of raised marine deposits on Svalbard. Bergsten, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1653
Geomorphological sketch map of the Evans Cove area (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Salvatore, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1877
Glacial eustasy during the Cenozoic: sequence stratigraphic implications. Abreu, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2998
Glacier mapping in British Columbia using LANDSAT TM and digital elevation data. Sidjak, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-482
Greenland ice core isotopic evidence of relation of surface air temperature to solar irradiance variations. Yoshimura, H., [1996,eng] 53-1422
Heat transfer-frost thickness correlations during turbulent frost deposition on a cylinder. Sengupta, S., et al, [1998,eng] *53-1100*
High resolution climate record from the Beijing area during the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Liu, X.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-143
High-resolution luminescence records of soil humification and paleoclimate. Baker, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1475
High-resolution paleoclimatic records for the last millennium. Jones, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-117
Historical fluctuations of the Gualas and Reicher glaciers, North Patagonian Icefield, Chile. Harrison, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-119
History of the last deglaciation and Holocene in the Nordic seas as revealed by coccolithophore assemblages. Andruleit, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2941
Impact of solar cosmic rays on nitrates in the Greenland ice. Gladysheva, O.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-807
Implications of Alaskan glacier mass balance for arctic climate change. Rabus, B.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3631
Implications of Barents Sea sedimentation for understanding Pleistocene glacial erosion. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-219
Implications of Greenland/Nordic seas isotopic sedimentary ages for geochronological calibrations. Voelker, A.H.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-282
Intercomparison of in-flight icing algorithms, pt.2. Brown, B.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-520
Interhemispheric comparison of ozone mini-hole climatologies. James, P.M., [1998,eng] 53-139
Inversion of pack ice elastic wave data to obtain ice physical properties. Stein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-555
Investigations of Fennoscandian glacial isostatic adjustment using modern sea level records. Davis, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2935
ISO-SWS observations of weak bands of trace components of ices towards the young stellar object W 33A. Schutte, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1096
Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators. Schotterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-292
Isotopic evidence of arctic Canada Pleistocene glacial history. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1034
Laboratory measurements of sea ice: connections to microwave remote sensing. Kwok, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-394
Long-range transport of persistent organochlorines to Signy I. Kallenborn, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3219
Magnetopause position as an indicator of the ionization level in the dayside high-latitude ionosphere. Makarova, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1903
Mapping the Martian polar ice caps: applications of terrestrial optical remote sensing methods. Nolin, A.W., [1998,eng] 53-1301
Marine sediment isotopic indications of globally synchronized environmental events. Aldahan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3087
Merging of elevation data from various remote sensing techniques in Greenland. Nielsen, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3710
Mid-tropospheric circulation and surface melt on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.1. Mote, T.L., [1998,eng] 53-1102
Middle Pleistocene pollen biostratigraphy in the central North Sea. Ekman, S.R., [1998,eng] 53-3559
Model/observation correlation of Weddell Sea ice drift. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-562
Model/SAR interferometric comparison of antarctic ice shelf dynamics. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3639
Modelling resuspension in the Bothnian Bay, northern Baltic. Juntura, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1356
Modification of braided outwash surfaces by aufeis: an example from Pedersenbreen, Svalbard. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-16
Monitoring ground-temperature conditions in central Sakha. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3299
Mutual Climatic Range method for Alaskan paleoclimatic reconstruction. Elias, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3345
New interfacial stage in Poland (Augustovian) and the problem of the age of the oldest Pleistocene till. Ber, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-195
Nonsimultaneous crushing during edge indentation of freshwater ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-3501
Paleoecological evidence of Pleistocene glacial-interglacial succession, North Sea. Kristensen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3557
Paleoproterozoic stromatolites, Hurwitz Group, Quartzite Lake area, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hofmann, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-644
Palynological record from lacustrine deposits in France. Reille, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3092
Parameterization of cloud scattering albedo in broadband radiation schemes. Räisänen, P., [1999,eng] 53-2698
Passive microwave data for snow-depth and snow-extent estimations in the Himalayan mountains. Saraf, A.K., et al, *[1999,eng]* *53-2700*
Pleistocene climatic variations in the western United States. Heusser, C.J., [1966,eng] 53-415
Pole-to-pole validation of GOME level-2 products with ground-based networks. Lambert, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-636
Post-breakup basaltic magmatism along the West Greenland Tertiary rifted margin. Bernstein, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-427
Proxy of monsoon seasonality in carbon isotopes from paleosols of the southern Chinese Loess Plateau. Wang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1693
Pursuit of isotopic and molecular fire tracers in the polar atmosphere and cryosphere. Currie, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-280
Quaternary climatic variations in Antarctica as suggested by glacial fluctuations. Péwé, T.L., [1966,eng] 53-416
Radio echo sounding of Dome C basal ice sheet conditions. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-75
Raman spectra of low- and high-density amorphous ices. Kanno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-613
Reappraisal of Chinese loess stratigraphic precursors of a Holocene climatic event. Zhou, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-743
Reconstruction of paleovegetation and palaeoclimate of Holocene Hypsithermal in the Hemudu region. Zhou, Z.K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1236
Refinement of borehole geomagnetic stratigraphy with paleoclimatic orbital frequency data. Barthès, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3293
Regional organochlorine saxifrage contamination from Ellesmere Island, Canada. France, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-993
Relationship between aircraft icing and synoptic-scale weather conditions. Bernstein, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-518
Reliability of moss as a bioindicator of polar atmospheric chemistry. Halleraker, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-734
Review of antarctic geomorphological mapping. Baroni, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1866
River ice seasonal freeze-up variations as climatic change indicator. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-122
Rock sedimentology of Kolgiev Island, Barents Sea, Russia. Grigoriev, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-386
Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part I. static studies. Parker, L.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1802
SAR imagery for the correlation of tectonics and volcanism in Iceland. Chorowicz, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3712
Satellite gravity and the mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3619

Sensor/simulation cloud reflectance data comparisons. Descloitres, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-831
Simultaneous observations of glacier near-surface properties by satellite and ground radar instruments. Engeset, R., [1996,eng] 53-484
South Pole electric field responses to overhead ionospheric convection. Tinsley, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1342
Stratigraphy of glacial formation of the middle and upper Pleistocene in south-east Poland. Dolecki, L., et al, [1994,pol] 53-4514
Swiss Alps snow depth variation links to climatic forcings. Beniston, M., [1997,eng] 53-286
Temperature history and accumulation timing for the snowpack at GISP2, central Greenland. Shuman, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-77
Temperature variations during the last century at high elevation sites. Diaz, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-285
Tephrostratigraphic indication of periodic Iceland hotspot volcanism. Larsen, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1477
Terrestrial sea ice morphology: considerations for Europa. Greeley, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-618
Thermoluminescence/luminescence dating of Lake Baikal Pleistocene sediment. Rogalev, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-729
Upper Vendian-Lower Cambrian biostratigraphy of the Sukharikha River section (Siberian Platform). Luchinina, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1688
Use of snow cover radiometric data to analyze snow cover/atmospheric circulation linkages. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-595
Use of spectral vegetation indices to estimate high latitude soil heat flux/net radiation ratio. Jacobsen, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-480
Validation of POLDER/ADEOS data using a ground-based lidar network: preliminary results for cirrus clouds. Chepfer, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3349
Virtual floe ice drift forecast model intercomparison. Grumbine, R.W., [1998,eng] 53-1173
WISP94 real-time icing prediction program, pt.1. Thompson, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-519

Corrosion

Cathodic protection of ice shields on bridges. Munro, J.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1497
Chloride penetration in standard concrete, water-reduced concrete and superplasticized concrete. Lukas, W., [1981,eng] 53-266
Control of concrete pavement scaling caused by chloride salts. Tallamy, B.D., [1949,eng] 53-66
Corrosion inhibitors for offshore gas pipelines in cold seas. Ramachandran, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4781
Effect of quality of concrete on the scaling deterioration due to calcium chloride. Shimada, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3671
Effectiveness of the coating and admixing system against AAR combined with deicer or sulfates attack. Yang, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3670
Effects of increased salt usage on the chloride concentration in South Dakota Department of Transportation bridges and roads. Marks, K.E., [1990,eng] 53-1844
Evaluation and important properties of corrosion inhibitors used in cold environments. Dougherty, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4780
Ice-melting composition having anti-corrosion properties. Wiesenfeld, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2537
Procedure for determining performance of thin polymer overlays on Alberta bridge decks. Carter, P.D., [1997,eng] 53-3981
Reliable testing of resistance of concrete against frost attack with CIF test. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3666
Resistance of concrete incorporating granulated blast-furnace slags to the action of de-icing salts. Bilodeau, A., et al, [1987,eng] 53-65
Scaling and internal cracking in wet freeze/thaw testing. Jacobsen, S., [1997,eng] 53-3420
Scaling deterioration of concrete structures subjected to sea water and freeze thaw. Abe, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1362
Sorption of chlorides on hydrated cements and C_3S pastes. Wowra, O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3411

Cosmic dust

Absorption features of ices toward NGC7538 IRS1. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1097
Chemistry of ice induced by bombardment with energetic charged particles. Strazzulla, G., [1998,eng] 53-4881
Composition and physical properties of comets. Rickman, H., [1998,eng] 53-4886
Composition of Centaur 5145 Pholus. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1501
Detection of the "44 μm" band of water ice in absorption in combined ISO SWS-LWS spectra. Dartois, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1252
Distribution and evolution of water ice in the solar nebula: implications for solar system body formation. Cyr, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1503
External sources of water for Mercury's putative ice deposits. Moses, J.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3167
From interstellar dust to comets: distributed CO in comet Halley. Greenberg, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4883
Ices in the interstellar medium. Schutte, W.A., [1999,eng] 53-4860
Interstellar medium: a general introduction. Spaans, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4858
ISO-SWS observations of weak bands of trace components of ices towards the young stellar object W 33A. Schutte, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1096
Laboratory astrophysics and space research. Ehrenfreund, P., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4857
Laboratory astrophysics in solar system studies—an overview. Cruikshank, D.P., [1999,eng] 53-4859
Meteorite infall and transport in Antarctica: an analysis of icefields as accumulation surfaces. Benoit, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3097
Puzzling detection of the 22 GHz water emission line in Comet Hyakutake at perihelion. Cosmovici, C.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-476
Quantum mechanical treatment for the diffusion process of a hydrogen atom on the amorphous water ice surface. Takahashi, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1678
Rings of the outer planets. Dones, L., [1998,eng] 53-4898
Si-H bonds produced by ion implantation in silicon and frozen silanes. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1253
Simulation experiments with cometary analogous material. Kochan, H.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4862
Solar system ices. Schmitt, B., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4869
Study of the 2.5-25μm spectrum of H_2O ice. Maldoni, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-332
Unraveling the 10 micron "silicate" feature of protostars: the detection of frozen interstellar ammonia. Lacy, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-808
UV photochemistry of ices: the role of photons in the processing of ices. Salama, F., [1998,eng] 53-4880
Water ice on comets and satellites. Bernstein, M.P., [1999,eng] 53-4861

Cost analysis

Annual report 1987. National Snow and Ice Data Center. World Data Center-A for Glaciology, [1987,eng] 53-3264
Annual report 1997. Bundesamt für Seeschiffahrt und Hydrographie (BSH. Federal Maritime and Hydrographic Agency), Hamburg, [1998,ger] 53-3164
Annual report 1997. Colorado. University. Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research (INSTAAR), [1998,eng] 53-3162
Annual report 1998. Canada. National Energy Board. Environmental Studies Research Funds, Calgary, Alberta, [1999,eng] 53-3876
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.12, Spring/Summer 1998. U.S. Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee, [1998,eng] 53-1725
Army request to Congress to renew withdrawal of public lands in Alaska for military use until the year 2051.[1999,eng] 53-4784
Assessment of the regional impacts and opportunities from climate change in Canada. Chiotti, Q., [1998,eng] 53-4193
Avalanche triggering techniques used for road protection in the USA. Meffre, J.F., [1998,fre] 53-1391
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore. Gudmestad, O.T., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5095
Biennial report 1995-1996. Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute, [1998,eng] 53-1916
Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates; final report. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2681
Bituminous surface treatments of Yukon highways. MacLeod, D.R., [1989,eng] 53-64
Blue Earth County, MN, bituminous pavement test. Forsberg, A., [1998,eng] 53-908
Blueprint for action. The President's action plan for recovery from the January 1998 ice storm. Maine, New Hampshire, New York and Vermont.[1998,eng] 53-4314
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower production cost: production of CMA deicer from biomass. Basu, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2446
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower-production cost: production of CMA deicer from cheese whey. Yang, S.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4070
Caltrans fleet clears mountain roads. Iwasaki, R.K., [1998,eng] 53-2926
Canadian explosives manufacturers ban sale of fuse assemblies for avalanche control without strict waiver of liability. Boissoneault, M., [1998,eng] 53-1722
Case study: an in-water winter boat storage program. Wortley, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-951
Cazenovia Creek ice control structure: a comparison of two concepts. Lever, J.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4491
City of Duluth long term street improvement program-history: current practice and future considerations. Prusak, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-944
Comparison of delivery scenarios for a long antarctic traverse. Blaisdell, G.L., [1999,eng] 53-5131
Considerations for deactivating Army buildings in Alaska. Flanders, S.N., [1998,eng] 53-916
Construction of concrete parking garage for hospital in Duluth. Vasonis, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-960
Cost-effective microwave sensing of highway road conditions. Kubichek, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3689
Damage to electric utilities from falling trees and branches in storms. Simpson, P.O., [1999,eng] 53-5192
Design and construction of arctic water distribution systems in rural Alaska. Reitz, D.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5147
Design and construction of sewage lagoon in Grise Fiord, NWT. Johnson, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2219
Design and construction of water storage tanks on warm permafrost in rural Alaska. Schubert, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5144
Durability, strength development and cost effectiveness of concretes containing up to 85% fly ash. Johnston, C.D., [1998,eng] 53-3678
Economic placement of water lines in cold regions. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1999,eng] 53-3455
Economic value of the International Ice Patrol. Pritchett, C.W., [1997,eng] 53-2921
Engineering cold regions maintenance equipment for the 21st century. Smithson, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-970
Estimation of an avalanche risk. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., [1997,rus] 53-4573
Evaluation of the SCAN 16 EF ice detection system. Heydrick, C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-2532
Fermentation kinetics and process development in the production of deicers. Fu, W.G., [1998,eng] 53-5266
Field and laboratory investigation of the effect of cold in-place recycled asphalt on transverse cracking. Lauter, K.A., [1998,eng] 53-2714
Fighting frost problems in New York State pavements. Burnett, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5159
Freeze/thaw conditioning of water treatment residuals. Parker, P.J., [1999,eng] 53-660
High performance concrete containing Class C fly ash. Makrides-Saravanos, E., [1996,eng] 53-1437
Ice events in the St. Louis District. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4464
Ice events in the Susquehanna River Basin. White, K.D., [1999,eng] 53-5213
Impacts and climatological assessment of the 1998 northern New York ice storm. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4769
Initial evaluation of geotextiles for wastewater filtration at temporary base camps. Martel, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3832
Initial research into traffic accidents in the cold region. Pei, Y.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2713
Innovative concepts for preventive maintenance. Galehouse, L., [1998,eng] 53-1926
Life cycle cost-benefit model for road weather information systems. McKeever, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1932
Low-cost ice control structures for small rivers. Lever, J.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5178
Military Geology Branch of the U.S. Geological Survey from 1945 to 1972. Terman, M.J., [1998,eng] 53-676
Mission analysis support for USCG International Ice Patrol. Final report. Pritchett, C.W., et al, [1995,eng] 53-409
Nonstructural ice control. Haehnel, R.B., [1998,eng] 53-2443
Oil gravel pavements in Blue Earth County, MN. Forsberg, A., [1998,eng] 53-945
Operational parameters for mechanical freezing of alum sludge. Martel, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4
Performance of water spread limiting and loose fill insulation: Federal Agency approved heat distribution systems. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4459
Perspectives on the 1997 flooding: Red River of the North. James, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5249
Plant enhancement of indigenous soil micro-organisms: a low-cost treatment of contaminated soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3360
Reduction of winter driving hazards: a review of research and development in Ontario. Perchanok, M.S., [1994,eng] 53-1970
Rehabilitation of a section of highway by reusing in-place road materials. Dunn, P., Jr., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5161
Relationships of precipitation and damaging floods in the United States: 1932-1996. Pielke, R.A., Jr., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4771
Renewable energy field tests at the South Pole. Norton, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5135
Russian construction complex in transition to market economy. Shishkin, A.A., [1998,eng] 53-914
Sewage sludge management at Eielson AFB, Alaska. Stankoff, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5150
South Pole Station new power plant case study. Ostberg, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5132
South Pole Station Redevelopment Project. Rand, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5122
St. Lawrence River Valley 1998 ice storm: maps and facts. Soulard, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2925
Stearns County, MN, asphalt pavement test. Weiszhaar, D.J., [1998,eng] 53-909
Technical assessment of maglev system concepts; final report by the Government Maglev System Assessment Team. Lever, J.H., ed, [1998,eng] 53-2444
Towards an ecologically based regulation practice in Finnish hydroelectric lakes. Hellsten, S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2602
Urban snow removal in Canada. Marsters, G.F., et al, [1971,eng] 53-3793
Use of engine heaters and reduction of cold start emissions from road traffic in Sweden. Hammarström, U., [1998,swe] 53-3112
Use of ice storage system cooling capacitance to reduce operating costs of chiller AC system. Li, S.S., [1997,eng] 53-1553
Use of the reliability theory in solving engineering geological problems. Khrustalev, L.N., [1997,rus] 53-1128
Wastewater treatment plant odor control using a biofiltration system in Duluth, Minnesota. Boyette, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-918
Water and wastewater systems in rural Alaska: status, needs and trends. Schubert, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5148

WMO statement on the status of the global climate in 1998.[1999,eng] 53-3991
See [also]: Economic analysis

Countermeasures
AC and switching impulse performance of an ice-covered metal oxide surge arrester. Kannus, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-388
Assessment of bedload delivery from tributaries: the Drôme River case, France. Liébault, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3347
Consideration of an avalanche pressure distribution when designing protective constructions. IAdroshnikov, V.I., [1997,rus] 53-4547
Correction of thin cirrus path radiance using a sensitive cirrus detecting channel. Gao, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2949
Estimation of an avalanche risk. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1997,rus] 53-4573
Experimental study of the operation of avalanche-directing and avalanche-detaining systems. IAdroshnikov, V.I., [1998,rus] 53-4951
Fire code compliance and life safety for the new South Pole Station. Janneck, T.W., [1999,eng] 53-5125
Glacial debris-flows mitigation in Kazakstan: assessment, prediction and control. Popov, N., [1997,eng] 53-1533
Method to deactivate a faulty rectifier on a power line ice-melting apparatus. Levchenko, I.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-146
Mitigation of rain and ice particle cross polarization at RF for dual circularly polarized waves. Tomiyasu, K., [1998,eng] 53-385
Sea ice destruction under high power microwave radiation. Kliuchnik, A.V., et al, [1995,eng] 53-463
Seasonal variability and mitigation options for N_2O emissions from differently managed grasslands. Kammann, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3435
Snow and snow avalanches. Anisimov, M.I., [1963,eng] 53-4060
Spiral wire rope anchor, particularly for anchoring rock slide and avalanche protection systems. Popp, X., et al, [1993,ger] 53-4081
Survival of corn rootworm eggs in frozen soils. Ellsbury, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2063
Theoretical modeling of seismic noise propagation in firn at the South Pole, Antarctica. Albert, D.G., [1998,eng] 53-1708
Threat of the snow avalanches. Gams, I., [1983,slv] 53-4408
Using a method of artificially freezing soil during construction of urban engineering networks in saturated sands. Gevorkian, S.G., [1995,rus] 53-3978
Water-snow flows on the Putorana Plateau. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4953
See [also]: Bank protection (waterways); Evaporation control; Flood control; Frost protection; Hail prevention; Ice prevention; Ice removal; Landslide control; Protection; Slope protection

Covering
Covers for drains in frost susceptible soils. Knutsson, S., [1982,swe] 53-3229
Physical basis of sea ice control by radiation-convective screens. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1490
Promoting late-fall establishment of tall fescue with artificial soil covers to minimise soil erosion. Palazzo, A.J., [1994,eng] 53-5214

Crack propagation
Application of the pivot point on the FCP diagram to low-temperature fatigue of materials. Duan, M.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4407
Experimental and theoretical fracture mechanics applied to antarctic ice fracture and surface crevassing. Rist, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2936
Fracture mechanics approach to penetration of bottom crevasses on glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-3503
Fracture mechanics approach to penetration of surface crevasses on glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-2062
Fracturing of ice under compression creep as revealed by multifractal analysis. Weiss, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1332
Investigation of joint spalling on concrete runway. Rollings, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-892
Modeling and characterization of fracture patterns in the Vatnajökull glacier. Malthe-Sørenssen, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1476
Nucleation of feather cracks in columnar freshwater ice: experimental observations. Gupta, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-553
Numerical model for the organization of ice-wedge networks. Plug, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2274
On the initiation of shear faults during brittle compressive failure: a new mechanism. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2909
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. I: theory. Bažant, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1905
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. II: results. Bažant, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1906

Cracking (fracturing)
Analysis of the tensile fracture of sea ice. Mulmule, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-789
Analysis of visual data from medium scale indentation experiments at Hobson's Choice Ice Island. Gagnon, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-3084
Asphalt concrete damage associated with extreme low temperatures. El Hussein, H.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2359
Characteristics of the thermal stress-state of concrete masses on rock foundations with a complex relief. Sokolov, I.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4507
Damage model of frozen soil under multi-axial state stress. Niu, Y.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2263
Durability of repaired bridge deck overlays. Paulsson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3176
Evolution of lineaments on Europa: clues from Galileo multispectral imaging observations. Geissler, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-623
Experimental and theoretical fracture mechanics applied to antarctic ice fracture and surface crevassing. Rist, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2936
Field and laboratory investigation of the effect of cold in-place recycled asphalt on transverse cracking. Lauter, K.A., [1998,eng] 53-2714
Fracture of multiyear sea ice. Sammonds, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-556
Fracturing of ice under compression creep as revealed by multifractal analysis. Weiss, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1332
Frost failure and rapid test method of concrete frost resistance. Panchenko, A.I., [1997,eng] 53-3426
Geotextile-reinforced pavement over spreading embankments: Goldstream Road, Alaska (performance 1994-1998). Scher, R.L., [1998,eng] 53-938
Ice thrust in reservoirs. Carter, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1392
Influence of sub-zero temperature on fiber reinforced concrete fracture properties. Dubey, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3675
Large-scale bedrock displacement by cirque glaciers. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3346
Modeling and characterization of fracture patterns in the Vatnajökull glacier. Malthe-Sørenssen, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1476
Near-surface thermal profiles in alpine bedrock: implications for the frost weathering of rock. Anderson, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-1523
On the initiation of shear faults during brittle compressive failure: a new mechanism. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2909
Predicting the cold resistance of structures and efficiency of equipment in the North. Kuz'min, V.R., et al, [1996,rus] 53-4006
Role of discrete failures in local ice loads. Daley, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3502
Scaling and internal cracking in wet freeze/thaw testing. Jacobsen, S., [1997,eng] 53-3420
Servo-hydraulic pin loading device (HPLD) for in situ ice testing. Vincent, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2965
Spreading measurements and longitudinal cracking: Sheep Creek-Goldstream Road, Fairbanks, Alaska. Scher, R.L., [1998,eng] 53-937
Tectonic processes on Europa: tidal stresses, mechanical response, and visible features. Greenberg, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-620
Temperature conditions for ice-wedge cracking: field measurements from Salluit, northern Québec. Allard, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2141
Thermal contraction of an asphalt concrete mixture. Zeng, H.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-910
Thermal destruction of solids near the Sun. Shestakova, L.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-641
Thermal fracture in a biomaterial during rapid freezing. Shi, X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5060
Thermal stress test of asphalt concrete pavements. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-924
Thermomechanics of pack ice. Lewis, J.K., [1998,eng] 53-560
Winter tenting of highway pavements. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-954
See [also]: Fracturing

Cracks
See [also]: Ice cracks

Cranes (hoists)
Floating debris control systems for hydroelectric plant intakes. Perham, R.E., [1986,eng] 53-3064
Monotonic loading of geogrid-reinforced finite depth granular material. Walters, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3827

Creep
Creep of heat-cured high-performance concrete subjected to freezing or elevated temperature. Persson, B.S.M., [1998,eng] 53-3673
Inferences on mantle rheology from creep laws. Ranalli, G., [1998,eng] 53-4810
Investigations of plastic composite materials for highway safety structures. Dutta, P.K., [1998,eng] 53-1813
Micro-physics of post glacial rebound. Karato, S.I., [1998,eng] 53-4812
See [also]: Ice creep; Rheology; Snow creep; Soil creep

Creep properties
See [also]: Rheology

Crevasse detection
Analysis of ground-based geophysical fieldwork in West Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1145

Crevasses
Comparison of flow model with field data from a Swiss glacier. Hubbard, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3634
Crevasse patterns and the strain-rate tensor: a high-resolution comparison. Harper, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-82
Dark line on the McMurdo Ice Shelf. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1154
Experimental and theoretical fracture mechanics applied to antarctic ice fracture and surface crevassing. Rist, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2936
Fracture mechanics approach to penetration of bottom crevasses on glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-3503
Fracture mechanics approach to penetration of surface crevasses on glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-2062
Measurement of temperature in a margin of Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4268
Seasonal changes in the morphology of the subglacial drainage system, Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Nienow, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3048
Structural glaciology of Kongsvegen, Svalbard, and its role in landform genesis. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-88
Surface and borehole deformation studies on Worthington Glacier. Harper, J.T., [1997,eng] 53-791
Water motion inside a mountain glacier. Mavliudov, B.R., [1997,rus] 53-4557

Croatia
Wind-induced precipitation undercatch of the Hellmann gauges. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4358

Crossings
See [also]: Bridges; Ice crossings; River crossings

Crozet Islands
Biochemical responses to saline and cold stresses in Kerguelen cabbage. Hennion, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-746

Crude oil
Comparisons between petroleum systems in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. Banet, A.C., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1919
Evaluation and important properties of corrosion inhibitors used in cold environments. Dougherty, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4780
Geological-geochemical criteria for predicting gas and oil potential in alluvial-lacustrine deposits, West Siberia. Kontorovich, A.E., et al, [1998,rus] 53-1530
Hydrocarbon deposits and attendant anomalies of permafrost upper and lower boundaries. IAkupov, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2316
Influence of daylight on potential biodegradation of diesel and crude oil in antarctic seawater. Delille, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-209
National Petroleum Reserve—Alaska: a review of recent exploration. Montgomery, S.L., [1998,eng] 53-2996
Overview of carbonate platform sequences, cycle stratigraphy and reservoirs in greenhouse and ice-house worlds. Read, J.F., [1995,eng] 53-5083

Crustal structure
See [also]: Earth crust; Tectonics

Cryobiology
Active oxygen scavengers during cold acclimation of Scots pine seedlings in relation to freezing tolerance. Tao, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-999
Activity of soil microarthropods beneath snowpack in alpine tundra and subalpine forest. Addington, R.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5228
Adélie penguins and pack-ice condition in the Ross Sea. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-748
Amino acids/spinach tissue reactions during freezing. Popova, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1002
Antarctic ice sheet as a life model. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-378
Antarctic paleolake sediments and the search for extinct life on Mars. Doran, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2428
Blue-green and green algae from arctic permafrost. Vishnivetskaia, T.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1138
Characteristics of ice-active substances released by sea ice diatoms. Raymond, J.A., [1997,eng] 53-544
Chilling and freezing. Vézina, L.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1188
Cold hardiness adaptations of codling moth, *Cydia pomonella*. Neven, L.G., [1999,eng] 53-4628
Cold stress responses in mesophilic bacteria. Panoff, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2085
Cryotolerance of cells frozen in *L. lactis*. Kim, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1001
Crystallization of ice in glycerol solutions, pt.2. Hey, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2086
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase: role in anoxia and freezing tolerance of the marine periwinkle *Littorina littorea*. MacDonald, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3109
Dielectric loss mechanism of biological material during low temperature freezing. Zhong, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3497
Dielectric single cell spectra in snow algae. Müller, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-747
Distribution of snow algae at King George Island, Antarctica with reference to physical and chemical characters of snow. Ohtani, S., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3127
Effects of irradiance levels and spectral composition on mating strategies in the snow alga, *Chloromonas* sp.-D, from the Tughill Plateau, New York State. Hoham, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2335
Electron transfer reactions in cryophilic algae. Kanazawa, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1126
Environmental geochemical and biological features of antarctic oases. Matsumoto, G.I., [1998,eng] 53-1232
Fractional reconstitution of ice nucleation protein activity from purified *E. coli* genes. Palaiomylitou, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1000
Freezing tolerance and growth characteristics of USDA intergeneric citrus hybrids US 119 and selection 17-11. Tignor, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1682
Fundamental cryobiology of human hematopoietic progenitor cells. I: Osmotic characteristics and volume distribution. Gao, D.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2084
Ice-front propagation monitoring in tissue by the use of visible-light spectroscopy. Otten, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1592

Ice-nucleating bacteria from the guts of two sub-antarctic beetles, *Hydromedion sparsutum* and *Perimylops antarcticus* (Perimylopidae). Worland, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4629
Identification of a novel ice-nucleating bacterium of antarctic origin and its ice nucleation properties. Obata, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4619
Incorporation of sea ice POM into pelagic foodwebs. France, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-750
Initial incorporation of phytoplankton to the sea ice in Saromako Lagoon, Hokkaido, Japan. Niimura, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4327
Life in cryosphere: the current view. Vorob'eva, E.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1136
Life on ice. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-1098
Microflora of the deep glacier horizons of Central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1275
Molecular evolution of antifreeze proteins in antarctic icefish. Goodman, B., [1998,eng] 53-211
Phytoplankton and nitrogen uptake in the Indian Ocean. Mengesha, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-745
Possible extinctions and survivals after the global cold and darkness of a hypothetical asteroid impact. Cockell, C.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4683
Protozoan bacterivory in the ice and the water column of a cold temperate lagoon. Sime-Ngando, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5059
Remediation of wastewater by land treatment: consideration of soil temperatures in winter. Peck, L., [1998,eng] 53-1814
Respiratory responses to chilling and freezing in two sub-Antarctic insects. Block, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2087
Reversible freeze-injury. Ray, B., [1984,eng] 53-3066
Review of fish ecology in arctic North America. Power, G., [1997,eng] 53-3892
Role of cold-responsive genes in plant freezing tolerance. Thomashow, M.F., [1998,eng] 53-893
RUBISCO adaptation to low temperatures: a comparative study in psychrophilic and mesophilic unicellular algae. Devos, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-229
Searching for ice and ocean biogenic activity on Europa and Earth. Horvath, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-545
Snow algae of the Windmill Is. Ling, H.U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-749
Species composition of microscopic fungi in urban snow cover. Kul'ko, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1276
Surface water dynamics and biogeochemistry of Loch Vale Watershed. Baron, J.S., [1991,eng] 53-1441
Surviving the limits to life at the surface of Mars. Clark, B.C., [1998,eng] 53-2429
Thermal expansion of frozen biological tissues. Rabin, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1754
Thermal fracture in a biomaterial during rapid freezing. Shi, X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5060
Thermal stresses in a freezing sphere and its application to cryobiology. Rabin, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1083
Use of an antitranspirant to minimize winter injury on non-flooded cranberry bogs. Sandler, H.A., [1998,eng] 53-1681
Vertical fine structure of the biomass and composition of algal communities in arctic pack ice. Gradinger, R., [1999,eng] 53-5089
Viruses that infect bacteria in antarctic lakes. Kepner, R.L., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2426
Winter flounder antifreeze proteins: synthesis and analogues. Haymet, A.D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3116

Cryogenic processes
See [also]: Geocryology

Cryogenic soils
Calculation of paleoclimate temperatures from cryogenic texture. Kazanskiĭ, O.A., [1998,rus] 53-2380
Characteristics of cryogenic soils along a latitudinal transect in arctic Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3379
Construction of frost-resistant earth dams in the Far North. Myznikov, IU.N., [1998,eng] 53-1820
Cryosol properties on permafrost: structure and dynamics. Gubin, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-2196
Diversity and abundance of soil algae, Sverdrup Pass. Elster, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4737
Features of saline frozen soil deformability. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1270
Frozen saline soils of the Arctic coast, their origin and properties. Brushkov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-2440
Ice complex and cryoplanation terraces on Big Lyakhovsky Island. Kunitskiĭ, V.V., [1998,rus] 53-2382
Litho- and pedogenic features in the tills of the Warta Glaciation (Bełchatów). Konecka-Betley, K., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4656
Permafrost-affected soils in the Pangnirtung Pass area, Baffin Island, Canada. Broll, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2154
Principles of geocryological-ecological zoning and mapping of northern agricultural lands. Ugarov, I.S., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2394
Problems of geocryology; collected papers. Kamenskiĭ, R.M., ed, et al, [1998,rus] 53-2374
Relationship between the lithology of active-layer materials and mean annual ground temperature in the former USSR. Konishchev, V.N., [1998,eng] 53-2230
Small cryogenic erosional relief forms in the steppes of Transbaykalia. Liubtsova, E.M., [1998,eng] 53-3297

Cryogenic structures
Calculation of paleoclimate temperatures from cryogenic texture. Kazanskiĭ, O.A., [1998,rus] 53-2380
Cryolithological peculiarities of the active layer on slopes in relation to cryogenic landslides. Leĭbman, M.O., [1997,rus] 53-1134
Effects of temperature changes near a Pleistocene ice sheet on the formation of a glacial-tectonic structure (Yamal). Kaplianskaia, F.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4940
Electric and elastic properties of frozen earth materials. Frolov, A.D., [1998,rus] 53-5206
Features of saline frozen soil deformability. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1270
Ground freezing technology for environmental remediation. Dash, J.G., [1999,eng] 53-3601
Periglacial sand sheet in Australia. Williams, G.E., [1998,eng] 53-1752
Polyurethane rigid form, a proven thermal insulating material for applications between +130°C and -196°C. Demharter, A., [1998,eng] 53-437
Properties of permafrost soils on the northern Seward Peninsula, northwest Alaska. Höfle, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2527

Cryogenics
Annealing and sublimation of noble gas and water ice films. White, B.E., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4009
Chemistry of ice induced by bombardment with energetic charged particles. Strazzulla, G., [1998,eng] 53-4881
Cryogenic sampling from balloons of atmospheric constituents. Moortgat, G.K., et al, [1994,eng] 53-4393
Cryostat for the ballistic missile defense Spatial IR Imaging Telescope. Schick, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1286
Ices in the giant planets. Podolak, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4899
Implications of cryogenic dielectric properties of water-ammonia ices for icy satellite radar surveys. Lorenz, R.D., [1998,eng] 53-3170
Luminescence of ion hydration number in frozen salt solutions. Kimura, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1250
Physical chemistry of ices in the outer solar system. Kargel, J.S., [1998,eng] 53-4870
Pluto and the Kuiper Disk. Stern, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-4897
Rheology of planetary ices. Durham, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4872
Solar system ices. Schmitt, B., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4869
Sputtering and desorption from icy surfaces. Johnson, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-4882
Surface compositions of Triton, Pluto, and Charon. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4896
Surface/atmosphere interactions and volatile transport (Triton, Pluto, and Io). Trafton, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4901
Thermal expansion of frozen biological tissues. Rabin, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1754
Thermal fracture in a biomaterial during rapid freezing. Shi, X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5060
Thermodynamic properties of high pressure ices: implications for the dynamics and internal structure of large icy satellites. Sotin, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4873
See [also]: Refrigeration

Cryopedology
See [also]: Geocryology

Cryoplanation
See [also]: Altiplanation

Cryostats
See [also]: Thermostats

Cryoturbation
Characteristics of cryogenic soils along a latitudinal transect in arctic Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3379
Clay transformations in Siberian and Argentinan cryogenic environments. Vogt, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-382
Cryogenic features in Canada and Hungary and their significance for past climate. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3445
Effects of climate change on soils in glacial deposits, Wind River Basin, Wyoming. Hall, R.D., [1999,eng] 53-4140
Measurement of soil motion in sorted circles, western Spitsbergen. Hallet, B., [1998,eng] 53-2203
Pleistocene periglacial structures in the Ebro terrace at Saragossa. Borsche, K.U., [1986,ger] 53-4021
Preferential incorporation of coarse sediment during needle-ice growth: a preliminary analysis. Branson, J., [1998,eng] 53-2152
Properties of permafrost soils on the northern Seward Peninsula, northwest Alaska. Höfle, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2527
Relic permafrost structures in the Gobi of Mongolia: age and significance. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3837
Simulation of European Pleistocene eolian soil development. Zeeberg, J., [1998,eng] 53-1328

Crystal defects
Dynamic *in-situ* synchrotron x-ray topographic observations of dislocations in notched ice crystals. Hu, X., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2478
X-ray topographic studies of dislocation/grain boundary interactions in ice. Baker, I., [1996,eng] 53-4635

Crystal growth
Freezing point depression conditioned by crystal size and shape. Kuhn, W., [1956,ger] 53-4035
Salt concentration distribution in the liquid phase of tetrahydrofuran hydrates during solidification. Nagashima, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4793
See [also]: Ice crystal growth; Snow crystal growth

Crystal optics
See [also]: Ice crystal optics

Crystallization
See [also]: Ice crystal growth; Snow crystal growth

Crystallization nuclei
See [also]: Ice crystal nuclei

Crystals
Low temperature crystal structure of dichlorine oxide. Minkwitz, R., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1025
Raman spectroscopy of frozen hydrocarbon molecular structure. Abramczyk, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-876
See [also]: Ice crystals; Snow crystals

Crystospheres
See [also]: Ground ice

Cubic ice
Energetics of hydrogen ordering in ice. Lekner, J., [1998,eng] 53-136
Ferroelectricity in water ice. Iedema, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2707
On the coexistence of cubic and hexagonal ice between 160 and 240 K. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-574
Phase diagram for the ice VI-VII-VIII transitions. Yurtseven, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-277
Radical generation upon γ-irradiation of two amorphous and two crystalline forms of water at 77 K. Bednarek, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2597

Culverts
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: applications guide, Version 2.2. Warner, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2687
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: hydraulic reference manual, Version 2.2. Brunner, G.W., [1998,eng] 53-2685
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: user's manual, Version 2.2. Brunner, G.W., [1998,eng] 53-2686
Structural analysis of culverts at the Kachemak River tributary to the Kuparuk River. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5203

Currents
See [also]: Ocean currents; Tidal currents

Cutting
See [also]: Ice cutting

Cyclic variations
See [also]: Periodic variations

Cyclones
See [also]: Atmospheric disturbances

Czech Republic
Constraints on the palaeoclimatic control of Lateglacial and early Holocene terrigenous deposits in the Czech Republic. Havlíček, P., [1995,eng] 53-4444
Thermal processes and ice formation in rivers. Matoušek, V., [1990,eng] 53-3980

Damage
1997-1998 snow season. Kocin, P.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3533
Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1989,eng] 53-4169
Airborne video detection of power line defects. Ostendorp, M., [1999,eng] 53-5196
Basis of testing the freeze-thaw resistance: surface and internal deterioration. Setzer, M.J., [1997,eng] 53-3412
Biological processes in cold soils. Stonehouse, B., [1999,eng] 53-3356
Biomass and chemical composition of common forest plants in response to fire in western Norway. Skre, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1631
Climatic disasters, their frequence and effects in the Slovene forests. Bleiweis, S., [1983,slv] 53-4410
Comparative methods of estimating freezing temperatures and freezing injury in leaves of chaparral shrubs. Boorse, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-338
Comparison of frost deicing salt damage mechanisms in field and laboratory conditions. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3660
Contrasting freezing technique effects on eggplant tissue microstructure. Otero, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1176
Damage mechanisms in frost deicing salt resistance tests. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3661
Damage to electric utilities from falling trees and branches in storms. Simpson, P.O., [1999,eng] 53-5192
Damping measurements for nondestructive evaluation of concrete beams. Vokes, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3425
Deacclimated artichoke tuber protoplast lesions induced by freeze-thaw cycles. Murai, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2878
Debris/ice/TPS assessment and integrated photographic analysis of Shuttle Mission STS-89. Katnik, G.N., [1998,eng] 53-1346
Detecting freezing and thawing damage in concrete using signal energy. Akhras, N.M., [1998,eng] 53-3508
Development of freezing tolerance in roots and shoots of Scots pine seedlings at nonfreezing temperatures. Ryyppö, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1432
Divergent strategies of photoprotection in high-mountain plants. Streb, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2877
Effect of ambient SO_2 levels on S fraction in *Pinus sylvestris* foliage growing in the subarctic. Manninen, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-695
Effect of UV radiation on pigments of the antarctic macroalga *Leptosomia simplex* L. Döhler, G., [1998,eng] 53-2879
Effectiveness of ultrasonic wave velocity as a method to evaluate frost damage to concrete. Yamashita, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3669
Effects of enhanced ultraviolet-B radiation on subarctic ecosystems. Gehrke, C., [1998,eng] 53-682
Evaluation of woody plant callus growth after freezing injury. Pellett, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1114

Factors influencing NO_3 concentrations in small catchments in the European Arctic. Kashulina, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3436
Freeze resistance of Pacific northwest strawberry flowers. Hummel, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-891
Freezing damage and protection of photosystem II particles by sucrose and trehalose. Apostolova, E., et al, [1992,eng] 53-1179
Frost damage mechanism and pore structure of concrete. Okamoto, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3663
Frost resistance of concrete; proceedings of the International RILEM Workshop. International RILEM Workshop on Frost Resistance of Concrete to Freezing and Thawing with or without De-icing Chemicals, Essen, Germany, Sep. 22-23, 1997, [1997,eng] 53-3396
Frost resistance of high-alumina concrete in marine environments. Osborne, G.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1110
Hybrid modeling in meteorological applications: anatomy of a $200 million freeze. Reiter, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1627
Influence of C_3A content on frost and scaling resistance. Stark, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3407
Influence of material parameters on freeze-thaw resistance with and without deicing salt. Janssen, D.J., [1997,eng] 53-3397
Influence of preconditioning on scaling resistance for different types of test surfaces. Utgenannt, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3414
Influence of the type of cement on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete. Girodet, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3400
Influence of water uptake during freezing and thawing. Auberg, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3419
Infrared thermal image characteristic and injured degree evaluation of freeze-thaw injured concrete. Zhang, X.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3421
Intensive glaze frosts in Slovenia. Radinja, D., [1983,slv] 53-4411
Internal frost attack—state of the art. Fagerlund, G., [1997,eng] 53-3429
Investigation of joint spalling on concrete runway. Rollings, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-892
Length changes of concrete specimen during frost deicing salt resistance test. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3417
Mechanism of frost damage of concrete under supercooling. Katsura, O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3416
Modelling probability of snow damage using tree stand sample plots. Fridman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-696
Moisture absorption from salt solutions in cement mortar discs during freezing. Lindmark, S., [1997,eng] 53-3418
Northern European vegetation patterns as a consequence of topography and climate. Virtanen, R.J., [1996,eng] 53-685
Nuclear contamination and environmental damage from oil spills in polar regions of FSU. Popova, L., [1999,eng] 53-3602
Photosynthetic responses to frost and excessive light in field-grown Scots pine and Norway Spruce. Lundmark, T., [1996,eng] 53-687
Possible role of disturbance in shaping the northern distribution of *Pinus resinosa*. Flannigan, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1630
Potential increase of trees uprooted by wind due to accelerated thaw weakening from global warming. Peltola, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4686
Problems of interaction of nival-glacial phenomena and human activity. Osokin, N.I., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4961
Proceedings of CONSEC '98: Environment and loading. International Conference on Concrete under Severe Conditions, 2nd, Trømso, Norway, June 21-24, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-3656
Relationships of precipitation and damaging floods in the United States: 1932-1996. Pielke, R.A., Jr., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4771
Reliable testing of resistance of concrete against frost attack with CIF test. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3666
Repairing frost damaged gravel roads. Pöyhönen, A., [1995,eng] 53-868
RILEM recommendation for freeze-thaw testing of concrete. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3430
Simulated response of arctic sedge to grazing. Raillard, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3338
State of concrete in the dam of a hydropower plant in a cold region. Rozental, N.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3665
Successional trends 219 years after fire in an old *Pinus sylvestris* stand in northern Sweden. Engelmark, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1634
Survival of corn rootworm eggs in frozen soils. Ellsbury, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2063
Thermal and moisture protection manual: for architects, engineers, and contractors. Beall, C., [1999,eng] 53-1406
Thermal stresses in a freezing sphere and its application to cryobiology. Rabin, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1083
Threat of hail in Slovenia. Kranjc, A., [1983,slv] 53-4412
Threat of the freezing and frost. Zrnec, C., et al, [1983,slv] 53-4409
Thunderstorms and hail on 7 June 1996: an early season 'Spanish plume' event. Webb, J.D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-872
Use of a conductivity measurement method for assessing freezing injury, pt.1. Prášil, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-436
Use of an antitranspirant to minimize winter injury on non-flooded cranberry bogs. Sandler, H.A., [1998,eng] 53-1681
Use of the reliability theory in solving engineering geological problems. Khrustalev, L.N., [1997,rus] 53-1128
Variations in white spruce seedling frost tolerance in response to extended photoperiod. Coursolle, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-275
Vulnerability to freeze stress of seedlings of *Quercus ilex* L.: an ecological interpretation. Nardini, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3524

Damping
Active control of vibration—an alternative to ship vibration control?. Vessonen, I., [1999,eng] 53-4677
Damping measurements for nondestructive evaluation of concrete beams. Vokes, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3425
Galloping of ice covered wires of a transmission line. White, H.B., [1999,eng] 53-5195
Problems in designing earthquake resistant bridges in cold regions based on records of strong earthquakes. Kobayashi, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1622
Reasons of damping maximums of hardened cement paste (hcp) at extremely low temperature. Xu, X., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3423
Two-dimensional added mass and damping coefficients in finite element modeling of ship-wave interaction. Kukkanen, T., [1997,eng] 53-4680

Dams
Characteristics of the thermal stress-state of concrete masses on rock foundations with a complex relief. Sokolov, I.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4507
Failure of dam at Minneapolis due to previous weakening through ice pressure. Rickey, J.W., [1900,eng] 53-3060
Finite element modeling of open channel flow. Hicks, F.E., [1990,eng] 53-1444
Formation of a jump by the dam-break wave over a granular bed. Capart, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3165
Ice thrust in reservoirs. Carter, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1392
Influence of several freeze-thaw conditions on durability of concrete. Nishizawa, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3662
Inn/Flaz flood protection project. Herzog, B., [1998,ger] 53-1944
Problem of ice plates and their countermeasures in reservoirs. Matsuoka, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1647
Russian experience with marine concrete structures at the Kislaya Guba tidal power station. Stepanova, V.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3668
St.-Petersburg flood-defending dam influence upon the ice regime of the Neva estuary and the Gulf of Finland eastern part. Drabkin, V.V., [1993,eng] 53-4164
State of concrete in the dam of a hydropower plant in a cold region. Rozental, N.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3665
Static ice loads on wooden and steel stoplogs at Seven Sisters Generating Station. Gong, Y.X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4473
Structural safety evaluation of Gerber Arch Dam. Barrie, R.E., [1995,eng] 53-4010
Theoretical basis of designing concrete dams with consideration of construction operations. Erakhtin, B.M., [1998,eng] 53-4370

See [also]: Earth dams; Ice dams

Data processing
20 years of progress and achievements in remote sensing of snow and ice. Feng, X.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2555
Acquisition of Ground Control Points (GCP's) for satellite image georeferentiation. Manco, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2593
Alaska SAR Facility: the US science center for sea ice SAR data. Carsey, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1454
Analysis of GPS data at Syowa Station and IGS tracking stations. Yamada, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3540
Analysis of meteorological data and avalanche forecasting. Obled, C., [1979,fre] 53-3067
Analysis of SAR data of the polar oceans: recent advances. Tsatsoulis, C., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-1445
Annual report 1987. National Snow and Ice Data Center. World Data Center-A for Glaciology, [1987,eng] 53-3264
Annual report 1997. Bundesamt für Seeschiffahrt und Hydrographie (BSH. Federal Maritime and Hydrographic Agency), Hamburg, [1998,ger] 53-3164
Annual report 1998. National Snow and Ice Data Center. World Data Center-A for Glaciology, [1998,eng] 53-3159
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1996. Keller, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3964
Antarctic ice sheet snow properties derived from ERS altimeter data. Legresy, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3734
Application of an artificial neural network to improve short-term road ice forecasts. Shao, J., [1998,eng] 53-1084
Application of georadar for snow cover surveying. Sand, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4365
Application of GIS to study on Northern Sea Route. Yamauchi, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4341
Arctic and Antarctic oceans gravity field from ERS1 altimetric data. Sarrailh, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-236
Arctic and Antarctic sea ice data 1972-1994. National Ice Center, Fleet Numerical Meteorology and Oceanography Detachment, National Climatic Data Center, [1996,eng] 53-1087
Arctic Ocean Buoy Program, data report, 1 January 1980-31 December 1980. Thorndike, A.S., et al, [1981,eng] 53-5254
Arctic snow cover information for hydrological investigations at various scales. Woo, M.K., [1999,eng] 53-4359
Arctic Technology Preservation Project bibliographic database April 1997 to March 1998. Calgary, Alberta. University. Arctic Institute of North America, [1998,eng] 53-1894
Avalanche forecasting methods Highway 550. Final report 1992-96. Mears, A.I., [1997,eng] 53-2410
Avalanche hazard mapping in France. Borrel, G., [1999,fre] 53-3955
Aviation Impact Variable (AIV) Editor evaluation report. Benner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1104
Canadian Ice Regime System database. Timco, G.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1831
Cataloguing of northern oil and gas industry reports into the Arctic Institute collection of the University of Calgary Library; final report. Calgary, Alberta. University. Library, [1998,eng] 53-1898
Classification of mountain forest avalanche hazard areas by GIS. Maukisch, M., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3928
Climate monitoring of atmosphere for the northern polar region. Aleksandrov, E.I., et al, [1995,rus] 53-4995
Commentary on the pitfalls of cleaning snow data. Jones, V.K., [1994,eng] 53-1962
Comparison of ERS altimeter and GPS heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Phillips, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3737
Comparison of FOSART and FLVQ remotely sensed imaging. Blonda, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1033
Comparison of wetland mapping using SPOT satellite imagery and National Wetland Inventory data. Forgette, T.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4282
Correlations between glacier properties. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4235
CRREL Ice Jam Database. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3683
CRYSYS—use of the cryospheric system to monitor global change in Canada: overview and progress. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4180
Data management for the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment. Barry, R.G., et al, [1992,eng] 53-4773
Detection of floating ice in Antarctica. Salgado, H., et al, [1997,spa] 53-1284
Detection of temperature and sea-ice-extent changes in the Antarctic and southern ocean, 1949-96. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2842
Differences in compaction behavior of three climate classes of snow. Sturm, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1996
Distribution of permafrost in southern Norway—a GIS approach. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2179
Early results of the use of RADARSAT ScanSAR data in the Canadian Ice Service. Ramsay, B.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-488
ERS tandem study of glacier dynamics in NE-Greenland. Mohr, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3752
ERS-1/SAR images and evaluation of land degradation. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1280
Evaluation of WSR-88D severe hail algorithms along the northeastern Gulf Coast. Lenning, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3153
Evapotranspiration from a wetland complex on the arctic coastal plain of Alaska. Mendez, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4362
Experimental tests of continuous kinematic GPS in Antarctica. Vittuari, L., [1998,eng] 53-2573
Extensive measurements of snow depth using FM-CW radar. Holmgren, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2061
Field method for avalanche danger-level verification. Cagnati, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2035
Five years of AMI-Wind sea ice backscatter grids on a CD-ROM. Gohin, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3722
Forecasting systematic ice jam occurrence along the Yukon River, Alaska. White, K.D., [1999,eng] 53-4470
Fusion of satellite SAR with passive microwave data for sea ice remote sensing. Beaven, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1450
Fuzzy clustering approach in unsupervised sea-ice classification. Eom, K.B., [1999,eng] 53-4320
GCIP studies in the North Central Large Scale Area (LSA-NC). Lawford, R.G., [1995,eng] 53-787
Geostatistical approaches to interpolation and classification of remote sensing data from ice surfaces. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-483
GGD-Browse: bridging the gap between data descriptions and data. Haggerty, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2202
GIS-based analysis of the relationship between forest avalanches and topography. Strempel, K., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3929
Glaciers in Asia. Tsvetkov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2747
Glaciers in North America. Ommanney, C.S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2743
GPS-assisted photogrammetry for mapping production in Antarctica. Marsella, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1875
Guide to Alaska geologic and mineral information. Daley, E.E., ed, [1998,eng] 53-3192
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: user's manual, Version 2.2. Brunner, G.W., [1998,eng] 53-2686
High-mountain permafrost in the Austrian Alps (Europe). Lieb, G.K., [1998,eng] 53-2242
Historical Soviet daily snow depth, volume 1: 1881-1985. National Snow and Ice Data Center. Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences, [1994,eng] 53-1635
Hydrothermal and hydrographic surveys of the Bransfield Strait. Klinkhammer, G.P., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1160
Ice events in the St. Louis District. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4464
Ice events in the Susquehanna River Basin. White, K.D., [1999,eng] 53-5213
Ice jams, winter 1996-97. Peterson, E.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4465
Improved satellite estimates of cloud cover, radiative fluxes and areal extent of snow cover for use in hydrometeorology studies. Simpson, J.J., [1995,eng] 53-775

Improving the efficiency of road maintenance—forming an information network for road maintenance. Kodama, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1599
Inferential statistics to verify prediction models. Bolognesi, R., [1998,eng] 53-2038
Information fusion for estimation of summer MIZ ice concentration from SAR imagery. Haverkamp, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3809
Integrated GIS for the study of alpine glaciers. Rampini, A., [1993,eng] 53-1861
Interactive multisensor snow and ice mapping system. Ramsay, B.H., [1998,eng] 53-2329
Interferometric estimation of ice sheet motion and topography. Joughin, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3749
International Arctic Buoy Program data report, 1 January 1994-31 December 1994. Rigor, I.G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4114
Kinematic processing of GPS trajectories around Dome C and between Dome C and Dumont d'Urville. Cefalo, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2586
Local and regional estimation of snow using SNOTEL. Gwilliam, B.L., [1994,eng] 53-1961
Management of database on worldwide glacier fluctuations. Hoelzle, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2739
Mapping snow water equivalent and snow cover in North America. Carroll, T.R., [1995,eng] 53-776
Mapping snow water equivalent. Wilson, L.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3010
Mass balance of Glacier No.1 in Tian Shan based on direct solar radiation from GIS data. Ding, Y.J., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2616
Measurement and data analysis of weather and avalanche records. Davis, R.E., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1969
Meeting summary: International Global Energy and Water Cycle Experiment (GEWEX) Workshop on Cold-Season/Region Hydrometeorology. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1995,eng] 53-755
Mesoscale Alpine Programme (MAP): an international research initiative in Alpine meteorology. Volkert, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3914
Miscellaneous information about glaciers. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4454
Monitoring of polar ozone depletion using ERS-2 GOME. Bittner, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1291
Monitoring tree moisture using an estimation algorithm applied to SAR data from BOREAS. Moghaddam, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3013
Mountain terrain analysis using a knowledge-based interface to a GIS. Peddle, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2924
New bathymetric charts of the Weddell Sea: AWI BCWS. Schenke, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-177
New cryospheric data sets from the former Soviet Union. Bedford, D.P., et al, [1995,eng] 53-777
Numerical simulation of remote acoustic sensing of ocean temperature in the Fram Strait environment. Naugolnykh, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1189
Object-oriented systems for automated SAR image analysis: ice margin kinematics. (Volumes 1 and 2). Daida, J.M., [1992,eng] 53-604
Observations and studies of sea ice, development of the automated system for ice data. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5012
Overview of GEWEX Continental-scale International Project (GCIP). Leese, J.A., [1995,eng] 53-786
Ozone profiles from the Global Ozone Monitoring Experiment satellite data. Hoogen, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4626
PANGAEA information system for glaciological data management. Diepenbroek, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2859
Permafrost data and information: advances since the Fifth International Conference on Permafrost. Clark, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2168
Permafrost investigations with GIS—a case study in the Fletschhorn area, Wallis, Swiss Alps. Frauenfelder, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2185
Permafrost map of Switzerland. Keller, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2225
Physically based models of the atmosphere. Kaurola, J., [1993,eng] 53-4149
Placing Colville River Delta research on the internet in a digital library format. Walker, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2305
Polar and cold regions. Mills, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1032
Polar marine gravity fields from ERS-1. Laxon, S.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3760
Procedures for steering road vehicles with front- and rear-wheel steering. Ackermann, J., [1992,ger] 53-4113
Processing system for satellite sea ice data. Kwok, R., [1998,eng] 53-1456
Project of the GIS creation of the local type "Lawina (Avalanche)" by the example of the Baksan River valley. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4546
Radar ice motion interferometry. Goldstein, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3748
Recent advances in the analysis of SAR data of the polar oceans. Tsatsoulis, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1446
Recent publications of the World Glacier Monitoring Service: traditions and progress. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4570
Refinement of radio echo sounding techniques of valley glacier bedrock surfaces. Welch, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-91
Report: Arctic Bathymetry Workshop, St. Petersburg, Russia, September 18-19, 1997. Macnab, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1842
Russian permafrost map bibliography and index. Streletskaia, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2292
Satellite data used in monitoring land cover changes in burnt areas. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1282
Satellite radio-M1 (AMSAT OSCAR-21). Chepyzhenko, V.I., et al, [1996,eng] 53-274
Short-term numerical avalanche forecast used operationally at Météo-France over the Alps and Pyrenees. Durand, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2037
Snow and ice applications of AVHRR in polar regions: Report of a Workshop. Steffen, K., et al, [1993,eng] 53-1347
Snow on Spanish cordilleras. ERHIN Program 1994/1995. Spain. Ministerio de Medio Ambiente. Dirección General de Obras Hidraúlicas y Calidad de las Aguas, [1998,spa] 53-1640
Spatial characteristics of avalanche activity in an Alpine valley—a GIS approach. Stoffel, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2033
Strategy for monitoring glaciers. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1856
Surface and bed topography of Trapridge Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada. Flowers, G.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4251
Surface UV radiation environment over the Antarctic: role of surface and cloud processes. Gautier, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1224
Tectonic implications of Geosat-GM at 30°S-72°S. Jung, W.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-235
Uniting basis for creation of ecological maps for the Russian cryolithozone. Mel'nikov, E.S., [1998,eng] 53-2250
Use of coincident DMSP SSM/I and OLS satellite data to detect snow cover. Standley, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 53-481
Use of stratospheric balloons of the Boomerang Project as remote-sensing platform. Salvini, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2594
Using ERS-1 data to evaluate the C band potential for mapping environmental variables. González, F.C., et al, [1997,spa] 53-1281
Validation of ILAS Version 3.10 ozone with ozonesonde measurements. Sasano, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5076
Wideband interferometric sensing and imaging polarimetry. Boerner, W.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1658

Data transmission
Advances in hydrological instrumentation. Goyal, V.C., ed, National Workshop on Advances in Hydrological Instrumentation, Oct. 25-26, 1994, [1997,eng] 53-4718
Advances in hydrometeorological instruments, methods of observations and future prospects. Kamble, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4719
Alaska SAR Facility: the US science center for sea ice SAR data. Carsey, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1454
Analysis of GPS data at Syowa Station and IGS tracking stations. Yamada, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3540
Annual report 1997. Bundesamt für Seeschiffahrt und Hydrographie (BSH. Federal Maritime and Hydrographic Agency), Hamburg, [1998,ger] 53-3164
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1996. Keller, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3964
Arctic Ocean Buoy Program, data report, 1 January 1980-31 December 1980. Thorndike, A.S., et al, [1981,eng] 53-5254
Canadian Ice Regime System database. Timco, G.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1831
Case history: design of river crossings for the Trans-Alaska Fiber Optic Cable. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-943
Data acquisition systems (DAS) for hydrological measurements. Goyal, V.C., [1997,eng] 53-4723
Data transfer, necessary interfaces, and applications in a modular snow hydrology modeling system. Rango, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1092
Delivery of aircraft icing forecasts during the Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment. Jordan, J.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2460
Development of a road snow removal information system. Aoshima, N., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1608
Dissemination of test products to selected users in the Baltic Sea area: report on activities in the winter of 1997. Seinä, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3870
Evaluation of the SCAN 16 EF ice detection system. Heydrick, C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-2532
Experimental tests of continuous kinematic GPS in Antarctica. Vittuari, L., [1998,eng] 53-2573
Geodetic network in a global reference frame. Capra, A., [1998,eng] 53-2507
GGD-Browse: bridging the gap between data descriptions and data. Haggerty, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2202
Improving the efficiency of road maintenance—forming an information network for road maintenance. Kodama, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1599
Intelligent Transport System for winter traffic in Hokkaido. Kajiya, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1620
Interactive multisensor snow and ice mapping system. Ramsay, B.H., [1998,eng] 53-2329
International Arctic Buoy Program data report, 1 January 1994-31 December 1994. Rigor, I.G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4114
Kinematic processing of GPS trajectories around Dome C and between Dome C and Dumont d'Urville. Cefalo, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2586
Life cycle cost-benefit model for road weather information systems. McKeever, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1932
Management of database on worldwide glacier fluctuations. Hoelzle, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2739
Measurement of ice growth and melt in the Labrador pack ice. Belliveau, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4406
Norwegian perspective. Guddal, J., [1999,eng] 53-4938
PANGAEA information system for glaciological data management. Diepenbroek, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2859
Performance of portable automatic weather system and its sensor packages used on the Naradu Glacier, Himalayas. Kaul, M.N., [1997,eng] 53-4720
Permafrost data and information: advances since the Fifth International Conference on Permafrost. Clark, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2168
Polar and cold regions. Mills, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1032
Polar SAR data for operational sea ice mapping. Bertoia, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1455
Precipitation induced co and cross-polar effects from a 9 km link operating at 38 GHz. Thurai, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2663
Prototype for operational seismic detection of natural avalanches. Leprettre, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2030
Road snow removal and the snowfall information system in the city of Sapporo. Kanemura, N., [1998,eng] 53-1931
Snow and ice applications of AVHRR in polar regions: Report of a Workshop. Steffen, K., et al, [1993,eng] 53-1347
Spring 1996 and 1997 ozonesonde measurements over McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Nardi, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4833
System implications of rain and ice depolarisation in Ka-band satellite communications. Vasseur, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2662
Telemetry system for automatic acquisition and transmission of snow and meteorological data and its application. Tiwari, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4722
Towards operational monitoring of arctic sea ice by SAR. Sephton, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1457
Traffic advisory signs along Japan National Highway 17. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] 53-3027
Use of RADARSAT data in the Canadian Ice Service. Ramsay, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2119
Winter conditions of mountain passes in Hokkaido transmitted on the Internet. Kumazawa, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1621
Winter road condition recognition using video image classification. Kuehnle, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1930

Dating
See [also]: Age determination

Decomposition
Analysis of litter decomposition in an alpine tundra. Bryant, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3491
Biodegradation of aircraft deicing fluids in an upflow anaerobic sludge blanket (UASB) reactor. Darlington, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-187
Controls on CH_4 emissions from a northern peatland. Bellisario, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2970
Distribution of viruses infecting algae in the Skagerrak, North Atlantic Ocean. Sahlsten, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1239
Dynamics of carbon resources in litters of southern taiga with different degrees of soil hydromorphism. Dorofeeva, E.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2116
Effects of forest management on wetland functions in a subboreal swamp. Trettin, C.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4306
Effects of substrate saltation on antarctic soil fungus distribution. Marshall, W.A., [1998,eng] 53-344
Environmental controls on soil respiration in the Eurasian and Greenlandic Arctic. Christensen, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3387
Europa's surface composition and sputter-produced ionosphere. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1042
Evaluation of the natural biodegradation of aircraft deicing fluid components in soils. Johnson, L.M., [1997,eng] 53-2963
Fluctuation in the number of needle sets and needle shed in *Pinus sylvestris*. Jalkanen, R., [1998,eng] 53-693
Fluidized-bed adsorption bioreactor for the treatment of groundwater contaminated with solvents at low concentration. Miyares, P.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2523
Forest Management impacts on undrained peatlands in North America. Grigal, D.F., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4303
Greenland ice core record of paleoclimatic atmospheric CO variations. Haan, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-331
Icelandic peatlands: effects of draining on trace gas release. Oskarsson, H., [1998,eng] 53-673
Influence of daylight on potential biodegradation of diesel and crude oil in antarctic seawater. Delille, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-209
Influence of microhabitat variation on seedling establishment in a boreal forest windthrow gap. Kuuluvainen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1632
Litter mass-loss rates in northwestern Europe. Berg, B., et al, [1990,eng] 53-271
Mapping of polar tropospheric BrO by GOME. Wagner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-639
Plant functional types and ecosystem change in arctic tundras. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1178
Search for RRCs program in ecosystem ecology. Breymeyer, A., [1990,eng] 53-272
Structure of a pristine *Picea abies* forest in northeastern Europe. Kuuluvainen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1633
Tree root litter decomposition in a climatic transect of northern European coniferous forests. Berg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3211

Defects
Photoinduced crystallization of amorphous ice films on graphite. Chakarov, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1829
See [also]: Crystal defects

Deflation
See [also]: Wind erosion

Deformation

Clay anisotropic strength in relation to Pleistocene glacier flow directions. Schokking, F., [1998,eng] **53-1187**

Cryogenic processes in the active layer and their changes due to agricultural activities in Yakutia. Gavril'ev, P.P., et al, [1998,rus] **53-2393**

Damage mechanisms in frost deicing salt resistance tests. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3661**

Damping measurements for nondestructive evaluation of concrete beams. Vokes, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3425**

Deformation across the rupture zone of the 1964 Alaska earthquake, 1993-1997. Savage, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-582**

Deformation history of a Mesozoic forearc basin sequence on Alexander Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Doubleday, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1679**

Effects of temperature changes near a Pleistocene ice sheet on the formation of a glacial-tectonic structure (Yamal). Kaplianskaia, F.A., et al, [1998,rus] **53-4940**

Evidence for shallowing and uplift from bathymetric records of Deception Island, Antarctica. Cooper, A.P.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1663**

Examples of glaciotectonic structures in Celestynów near Łódź. Petera, J., [1996,pol] **53-4414**

Fission-track evidence for Cenozoic mountain deformation, Brooks Range, Alaska. O'Sullivan, P.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3288**

Freezing kinetics, thermal strains and heaving of frozen soils. Grechishchev, S.E., [1997,rus] **53-1264**

Glaciotectonic elements in the relief and geological structure near Łódź, Central Poland. Klatkowa, H., [1996,pol] **53-4413**

Ice-induced non-linear vibration of an offshore platform. Jin, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1082**

Implications of glacier bed basal ice sediments for glacial landform formation. Hart, J.K., [1998,eng] **53-193**

Influence of Proterozoic structures on re-activation of Canadian sedimentary provinces. MacLean, B.C., et al, [1992,eng] **53-420**

International Pavement Subgrade Performance Study. Macdonald, R., [1998,eng] **53-1798**

Investigation of ERS SAR data of the tandem mission for planning and monitoring of Siberian pipeline tracks. Streck, C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3711**

Investigation of the debris-rich basal ice from Worthington Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Hart, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4240**

Kinematics of the Earth's surface in West Siberia from the results obtained by instrumental techniques. Kolmogorov, V.G., [1997,eng] **53-1741**

Latest Cretaceous-Tertiary tectonic evolution of northern Yukon and adjacent arctic Alaska. Lane, L.S., [1998,eng] **53-2997**

Oldest magnetic anomalies in the Australian-Antarctic Basin: are they isochrons?. Tikku, A.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2908**

Personal-computer program for analysis and evaluation of the condition of earth dams. Gel'fand, R.E., [1999,eng] **53-4499**

Post-eruptive gravity changes from 1990 to 1996 at Krafla volcano, Iceland. Rymer, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3452**

Quaternary deformation mapping with ground penetrating radar. Busby, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3186**

Recent interdisciplinary research in the neovolcanic zone of Iceland using SAR data. Münzer, U., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3715**

Relation of Icelandic fault systems paleostresses to Tertiary paleo-rifts. Bergerat, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-431**

Remarks on the formation and deformation mechanisms of glaciotectonic structures of the Warta Hills. Zaʹbba, M., [1996,pol] **53-4415**

Ring-shear studies of till deformation: Coulomb-plastic behavior and distributed strain in glacier beds. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4270**

Strain changes for the 1987 Vatnafjöll earthquake in south Iceland and possible magmatic triggering. Ágústsson, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2911**

Strength and deformation characteristics of concrete of the Vilyui III hydroelectric station. Starshinov, S.N., [1999,eng] **53-4506**

Viscous till sheet stability at less than ice thickness wavelengths. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] **53-3627**

See [also]: Ice deformation; Plastic deformation; Rheology; Snow deformation

Defrosting

Blade heating system of arctic wind turbine; design, development and implementation. Marjaniemi, M., et al, [1998,fin] **53-3872**

Condensation and frosting in energy wheels. Simonson, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1808**

Effect of ice build-up on the soft X-ray response of a charge coupled device (CCD). McCarthy, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2540**

Evaluation of three helicopter preflight deicing techniques. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2454**

Experimental study of effect of vibration on ice contact melting within rectangular enclosures. Quan, L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2604**

Frost formation in rotary heat and moisture exchangers. Bilodeau, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3432**

Intercomparison of downward longwave flux measurements during the first two months of SHEBA. Russell, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4043**

Survey of nonglycol and reduced glycol aircraft deicing methods. Cornish, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4072**

Degradation

Admixture influence on repair shotcrete in a marine environment. Pigeon, M., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1111**

Aerosol species heterogeneous partitioning in the late arctic winter. Ruhnke, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2906**

Antarctic O_3 depletion and its correlation with solar flare index. Midya, S.K., et al, [1997,eng] **53-640**

Application of ice mass sedimentation model to a Pleistocene glacial event in Ireland. Knight, J., [1998,eng] **53-17**

Assessment of bedload delivery from tributaries: the Drôme River case, France. Liébault, F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3347**

Biological processes in cold soils. Stonehouse, B., [1999,eng] **53-3356**

Characteristic features of vertical ozone distribution in eastern Siberia in winter-spring of 1994-1996. Dorokhov, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3142**

Chemical ozone depletion during arctic winter 1997/98 derived from ground based millimeter-wave observations. Langer, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2994**

Comparative arctic stratospheric ozone loss rates, 1991/92. Becker, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1712**

Comparative geochemistry of Siberian and West Greenland flood basalt sequences. Lightfoot, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-283**

Comparison of fiberglass and other polymeric well casings, pt.2. Ranney, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1804**

Comparison of frost deicing salt damage mechanisms in field and laboratory conditions. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3660**

Correction to paper by Becker et al. Becker, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3247**

Could clouds partly mitigate the biological effects of ozone depletion in the Antarctic. Gautier, C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-859**

Durability of cementitious mixtures used for sealing voids in rubble-mound breakwaters and jetties. Hales, L.Z., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1112**

Effect of finishing, forming and curing on de-icer salt scaling resistance of concretes. Hooton, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3413**

Effect of quality of concrete on the scaling deterioration due to calcium chloride. Shimada, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3671**

Effect of silica fume addition on the frost-salt scaling resistance of aged concrete. Matala, S.P., [1998,eng] **53-3680**

Effectiveness of the coating and admixing system against AAR combined with deicer or sulfates attack. Yang, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3670**

Effects of fires on carbon cycling in North American boreal peatlands. Zoltai, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-996**

Effects of fly ash on microstructure and deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete. Marchand, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3398**

Equilibrium states in polar stratospheric photochemical systems. Konovalov, I.B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2905**

Estimate of the effect of unresolved structure on modeled ozone loss from aircraft observations of ClO. Sparling, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-140**

Evaluation of chloride penetration and freeze-thaw durability of high-performance concrete slabs. Gagné, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3658**

Evaluation of woody plant callus growth after freezing injury. Pellett, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1114**

Evidence for a substantial role for dilution in northern mid-latitude ozone depletion. Knudsen, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2938**

Freeze-deicing salt resistance of concretes containing cement rich in slag. Stark, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3409**

Frost and frost-deicing salt resistance of supersulphated cement concrete. Knaack, U., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3410**

Frost resistance of concrete; proceedings of the International RILEM Workshop. International RILEM Workshop on Frost Resistance of Concrete to Freezing and Thawing with or without De-icing Chemicals, Essen, Germany, Sep. 22-23, 1997, [1997,eng] **53-3396**

Frost resistance with and without deicing salt—a purely physical problem?. Stark, J., [1997,eng] **53-3406**

GOME observations of the NH and SH ozone holes in 1996 and 1997. Weber, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-635**

Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic chlorine activation during winter and spring 1996/97. Raffalski, U., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1046**

Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic ozone depletion during winter and spring of 1996/97. Sinnhuber, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1045**

Heat stability analysis of degrading permafrost embankment, Tibetan Plateau, China. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3506**

Height-resolved ozone information from GOME data. Hoogen, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-637**

Hydrocarbon measurements during tropospheric ozone depletion events: evidence for halogen atom chemistry. Ramacher, B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2904**

Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 1. Model experiments. Searle, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1306**

Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 2. Theoretical analysis. Searle, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1307**

Impact of stratospheric dynamics and chemistry on northern hemisphere midlatitude ozone loss. Grewe, V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1308**

Interhemispheric comparison of ozone mini-hole climatologies. James, P.M., [1998,eng] **53-139**

Isotopic variability as a measure of Cl activation during arctic tropospheric ozone depletion events. Röckmann, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2897**

Laboratory and field studies of salt scaling in fly ash concrete. Thomas, M.D.A., [1997,eng] **53-3399**

Long-term destruction of subarctic wetland vegetation by lesser snow geese. Kotanen, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1586**

Long-term structural durability negated by the lack of controlled air entrainment. Hulshizer, A.J., [1998,eng] **53-3659**

Long-term structural durability negated by the lack of controlled air entrainment. Hulshizer, A.J., [1998,eng] **53-3659**

Model of forest soil weathering rate influenced by air pollutants at the Norwegian-Russian border area. Koptsik, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3525**

Multiannual simulations with a three-dimensional chemical transport model. Chipperfield, M.P., [1999,eng] **53-2898**

Numerical simulation of permafrost growth and decay. Deliste, G., [1998,eng] **53-1463**

On the possible gas-hydrate nature of loess-ground sagging. Konovalov, A.A., [1997,eng] **53-1690**

Organochlorine pesticides and enantiomers of chiral pesticides in Arctic Ocean water. Jantunen, L.M.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-383**

Origins and fate of dissolved sterols in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Mühlebach, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3173**

Ozone depletion at the edge of the arctic polar vortex 1996/1997. Hansen, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2901**

Performance of fiber-reinforced cement composites exposed to acid and deicers. Fujii, T., [1998,eng] **53-3657**

Photodegradation of aquatic humic substances: an important factor for the Baltic carbon cycle?. Pettersson, C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1484**

Polar stratospheric descent of NO_y and CO and arctic denitrification during winter 1992-1993. Rinsland, C.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2902**

Pole-to-pole validation of GOME level-2 products with ground-based networks. Lambert, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-636**

Possible periglacial biota effects on Greenland ice core dielectric properties. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-522**

Present degradation of glaciation on the northern slope of the Zailiisky Alatau. Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1998,rus] **53-4946**

Preservation of biomolecules in sub-fossil plants from raised peat bogs—a potential paleoenvironmental proxy. Kuder, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3172**

Psychrotolerant bacteria isolated from arctic soil that degrade polychlorinated biphenyls at low temperatures. Master, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1675**

Relationship of pine tree nutrition to soil properties in coastal Finland. Merilä, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3212**

Spring ozone column values over Thule, Greenland in the period 1991-1998. Andersen, S.B., [1999,eng] **53-2979**

Three-dimensional model simulation of the impact of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol on the antarctic ozone hole. Knight, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-183**

Two-year (1996/1997) ozone DIAL measurement over Dumont d'Urville (Antarctica). Santacesaria, V., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3256**

Types and extent of soil degradation in Hungary. Pinczés, Z., [1989,eng] **53-4982**

Winter 1994-5 arctic chemical ozone depletion deduced from satellite observations. Deniel, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-527**

Degree days

Active layer monitoring across the permafrost zones of the Mackenzie Valley. Nixon, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2264**

Active layer monitoring in northern West Siberia. Pavlov, A.V., [1998,eng] **53-2271**

Air and soil temperature relations along an ecological transect through the permafrost zones of northwestern Canada. Smith, C.A.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2291**

Climatological investigations into a more precise layout of the frost penetration areas in the State of Brandenburg. Kirchner, S., et al, [1999,ger] **53-5056**

Coincident frequency in snowmelt runoff modeling. Van Mullem, J.A., [1998,eng] **53-5252**

Distributed temperature-index ice- and snowmelt model including potential direct solar radiation. Hock, R., [1999,eng] **53-4245**

Effects of soil warming on vapor exchange of Alaskan tussock tundra. Oberbauer, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3393**

Energy budget approach to urban snow deposit melt. Sundin, E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4357**

Errors in daily ablation measurements in northern Greenland, 1993-94, and their implications for glacier climate studies. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4266**

Global patterns of lake ice freezeup and breakup as indicators of climatic change. Walsh, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3377**

Ground surface temperatures and permafrost near the eastern shore of Hudson Bay in Quebec. Ménard, É., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2251**

Introduction to the periglacial environment in Finland. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] **53-4034**

Mid-Holocene climate in Europe: what can we infer from PMIP model-data comparisons?. Masson, V., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4903**

Modelling of glacier melt and discharge. Hock, R.M., [1998,eng] **53-681**

Mountain climate and periglacial phenomena in the Faeroe Islands. Humlum, O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1395**

Occurrence of unfrozen ground in Finland. Solantie, R., [1998,eng] **53-4698**

Report on Mississippi River ice 1976-1977. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. St. Louis District, MO, [1977,eng] 53-3080
Soil temperature regimes and microtopographic contrasts, Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. Müller, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2257
Study of sub-zero Canadian temperatures. Hagglund, M.G., et al, [1964,eng] 53-3078
Winter temperature characteristics in central Europe. Domonkos, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5058

Dehumidification
Condensation and frosting in energy wheels. Simonson, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1808

Deicing
See [also]: Ice prevention; Ice removal

Deltas
Antarctic paleolake sediments and the search for extinct life on Mars. Doran, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2428
Arctic deltas. Walker, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-597
Characterisation of fine particles by flow cytometry in estuarine and coastal arctic waters. Moreira-Turcq, P.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1186
Comparative stratigraphy of low-latitude and high-latitude lacustrine rift basins. Scholz, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1732
Cryostructure development on the floodplain of the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2289
Diagenetic alterations of arctic surface sediments, Siberia and Laptev Sea, pt.2. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-186
Diagenetic history of deltaic sandstones in arctic Canada. Nentwich, F.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-429
Effect of causeways on arctic fish populations. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3898
Effect of the Endicott Causeway on the population of broad whitefish. Gallaway, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3895
Effects of climatic variability and flow regulation on ice-jam flooding of a northern delta. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2333
Evolution of a permafrost-dominated landscape on the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska. Jorgenson, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2220
On soil-moisture studies in the Elbląg Delta Plain during the thaw period. Bogdanowicz, R., [1992,pol] 53-4355
Placing Colville River Delta research on the internet in a digital library format. Walker, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2305
Recent natural and anthropogenic changes in a regulated river delta: Elvegård, northern Norway. Corner, G.D., [1998,eng] 53-2869
Russian-German cooperation SYSTEM LAPTEV SEA 2000: the Lena Delta 1998 expedition. Rachold, V., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5268
Sediment bound contaminants in a remote northern delta. Milburn, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4368
Seismic-stratigraphic analysis of marine shelf delta and basin floor fan on high-latitude margins. Bart, P.J., [1998,eng] 53-670
Spatial and temporal dynamics of major solute chemistry among Mackenzie Delta lakes. Lesack, L.F.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2423
Turbidity currents generated at river mouths during exceptional discharges to the world oceans. Mulder, T., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1329

Dendritic ice
Apparatus for measuring the growth velocity of dendritic ice in undercooled water. Ohsaka, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2059
Double-pyramid structure of dendritic ice growing from supercooled water. Braslavsky, I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4633
Observations and numerical simulations of the origin and development of very large snowflakes. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1542

Dendrochronology
See [also]: Age determination

Denmark
Correlation of stratigraphic events of Upper Pleistocene in central and peripheral parts of the last glaciation. Satkūnas, J., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-3979
Does clast size influence fabric strength?. Kjaer, K.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-978
Multidisciplinary study of interglacial climate oscillations in northern Denmark. Kristensen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3553
Pollen proxy data from the Nordic countries. Berglund, B.E., [1991,eng] 53-1578
Pollen stratigraphy of Late Pleistocene marine sediments at Nørre Lyngby and Skagen, north Denmark. Glaister, C.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3554
Predicting changes in Fennoscandian vascular-plant species richness as a result of future climatic change. Sætersdal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-592
Testing of various types of bituminous mixtures in connection with a revision of the road standard for hot mix asphalt. Raaberg, J., et al, [1998,dan] 53-3110
Tree root litter decomposition in a climatic transect of northern European coniferous forests. Berg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3211

Denmark Strait
Air-sea interaction over a thermal marine front in the Denmark Strait. Vihma, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1743

Denmark—Faeroe Islands
Mountain climate and periglacial phenomena in the Faeroe Islands. Humlum, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1395
Rock glaciers on the Faeroe Islands, the North Atlantic. Humlum, O., [1998,eng] 53-1461

Density (mass/volume)
Effect of water temperature on lake ice formation. Grenci, L., [1998,eng] 53-254
Maximum density effect on laminar water pipe flow solidification. Tsai, C.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1705
Nutrient intrusions at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland. Laanemets, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1428
Production of ice and dense shelf water in the Okhotsk Sea polynyas. Martin, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1750
Raman spectra of low- and high-density amorphous ices. Kanno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-613
Solidification characteristics of a droplet on a horizontal cooled wall. Kawanami, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1351
Thermodynamic model of liquid water. Dougherty, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-894
Turbidity currents generated at river mouths during exceptional discharges to the world oceans. Mulder, T., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1329
See [also]: Atmospheric density; Ice density; Snow density

Density (number/volume)
See [also]: Ion density (concentration); Particle size distribution

Deposits
See [also]: Alluvium; Avalanche deposits; Glacial deposits; Lacustrine deposits; Marine deposits; Moraines; Quaternary deposits; Sediments

Depth
See [also]: Permafrost depth; Snow depth

Depth hoar
Avalanche prediction for snow slabs: impossible mission?. Duclos, A., [1998,fre] 53-2473
Crocus test results for snowpack modeling in two snow climates with respect to avalanche forecasting. Mingo, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2036
Daytime preservation of surface-hoar crystals. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1976
Depth-hoar growth rates near a rocky outcrop. Arons, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4257
Estimation of snow depth and snow water equivalent using passive microwave radiation data. Tait, A.B., [1996,eng] 53-5038
Experience with microphotography of buried surface hoar. Geldsetzer, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1720
Impact of climatic factors on the active layer and permafrost at Barrow, Alaska. Zhang, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1397
Mechanical and structural properties of weak snow layers measured in situ. Föhn, P.M.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1972
New categories for the climatic division of snowy areas in Japan. Ishizaka, M., [1998,eng] 53-1997
Tentative investigations on surface hoar in mountain forests. Höller, P., [1998,eng] 53-1978

Desalting
Eutectic freeze crystallization simultaneous formation and separation of two solid phases. Van der Ham, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4634
Eutectic freeze crystallization: application to process streams and waste water purification. Van der Ham, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1080
Solute/solvent separation by gas evolution under freezing conditions. Sloan, J.C., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2650

Desert soils
Change from grassland to desert in northern China. Wei, H.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3887
Desert calcrete isotopic record of Indian paleoclimatic variations. Andrews, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1826
Diversity and abundance of soil algae, Sverdrup Pass. Elster, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4737
Factors affecting polar desert soil development in the High Arctic. Tedrow, J.C.F., [1986,eng] 53-4030
Genetic diversity of soil nematodes, McMurdo Dry Valleys. Courtright, E.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1791
Nature, occurrence and origin of dry permafrost. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2149
Potential sources of organic matter to soils of Taylor Valley. Burkins, M.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2065
Sand content of loess as an indicator of advance and retreat of deserts in China since the last glacial maximum. Ding, Z.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5067
Soil chemistry in glacial chronosequence on Andrews Ridge. Ho, M.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-296
Soil pattern of central Bathurst Island, Queen Elizabeth Island, Canada. Walton, G.F., et al, [1986,eng] 53-4025

Deserts
Change from grassland to desert in northern China. Wei, H.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3887
Characteristics of patchy wetlands in a polar desert environment, Arctic Canada. Woo, M.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2311
ERS-1/SAR images and evaluation of land degradation. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1280
Lakes in dry valleys at 85°S near Mount Heekin, Shackleton Glacier. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-365
LTER: McMurdo Dry Valleys, 1995-1996. Jennings-Mays, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1784
Moisture conditions in xeric plant associations along the Upper Kolyma. Prokopets, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3302
Origin of salts in water bodies of the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Takamatsu, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1662
Review and prospect of studies on hydrology of cold and dry regions in China. Kang, E.S., [1998,chi] 53-2554
Sand content of loess as an indicator of advance and retreat of deserts in China since the last glacial maximum. Ding, Z.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5067
Satellite-derived surface temperatures in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Dana, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-850
Timeless valleys of the antarctic desert. Parfit, M., [1998,eng] 53-688

Desiccation
2,000-year paleoclimatic record of drought in the central United States. Woodhouse, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4763
Change from grassland to desert in northern China. Wei, H.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3887
Clay transformations in Siberian and Argentinan cryogenic environments. Vogt, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-382
Late Triassic lake system in East Greenland: facies, depositional cycles and palaeoclimate. Clemmensen, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1729
Nature, occurrence and origin of dry permafrost. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2149
Recent environmental change in the southwestern Canadian plains. Sauchyn, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4190
Regional hydrological effects of grassland degradation in the Loess Plateau of China. Wang, Q.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3889
Sand content of loess as an indicator of advance and retreat of deserts in China since the last glacial maximum. Ding, Z.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5067
Twentieth century trends in droughts in southern Switzerland. Rebetez, M., [1999,eng] 53-4836
Use of an antitranspirant to minimize winter injury on non-flooded cranberry bogs. Sandler, H.A., [1998,eng] 53-1681

Design
Advanced icing wind tunnel for flight test development of icing rate systems. Webb, L., [1985,eng] 53-3441
Analog light scattering experiment of hexagonal icelike particles, pt.1. Barkey, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2696
Analysis of classification and requirements of classification societies for arctic vessels. Karavanov, S.B., et al, [1995,eng] 53-452
Anti-hail rocket system.[1997,eng] 53-105
Antifreeze thermal ice core drilling: an effective approach to the acquisition of ice cores. Zagorodnov, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3507
Applications of heat pipes and thermosyphons in cold regions. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1993,eng] 53-434
Aseismatic design of offshore structures in frozen seas. Kobayashi, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3773
Automated snow avalanche hazard reduction. Decker, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1536
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore. Gudmestad, O.T., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5095
Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates; final report. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2681
Consideration of an avalanche pressure distribution when designing protective constructions. IAdroshnikov, V.I., [1997,rus] 53-4547
Construction of the Vilyui-3 hydroelectric station. Tsvik, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4376
CRREL South Pole Tunneling System. Walsh, M.R., [1999,eng] 53-3685
Current status of durability design for concrete structures in Japan. Sugiyama, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3674
Design ice forces for offshore structures. Nevel, D., [1999,eng] 53-3770
Design of a novel in situ stratospheric fluorescence hygrometer. Zöger, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2899
Development of an artificial permafrost storage using heat pipes. Fukuda, M., et al, [1993,eng] 53-435
Earth dams with concrete and reinforced-concrete core walls. IAgin, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4369
ECLIPSE drill: a field-portable intermediate-depth ice-coring drill. Blake, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-93
Europa Ocean Discovery mission. Edwards, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-541
Eutectic freeze crystallization: application to process streams and waste water purification. Van der Ham, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1080
Experimental study of the operation of avalanche-directing and avalanche-detaining systems. IAdroshnikov, V.I., [1998,rus] 53-4951
Foundation design aspects of the Confederation Bridge. Becker, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4511
Improved coherent radar depth sounder. Gogineni, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4273
Inter-borehole electrical resistivity imaging of englacial drainage. Hubbard, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3640
Kola—the arctic nuclear power plant.[1998,eng] 53-805
Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Station: 30 years in operation. Boiarskii, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4375
Loads and stresses.[1997,eng] 53-30
Market and technology of icebreakers since 1970. Makinen, E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-464
Miniature ice detection sensor systems for aerospace applications. Roy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3499
Mitigation of rain and ice particle cross polarization at RF for dual circularly polarized waves. Tomiyasu, K., [1998,eng] 53-385
New ice breaking tanker concept for the Arctic (DAT). Juurmaa, K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-449

New portable ice-core drilling machine: application to tephra studies. Casas, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-94
New version of hydrometeor videosonde for cirrus cloud observations. Orikasa, N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1545
Operation of Qinghai-Tibet Highway. Li, N.Y., et al, [1995,eng] 53-869
Palmer LTER: small boat design for water column sampling. Smith, R.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1776
Portable capacitance snow sounding instrument. Louge, M.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2710
Portable drilling rig for coring permafrosted sediments. Dickinson, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3220
Possibility of creation of an ecoprotective screen in the lower reaches of the hydro-power-plants. Samoilov, R.S., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4970
Precise dielectric profiling of ice cores: a new device with improved guarding and its theory. Wilhelms, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-92
Procedure and set-up for preparation of winter grit. Peier, U., et al, [1989,ger] 53-4112
Razing the winter wonderland. Banasiak, D., [1997,eng] 53-1402
Simple techniques for detection of Martian micro-organisms. Sims, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-540
Smart ice detection systems based on resonant piezoelectric transducers. Roy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-8
Soil-vapor versus discrete soil sample measurements for VOCs in the near-surface vadose zone: feasibility study. Hewitt, A.D., [1998,eng] 53-1815
Spiral wire rope anchor, particularly for anchoring rock slide and avalanche protection systems. Popp, X., et al, [1993,ger] 53-4081
Structural tailoring of aircraft engine blade subject to ice impact constraints. Reddy, E.S., et al, [1993,eng] 53-503
Technical assessment of maglev system concepts; final report by the Government Maglev System Assessment Team. Lever, J.H., ed, [1998,eng] 53-2444
Technique for improving core quality in intermediate-depth ice drilling. Morgan, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4275
Testing for evolutionary trends of Europan biota. Chela-Flores, J., [1997,eng] 53-542
Theoretical basis of designing concrete dams with consideration of construction operations. Erakhtin, B.M., [1998,eng] 53-4370
Underground structures. Kuznetsov, R.IA., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4377
Usage of ice heat cutting in mines and leads in ice cover. Morev, V.A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-460
Vibracoring: a new method for coring deep lakes. Smith, D.G., [1998,eng] 53-1734
Water-snow flows on the Putorana Plateau. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4953

Design criteria
Analyses of ice-induced vibration and estimation of soil softening under vibration of a suction foundation platform. Qi, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5201
Analysis of classification and requirements of classification societies for arctic vessels. Karavanov, S.B., et al, [1995,eng] 53-452
Aseismatic design of offshore structures in frozen seas. Kobayashi, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3773
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore. Gudmestad, O.T., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5095
Composite materials for civil engineering structures.[1997,eng] 53-3114
Concepts and principles of city designing and building in the Russian permafrost zone. Kamenskiĭ, R.M., [1998,rus] 53-2395
Concrete durability requirements for the Confederation Bridge between New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island. Langley, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2667
Concrete frost resistance test methods. Rozental', N.K., [1997,eng] 53-3427
Conditions for reliable dewatering systems based on voidless drainage in slightly permeable soils. Shtykov, V.I., [1999,eng] 53-4500
Consideration of an avalanche pressure distribution when designing protective constructions. IAdroshnikov, V.I., [1997,rus] 53-4547
Construction of frost-resistant earth dams in the Far North. Myznikov, IU.N., [1998,eng] 53-1820
Construction of the Vilyui-3 hydroelectric station. Tsvik, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4376
Design and production of ship engine rooms safe from fire. Project final report. Häkkinen, P., et al, [1998,fin] 53-4418
Design considerations for the use of ice as a construction platform. Hicks, F.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4494
Design of fiber reinforced plastic (FRP) structural members. Ganga Rao, H.V.S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-2451
Design of the crest of earth-and-rock dams in the northern construction-climatic zone. Pekhtin, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1819
Development of large composite applications in ship building. Enlund, H., [1999,eng] 53-4668
Effects of the critical ice accretion on airfoil and wing performance. Selig, M.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1348
Elevated station design for the South Pole Redevelopment Project at Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station. Brooks, W.D., [1999,eng] 53-5128
Evaluation of helical piers in frozen ground. Liu, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5142
Experimental and computational simulation of in-flight icing phenomena. Kind, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4841
Extreme event loading and cascading failure risk assessment for electric power lines. Ostendorp, M., [1999,eng] 53-5197
Fatigue of all metal sandwich panels: application for cruise ship longitudinal bulkhead and decks. Kujala, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4740
Fiber reinforced polymer sandwich structures for ships. Holm, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4669
First two platforms with suction pile foundations subjected to sea ice forces in the Bohai Sea. Liu, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5200
Foundation design aspects of the Confederation Bridge. Becker, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4511
Foundation design for the elevated station at Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station. Berry, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5129
FRP composite grid/frame structures for reinforced concrete. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-2452
General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., [1998,eng] 53-2867
Harmonization of polar class ship rules. Riska, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4670
Ice and the wire systems of a transmission line. White, H.B., [1999,eng] 53-5194
Loads and stresses.[1997,eng] 53-30
Longitudinal impact loading on electrical transmission line towers: a scale model study. Kempner, L., Jr., [1997,eng] 53-650
Maintaining acceptable indoor air quality at the Amundsen-Scott Station. Light, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1031
Market and technology of icebreakers since 1970. Makinen, E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-464
Modelling of irregular sea waves for the time-domain simulation of ship dynamics. Matusiak, J., [1999,eng] 53-4671
New ice breaking tanker concept for the Arctic (DAT). Juurmaa, K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-449
Performance tests on the next generation (2D·2D-4D·4D) snowplow truck—interim report. Saitoh, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1604
Predictions of design wave loads in ship structural analyses. Kukkanen, T., [1999,eng] 53-4673
Russian and North American approaches to pile design in relation to frost action. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2262
Russian experience with marine concrete structures at the Kislaya Guba tidal power station. Stepanova, V.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3668
Selection of offshore production structures for the arctic environment. Løset, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3672
Selection of the revetment on the upstream slope of the upper reservoir at the Zagorsk pumped-storage station. Busygina, T.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4503
Servo-hydraulic pin loading device (HPLD) for in situ ice testing. Vincent, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2965
Ship engines. Häkkinen, P., [1997,fin] 53-4425
Ship structural design. Kujala, P., ed, [1999,eng] 53-4667
Simplified methods for hierarchical ship structural design. Holopainen, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4678
Snow and wind experimental structural design analysis. Majowiecki, M., [1998,eng] 53-381
Snow pressures on the leg structures of power transmission towers. Hongo, E., [1998,jpn] 53-3026
Snowdrift design guidance for the new South Pole Station. Waechter, B.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5127
St.-Petersburg flood-defending dam influence upon the ice regime of the Neva estuary and the Gulf of Finland eastern part. Drabkin, V.V., [1993,eng] 53-4164
Steel arch roofs for buildings in Antarctica. Thulin, F.A., Jr., [1998,eng] 53-958
Strength analysis of steel sandwich panels for ship structures. Kujala, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4676
Testing of fiberglass composite bridge deck panels. Harik, I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4462
Theoretical basis of designing concrete dams with consideration of construction operations. Erakhtin, B.M., [1998,eng] 53-4370
Thermal and moisture protection manual: for architects, engineers, and contractors. Beall, C., [1999,eng] 53-1406
Transport analysis of spar hull structures. Mikkola, T.P.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4674
Wave loads on fast monohulls. Karppinen, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4672
Winter design features of Goose Creek Enhancement Works, Churchill, Manitoba. Shumilak, B.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4476

See [also]: Building codes

Destructive effects
See [also]: Damage

Detection
Cloud detection over the arctic region using airborne imaging spectrometer data during the daytime. Gao, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1562
Detecting changes in ice movement in the antarctic ice sheet by SAR interferometry. Frolich, R.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3736
Detecting freezing and thawing damage in concrete using signal energy. Akhras, N.M., [1998,eng] 53-3508
Detecting soil thawing in Siberia with ERS scatterometer and SAR. Bochnke, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3709
Detection of hills from radar data in central-northern Greenland. Legarsky, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-95
Effect of Greenland cirrus clouds on planetary radiative budget. Benedetti, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-815
Effect of krill orientation on broadband acoustic scattering. Traykovski, L.V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-987
Enhanced hail detection algorithm for the WSR-88D. Witt, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-110
Europa Ocean Discovery mission. Edwards, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-541
Evaluation of WSR-88D severe hail algorithms along the northeastern Gulf Coast. Lenning, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3153
Faulting mechanism of anomalous earthquakes near Bárdarbunga Volcano, Iceland. Nettles, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-509
Ice diapirs on Europa: implications for liquid water. Rathbun, J.A, et al, [1998,eng] 53-1466
Ice-front propagation monitoring in tissue by the use of visible-light spectroscopy. Otten, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1592
Improved determination of the sea ice edge with SSM/I data for small-scale analysis. Hunewinkel, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-400
In search of polar warming. Radok, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1628
Laboratory target strength measurements of free-swimming antarctic krill (*Euphausia superba*). Pauly, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-990
LPM effect for EeV hadronic showers in ice: implications for radio detection of neutrinos. Alvarez-Muñiz, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-612
Observation of perennial arctic sea ice melt and freeze-up using passive microwave data. Smith, D.M., [1998,eng] 53-1749
On the possible gas-hydrate nature of loess-ground sagging. Konovalov, A.A., [1997,eng] 53-1690
On-land detecting a motionally induced electric field: test measurements in northern Finland. Palshin, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-602
Permafrost as a microbial habitat: extreme for the Earth, favorable in space. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., [1997,eng] 53-543
Radar "Three-body scatter spike": an operational large-hail signature. Lemon, L.R., [1998,eng] 53-111
Radio echo sounding of Dome C basal ice sheet conditions. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-75
Regions of adverse environmental impact in the Russian Arctic and subarctic. Evseev, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1234
Remote sensing of oil spills on frozen ground. Rees, W.G., [1999,eng] 53-3358
Search for evidence of impact at the Permian-Triassic boundary in Antarctica and Australia. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1692
Searching for ice and ocean biogenic activity on Europa and Earth. Horvath, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-545
Simple techniques for detection of Martian micro-organisms. Sims, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-540
Study of low-magnitude seismic events near the Novaya Zemlya nuclear test site. Ringdal, F., [1997,eng] 53-506
Study of the temporal nature of arctic leads during spring using ERS-1 SAR. Onstott, R.G., [1997,eng] 53-3742
Testing for evolutionary trends of Europan biota. Chela-Flores, J., [1997,eng] 53-542
Tidal variability of the geomagnetic polar cap mesopause above Resolute Bay. Fisher, G.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2993
Use of coincident DMSP SSM/I and OLS satellite data to detect snow cover. Standley, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 53-481
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska. Dean, K.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-497

See [also]: Crevasse detection; Ice detection; Moisture detection

Deterioration
See [also]: Ice deterioration

Deuterium oxide
See [also]: Heavy water

Deuterium oxide ice
Double-pyramid structure of dendritic ice growing from supercooled water. Braslavsky, I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4633
Effect of HNO_3 and HCl on D_2O desorption kinetics from crystalline D_2O ice. Livingston, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2705
Interaction of H_2 with water ice by neutron scattering: rotation and translation. Chen, Z., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4211
Multisite disordered structure of ice VII to 20 GPa. Nelmes, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-576
Overtone spectra and hydrogen potential of H_2O at high pressure. Larsen, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1079
Raman spectroscopic studies of THF clathrate hydrate. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2595
Real-time kinetic measurements of the condensation and evaporation of D_2O molecules on ice at 140 K <T< 220 K. Chaix, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2706

Development
See [also]: Economic development; Land development; Landscape development; Natural resources

Diagenesis
Benthic mineralization and exchange in arctic sediments (Svalbard, Norway). Glud, R.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1574
Climatic change impact on River Meuse sediments, the Netherlands. Tebbens, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1465
Diagenetic history of deltaic sandstones in arctic Canada. Nentwich, F.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-429
Overview of carbonate platform sequences, cycle stratigraphy and reservoirs in greenhouse and ice-house worlds. Read, J.F., [1995,eng] 53-5083
Periodicity of some ancient short-term lithogenetic events. Admakin, L.A., [1998,eng] 53-1684

Preservation of biomolecules in sub-fossil plants from raised peat bogs—a potential paleoenvironmental proxy. Kuder, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3172
Regularities in the changes of snow elastic properties during consolidation and diagenesis. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4960
Relation of clay diagenesis to hydrocarbon occurrence in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, Canada. Ko, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-387
Dictionaries
Multilingual vocabulary—snow and avalanches. Šegula, P., [1995,slv] 53-4383
Dielectric properties
Automated instrumentation for continuous monitoring of the dielectric properties of woody vegetation. McDonald, K.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5053
Comparison of the structural and orientational glass-transition dynamic in ethanol. Miller, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-26
Correlation functions and correlation lengths for dry snow. Wang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3456
Dielectric loss mechanism of biological material during low temperature freezing. Zhong, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3497
Dielectric single cell spectra in snow algae. Müller, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-747
Evaluation of image-type glide slope performance in the presence of snow cover. Marcum, F., [1998,eng] 53-1053
Ground-penetrating radar reflection profiling of subpermafrost groundwater. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1801
Implications of cryogenic dielectric properties of water-ammonia ices for icy satellite radar surveys. Lorenz, R.D., [1998,eng] 53-3170
Interaction of microwaves with sea ice. Golden, K.M., [1997,eng] 53-182
Mapping the boundary between continuous and discontinuous permafrost in Alaska. England, A.W., [1995,eng] 53-3686
Portable capacitance snow sounding instrument. Louge, M.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2710
Possible periglacial biota effects on Greenland ice core dielectric properties. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-522
Precise dielectric profiling of ice cores: a new device with improved guarding and its theory. Wilhelms, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-92
Purely mechanical solvation dynamics in supercooled liquids: the $S_0 \leftarrow_1$ (0-0) transition of naphthalene. Wendt, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-875
Snow thickness electrodynamics: the avalanche formation and movement. Kazakov, N.A., [1997,rus] 53-4572
Structured water mobile below the freezing point in aqueous solutions of a triple-helical polysaccharide schizophyllan. Miura, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1421
Diesel engines
South Pole Station new power plant case study. Ostberg, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5132
Diffraction
See [also]: X ray diffraction
Diffusion
Diffusion of isotopes in the annual layers of ice sheets. Nye, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-4255
Modeling light propagation in sea ice. Mobley, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-396
Polar stratospheric descent of NO_y and CO and arctic denitrification during winter 1992-1993. Rinsland, C.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2902
Reductive dissolution and reactive solute transport in a sewage-contaminated glacial outwash aquifer. Lee, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-508
Sintering in a dry snow cover. Colbeck, S.C., [1998,eng] 53-886
Spreading of juvenile freshwater in the Baltic proper. Eilola, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1751
See [also]: Ion diffusion; Self diffusion; Thermal diffusion; Turbulent diffusion; Vapor diffusion
Digging
See [also]: Excavation
Discontinuous permafrost
Controls on CH_4 emissions from a northern peatland. Bellisario, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2970
Effect of atmospheric temperature inversions on ground surface temperatures and discontinuous permafrost. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2296
Engineering properties of frozen soils in southern Trans-Baikal area. Sal'nikov, P.I., [1998,rus] 53-2399
Geological and geophysical investigations of the hydrogeology of Fort Wainwright, Alaska; pt.2. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1812
Ground-penetrating radar reflection profiling of subpermafrost groundwater. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1801
Ground-penetrating radar study of peat landforms in the discontinuous permafrost zone. Kettles, I.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4289
Long-term arctic peatland dynamics, vegetation and climate history of the Pur-Taz region, western Siberia. Petect, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1327
Mapping the boundary between continuous and discontinuous permafrost in Alaska. England, A.W., [1995,eng] 53-3686
Origin of glacial outwash calcareous concretions in Tempo Valley, Ireland. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-1324
Pavement thermal impact on discontinuous permafrost. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-911
Permafrost and rock glaciers in the eastern Austrian Alps. Lieb, G.K., [1996,ger] 53-4985
Permafrost degradation and erosion in the Ortles Mountains, northern Italy. Stötter, J., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3921
Relation of climatic changes to Swiss Alps debris flows. Rebetez, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-287
Rock glaciers of Entremont (Valais Alps): inventory and spatial analysis by GIS. Delaloye, R., et al, [1998,fre] 53-1942
Stabilization of fill material for road embankments on permafrost in Russia. Instanes, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2215
See [also]: Taliks
Dislocations (materials)
Dynamic *in-situ* synchrotron x-ray topographic observations of dislocations in notched ice crystals. Hu, X., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2478
Micro-physics of post glacial rebound. Karato, S.I., [1998,eng] 53-4812
X-ray topographic studies of dislocation/grain boundary interactions in ice. Baker, I., [1996,eng] 53-4635
X-ray topography of freshwater ice. Hu, X.H., [1998,eng] 53-4003
Dispersions
Longitudinal dispersion in ice-covered rivers. Beltaos, S., [1998,eng] 53-1393
Modeling the transport of radioactive contaminants in the Arctic. Preller, R.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3453
Numerical study of the contrail-to-cirrus transition. Gierens, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1714
Spreading of juvenile freshwater in the Baltic proper. Eilola, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1751
Disposal
See [also]: Snow disposal; Waste disposal
Distribution
^{129}I in archived seawater samples. Edmonds, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1205
Airborne line scan camera modelling of arctic sea ice meltwater ponds. El Naggar, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1101
Anthropogenic carbon dioxide in the Arctic Ocean: inventory and sinks. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1746
Biogeographical limits of arctic foraminifera species. Gudmundsson, G., [1998,eng] 53-334
Biogeography of limno-terrestrial Tardigrada, with particular reference to the antarctic fauna. McInnes, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-591
Biological marker geochemistry of recovered oils from arctic Canada. Brooks, P.W., et al, [1992,eng] 53-418
Biomass and productivity distributions and their variability in the Barents Sea. Sakshaug, E., [1997,eng] 53-1008
Biomass-sedimentation coupling between the Indian Ocean and Weddell Sea. Ishii, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1206
Climatology and small-scale structure of lower stratospheric N_2O based on in situ observations. Strahan, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3655
Clustering and aggregations of minke whales in the antarctic feeding grounds. Kasamatsu, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1795
Comparative sorted circle-polygon morphology in northern Sweden. Kling, J., [1998,eng] 53-3250
Diatoms as quantitative paleodepth indicators in Beaufort Sea coastal areas. Campeau, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3484
Distribution and sedimentation of radionuclides in the Barents Sea. Føyn, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1007
Distribution of Late Valday mammals and plants on the northern Russian plain. Markova, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3296
Distribution of methane in waters of the Okhotsk and western Bering Seas, and the area of the Kuril Islands. Dafner, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-24
Distribution of viruses infecting algae in the Skagerrak, North Atlantic Ocean. Sahlsten, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1239
Distributions and recent changes of carbon monoxide in the lower troposphere. Novelli, P.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-523
Ebe-Khaya dike belt of trachydolerites in the north of the Siberian Platform. Tomshin, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1740
Effects of substrate saltation on antarctic soil fungus distribution. Marshall, W.A., [1998,eng] 53-344
Effects of winter weather conditions on soil freezing in southern Michigan. Isard, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1598
Efficacy of diatom assemblages as paleoenvironmental proxies in northern Canadian geological provinces. Ruland, K.M., [1996,eng] 53-659
Fern reproduction along Norwegian environmental gradients. Odland, A., [1998,eng] 53-1246
Geographical variations of major and trace elements in East Antarctica. Ikegawa, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3478
Hans glacier moulins observed from 1988 to 1992, Svalbard. Schroeder, J., [1998,eng] 53-2884
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 1. Model experiments. Searle, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1306
Impact of stratospheric dynamics and chemistry on northern hemisphere midlatitude ozone loss. Grewe, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1308
Implications of subglacially precipitated carbonate deposits for Swiss glacier bedrock morphology. Hubbard, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-615
Influence of geographic location on antarctic krill organ lipid composition. Mayzaud, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1573
Lakes of the Novaya Zemlya archipelago. Vekhov, N.V., [1998,eng] 53-3298
Latitudinal differences in the influx of microscopic charred particles to lake sediments in Finland. Sarmaja-Korjonen, K., [1998,eng] 53-3002
Layers of antarctic krill, *Euphausia superba*: are they just long krill swarms?. Watkins, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2982
Long-term changes in the marine macroalgae of Lågskär, Åland Sea (N Baltic). Rönnberg, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1247
Modelling sea ice roughness in the Arctic. Steiner, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3616
Modern pollen rain and the vegetation belt in the Taillefer Massif (Isère, France). Brugiapaglia, E., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3369
Morpho-statistical study of cirques and cirque glaciers in the Senja-Kilpisjärvi area, northern Scandinavia. Hassinen, S., [1998,eng] 53-2882
Net phytoplankton in Kongsfjorden, Svalbard, July 1988. Hasle, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1649
New records of Acari from the sub-antarctic Prince Edwards Islands. Marshall, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3261
Observations of melt ponds on arctic sea ice. Fetterer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1336
Occurrence of extrazonal periglacial landforms in the lowlands of western Japan and Korea. Oguchi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1400
Optical properties of canopy elements in black spruce, jack pine and aspen stands in Saskatchewan, Canada. Middleton, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2528
Origins and fate of dissolved sterols in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Mühlebach, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3173
Paleoclimatic influences on dinoflagellate distribution in Norwegian coastal sediments. Thorsen, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3483
Periglacial research in Africa: past, present and future. Grab, S., [1998,eng] 53-1594
Pioneer aeolian community development on Mount St. Helens pyroclastic flows. Sugg, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1528
Pollen proxy data from the Nordic countries. Berglund, B.E., [1991,eng] 53-1578
Possible role of disturbance in shaping the northern distribution of *Pinus resinosa*. Flannigan, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1630
Potential changes of mudflow phenomena due to global warming. Sidorova, T.L., [1997,eng] 53-1537
Prediction of ^{137}Cs deposition from atmospheric nuclear weapons tests within the Arctic. Wright, S.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3433
Regional organochlorine saxifrage contamination from Ellesmere Island, Canada. France, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-993
Silica cycle in surface sediments of the South Atlantic. Schlüter, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1204
Spatial distribution of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers in the Bering and Chukchi Sea shelf ecosystem. Rice, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-995
Statistical characteristics of a real-time precipitation forecasting model. Gaudet, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3152
Statistical modeling of ridge height distribution. Gudoshnikov, IU.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3146
Stromatolites of the late Archean Back River stratovolcano, Slave structural province, Northwest Territories, Canada. Lambert, M.B., [1998,eng] 53-645
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.1. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-535
Survival of corn rootworm eggs in frozen soils. Ellsbury, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2063
Suspended sediment distribution pattern in Maxwell Bay, South Shetland Islands, West Antarctica. Yoon, H.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1738
Terrestrial bacterial habitats in the Windmill Islands, East Antarctica. McRae, C.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3262
See [also]: Permafrost distribution; Sea ice distribution; Snow cover distribution
Disturbances
See [also]: Atmospheric disturbances
Diurnal variations
Aerophotogrammetric study of ice movement in surging glaciers. Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-13
Antarctic mesospheric wind observations from radar meteor echoes. Jenkins, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-692
Distributed temperature-index ice- and snowmelt model including potential direct solar radiation. Hock, R., [1999,eng] 53-4245
Diurnal occurrence of thin metallic ion layers in the high-latitude ionosphere. Bedey, D.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1512
Diurnal variation in dissolved oxygen measurements during late winter ice-covered period, Sleeper's River, Vermont. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5171
Energy exchange in early spring over sea ice in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Hauser, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2954
Flow separation on Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Wagnon, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3490
Galileo search for SO_2-frost condensation on Io's nightside. Simonelli, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-625
Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic chlorine activation during winter and spring 1996/97. Raffalski, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1046
Hydrology of Tierney Creek, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Bronge, C., [1999,eng] 53-3493
Intercomparison of in-flight icing algorithms, pt.2. Brown, B.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-520
Investigations of the possible relationship between PMSE and tides using a VHF MST radar. Barabash, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1043
Isoprene emissions from boreal wetlands in Scandinavia. Janson, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1309

Magnetopause position as an indicator of the ionization level in the dayside high-latitude ionosphere. Makarova, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1903
Measurements of the slope current, tidal characteristics and variability west of Vestfjorden, Norway. Heathershaw, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3054
Monitoring of polar ozone depletion using ERS-2 GOME. Bittner, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1291
Pioneer aeolian community development on Mount St. Helens pyroclastic flows. Sugg, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1528
Radar study of wind variations in the antarctic mesophere. Fritts, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-138
Reconnaissance study of glacier energy balance in North Greenland, 1993-94. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3623
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-395
Satellite-derived surface temperatures in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Dana, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-850
Short-term velocity and water-pressure variations down-glacier from a riegel, Storglaciären, Sweden. Hanson, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3633
Snow breezes in the boreal forest. Taylor, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-877
South Pole electric field responses to overhead ionospheric convection. Tinsley, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1342
Statistics and trends of global atmospheric electricity measurements. Cleary, E.N., [1995,eng] 53-466
Tectonic processes on Europa: tidal stresses, mechanical response, and visible features. Greenberg, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-620
Temperatures on Europa from Galileo photopolarimeter-radiometer: nighttime thermal anomalies. Spencer, J.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3821
Thermospheric wind direction over King George Island, Antarctica during 1991 geomagnetic storm. Arriagada, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1629
Tidal current in the Bering Sea: shelf-deep basin exchange. Kowalik, Z., [1998,eng] 53-5281
Total column and surface densities of atmospheric carbon monoxide in Alaska, 1995. IUrganov, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-528
Transpiration mechanisms in a subalpine Norway spruce. Herzog, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-988
Variations of potential global solar radiation on the Earths's surface. Morozova, I.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1487

Docks
Case study: an in-water winter boat storage program. Wortley, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-951
Study on floating structures in cold seas. Hayakawa, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1645
See [also]: Piers; Wharves

Domes
See [also]: Pingos

Doped ice
Comment on "Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice". Dominé, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1718
Impurity effects in the premelting of ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1999,eng] 53-3967
Small charged water clusters: cations. Novakovskaia, IU.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4210
Structural effects in low temperature radioluminescence of aqueous ionic systems. Wypych, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3986

Drainage
Are North Slope surface alluvial fans pre-Holocene relicts. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5112
Artificial melting of snow and ice at the water intakes of the Misaki Drainage Facility. Yoshizawa, J., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1384
Beat the mud handbook: expedient field guide to surviving the spring thaw. Bush, A.J., III, ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-3191
Changes in species diversity in peatlands drained for forestry. Vasander, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4286
Conditions for reliable dewatering systems based on voidless drainage in slightly permeable soils. Shtykov, V.I., [1999,eng] 53-4500
Covers for drains in frost susceptible soils. Knutsson, S., [1982,swe] 53-3229
Disappearance of a Warta-river bifurcation in Late Vistulian. Antczak-Górka, B., [1995,eng] 53-701
Drainage basin orography during Late Vistulian, Oświęcim Basin. Klimek, K., [1995,eng] 53-710
Effect of drainage, temperature, and precipitation on tree ring growth of Scots pine in Swedish peat bogs. Linderholm, H.W., [1999,eng] 53-4205
Effect of peatland forestry on fluxes of carbon dioxide, methane, and nitrous oxide. Nykänen, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4300
Effectiveness of geosynthetics for roadway construction in cold regions: results of a multi-use test section. Hayden, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3831
Effects of engineered drainage on water tables and peat subsidence in an Alberta treed fen. Hillman, G.R., [1996,eng] 53-4295
Evaporation, water table, and irrigation management of saline soils in Gansu. Xu, X.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2606
Factors affecting sediment accumulation in sedimentation ponds. Joensuu, S., [1996,eng] 53-4298
Field study of the properties of an axially extensible plastic drain pipe in frost heaving soil. Knutsson, S., et al, [1982,swe] 53-3227
Forested mires as renewable resource—toward a sustainable forestry practice. Päivänen, J., [1996,eng] 53-4280
Frost heave problems inside a nuclear power plant. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5183
Geocryological analysis of Russian railway line embankment stabilization. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-581
Geosynthetic test sections of a highway in Maine. Hayden, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-946
Glacier hydrology and hydrochemistry. Sharp, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4396
Greenhouse impact of a mire after drainage for forestry. Laine, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4308
Hans glacier moulins observed from 1988 to 1992, Svalbard. Schroeder, J., [1998,eng] 53-2884
Hydrologic data for the Matanuska River watershed, southcentral Alaska. Maurer, M.A., [1998,eng] 53-4071
Hydrology of drained forested wetlands. Vomperskiĭ, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4291
Icelandic peatlands: effects of draining on trace gas release. Oskarsson, H., [1998,eng] 53-673
Lakes in dry valleys at 85°S near Mount Heekin, Shackleton Glacier. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-365
Lowering the water table under roads to reduce the amount of replacement soil needed for frost heave protection. Tanaka, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1612
Modelling snowmelt induced waste water inflows. Semádeni-Davies, A., [1999,eng] 53-4361
New technologies in urban drainage, UDT '91. International Conference on Urban Drainage and New Technologies, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, June 17-21, 1991, [1991,eng] 53-5040
Northern Forested Wetlands: ecology and management. Trettin, C.C., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-4277
Paleohydrology of Eurasia during the last glaciation. Grosval'd, M.G., [1998,rus] 53-4958
Peatland forestry in Finland. Kaunisto, S., [1996,eng] 53-4304
Relationships between groundwater level and temperature in peat. Hökkä, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4297
Repairing frost damaged gravel roads. Pöyhönen, A., [1995,eng] 53-868
Role of catchment hydrology in the characterization of water quality in glacial/boreal lakes. Thierfelder, T., [1999,eng] 53-3984
Some remarks on hydrographical changes in the Sudety Mountains. Jahn, A., [1995,eng] 53-706
Three-phase runoff model for small prairie rivers. Byrne, J.M., [1990,eng] 53-1442
Undergrowth as a regeneration potential on Finnish peatlands. Laiho, O., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4287
Urban drainage in cold climate: problems, solutions and research needs. Marsalek, J., [1991,eng] 53-5042
Urban snowmelt processes: modelling and observation. Semádeni-Davies, A.F., [1999,eng] 53-3849
Use of conceptual hydrological models for modelling urban runoff from precipitation and snowmelt. Thorolfsson, S.T., et al, [1991,eng] 53-5043
See [also]: Runoff; Subglacial drainage; Subsurface drainage; Surface drainage

Drains
Artificial melting of snow and ice at the water intakes of the Misaki Drainage Facility. Yoshizawa, J., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1384
Covers for drains in frost susceptible soils. Knutsson, S., [1982,swe] 53-3229
Current results and future problems of the Asahikawa municipal snow removal drains. Takada, R., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1610
Field study of the properties of an axially extensible plastic drain pipe in frost heaving soil. Knutsson, S., et al, [1982,swe] 53-3227
Frost heave problems inside a nuclear power plant. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5183
Hot air blowers to clear away blockages on snow removal drain gratings. Ueno, H., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1367
Hydraulic behaviour of geosynthetics in freezing conditions. Larrivée, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-940
Management of winter diffuse pollution from urban areas: effect of drainage and deicing operations. Smith, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-931
Migration pathways for PAHs in the urban environment. Sharma, M., et al, [1991,eng] 53-5041
Preservation of snow removal drains at historical buildings along Japan National Highway 17. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] 53-3021
Structural analysis of culverts at the Kachemak River tributary to the Kuparuk River. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5203
Urban drainage in cold climate: problems, solutions and research needs. Marsalek, J., [1991,eng] 53-5042
Urban snowmelt processes: modelling and observation. Semádeni-Davies, A.F., [1999,eng] 53-3849

Drake Passage
Comparison of barotropic models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Ivchenko, V.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2874
Eddies in numerical models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current and their influence on the mean flow. Best, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3085
Propagation of features in the southern ocean, using ATSR and altimetry. Hughes, C.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3759
SAR observation of antarctic sea ice cover structure variability. Capdevila, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3739
Southern Chile and Antarctic Peninsula Pacific Margins: Project SCAPPAM-II. Polonia, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2502

Dredging
Anchor ice formation below Limestone Generating Station: a case study. Girling, W.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4480
Dredging as remediation for white phosphorus contamination at Eagle River Flats, Alaska. Walsh, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1809
Laboratory studies of anchor ice growth using a digital image processing system. Doering, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4496

Drift
Air monitoring of ice conditions in the arctic seas. Chernook, V.I., et al, [1996,eng] 53-494
Analysis of SAR data of the polar oceans: recent advances. Tsatsoulis, C., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-1445
Applications of time series of microwave backscatter over the antarctic region. Young, N.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3755
Arctic Ocean Buoy Program, data report, 1 January 1980-31 December 1980. Thorndike, A.S., et al, [1981,eng] 53-5254
Arctic sea ice as a granular plastic. Overland, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-559
Arctic sea ice contamination: major characteristics and consequences. Lange, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-318
Atlas of antarctic sea ice and icebergs. Romanov, A.A., [1999,eng] 53-5205
Atmospheric drag coefficients of Weddell Sea ice computed from roughness profiles. Fisher, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2827
Characteristics of large winter leads over the Arctic Basin from 85.5 GHz DMSP SSM/I and NOAA/AVHRR imagery. Agnew, T.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4181
Circulation in ice-covered waters. Pavlov, V.K., [1998,eng] 53-313
Comparisons of sea-ice velocity fields from ERS-1 SAR and a dynamic model. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3624
Conditions and forecast of ice motions during the Neva freezing. Buzin, V.A., [1997,eng] 53-126
Correlation of Victoria Land snow composition with geographical factors. Dini, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1872
Dissemination of test products to selected users in the Baltic Sea area: report on activities in the winter of 1997. Seinä, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3870
Drift patterns in an antarctic channel from a quasi-geostrophic model with surface friction. Wolff, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2835
Dynamics of arctic sea ice—validation of different rheology schemes for the use in climate models. Kreyscher, M., [1998,ger] 53-3439
Dynamics of sea ice. Leppäranta, M., [1998,eng] 53-310
Eddy maintenance and attrition in a vertically sheared current under arctic ice. Chao, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1908
Enhanced thermodynamic ice growth by sea-ice deformation. Heil, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2823
ENSO events and interannual variations of winter sea-ice in the Greenland, the Kara and the Barents Seas. Wu, B.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3966
ERS satellite microwave radar observations of antarctic sea-ice dynamics. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3756
Estimation of iceberg density in the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Kelly, R., [1996,eng] 53-5037
Extraction of intermediate scale sea ice deformation parameters from SAR ice motion products. Li, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1449
Four stages of pressure ridging. Hopkins, M.A., [1998,eng] 53-561
GPS heading determination using short antenna baselines. Vinnins, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2962
Grounded icebergs and hydrography, Filchner Ice Shelf. Nøst, O.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-172
Ice dynamics models. Timokhov, L.A., [1998,eng] 53-311
Ice motion and stability of submerged artificial reefs. Ishikawa, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4349
Interaction of the katabatic-land-sea wind system of Antarctica with the high latitude southern ocean. Goodrick, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-160
Interannual ocean and sea ice variability in the Ross Sea. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-164
International Arctic Buoy Program data report, 1 January 1994-31 December 1994. Rigor, I.G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4114
Lagrangian simulation of mesoscale ice dynamics. Shen, H.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4337
Laptev Sea flaw lead—detailed investigation on ice formation and export during 1991/1992 winter season. Dethleff, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3504
Main results and prospects of the southern ocean ice regime studies. Korotkov, A.I., [1995,rus] 53-5011
Material coordinate treatment of the sea-ice dynamics equations. Morland, L.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2695
Mesoscale sea ice dynamics in the Weddell Sea. Thomas, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3744
Model/observation correlation of Weddell Sea ice drift. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-562
Modeling the thickness distribution of arctic sea ice. Lipscom, W.H., [1998,eng] 53-4002
Modelling sea ice as a granular material, with applications to climate variability. Tremblay, L.B., [1996,eng] 53-3997
Movement of ice floes at the edge of ice sheets in Saroma Lagoon. Makita, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4348
Near-coastal iceberg distributions in East Antarctica, 50-145°E. Young, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2761
North-Pacific sea ice and Kuroshio SST variability and its relation to the winter monsoon. Fang, Z.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3324

Numerical investigation of the spring Ross Sea polynya. Fichefet, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4604
Odden ice tongue and Greenland Sea convection. Wadhams, P., [1999,eng] 53-5111
On productivity in ice-covered polar oceans. Lønne, O.J., [1999,eng] 53-3599
On simulating high-frequency variability in antarctic sea-ice dynamics models. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2825
On the origin and evolution of sea-ice anomalies in the Beaufort-Chukchi Sea. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3035
Pack ice convergence measurements by GPS-ARGOS ice beacons. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2709
Physics of ice-covered seas. Lecture notes. Advanced Study Institute-Summer School on Physics of Ice-Covered Seas, Savonlinna, Finland, June 6-17, 1994, [1998,eng] 53-303
Prediction in ice-covered shallow seas. Preller, R.H., [1999,eng] 53-4937
Processing system for satellite sea ice data. Kwok, R., [1998,eng] 53-1456
Reconstruction of sea-ice drift and terrigenous sediment supply in the Late Quaternary. Behrends, M., [1999,ger] 53-4144
Role of boundary dynamic processes in the change of ice concentration in arctic seas in summer. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3149
Role of floe size in ice dynamics. Ito, H., [1998,eng] 53-3326
Satellite microwave radar observations of antarctic sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1998,eng] 53-1453
Sea ice drift in the East Greenland Current. Martin, T., [1996,eng] 53-489
Sea ice observations in the Sea of Okhotsk and the Tatarskiy Strait by NOAA imagery example-1. Ishida, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4330
Sea ice transport: a highly variable link between Arctic and North Atlantic. Hilmer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1048
Seasonal and spatial changes of average velocities of ice drift and gradient currents in the Eastern-Greenland ice flow. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5001
Simulations of two last glacial maximum ocean states. Bigg, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-154
St.-Petersburg flood-defending dam influence upon the ice regime of the Neva estuary and the Gulf of Finland eastern part. Drabkin, V.V., [1993,eng] 53-4164
Studies of dynamics and structure of the Arctic Ocean ice cover. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5010
System concept for electro-optical imaging of sea ice from space in the visible and infrared spectra. Jackson, B., [1997,eng] 53-2349
Towards operational monitoring of arctic sea ice by SAR. Sephton, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1457
Transport of contaminants from the Atlantic to the Arctic. Nazarenko, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2992
Variability of Fram Strait ice flux and North Atlantic Oscillation. Kwok, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3852
Variations of ice cover and thermohaline structure in the Arctic-GIN Sea basin. Allard, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4117
Virtual floe ice drift forecast model intercomparison. Grumbine, R.W., [1998,eng] 53-1173
Wavelet analysis of SAR images in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1451
Wind forcing of ice cover in the Labrador shelf marginal ice zone. Greenan, B.J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-594
Winter conditions in the East Antarctic pack ice: a report on the 1995 HIHO HIHO ice drift and deformation experiment. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-58
Yamal Sea ice engineering and field studies. Blanchet, D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-446
See [also]: Continental drift; Snowdrifts

Drift stations
Accounting for clouds in sea ice models. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2445
Adrift on the ice pack, researchers explore changes in the arctic environment. Levi, B.G., [1998,eng] 53-1570
Arctic cloud-radiation-temperature associations in observational data and atmospheric reanalyses. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1912
Arctic Ocean Buoy Program, data report, 1 January 1980-31 December 1980. Thorndike, A.S., et al, [1981,eng] 53-5254
Arctic sea ice as a granular plastic. Overland, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-559
Discovery of the Lomonosov Ridge. Zakharov, V.F., [1995,rus] 53-5019
Heat budget of snow-covered sea ice at North Pole 4. Jordan, R.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3813
Intercomparison of downward longwave flux measurements during the first two months of SHEBA. Russell, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4043
International Arctic Buoy Program data report, 1 January 1994-31 December 1994. Rigor, I.G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4114
Model/observation correlation of Weddell Sea ice drift. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-562
Observations of large thermal transitions during the arctic night from a suite of sensors at SHEBA. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4042
Overview of the SHEBA atmospheric surface flux program. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3115
Transient tracer observations from the western weddell Sea. Mensch, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-170
Western Weddell Sea thermohaline stratification. Gordon, A.L., [1998,eng] 53-169

Drill core analysis
^{14}C dating of terrestrial moss in Tern Lake deposits, Antarctica. Shen, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-739
Abrupt deep-sea warming at the end of the Cretaceous. Li, L.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1694
Allochthonous ostracods in the South China Sea and their significance in indicating downslope sediment contamination. Zhou, B.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4106
Analysis of sedimentary environment of core AB-67 at Barrow. Wang, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3134
Antifreeze thermal ice core drilling: an effective approach to the acquisition of ice cores. Zagorodnov, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3507
Baltic Sea paleoclimatology based on diatom records. Jiang, H., [1996,eng] 53-686
Benthic foraminiferal assemblages as a proxy indicator for organic carbon flux rates. Kuhnt, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4104
Benthic foraminiferal paleoceanography of the South China Sea over the last 40,000 years. Jian, Z.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4105
Benthic mineralization and exchange in arctic sediments (Svalbard, Norway). Glud, R.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1574
Bi-polar ocean linkages: evidence from late-Holocene antarctic marine and Greenland ice-core records. Domack, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3646
Bioactivity of dissolved organic matter of runoff waters on Alaskan tundra. Michaelson, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3381
Biomarkers as environmental indicators in the Late Quaternary Arctic Ocean. Fahl, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3448
Campanian-Maastrichtian foraminifera and nannoplankton from the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau. Robaszynski, F., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2049
Clay mineral evidence of nepheloid layer contributions to the Heinrich layers in the northwest Atlantic. Bout-Roumazeilles, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3485
Clay minerals in the sediments of Lake Baikal. Yuretich, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4371
Climate changes in Antarctica in the last 220,000 years based on the analysis of an ice core from the deep borehole at Vostok Station. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1995,rus] 53-4999
Climatic implications of Holocene glacial marine deposits, Bellingshausen Sea. Kirby, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1737
Climatic stages control on grain-size clusters in core ANTA91-8 (Ross Sea). *Quaia, T., et al, [1997,eng]* 53-1876
Coherent deep flow variation in the Iceland and American basins during the last interglacial. Hall, I.R., et al, *[1998,eng]* 53-4598
Comments on paper by R.M. Koerner. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-97
Composition and accumulation conditions of sediments at the White Sea shelf in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene. Voskresenskaia, T.N., *et al, [1998,eng]* 53-1683
Continental slope sedimentation adjacent to an ice margin. III. The upper Labrador Slope. Hesse, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3530
Continuous Holocene glacial record inferred from proglacial lake sediments in Banff National Park, Alberta, Canada. Leonard, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3100
Contribution to the lithostratigraphy and history of Lake Ladoga. Subetto, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1728
Correlated millennial-scale surface hydrographic changes inferred from coastal Brazilian marine deposits. Arz, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1200
Deglaciation chronology and marine environments in southwestern Sweden. Wastegård, S., [1998,eng] 53-3238
Deglaciation, shore displacement and early-Holocene vegetation history in eastern middle Sweden. Wastegård, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-116
Determination of glacial till specific storage in North Dakota. Shaver, R.B., [1998,eng] 53-507
Diagenetic history of deltaic sandstones in arctic Canada. Nentwich, F.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-429
Diatoms as quantitative paleodepth indicators in Beaufort Sea coastal areas. Campeau, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3484
Diffuse spectral reflectance as a proxy for percent carbonate content in North Atlantic sediments. Ortiz, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3904
Distinguishing subglacial till and glacial marine diamictons in the Ross Sea. Licht, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2661
Distribution and sedimentation of radionuclides in the Barents Sea. Føyn, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1007
East Asian monsoon climate during the Late Pleistocene: high-resolution sediment records from the South China Sea. Wang, L.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4110
ECLIPSE drill: a field-portable intermediate-depth ice-coring drill. Blake, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-93
Eemian to Last Glacial Maximum atmospheric microparticles background from the GRIP Project ice-core. Maggi, V., [1998,eng] 53-2580
Ellesmere Island, Canada ice core conductivity indications of millennial volcanic variations. Zheng, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-115
Evidence for continental drainage divide migration in Canadian glacial Lake Agassiz. Fisher, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-206
Extensive tectonics on the Kerguelen Plateau. Munschy, M., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2052
Firn chemical profiles from Campbell Glacier. Caprioli, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1870
First results of the two new projects of the deep core drilling on tropical glaciers. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4974
Fluctuations of the Svalbard-Barents Sea ice sheet during the last 150,000 years. Mangerud, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-213
Geochemical characteristics of tundra lake deposits at Barrow and their climatic significance. Yang, W.L., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3121
Geochemistry of marine sediments from the Mac. Robertson shelf and the paleoenvironment. Sedwick, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2794
Geomagnetic record of antarctic paleoclimate from Eocene glaciomarine sediments. Sagnotti, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-258
Geotechnical determination of Pleistocene ice sheet grounding line at Joides basin, Ross Sea. Corradi, N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1871
Glacial eustasy during the Cenozoic: sequence stratigraphic implications. Abreu, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2998
Glacial-interglacial environmental changes inferred from lake sediments on Mt. Kenya. Huang, Y.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5093
Glacigenic debris flows on the North Sea trough mouth fan during ice stream maxima. King, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3281
Glacimarine sedimentary processes and facies on the polar North Atlantic margins. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-220
Glacio-eustatic control of continental-shallow marine cyclicity from late Quaternary deposits. Amorosi, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5064
Greenland ice sheet—a model for its culmination and decay during and after the last glacial maximum. Funder, S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3973
Greenland Summit Ice Cores CD-ROM. University of Colorado at Boulder. National Snow and Ice Data Center, World Data Center-A for Paleoclimatology, [1997,eng] 53-1260
High-resolution diatom record of the palaeoclimates of East Siberia for the last 2.5 My from Lake Baikal. Grachev, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3091
High-resolution marine record of climatic change in mid-latitude Chile during the last 28,000 years based on terrigenous sediment parameters. Lamy, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3102
High-resolution seismic evidence for multiple glaciation across the southwest Iceland shelf. Syvitski, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3341
High-resolution U^{K}_{37} temperature reconstructions in the South China Sea over the past 220 kyr. Pelejero, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3908
History of the last deglaciation and Holocene in the Nordic seas as revealed by coccolithophore assemblages. Andruleit, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2941
Holocene climate and the development of a subarctic peatland near Inuvik, Northwest Territories, Canada. Vardy, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3005
Holocene environmental history of a peatland in the Lena River valley, Siberia. Jasinski, J.P.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2946
Holocene lake-water changes in Swedish boreal areas. Korsman, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3175
Holocene sedimentary environments in the Eurasian Arctic Ocean. Hald, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3486
Ice-volume forcing of winter monsoon climate in the South China Sea. Chen, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3040
Identification and correlation of distal tephra layers in deep-sea sediment cores, Scotia Sea, Antarctica. Moreton, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2797
Implications of Barents Sea sedimentation for understanding Pleistocene glacial erosion. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-219
Implications of Norwegian Sea oceanic front changes for a Pleistocene cooling event. Klitgaard-Kristensen, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3279
Indications of Holocene drought from Canadian lake sediment cores. Beierle, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1727
Influence of forest peatland drainage properties on Alberta peatland soil water retention. Silins, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-151
Intensification of glaciation in the mid-Pliocene and the Earth's obliquity variation. Tsutsumi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1515
Internal radio-echo layering at Vostok Station, Antarctica, as an independent stratigraphic control on the ice-core record. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2811
Investigation of joint spalling on concrete runway. Rollings, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-892
Isotope dating of Heinrich layers in the northeastern Atlantic. Hemming, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4601
Isotopic evaluation of Iberian margin sedimentation changes during the Pleistocene. Thomson, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2999
Isotopic evidence of arctic Canada Pleistocene glacial history. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1034
Jæren area, a border zone of the Norwegian Channel ice stream. Sejrup, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3552
Last glacial maximum meltwater variation inferred from sea-level observations. Okuno, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3487
Last-glacial to post-glacial ^{10}Be fluctuations in a sediment core from the Academician Ridge, Lake Baikal. Horiuchi, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4608
Late Cenozoic history of the polar North Atlantic: results from ocean drilling. Thiede, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-218
Late glacial and early Holocene palaeoenvironmental changes in Geneva Bay (Lake Geneva, Switzerland). Moscariello, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1726
Late Pleistocene nutrients and sea surface productivity in the South China Sea. Lin, H.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4107

Late Pleistocene-Holocene marine conditions in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: evidence from the diatom record. Cunningham, W.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3641
Late Pleistocene-Holocene sedimentary fluxes of organic carbon and biogenic silica in the northwestern Ross Sea, Antarctica. Frignani, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2866
Late Quaternary paleoenvironment along the northern Barents and Kara seas continental margin. Knies, J., [1999,ger] 53-3823
Late Quaternary paleoenvironment of the Ross Sea continental shelf, Antarctica. Nishimura, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2795
Late Quaternary planktonic foraminifer faunal record of rapid climatic changes from the South China Sea. Chen, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4102
Late Weichselian and Holocene sediment fluxes of the northern North Sea margin. Haflidason, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3280
Late Weichselian marine ^{14}C reservoir ages at the western coast of Norway. Bondevik, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5068
Latest Eocene-Early Oligocene climate change and southern ocean fertility: inferences from sediment accumulation and stable isotope data. Salamy, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2419
Lignin biomarkers and pollen in postglacial sediments of an Alaskan lake. Hu, F.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5094
Little goes a long way: discovery of a new mid-Holocene tephra in Sweden. Boygle, J., [1998,eng] 53-3239
Living benthic foraminifers from the central Arctic Ocean: faunal composition, standing stock and diversity. Wollenburg, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1735
Magnetic anisotropy of sedimentary cores from the North Atlantic. Kissel, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3290
Mass movement and reworking of late glacial and postglacial sediments in northern Seneca Lake, New York. Halfman, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3460
Metasedimentary influence on greenstone gold deposits in a Canadian mine. Van Hees, E.H.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2985
Methane bubble inclusions in ice on high latitude lakes. Phelps, A.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3615
Methane efflux from high-latitude lakes during spring ice melt. Phelps, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3389
Micropaleontological aspects of some cores from the western Ross Sea (Antarctica). Melis, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2581
Modern distribution of foraminifera in the South China Sea and post glacial sea surface temperatures. Pflaumann, U., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4101
Molecular biomarker record of sea surface temperature and climatic change in the South China Sea. Pelejero, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4103
Multidisciplinary study of interglacial climate oscillations in northern Denmark. Kristensen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3553
New depositional model for ice shelves, based upon sediment cores from the Ross Sea and the Mac. Robertson shelf, Antarctica. Domack, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2796
No evidence for strong fields during the R3-N3 Icelandic geomagnetic reversal. Goguitchaichvili, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3520
Norwegian Sea overflow variability and NE Atlantic surface hydrography during the past 150,000 years. Kuijpers, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3274
Nutrient mineralization in arctic marine sediment, Young Sound, Greenland. Rysgaard, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3032
Organic carbon preservation in the Skagerrak and Norwegian Channel. De Haas, H., [1997,eng] 53-4926
Organochlorine contaminants in fish and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sediments from the Barents Sea. Stange, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1006
Origin of the hypertrophic state of a shallow boreal shield lake. Itkonen, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1483
Pacific core TR 163-31B sediment and Quaternary paleoclimate of the Andes. Boven, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-983
Paleoceanographic implications of Barents Sea organic carbon deposition. Knies, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-156
Paleoceanography of the last interglacial/glacial cycle in the polar North Atlantic. Hebbeln, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-216
Paleoclimatic implications of Pleistocene clay mineral assemblages in McMurdo Sound. Ehrmann, W., [1998,eng] 53-132
Paleoclimatic influences on dinoflagellate distribution in Norwegian coastal sediments. Thorsen, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3483
Paleoclimatic significance of eolian carbonates supplied to the Japan Sea during the last glacial maximum. Oba, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3693
Paleoclimatic significance of insoluble microparticle records from Canadian Arctic and Greenland ice cores. Zdanowicz, C.M., [1999,eng] 53-5264
Paleoecological evidence of climate change from Lake Baykal sediment record. Edlund, M.B., [1998,eng] 53-5260
Paleoecological evidence of oceanic oxygen drawdown during ice rafting events in the mid-Atlantic. Baas, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3273
Paleolimnological reconstruction of Holocene climatic trends from Canadian boreal treeline lakes. Pienitz, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3344
Paleomagnetic study of marine sediments off Wilkes Land and in the Ross Sea. Sakai, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3546
Paleoproductivity at the antarctic continental margin. Bonn, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-131
Palmer Deep sedimentary record. LoPiccolo, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1783
Palynological evidence of early-Holocene Iceland vegetation. Rundgren, M., [1998,eng] 53-3001
Palynological record from lacustrine deposits in France. Reille, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3092
Palynology of a 250-m core from Lake Biwa: a 430,000-year record of glacial-interglacial vegetation change in Japan. Miyoshi, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3691
Planktic foraminiferal transfer function for the southern South Atlantic Ocean. Niebler, H.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1736
Pleistocene geomagnetic chronostratigraphy for the Labrador Sea. Stoner, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3000
Pollen analysis and ^{14}C age of moss remains in a permafrost core recovered from the active rock glacier Murtèl-Corvatsch. Haeberli, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4234
Pollen record of the last 37 ka in deep sea core 17940 from the northern slope of the South China Sea. Sun, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4109
Pollen stratigraphy of Late Pleistocene marine sediments at Nørre Lyngby and Skagen, north Denmark. Glaister, C.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3554
Possible correlation of Baffin Bay Quaternary marine sediments with North Atlantic Heinrich events. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3093
Preservation of biomolecules in sub-fossil plants from raised peat bogs—a potential paleoenvironmental proxy. Kuder, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3172
Quaternary history of the antarctic circumpolar current: evidence from the Scotia Sea. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-20
Quaternary sedimentation and Norwegian Sea overflow pathways around Bill Bailey Bank, northeastern Atlantic. Kuijpers, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3275
Radiocarbon constraints on ice sheet advance and retreat in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3254
Reconstruction of Holocene climatic changes from peat bogs in north-west Scotland. Anderson, D.E., [1998,eng] 53-3241
Regional maturation study in the King Christian Island area, arctic Canada. Gentzis, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3457
Relation of clay diagenesis to hydrocarbon occurrence in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, Canada. Ko, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-387
Response of West Pacific marginal seas to global climate change. Sarnthein, M., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4098
Response of Western Pacific marginal seas to glacial cycles: paleoceanographic and sedimentological features. Wang, P.X., [1999,eng] 53-4100
Results of the palynological studies of an ice core from the Vavilov ice dome, Severnaya Zemlya. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4533
Salinity and redox alternations in the northwestern Baltic proper during the late Holocene. Sohlenius, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1326
Sea-ice extent in the southern ocean during the Last Glacial Maximum: another approach to the problem. Burckle, L.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2800
Sediment cores and their radiocarbon ages in the western Ross Sea, Antarctica. Nishimura, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3545
Sediment fluxes along the northeastern European margin: inferring hydrological changes between 20 and 8 kyr. Abrantes, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3272
Sedimentary process analysis of AB-67 drilling core in Barrow, Alaska. Wang, G., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3126
Sedimentology of fine lacustrine deposits from Glacial Lake Bascom. Dethier, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3459
Silica cycle in surface sediments of the South Atlantic. Schlüter, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1204
Solid electrical conductivity measurement of polar ice cores and its environmental significance. Sun, B., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3131
Soluble/insoluble speciation of light elements in polar ice as measured by PIXE and SEM-EDAX. Laj, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2578
Structural, stratigraphic and geochemical characteristics of the active layer of the Gregoriev Ice Cap, Tien Shan. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4559
Structure and chemical composition in the active layer of the Bolshoy Azau Glacier, Elbrus, in its accumulation area. Rototaeva, O.V., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4942
Surface and deep ocean variability in the northern Sargasso Sea during marine isotope stage 3. Keigwin, L.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3903
Surface roughness on the Greenland ice sheet from airborne laser altimetry. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1516
Surface-water evolution of the eastern East China Sea during the last 36,000 years. Xu, X.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4111
Temperature and salinity in the North Atlantic during the last interglacial period. Cortijo, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3692
Tephrostratigraphic indication of periodic Iceland hotspot volcanism. Larsen, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1477
Thermal conductivity measurement (TCM) of ice cores: devices and procedures. Festa, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1873
Thermal maturation in the Ellef Ringnes Island and surrounding area, Sverdrup basin. Gentzis, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3458
Thermoluminescence/luminescence dating of Lake Baikal Pleistocene sediment. Rogalev, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-729
Three months in the Institute of Low Temperature Sciences, (Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan). Salamatin, A.N., [1997,rus] 53-4552
Trace elements in Russian and Norwegian arctic lake sediments. Rognerud, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-902
Two projects of the deep drilling of the Greenland ice sheet; some results. Nikolaev, V.I., [1997,rus] 53-4548
Volcanogenic sedimentation in the Iceland Basin: influence of subaerial and subglacial eruptions. Lacasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-130
See [also]: Coring; Ice cores

Drilling
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore. Gudmestad, O.T., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5095
Deep ice coring at Dome Fuji Station, Antarctica. Fujii, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-5063
Deep ice coring at Dome Fuji Station. Fujii, Y., [1997,jpn] 53-1068
Deep ice-core drilling at Dome Fuji and glaciological studies in east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al, Dome-F Deep Coring Group, [1998,eng] 53-2806
Determination of the surface and bed topography at Dome C, East Antarctica. Tabacco, I.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-96
Ice core drilling at Ushkovsky ice cap, Kamchatka, Russia. Shiraiwa, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-3030
Incorporation of western components with Russian drilling components, Timan Pechora Basin, Russia. Brady, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1405
Proton ordering in antarctic ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1670
Recent gas hydrate research at the Geological Survey of Canada. Kurfurst, P.J., [1997,rus] 53-1274
Use of geomembranes as vertical barrier liners for containment on the North Slope of Alaska. Hansen, P.G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5241
See [also]: Offshore drilling; Percussion drilling

Drilling fluids
Analysis of the toxicity of drilling fluids used in oil and gas prospecting on the arctic sea shelf. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-149
Antifreeze thermal ice core drilling: an effective approach to the acquisition of ice cores. Zagorodnov, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3507

Drills
See [also]: Ice coring drills; Ice drills; Thermal drills

Drops (liquids)
New sea spray generation function for wind speeds up to 32 m s^{-1}. Andreas, E.L., [1998,eng] 53-1561
Solidification characteristics of a droplet on a horizontal cooled wall. Kawanami, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1351
See [also]: Cloud droplets; Raindrops

Drying
Experimental study on frost resistance of concrete considering drying effects. Hama, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3415
See [also]: Freeze drying

Dust
Annual dust cycles in ice core from Siple Dome. Ram, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1143
Atmospheric circulation in the Last Glacial Maximum from dust in antarctic ice cores. Leckebusch, G.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4759
Atmospheric dust concentration record from the Hercules Névé firn core, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Maggi, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2810
Characteristics of modern atmospheric dust deposition in snow on the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island, Arctic Canada. Zdanowicz, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4382
Comet 46P/Wirtanen: the influence of grain sintering on the evolution layer. Kossacki, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3610
Crystal-size and microparticle record in the ice core from Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica. Li, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2808
East Asian monsoon variation during the last 130,000 years. Xiao, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3707
Eemian to Last Glacial Maximum atmospheric microparticles background from the GRIP Project ice-core. Maggi, V., [1998,eng] 53-2580
Evolution of ice surfaces within porous near-surface layers on cometary nuclei. Markiewicz, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-475
Ice coring operation and a preliminary observation of ice core taken at the Chongce Ice Cap, west Kunlun Mountains, China. Zhang, W.C., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1848
Iron in ice cores from Law Dome, East Antarctica: implications for past deposition of aerosol iron. Edwards, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2812
Lead isotopes and selected metals in ice from Law Dome, Antarctica. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2809
Mineral dust aerosol cycle during the last glacial maximum. Reader, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3845
Monte Carlo model for the flow of dust in a porous comet nucleus. Shoshany, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3168
Paleoclimatic significance of eolian carbonates supplied to the Japan Sea during the last glacial maximum. Oba, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3693
Paleoclimatic significance of insoluble microparticle records from Canadian Arctic and Greenland ice cores. Zdanowicz, C.M., [1999,eng] 53-5264
Possible solar influences on the dust profile of the GISP2 ice core from central Greenland. Ram, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4607
Preliminary evidence of a biomass-burning event from a 60 year-old firn core from Antarctica by ion chromatographic determination of carboxylic acids. Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2816

Searching for manganese pollution from MMT anti-knock gasoline additives in snow from central Greenland. Veysseyre, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3183
Simulation of gas flow in a cometary Knudsen layer. Skorov, IU.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-900
Soluble species in aerosol and snow and their relationship at Glacier 1, Tien Shan, China. Sun, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3311
Spectral albedo observation on the snow field at Barrow, Alaska. Aoki, Te., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3318
See [also]: Cosmic dust

Dusting
Nonstructural ice control. Haehnel, R.B., [1998,eng] 53-2443

Dynamic loads
Analyses of ice-induced vibration and estimation of soil softening under vibration of a suction foundation platform. Qi, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5201
Analysis of visual data from medium scale indentation experiments at Hobson's Choice Ice Island. Gagnon, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-3084
Cyclic loading and creep response of aligned first-year sea ice. Cole, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-551
Ice-induced non-linear vibration of an offshore platform. Jin, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1082
Impact resistance of fiber reinforced concrete at subnormal temperatures. Banthia, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1569
Influence of sand on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete. Girodet, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3403
International Pavement Subgrade Performance Study. Macdonald, R., [1998,eng] 53-1798
Longitudinal impact loading on electrical transmission line towers: a scale model study. Kempner, L., Jr., [1997,eng] 53-650
Microstructure of frozen soil at fatigue failure under dynamic cycling load. Chen, Y.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2160
Modeling the cyclic loading response of sea ice. Cole, D.M., [1998,eng] 53-205
Rheology of developed and undeveloped wheat flour dough. Campos, D.T., [1996,eng] 53-654
Servo-hydraulic pin loading device (HPLD) for in situ ice testing. Vincent, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2965
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. I: theory. Bažant, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1905
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. II: results. Bažant, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1906
Study of relationship between dynamic load and strength properties of soft frozen ground. Kutergin, V.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1269
Testing of fiberglass composite bridge deck panels. Harik, I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4462

Dynamic properties
Climate variability in a nonlinear atmosphere-like dynamical system. Dethloff, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1340
Geometric evolution and ice dynamics during a surge of Bakaninbreen, Svalbard. Murray, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3625
Nonsimultaneous crushing during edge indentation of freshwater ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-3501
Plant functional types and ecosystem change in arctic tundras. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1178
Role of discrete failures in local ice loads. Daley, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3502

Dynamometers
Electric vehicle traction and rolling resistance in winter. Shoop, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-1806

Earth crust
$^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology of the West Greenland Tertiary volcanic province. Storey, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-424
616 Ma Old Egersund Basaltic dike swarm, SW Norway, and Late Neoproterozoic opening of the Iapetus ocean. Bingen, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1550
77°E graben and the history of the southern Kerguelen Plateau. Leclaire, L., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2051
Active oil shows at the Franz Josef Land Archipelago and their most probable nature. Klubov, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1095
Alteration features of mineral intrusions in the Kola Peninsula, Russia. Abzalov, M.Z., [1998,eng] 53-1099
Analysis of Canadian Arctic geothermal coalification gradients. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-529
Analysis of GPS data at Syowa Station and IGS tracking stations. Yamada, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3540
Analysis of ground-based geophysical fieldwork in West Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1145
Anomalously low heat flow density in eastern Karelia, Baltic Shield: a possible paleoclimatic signature. Kukkonen, I.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-532
Assimilation of crustal xenoliths in a Norwegian basaltic magma chamber. Tegner, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3434
Asthenosphere flow model of hotspot-ridge interactions: a comparison of Iceland and Kerguelen. Yale, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-432
Basement geology of the Beardmore Glacier region. Gunner, J.D., [1982,eng] 53-3072
Beaufort Sea neotectonics and seismicity at the polar continental margin. Stephenson, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2945
Biostratigraphy of the Vendian-Cambrian Sukharikha River section, northwestern Siberian Platform. Rowland, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1181
Birth and development of the concept of glacio-isostasy, and its modelling up to 1974. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] 53-4797
Carbon isotopic oscillations in Pleistocene Siberian stratigraphic data. Brasier, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1182
Climate change during the last 150 million years: reconstruction from a carbon cycle model. Tajika, E., [1998,eng] 53-426
Coast Mountains, Alaska metasedimentary zircon geochronology. Gehrels, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-643
Comparative geochemistry of Siberian and West Greenland flood basalt sequences. Lightfoot, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-283
Continental collision exemplified in Caledonide Svalbard, Norway. Lyberis, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3096
Corderite gneisses and high temperature metamorphism in the Fosdick Mountains. Smith, C.H., [1995,eng] 53-1415
Crustal metamorphism of the Bamble Sector, Norway. Cosca, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1548
Deformation history of a Mesozoic forearc basin sequence on Alexander Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Doubleday, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1679
Deglaciation effects on mantle melting under Iceland: results from the northern volcanic zone. Slater, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4599
Detrital zircon constraints on the tectonic evolution of the Gravina belt, southeastern Alaska. Kapp, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-642
Distribution of felsic rocks within the alkaline igneous centres. Bonin, B., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2044
Dynamics of the Ice Age Earth: postglacial isostatic adjustment and mantle rheology. Wu, P., ed, [1998,eng] 53-4796
Earth's crust structure of the Barents Sea and northern West Siberia using seismic data. Sokolov, B.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1258
Ebe-Khaya dike belt of trachydolerites in the north of the Siberian Platform. Tomshin, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1740
Effect of traps on salt redistribution in the Lower Cambrian of the western Siberian Platform. Mel'nikov, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1687
Effects of compressibility and stratification on viscoelastic relaxation. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4802
Estimating present-day postglacial rebound and horizontal movements in Fennoscandia. Pan, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4839
Evidence for saline fluid effects on Norwegian crustal metasediment composition. Nijland, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1551
Extensive tectonics on the Kerguelen Plateau. Munschy, M., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2052
Extent of oceanic crust in the Labrador Sea. Srivastava, S.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3446
Field seismic observations in the Lützow-Holm Bay region. Negishi, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1319
Fission track analysis of Svalbard Cenozoic tectonic dynamics. Blythe, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-512
Fission-track evidence for Cenozoic mountain deformation, Brooks Range, Alaska. O'Sullivan, P.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3288
Fluorine geochemistry in volcanic rock series: examples from Iceland and Jan Mayen. Stecher, O., [1998,eng] 53-3465
Fluvial geochemistry of the rivers of eastern Siberia, pt.3. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5092
Generation of Icelandic rhyolites: silicic lavas from the Torfajökull central volcano. Gunnarsson, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-129
Geodetic techniques for estimating changes in polar ice. Wahr, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4821
Geologic evolution of the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau (Indian Ocean). Fröhlich, F., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2050
Geological evolution of arctic Canada sedimentary basins. Dietrich, J.R., et al, [1992,eng] 53-419
Geology of the Bunger Hills-Deman Glacier region, East Antarctica. Sheraton, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] 53-3825
Geology, geochemistry and geophysics of the Kerguelen Islands. Schlich, R., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2043
Glacial isostasy and the crustal structure of Antarctica. Zweick, C., [1998,eng] 53-2804
Global glacial isostasy and relative sea level. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-4798
Gravitational-viscoelastic field theory. Wolf, D., [1998,eng] 53-4799
Impact of the formation and ablation of antarctic ice sheet on global geoid and sea level. Zhang, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3140
Implication for lead isotopic rations for West Greenland crustal evolution. Kamber, B.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1201
Implications of Devon Island Holocene delevelling for ice sheet geometry. Dyke, A.S., [1998,eng] 53-3482
Inferences on mantle rheology from creep laws. Ranalli, G., [1998,eng] 53-4810
Influence of ice sheets and weathering crusts on placer formation in the Baltic Shield. Evzerov, V.IA., [1998,eng] 53-1698
Influence of Proterozoic structures on re-activation of Canadian sedimentary provinces. MacLean, B.C., et al, [1992,eng] 53-420
Initial-value approach for viscoelastic responses of the Earth's mantle. Hanyk, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4803
Intraplate earthquakes and postglacial rebound in eastern Canada and northern Europe. Wu, P., [1998,eng] 53-4827
Isotopic analysis of Gravina belt stratigraphic geochronology, southeastern Alaska. Cohen, H.A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1330
Isotopic evidence for separate gneiss metamorphoses in East Antarctica. Krylov, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3464
Isotopic study of Kerguelen plutonic complexes. Weis, D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2047
Kinematics of the Earth's surface in West Siberia from the results obtained by instrumental techniques. Kolmogorov, V.G., [1997,eng] 53-1741
Late Cretaceous paleomagnetic data from the Median Range of Kamchatka, Russia: tectonic implications. Levashova, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2977
Latest Cretaceous-Tertiary tectonic evolution of northern Yukon and adjacent arctic Alaska. Lane, L.S., [1998,eng] 53-2997
Lead isotopic evidence for remobilization of the East Greenland continental crust. Jensen, S.M., [1998,eng] 53-1202
Load-induced viscoelastic relaxation: an elementary example. Wolf, D., [1998,eng] 53-4800
Long-distance transport of magmas in the Jurassic Ferrar Large Igneous Province, Antarctica. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3521
Low-velocity lamella in *D"*. Thomas, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1078
Magmatic activity associated with the Kerguelen-Heard plume: implications for plume dynamics. Saunders, A.D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2048
Mantle flow, melting, and dehydration of the Iceland mantle plume. Ito, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3292
Mantle layering and long-term rotational response of the Earth to glacial cycles. Sabadini, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4820
Mantle rheology as an analog of creep in glacier ice. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] 53-4811
Micro-physics of post glacial rebound. Karato, S.I., [1998,eng] 53-4812
Mineralization of an igneous complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Korobeinikov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1591
Minettes from Schirmacher Oasis, East Antarctica—indicators of an enriched mantle source. Hoch, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1665
Neotectonics in the polar continental margin of the Beaufort Sea. Stephenson, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3178
New seismic data support Cenozoic rifting in George VI Sound, Antarctic Peninsula. Bell, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-260
No evidence for strong fields during the R3-N3 Icelandic geomagnetic reversal. Goguitchaichvili, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3520
Oldest magnetic anomalies in the Australian-Antarctic Basin: are they isochrons?. Tikku, A.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2908
Overview of regional Silurian reef development, Canadian Arctic and north Greenland. De Freitas, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3466
Oxygen isotopic fluxes associated with high-temperature processes in the rift zones of Iceland. Gautason, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3479
Paleoecological dinoflagellate diversity in arctic Canadian sediments. Butterfield, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1691
Paleoproterozoic stromatolites, Hurwitz Group, Quartzite Lake area, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hofmann, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-644
Paleozoic continental rifting revealed through feldspar thermochronology, southern Norway. Dunlap, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-511
Petrology, organic geochemistry and palynology of Tertiary age Eureka Sound Group coals, arctic Canada. Kalkreuth, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3174
Platinum-bearing copper from an ultramafic alkaline complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Barkov, A.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-108
Polyphase structural, intrusive and metamorphic evolution of the Bockfjorden area, NW Spitsbergen. Wyss, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-98
Post-breakup basaltic magmatism along the West Greenland Tertiary rifted margin. Bernstein, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-427
Post-eruptive gravity changes from 1990 to 1996 at Krafla volcano, Iceland. Rymer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3452
Postglacial rebound and other influences on the Earth's secular rotation rate, from analysis of ancient eclipse records. Pang, K.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4819
Postglacial rebound modeling with power-law rheology. Wu, P., [1998,eng] 53-4813
Postglacial rebound with lateral heterogeneities: from 2D to 3D modeling. Wu, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4825
Postglacial sea level variations in the far field of the ice sheets. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-4817
Postglacial variations in the level of the sea. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-5235
Proceedings. International Symposium on Gravity, Geoid and Marine Geodesy, Tokyo, Japan, September 30-October 5, 1996, [1997,eng] 53-230
Proto-basement in Svalbard. Harland, W.B., [1997,eng] 53-573
Quaternary deformation mapping with ground penetrating radar. Busby, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3186
Recent postglacial rebound of Fennoscandia: a short review and some numerical results. Ekman, M., [1998,eng] 53-4814
Relation of Icelandic fault systems paleostresses to Tertiary paleo-rifts. Bergerat, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-431
Reykjanes Ridge tectonic structural investigations, North Atlantic Ocean. Searle, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-423
Rheological structure of the upper mantle inferred from the Holocene sea-level change along the west coast of Kyushu, Japan. Okuno, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4818
Rift propagation, detachment faulting, and associated magmatism in Bransfield Strait, Antarctic Peninsula. Barker, D.H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1333

Rock sedimentology of Kolgiev Island, Barents Sea, Russia. Grigoriev, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-386
Search for evidence of impact at the Permian-Triassic boundary in Antarctica and Australia. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1692
Secular variations in the Earth's gravitational field from analysis of SLR data. Cheng, M.K., [1998,eng] 53-4823
Sediment Drifts of the Antarctic Offshore: Project SEDANO II. Rebesco, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2501
Seismic analysis of Vøring Basin crustal structure, Norway. Mjelde, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1518
Seismic evidence for the depth extent of permafrost in shelf sediments of the Laptev Sea, Russian Arctic?. Hinz, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2209
Seismic velocity ocean bottom model of Vøring Basin, Norway. Digranes, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1517
Seismotectonic analysis of the Tjörnes fracture zone, and active transform fault in north Iceland. Rögnvaldsson, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2912
Significance of pre-stress advection and internal buoyancy in the flat-earth formulation. Purcell, A., [1998,eng] 53-4801
Silicic volcanism along the proto-Pacific Gondwanan margin: studies from the Antarctic Peninsula. Riley, T.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3252
Southern Chile and Antarctic Peninsula Pacific Margins: Project SCAPPAM-II. Polonia, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2502
Southwestern Barents Sea margin: late Mesozoic sedimentary basins and crustal extension. Breivik, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1539
Static deformation of the outer core. Fang, M., [1998,eng] 53-4804
Strain changes for the 1987 Vatnafjöll earthquake in south Iceland and possible magmatic triggering. Ágústsson, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2911
Stratigraphy and hydrocarbon potential of Cambrian strata, Northern Interior Plains, Northwest Territories. Dixon, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3467
Stromatolites of the late Archean Back River stratovolcano, Slave structural province, Northwest Territories, Canada. Lambert, M.B., [1998,eng] 53-645
Tectonic implications of Geosat-GM at 30°S-72°S. Jung, W.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-235
Tectonic significance of the Fen Province, S. Norway: constraints from geochronology and paleomagnetism. Meert, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1549
Tectonics of the Scotia Arc, Antarctica. Dalziel, I.W.D., et al, [1989,eng] 53-3079
Tephrostratigraphic indication of periodic Iceland hotspot volcanism. Larsen, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1477
Thermal properties of granulite facies rocks in the Precambrian basement of Finland and Estonia. Jõeleht, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-530
Tomographic evidence for a narrow whole mantle plume below Iceland. Bijwaard, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3495
Torfajökull: a radiogenic end-member of the Iceland Pb-isotopic array. Stecher, O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3294
Tutorial on strategies for using isostatic adjustments in models that reconstruct ice sheets during the last deglaciation. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-4809
Upper mantle lateral viscosity variations and postglacial rebound. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4826
Upper Vendian-Lower Cambrian biostratigraphy of the Sukharikha River section (Siberian Platform). Luchinina, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1688
Use of satellite laser ranging and long duration orbital changes to constrain geophysical models. Klosko, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4824
Validity of using flat-earth finite element models in the study of postglacial rebound. Wu, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4805
Verification of the solid earth response on changing ice loads: a geodetic project in West Greenland. Dietrich, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4822
Viscoelastic channel flow in the mantle during postglacial rebound. O'Keefe, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4806

Earth dams
Construction of frost-resistant earth dams in the Far North. Myznikov, IU.N., [1998,eng] 53-1820
Design of the crest of earth-and-rock dams in the northern construction-climatic zone. Pekhtin, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1819
Durability of rock fill dams. Onodera, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1381
Earth dams with concrete and reinforced-concrete core walls. IAgin, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4369
Personal-computer program for analysis and evaluation of the condition of earth dams. Gel'fand, R.E., [1999,eng] 53-4499
Prediction of frost heave induced deformation of dyke KA-7 in northern Quebec. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2231

Earth fills
Clay barriers, chemical and mineralogical analyses. Inyang, H.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4455
Critical and design heights of fill material in permafrost regions on National Road 214, China. Wu, Z.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2314
Deformability parameters of shredded tire lightweight fills. Heimdahl, T.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-956
Effect of causeways on arctic fish populations. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3898
Effect of the Endicott Causeway on the population of broad whitefish. Gallaway, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3895
Experimentally determined freeze-thaw effects on the hydraulic conductivity of geosynthetic clay liners. Olsta, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-966
Freeze thaw effects on sand bentonite landfill covers. Quiroz, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-964
Geosynthetic clay liner for a heap leach pad at an abandoned open pit gold mine in Colorado. Reimer, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3828
Insulated foundation for nitrogen tank at plastics plant. Recker, K.L., [1999,eng] 53-5186
Performance of water spread limiting and loose fill insulation: Federal Agency approved heat distribution systems. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4459
Prediction of frost heave induced deformation of dyke KA-7 in northern Quebec. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2231
Reconstruction of St. Louis CSAH 48-LaVaque Road near Duluth, Minnesota. Ulring, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-977
Sewage sludge management at Eielson AFB, Alaska. Stankoff, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5150
Stabilization of fill material for road embankments on permafrost in Russia. Instanes, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2215
Structural analysis of culverts at the Kachemak River tributary to the Kuparuk River. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5203
Use of fly ash-stabilized sand mixtures as capping materials for landfills. Taha, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2409
Using glacial till as liner material for a waste disposal. Sjöholm, M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5242
Wood chips as a fill for a road embankment over peat swamps in Minnesota. Schrader, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-955
See [also]: Hydraulic fill; Rock fills

Earthquakes
Aseismatic design of offshore structures in frozen seas. Kobayashi, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3773
Beaufort Sea neotectonics and seismicity at the polar continental margin. Stephenson, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2945
Deformation across the rupture zone of the 1964 Alaska earthquake, 1993-1997. Savage, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-582
Distinction between the Storegga tsunami and the Holocene marine transgression in Norway. Bondevik, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3836
Estimation of source parameters and *Q* from acceleration recorded in the Vatnafjöll earthquake in south Iceland. Ólafsson, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-505
Experimental study on dynamic interaction between ice floes and offshore structures caused by seismic motion. Sato, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3774
Faulting mechanism of anomalous earthquakes near Bárdarbunga Volcano, Iceland. Nettles, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-509
Field seismic observations in the Lützow-Holm Bay region. Negishi, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1319
Great earthquake in the Antarctic Plate on 25 March 1998. Tono, Y., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-1320
Ground disaster caused by the Kushiro-oki earthquake on 15 January 1993. Inokuchi, T., [1999,jpn] 53-4066
Intraplate earthquakes and postglacial rebound in eastern Canada and northern Europe. Wu, P., [1998,eng] 53-4827
New development of torrent control in Japan. Kobashi, S., [1996,eng] 53-3912
Overview of the issues on earthquake disaster mitigation in snow season. Kimura, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4088
Problems in designing earthquake resistant bridges in cold regions based on records of strong earthquakes. Kobayashi, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1622
Recent studies on rapid mass movement in Japan with reference to debris hazards. Okuda, S., [1989,eng] 53-4978
Result of survey on countermeasures for earthquake disaster. Kimura, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4089
Seismotectonic analysis of the Tjörnes fracture zone, and active transform fault in north Iceland. Rögnvaldsson, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2912
Strain changes for the 1987 Vatnafjöll earthquake in south Iceland and possible magmatic triggering. Ágústsson, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2911
Study of low-magnitude seismic events near the Novaya Zemlya nuclear test site. Ringdal, F., [1997,eng] 53-506
Study on ice loads acting on marine structures—interim report of JOIA project. Kato, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3769
See [also]: Seismology

Earthwork
Avalanche control structures in the Turtmann Valley, Switzerland. Wyer, M., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3939
Ground thermal regimes at a large earthwork reservoir on Baffin Island, Nunavut, Canada. Hyatt, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-2213
See [also]: Excavation; Trenching; Tunneling (excavation)

East China Sea
Surface-water evolution of the eastern East China Sea during the last 36,000 years. Xu, X.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4111

Ecology
Activity of soil microarthropods beneath snowpack in alpine tundra and subalpine forest. Addington, R.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5228
AMLR program 1995-1996 field season activities. Martin, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1767
Antarctic marine ecosystems research; where to from here?. El-Sayed, S.Z., [1998,eng] 53-1228
Bacterioplankton dynamics in the McMurdo Dry Valley lakes, Antarctica: production and biomass loss over four seasons. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2656
Bacterioplankton growth in Taylor Valley lakes. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2066
Bering Sea ecosystem: current and proposed programs addressing lower trophic level responses to climatic change. Alexander, V., [1998,eng] 53-5278
Biogeochemical survey of an arctic coastal wetland. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2210
Biomagnification of mercury in an antarctic marine coastal food web. Bargagli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3033
Birch Creek National Wild River, Alaska: resource values and instream flow recommendations. Sterin, B.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3163
Blood chemistry and swimming activity of rainbow trout exposed to supercooling and frazil ice. Brown, R.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4475
Canadian perspective on issues in arctic fisheries management and research. Reist, J.D., [1997,eng] 53-3891
Capability of dynamic photoinhibition in arctic macroalgae is related to their depth distribution. Hanelt, D., [1998,eng] 53-2983
Clustering and aggregations of minke whales in the antarctic feeding grounds. Kasamatsu, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1795
Cold adaptation of short-necked clams in Hokkaido. Akutsu, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1641
Cold hardiness adaptations of codling moth, *Cydia pomonella*. Neven, L.G., [1999,eng] 53-4628
Decrease in walleye pollock eggs indicates inflow of warmer waters off Hokkaido. Kono, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5286
Dielectric single cell spectra in snow algae. Müller, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-747
Dissolved organic matter in the food web of an alpine lake in Banff National Park. Vinebrooke, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2362
Ecology features of coastal saline lakes related to environmental evolution in the area of antarctic continental edge. Wang, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3138
Ecotoxicological approach to setting standards for anthropogenic load on northern water bodies. Moiseenko, T.I., [1998,eng] 53-1700
Effect of causeways on arctic fish populations. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3898
Effect of the Endicott Causeway on the population of broad whitefish. Gallaway, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3895
Effect of UV radiation on pigments of the antarctic macroalga *Leptosomia simplex* L. Döhler, G., [1998,eng] 53-2879
Effects of irradiance on phytoplankton nutrient cycle in the Ross Sea. Hu, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3055
Effects of low temperatures and starvation on resistance to stress in presmolt coho salmon. Moles, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3894
Effects of substrate saltation on antarctic soil fungus distribution. Marshall, W.A., [1998,eng] 53-344
Enumeration of adult salmon and hydrologic data at a resistance board weir on Beaver Creek, Alaska, 1996-1997. Collin, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-60
Environmental geochemical and biological features of antarctic oases. Matsumoto, G.I., [1998,eng] 53-1232
ERS-1/SAR images and evaluation of land degradation. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1280
Estimation of climate change effects on streamflows, stream temperatures and fish thermal habitat. Mohseni, O., [1999,eng] 53-5263
Experimental introduction of arctic grayling to a rehabilitated gravel extraction site, North Slope, Alaska. Hemming, C.R., [1997,eng] 53-3896
Feeding dynamics of a bottom-dwelling shrimp species in the vicinity of Marion Island, southern ocean. Pakhomov, E.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3263
Fish ecology in arctic North America. American Fisheries Society Symposium, 19th, Fairbanks, AK, May 19-21, 1992, [1997,eng] 53-3890
Fish overwintering environment in the Shiribetsu River. Hata, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1646
Foraging responses of fur seals. McCafferty, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1672
Glaciers caused zooplankton mortality?. Węsławski, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-342
Groundwater and fish—insights from northern North America. Power, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5232
Growth dynamics of *Phaeocystis antarctica*-dominated plankton assemblages from the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1794
Growth of three species of *Bibio* (Diptera, Bibionidae) larvae under alpine conditions in Norway. Skartveit, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1108
Ice in stream pools in California's central Sierra Nevada. Berg, N.H., [1994,eng] 53-3877
Incorporation of sea ice POM into pelagic foodwebs. France, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-750
Influence of geographic location on antarctic krill organ lipid composition. Mayzaud, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1573
Influence of ground water on surface water conditions in a glacial flood plain of the Swiss Alps. Ward, J.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5231
Information exchange and Belgian planned activities, 1998-1999. Belgium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC), [1998,eng] 53-1858
Initial incorporation of phytoplankton to the sea ice in Saromako Lagoon, Hokkaido, Japan. Niimura, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4327

Interannual variation and vertical distribution of appendicularians in the south of St. Lawrence Island, northern Bering Sea shelf, in summer. Shiga, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5285
International Conference on Snow Hydrology: The Integration of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Systems; abstracts. International Conference on Snow Hydrology: The Integration of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Systems, Brownsville, VT, Oct.6-9, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2442
Krill ecology during winter and interaction with sea ice. Frazer, T.K., [1995,eng] 53-406
Laboratory target strength measurements of free-swimming antarctic krill (*Euphausia superba*). Pauly, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-990
Layers of antarctic krill, *Euphausia superba*: are they just long krill swarms?. Watkins, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2982
Living benthic foraminifers from the central Arctic Ocean: faunal composition, standing stock and diversity. Wollenburg, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1735
Long-term destruction of subarctic wetland vegetation by lesser snow geese. Kotanen, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1586
Long-term fluctuations in elements of marine biota in subarctic regions (in the example of the White and Kara seas). Vozzhinskaia, V.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1555
LTER annual January cruise for 1996. Vernet, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1772
LTER: McMurdo Dry Valleys, 1995-1996. Jennings-Mays, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1784
Modern nearshore cold-temperate calcareous sediments in the Troms District, northern Norway. Freiwald, A., [1998,eng] 53-979
Morphology of northern Norwegian marine algae. Eikrem, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-691
Nansen International Environmental and Remote Sensing Centre and its scientific activity. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4163
Need for investigating fish conditions in winter. Hubbs, C.L., et al, [1935,eng] 53-3879
New data on the biogeographical unique status of Novaya Zemlya. Kaliakin, V.N., [1995,rus] 53-1257
New records of Acari from the sub-antarctic Prince Edwards Islands. Marshall, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3261
Nutrient stress gradient in the bottom 5 cm of fast ice, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. McMinn, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4688
Observations on ice conditions and bottom organisms in the West Gallatin River, Montana. Brown, C.J.D., et al, [1953,eng] 53-3878
Origins and fate of dissolved sterols in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Mühlebach, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3173
Palmer LTER: annual season October 1995 through March 1996. Baker, K.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1773
Palmer LTER: annual season sampling on station. Smith, R.C., [1996,eng] 53-1775
Palmer LTER: Palmer Station air temperature 1974 to 1996. Baker, K.S., [1996,eng] 53-1774
Phytoplankton and nitrogen uptake in the Indian Ocean. Mengesha, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-745
Phytoplankton biomass and primary production in the marginal ice zone of the northwestern Weddell Sea during austral summer. Park, M.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4691
Phytoplankton carbon isotope fractionation during a diatom spring bloom in a Norwegian fjord. Kukert, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1572
Possible extinctions and survivals after the global cold and darkness of a hypothetical asteroid impact. Cockell, C.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4683
Potential sources of organic matter to soils of Taylor Valley. Burkins, M.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2065
Principles of geocryological-ecological zoning and mapping of northern agricultural lands. Ugarov, I.S., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2394
Proceedings. Comparison between Oyashio region and Bering Sea ecosystems. International Symposium on the Subarctic Fisheries Oceanography, Hakodate, Hokkaido, Japan, Jan. 29-30, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-5277
Protozoan bacterivory in the ice and the water column of a cold temperate lagoon. Sime-Ngando, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5059
Protozoan communities in lake artificial substrate. Kepner, R.L., Jr., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1790
Reproductive patterns in the antarctic brachiopod *Liothyrella uva*. Meidlinger, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1196
Reproductive success of lake herring in habitats near shipping channels and ice-breaking operation in the St. Marys River, Michigan, USA. Blouin, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3195
Review of fish ecology in arctic North America. Power, G., [1997,eng] 53-3892
Review of the physical oceanography of the northeastern Chukchi Sea. Weingartner, T.J., [1997,eng] 53-3893
Role of glaciers and glacial deposits in the Kenai River watershed and the implications for aquatic habitat. Dorava, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3944
Search for RRCs program in ecosystem ecology. Breymeyer, A., [1990,eng] 53-272
Settlement rate of lead shot in tundra wetlands. Flint, P.L., [1998,eng] 53-1590
Simulating winter environments for aquatic life in the CRREL refrigerated flume. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4474
Snow algae of the Windmill Is. Ling, H.U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-749
Statistical models of invertebrate distribution on Macquarie Island. Davies, K.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4690
Temporal changes in marine environments in the Antarctic Peninsula area during the 1994/95 austral summer. Kim, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1229
Temporal changes of microbial assemblages in the ice and snow cover of a high mountain lake. Felip, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4630
Terrestrial bacterial habitats in the Windmill Islands, East Antarctica. McRae, C.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3262
Transport of walleye pollock eggs as an indicator of ocean circulation off Hokkaido. Shimizu, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5287
Use of a stress index to estimate temperature and salinity stress in arctic ciscoes. Bryan, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3897
Vertical fine structure of the biomass and composition of algal communities in arctic pack ice. Gradinger, R., [1999,eng] 53-5089
Wideband interferometric sensing and imaging polarimetry. Boerner, W.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1658
Winter design features of Goose Creek Enhancement Works, Churchill, Manitoba. Shumilak, B.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4476

See [also]: Ecosystems; Paleoecology; Plant ecology

Economic analysis

Arctic Shipping Services—three years of successful tanker operations on the Northern Sea Route. Niini, M., [1995,eng] 53-455
Arctic tanker trafficability studies for Yamal. Bhat, S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-447
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore. Gudmestad, O.T., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5095
Problems of completing the construction of hydroelectric stations. Shaĭtanov, V.IA., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4505
Technical and economical evaluation of the "Northern Sea Route". Schwarz, J., [1995,eng] 53-445
Threat of hail in Slovenia. Kranjc, A., [1983,slv] 53-4412

See [also]: Cost analysis

Economic development

Annual report 1997. Bundesamt für Seeschiffahrt und Hydrographie (BSH. Federal Maritime and Hydrographic Agency), Hamburg, [1998,ger] 53-3164
Annual report 1998. Canada. National Energy Board. Environmental Studies Research Funds, Calgary, Alberta, [1999,eng] 53-3876
Arctic deltas. Walker, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-597
Arctic environmental cooperation in transition. Scrivener, D., [1999,eng] 53-3362
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.6. Fall 1992. Myers, C.E., ed, et al, [1992,eng] 53-4122
Arctic Technology Preservation Project bibliographic database April 1997 to March 1998. Calgary, Alberta. University. Arctic Institute of North America, [1998,eng] 53-1894
Calculation of characteristics of the Yamal Peninsula river annual discharge. Gopchenko, E.D., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5000
Canadian perspective on issues in arctic fisheries management and research. Reist, J.D., [1997,eng] 53-3891
Concepts and principles of city designing and building in the Russian permafrost zone. Kamenskiĭ, R.M., [1998,rus] 53-2395
Envisioning the northern dimension: toward an Arctic of regions. Joint Seminar and Workshop of the Barents Regional Council and the Northern Forum, Rovaniemi, Finland, Oct. 15-16, 1998, [1999,eng] 53-3993
ERS SAR retrieval of ice cover parameters from some oil and gas fields on the Russian arctic shelf. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3733
European North in the 1990s: a region of multifunctional and conflicting interests. Heininen, L., [1999,fin] 53-3994
Guide to Alaska geologic and mineral information. Daley, E.E., ed, [1998,eng] 53-3192
Lapland for tourists. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] 53-4648
Mineral assessment in the Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve. Meyer, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-59
Mineral assessment of Ahtna, Inc. selections in the Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve, Alaska. 1998 preliminary report. Meyer, M.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3117
Oil and gas complex creation in Yakutia: environmental issues. Konstantinov, I.P., [1998,eng] 53-2232
Planning considerations for winter sports resort development. Wingle, H.P., [1994,eng] 53-3189
Problems of the environment protection when developing oil and gas complexes in Yakutia. Konstantinov, I.P., [1998,rus] 53-2396
Russian construction complex in transition to market economy. Shishkin, A.A., [1998,eng] 53-914
Russian security policy 1945-96: the role of the Arctic, the environment and the NSR. Vartanov, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5101

See [also]: Land development; Landscape development; Natural resources

Ecosystems

Algae, lichens and fungi in La Gorce Mountains, Antarctica. Broady, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1659
Alpine vascular flora of the Big Level Plateau, Gros Morne National Park, Newfoundland. Brouillet, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3367
Analysis of the toxicity of drilling fluids used in oil and gas prospecting on the arctic sea shelf. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-149
Antarctic marine ecosystems research; where to from here?. El-Sayed, S.Z., [1998,eng] 53-1228
Baltic Sea macrozoobenthos changes in relation to the hydrographical regime. Laine, A.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1185
Benthic mineralization and exchange in arctic sediments (Svalbard, Norway). Glud, R.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1574
Bering Sea ecosystem: current and proposed programs addressing lower trophic level responses to climatic change. Alexander, V., [1998,eng] 53-5278
Bioactivity of dissolved organic matter of runoff waters on Alaskan tundra. Michaelson, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3381
Biogeochemical survey of an arctic coastal wetland. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2210
Biogeochemistry of antarctic sea ice: a case study on platelet ice layers at Drescher Inlet, Weddell Sea. Günther, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3695
Biological processes in cold soils. Stonehouse, B., [1999,eng] 53-3356
Biomagnification of mercury in an antarctic marine coastal food web. Bargagli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3033
Biomass and metabolism of zooplankton in the Bransfield Strait (Antarctic Peninsula) during austral spring. Hernández-León, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4687
Biomass and productivity distributions and their variability in the Barents Sea. Sakshaug, E., [1997,eng] 53-1008
Birch Creek National Wild River, Alaska: resource values and instream flow recommendations. Sterin, B.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3163
Canadian perspective on issues in arctic fisheries management and research. Reist, J.D., [1997,eng] 53-3891
Carbon accumulation in the mineral subsoil of boreal mires. Turunen, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2969
Carbon cycling in the Kuparuk basin: plant production, carbon storage, and sensitivity to future changes. Hobbie, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3392
Comparison of sampling techniques of tundra tussock surface energy flux at Alaskan sites. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3385
Comparison of seasonal changes in phytoplankton in different zones of the Antarctic. Rat'kova, T.N., [1997,eng] 53-1564
Could clouds partly mitigate the biological effects of ozone depletion in the Antarctic. Gautier, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-859
Current ecological problems of the Baltic Sea. Trzosińska, A., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4844
Dependence of phytoplankton fineness in a natural water body on the water sparobic index: study of the Yenisey river. Shchur, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2510
Discovery of a new phytoplankton species in a Swedish lake. Rengefors, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-690
Distribution of methane in waters of the Okhotsk and western Bering Seas, and the area of the Kuril Islands. Dafner, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-24
Ecology features of coastal saline lakes related to environmental evolution in the area of antarctic continental edge. Wang, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3138
Effect of causeways on arctic fish populations. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3898
Effect of the Endicott Causeway on the population of broad whitefish. Gallaway, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3895
Effects of CH_4-starvation on atmospheric CH_4 oxidizers in taiga and temperate forest soils. Gulledge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-513
Effects of enhanced ultraviolet-B radiation on subarctic ecosystems. Gehrke, C., [1998,eng] 53-682
Effects of fires on carbon cycling in North American boreal peatlands. Zoltai, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-996
Effects of smelter discharge on Norwegian fjord benthos. Oug, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1571
Effects of soil warming on vapor exchange of Alaskan tussock tundra. Oberbauer, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3393
Environmental controls on soil respiration in the Eurasian and Greenlandic Arctic. Christensen, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3387
Environmental restructuring at the Pleistocene/Holocene boundary in the East Siberian Arctic, part 2. Sher, A.V., [1997,rus] 53-1127
Establishment of subalpine stone pine seedlings on Mt. Yumori, Japan. Kajimoto, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1529
Estimation of climate change effects on streamflows, stream temperatures and fish thermal habitat. Mohseni, O., [1999,eng] 53-5263
Evolutionary geocryological processes in the arctic regions and problems of global changes of the environment and climate in permafrost areas. Russian Academy of Sciences. Scientific Council on Earth Cryology, [1995,rus] 53-4061
Experimental introduction of arctic grayling to a rehabilitated gravel extraction site, North Slope, Alaska. Hemming, C.R., [1997,eng] 53-3896
Facilitation in subnival vegetation patches. Kikvidze, Z., et al, [1998,eng] 53-589
Fern reproduction along Norwegian environmental gradients. Odland, A., [1998,eng] 53-1246
Field photosynthesis study in arctic plants: implications for climate changes. Gerasimenko, T.V., et al, [1992,eng] 53-1180
Fish ecology in arctic North America. American Fisheries Society Symposium, 19th, Fairbanks, AK, May 19-21, 1992, [1997,eng] 53-3890

Food web structure in the Ross Sea, summer 1995-1996. Gowing, M.M., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1764**
Genetic diversity of soil nematodes, McMurdo Dry Valleys. Courtright, E.M., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1791**
Global change in Europe's cold regions. Heal, O.W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-51**
Groundwater and fish—insights from northern North America. Power, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5232**
Growth of three species of *Bibio* (Diptera, Bibionidae) larvae under alpine conditions in Norway. Skartveit, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1108**
High-resolution diatom record of the palaeoclimates of East Siberia for the last 2.5 My from Lake Baikal. Grachev, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3091**
Hydrodynamical and ecological modelling in the Baltic Sea. Tamsalu, R., [1993,eng] **53-4147**
Ice in stream pools in California's central Sierra Nevada. Berg, N.H., [1994,eng] **53-3877**
Impact of the introduced grass *Agrostis stolonifera* on vegetation and soil fauna communities at Marion Island, sub-Antarctic. Gremmen, N.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-55**
Impacts of global change on tundra soil biology. Heal, O.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-53**
Influence of daylight on potential biodegradation of diesel and crude oil in antarctic seawater. Delille, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-209**
Influence of ground water on surface water conditions in a glacial flood plain of the Swiss Alps. Ward, J.V., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5231**
Information exchange and Belgian planned activities, 1998-1999. Belgium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC), [1998,eng] **53-1858**
Infrared aerial photographic mapping of arctic plant ecosystems. Nilsen, L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3575**
Isotope analysis of mercury accumulation in arctic biomass. Atwell, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-888**
Long-term changes in the marine macroalgae of Lågskär, Åland Sea (N Baltic). Rönnberg, O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1247**
Long-term destruction of subarctic wetland vegetation by lesser snow geese. Kotanen, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1586**
LTER: McMurdo Dry Valleys, 1995-1996. Jennings-Mays, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1784**
Macrobenthic structure and carbon demand at the continental margin off East Greenland. Seiler, D., [1999,ger] **53-4008**
Mechanisms controlling long-term changes in periphytic diatom community structure. Olson, O.G., [1998,eng] **53-662**
Megabenthos biodiversity in the Weddell and Lazarev Seas. Gutt, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-890**
Metallothioneins in arctic bivalves. Amiard-Triquet, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1680**
Methane emission and transport by arctic sedges in Alaska: results of a vegetation removal experiment. King, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3394**
Method of integrated assessment of secondary technogenic impact of harmful matter contained in ice cover on marine environment. Donchenko, V.K., [1993,eng] **53-4162**
Microbial phototrophic, heterotrophic, and diazotrophic activities associated with aggregates in lake ice cover. Paerl, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2654**
Moisture conditions in xeric plant associations along the Upper Kolyma. Prokopets, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3302**
N_2-fixing microbial consortia associated with the ice cover of Lake Bonney, Antarctica. Olson, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2655**
National security and the evolving issues of arctic environment and cooperation. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] **53-5100**
Need for investigating fish conditions in winter. Hubbs, C.L., et al, [1935,eng] **53-3879**
Net phytoplankton in Kongsfjorden, Svalbard, July 1988. Hasle, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1649**
New records of Acari from the sub-antarctic Prince Edwards Islands. Marshall, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3261**
Nitrogenous nutrition of phytoplankton from the northeastern subarctic Pacific Ocean. Varela, D.E., [1998,eng] **53-661**
Non-Redfield carbon and nitrogen cycling in the Arctic: effects of ecosystem structure and dynamics. Daly, K.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2934**
Northern Canadian wetlands: net ecosystem CO_2 exchange and climatic change. Waddington, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3004**
Northern European vegetation patterns as a consequence of topography and climate. Virtanen, R.J., [1996,eng] **53-685**
Nutrient exchange in an antarctic macrolichen during summer snowfall-snow melt events. Crittenden, P.D., [1998,eng] **53-1596**
Nutrient stress gradient in the bottom 5 cm of fast ice, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. McMinn, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4688**
Observations on ice conditions and bottom organisms in the West Gallatin River, Montana. Brown, C.J.D., et al, [1953,eng] **53-3878**
Old records, new stories: ecosystem variability and subsistence hunting in the Bering Strait area. Krupnik, I., [1999,eng] **53-4848**
On productivity in ice-covered polar oceans. Lønne, O.J., [1999,eng] **53-3599**
Organochlorine contaminants in fish and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sediments from the Barents Sea. Stange, K., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1006**
Palynological method to determine steppe pollen biomes. Tarasov, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1464**
Permafrost as a microbial habitat: extreme for the Earth, favorable in space. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., [1997,eng] **53-543**
Phytoplankton biomass and primary production in the marginal ice zone of the northwestern Weddell Sea during austral summer. Park, M.G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4691**
Phytoplankton sedimentation/biomass relation along a Baltic Sea inshore-offshore gradient. Tallberg, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1238**
Pioneer aeolian community development on Mount St. Helens pyroclastic flows. Sugg, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1528**
Plankton living in an antarctic pond the same as 100 years ago. Fukushima, H., [1997,jpn] **53-1067**
Planktonic lipid assimilation in Barents Sea marginal ice zone. Scott, C.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3259**
Plant functional types and ecosystem change in arctic tundras. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1178**
Plant interactions in alpine tundra: 13 years of experimental removal of dominant species. Aksenova, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1585**
Population dynamics of two collembolan species in an arctic tundra. Birkemoe, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1168**
Possible extinctions and survivals after the global cold and darkness of a hypothetical asteroid impact. Cockell, C.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4683**
Proceedings. Comparison between Oyashio region and Bering Sea ecosystems. International Symposium on the Subarctic Fisheries Oceanography, Hakodate, Hokkaido, Japan, Jan. 29-30, 1998, [1998,eng] **53-5277**
Proceedings. International Seminar on the Use and Applications of ERS in Latin America, Viña del Mar, Chile, Nov. 25-29, 1996, [1997,eng] **53-1279**
Proceedings. Workshop on Preparing for an Uncertain Future: Impacts of Short- and Long-Term Climate Change on Alaska, Fairbanks, AK, Sep. 1995, [1996,eng] **53-262**
Protozoan bacterivory in the ice and the water column of a cold temperate lagoon. Sime-Ngando, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5059**
Protozoan communities in lake artificial substrate. Kepner, R.L., Jr., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1790**
Regions of adverse environmental impact in the Russian Arctic and subarctic. Evseev, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1234**
Relation of antarctic copepod growth to variable food supply. Shreeve, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3031**
Relationship between planktic foraminifera and Ross Sea water mass properties. Asioli, A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1864**
Reliability of moss as a bioindicator of polar atmospheric chemistry. Halleraker, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-734**
Remote sensing of oil spills on frozen ground. Rees, W.G., [1999,eng] **53-3358**
Response of Mt. Kenya alpine vegetation to glacial fluctuations. Mizuno, K., [1998,eng] **53-1521**
Response of seasonal snow-free arctic tundra to summer temperature. Jones, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1524**
Response of zooplankton communities to acidification in lakes of northern Russia. Lazareva, V.I., [1995,eng] **53-1566**
Review of fish ecology in arctic North America. Power, G., [1997,eng] **53-3892**
Role of glaciers and glacial deposits in the Kenai River watershed and the implications for aquatic habitat. Dorava, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3944**
Russian-German cooperation SYSTEM LAPTEV SEA 2000: the Lena Delta 1998 expedition. Rachold, V., ed, et al, [1999,eng] **53-5268**
Satellite data used in monitoring land cover changes in burnt areas. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1282**
Scenarios for ecosystem responses to global change. Callaghan, T.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-52**
Search for RRCs program in ecosystem ecology. Breymeyer, A., [1990,eng] **53-272**
Settlement rate of lead shot in tundra wetlands. Flint, P.L., [1998,eng] **53-1590**
Soil seed banks from coastal subarctic ecosystems of Bird Cove, Hudson Bay. Staniforth, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1583**
Spatial distribution of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers in the Bering and Chukchi Sea shelf ecosystem. Rice, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-995**
Spring plankton biomass and production in the Bransfield Strait. Basterretxea, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2895**
Statistical models of invertebrate distribution on Macquarie Island. Davies, K.F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4690**
Stochastic weather generation model for Alaska. Skiles, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-103**
Sub-ice fauna of the Laptev Sea and the adjacent Arctic Ocean in summer 1995. Werner, I., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3260**
Temporal changes in marine environments in the Antarctic Peninsula area during the 1994/95 austral summer. Kim, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1229**
Terrestrial bacterial habitats in the Windmill Islands, East Antarctica. McRae, C.F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3262**
Timeless valleys of the antarctic desert. Parfit, M., [1998,eng] **53-688**
Traditional knowledge and radionuclides. Craver, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4849**
Transient enhancement of carbon uptake in an alpine grassland ecosystem under elevated CO_2. Diemer, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1525**
Turbulent structure of ice-covered flow and ice impact upon habitat in rivers. Dolgopolova, E.N., [1999,eng] **53-4498**
Use of a stress index to estimate temperature and salinity stress in arctic ciscoes. Bryan, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3897**
Using ERS-1 data to evaluate the C band potential for mapping environmental variables. González, F.C., et al, [1997,spa] **53-1281**
Variations of air temperature and precipitation in the Russian tundra. Zukert, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] **53-124**
Vertical fine structure of the biomass and composition of algal communities in arctic pack ice. Gradinger, R., [1999,eng] **53-5089**
Water-heat budget and ecological structure of icing landscape complexes. Alekseev, V.R., [1998,eng] **53-3301**
Winter and early spring CO_2 efflux from tundra communities of northern Alaska. Fahnestock, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3388**
Winter design features of Goose Creek Enhancement Works, Churchill, Manitoba. Shumilak, B.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4476**

See [also]: Ecology; Forest ecosystems; Paleoecology; Plant ecology

Ecuador
Glaciers of Ecuador. Jordan, E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4094**

Education
Annual report 1997. Colorado. University. Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research (INSTAAR), [1998,eng] **53-3162**
Arctic and Antarctic Museum. IAgodnitsyn, N.G., [1995,rus] **53-5025**
Arctic Centre's research strategy 1999-2003. Hukkinen, J., ed, et al, [1999,eng] **53-3884**
Austrian mountain school. Lasser, M., [1990,eng] **53-3271**
Building partnerships in polar research and education. Arctic Science Education Workshop, New Orleans, LA, Apr. 6-8, 1997, [1998,eng] **53-61**
Circumpolar networks: organizations with relevance for arctic education and research. Keskitalo, C., [1999,eng] **53-4779**
CRREL forms partnership with Ilisagvik College in Barrow for Inupiaq students. Darling, M., [1997,eng] **53-4456**
CRYSYS—use of the cryospheric system to monitor global change in Canada: overview and progress. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4180**
Glacier Bay, Alaska, from the ground, air and space. Hall, D.K., [1996,eng] **53-4059**
Learning to be circumpolar: experiences in arctic academic cooperation. Langlais, R., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-4778**
Local snow sampling with grade school children. Fassnacht, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2638**
Modernization of the pilotage certification process in the Laurentian pilotage region. Friend, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3995**
National Ski Patrol Avalanche Education Program. Kempner, C., [1999,eng] **53-2548**
Nature trails to teach the public about climate change. Arn, D., [1998,ger] **53-1945**
Ship technology at the Helsinki University of Technology: strategic planning update. Varsta, P., et al, [1997,fin] **53-4424**
Snow & avalanche. Annual report 1996-1997. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1997,eng] **53-2894**
Snow & Avalanche. Annual report 1997-1998. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1998,eng] **53-3034**
States implement anti-icing strategies. Nassif, S., [1997,eng] **53-1401**
Summer school report. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-323**
Training courses for avalanche dog handlers and explosives personnel. Chavasse, B., [1999,fre] **53-3958**
U.S. Army snow and avalanche training, past and present. Montagne, J., [1990,eng] **53-3268**
Undergraduate research initiative: Antarctic marine geology and geophysics. Domack, E.W., [1996,eng] **53-2081**
University of the Arctic. The feasibility study: final report. With shared voices: launching the University of the Arctic. Young, O.R., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-4850**
University of the Arctic: turning concept into reality. Phase 1: a development plan. Heal, O.W., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **53-4741**
Vast training space lures diverse forces to Alaska. Fulghum, D.A., [1998,eng] **53-1797**

Elastic properties
Constitutive modelling of time-dependent stress-strain behaviour of soils. Yin, J.H., [1990,eng] **53-1436**
Coupling between a glacier and a soft bed, pt.I. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4238**
Cyclic loading and creep response of aligned first-year sea ice. Cole, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-551**
Damping measurements for nondestructive evaluation of concrete beams. Vokes, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3425**
Electric and elastic properties of frozen earth materials. Frolov, A.D., [1998,rus] **53-5206**
Estimates of ice thickness in Conamara Chaos region of Europa. Williams, K.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1710**
Features of saline frozen soil deformability. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1997,rus] **53-1270**
Features of the structure of elastic oscillation field in non-lithified frozen ground. Skvortsov, A.G., [1997,rus] **53-1271**
Four stages of pressure ridging. Hopkins, M.A., [1998,eng] **53-561**
Fracture mechanics approach to penetration of surface crevasses on glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., [1998,eng] **53-2062**
Influence of several freeze-thaw conditions on durability of concrete. Nishizawa, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3662**
Modeling the cyclic loading response of sea ice. Cole, D.M., [1998,eng] **53-205**

Network structure and chain mobility of freeze-dried polyvinyl chloride/dioxane gels. Hong, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1085
Reasons of damping maximums of hardened cement paste (hcp) at extremely low temperature. Xu, X., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3423
Strength and deformation characteristics of concrete of the Vilyui III hydroelectric station. Starshinov, S.N., [1999,eng] 53-4506
Subzero temperature investigation of autoclaved concrete with gypsum added. Adolphs, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3424
See [also]: Ice elasticity; Snow elasticity; Viscoelasticity

Elastic waves
Edge wave observation using remote seismoacoustic sensing of ice events in the Arctic. Dudko, IU.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-554
Inversion of pack ice elastic wave data to obtain ice physical properties. Stein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-555
Kinematic wave theory: a priority of the Italian Glaciology (De Marchi, 1895). Mazza, A., [1997,eng] 53-1881
Seismic-geological classifications of soils in cryolithozone. Voronkov, O.K., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1268

Electric cables
See [also]: Transmission lines

Electric charge
Electrical charge may prevent ice build up.[1998,eng] 53-1800
Integral equation study of a simple point charge model of water. Lombardero, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2373
Snow thickness electrodynamics: the avalanche formation and movement. Kazakov, N.A., [1997,rus] 53-4572
See [also]: Charge transfer; Static electricity

Electric corona
Flashover performance of ice-covered insulators. Farzaneh, M., *et al, [1997,fre]* 53-897

Electric equipment
Active control of vibration—an alternative to ship vibration control?. Vessonen, I., [1999,eng] 53-4677
Method to deactivate a faulty rectifier on a power line ice-melting apparatus. Levchenko, I.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-146
Relay protection of rectified installations for ice-melting with a direct current. Levchenko, I.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-145
Renewable energy field tests at the South Pole. Norton, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5135
South Pole Station new power plant case study. Ostberg, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5132

Electric fields
Auroral activity and antarctic stratospheric ozone. Marcucci, M.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3217
Diurnal occurrence of thin metallic ion layers in the high-latitude ionosphere. Bedey, D.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1512
Electrification of convective clouds over northwestern Russia. Ponomarev, IU.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-123
F region height change produced by gravity waves. MacDougall, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1902
High intensity radiated field external environments for civil aircraft operating in the United States of America. Heather, F.W., [1998,eng] 53-3231
Ionospheric ULF micropulsation data from the Siple Campaign. *Lee, K.Y., [1996,eng]* 53-1411
Magnetopause position as an indicator of the ionization level in the dayside high-latitude ionosphere. Makarova, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1903
No evidence for strong fields during the R3-N3 Icelandic geomagnetic reversal. Goguitchaichvili, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3520
On-land detecting a motionally induced electric field: test measurements in northern Finland. Palshin, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-602
Radar observations of polar cap patch event plasma structure over Sondrestrom, Greenland. Pedersen, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1901
Resemblance and special features of large scale phenomena in the southern and northern polar region. Besprozvannaia, A.S., et al, [1995,rus] 53-4998
Results of complex studies of cumulus congestus features after modification. Dovgaliuk, IU.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-120
South Pole electric field responses to overhead ionospheric convection. Tinsley, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1342
Statistics and trends of global atmospheric electricity measurements. Cleary, E.N., [1995,eng] 53-466
Thermospheric wind direction over King George Island, Antarctica during 1991 geomagnetic storm. Arriagada, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1629

Electric heating
Blade heating system of arctic wind turbine; design, development and implementation. Marjaniemi, M., et al, [1998,fin] 53-3872
Heat transfer medium for artificial melting of snow. Imanari, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1054
Modern methods of accelerating the hardening of concrete at below-zero temperature. Krylov, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3679
Use of engine heaters and reduction of cold start emissions from road traffic in Sweden. Hammarström, U., [1998,swe] 53-3112

Electric power
Characteristics of the thermal stress-state of concrete masses on rock foundations with a complex relief. Sokolov, I.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4507
Construction of the Vilyui-3 hydroelectric station. Tsvik, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4376
Intake canal modifications improve power plant efficiency. Toso, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-933
Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Station: 30 years in operation. Boiarskii, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4375
Operation and safety of hydroelectric stations seepage regime of structures at the Zagorsk pumped-storage station. Kanygin, L.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4502
Possibility of creation of an ecoprotective screen in the lower reaches of the hydro-power-plants. Samoilov, R.S., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4970
Problems of completing the construction of hydroelectric stations. Shaĭtanov, V.IA., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4505
Renewable energy field tests at the South Pole. Norton, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5135
Selection of the revetment on the upstream slope of the upper reservoir at the Zagorsk pumped-storage station. Busygina, T.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4503
South Pole Station new power plant case study. Ostberg, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5132
State of concrete in the dam of a hydropower plant in a cold region. Rozental, N.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3665
Strength and deformation characteristics of concrete of the Vilyui III hydroelectric station. Starshinov, S.N., [1999,eng] 53-4506
Underground structures. Kuznetsov, R.IA., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4377
Use of ice storage system cooling capacitance to reduce operating costs of chiller AC system. Li, S.S., [1997,eng] 53-1553
Water transport and power network of North European Russia. Pravdivets, IU.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4504
See [also]: Nuclear power; Wind power generation

Electrical conductivity
See [also]: Electrical resistivity

Electrical insulation
AC and switching impulse performance of an ice-covered metal oxide surge arrester. Kannus, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-388
Discharge or leakage current of ice accreted insulators at close to flashover voltage in high conductivity fog. Sugawara, N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3538
Flashover performance of ice-covered insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1997,fre] 53-897
Laboratory simulation of wet icing buildup on H.V. insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-346

Electrical logging
Induced polarization and resistivity logging in permafrost. Fortier, R., *et al, [1998,eng]* 53-2183
Principal problems, progress, and directions of geophysical investigations in permafrost regions. Frolov, A.D., et al, *[1998,eng]* 53-2187
Solid electrical conductivity measurement of polar ice cores and its environmental significance. Sun, B., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3131
Subglacial electrical phenomena. Blake, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3860
Transient EM sounding in the study of permafrost. Zadorozhnaia, V.IU., *[1998,eng]* 53-2320

Electrical measurement
Capacitor for water leak detection in roofing structures. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1833
Electrification of convective clouds over northwestern Russia. Ponomarev, IU.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-123
Electrophysiological investigation of winter wheat frost resistance, pt.2. Martynenko, A.I., [1998,eng] 53-252
Ellesmere Island, Canada ice core conductivity indications of millennial volcanic variations. Zheng, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-115
Evaluation of ship-based electromagnetic sounding of antarctic summer sea ice. Haas, C., [1998,eng] 53-2060
Evaluation of woody plant callus growth after freezing injury. Pellett, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1114
Flow separation on Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Wagnon, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3490
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete: ice formation process in pores. Cai, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3509
Freezing behavior and strength development of concrete containing antifreezer under freezing conditions. Hama, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3676
Freezing tolerance of selected *Pennisetum* species. Stair, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-339
Implications of cryogenic dielectric properties of water-ammonia ices for icy satellite radar surveys. Lorenz, R.D., [1998,eng] 53-3170
Inter-borehole electrical resistivity imaging of englacial drainage. Hubbard, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3640
Investigation of ice-solid interfaces by force microscopy: plastic flow and adhesive forces. Pittenger, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-204
Ionic molecular stability in frozen stoichiometric electrolytes. Opallo, M., [1998,eng] 53-199
On-land detecting a motionally induced electric field: test measurements in northern Finland. Palshin, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-602
Possible periglacial biota effects on Greenland ice core dielectric properties. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-522
Precise dielectric profiling of ice cores: a new device with improved guarding and its theory. Wilhelms, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-92
Structured water mobile below the freezing point in aqueous solutions of a triple-helical polysaccharide schizophyllan. Miura, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1421
Transient freezing regulates expression of extensin-type genes in winter oilseed rape. Kozbial, P.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1174
Use of a conductivity measurement method for assessing freezing injury, pt.1. Prášil, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-436

Electrical properties
Electric and elastic properties of frozen earth materials. Frolov, A.D., [1998,rus] 53-5206
Frozen saline soils of the Arctic coast, their origin and properties. Brushkov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-2440
Specific properties of the quasiliquid film of the ice surface. Fedoseev, N.F., [1998,rus] 53-2387
See [also]: Dielectric properties; Geoelectricity; Ice electrical properties; Snow electrical properties

Electrical prospecting
See [also]: Electromagnetic prospecting

Electrical resistivity
AC and switching impulse performance of an ice-covered metal oxide surge arrester. Kannus, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-388
Acid ions at triple junction of antarctic ice observed by Raman scattering. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1077
Dependence of snow thermal and electrical conductivities on microstructure. Arons, E.M., [1994,eng] 53-5036
Electrical charge may prevent ice build up.[1998,eng] 53-1800
Electrical conductivity, freezing temperature, and salinity conversions for artificial sea water. Baker, G.C., [1987,eng] 53-1843
Inter-borehole electrical resistivity imaging of englacial drainage. Hubbard, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3640
Ionic molecular stability in frozen stoichiometric electrolytes. Opallo, M., *[1998,eng]* 53-199
Laboratory simulation of wet icing buildup on H.V. insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-346
Method to deactivate a faulty rectifier on a power line ice-melting apparatus. Levchenko, I.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-146
Monitoring winter freezing in a silt soil in southern Manitoba, Canada using surface DC resistivity soundings. Ferguson, I.J., et al, *[1998,eng]* 53-1248
Preliminary results of geoelectrical surveys on the Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Lozej, A., et al, *[1998,eng]* 53-2587
Relay protection of rectified installations for ice-melting with a direct current. Levchenko, I.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-145
Specific properties of the quasiliquid film of the ice surface. Fedoseev, N.F., [1998,rus] 53-2387
Use of a conductivity measurement method for assessing freezing injury, pt.1. Prášil, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-436

Electricity
See [also]: Atmospheric electricity; Cloud electrification; Geoelectricity; Static electricity

Electromagnetic properties
Broad spectral, interdisciplinary investigation of the electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-389
Electric and elastic properties of frozen earth materials. Frolov, A.D., [1998,rus] 53-5206
Electromagnetic and physical properties of sea ice formed in the presence of wave action. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-398
Electromagnetic signatures of first-year sea ice evolution. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-390
Field observations of the electromagnetic properties of first-year sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-393
Forward electromagnetic scattering models for sea ice. Golden, K.M., *et al, [1998,eng]* 53-391
Greenland ice core isotopic evidence of relation of surface air temperature to solar irradiance variations. Yoshimura, H., [1996,eng] 53-1422
Inverse electromagnetic scattering models for sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-392
Laboratory measurements of sea ice: connections to microwave remote sensing. Kwok, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-394
Modeling light propagation in sea ice. Mobley, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-396
Role of snow on microwave emission and scattering over first-year sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-397
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-395
Snow thickness electrodynamics: the avalanche formation and movement. Kazakov, N.A., [1997,rus] 53-4572
Wideband interferometric sensing and imaging polarimetry. Boerner, W.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1658

Electromagnetic prospecting
Anomalous electrical properties of saline permafrost on the Yamal Peninsula. Krylov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2234
Complex geophysical investigations on Dösen rock glacier. Schmöller, R., et al, [1996,ger] 53-4988
Distortion of isochronous layers in ice revealed by ground-penetrating radar. Vaughan, D.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4323
Effect of frozen ground and snow on detection of buried mines and unexploded ordnance (UXO). Detsch, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3207
Electric conductivity and temperature variations within a raised bog in Finland. Puranen, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2644
Electromagnetic and geological transect across permafrost terrain, Mackenzie River delta, Canada. Todd, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2887
Evaluation of ground penetrating radar for investigation of palsa evolution, Macmillan Pass, NWT, Canada. Horvath, C.L., [1998,eng] 53-2212

Geological and geophysical investigations of ground ice in glaciofluvial deposits, Slave Province. Wolfe, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5115
Geophysical studies of massive ground ice, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Robinson, S.D., [1994,eng] 53-5271
Global Positioning System survey of ground-penetrating radar traverses of the ice cap, Hoodoo Mountain, British Columbia. Nicholls, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5209
Hoodoo '97 Expedition: probing the ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, Iskut River region, British Columbia. Russell, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5207
Hydrocarbon deposits and attendant anomalies of permafrost upper and lower boundaries. IAkupov, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2316
Ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, northwestern British Columbia: estimates of shape and thickness. Russell, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5208
Induced polarization and resistivity logging in permafrost. Fortier, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2183
Millimeter-wave detection of road signs and guardrails in snow. Takimoto, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2886
Preliminary results of geoelectrical surveys on the Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Lozej, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2587
Principal problems, progress, and directions of geophysical investigations in permafrost regions. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2187
Satellite remote sensing of snow, sea ice and glaciers. Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4944
Seasonal structure of taliks beneath arctic streams determined with ground-penetrating radar. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2143
Spatial and temporal variations of basal conditions beneath glaciers and ice sheets inferred from radio echo-sounding measurements. Gades, A.M., [1998,eng] 53-2719
Statistical investigations of shallow permafrost by electromagnetic profiling. Bobrov, N.IU., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2148
Subglacial electrical phenomena. Blake, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3860
Surface ice, ground ice, and permafrost in recently deglaciated glacier forefields, Switzerland. Kneisel, C., [1998,eng] 53-2228
Transient EM sounding in the study of permafrost. Zadorozhnaia, V.IU., [1998,eng] 53-2320
Use of resistivity and EM techniques to map subsidence fractures in glacial drift. Carpenter, P.J., [1997,eng] 53-3118
UXO detection at Jefferson Proving Ground using ground-penetrating radar. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3204

Electron microscopy
Platinum-bearing copper from an ultramafic alkaline complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Barkov, A.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-108
See [also]: Scanning electron microscopy

Electron paramagnetic resonance
Conclusive age determination of marine sediment in glacial deposits in Latvia. Molodkov, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3088
Radical generation upon γ-irradiation of two amorphous and two crystalline forms of water at 77 K. Bednarek, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2597

Electron spin resonance
See [also]: Electron paramagnetic resonance

Electronic computers
See [also]: Computers

Electronic equipment
Altimeter waveform model for combined surface and volume scattering. Newkirk, M.H., [1994,eng] 53-1412
Effect of ice build-up on the soft X-ray response of a charge coupled device (CCD). McCarthy, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2540
Improved coherent radar depth sounder. Gogineni, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4273
Mitigation of rain and ice particle cross polarization at RF for dual circularly polarized waves. Tomiyasu, K., [1998,eng] 53-385
Palmer LTER: small boat design for water column sampling. Smith, R.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1776
Satellite radio-M1 (AMSAT OSCAR-21). Chepyzhenko, V.I., et al, [1996,eng] 53-274
Smart ice detection systems based on resonant piezoelectric transducers. Roy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-8
Wideband interferometric sensing and imaging polarimetry. Boerner, W.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1658

Elevation
See [also]: Altitude

Embankments
Concept of ensuring the serviceability of the roadbed of the Berkakit-Tommot-Yakutsk Railway on sections of very icy permafrost. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1999,eng] 53-5167
Construction of frost-resistant earth dams in the Far North. Myznikov, IU.N., [1998,eng] 53-1820
Critical and design heights of fill material in permafrost regions on National Road 214, China. Wu, Z.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2314
Deformability parameters of shredded tire lightweight fills. Heimdahl, T.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-956
Effect of causeways on arctic fish populations. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3898
Effect of the Endicott Causeway on the population of broad whitefish. Gallaway, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3895
Effects of the 1994 and 1995 forest fires on the slopes of the Norman Wells pipeline. Hanna, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2204
Experimental investigation of air convection embankments for permafrost-resistant roadway design. Goering, D.J., [1998,eng] 53-2189
Geocryological analysis of Russian railway line embankment stabilization. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-581
Geotextile-reinforced pavement over spreading embankments: Goldstream Road, Alaska (performance 1994-1998). Scher, R.L., [1998,eng] 53-938
Geothermal modeling of soil or mine tailings with concurrent freezing and deposition. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-901
Ground thermal regimes at a large earthwork reservoir on Baffin Island, Nunavut, Canada. Hyatt, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-2213
Heat stability analysis of degrading permafrost embankment, Tibetan Plateau, China. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3506
Ice motion and stability of submerged artificial reefs. Ishikawa, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4349
Prediction of frost heave induced deformation of dyke KA-7 in northern Quebec. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2231
Reconstruction of St. Louis CSAH 48-LaVaque Road near Duluth, Minnesota. Ulring, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-977
Stabilization of fill material for road embankments on permafrost in Russia. Instanes, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2215
Study of frozen cloddy soils properties as a road embankment material in permafrost regions. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5140
Update of performance of slopes on the Norman Wells pipeline project. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2269
Wood chips as a fill for a road embankment over peat swamps in Minnesota. Schrader, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-955

Engine starters
Use of engine heaters and reduction of cold start emissions from road traffic in Sweden. Hammarström, U., [1998,swe] 53-3112

Engineering
Simulation of two-dimensional icing, de-icing and anti-icing phenomena. Wright, W.B., [1991,eng] 53-609
Turboprop aircraft performance response to various environmental conditions. Ashenden, R.A., [1997,eng] 53-792
See [also]: Avalanche engineering; Human factors engineering; Military engineering; Municipal engineering; Sanitary engineering

Engineering geology
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore. Gudmestad, O.T., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5095
Engineering geology and alpine permafrost in Switzerland. Arenson, L., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1949
Engineering properties of frozen soils in southern Trans-Baikal area. Sal'nikov, P.I., [1998,rus] 53-2399
Engineering-geocryological monitoring of the Yamsoveysk gas condensate field in northern West Siberia. Buldovich, S.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-3974
Environmental geomorphology. Panizza, M., [1996,eng] 53-2346
Evolutionary geocryological processes in the arctic regions and problems of global changes of the environment and climate in permafrost areas. Russian Academy of Sciences. Scientific Council on Earth Cryology, [1995,rus] 53-4061
General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., [1998,eng] 53-2867
Geocryological analysis of Russian railway line embankment stabilization. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-581
Hydrogeological assessments of United Nations bases in Bosnia Hercegovina. Nathanail, C.P., [1998,eng] 53-680
Ice ages and nuclear waste isolation. Talbot, C.J., [1999,eng] 53-4591
Influence of soil structure and stress history on the soil-water characteristics of a compacted till. Vanapalli, S.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3789
Introduction to cold regions engineering by D.R. Freitag and T. McFadden. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-4681
Military Geology Branch of the U.S. Geological Survey from 1945 to 1972. Terman, M.J., [1998,eng] 53-676
Military geology in war and peace. Underwood, J.R., Jr., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-675
Permafrost distribution and implications for construction in the Zermatt area, Swiss Alps. King, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2227
Selected military geology programs in the Arctic, 1950-1970. DeGoes, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-679
Undrained shear strength of a glacial clay overconsolidated by desiccation. Mesri, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3790
Use of computers in geocryological engineering. Khrustalev, L.N., [1998,eng] 53-2226
Use of resistivity and EM techniques to map subsidence fractures in glacial drift. Carpenter, P.J., [1997,eng] 53-3118
Use of the reliability theory in solving engineering geological problems. Khrustalev, L.N., [1997,rus] 53-1128

Engines
Active control of vibration—an alternative to ship vibration control?. Vessonen, I., [1999,eng] 53-4677
Design and production of ship engine rooms safe from fire. Project final report. Häkkinen, P., et al, [1998,fin] 53-4418
Ship engines. Häkkinen, P., [1997,fin] 53-4425
See [also]: Diesel engines

Enthalpy
Characteristics of large-scale processes in the Norwegian energy-active zone and adjacent areas. Alekseev, G.V., ed, et al, [1994,rus] 53-2508
Freeze-thaw stability of three waxy maize starch pastes measured by centrifugation and calorimetry. Yuan, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-253
Gibbs thermodynamic potential of sea ice. Feistel, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2711
Numerical model for computing the soil freezing depth. Ickiewicz, I., et al, [1990,pol] 53-4908

Entrainment
See [also]: Air entrainment

Environment simulation
Geomorphological maps of the pre-Alps and Vaud Alps. Computer-assisted drafting (dessin assisté par ordinateur) procedure. Schoeneich, P., [1998,fre] 53-1941
Laboratory astrophysics in solar system studies—an overview. Cruikshank, D.P., [1999,eng] 53-4859
Measurements and numerical simulations of snow-particle saltation. Nishimura, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2006
Modernization of the pilotage certification process in the Laurentian pilotage region. Friend, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3995
Physical modelling of avalanches using an aerosol cloud of powder materials. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2017
Simulating winter environments for aquatic life in the CRREL refrigerated flume. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4474
Simulation experiments with cometary analogous material. Kochan, H.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4862
Snowdrift modelling in a wind tunnel: vertical and horizontal variation of the snow flux. Naaim-Bouvet, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2011

Environmental impact
Aerial monitoring of anthropogenic permafrost degradation. Mudrov, IU.V., [1999,eng] 53-5156
AMLR program 1995-1996 field season activities. Martin, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1767
Annual report 1998. Canada. National Energy Board. Environmental Studies Research Funds, Calgary, Alberta, [1999,eng] 53-3876
Antarctic marine ecosystems research; where to from here?. El-Sayed, S.Z., [1998,eng] 53-1228
Antarctic O_3 depletion and its correlation with solar flare index. Midya, S.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-640
Antarctica and the international environmental protection. Pannatier, S., [1994,fre] 53-583
Anthropogenic organic trace compounds in the Arctic Ocean. Utschakowski, S., [1998,ger] 53-3440
Arctic deltas. Walker, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-597
Arctic environmental cooperation in transition. Scrivener, D., [1999,eng] 53-3362
Army request to Congress to renew withdrawal of public lands in Alaska for military use until the year 2051.[1999,eng] 53-4784
Assessment of the regional impacts and opportunities from climate change in Canada. Chiotti, Q., [1998,eng] 53-4193
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore. Gudmestad, O.T., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5095
Biomass and chemical composition of common forest plants in response to fire in western Norway. Skre, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1631
Calculation of suspended and bed load dynamics in the southeastern Barents Sea. Lonin, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-121
Change and continuity in antarctic environmental protection. Perera, M.H., [1995,eng] 53-472
Changes in the vegetation of sub-Antarctic Marion Island resulting from introduced vascular plants. Gremmen, N.J.M., [1997,eng] 53-54
Concentration and fractionation of heavy metals in roadside soils receiving de-icing salts. Norrström, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-735
Could clouds partly mitigate the biological effects of ozone depletion in the Antarctic. Gautier, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-859
Crown fire emission of CO_3, CO, H_2, CH_4, and TNMHC from a dense jack pine boreal forest fire. Cofer, W.R., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-1504
Cryogenic processes in the active layer and their changes due to agricultural activities in Yakutia. Gavril'ev, P.P., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2393
Cumulative impacts of vehicle traffic on high arctic tundra: soil temperature, plant biomass, species richness and mineral nutrition. Forbes, B.C., [1998,eng] 53-2182
Current ecological problems of the Baltic Sea. Trzosińska, A., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4844
Cyanide and metal pollution by urban snowmelt: impact of deicing compounds. Novotny, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3158
Danish security policy: the role of the Arctic, the environment and arctic navigation. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] 53-5105
Deicing salt accumulation and loss in highway snowbanks. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3177
Determination of nitroaromatic, nitramine, and nitrate ester explosives in water using solid-phase extraction and GC-ECD. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2665
Distribution of volume backscattering strength, Elephant I. summer 1996. Hewitt, R.P., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1768

Effect of ambient SO_2 levels on S fraction in *Pinus sylvestris* foliage growing in the subarctic. Manninen, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-695
Effect of causeways on arctic fish populations. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3898
Effect of peatland forestry on fluxes of carbon dioxide, methane, and nitrous oxide. Nykänen, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4300
Effect of the Endicott Causeway on the population of broad whitefish. Gallaway, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3895
Effects of engineered drainage on water tables and peat subsidence in an Alberta treed fen. Hillman, G.R., [1996,eng] 53-4295
Effects of fires on carbon cycling in North American boreal peatlands. Zoltai, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-996
Effects of forest management on wetland functions in a subboreal swamp. Trettin, C.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4306
Effects of Kola Peninsula heavy metal emissions on Russian soil acidity parameters. Derome, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3213
Effects of smelter discharge on Norwegian fjord benthos. Oug, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1571
Enumeration of adult salmon and hydrologic data at a resistance board weir on Beaver Creek, Alaska, 1996-1997. Collin, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-60
Environment and security in arctic waters: a Canadian perspective. Griffiths, F., [1999,eng] 53-5102
Environmental and social impact of transporting dumped snow. Dériger, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-2110
Environmental assessment atlas: proposed trans-Alaska pipeline system. U.S. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office. Division of Pipeline, [1973,eng] 53-2868
Environmental changes during the Vistulian Lateglacial. Bohncke, S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-702
Environmental geochemical and biological features of antarctic oases. Matsumoto, G.I., [1998,eng] 53-1232
Environmental geomorphology. Panizza, M., [1996,eng] 53-2346
Environmental review in planning and design modernization of the Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station. Jatko, J.A., [1999,eng] 53-5124
Factors influencing NO_3 concentrations in small catchments in the European Arctic. Kashulina, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3436
Fate of ^{15}N-labelled fertilizer applied to corn grown on different soil types. Tran, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4403
Fine-grained sediment and radionuclide adsorption in the Ob Gulf, Yenisey River, and Kara Sea, Russia. Colmer, M.R., [1998,eng] 53-671
Fluidized-bed adsorption bioreactor for the treatment of groundwater contaminated with solvents at low concentration. Miyares, P.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2523
Forested northern wetlands of North America. Dahl, T.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4278
Geomorphological and geological survey of the Nevado Sabancaya volcano. Salas, G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1667
Global change in Europe's cold regions. Heal, O.W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-51
Ground freezing effects on soil erosion of Army training lands, pt.2. Halvorson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1818
Human impacts on the environment of Fildes Peninsula of King George Island, Antarctica. Zhao, Y., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3122
Icelandic peatlands: effects of draining on trace gas release. Oskarsson, H., [1998,eng] 53-673
Impact of man-made processes on the river flow, with special attention paid to extreme phenomena. Wrzesiński, D., [1996,pol] 53-4127
Impact of the Cerro Hudson and Pinatubo volcanic eruptions on the antarctic air and snow chemistry. Legrand, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2896
Impact of the introduced grass *Agrostis stolonifera* on vegetation and soil fauna communities at Marion Island, sub-Antarctic. Gremmen, N.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-55
Impacts of global change on tundra soil biology. Heal, O.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-53
Influence of fires on forest structure in Finland. Lehtonen, H., [1998,eng] 53-3216
Influence of light conditions on the release of volatile halocarbons by antarctic macroalgae. Laturnus, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-210
International use of the Northern Sea Route: what is the problem?. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] 53-5099
Isotope analysis of mercury accumulation in arctic biomass. Atwell, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-888
Long-term destruction of subarctic wetland vegetation by lesser snow geese. Kotanen, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1586
Method of integrated assessment of secondary technogenic impact of harmful matter contained in ice cover on marine environment. Donchenko, V.K., [1993,eng] 53-4162
Model of forest soil weathering rate influenced by air pollutants at the Norwegian-Russian border area. Koptsik, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3525
Monitoring of polar ozone depletion using ERS-2 GOME. Bittner, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1291
Multispectral remote diagnostics of ice cover parameters of inland waterbodies. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4161
National security and international environmental cooperation in the Arctic—the case of the Northern Sea Route. Østreng, W., ed, [1999,eng] 53-5098
Nature trails to teach the public about climate change. Arn, D., [1998,ger] 53-1945
Northern Forested Wetlands: ecology and management. Trettin, C.C., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-4277
Norwegian mountain treeline-biodiversity relations. Hofgaard, A., [1997,eng] 53-611
Nuclear contamination and environmental damage from oil spills in polar regions of FSU. Popova, L., [1999,eng] 53-3602
Observations of fish mortality associated with ice blasting on the Lower Rideau River, Ottawa, Ontario. Schaap, P.R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-6
Oil and gas complex creation in Yakutia: environmental issues. Konstantinov, I.P., [1998,eng] 53-2232
Organic halogen sediment accumulation in Finnish pulping lakes. Kähkönen, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-991
Peatland forestry in Finland. Kaunisto, S., [1996,eng] 53-4304
Persistent organic compounds in the Barents Sea: Canada-Russia collaboration on arctic pollutants. Skibo, D.N., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5270
Planning for snow and ice control. Hibbs, J.O., [1998,eng] 53-101
Plant reintroduction on a harvested peat bog. Quinty, F., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4288
Polar meteorology: its development and prospects. Voskresenskii, A.I., [1995,rus] 53-5020
Polar UV measurements—ozone depletion and biological significance. Booth, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1223
Policy for conservation of the functions and values of forested wetlands. Rubec, C.D.A., [1996,eng] 53-4281
Polish contribution to the total pollution input to the Baltic Sea. Niemirycz, E., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4845
Possible role of disturbance in shaping the northern distribution of *Pinus resinosa*. Flannigan, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1630
Potassium permanganate index of chemical oxygen demand in Maxwell Bay. Yuan, J.F., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3129
Predicting changes in Fennoscandian vascular-plant species richness as a result of future climatic change. Sætersdal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-592
Problems of interaction of nival-glacial phenomena and human activity. Osokin, N.I., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4961
Problems of the environment protection when developing oil and gas complexes in Yakutia. Konstantinov, I.P., [1998,rus] 53-2396
Proceedings. Workshop on Preparing for an Uncertain Future: Impacts of Short- and Long-Term Climate Change on Alaska, Fairbanks, AK, Sep. 1995, [1996,eng] 53-262
Program and abstracts. International cooperation in arctic research: detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic. Arctic Science Conference, 49th/IARC (University of Alaska Fairbanks International Arctic Research Center) Inauguration, Fairbanks, AK, Oct. 25-28, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-1915
Recent natural and anthropogenic changes in a regulated river delta: Elvegård, northern Norway. Corner, G.D., [1998,eng] 53-2869
Regional impacts of climate change in the Arctic and Antarctic. Weller, G., [1998,eng] 53-2841
Regional perspectives on 20th-century environmental change: introduction and examples from northern Canada. Jacobs, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4188
Regions of adverse environmental impact in the Russian Arctic and subarctic. Evseev, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1234
Release of methane from permafrost as a result of local warming and other disturbances. Rivkin, F.M., [1998,eng] 53-1233
Reproductive success of lake herring in habitats near shipping channels and ice-breaking operation in the St. Marys River, Michigan, USA. Blouin, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3195
Response of zooplankton and zoobenthos to changes in the water quality in a sub-Arctic water body: Lake Imandra. IAkovlev, V.A., [1998,eng] 53-2511
Revision of MMS Offshore Continental Shelf Oil-Weathering Model: evaluation. Reed, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3875
River ice processes in tidal rivers: research needs. Morse, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4497
Russian security policy 1945-96: the role of the Arctic, the environment and the NSR. Vartanov, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5101
Satellite data on the environmental affinity of the guanacos from Patagonia. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1292
Scenarios for ecosystem responses to global change. Callaghan, T.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-52
Seasonal variability and mitigation options for N_2O emissions from differently managed grasslands. Kammann, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3435
Setting preferences of arctic tourists. Kaltenborn, B.P., [1999,eng] 53-5073
Settlement rate of lead shot in tundra wetlands. Flint, P.L., [1998,eng] 53-1590
Simulated response of arctic sedge to grazing. Raillard, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3338
Site characterization for explosives contamination at a military firing range impact area. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1816
Soils and groundwater pollution and remediation: Asia, Africa, and Oceania. Huang, P.M., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4828
Some effects of highway de-icing on adjacent soils and vegetation. Squire, B.J., [1993,eng] 53-5033
Species composition of microscopic fungi in urban snow cover. Kul'ko, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1276
Statistical models of invertebrate distribution on Macquarie Island. Davies, K.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4690
Status and trends of forested wetlands in the Northern United States. Frayer, W.E., [1996,eng] 53-4279
Surface UV radiation environment over the Antarctic: role of surface and cloud processes. Gautier, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1224
Synthesis of physico-chemical data of used snow in Quebec and their environmental impacts. Delisle, C.E., et al, [1997,fre] 53-2112
Three-dimensional model simulation of the impact of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol on the antarctic ozone hole. Knight, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-183
Turbulent structure of ice-covered flow and ice impact upon habitat in rivers. Dolgopolova, E.N., [1999,eng] 53-4498
Use of the reliability theory in solving engineering geological problems. Khrustalev, L.N., [1997,rus] 53-1128
Water table fluctuations following clearcutting and thinning on Wally Creek wetlands. Roy, V., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4294
Wet deposition of current-use pesticides in the Sierra Nevada mountain range, California, USA. McConnell, L.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1582

Environmental protection

Ag by-product joins fight on snow. Banasiak, D., [1997,eng] 53-1403
Alaska propylene glycol field demonstration. Davis, D., [1997,eng] 53-4637
Analysis of the toxicity of drilling fluids used in oil and gas prospecting on the arctic sea shelf. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-149
Annual report 1997. Bundesamt für Seeschiffahrt und Hydrographie (BSH. Federal Maritime and Hydrographic Agency), Hamburg, [1998,ger] 53-3164
Antarctic ozone hole. Shanklin, J., [1998,eng] 53-1639
Antarctica and the international environmental protection. Pannatier, S., [1994,fre] 53-583
Arctic environmental cooperation in transition. Scrivener, D., [1999,eng] 53-3362
Army request to Congress to renew withdrawal of public lands in Alaska for military use until the year 2051.[1999,eng] 53-4784
Australian and Canadian polar marine environmental protection. Rothwell, D.R., [1998,eng] 53-751
Beach debris survey at Cape Shirreff, 1996-1997. Torres, D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-570
Biodegradation of aircraft deicing fluids in an upflow anaerobic sludge blanket (UASB) reactor. Darlington, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-187
Biological processes in cold soils. Stonehouse, B., [1999,eng] 53-3356
Birch Creek National Wild River, Alaska: resource values and instream flow recommendations. Sterin, B.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3163
Canadian perspective on issues in arctic fisheries management and research. Reist, J.D., [1997,eng] 53-3891
Change and continuity in antarctic environmental protection. Perera, M.H., [1995,eng] 53-472
Changes in the vegetation of sub-Antarctic Marion Island resulting from introduced vascular plants. Gremmen, N.J.M., [1997,eng] 53-54
Could clouds partly mitigate the biological effects of ozone depletion in the Antarctic. Gautier, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-859
Dealing with marine plastic wastes in areas not covered by the Antarctic Treaty. Torres N., D., [1997,spa] 53-179
Draft Antarctica Protection Act. Rinzema, J., [1996,eng] 53-585
Ecotoxicological approach to setting standards for anthropogenic load on northern water bodies. Moiseenko, T.I., [1998,eng] 53-1700
Enactment of the antarctic environment protection laws of Japan. Hoshino, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1069
Entanglement of antarctic fur seals by marine debris at Livingston Island. Hucke-Gaete, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-569
Environment and security in arctic waters: a Canadian perspective. Griffiths, F., [1999,eng] 53-5102
Environment in the U.S. discourse on security: the case of the missing arctic waters. Griffiths, F., [1999,eng] 53-5104
Environmental assessment atlas: proposed trans-Alaska pipeline system. U.S. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office. Division of Pipeline, [1973,eng] 53-2868
Environmental review in planning and design modernization of the Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station. Jatko, J.A., [1999,eng] 53-5124
Environmentally benign deicing/anti-icing technology. Sapienza, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2961
Environmentally friendly anti- or deicing compositions. Lockyer, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2957
Envisioning the northern dimension: toward an Arctic of regions. Joint Seminar and Workshop of the Barents Regional Council and the Northern Forum, Rovaniemi, Finland, Oct. 15-16, 1998, [1999,eng] 53-3993
Estonia—a land of big boulders and rafts. Raukas, A., [1995,eng] 53-723
European North in the 1990s: a region of multifunctional and conflicting interests. Heininen, L., [1999,fin] 53-3994
Evaluation of the use of vegetation for reducing the environmental impact of deicing agents. Rice, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2892

Forecasting the effects of a Prince William Sound oil spill on the Copper River Delta, Alaska. Salmon, D.K., [1997,eng] **53-3180**
General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., [1998,eng] **53-2867**
Geospace environmental monitoring at Zhongshan Station, Antarctica. Liu, R.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1218**
Geosynthetic barriers to prevent poisoning of waterfowl. Henry, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4458**
Geotechnical aspects of environmental violations in cryolitic zone. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1994,eng] **53-5240**
Ground freezing technology for environmental remediation. Dash, J.G., [1999,eng] **53-3601**
Ice physics and the natural environment. Wettlaufer, J.S., ed, et al, [1999,eng] **53-3588**
Impact of the introduced grass *Agrostis stolonifera* on vegetation and soil fauna communities at Marion Island, sub-Antarctic. Gremmen, N.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-55**
International use of the Northern Sea Route: what is the problem?. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] **53-5099**
Introduction to coastal ocean prediction. Mooers, C.N.K., [1999,eng] **53-4933**
Lakes of the Novaya Zemlya archipelago. Vekhov, N.V., [1998,eng] **53-3298**
Long-term destruction of subarctic wetland vegetation by lesser snow geese. Kotanen, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1586**
Management of winter diffuse pollution from urban areas: effect of drainage and deicing operations. Smith, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-931**
Marine science in the Arctic: a strategy. Aagaard, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3874**
Nansen International Environmental and Remote Sensing Centre and its scientific activity. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1993,eng] **53-4163**
National security and international environmental cooperation in the Arctic—the case of the Northern Sea Route. Østreng, W., ed, [1999,eng] **53-5098**
National security and the evolving issues of arctic environment and cooperation. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] **53-5100**
Nature conservation in Finland and especially Lapland. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] **53-4646**
Nature trails to teach the public about climate change. Am, D., [1998,ger] **53-1945**
Need for investigating fish conditions in winter. Hubbs, C.L., et al, [1935,eng] **53-3879**
New regulation on removal of polluted snow. End to discharge into streams in the year 2000. Tremblay, S., [1997,fre] **53-2111**
NSR in the context of arctic environmental cooperation and national security: some concluding remarks. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] **53-5106**
Nuclear contamination and environmental damage from oil spills in polar regions of FSU. Popova, L., [1999,eng] **53-3602**
Oil and gas complex creation in Yakutia: environmental issues. Konstantinov, I.P., [1998,eng] **53-2232**
Old records, new stories: ecosystem variability and subsistence hunting in the Bering Strait area. Krupnik, I., [1999,eng] **53-4848**
Permafrost as a block to radioactive waste flows. Kazakov, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] **53-630**
Planning for snow and ice control. Hibbs, J.O., [1998,eng] **53-101**
Policy for conservation of the functions and values of forested wetlands. Rubec, C.D.A., [1996,eng] **53-4281**
Possibility of creation of an ecoprotective screen in the lower reaches of the hydro-power-plants. Samoĭlov, R.S., et al, [1998,rus] **53-4970**
Preparedness for oil spills in pack ice. Narita, S., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-4344**
Problems of the environment protection when developing oil and gas complexes in Yakutia. Konstantinov, I.P., [1998,rus] **53-2396**
Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty. Bermejo García, R., et al, [1993,spa] **53-588**
Psychrotolerant bacteria isolated from arctic soil that degrade polychlorinated biphenyls at low temperatures. Master, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1675**
Russian security policy 1945-96: the role of the Arctic, the environment and the NSR. Vartanov, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5101**
Satellite data on the environmental affinity of the guanacos from Patagonia. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1292**
Seasonal sedimentation of organic matter and contaminants in the Gulf of Finland. Kankaapää, H., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1353**
Setting preferences of arctic tourists. Kaltenborn, B.P., [1999,eng] **53-5073**
Snowmobile trail planning and design. Fields, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-972**
Soils and groundwater pollution and remediation: Asia, Africa, and Oceania. Huang, P.M., ed, et al, [1999,eng] **53-4828**
Structural changes in two virgin boreal forest stands in central Sweden over 72 years. Linder, P., [1998,eng] **53-3215**
Towards an ecologically based regulation practice in Finnish hydroelectric lakes. Hellsten, S., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2602**
Use of engine heaters and reduction of cold start emissions from road traffic in Sweden. Hammarström, U., [1998,swe] **53-3112**
Vegetation-friendly de-icing composition and method for making it. Ossian, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2541**
Winter design features of Goose Creek Enhancement Works, Churchill, Manitoba. Shumilak, B.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4476**

Environmental tests
^{129}I and ^{137}Cs tracer measurements in the Arctic Ocean. Smith, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-127**
Added resistance experiments for a ship with blunt bow in short waves. Piippo, H., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2411**
Adrift on the ice pack, researchers explore changes in the arctic environment. Levi, B.G., [1998,eng] **53-1570**
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time field testing program for the 1995-1996 winter. D'Avirro, J., [1996,eng] **53-3798**
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time field testing program for the 1996/97 winter. D'Avirro, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3797**
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time laboratory test program: freezing drizzle and freezing rain. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3799**
Aircraft tire braking friction under winter conditions: laboratory testing. Comfort, G., et al, [1996,eng] **53-3801**
AMS and microprobe analysis of combusted particles in ice and snow. Biegalski, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-279**
Analysis of daily ^{210}Pb air concentrations in Finland, 1967-1996. Paatero, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-728**
Analysis of the toxicity of drilling fluids used in oil and gas prospecting on the arctic sea shelf. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-149**
Annual atmospheric deposition of 16 elements in eight catchments of the central Barents region. Chekushin, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3218**
Antarctic snow record of cadmium, copper, and zinc content during the twentieth century. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3477**
Anthropogenic carbon dioxide in the Arctic Ocean: inventory and sinks. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1746**
Arctic environmental cooperation in transition. Scrivener, D., [1999,eng] **53-3362**
Baltic Sea radioactive contamination in Leningrad nuclear power plant vicinity. Gedeonov, L.I., et al, [1998,eng] **53-730**
Bioremediative implications of microbial activity in hydrocarbon-contaminated arctic soils. Braddock, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] **53-994**
Centrifuge modelling of ice scour in sand. Hynes, F.G., [1996,eng] **53-1855**
Chemical studies of snow, ice and meltwaters from Naradu glacier area. Kalsotra, B.L., et al, [1995,eng] **53-353**
Comparison of results of impact tests on laboratory and natural freshwater ice with hydrodynamic model predictions. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1830**
Concentration and fractionation of heavy metals in roadside soils receiving de-icing salts. Norrström, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-735**
Contamination of bottom sediments in Kola Bay, Russia. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2968**
Content of pollutants in the snow cover of the Kara Sea and the Sea of Pechora. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-148**
Current level of Barents Sea bottom sediment oil pollution. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-147**
Data integration for analysis of air pollution effects on Russian terrestrial ecosystems. Tømmervik, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1567**
Deployment schedule for North Slope, Alaska atmospheric radiation measurement site. Stamnes, K., et al, [1997,eng] **53-816**
Development of laboratory test procedures to replace field anti-icing fluid tests (snow equivalence tests). Bernardin, S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3962**
Diagenetic alterations of arctic surface sediments, Siberia and Laptev Sea, pt.2. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-186**
Distribution and sedimentation of radionuclides in the Barents Sea. Føyn, L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1007**
Distribution of viruses infecting algae in the Skagerrak, North Atlantic Ocean. Sahlsten, E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1239**
Ecotoxicological approach to setting standards for anthropogenic load on northern water bodies. Moiseenko, T.I., [1998,eng] **53-1700**
Effects of enhanced ultraviolet-B radiation on subarctic ecosystems. Gehrke, C., [1998,eng] **53-682**
Effects of Kola Peninsula heavy metal emissions on Russian soil acidity parameters. Derome, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3213**
Evaluation of methods to select scale velocities in icing scaling tests. Anderson, D.N., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2468**
Experimental and computational simulation of in-flight icing phenomena. Kind, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4841**
Features of ^{137}Cs accumulation by different bottom sediments in coastal waters of the Barents and Kara Seas. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1697**
Fine-grained sediment and radionuclide adsorption in the Ob Gulf, Yenisey River, and Kara Sea, Russia. Colmer, M.R., [1998,eng] **53-671**
Finite element analysis of a wheel rolling in snow. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5168**
Forty year record of mercury in central Greenland snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1044**
Gamma emitters in the Barents Sea area. Matishov, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1656**
Holocene lake-water changes in Swedish boreal areas. Korsman, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3175**
Ice effects on riprap: model tests. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5198**
Ice forces on a multifaceted conical structure. Wang, Z.G., [1997,eng] **53-1854**
Ice tank tests on ridging of non-uniform ice sheets. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4682**
Indentation of model scale pressure ridges with a vertical indentor. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4795**
Influence of daylight on potential biodegradation of diesel and crude oil in antarctic seawater. Delille, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-209**
Investigation of dynamic flight manœuvers with an iced tailplane. Van Zante, J.F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2463**
Isotope analysis of mercury accumulation in arctic biomass. Atwell, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-888**
Isotopic variability as a measure of Cl activation during arctic tropospheric ozone depletion events. Röckmann, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2897**
Laboratory studies of anchor ice growth using a digital image processing system. Doering, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4496**
Laboratory studies on debris flow initiation. Tognacca, C., [1998,ger] **53-1950**
Laboratory tests of oil spreading under the ice cover. Rytkönen, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5091**
Long-range transport of persistent organochlorines to Signy I. Kallenborn, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3219**
Measurement of chloride flow along highway. Tang, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3682**
Metal concentrations in sediments in acidifying lakes in Finnish Lapland. Dauvalter, V., [1998,eng] **53-1429**
Metallothioneins in arctic bivalves. Amiard-Triquet, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1680**
Modeling of water diffusion in ground aircraft de/anti-icing fluids to predict holdover time. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3963**
NASA/FAA Tailplane Icing Program overview. Ratvasky, T.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2464**
Nitrous oxide emissions from agricultural soils of the boreal and parkland regions of Alberta. Lemke, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-152**
Organochlorine contaminants in fish and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sediments from the Barents Sea. Stange, K., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1006**
Organochlorine pesticides and enantiomers of chiral pesticides in Arctic Ocean water. Jantunen, L.M.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-383**
Origin of the hypertrophic state of a shallow boreal shield lake. Itkonen, A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1483**
Passive sampling of summer concentrations of NO_2 and O_3 in an alpine valley, Chamonix, France. Marcoux, N., et al, [1998,fre] **53-3373**
Possible sources and origins of lead in present-day east antarctic snow. Barbante, C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1865**
Psychrotolerant bacteria isolated from arctic soil that degrade polychlorinated biphenyls at low temperatures. Master, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1675**
Rate coefficient upper limits for the $BrONO_2$ and $ClONO_2 + O_3$ reactions. Burkholder, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2432**
Reducing damage to thaw-weakened pavements by reducing tire pressure. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5163**
Reductive dissolution and reactive solute transport in a sewage-contaminated glacial outwash aquifer. Lee, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-508**
Regional organochlorine saxifrage contamination from Ellesmere Island, Canada. France, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-993**
Reliability of moss as a bioindicator of polar atmospheric chemistry. Halleraker, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-734**
Searching for manganese pollution from MMT anti-knock gasoline additives in snow from central Greenland. Veysseyre, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3183**
Seasonal sedimentation of organic matter and contaminants in the Gulf of Finland. Kankaapää, H., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1353**
Seasonal variations of heavy metals in the 1960s alpine ice: sources versus meteorological factors. Van de Velde, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3289**
SERUL: a unique research facility for low volume roads in frost conditions. Doré, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5162**
Simulating winter environments for aquatic life in the CRREL refrigerated flume. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4474**
Simulation of avalanches using light-weight ping pong balls down chutes. Nohguchi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **53-3932**
Snow cover investigations—data about air quality. Taraškevičius, R., [1998,eng] **53-203**
Spatial distribution of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers in the Bering and Chukchi Sea shelf ecosystem. Rice, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-995**
Spatial variations of organochlorine contaminants in the northern Baltic Sea. Strandberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-992**
Spectral analysis and experimental modeling of ice accretion roughness. Orr, D.J., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2653**
Tiltable windtunnel for investigating icing of planar surfaces. Streitz, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-949**
Traces of mining emissions from the Kola Peninsula, Russia. Gregurek, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3184**
Tropospheric gases and aerosols in northeast Greenland. Heidam, N.Z., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3285**
Turboprop aircraft performance response to various environmental conditions. Ashenden, R.A., [1997,eng] **53-792**

Two-dimensional airfoil performance degradation because of simulated freezing drizzle. Ashenden, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2479
Using artificial snow in a cold room to test holdover times for aircraft deicing fluids. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2447
Wave loads on fast monohulls. Karppinen, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4672
Wet deposition of current-use pesticides in the Sierra Nevada mountain range, California, USA. McConnell, L.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1582

Environments
Insect diversity in polar regions. Vernon, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1923
Lead pollution in the South Shetland Islands. Olech, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1498
See [also]: Alpine landscapes; Arctic landscapes; Deserts; Forest land; Landscape types; Littoral zone; Ocean environments; Planetary environments; Steppes; Subarctic landscapes; Taiga; Tundra

Eolian soils
'Little Ice Age' nivation activity in northeast Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] 53-2486
Aeolian and overwash sediment transport across a low barrier spit, southeastern Canadian Beaufort Sea. Cloutier, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2415
Aeolian sand geomorphological effects in German Weichselian moraine landscapes. Bussemer, S., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1208
Age of dunes in Poland—selected problems. Nowaczyk, B., [1995,eng] 53-721
Asian summer monsoon instability during the past 60,000 years. Fang, X.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3806
Changeability of eolian processes in Roctocze Upland and Sandomierz Basin during the Vistulian stage. Buraczyński, J., [1994,pol] 53-4515
Climatic change and fluvial dynamics of the Maas during the late Weichselian and early Holocene. Kasse, K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4439
Climatic reconstruction of the Weichselian Pleniglacial in northwestern and central Europe. Huijzer, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3469
Constraints on the palaeoclimatic control of Lateglacial and early Holocene terrigenous deposits in the Czech Republic. Havlíček, P., [1995,eng] 53-4444
Deposits and soils of the past 130,000 years at the desert-loess transition in northern China. Sun, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1199
Detrital sediment fluxes from continents to oceans. Hay, W.W., [1998,eng] 53-3480
East Asian monsoon variation during the last 130,000 years. Xiao, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3707
Holocene eolian activity in the Minot dune field, North Dakota. Muhs, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1424
Influence of cold morphogenetic cycles upon geological structure and morphology. Kobojek, S., [1996,pol] 53-4655
Landsat TM mapping of evidence for current wind activity in northern Fennoscandia. Käyhkö, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3573
Luminescence dating of Holocene geomorphic activity on Ammassalik Island, SE Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4172
Meteorological controls on wind erosion during foehn wind events in the eastern Southern Alps, New Zealand. McGowan, H.A., [1997,eng] 53-1425
Mineral dust aerosol cycle during the last glacial maximum. Reader, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3845
New micromorphological knowledge of the last Pleistocene glacial cycle in the loess profile at Praha-Sedlec. Hradilová, J., [1994,eng] 53-1215
Pacific core TR 163-31B sediment and Quaternary paleoclimate of the Andes. Boven, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-983
Paleoclimatic significance of eolian carbonates supplied to the Japan Sea during the last glacial maximum. Oba, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3693
Participation of aeolian transport in the sedimentation of Pyrzyce ice dammed lake varves (west Pomerania). Karczewski, A., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4124
Periglacial sand sheet in Australia. Williams, G.E., [1998,eng] 53-1752
Polygenesis of the relief of the central part of Polesie Lubelskie: the case of the Sosnowica region. Gardziel, Z., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4653
Progress in cold-climate aeolian research. Koster, E.A., [1995,eng] 53-711
Quantitative mapping of active aeolian surfaces in northern Fennoscandia—LANDSAT TM hybrid classification. Käyhkö, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-496
Quaternary eolian deposits, Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands, Northwest Territories, Canada. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1423
Reappraisal of Chinese loess stratigraphic precursors of a Holocene climatic event. Zhou, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-743
Regional hydrological effects of grassland degradation in the Loess Plateau of China. Wang, Q.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3889
Revised chronology for aeolian activity in subarctic Fennoscandia during the Holocene. Käyhkö, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3643
Role of fluvial processes in the evolution of the ice complex soils. Gravis, G.F., [1997,rus] 53-1135
Sand content of loess as an indicator of advance and retreat of deserts in China since the last glacial maximum. Ding, Z.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5067
Sedimentological analysis of deposits, Poland. Mycielska-Dowgiałło, E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-719
Simulation of European Pleistocene eolian soil development. Zeeberg, J., [1998,eng] 53-1328
Thermoluminescence chronology of sand profiles in the Mu Us Desert, China. Sun, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1823
Upper Pleistocene loess stratigraphy in Southern Germany. Frechen, M., [1999,eng] 53-4174
Ventifacts and frost fissures in the foreland of the Poznań phase of the last glaciation. Antczak-Górka, B., [1995,pol] 53-4128
Vistulian and Holocene development of the Ozorków environs with reference to the dynamics of the substratum. Forysiak, J., [1996,pol] 53-4652
Weathering of heavy minerals in podzol soil profiles on aeolian sands in Central Poland. Manikowska, B., [1995,eng] 53-718
Wind-blown origin of the Pliocene red clay formation in the central Loess Plateau, China. Ding, Z.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-433

Epigenesis
Isotopic indications of sedimentary rock epigenetic alterations in the Siberian Platform. Vinogradov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1685
Ventifacts and frost fissures in the foreland of the Poznań phase of the last glaciation. Antczak-Górka, B., [1995,pol] 53-4128

Equipment
CRREL South Pole Tunneling System. Walsh, M.R., [1999,eng] 53-3685
Incorporation of western components with Russian drilling components, Timan Pechora Basin, Russia. Brady, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1405
Operational parameters for mechanical freezing of alum sludge. Martel, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4
Procedure and set-up for preparation of winter grit. Peier, U., et al, [1989,ger] 53-4112
Spiral wire rope anchor, particularly for anchoring rock slide and avalanche protection systems. Popp, X., et al, [1993,ger] 53-4081
Spraying equipment: the right choice for anti-icing.[1998,eng] 53-804
That first antarctic winter. Crawford, J., [1998,eng] 53-861
Usage of ice heat cutting in mines and leads in ice cover. Morev, V.A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-460
See [also]: Airborne equipment; Construction equipment; Electric equipment; Electronic equipment; Infrared equipment; Machinery; Military equipment; Photographic equipment; Portable equipment; Rescue equipment; Telemetering equipment; Test equipment

Erie, Lake
Ice of Lake Erie around South Bass Island 1936-1964. Langlois, T.H., et al, [1985,eng] 53-3850

Erosion
Denudation rates in Dry Valleys, Antarctica derived from analysis of quartz cosmogenic isotopes. Summerfield, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3235
Dynamic types of alluvial gold placers in northeastern Russia. Gol'dfarb, IU.I., [1998,eng] 53-1696
Engineering problems, Yellowknife, NWT, Canada. Aspler, L.B., [1979,eng] 53-867
Estimates of the rate of regolith production using ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al from an alpine hillslope. Small, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3236
Perspectives of development of hydrological sciences. Kundzewicz, Z., [1988,pol] 53-4919
See [also]: Avalanche erosion; Bank protection (waterways); Glacial erosion; Ice erosion; Shore erosion; Snow erosion; Soil erosion; Water erosion; Wind erosion

Errors
See [also]: Accuracy

Estonia
Air pollution background monitoring over the former Soviet Union: fifteen years of observations. Paramonov, S.G., [1998,eng] 53-2413
Climate changes indicated by trends in snow cover duration and surface albedo in Estonia. Tooming, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4077
Correlation of stratigraphic events of Upper Pleistocene in central and peripheral parts of the last glaciation. Satkūnas, J., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-3979
Dynamics of the formation and development of hollows in raised bogs in Estonia. Karofeld, E., [1998,eng] 53-2484
Estonia—a land of big boulders and rafts. Raukas, A., [1995,eng] 53-723
Estonian glacial deposit provenance related to Finnish limestone transport. Uutela, A., [1998,fin] 53-414
Fluvial activity in Estonia in the Lateglacial and early Holocene. Raukas, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4437
Simulation of European Pleistocene eolian soil development. Zeeberg, J., [1998,eng] 53-1328
Thermal properties of granulite facies rocks in the Precambrian basement of Finland and Estonia. Jõeleht, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-530

Estuaries
Characterisation of fine particles by flow cytometry in estuarine and coastal arctic waters. Moreira-Turcq, P.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1186
Dredging as remediation for white phosphorus contamination at Eagle River Flats, Alaska. Walsh, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1809
Environmental changes since Late Pleistocene in estuarine plain of Jiulong River, Fujian Province. Chen, W.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2516
Fine-grained sediment and radionuclide adsorption in the Ob Gulf, Yenisey River, and Kara Sea, Russia. Colmer, M.R., [1998,eng] 53-671
Forecasting ice on lakes, estuaries and shelf seas. Omstedt, A., [1999,eng] 53-3598
Freezing estuaries and semi-enclosed basins. Omstedt, A., [1998,eng] 53-314
Geomorphic aspects of mega-boulders at Mitis Bay, lower St. Lawrence estuary, Québec, Canada. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-599
Ice formation in an Alaskan estuarine salt marsh. Taylor, S., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1959
Modeling the transport of radioactive contaminants in the Arctic. Preller, R.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3453
Palaeoenvironments of coastal lagoons in the southern Baltic Sea. I. The application of sedimentary C_{org}/N ratios as source indicators of organic matter. Müller, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2417
Palaeoenvironments of coastal lagoons in the southern Baltic Sea. II. $\delta^{13}C$ and $\delta^{15}N$ ratios of organic matter—sources and sediments. Müller, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2418
River ice processes in tidal rivers: research needs. Morse, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4497
Seasonal variability of freshwater balance components in the North Atlantic. Dobroliubov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-125
Sedimentary evidence of Pleistocene diversion of the Mississippi river by the Lake Michigan ice lobe. Curry, B.B., [1998,eng] 53-1198
Spreading of juvenile freshwater in the Baltic proper. Eilola, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1751
Survey of dissolved barium in the estuaries of major arctic rivers and adjacent seas. Guay, C.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3057
Water level and ice jams in the Amur River estuary. IAkunin, L.P., [1999,eng] 53-4353
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions compounds and human health risk assessment. Bird, S.T., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1841
See [also]: Deltas

Eurasia
Dynamics of peat accumulation by mires of northern Eurasia during the last 3000 years. Klimanov, V.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4299
Snow cover effect on winter global atmospheric circulation. Watanabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1911

Europe
Certification and operation of helicopters in icing environments. Simpson, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2480
Climatic reconstruction of the Weichselian Pleniglacial in northwestern and central Europe. Huijzer, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3469
Ice ages and nuclear waste isolation. Talbot, C.J., [1999,eng] 53-4591
Impact of the North Atlantic Ocean on the Younger Dryas climate in northwestern and central Europe. Isarin, R.F.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3472
Multiproxy climate reconstructions for the Eemian and Early Weichselian. Aalbersberg, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3468
Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-4062
Paleoecological evidence of European temperature gradients during last glacial-Holocene transition. Coope, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3470
Pattern of the Holocene climatic variations in Central Europe based on various geological records. Starkel, L., [1995,eng] 53-725
Place of the Vistula river valley in the late Vistulian-early Holocene evolution of the European valleys. Starkel, L., [1995,eng] 53-4435
Postglacial river activity and climate: state of the art and future prospects. Vandenberghe, J., [1995,eng] 53-4430
Role of rivers in palaeoclimatic reconstruction. Vandenberghe, J., [1995,eng] 53-4431
Statistical analysis of European thermal gradients during the last glacial-interglacial transition. Witte, H.J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3471

Evaporation
Antarctic precipitation and its contribution to the global sea-level budget. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2786
Application of snow and evaporation models for predicting water fluxes at the arctic treeline in northwestern Canada. Marsh, P., et al, [1995,eng] 53-759
Effects of sea spray on tropical cyclone intensity. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4048
Estimating the magnitude of coupled-flow effects in the active layer and upper permafrost, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Outcalt, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2270
Estimation of lake evaporation by oxygen-18. Saxena, R.K., [1995,eng] 53-770
Evaporative water balance parameters for monthly Illinois hydroclimatology. Yeh, P.J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-885

Evapotranspiration from a wetland complex on the arctic coastal plain of Alaska. Mendez, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4362
Fluxes of water and energy from three high latitude tundra sites in Svalbard. Harding, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4360
Homogeneous freezing of evaporating cloud droplets. Shaw, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4616
Indications of Holocene drought from Canadian lake sediment cores. Beierle, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1727
Moisture conditions in xeric plant associations along the Upper Kolyma. Prokopets, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3302
Permafrost model for the alpine and arid regions. Krass, M.S., [1997,rus] 53-4530
Simulating the water balance of the Aral Sea with a coupled regional climate-lake model. Small, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4731
Six-year isotopic record of lake evaporation at a mine site in the Canadian subarctic: results and validation. Gibson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2344
Subgrid-scale variability in the surface energy balance of arctic tundra. McFadden, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3382
Threat of the freezing and frost. Zmec, C., et al, [1983,slv] 53-4409

See [also]: Evapotranspiration; Ice sublimation; Snow evaporation; Sublimation; Transpiration

Evaporation control

Evaporation, water table, and irrigation management of saline soils in Gansu. Xu, X.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2606
Possibility of creation of an ecoprotective screen in the lower reaches of the hydro-power-plants. Samoilov, R.S., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4970
Use of propylene glycol in solution with water to prevent frozen evaporation pans during winter months. Lora, C.A., [1998,eng] 53-2717

Evaporimeters

Use of propylene glycol in solution with water to prevent frozen evaporation pans during winter months. Lora, C.A., [1998,eng] 53-2717

Evapotranspiration

Automated instrumentation for continuous monitoring of the dielectric properties of woody vegetation. McDonald, K.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5053
Characteristics of energy and water budgets over wet sedge and tussock tundra ecosystems at North Slope in Alaska. Harazono, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3886
Evapotranspiration from a wetland complex on the arctic coastal plain of Alaska. Mendez, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4362
Holocene eolian activity in the Minot dune field, North Dakota. Muhs, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1424
Hydrological processes of natural, northern forested wetlands. Verry, E.S., [1996,eng] 53-4290
Impact of new land surface physics on the GCM simulation of climate and climate sensitivity. Cox, P.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4904
Influence of forests on floods from small prealpine catchments. Burch, H., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3918
Land surface process/radiobrightness model with coupled heat and moisture transport for prairie grassland. Liou, Y.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5051
On the applicability of current land surface schemes for arctic tundra: an intercomparison study. Tilley, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3391
On the role of aircraft in the study of regional evapotranspiration and energy exchange over northern ecosystems. Schuepp, P.H., et al, [1995,eng] 53-768
Potential high-latitude vegetation feedbacks on CO_2-induced climate change. Levis, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4834
Rainfall runoff of a nested watershed in the Alaskan Arctic. Kane, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2222
Regional hydrological effects of grassland degradation in the Loess Plateau of China. Wang, Q.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3889
Uniform versus an aggregated water balance of a semi-arid watershed. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1052

Excavation

Design and construction of sewage lagoon in Grise Fiord, NWT. Johnson, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2219
Economic placement of water lines in cold regions. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1999,eng] 53-3455
Recent natural and anthropogenic changes in a regulated river delta: Elvegård, northern Norway. Corner, G.D., [1998,eng] 53-2869
Shallow pipe burial technology improves pipeline frost resistance. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1998,eng] 53-243

See [also]: Earthwork; Pits (excavations); Trenching; Tunneling (excavation)

Expansion

See [also]: Thermal expansion

Expeditions

Activities of the wintering party at Syowa Station by the 38th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 1997-1998. Yamanouchi, T., [1999,jpn] 53-5061
Discovery of the Lomonosov Ridge. Zakharov, V.F., [1995,rus] 53-5019
EURASIAN ICE SHEETS: expedition to the lake Lyadhej-To (Polar Urals), July-August 1998. Hermichen, W.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5269
Frigid mistress: life and exploration in Antarctica. Doumani, G.A., [1999,eng] 53-5004
Geographical investigations of the polar countries. Averianov, V.G., [1995,rus] 53-5023
In the Greenland ice wilderness. Ambach, W., [1963,ger] 53-3883
Innocents on the ice: a memoir of Antarctic exploration, 1957. Behrendt, J.C., [1998,eng] 53-5204
Italian participation in the International Trans-Antarctic Scientific Expedition. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2506
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station in 1995 by the 36th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. Sato, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-5062
On the history of research on sea ice. Weeks, W.F., [1998,eng] 53-304
Polar medicine: results and prospects. Klopov, V.P., [1995,rus] 53-5024
Russian-German cooperation SYSTEM LAPTEV SEA 2000: the Lena Delta 1998 expedition. Rachold, V., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5268
Science; society; environment. Kotliakov, V.M., [1997,rus] 53-5096
Snow data collected by JARE-38, 1997-1998. Motoyama, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5090
That first antarctic winter. Crawford, J., [1998,eng] 53-861
U.S. antarctic activities, 1994-95. U.S. National Science Foundation, [1998,eng] 53-634
U.S. antarctic activities, 1995-96, and plans for 1996-97. U.S. National Science Foundation, [1998,eng] 53-633
U.S. antarctic activities, 1996-97, and plans for 1997-98. U.S. National Science Foundation, [1998,eng] 53-632

See [also]: Traverses

Expenses

See [also]: Cost analysis

Experimentation

Cold temperature effects on stress laminated bridge decks. Final report. Seavey, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1408
Comment on "Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice". Dominé, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1718
Ectoenzymatic activity and organic substrates, Ross Sea. Misic, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1757
Engineering cold-tolerant crops—throwing the master switch. Sarhan, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1241
Field monitoring of the ice load of an icebreaker propeller blade using fibre optic strain gauges. Morin, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-984
Flashover performance of ice-covered insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1997,fre] 53-897
Laboratory and field observations of wave propagation in grease ice. Newyear, K.D., [1997,eng] 53-796
On thin ice. Walker, G., [1998,eng] 53-1674
Origin of the fabric of laminated fine-grained glaciolacustrine deposits. O'Brien, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-981
Plant interactions in alpine tundra: 13 years of experimental removal of dominant species. Aksenova, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1585
Pressure drop and heat transfer in turbulent ice-water slurries in horizontal pipes. Knodel, B.D., [1995,eng] 53-1420
Survival of mammalian cells exposed to pure hypothermia in culture. Kruuv, J., [1997,eng] 53-866

Exploration

Age, isotopic, and geochemical studies of the Fortyseven Creek Au-As-Sb-W prospect and vicinity, southwestern Alaska. Gray, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3946
Analysis of the thermal field to determine constraints on gas hydrate stability. Smith, S.L., [1998,eng] 53-5211
Annual report 1998. Canada. National Energy Board. Environmental Studies Research Funds, Calgary, Alberta, [1999,eng] 53-3876
Bottom simulating reflectors as indicators of gas hydrates off the South Shetland Islands. Lodolo, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2500
Characterization and mapping of the permafrost zone on land based seismic reflection data, Canadian Arctic Islands. Brent, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2153
Comparison of geochemical sample media: till and lake sediment data, central Labrador. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5119
Comparisons between petroleum systems in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. Banet, A.C., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1919
Diagenetic history of deltaic sandstones in arctic Canada. Nentwich, F.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-429
Europa Ocean Discovery mission. Edwards, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-541
Experimental investigations of gold migration in the frozen massifs. Fedoseeva, V.I., [1998,eng] 53-2181
Exploration of the ice cover in the Pechora Sea as related to shelf development. Gritsenko, L.I., et al, [1995,eng] 53-458
Gas hydrate resources of northern Alaska. Collett, T.S., [1997,eng] 53-428
Gas hydrates associated with deep permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada: regional overview. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2171
Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1996. Gray, J.E., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-3943
Geological evolution of arctic Canada sedimentary basins. Dietrich, J.R., et al, [1992,eng] 53-419
Geology and gold resources of the Stuyahok area, Holy Cross quadrangle, southwestern Alaska. Miller, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3947
Global warming could release methane to the atmosphere by destabilizing gas hydrates under offshore permafrost. Majorowicz, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-2248
Gold in Lapland. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] 53-4650
Guide to Alaska geologic and mineral information. Daley, E.E., ed, [1998,eng] 53-3192
Gygrekjelda, a new warm spring in Bockfjorden, Svalbard. Salvigsen, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1655
Historical perspectives on the Arctic Program at the Office of Naval Research. Curtin, T.B., [1998,eng] 53-244
Hydrocarbon deposits and attendant anomalies of permafrost upper and lower boundaries. IAkupov, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2316
Hydrocarbon gases associated with permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Collett, T.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4311
Influence of Proterozoic structures on re-activation of Canadian sedimentary provinces. MacLean, B.C., et al, [1992,eng] 53-420
Latest Cretaceous-Tertiary tectonic evolution of northern Yukon and adjacent arctic Alaska. Lane, L.S., [1998,eng] 53-2997
Methane hydrate formation and dissociation in fine sands at temperatures near 0°C. Wright, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2312
Mineral assessment in the Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve. Meyer, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-59
Mineral assessment of Ahtna, Inc. selections in the Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve, Alaska. 1998 preliminary report. Meyer, M.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3117
Mineral investigations in the Stikine area, southeast Alaska, 1997. McDonald, M.E., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1893
Mineral prospects in the eastern Yukon-Tanana terrane. Newberry, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3949
Mineral resources of the Chichagof and Baranof Islands area, southeast Alaska. Bittenbender, P.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2688
National Petroleum Reserve—Alaska: a review of recent exploration. Montgomery, S.L., [1998,eng] 53-2996
Overview of carbonate platform sequences, cycle stratigraphy and reservoirs in greenhouse and ice-house worlds. Read, J.F., [1995,eng] 53-5083
Petrology, geochemistry, age, and significance of two foliated intrusions in the Fairbanks district, Alaska. Newberry, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3948
Petrology, organic geochemistry and palynology of Tertiary age Eureka Sound Group coals, arctic Canada. Kalkreuth, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3174
Piercement shale diapirism in the deep-water Vema Dome area, Vøring basin, offshore Norway. Hovland, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-69
Quantitative assessment of gas hydrates in the Mallik L-38 well, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada. Collett, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2169
Regularities of permafrost interaction with gas and gas hydrate deposits. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2284
Relation of clay diagenesis to hydrocarbon occurrence in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, Canada. Ko, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-387
Reports about Alaska in non-USGS publications released in 1996 that include USGS authors. Galloway, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3951
Searching for ice and ocean biogenic activity on Europa and Earth. Horvath, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-545
Simple techniques for detection of Martian micro-organisms. Sims, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-540
Sources of natural gas within permafrost, north-west Siberia. Skorobogatov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2290
Structural setting of sulphide deposit, Peary Land, North Greenland. Van der Stijl, F.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-689
Surficial mapping and Quaternary stratigraphic studies in the western Abitibi greenstone belt, Timmins, Ontario. Paulen, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5118
Tectonostratigraphic framework for the Mid-Norway region. Swiecicki, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-70
Testing for evolutionary trends of Europan biota. Chela-Flores, J., [1997,eng] 53-542
That first antarctic winter. Crawford, J., [1998,eng] 53-861
Timeless valleys of the antarctic desert. Parfit, M., [1998,eng] 53-688
U.S. Geological Survey reports on Alaska released in 1996. Galloway, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3950
Weathering crust in Finnish Lapland and its influence on the composition of glacial deposits. Peuraniemi, V., [1990,eng] 53-4639

Explosion effects

Observations of fish mortality associated with ice blasting on the Lower Rideau River, Ottawa, Ontario. Schaap, P.R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-6
Search for evidence of impact at the Permian-Triassic boundary in Antarctica and Australia. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1692
Simple techniques for detection of Martian micro-organisms. Sims, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-540
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska. Dean, K.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-497

See [also]: Blasting; Ice blasting; Nuclear explosions

Explosives

Avalanche triggering by explosives launched from helicopters. Meffre, J.F., [1998,fre] 53-2474
Canadian explosives manufacturers ban sale of fuse assemblies for avalanche control without strict waiver of liability. Boissoneault, M., [1998,eng] 53-1722
Characterization of antitank firing ranges at CFB Valcartier, WATC Wainwright and CFAD Dundurn. Thiboutot, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4794

Coping with spatial heterogeneity effects on sampling and analysis at an HMX-contaminated antitank firing range. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3202
Determination of nitroaromatic, nitramine, and nitrate ester explosives in water using solid-phase extraction and GC-ECD. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2665
Determination of nitroaromatic, nitramine, and nitrate ester explosives in water using SPE and GC-ECD. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1810
Dredging as remediation for white phosphorus contamination at Eagle River Flats, Alaska. Walsh, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1809
Effect of frozen ground and snow on detection of buried mines and unexploded ordnance (UXO). Detsch, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3207
Explosive use for avalanche control. Bachman, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3199
Field sampling and selecting on-site analytical methods for explosives in water. Crockett, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4039
Geosynthetic barriers to prevent poisoning of waterfowl. Henry, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4458
Investigations of explosives and their conjugated transformation products in biotreatment matrices. Thorne, P.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3579
Nonstructural ice control. Haehnel, R.B., [1998,eng] 53-2443
Organic chemical permeation and storage in seasonal snow. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1966
Protocol for the characterization of explosives-contaminated sites. Thiboutot, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3961
Radar for verification of avalanche blasting above roads. Riedler, W., et al, [1991,ger] 53-2055
Report on avalanche countermeasures in the Bihoro Pass—procedures in handling explosives. Hirose, A., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1613
Site characterization for explosives contamination at a military firing range impact area. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1816
UXO detection at Jefferson Proving Ground using ground-penetrating radar. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3204
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions compounds and human health risk assessment. Bird, S.T., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1841

Exposure
See [also]: Cold exposure; Orientation; Slope orientation

Extraterrestrial ice
Absorption features of ices toward NGC7538 IRS1. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1097
Amorphous water ice: a solar system material. Jenniskens, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4876
Atmospheric ices. Samuelson, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-4900
Characteristics of ice-active substances released by sea ice diatoms. Raymond, J.A., [1997,eng] 53-544
Chemistry of ice induced by bombardment with energetic charged particles. Strazzulla, G., [1998,eng] 53-4881
Clathrate hydrates on Earth and in the solar system. Kargel, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4874
Comet 46P/Wirtanen: the influence of grain sintering on the evolution layer. Kossacki, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3610
Comparison of carbon dioxide crystal and water ice scattering properties. Foster, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1300
Composition and physical properties of comets. Rickman, H., [1998,eng] 53-4886
Composition of Centaur 5145 Pholus. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1501
Conamara Chaos region, Europa: reconstruction of mobile polygonal ice blocks. Spaun, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1711
Convective instability in Europa's floating ice shell. McKinnon, W.B., [1999,eng] 53-5081
Dark terrain on Ganymede: geological mapping and interpretation of Galileo Regio at high resolution. Prockter, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-627
Detection of the "44 μm" band of water ice in absorption in combined ISO SWS-LWS spectra. Dartois, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1252
Distribution and evolution of water ice in the solar nebula: implications for solar system body formation. Cyr, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1503
Estimates of ice thickness in Conamara Chaos region of Europa. Williams, K.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1710
Europa Ocean Discovery mission. Edwards, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-541
Europa's surface composition and sputter-produced ionosphere. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1042
Europa: disk-resolved ultraviolet measurements using the Galileo ultraviolet spectrometer. Hendrix, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-621
Europa: initial Galileo geological observations. Greeley, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-617
Evolution of ice surfaces within porous near-surface layers on cometary nuclei. Markiewicz, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-475
Evolution of lineaments on Europa: clues from Galileo multispectral imaging observations. Geissler, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-623
External sources of water for Mercury's putative ice deposits. Moses, J.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3167
Formation of Olympus Mons and the aureole-escarpment problem on Mars. Helgason, J., [1999,eng] 53-3550
From interstellar dust to comets: distributed CO in comet Halley. Greenberg, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4883
Galileo observations of Europa's opposition effect. Helfenstein, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-619
Galileo search for SO_2-frost condensation on Io's nightside. Simonelli, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-625
Geodynamics of icy satellites. McKinnon, W.B., [1998,eng] 53-4891
Geologic landforms and processes on icy satellites. Schenk, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4892
Glaciers. Knight, P.G., [1998,eng] 53-1595
Grooved terrain on Ganymede: first results from Galileo high-resolution imaging. Pappalardo, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-626
Ice chemistry on the Galilean satellites. Delitsky, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2545
Ice diapirs on Europa: implications for liquid water. Rathbun, J.A, et al, [1998,eng] 53-1466
Ice on the Moon: the first results of the *Lunar Prospector* mission. Shevchenko, V.V., [1998,eng] 53-504
Ice physics and the natural environment. Wettlaufer, J.S., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-3588
Ices in the giant planets. Podolak, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4899
Ices in the interstellar medium. Schutte, W.A., [1999,eng] 53-4860
Ices on Io—composition and texture. Nash, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4894
Ices on the satellites of Jupiter, Saturn, and Uranus. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4893
Implications of cryogenic dielectric properties of water-ammonia ices for icy satellite radar surveys. Lorenz, R.D., [1998,eng] 53-3170
Implications of Galileo observations for Ganymede regional stratigraphy. Collins, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-628
Infrared spectral imaging of Martian clouds and ices. Klassen, D.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3537
Infrared study of ion-irradiated water-ice mixtures with hydrocarbons relevant to comets. Moore, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1502
Interstellar medium: a general introduction. Spaans, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4858
Introduction to icy satellite geology. Johnson, T.V., [1998,eng] 53-4890
ISO-SWS observations of weak bands of trace components of ices towards the young stellar object W 33A. Schutte, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1096
IUE's detection of tenuous SO_2 frost on Ganymede and its rapid time variability. Domingue, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1035
Laboratory astrophysics and space research. Ehrenfreund, P., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4857
Laboratory astrophysics in solar system studies—an overview. Cruikshank, D.P., [1999,eng] 53-4859
Laboratory studies of the optical properties and stability of oxygen on Ganymede. Baragiola, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1302
Large impact features on Europa: results of the Galileo nominal mission. Moore, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-624
Magmatic intrusions and a hydrothermal origin for fluvial valleys on Mars. Gulick, V.C., [1998,eng] 53-590
Mapping the Martian polar ice caps: applications of terrestrial optical remote sensing methods. Nolin, A.W., [1998,eng] 53-1301
Mars CO_2 ice polar caps. Forget, F., [1998,eng] 53-4889
Martian north polar cap 1996-1997. Iwasaki, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3536
Metamorphism of solar system ices. Eluszkiewicz, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4875
Monte Carlo model for the flow of dust in a porous comet nucleus. Shoshany, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3168
Multispectral terrain analysis of Europa from Galileo images. Clark, B.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-622
Optical properties of ices from UV to infrared. Schmitt, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4878
Origin and evolution of comets, icy planets and satellites. Forni, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4885
Permafrost as a microbial habitat: extreme for the Earth, favorable in space. Gilichinskii, D.A., [1997,eng] 53-543
Physical chemistry of ices in the outer solar system. Kargel, J.S., [1998,eng] 53-4870
Physical properties of snow and ice under cosmic and planetary environment. Arakawa, M., [1999,jpn] 53-4789
Pluto and the Kuiper Disk. Stern, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-4897
Puzzling detection of the 22 GHz water emission line in Comet Hyakutake at perihelion. Cosmovici, C.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-476
Quantum mechanical treatment for the diffusion process of a hydrogen atom on the amorphous water ice surface. Takahashi, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1678
Reflectance spectroscopy of icy surfaces. Verbiscer, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4877
Regression of Martian north polar cap: 1990-1997 Hubble Space Telescope observations. Cantor, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3169
Remanent ferromagnetism and the interior structure of Ganymede. Crary, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1295
Rheology of planetary ices. Durham, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4872
Rings of the outer planets. Dones, L., [1998,eng] 53-4898
Searching for ice and ocean biogenic activity on Europa and Earth. Horvath, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-545
Si-H bonds produced by ion implantation in silicon and frozen silanes. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1253
Simulation experiments with cometary analogous material. Kochan, H.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4862
Simulation of gas flow in a cometary Knudsen layer. Skorov, IU.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-900
Simulation of the water and carbon monoxide production rates of comet Hale-Bopp using a quasi 3-D nucleus model. Enzian, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-899
Solar system ices. Schmitt, B., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4869
Spaceborne stereophotography of Ganymede grooved terrain. Collins, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-137
Sputtering and desorption from icy surfaces. Johnson, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-4882
Study of the 2.5-25μm spectrum of H_2O ice. Maldoni, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-332
Surface compositions of Triton, Pluto, and Charon. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4896
Surface-atmosphere interactions on Titan. Lunine, J.I., [1998,eng] 53-4895
Surface/atmosphere interactions and volatile transport (Triton, Pluto, and Io). Trafton, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4901
Tectonic processes on Europa: tidal stresses, mechanical response, and visible features. Greenberg, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-620
Temperature-dependent near-infrared absorption spectrum of hexagonal H_2O ice. Grundy, W.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1298
Temperatures on Europa from Galileo photopolarimeter-radiometer: nighttime thermal anomalies. Spencer, J.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3821
Terrestrial sea ice morphology: considerations for Europa. Greeley, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-618
Testing for evolutionary trends of Europan biota. Chela-Flores, J., [1997,eng] 53-542
Thermal conductivity of solar system ices, with special reference to Martian polar caps. Ross, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4871
Thermal destruction of solids near the Sun. Shestakova, L.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-641
Thermal plasma and neutral gas in Saturn's magnetosphere. Richardson, J.D., [1998,eng] 53-5234
Thermodynamic properties of high pressure ices: implications for the dynamics and internal structure of large icy satellites. Sotin, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4873
Topography of the lunar poles from radar interferometry. Margot, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4324
Trapping of gases in water ice and consequences to comets and the atmospheres of the inner planets. Bar-Nun, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4884
Unraveling the 10 micron "silicate" feature of protostars: the detection of frozen interstellar ammonia. Lacy, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-808
Upper limits for condensed O_2 on Saturn's icy satellites and rings. Spencer, J., [1998,eng] 53-3171
UV photochemistry of ices: the role of photons in the processing of ices. Salama, F., [1998,eng] 53-4880
Water ice as the main component of icy satellites. Leliwa-Kopystyński, J., [1999,eng] 53-3611
Water ice on comets and satellites. Bernstein, M.P., [1999,eng] 53-4861
Wrinkle ridges of Mars: structural analysis and evidence for shallow deformation controlled by ice-rich décollements. Mangold, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-474

Extraterrestrial material
See [also]: Cosmic dust

Extremes
See [also]: Records (extremes)

Facsimiles
See [also]: Replicas

Falling snow
Apparatus for measuring water content in falling snow using photo-electric conversion device. Kamidokoro, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2406
Discrimination between rain and snow with a polarimetric radar. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-515
Effect of hail, snow, and melting hydrometeors on millimeter radio waves. Kobayashi, H.K., [1981,eng] 53-3068
Effect of the melting layer on the microwave emission of clouds over the ocean. Bauer, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3090
Falling snow optical modeling. Martinez-Sanchez, M., et al, [1981,eng] 53-3081
Microwave properties of frozen precipitation around a North Atlantic cyclone. Schols, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2974
Monte Carlo calculations of polarized microwave radiation emerging from cloud structures. Roberti, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3653
Observations and numerical simulations of the origin and development of very large snowflakes. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1542
Observations of the falling motion of plate-like snow crystals. Part II: the free-fall patterns and velocity variations of rimed crystals. Kajikawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5049
Precipitation induced co and cross-polar effects from a 9 km link operating at 38 GHz. Thurai, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2663
Snow and ice particle sizes and mass concentrations at altitudes up to 9 km (30,000 ft). Jeck, R.K., [1998,eng] 53-3188
Snow scavenging of polychlorinated biphenyls and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Minnesota. Franz, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-184

Fallout
^{129}I and ^{137}Cs tracer measurements in the Arctic Ocean. Smith, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-127
^{129}I in archived seawater samples. Edmonds, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1205
Determining the times and distances of particle transit in a mountain stream using fallout radionuclides. Bonniwell, E.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3234
Ellesmere Island, Canada ice core conductivity indications of millennial volcanic variations. Zheng, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-115
Gamma emitters in the Barents Sea area. Matishov, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1656
Geographical variations of major and trace elements in East Antarctica. Ikegawa, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3478
Impact of the Cerro Hudson and Pinatubo volcanic eruptions on the antarctic air and snow chemistry. Legrand, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2896
Isotopic analysis of ice cores and meltwater from Wyoming glaciers and rock glaciers. Cecil, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3519
Nuclear contamination and environmental damage from oil spills in polar regions of FSU. Popova, L., [1999,eng] 53-3602
Physical and chemical studies in the region of the southern slope of Mount Elbrus, Caucasus. Bazhev, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3620
Pioneer aeolian community development on Mount St. Helens pyroclastic flows. Sugg, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1528
Prediction of ^{137}Cs deposition from atmospheric nuclear weapons tests within the Arctic. Wright, S.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3433
Radioactivity measurements to determine the firn reserve of an alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al, [1965,ger] 53-3882
Testing ^{137}Cs as an indicator of slope process activity in periglacial environments. Strömquist, L., et al, [1989,eng] 53-4980
Volcanogenic sedimentation in the Iceland Basin: influence of subaerial and subglacial eruptions. Lacasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-130
Farming
See [also]: Agriculture
Fast ice
Adélie penguins and pack-ice condition in the Ross Sea. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-748
Anchor ice formation below Limestone Generating Station: a case study. Girling, W.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4480
Atlas of antarctic sea ice and icebergs. Romanov, A.A., [1999,eng] 53-5205
Break-up of sea ice by ocean waves. Langhorne, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2824
Composition of sinking particulates collected under fast ice near Showa Station. Saito, R., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-2918
Demonstration of ERS tandem mission SAR interferometry for mapping land fast ice evolution. Hirose, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2121
Evolution of subarctic tidal flats, Hudson Bay, Canada. Ruz, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1113
Geomorphic aspects of mega-boulders at Mitis Bay, lower St. Lawrence estuary, Québec, Canada. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-599
Ice cover discrimination in the Greenland waters using first-order texture parameters of ERS SAR images. Gill, R.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3570
Measurements of under-ice turbulent fluxes and oceanic boundary layer processes in the Baltic Sea. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4335
Nearshore ice formation and sediment transport in southern Lake Michigan. Kempema, E.W., [1998,eng] 53-2720
Nutrient stress gradient in the bottom 5 cm of fast ice, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. McMinn, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4688
SAR interferometry over Baltic Sea ice. Dammert, P.B.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1828
Sources of urea in arctic seas: seasonal fast ice?. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4510
Sources of urea in arctic seas: zooplankton metabolism. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4509
St.-Petersburg flood-defending dam influence upon the ice regime of the Neva estuary and the Gulf of Finland eastern part. Drabkin, V.V., [1993,eng] 53-4164
Turbulent mixing in Barrow Strait. Crawford, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3056
Variability of export fluxes of sinking particles under the antarctic fast ice (1992-1994). Suzuki, H., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-2917
Fatigue (materials)
Application of the pivot point on the FCP diagram to low-temperature fatigue of materials. Duan, M.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4407
Fatigue of all metal sandwich panels: application for cruise ship longitudinal bulkhead and decks. Kujala, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4740
Frost failure and rapid test method of concrete frost resistance. Panchenko, A.I., [1997,eng] 53-3426
Laser welding and ship structures. Kujala, P., [1999,eng] 53-4675
Predicting the cold resistance of structures and efficiency of equipment in the North. Kuz'min, V.R., et al, [1996,rus] 53-4006
Predictions of design wave loads in ship structural analyses. Kukkanen, T., [1999,eng] 53-4673
Transport analysis of spar hull structures. Mikkola, T.P.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4674
Fauna
See [also]: Animals
Faunal remains
See [also]: Fossils
Fences
See [also]: Snow fences
Fennoscandia
Vegetation composition determines microbial activities in a boreal forest soil. Ohtonen, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2658
Fennoscandinavia
Forested mires as renewable resource—toward a sustainable forestry practice. Päivänen, J., [1996,eng] 53-4280
Films
Impurity effects in the premelting of ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1999,eng] 53-3967
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in an immiscible liquid. Yamada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1458
Study of dilution-based cratering effects with application to the degradation of anti-icing films. La Due, J.C., [1996,eng] 53-5031
Surface properties of ice studied by atomic force microscopy. Döppenschmidt, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1249
See [also]: Water films
Filters
Extensive measurements of snow depth using FM-CW radar. Holmgren, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2061
Ice cover discrimination in the Greenland waters using first-order texture parameters of ERS SAR images. Gill, R.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3570
Initial evaluation of geotextiles for wastewater filtration at temporary base camps. Martel, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3832
Radar ice motion interferometry. Goldstein, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3748
Wastewater treatment plant odor control using a biofiltration system in Duluth, Minnesota. Boyette, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-918
Filtration
See [also]: Seepage
Fines
Structure and sedimentology of relict talus, Trotternish, northern Skye, Scotland. Hinchliffe, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-72
See [also]: Frozen fines
Finland
Airborne retrievals of snow and ice surface emissivity at millimeter wavelengths. Hewison, T.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5052
Analysis of daily ^{210}Pb air concentrations in Finland, 1967-1996. Paatero, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-728
Analysis of the growth of nucleation mode particles observed in boreal forest. Kulmala, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4381
Annual atmospheric deposition of 16 elements in eight catchments of the central Barents region. Chekushin, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3218
Arctic Centre's research strategy 1999-2003. Hukkinen, J., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-3884
Area of Northern Kainuu, Koillismaa and Peräpohjola. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4642
Carbon accumulation in the mineral subsoil of boreal mires. Turunen, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2969
Changes in species diversity in peatlands drained for forestry. Vasander, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4286
Classification techniques to avoid subarctic vegetation type photographic misclassification in Finland. Pellikka, P., [1997,eng] 53-27
Climate change and river runoff in Scandinavia, approaches and challenges. Gottschalk, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1481
Correlation of stratigraphic events of Upper Pleistocene in central and peripheral parts of the last glaciation. Satkūnas, J., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-3979
Development of freezing tolerance in roots and shoots of Scots pine seedlings at nonfreezing temperatures. Ryyppö, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1432
Distribution of permafrost in Finland. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] 53-4033
Effect of peatland forestry on fluxes of carbon dioxide, methane, and nitrous oxide. Nykänen, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4300
Electric conductivity and temperature variations within a raised bog in Finland. Puranen, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2644
Estimating present-day postglacial rebound and horizontal movements in Fennoscandia. Pan, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4839
Estonian glacial deposit provenance related to Finnish limestone transport. Uutela, A., [1998,fin] 53-414
Factors affecting sediment accumulation in sedimentation ponds. Joensuu, S., [1996,eng] 53-4298
Finnish Ice Service of the Finnish Institute of Marine Research 1919-1994. Seinä, A., et al, [1997,fin] 53-57
Forest biomass estimation in northern Europe using NOAA AVHRR data. Häme, T., et al, [1996,eng] 53-501
Fractional flow dimensions and hydraulic properties of a fracture-zone aquifer, Leppävirta, Finland. Leveinen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3535
From glaciation to the present time. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] 53-4645
Gold in Lapland. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] 53-4650
Greenhouse impact of a mire after drainage for forestry. Laine, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4308
HUT snow emission model and its applicability to snow water equivalent retrieval. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3810
Influence of microhabitat variation on seedling establishment in a boreal forest windthrow gap. Kuuluvainen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1632
Introduction to the periglacial environment in Finland. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] 53-4034
Isoprene emissions from boreal wetlands in Scandinavia. Janson, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1309
Landsat TM mapping of evidence for current wind activity in northern Fennoscandia. Käyhkö, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3573
Latitudinal differences in the influx of microscopic charred particles to lake sediments in Finland. Sarmaja-Korjonen, K., [1998,eng] 53-3002
Mixing of meltwater and groundwater in a forested basin. Bengtsson, L., et al, [1991,eng] 53-4909
Model of climatic change effects on Finnish boreal forest biogeochemistry. Forsius, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1480
Morainic landforms in Northern Finland. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4640
Morpho-statistical study of cirques and cirque glaciers in the Senja-Kilpisjärvi area, northern Scandinavia. Hassinen, S., [1998,eng] 53-2882
Multitemporal behavior of L- and C-band SAR observations of boreal forests. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3014
New halo in northern Finland. Moilanen, J., [1998,eng] 53-873
Northern European vegetation patterns as a consequence of topography and climate. Virtanen, R.J., [1996,eng] 53-685
Northern ice flow area. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4644
Occupational health care and its development in the Barents region. Hassi, J., [1998,eng] 53-4428
Occurrence of unfrozen ground in Finland. Solantie, R., [1998,eng] 53-4698
On boulder transport in drumlins, Rogen moraines and Sevetti moraines. Peuraniemi, V., [1990,eng] 53-4641
On the glacial setting of Northern Finland. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4638
Opportunities for dendroclimatological research in Fennoscandia. Eronen, M., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1579
Organic halogen sediment accumulation in Finnish pulping lakes. Kähkönen, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-991
Peatland forestry in Finland. Kaunisto, S., [1996,eng] 53-4304
Pollen proxy data from the Nordic countries. Berglund, B.E., [1991,eng] 53-1578
Predicting changes in Fennoscandian vascular-plant species richness as a result of future climatic change. Sætersdal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-592
Quantitative mapping of active aeolian surfaces in northern Fennoscandia—LANDSAT TM hybrid classification. Käyhkö, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-496
Recent postglacial rebound of Fennoscandia: a short review and some numerical results. Ekman, M., [1998,eng] 53-4814
Relationship of pine tree nutrition to soil properties in coastal Finland. Merilä, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3212
Relationships between groundwater level and temperature in peat. Hökkä, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4297
Repairing frost damaged gravel roads. Pöyhönen, A., [1995,eng] 53-868
Response of stand growth and water table level to maintenance of ditch networks within forest drainage areas. Ahti, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4309
Restoration of boreal lowland rivers in Finland: problems and approaches with respect to conservation and flood protection. Järvelä, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5248
Retrieval of biomass in boreal forests from multitemporal ERS-1 and JERS-1 SAR images. Kurvonen, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2350
Revised chronology for aeolian activity in subarctic Fennoscandia during the Holocene. Käyhkö, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3643
Seasonal comparison of HUTSCAT ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures of boreal forest zone. Koskinen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5054
Stand structure, dynamics, and diversity of virgin forests on northern peatlands. Norokorpi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4283
Statistical summary of accidental ship groundings on shore or on the seafloor in the waters of Finland. Kaila, J., et al, [1998,fin] 53-4419
Thermal properties of granulite facies rocks in the Precambrian basement of Finland and Estonia. Jõeleht, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-530
Timber line. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] 53-4649
Towards an ecologically based regulation practice in Finnish hydroelectric lakes. Hellsten, S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2602
Undergrowth as a regeneration potential on Finnish peatlands. Laiho, O., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4287
Use of a one-dimensional snow cover model to analyze measured snow depth and snow temperature data from southern Finland. Koivusalo, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4015
Using glacial till as liner material for a waste disposal. Sjöholm, M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5242
Wind-induced precipitation undercatch of the Hellmann gauges. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4358
Finland, Gulf
Coupled 3D hydrodynamic and ecosystem model FinEst. Tamsalu, R., ed, [1998,eng] 53-3871

Development of a subsurface chlorophyll maximum at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland, Baltic Sea. Kononen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2363
Hydrodynamical and ecological modelling in the Baltic Sea. Tamsalu, R., [1993,eng] 53-4147
Hydrothermodynamic model of the short-term ice forecast in the Gulf of Finland eastern part. Kliachkin, S.V., [1993,eng] 53-4150
Ice time series of the Baltic Sea. Seinä, A., [1993,eng] 53-4152
Model of climatic change effect of Gulf of Finland algal biomass. Inkala, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1354
Multispectral remote diagnostics of ice cover parameters of inland waterbodies. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4161
Nansen International Environmental and Remote Sensing Centre and its scientific activity. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4163
Nutrient intrusions at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland. Laanemets, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1428
On the role of the sea ice in the redistribution of fresh water and energy in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., [1993,eng] 53-4148
On the seasonal sea surface temperature variations in the Gulf of Finland. Haapala, J., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4157
Seasonal sedimentation of organic matter and contaminants in the Gulf of Finland. Kankaapää, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1353
St.-Petersburg flood-defending dam influence upon the ice regime of the Neva estuary and the Gulf of Finland eastern part. Drabkin, V.V., [1993,eng] 53-4164
Tallinn time series of break-up as climate indicator. Tarand, A., [1993,eng] 53-4153

Finland—Kevo Nature Reserve
Distribution of vascular plants in Finnish subarctic. Heikkinen, R.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-593

Finland—Kilpisjärvi
On-land detecting a motionally induced electric field: test measurements in northern Finland. Palshin, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-602

Finland—Köyliönjärvi, Lake
Origin of the hypertrophic state of a shallow boreal shield lake. Itkonen, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1483

Finland—Lapland
Central Lapland. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4643
Effects of Kola Peninsula heavy metal emissions on Russian soil acidity parameters. Derome, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3213
Forest structure classes in central Finnish Lapland. Leppäniemi, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3214
Geographical origins of Finnish Lapland atmospheric aerosol number concentrations. Virkkula, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1427
Lapland for tourists. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] 53-4648
Lapland War of 1944-1945. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] 53-4647
Metal concentrations in sediments in acidifying lakes in Finnish Lapland. Dauvalter, V., [1998,eng] 53-1429
Nature conservation in Finland and especially Lapland. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] 53-4646
Weathering crust in Finnish Lapland and its influence on the composition of glacial deposits. Peuraniemi, V., [1990,eng] 53-4639

Finland—North Karelia
Influence of fires on forest structure in Finland. Lehtonen, H., [1998,eng] 53-3216

Finland—Pakanajoki
Revealing past needle density in *Pinus* spp. Jalkanen, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-694

Finland—Rovaniemi
Fluctuation in the number of needle sets and needle shed in *Pinus sylvestris*. Jalkanen, R., [1998,eng] 53-693

Finland—Sodankylä
Radiometer measurements of snow in Sodankylä 1991-1993. Kurvonen, L., [1994,eng] 53-2535
Textural information of multitemporal ERS-1 and JERS-1 SAR images with applications to land and forest type classification in boreal zone. Kurvonen, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3009

Fires
Design and production of ship engine rooms safe from fire. Project final report. Häkkinen, P., et al, [1998,fin] 53-4418
Fire code compliance and life safety for the new South Pole Station. Janneck, T.W., [1999,eng] 53-5125
Pedoanthracological studies of the upper tree-limit change during the Holocene in the French Alps. Talon, B., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3368
Tanker rollover and potential consequences from burning fuels on arctic tundra. Filler, D.M., [1999,eng] 53-5152
See [also]: Forest fires

Firn
Accumulation and hoar effects on microwave emission in the Greenland ice-sheet dry-snow zones. Abdalati, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4261
Automatic recorder for air/firn transfer studies of chemical aerosol species at remote glacier sites. Preunkert, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2730
Climatic influence on isotopic diffusion in Greenland firn. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3626
Dating and 20-year detailed chemical data series of shallow firn core from Hercules Névé (northern Victoria Land—Antarctica). Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2584
Effect of firn densification on ice sheet mass balance geodetic determination. Arthern, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1707
Firn and ice temperatures in the Alps. Suter, S., [1998,ger] 53-1938
Firn chemical profiles from Campbell Glacier. Caprioli, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1870
Firn core samples from Drygalski Ice Tongue and snow pit samples from Aviator Glacier. Caprioli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2575
Firn layer effect upon measurement accuracy of the polar glacier parameters by radio echo sounding. Babenko, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4545
Glaciers. Knight, P.G., [1999,eng] 53-5290
Ice-formation zonality on the Tien Shan glaciers. Vilesov, E.N., [1997,rus] 53-4541
Loss of volatile acid species from upper firn layers at Vostok, Antarctica. Wagnon, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2903
New technique for imaging of firn with coaxial reflected light. Arnaud, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3630
Nitrate measurement in antarctic snow. Dreschhoff, G., et al, [1993,eng] 53-412
Specific features of chemical composition formation of the Kabardino-Balkarian glaciers. Kerimov, A.M., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4948
Structural features of the modern glacierization of the Mongun-Taiga massif. Moskalenko, I.G., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4527
Structural, stratigraphic and geochemical characteristics of the active layer of the Gregoriev Ice Cap, Tien Shan. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4559
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.1. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-535
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.2. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-536
Theoretical modeling of seismic noise propagation in firn at the South Pole, Antarctica. Albert, D.G., [1998,eng] 53-1708

Firn stratification
Density profiles in shallow firn cores, northern Victoria Land (Antarctica). Maggi, V., [1998,eng] 53-2579
Distortion of isochronous layers in ice revealed by ground-penetrating radar. Vaughan, D.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4323
Firnification and the effects of wind-packing on antarctic snow. Craven, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2789
Formation of ice layers by infiltration and refreezing of meltwater. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1989
Glaciological studies on the King George Island ice cap, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. Wen, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2767
Ice coring operation and a preliminary observation of ice core taken at the Chongce Ice Cap, west Kunlun Mountains, China. Zhang, W.C., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1848
Ice structure and dynamics of the Jumeaux Glacier, Valtournanche, Aosta Valley, Italy. Motta, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1882
Interferometric SAR for observation of glacier motion and firn penetration. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3751
Internal radio-echo layering at Vostok Station, Antarctica, as an independent stratigraphic control on the ice-core record. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2811
Modelling of the densificaiton of polar firn: characterization of the snow-firn transition. Arnaud, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1980
Radioactivity measurements to determine the firn reserve of an alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al, [1965,ger] 53-3882
Structure and chemical composition in the active layer of the Bolshoy Azau Glacier, Elbrus, in its accumulation area. Rototaeva, O.V., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4942

Fissure patterns
See [also]: Patterned ground

Flexural strength
Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1989,eng] 53-4169
Estimates of ice thickness in Conamara Chaos region of Europa. Williams, K.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1710
Flexural properties of steel fiber-reinforced concretes at low temperature. Pigeon, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1568
Freeze-thaw durability of high-strength concrete. Final report. Kriesel, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1409
Ice forces on a downward-breaking conical structure from partially consolidated rubble ice. Sodhi, D.S., [1995,eng] 53-450
Impact resistance of fiber reinforced concrete at subnormal temperatures. Banthia, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1569

Floating ice
Detection of floating ice in Antarctica. Salgado, H., et al, [1997,spa] 53-1284
Exponential neutral stability of a floating ice layer. Brevdo, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-278
Fracture mechanics approach to penetration of bottom crevasses on glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-3503
Nonsimultaneous crushing during edge indentation of freshwater ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-3501
Role of discrete failures in local ice loads. Daley, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3502
Sediment entrainment into ice via suspended ice crystals. Eidsvik, K.J., [1998,eng] 53-3505
Servo-hydraulic pin loading device (HPLD) for in situ ice testing. Vincent, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2965
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. I: theory. Bažant, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1905
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. II: results. Bažant, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1906
State of concrete in the dam of a hydropower plant in a cold region. Rozental, N.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3665
See [also]: Ice floes

Floating structures
Study on floating structures in cold seas. Hayakawa, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1645

Flood control
1997 Red River floods: what went wrong?. Pielke, R.A., Jr., [1998,eng] 53-5250
American River flood frequencies: a climate-society interaction. Redmond, K.T., [1999,eng] 53-4770
Anchor ice formation below Limestone Generating Station: a case study. Girling, W.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4480
Boom for reducing ice management problems in the Rideau River. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4471
Case history: design of river crossings for the Trans-Alaska Fiber Optic Cable. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-943
Case study: lower Churchill River water level enhancement weir project. Korbaylo, B.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4478
Cazenovia Creek ice control structure: a comparison of two concepts. Lever, J.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4491
Effects of climatic variability and flow regulation on ice-jam flooding of a northern delta. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2333
Effects of holes drilled in a river ice cover on the heat transfer at the ice/water interface. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5179
Glacial debris-flows mitigation in Kazakstan: assessment, prediction and control. Popov, N., [1997,eng] 53-1533
Glaciers of Peru. Morales Arnao, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4095
History of torrent and avalanche control in Bavaria. Göttle, A., [1996,ger] 53-3911
Ice boom and rock fill at Manasan Falls, Thompson, Manitoba. Wang, P.D., [1999,eng] 53-4479
Inn/Flaz flood protection project. Herzog, B., [1998,ger] 53-1944
Kuparuk River submersible bridges and roadways. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5173
Landslide investigation and prevention practice in Nepal. Tiwari, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4085
Low-cost ice control structures for small rivers. Lever, J.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5178
New development of torrent control in Japan. Kobashi, S., [1996,eng] 53-3912
Observations of fish mortality associated with ice blasting on the Lower Rideau River, Ottawa, Ontario. Schaap, P.R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-6
Proceedings. River ice management with a changing climate: dealing with extreme events. Workshop on River Ice, 10th, Winnipeg, Manitoba, June 8-11, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-4467
Proceedings. International Water Resources Engineering Conference, Memphis, TN, Aug. 3-7, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-5246
Restoration of boreal lowland rivers in Finland: problems and approaches with respect to conservation and flood protection. Järvelä, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5248
Review and prospect of research on disasters from snow, glaciers and debris flow. Qi, L., [1998,chi] 53-2556
Road corridor stabilization in the Himalayas. Kern, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3942
Towards an ecologically based regulation practice in Finnish hydroelectric lakes. Hellsten, S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2602

Flood forecasting
1997 Red River floods: what went wrong?. Pielke, R.A., Jr., [1998,eng] 53-5250
Adaptation of TOPMODEL to snow and glacier melt data on a French alpine catchment: first results. Durot, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4052
American River flood frequencies: a climate-society interaction. Redmond, K.T., [1999,eng] 53-4770
Analysis of ice jam surge and ice velocity data. Jasek, M., [1999,eng] 53-4481
Analysis of meteorological data and avalanche forecasting. Obled, C., [1979,fre] 53-3067
Analysis of spatial characteristics for groundwater flow in Okimi landslide area. Luo, X.L., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4086
Annual maxima and partial duration flood series analysis by parametric and non-parametric methods. Adamowski, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2339
Assessment of the applicability of steady flow ice jam profile models. Healy, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4482
Atmospheric and hydrological boundary conditions for slush-flow initiation due to snowmelt. Scherer, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2040
Breakup on the upper St.John River. Zufelt, J.E., [1999,eng] 53-5172
Case study of the synoptic patterns influencing midwinter snowmelt across the northern Great Plains. Grundstein, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2631
Climatic effects on the changing ice-breakup regime of the Saint John River. Beltaos, S., [1999,eng] 53-4487
Data acquisition systems (DAS) for hydrological measurements. Goyal, V.C., [1997,eng] 53-4723
Development of a snowmelt and flood forecasting system—results of re-analysis of the Toyohira River drainage basin. Tanise, A., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1379
Effect of forest cover and rain on snowmelt in the 1996 Pacific Northwest flood. Marks, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2332
Effects of climatic variability and flow regulation on ice-jam flooding of a northern delta. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2333

Estimating the risk of rainfall and snowmelt disastrous floods using physically-based models of river runoff generation. Kuchment, L.S., [1997,eng] 53-4445
Finite element modeling of open channel flow. Hicks, F.E., [1990,eng] 53-1444
Forecasting systematic ice jam occurrence along the Yukon River, Alaska. White, K.D., [1999,eng] 53-4470
Formation of ice jams at river-reservoir confluences. White, K.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-950
Geomorphological and geological survey of the Nevado Sabancaya volcano. Salas, G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1667
Glacial discharge as affected by climate change. Braun, L.N., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3915
Hazard maps: decisive parameters and criteria for definition of intensity degree. Kienholz, H., [1996,ger] 53-3937
Hoodoo '97 Expedition: probing the ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, Iskut River region, British Columbia. Russell, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5207
How do Großwetterlagen become flood-producing weather situations in Bavaria?. Kästner, W., [1997,ger] 53-4013
Ice events in the Susquehanna River Basin. White, K.D., [1999,eng] 53-5213
Ice problems of the Yellow River, China. Ye, S.Q., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4477
Icy flood of 1985 on the Upper-Tisza section. Illés, L., [1986,hun] 53-4906
Influence of forests on floods from small prealpine catchments. Burch, H., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3918
Inn/Flaz flood protection project. Herzog, B., [1998,ger] 53-1944
Investigations of debris flow activity in the Mattertal, Valais, Switzerland. Dikau, R., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3920
Landslide investigation and prevention practice in Nepal. Tiwari, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4085
LSPIV (Large-Scale Particle Image Velocimetry) of river discharge at an ice jam. Jasek, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4485
Mesoscale Alpine Programme (MAP): an international research initiative in Alpine meteorology. Volkert, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3914
Monitoring of a volcanic eruption in Iceland by ERS-1/2 SAR. Mūschen, B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1294
Monitoring of subglacial volcanic eruption and glacial flood in southern Iceland using ERS-1/2 SAR data. Mūschen, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1285
New Brunswick river ice manual.[1989,eng] 53-1846
Numerical study of ice jam dynamics in upper Niagara River. Lu, S.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4068
Observations and modeling of precipitation systems in the Black Hills of South Dakota. Orville, H.D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-774
Outburst and rainfall-induced peak runoff events in glacierised alpine basins. Collins, D.N., [1998,eng] 53-2629
Prediction of ice jam water levels in a multi-channel river: Fort Albany, Ontario. Grover, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4469
Problems of application of homogeneous maximum flood peak method to the analysis of maximum seasonal flows. Węglarczyk, S., [1996,pol] 53-4842
Proceedings. River ice management with a changing climate: dealing with extreme events. Workshop on River Ice, 10th, Winnipeg, Manitoba, June 8-11, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-4467
Proceedings. International Water Resources Engineering Conference, Memphis, TN, Aug. 3-7, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-5246
Protection of living space from floods, mudflows and avalanches. Proceedings. International Congress Interpraevent 1996, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany, [1996,ger] 53-3910
Reconstitution rain-on-snow events in the western Swiss Prealps, 1740-1918. Schoeneich, P., [1996,fre] 53-3938
Regional downscaling—a powerful tool for climate impact research. Rickli, R., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3916
Relationships of precipitation and damaging floods in the United States: 1932-1996. Pielke, R.A., Jr., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4771
Review and prospect of research on disasters from snow, glaciers and debris flow. Qi, L., [1998,chi] 53-2556
River ice processes in tidal rivers: research needs. Morse, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4497
Selection of an appropriate hydrologic analysis method to simulate a watershed response: Ashland Creek case study. Mohammadi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5253
Simple test for the suitability of equilibrium thickness. Zufelt, J.E., [1999,eng] 53-4468
Slushflow hazard—where, why and when? 25 years of experience with slushflow consulting and research. Hestnes, E., [1998,eng] 53-2039
Snowmelt and slushflows: hydrological and hazard implications. Gude, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2041
Workshop on Hazard Mapping Methods, Rauris, Salzburg, Austria, June 15-18, 1998. Marui, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4084

Flooding
Canadian river glaciated valley avulsion during flooding. Lapointe, M.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-887
Catastrophic flood flushing of sediment, western Himalaya, Pakistan. Shroder, J.F., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-439
CRREL Ice Jam Database. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3683
Effect of gold placer mining on channel morphology, Alaska. Gilvear, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1027
Evidence for continental drainage divide migration in Canadian glacial Lake Agassiz. Fisher, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-206
Impact of man-made processes on the river flow, with special attention paid to extreme phenomena. Wrzesiński, D., [1996,pol] 53-4127
Possible outburst floods from debris-covered glaciers in the Sierra Nevada, California. Konrad, S.K., [1998,eng] 53-3511
Potential for snow ice formation on south polar ocean ice floes. Adolphs, U., [1998,eng] 53-1335
Sedimentology of Mount Everest region glacial lake outburst floods. Cenderelli, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-438
Spatial and temporal dynamics of major solute chemistry among Mackenzie Delta lakes. Lesack, L.F.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2423
St.-Petersburg flood-defending dam influence upon the ice regime of the Neva estuary and the Gulf of Finland eastern part. Drabkin, V.V., [1993,eng] 53-4164
Turbidity currents generated at river mouths during exceptional discharges to the world oceans. Mulder, T., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1329
Younger Dryas (Loch Lomond Stadial) jökulhlaup deposit, Fort Augustus, Scotland. Russell, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3697

Floodplains
Abutment scour at small, severely contracted bridges. Niezgoda, S.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5175
Canadian river glaciated valley avulsion during flooding. Lapointe, M.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-887
Changes in fluvial dynamics in the central Po Plain. Cremaschi, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4441
Climatic change and fluvial dynamics of the Maas during the late Weichselian and early Holocene. Kasse, K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4439
Constraints on the palaeoclimatic control of Lateglacial and early Holocene terrigenous deposits in the Czech Republic. Havlíček, P., [1995,eng] 53-4444
Cryostructure development on the floodplain of the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2289
Development of floodplain taliks in the Kolyma River valley and fluvial water temperature. Mikhaĭlov, V.M., [1998,rus] 53-3975
Development of Lithuanian river valleys in the Lateglacial and Holocene. Dvareckas, V., [1995,eng] 53-4438
Environmental change and sediment yield from glacierized basins. Warburton, J., [1999,eng] 53-3818
Environmental changes since Late Pleistocene in estuarine plain of Jiulong River, Fujian Province. Chen, W.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2516
European river activity and climatic change during the Lateglacial and early Holocene.[1995,eng] 53-4429
Evolution of a permafrost-dominated landscape on the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska. Jorgenson, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2220
Flood mapping from phase decorrelation of tandem ERS data: Ob' River, Siberia. Smith, L.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3714
Ice formation in an Alaskan estuarine salt marsh. Taylor, S., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1959
Influence of ground water on surface water conditions in a glacial flood plain of the Swiss Alps. Ward, J.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5231
Kuparuk River submersible bridges and roadways. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5173
Late Weichselian and Holocene river channel changes of the Rhine and Meuse rivers. Berendsen, H., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4440
Lateglacial and early Holocene geomorphology of the upper Seine river valley. Roblin-Jouve, A., [1995,eng] 53-4442
Lateglacial-Holocene sedimentation in lowland temperate environments. Brown, A.G., [1995,eng] 53-4432
Long-term episodic changes in magnitudes and frequencies of floods in the Upper Mississippi River Valley. Knox, J.C., [1999,eng] 53-3817
Place of the Vistula river valley in the late Vistulian-early Holocene evolution of the European valleys. Starkel, L., [1995,eng] 53-4435
Placing Colville River Delta research on the internet in a digital library format. Walker, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2305
Postglacial river activity and climate: state of the art and future prospects. Vandenberghe, J., [1995,eng] 53-4430
Recent natural and anthropogenic changes in a regulated river delta: Elvegård, northern Norway. Corner, G.D., [1998,eng] 53-2869
River activity as a function of changing palaeoenvironmental conditions in Hungary. Gábris, G., [1995,eng] 53-4443
Scour measurements at contracted highway crossings in Minnesota, 1997. Mueller, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5247
Seasonal structure of taliks beneath arctic streams determined with ground-penetrating radar. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2143
Siberian-type Quaternary floodplain sedimentation: the example of the Yenisei River. IAmskikh, A.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3816
Some regularities in formation and distribution of floodplain taliks. Mikhailov, V.M., [1998,rus] 53-2384
Spatial and temporal dynamics of major solute chemistry among Mackenzie Delta lakes. Lesack, L.F.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2423
Succession on river alluvium in northern Alaska. Bliss, L.C., et al, [1957,eng] 53-4446

Floods
1997 Red River floods: what went wrong?. Pielke, R.A., Jr., [1998,eng] 53-5250
Annual maxima and partial duration flood series analysis by parametric and non-parametric methods. Adamowski, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2339
Climatic effects on the changing ice-breakup regime of the Saint John River. Beltaos, S., [1999,eng] 53-4487
Distinction between the Storegga tsunami and the Holocene marine transgression in Norway. Bondevik, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3836
Effect of forest cover and rain on snowmelt in the 1996 Pacific Northwest flood. Marks, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2332
Environmental change and sediment yield from glacierized basins. Warburton, J., [1999,eng] 53-3818
Formation of a jump by the dam-break wave over a granular bed. Capart, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3165
Glaciers in South America. Casassa, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2744
Glaciers of Peru. Morales Arnao, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4095
How do Großwetterlagen become flood-producing weather situations in Bavaria?. Kästner, W., [1997,ger] 53-4013
Ice events in the St. Louis District. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4464
Ice events in the Susquehanna River Basin. White, K.D., [1999,eng] 53-5213
Ice jams do much damage along Allegheny River.[1926,eng] 53-3059
Ice jams, winter 1996-97. Peterson, E.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4465
Icy flood of 1985 on the Upper-Tisza section. Illés, L., [1986,hun] 53-4906
Investigations of debris flow activity in the Mattertal, Valais, Switzerland. Dikau, R., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3920
Landslide investigation and prevention practice in Nepal. Tiwari, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4085
Long-term episodic changes in magnitudes and frequencies of floods in the Upper Mississippi River Valley. Knox, J.C., [1999,eng] 53-3817
Major flood events in the Main River basin and their associated effective precipitation and snowmelt values. Guttenberger, J., [1994,ger] 53-4121
Mobilization of metal-contaminated sediment by ice-jam floods. Moore, J.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3197
Outburst and rainfall-induced peak runoff events in glacierised alpine basins. Collins, D.N., [1998,eng] 53-2629
Perspectives on the 1997 flooding: Red River of the North. James, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5249
Proceedings. International Water Resources Engineering Conference, Memphis, TN, Aug. 3-7, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-5246
Reconstitution rain-on-snow events in the western Swiss Prealps, 1740-1918. Schoeneich, P., [1996,fre] 53-3938
Relationships of precipitation and damaging floods in the United States: 1932-1996. Pielke, R.A., Jr., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4771
Review and prospect of research on disasters from snow, glaciers and debris flow. Qi, L., [1998,chi] 53-2556
Review and prospect of studies on hydrology of cold and dry regions in China. Kang, E.S., [1998,chi] 53-2554
Scour measurements at contracted highway crossings in Minnesota, 1997. Mueller, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5247
Selection of an appropriate hydrologic analysis method to simulate a watershed response: Ashland Creek case study. Mohammadi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5253
WMO statement on the status of the global climate in 1998.[1999,eng] 53-3991
Workshop on Hazard Mapping Methods, Rauris, Salzburg, Austria, June 15-18, 1998. Marui, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4084

Floors
Frost heave problems inside a nuclear power plant. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5183
Low-temperature repair of the ice condenser floor slab at the Sequoyah Nuclear Power Plant. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-932
Protective coatings for ship decks. Kujala, P., et al, [1997,fin] 53-4423

Flora
See [also]: Plants (botany); Vegetation

Flow
See [also]: Air flow; Fluid flow; Glacier flow; Laminar flow; Pipe flow; Plastic flow; Rheology; River flow; Shear flow; Stream flow; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow; Viscous flow; Water flow

Flow control
Anchor ice formation below Limestone Generating Station: a case study. Girling, W.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4480
Birch Creek National Wild River, Alaska: resource values and instream flow recommendations. Sterin, B.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3163
Case study: lower Churchill River water level enhancement weir project. Korbaylo, B.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4478
Corrosion inhibitors for offshore gas pipelines in cold seas. Ramachandran, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4781
Effects of climatic variability and flow regulation on ice-jam flooding of a northern delta. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2333
Evaluation and important properties of corrosion inhibitors used in cold environments. Dougherty, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4780
Floating debris control systems for hydroelectric plant intakes. Perham, R.E., [1986,eng] 53-3064
Ice boom and rock fill at Manasan Falls, Thompson, Manitoba. Wang, P.D., [1999,eng] 53-4479

Ice boom design at Manitoba Hydro. Britner, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4493
Influence of forest peatland drainage properties on Alberta peatland soil water retention. Silins, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-151
Intake canal modifications improve power plant efficiency. Toso, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-933
Loose-bed issues in river-ice hydraulics. Ettema, R., [1999,eng] 53-5174
Modeling river ice using discrete particle simulation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5176
Recent natural and anthropogenic changes in a regulated river delta: Elvegård, northern Norway. Corner, G.D., [1998,eng] 53-2869
Remedial measures connected with aquatic macrophytes in Norwegian regulated rivers and reservoirs. Rørslett, B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2601
Snow removal by channels into the Ishikari River. Mizobuchi, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1359
Winter design features of Goose Creek Enhancement Works, Churchill, Manitoba. Shumilak, B.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4476

Flow measurement
Canadian river glaciated valley avulsion during flooding. Lapointe, M.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-887
Characterisation of fine particles by flow cytometry in estuarine and coastal arctic waters. Moreira-Turcq, P.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1186
Current meters for measurement of low-speed velocities in ice-covered lakes. Glinskiĭ, A., [1998,eng] 53-2424
Doppler velocimeter for monitoring groundwater flow. Yankielun, N.E., [1998,eng] 53-1834
Eddies in numerical models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current and their influence on the mean flow. Best, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3085
Effect of supraglacial lake hydrodynamics on Himalayan basin expansion. Chikita, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3342
Heat balance of West Antarctic ice streams. Hulbe, C.L., [1998,eng] 53-468
LSPIV (Large-Scale Particle Image Velocimetry) of river discharge at an ice jam. Jasek, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4485
Oceanographic conditions east of Iceland. Perkins, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-546
Recent migration of Siple Dome divide. Nereson, N.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1144
Rock glacier dynamics: with reference to the glacier ice core model of formation. Palmer, C.F., [1996,eng] 53-684
Streamflow measurements in the mountainous areas. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4724
Study on improving the accuracy of winter flow observations. Yamashita, S., [1996,jpn] 53-1380
Surface and borehole deformation studies on Worthington Glacier. Harper, J.T., [1997,eng] 53-791
Transpiration mechanisms in a subalpine Norway spruce. Herzog, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-988
Variability of snowmelt runoff and soil moisture recharge. Harms, T.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2942

Flow rate
Basal seismicity rates of ice stream C, 1994-1996. Anandakrishnan, S., [1996,eng] 53-1147
Carbon budget for the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-616
Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part 2. dynamic studies. Parker, L.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1803
Stream discharge as a function of air temperature and solar radiation. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1788
Study on improving the accuracy of winter flow observations. Yamashita, S., [1996,jpn] 53-1380
Subglacial electrical phenomena. Blake, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3860
See [also]: Water transport

Fluid dynamics
Analysis of surface winds in the Shelikof Strait, Alaska, using moored buoy observations. Bond, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1169
Eddies in numerical models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current and their influence on the mean flow. Best, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3085
Eddy maintenance and attrition in a vertically sheared current under arctic ice. Chao, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1908
Effect of turbulence on fluidelastic instability in tube bundles: a nonlinear analysis. Rzentkowski, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4049
Evidence for saline fluid effects on Norwegian crustal metasediment composition. Nijland, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1551
Isotopic evidence for separate gneiss metamorphoses in East Antarctica. Krylov, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3464
Lidar and numerical studies on the different evolution of vortex pair and secondary wake in young contrails. Sussmann, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3654
Mineralization of an igneous complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Korobeinikov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1591
Model reanalyses of antarctic polar cap energy and moisture transfer. Genthon, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1211
Monte Carlo model for the flow of dust in a porous comet nucleus. Shoshany, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3168
Post-eruptive gravity changes from 1990 to 1996 at Krafla volcano, Iceland. Rymer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3452
Slow motion of a granular layer on an inclined plane. Berezin, IU.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1648
Syn-volcanic Naajaat lake, Paleocene of West Greenland. Pedersen, G.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1730
Three-phase runoff model for small prairie rivers. Byrne, J.M., [1990,eng] 53-1442
Two-phase numerical model of powder avalanche theory and application. Naaim, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-276

Fluid flow
Effect of turbulence on fluidelastic instability in tube bundles: a nonlinear analysis. Rzentkowski, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4049
Temperature dependent multiphase flow and transport. Sykes, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1922
Transpiration mechanisms in a subalpine Norway spruce. Herzog, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-988
See [also]: Air flow; Glacier flow; Laminar flow; Pipe flow; Plastic flow; Rheology; River flow; Shear flow; Stream flow; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow; Viscous flow; Water flow

Fluid infiltration
See [also]: Seepage

Fluid mechanics
Ionospheric ULF micropulsation data from the Siple Campaign. Lee, K.Y., [1996,eng] 53-1411

Fluids
See [also]: Liquids

Flumes
See [also]: Channels (waterways)

Foam plastics
See [also]: Cellular plastics

Fog
See [also]: Ice fog

Foliage
See [also]: Forest canopy

Footings
Foundation design aspects of the Confederation Bridge. Becker, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4511
Monotonic loading of geogrid-reinforced finite depth granular material. Walters, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3827
Structural analysis of DEW line station DYE-2, Greenland: 1983-1988. Walsh, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1811
See [also]: Foundations; Pavement bases; Permafrost bases

Forecasting
Assessment techniques in the analysis of the structure and dynamics of cryolithosphere. Konovalov, A.A., [1997,rus] 53-1272
Change of the glacial runoff of the Hindu-Kush rivers under the global climate warming. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] 53-4526
Comparison of present and doubled CO_2 climates and feedbacks simulated by three general circulation models. Watterson, I.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3647
Comparison of semi-Langrangian and Eulerian polar climate simulations. Williamson, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2870
Comparison of the CCM3 model climate using diagnosed and predicted condensate parameterizations. Rasch, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1209
Contributions of snow to the annual water balance in Moshiri Watershed, northern Hokkaido, Japan. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4364
Cool thermal discharge obtained with air flowing over melting ice. Ho, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1677
Correlation of two polar stratospheric temperature analyses. Pawson, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3651
Damping measurements for nondestructive evaluation of concrete beams. Vokes, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3425
Dual-wavelength radar method to measure snowfall rate. Matrosov, S.Y., [1998,eng] 53-1563
Effect of the melting layer on the microwave emission of clouds over the ocean. Bauer, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3090
Energy budget approach to urban snow deposit melt. Sundin, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4357
Estimating changes in terrestrial vegetation and carbon storage: using palaeoecological data and models. Peng, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-192
Estimation of effect of global warming on river ice breakup dates. Borshch, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3147
Evaluation of the mountain glaciers response to the global warming (using the south-eastern Alaska as an example). Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4580
Evaporative water balance parameters for monthly Illinois hydroclimatology. Yeh, P.J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-885
Existence of glaciers in Bavaria, demonstrating climatic limitations of mountain glaciation. Glazirin, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-11
Forecasting the effects of a Prince William Sound oil spill on the Copper River Delta, Alaska. Salmon, D.K., [1997,eng] 53-3180
General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., [1998,eng] 53-2867
Geological-geochemical criteria for predicting gas and oil potential in alluvial-lacustrine deposits, West Siberia. Kontorovich, A.E., et al, [1998,rus] 53-1530
Geothermal modeling of soil or mine tailings with concurrent freezing and deposition. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-901
Glacial debris-flows mitigation in Kazakstan: assessment, prediction and control. Popov, N., [1997,eng] 53-1533
In search of polar warming. Radok, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1628
Intensive snowfalls in the Elbrus area for the period of instrumental observations of 1951-1995. Oleĭnikov, A.D., [1998,rus] 53-4941
Interannual variability in Greenland ice sheet mass balance. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3650
Interpretation of radiometric sounding of cirrus optical properties. Baran, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-849
Kriging the potential tree level in Norway. Strand, G.H., [1998,eng] 53-2881
Mass balance of glaciers other than the ice sheets. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3629
Modeling light propagation in sea ice. Mobley, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-396
Modelling probability of snow damage using tree stand sample plots. Fridman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-696
Mudflow activity in the Varzob River basin. Tukeev, O.V., [1997,rus] 53-4578
On the estimation of ice crystal mass. Cai, Q.M., [1996,eng] 53-657
Possible changes of some characteristics of the Pamiro-Alay glacierization under the global climate warming. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4525
Postglacial sea-level change on a rotating earth. Milne, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-107
Potential changes of mudflow phenomena due to global warming. Sidorova, T.L., [1997,eng] 53-1537
Predicting changes in Fennoscandian vascular-plant species richness as a result of future climatic change. Sætersdal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-592
Predicting the cold resistance of structures and efficiency of equipment in the North. Kuz'min, V.R., et al, [1996,rus] 53-4006
Prediction of ^{137}Cs deposition from atmospheric nuclear weapons tests within the Arctic. Wright, S.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3433
Presentation and analysis of a model simulating epilimnetic and hypolimnetic temperatures in lakes. Ottosson, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-104
Rapid sea-level rise from a West Antarctic ice-sheet collapse. Bentley, C.R., [1998,eng] 53-90
Real time forecast of snowcover development and meltwater release. Rachner, M., et al, [1997,ger] 53-4012
Regions of adverse environmental impact in the Russian Arctic and subarctic. Evseev, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1234
Remote sensing of oil spills on frozen ground. Rees, W.G., [1999,eng] 53-3358
Significant changes between the ISCCP C and D cloud climatologies. Doutriaux-Boucher, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1469
Simulated climate change effects on year-round water temperatures in temperate zone lakes. Stefan, H.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1706
Snowmelt-generated runoff and soil erosion in Fife, Scotland. Wade, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-71
Study on a wind field when a cold air flow that causes snowfall around Sapporo. Nakayama, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1546
Sublimation of snowpacks in subalpine conifer forests. Schmidt, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1431
Thermomechanical model of ice flow in West Antarctica. Payne, A.J., [1999,eng] 53-3450
Thin saline ice thickness retrieval using time-series C-band polarimetric radar measurements. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-343
Uncertainty in predicting the effect of climatic change on the carbon cycling of Canadian peatlands. Moore, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3003
Uniform versus an aggregated water balance of a semi-arid watershed. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1052
Use of drying chamber vapor pressure as predictor of material temperature during freeze drying. Liapis, A.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-133
Use of neural networks to assess climatic change effects on Canadian river basin geochemical discharges. Clair, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-517
Use of the reliability theory in solving engineering geological problems. Khrustalev, L.N., [1997,rus] 53-1128
Wind forcing of ice cover in the Labrador shelf marginal ice zone. Greenan, B.J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-594
See [also]: Avalanche forecasting; Flood forecasting; Frost forecasting; Ice forecasting; Long range forecasting; Permafrost forecasting; Runoff forecasting; Weather forecasting

Forest canopy
Algorithm intercomparison for accuracy assessment of the MODIS snow-mapping algorithm. Klein, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2630
Automated instrumentation for continuous monitoring of the dielectric properties of woody vegetation. McDonald, K.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5053
Boreal forests and snow in climate models. Essery, R., [1998,eng] 53-2331
Crown fire emission of CO_3, CO, H_2, CH_4, and TNMHC from a dense jack pine boreal forest fire. Cofer, W.R., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-1504
Determination of snow-covered area in different land covers in central Alaska, U.S.A., from aircraft data—April 1995. Hall, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2000
Effect of forest cover and rain on snowmelt in the 1996 Pacific Northwest flood. Marks, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2332
Evaporation of intercepted snow: measurement and modelling. Lundberg, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-185
Fluctuation in the number of needle sets and needle shed in *Pinus sylvestris*. Jalkanen, R., [1998,eng] 53-693
Hierarchical image classification for the Alberta Vegetation Inventory. Gerylo, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4186

Improving snow cover mapping in forests through the use of a canopy reflectance model. Klein, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2341
Influence of forests on floods from small prealpine catchments. Burch, H., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3918
Influence of microhabitat variation on seedling establishment in a boreal forest windthrow gap. Kuuluvainen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1632
Local and regional estimation of snow using SNOTEL. Gwilliam, B.L., [1994,eng] 53-1961
Measurements and modelling of snow interception in the boreal forest. Hedstrom, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2334
Monitoring tree moisture using an estimation algorithm applied to SAR data from BOREAS. Moghaddam, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3013
Multitemporal behavior of L- and C-band SAR observations of boreal forests. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3014
Norwegian mountain treeline-biodiversity relations. Hofgaard, A., [1997,eng] 53-611
Optical properties of canopy elements in black spruce, jack pine and aspen stands in Saskatchewan, Canada. Middleton, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2528
Radiative characteristics in a Japanese forested drainage basin during snowmelt. Nakabayashi, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5221
Radiosonde-based estimates of the boundary-layer budgets of sensible and latent heat above boreal forest. Barr, A.G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-772
Re-assessment of high elevation treeline positions and their explanation. Körner, C., [1998,eng] 53-134
Relationship of pine tree nutrition to soil properties in coastal Finland. Merilä, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3212
Seasonal comparison of HUTSCAT ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures of boreal forest zone. Koskinen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5054
Snow ablation modelling in a mature aspen stand of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2343
Snow interception at two sites of different altitude in Switzerland. Brändl, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-762
Snow modelling in the Hadley Centre GCM. Essery, R., [1998,eng] 53-3988
Statistical model of spatially distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin. Metcalfe, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2340
Structure of a pristine *Picea abies* forest in northeastern Europe. Kuuluvainen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1633
Sublimation of snowpacks in subalpine conifer forests. Schmidt, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1431
Textural information of multitemporal ERS-1 and JERS-1 SAR images with applications to land and forest type classification in boreal zone. Kurvonen, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3009
Transpiration mechanisms in a subalpine Norway spruce. Herzog, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-988
Variations in snow accumulation in the southern boreal forest: preliminary analysis of 1993-1994 and 1994-1995 measurements. Davis, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2641

Forest ecosystems

538-year record of climate and treeline dynamics from the lower Lena River region of northern Siberia, Russia. MacDonald, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1520
Activity of soil microarthropods beneath snowpack in alpine tundra and subalpine forest. Addington, R.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5228
Analysis of litter decomposition in an alpine tundra. Bryant, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3491
Analysis of the growth of nucleation mode particles observed in boreal forest. Kulmala, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4381
Application of modeling methods to study water budgets in forested peatlands. Ruseckas, J., [1996,eng] 53-4293
Biomass and chemical composition of common forest plants in response to fire in western Norway. Skre, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1631
Changes in species diversity in peatlands drained for forestry. Vasander, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4286
Chilling and freezing. Vézina, L.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1188
Classification techniques to avoid subarctic vegetation type photographic misclassification in Finland. Pellikka, P., [1997,eng] 53-27
Data integration for analysis of air pollution effects on Russian terrestrial ecosystems. Tømmervik, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1567
Demography of fine roots in response to nutrient applications in a Norway spruce stand in southwestern Sweden. Majdi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1588
Dissolved organic matter in the food web of an alpine lake in Banff National Park. Vinebrooke, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2362
Distribution of Late Valday mammals and plants on the northern Russian plain. Markova, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3296
Early seedling establishment of *Picea abies* in small forest gaps on the Swiss Alps. Brang, P., [1998,eng] 53-1433
Effects of engineered drainage on water tables and peat subsidence in an Alberta treed fen. Hillman, G.R., [1996,eng] 53-4295
Effects of forest management on wetland functions in a subboreal swamp. Trettin, C.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4306
Effects of Kola Peninsula heavy metal emissions on Russian soil acidity parameters. Derome, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3213
Experimental test of limits to tree establishment in arctic tundra. Hobbie, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1799
Factors influencing NO_3 concentrations in small catchments in the European Arctic. Kashulina, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3436
Forest biomass estimation in northern Europe using NOAA AVHRR data. Häme, T., et al, [1996,eng] 53-501
Forest structure classes in central Finnish Lapland. Leppäniemi, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3214
Forested northern wetlands of North America. Dahl, T.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4278
Greenhouse impact of a mire after drainage for forestry. Laine, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4308
Growing season energy and CO_2 exchange at a subarctic boreal woodland. Lafleur, P.M., [1999,eng] 53-3847
Growth of foxtail pine seedlings at treeline in the southeastern Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A. Lloyd, A., [1998,eng] 53-1584
Hierarchical image classification for the Alberta Vegetation Inventory. Gerylo, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4186
Holocene history of the northern range limits of some trees and shrubs in Russia. Kremenetskii, K.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1519
Holocene lake-water changes in Swedish boreal areas. Korsman, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3175
Hydrological processes of natural, northern forested wetlands. Verry, E.S., [1996,eng] 53-4290
Hydrology of drained forested wetlands. Vomperskiĭ, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4291
Influence of fires on forest structure in Finland. Lehtonen, H., [1998,eng] 53-3216
Influence of forest peatland drainage properties on Alberta peatland soil water retention. Silins, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-151
Influence of microhabitat variation on seedling establishment in a boreal forest windthrow gap. Kuuluvainen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1632
Latitudinal differences in the influx of microscopic charred particles to lake sediments in Finland. Sarmaja-Korjonen, K., [1998,eng] 53-3002
Light rings chronology from black spruce (*Picea mariana* [Mill.] BSP.) in subarctic Québec AD 706 to 1675. Arsenault, D., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3370
Methane emission from peatlands in northern Minnesota. Dise, N.B., [1991,eng] 53-1443
Model of forest soil weathering rate influenced by air pollutants at the Norwegian-Russian border area. Koptsik, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3525
Modeling of annual water and biogeochemical cycles in a forest basin. Nazarov, N.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4700
Modelling probability of snow damage using tree stand sample plots. Fridman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-696
Modern pollen rain and the vegetation belt in the Taillefer Massif (Isère, France). Brugiapaglia, E., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3369
Monitoring tree moisture using an estimation algorithm applied to SAR data from BOREAS. Moghaddam, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3013
Northern Forested Wetlands: ecology and management. Trettin, C.C., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-4277
Norwegian mountain treeline-biodiversity relations. Hofgaard, A., [1997,eng] 53-611
Optical properties of canopy elements in black spruce, jack pine and aspen stands in Saskatchewan, Canada. Middleton, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2528
Pedoanthracological studies of the upper tree-limit change during the Holocene in the French Alps. Talon, B., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3368
Plant responses to species removal and experimental warming in Alaskan tussock tundra. Hobbie, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2986
Possible role of disturbance in shaping the northern distribution of *Pinus resinosa*. Flannigan, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1630
Potential of SPOT-Vegetation data for fire scar detection in boreal forests. Eastwood, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2682
Reforestation and natural dynamics in the subalpine forests (Haut-Verdon, southern Alps, France). Belingard, C., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3371
Relationship of pine tree nutrition to soil properties in coastal Finland. Merilä, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3212
Relationships between groundwater characteristics, vegetation and peatland type. Kudray, G.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4284
Restoration of boreal lowland rivers in Finland: problems and approaches with respect to conservation and flood protection. Järvelä, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5248
Retrieval of biomass in boreal forests from multitemporal ERS-1 and JERS-1 SAR images. Kurvonen, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2350
Seasonal tree water relations and climatic variations at the alpine timberline. Anfodillo, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3431
Snow breezes in the boreal forest. Taylor, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-877
Stand structure, dynamics, and diversity of virgin forests on northern peatlands. Norokorpi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4283
Status and trends of forested wetlands in the Northern United States. Frayer, W.E., [1996,eng] 53-4279
Structural changes in two virgin boreal forest stands in central Sweden over 72 years. Linder, P., [1998,eng] 53-3215
Structure of a pristine *Picea abies* forest in northeastern Europe. Kuuluvainen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1633
Successional trends 219 years after fire in an old *Pinus sylvestris* stand in northern Sweden. Engelmark, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1634
Thermokarst vegetation in lowland birch forests on the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska, U.S.A. Racine, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2279
Timberline and environmental change: the importance of scale and space for the study of high altitude ecosystems. Didier, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3372
Tree root litter decomposition in a climatic transect of northern European coniferous forests. Berg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3211
Undergrowth as a regeneration potential on Finnish peatlands. Laiho, O., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4287
Use of stable isotopes in evaluating sulfur biogeochemistry of forest ecosystems. Mitchell, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4712
Vegetation composition determines microbial activities in a boreal forest soil. Ohtonen, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2658

Forest fires

Biomass and chemical composition of common forest plants in response to fire in western Norway. Skre, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1631
Biomass burning signatures in the atmosphere of central Greenland. Jaffrezo, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2947
Crown fire emission of CO_3, CO, H_2, CH_4, and TNMHC from a dense jack pine boreal forest fire. Cofer, W.R., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-1504
Effects of fires on carbon cycling in North American boreal peatlands. Zoltai, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-996
Effects of the 1994 and 1995 forest fires on the slopes of the Norman Wells pipeline. Hanna, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2204
Holocene lake-water changes in Swedish boreal areas. Korsman, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3175
Influence of fires on forest structure in Finland. Lehtonen, H., [1998,eng] 53-3216
Landscape and climate change in the central Canadian Rockies during the 20th century. Luckman, B.H., [1998,eng] 53-4189
Late-Glacial and Holocene fire frequency in Yellowstone National Park provinces. Millspaugh, S.H., [1997,eng] 53-1438
Latitudinal differences in the influx of microscopic charred particles to lake sediments in Finland. Sarmaja-Korjonen, K., [1998,eng] 53-3002
Microclimate and geomorphic responses to wildfire in a subarctic upland forest underlain by permafrost. Lesemann, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-5034
Possible role of disturbance in shaping the northern distribution of *Pinus resinosa*. Flannigan, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1630
Postfire alterations of carbon balance in tundra ecosystems: possible contribution to climate change. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2322
Potential of SPOT-Vegetation data for fire scar detection in boreal forests. Eastwood, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2682
Preliminary evidence of a biomass-burning event from a 60 year-old firn core from Antarctica by ion chromatographic determination of carboxylic acids. Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2816
Pursuit of isotopic and molecular fire tracers in the polar atmosphere and cryosphere. Currie, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-280
Satellite data used in monitoring land cover changes in burnt areas. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1282
Satellite detection of smoke acrosols over a snow/ice surface by TOMS. Hsu, N.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4615
Soil carbon stocks and their rates of accumulation and loss in a boreal forest landscape. Rapalee, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2101
Structural changes in two virgin boreal forest stands in central Sweden over 72 years. Linder, P., [1998,eng] 53-3215
Successional trends 219 years after fire in an old *Pinus sylvestris* stand in northern Sweden. Engelmark, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1634

Forest land

Analysis of the growth of nucleation mode particles observed in boreal forest. Kulmala, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4381
Characteristics of permafrost in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska. Walters, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2306
Classification of mountain forest avalanche hazard areas by GIS. Maukisch, M., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3928
Contributions of snow to the annual water balance in Moshiri Watershed, northern Hokkaido, Japan. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4364
Determination of snow-covered area in different land covers in central Alaska, U.S.A., from aircraft data—April 1995. Hall, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2000
Effects of engineered drainage on water tables and peat subsidence in an Alberta treed fen. Hillman, G.R., [1996,eng] 53-4295
GIS-based analysis of the relationship between forest avalanches and topography. Strempel, K., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3929
Influence of forests on floods from small prealpine catchments. Burch, H., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3918
Mapping of the protective functions of the mountain's forest. Berger, F., [1996,eng] 53-3919
Microclimate and geomorphic responses to wildfire in a subarctic upland forest underlain by permafrost. Lesemann, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-5034
Mixing of meltwater and groundwater in a forested basin. Bengtsson, L., et al, [1991,eng] 53-4909
Model of climatic change effects on Finnish boreal forest biogeochemistry. Forsius, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1480

Modeling of annual water and biogeochemical cycles in a forest basin. Nazarov, N.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4700
Occurrence of unfrozen ground in Finland. Solantie, R., [1998,eng] 53-4698
Radiation budget and surface temperature of snowcover in forests and on open landscapes. Guttenberger, J., [1997,ger] 53-4014
Radiative characteristics in a Japanese forested drainage basin during snowmelt. Nakabayashi, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5221
Radiometer measurements of snow in Sodankylä 1991-1993. Kurvonen, L., [1994,eng] 53-2535
Relationships between groundwater level and temperature in peat. Hökkä, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4297
Restoration of boreal lowland rivers in Finland: problems and approaches with respect to conservation and flood protection. Järvelä, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5248
Seasonal comparison of HUTSCAT ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures of boreal forest zone. Koskinen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5054
Stand structure, dynamics, and diversity of virgin forests on northern peatlands. Norokorpi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4283
Tentative investigations on surface hoar in mountain forests. Höller, P., [1998,eng] 53-1978
Water table fluctuations following clearcutting and thinning on Wally Creek wetlands. Roy, V., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4294

Forest lines
538-year record of climate and treeline dynamics from the lower Lena River region of northern Siberia, Russia. MacDonald, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1520
Allerød—Younger Dryas Coleoptera from western Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, Canada. Miller, R.F., [1996,eng] 53-2105
Application of snow and evaporation models for predicting water fluxes at the arctic treeline in northwestern Canada. Marsh, P., et al, [1995,eng] 53-759
Contribution to the history of the Holocene distribution of *Ulmus glabra* in north Norway. Moe, D., [1998,eng] 53-2883
Early Holocene tree growth at a high elevation site in northernmost Sweden. Kullman, L., [1999,eng] 53-4204
Effects of fertilization and shading on arctic-alpine ecosystem dwarf shrub growth. Graglia, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1587
Establishment of *Fagus sylvatica* at the stand-scale in southern Sweden. Björkman, L., [1999,eng] 53-3645
Establishment of subalpine stone pine seedlings on Mt. Yumori, Japan. Kajimoto, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1529
Experimental test of limits to tree establishment in arctic tundra. Hobbie, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1799
Fluctuation in the number of needle sets and needle shed in *Pinus sylvestris*. Jalkanen, R., [1998,eng] 53-693
Fluctuation of the forest limit in the Tatra Mountains during the last 12 000 years. Obidowicz, A., [1993,pol] 53-4929
Glacial-interglacial environmental changes inferred from lake sediments on Mt. Kenya. Huang, Y.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5093
Growth of foxtail pine seedlings at treeline in the southeastern Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A. Lloyd, A., [1998,eng] 53-1584
Holocene history of the northern range limits of some trees and shrubs in Russia. Kremenetskiĭ, K.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1519
Kriging the potential tree level in Norway. Strand, G.H., [1998,eng] 53-2881
Landscape and climate change in the central Canadian Rockies during the 20th century. Luckman, B.H., [1998,eng] 53-4189
Long-term arctic peatland dynamics, vegetation and climate history of the Pur-Taz region, western Siberia. Peteet, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1327
Middle-Holocene timberline fluctuation: influence on the genesis of podzols (spodosols), Norra Storfjället Massif, northern Sweden. Earl-Goulet, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2485
Modern pollen rain and the vegetation belt in the Taillefer Massif (Isère, France). Brugiapaglia, E., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3369
Northern Hemisphere temperatures during the past millennium from tree ring and ice core data. Mann, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4837
Northern North American tree-ring evidence for regional temperature changes after major volcanic events. D'Arrigo, R.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4685
Norwegian mountain treeline-biodiversity relations. Hofgaard, A., [1997,eng] 53-611
Opportunities for dendroclimatological research in Fennoscandia. Eronen, M., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1579
Paleoecological implications of early Holocene tree migration into Swedish mountains. Kullman, L., [1998,eng] 53-3155
Paleolimnological reconstruction of Holocene climatic trends from Canadian boreal treeline lakes. Pienitz, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3344
Pedoanthracological studies of the upper tree-limit change during the Holocene in the French Alps. Talon, B., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3368
Possible role of disturbance in shaping the northern distribution of *Pinus resinosa*. Flannigan, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1630
Predicting changes in Fennoscandian vascular-plant species richness as a result of future climatic change. Sætersdal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-592
Problems of glaciation of the High Tatra Mountains—Joseph Partsch synthesis in the light of current knowledge. Kotarba, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3305
Quaternary deposit isotopic evidence of carbon cycle changes during Russian tree-line retreat. Wolfe, B.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3644
Re-assessment of high elevation treeline positions and their explanation. Körner, C., [1998,eng] 53-134
Reforestation and natural dynamics in the subalpine forests (Haut-Verdon, southern Alps, France). Belingard, C., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3371
Research strategies in dendroecology and dendroclimatology in mountain environments. Tessier, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-291
Revealing past needle density in *Pinus* spp. Jalkanen, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-694
Revised chronology for aeolian activity in subarctic Fennoscandia during the Holocene. Käyhkö, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3643
Role of oceanic forcing in mid-Holocene Northern Hemisphere climatic change. Kerwin, M.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3906
Seasonal tree water relations and climatic variations at the alpine timberline. Anfodillo, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3431
Subfossils of Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) from the mountain area of south Norway as the basis for a long tree-ring chronology. Selsing, L., [1998,eng] 53-2885
Tentative investigations on surface hoar in mountain forests. Höller, P., [1998,eng] 53-1978
Timber line. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] 53-4649
Timberline and environmental change: the importance of scale and space for the study of high altitude ecosystems. Didier, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3372
Vulnerability to freeze stress of seedlings of *Quercus ilex* L.: an ecological interpretation. Nardini, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3524
Water and energy fluxes during the snowmelt period at an arctic treeline site. Marsh, P., et al, [1995,eng] 53-779

Forest soils
Aerial monitoring of anthropogenic permafrost degradation. Mudrov, IU.V., [1999,eng] 53-5156
Dynamics of carbon resources in litters of southern taiga with different degrees of soil hydromorphism. Dorofeeva, E.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2116
Effects of CH_4-starvation on atmospheric CH_4 oxidizers in taiga and temperate forest soils. Gulledge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-513
Effects of forest management on wetland functions in a subboreal swamp. Trettin, C.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4306
Effects of Kola Peninsula heavy metal emissions on Russian soil acidity parameters. Derome, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3213
Forest Management impacts on undrained peatlands in North America. Grigal, D.F., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4303
Landsat TM mapping of evidence for current wind activity in northern Fennoscandia. Käyhkö, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3573
Middle-Holocene timberline fluctuation: influence on the genesis of podzols (spodosols), Norra Storfjället Massif, northern Sweden. Earl-Goulet, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2485
Model of forest soil weathering rate influenced by air pollutants at the Norwegian-Russian border area. Koptsik, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3525
Modeling of annual water and biogeochemical cycles in a forest basin. Nazarov, N.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4700
Mound characteristics affect growth and survival of Norway spruce seedlings. Åkerström, L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4307
Occurrence of unfrozen ground in Finland. Solantie, R., [1998,eng] 53-4698
Relationship of pine tree nutrition to soil properties in coastal Finland. Merilä, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3212
Remote sensing and GIS for oil contamination of frozen terrain application. Marchand, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5154
Soil carbon stocks and their rates of accumulation and loss in a boreal forest landscape. Rapalee, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2101
Structural changes in two virgin boreal forest stands in central Sweden over 72 years. Linder, P., [1998,eng] 53-3215
Tree root litter decomposition in a climatic transect of northern European coniferous forests. Berg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3211
Use of hyperspectral and biochemical data from black spruce needles to map soils at a forest site in Manitoba. Cwick, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2529
Vegetation composition determines microbial activities in a boreal forest soil. Ohtonen, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2658

Forest strips
Climatic disasters, their frequence and effects in the Slovene forests. Bleiweis, S., [1983,slv] 53-4410
Highway snowstorm countermeasure manual: snowbreak forest book. Hokkaido Development Bureau, Sapporo, Japan, [1996,eng] 53-1491
Mapping of the protective functions of the mountain's forest. Berger, F., [1996,eng] 53-3919
Snowbreak forest at Nakagawa on National Highway 40. Hashimoto, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1609
See [also]: Protective vegetation

Forest trees
See [also]: Trees (plants)

Forest tundra
Activity of soil microarthropods beneath snowpack in alpine tundra and subalpine forest. Addington, R.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5228
Allerød—Younger Dryas Coleoptera from western Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, Canada. Miller, R.F., [1996,eng] 53-2105
Climate change at Churchill, Manitoba, from satellite data. Duguay, C.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4182
Estimation of methane emission under global warming. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1636
Experimental test of limits to tree establishment in arctic tundra. Hobbie, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1799
Growing season energy and CO_2 exchange at a subarctic boreal woodland. Lafleur, P.M., [1999,eng] 53-3847
Local advection of sensible heat in the snowmelt landscape of arctic tundra. Neumann, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2330
Microclimate and geomorphic responses to wildfire in a subarctic upland forest underlain by permafrost. Lesemann, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-5034
Paleolimnological reconstruction of Holocene climatic trends from Canadian boreal treeline lakes. Pienitz, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3344
Statistical model of spatially distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin. Metcalfe, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2340
Subgrid-scale variability in the surface energy balance of arctic tundra. McFadden, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3382
Timber line. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] 53-4649

Forestry
Comparative growth of peatland, upland, and a superior black spruce stand in Ontario. Payandeh, B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4310
Effect of peatland forestry on fluxes of carbon dioxide, methane, and nitrous oxide. Nykänen, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4300
Effects of forest management on wetland functions in a subboreal swamp. Trettin, C.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4306
Factors affecting sediment accumulation in sedimentation ponds. Joensuu, S., [1996,eng] 53-4298
Forest Management impacts on undrained peatlands in North America. Grigal, D.F., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4303
Forested mires as renewable resource—toward a sustainable forestry practice. Päivänen, J., [1996,eng] 53-4280
Forested northern wetlands of North America. Dahl, T.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4278
Forestry Best Management Practices for wetlands in Minnesota. Phillips, M.J., [1996,eng] 53-4305
Greenhouse impact of a mire after drainage for forestry. Laine, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4308
Long-term effects of forest mosaic management on storm and snowmelt flow, Quebec. Plamondon, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4058
Model of climatic change effects on Finnish boreal forest biogeochemistry. Forsius, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1480
Mound characteristics affect growth and survival of Norway spruce seedlings. Åkerström, L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4307
Northern Forested Wetlands: ecology and management. Trettin, C.C., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-4277
Nutrient removals associated with harvesting peatland black spruce forest. Teng, Y.X., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4301
Peatland forestry in Finland. Kaunisto, S., [1996,eng] 53-4304
Photosynthetic responses to frost and excessive light in field-grown Scots pine and Norway Spruce. Lundmark, T., [1996,eng] 53-687
Planning considerations for winter sports resort development. Wingle, H.P., [1994,eng] 53-3189
Policy for conservation of the functions and values of forested wetlands. Rubec, C.D.A., [1996,eng] 53-4281
Response of stand growth and water table level to maintenance of ditch networks within forest drainage areas. Ahti, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4309
Variations in white spruce seedling frost tolerance in response to extended photoperiod. Coursolle, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-275
Water table fluctuations following clearcutting and thinning on Wally Creek wetlands. Roy, V., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4294

Fossil ice
Application of pollen and spores to determine the origin and formation conditions of ground ice in western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2300
Dating of thermokarst terrain, pleistocene Mackenzie Delta, Canada. Murton, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2258
Development of tabular massive ground ice at Peninsula Point, N.W.T., Canada. Moorman, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2255
Dynamics of permafrost in northern Eurasia during the last 20,000 years. Lisitsyna, O.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2244
Early Vistulian permafrost occurrence in north-west Poland. Kozarski, S., [1986,eng] 53-4027
Geological and geophysical investigations of ground ice in glaciofluvial deposits, Slave Province. Wolfe, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5115
Gravimetric investigation of mounded till deposits, central Victoria Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Kotler, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2233
Ground ice volumes determined from shallow cores from western Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Hodgson, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5120
Massive ground ice within Eureka Sound bedrock, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Robinson, S.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2282
Massive ice associated with glaciolacustrine delta sediments, Slave Geological Province, N.W.T., Canada. Wolfe, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-2310
Massive ice formation in the Eureka Sound lowlands: a landscape model. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2275

Origin of lake-bed ground ice at Water Supply Lake, Pond Inlet, Nunavut, Canada. Hyatt, J.A., [1998,eng] **53-2214**
Origins of the ground ice in the ice-free lands of the northern foothills (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica). Gragnani, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2191**
Oxygen-isotope and enzymatic activity variations in the Seyaha syngenetic ice-wedge complex of the Yamal Peninsula. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2301**
Propositions for the legend of a map showing the distribution of fossil periglacial phenomena. Karte, J., et al, [1986,eng] **53-4022**
Surface and ground ice in the permafrost of recently deglaciated glacier forefields in Switzerland. Kneisel, C., [1998,ger] **53-1947**
Surface ice, ground ice, and permafrost in recently deglaciated glacier forefields, Switzerland. Kneisel, C., [1998,eng] **53-2228**
Surficial geology of the Contwoyto Lake map area (north half), District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories. Kerr, D.E., et al, [1997,eng] **53-5116**

Fossils

800-year long, radiocarbon-dated varve chronology from southeastern Sweden. Wohlfarth, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3698**
Allerød—Younger Dryas Coleoptera from western Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, Canada. Miller, R.F., [1996,eng] ***53-2105***
Antarctic paleolake sediments and the search for extinct life on Mars. Doran, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2428**
Beacon Supergroup (Devonian-Triassic) and Ferrar Group (Jurassic) in the Beardmore Glacier area, Antarctica. Barrett, P.J., et al, [1986,eng] **53-3076**
Biogeography of limno-terrestrial Tardigrada, with particular reference to the antarctic fauna. McInnes, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-591**
Campanian-Maastrichtian foraminifera and nannoplankton from the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau. Robaszynski, F., et al, [1994,fre] **53-2049**
Changes in climate, ocean and ice-sheet conditions in the Ross embayment, Antarctica, at 6 ka. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2801**
Continuing debate on Pliocene antarctic deglaciation. Harwood, D.M., [1994,eng] **53-43**
Coring for microbial record of antarctic climate. Wilson, G.S., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1157**
Deglacial chronology of the western Ross Sea. Hall, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1155**
Early Holocene tree growth at a high elevation site in northernmost Sweden. Kullman, L., [1999,eng] **53-4204**
Environmental changes of the last three centuries indicated by siliceous microfossil records from the southwestern Baltic Sea. Andrén, E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2645**
Fluctuations of the East Antarctic ice-sheet margin since the last glaciation from the stratigraphy of raised beach deposits along the Soya Coast. Miura, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2799**
Forms and facies of *Vertebraria* in relation to Gondwana coal. Schopf, J.M., [1982,eng] **53-3074**
Fossil mollusc evidence of a late Quaternary melting event in eastern Lützow-Holm Bay. Miura, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3549**
Fossil radiolaria extracted from Cornwall Island limestones. MacDonald, E.W., [1998,eng] **53-1624**
Glacio-eustatic control of continental-shallow marine cyclicity from late Quaternary deposits. Amorosi, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5064**
Holocene history of the northern range limits of some trees and shrubs in Russia. Kremenetskiĭ, K.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1519**
Isotopic composition of diatom-bound nitrogen in southern ocean sediments. Sigman, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3900**
Lake-level chronology on the southern Bolivian Altiplano (18°-23°S) during late-glacial time and the early Holocene. Sylvestre, F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3101**
Last Glacial Maximum climate of the former Soviet Union and Mongolia reconstructed from pollen and plant macrofossil data. Tarasov, P.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4905**
Late Neogene Sirius Group strata in Reedy Valley, Antarctica. *Wilson, G.S., et al, [1998,eng]* ***53-4252***
Late Paleogene palynoflora and stratigraphy from Point Hennequin. Duan, W.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3137**
Late Weichselian marine ^{14}C reservoir ages at the western coast of Norway. Bondevik, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5068**
Late-glacial to early Holocene climate changes from a central Appalachian pollen and macrofossil record. Kneller, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4137**
Malacofauna of the calcareous sediments in northern Poland. Alexandrowicz, S.W., [1995,eng] **53-700**
Marine glacial deposits in Admiralty Bay. Villavicencio R., E., [1995,spa] **53-1668**
Mutual Climatic Range method for Alaskan paleoclimatic reconstruction. Elias, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3345**
New data from the Holsteinian interglacial site Öje, central Sweden. García Ambrosiani, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3700**
New observations on the Triassic stratigraphy of the Shackleton Glacier region. Collinson, J.W., et al, [1996,eng] **53-358**
Origin of the fabric of laminated fine-grained glaciolacustrine deposits. O'Brien, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-981**
Overview of regional Silurian reef development, Canadian Arctic and north Greenland. De Freitas, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3466**
Pagodroma Tillite and the Sirius Group—a comparison. McKelvey, B., [1994,eng] **53-45**
Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] **53-4062**
Paleoecological dinoflagellate diversity in arctic Canadian sediments. Butterfield, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1691**
Paleoecological evidence of climate change from Lake Baykal sediment record. Edlund, M.B., [1998,eng] **53-5260**
Paleoecological evidence of European temperature gradients during last glacial-Holocene transition. Coope, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3470**
Palynological evidence of anomalous tree flora response to paleoclimate in Sweden. Kullman, L., [1998,eng] **53-3237**
Pedoanthracological studies of the upper tree-limit change during the Holocene in the French Alps. Talon, B., et al, [1998,fre] **53-3368**
Preliminary analysis of Triassic vertebrates from the Shackleton Glacier region. Hammer, W.R., et al, [1996,eng] **53-357**
Radiocarbon dates of fossil shells from raised beach sediments. Hirakawa, K., et al, [1998,jpn] **53-1317**
Radiolarian faunal provinces in surface sediments of the Greenland, Iceland and Norwegian (GIN) Seas. Bjørklund, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2370**
Radium-226/barium ratios for dating marine fossils. Berkman, P.A., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1167**
Replicability and variability of the recent macrofossil and proxy-climate record from raised bogs. Barber, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3835**
Sea-ice extent in the southern ocean during the Last Glacial Maximum: another approach to the problem. Burckle, L.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2800**
Statistical analysis of European thermal gradients during the last glacial-interglacial transition. Witte, H.J.L., et al, *[1998,eng]* **53-3471**
Systematics of the acanthoparyphinae (Trilobita), with species from the Silurian of arctic Canada. Adrain, J.M., [1998,eng] **53-1625**
Triassic paleoenvironment of *Lystrosaurus*, central Transantarctic Mountains. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1996,eng] **53-368**
Triassic vertebrates in the Transantarctic Mountains. Colbert, E.H., [1982,eng] **53-3073**

Foundations

Abutment scour at small, severely contracted bridges. Niezgoda, S.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5175**
Adfreeze strength of model piles in frozen soil under dynamic loads. Zhang, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2324**
Analyses of ice-induced vibration and estimation of soil softening under vibration of a suction foundation platform. Qi, L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5201**
Application of the fracture mechanics of frozen soil to the calculation of stability of pile foundation uplift. Li, H.S., et al, [1998,chi] **53-2608**
Applications of heat pipes and thermosyphons in cold regions. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1993,eng] **53-434**
Case study: shallow insulated foundation failure due to frost action. Woodworth, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-913**
Characteristics of permafrost and foundation design in Mongolia. Choibalsan, N., [1998,eng] **53-2164**
Characteristics of the thermal stress-state of concrete masses on rock foundations with a complex relief. Sokolov, I.B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4507**
Construction experience on hydraulic fill in a permafrost area. Tseeva, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2298**
Deformations of buildings in the cryolithozone. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5146**
Development of design and construction techniques for deep foundations of large bridges: the Russian experience. Likverman, A.I., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5189**
Driven piles in warm permafrost. Phukan, A., [1998,eng] **53-2273**
Engineering properties of frozen soils in southern Trans-Baikal area. Sal'nikov, P.I., [1998,rus] **53-2399**
Evaluation of helical piers in frozen ground. Liu, H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5142**
Foundation design aspects of the Confederation Bridge. Becker, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4511**
Foundation design for the elevated station at Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station. Berry, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5129**
Foundations on frozen ground and frost heave. Takano, M., et al, [1979,jpn] **53-3992**
Generalized integral laws of frost heaving soils: their development and use in design of structures and aerodromes. Golli, O.R., [1999,eng] **53-5202**
Helical piling foundations in Juneau, Alaska. Johnston, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5188**
Influence of global warming on the state and geotechnical properties of permafrost. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2304**
Installation and evaluation of driven steel pipe piles in Alaska soils. Merrill, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5187**
Insulated foundation for nitrogen tank at plastics plant. Recker, K.L., [1999,eng] **53-5186**
Mechanics of frozen soil for deep alluvium—a new field of frozen soil mechanics. Cui, G.X., [1998,chi] **53-2605**
Operation and safety of hydroelectric stations seepage regime of structures at the Zagorsk pumped-storage station. Kanygin, L.E., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4502**
Pile foundations for university building on saline permafrost. Instanes, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5141**
Problems in designing earthquake resistant bridges in cold regions based on records of strong earthquakes. Kobayashi, M., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1622**
Problems of interaction between structures and permafrost: the example of headframe foundations. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1998,eng] **53-2199**
Problems of interaction between structures on permafrost on the example of headframe foundations. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1998,rus] **53-2398**
Proceedings. Putting research into practice. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 10th, Lincoln, NH, Aug. 16-19, 1999, [1999,eng] **53-5121**
Role of the zone of contact of frozen soils with foundation materials in the formation of adfreezing strength. Volokhov, S.S., [1998,eng] **53-2302**
Russian and North American approaches to pile design in relation to frost action. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2262**
Snow supporting structures in steep permafrost terrain in the Swiss Alps. Thalparpan, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2297**
Strengthening of structures of a mine in the north. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5185**
Use of computers in geocryological engineering. Khrustalev, L.N., [1998,eng] **53-2226**
West Dock Causeway Bridge foundations. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2165**

See [also]: Pavement bases; Permafrost bases; Roadbeds

Fractals

Fracturing of ice under compression creep as revealed by multifractal analysis. Weiss, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1332**
Microscopic study of the solidification of aqueous solutions using laser interferometry. Nakabeppu, O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1459**
Modeling and characterization of fracture patterns in the Vatnajökull glacier. Malthe-Sørenssen, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1476**
Nonsimultaneous crushing during edge indentation of freshwater ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] **53-3501**
Numerical model for the organization of ice-wedge networks. Plug, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2274**
Role of discrete failures in local ice loads. Daley, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3502**
TISS: a system for multispectral rendering of mountainous landscape. Brivio, P.A., [1993,eng] **53-1863**

Fracture zones

Active oil shows at the Franz Josef Land Archipelago and their most probable nature. Klubov, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1095**
Analysis of the tensile fracture of sea ice. Mulmule, S.V., [1998,eng] **53-789**
Deformation across the rupture zone of the 1964 Alaska earthquake, 1993-1997. Savage, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-582**
Ebe-Khaya dike belt of trachydolerites in the north of the Siberian Platform. Tomshin, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1740**
Fractional flow dimensions and hydraulic properties of a fracture-zone aquifer, Leppävirta, Finland. Leveinen, J., et al, *[1998,eng]* **53-3535**
Oldest magnetic anomalies in the Australian-Antarctic Basin: are they isochrons?. Tikku, A.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2908**
Reykjanes Ridge tectonic structural investigations, North Atlantic Ocean. Searle, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-423**
Rift propagation, detachment faulting, and associated magmatism in Bransfield Strait, Antarctic Peninsula. Barker, D.H.N., et al, *[1998,eng]* **53-1333**
Seismotectonic analysis of the Tjörnes fracture zone, and active transform fault in north Iceland. Rögnvaldsson, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2912**
Sonar evaluation of Norwegian-Greenland Sea structural evolution. Doss, H.S., [1997,eng] **53-648**

Fracturing

Application of the fracture mechanics of frozen soil to the calculation of stability of pile foundation uplift. Li, H.S., et al, [1998,chi] **53-2608**
Exploration of the ice cover in the Pechora Sea as related to shelf development. Gritsenko, L.I., et al, [1995,eng] **53-458**
Intensity versus duration of bedrock weathering under periglacial conditions in high Arctic Canada. Watts, S.H., [1986,eng] **53-4026**
Local and interactive effects of ice failure at ship motion in a compressive ice. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1995,eng] **53-462**

Fram Strait

Dynamics of arctic sea ice—validation of different rheology schemes for the use in climate models. Kreyscher, M., [1998,ger] **53-3439**
Numerical simulation of remote acoustic sensing of ocean temperature in the Fram Strait environment. Naugolnykh, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1189**
Scientific Cruise Report of the Arctic Expedition ARK-XIII/1 of RV *Polarstern* in 1997. Spindler, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-3462**
Variability of Fram Strait ice flux and North Atlantic Oscillation. Kwok, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3852**

France

Analysis of meteorological data and avalanche forecasting. Obled, C., [1979,fre] **53-3067**
Avalanche accidents during 1997-98 in France. Sivardière, F., et al, [1998,fre] **53-2477**
Avalanche hazard mapping in France. Borrel, G., [1999,fre] **53-3955**
Avalanche liability in judicial trials. Lambert, R., [1996,fre] **53-3933**
Determination of cirrus cloud radiative fluxes during EUCREX'94. Chepfer, H., et al, [1997,eng] **53-828**

Extension and thickness of Pleistocene permafrost in Normandy. Lautridou, J.P., et al, [1995,fre] 53-716
Field experiments on "living" snow fences. Naaim-Bouvet, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2012
Judicial decision of no liability of mayor for fatal avalanche accident. Sarraz-Bournet, P., [1999,fre] 53-3953
Legal liabilities in clearly marking ski slopes. Grogniet, A., [1998,fre] 53-1389
Mapping of the protective functions of the mountain's forest. Berger, F., [1996,eng] 53-3919
Physical evaluation of a hail suppression project with silver iodide ground burners in southwestern France. Dessens, J., [1998,eng] 53-1933
Prototype for operational seismic detection of natural avalanches. Leprettre, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2030
Ski injuries in 1998. Laporte, J.D., et al, [1999,fre] 53-3954
Snow cover evolution during the 1997-98 winter. Météo-France, [1998,fre] 53-2476
Training courses for avalanche dog handlers and explosives personnel. Chavasse, B., [1999,fre] 53-3958
Validation of an application for forecasting blowing snow. Guyomarc'h, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1998
When to inform skiers and when to prohibit them from avalanche prone areas. Zuanon, J.P., [1998,fre] 53-1387

France—Alpes Maritimes
Glacial interpretation for the origin and formation of the Marinet Rock Glacier, Alpes Maritimes, France. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3514

France—Alps
Adaptation of TOPMODEL to snow and glacier melt data on a French alpine catchment: first results. Durot, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4052
Comparison of model results with ground measurements of snow cover polarized reflectance. Leroux, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-884
Interpretation of airborne radar imagery in a mountainous area for snow-cover study. Fily, M., et al, [1993,fre] 53-1859
Modelling and measurements of snow reflectance from visible to near infrared. Leroux, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-819
Modern pollen rain and the vegetation belt in the Taillefer Massif (Isère, France). Brugiapaglia, E., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3369
Pedoanthracological studies of the upper tree-limit change during the Holocene in the French Alps. Talon, B., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3368
Possible consequences of global warming to snow cover in the French Alps. Martin, E., [1998,fre] 53-1388
Reforestation and natural dynamics in the subalpine forests (Haut-Verdon, southern Alps, France). Belingard, C., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3371
Short-term numerical avalanche forecast used operationally at Météo-France over the Alps and Pyrenees. Durand, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2037

France—Alsace
Early Weichselian dust storm layer at Achenheim in Alsace, France. Rousseau, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3240

France—Brittany
Retrieval of cirrus radiative properties by airborne lidar during EUCREX '94. Valentin, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-844

France—Chamonix
Passive sampling of summer concentrations of NO_2 and O_3 in an alpine valley, Chamonix, France. Marcoux, N., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3373

France—Diois
Dendrogeomorphic study of landslides of a French alpine geosystem. Astrade, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3366

France—Drôme River
Assessment of bedload delivery from tributaries: the Drôme River case, France. Liébault, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3347

France—Lac d'Annecy
Individual flood events detected in the recent sediments of the Petit Lac d'Annecy, eastern France. Thorndycraft, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2488

France—Lac du Bouchet
Palynological record from lacustrine deposits in France. Reille, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3092

France—Mont Blanc
Fall of the front of the Grandes Jorasses Glacier (Mont Blanc) occurred between 30 and 31 May 1998. Cerutti, A.V., [1997,ita] 53-1886
Mass-balance altitudinal sensitivity of a French glacier to climatic change. Vallon, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-84
Seasonal variations of heavy metals in the 1960s alpine ice: sources versus meteorological factors. Van de Velde, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3289

France—Pyrenees
Environmental changes during the Late- and Post-Glacial in the central Pyrenees. Heinz, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2712
Short-term numerical avalanche forecast used operationally at Météo-France over the Alps and Pyrenees. Durand, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2037

France—Savoie
Timberline and environmental change: the importance of scale and space for the study of high altitude ecosystems. Didier, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3372

France—Seine River
Lateglacial and early Holocene geomorphology of the upper Seine river valley. Roblin-Jouve, A., [1995,eng] 53-4442

Frazil ice
Baltic Sea ice as growth habitat for phytoplankton. Kuosa, H., [1993,eng] 53-4160
Blood chemistry and swimming activity of rainbow trout exposed to supercooling and frazil ice. Brown, R.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4475
Boom for reducing ice management problems in the Rideau River. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4471
Comparison of laboratory data with a viscous two-layer model of wave propagation in grease ice. Newyear, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3815
Effects of freezing on the stability of a juxtaposed ice cover. Andres, D.D., [1999,eng] 53-4484
Estimating aggregation between suspended sediments and frazil ice. Smedsrud, L.H., [1998,eng] 53-1514
Formation of ice jams at river-reservoir confluences. White, K.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-950
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: I. field evidence. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4263
Growth of a pancake ice cover in a wave field. Shen, H.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4338
Ice platelets and ocean water interactions, Weddell Sea. Bombosch, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-171
Laboratory studies of anchor ice growth using a digital image processing system. Doering, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4496
Laboratory tests of a time-domain reflectometry system for frazil ice detection. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4050
Mapping the thickness of pancake ice using ocean wave dispersion in SAR imagery. Wadhams, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4214
Method of detecting accretion of frazil ice on water. Yankielun, N.E., [1999,eng] 53-2449
Multispectral remote diagnostics of ice cover parameters of inland waterbodies. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4161
Nearshore ice formation and sediment transport in southern Lake Michigan. Kempema, E.W., [1998,eng] 53-2720
Numerical simulations of frazil ice dynamics in the upper layers of the ocean. Svensson, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3083
Sediments in arctic sea ice—entrainment, characterization and quantification. Lindemann, F., [1998,ger] 53-2117
Simulating winter environments for aquatic life in the CRREL refrigerated flume. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4474
Structural ice control alternatives for middle Mississippi River. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1394
System and method for detecting accretion of frazil ice on underwater gratings. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1832
System and method for detection of frazil ice on underwater grating. Yankielun, N.E., [1999,eng] 53-3969
Thermal processes and ice formation in rivers. Matoušek, V., [1990,eng] 53-3980

Freeze drying
Dehydration of flocs by freezing. Parker, P.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3042
Effect of dissolved solids on freeze-thaw conditioning. Martel, C.J., [1999,eng] 53-5149
Effects of sublimation-condensation region on heat and mass transfer during microwave freeze drying. Wang, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-21
Freeze/thaw conditioning of water sludges. Parker, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1756
Mass-transfer in freezing. Kutsakova, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-201
Natural dewatering of alum sludge in freezing beds. Martel, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-934
Network structure and chain mobility of freeze-dried polyvinyl chloride/dioxane gels. Hong, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1085
Numerical study on sublimation-condensation phenomena during microwave freeze drying. Wang, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1538
Optimal control of the primary and secondary drying stages of bulk solution freeze drying in trays. Sadikoglu, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-135
Texture control of freeze-dried resorcinol-formaldehyde gels. Kocklenberg, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-153
Thermal fracture in a biomaterial during rapid freezing. Shi, X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5060
Use of drying chamber vapor pressure as predictor of material temperature during freeze drying. Liapis, A.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-133

Freeze thaw cycles
^{14}C age of palsas in northern Eurasia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-742
Aeration zone in the cryolithosphere and its modification by developmental activities in northern areas. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2389
Amino acids/spinach tissue reactions during freezing. Popova, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1002
Assessment techniques in the analysis of the structure and dynamics of cryolithosphere. Konovalov, A.A., [1997,rus] 53-1272
Climatic soil freezing modeled in centrifuge. Yang, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1914
Coastal erosion along a rapidly emerging shore: Manitounuk Sound, Canada. Ruz, M.H., et al, [1998,fre] 53-985
Comparison of porosity in a Chernozemic clay loam soil under long-term conventional tillage and no-till. Miller, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4404
Concrete frost resistance test methods. Rozental', N.K., [1997,eng] 53-3427
Damping measurements for nondestructive evaluation of concrete beams. Vokes, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3425
Deacclimated artichoke tuber protoplast lesions induced by freeze-thaw cycles. Murai, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2878
Detecting freezing and thawing damage in concrete using signal energy. Akhras, N.M., [1998,eng] 53-3508
Durability of cementitious mixtures used for sealing voids in rubble-mound breakwaters and jetties. Hales, L.Z., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1112
Durability of repaired bridge deck overlays. Paulsson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3176
Durability, strength development and cost effectiveness of concretes containing up to 85% fly ash. Johnston, C.D., [1998,eng] 53-3678
Effect of cement type on mortar frost resistance. Balters, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3408
Effect of freezing rate on frozen potato tissue rheological properties. Alvarez, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1175
Effect of quality of concrete on the scaling deterioration due to calcium chloride. Shimada, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3671
Effect of the freezing rate on the frost resistance of concrete. Fagerlund, G., [1992,eng] 53-4167
Effectiveness of ultrasonic wave velocity as a method to evaluate frost damage to concrete. Yamashita, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3669
Effects of winter weather conditions on soil freezing in southern Michigan. Isard, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1598
Environmental controls on soil frost activity in the Western Cape mountains, South Africa. Boelhouwers, J.C., [1998,eng] 53-614
Erodibility and critical shear of a previously frozen soil. Van Klaveren, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1796
Estimating paleotemperature conditions during formation of ice complex and subaerial periglacial sediments. Konishchev, V.N., [1997,rus] 53-1130
Experimental study on frost resistance of concrete considering drying effects. Hama, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3415
Fall contour ripping increases water infiltration into frozen soil. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-150
Field testing of stabilized soil. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1999,eng] *53-2966*
Freeze-deicing salt resistance of concretes containing cement rich in slag. Stark, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3409
Freeze-deicing salt resistance of high-strength concrete. Stark, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3667
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete: ice formation process in pores. Cai, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3509
Freeze-thaw durability of concretes with and without Class C fly ash. Ouyang, C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-341
Freeze-thaw resistance of concrete with recycled aggregates. Dillmann, R., [1997,eng] 53-3405
Freeze-thaw stability of three waxy maize starch pastes measured by centrifugation and calorimetry. Yuan, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-253
Freeze/thaw conditioning of water treatment residuals. Parker, P.J., [1999,eng] *53-660*
Freezing and melting with multiple phase fronts along the outside of a tube. Vick, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-73
Frost damage mechanism and pore structure of concrete. Okamoto, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3663
Frost formation in rotary heat and moisture exchangers. Bilodeau, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3432
Frost resistance of concrete; proceedings of the International RILEM Workshop. International RILEM Workshop on Frost Resistance of Concrete to Freezing and Thawing with or without De-icing Chemicals, Essen, Germany, Sep. 22-23, 1997, [1997,eng] 53-3396
Frost resistance of high-alumina concrete in marine environments. Osborne, G.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1110
Frost resisting and waterproof fine-grained slag ash concrete for roofs of residential structures. Pavlenko, S.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3401
General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., [1998,eng] 53-2867
Geocryological analysis of Russian railway line embankment stabilization. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-581
Geothermal modeling of soil or mine tailings with concurrent freezing and deposition. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-901
Ground freezing effects on soil erosion of Army training lands, pt.2. Halvorson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1818
Identification of phase equilibrium parameters of freezing soil. Konovalov, A.A., [1995,rus] 53-3976
Infiltration into frozen soils. Soczyńska, U., et al, [1988,pol] 53-4917
Influence of material parameters on freeze-thaw resistance with and without deicing salt. Janssen, D.J., [1997,eng] 53-3397
Influence of preconditioning on scaling resistance for different types of test surfaces. Utgenannt, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3414
Influence of several freeze-thaw conditions on durability of concrete. Nishizawa, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3662
Influence of soil microstructure on hydraulic properties of hydrocarbon-contaminated freezing ground. White, T.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3359
Influence of the type of cement on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete. Girodet, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3400
Influence of water uptake during freezing and thawing. Auberg, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3419
Infrared thermal image characteristic and injured degree evaluation of freeze-thaw injured concrete. Zhang, X.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3421

Investigation of ERS SAR data of the tandem mission for planning and monitoring of Siberian pipeline tracks. Streck, C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3711**
Investigation of joint spalling on concrete runway. Rollings, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-892**
Laboratory and field studies of salt scaling in fly ash concrete. Thomas, M.D.A., [1997,eng] **53-3399**
Length changes of concrete specimen during frost deicing salt resistance test. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3417**
Long-term structural durability negated by the lack of controlled air entrainment. Hulshizer, A.J., [1998,eng] **53-3659**
Meteorological controls on wind erosion during foehn wind events in the eastern Southern Alps, New Zealand. McGowan, H.A., [1997,eng] **53-1425**
Migration of ions of chemical elements in freezing and frozen soils. Chuvilin, E.M., [1999,eng] **53-3363**
Modification of silt microstructure by hydrocarbon contamination in freezing ground. White, T.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3361**
Moisture in the roofs of cold storage buildings. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2441**
Occurrence of extrazonal periglacial landforms in the lowlands of western Japan and Korea. Oguchi, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1400**
Operational parameters for mechanical freezing of alum sludge. Martel, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4**
Performance of fiber-reinforced cement composites exposed to acid and deicers. Fujii, T., [1998,eng] **53-3657**
Permeability and volume changes in till due to cyclic freeze/thaw. Viklander, P., [1998,eng] **53-2708**
Pore-size dependence of freezing and melting of water in a cylindrical core. Morishige, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2937**
Proceedings of CONSEC '98: Environment and loading. International Conference on Concrete under Severe Conditions, 2nd, Trømso, Norway, June 21-24, 1998, [1998,eng] **53-3656**
Reliable testing of resistance of concrete against frost attack *with CIF test. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1998,eng]* **53-3666**
RILEM recommendation for freeze-thaw testing of concrete. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3430**
Russian experience with marine concrete structures at the Kislaya Guba tidal power station. Stepanova, V.F., et al, *[1998,eng]* **53-3668**
Scaling and internal cracking in wet freeze/thaw testing. Jacobsen, S., [1997,eng] **53-3420**
Seasonal variability and mitigation options for N_2O emissions from differently managed grasslands. Kammann, C., et al, *[1998,eng]* **53-3435**
Slope denudation and the supply of debris to cones in Langtang Himal, central Nepal Himalaya. Watanabe, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2928**
Sludge dewatering procedures under cold climatic conditions. *Martel, C.J., [1998,eng]* **53-242**
Slush lahar hazards on the flank of Mt. Fuji—a history and perspective on climatic change. Anma, S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1534**
State of concrete in the dam of a hydropower plant in a cold region. Rozental, N.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3665**
Subsurface soil temperature measurements at McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Tumeo, M.A., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2083**
Survival of corn rootworm eggs in frozen soils. Ellsbury, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2063**
Temperature dependent multiphase flow and transport. Sykes, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1922**
Temperature shock test for the determination of the freeze-thaw resistance of concrete. Maultzsch, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3428**
Testing of freeze-thaw resistance portland cement compositions by low temperature dilatometry. Sanitskiĭ, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3422**
Thermal and hydrologic dynamics of the active layer at a continuous permafrost site (Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia). Boike, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-516**
Thermal and moisture protection manual: for architects, engineers, and contractors. Beall, C., [1999,eng] **53-1406**
See [also]: Seasonal freeze thaw

Freeze thaw tests
Admixture influence on repair shotcrete in a marine environment. Pigeon, M., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1111**
Air void system and frost resistance of concrete containing superplasticizers. Roberts, L.R., et al, [1981,eng] **53-264**
Analysis of ice formation upon freezing the hardening mineral binders. Sopov, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1195**
Aspects of cement and energy economy in precasting plants by the use of superplasticizers. Ispas, T., et al, [1981,eng] **53-269**
Aspects of the freezing process in a porous material-water system, pt.1. Chatterji, S., [1999,eng] **53-4864**
Basic characteristics of recycled concrete aggregates used as road aggregates in snowy cold regions. Abe, R., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1363**
Basis of testing the freeze-thaw resistance: surface and internal deterioration. Setzer, M.J., [1997,eng] **53-3412**
Behaviour of concrete in severe frost action. Leivo, M.T., [1989,eng] **53-4170**
Chloride penetration in standard concrete, water-reduced concrete and superplasticized concrete. Lukas, W., [1981,eng] **53-266**
Comparison of frost deicing salt damage mechanisms in field and laboratory conditions. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3660**
Concrete durability requirements for the Confederation Bridge between New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island. Langley, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2667**
Concrete frost resistance test methods. Rozental', N.K., [1997,eng] **53-3427**
Contrasting freezing technique effects on eggplant tissue microstructure. Otero, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1176**
Current status of durability design for concrete structures in Japan. Sugiyama, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3674**
Damage mechanisms in frost deicing salt resistance tests. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3661**
Deacclimated artichoke tuber protoplast lesions induced by freeze-thaw cycles. Murai, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2878**
Deicer-freeze-thaw resistance characteristics of portland cement concrete for Wisconsin pavements. Cramer, S.M., [1995,eng] **53-4312**
Detecting freezing and thawing damage in concrete using signal energy. Akhras, N.M., [1998,eng] **53-3508**
Durability of FRP composites. Dutta, P.K., [1995,eng] **53-2450**
Durability of repaired bridge deck overlays. Paulsson, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3176**
Durability of rock fill dams. Onodera, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1381**
Durability of self-compacting and low heat high performance concrete. Sakata, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3681**
Durability of shotcrete. Reading, T.J., [1981,eng] **53-63**
Effect of finishing, forming and curing on de-icer salt scaling resistance of concretes. Hooton, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3413**
Effect of freezing rate on frozen potato tissue rheological properties. Alvarez, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1175**
Effect of quality of concrete on the scaling deterioration due to calcium chloride. Shimada, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3671**
Effect of the freezing rate on the frost resistance of concrete. Fagerlund, G., [1992,eng] **53-4167**
Effects of antifreezing admixture and aggregate quality on concrete under cold environment. Hosokawa, Y., [1998,eng] **53-3677**
Effects of freezing rate on the strains and ice formation in concrete mortar. Penttala, V.E., [1998,eng] **53-3664**
Evaluation and improvement of frost durability of clay bricks. Koroth, S.R., [1997,eng] **53-1853**
Evaluation of chloride penetration and freeze-thaw durability of high-performance concrete slabs. Gagné, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3658**
Evaluation of western coal fly ashes for stabilization of low-volume roads. Turner, J.P., [1997,eng] **53-2408**
Experimental study on frost resistance of concrete considering drying effects. Hama, Y., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3415**
Experimentally determined freeze-thaw effects on the hydraulic conductivity of geosynthetic clay liners. Olsta, J.T., [1998,eng] **53-966**
Freeze thaw effects on sand bentonite landfill covers. Quiroz, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-964**
Freeze-deicing salt resistance of concretes containing cement rich in slag. Stark, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3409**
Freeze-thaw durability of concretes with and without Class C fly ash. Ouyang, C., et al, [1996,eng] **53-341**
Freeze-thaw durability of high-strength concrete. Final report. Kriesel, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1409**
Freeze-thaw effects on Boston blue clay. Swan, C., et al, *[1998,eng]* **53-4427**
Freeze-thaw resistance of concrete with recycled aggregates. Dillmann, R., [1997,eng] **53-3405**
Freeze-thaw resistance of superplasticized concretes. Okada, E., et al, [1981,eng] **53-265**
Freeze-thaw stability of three waxy maize starch pastes measured by centrifugation and calorimetry. Yuan, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-253**
Freeze/thaw conditioning of water sludges. Parker, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1756**
Freezing and thawing resistance of high slag content concrete. Nakamoto, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2677**
Freezing and thawing resistance of lightweight aggregate concrete. Fujiki, E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2675**
Frost and frost-deicing salt resistance of supersulphated cement concrete. Knaack, U., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3410**
Frost damage mechanism and pore structure of concrete. Okamoto, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3663**
Frost failure and rapid test method of concrete frost resistance. Panchenko, A.I., [1997,eng] **53-3426**
Frost resistance of concrete; proceedings of the International RILEM Workshop. International RILEM Workshop on Frost Resistance of Concrete to Freezing and Thawing with or without De-icing Chemicals, Essen, Germany, Sep. 22-23, 1997, [1997,eng] **53-3396**
Frost resistance of superplasticized concrete. Kobayashi, M., et al, [1981,eng] **53-267**
Frost resistance with and without deicing salt—a purely physical problem?. Stark, J., [1997,eng] **53-3406**
Geosynthetic clay liner for a heap leach pad at an abandoned open pit gold mine in Colorado. Reimer, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3828**
High performance concrete containing Class C fly ash. Makrides-Saravanos, E., [1996,eng] **53-1437**
High-performance lightweight concrete for the precast prestressed concrete industry. Curcio, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2672**
Influence of preconditioning on scaling resistance for different types of test surfaces. Utgenannt, P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3414**
Influence of sand on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete. Girodet, C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3403**
Influence of several freeze-thaw conditions on durability of concrete. Nishizawa, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3662**
Influence of the type of cement on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete. Girodet, C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3400**
Influence of water uptake during freezing and thawing. Auberg, R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3419**
Investigations on durability of high-volume fly ash concrete. Kawaguchi, N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2673**
Investigations on freeze-thaw resistance of recycling concrete. Hilsdorf, H.K., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3404**
Jack pine seedling root chemical oxidation changes during cold acclimation. Zhao, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2876**
Length changes of concrete specimen during frost deicing salt resistance test. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3417**
Mechanical implications of using insulation layers in pavements. Doré, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-935**
Mechanical properties and durability of superplasticized semi-lightweight concrete. Malhotra, V.M., [1981,eng] **53-268**
Mechanical properties, drying shrinkage and resistance to freezing and thawing of concrete using recycled aggregate. Yamato, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2668**
Modeling soil freeze-thaw and ice effect on canal bank. Zhang, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2123**
New simple frost model, validated and easy to use. Hermansson, Å., [1999,eng] **53-5139**
Performance of concrete at Treat Island, U.S.A.: CANMET investigations. Malhotra, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1109**
Performance of fiber reinforced concrete with respect to frost resistance: a case study. Xu, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-952**
Performance of solid concrete pavers under freeze-thaw and deicing salt environments of newly adopted ASTM C 1262 test method. Ghafoori, N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2674**
Permeability and volume changes in till due to cyclic freeze/thaw. Viklander, P., [1998,eng] **53-2708**
Pipe uplift resistance testing in frozen soil. Nixon, J.F., [1998,eng] **53-2265**
Predicting strength of subgrades during spring thaw with seismic methods. Mactutis, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-927**
Premixed epoxy polymer concrete bridge deck overlays. Dimmick, F.E., Sr., [1997,eng] **53-3982**
Procedure for determining performance of thin polymer overlays on Alberta bridge decks. Carter, P.D., [1997,eng] **53-3981**
Proceedings. CANMET/ACI/JCI International Conference on Recent Advances in Concrete Technology, 4th, Tokushima, Japan, June 7-11, 1998, [1998,eng] **53-2666**
Properties of high-strength porous concrete. Fujiwara, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2670**
Pulverized fuel ash concrete: air entrainment and freeze/thaw durability. Dhir, R.K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3522**
Reliable testing of resistance of concrete against frost attack with CIF test. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3666**
Resistance of concrete incorporating granulated blast-furnace slags to the action of de-icing salts. Bilodeau, A., et al, [1987,eng] **53-65**
RILEM recommendation for freeze-thaw testing of concrete. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3430**
Salt expansion accumulation of sulphate salty soil under freezing and thawing cycles. Chu, C.P., et al, [1998,chi] **53-2607**
Scaling and internal cracking in wet freeze/thaw testing. Jacobsen, S., [1997,eng] **53-3420**
Strength and durability of concrete using bottom ash as replacement for fine aggregate. Bakoshi, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2669**
Survival and recovery of 'Meyer' zoysiagrass rhizomes after extracellular freezing. Warmund, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-898**
Temperature shock test for the determination of the freeze-thaw resistance of concrete. Maultzsch, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3428**
Testing of freeze-thaw resistance portland cement compositions by low temperature dilatometry. Sanitskiĭ, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3422**
Testing the frost resistance of chippings. Eppensteiner, W., et al, *[1990,ger]* **53-2053**
Transient freezing regulates expression of extensin-type genes in winter oilseed rape. Kozbial, P.Z., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1174**
Use of a water-repellent admixture to improve concrete performance. Shoya, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2671**
Use of environmental SEM to study asphalt-water interactions. Williams, T.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2358**
Use of fly ash-stabilized sand mixtures as capping materials for landfills. Taha, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2409**
Water invasion, freezing, and thawing in cementitious materials. Ausloos, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4865**

Freezeup
Baltic Sea ice climate: an introduction. Leppäranta, M., [1993,eng] **53-4146**
Boom for reducing ice management problems in the Rideau River. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4471**
Classification of rivers to assess low flow impacts on water quality. Vladimirov, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4057**
Conditions and forecast of ice motions during the Neva freezing. Buzin, V.A., [1997,eng] **53-126**
Effects of freezing on the stability of a juxtaposed ice cover. Andres, D.D., [1999,eng] **53-4484**

Electrical potentials measured during growth of lake ice, Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T., Canada. Burn, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2156
Estimation of effect of global warming on river ice breakup dates. Borshch, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3147
General outline of ice conditions in the Puck Bay. Szefler, K., [1993,eng] 53-4156
Global patterns of lake ice freezeup and breakup as indicators of climatic change. Walsh, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3377
Ice of Lake Erie around South Bass Island 1936-1964. Langlois, T.H., et al, [1985,eng] 53-3850
Ice problems of the Yellow River, China. Ye, S.Q., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4477
Laboratory studies of anchor ice growth using a digital image processing system. Doering, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4496
Low-cost ice control structures for small rivers. Lever, J.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5178
Mapping the progression of melt onset and freeze-up on Arctic sea ice using SAR and scatterometry. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1452
Multiple linear regression for lake ice and lake temperature characteristics. Gao, S.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4067
New Brunswick river ice manual.[1989,eng] 53-1846
Observation of perennial arctic sea ice melt and freeze-up using passive microwave data. Smith, D.M., [1998,eng] 53-1749
River ice seasonal freeze-up variations as climatic change indicator. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-122
Sediment bound contaminants in a remote northern delta. Milburn, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4368
Sensitivity of the arctic climate system to snowfall: evidence from the Canadian high Arctic. Brown, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1954
Simulated climate change effects on year-round water temperatures in temperate zone lakes. Stefan, H.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1706
Sources of urea in arctic seas: seasonal fast ice?. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4510
Sources of urea in arctic seas: zooplankton metabolism. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4509
Thermal processes and ice formation in rivers. Matoušek, V., [1990,eng] 53-3980
Time series analyses of climatological records from Auke Bay, Alaska. Wing, B.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4315
Water level fluctuations and phosphorus exchange at the bottom of the Mozhaisk Reservoir. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4701

Freezing
Contrasting freezing technique effects on eggplant tissue microstructure. Otero, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1176
Cryotolerance of cells frozen in *L. lactis*. Kim, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1001
Evaluation of woody plant callus growth after freezing injury. Pellett, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1114
Fundamental cryobiology of human hematopoietic progenitor cells. I: Osmotic characteristics and volume distribution. Gao, D.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2084
Ice metamorphism in McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Adams, E.E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-295
Respiratory responses to chilling and freezing in two sub-Antarctic insects. Block, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2087
Solidification characteristics of a droplet on a horizontal cooled wall. Kawanami, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1351
Variations in white spruce seedling frost tolerance in response to extended photoperiod. Coursolle, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-275
See [also]: Artificial freezing; Concrete freezing; Ice formation; Pipeline freezing; Regelation; Sea water freezing; Seasonal freeze thaw; Soil freezing; Spray freezing; Vacuum freezing

Freezing depth
See [also]: Frost penetration

Freezing front
Effect of consolidation on frost susceptibility of silty soils. Doré, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2177
Electrical potentials measured during growth of lake ice, Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T., Canada. Burn, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2156
Engineering properties of frozen soils in southern Trans-Baikal area. Sal'nikov, P.I., [1998,rus] 53-2399
Foundations on frozen ground and frost heave. Takano, M., et al, [1979,jpn] 53-3992
Freezing effects on water and solute redistribution in unsaturated soils. Hofmann, L.L., [1990,eng] 53-3848
Growth condition of ice lenses and applications. Nakano, Y., [1999,eng] 53-5138
Ice lensing and frost heave in glass beads to simulate soil. Mutou, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2259
Ice segregation in glass particles to simulate soil freezing. Watanabe, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4788
Ice-front propagation monitoring in tissue by the use of visible-light spectroscopy. Otten, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1592
Improved step freezing test to determine segregation potential. Ito, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2217
Improving prediction of frost penetration. Cole, S.W., [1998,eng] 53-912
Linear stability analysis for the inception of differential frost heave. Peterson, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2272
New simple frost model, validated and easy to use. Hermansson, Å., [1999,eng] 53-5139
Permeability and heat and mass transfer in frozen soil and rock. Djaballah-Masmoudi, N., [1997,fre] 53-3103
Phase equilibrium and kinetics of saline soil water freezing. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2194
Pressures recorded during laboratory freezing and thawing of a natural silt-rich soil. Harris, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2206
Results of physical simulation of frost heaving in soils. Cheverev, V.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2162
Retrospective on early analysis and simulation of freeze and thaw dynamics. Paynter, H.M., [1999,eng] 53-5136
Rigid-ice model and stationary growth of ice. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2190
Segregation of solutes and gases in experimental freezing of dilute solutions. Killawee, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4694
Use of geosynthetics to mitigate frost heave in soils. Henry, K.S., [1998,eng] 53-2750
Water expulsion during soil freezing described by a mathematical model called M_1. Nakano, Y., [1999,eng] 53-4233

Freezing indexes
Climatological investigations into a more precise layout of the frost penetration areas in the State of Brandenburg. Kirchner, S., et al, [1999,ger] 53-5056
Improving prediction of frost penetration. Cole, S.W., [1998,eng] 53-912
Introduction to the periglacial environment in Finland. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] 53-4034
Large aircraft operations at small airports: when can heavier-than-design aircraft use thin frozen pavements. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5164
Relating climate factors to pavement subsurface conditions. Ovik, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-962
Report on Mississippi River ice 1976-1977. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. St. Louis District, MO, [1977,eng] 53-3080
Study of sub-zero Canadian temperatures. Hagglund, M.G., et al, [1964,eng] 53-3078
Winter temperature characteristics in central Europe. Domonkos, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5058

Freezing nuclei
Composition-dependent freezing nucleation rates for HNO_3/H_2O aerosols resembling gravity-wave-perturbed stratospheric particles. Prenni, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3316
Phase transitions in emulsified HNO_3/H_2O and $HNO_3/H_2SO_4/H_2O$ solutions. Chang, H.Y.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4209
Study of ice microphysical and dynamical processes in a deep cyclonic Front Range winter storm. Johnson, D.E., [1997,eng] 53-1851

Freezing point depressants
See [also]: Antifreezes

Freezing points
Bacterial extracellular ice nucleator effects on freezing of foods. Li, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-207
Cold weather concreting. Korhonen, C., [1998,eng] 53-4231
Comparative methods of estimating freezing temperatures and freezing injury in leaves of chaparral shrubs. Boorse, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-338
Damage mechanisms in frost deicing salt resistance tests. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3661
Dynamic nucleation of ice induced by a single stable cavitation bubble. Ohsaka, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-340
Effect of dissolved NaCl on freezing curves of kaolinite, montmorillonite, and sand pastes. Grant, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3684
Electrical conductivity, freezing temperature, and salinity conversions for artificial sea water. Baker, G.C., [1987,eng] 53-1843
Eutectic freeze crystallization: application to process streams and waste water purification. Van der Ham, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1080
Evaluation of WSR-88D severe hail algorithms along the northeastern Gulf Coast. Lenning, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3153
Examination of the role of fluid freeze point buffers. Dawson, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3796
Experimental study of the relationship between the unfrozen water content of frozen soil and pressure. Zhang, L.X., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2611
Factors to consider when freeze-proofing a biocide. McIlwaine, D.B., [1998,eng] 53-3437
Freeze resistance of Pacific northwest strawberry flowers. Hummel, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-891
Freezing point depression conditioned by crystal size and shape. Kuhn, W., [1956,ger] 53-4035
Gibbs thermodynamic potential of sea ice. Feistel, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2711
Hybrid modeling in meteorological applications: anatomy of a $200 million freeze. Reiter, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1627
Identification of phase equilibrium parameters of freezing soil. Konovalov, A.A., [1995,rus] 53-3976
Lecture notes on water in ice: microscopic and geophysical scales. Nye, J.F., [1999,eng] 53-3603
Maximum density effect on laminar water pipe flow solidification. Tsai, C.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1705
Measurement of the pore size distribution of geomaterials using conductometric phase transition porosimetry. Gunnink, B.W., [1999,eng] 53-5181
Modeling study of the formation of cloud condensation nuclei in the jet regime of aircraft plumes. Gleitsmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-882
New optical technique to study aerosol phase transitions: the nucleation of ice from H_2SO_4 aerosols. Koop, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2596
Photosynthetic responses to frost and excessive light in field-grown Scots pine and Norway Spruce. Lundmark, T., [1996,eng] 53-687
Pore-size dependence of freezing and melting of water in a cylindrical core. Morishige, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2937
Structured water mobile below the freezing point in aqueous solutions of a triple-helical polysaccharide schizophyllan. Miura, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1421
Study of the relationship between the unfrozen water content of frozen soil and pressure. Zhang, L.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2325
Subzero temperature investigation of autoclaved concrete with gypsum added. Adolphs, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3424
Testing of freeze-thaw resistance portland cement compositions by low temperature dilatometry. Sanitskii, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3422
Thermophysical properties of aqueous solutions near the equilibrium freezing temperature. Sawada, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1237
Use of a conductivity measurement method for assessing freezing injury, pt.1. Prášil, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-436
See [also]: Melting points

Freezing potential (electrical)
Electrical potentials measured during growth of lake ice, Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T., Canada. Burn, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2156

Freezing rate
Analysis of ice formation upon freezing the hardening mineral binders. Sopov, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1195
Artificial freezing and thawing of walls in shaft sinking. Yang, P., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2612
Bacterial extracellular ice nucleator effects on freezing of foods. Li, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-207
Contrasting freezing technique effects on eggplant tissue microstructure. Otero, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1176
Effect of freezing rate on frozen potato tissue rheological properties. Alvarez, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1175
Effect of the freezing rate on the frost resistance of concrete. Fagerlund, G., [1992,eng] 53-4167
Effects of freezing rate on the strains and ice formation in concrete mortar. Penttala, V.E., [1998,eng] 53-3664
Electrical potentials measured during growth of lake ice, Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T., Canada. Burn, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2156
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete: ice formation process in pores. Cai, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3509
Freeze/thaw conditioning of water treatment residuals. Parker, P.J., [1999,eng] 53-660
Freezing damage and protection of photosystem II particles by sucrose and trehalose. Apostolova, E., et al, [1992,eng] 53-1179
Homogeneous freezing of evaporating cloud droplets. Shaw, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4616
Ice lensing and frost heave in glass beads to simulate soil. Mutou, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2259
Ice segregation in glass particles to simulate soil freezing. Watanabe, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4788
Linear stability analysis for the inception of differential frost heave. Peterson, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2272
New simple frost model, validated and easy to use. Hermansson, Å., [1999,eng] 53-5139
Numerical study of aircraft wake induced ice cloud formation. Gierens, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1543
Operational parameters for mechanical freezing of alum sludge. Martel, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4
Phase composition of a partially frozen soil. Jame, Y.W., et al, [1973,eng] 53-3794
Sea ice transport: a highly variable link between Arctic and North Atlantic. Hilmer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1048

Friction
Comparison of barotropic models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Ivchenko, V.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2874
Middle atmosphere climatologies from a troposphere-stratosphere model. Butchart, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-99
Tides and tidal torques of the world ocean since the last glacial maximum. Thomas, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2933
Turbulent flow over a flat plate and ship frictional resistance in water. Schweighofer, J., [1997,eng] 53-4679
See [also]: Glacier friction; Ice friction; Internal friction; Metal ice friction; Plastics snow friction; Rubber ice friction; Rubber snow friction; Skid resistance; Wood snow friction

Fronts (meteorology)
Air-sea interaction over a thermal marine front in the Denmark Strait. Vihma, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1743
Extreme cold surge over the Greek peninsula. Lagouvardos, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2366
Impacts and climatological assessment of the 1998 northern New York ice storm. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4769
March 1987 cyclone (blizzard) over the eastern Mediterranean and Balkan region associated with blocking. Tayanç, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1576
Mesoscale dynamics of freezing rain storms over eastern Canada. Szeto, K.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4699
Mesoscale model simulation of the 4-5 January 1995 lake-effect snowstorm. Ballentine, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3151
Mountain weather forecasting. Ferguson, S.A., [1990,eng] 53-3267
Prediction of cold air outbreaks and frosts in Brazil by a general circulation model. Cavalcanti, I.F.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4768
Relationship between aircraft icing and synoptic-scale weather conditions. Bernstein, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-518

Study of ice microphysical and dynamical processes in a deep cyclonic Front Range winter storm. Johnson, D.E., [1997,eng] 53-1851

Frost

Effects of evaporator frosting on the performance of an air-to-air heat pump. Martínez-Frías, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1552

Frost formation in rotary heat and moisture exchangers. Bilodeau, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3432

Galileo search for SO_2-frost condensation on Io's nightside. Simonelli, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-625

Heat and moisture transfer in energy wheels during sorption, condensation, and frosting conditions. Simonson, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-22

Heat transfer-frost thickness correlations during turbulent frost deposition on a cylinder. Sengupta, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1100

Infrared spectral imaging of Martian clouds and ices. Klassen, D.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3537

IUE's detection of tenuous SO_2 frost on Ganymede and its rapid time variability. Domingue, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1035

Model study of the atmospheric boundary layer in the Mars Pathfinder lander conditions. Savijarvi, H., [1999,eng] 53-3494

Prediction of cold air outbreaks and frosts in Brazil by a general circulation model. Cavalcanti, I.F.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4768

Short-term thermal performance of a built-in solar storage for frost prevention in a greenhouse. Kürklü, A., [1998,eng] 53-1086

Upper-air wave trains over the Pacific Ocean and wintertime cold surges in tropical-subtropical South America. Marengo, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4745

Variability in cold surge frequency across the United States and southern Canada from a synoptic-climatology perspective. Notaro, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4752

Winter temperature characteristics in central Europe. Domonkos, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5058

Frost action

Alpine vascular flora of the Big Level Plateau, Gros Morne National Park, Newfoundland. Brouillet, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3367

Aspects of the freezing process in a porous material-water system, pt.1. Chatterji, S., [1999,eng] 53-4864

Case study: shallow insulated foundation failure due to frost action. Woodworth, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-913

City of Duluth long term street improvement program-history: current practice and future considerations. Prusak, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-944

Climatic disasters, their frequence and effects in the Slovene forests. Bleiweis, S., [1983,slv] 53-4410

Comparison of frost deicing salt damage mechanisms in field and laboratory conditions. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3660

Covers for drains in frost susceptible soils. Knutsson, S., [1982,swe] 53-3229

Current status of durability design for concrete structures in Japan. Sugiyama, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3674

Detecting freezing and thawing damage in concrete using signal energy. Akhras, N.M., [1998,eng] 53-3508

Effect of consolidation on frost susceptibility of silty soils. Doré, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2177

Effect of cyclic freezing on the consistency limits of clay. Knutsson, S., [1984,swe] 53-3228

Effect of silica fume addition on the frost-salt scaling resistance of aged concrete. Matala, S.P., [1998,eng] 53-3680

Effectiveness of ultrasonic wave velocity as a method to evaluate frost damage to concrete. Yamashita, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3669

Effects of antifreezing admixture and aggregate quality on concrete under cold environment. Hosokawa, Y., [1998,eng] 53-3677

Environmental controls on soil frost activity in the Western Cape mountains, South Africa. Boelhouwers, J.C., [1998,eng] 53-614

Evaluation and improvement of frost durability of clay bricks. Koroth, S.R., [1997,eng] 53-1853

Factors affecting polar desert soil development in the High Arctic. Tedrow, J.C.F., [1986,eng] 53-4030

Field study of the properties of an axially extensible plastic drain pipe in frost heaving soil. Knutsson, S., et al, [1982,swe] 53-3227

Fighting frost problems in New York State pavements. Burnett, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5159

Frost damage mechanism and pore structure of concrete. Okamoto, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3663

Frost dynamics in high alpine rock walls with the Jungfraujoch-Aletsch region as an example. Wegmann, M., [1998,ger] 53-4073

Fundamentals, accuracy and input parameters of frost heave prediction models. Schellekens, F.J., [1997,eng] 53-647

Geosynthetic test sections of a highway in Maine. Hayden, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-946

Geotextile-reinforced pavement over spreading embankments: Goldstream Road, Alaska (performance 1994-1998). Scher, R.L., [1998,eng] 53-938

Intensive glaze frosts in Slovenia. Radinja, D., [1983,slv] 53-4411

Introduction to the periglacial environment in Finland. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] 53-4034

Long-term structural durability negated by the lack of controlled air entrainment. Hulshizer, A.J., [1998,eng] 53-3659

Measurement of soil motion in sorted circles, western Spitsbergen. Hallet, B., [1998,eng] 53-2203

Method for detecting frost heave susceptible roadbeds. Isoda, T., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1361

Modern methods of accelerating the hardening of concrete at below-zero temperature. Krylov, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3679

Nonsorted circles on Plateau Mountain, S.W. Alberta, Canada. Harris, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-2207

Nonsorted patterned ground on mountains in the northern highlands of Scotland. Ballantyne, C.K., [1986,eng] 53-4019

Personal-computer program for analysis and evaluation of the condition of earth dams. Gel'fand, R.E., [1999,eng] 53-4499

Photosynthetic responses to frost and excessive light in field-grown Scots pine and Norway Spruce. Lundmark, T., [1996,eng] 53-687

Preferential incorporation of coarse sediment during needle-ice growth: a preliminary analysis. Branson, J., [1998,eng] 53-2152

Prevention of materials-related distress in concrete pavements in cold regions. Van Dam, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-953

Proceedings of CONSEC '98: Environment and loading. International Conference on Concrete under Severe Conditions, 2nd, Trømso, Norway, June 21-24, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-3656

Proceedings. Cold regions impact on civil works. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 9th, Duluth, MN, Sep. 27-30, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-907

Reconstruction of St. Louis CSAH 48-LaVaque Road near Duluth, Minnesota. Ulring, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-977

Reliable testing of resistance of concrete against frost attack with CIF test. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3666

Repairing frost damage: roofing.[1998,eng] 53-3107

Repairing frost damage: walls.[1998,eng] 53-3106

Scaling deterioration of concrete structures subjected to sea water and freeze thaw. Abe, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1362

SERUL: a unique research facility for low volume roads in frost conditions. Doré, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5162

Small cryogenic erosional relief forms in the steppes of Transbaykalia. Liubtsova, E.M., [1998,eng] 53-3297

Spreading measurements and longitudinal cracking: Sheep Creek-Goldstream Road, Fairbanks, Alaska. Scher, R.L., [1998,eng] 53-937

State of concrete in the dam of a hydropower plant in a cold region. Rozental, N.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3665

Structural safety evaluation of Gerber Arch Dam. Barrie, R.E., [1995,eng] 53-4010

Subgrade and base—some considerations in seasonally cold regions. Cochran, G.R., [1998,eng] 53-961

Temperature conditions for ice-wedge cracking: field measurements from Salluit, northern Québec. Allard, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2141

Thermal contraction of an asphalt concrete mixture. Zeng, H.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-910

Thermal performance patterns on solid masonry exterior walls of historic buildings. Colantonio, A., [1997,eng] 53-2403

Threat of the freezing and frost. Zrnec, C., et al, [1983,slv] 53-4409

Types and extent of soil degradation in Hungary. Pinczés, Z., [1989,eng] 53-4982

Use of environmental SEM to study asphalt-water interactions. Williams, T.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2358

Winter tenting of highway pavements. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-954

Frost deposit

See [also]: Hoarfrost

Frost forecasting

Applying the Model Output Statistics technique for forecasting minimum temperatures in coffee growing areas. Kim, I.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4747

Autonomous approach to road temperature prediction. Hertl, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2357

Climate of northern Ontario. Chapman, L.J., et al, [1968,eng] 53-3065

Climatological investigations into a more precise layout of the frost penetration areas in the State of Brandenburg. Kirchner, S., et al, [1999,ger] 53-5056

Effects of evaporator frosting on the performance of an air-to-air heat pump. Martínez-Frías, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1552

Effects of winter weather conditions on soil freezing in southern Michigan. Isard, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1598

FHWA-SHRP snow and ice control showcasing and implementation. Winter workshops. Participants workbook. Strategic Highway Research Program, Washington, D.C., [1996,eng] 53-2533

Freezing susceptibility of coal and ores in railroad cars. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, [1975,eng] 53-3792

Fundamentals, accuracy and input parameters of frost heave prediction models. Schellekens, F.J., [1997,eng] 53-647

Hybrid modeling in meteorological applications: anatomy of a $200 million freeze. Reiter, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1627

Improved spring load restriction guidelines using mechanistic analysis. Van Deusen, D., [1998,eng] 53-926

Improving prediction of frost penetration. Cole, S.W., [1998,eng] 53-912

Method for detecting frost heave susceptible roadbeds. Isoda, T., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1361

Modelling of road surface temperatures in winter. Kilpeläinen, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-936

Monitoring and warning system of subzero road conditions. Luchetta, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1023

Mountain weather forecasting. Ferguson, S.A., [1990,eng] 53-3267

Prediction of cold air outbreaks and frosts in Brazil by a general circulation model. Cavalcanti, I.F.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4768

Prediction of frost heave induced deformation of dyke KA-7 in northern Quebec. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2231

Relating climate factors to pavement subsurface conditions. Ovik, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-962

Road maintenance in winter around Sapporo—report on using examples from road icing forecasts for snow removal. Nemori, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1616

Software to establish seasonal load limits for flexible pavements. Bosscher, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-976

Study of sub-zero Canadian temperatures. Hagglund, M.G., et al, [1964,eng] 53-3078

Surface hoarfrost measurement and climatology. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1967

Winter temperature characteristics in central Europe. Domonkos, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5058

Frost heave

Application of the fracture mechanics of frozen soil to the calculation of stability of pile foundation uplift. Li, H.S., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2608

Climatic soil freezing modeled in centrifuge. Yang, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1914

Construction of frost-resistant earth dams in the Far North. Myznikov, IU.N., [1998,eng] 53-1820

Critical and design heights of fill material in permafrost regions on National Road 214, China. Wu, Z.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2314

Design aspects of a buried oil pipeline on the Alaskan North Slope. Greenslade, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2195

Design of the crest of earth-and-rock dams in the northern construction-climatic zone. Pekhtin, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1819

Engineering properties of frozen soils in southern Trans-Baikal area. Sal'nikov, P.I., [1998,rus] 53-2399

Engineering-geocryological monitoring of the Yamsoveysk gas condensate field in northern West Siberia. Buldovich, S.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-3974

Evolution of frost heaving stresses acting on a pile. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2236

Examination of rapid, centrifuge physical modeling studies of contaminant movement in freezing soil. Goodings, D.J., [1999,eng] 53-3357

Existence of traveling wave solutions to the problem of soil freezing described by a model called M_1. Nakano, Y., [1999,eng] 53-5218

Experiments on frost heaving force of ground anchor. Nishikawa, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-948

Field study of the properties of an axially extensible plastic drain pipe in frost heaving soil. Knutsson, S., et al, [1982,swe] 53-3227

Fighting frost problems in New York State pavements. Burnett, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5159

Foundations on frozen ground and frost heave. Takano, M., et al, [1979,jpn] 53-3992

Freezing kinetics, thermal strains and heaving of frozen soils. Grechishchev, S.E., [1997,rus] 53-1264

Freezing of soils: ice in a porous medium and its environmental significance. Williams, P.J., [1999,eng] 53-3600

Frost heave problems inside a nuclear power plant. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5183

Frost heave tests of soils in Japan. Ono, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-965

Fundamentals, accuracy and input parameters of frost heave prediction models. Schellekens, F.J., [1997,eng] 53-647

General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., [1998,eng] 53-2867

Generalized integral laws of frost heaving soils: their development and use in design of structures and aerodromes. Golli, O.R., [1999,eng] 53-5202

Heaving and settling as a result of freezing along land reclamation heat collector pipes. Knutsson, S., [1983,swe] 53-3226

Ice lensing and frost heave in glass beads to simulate soil. Mutou, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2259

Icicle/frost heave prevention system aided by heat pipe for railway tunnel. Fujii, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5166

Improved step freezing test to determine segregation potential. Ito, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2217

Linear stability analysis for the inception of differential frost heave. Peterson, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2272

Lowering the water table under roads to reduce the amount of replacement soil needed for frost heave protection. Tanaka, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1612

Method for detecting frost heave susceptible roadbeds. Isoda, T., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1361

Modeling of heat- and mass-transfer in ground freezing and heaving. Chistotinov, L.V., [1998,rus] 53-2386

Modeling soil freeze-thaw and ice effect on canal bank. Zhang, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2123

New simple frost model, validated and easy to use. Hermansson, Å., [1999,eng] 53-5139

Nonsorted circles on Plateau Mountain, S.W. Alberta, Canada. Harris, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-2207

Palsa formation: mathematical modelling and field information. An, W.D., [1997,eng] 53-1852

Pipe uplift resistance testing in frozen soil. Nixon, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-2265

Prediction of frost heave induced deformation of dyke KA-7 in northern Quebec. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2231

Proceedings. Putting research into practice. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 10th, Lincoln, NH, Aug. 16-19, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-5121
Recent applications of geothermal analysis in northern engineering. Nixon, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-2266
Reducing frost heave with capillary barriers: interim results. Henry, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-947
Repairing frost damaged gravel roads. Pöyhönen, A., [1995,eng] 53-868
Results of physical simulation of frost heaving in soils. Chevererev, V.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2162
Roughness wavelengths on runway pavements induced by frost heave. Lenngren, C.A., [1999,eng] 53-5165
Russian and North American approaches to pile design in relation to frost action. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2262
Salt expansion accumulation of sulphate salty soil under freezing and thawing cycles. Chu, C.P., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2607
Seasonal pipe movement in permafrost terrain, KP2 study site, Norman Wells pipeline. Burgess, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2155
Simulating frost heave and thaw settlement using neural networks. Flood, I., [1996,eng] 53-2128
Simulation of freezing and frozen soil behaviours using a radial basis function neural network. Zhang, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2326
Thermodynamic study of liquid transportation in freezing porous media. Miyata, Y., [1998,eng] 53-1242
Use of geosynthetics to mitigate frost heave in soils. Henry, K.S., [1998,eng] 53-2750
Using recycled concrete aggregates as a roadbed material and frost heave resistant layer. Abe, R., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1602
Winter tenting of highway pavements. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-954

Frost line
See [also]: Frost penetration

Frost mounds
^{14}C age of palsas in northern Eurasia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-742
Distribution of permafrost in Finland. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] 53-4033
Evaluation of ground penetrating radar for investigation of palsa evolution, Macmillan Pass, NWT, Canada. Horvath, C.L., [1998,eng] 53-2212
Palsa formation: mathematical modelling and field information. An, W.D., [1997,eng] 53-1852
See [also]: Hummocks; Pingos

Frost penetration
20th century variations in the southern limit of permafrost near Thompson, northern Manitoba, Canada. French, H.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2186
Assessment of snow cover effects on the dynamics of cryogenic rocks freezing. Osokin, N.I., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4939
Calculation depth of the permafrost table under asphalt pavement. Mi, H.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2609
Case study: shallow insulated foundation failure due to frost action. Woodworth, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-913
Century of temperature observations of soil climate: methods of analysis and long-term trends. Gilichinskii, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2188
City of Duluth long term street improvement program-history: current practice and future considerations. Prusak, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-944
Climatological investigations into a more precise layout of the frost penetration areas in the State of Brandenburg. Kirchner, S., et al, [1999,ger] 53-5056
Evolution of frost heaving stresses acting on a pile. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2236
Field testing of stabilized soil. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2966
Field trial of tire shreds as insulation for paved roads. Lawrence, B.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5160
Fighting frost problems in New York State pavements. Burnett, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5159
Ground surface temperatures and permafrost near the eastern shore of Hudson Bay in Quebec. Ménard, É., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2251
Growth condition of ice lenses and applications. Nakano, Y., [1999,eng] 53-5138
Hydrological processes of natural, northern forested wetlands. Verry, E.S., [1996,eng] 53-4290
Improved step freezing test to determine segregation potential. Ito, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2217
Improving prediction of frost penetration. Cole, S.W., [1998,eng] 53-912
Internal frost attack—state of the art. Fagerlund, G., [1997,eng] 53-3429
Introduction to the periglacial environment in Finland. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] 53-4034
Large aircraft operations at small airports: when can heavier-than-design aircraft use thin frozen pavements. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5164
Linear stability analysis for the inception of differential frost heave. Peterson, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2272
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) monitoring sites in cold regions. Zhou, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-963
Lowering the water table under roads to reduce the amount of replacement soil needed for frost heave protection. Tanaka, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1612
Modeling the effect of frozen ground on snowmelt/rainfall-runoff processes. Koren, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] 53-764
Modelling of road surface temperatures in winter. Kilpeläinen, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-936
Multitemporal behavior of L- and C-band SAR observations of boreal forests. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3014
New simple frost model, validated and easy to use. Hermansson, Å., [1999,eng] 53-5139
Numerical model for computing the soil freezing depth. Ickiewicz, I., et al, [1990,pol] 53-4908
Occurrence of unfrozen ground in Finland. Solantie, R., [1998,eng] 53-4698
Pathways of snowmelt water at the soil surface and in the soil. Stadler, D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-767
Pavement thermal impact on discontinuous permafrost. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-911
Permafrost occurrence in the alpine zone of the Tatra Mountains, Poland. Dobinski, W., [1998,eng] 53-2176
Potential increase of trees uprooted by wind due to accelerated thaw weakening from global warming. Peltola, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4686
Proceedings. Cold regions impact on civil works. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 9th, Duluth, MN, Sep. 27-30, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-907
Recent applications of geothermal analysis in northern engineering. Nixon, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-2266
Relating climate factors to pavement subsurface conditions. Ovik, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-962
Remediation of wastewater by land treatment: consideration of soil temperatures in winter. Peck, L., [1998,eng] 53-1814
Retrospective on early analysis and simulation of freeze and thaw dynamics. Paynter, H.M., [1999,eng] 53-5136
Simulation of freezing and frozen soil behaviours using a radial basis function neural network. Zhang, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2326
Software to establish seasonal load limits for flexible pavements. Bosscher, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-976
Subgrade and base—some considerations in seasonally cold regions. Cochran, G.R., [1998,eng] 53-961
Update of performance of slopes on the Norman Wells pipeline project. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2269
Use of environmental SEM to study asphalt-water interactions. Williams, T.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2358
Use of geosynthetics to mitigate frost heave in soils. Henry, K.S., [1998,eng] 53-2750
See [also]: Thaw depth

Frost protection
Aggregate for traffic surfaces, manufacture of the aggregate, and method for incorporating the aggregate in bitumen-bonded traffic surfaces. Kämereit, W., [1998,eng] 53-2088
Air void system and frost resistance of concrete containing superplasticizers. Roberts, L.R., et al, [1981,eng] 53-264
Aqueous foams for frost protection of plants: stability and protective properties. Krasovitski, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3179
Arctic grout performance evaluations. Miltenberger, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-974
Basic characteristics of recycled concrete aggregates used as road aggregates in snowy cold regions. Abe, R., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1363
Case study: shallow insulated foundation failure due to frost action. Woodworth, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-913
City of Duluth long term street improvement program-history: current practice and future considerations. Prusak, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-944
Cold weather concreting. Korhonen, C., [1998,eng] 53-4231
Composition for plant nutrition and protection against frost damage. Artozon Sylvester, R.I., [1997,eng] 53-2126
Concept of ensuring the serviceability of the roadbed of the Berkakit-Tommot-Yakutsk Railway on sections of very icy permafrost. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1999,eng] 53-5167
Construction activities in permafrost. Knutsson, S., [1985,swe] 53-3225
Construction of frost-resistant earth dams in the Far North. Myznikov, IU.N., [1998,eng] 53-1820
Covers for drains in frost susceptible soils. Knutsson, S., [1982,swe] 53-3229
Critical and design heights of fill material in permafrost regions on National Road 214, China. Wu, Z.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2314
Deicer-freeze-thaw resistance characteristics of portland cement concrete for Wisconsin pavements. Cramer, S.M., [1995,eng] 53-4312
Design aspects of a buried oil pipeline on the Alaskan North Slope. Greenslade, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2195
Design considerations for coastal projects in cold regions. Leidersdorf, C.B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5047
Design of the crest of earth-and-rock dams in the northern construction-climatic zone. Pekhtin, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1819
Development of design and construction techniques for deep foundations of large bridges: the Russian experience. Likverman, A.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5189
Economic placement of water lines in cold regions. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1999,eng] 53-3455
Effectiveness of geosynthetics for roadway construction in cold regions: results of a multi-use test section. Hayden, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3831
Effects of low temperature on concrete strength. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5182
Evaluating the applicability of frost resistant pavements—interim report on uniform test pavements. Shitamichi, J., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1619
Evaluation and improvement of frost durability of clay bricks. Koroth, S.R., [1997,eng] 53-1853
Experimentally determined freeze-thaw effects on the hydraulic conductivity of geosynthetic clay liners. Olsta, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-966
Experiments on frost heaving force of ground anchor. Nishikawa, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-948
Field study of the properties of an axially extensible plastic drain pipe in frost heaving soil. Knutsson, S., et al, [1982,swe] 53-3227
Field trial of tire shreds as insulation for paved roads. Lawrence, B.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5160
Fighting frost problems in New York State pavements. Burnett, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5159
Freeze thaw effects on sand bentonite landfill covers. Quiroz, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-964
Freeze-thaw resistance of superplasticized concretes. Okada, E., et al, [1981,eng] 53-265
Freezing susceptibility of coal and ores in railroad cars. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, [1975,eng] 53-3792
Frost heave problems inside a nuclear power plant. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5183
Frost inhibition on turfgrass. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5220
Frost preventive coatings for automobile cooling systems. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] 53-1021
Frost resistance of superplasticized concrete. Kobayashi, M., et al, [1981,eng] 53-267
Frost resistant subgrade aggregates with low sand content. Krzemien, R., et al, [1919,ger] 53-2057
Geosynthetic test sections of a highway in Maine. Hayden, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-946
Geotextile-reinforced pavement over spreading embankments: Goldstream Road, Alaska (performance 1994-1998). Scher, R.L., [1998,eng] 53-938
Growth condition of ice lenses and applications. Nakano, Y., [1999,eng] 53-5138
Heat pipes to protect plants from freezing. Shekriladze, I.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2603
Heaving and settling as a result of freezing along land reclamation heat collector pipes. Knutsson, S., [1983,swe] 53-3226
How to make concrete that will be immune to the effects of freezing and thawing. Mather, B., [1998,eng] 53-975
Hydraulic behaviour of geosynthetics in freezing conditions. Larrivée, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-940
Icicle/frost heave prevention system aided by heat pipe for railway tunnel. Fujii, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5166
Inorganic hardened body resistant to frost damage for building materials. Nitta, K., [1998,eng] 53-2543
Insulated foundation for nitrogen tank at plastics plant. Recker, K.L., [1999,eng] 53-5186
Low-temperature repair of the ice condenser floor slab at the Sequoyah Nuclear Power Plant. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-932
Lowering the water table under roads to reduce the amount of replacement soil needed for frost heave protection. Tanaka, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1612
Mechanical implications of using insulation layers in pavements. Doré, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-935
Mechanical properties and durability of superplasticized semi-lightweight concrete. Malhotra, V.M., [1981,eng] 53-268
Modeling soil freeze-thaw and ice effect on canal bank. Zhang, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2123
Polyester acrylate urethane for pavement frost protection. Tsuji, S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1056
Premixed epoxy polymer concrete bridge deck overlays. Dimmick, F.E., Sr., [1997,eng] 53-3982
Prevention of materials-related distress in concrete pavements in cold regions. Van Dam, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-953
Problems of frozen rock engineering in the Dabanshan tunnel in Qinghai Province. Deng, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2174
Proceedings. Cold regions impact on civil works. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 9th, Duluth, MN, Sep. 27-30, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-907
Proceedings. Putting research into practice. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 10th, Lincoln, NH, Aug. 16-19, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-5121
Reconstruction of St. Louis CSAH 48-LaVaque Road near Duluth, Minnesota. Ulring, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-977
Reducing frost heave with capillary barriers: interim results. Henry, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-947
Repairing frost damage: roofing.[1998,eng] 53-3107
Repairing frost damage: walls.[1998,eng] 53-3106
Russian and North American approaches to pile design in relation to frost action. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2262
SERUL: a unique research facility for low volume roads in frost conditions. Doré, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5162
Shallow pipe burial technology improves pipeline frost resistance. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1998,eng] 53-243
Strengthening of structures of a mine in the north. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5185
Subgrade and base—some considerations in seasonally cold regions. Cochran, G.R., [1998,eng] 53-961
Subsea piping method and plant. Christensen, J.S., et al, [1992,eng] 53-1065
Superpave™ runway in the "Icebox of the Nation". Wegman, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-923
Thermal performance patterns on solid masonry exterior walls of historic buildings. Colantonio, A., [1997,eng] 53-2403
Thermographic evaluation of window structures for antarctic environment. Dutta, P.K., [1999,eng] 53-5224

Use of a water-repellent admixture to improve concrete performance. Shoya, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2671
Use of fly ash-stabilized sand mixtures as capping materials for landfills. Taha, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2409
Use of geosynthetics to mitigate frost heave in soils. Henry, K.S., [1998,eng] 53-2750
Using recycled concrete aggregates as a roadbed material and frost heave resistant layer. Abe, R., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1602
Water-repellent and frost-preventive metal articles and their manufacture. Sakata, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2482

Frost resistance

Active oxygen scavengers during cold acclimation of Scots pine seedlings in relation to freezing tolerance. Tao, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-999
Adaptive change of tomato cells ultrastructure under low temperature effect. Trunova, T.I., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1311
Admixture influence on repair shotcrete in a marine environment. Pigeon, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1111
Aggregate for traffic surfaces, manufacture of the aggregate, and method for incorporating the aggregate in bitumen-bonded traffic surfaces. Kämereit, W., [1998,eng] 53-2088
Air void system and frost resistance of concrete containing superplasticizers. Roberts, L.R., et al, [1981,eng] 53-264
Application of the fracture mechanics of frozen soil to the calculation of stability of pile foundation uplift. Li, H.S., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2608
Aspects of cement and energy economy in precasting plants by the use of superplasticizers. Ispas, T., et al, [1981,eng] 53-269
Aspects of the freezing process in a porous material-water system, pt.1. Chatterji, S., [1999,eng] 53-4864
Assessment of foliar frost damage. Neuner, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4852
Basic characteristics of recycled concrete aggregates used as road aggregates in snowy cold regions. Abe, R., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1363
Basis of testing the freeze-thaw resistance: surface and internal deterioration. Setzer, M.J., [1997,eng] 53-3412
Behaviour of concrete in severe frost action. Leivo, M.T., [1989,eng] 53-4170
Chemical responses of winter oats to cold hardening. Livingston, D.P., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-198
Chilling and freezing. Vézina, L.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1188
Chloride penetration in standard concrete, water-reduced concrete and superplasticized concrete. Lukas, W., [1981,eng] 53-266
Comparative methods of estimating freezing temperatures and freezing injury in leaves of chaparral shrubs. Boorse, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-338
Comparison of frost deicing salt damage mechanisms in field and laboratory conditions. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3660
Concrete durability requirements for the Confederation Bridge between New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island. Langley, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2667
Concrete frost resistance test methods. Rozental', N.K., [1997,eng] 53-3427
Constructability of polymer-modified asphalts in Alaska. Aleshire, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-925
Current status of durability design for concrete structures in Japan. Sugiyama, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3674
Damage mechanisms in frost deicing salt resistance tests. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3661
Damping measurements for nondestructive evaluation of concrete beams. Vokes, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3425
Deicer-freeze-thaw resistance characteristics of portland cement concrete for Wisconsin pavements. Cramer, S.M., [1995,eng] 53-4312
Development of freezing tolerance in roots and shoots of Scots pine seedlings at nonfreezing temperatures. Ryyppö, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1432
Durability of cementitious mixtures used for sealing voids in rubble-mound breakwaters and jetties. Hales, L.Z., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1112
Durability of FRP composites. Dutta, P.K., [1995,eng] 53-2450
Durability of repaired bridge deck overlays. Paulsson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3176
Durability of rock fill dams. Onodera, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1381
Durability of self-compacting and low heat high performance concrete. Sakata, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3681
Durability of shotcrete. Reading, T.J., [1981,eng] 53-63
Durability, strength development and cost effectiveness of concretes containing up to 85% fly ash. Johnston, C.D., [1998,eng] 53-3678
Effect of cement type on mortar frost resistance. Balters, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3408
Effect of consolidation on frost susceptibility of silty soils. Doré, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2177
Effect of cyclic freezing on the consistency limits of clay. Knutsson, S., [1984,swe] 53-3228
Effect of finishing, forming and curing on de-icer salt scaling resistance of concretes. Hooton, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3413
Effect of quality of concrete on the scaling deterioration due to calcium chloride. Shimada, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3671
Effect of silica fume addition on the frost-salt scaling resistance of aged concrete. Matala, S.P., [1998,eng] 53-3680
Effect of the freezing rate on the frost resistance of concrete. Fagerlund, G., [1992,eng] 53-4167
Effectiveness of geosynthetics for roadway construction in cold regions: results of a multi-use test section. Hayden, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3831
Effects of antifreezing admixture and aggregate quality on concrete under cold environment. Hosokawa, Y., [1998,eng] 53-3677
Effects of fly ash on microstructure and deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete. Marchand, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3398
Effects of low temperature on concrete strength. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5182
Electrophysiological investigation of winter wheat frost resistance, pt.2. Martynenko, A.I., [1998,eng] 53-252
Estimation of usability of aggregate for frost resistant concretes. Rusin, Z., [1988,pol] 53-4902
Evaluating the applicability of frost resistant pavements—interim report on uniform test pavements. Shitamichi, J., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1619
Evaluation and improvement of frost durability of clay bricks. Koroth, S.R., [1997,eng] 53-1853
Evaluation of chloride penetration and freeze-thaw durability of high-performance concrete slabs. Gagné, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3658
Evaluation of western coal fly ashes for stabilization of low-volume roads. Turner, J.P., [1997,eng] 53-2408
Experimental study on frost resistance of concrete considering drying effects. Hama, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3415
Experimentally determined freeze-thaw effects on the hydraulic conductivity of geosynthetic clay liners. Olsta, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-966
Field study of the properties of an axially extensible plastic drain pipe in frost heaving soil. Knutsson, S., et al, [1982,swe] 53-3227
Fighting frost problems in New York State pavements. Burnett, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5159
Freeze resistance of Pacific northwest strawberry flowers. Hummel, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-891
Freeze thaw effects on sand bentonite landfill covers. Quiroz, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-964
Freeze-deicing salt resistance of concretes containing cement rich in slag. Stark, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3409
Freeze-deicing salt resistance of high-strength concrete. Stark, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3667
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete: ice formation process in pores. Cai, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3509
Freeze-thaw durability of high-strength concrete. Final report. Kriesel, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1409
Freeze-thaw effects on Boston blue clay. Swan, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4427
Freeze-thaw resistance of concrete with recycled aggregates. Dillmann, R., [1997,eng] 53-3405
Freeze-thaw resistance of superplasticized concretes. Okada, E., et al, [1981,eng] 53-265
Freezing and thawing resistance of high slag content concrete. Nakamoto, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2677
Freezing and thawing resistance of lightweight aggregate concrete. Fujiki, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2675
Freezing behavior and strength development of concrete containing antifreezer under freezing conditions. Hama, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3676
Freezing damage and protection of photosystem II particles by sucrose and trehalose. Apostolova, E., et al, [1992,eng] 53-1179
Freezing tolerance and growth characteristics of USDA intergeneric citrus hybrids US 119 and selection 17-11. Tignor, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1682
Freezing tolerance of selected *Pennisetum* species. Stair, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-339
Frost and frost-deicing salt resistance of supersulphated cement concrete. Knaack, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3410
Frost failure and rapid test method of concrete frost resistance. Panchenko, A.I., [1997,eng] 53-3426
Frost heave tests of soils in Japan. Ono, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-965
Frost inhibition on turfgrass. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5220
Frost resistance of concrete; proceedings of the International RILEM Workshop. International RILEM Workshop on Frost Resistance of Concrete to Freezing and Thawing with or without De-icing Chemicals, Essen, Germany, Sep. 22-23, 1997, [1997,eng] 53-3396
Frost resistance of high-alumina concrete in marine environments. Osborne, G.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1110
Frost resistance of superplasticized concrete. Kobayashi, M., et al, [1981,eng] 53-267
Frost resistance with and without deicing salt—a purely physical problem?. Stark, J., [1997,eng] 53-3406
Frost resistant subgrade aggregates with low sand content. Krzemien, R., et al, [1919,ger] 53-2057
Frost resisting and waterproof fine-grained slag ash concrete for roofs of residential structures. Pavlenko, S.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3401
Generalized integral laws of frost heaving soils: their development and use in design of structures and aerodromes. Golli, O.R., [1999,eng] 53-5202
Growth condition of ice lenses and applications. Nakano, Y., [1999,eng] 53-5138
High performance concrete containing Class C fly ash. Makrides-Saravanos, E., [1996,eng] 53-1437
High-performance lightweight concrete for the precast prestressed concrete industry. Curcio, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2672
How to make concrete that will be immune to the effects of freezing and thawing. Mather, B., [1998,eng] 53-975
Increased low temperature photosynthesis rate as prerequisite for winter wheat acclimation. Klimov, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-102
Influence of C_3A content on frost and scaling resistance. Stark, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3407
Influence of material parameters on freeze-thaw resistance with and without deicing salt. Janssen, D.J., [1997,eng] 53-3397
Influence of preconditioning on scaling resistance for different types of test surfaces. Utgenannt, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3414
Influence of sand on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete. Girodet, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3403
Influence of several freeze-thaw conditions on durability of concrete. Nishizawa, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3662
Influence of the type of cement on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete. Girodet, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3400
Influence of water uptake during freezing and thawing. Auberg, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3419
Infrared thermal image characteristic and injured degree evaluation of freeze-thaw injured concrete. Zhang, X.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3421
Inorganic hardened body resistant to frost damage for building materials. Nitta, K., [1998,eng] 53-2543
Internal frost attack—state of the art. Fagerlund, G., [1997,eng] 53-3429
Investigations on durability of high-volume fly ash concrete. Kawaguchi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2673
Investigations on freeze-thaw resistance of recycling concrete. Hilsdorf, H.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3404
Laboratory and field studies of salt scaling in fly ash concrete. Thomas, M.D.A., [1997,eng] 53-3399
Large aircraft operations at small airports: when can heavier-than-design aircraft use thin frozen pavements. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5164
Length changes of concrete specimen during frost deicing salt resistance test. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3417
Localization of cold-induced genes in cold-acclimated barley tissue. Pearce, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-197
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) monitoring sites in cold regions. Zhou, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-963
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) of asphalt concrete pavements subject to temperature extremes. Mohseni, A., [1998,eng] 53-1896
Long-term structural durability negated by the lack of controlled air entrainment. Hulshizer, A.J., [1998,eng] 53-3659
Low-temperature repair of the ice condenser floor slab at the Sequoyah Nuclear Power Plant. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-932
Mechanical implications of using insulation layers in pavements. Doré, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-935
Mechanical properties and durability of superplasticized semi-lightweight concrete. Malhotra, V.M., [1981,eng] 53-268
Mechanical properties, drying shrinkage and resistance to freezing and thawing of concrete using recycled aggregate. Yamato, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2668
Method for detecting frost heave susceptible roadbeds. Isoda, T., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1361
Modern methods of accelerating the hardening of concrete at below-zero temperature. Krylov, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3679
Moisture absorption from salt solutions in cement mortar discs during freezing. Lindmark, S., [1997,eng] 53-3418
Performance of concrete at Treat Island, U.S.A.: CANMET investigations. Malhotra, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1109
Performance of fiber reinforced concrete with respect to frost resistance: a case study. Xu, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-952
Performance of solid concrete pavers under freeze-thaw and deicing salt environments of newly adopted ASTM C 1262 test method. Ghafoori, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2674
Prevention of materials-related distress in concrete pavements in cold regions. Van Dam, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-953
Problems in designing earthquake resistant bridges in cold regions based on records of strong earthquakes. Kobayashi, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1622
Procedure for determining performance of thin polymer overlays on Alberta bridge decks. Carter, P.D., [1997,eng] 53-3981
Proceedings of CONSEC '98: Environment and loading. International Conference on Concrete under Severe Conditions, 2nd, Trømso, Norway, June 21-24, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-3656
Proceedings. Cold regions impact on civil works. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 9th, Duluth, MN, Sep. 27-30, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-907
Proceedings. CANMET/ACI/JCI International Conference on Recent Advances in Concrete Technology, 4th, Tokushima, Japan, June 7-11, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2666
Properties of high-strength porous concrete. Fujiwara, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2670
Pulverized fuel ash concrete: air entrainment and freeze/thaw durability. Dhir, R.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3522
Reliable testing of resistance of concrete against frost attack with CIF test. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3666
Repairing frost damage: roofing.[1998,eng] 53-3107
Repairing frost damage: walls.[1998,eng] 53-3106

Resistance of concrete incorporating granulated blast-furnace slags to the action of de-icing salts. Bilodeau, A., et al, [1987,eng] 53-65
Response of shrub seedbeds to low temperature exotherms. Bai, Y.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-997
RILEM recommendation for freeze-thaw testing of concrete. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3430
Role of cold-responsive genes in plant freezing tolerance. Thomashow, M.F., [1998,eng] 53-893
Russian and North American approaches to pile design in relation to frost action. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2262
Russian experience with marine concrete structures at the Kislaya Guba tidal power station. Stepanova, V.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3668
Scaling and internal cracking in wet freeze/thaw testing. Jacobsen, S., [1997,eng] 53-3420
Scaling deterioration of concrete structures subjected to sea water and freeze thaw. Abe, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1362
Shallow pipe burial technology improves pipeline frost resistance. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1998,eng] 53-243
Sorption of chlorides on hydrated cements and C_3S pastes. Wowra, O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3411
Specific features of design and analysis of cable-stayed bridge over River Ob in western Siberia (Russia). Surovtsev, V.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5190
State of concrete in the dam of a hydropower plant in a cold region. Rozental, N.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3665
Strength and deformation characteristics of concrete of the Vilyui III hydroelectric station. Starshinov, S.N., [1999,eng] 53-4506
Strength and durability of concrete using bottom ash as replacement for fine aggregate. Bakoshi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2669
Structural safety evaluation of Gerber Arch Dam. Barrie, R.E., [1995,eng] 53-4010
Subgrade and base—some considerations in seasonally cold regions. Cochran, G.R., [1998,eng] 53-961
Temperature shock test for the determination of the freeze-thaw resistance of concrete. Maultzsch, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3428
Testing of freeze-thaw resistance portland cement compositions by low temperature dilatometry. Sanitskii, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3422
Testing the frost resistance of chippings. Eppensteiner, W., et al, [1990,ger] 53-2053
Thermal stress test of asphalt concrete pavements. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-924
Thermographic evaluation of window structures for antarctic environment. Dutta, P.K., [1999,eng] 53-5224
Threat of the freezing and frost. Zmec, C., et al, [1983,slv] 53-4409
Transient freezing regulates expression of extensin-type genes in winter oilseed rape. Kozbial, P.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1174
Use of a water-repellent admixture to improve concrete performance. Shoya, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2671
Use of fly ash-stabilized sand mixtures as capping materials for landfills. Taha, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2409
Using recycled concrete aggregates as a roadbed material and frost heave resistant layer. Abe, R., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1602
Variations in white spruce seedling frost tolerance in response to extended photoperiod. Coursolle, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-275
Vulnerability to freeze stress of seedlings of *Quercus ilex* L.: an ecological interpretation. Nardini, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3524
Water invasion, freezing, and thawing in cementitious materials. Ausloos, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4865
Water resistant low water consumption plaster binder. Abdrakhmanova, K.K., [1997,eng] 53-3402
Winter tenting of highway pavements. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-954

Frost riving
See [also]: Frost shattering

Frost shattering
Evidence of honeycomb weathering on Mars. Rodriguez-Navarro, C., [1998,eng] 53-1041
Fluvial geochemistry of the rivers of eastern Siberia, pt.3. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5092
Frost dynamics in high alpine rock walls with the Jungfraujoch-Aletsch region as an example. Wegmann, M., [1998,ger] 53-4073
Monitoring rockwall instability in the Murtèl-Corvatsch region, Upper Engadin. Matsuoka, N., [1998,eng] 53-1936
Permeability and heat and mass transfer in frozen soil and rock. Djaballah-Masmoudi, N., [1997,fre] 53-3103
Ventifacts and frost fissures in the foreland of the Poznań phase of the last glaciation. Antczak-Górka, B., [1995,pol] 53-4128

Frost weathering
Correlation of index tests with rock durability. Lienhart, D.A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-5238
Effects of climate change on soils in glacial deposits, Wind River Basin, Wyoming. Hall, R.D., [1999,eng] 53-4140
Frost weathering in a mountain permafrost area (Plateau Mountain, Alberta, Canada). Prick, A., [1998,eng] 53-2277
Frost weathering of the pre-Quaternary rocks and its influence on landscape evolution. Lindner, L., [1996,pol] 53-4659
Last ice sheet in north-west Scotland: reconstruction and implications. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3095
Monitoring rockwall instability in the Murtèl-Corvatsch region, Upper Engadin. Matsuoka, N., [1998,eng] 53-1936
Near-surface thermal profiles in alpine bedrock: implications for the frost weathering of rock. Anderson, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-1523
Permeability and heat and mass transfer in frozen soil and rock. Djaballah-Masmoudi, N., [1997,fre] 53-3103
Relationship between the lithology of active-layer materials and mean annual ground temperature in the former USSR. Konishchev, V.N., [1998,eng] 53-2230
Role of diurnal, annual and millennial freeze-thaw cycles in controlling alpine slope instability. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2249

Frostbite
Individual cold weather operations and medicine. Hamlet, M., [1990,eng] 53-3266
Stresses of high mountains. Houston, C.S., [1990,eng] 53-3269
Wind and cold have a joint effect on cooling. Anttonen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4402

Frozen cargo
Freezing susceptibility of coal and ores in railroad cars. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, [1975,eng] 53-3792

Frozen fines
Experimental investigations of gold migration in the frozen massifs. Fedoseeva, V.I., [1998,eng] 53-2181
Experimental study of gold migration in frozen sands. Fedoseeva, V.I., [1998,rus] 53-2388

Frozen ground
Conditions for reliable dewatering systems based on voidless drainage in slightly permeable soils. Shtykov, V.I., [1999,eng] 53-4500
Constitutive modelling of time-dependent stress-strain behaviour of soils. Yin, J.H., [1990,eng] 53-1436
Evolutionary geocryological processes in the arctic regions and problems of global changes of the environment and climate in permafrost areas. Russian Academy of Sciences. Scientific Council on Earth Cryology, [1995,rus] 53-4061
How do Großwetterlagen become flood-producing weather situations in Bavaria?. Kästner, W., [1997,ger] 53-4013
Ice melting in non-cohesive frozen soils, caused by local pressure. Ukhov, S.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1265
International Conference on Snow Hydrology: The Integration of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Systems; abstracts. International Conference on Snow Hydrology: The Integration of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Systems, Brownsville, VT, Oct.6-9, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2442
Mapping the boundary between continuous and discontinuous permafrost in Alaska. England, A.W., [1995,eng] 53-3686
Parameterization of cryologic processes for large-scale atmospheric models. Shmakin, A.B., [1998,eng] 53-4054
Peculiarities of water vapor migration on the frozen ground-snow interface. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1266
Prolonging haul over frozen roads. Barcomb, J., [1995,eng] 53-870
Remote sensing of oil spills on frozen ground. Rees, W.G., [1999,eng] 53-3358
Seismic-geological classifications of soils in cryolithozone. Voronkov, O.K., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1268
Temperature dependent multiphase flow and transport. Sykes, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1922
Three-phase runoff model for small prairie rivers. Byrne, J.M., [1990,eng] 53-1442
Types and extent of soil degradation in Hungary. Pinczés, Z., [1989,eng] 53-4982
See [also]: Geocryology; Soil freezing

Frozen ground chemistry
Anomalous electrical properties of saline permafrost on the Yamal Peninsula. Krylov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2234
Biological processes in cold soils. Stonehouse, B., [1999,eng] 53-3356
Clathrate hydrates on Earth and in the solar system. Kargel, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4874
Contaminant analysis in tundra by pyrolysis-GC/FID. Garland, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5153
Cryopeg responses to periodic climate fluctuations. Streletskaia, I.D., [1998,eng] 53-2293
Effect of frozen ground and snow on detection of buried mines and unexploded ordnance (UXO). Detsch, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3207
Examination of rapid, centrifuge physical modeling studies of contaminant movement in freezing soil. Goodings, D.J., [1999,eng] 53-3357
Experimental investigations of gold migration in the frozen massifs. Fedoseeva, V.I., [1998,eng] 53-2181
Experimental study of gold migration in frozen sands. Fedoseeva, V.I., [1998,rus] 53-2388
Freezing effects on water and solute redistribution in unsaturated soils. Hofmann, L.L., [1990,eng] 53-3848
Frozen saline soils of the Arctic coast, their origin and properties. Brushkov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-2440
Gas hydrate resources of northern Alaska. Collett, T.S., [1997,eng] 53-428
Gas hydrates associated with deep permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada: regional overview. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2171
Hydrocarbon deposits and attendant anomalies of permafrost upper and lower boundaries. IAkupov, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2316
Hydrocarbon gases associated with permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Collett, T.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4311
Hydrogen and oxygen isotopes of water in the active layer on the Taymyr Peninsula. Boike, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2150
Importance of mechanical disaggregation in chemical weathering in a cold alpine environment, San Juan Mountains, Colorado. Hoch, A.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4075
Influence of forest peatland drainage properties on Alberta peatland soil water retention. Silins, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-151
Ionic migration in frozen soils and ice. Chuvilin, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2166
Mass transfer and structure formation in freezing saline soils. Chuvilin, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2167
Material composition and strength characteristics of saline frozen soils. Aksenov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2140
Methane hydrate formation and dissociation in fine sands at temperatures near 0°C. Wright, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2312
Migration of ions of chemical elements in freezing and frozen soils. Chuvilin, E.M., [1999,eng] 53-3363
Migration of petroleum contaminants into permafrost. Biggar, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2147
Modification of silt microstructure by hydrocarbon contamination in freezing ground. White, T.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3361
Nitrous oxide emissions from agricultural soils of the boreal and parkland regions of Alberta. Lemke, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-152
Numerical modeling of coupled moisture, solute and heat transport in frozen soils. Sheshukov, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2288
On the correlation of elastic and strength properties for saline frozen soils. Chervinskaia, O.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2161
On the possible gas-hydrate nature of loess-ground sagging. Konovalov, A.A., [1997,eng] 53-1690
Permafrost as a frozen geochemical barrier. Ostroumov, V.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2268
Permafrost properties in the McMurdo Sound-Dry Valley region of Antarctica. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2158
Phase equilibrium and kinetics of saline soil water freezing. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2194
Properties of permafrost soils on the northern Seward Peninsula, northwest Alaska. Höfle, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2527
Regularities of permafrost interaction with gas and gas hydrate deposits. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2284
Relationship between the lithology of active-layer materials and mean annual ground temperature in the former USSR. Konishchev, V.N., [1998,eng] 53-2230
Release of methane from permafrost as a result of local warming and other disturbances. Rivkin, F.M., [1998,eng] 53-1233
Remediation of wastewater by land treatment: consideration of soil temperatures in winter. Peck, L., [1998,eng] 53-1814
Remote sensing and GIS for oil contamination of frozen terrain application. Marchand, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5154
Salt expansion accumulation of sulphate salty soil under freezing and thawing cycles. Chu, C.P., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2607
Seasonal variability and mitigation options for N_2O emissions from differently managed grasslands. Kammann, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3435
Sources of natural gas within permafrost, north-west Siberia. Skorobogatov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2290
Transient EM sounding in the study of permafrost. Zadorozhnaia, V.IU., [1998,eng] 53-2320
Tritium in Siberian permafrost. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2163
Underground leakage into freezing ground. Han, S.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4069

Frozen ground compression
Analyses of microstructure damage from the creep process in frozen soil using a scanning electron microscope. Zhang, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2323
Arctic grout performance evaluations. Miltenberger, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-974
Constitutive modelling of time-dependent stress-strain behaviour of soils. Yin, J.H., [1990,eng] 53-1436
Creep behavior of frozen and unfrozen soils—a comparison. Ladanyi, B., [1999,eng] 53-5137
Damage model of frozen soil under multi-axial state stress. Niu, Y.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2263
Effect of temperature and strain rate on the constitutive relation of frozen saturated silt. Zhu, Y.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2327
Effective stress creep model for frozen sand. Ji, Z.L., [1996,eng] 53-5026
Evaluation of helical piers in frozen ground. Liu, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5142
Evolution of frost heaving stresses acting on a pile. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2236
Experimental study of Poisson's ratio for frozen soil. Yu, Z.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2318
Experimental study of the relationship between the unfrozen water content of frozen soil and pressure. Zhang, L.X., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2611
Experiments on frost heaving force of ground anchor. Nishikawa, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-948
Foundations on frozen ground and frost heave. Takano, M., et al, [1979,jpn] 53-3992
Frozen saline soils of the Arctic coast, their origin and properties. Brushkov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-2440

Generalized integral laws of frost heaving soils: their development and use in design of structures and aerodromes. Golli, O.R., [1999,eng] 53-5202
Microstructure of frozen soil at fatigue failure under dynamic cycling load. Chen, Y.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2160
Monitoring the change of structures in frozen soil during the triaxial creep process by computer tomography. Ma, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2247
Pipe uplift resistance testing in frozen soil. Nixon, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-2265
Pressures recorded during laboratory freezing and thawing of a natural silt-rich soil. Harris, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2206
Simulation of freezing and frozen soil behaviours using a radial basis function neural network. Zhang, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2326
Statistical analyses of frozen soil creep properties. He, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2208
Study of the microstructure of frozen soils. Wang, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2307
Study of the relationship between the unfrozen water content of frozen soil and pressure. Zhang, L.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2325

Frozen ground mechanics
Clay transformations in Siberian and Argentinan cryogenic environments. Vogt, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-382
Climatic soil freezing modeled in centrifuge. Yang, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1914
Cryogenic features in Canada and Hungary and their significance for past climate. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3445
Development and preservation of tabular massive ground ice in permafrost regions. Moorman, B.J., [1998,eng] 53-674
Effects of frozen soils on groundwater recharge and discharge in granitic rock terrane of the Canadian Shield. Thorne, G.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4366
Electric and elastic properties of frozen earth materials. Frolov, A.D., [1998,rus] 53-5206
Engineering properties of frozen soils in southern Trans-Baikal area. Sal'nikov, P.I., [1998,rus] 53-2399
Erodibility and critical shear of a previously frozen soil. Van Klaveren, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1796
Examination of rapid, centrifuge physical modeling studies of contaminant movement in freezing soil. Goodings, D.J., [1999,eng] 53-3357
Fall contour ripping increases water infiltration into frozen soil. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-150
Features of saline frozen soil deformability. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1270
Freezing of soils: ice in a porous medium and its environmental significance. Williams, P.J., [1999,eng] 53-3600
Frozen saline soils of the Arctic coast, their origin and properties. Brushkov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-2440
Fundamentals, accuracy and input parameters of frost heave prediction models. Schellekens, F.J., [1997,eng] 53-647
Geothermal modeling of soil or mine tailings with concurrent freezing and deposition. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-901
Infiltration into frozen soils. Soczyńska, U., et al, [1988,pol] 53-4917
Influence of soil microstructure on hydraulic properties of hydrocarbon-contaminated freezing ground. White, T.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3359
Laboratory simulation of thermal erosion: possible application to pollution problems. Makhloufi, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3364
Migration of ions of chemical elements in freezing and frozen soils. Chuvilin, E.M., [1999,eng] 53-3363
Modeling of heat- and mass-transfer in ground freezing and heaving. Chistotinov, L.V., [1998,rus] 53-2386
Monitoring winter freezing in a silt soil in southern Manitoba, Canada using surface DC resistivity soundings. Ferguson, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1248
Mountain climate and periglacial phenomena in the Faeroe Islands. Humlum, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1395
On the possible gas-hydrate nature of loess-ground sagging. Konovalov, A.A., [1997,eng] 53-1690
Permeability and volume changes in till due to cyclic freeze/thaw. Viklander, P., [1998,eng] 53-2708
Soil moisture and soil water solutes during freeze-back at Lake Levinson-Lessing, Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia. Overduin, P.P., [1998,eng] 53-646
Steady-state creep of an ice cover lying on a frozen soil under the action of a lumped force. Aleksandrov, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-731
Survival of corn rootworm eggs in frozen soils. Ellsbury, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2063
Thermodynamic study of liquid transportation in freezing porous media. Miyata, Y., [1998,eng] 53-1242
Wrinkle ridges of Mars: structural analysis and evidence for shallow deformation controlled by ice-rich décollements. Mangold, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-474

Frozen ground physics
Analysis of soil and marine sediments from King George I. Schuch, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-564
Electric and elastic properties of frozen earth materials. Frolov, A.D., [1998,rus] 53-5206
Specific properties of the quasiliquid film of the ice surface. Fedoseev, N.F., [1998,rus] 53-2387

Frozen ground settling
Coastal permafrost investigations along a rapidly eroding shoreline, Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. Wolfe, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2309
Construction experience on hydraulic fill in a permafrost area. Tseeva, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2298
Extra-force on a structure due to thaw settlement of saturated sand. Zhou, G.Q., [1998,chi] 53-2610
Frozen saline soils of the Arctic coast, their origin and properties. Brushkov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-2440
Ground ice and relief evolution on the islands and coasts of the Russian Arctic. Romanenko, F.A., [1998,eng] 53-2283
Heaving and settling as a result of freezing along land reclamation heat collector pipes. Knutsson, S., [1983,swe] 53-3226
Mitigation options to reduce thaw instability hazard at the Denali Park Mile Post 45 landslide. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5145
Observations of permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances, Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2390
Permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances in central Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2180
Pressures recorded during laboratory freezing and thawing of a natural silt-rich soil. Harris, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2206
Seasonal pipe movement in permafrost terrain, KP2 study site, Norman Wells pipeline. Burgess, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2155
Simulating frost heave and thaw settlement using neural networks. Flood, I., [1996,eng] 53-2128
Strengthening of structures of a mine in the north. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5185
Svalbard Airport geotechnical study: engineering methodology and results. Mølmann, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2254
Update of performance of slopes on the Norman Wells pipeline project. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2269

Frozen ground strength
Adfreeze strength of model piles in frozen soil under dynamic loads. Zhang, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2324
Analyses of microstructure damage from the creep process in frozen soil using a scanning electron microscope. Zhang, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2323
Application of the fracture mechanics of frozen soil to the calculation of stability of pile foundation uplift. Li, H.S., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2608
Arctic grout performance evaluations. Miltenberger, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-974
Constitutive modelling of time-dependent stress-strain behaviour of soils. Yin, J.H., [1990,eng] 53-1436
Creep behavior of frozen and unfrozen soils—a comparison. Ladanyi, B., [1999,eng] 53-5137
Damage model of frozen soil under multi-axial state stress. Niu, Y.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2263
Design aspects of a buried oil pipeline on the Alaskan North Slope. Greenslade, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2195
Effect of consolidation on frost susceptibility of silty soils. Doré, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2177
Effect of cyclic freezing on the consistency limits of clay. Knutsson, S., [1984,swe] 53-3228
Effect of temperature and strain rate on the constitutive relation of frozen saturated silt. Zhu, Y.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2327
Effective stress creep model for frozen sand. Ji, Z.L., [1996,eng] 53-5026
Engineering geology and alpine permafrost in Switzerland. Arenson, L., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1949
Evaluation of helical piers in frozen ground. Liu, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5142
Evaluation of long-term time-rate parameters of subglacial till. Ho, C.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5107
Evolution of frost heaving stresses acting on a pile. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2236
Experimental study of Poisson's ratio for frozen soil. Yu, Z.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2318
Experimental study of the relationship between the unfrozen water content of frozen soil and pressure. Zhang, L.X., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2611
Features of saline frozen soil deformability. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1270
Foundations on frozen ground and frost heave. Takano, M., et al, [1979,jpn] 53-3992
Freeze-thaw effects on Boston blue clay. Swan, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4427
Freezing of soil masses as an aid to engineering construction. Donohoe, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4426
Frost heave tests of soils in Japan. Ono, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-965
Frozen saline soils of the Arctic coast, their origin and properties. Brushkov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-2440
Generalized integral laws of frost heaving soils: their development and use in design of structures and aerodromes. Golli, O.R., [1999,eng] 53-5202
Ground disaster caused by the Kushiro-oki earthquake on 15 January 1993. Inokuchi, T., [1999,jpn] 53-4066
Growth condition of ice lenses and applications. Nakano, Y., [1999,eng] 53-5138
Helical piling foundations in Juneau, Alaska. Johnston, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5188
Influence of global warming on the state and geotechnical properties of permafrost. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2304
Installation and evaluation of driven steel pipe piles in Alaska soils. Merrill, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5187
Introduction to cold regions engineering by D.R. Freitag and T. McFadden. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-4681
Large aircraft operations at small airports: when can heavier-than-design aircraft use thin frozen pavements. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5164
Location of sites for airstrips in North Greenland. Krinsley, D.B., [1998,eng] 53-678
Material composition and strength characteristics of saline frozen soils. Aksenov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2140
Mechanics of frozen soil for deep alluvium—a new field of frozen soil mechanics. Cui, G.X., [1998,chi] 53-2605
Method for detecting frost heave susceptible roadbeds. Isoda, T., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1361
Microstructure of frozen soil at fatigue failure under dynamic cycling load. Chen, Y.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2160
Mitigation options to reduce thaw instability hazard at the Denali Park Mile Post 45 landslide. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5145
Model to evaluate the engineering geology on frozen ground from Xidatan to Wudaoliang using GIS. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2313
Modelling of deep seated hill slope creep in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2122
Monitoring the change of structures in frozen soil during the triaxial creep process by computer tomography. Ma, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2247
Numerical model for the organization of ice-wedge networks. Plug, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2274
On the correlation of elastic and strength properties for saline frozen soils. Chervinskaia, O.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2161
Permafrost model for the alpine and arid regions. Krass, M.S., [1997,rus] 53-4530
Pile foundations for university building on saline permafrost. Instanes, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5141
Pipe uplift resistance testing in frozen soil. Nixon, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-2265
Potential increase of trees uprooted by wind due to accelerated thaw weakening from global warming. Peltola, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4686
Pressures recorded during laboratory freezing and thawing of a natural silt-rich soil. Harris, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2206
Proceedings. Putting research into practice. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 10th, Lincoln, NH, Aug. 16-19, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-5121
Proceedings. International Conference on Permafrost, 7th, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, June 23-27, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2139
Role of the zone of contact of frozen soils with foundation materials in the formation of adfreezing strength. Volokhov, S.S., [1998,eng] 53-2302
Russian and North American approaches to pile design in relation to frost action. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2262
Salt expansion accumulation of sulphate salty soil under freezing and thawing cycles. Chu, C.P., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2607
Simulation of freezing and frozen soil behaviours using a radial basis function neural network. Zhang, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2326
Snow supporting structures in steep permafrost terrain in the Swiss Alps. Thalparpan, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2297
Stabilization of fill material for road embankments on permafrost in Russia. Instanes, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2215
Statistical analyses of frozen soil creep properties. He, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2208
Study of frozen cloddy soils properties as a road embankment material in permafrost regions. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5140
Study of relationship between dynamic load and strength properties of soft frozen ground. Kutergin, V.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1269
Study of the microstructure of frozen soils. Wang, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2307
Study of the relationship between the unfrozen water content of frozen soil and pressure. Zhang, L.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2325
Use of computers in geocryological engineering. Khrustalev, L.N., [1998,eng] 53-2226
Use of geomembranes as vertical barrier liners for containment on the North Slope of Alaska. Hansen, P.G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5241

Frozen ground temperature
20th century variations in the southern limit of permafrost near Thompson, northern Manitoba, Canada. French, H.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2186
Active layer monitoring in natural environments, Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories. Nixon, F.M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5272
Air and soil temperature relations along an ecological transect through the permafrost zones of northwestern Canada. Smith, C.A.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2291
Analysis of thermal measurements acquired in Nunavik: comparison of field data with numerical models. Hadj-Rabia, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2200
Applications of heat pipes and thermosyphons in cold regions. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1993,eng] 53-434
Artificial freezing and thawing of walls in shaft sinking. Yang, P., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2612
Assessment techniques in the analysis of the structure and dynamics of cryolithosphere. Konovalov, A.A., [1997,rus] 53-1272
Borehole studies of the permafrost of the Murtèl active rock glacier. Haeberli, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2201

Borehole temperatures in alpine permafrost: a ten year series. Vonder Mühll, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2303
Climate warming and monitoring of thermal state of soils in Central Yakutia. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2378
Coastal permafrost investigations along a rapidly eroding shoreline, Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. Wolfe, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2309
Cryopeg responses to periodic climate fluctuations. Streletskaia, I.D., [1998,eng] 53-2293
Effect of atmospheric temperature inversions on ground surface temperatures and discontinuous permafrost. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2296
Effect of temperature and strain rate on the constitutive relation of frozen saturated silt. Zhu, Y.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2327
Effects of frozen soils on groundwater recharge and discharge in granitic rock terrane of the Canadian Shield. Thorne, G.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4366
Estimating paleotemperature conditions during formation of ice complex and subaerial periglacial sediments. Konishchev, V.N., [1997,rus] 53-1130
Estimating the magnitude of coupled-flow effects in the active layer and upper permafrost, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Outcalt, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2270
Exploring the limits of permafrost. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2280
Field investigations of permafrost and climatic change in northwest North America. Burn, C.R., [1998,eng] 53-2157
Ground surface temperatures and permafrost near the eastern shore of Hudson Bay in Quebec. Ménard, É., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2251
Ground thermal regimes at a large earthwork reservoir on Baffin Island, Nunavut, Canada. Hyatt, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-2213
Heat stability analysis of degrading permafrost embankment, Tibetan Plateau, China. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3506
Induced polarization and resistivity logging in permafrost. Fortier, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2183
Influence of climatic, geodynamic and anthropogenic factors on permafrost conditions in Western Siberia. An, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2142
Influence of global warming on the state and geotechnical properties of permafrost. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2304
Laboratory simulation of thermal erosion: possible application to pollution problems. Makhloufi, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3364
Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 1. The onshore-offshore transition. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2107
Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 2. The Mackenzie Delta—Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2108
Material composition and strength characteristics of saline frozen soils. Aksenov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2140
Methane hydrate formation and dissociation in fine sands at temperatures near 0°C. Wright, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2312
Model to evaluate the engineering geology on frozen ground from Xidatan to Wudaoliang using GIS. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2313
Monitoring ground-temperature conditions in central Sakha. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3299
Monitoring winter freezing in a silt soil in southern Manitoba, Canada using surface DC resistivity soundings. Ferguson, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1248
Nature, occurrence and origin of dry permafrost. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2149
Permafrost distribution and implications for construction in the Zermatt area, Swiss Alps. King, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2227
Permafrost occurrence in the alpine zone of the Tatra Mountains, Poland. Dobinski, W., [1998,eng] 53-2176
Permafrost properties in the McMurdo Sound-Dry Valley region of Antarctica. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2158
Phase composition of a partially frozen soil. Jame, Y.W., et al, [1973,eng] 53-3794
Pressures recorded during laboratory freezing and thawing of a natural silt-rich soil. Harris, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2206
Principal problems, progress, and directions of geophysical investigations in permafrost regions. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2187
Problems of geocryology; collected papers. Kamenskiĭ, R.M., ed, et al, [1998,rus] 53-2374
Proceedings. International Conference on Permafrost, 7th, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, June 23-27, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2139
Recent applications of geothermal analysis in northern engineering. Nixon, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-2266
Recent degradation of permafrost in China and the response to climatic warming. Ding, Y.J., [1998,eng] 53-2175
Relationship between the lithology of active-layer materials and mean annual ground temperature in the former USSR. Konishchev, V.N., [1998,eng] 53-2230
Remediation of wastewater by land treatment: consideration of soil temperatures in winter. Peck, L., [1998,eng] 53-1814
Response of the thermal regime of the active layer to recent climatic changes in Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1998,rus] 53-2379
Response of Yakutia cryolithozone to long-term variations in climate elements. Shender, N.I., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2377
Role of neotectonics in permafrost origin and features of the Baikal-Amur Mainline region, Russia. Fotiev, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2184
Simulation of freezing and frozen soil behaviours using a radial basis function neural network. Zhang, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2326
Simulation of the thermal regime of permafrost in northeast China under climate warming. Li, S.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2240
Soil temperature regimes and microtopographic contrasts, Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. Müller, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2257
Study of the relationship between the unfrozen water content of frozen soil and pressure. Zhang, L.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2325
Subsurface soil temperature measurements at McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Tumeo, M.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2083
Svalbard Airport geotechnical study: engineering methodology and results. Mølmann, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2254
Temperature conditions for ice-wedge cracking: field measurements from Salluit, northern Québec. Allard, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2141
Thaw depth measurements in marine saline sandy and clayey deposits of Yamal Peninsula. Leĭbman, M.O., [1998,eng] 53-2237
Thermal assessment of passive cooled foundation soils beneath the Trans-Alaska Pipeline at Atigun Pass. Mobley, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2253
Use of computers in geocryological engineering. Khrustalev, L.N., [1998,eng] 53-2226

Frozen ground thermodynamics

Adfreeze strength of model piles in frozen soil under dynamic loads. Zhang, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2324
Analysis of thermal measurements acquired in Nunavik: comparison of field data with numerical models. Hadj-Rabia, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2200
Creep behavior of frozen and unfrozen soils—a comparison. Ladanyi, B., [1999,eng] 53-5137
Development of a distributed hydrological model for permafrost regions considering 1-D heat and water transfer and river flow processes. Ishidaira, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2216
Development of an artificial permafrost storage using heat pipes. Fukuda, M., et al, [1993,eng] 53-435
Effect of convective heat transfer on thawing of frozen soil. Lunardini, V.J., [1998,eng] 53-2246
Effect of temperature and strain rate on the constitutive relation of frozen saturated silt. Zhu, Y.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2327
Effects of frozen soils on groundwater recharge and discharge in granitic rock terrane of the Canadian Shield. Thorne, G.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4366
Estimating the magnitude of coupled-flow effects in the active layer and upper permafrost, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Outcalt, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2270
Exploring the limits of permafrost. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2280
Foundations on frozen ground and frost heave. Takano, M., et al, [1979,jpn] 53-3992
Freezing effects on water and solute redistribution in unsaturated soils. Hofmann, L.L., [1990,eng] 53-3848
Frost dynamics in high alpine rock walls with the Jungfraujoch-Aletsch region as an example. Wegmann, M., [1998,ger] 53-4073
Frozen saline soils of the Arctic coast, their origin and properties. Brushkov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-2440
Groundwater hydraulics of open system pingos. Yoshikawa, K., [1998,eng] 53-2317
Growth condition of ice lenses and applications. Nakano, Y., [1999,eng] 53-5138
Heat and water transfer in the frozen soil environment. Stahli, M., [1997,eng] 53-794
Impact of soil freezing on the continental-scale seasonal cycle simulated by a general circulation model. Takata, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2295
Improving prediction of frost penetration. Cole, S.W., [1998,eng] 53-912
Infiltration into frozen soils. Soczyńska, U., et al, [1988,pol] 53-4917
Influence of soil microstructure on hydraulic properties of hydrocarbon-contaminated freezing ground. White, T.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3359
Introduction to cold regions engineering by D.R. Freitag and T. McFadden. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-4681
Laboratory simulation of thermal erosion: possible application to pollution problems. Makhloufi, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3364
Late-summer solifluction and active layer depths, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2238
Linear stability analysis for the inception of differential frost heave. Peterson, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2272
Material composition and strength characteristics of saline frozen soils. Aksenov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2140
Modeling of heat- and mass-transfer in ground freezing and heaving. Chistotinov, L.V., [1998,rus] 53-2386
Modeling the effect of frozen ground on snowmelt/rainfall-runoff processes. Koren, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] 53-764
Modelling of deep seated hill slope creep in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2122
New simple frost model, validated and easy to use. Hermansson, Å., [1999,eng] 53-5139
Numerical modeling of coupled moisture, solute and heat transport in frozen soils. Sheshukov, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2288
Palsa formation: mathematical modelling and field information. An, W.D., [1997,eng] 53-1852
Pathways of snowmelt water at the soil surface and in the soil. Stadler, D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-767
Permeability and heat and mass transfer in frozen soil and rock. Djaballah-Masmoudi, N., [1997,fre] 53-3103
Phase composition of a partially frozen soil. Jame, Y.W., et al, [1973,eng] 53-3794
Phase equilibrium and kinetics of saline soil water freezing. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2194
Prediction of frost heave induced deformation of dyke KA-7 in northern Quebec. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2231
Preferential water flow in a frozen soil—a two-domain model approach. Stähli, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-765
Pressures recorded during laboratory freezing and thawing of a natural silt-rich soil. Harris, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2206
Proceedings. International Conference on Permafrost, 7th, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, June 23-27, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2139
Recent applications of geothermal analysis in northern engineering. Nixon, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-2266
Results of physical simulation of frost heaving in soils. Chevrev, V.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2162
Retrospective on early analysis and simulation of freeze and thaw dynamics. Paynter, H.M., [1999,eng] 53-5136
Rigid-ice model and stationary growth of ice. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2190
Simulating the radiative energy balance associated with snow and frozen soils. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, [1995,eng] 53-769
Simulation of freezing and frozen soil behaviours using a radial basis function neural network. Zhang, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2326
Soil moisture redistribution and infiltration in frozen sandy soils. Stähli, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2430
Statistical analyses of frozen soil creep properties. He, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2208
Study of frozen cloddy soils properties as a road embankment material in permafrost regions. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5140
Study of the microstructure of frozen soils. Wang, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2307
Study of the relationship between the unfrozen water content of frozen soil and pressure. Zhang, L.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2325
Summary report and proceedings. International Global Energy and Water Cycle Experiment (GEWEX) Workshop on Cold-Season/Region Hydrometeorology, Banff, Alberta, May 22-26, 1995, [1995,eng] 53-754
Thermal and hydrologic dynamics of the active layer at a continuous permafrost site (Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia). Boike, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-516
Thermally enhanced bioventing of leaks from underground petroleum storage tanks. Filler, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-929
Thermodynamic study of liquid transportation in freezing porous media. Miyata, Y., [1998,eng] 53-1242

Frozen lakes

Antarctic paleolake sediments and the search for extinct life on Mars. Doran, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2428
Arctic and antarctic lakes as optical indicators of global change. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2865
Bacterioplankton dynamics in the McMurdo Dry Valley lakes, Antarctica: production and biomass loss over four seasons. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2656
Bacterioplankton growth in Taylor Valley lakes. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2066
Biomass and photosynthesis of vascular plants under ice. Liu, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2517
Concentration and quantity of methane surfacing from a lake bottom and contained in bubbles within ice over lakes. Toukairin, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4350
Current meters for measurement of low-speed velocities in ice-covered lakes. Glinskiĭ, A., [1998,eng] 53-2424
Cyanobacteria in antarctic lake ice. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-228
Cyanobacteria in McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2069
Cyanobacterial communities associated with mineral particles in antarctic lake ice. Gordon, D., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2073
Field study on currents in a shallow, ice-covered lake. Malm, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2425
Geomorphological and glaciological investigations in the Terra Nova Bay area (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Libera, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2504
Ice aggregates as a microbial habitat in Lake Bonney. Pearl, H.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2071
Ice metamorphism in McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Adams, E.E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-295
Inorganic carbon-isotope distribution and budget in the Lake Hoare and Lake Fryxell basins, Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Neumann, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2864
Lake-ice algal phototroph composition and growth rates, Lake Bonney. Pinckney, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2068
Lakes in dry valleys at 85°S near Mount Heekin, Shackleton Glacier. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-365
Melting, drainage patterns and frozen lakes on the land mass at Jutulgryta in Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Winther, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-757

Microbial phototrophic, heterotrophic, and diazotrophic activities associated with aggregates in lake ice cover. Paerl, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2654
Microbially mediated transformations of manganese in Lake Vanda. Bratina, B.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2067
N_2-fixing microbial consortia associated with the ice cover of Lake Bonney, Antarctica. Olson, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2655
Nitrogen fixation within permanent ice covers on lakes in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Grue, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2070
Origin, distribution and growth of lake-ice bacteria. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2072
Physical observations and monitoring on small lakes connected with Tarn Flat glacier. Libera, V., [1998,eng] 53-2571
Seasonal change in the optical properties of the permanent ice cover on Lake Bonney, Antarctica. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3803
Snow breezes in the boreal forest. Taylor, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-877
Some properties of currents and mixing in a shallow ice-covered lake. Malm, J., [1999,eng] 53-2431
Temporal changes of microbial assemblages in the ice and snow cover of a high mountain lake. Felip, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4630
Viruses that infect bacteria in antarctic lakes. Kepner, R.L., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2426
See [also]: Icebound lakes

Frozen liquids
Artificial freeze thaw extraction of pollutants from pulp mill effluent. Facey, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-919
Contrasting freezing technique effects on eggplant tissue microstructure. Otero, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1176
Effect of freezing rate on frozen potato tissue rheological properties. Alvarez, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1175
Effect of thawing conditions on the recovery of reactive silicic acid from frozen natural water samples. Zhang, J.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 53-256
Examination of the role of fluid freeze point buffers. Dawson, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3796
Freeze concentration of solutions and washing of ice crystals. Shirai, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2347
Freeze-thaw stability of three waxy maize starch pastes measured by centrifugation and calorimetry. Yuan, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-253
Freezing point depression conditioned by crystal size and shape. Kuhn, W., [1956,ger] 53-4035
Ionic molecular stability in frozen stoichiometric electrolytes. Opallo, M., [1998,eng] 53-199
Luminescence of ion hydration number in frozen salt solutions. Kimura, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1250
Nuclear magnetic resonance of frozen polymer solutions. Masuda, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1251
Optimal control of the primary and secondary drying stages of bulk solution freeze drying in trays. Sadikoglu, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-135
Physical chemistry of ices in the outer solar system. Kargel, J.S., [1998,eng] 53-4870
Raman spectroscopy of frozen hydrocarbon molecular structure. Abramczyk, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-876
Salt concentration distribution in the liquid phase of tetrahydrofuran hydrates during solidification. Nagashima, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4793
Si-H bonds produced by ion implantation in silicon and frozen silanes. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1253
Structural effects in low temperature radioluminescence of aqueous ionic systems. Wypych, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3986
Structured water mobile below the freezing point in aqueous solutions of a triple-helical polysaccharide schizophyllan. Miura, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1421
Texture control of freeze-dried resorcinol-formaldehyde gels. Kocklenberg, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-153
Thermodynamic properties of high pressure ices: implications for the dynamics and internal structure of large icy satellites. Sotin, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4873
Unraveling the 10 micron "silicate" feature of protostars: the detection of frozen interstellar ammonia. Lacy, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-808

Frozen rivers
See [also]: Icebound rivers

Frozen rock strength
Does clast size influence fabric strength?. Kjaer, K.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-978
Frost dynamics in high alpine rock walls with the Jungfraujoch-Aletsch region as an example. Wegmann, M., [1998,ger] 53-4073
Frost weathering in a mountain permafrost area (Plateau Mountain, Alberta, Canada). Prick, A., [1998,eng] 53-2277
General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., [1998,eng] 53-2867
Massive ground ice within Eureka Sound bedrock, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Robinson, S.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2282
Permeability and heat and mass transfer in frozen soil and rock. Djaballah-Masmoudi, N., [1997,fre] 53-3103
Problems of frozen rock engineering in the Dabanshan tunnel in Qinghai Province. Deng, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2174
Recent geophysical investigations at a high alpine permafrost construction site in Switzerland. Wegmann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2308

Frozen rock temperature
Bench stability control in a deep diamond open pit mine using thermal insulation. Izakson, V.IU., [1998,eng] 53-2218
Dynamics of cryolithosphere in continent-shelf interaction during the last 25,000 years (East Siberian Sea). Danilov, I.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1261
Evidence of honeycomb weathering on Mars. Rodriguez-Navarro, C., [1998,eng] 53-1041
Evolution of permafrost in environments with rapid sedimentation and denudation. Basistyi, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2145
General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., [1998,eng] 53-2867
Hydrochemical method for estimation of paleotemperature of rocks on the Arctic coast. Fotiev, S.M., [1997,rus] 53-1131
Near-surface thermal profiles in alpine bedrock: implications for the frost weathering of rock. Anderson, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-1523
Problems of frozen rock engineering in the Dabanshan tunnel in Qinghai Province. Deng, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2174
Recent geophysical investigations at a high alpine permafrost construction site in Switzerland. Wegmann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2308
Surface movement and internal deformation of ice-rock mixtures in rock glaciers, Switzerland. Hoelzle, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2211
Transient EM sounding in the study of permafrost. Zadorozhnaia, V.IU., [1998,eng] 53-2320

Frozen rocks
Assessment of snow cover effects on the dynamics of cryogenic rocks freezing. Osokin, N.I., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4939
Corderite gneisses and high temperature metamorphism in the Fosdick Mountains. Smith, C.H., [1995,eng] 53-1415
Electric and elastic properties of frozen earth materials. Frolov, A.D., [1998,rus] 53-5206
Evaluation of the safe disposal of radioactive waste and spent fuel in the vicinity of Bashmachnaya Bay. Mel'nikov, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5245
Frost weathering of the pre-Quaternary rocks and its influence on landscape evolution. Lindner, L., [1996,pol] 53-4659
General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., [1998,eng] 53-2867
Isolation of radioactive wastes in frozen rocks. Kazakov, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] 53-631
Lithology of Niban Rock, Antarctica. Kizaki, K., et al, [1983,eng] 53-1493
Permafrost as a block to radioactive waste flows. Kazakov, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] 53-630
Shinnan Rocks explained. Hiroi, Y., et al, [1983,eng] 53-1492
Spectroscopy of the biodeterioration of antarctic rocks by lichens. Edwards, H.G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1890

Frozen soil
See [also]: Frozen ground

Fuel additives
Possible sources and origins of lead in present-day east antarctic snow. Barbante, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1865
Searching for manganese pollution from MMT anti-knock gasoline additives in snow from central Greenland. Veysseyre, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3183

Fuel transport
Arctic tanker trafficability studies for Yamal. Bhat, S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-447

Fuels
Contrail formation and impacts on aerosol properties in aircraft plumes: effects of fuel sulfur content. Yu, F.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-142
Evaluation of the safe disposal of radioactive waste and spent fuel in the vicinity of Bashmachnaya Bay. Mel'nikov, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5245
Fuel storage system replacement, U.S. South Pole Station. Armstrong, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-5134
Mathematical modeling of pollution dynamics in river basins of the arctic zone of Russia. Vinogradova, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3144
Methane hydrates energy potential. Monastersky, R., [1998,eng] 53-801
Salt concentration distribution in the liquid phase of tetrahydrofuran hydrates during solidification. Nagashima, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4793
South Pole fuel storage: general arrangement issues. Kumin, J.P., [1999,eng] 53-5133
South Pole Station new power plant case study. Ostberg, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5132

Fungi
Algae, lichens and fungi in La Gorce Mountains, Antarctica. Broady, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1659
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower-production cost: production of CMA deicer from cheese whey. Yang, S.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4070
Effects of substrate saltation on antarctic soil fungus distribution. Marshall, W.A., [1998,eng] 53-344
Fermentation kinetics and process development in the production of deicers. Fu, W.G., [1998,eng] 53-5266
Species composition of microscopic fungi in urban snow cover. Kul'ko, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1276
Vegetation composition determines microbial activities in a boreal forest soil. Ohtonen, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2658
Yeasts in Late Pliocene-Early Pleistocene Siberian permafrost. Dmitriev, V.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1137

Gamma irradiation
Astronomical forcing in cosmogenic Be-10 variation from East Antarctica coast?. Liritzis, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-600
Cosmogenic isotope dating of a Holocene landslide in the Austrian Alps. Ivy-Ochs, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-12
Cosmogenic minimum-age limits for Pleistocene glacial surfaces in Minnesota and Baffin Island. Bierman, P.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3232
Denudation rates in Dry Valleys, Antarctica derived from analysis of quartz cosmogenic isotopes. Summerfield, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3235
Earth surface exposure ages of the Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Schäfer, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3335
Estimates of the rate of regolith production using ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al from an alpine hillslope. Small, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3236
Evaporation of intercepted snow: measurement and modelling. Lundberg, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-185
Gamma emitters in the Barents Sea area. Matishov, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1656
Impact of solar cosmic rays on nitrates in the Greenland ice. Gladysheva, O.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-807
LPM effect for EeV hadronic showers in ice: implications for radio detection of neutrinos. Alvarez-Muñiz, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-612
Method for detecting water equivalent of snow using secondary cosmic gamma radiation. Condreva, K.J., [1997,eng] 53-2481
Radical generation upon γ-irradiation of two amorphous and two crystalline forms of water at 77 K. Bednarek, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2597
Use of cosmogenic isotopes for comparative water dating from three alpine-subalpine basins in Colorado. Sueker, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3233

Gas inclusions
Methane bubble inclusions in ice on high latitude lakes. Phelps, A.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3615
Oxygen and nitrogen isotopic composition in ice cores. Sowers, T.A., [1991,eng] 53-607
Segregation of solutes and gases in experimental freezing of dilute solutions. Killawee, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4694
Trapping of gases in water ice and consequences to comets and the atmospheres of the inner planets. Bar-Nun, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4884

Gas liquefaction
See [also]: Liquefied gases

Gas pipelines
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore. Gudmestad, O.T., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5095
Corrosion inhibitors for offshore gas pipelines in cold seas. Ramachandran, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4781
ERS SAR retrieval of ice cover parameters from some oil and gas fields on the Russian arctic shelf. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3733
Investigation of ERS SAR data of the tandem mission for planning and monitoring of Siberian pipeline tracks. Streck, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3711

Gas wells
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore. Gudmestad, O.T., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5095
Characterization and mapping of the permafrost zone on land based seismic reflection data, Canadian Arctic Islands. Brent, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2153
Engineering-geocryological monitoring of the Yamsovcysk gas condensate field in northern West Siberia. Buldovich, S.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-3974
Gas hydrates associated with deep permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada: regional overview. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2171
Influence of climatic, geodynamic and anthropogenic factors on permafrost conditions in Western Siberia. An, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2142
Quantitative assessment of gas hydrates in the Mallik L-38 well, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada. Collett, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2169
Sources of natural gas within permafrost, north-west Siberia. Skorobogatov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2290

Gases
Aerosol species heterogeneous partitioning in the late arctic winter. Ruhnke, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2906
CF_4 and the age of mesospheric and polar vortex air. Harnisch, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3245
Classical trajectory study of argon-ice collision dynamics. Bolton, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3454
Distributions and recent changes of carbon monoxide in the lower troposphere. Novelli, P.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-523
Dry deposition and desorption of toxic gases to and from snow surfaces. Karlsson, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-333
Galileo search for SO_2-frost condensation on Io's nightside. Simonelli, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-625
Greenland ice core record of paleoclimatic atmospheric CO variations. Haan, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-331
Hydrocarbon measurements during tropospheric ozone depletion events: evidence for halogen atom chemistry. Ramacher, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2904
Lattice dynamics of helium gas hydrates based on ice framework: dynamic and thermodynamic stability. Belosludov, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3492
Loss of volatile acid species from upper firn layers at Vostok, Antarctica. Wagnon, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2903
Total column and surface densities of atmospheric carbon monoxide in Alaska, 1995. IUrganov, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-528

Trace gas measurements within mountain waves over Scandinavia in 1997. Schilling, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3246
Tropospheric gases and aerosols in northeast Greenland. Heidam, N.Z., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3285
See [also]: Carbon dioxide; Hydrogen; Liquefied gases; Natural gas; Oxygen

Geobotanical interpretation
Evaluation of multidate ERS-1 and multispectral Landsat imagery for wetland detection in southern Ontario. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2120
Retrieval of biomass in boreal forests from multitemporal ERS-1 and JERS-1 SAR images. Kurvonen, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2350

Geochemical cycles
36 kyr geochemical record from the Sea of Japan of organic matter flux variations. Crusius, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3909
Analysis of litter decomposition in an alpine tundra. Bryant, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3491
Arctic and antarctic lakes as optical indicators of global change. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2865
Benthic foraminiferal assemblages as a proxy indicator for organic carbon flux rates. Kuhnt, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4104
Benthic foraminiferal paleoceanography of the South China Sea over the last 40,000 years. Jian, Z.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4105
Benthic mineralization and exchange in arctic sediments (Svalbard, Norway). Glud, R.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1574
Biomagnification of mercury in an antarctic marine coastal food web. Bargagli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3033
Biomarkers as environmental indicators in the Late Quaternary Arctic Ocean. Fahl, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3448
Biomass-sedimentation coupling between the Indian Ocean and Weddell Sea. Ishii, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1206
Carbon accumulation in the mineral subsoil of boreal mires. Turunen, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2969
Carbon budget for the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-616
Carbon cycle in the arctic terrestrial ecosystems in relation to the global warming. Fang, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3133
Carbon cycling in terrestrial environments. Wang, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4714
Carbon cycling in the Kuparuk basin: plant production, carbon storage, and sensitivity to future changes. Hobbie, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3392
Carbon dioxide fluxes in a northern fen during a hot, dry summer. Schreader, C.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2104
Carbon utilization in the Eurasian sector of the Arctic Ocean. Olsson, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2914
CH_4 oxidation by tundra wetlands as measured by a selective inhibitor technique. Moosavi, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3395
Characteristics of energy and water budgets over wet sedge and tussock tundra ecosystems at North Slope in Alaska. Harazono, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3886
Clay mineral evidence of nepheloid layer contributions to the Heinrich layers in the northwest Atlantic. Bout-Roumazeilles, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3485
Climate change during the last 150 million years: reconstruction from a carbon cycle model. Tajika, E., [1998,eng] 53-426
Climate extremes in loess of China coupled with the strength of deep-water formation in the North Atlantic. Guo, Z.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3481
CO_2 concentration under the snow cover in a zone of seasonal snow. Kominami, Y., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-3017
Concentration and quantity of methane surfacing from a lake bottom and contained in bubbles within ice over lakes. Toukairin, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4350
Contribution of belowground vascular plants to glacier foreland soil respiration, Svalbard, Norway. Nakatsubo, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1650
Controls on CH_4 emissions from a northern peatland. Bellisario, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2970
Depletion of nutrients and the estimate of the new production in the ice-edge in Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Chen, Z.Q., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3128
Depletion of nutrients and the estimation of the new production in the ice-edge of the Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Chen, Z.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3139
Detrital sediment fluxes from continents to oceans. Hay, W.W., [1998,eng] 53-3480
Effects of CH_4-starvation on atmospheric CH_4 oxidizers in taiga and temperate forest soils. Gulledge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-513
Effects of fires on carbon cycling in North American boreal peatlands. Zoltai, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-996
Effects of Quaternary sea level cycles on strontium in seawater. Stoll, H.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-255
Electric conductivity and temperature variations within a raised bog in Finland. Puranen, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2644
Elemental and mineral characterisation of coastal antarctic aerosols in snow using PIXE and SEM-EDAX. Ghermandi, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5108
Estimating changes in terrestrial vegetation and carbon storage: using palaeoecological data and models. Peng, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-192
Fluvial geochemistry of the rivers of eastern Siberia, pt.3. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5092
Growing season energy and CO_2 exchange at a subarctic boreal woodland. Lafleur, P.M., [1999,eng] 53-3847
Holocene carbon-cycle dynamics based on CO_2 trapped in ice at Taylor Dome, Antarctica. Indermühle, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3119
Holocene sedimentary environments in the Eurasian Arctic Ocean. Hald, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3486
Hydrodynamics and nutrient distribution in bottom sediments of the Archipelago Sea, southwestern Finland. Müller, A., [1997,eng] 53-1352
Hydrologic influence on methane and carbon dioxide dynamics at two north-central Minnesota lakes. Striegl, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2422
Impact of new land surface physics on the GCM simulation of climate and climate sensitivity. Cox, P.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4904
Implication of azelaic acid in a Greenland ice core for oceanic and atmospheric changes in high latitudes. Kawamura, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5080
Importance of biogeochemical processes in modeling stream chemistry in two watersheds in the Sierra Nevada, California. Meixner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1559
Importance of mechanical disaggregation in chemical weathering in a cold alpine environment, San Juan Mountains, Colorado. Hoch, A.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4075
Inorganic carbon-isotope distribution and budget in the Lake Hoare and Lake Fryxell basins, Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Neumann, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2864
Inorganic chemical analysis of major rivers flowing into the Bay of Fundy, Scotian Shelf and Bras d'Or Lakes. Dalziel, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1891
Introduction to special section: Land-Air-Ice Interactions (LAII) Flux Study. Kane, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3378
Iron in ice cores from Law Dome, East Antarctica: implications for past deposition of aerosol iron. Edwards, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2812
Isotope tracers in catchment hydrology. Kendall, C., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4707
Late Paleozoic arctic environments: brachiopod shell microchemistry. Mii, H.S., [1996,eng] 53-653
Late Pleistocene nutrients and sea surface productivity in the South China Sea. Lin, H.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4107
Late Pleistocene-Holocene sedimentary fluxes of organic carbon and biogenic silica in the northwestern Ross Sea, Antarctica. Frignani, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2866
Limited migration of soluble ionic species in a Siple Dome, Antarctica, ice core. Kreutz, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2813
Methane emission from peatlands in northern Minnesota. Dise, N.B., [1991,eng] 53-1443
Methane flux in subalpine wetland and unsaturated soils in the southern Rocky Mountains. Wickland, K.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2971
Modeling of annual water and biogeochemical cycles in a forest basin. Nazarov, N.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4700
Modeling of annual water and biogeochemical cycles in a forest basin. Nazarov, N.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4700
Modification of NO, PO, and NO/PO during flow across the Bering and Chukchi shelves. Cooper, L.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3814
Monitoring of atmospheric aerosol particles on the Antarctic Peninsula. Correia, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2843
Monthly profiles of sea water polysaccharides in a Norwegian fjord. Børsheim, K.Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3447
Non-Redfield carbon and nitrogen cycling in the Arctic: effects of ecosystem structure and dynamics. Daly, K.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2934
Northern Canadian wetlands: net ecosystem CO_2 exchange and climatic change. Waddington, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3004
Origins and fate of dissolved sterols in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Mühlebach, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3173
Overview of carbonate platform sequences, cycle stratigraphy and reservoirs in greenhouse and ice-house worlds. Read, J.F., [1995,eng] 53-5083
Paleoceanographic implications of Barents Sea organic carbon deposition. Knies, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-156
Paleoclimatic implications of Termination II collateral events. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-155
Paleoproductivity at the antarctic continental margin. Bonn, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-131
Permafrost as a frozen geochemical barrier. Ostroumov, V.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2268
Photodegradation of aquatic humic substances: an important factor for the Baltic carbon cycle?. Pettersson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1484
Possible periglacial biota effects on Greenland ice core dielectric properties. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-522
Postfire alterations of carbon balance in tundra ecosystems: possible contribution to climate change. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2322
Primary productivity and nutrient utilization ratios in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Rubin, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3006
Quantification of the effect of plants on weathering: studies in Iceland. Moulton, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1474
Quaternary deposit isotopic evidence of carbon cycle changes during Russian tree-line retreat. Wolfe, B.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3644
Re-examining the antarctic paradox: speculation on the southern ocean as a nutrient-limited system. Priddle, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2860
Redfield behavior of carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorous depletions in antarctic surface water. Hoppema, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2915
Response of seasonal snow-free arctic tundra to summer temperature. Jones, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1524
Response of Western Pacific marginal seas to glacial cycles: paleoceanographic and sedimentological features. Wang, P.X., [1999,eng] 53-4100
Salinity and redox alternations in the northwestern Baltic proper during the late Holocene. Sohlenius, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1326
Sea-ice impact on long-term particle flux in the Greenland Sea's Is Odden-Nordbukta region, 1985-1996. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3855
Seasonal characteristics of the major ions in the high-accumulation Dome Summit South ice core, Law Dome, Antarctica. Curran, M.A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2815
Seasonal inorganic nitrogen release in alpine lakes on the Colorado western slope. Inyan, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4739
Seasonal patterns and controls on net ecosystem CO_2 exchange in a boreal peatland complex. Bubier, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2102
Silica cycle in surface sediments of the South Atlantic. Schlüter, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1204
Soil carbon losses due to increased cloudiness in a high arctic tundra watershed (western Spitsbergen). Wüthrich, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2315
Soil carbon stocks and their rates of accumulation and loss in a boreal forest landscape. Rapalee, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2101
Soluble/insoluble speciation of light elements in polar ice as measured by PIXE and SEM-EDAX. Laj, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2578
Spatial and temporal dynamics of major solute chemistry among Mackenzie Delta lakes. Lesack, L.F.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2423
Spatial variability of snow chemistry in western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Stenberg, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2814
Stochastic appraisal of the annual carbon budget of a large circumboreal peatland, Rapid River Watershed, northern Minnesota. Rivers, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2103
Surface water dynamics and biogeochemistry of Loch Vale Watershed. Baron, J.S., [1991,eng] 53-1441
Uncertainty in predicting the effect of climatic change on the carbon cycling of Canadian peatlands. Moore, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3003
Use of neural networks to assess climatic change effects on Canadian river basin geochemical discharges. Clair, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-517
Use of stable isotopes in evaluating sulfur biogeochemistry of forest ecosystems. Mitchell, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4712
Variations in Bering Sea amino acid fluxes. Hashimoto, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1203
Water column sediment fluxes in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: atmospheric and sea ice forcing. Dunbar, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2989
Widespread bacterial populations at glacier beds and their relationship to rock weathering and carbon cycling. Sharp, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3253
Winter and early spring CO_2 efflux from tundra communities of northern Alaska. Fahnestock, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3388

Geochemistry
^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications. Tong, L.X., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3124
^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications. Tong, L.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3132
616 Ma Old Egersund Basaltic dike swarm, SW Norway, and Late Neoproterozoic opening of the Iapetus ocean. Bingen, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1550
Age, isotopic, and geochemical studies of the Fortyseven Creek Au-As-Sb-W prospect and vicinity, southwestern Alaska. Gray, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3946
Alteration features of mineral intrusions in the Kola Peninsula, Russia. Abzalov, M.Z., [1998,eng] 53-1099
Application of light hydrocarbons to offshore Norway oil/source rock correlations. Odden, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1541
Baltic Sea macrozoobenthos changes in relation to the hydrographical regime. Laine, A.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1185
Basement geology of the Beardmore Glacier region. Gunner, J.D., [1982,eng] 53-3072
Biochemistry of antarctic coastal sediments. Vanhove, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-222
Biogeochemical activity of anaerobic microorganisms from buried permafrost sediments. Rivkina, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-208
Biogeochemistry of antarctic sea ice: a case study on platelet ice layers at Drescher Inlet, Weddell Sea. Günther, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3695
Biological marker geochemistry of recovered oils from arctic Canada. Brooks, P.W., et al, [1992,eng] 53-418
Chemical studies of snow, ice and meltwaters from Naradu glacier area. Kalsotra, B.L., et al, [1995,eng] 53-353
Chemical Th-U-total Pb isochron method (CHIME) dating of Napier Complex rocks. Asami, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3544
Chemistry and carbon isotopes of the Rallier du Baty peninsula fumaroles. Delorme, H., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2045
Climatic change impact on River Meuse sediments, the Netherlands. Tebbens, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1465

Comparative geochemistry of Siberian and West Greenland flood basalt sequences. Lightfoot, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-283**

Comparison of geochemical sample media: till and lake sediment data, central Labrador. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-5119**

Composition of Centaur 5145 Pholus. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1501**

Deglaciation effects on mantle melting under Iceland: results from the northern volcanic zone. Slater, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4599**

Density-driven mixing in Lake Hoare. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1792**

Detrital zircon constraints on the tectonic evolution of the Gravina belt, southeastern Alaska. Kapp, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-642**

Diagenetic alterations of arctic surface sediments, Siberia and Laptev Sea, pt.2. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-186**

Distribution of felsic rocks within the alkaline igneous centres. Bonin, B., et al, [1994,eng] **53-2044**

Distribution of methane in waters of the Okhotsk and western Bering Seas, and the area of the Kuril Islands. Dafner, E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-24**

Ebe-Khaya dike belt of trachydolerites in the north of the Siberian Platform. Tomshin, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1740**

Effect of traps on salt redistribution in the Lower Cambrian of the western Siberian Platform. Mel'nikov, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1687**

Environmental geochemical and biological features of antarctic oases. Matsumoto, G.I., [1998,eng] **53-1232**

Evidence for the occurrence of Vedde Ash in Sweden: radiocarbon and calendar age estimates. Wastegård, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-350**

Evidence of honeycomb weathering on Mars. Rodriguez-Navarro, C., [1998,eng] **53-1041**

Fluorine geochemistry in volcanic rock series: examples from Iceland and Jan Mayen. Stecher, O., [1998,eng] **53-3465**

Fluvial geochemistry of the rivers of eastern Siberia, pt.3. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5092**

Forest Management impacts on undrained peatlands in North America. Grigal, D.F., et al, [1996,eng] **53-4303**

Generation of Icelandic rhyolites: silicic lavas from the Torfajökull central volcano. Gunnarsson, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-129**

Geochemical characteristics of tundra lake deposits at Barrow and their climatic significance. Yang, W.L., et al, [1998,chi] **53-3121**

Geochemical record in rock glaciers. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3518**

Geochemistry of marine sediments from the Mac. Robertson shelf and the paleoenvironment. Sedwick, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2794**

Geochemistry of the South Atlantic Ocean. Walter, H.J., [1998,eng] **53-1216**

Geologic evolution of the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau (Indian Ocean). Fröhlich, F., et al, [1994,fre] **53-2050**

Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1996. Gray, J.E., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-3943**

Geologic studies on rocks of the Jurassic Ferrar Group. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] **53-370**

Geological-geochemical criteria for predicting gas and oil potential in alluvial-lacustrine deposits, West Siberia. Kontorovich, A.E., et al, [1998,rus] **53-1530**

Geology and gold resources of the Stuyahok area, Holy Cross quadrangle, southwestern Alaska. Miller, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3947**

Geology of the Bunger Hills-Deman Glacier region, East Antarctica. Sheraton, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] **53-3825**

Geology of the Mt. Riiser-Larsen area of the Napier Complex, Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Ishizuka, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3543**

Geology, geochemistry and geophysics of the Kerguelen Islands. Schlich, R., et al, [1994,eng] **53-2043**

Geophysical determination of bathymetry and morphology of Taylor Valley lakes. Doran, P.T., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1789**

Glacial geology and study of the mercury content in till, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,fre] **53-5261**

Glacigenic sediments and glacial history of the southern Prince Albert Mountains. Passchier, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2798**

Glacioisostacy controls chemical and isotopic characteristics of tholeiites from the Reykjanes Peninsula, SW Iceland. Gee, M.A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4597**

Holocene eolian activity in the Minot dune field, North Dakota. Muhs, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1424**

Hydrocarbon deposits and attendant anomalies of permafrost upper and lower boundaries. IAkupov, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2316**

Hydrocarbon gases associated with permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Collett, T.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4311**

Ice aggregates as a microbial habitat in Lake Bonney. Pearl, H.W., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2071**

Ice core glaciochemical records of Late Holocene, West Antarctica. Kreutz, K.J., [1998,eng] **53-471**

Identification and correlation of distal tephra layers in deep-sea sediment cores, Scotia Sea, Antarctica. Moreton, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2797**

Impact of solar cosmic rays on nitrates in the Greenland ice. Gladysheva, O.G., et al, [1997,eng] **53-807**

Implication for lead isotopic rations for West Greenland crustal evolution. Kamber, B.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1201**

Implications of subglacially precipitated carbonate deposits for Swiss glacier bedrock morphology. Hubbard, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-615**

Infrared study of ion-irradiated water-ice mixtures with hydrocarbons relevant to comets. Moore, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1502**

Isotopic composition of Icelandic mantle plumes from Greenland picrites. Graham, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-421**

Isotopic evidence for separate gneiss metamorphoses in East Antarctica. Krylov, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3464**

Isotopic indicators of paleoclimates in Indian groundwaters. Sukhija, B.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1827**

Isotopic study of Kerguelen plutonic complexes. Weis, D., et al, [1994,eng] **53-2047**

Lakes in dry valleys at 85°S near Mount Heekin, Shackleton Glacier. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] **53-365**

Little goes a long way: discovery of a new mid-Holocene tephra in Sweden. Boygle, J., [1998,eng] **53-3239**

Loess geochemistry and mineralogy in eastern Middle Belgium. Juvigné, E., et al, [1995,fre] **53-707**

Long-distance transport of magmas in the Jurassic Ferrar Large Igneous Province, Antarctica. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3521**

Magmatic activity associated with the Kerguelen-Heard plume: implications for plume dynamics. Saunders, A.D., et al, [1994,eng] **53-2048**

Mantle flow, melting, and dehydration of the Iceland mantle plume. Ito, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3292**

Mesozoic CFBs from Queen Maud Land. Luttinen, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2042**

Metasedimentary influence on greenstone gold deposits in a Canadian mine. Van Hees, E.H.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2985**

Methane emission from peatlands in northern Minnesota. Dise, N.B., [1991,eng] **53-1443**

Methane hydrate formation and dissociation in fine sands at temperatures near 0°C. Wright, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2312**

Microbially mediated transformations of manganese in Lake Vanda. Bratina, B.J., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2067**

Mineral assessment in the Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve. Meyer, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-59**

Mineral assessment of Ahtna, Inc. selections in the Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve, Alaska. 1998 preliminary report. Meyer, M.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3117**

Mineral investigations in the Stikine area, southeast Alaska, 1997. McDonald, M.E., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1893**

Mineral prospects in the eastern Yukon-Tanana terrane. Newberry, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3949**

Mineral resources of the Chichagof and Baranof Islands area, southeast Alaska. Bittenbender, P.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2688**

Mineralization of an igneous complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Korobeinikov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1591**

Minettes from Schirmacher Oasis, East Antarctica—indicators of an enriched mantle source. Hoch, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1665**

Model of forest soil weathering rate influenced by air pollutants at the Norwegian-Russian border area. Koptsik, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3525**

Multivariate mineralogical analyses of late Wisconsinan sediments in southwestern Yukon. Dewez, V., et al, [1996,fre] **53-2106**

On using geochemical data in the paleo-geographical studies of Gdańsk Bay. Kępińska, U., [1996,pol] **53-4846**

Paleoecology of shallow marine ostracoda, North Sea. Ingram, C., [1998,eng] **53-3558**

Palmer Deep sedimentary record. LoPiccolo, M., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1783**

Permafrost as a frozen geochemical barrier. Ostroumov, V.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2268**

Petrology, geochemistry, age, and significance of two foliated intrusions in the Fairbanks district, Alaska. Newberry, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3948**

Petrology, organic geochemistry and palynology of Tertiary age Eureka Sound Group coals, arctic Canada. Kalkreuth, W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3174**

Platinum-bearing copper from an ultramafic alkaline complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Barkov, A.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-108**

Polyphase structural, intrusive and metamorphic evolution of the Bockfjorden area, NW Spitsbergen. Wyss, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-98**

Potential sources of organic matter to soils of Taylor Valley. Burkins, M.B., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2065**

Preservation of biomolecules in sub-fossil plants from raised peat bogs—a potential paleoenvironmental proxy. Kuder, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3172**

Proto-basement in Svalbard. Harland, W.B., [1997,eng] **53-573**

Protozoan communities in lake artificial substrate. Kepner, R.L., Jr., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1790**

Radium-226/barium ratios for dating marine fossils. Berkman, P.A., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1167**

Recent gas hydrate research at the Geological Survey of Canada. Kurfurst, P.J., [1997,rus] **53-1274**

Reliability of moss as a bioindicator of polar atmospheric chemistry. Halleraker, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-734**

Sedimentary process analysis of AB-67 drilling core in Barrow, Alaska. Wang, G., et al, [1998,chi] **53-3126**

Sedimentary studies of Greenland's Northeast Water Polynya. Notholt, H., [1998,ger] **53-2**

Segregation of solutes and gases in experimental freezing of dilute solutions. Killawee, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4694**

Sources of natural gas within permafrost, north-west Siberia. Skorobogatov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2290**

Stratigraphy and hydrocarbon potential of Cambrian strata, Northern Interior Plains, Northwest Territories. Dixon, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3467**

Structural, stratigraphic and geochemical characteristics of the active layer of the Gregoriev Ice Cap, Tien Shan. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4559**

Surface water dynamics and biogeochemistry of Loch Vale Watershed. Baron, J.S., [1991,eng] **53-1441**

Surficial mapping and Quaternary stratigraphic studies in the western Abitibi greenstone belt, Timmins, Ontario. Paulen, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-5118**

Synchronous cold regions climate changes. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-223**

Thermal maturation in the Ellef Ringnes Island and surrounding area, Sverdrup basin. Gentzis, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3458**

Till provenance in north Victoria Land. Vermeulen, F.J.M., [1994,eng] **53-50**

Weathering crust in Finnish Lapland and its influence on the composition of glacial deposits. Peuraniemi, V., [1990,eng] **53-4639**

Zeolites of Kerguelen Islands: nature and diversity. Nativel, P., et al, [1994,fre] **53-2046**

Geochronology

[Proceedings]. National Institute of Polar Research (NIPR) Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences, 17th, Tokyo, Oct. 15-16, 1997, [1998,eng] **53-3539**

^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications. Tong, L.X., et al, [1998,chi] **53-3124**

^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications. Tong, L.X., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3132**

$^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology of the West Greenland Tertiary volcanic province. Storey, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-424**

538-year record of climate and treeline dynamics from the lower Lena River region of northern Siberia, Russia. MacDonald, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1520**

616 Ma Old Egersund Basaltic dike swarm, SW Norway, and Late Neoproterozoic opening of the Iapetus ocean. Bingen, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1550**

77°E graben and the history of the southern Kerguelen Plateau. Leclaire, L., et al, [1994,eng] **53-2051**

Aeolian sand geomorphological effects in German Weichselian moraine landscapes. Bussemer, S., et al, [1998,ger] **53-1208**

Age of dunes in Poland—selected problems. Nowaczyk, B., [1995,eng] **53-721**

Alaskan paleoclimatic cooling correlated with European Younger Dryas climatic variations. Hajdas, I., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1695**

Are North Slope surface alluvial fans pre-Holocene relicts. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5112**

Astronomical causes of Earth geological cycles. Berry, B.L., [1998,eng] **53-3888**

Astronomical forcing in cosmogenic Be-10 variation from East Antarctica coast?. Liritzis, I., et al, [1998,eng] **53-600**

Automatic orbital tuning method for paleoclimate records. Yu, Z.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2939**

Basement geology of the Beardmore Glacier region. Gunner, J.D., [1982,eng] **53-3072**

Beacon Supergroup (Devonian-Triassic) and Ferrar Group (Jurassic) in the Beardmore Glacier area, Antarctica. Barrett, P.J., et al, [1986,eng] **53-3076**

Bi-polar ocean linkages: evidence from late-Holocene antarctic marine and Greenland ice-core records. Domack, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3646**

Biostratigraphy of the Vendian-Cambrian Sukharikha River section, northwestern Siberian Platform. Rowland, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1181**

Bottom currents, sedimentation and ice-sheet retreat facies successions on the Mac Robertson shelf, East Antarctica. Harris, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2420**

Campanian-Maastrichtian foraminifera and nannoplankton from the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau. Robaszynski, F., et al, [1994,fre] **53-2049**

Carbon isotopic oscillations in Pleistocene Siberian stratigraphic data. Brasier, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1182**

Cenozoic erosion and the preglacial uplift of the Svalbard-Barents Sea region. Dimakis, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4726**

Chemical Th-U-total Pb isochron method (CHIME) dating of Napier Complex rocks. Asami, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3544**

Clay minerals as evidence of Holocene climatic changes on Indian plains. Srivastava, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1825**

Climatic change impact on River Meuse sediments, the Netherlands. Tebbens, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1465**

Climatic implications of Holocene glacial marine deposits, Bellingshausen Sea. Kirby, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1737**

Coast Mountains, Alaska metasedimentary zircon geochronology. Gehrels, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-643**

Compositional variations and provenance of Triassic sandstones from the Barents Shelf. Mørk, M.B.E., [1999,eng] **53-4372**

Conclusive age determination of marine sediment in glacial deposits in Latvia. Molodkov, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3088**

Continuous lake-sediment records of glaciation in the Sierra Nevada between 52,600 and 12,500 ^{14}C yr B.P. Benson, L.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1197**

Contribution to the lithostratigraphy and history of Lake Ladoga. Subetto, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1728
Cosmogenic isotope dating of a Holocene landslide in the Austrian Alps. Ivy-Ochs, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-12
Crustal metamorphism of the Bamble Sector, Norway. Cosca, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1548
Deformation history of a Mesozoic forearc basin sequence on Alexander Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Doubleday, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1679
Deglaciation chronology and marine environments in southwestern Sweden. Wastegård, S., [1998,eng] 53-3238
Deglaciation effects on mantle melting under Iceland: results from the northern volcanic zone. Slater, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4599
Deglaciation of the Port Huron moraine in northwestern lower Michigan. Blewett, W.L., [1995,eng] 53-257
Deglaciation of the Svartisen area, northern Norway, and isolation of a large ice mass in front of the Fennoscandian ice sheet. Blake, K.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5072
Deglaciation, shore displacement and early-Holocene vegetation history in eastern middle Sweden. Wastegård, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-116
Dendrochronological histories of maritime glaciers from Alaskan glaciers. Wiles, G.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3642
Dendrogeomorphic study of landslides of a French alpine geosystem. Astrade, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3366
Dendroglaciology in the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1998,fre] 53-3365
Deposits and soils of the past 130,000 years at the desert-loess transition in northern China. Sun, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1199
Desert calcrete isotopic record of Indian paleoclimatic variations. Andrews, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1826
Detrital zircon constraints on the tectonic evolution of the Gravina belt, southeastern Alaska. Kapp, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-642
Distinction between the Storegga tsunami and the Holocene marine transgression in Norway. Bondevik, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3836
Distribution of felsic rocks within the alkaline igneous centres. Bonin, B., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2044
Dynamics of the Pleistocene ice sheets. Marshall, S.J., [1998,eng] 53-4807
Earth surface exposure ages of the Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Schäfer, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3335
East Antarctic Ice Sheet: unstable ice or unstable ideas?. Sugden, D.E., [1996,eng] 53-4696
Effects of changing climate on game-animal and human use of the Colorado high country (U.S.A.) since 1000 BC. Benedict, J.B., [1999,eng] 53-3336
Ellesmere Island, Canada ice core conductivity indications of millennial volcanic variations. Zheng, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-115
Establishment of *Fagus sylvatica* at the stand-scale in southern Sweden. Björkman, L., [1999,eng] 53-3645
Evidence for continental drainage divide migration in Canadian glacial Lake Agassiz. Fisher, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-206
Evidence for Heinrich event 1 in the British Isles. McCabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3838
Evidence for the occurrence of Vedde Ash in Sweden: radiocarbon and calendar age estimates. Wastegård, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-350
Evolution of the cryosphere in the Tibetan Plateau, China, and its relationship with the global change in the mid-Quaternary. Shi, Y.F., [1998,chi] 53-2550
Extension of Pleistocene radioactive sediment ages by synthesis of ice core and paleoecological data. Jöris, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-281
Extensive tectonics on the Kerguelen Plateau. Munschy, M., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2052
Fission track analysis of Svalbard Cenozoic tectonic dynamics. Blythe, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-512
Fission-track dating of the Punta de Vacas glaciation in the Río Mendoza valley, Argentina. Espizua, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-194
Fission-track evidence for Cenozoic mountain deformation, Brooks Range, Alaska. O'Sullivan, P.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3288
Fluctuations of outlet and valley glaciers in the southern Andes (Argentina) during the past 13,000 years. Wenzens, G., [1999,eng] 53-4139
Fluctuations of the Svalbard-Barents Sea ice sheet during the last 150,000 years. Mangerud, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-213
Fossil mollusc evidence of a late Quaternary melting event in eastern Lützow-Holm Bay. Miura, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3549
From glaciation to the present time. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] 53-4645
Geochronology of sedimentary archive of arctic Pleistocene environmental conditions. Genoni, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-425
Geologic evolution of the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau (Indian Ocean). Fröhlich, F., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2050
Geology of the basement complex, western Queen Maud Mountains, Antarctica. Wade, F.A., et al, [1986,eng] 53-3077
Geology of the Bunger Hills-Deman Glacier region, East Antarctica. Sheraton, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] 53-3825
Geology of the Mt. Riiser-Larsen area of the Napier Complex, Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Ishizuka, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3543
Geology, geochemistry and geophysics of the Kerguelen Islands. Schlich, R., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2043
Glacial and postglacial sediments of the Trinity Peninsula continental shelf. Canals, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2792
Glacial eustasy during the Cenozoic: sequence stratigraphic implications. Abreu, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2998
Glacial geology and study of the mercury content in till, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,fre] 53-5261
Glaciation of the Riesengebirge (Giant Mountains in English, Karkonosze in Polish). Chmal, H., et al, [1999,ger] 53-3304
Glaciations in European highlands. Kostrzewski, A., ed, et al, [1999,ger] 53-3303
Glacier ice and Holocene climate. Stauffer, B., [1991,eng] 53-1581
Glacigenic sediments and glacial history of the southern Prince Albert Mountains. Passchier, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2798
Glacioisostacy controls chemical and isotopic characteristics of tholeiites from the Reykjanes Peninsula, SW Iceland. Gee, M.A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4597
Greenland ice sheet—a model for its culmination and decay during and after the last glacial maximum. Funder, S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3973
High-resolution paleoclimatic records for the last millennium. Jones, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-117
History of a stable ice margin—East Greenland during the Middle and Upper Pleistocene. Funder, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-215
History of the last deglaciation and Holocene in the Nordic seas as revealed by coccolithophore assemblages. Andruleit, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2941
Holocene glacier advances in the headwaters of Sredniaya Avacha, Kamchatka, Russia. Savoskul, O.S., [1999,eng] 53-5065
Holocene sedimentary environments in the Eurasian Arctic Ocean. Hald, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3486
Holocene variations of the Yanzigou Glacier (Gongga Shan Massif, Da Xueshan, China). Smiraglia, C., [1997,eng] 53-1885
Ice flow and late glacial lakes of the Fraser Glaciation, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,eng] 53-5274
Implication for lead isotopic rations for West Greenland crustal evolution. Kamber, B.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1201
Implications of Greenland/Nordic seas isotopic sedimentary ages for geochronological calibrations. Voelker, A.H.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-282
Implications of Siberian sandstone isotopic geochronology for Pleistocene continental drift. Rainbird, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3287
Indications of Holocene drought from Canadian lake sediment cores. Beierle, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1727
Influence of cold morphogenetic cycles upon geological structure and morphology. Kobojek, S., [1996,pol] 53-4655
Infrared luminescence dating of Quaternary nearshore sediments from Spitsbergen. Forman, S.L., [1999,eng] 53-3340
Interglacial events on the Antarctic Peninsula. Dingle, R.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1357
Isotopic analysis of Gravina belt stratigraphic geochronology, southeastern Alaska. Cohen, H.A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1330
Isotopic evidence of arctic Canada Pleistocene glacial history. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1034
Isotopic indications of sedimentary rock epigenetic alterations in the Siberian Platform. Vinogradov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1685
Isotopic indicators of paleoclimates in Indian groundwaters. Sukhija, B.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1827
Isotopic study of Kerguelen plutonic complexes. Weis, D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2047
Lake-level chronology on the southern Bolivian Altiplano (18°-23°S) during late-glacial time and the early Holocene. Sylvestre, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3101
Last glacial ice flows over western Meta Incognita Peninsula, southern Baffin Island, Northwest Territories. Hodgson, D.A., [1997,eng] 53-5117
Last-glacial to post-glacial ^{10}Be fluctuations in a sediment core from the Academician Ridge, Lake Baikal. Horiuchi, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4608
Late Cenozoic history of the polar North Atlantic: results from ocean drilling. Thiede, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-218
Late glacial and early Holocene palaeoenvironmental changes in Geneva Bay (Lake Geneva, Switzerland). Moscariello, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1726
Late glacial stades of the Vaud pre-Alps and their correlation with the model of the eastern Alps. Schoeneich, P., [1998,fre] 53-1951
Late Paleozoic glacial patterns in the central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica. Coates, D.A., [1985,eng] 53-3075
Late Pleistocene loess deposits and palaeosols of eastern Belgium: new TL age determinations. Van den Haute, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3475
Late Pleistocene-Holocene marine conditions in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: evidence from the diatom record. Cunningham, W.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3641
Late Quaternary geomorphic development of mountain river basins in the Kitakami region. Oguchi, T., [1994,eng] 53-1289
Late Quaternary paleoenvironment of the Ross Sea continental shelf, Antarctica. Nishimura, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2795
Late Weichselian and Holocene sediment fluxes of the northern North Sea margin. Haflidason, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3280
Late Wisconsin Cuba Moraine; its age and implications for ice sheet behavior. Dubois, M.P., [1996,eng] 53-1472
Late-Holocene (<2600 BP) glacial advance in the south-central Andes (29°S), northern Chile. Grosjean, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-118
Lateral moraines—morphology, genesis, and relation to glacier fluctuations (examples from the eastern Alps and western and central Norway). Winkler, S., et al, [1999,ger] 53-3309
Light rings chronology from black spruce (*Picea mariana* [Mill.] BSP.) in subarctic Québec AD 706 to 1675. Arseneault, D., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3370
Little goes a long way: discovery of a new mid-Holocene tephra in Sweden. Boygle, J., [1998,eng] 53-3239
Long-distance transport of magmas in the Jurassic Ferrar Large Igneous Province, Antarctica. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3521
Luminescence dating of the last Weichselian Glacier advance in East Greenland. Hansen, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4171
Magmatic activity associated with the Kerguelen-Heard plume: implications for plume dynamics. Saunders, A.D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2048
Main factors of Neogene and Quaternary morphogenetic evolution of the Silesian-Cracow region (S Poland). Lewandowski, J., [1996,pol] 53-4658
Marine evidence for the last glacial advance across eastern Hudson Strait, eastern Canadian Arctic. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3834
Marine sediment isotopic indications of globally synchronized environmental events. Aldahan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3087
Meteorite infall and transport in Antarctica: an analysis of icefields as accumulation surfaces. Benoit, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3097
Mineral prospects in the eastern Yukon-Tanana terrane. Newberry, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3949
Minimal extension phases of Unteraarglacier (Swiss Alps) during the Holocene based on ^{14}C analysis of wood. Hormes, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-737
Multidisciplinary study of interglacial climate oscillations in northern Denmark. Kristensen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3553
Natural environmental changes indicated by Late Glacial and Holocene sediments from Lake Constance, Germany. Wessels, M., [1998,eng] 53-1733
New geologic constraints on basement rocks from the Shackleton Glacier region. Grunow, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-362
New interfacial stage in Poland (Augustovian) and the problem of the age of the oldest Pleistocene till. Ber, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-195
Newly discovered cap carbonate above Varanger-age glacial deposits in Newfoundland, Canada. Myrow, P.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4373
Nonsynchroneity of Holocene deglaciation of the northern Antarctic Peninsula and Northern Hemisphere. Hjort, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2768
Observations of glacial deposits reaching down to low levels in the Japanese Alps, Honshu, Japan. Lundqvist, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4195
Oldest magnetic anomalies in the Australian-Antarctic Basin: are they isochrons?. Tikku, A.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2908
On polygenetic relief in Poland. Klatkowa, H., ed, [1996,pol] 53-4651
On the frequency distribution of net annual snow accumulation at the South Pole. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2980
Opportunities for dendroclimatological research in Fennoscandia. Eronen, M., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1579
Overview of carbonate platform sequences, cycle stratigraphy and reservoirs in greenhouse and ice-house worlds. Read, J.F., [1995,eng] 53-5083
Pagodroma Tillite and the Sirius Group—a comparison. McKelvey, B., [1994,eng] 53-45
Paleoclimatic implications of British Isles lacustrine sediment carbon isotopic fluctuations. Turney, C.S.M., [1999,eng] 53-3343
Paleoclimatic implications of Pleistocene clay mineral assemblages in McMurdo Sound. Ehrmann, W., [1998,eng] 53-132
Paleoclimatic implications of Termination II collateral events. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-155
Paleoecological evidence of Pleistocene glacial-interglacial succession, North Sea. Kristensen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3557
Paleoecological implications of early Holocene tree migration into Swedish mountains. Kullman, L., [1998,eng] 53-3155
Paleoproductivity at the antarctic continental margin. Bonn, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-131
Paleoproterozoic stromatolites, Hurwitz Group, Quartzite Lake area, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hofmann, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-644
Paleozoic continental rifting revealed through feldspar thermochronology, southern Norway. Dunlap, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-511
Paper by Clague et al—comments and reply. Easterbrook, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3242
Periodicity of some ancient short-term lithogenetic events. Admakin, L.A., [1998,eng] 53-1684
Petrographical composition of the tills and glaciotectonic structure in the clay pit at Włoszakowice. Böse, M., [1995,eng] 53-704
Petrology, geochemistry, age, and significance of two foliated intrusions in the Fairbanks district, Alaska. Newberry, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3948

Pleistocene depositional environments and periglacial climatic records from central Poland. Kasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3473

Pleistocene geomagnetic chronostratigraphy for the Labrador Sea. Stoner, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3000

Pleistocene glacial geological development of the East Greenland and Barents Sea continental margins. Solheim, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-217

Pleistocene glaciation in the east of the Russian Plain: Ural or Scandinavian glacier?. Dedkov, A.P., et al, [1999,ger] 53-3308

Pleistocene pollen stratigraphy from borehole 81/34, Devil's Hole area, central North Sea. Ekman, S.R., [1998,eng] 53-3555

Pleistocene subglacial volcanism in Iceland: tectonic implications. Bourgeois, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4600

Polygenesis of the relief of the central part of Polesie Lubelskie: the case of the Sosnowica region. Gardziel, Z., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4653

Polyphase structural, intrusive and metamorphic evolution of the Bockfjorden area, NW Spitsbergen. Wyss, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-98

Possible correlation of Baffin Bay Quaternary marine sediments with North Atlantic Heinrich events. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3093

Postdepositional stage in the evolution of the Domański Wierch alluvial fan at Orawa (S Poland). Kukulak, J., [1996,pol] 53-4657

Preliminary study on Quaternary glacial landforms in Mt. Ma'an. Luo, C.D., [1998,eng] 53-2514

Present and past glaciations: a geological perspective. Birkenmajer, K., [1999,eng] 53-3594

Problems of glaciation of the High Tatra Mountains—Joseph Partsch synthesis in the light of current knowledge. Kotarba, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3305

Processes, formations and quaternary morphoclimatic stages on the hilly regions of Romania. Mac, I., [1994,eng] 53-4134

Progress in cold-climate aeolian research. Koster, E.A., [1995,eng] 53-711

Proto-basement in Svalbard. Harland, W.B., [1997,eng] 53-573

Quantification of the impact of glacial erosion on the British Isles. Clayton, K., [1996,eng] 53-4695

Quaternary climatic variations in Antarctica as suggested by glacial fluctuations. Péwé, T.L., [1966,eng] 53-416

Quaternary eolian deposits, Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands, Northwest Territories, Canada. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1423

Quaternary history of the antarctic circumpolar current: evidence from the Scotia Sea. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-20

Quaternary sedimentation on Norwegian-Greenland Sea continental margins. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-221

Radioactive age determination of marine sediments in southern Ireland. Dowling, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3560

Radiocarbon age constraints on Cordilleran ice sheet oscillations during the Pleistocene. Porter, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1824

Radiocarbon and thermoluminescence ages in the Mt. Riiser-Larsen area, Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Takada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3547

Radiocarbon constraints on ice sheet advance and retreat in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3254

Radiocarbon dates of fossil shells from raised beach sediments. Hirakawa, K., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-1317

Radiocarbon dating and postglacial evolution in the Italian Alps. Calderoni, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1399

Rapid mass wasting over the last 500 years in the High Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1995,eng] 53-713

Recent history of the Tuyuksu glaciers. Solomina, O.N., [1997,rus] 53-4528

Refinement of borehole geomagnetic stratigraphy with paleoclimatic orbital frequency data. Barthès, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3293

Research on Cenozoic glacial history in the area between David Basin and Mariner Glacier (Victoria Land). Baroni, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2499

Response of north Atlantic radiogenic isotope ratios to onset of northern hemisphere glaciation. Von Blanckenburg, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3334

Revised chronology for aeolian activity in subarctic Fennoscandia during the Holocene. Käyhkö, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3643

Role of "reglacial" relief in the development of mountain glaciation in the Sudetes, with the special reference to the Karkonosze Mountains. Migoń, P., [1999,eng] 53-3306

Russian-German cooperation SYSTEM LAPTEV SEA 2000: the Lena Delta 1998 expedition. Rachold, V., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5268

Sediment cores and their radiocarbon ages in the western Ross Sea, Antarctica. Nishimura, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3545

Sedimentary signatures of Holocene deglaciation in Canadian arctic fiords. Cofaigh, C.Ó, [1998,eng] 53-1183

Sedimentology and paleogeography of Glacial Lake Champagne, southern Yukon Territory. Barnes, S.D., [1997,eng] 53-665

Seismic stratigraphy of Palmer Deep: a fault-bounded late Quaternary sediment trap on the inner continental shelf, Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin. Rebesco, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2421

Seismic stratigraphy of the central Bransfield Basin. Prieto, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4703

Sequence stratigraphy and sea-level history of Oligocene strata of the northern Aral Sea region. Pinous, O.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2660

Shoreline displacement and vegetation history on Island Naissaar, Baltic Sea. Punning, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-598

Signature of the last shelf-centered glaciation at a key section in the Pechora basin, arctic Russia. Tveranger, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-347

Silicic volcanism along the proto-Pacific Gondwanan margin: studies from the Antarctic Peninsula. Riley, T.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3252

Single-maximum-advance hypothesis of continental glaciation restricted to the late Wisconsinan, southwestern Alberta. Little, E.C., [1995,eng] 53-5262

Slope denudation and the supply of debris to cones in Langtang Himal, central Nepal Himalaya. Watanabe, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2928

Soil chronosequence from neoglacial moraines in western Norway. Evans, D.J.A., [1999,eng] 53-4203

Solar cycles recorded in Argentinian glacimarine sediments. Milana, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1822

Southern Chile and Antarctic Peninsula Pacific Margins: Project SCAPPAM-II. Polonia, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2502

Stratigraphy and geochronology of Adelaide Island. Griffiths, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1664

Structural evolution south of the Drygalski Ice Tongue. Brancolini, G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-38

Subfossils of Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) from the mountain area of south Norway as the basis for a long tree-ring chronology. Selsing, L., [1998,eng] 53-2885

Subglacial conditions associated with the Laurentide, Lac La Biche ice stream. Wilson, P.J., [1998,eng] 53-2716

Support for the Innuitian ice sheet in the Canadian High Arctic during the Last Glacial Maximum. England, J., [1998,eng] 53-351

Surface exposure dating of glacial landscapes and deposits. Bruno, L.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1148

Tectonic significance of the Fen Province, S. Norway: constraints from geochronology and paleomagnetism. Meert, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1549

Tectonics of the Scotia Arc, Antarctica. Dalziel, I.W.D., et al, [1989,eng] 53-3079

Thermoluminescence chronology of sand profiles in the Mu Us Desert, China. Sun, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1823

Thermoluminescence/luminescence dating of Lake Baikal Pleistocene sediment. Rogalev, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-729

Till provenance in north Victoria Land. Vermeulen, F.J.M., [1994,eng] 53-50

Timing of the late Holocene debris supply and glacial fluctuations in Langtang Himal, central Nepal Himalaya. Watanabe, T., [1998,eng] 53-1952

Tree ring and glacial records of Holocene climate change, northern Gulf of Alaska region. Barclay, D.J., [1998,eng] 53-663

Tree-rings in Switzerland and other mountain regions: Late Glacial through Holocene. Kaiser, K.F., [1991,eng] 53-1580

Triassic vertebrates in the Transantarctic Mountains. Colbert, E.H., [1982,eng] 53-3073

Two or four Neoproterozoic glaciations?. Kennedy, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2871

Unblocking of the Nares Strait by Greenland and Ellesmere ice-sheet retreat 10,000 years ago. Zreda, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3200

Uplift of the Transantarctic Mountains. Fitzgerald, P.G., [1994,eng] 53-35

Use of Greenland ice core stratigraphic record as geochronological standard for the Last Termination. Björck, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1460

Variations of atmospheric ^{14}C concentrations over the Allerød-Younger Dryas transition. Goslar, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3036

Vistulian and Holocene development of the Ozorków environs with reference to the dynamics of the substratum. Forysiak, J., [1996,pol] 53-4652

Volcanism in the Antarctic Peninsula. Smellie, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1358

Geocryology

^{14}C age of palsas in northern Eurasia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-742

^{14}C and ^{18}O in Siberian syngenetic ice-wedge complexes. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-741

Active vegetation-banked terraces on Macquarie Island. Selkirk, J.M., [1998,eng] 53-3251

Aeration zone in the cryolithosphere and its modification by developmental activities in northern areas. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2389

Arctic deltas. Walker, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-597

Aspects of the genesis and geomorphology of pingos: perennial permafrost mounds. Gurney, S.D., [1998,eng] 53-1593

Characteristics and diagnostic features of vistulian basal lodgement till. Górska, M., [1995,pol] 53-4129

Clay transformations in Siberian and Argentinan cryogenic environments. Vogt, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-382

Comparative sorted circle-polygon morphology in northern Sweden. Kling, J., [1998,eng] 53-3250

Corderite gneisses and high temperature metamorphism in the Fosdick Mountains. Smith, C.H., [1995,eng] 53-1415

Cryogenic features in Canada and Hungary and their significance for past climate. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3445

Cryogenic processes in the active layer and their changes due to agricultural activities in Yakutia. Gavril'ev, P.P., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2393

Cryolithological peculiarities of the active layer on slopes in relation to cryogenic landslides. Leibman, M.O., [1997,rus] 53-1134

Detecting soil thawing in Siberia with ERS scatterometer and SAR. Boehnke, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3709

Development and preservation of tabular massive ground ice in permafrost regions. Moorman, B.J., [1998,eng] 53-674

Dowoo—a new type of earth mounds in continental permafrost domain (central Mongolia). Nowaczyk, B., [1986,eng] 53-4024

Dynamics of cryolithosphere in continent-shelf interaction during the last 25,000 years (East Siberian Sea). Danilov, I.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1261

Early Vistulian permafrost occurrence in north-west Poland. Kozarski, S., [1986,eng] 53-4027

Effect of the Warta Stage glacial processes on the Rawka river valley development. Kobojek, E., [1996,pol] 53-4654

Effects of winter weather conditions on soil freezing in southern Michigan. Isard, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1598

Engineering-geocryological monitoring of the Yamsovcysk gas condensate field in northern West Siberia. Buldovich, S.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-3974

Environmental controls on soil frost activity in the Western Cape mountains, South Africa. Boelhouwers, J.C., [1998,eng] 53-614

Estimating paleotemperature conditions during formation of ice complex and subaerial periglacial sediments. Konishchev, V.N., [1997,rus] 53-1130

Evaluation of the safe disposal of radioactive waste and spent fuel in the vicinity of Bashmachnaya Bay. Mel'nikov, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5245

Evidence of honeycomb weathering on Mars. Rodriguez-Navarro, C., [1998,eng] 53-1041

Evolution of the Arctic shelf during Late Cenozoic and cryogenic-glaciogenic processes. Danilov, I.D., [1997,rus] 53-1132

Evolutionary geocryological processes in the arctic regions and problems of global changes of the environment and climate in permafrost areas. Russian Academy of Sciences. Scientific Council on Earth Cryology, [1995,rus] 53-4061

Features of the structure of elastic oscillation field in non-lithified frozen ground. Skvortsov, A.G., [1997,rus] 53-1271

Formation of Olympus Mons and the aureole-escarpment problem on Mars. Helgason, J., [1999,eng] 53-3550

Freezing of soils: ice in a porous medium and its environmental significance. Williams, P.J., [1999,eng] 53-3600

Frozen ground conditions in the Russian Arctic during the Middle Pleistocene-Holocene. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2967

Fundamentals, accuracy and input parameters of frost heave prediction models. Schellekens, F.J., [1997,eng] 53-647

General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., [1998,eng] 53-2867

Geocryological analysis of Russian railway line embankment stabilization. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-581

GGD-Browse: bridging the gap between data descriptions and data. Haggerty, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2202

Glaciology and geocryology of China in the past 40 years: progress and prospect. Cheng, G.D., [1998,chi] 53-2551

Ground freezing technology for environmental remediation. Dash, J.G., [1999,eng] 53-3601

High-resolution pollen analysis of tundra polygons from the North Slope of Alaska. Eisner, W.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3380

Ice physics and the natural environment. Wettlaufer, J.S., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-3588

Impact of mountain glaciations on cryoplanation features. Rapp, A., [1996,eng] 53-1014

International Conference "Problems of the Earth Cryology (basic and applied studies)". Mel'nikov, E.S., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4551

International conference on the fundamental studies of the Earth's cryosphere in the Arctic and Subarctic, Pushchino. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4588

Isolation of radioactive wastes in frozen rocks. Kazakov, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] 53-631

Kurums. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1986,eng] 53-4028

Late Cenozoic permafrost history of the Russian Arctic. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1398

Micromorphology of till samples from Antarctica. Van der Meer, J.J.M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-49

Near-surface thermal profiles in alpine bedrock: implications for the frost weathering of rock. Anderson, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-1523

Non-stability of the cryolithozone thermal condition and the induced environmental changes. Balobaev, V.T., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2375

Off-shore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1262

On the possible gas-hydrate nature of loess-ground sagging. Konovalov, A.A., [1997,eng] 53-1690

Past and the future of the Observation and Research Station of the Qinghai-Tibet Plateau. Zhao, L., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2560

Periglacial of Mt. Llullaillaco (Chile/Argentina). Schröder, H., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1207

Periglacial research in Africa: past, present and future. Grab, S., [1998,eng] 53-1594

Permafrost data and information: advances since the Fifth International Conference on Permafrost. Clark, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2168
Pleistocene periglacial structures in the Ebro terrace at Saragossa. Borsche, K.U., [1986,ger] 53-4021
Principles of geocryological-ecological zoning and mapping of northern agricultural lands. Ugarov, I.S., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2394
Problems of geocryology; collected papers. Kamenskiĭ, R.M., ed, et al, [1998,rus] 53-2374
Reconstruction of paleogeographic conditions on the Laptev Sea shelf for glacioeustatical cycle. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1133
Remanent ferromagnetism and the interior structure of Ganymede. Crary, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1295
Response of Yakutia cryolithozone to long-term variations in climate elements. Shender, N.I., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2377
Role of fluvial processes in the evolution of the ice complex soils. Gravis, G.F., [1997,rus] 53-1135
Seismic-geological classifications of soils in cryolithozone. Voronkov, O.K., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1268
Simplest physical models of cryogenic phenomena. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1263
Small cryogenic erosional relief forms in the steppes of Transbaykalia. Liubtsova, E.M., [1998,eng] 53-3297
Soil forming conditions in the arctic region (on the basis of Spitsbergen). Klimowicz, Z., et al, [1994,pol] 53-4518
Some observations on Holocene changes in periglacial activity at Long Ridge, Marion Island. Holness, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3523
State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering: review and prospect. Ma, W., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2557
Typification of taliks in Yamal. Fotiev, S.M., [1995,rus] 53-3977
Use of the reliability theory in solving engineering geological problems. Khrustalev, L.N., [1997,rus] 53-1128
Vegetation recovery on disturbed sites of permafrost terrain in the Bolshezemelskaya Tundra. Chistotinov, L.V., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2392
Ventifacts and frost fissures in the foreland of the Poznań phase of the last glaciation. Antczak-Górka, B., [1995,pol] 53-4128
Water-heat budget and ecological structure of icing landscape complexes. Alekseev, V.R., [1998,eng] 53-3301

Geodesy
Birth and development of the concept of glacio-isostasy, and its modelling up to 1974. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] 53-4797
Dynamics of the Ice Age Earth: postglacial isostatic adjustment and mantle rheology. Wu, P., ed, [1998,eng] 53-4796
Effect of firn densification on ice sheet mass balance geodetic determination. Arthern, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1707
Effects of compressibility and stratification on viscoelastic relaxation. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4802
Global glacial isostasy and relative sea level. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-4798
Gravitational-viscoelastic field theory. Wolf, D., [1998,eng] 53-4799
Impact of the formation and ablation of antarctic ice sheet on global geoid and sea level. Zhang, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3140
Inferences on mantle rheology from creep laws. Ranalli, G., [1998,eng] 53-4810
Initial-value approach for viscoelastic responses of the Earth's mantle. Hanyk, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4803
Kinematics of the Earth's surface in West Siberia from the results obtained by instrumental techniques. Kolmogorov, V.G., [1997,eng] 53-1741
Load-induced viscoelastic relaxation: an elementary example. Wolf, D., [1998,eng] 53-4800
Mantle layering and long-term rotational response of the Earth to glacial cycles. Sabadini, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4820
Mantle rheology as an analog of creep in glacier ice. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] 53-4811
Micro-physics of post glacial rebound. Karato, S.I., [1998,eng] 53-4812
Postglacial rebound and other influences on the Earth's secular rotation rate, from analysis of ancient eclipse records. Pang, K.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4819
Postglacial rebound modeling with power-law rheology. Wu, P., [1998,eng] 53-4813
Postglacial rebound with lateral heterogeneities: from 2D to 3D modeling. Wu, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4825
Postglacial variations in the level of the sea. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-5235
Significance of pre-stress advection and internal buoyancy in the flat-earth formulation. Purcell, A., [1998,eng] 53-4801
Static deformation of the outer core. Fang, M., [1998,eng] 53-4804
Tutorial on strategies for using isostatic adjustments in models that reconstruct ice sheets during the last deglaciation. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-4809
Upper mantle lateral viscosity variations and postglacial rebound. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4826
Validity of using flat-earth finite element models in the study of postglacial rebound. Wu, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4805
Viscoelastic channel flow in the mantle during postglacial rebound. O'Keefe, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4806

Geodetic surveys
Accuracy of satellite radar altimeter data over the Greenland ice sheet determined from airborne laser data. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1039
Acquisition of Ground Control Points (GCP's) for satellite image georeferentiation. Manco, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2593
Airborne geoid measurements in the Arctic Ocean. Forsberg, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-232
Airborne GPS assisted photogrammetry pilot project in Antarctica. Marsella, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2572
Analysis of GPS data at Syowa Station and IGS tracking stations. Yamada, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3540
Arctic airborne gravity measurement program. Brozena, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-231
Arctic and Antarctic oceans gravity field from ERS1 altimetric data. Sarrailh, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-236
Atlas of Antarctica north of 72.1°S from GEOSAT radar altimeter data. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3563
Boundary detection using multisensor imagery: application to ice sheet margin detection. Sohn, H.G., [1996,eng] 53-4916
Comparison between glacier ice velocities inferred from GPS and sequential satellite images. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2759
Deformation across the rupture zone of the 1964 Alaska earthquake, 1993-1997. Savage, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-582
Delineation of a catchment boundary using velocity and elevation measurements. Price, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2774
Digital elevation model of the Greenland ice sheet and validation with airborne laser altimeter data. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3725
Dösen rock glacier. Kaufmann, V., [1996,ger] 53-4987
Estimating present-day postglacial rebound and horizontal movements in Fennoscandia. Pan, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4839
Experimental tests of continuous kinematic GPS in Antarctica. Vittuari, L., [1998,eng] 53-2573
First point measurements of ice-sheet thickness change in Antarctica. Hamilton, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2771
Geodesy and mapping program of the United States in Antarctica. Mullins, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2082
Geodetic network in a global reference frame. Capra, A., [1998,eng] 53-2507
Geodetic techniques for estimating changes in polar ice. Wahr, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4821
Geomorphological sketch map of the Evans Cove area (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Salvatore, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1877
Global Positioning System survey of ground-penetrating radar traverses of the ice cap, Hoodoo Mountain, British Columbia. Nicholls, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5209
GPS static sites along the Victoria Land coast. Berkman, P.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-371
Gravity change caused by Vatnajökull ice cap melting. Wolf, D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-233
Gravity, geoid, isostasy and Moho depth in the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Marson, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-234
Kinematic GPS method for mass balance evaluation in small antarctic glaciers. Meneghel, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2566
Kinematic processing of GPS trajectories around Dome C and between Dome C and Dumont d'Urville. Cefalo, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2586
Measurement of ice sheet movement at S16, East Antarctica using GPS. Ootaki, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3541
New results from mapping Antarctica at high resolution from radar altimeter data. Matassa, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-486
Polar marine gravity fields from ERS-1. Laxon, S.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3760
Preliminary GPS measurement of David Glacier and Drygalski Ice Tongue. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2564
Proceedings. International Symposium on Gravity, Geoid and Marine Geodesy, Tokyo, Japan, September 30-October 5, 1996, [1997,eng] 53-230
Proceedings. Meeting on Antarctic Glaciology and Paleoclimate, Rome, Italy, June 20-21, 1994, [1998,eng] 53-2561
Radar interferometry and its application to changes in the Earth's surface. Massonnet, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5233
Recent postglacial rebound of Fennoscandia: a short review and some numerical results. Ekman, M., [1998,eng] 53-4814
Recording vertical movement of a small antarctic ice shelf by static GPS measurements. Bondesan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2562
Reliability analysis for design of stake networks to measure glacier surface velocity. Chadwell, C.D., [1999,eng] 53-4250
Repeat ground track analysis for the Geosciences Laser Altimeter System. Lim, S.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-324
Satellite topographic monitoring of glaciological landscapes of high latitude Arctic. Sharov, A.I., [1998,rus] 53-5295
Secular variations in the Earth's gravitational field from analysis of SLR data. Cheng, M.K., [1998,eng] 53-4823
Tectonic implications of Geosat-GM at 30°S-72°S. Jung, W.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-235
Use of satellite laser ranging and long duration orbital changes to constrain geophysical models. Klosko, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4824
Verification of the solid earth response on changing ice loads: a geodetic project in West Greenland. Dietrich, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4822

Geoelectricity
Geoelectric field: a link between the troposphere and solar variability. Burns, G.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2858
Ionospheric ULF micropulsation data from the Siple Campaign. Lee, K.Y., [1996,eng] 53-1411

Geography
Geographical investigations of the polar countries. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1995,rus] 53-5023
Lakes of the Novaya Zemlya archipelago. Vekhov, N.V., [1998,eng] 53-3298
Science; society; environment. Kotliakov, V.M., [1997,rus] 53-5096

See [also]: Biogeography

Geologic processes
$^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology of the West Greenland Tertiary volcanic province. Storey, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-424
616 Ma Old Egersund Basaltic dike swarm, SW Norway, and Late Neoproterozoic opening of the Iapetus ocean. Bingen, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1550
Alteration features of mineral intrusions in the Kola Peninsula, Russia. Abzalov, M.Z., [1998,eng] 53-1099
Comparative geochemistry of Siberian and West Greenland flood basalt sequences. Lightfoot, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-283
Conamara Chaos region, Europa: reconstruction of mobile polygonal ice blocks. Spaun, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1711
Dynamic types of alluvial gold placers in northeastern Russia. Gol'dfarb, IU.I., [1998,eng] 53-1696
Ebe-Khaya dike belt of trachydolerites in the north of the Siberian Platform. Tomshin, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1740
Estimates of the rate of regolith production using ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al from an alpine hillslope. Small, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3236
Evidence for saline fluid effects on Norwegian crustal metasediment composition. Nijland, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1551
Fluorine geochemistry in volcanic rock series: examples from Iceland and Jan Mayen. Stecher, O., [1998,eng] 53-3465
Fractional flow dimensions and hydraulic properties of a fracture-zone aquifer, Leppävirta, Finland. Leveinen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3535
Gas hydrate resources of northern Alaska. Collett, T.S., [1997,eng] 53-428
General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., [1998,eng] 53-2867
Generation of Icelandic rhyolites: silicic lavas from the Torfajökull central volcano. Gunnarsson, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-129
Geodynamics of icy satellites. McKinnon, W.B., [1998,eng] 53-4891
Geologic landforms and processes on icy satellites. Schenk, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4892
Geological evolution of arctic Canada sedimentary basins. Dietrich, J.R., et al, [1992,eng] 53-419
Implication for lead isotopic rations for West Greenland crustal evolution. Kamber, B.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1201
Introduction to icy satellite geology. Johnson, T.V., [1998,eng] 53-4890
Isotopic evidence for separate gneiss metamorphoses in East Antarctica. Krylov, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3464
Isotopic indications of sedimentary rock epigenetic alterations in the Siberian Platform. Vinogradov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1685
Lead isotopic evidence for remobilization of the East Greenland continental crust. Jensen, S.M., [1998,eng] 53-1202
Long-distance transport of magmas in the Jurassic Ferrar Large Igneous Province, Antarctica. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3521
Mantle flow, melting, and dehydration of the Iceland mantle plume. Ito, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3292
Modeling and characterization of fracture patterns in the Vatnajökull glacier. Malthe-Sørenssen, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1476
Overview of regional Silurian reef development, Canadian Arctic and north Greenland. De Freitas, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3466
Oxygen isotopic fluxes associated with high-temperature processes in the rift zones of Iceland. Gautason, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3479
Periodicity of some ancient short-term lithogenetic events. Admakin, L.A., [1998,eng] 53-1684
Physical chemistry of ices in the outer solar system. Kargel, J.S., [1998,eng] 53-4870
Platinum-bearing copper from an ultramafic alkaline complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Barkov, A.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-108
Post-eruptive gravity changes from 1990 to 1996 at Krafla volcano, Iceland. Rymer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3452
Quantification of the effect of plants on weathering: studies in Iceland. Moulton, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1474
Reykjanes Ridge tectonic structural investigations, North Atlantic Ocean. Searle, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-423
Rift propagation, detachment faulting, and associated magmatism in Bransfield Strait, Antarctic Peninsula. Barker, D.H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1333
Silicic volcanism along the proto-Pacific Gondwanan margin: studies from the Antarctic Peninsula. Riley, T.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3252
Stratigraphy and hydrocarbon potential of Cambrian strata, Northern Interior Plains, Northwest Territories. Dixon, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3467
Torfajökull: a radiogenic end-member of the Iceland Pb-isotopic array. Stecher, O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3294
Zircon ages of tillite granitoid boulders from Svalbard. Larionov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1652

Geologic structures

^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications. Tong, L.X., et al, [1998,chi] **53-3124**

^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications. Tong, L.X., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3132**

Basement geology of the Beardmore Glacier region. Gunner, J.D., [1982,eng] **53-3072**

Beacon Supergroup (Devonian-Triassic) and Ferrar Group (Jurassic) in the Beardmore Glacier area, Antarctica. Barrett, P.J., et al, [1986,eng] **53-3076**

Chemical Th-U-total Pb isochron method (CHIME) dating of Napier Complex rocks. Asami, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3544**

Effects of postglacial vertical displacement positioning on lithospheric thickness. Ni, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1040**

Geology of the basement complex, western Queen Maud Mountains, Antarctica. Wade, F.A., et al, [1986,eng] **53-3077**

Geology of the Bunger Hills-Deman Glacier region, East Antarctica. Sheraton, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] **53-3825**

Geology of the Mt. Riiser-Larsen area of the Napier Complex, Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Ishizuka, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3543**

Influence of Proterozoic structures on re-activation of Canadian sedimentary provinces. MacLean, B.C., et al, [1992,eng] **53-420**

Isotopic composition of Icelandic mantle plumes from Greenland picrites. Graham, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-421**

Mesozoic CFBs from Queen Maud Land. Luttinen, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2042**

Mineral prospects in the eastern Yukon-Tanana terrane. Newberry, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3949**

Mineralization of an igneous complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Korobeinikov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1591**

New seismic data support Cenozoic rifting in George VI Sound, Antarctic Peninsula. Bell, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-260**

Periglacial sand sheet in Australia. Williams, G.E., [1998,eng] **53-1752**

Pleistocene polar wander inferred from deglaciation-induced mantle viscosity. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1709**

Relation of Icelandic fault systems paleostresses to Tertiary paleo-rifts. Bergerat, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-431**

Remanent ferromagnetism and the interior structure of Ganymede. Crary, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1295**

Tectonics of the Scotia Arc, Antarctica. Dalziel, I.W.D., et al, [1989,eng] **53-3079**

Torfajökull: a radiogenic end-member of the Iceland Pb-isotopic array. Stecher, O., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3294**

Triassic vertebrates in the Transantarctic Mountains. Colbert, E.H., [1982,eng] **53-3073**

Ultrahigh temperature granulite metamorphism in garnet. Harley, S.L., [1998,eng] **53-227**

Geological maps

Analysis of Canadian Arctic geothermal coalification gradients. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-529**

Dark terrain on Ganymede: geological mapping and interpretation of Galileo Regio at high resolution. Prockter, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-627**

Deformation history of a Mesozoic forearc basin sequence on Alexander Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Doubleday, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1679**

Geology of the Bunger Hills-Deman Glacier region, East Antarctica. Sheraton, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] **53-3825**

Geology of the Mt. Riiser-Larsen area of the Napier Complex, Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Ishizuka, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3543**

Geomorphological map of the Valle Desertetto (Maritime Alps) and explanatory notes. Pappalardo, M., et al, [1997,ita] **53-1883**

Kinematics of the Earth's surface in West Siberia from the results obtained by instrumental techniques. Kolmogorov, V.G., [1997,eng] **53-1741**

Lithology of Niban Rock, Antarctica. Kizaki, K., et al, [1983,eng] **53-1493**

Proto-basement in Svalbard. Harland, W.B., [1997,eng] **53-573**

Review of antarctic geomorphological mapping. Baroni, C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1866**

Shinnan Rocks explained. Hiroi, Y., et al, [1983,eng] **53-1492**

Structural setting of sulphide deposit, Peary Land, North Greenland. Van der Stijl, F.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-689**

Geological surveys

[Proceedings]. National Institute of Polar Research (NIPR) Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences, 17th, Tokyo, Oct. 15-16, 1997, [1998,eng] **53-3539**

77°E graben and the history of the southern Kerguelen Plateau. Leclaire, L., et al, [1994,eng] **53-2051**

Active oil shows at the Franz Josef Land Archipelago and their most probable nature. Klubov, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1095**

Age, isotopic, and geochemical studies of the Fortyseven Creek Au-As-Sb-W prospect and vicinity, southwestern Alaska. Gray, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3946**

Amerasia Basin rifting discussion. Grantz, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1755**

Area of Northern Kainuu, Koillismaa and Peräpohjola. Aario, R., [1990,eng] **53-4642**

Basement geology of the Beardmore Glacier region. Gunner, J.D., [1982,eng] **53-3072**

Beacon Supergroup (Devonian-Triassic) and Ferrar Group (Jurassic) in the Beardmore Glacier area, Antarctica. Barrett, P.J., et al, [1986,eng] **53-3076**

Beaufort Sea neotectonics and seismicity at the polar continental margin. Stephenson, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2945**

Block and debris deposits in the high Drakensberg, Lesotho, southern Africa. Grab, S., [1999,eng] **53-4200**

Central Lapland. Aario, R., [1990,eng] **53-4643**

Comparison of geochemical sample media: till and lake sediment data, central Labrador. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-5119**

Comparisons between petroleum systems in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. Banet, A.C., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1919**

Compositional variations and provenance of Triassic sandstones from the Barents Shelf. Mørk, M.B.E., [1999,eng] **53-4372**

Crustal metamorphism of the Bamble Sector, Norway. Cosca, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1548**

Deformation history of a Mesozoic forearc basin sequence on Alexander Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Doubleday, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1679**

Deglaciation, shore displacement and early-Holocene vegetation history in eastern middle Sweden. Wastegård, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-116**

Diagenetic history of deltaic sandstones in arctic Canada. Nentwich, F.W., et al, [1997,eng] **53-429**

Distribution of felsic rocks within the alkaline igneous centres. Bonin, B., et al, [1994,eng] **53-2044**

Ebe-Khaya dike belt of trachydolerites in the north of the Siberian Platform. Tomshin, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1740**

Evidence for shallowing and uplift from bathymetric records of Deception Island, Antarctica. Cooper, A.P.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1663**

Forms and facies of *Vertebraria* in relation to Gondwana coal. Schopf, J.M., [1982,eng] **53-3074**

Fossil radiolaria extracted from Cornwall Island limestones. MacDonald, E.W., [1998,eng] **53-1624**

Geologic evolution of the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau (Indian Ocean). Fröhlich, F., et al, [1994,fre] **53-2050**

Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1996. Gray, J.E., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-3943**

Geologic studies on rocks of the Jurassic Ferrar Group. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] **53-370**

Geological and geophysical investigations of ground ice in glaciofluvial deposits, Slave Province. Wolfe, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-5115**

Geology and gold resources of the Stuyahok area, Holy Cross quadrangle, southwestern Alaska. Miller, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3947**

Geology and thermochronology along the front of the Transantarctic Mountains. Fitzgerald, P.G., et al, [1996,eng] **53-363**

Geology of the basement complex, western Queen Maud Mountains, Antarctica. Wade, F.A., et al, [1986,eng] **53-3077**

Geology of the Bunger Hills-Deman Glacier region, East Antarctica. Sheraton, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] **53-3825**

Geology of the Mt. Riiser-Larsen area of the Napier Complex, Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Ishizuka, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3543**

Geomorphological and geological survey of the Nevado Sabancaya volcano. Salas, G., et al, [1995,eng] **53-1667**

Geomorphological and glaciological investigations in the Terra Nova Bay area (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Libera, V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2504**

Geomorphological map derived from aerial photography of Mount Dickason, Antarctica. Biasini, A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1867**

Geomorphological sketch map of the Evans Cove area (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Salvatore, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1877**

Geotechnical determination of Pleistocene ice sheet grounding line at Joides basin, Ross Sea. Corradi, N., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1871**

Glacial geology and study of the mercury content in till, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,fre] **53-5261**

Glacial landforms in the area of Kleiner Arbersee (Bavarian Forest, Germany). Bucher, M., [1999,ger] **53-3307**

Glaciation of the Riesengebirge (Giant Mountains in English, Karkonosze in Polish). Chmal, H., et al, [1999,ger] **53-3304**

Glaciations in European highlands. Kostrzewski, A., ed, et al, [1999,ger] **53-3303**

Guide to Alaska geologic and mineral information. Daley, E.E., ed, [1998,eng] **53-3192**

Hydrogeological assessments of United Nations bases in Bosnia Hercegovina. Nathanail, C.P., [1998,eng] **53-680**

Ice flow and late glacial lakes of the Fraser Glaciation, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,eng] **53-5274**

Isotopic composition of Icelandic mantle plumes from Greenland picrites. Graham, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-421**

Italian Antarctic Expedition 1996-97. Earth Sciences. Ricci, C.A., ed, [1998,eng] **53-2498**

Italian participation in the International Trans-Antarctic Scientific Expedition. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2506**

Late Cenozoic Sirius Group of the upper Shackleton Glacier region, Transantarctic Mountains. Webb, P.N., et al, [1996,eng] **53-359**

Late Cenozoic stratigraphic record from the continental margin of East Antarctica. De Santis, L., [1998,eng] **53-2503**

Late Cretaceous paleomagnetic data from the Median Range of Kamchatka, Russia: tectonic implications. Levashova, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2977**

Late Paleozoic glacial patterns in the central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica. Coates, D.A., [1985,eng] **53-3075**

Late Pleistocene marine clay succession at Kriegers Flak, westernmost Baltic, southern Scandinavia. Klingberg, F., [1998,eng] **53-348**

Late Wisconsinan deglacial history of the east-central Tasekko Lakes area, British Columbia. Huntley, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1426**

Lateral moraines—morphology, genesis, and relation to glacier fluctuations (examples from the eastern Alps and western and central Norway). Winkler, S., et al, [1999,ger] **53-3309**

Look at Canada's provincial and territorial geological surveys. Boon, J., [1998,eng] **53-3582**

Luminescence dating of Holocene geomorphic activity on Ammassalik Island, SE Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4172**

Military Geology Branch of the U.S. Geological Survey from 1945 to 1972. Terman, M.J., [1998,eng] **53-676**

Military geology in war and peace. Underwood, J.R., Jr., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-675**

Mineral assessment in the Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve. Meyer, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-59**

Mineral assessment of Ahtna, Inc. selections in the Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve, Alaska. 1998 preliminary report. Meyer, M.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3117**

Mineral investigations in the Stikine area, southeast Alaska, 1997. McDonald, M.E., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1893**

Mineral prospects in the eastern Yukon-Tanana terrane. Newberry, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3949**

Mineral resources of the Chichagof and Baranof Islands area, southeast Alaska. Bittenbender, P.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2688**

Minettes from Schirmacher Oasis, East Antarctica—indicators of an enriched mantle source. Hoch, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1665**

National Geoscience Mapping Program (NATMAP) study of continental and montane glaciation in southwestern Alberta. Holme, P.J., [1997,eng] **53-5275**

New geologic constraints on basement rocks from the Shackleton Glacier region. Grunow, A., et al, [1996,eng] **53-362**

New observations on the Triassic stratigraphy of the Shackleton Glacier region. Collinson, J.W., et al, [1996,eng] **53-358**

New seismic data support Cenozoic rifting in George VI Sound, Antarctic Peninsula. Bell, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-260**

Northern ice flow area. Aario, R., [1990,eng] **53-4644**

Numerical simulation of ground-water flow through glacial deposits in Mirror Lake area, New Hampshire. Tiedeman, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1331**

Paleoglaciological studies in Kyrgyzstan. Heuberger, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4194**

Paleosols and paleoenvironments of the central Transantarctic Mountains. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1996,eng] **53-367**

Permian and Triassic biogenic structures, Shackleton Glacier and Mount Weaver areas, Transantarctic Mountains. Miller, M.F., et al, [1996,eng] **53-356**

Permian to Jurassic palynological collections in the Shackleton Glacier area. Askin, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] **53-355**

Petrology, geochemistry, age, and significance of two foliated intrusions in the Fairbanks district, Alaska. Newberry, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3948**

Pleistocene geology of Anaktuvuk Pass, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Porter, S.C., [1966,eng] **53-2497**

Pleistocene glaciation in the east of the Russian Plain: Ural or Scandinavian glacier?. Dedkov, A.P., et al, [1999,ger] **53-3308**

Preliminary analysis of Triassic vertebrates from the Shackleton Glacier region. Hammer, W.R., et al, [1996,eng] **53-357**

Proto-basement in Svalbard. Harland, W.B., [1997,eng] **53-573**

Quantification of the impact of glacial erosion on the British Isles. Clayton, K., [1996,eng] **53-4695**

Quaternary geology of the Nass River region, British Columbia. McCuaig, S.J., [1997,eng] **53-5276**

Quaternary volcanic ashes of the East European Platform. Tsekhovskii, IU.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1686**

Regional maturation study in the King Christian Island area, arctic Canada. Gentzis, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3457**

Reports about Alaska in non-USGS publications released in 1996 that include USGS authors. Galloway, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3951**

Research on Cenozoic glacial history in the area between David Basin and Mariner Glacier (Victoria Land). Baroni, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2499**

Rock sedimentology of Kolgiev Island, Barents Sea, Russia. Grigoriev, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-386**

Rock-type discrimination by field TM and SPOT data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica. Casacchia, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3572**

Role of "reglacial" relief in the development of mountain glaciation in the Sudetes, with the special reference to the Karkonosze Mountains. Migoń, P., [1999,eng] **53-3306**

Seed fern reproductive organs from the Shackleton Glacier area. Taylor, E.L., et al, [1996,eng] **53-366**

Selected military geology programs in the Arctic, 1950-1970. DeGoes, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-679**

Shackleton Glacier Project, 1995-1996. Elliot, D.H., [1996,eng] **53-354**

Single-maximum-advance hypothesis of continental glaciation restricted to the late Wisconsinan, southwestern Alberta. Little, E.C., [1995,eng] **53-5262**

Sonar evaluation of Norwegian-Greenland Sea structural evolution. Doss, H.S., [1997,eng] **53-648**

Stratigraphy and geochronology of Adelaide Island. Griffiths, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1664
Stratigraphy of the Sirius Group, upper Shackleton Glacier. Webb, P.N., et al, [1996,eng] 53-361
Stromatolites of the late Archean Back River stratovolcano, Slave structural province, Northwest Territories, Canada. Lambert, M.B., [1998,eng] 53-645
Structural setting of sulphide deposit, Peary Land, North Greenland. Van der Stijl, F.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-689
Structure and geomorphology of Cape Surprise. Miller, S.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-364
Structure and stratigraphy of the Heritage Range. Duebendorfer, E.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-372
Sub-Sirius Group erosion surface at Roberts Massif. Webb, P.N., et al, [1996,eng] 53-360
Surficial geology of the Contwoyto Lake map area (north half), District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories. Kerr, D.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5116
Surficial mapping and Quaternary stratigraphic studies in the western Abitibi greenstone belt, Timmins, Ontario. Paulen, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5118
Surficial sediments, permafrost, and geomorphic processes in the Kikerk Lake and Coppermine map areas. Kerr, D.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5113
Tectonics of the Scotia Arc, Antarctica. Dalziel, I.W.D., et al, [1989,eng] 53-3079
Thermal maturation in the Ellef Ringnes Island and surrounding area, Sverdrup basin. Gentzis, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3458
Timeless valleys of the antarctic desert. Parfit, M., [1998,eng] 53-688
TM data processing for geologic mapping in the Nash Ridge area (Victoria Land—Antarctica). Casacchia, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2592
Triassic coals in central Transantarctic Mountains. Krull, E.S., [1996,eng] 53-369
Triassic paleoenvironment of *Lystrosaurus*, central Transantarctic Mountains. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-368
Triassic vertebrates in the Transantarctic Mountains. Colbert, E.H., [1982,eng] 53-3073
U.S. Geological Survey reports on Alaska released in 1996. Galloway, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3950
Upper Vendian-Lower Cambrian biostratigraphy of the Sukharikha River section (Siberian Platform). Luchinina, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1688

Geology
Data for visualization of geomorphological and geological features. Wester, K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1091
Geological aspects of the deep disposal of radioactive waste. McEwen, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-5244
See [also]: Engineering geology; Glacial geology; Hydrogeology; Marine geology; Photogeology

Geomagnetism
Aeromagnetic evidence for a volcanic caldera(?) complex beneath the divide of the West Antarctic ice sheet. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1717
Arctic airborne gravity measurement program. Brozena, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-231
Auroral activity and antarctic stratospheric ozone. Marcucci, M.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3217
Characteristics of plasma structuring in the cusp/cleft region at Svalbard. Basu, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1904
Dubious paleomagnetic record of Blake event in Chinese loess. Zhu, R.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-259
Extent of oceanic crust in the Labrador Sea. Srivastava, S.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3446
Geoelectric field: a link between the troposphere and solar variability. Burns, G.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2858
Geomagnetic excursions recorded in Chinese loess in the last 70,000 years. Zhu, R.X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3258
Geospace environmental monitoring at Zhongshan Station, Antarctica. Liu, R.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1218
High resolution climate record from the Beijing area during the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Liu, X.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-143
Implications of Greenland/Nordic seas isotopic sedimentary ages for geochronological calibrations. Voelker, A.H.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-282
Integrated geophysical analysis supporting the impact origin of the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea. Tsikalas, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1540
Ionospheric ULF micropulsation data from the Siple Campaign. Lee, K.Y., [1996,eng] 53-1411
Late Cretaceous paleomagnetic data from the Median Range of Kamchatka, Russia: tectonic implications. Levashova, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2977
Magnetopause position as an indicator of the ionization level in the dayside high-latitude ionosphere. Makarova, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1903
Marine sediment isotopic indications of globally synchronized environmental events. Aldahan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3087
No evidence for strong fields during the R3-N3 Icelandic geomagnetic reversal. Goguitchaichvili, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3520
On-land detecting a motionally induced electric field: test measurements in northern Finland. Palshin, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-602
Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-4062
Paleosecular variation recorded on lake sediments from south Argentina. Sinito, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1089
Periodic and quasiperiodic EFL/VLF emissions observed by an array of antarctic stations. Smith, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1303
Pleistocene geomagnetic chronostratigraphy for the Labrador Sea. Stoner, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3000
Polar geophysics at the AARI: the history, modern state and prospects. Troshichev, O.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5022
Radar observations of antarctic auroral blobs. Ogawa, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1323
Remanent ferromagnetism and the interior structure of Ganymede. Crary, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1295
Resemblance and special features of large scale phenomena in the southern and northern polar region. Besprozvannaia, A.S., et al, [1995,rus] 53-4998
Review of radar and satellite beacon observations of atmospheric gravity waves at Syowa Station. Ogawa, T., [1998,eng] 53-1219
Reykjanes Ridge tectonic structural investigations, North Atlantic Ocean. Searle, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-423
South Pole electric field responses to overhead ionospheric convection. Tinsley, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1342
Tectonic significance of the Fen Province, S. Norway: constraints from geochronology and paleomagnetism. Meert, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1549
Thermospheric wind direction over King George Island, Antarctica during 1991 geomagnetic storm. Arriagada, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1629
Tidal variability of the geomagnetic polar cap mesopause above Resolute Bay. Fisher, G.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2993

Geomorphology
^{14}C age of palsas in northern Eurasia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-742
^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications. Tong, L.X., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3124
^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications. Tong, L.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3132
Active ice-sheet deglaciation and ice-dammed lakes in the northern Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland. Brazier, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3701
Active vegetation-banked terraces on Macquarie Island. Selkirk, J.M., [1998,eng] 53-3251
Aeolian sand geomorphological effects in German Weichselian moraine landscapes. Bussemer, S., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1208
Application of ice mass sedimentation model to a Pleistocene glacial event in Ireland. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-17
Arctic deltas. Walker, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-597
Area of Northern Kainuu, Koillismaa and Peräpohjola. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4642
Aspects of the genesis and geomorphology of pingos: perennial permafrost mounds. Gurney, S.D., [1998,eng] 53-1593
Aspects of the glacial relief in the southern Grampians of Scotland. Florea, M., [1994,eng] 53-4135
Assessment of bedload delivery from tributaries: the Drôme River case, France. Liébault, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3347
Block and debris deposits in the high Drakensberg, Lesotho, southern Africa. Grab, S., [1999,eng] 53-4200
Cairngorms—a landscape of selective linear erosion. Rea, B.R., [1998,eng] 53-3182
Canadian river glaciated valley avulsion during flooding. Lapointe, M.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-887
Catastrophic flood flushing of sediment, western Himalaya, Pakistan. Shroder, J.F., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-439
Cenozoic geomorphological evolution in Siberia. Novikov, I.S., [1997,eng] 53-1739
Central Lapland. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4643
Changes in fluvial dynamics in the central Po Plain. Cremaschi, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4441
Channel stability dynamics in the proglacial Virkisa River, Iceland. Nicholas, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1701
Climatic change and fluvial dynamics of the Maas during the late Weichselian and early Holocene. Kasse, K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4439
Coastal erosion along a rapidly emerging shore: Manitounuk Sound, Canada. Ruz, M.H., et al, [1998,fre] 53-985
Comparative sorted circle-polygon morphology in northern Sweden. Kling, J., [1998,eng] 53-3250
Comparative stratigraphy of low-latitude and high-latitude lacustrine rift basins. Scholz, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1732
Complex slope failure on Beinn nan Cnaimhseag, Assynt, Sutherland. Sellier, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3181
Constraints on the palaeoclimatic control of Lateglacial and early Holocene terrigenous deposits in the Czech Republic. Havlíček, P., [1995,eng] 53-4444
Contemporary glaciation and Vistulian/Holocene deglaciation, Petunia Bay area. Karczewski, A., [1995,eng] 53-708
Continental slope sedimentation adjacent to an ice margin. III. The upper Labrador Slope. Hesse, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3530
Cosmogenic isotope dating of a Holocene landslide in the Austrian Alps. Ivy-Ochs, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-12
Cosmogenic minimum-age limits for Pleistocene glacial surfaces in Minnesota and Baffin Island. Bierman, P.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3232
Cryoplanation terrace orientation in Alaska. Nelson, F.E., [1998,eng] 53-1703
Dark terrain on Ganymede: geological mapping and interpretation of Galileo Regio at high resolution. Prockter, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-627
Data for visualization of geomorphological and geological features. Wester, K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1091
Decadal and millennial velocities of rock glaciers, Selwyn Mountains, Canada. Sloan, V.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3515
Deglaciation, shore displacement and early-Holocene vegetation history in eastern middle Sweden. Wastegård, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-116
Dendrogeomorphic study of landslides of a French alpine geosystem. Astrade, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3366
Denudation rates in Dry Valleys, Antarctica derived from analysis of quartz cosmogenic isotopes. Summerfield, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3235
Derivation of geomorphological forms and surface moisture conditions from ERS-1 SAR data for modelling of the icefree antarctic environment. Hochschild, V., [1997,eng] 53-2493
Determining the times and distances of particle transit in a mountain stream using fallout radionuclides. Bonniwell, E.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3234
Development of Lithuanian river valleys in the Lateglacial and Holocene. Dvareckas, V., [1995,eng] 53-4438
Devensian organic interstadial deposits and ice sheet extent in Buchan, Scotland. Whittington, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1462
Dowoo—a new type of earth mounds in continental permafrost domain (central Mongolia). Nowaczyk, B., [1986,eng] 53-4024
Drumlinization and drumlin-forming instabilities: viscous till mechanisms. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-3628
Early Vistulian permafrost occurrence in north-west Poland. Kozarski, S., [1986,eng] 53-4027
Earth surface exposure ages of the Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Schäfer, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3335
East Antarctic Ice Sheet: unstable ice or unstable ideas?. Sugden, D.E., [1996,eng] 53-4696
Effect of gold placer mining on channel morphology, Alaska. Gilvear, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1027
Effect of the Warta Stage glacial processes on the Rawka river valley development. Kobojek, E., [1996,pol] 53-4654
Effects of glaciation on Canadian karst landform systems. Ford, D.C., [1996,eng] 53-1015
Environmental change and sediment yield from glacierized basins. Warburton, J., [1999,eng] 53-3818
Environmental geomorphology. Panizza, M., [1996,eng] 53-2346
Erosion forms development in the region of southern Bellsund (Spitsbergen). Gawrysiak, L., [1994,pol] 53-4516
Estimates of the rate of regolith production using ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al from an alpine hillslope. Small, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3236
EURASIAN ICE SHEETS: expedition to the lake Lyadhej-To (Polar Urals), July-August 1998. Hermichen, W.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5269
Europa: initial Galileo geological observations. Greeley, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-617
European river activity and climatic change during the Lateglacial and early Holocene.[1995,eng] 53-4429
Evidence for continental drainage divide migration in Canadian glacial Lake Agassiz. Fisher, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-206
Evidence for terrestrial depositional glaciation of Late Devensian North Wales. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-349
Evolution of subarctic tidal flats, Hudson Bay, Canada. Ruz, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1113
Examples of glaciotectonic structures in Celestynów near Łódź. Petera, J., [1996,pol] 53-4414
Facies architecture, seismic stratigraphy and development of a high-latitude basin: the Powell Basin (Antarctica). Viseras, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4704
Fluvial activity in Estonia in the Lateglacial and early Holocene. Raukas, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4437
Formation of eskers based on their morphology, stratigraphy, and lithological composition, Labrador, Canada. Bolduc, A.M., [1992,eng] 53-1419
Formation of Olympus Mons and the aureole-escarpment problem on Mars. Helgason, J., [1999,eng] 53-3550
Frequency of debris flows on the Sheep Mountain fan, Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-477
Frolikha Fan: a large Pleistocene glaciolacustrine outwash fan in northern Lake Baikal, Siberia. Back, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-982
Frost weathering of the pre-Quaternary rocks and its influence on landscape evolution. Lindner, L., [1996,pol] 53-4659
Galena Creek rock glacier revisited—new observations on an old controversy. Potter, N., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3516
Genetic variability of rock glaciers. Clark, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3510
Geochemical record in rock glaciers. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3518
Geodynamics of icy satellites. McKinnon, W.B., [1998,eng] 53-4891
Geologic landforms and processes on icy satellites. Schenk, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4892
Geology of the basement complex, western Queen Maud Mountains, Antarctica. Wade, F.A., et al, [1986,eng] 53-3077
Geomorphic aspects of mega-boulders at Mitis Bay, lower St. Lawrence estuary, Québec, Canada. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-599
Geomorphologic hazards in a glaciated granitic massif: Sierra de Gredos, Spain. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-443
Geomorphological and geological survey of the Nevado Sabancaya volcano. Salas, G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1667

Geomorphological and glaciological investigations in the Terra Nova Bay area (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Libera, V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2504**

Geomorphological map derived from aerial photography of Mount Dickason, Antarctica. Biasini, A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1867**

Geomorphological map of the Valle Desertetto (Maritime Alps) and explanatory notes. Pappalardo, M., et al, [1997,ita] **53-1883**

Geomorphological sketch map of the Evans Cove area (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Salvatore, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1877**

Geomorphology of the Coppermine Peninsula. Serrano, E., et al, [1997,spa] **53-565**

Geophysical determination of bathymetry and morphology of Taylor Valley lakes. Doran, P.T., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1789**

Glacial geology: ice sheets and landforms. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1996,eng] **53-29**

Glacial interpretation for the origin and formation of the Marinet Rock Glacier, Alpes Maritimes, France. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3514**

Glacial landforms in the area of Kleiner Arbersee (Bavarian Forest, Germany). Bucher, M., [1999,ger] **53-3307**

Glacial retreat and its geomorphologic effects on Mexico's active volcanoes, 1994-95. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-81**

Glaciations in European highlands. Kostrzewski, A., ed, et al, [1999,ger] **53-3303**

Glacier-induced mountain hazards as a consequence of glacial lake outbursts. Kuhle, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-440**

Glaciers. Knight, P.G., [1998,eng] **53-1595**

Glaciotectonic elements in the relief and geological structure near Łódź, Central Poland. Klatkowa, H., [1996,pol] **53-4413**

Global topography of Mars and implications for surface evolution. Smith, D.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3820**

Grooved terrain on Ganymede: first results from Galileo high-resolution imaging. Pappalardo, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-626**

High magnitude geomorphic events in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Gardner, J.S., [1989,eng] **53-4979**

Historical fluctuations of the Gualas and Reicher glaciers, North Patagonian Icefield, Chile. Harrison, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-119**

Holocene eolian activity in the Minot dune field, North Dakota. Muhs, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1424**

Hypothetical origin of a diamicton at Kunlun Pass, China. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3049**

Ice-marginal characteristics of Fridtjovbreen (Svalbard) during its recent surge. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1654**

Impact of mountain glaciations on cryoplanation features. Rapp, A., [1996,eng] **53-1014**

Implications of Devon Island Holocene delevelling for ice sheet geometry. Dyke, A.S., [1998,eng] **53-3482**

Implications of Galileo observations for Ganymede regional stratigraphy. Collins, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-628**

Implications of glacier bed basal ice sediments for glacial landform formation. Hart, J.K., [1998,eng] **53-193**

Implications of moraine ridges in the Lake District, northern England. Wilson, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2875**

Influence of cold morphogenetic cycles upon geological structure and morphology. Kobojek, S., [1996,pol] **53-4655**

Influence of mineral earth hummocks on subsurface drainage in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1396**

Influence of the relief of Warta ice sheet bedrock on the spatial disposition of the deglaciation effects. Rdzany, Z., [1996,pol] **53-4661**

Intensity versus duration of bedrock weathering under periglacial conditions in high Arctic Canada. Watts, S.H., [1986,eng] **53-4026**

Introduction to icy satellite geology. Johnson, T.V., [1998,eng] **53-4890**

Jæren area, a border zone of the Norwegian Channel ice stream. Sejrup, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3552**

Lakes in dry valleys at 85°S near Mount Heekin, Shackleton Glacier. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] **53-365**

Landform and lineament mapping using radar remote sensing. Vencatasawmy, C.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1026**

Landscape development of the Transantarctic Mountains. Miller, S.R., [1997,eng] **53-795**

Large impact features on Europa: results of the Galileo nominal mission. Moore, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-624**

Large-scale bedrock displacement by cirque glaciers. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3346**

Late Devensian ice sheet characteristics: a palaeohydraulic approach. Sambrook Smith, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2872**

Late glacial ice advances in the Strait of Magellan, southern Chile. McCulloch, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-196**

Late Holocene sturzstroms in Glacier National Park, Montana, U.S.A. Butler, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-441**

Late Quaternary geomorphic development of mountain river basins in the Kitakami region. Oguchi, T., [1994,eng] **53-1289**

Late Weichselian and Holocene river channel changes of the Rhine and Meuse rivers. Berendsen, H., et al, [1995,eng] **53-4440**

Late Wisconsinan deglacial history of the east-central Taseko Lakes area, British Columbia. Huntley, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1426**

Lateglacial and early Holocene geomorphology of the upper Seine river valley. Roblin-Jouve, A., [1995,eng] **53-4442**

Lateglacial and early Holocene river activity in lowland Britain. Rose, J., [1995,eng] **53-4434**

Lateglacial and Holocene evolution of some river valleys in Byelorussia. Kalicki, T., [1995,eng] **53-4436**

Lateglacial-Holocene sedimentation in lowland temperate environments. Brown, A.G., [1995,eng] **53-4432**

Lateral moraines—morphology, genesis, and relation to glacier fluctuations (examples from the eastern Alps and western and central Norway). Winkler, S., et al, [1999,ger] **53-3309**

Lichenometric and Schmidt hammer dating techniques based on data from Icelandic glaciers. Evans, D.J.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3703**

Lithogenesis of a rhythmically stratified sedimentary series at Okunica near Pyrzyce (west Pomerania). Paluszkiewicz, R., [1996,pol] **53-4126**

Long-term arctic peatland dynamics, vegetation and climate history of the Pur-Taz region, western Siberia. Peteet, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1327**

Long-term episodic changes in magnitudes and frequencies of floods in the Upper Mississippi River Valley. Knox, J.C., [1999,eng] **53-3817**

Luminescence dating of Holocene geomorphic activity on Ammassalik Island, SE Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4172**

Magmatic intrusions and a hydrothermal origin for fluvial valleys on Mars. Gulick, V.C., [1998,eng] **53-590**

Main factors of Neogene and Quaternary morphogenetic evolution of the Silesian-Cracow region (S Poland). Lewandowski, J., [1996,pol] **53-4658**

Marginal zone of the Wartian ice sheet maximum extent in the eastern part of the Vistula and Bug river interfluve. Terpiłowski, S., [1996,pol] **53-4663**

Mass transport by active rockglaciers in the Khumbu Himalaya. Barsch, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2930**

Meltwater model for Laurentide subglacial landscapes. Shaw, J., [1996,eng] **53-1016**

Modification of braided outwash surfaces by aufeis: an example from Pedersenbreen, Svalbard. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-16**

Morainic landforms in Northern Finland. Aario, R., [1990,eng] **53-4640**

Morpho-sedimentation indications of ancient glaciations in mountain valleys. Postolenko, G.A., [1997,rus] **53-4542**

Morpho-statistical study of cirques and cirque glaciers in the Senja-Kilpisjärvi area, northern Scandinavia. Hassinen, S., [1998,eng] **53-2882**

Mountain climate and periglacial phenomena in the Faeroe Islands. Humlum, O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1395**

Natural hazards in relation to present stratovolcano deglaciation: Popocatepetl and Citlaltepetl, Mexico. Palacios, D., [1998,eng] **53-442**

Nature and dynamics of an active block stream, Kunlun Pass, Qinghai Province, People's Republic of China. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1702**

Nivation forms and processes in unconsolidated sediments, NE Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] **53-1556**

Observations on rock glaciers in the Himalayas and Karakoram Mountains of northern Pakistan and India. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2929**

Occurrence of extrazonal periglacial landforms in the lowlands of western Japan and Korea. Oguchi, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1400**

On polygenetic relief in Poland. Klatkowa, H., ed, [1996,pol] **53-4651**

On the age of debris flows in the Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1989,eng] **53-4981**

On the glacial setting of Northern Finland. Aario, R., [1990,eng] **53-4638**

On thermokarst genesis of the Łęczna-Włodawa lakes. Wojtanowicz, J., [1994,pol] **53-4513**

Oriented lake-and-ridge assemblages of the arctic coastal plains. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4736**

Paleoenvironmental implications of a loess profile in S-Transdanubia, Hungary. Czigány, S., [1998,eng] **53-3444**

Paraglacial fan formation in the Garhwal Himalaya. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2927**

Periglacial of Mt. Llullaillaco (Chile/Argentina). Schröder, H., et al, [1998,ger] **53-1207**

Periglacial research in Africa: past, present and future. Grab, S., [1998,eng] **53-1594**

Permafrost and rock glaciers in the eastern Austrian Alps. Lieb, G.K., [1996,ger] **53-4985**

Persistence of the Cassubian Littoral meltwater channels. Rachocki, A., [1992,pol] **53-4354**

Petrographical composition of the tills and glaciotectonic structure in the clay pit at Włoszakowice. Böse, M., [1995,eng] **53-704**

Place of the Vistula river valley in the late Vistulian-early Holocene evolution of the European valleys. Starkel, L., [1995,eng] **53-4435**

Pleistocene periglacial structures in the Ebro terrace at Saragossa. Borsche, K.U., [1986,ger] **53-4021**

Pollen analysis and ^{14}C age of moss remains in a permafrost core recovered from the active rock glacier Murtèl-Corvatsch. Haeberli, W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4234**

Polygenesis of the relief of the central part of Polesie Lubelskie: the case of the Sosnowica region. Gardziel, Z., et al, [1996,pol] **53-4653**

Polygenesis of Vistulian development of Wieprz drainage basin valleys (Lublin Upland and Roztocze). Superson, J., [1996,pol] **53-4662**

Postdepositional stage in the evolution of the Domański Wierch alluvial fan at Orawa (S Poland). Kukulak, J., [1996,pol] **53-4657**

Postglacial river activity and climate: state of the art and future prospects. Vandenberghe, J., [1995,eng] **53-4430**

Power law or power flaw?. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1557**

Processes, formations and quaternary morphoclimatic stages on the hilly regions of Romania. Mac, I., [1994,eng] **53-4134**

Proglacial debris flows on Popocatepetl north face and their relation to 1995 eruption. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2414**

Quantitative characteristics of Lithuania glacial relief. Česnulevičius, A., [1998,eng] **53-3443**

Quaternary sedimentation on Norwegian-Greenland Sea continental margins. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-221**

Radiocarbon dates of fossil shells from raised beach sediments. Hirakawa, K., et al, [1998,jpn] **53-1317**

Radiocarbon dating and postglacial evolution in the Italian Alps. Calderoni, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1399**

Rapid mass wasting over the last 500 years in the High Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1995,eng] **53-713**

Recent natural and anthropogenic changes in a regulated river delta: Elvegård, northern Norway. Corner, G.D., [1998,eng] **53-2869**

Relationship between climate and rock glacier distribution in the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand. Brazier, V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3512**

Remarks on the formation and deformation mechanisms of glaciotectonic structures of the Warta Hills. Zabłoba, M., [1996,pol] **53-4415**

Research on Cenozoic glacial history in the area between David Basin and Mariner Glacier (Victoria Land). Baroni, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2499**

Review of antarctic geomorphological mapping. Baroni, C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1866**

Revised chronology for aeolian activity in subarctic Fennoscandia during the Holocene. Käyhkö, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3643**

Ribbed moraine formation. Hättestrand, C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3704**

River activity as a function of changing palaeoenvironmental conditions in Hungary. Gábris, G., [1995,eng] **53-4443**

Rock glacier/debris-covered glacier system at Galena Creek, Absaroka Mountains, Wyoming. Ackert, R.P., Jr., [1998,eng] **53-3517**

Rock glaciers on the Faeroe Islands, the North Atlantic. Humlum, O., [1998,eng] **53-1461**

Role of "reglacial" relief in the development of mountain glaciation in the Sudetes, with the special reference to the Karkonosze Mountains. Migoń, P., [1999,eng] **53-3306**

Role of rivers in palaeoclimatic reconstruction. Vandenberghe, J., [1995,eng] **53-4431**

Role of the Vistulian and Holocene in the transformation of the relief of Poland. Starkel, L., [1986,eng] **53-4029**

SAR imagery for the correlation of tectonics and volcanism in Iceland. Chorowicz, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3712**

Search for evidence of impact at the Permian-Triassic boundary in Antarctica and Australia. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1692**

Seasonal changes in the morphology of the subglacial drainage system, Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Nienow, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3048**

Sedimentary evidence of Pleistocene diversion of the Mississippi river by the Lake Michigan ice lobe. Curry, B.B., [1998,eng] **53-1198**

Sedimentary signatures of Holocene deglaciation in Canadian arctic fiords. Cofaigh, C.Ó, [1998,eng] **53-1183**

Sedimentological analysis of deposits, Poland. Mycielska-Dowgiałło, E., et al, [1995,eng] **53-719**

Sedimentology and paleogeography of Glacial Lake Champagne, southern Yukon Territory. Barnes, S.D., [1997,eng] **53-665**

Sedimentology of Mount Everest region glacial lake outburst floods. Cenderelli, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-438**

Sediments and sedimentation at the NE Faeroe continental margin; contourites and large-scale sliding. Van Weering, T.C.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3278**

Seismic-stratigraphic analysis of marine shelf delta and basin floor fan on high-latitude margins. Bart, P.J., [1998,eng] **53-670**

Shoreline displacement and vegetation history on Island Naissaar, Baltic Sea. Punning, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-598**

Siberian-type Quaternary floodplain sedimentation: the example of the Yenisei River. IAmskikh, A.F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3816**

Simulation of European Pleistocene eolian soil development. Zeeberg, J., [1998,eng] **53-1328**

Single-maximum-advance hypothesis of continental glaciation restricted to the late Wisconsinan, southwestern Alberta. Little, E.C., [1995,eng] **53-5262**

Slope denudation and the supply of debris to cones in Langtang Himal, central Nepal Himalaya. Watanabe, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2928**

Slush lahar hazards on the flank of Mt. Fuji—a history and perspective on climatic change. Anma, S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1534**

Small cryogenic erosional relief forms in the steppes of Transbaykalia. Liubtsova, E.M., [1998,eng] 53-3297
Snow-push processes in pronival (protalus) rampart formation. Shakesby, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4202
Snowmelt-generated runoff and soil erosion in Fife, Scotland. Wade, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-71
Soil-relative dating of moraines in central Colorado. Nelson, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1522
Some observations on Holocene changes in periglacial activity at Long Ridge, Marion Island. Holness, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3523
Some remarks on hydrographical changes in the Sudety Mountains. Jahn, A., [1995,eng] 53-706
Sonar evaluation of Norwegian-Greenland Sea structural evolution. Doss, H.S., [1997,eng] 53-648
Spatial and time differentiation of the development of the Luciąża river valley. Wachecka-Kotkowska, L., [1996,pol] 53-4665
Structural glaciology of Kongsvegen, Svalbard, and its role in landform genesis. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-88
Structure and geomorphology of Cape Surprise. Miller, S.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-364
Structure and sedimentology of relict talus, Trotternish, northern Skye, Scotland. Hinchliffe, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-72
Structure and stratigraphy of the Heritage Range. Duebendorfer, E.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-372
Study of glacial and cryo-nival relief in the Romanian Carpathians—prospects and results. Niculescu, G., [1994,fre] 53-4133
Subglacial channels of glacial and glacio-glaciofluvial origin. Niewiarowski, W., [1995,eng] 53-720
Syn-volcanic Naajaat lake, Paleocene of West Greenland. Pedersen, G.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1730
Tectonic processes on Europa: tidal stresses, mechanical response, and visible features. Greenberg, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-620
Tectonics of the Scotia Arc, Antarctica. Dalziel, I.W.D., et al, [1989,eng] 53-3079
Terrain analysis and snow cover over an alpine glacier. Copland, L., [1998,eng] 53-1030
Terrain mapping in an arctic environment from a RADARSAT image: preliminary results. Simms, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4187
Terrestrial sea ice morphology: considerations for Europa. Greeley, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-618
Timberline and environmental change: the importance of scale and space for the study of high altitude ecosystems. Didier, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3372
Ventifacts and frost fissures in the foreland of the Poznań phase of the last glaciation. Antczak-Górka, B., [1995,pol] 53-4128
Vistulian and Holocene development of the Ozorków environs with reference to the dynamics of the substratum. Forysiak, J., [1996,pol] 53-4652
Wysoka Mountain as a probable limit of the pomeranian phase in the Żabin region of the Drawskie lakeland. Kłysz, P., [1996,pol] 53-4125
Young Holocene lacustrine sediments from Lake Morskie Oko in the High Tatra Mountains. Baumgart-Kotarba, M., et al, [1993,pol] 53-4930
Younger Dryas (Loch Lomond Stadial) jökulhlaup deposit, Fort Augustus, Scotland. Russell, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3697

Geophysical surveys
77°E graben and the history of the southern Kerguelen Plateau. Leclaire, L., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2051
Analysis of ground-based geophysical fieldwork in West Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1145
Applications of time series of microwave backscatter over the antarctic region. Young, N.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3755
Atlas of Antarctica north of 72.1°S from GEOSAT radar altimeter data. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3563
Bedrock of the Franz Josef Land by data of the radio-echo and magnetic sounding. Leonov, V.O., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4582
Biennial report 1995-1996. Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute, [1998,eng] 53-1916
Broad spectral, interdisciplinary investigation of the electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-389
Comparative sorted circle-polygon morphology in northern Sweden. Kling, J., [1998,eng] 53-3250
Comparison of ERS altimeter and GPS heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Phillips, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3737
Comparsion of microwave backscattering data with snow surface roughness in Antarctica. Furukawa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3718
Complex geophysical investigations on Dösen rock glacier. Schmöller, R., et al, [1996,ger] 53-4988
Data integration for analysis of air pollution effects on Russian terrestrial ecosystems. Tømmervik, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1567
Detecting soil thawing in Siberia with ERS scatterometer and SAR. Boehnke, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3709
Development and preservation of tabular massive ground ice in permafrost regions. Moorman, B.J., [1998,eng] 53-674
Distribution of felsic rocks within the alkaline igneous centres. Bonin, B., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2044
Electromagnetic and geological transect across permafrost terrain, Mackenzie River delta, Canada. Todd, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2887
Elevation, volume and terminus changes of nine glaciers in North America. Sapiano, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-87
ERS-tandem-interferometric observation of volcanic activities in Iceland. Thiel, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3713
Europa: initial Galileo geological observations. Greeley, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-617
Experiments at CCRS using ERS tandem mode data. Gray, A.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3754
Flood mapping from phase decorrelation of tandem ERS data: Ob' River, Siberia. Smith, L.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3714
Geologic evolution of the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau (Indian Ocean). Fröhlich, F., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2050
Geophysical and paleoclimatic implications of the stacked temperature profile from the deep borehole at Vostok station (Antarctica). Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5302
Geophysical determination of bathymetry and morphology of Taylor Valley lakes. Doran, P.T., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1789
Geostatistical interpolation and classification of remote sensing data from ice surfaces. Herzfeld, U.C., [1999,eng] 53-3567
Gravimetric investigation of mounded till deposits, central Victoria Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Kotler, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2233
Gravity, geoid, isostasy and Moho depth in the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Marson, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-234
Ground-penetrating radar reflection profiling of subpermafrost groundwater. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1801
Ice discharge from north and northeast Greenland using ERS data. Rignot, E., [1997,eng] 53-3720
Infrared mapping of plant communities in an arctic landscape. Nilsen, L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-498
Integrated geophysical analysis supporting the impact origin of the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea. Tsikalas, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1540
Interferometric study of the ice stream in interior northeast Greenland. Fahnestock, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3750
Investigation of ERS SAR data of the tandem mission for planning and monitoring of Siberian pipeline tracks. Streck, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3711
Investigation of the Roosevelt Road Transmitter Site, Fort Richardson, Alaska, using ground-penetrating radar. Hunter, L.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5217
Italian Antarctic Expedition 1996-97. Earth Sciences. Ricci, C.A., ed, [1998,eng] 53-2498
Landsat TM mapping of evidence for current wind activity in northern Fennoscandia. Käyhkö, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3573
Model for altimeter returns from penetrable geophysical media. Adams, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-399
Ocean and ice features detection using the ERS SAR browse images. Dokken, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3758
Periglacial of Mt. Llullaillaco (Chile/Argentina). Schröder, H., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1207
Periglacial research in Africa: past, present and future. Grab, S., [1998,eng] 53-1594
Polar geophysics at the AARI: the history, modern state and prospects. Troshichev, O.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5022
Polar marine gravity fields from ERS-1. Laxon, S.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3760
Prediction of rainfall and snowmelt-produced runoff: linking a hydrologic model with remote sensing and GIS. Levick, L.R., [1998,eng] 53-666
Proceedings. Circumpolar Symposium on Remote Sensing of the Polar Environments, 4th, Lyngby, Denmark, Apr. 29-May 1, 1996, [1996,eng] 53-478
Proceedings. International Symposium on Gravity, Geoid and Marine Geodesy, Tokyo, Japan, September 30-October 5, 1996, [1997,eng] 53-230
Quantitative mapping of active aeolian surfaces in northern Fennoscandia—LANDSAT TM hybrid classification. Käyhkö, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-496
Recent interdisciplinary research in the neovolcanic zone of Iceland using SAR data. Münzer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3715
Remote sensing of oil spills on frozen ground. Rees, W.G., [1999,eng] 53-3358
Repeat ground track analysis for the Geosciences Laser Altimeter System. Lim, S.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-324
Resemblance and special features of large scale phenomena in the southern and northern polar region. Besprozvannaia, A.S., et al, [1995,rus] 53-4998
Review of antarctic geomorphological mapping. Baroni, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1866
Reykjanes Ridge tectonic structural investigations, North Atlantic Ocean. Searle, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-423
SAR imagery for the correlation of tectonics and volcanism in Iceland. Chorowicz, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3712
Satellite gravity and the mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3619
Satellite-derived surface temperatures in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Dana, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-850
Sediment Drifts of the Antarctic Offshore: Project SEDANO II. Rebesco, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2501
SLURP model and GIS for estimation of runoff in a part of Satluj catchment, India. Jain, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3528
SOAR: West antarctic field activities (1994-1996). Richter, T.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2080
Southern Chile and Antarctic Peninsula Pacific Margins: Project SCAPPAM-II. Polonia, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2502
Space at the Service of Our Environment; Proceedings of the 3rd ERS Symposium. ERS Symposium on Space at the Service of Our Environment, 3rd, Florence, Italy, Mar. 14-21, 1997, [1997,eng] 53-3708
Spatial and temporal distribution of debris-flow occurrence on slopes in the eastern Alps. Becht, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1535
Summer environmental mapping potential of a large-scale ERS-1 SAR mosaic of the state of Alaska. Li, S.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3571
Tectonic evolution of Bransfield Strait, West Antarctica. Barker, D.H.N., [1997,eng] 53-1434
Tectonics of the Scotia Arc, Antarctica. Dalziel, I.W.D., et al, [1989,eng] 53-3079
Theoretical modeling of seismic noise propagation in firn at the South Pole, Antarctica. Albert, D.G., [1998,eng] 53-1708
Thermosphere at South Pole. Smith, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1220
Undergraduate research initiative: Antarctic marine geology and geophysics. Domack, E.W., [1996,eng] 53-2081
Use of resistivity and EM techniques to map subsidence fractures in glacial drift. Carpenter, P.J., [1997,eng] 53-3118
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska. Dean, K.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-497

Georgia
Results of the glacier fluctuation observations on the former USSR territory. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4566
Snow cover and glaciers in the works of Vakhushti Bagrationi. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4549

Georgia—Bolshoy Azau Glacier
Structure and chemical composition in the active layer of the Bolshoy Azau Glacier, Elbrus, in its accumulation area. Rototaeva, O.V., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4942

Georgia—Caucasus
Facilitation in subnival vegetation patches. Kikvidze, Z., et al, [1998,eng] 53-589

Georgia—El'brus
Catastrophic mudflows in the Elbrus area for the two past millennia. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4577
Changes of the Elbrus glaciers during the last century. Zolotarev, E.A., [1997,rus] 53-4538
Rare case of the avalanche slide in the Elbrus area. Oleĭnikov, A.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4564

Georgia—Elbrus
Intensive snowfalls in the Elbrus area for the period of instrumental observations of 1951-1995. Oleĭnikov, A.D., [1998,rus] 53-4941
Stereoscopic modelling of glacier surface displacement by photographs taken at different time. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4945
Structure and chemical composition in the active layer of the Bolshoy Azau Glacier, Elbrus, in its accumulation area. Rototaeva, O.V., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4942

Geotextiles
Beat the mud handbook: expedient field guide to surviving the spring thaw. Bush, A.J., III, ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-3191
Bench stability control in a deep diamond open pit mine using thermal insulation. Izakson, V.IU., [1998,eng] 53-2218
Bridge deck waterproofing membrane evaluation. Johnson, E., [1998,eng] 53-967
Effectiveness of geosynthetics for roadway construction in cold regions: results of a multi-use test section. Hayden, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3831
Experimentally determined freeze-thaw effects on the hydraulic conductivity of geosynthetic clay liners. Olsta, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-966
Geosynthetic barriers to prevent poisoning of waterfowl. Henry, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4458
Geosynthetic clay liner for a heap leach pad at an abandoned open pit gold mine in Colorado. Reimer, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3828
Geosynthetic geogrid reinforcement of subgrades susceptible to thaw settlement under railroad tracks. Walters, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3830
Geosynthetic test sections of a highway in Maine. Hayden, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-946
Geosynthetics '99 Conference proceedings. Geosynthetics '99, Boston, MA, Apr. 28-30, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-3826
Geotextile-reinforced pavement over spreading embankments: Goldstream Road, Alaska (performance 1994-1998). Scher, R.L., [1998,eng] 53-938
Geotextiles for reinforcing unpaved roads. Bearden, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-939
Geotextiles to stabilize thawing, low-bearing-capacity soils: a comparison of two design methods for use by the US Army. Henry, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3829
Hydraulic behaviour of geosynthetics in freezing conditions. Larrivée, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-940
Initial evaluation of geotextiles for wastewater filtration at temporary base camps. Martel, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3832
Keep the convoys rolling. Bush, A.J., III, ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-3190
Monotonic loading of geogrid-reinforced finite depth granular material. Walters, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3827
Polypropylene liner for storage of paper mill black liquor in cold regions. Bombardier, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3833
Proceedings. Cold regions impact on civil works. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 9th, Duluth, MN, Sep. 27-30, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-907

Rapid stabilization of thawing soils for enhanced vehicle mobility: a field demonstration project. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5216
Reconstruction of St. Louis CSAH 48-LaVaque Road near Duluth, Minnesota. Ulring, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-977
Reducing frost heave with capillary barriers: interim results. Henry, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-947
Rehabilitation of a section of highway by reusing in-place road materials. Dunn, P., Jr., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5161
Use of geomembranes as vertical barrier liners for containment on the North Slope of Alaska. Hansen, P.G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5241
Use of geosynthetics to mitigate frost heave in soils. Henry, K.S., [1998,eng] 53-2750

Geothermal thawing
Control of road surface temperature and thermal energy storage using a bore-hole heat exchange system. Ohki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1547
ERS-tandem-interferometric observation of volcanic activities in Iceland. Thiel, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3713
Generation of Icelandic rhyolites: silicic lavas from the Torfajökull central volcano. Gunnarsson, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-129
Geothermal modeling of soil or mine tailings with concurrent freezing and deposition. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-901
Magmatic intrusions and a hydrothermal origin for fluvial valleys on Mars. Gulick, V.C., [1998,eng] 53-590
Natural hazards in relation to present stratovolcano deglaciation: Popocatepetl and Citlaltepetl, Mexico. Palacios, D., [1998,eng] 53-442
Recent interdisciplinary research in the neovolcanic zone of Iceland using SAR data. Münzer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3715
Vostok Lake, Antarctica (glaciological, biological, planetary aspects). Zotikov, I.A., [1998,rus] 53-5292

Geothermometry
Hydrochemical method for estimation of paleotemperature of rocks on the Arctic coast. Fotiev, S.M., [1997,rus] 53-1131
See [also]: Underwater geothermal measurement

Geothermy
Active oil shows at the Franz Josef Land Archipelago and their most probable nature. Klubov, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1095
Analysis of Canadian Arctic geothermal coalification gradients. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-529
Anomalously low heat flow density in eastern Karelia, Baltic Shield: a possible paleoclimatic signature. Kukkonen, I.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-532
Asthenosphere flow model of hotspot-ridge interactions: a comparison of Iceland and Kerguelen. Yale, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-432
Chemistry and carbon isotopes of the Rallier du Baty peninsula fumaroles. Delorme, H., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2045
Fission track analysis of Svalbard Cenozoic tectonic dynamics. Blythe, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-512
Hydrocarbon gases associated with permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Collett, T.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4311
Hydrochemical method for estimation of paleotemperature of rocks on the Arctic coast. Fotiev, S.M., [1997,rus] 53-1131
Improving prediction of frost penetration. Cole, S.W., [1998,eng] 53-912
Influence of climatic, geodynamic and anthropogenic factors on permafrost conditions in Western Siberia. An, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2142
Non-stability of the cryolithozone thermal condition and the induced environmental changes. Balobaev, V.T., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2375
Palaeoclimatic temperature signals—can they be washed out. Kohl, T., [1998,eng] 53-531
Polyphase structural, intrusive and metamorphic evolution of the Bockfjorden area, NW Spitsbergen. Wyss, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-98
Relation of clay diagenesis to hydrocarbon occurrence in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, Canada. Ko, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-387
Thermal properties of granulite facies rocks in the Precambrian basement of Finland and Estonia. Jõeleht, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-530
Thermal springs of Bockfjord, Svalbard: occurrence and major ion hydrochemistry. Banks, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3185
Zeolites of Kerguelen Islands: nature and diversity. Nativel, P., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2046

Germany
Activity and experience report on the avalanche warning service in Bavaria, winter 1997/1998.[1998,ger] 53-3166
Annual report 1997. Bundesamt für Seeschiffahrt und Hydrographie (BSH. Federal Maritime and Hydrographic Agency), Hamburg, [1998,ger] 53-3164
Climatological investigations into a more precise layout of the frost penetration areas in the State of Brandenburg. Kirchner, S., et al, [1999,ger] 53-5056
Fractionation of halogenated organic matter present in rain and snow. Laniewski, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2538
Glacial landforms in the area of Kleiner Arbersee (Bavarian Forest, Germany). Bucher, M., [1999,ger] 53-3307
Groundwater monitoring and isotope investigation of contaminated wastewater from an open pit mining lake. Eccarius, B., [1998,eng] 53-3985
History of torrent and avalanche control in Bavaria. Göttle, A., [1996,ger] 53-3911
How do Großwetterlagen become flood-producing weather situations in Bavaria?. Kästner, W., [1997,ger] 53-4013
Major flood events in the Main River basin and their associated effective precipitation and snowmelt values. Guttenberger, J., [1994,ger] 53-4121
Numerical simulation of permafrost growth and decay. Delisle, G., [1998,eng] 53-1463
Radiation budget and surface temperature of snowcover in forests and on open landscapes. Guttenberger, J., [1997,ger] 53-4014
Real time forecast of snowcover development and meltwater release. Rachner, M., et al, [1997,ger] 53-4012
Some properties of deep stratiform ice cloud revealed by 95 GHz GKSS cloud radar—a case study. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3531
Upper Pleistocene loess stratigraphy in Southern Germany. Frechen, M., [1999,eng] 53-4174
Use of stable isotopes in evaluating sulfur biogeochemistry of forest ecosystems. Mitchell, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4712
Wind-induced precipitation undercatch of the Hellmann gauges. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4358

Germany—Bavaria
Existence of glaciers in Bavaria, demonstrating climatic limitations of mountain glaciation. Glazirin, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-11

Germany—Brandenburg
Aeolian sand geomorphological effects in German Weichselian moraine landscapes. Bussemer, S., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1208

Germany—Constance, Lake
Natural environmental changes indicated by Late Glacial and Holocene sediments from Lake Constance, Germany. Wessels, M., [1998,eng] 53-1733

Germany—Geiseltal
Late Glacial radiocarbon stratigraphy from central Germany. Böttger, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1325

Glacial deposits
[Proceedings]. National Institute of Polar Research (NIPR) Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences, 17th, Tokyo, Oct. 15-16, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-3539
800-year long, radiocarbon-dated varve chronology from southeastern Sweden. Wohlfarth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3698
Active ice-sheet deglaciation and ice-dammed lakes in the northern Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland. Brazier, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3701
Allerød—Younger Dryas Coleoptera from western Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, Canada. Miller, R.F., [1996,eng] 53-2105
Amplitudes of Late Pennsylvanian glacioeustasy. Soreghan, G.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3551
Are North Slope surface alluvial fans pre-Holocene relicts. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5112
Area of Northern Kainuu, Koillismaa and Peräpohjola. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4642
Beacon Supergroup (Devonian-Triassic) and Ferrar Group (Jurassic) in the Beardmore Glacier area, Antarctica. Barrett, P.J., et al, [1986,eng] 53-3076
Bottom currents, sedimentation and ice-sheet retreat facies successions on the Mac Robertson shelf, East Antarctica. Harris, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2420
Canadian river glaciated valley avulsion during flooding. Lapointe, M.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-887
Cenozoic erosion and the preglacial uplift of the Svalbard-Barents Sea region. Dimakis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4726
Central Lapland. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4643
Climate control on fjord glaciations in Greenland and ice rafted debris. Reeh, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4606
Climatic stages control on grain-size clusters in core ANTA91-8 (Ross Sea). Quaia, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1876
Comparative study of striations and basal till clast fabrics, Malpeque-Bedeque region, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Catto, N.R., [1998,eng] 53-3699
Comparison of geochemical sample media: till and lake sediment data, central Labrador. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5119
Conclusive age determination of marine sediment in glacial deposits in Latvia. Molodkov, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3088
Continental slope sedimentation adjacent to an ice margin. III. The upper Labrador Slope. Hesse, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3530
Continuous Holocene glacial record inferred from proglacial lake sediments in Banff National Park, Alberta, Canada. Leonard, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3100
Contributions on mountain geomorphology. Vischer, D., ed, [1998,ger] 53-1935
Coring for microbial record of antarctic climate. Wilson, G.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1157
Cycles of the Ice Age—an Ice Age-theory based on the reconstruction of a Tibetan Ice Sheet. Kuhle, M., [1989,rus] 53-4983
Deglaciation of the Svartisen area, northern Norway, and isolation of a large ice mass in front of the Fennoscandian ice sheet. Blake, K.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5072
Dendrochronological histories of maritime glaciers from Alaskan glaciers. Wiles, G.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3642
Determination of glacial till specific storage in North Dakota. Shaver, R.B., [1998,eng] 53-507
Devensian organic interstadial deposits and ice sheet extent in Buchan, Scotland. Whittington, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1462
Directional elements in the Vistulian lodgement till in the central Great Poland Lowland. Górska, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-705
Distinguishing subglacial till and glacial marine diamictons in the Ross Sea. Licht, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2661
Diversity and abundance of soil algae, Sverdrup Pass. Elster, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4737
Does clast size influence fabric strength?. Kjaer, K.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-978
Dynamics of Austfonna, Svalbard: two dimensional modelling of ice motion over a deformable substrate. Watts, L.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4520
Effect of deforestation on the stability of slopes. Eigenbrod, K.D., [1998,eng] 53-957
Effect of the Warta Stage glacial processes on the Rawka river valley development. Kobojek, E., [1996,pol] 53-4654
Effects of climate change on soils in glacial deposits, Wind River Basin, Wyoming. Hall, R.D., [1999,eng] 53-4140
Effects of sediment reworking in Spitsbergen glacial deposits. Huddart, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1651
Estimating paleotemperature conditions during formation of ice complex and subaerial periglacial sediments. Konishchev, V.N., [1997,rus] 53-1130
Estonia—a land of big boulders and rafts. Raukas, A., [1995,eng] 53-723
Evaluation of long-term time-rate parameters of subglacial till. Ho, C.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5107
Evidence for Heinrich event 1 in the British Isles. McCabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3838
Evidence for terrestrial depositional glaciation of Late Devensian North Wales. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-349
Examples of glaciotectonic structures in Celestynów near Łódź. Petera, J., [1996,pol] 53-4414
Examples of polygenic valleys in the Łódź Region. Turkowska, K., [1996,pol] 53-4664
Facies architecture, seismic stratigraphy and development of a high-latitude basin: the Powell Basin (Antarctica). Viseras, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4704
Fission-track dating of the Punta de Vacas glaciation in the Río Mendoza valley, Argentina. Espizua, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-194
Fluctuations of outlet and valley glaciers in the southern Andes (Argentina) during the past 13,000 years. Wenzens, G., [1999,eng] 53-4139
Foraminiferal stratigraphy of raised marine deposits on Svalbard. Bergsten, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1653
Formation of eskers based on their morphology, stratigraphy, and lithological composition, Labrador, Canada. Bolduc, A.M., [1992,eng] 53-1419
Frolikha Fan: a large Pleistocene glaciolacustrine outwash fan in northern Lake Baikal, Siberia. Back, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-982
From glaciation to the present time. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] 53-4645
Genetic classification of deposits of the glaciofluvial flows. Lavrushin, IU.A., [1995,eng] 53-717
Geological and geophysical investigations of ground ice in glaciofluvial deposits, Slave Province. Wolfe, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5115
Geology and tectonics of the Mt. Gerlache area. Stackebrandt, W., [1994,eng] 53-36
Geomorphology of the Coppermine Peninsula. Serrano, E., et al, [1997,spa] 53-565
Glacial and postglacial sediments of the Trinity Peninsula continental shelf. Canals, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2792
Glacial geology and study of the mercury content in till, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,fre] 53-5261
Glacial geology: ice sheets and landforms. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-29
Glacial landforms in the area of Kleiner Arbersee (Bavarian Forest, Germany). Bucher, M., [1999,ger] 53-3307
Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison. Ohlendorf, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-288
Glaciation of the Riesengebirge (Giant Mountains in English, Karkonosze in Polish). Chmal, H., et al, [1999,ger] 53-3304
Glaciations in European highlands. Kostrzewski, A., ed, et al, [1999,ger] 53-3303
Glacigenic debris flows on the North Sea trough mouth fan during ice stream maxima. King, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3281
Glacigenic sediments and glacial history of the southern Prince Albert Mountains. Passchier, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2798
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: I. field evidence. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4263
Glaciotectonic elements in the relief and geological structure near Łódź, Central Poland. Klatkowa, H., [1996,pol] 53-4413
Gravimetric investigation of mounded till deposits, central Victoria Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Kotler, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2233
Greenland ice sheet—a model for its culmination and decay during and after the last glacial maximum. Funder, S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3973
High alpine lake sediments as evidence of a late to early postglacial glacier history in Upper Engadin. Ohlendorf, C., [1998,ger] 53-1943
High-resolution marine record of climatic change in mid-latitude Chile during the last 28,000 years based on terrigenous sediment parameters. Lamy, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3102

Holocene glacier advances in the headwaters of Sredniaya Avacha, Kamchatka, Russia. Savoskul, O.S., [1999,eng] 53-5065
Ice dynamics during the deglaciation of SW Skåne, South Sweden. Lagerlund, E., [1995,eng] 53-715
Ice flow and late glacial lakes of the Fraser Glaciation, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,eng] 53-5274
Implications of Barents Sea sedimentation for understanding Pleistocene glacial erosion. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-219
Influence of cold morphogenetic cycles upon geological structure and morphology. Kobojek, S., [1996,pol] 53-4655
Influence of ice sheets and weathering crusts on placer formation in the Baltic Shield. Evzerov, V.IA., [1998,eng] 53-1698
Influence of melting icebergs on distribution, characteristics and transport of marine particles in an East Greenland fjord. Azetsu-Scott, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3854
Interglacial variations of transported diatoms in ice core. Kellogg, D.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1150
Investigation of the debris-rich basal ice from Worthington Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Hart, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4240
IRSL from fine-grained glacifluvial sediment. Gemmell, A.M.D., [1999,eng] 53-4173
Isotope dating of Heinrich layers in the northeastern Atlantic. Hemming, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4601
Jæren area, a border zone of the Norwegian Channel ice stream. Sejrup, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3552
Last glacial ice flows over western Meta Incognita Peninsula, southern Baffin Island, Northwest Territories. Hodgson, D.A., [1997,eng] 53-5117
Last ice sheet in north-west Scotland: reconstruction and implications. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3095
Late Cenozoic Sirius Group of the upper Shackleton Glacier region, Transantarctic Mountains. Webb, P.N., et al, [1996,eng] 53-359
Late Cenozoic stratigraphic record from the continental margin of East Antarctica. De Santis, L., [1998,eng] 53-2503
Late glacial and Holocene lacustrine sediments of the lake Czarny Staw Gąsienicowy in the Tatra Mountains. Baumgart-Kotarba, M., et al, [1993,pol] 53-4928
Late glacial stades of the Vaud pre-Alps and their correlation with the model of the eastern Alps. Schoeneich, P., [1998,fre] 53-1951
Late Neogene Sirius Group strata in Reedy Valley, Antarctica. Wilson, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4252
Late Paleozoic glacial patterns in the central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica. Coates, D.A., [1985,eng] 53-3075
Late Pleistocene-Holocene sedimentary fluxes of organic carbon and biogenic silica in the northwestern Ross Sea, Antarctica. Frignani, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2866
Late Quaternary glaciation and postglacial stratigraphy of the Northern Pacific margin of Canada. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4136
Late Quaternary paleoenvironment of the Ross Sea continental shelf, Antarctica. Nishimura, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2795
Late Weichselian and Holocene sediment fluxes of the northern North Sea margin. Hafidason, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3280
Late Wisconsin Cuba Moraine; its age and implications for ice sheet behavior. Dubois, M.P., [1996,eng] 53-1472
Lateral moraines—morphology, genesis, and relation to glacier fluctuations (examples from the eastern Alps and western and central Norway). Winkler, S., et al, [1999,ger] 53-3309
Lithofacies analysis and loess sequences in the contact zone with glacial deposits of the last glaciation. Issmer, K., [1995,pol] 53-4130
Lithologic mapping by field and satellite multispectral data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica. Casacchia, R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-495
Luminescence dating of the last Weichselian Glacier advance in East Greenland. Hansen, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4171
Malacofauna of the calcareous sediments in northern Poland. Alexandrowicz, S.W., [1995,eng] 53-700
Marginal zone of the Wartian ice sheet maximum extent in the eastern part of the Vistula and Bug river interfluve. Terpiłowski, S., [1996,pol] 53-4663
Marine evidence for the last glacial advance across eastern Hudson Strait, eastern Canadian Arctic. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3834
Marine glacial deposits in Admiralty Bay. Villavicencio R., E., [1995,spa] 53-1668
Massive ice associated with glaciolacustrine delta sediments, Slave Geological Province, N.W.T., Canada. Wolfe, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-2310
Massive ice formation in the Eureka Sound lowlands: a landscape model. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2275
Micromorphology of till samples from Antarctica. Van der Meer, J.J.M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-49
Mid-Wisconsin Laurentide Ice Sheet growth and decay: implications for Heinrich events 3 and 4. Kirby, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3907
Middle Pleistocene pollen biostratigraphy in the central North Sea. Ekman, S.R., [1998,eng] 53-3559
Minimal extension phases of Unteraarglacier (Swiss Alps) during the Holocene based on ^{14}C analysis of wood. Hormes, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-737
Moraine formation at an advancing temperate glacier: Brigsdalsbreen, western Norway. Winkler, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4201
Morainic landforms in Northern Finland. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4640
Multivariate mineralogical analyses of late Wisconsinan sediments in southwestern Yukon. Dewez, V., et al, [1996,fre] 53-2106
National Geoscience Mapping Program (NATMAP) study of continental and montane glaciation in southwestern Alberta. Holme, P.J., [1997,eng] 53-5275
New depositional model for ice shelves, based upon sediment cores from the Ross Sea and the Mac. Robertson shelf, Antarctica. Domack, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2796
New micromorphological knowledge of the last Pleistocene glacial cycle in the loess profile at Praha-Sedlec. Hradilová, J., [1994,eng] 53-1215
Newly discovered cap carbonate above Varanger-age glacial deposits in Newfoundland, Canada. Myrow, P.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4373
Nonsynchroneity of Holocene deglaciation of the northern Antarctic Peninsula and Northern Hemisphere. Hjort, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2768
Northern ice flow area. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4644
Numerical simulation of ground-water flow through glacial deposits in Mirror Lake area, New Hampshire. Tiedeman, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1331
Observations of glacial deposits reaching down to low levels in the Japanese Alps, Honshu, Japan. Lundqvist, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4195
On boulder transport in drumlins, Rogen moraines and Sevetti moraines. Peuraniemi, V., [1990,eng] 53-4641
On polygenetic relief in Poland. Klatkowa, H., ed, [1996,pol] 53-4651
On the glacial setting of Northern Finland. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4638
Oriented lake-and-ridge assemblages of the arctic coastal plains. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4736
Origin of glacial outwash calcareous concretions in Tempo Valley, Ireland. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-1324
Origin of the fabric of laminated fine-grained glaciolacustrine deposits. O'Brien, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-981
Origins of the ground ice in the ice-free lands of the northern foothills (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica). Gragnani, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2191
Pagodroma Tillite and the Sirius Group—a comparison. McKelvey, B., [1994,eng] 53-45
Paleoglaciological studies in Kyrgyzstan. Heuberger, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4194
Palmer Deep sedimentary record. LoPiccolo, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1783
Paper by Clague et al—comments and reply. Easterbrook, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3242
Paraglacial and postglacial debris flows on a Little Ice Age terminal moraine. Palacios, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4078
Permafrost-affected soils in the Pangnirtung Pass area, Baffin Island, Canada. Broll, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2154
Pleistocene climatic variations in the western United States. Heusser, C.J., [1966,eng] 53-415
Pleistocene geology of Anaktuvuk Pass, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Porter, S.C., [1966,eng] 53-2497
Pleistocene glacial geological development of the East Greenland and Barents Sea continental margins. Solheim, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-217
Pleistocene glaciation in the east of the Russian Plain: Ural or Scandinavian glacier?. Dedkov, A.P., et al, [1999,ger] 53-3308
Polygenesis of the relief of the central part of Polesie Lubelskie: the case of the Sosnowica region. Gardziel, Z., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4653
Portable drilling rig for coring permafrosted sediments. Dickinson, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3220
Preliminary study on the Holocene environment changes in Xinjiang—geologic records and sequence. Zhong, W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1235
Preservation of organic carbon in the North Sea compared to other shelf seas. De Haas, H., [1997,eng] 53-4927
Problems of glaciation of the High Tatra Mountains—Joseph Partsch synthesis in the light of current knowledge. Kotarba, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3305
Production and nitrogen fixation vaiations in the last 580 kyr, Cariaco Basin. Haug, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1888
Progress in cold-climate aeolian research. Koster, E.A., [1995,eng] 53-711
Quantification of the impact of glacial erosion on the British Isles. Clayton, K., [1996,eng] 53-4695
Quantitative sedimentation model of Vistulian ice sheet. Kasprzak, L., [1995,eng] 53-709
Quaternary geology of the Nass River region, British Columbia. McCuaig, S.J., [1997,eng] 53-5276
Quaternary moraines vs catastrophic rock avalanches in the Karakoram Himalaya, northern Pakistan. Hewitt, K., [1999,eng] 53-4138
Question of the age and glaciers extent during the Last Glaciation (Vistulian) in the Polish Tatra Mts. Lindner, L., et al, [1990,pol] 53-5289
Radiocarbon age constraints on Cordilleran ice sheet oscillations during the Pleistocene. Porter, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1824
Radiocarbon and thermoluminescence ages in the Mt. Riiser-Larsen area, Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Takada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3547
Recent sediment accumulation in the Norwegian Channel, North Sea. De Haas, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4923
Reductive dissolution and reactive solute transport in a sewage-contaminated glacial outwash aquifer. Lee, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-508
Remarks on the formation and deformation mechanisms of glaciotectonic structures of the Warta Hills. Załbba, M., [1996,pol] 53-4415
Research on Cenozoic glacial history in the area between David Basin and Mariner Glacier (Victoria Land). Baroni, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2499
Response of north Atlantic radiogenic isotope ratios to onset of northern hemisphere glaciation. Von Blanckenburg, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3334
Rock-type discrimination by field TM and SPOT data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica. Casacchia, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3572
Role of buried dead ice in modelling of lake basins in present lakelands. Marks, L., [1996,pol] 53-4660
Role of glaciers and glacial deposits in the Kenai River watershed and the implications for aquatic habitat. Dorava, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3944
Sediment cores and their radiocarbon ages in the western Ross Sea, Antarctica. Nishimura, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3545
Sedimentary signatures of Holocene deglaciation in Canadian arctic fiords. Cofaigh, C.Ó, [1998,eng] 53-1183
Sedimentological analysis of deposits, Poland. Mycielska-Dowgiałło, E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-719
Sedimentology of fine lacustrine deposits from Glacial Lake Bascom. Dethier, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3459
Seed fern reproductive organs from the Shackleton Glacier area. Taylor, E.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-366
Seismic stratigraphy of Palmer Deep: a fault-bounded late Quaternary sediment trap on the inner continental shelf, Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin. Rebesco, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2421
Seismic stratigraphy of the central Bransfield Basin. Prieto, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4703
Single-maximum-advance hypothesis of continental glaciation restricted to the late Wisconsinan, southwestern Alberta. Little, E.C., [1995,eng] 53-5262
Soil chronosequence from neoglacial moraines in western Norway. Evans, D.J.A., [1999,eng] 53-4203
Solar cycles recorded in Argentinian glacimarine sediments. Milana, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1822
Stratigraphy of glacial formation of the middle and upper Pleistocene in south-east Poland. Dolecki, L., et al, [1994,pol] 53-4514
Subglacial channels of glacial and glacio-glaciofluvial origin. Niewiarowski, W., [1995,eng] 53-720
Subglacial conditions associated with the Laurentide, Lac La Biche ice stream. Wilson, P.J., [1998,eng] 53-2716
Submarine drainage system of the Labrador Sea: result of glacial input from the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Klaucke, I., [1995,eng] 53-5027
Support for the Innuitian ice sheet in the Canadian High Arctic during the Last Glacial Maximum. England, J., [1998,eng] 53-351
Surface exposure dating of glacial landscapes and deposits. Bruno, L.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1148
Surficial geology of the Contwoyto Lake map area (north half), District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories. Kerr, D.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5116
Surficial mapping and Quaternary stratigraphic studies in the western Abitibi greenstone belt, Timmins, Ontario. Paulen, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5118
Surficial sediments, permafrost, and geomorphic processes in the Kikerk Lake and Coppermine map areas. Kerr, D.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5113
Terrain mapping in an arctic environment from a RADARSAT image: preliminary results. Simms, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4187
Timing of the late Holocene debris supply and glacial fluctuations in Langtang Himal, central Nepal Himalaya. Watanabe, T., [1998,eng] 53-1952
Traces of the Wartian ice sheet oscillation in the eastern part of the region between the Warta and Prosna rivers. Załbba, M., [1996,pol] 53-4666
Two types of periglacial slopes of Upper Belgium. Pissart, A., [1995,fre] 53-722
U and Th isotope constraints on the duration of Heinrich events H0-H4 in the southeastern Labrador Sea. Veiga-Pires, C.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3905
Unblocking of the Nares Strait by Greenland and Ellesmere ice-sheet retreat 10,000 years ago. Zreda, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3200
Undrained shear strength of a glacial clay overconsolidated by desiccation. Mesri, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3790
Upper Fleming Sirius till: Neogene glaciation and climates. Stroeven, A.P., et al, [1994,eng] 53-46
Use of resistivity and EM techniques to map subsidence fractures in glacial drift. Carpenter, P.J., [1997,eng] 53-3118
Variations of atmospheric ^{14}C concentrations over the Allerød-Younger Dryas transition. Goslar, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3036
Varves in the vicinity of Strzyżno near Kluczewo as an example of sedimentation conditions. Paluszkiewicz, R., [1995,pol] 53-4132
Victoria orogeny and Cenozoic paleoclimates and biogeography. Webb, P.N., [1994,eng] 53-48
Vistula glaciation in the Bramka region in the western part of the Mazury Lakeland. Roman, M., [1990,pol] 53-5288

Vistulian and Holocene development of the Ozorków environs with reference to the dynamics of the substratum. Forysiak, J., [1996,pol] 53-4652
Weathering crust in Finnish Lapland and its influence on the composition of glacial deposits. Peuraniemi, V., [1990,eng] 53-4639
Wysoka Mountain as a probable limit of the pomeranian phase in the Żabin region of the Drawskie lakeland. Kłysz, P., [1996,pol] 53-4125
Zircon ages of tillite granitoid boulders from Svalbard. Larionov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1652
See [also]: Moraines

Glacial erosion
Are North Slope surface alluvial fans pre-Holocene relicts. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5112
Area of Northern Kainuu, Koillismaa and Peräpohjola. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4642
Basal processes at subfreezing temperatures, Meserve Glacier. Conway, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1149
Bottom currents, sedimentation and ice-sheet retreat facies successions on the Mac Robertson shelf, East Antarctica. Harris, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2420
Cairngorms—a landscape of selective linear erosion. Rea, B.R., [1998,eng] 53-3182
Cenozoic erosion and the preglacial uplift of the Svalbard-Barents Sea region. Dimakis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4726
Central Lapland. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4643
Clay mineral evidence of nepheloid layer contributions to the Heinrich layers in the northwest Atlantic. Bout-Roumazeilles, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3485
Climate control on fjord glaciations in Greenland and ice rafted debris. Reeh, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4606
Cosmogenic minimum-age limits for Pleistocene glacial surfaces in Minnesota and Baffin Island. Bierman, P.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3232
Deglaciation of the Port Huron moraine in northwestern lower Michigan. Blewett, W.L., [1995,eng] 53-257
Detrital sediment fluxes from continents to oceans. Hay, W.W., [1998,eng] 53-3480
Effects of glaciation on Canadian karst landform systems. Ford, D.C., [1996,eng] 53-1015
Environmental change and sediment yield from glacierized basins. Warburton, J., [1999,eng] 53-3818
Erosion forms development in the region of southern Bellsund (Spitsbergen). Gawrysiak, L., [1994,pol] 53-4516
Estonian glacial deposit provenance related to Finnish limestone transport. Uutela, A., [1998,fin] 53-414
Evidence for Heinrich event 1 in the British Isles. McCabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3838
Examples of glaciotectonic structures in Celestynów near Łódź. Petera, J., [1996,pol] 53-4414
From glaciation to the present time. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] 53-4645
Geomorphologic hazards in a glaciated granitic massif: Sierra de Gredos, Spain. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-443
Glacial geology and study of the mercury content in till, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,fre] 53-5261
Glacial geology: ice sheets and landforms. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-29
Glacial landforms in the area of Kleiner Arbersee (Bavarian Forest, Germany). Bucher, M., [1999,ger] 53-3307
Glacial retreat and its geomorphologic effects on Mexico's active volcanoes, 1994-95. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-81
Glaciations in European highlands. Kostrzewski, A., ed, et al, [1999,ger] 53-3303
Glacier-induced mountain hazards as a consequence of glacial lake outbursts. Kuhle, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-440
Glaciotectonic elements in the relief and geological structure near Łódź, Central Poland. Klatkowa, H., [1996,pol] 53-4413
High magnitude geomorphic events in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Gardner, J.S., [1989,eng] 53-4979
Ice ages and nuclear waste isolation. Talbot, C.J., [1999,eng] 53-4591
Impact of recent climate change on river flow and glaciofluvial suspended sediment loads in South Iceland. Lawler, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3819
Implications of Barents Sea sedimentation for understanding Pleistocene glacial erosion. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-219
Jæren area, a border zone of the Norwegian Channel ice stream. Sejrup, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3552
Large-scale bedrock displacement by cirque glaciers. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3346
Last ice sheet in north-west Scotland: reconstruction and implications. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3095
Late Paleozoic glacial patterns in the central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica. Coates, D.A., [1985,eng] 53-3075
Late Wisconsinan glaciation of east-central Taseko Lakes, British Columbia. Huntley, D.H., [1997,eng] 53-1435
Lateral moraines—morphology, genesis, and relation to glacier fluctuations (examples from the eastern Alps and western and central Norway). Winkler, S., et al, [1999,ger] 53-3309
Mass movement and reworking of late glacial and postglacial sediments in northern Seneca Lake, New York. Halfman, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3460
Moraine formation at an advancing temperate glacier: Brigsdalsbreen, western Norway. Winkler, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4201
Morainic landforms in Northern Finland. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4640
Northern ice flow area. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4644
On boulder transport in drumlins, Rogen moraines and Sevetti moraines. Peuraniemi, V., [1990,eng] 53-4641
On the glacial setting of Northern Finland. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4638
Oriented lake-and-ridge assemblages of the arctic coastal plains. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4736
Paleoceanographic implications of Barents Sea organic carbon deposition. Knies, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-156
Paraglacial fan formation in the Garhwal Himalaya. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2927
Pleistocene geology of Anaktuvuk Pass, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Porter, S.C., [1966,eng] 53-2497
Pleistocene glaciation in the east of the Russian Plain: Ural or Scandinavian glacier?. Dedkov, A.P., et al, [1999,ger] 53-3308
Postdepositional stage in the evolution of the Domański Wierch alluvial fan at Orawa (S Poland). Kukulak, J., [1996,pol] 53-4657
Power law or power flaw?. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1557
Preliminary study on Quaternary glacial landforms in Mt. Ma'an. Luo, C.D., [1998,eng] 53-2514
Problems of glaciation of the High Tatra Mountains—Joseph Partsch synthesis in the light of current knowledge. Kotarba, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3305
Quantification of the impact of glacial erosion on the British Isles. Clayton, K., [1996,eng] 53-4695
Recent sediment accumulation in the Norwegian Channel, North Sea. De Haas, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4923
Remarks on the formation and deformation mechanisms of glaciotectonic structures of the Warta Hills. Zaȍbba, M., [1996,pol] 53-4415
Research on Cenozoic glacial history in the area between David Basin and Mariner Glacier (Victoria Land). Baroni, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2499
Role of "reglacial" relief in the development of mountain glaciation in the Sudetes, with the special reference to the Karkonosze Mountains. Migoń, P., [1999,eng] 53-3306
Seismic stratigraphy of the central Bransfield Basin. Prieto, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4703
Spatial and time differentiation of the development of the Luciąża river valley. Wachecka-Kotkowska, L., [1996,pol] 53-4665
Stratigraphy of Pleistocene interglacial marine deposits, southern North Sea. Scourse, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3556
Sub-Sirius Group erosion surface at Roberts Massif. Webb, P.N., et al, [1996,eng] 53-360
Subglacial channels of glacial and glacio-glaciofluvial origin. Niewiarowski, W., [1995,eng] 53-720
Submarine drainage system of the Labrador Sea: result of glacial input from the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Klaucke, I., [1995,eng] 53-5027
Symptoms of discontinuous tectonics in Quaternary formations of the Vistula valley. Korotaj-Kokoszczyńska, M., et al, [1988,pol] 53-4918
Tectonostratigraphic framework for the Mid-Norway region. Swiecicki, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-70
Traces of the Wartian ice sheet oscillation in the eastern part of the region between the Warta and Prosna rivers. Zaȍbba, M., [1996,pol] 53-4666

Glacial geology
"Implicit ice" in the global theory of glacial isostatic adjustment. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-1509
[Proceedings]. National Institute of Polar Research (NIPR) Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences, 17th, Tokyo, Oct. 15-16, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-3539
Active ice-sheet deglaciation and ice-dammed lakes in the northern Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland. Brazier, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3701
Aeolian sand geomorphological effects in German Weichselian moraine landscapes. Bussemer, S., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1208
Aeromagnetic evidence for a volcanic caldera(?) complex beneath the divide of the West Antarctic ice sheet. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1717
Age of dunes in Poland—selected problems. Nowaczyk, B., [1995,eng] 53-721
Amplitudes of Late Pennsylvanian glacioeustasy. Soreghan, G.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3551
Application of ice mass sedimentation model to a Pleistocene glacial event in Ireland. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-17
Are North Slope surface alluvial fans pre-Holocene relicts. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5112
Area of Northern Kainuu, Koillismaa and Peräpohjola. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4642
Aspects of the glacial relief in the southern Grampians of Scotland. Florea, M., [1994,eng] 53-4135
Beacon Supergroup (Devonian-Triassic) and Ferrar Group (Jurassic) in the Beardmore Glacier area, Antarctica. Barrett, P.J., et al, [1986,eng] 53-3076
Birth and development of the concept of glacio-isostasy, and its modelling up to 1974. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] 53-4797
Bottom currents, sedimentation and ice-sheet retreat facies successions on the Mac Robertson shelf, East Antarctica. Harris, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2420
Cairngorms—a landscape of selective linear erosion. Rea, B.R., [1998,eng] 53-3182
Canadian river glaciated valley avulsion during flooding. Lapointe, M.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-887
Catena of podzolic soils on the northern slope of Västerskutan. Kowalkowski, A., [1995,eng] 53-714
Cenozoic erosion and the preglacial uplift of the Svalbard-Barents Sea region. Dimakis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4726
Cenozoic glacial record in the Ross Sea region. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1994,eng] 53-40
Cenozoic tectonics of the Ross Sea continental margin. Cooper, A., et al, [1994,eng] 53-39
Cenozoic uplift along the West Antarctic rift system. Behrendt, J.C., [1994,eng] 53-34
Central Lapland. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4643
Characteristics and diagnostic features of vistulian basal lodgement till. Górska, M., [1995,pol] 53-4129
Clay anisotropic strength in relation to Pleistocene glacier flow directions. Schokking, F., [1998,eng] 53-1187
Clay mineral evidence of nepheloid layer contributions to the Heinrich layers in the northwest Atlantic. Bout-Roumazeilles, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3485
Climate control on fjord glaciations in Greenland and ice rafted debris. Reeh, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4606
Climatic implications of Holocene glacial marine deposits, Bellingshausen Sea. Kirby, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1737
Climatic stages control on grain-size clusters in core ANTA91-8 (Ross Sea). Quaia, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1876
Comparative study of striations and basal till clast fabrics, Malpeque-Bedeque region, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Catto, N.R., [1998,eng] 53-3699
Comparison of proxy records of El Niño/Southern Oscillation. Michaelsen, J., et al, [1992,eng] 53-587
Complex slope failure on Beinn nan Cnaimhseag, Assynt, Sutherland. Sellier, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3181
Conclusive age determination of marine sediment in glacial deposits in Latvia. Molodkov, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3088
Contemporary glaciation and Vistulian/Holocene deglaciation, Petunia Bay area. Karczewski, A., [1995,eng] 53-708
Continental slope sedimentation adjacent to an ice margin. III. The upper Labrador Slope. Hesse, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3530
Continuing debate on Pliocene antarctic deglaciation. Harwood, D.M., [1994,eng] 53-43
Continuous Holocene glacial record inferred from proglacial lake sediments in Banff National Park, Alberta, Canada. Leonard, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3100
Continuous lake-sediment records of glaciation in the Sierra Nevada between 52,600 and 12,500 ^{14}C yr B.P. Benson, L.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1197
Contributions on mountain geomorphology. Vischer, D., ed, [1998,ger] 53-1935
Corderite gneisses and high temperature metamorphism in the Fosdick Mountains. Smith, C.H., [1995,eng] 53-1415
Coring for microbial record of antarctic climate. Wilson, G.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1157
Correlating antarctic marine and terrestrial sediments by marine diatoms. Harwood, D.M., [1994,eng] 53-42
Cosmogenic minimum-age limits for Pleistocene glacial surfaces in Minnesota and Baffin Island. Bierman, P.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3232
Cratonic interior, intracratonic basins and Transantarctic Mountain region: tectonic and paleoclimatic history. Webb, P.N., [1994,eng] 53-33
Debris entrainment and transfer in polythermal valley glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4242
Deglacial chronology of the western Ross Sea. Hall, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1155
Deglaciation chronology and marine environments in southwestern Sweden. Wastegård, S., [1998,eng] 53-3238
Deglaciation of the Port Huron moraine in northwestern lower Michigan. Blewett, W.L., [1995,eng] 53-257
Deglaciation of the Svartisen area, northern Norway, and isolation of a large ice mass in front of the Fennoscandian ice sheet. Blake, K.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5072
Dendrochronological histories of maritime glaciers from Alaskan glaciers. Wiles, G.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3642
Determination of glacial till specific storage in North Dakota. Shaver, R.B., [1998,eng] 53-507
Development and preservation of tabular massive ground ice in permafrost regions. Moorman, B.J., [1998,eng] 53-674
Directional elements in the Vistulian lodgement till in the central Great Poland Lowland. Górska, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-705
Disappearance of a Warta-river bifurcation in Late Vistulian. Antczak-Górka, B., [1995,eng] 53-701
Discussion of workshop results. Van der Wateren, F.M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-32
Drainage basin orography during Late Vistulian, Oświęcim Basin. Klimek, K., [1995,eng] 53-710
Drumlinization and drumlin-forming instabilities: viscous till mechanisms. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-3628
Dynamics of the Ice Age Earth: postglacial isostatic adjustment and mantle rheology. Wu, P., ed, [1998,eng] 53-4796
Dynamics of the Pleistocene ice sheets. Marshall, S.J., [1998,eng] 53-4807
East Antarctic Ice Sheet: unstable ice or unstable ideas?. Sugden, D.E., [1996,eng] 53-4696
Effects of climate change on soils in glacial deposits, Wind River Basin, Wyoming. Hall, R.D., [1999,eng] 53-4140
Effects of glaciation on Canadian karst landform systems. Ford, D.C., [1996,eng] 53-1015
Effects of sediment reworking in Spitsbergen glacial deposits. Huddart, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1651

Effects of temperature changes near a Pleistocene ice sheet on the formation of a glacial-tectonic structure (Yamal). Kaplianskaia, F.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4940
Engineering problems, Yellowknife, NWT, Canada. Aspler, L.B., [1979,eng] 53-867
Environmental changes during the Vistulian Lateglacial. Bohncke, S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-702
Estonia—a land of big boulders and rafts. Raukas, A., [1995,eng] 53-723
Estonian glacial deposit provenance related to Finnish limestone transport. Uutela, A., [1998,fin] 53-414
EURASIAN ICE SHEETS: expedition to the lake Lyadhej-To (Polar Urals), July-August 1998. Hermichen, W.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5269
Evidence for continental drainage divide migration in Canadian glacial Lake Agassiz. Fisher, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-206
Evidence for Heinrich event 1 in the British Isles. McCabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3838
Evidence for terrestrial depositional glaciation of Late Devensian North Wales. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-349
Evidence of late Holocene post-glacial isostatic adjustment in coastal wetland deposits of eastern North America. Donnelly, J.P., [1998,eng] 53-4815
Evidence of postglacial sea level change from Roman archaeological sites on the Mediterranean coast. Pirazzoli, P.A., [1998,eng] 53-4816
Evolution of the cryosphere in the Tibetan Plateau, China, and its relationship with the global change in the mid-Quaternary. Shi, Y.F., [1998,chi] 53-2550
Evolution of the north-eastern part of the Great Hungarian Plain in the past 50,000 years. Borsy, Z., [1995,eng] 53-703
Examples of glaciotectonic structures in Celestynów near Łódź. Petera, J., [1996,pol] 53-4414
Extension and thickness of Pleistocene permafrost in Normandy. Lautridou, J.P., et al, [1995,fre] 53-716
Facies architecture, seismic stratigraphy and development of a high-latitude basin: the Powell Basin (Antarctica). Viseras, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4704
Fission-track dating of the Punta de Vacas glaciation in the Río Mendoza valley, Argentina. Espizua, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-194
Fluctuations of outlet and valley glaciers in the southern Andes (Argentina) during the past 13,000 years. Wenzens, G., [1999,eng] 53-4139
Fluctuations of the Svalbard-Barents Sea ice sheet during the last 150,000 years. Mangerud, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-213
Foraminiferal stratigraphy of raised marine deposits on Svalbard. Bergsten, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1653
Formation of eskers based on their morphology, stratigraphy, and lithological composition, Labrador, Canada. Bolduc, A.M., [1992,eng] 53-1419
Frolikha Fan: a large Pleistocene glaciolacustrine outwash fan in northern Lake Baikal, Siberia. Back, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-982
From glaciation to the present time. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] 53-4645
Galena Creek rock glacier revisited—new observations on an old controversy. Potter, N., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3516
Genetic classification of deposits of the glaciofluvial flows. Lavrushin, IU.A., [1995,eng] 53-717
Genetic variability of rock glaciers. Clark, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3510
Geochemical record in rock glaciers. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3518
Geodetic techniques for estimating changes in polar ice. Wahr, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4821
Geologic studies on rocks of the Jurassic Ferrar Group. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-370
Geology and tectonics of the Mt. Gerlache area. Stackebrandt, W., [1994,eng] 53-36
Geology and thermochronology along the front of the Transantarctic Mountains. Fitzgerald, P.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-363
Geomagnetic record of antarctic paleoclimate from Eocene glaciomarine sediments. Sagnotti, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-258
Geomorphologic hazards in a glaciated granitic massif: Sierra de Gredos, Spain. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-443
Geomorphological and glaciological investigations in the Terra Nova Bay area (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Libera, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2504
Geomorphological map of the Valle Desertetto (Maritime Alps) and explanatory notes. Pappalardo, M., et al, [1997,ita] 53-1883
Geotechnical determination of Pleistocene ice sheet grounding line at Joides basin, Ross Sea. Corradi, N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1871
Glacial and postglacial sediments of the Trinity Peninsula continental shelf. Canals, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2792
Glacial eustasy during the Cenozoic: sequence stratigraphic implications. Abreu, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2998
Glacial geology and study of the mercury content in till, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,fre] 53-5261
Glacial geology: ice sheets and landforms. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-29
Glacial interpretation for the origin and formation of the Marinet Rock Glacier, Alpes Maritimes, France. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3514
Glacial isostasy and the crustal structure of Antarctica. Zweick, C., [1998,eng] 53-2804
Glacial landforms in the area of Kleiner Arbersee (Bavarian Forest, Germany). Bucher, M., [1999,ger] 53-3307
Glacial retreat and its geomorphologic effects on Mexico's active volcanoes, 1994-95. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-81
Glacial survey of the Pasterze and its vicinity (Glockner Group) in 1992. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] 53-239
Glaciation of the Riesengebirge (Giant Mountains in English, Karkonosze in Polish). Chmal, H., et al, [1999,ger] 53-3304
Glaciation on Mauna Kea as evidence of Pleistocene climatic conditions in Hawaii. Wentworth, C.K., [1966,eng] 53-417
Glaciations in European highlands. Kostrzewski, A., ed, et al, [1999,ger] 53-3303
Glacier survey of the Pasterze (Glockner Group) and vicinity in 1993. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] 53-240
Glacier survey of the Pasterze (Glockner Group) and vicinity in 1994. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] 53-241
Glacier-dammed lakes in the Siberia mountains: causes and factors of origin and development. Sheinkman, V.S., [1997,rus] 53-4561
Glacigenic debris flows on the North Sea trough mouth fan during ice stream maxima. King, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3281
Glacigenic sediments and glacial history of the southern Prince Albert Mountains. Passchier, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2798
Glacimarine sedimentary processes and facies on the polar North Atlantic margins. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-220
Glaciologic and climatologic glaciation models of Antarctica. Huybrechts, P., [1994,eng] 53-44
Glaciotectonic elements in the relief and geological structure near Łódź, Central Poland. Klatkowa, H., [1996,pol] 53-4413
Global glacial isostasy and relative sea level. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-4798
GPS static sites along the Victoria Land coast. Berkman, P.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-371
Gravimetric investigation of mounded till deposits, central Victoria Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Kotler, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2233
Greenland ice sheet—a model for its culmination and decay during and after the last glacial maximum. Funder, S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3973
High alpine lake sediments as evidence of a late to early postglacial glacier history in Upper Engadin. Ohlendorf, C., [1998,ger] 53-1943
High-resolution seismic evidence for multiple glaciation across the southwest Iceland shelf. Syvitski, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3341
History of a stable ice margin—East Greenland during the Middle and Upper Pleistocene. Funder, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-215
Holocene glacier advances in the headwaters of Sredniaya Avacha, Kamchatka, Russia. Savoskul, O.S., [1999,eng] 53-5065
Holocene variations of the Yanzigou Glacier (Gongga Shan Massif, Da Xueshan, China). Smiraglia, C., [1997,eng] 53-1885
Hydraulic geometry of a supraglacial stream, Ragnarbreen, Spitsbergen. Kostrzewski, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-712
Ice ages and nuclear waste isolation. Talbot, C.J., [1999,eng] 53-4591
Ice dynamics during the deglaciation of SW Skåne, South Sweden. Lagerlund, E., [1995,eng] 53-715
Ice dynamics near antarctic marginal mountain ranges: implications for interpreting the glacial-geological evidence. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2805
Ice flow and late glacial lakes of the Fraser Glaciation, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,eng] 53-5274
Ice sheets. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-263
Ice-marginal characteristics of Fridtjovbreen (Svalbard) during its recent surge. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1654
Impact of mountain glaciations on cryoplanation features. Rapp, A., [1996,eng] 53-1014
Implications of Barents Sea sedimentation for understanding Pleistocene glacial erosion. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-219
Implications of Devon Island Holocene delevelling for ice sheet geometry. Dyke, A.S., [1998,eng] 53-3482
Implications of glacier bed basal ice sediments for glacial landform formation. Hart, J.K., [1998,eng] 53-193
Implications of moraine ridges in the Lake District, northern England. Wilson, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2875
Implications of subglacially precipitated carbonate deposits for Swiss glacier bedrock morphology. Hubbard, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-615
Incidence of glacier surging in Svalbard: evidence from multivariate statistics. Jiskoot, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-128
Influence of cold morphogenetic cycles upon geological structure and morphology. Kobojek, S., [1996,pol] 53-4655
Influence of ice sheets and weathering crusts on placer formation in the Baltic Shield. Evzerov, V.IA., [1998,eng] 53-1698
Influence of melting icebergs on distribution, characteristics and transport of marine particles in an East Greenland fjord. Azetsu-Scott, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3854
Influence of the relief of Warta ice sheet bedrock on the spatial disposition of the deglaciation effects. Rdzany, Z., [1996,pol] 53-4661
Intraplate earthquakes and postglacial rebound in eastern Canada and northern Europe. Wu, P., [1998,eng] 53-4827
Investigations of Fennoscandian glacial isostatic adjustment using modern sea level records. Davis, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2935
IRSL from fine-grained glacifluvial sediment. Gemmell, A.M.D., [1999,eng] 53-4173
Isotope dating of Heinrich layers in the northeastern Atlantic. Hemming, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4601
Isotopic analysis of ice cores and meltwater from Wyoming glaciers and rock glaciers. Cecil, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3519
Isotopic evidence of arctic Canada Pleistocene glacial history. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1034
Italian Antarctic Expedition 1996-97. Earth Sciences. Ricci, C.A., ed, [1998,eng] 53-2498
Jæren area, a border zone of the Norwegian Channel ice stream. Sejrup, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3552
Landsat interpretation of glaciotectonics in Poland. Aber, J.S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-699
Landscape development of the Transantarctic Mountains. Miller, S.R., [1997,eng] 53-795
Landscape evolution in the Ross Sea area. Van der Wateren, F.M., ed, et al, LIRA Workshop on Landscape Evolution, Haarlem, Netherlands, Sep. 28-Oct. 2, 1992, [1994,eng] 53-31
Large-scale bedrock displacement by cirque glaciers. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3346
Last deglaciation of Barents Kara shelf, the role of gravitational collapses and surges. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5299
Last glacial ice flows over western Meta Incognita Peninsula, southern Baffin Island, Northwest Territories. Hodgson, D.A., [1997,eng] 53-5117
Last ice sheet in north-west Scotland: reconstruction and implications. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3095
Late Cenozoic history of the polar North Atlantic: results from ocean drilling. Thiede, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-218
Late Cenozoic Sirius Group of the upper Shackleton Glacier region, Transantarctic Mountains. Webb, P.N., et al, [1996,eng] 53-359
Late Cenozoic stratigraphic record from the continental margin of East Antarctica. De Santis, L., [1998,eng] 53-2503
Late Devensian ice sheet characteristics: a palaeohydraulic approach. Sambrook Smith, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2872
Late glacial ice advances in the Strait of Magellan, southern Chile. McCulloch, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-196
Late glacial maximum of Svalbard and the Barents Sea area: ice sheet extent and configuration. Landvik, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-214
Late glacial stades of the Vaud pre-Alps and their correlation with the model of the eastern Alps. Schoeneich, P., [1998,fre] 53-1951
Late Neogene Sirius Group strata in Reedy Valley, Antarctica. Wilson, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4252
Late Paleozoic glacial patterns in the central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica. Coates, D.A., [1985,eng] 53-3075
Late Quaternary geomorphic development of mountain river basins in the Kitakami region. Oguchi, T., [1994,eng] 53-1289
Late Quaternary glaciation and postglacial stratigraphy of the Northern Pacific margin of Canada. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4136
Late Wisconsin Cuba Moraine; its age and implications for ice sheet behavior. Dubois, M.P., [1996,eng] 53-1472
Late Wisconsinan deglacial history of the east-central Taseko Lakes area, British Columbia. Huntley, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1426
Late Wisconsinan glaciation of east-central Taseko Lakes, British Columbia. Huntley, D.H., [1997,eng] 53-1435
Late-Glacial and Holocene fire frequency in Yellowstone National Park provinces. Millspaugh, S.H., [1997,eng] 53-1438
Late-Holocene (<2600 BP) glacial advance in the south-central Andes (29°S), northern Chile. Grosjean, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-118
Lateral moraines—morphology, genesis, and relation to glacier fluctuations (examples from the eastern Alps and western and central Norway). Winkler, S., et al, [1999,ger] 53-3309
Lichenometric and Schmidt hammer dating techniques based on data from Icelandic glaciers. Evans, D.J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3703
Lithologic mapping by field and satellite multispectral data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica. Casacchia, R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-495
Loess geochemistry and mineralogy in eastern Middle Belgium. Juvigné, E., et al, [1995,fre] 53-707
Luminescence dating of the last Weichselian Glacier advance in East Greenland. Hansen, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4171
Main factors of Neogene and Quaternary morphogenetic evolution of the Silesian-Cracow region (S Poland). Lewandowski, J., [1996,pol] 53-4658
Main stages of development of the Eastern Basin, Ross Sea. Traube, V., et al, [1994,eng] 53-41
Malacofauna of the calcareous sediments in northern Poland. Alexandrowicz, S.W., [1995,eng] 53-700
Mantle layering and long-term rotational response of the Earth to glacial cycles. Sabadini, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4820
Marginal zone of the Wartian ice sheet maximum extent in the eastern part of the Vistula and Bug river interfluve. Terpiłowski, S., [1996,pol] 53-4663

Marine evidence for the last glacial advance across eastern Hudson Strait, eastern Canadian Arctic. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3834
Marine geological record of Ross Sea glacial history. Anderson, J.B., [1994,eng] 53-37
Marine sediment cores from the Ross Sea. Licht, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1159
Mass movement and reworking of late glacial and postglacial sediments in northern Seneca Lake, New York. Halfman, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3460
Mass transport by active rockglaciers in the Khumbu Himalaya. Barsch, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2930
Massive ice associated with glaciolacustrine delta sediments, Slave Geological Province, N.W.T., Canada. Wolfe, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-2310
Massive ice formation in the Eureka Sound lowlands: a landscape model. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2275
Measurement of the field of the Pasterze (Glockner Group) in 1991. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] 53-238
Micro-physics of post glacial rebound. Karato, S.I., [1998,eng] 53-4812
Micromorphology of till samples from Antarctica. Van der Meer, J.J.M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-49
Millennial-scale iceberg discharges in the Irminger Basin during the last glacial period. Elliot, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1889
Modification of braided outwash surfaces by aufeis: an example from Pedersenbreen, Svalbard. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-16
Moraine formation at an advancing temperate glacier: Brigsdalsbreen, western Norway. Winkler, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4201
Morainic landforms in Northern Finland. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4640
Morpho-sedimentation indications of ancient glaciations in mountain valleys. Postolenko, G.A., [1997,rus] 53-4542
Morphology and systematics of Early Cretaceous flora from President Head. Torres, T., et al, [1997,spa] 53-568
Multidisciplinary study of interglacial climate oscillations in northern Denmark. Kristensen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3553
Multivariate mineralogical analyses of late Wisconsinan sediments in southwestern Yukon. Dewez, V., et al, [1996,fre] 53-2106
National Geoscience Mapping Program (NATMAP) study of continental and montane glaciation in southwestern Alberta. Holme, P.J., [1997,eng] 53-5275
New geologic constraints on basement rocks from the Shackleton Glacier region. Grunow, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-362
New interfacial stage in Poland (Augustovian) and the problem of the age of the oldest Pleistocene till. Ber, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-195
New micromorphological knowledge of the last Pleistocene glacial cycle in the loess profile at Praha-Sedlec. Hradilová, J., [1994,eng] 53-1215
New observations on the Triassic stratigraphy of the Shackleton Glacier region. Collinson, J.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-358
New seismic data support Cenozoic rifting in George VI Sound, Antarctic Peninsula. Bell, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-260
Newly discovered cap carbonate above Varanger-age glacial deposits in Newfoundland, Canada. Myrow, P.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4373
Nonsynchroneity of Holocene deglaciation of the northern Antarctic Peninsula and Northern Hemisphere. Hjort, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2768
Northern ice flow area. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4644
Numerical simulation of ground-water flow through glacial deposits in Mirror Lake area, New Hampshire. Tiedeman, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1331
Observations of glacial deposits reaching down to low levels in the Japanese Alps, Honshu, Japan. Lundqvist, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4195
Observations on rock glaciers in the Himalayas and Karakoram Mountains of northern Pakistan and India. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2929
On boulder transport in drumlins, Rogen moraines and Sevetti moraines. Peuraniemi, V., [1990,eng] 53-4641
On the glacial setting of Northern Finland. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4638
Oriented lake-and-ridge assemblages of the arctic coastal plains. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4736
Origin of glacial outwash calcareous concretions in Tempo Valley, Ireland. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-1324
Pagodroma Tillite and the Sirius Group—a comparison. McKelvey, B., [1994,eng] 53-45
Paleoclimatic implications of Mount Rainier glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition. Heine, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-3094
Paleoecological evidence of Pleistocene glacial-interglacial succession, North Sea. Kristensen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3557
Paleoglaciological studies in Kyrgyzstan. Heuberger, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4194
Paleomagnetic records on lake sediments, Argentina. Gogorza, C.S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1088
Paleosecular variation recorded on lake sediments from south Argentina. Sinito, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1089
Paleosols and paleoenvironments of the central Transantarctic Mountains. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-367
Paper by Clague et al—comments and reply. Easterbrook, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3242
Paraglacial and postglacial debris flows on a Little Ice Age terminal moraine. Palacios, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4078
Paraglacial fan formation in the Garhwal Himalaya. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2927
Participation of aeolian transport in the sedimentation of Pyrzyce ice dammed lake varves (west Pomerania). Karczewski, A., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4124
Pattern of the Holocene climatic variations in Central Europe based on various geological records. Starkel, L., [1995,eng] 53-725
Permian and Triassic biogenic structures, Shackleton Glacier and Mount Weaver areas, Transantarctic Mountains. Miller, M.F., et al, [1996,eng] 53-356
Permian to Jurassic palynological collections in the Shackleton Glacier area. Askin, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-355
Persistence of the Cassubian Littoral meltwater channels. Rachocki, A., [1992,pol] 53-4354
Petrographical composition of the tills and glaciotectonic structure in the clay pit at Wbszakowice. Böse, M., [1995,eng] 53-704
Pleistocene climatic variations in the western United States. Heusser, C.J., [1966,eng] 53-415
Pleistocene geology of Anaktuvuk Pass, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Porter, S.C., [1966,eng] 53-2497
Pleistocene glacial geological development of the East Greenland and Barents Sea continental margins. Solheim, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-217
Pleistocene glaciation in the east of the Russian Plain: Ural or Scandinavian glacier?. Dedkov, A.P., et al, [1999,ger] 53-3308
Pleistocene polar wander inferred from deglaciation-induced mantle viscosity. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1709
Pleistocene subglacial volcanism in Iceland: tectonic implications. Bourgeois, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4600
Polygenesis of Vistulian development of Wieprz drainage basin valleys (Lublin Upland and Roztocze). Superson, J., [1996,pol] 53-4662
Porewater chemistry of Ross Sea diamictons. Rayne, T.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1162
Possible outburst floods from debris-covered glaciers in the Sierra Nevada, California. Konrad, S.K., [1998,eng] 53-3511
Postglacial rebound and other influences on the Earth's secular rotation rate, from analysis of ancient eclipse records. Pang, K.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4819
Postglacial rebound modeling with power-law rheology. Wu, P., [1998,eng] 53-4813
Postglacial rebound with lateral heterogeneities: from 2D to 3D modeling. Wu, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4825
Postglacial sea level variations in the far field of the ice sheets. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-4817
Postglacial sea-level change on a rotating earth. Milne, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-107
Postglacial variations in the level of the sea. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-5235
Power law or power flaw?. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1557
Preliminary analysis of Triassic vertebrates from the Shackleton Glacier region. Hammer, W.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-357
Preliminary study on Quaternary glacial landforms in Mt. Ma'an. Luo, C.D., [1998,eng] 53-2514
Present and past glaciations: a geological perspective. Birkenmajer, K., [1999,eng] 53-3594
Present-day uplift patterns over Greenland from a coupled ice-sheet/visco-elastic bedrock model. Le Meur, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1508
Principles of glacier mechanics. Hooke, R.L., [1998,eng] 53-1724
Problems of glaciation of the High Tatra Mountains—Joseph Partsch synthesis in the light of current knowledge. Kotarba, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3305
Processes, formations and quaternary morphoclimatic stages on the hilly regions of Romania. Mac, I., [1994,eng] 53-4134
Progress in cold-climate aeolian research. Koster, E.A., [1995,eng] 53-711
Quantification of the impact of glacial erosion on the British Isles. Clayton, K., [1996,eng] 53-4695
Quantitative characteristics of Lithuania glacial relief. Česnulevičius, A., [1998,eng] 53-3443
Quantitative sedimentation model of Vistulian ice sheet. Kasprzak, L., [1995,eng] 53-709
Quaternary climatic variations in Antarctica as suggested by glacial fluctuations. Péwé, T.L., [1966,eng] 53-416
Quaternary deformation mapping with ground penetrating radar. Busby, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3186
Quaternary geology of the Nass River region, British Columbia. McCuaig, S.J., [1997,eng] 53-5276
Quaternary moraines vs catastrophic rock avalanches in the Karakoram Himalaya, northern Pakistan. Hewitt, K., [1999,eng] 53-4138
Radiocarbon and thermoluminescence ages in the Mt. Riiser-Larsen area, Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Takada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3547
Radiocarbon constraints on ice sheet advance and retreat in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3254
Radiocarbon dates of fossil shells from raised beach sediments. Hirakawa, K., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-1317
Rapid mass wasting over the last 500 years in the High Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1995,eng] 53-713
Recent postglacial rebound of Fennoscandia: a short review and some numerical results. Ekman, M., [1998,eng] 53-4814
Recharge to discharge groundwater travel times in the Michigan basin and the effect of glacial ice loading. Hoaglund, J.R., III, [1996,eng] 53-4914
Reconstructing interannual climate variability from tropical and subtropical ice-core records. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1992,eng] 53-586
Reductive dissolution and reactive solute transport in a sewage-contaminated glacial outwash aquifer. Lee, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-508
Refinement of radio echo sounding techniques of valley glacier bedrock surfaces. Welch, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-91
Relationship between climate and rock glacier distribution in the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand. Brazier, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3512
Remarks on the formation and deformation mechanisms of glaciotectonic structures of the Warta Hills. Zabba, M., [1996,pol] 53-4415
Research on Cenozoic glacial history in the area between David Basin and Mariner Glacier (Victoria Land). Baroni, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2499
Response of Mt. Kenya alpine vegetation to glacial fluctuations. Mizuno, K., [1998,eng] 53-1521
Rheological structure of the upper mantle inferred from the Holocene sea-level change along the west coast of Kyushu, Japan. Okuno, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4818
Ribbed moraine formation. Hättestrand, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3704
Rock glacier dynamics: with reference to the glacier ice core model of formation. Palmer, C.F., [1996,eng] 53-684
Rock glacier/debris-covered glacier system at Galena Creek, Absaroka Mountains, Wyoming. Ackert, R.P., Jr., [1998,eng] 53-3517
Role of "reglacial" relief in the development of mountain glaciation in the Sudetes, with the special reference to the Karkonosze Mountains. Migoń, P., [1999,eng] 53-3306
Role of the Vistulian and Holocene in the transformation of the relief of Poland. Starkel, L., [1986,eng] 53-4029
Secular variations in the Earth's gravitational field from analysis of SLR data. Cheng, M.K., [1998,eng] 53-4823
Sediment cores and their radiocarbon ages in the western Ross Sea, Antarctica. Nishimura, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3545
Sedimentary evidence of Pleistocene diversion of the Mississippi river by the Lake Michigan ice lobe. Curry, B.B., [1998,eng] 53-1198
Sedimentary signatures of Holocene deglaciation in Canadian arctic fiords. Cofaigh, C.Ó, [1998,eng] 53-1183
Sedimentological analysis of deposits, Poland. Mycielska-Dowgiałło, E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-719
Sedimentology and paleogeography of Glacial Lake Champagne, southern Yukon Territory. Barnes, S.D., [1997,eng] 53-665
Sedimentology of fine lacustrine deposits from Glacial Lake Bascom. Dethier, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3459
Seismic stratigraphy of Palmer Deep: a fault-bounded late Quaternary sediment trap on the inner continental shelf, Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin. Rebesco, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2421
Seismic stratigraphy of the central Bransfield Basin. Prieto, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4703
Signature of the last shelf-centered glaciation at a key section in the Pechora basin, arctic Russia. Tveranger, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-347
Single-maximum-advance hypothesis of continental glaciation restricted to the late Wisconsinan, southwestern Alberta. Little, E.C., [1995,eng] 53-5262
Slope denudation and the supply of debris to cones in Langtang Himal, central Nepal Himalaya. Watanabe, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2928
Soil chronosequence from neoglacial moraines in western Norway. Evans, D.J.A., [1999,eng] 53-4203
Soil-relative dating of moraines in central Colorado. Nelson, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1522
Solar cycles recorded in Argentinian glacimarine sediments. Milana, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1822
Some remarks on hydrographical changes in the Sudety Mountains. Jahn, A., [1995,eng] 53-706
Spatial and time differentiation of the development of the Luciąża river valley. Wachecka-Kotkowska, L., [1996,pol] 53-4665
Stratigraphy and geochronology of Adelaide Island. Griffiths, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1664
Stratigraphy of glacial formation of the middle and upper Pleistocene in south-east Poland. Dolecki, L., et al, [1994,pol] 53-4514
Stratigraphy of Pleistocene interglacial marine deposits, southern North Sea. Scourse, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3556
Stratigraphy of the Sirius Group, upper Shackleton Glacier. Webb, P.N., et al, [1996,eng] 53-361
Structural evolution south of the Drygalski Ice Tongue. Brancolini, G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-38
Structural glaciology of Kongsvegen, Svalbard, and its role in landform genesis. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-88
Structure and geomorphology of Cape Surprise. Miller, S.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-364
Structure and stratigraphy of the Heritage Range. Duebendorfer, E.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-372
Study of glacial and cryo-nival relief in the Romanian Carpathians—prospects and results. Niculescu, G., [1994,fre] 53-4133
Sub-Sirius Group erosion surface at Roberts Massif. Webb, P.N., et al, [1996,eng] 53-360

Subglacial channels of glacial and glacio-glaciofluvial origin. Niewiarowski, W., [1995,eng] 53-720
Subglacial conditions associated with the Laurentide, Lac La Biche ice stream. Wilson, P.J., [1998,eng] 53-2716
Sublimation of ice through sediment in Beacon Valley, Antarctica. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3513
Subpermafrost groundwater modelling in Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Booij, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4367
Support for the Innuitian ice sheet in the Canadian High Arctic during the Last Glacial Maximum. England, J., [1998,eng] 53-351
Surface exposure dating of glacial landscapes and deposits. Bruno, L.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1148
Surficial geology of the Contwoyto Lake map area (north half), District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories. Kerr, D.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5116
Surficial mapping and Quaternary stratigraphic studies in the western Abitibi greenstone belt, Timmins, Ontario. Paulen, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5118
Surficial sediments, permafrost, and geomorphic processes in the Kikerk Lake and Coppermine map areas. Kerr, D.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5113
Symptoms of discontinuous tectonics in Quaternary formations of the Vistula valley. Korotaj-Kokoszczyńska, M., et al, [1988,pol] 53-4918
Taxonomy of glacials and disharmony of glaciation. Stankowski, W., [1995,eng] 53-724
Tectonic evolution of Bransfield Strait, West Antarctica. Barker, D.H.N., [1997,eng] 53-1434
Tectonic uplift of fault blocks, West Antarctic rift system. Van der Wateren, F.M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-47
Termination of the last ice age in the mid-latitudes of South America. Moreno, P.I., [1998,eng] 53-668
Terrain mapping in an arctic environment from a RADARSAT image: preliminary results. Simms, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4187
Till provenance in north Victoria Land. Vermeulen, F.J.M., [1994,eng] 53-50
Timing of the late Holocene debris supply and glacial fluctuations in Langtang Himal, central Nepal Himalaya. Watanabe, T., [1998,eng] 53-1952
Traces of the Wartian ice sheet oscillation in the eastern part of the region between the Warta and Prosna rivers. Zabba, M., [1996,pol] 53-4666
Tree ring and glacial records of Holocene climate change, northern Gulf of Alaska region. Barclay, D.J., [1998,eng] 53-663
Triassic coals in central Transantarctic Mountains. Krull, E.S., [1996,eng] 53-369
Triassic paleoenvironment of *Lystrosaurus*, central Transantarctic Mountains. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-368
Tutorial on strategies for using isostatic adjustments in models that reconstruct ice sheets during the last deglaciation. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-4809
Two or four Neoproterozoic glaciations?. Kennedy, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2871
Two or four Neoproterozoic glaciations?. Kennedy, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2871
Two types of periglacial slopes of Upper Belgium. Pissart, A., [1995,fre] 53-722
Unblocking of the Nares Strait by Greenland and Ellesmere ice-sheet retreat 10,000 years ago. Zreda, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3200
Uplift of the Transantarctic Mountains. Fitzgerald, P.G., [1994,eng] 53-35
Upper Fleming Sirius till: Neogene glaciation and climates. Stroeven, A.P., et al, [1994,eng] 53-46
Upper mantle lateral viscosity variations and postglacial rebound. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4826
Use of satellite laser ranging and long duration orbital changes to constrain geophysical models. Klosko, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4824
Validity of using flat-earth finite element models in the study of postglacial rebound. Wu, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4805
Varves in the vicinity of Strzyżno near Kluczewo as an example of sedimentation conditions. Paluszkiewicz, R., [1995,pol] 53-4132
Verification of the solid earth response on changing ice loads: a geodetic project in West Greenland. Dietrich, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4822
Victoria orogeny and Cenozoic paleoclimates and biogeography. Webb, P.N., [1994,eng] 53-48
Viscoelastic channel flow in the mantle during postglacial rebound. O'Keefe, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4806
Viscous till sheet stability at less than ice thickness wavelengths. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-3627
Volcanism in the Antarctic Peninsula. Smellie, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1358
Weathering crust in Finnish Lapland and its influence on the composition of glacial deposits. Peuraniemi, V., [1990,eng] 53-4639
Weathering of heavy minerals in podzol soil profiles on aeolian sands in Central Poland. Manikowska, B., [1995,eng] 53-718
Wysoka Mountain as a probable limit of the pomeranian phase in the Żabin region of the Drawskie lakeland. Kłysz, P., [1996,pol] 53-4125
Zircon ages of tillite granitoid boulders from Svalbard. Larionov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1652

Glacial hydrology
1 year record of global radiation and albedo in the ablation zone of Morteratschgletscher, Switzerland. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3622
Application of ice mass sedimentation model to a Pleistocene glacial event in Ireland. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-17
Calculation of a runoff from a glacier basin when it is insufficiently studied. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4524
Catastrophic flood flushing of sediment, western Himalaya, Pakistan. Shroder, J.F., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-439
Characterization of the basal hydraulic system of a surge-type glacier: Trapridge Glacier, 1989-1992. Stone, D.B., [1993,eng] 53-3861
Chemical studies of snow, ice and meltwaters from Naradu glacier area. Kalsotra, B.L., et al, [1995,eng] 53-353
Climatic changes in the mountain glacier area of Pamir. Finaev, A., [1999,eng] 53-3606
Controls on the major-ion chemistry of the Dokriani glacier meltwaters, Ganga basin, Garhwal Himalaya, India. Hasnain, S.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4243
Diffusion of isotopes in the annual layers of ice sheets. Nye, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-4255
Dimensions and topographic setting of antarctic subglacial lakes. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4074
Discrimination of glacier facies using multi-temporal SAR data. Partington, K.C., [1998,eng] 53-79
Drainage system beneath a surging glacier. Björnsson, H., [1998,eng] 53-798
Effect of meltwater input from the antarctic ice sheet on the thermohaline circulation. Mikolajewicz, U., [1998,eng] 53-2802
Effect of supraglacial lake hydrodynamics on Himalayan basin expansion. Chikita, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3342
Estimation of hydraulic properties of subglacial till from ploughmeter measurements. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4260
Evaluation of the mountain glaciers response to the global warming (using the south-eastern Alaska as an example). Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4580
Flow separation on Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Wagnon, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3490
Formation of ice layers by infiltration and refreezing of meltwater. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1989
Fracture mechanics approach to penetration of bottom crevasses on glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-3503
Genetic classification of deposits of the glaciofluvial flows. Lavrushin, IU.A., [1995,eng] 53-717
Geological aspects of the deep disposal of radioactive waste. McEwen, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-5244
Glacial debris-flows mitigation in Kazakstan: assessment, prediction and control. Popov, N., [1997,eng] 53-1533
Glacial discharge as affected by climate change. Braun, L.N., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3915
Glacier hydrology and hydrochemistry. Sharp, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4396
Glacier-induced mountain hazards as a consequence of glacial lake outbursts. Kuhle, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-440
Glaciers caused zooplankton mortality?. Węsławski, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-342
Glaciers in South America. Casassa, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2744
Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1991/92 and 1992/93. Herren, E.R., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1917
Glaciers. Knight, P.G., [1999,eng] 53-5290
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: I. field evidence. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4263
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: II. theory. Alley, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4264
Glaciological research in Norway 1996 and 1997. Kjøllmoen, B., ed, [1998,nor] 53-1895
Gulkana Glacier, Alaska 1993 mass balance data. March, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1254
Hans glacier moulins observed from 1988 to 1992, Svalbard. Schroeder, J., [1998,eng] 53-2884
Heat balance and unfrozen water content during the removal of snow cover at Obergurgl, 1980 meters above sea level. Ambach, W., [1964,ger] 53-3881
Hydraulic geometry of a supraglacial stream, Ragnarbreen, Spitsbergen. Kostrzewski, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-712
Hydrology of Tierney Creek, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Bronge, C., [1999,eng] 53-3493
Ice discharge from north and northeast Greenland using ERS data. Rignot, E., [1997,eng] 53-3720
Implications of melting glacier surface temperature variations for mass balance temperature sensitivity. Greuell, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-76
Incidence of glacier surging in Svalbard: evidence from multivariate statistics. Jiskoot, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-128
Influence of ground water on surface water conditions in a glacial flood plain of the Swiss Alps. Ward, J.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5231
Initial results from a distributed, physically based model of glacial hydrology. Arnold, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1050
Integrated GIS for the study of alpine glaciers. Rampini, A., [1993,eng] 53-1861
Inter-borehole electrical resistivity imaging of englacial drainage. Hubbard, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3640
Investigations on a fossil rock-glacier in Austria. Untersweg, T., et al, [1996,ger] 53-4990
Isotopic analysis of ice cores and meltwater from Wyoming glaciers and rock glaciers. Cecil, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3519
LANDSAT determination of Spitsbergen radiation flux. Parlow, E., [1996,eng] 53-479
Late Wisconsinan deglacial history of the east-central Taseko Lakes area, British Columbia. Huntley, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1426
Lecture notes on water in ice: microscopic and geophysical scales. Nye, J.F., [1999,eng] 53-3603
Mass balance, meteorological, ice motion, surface altitude, and runoff data at Gulkana Glacier, Alaska, 1994 balance year. March, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-4447
Mass-balance studies on Siachen Glacier in the Nubra valley, Karakoram Himalaya, India. Bhutiyani, M.R., [1999,eng] 53-4246
Mathematical model of wide subglacial water drainage channels. Ng, F.S.L., [1999,eng] 53-3613
Mechanisms controlling long-term changes in periphytic diatom community structure. Olson, O.G., [1998,eng] 53-662
Meeting summary: International Global Energy and Water Cycle Experiment (GEWEX) Workshop on Cold-Season/Region Hydrometeorology. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1995,eng] 53-755
Meltwater hydrochemistry of a Svalbard glacier during the ablation season. Wadham, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3489
Meltwater model for Laurentide subglacial landscapes. Shaw, J., [1996,eng] 53-1016
Model of push-morainal bank influence on glacial tidewater oscillation. Fischer, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-78
Modelling of glacier melt and discharge. Hock, R.M., [1998,eng] 53-681
Modelling the evolution of subglacial tunnels due to varying water input. Cutler, P.M., [1998,eng] 53-4258
Modification of braided outwash surfaces by aufeis: an example from Pedersenbreen, Svalbard. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-16
On the water content in subpolar and temperate glaciers according to measurements of radio-wave velocities. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4962
Outburst and rainfall-induced peak runoff events in glacierised alpine basins. Collins, D.N., [1998,eng] 53-2629
Pattern of the Holocene climatic variations in Central Europe based on various geological records. Starkel, L., [1995,eng] 53-725
Physics of englacial and subglacial meltwater drainage—theory and observations. Röthlisberger, H., [1998,eng] 53-4038
Possible outburst floods from debris-covered glaciers in the Sierra Nevada, California. Konrad, S.K., [1998,eng] 53-3511
Preservation of glaciochemical timer-series in snow and ice from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Grumet, N.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-144
Principles of glacier mechanics. Hooke, R.L., [1998,eng] 53-1724
Proglacial debris flows on Popocatepetl north face and their relation to 1995 eruption. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2414
Radio echo sounding of Dome C basal ice sheet conditions. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-75
Rapid sea-level rise from a West Antarctic ice-sheet collapse. Bentley, C.R., [1998,eng] 53-90
Recharge to discharge groundwater travel times in the Michigan basin and the effect of glacial ice loading. Hoaglund, J.R., III, [1996,eng] 53-4914
Review and prospect of studies on hydrology of cold and dry regions in China. Kang, E.S., [1998,chi] 53-2554
Rock glaciers and springs in the "Niedere Tauern" (Styria). Untersweg, T., et al, [1996,ger] 53-4840
Role of glaciers and glacial deposits in the Kenai River watershed and the implications for aquatic habitat. Dorava, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3944
Seasonal changes in the morphology of the subglacial drainage system, Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Nienow, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3048
Seasonal spatial and diurnal variation in chemical composition of snow, ice and melt water from Naradu Glacier. Kalsotra, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3587
Sedimentary evidence of Pleistocene diversion of the Mississippi river by the Lake Michigan ice lobe. Curry, B.B., [1998,eng] 53-1198
Sedimentology of Mount Everest region glacial lake outburst floods. Cenderelli, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-438
Seismic detection of transient changes beneath Black Rapids Glacier, Alaska, pt.II. Nolan, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4248
Seismic-stratigraphic analysis of marine shelf delta and basin floor fan on high-latitude margins. Bart, P.J., [1998,eng] 53-670
Short-term velocity and water-pressure variations down-glacier from a riegel, Storglaciären, Sweden. Hanson, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3633
Sliding velocity over a sinusoidal bed at high water pressure. Truffer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3635
Snowpack development and ablation on glaciers and alpine areas in the North Cascades, Washington. Pelto, M.S., [1998,eng] 53-2628
Solute in high arctic glacier snow cover and its impact on runoff chemistry. Hodgkins, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2001
Some questions of the glacial ice penetrability. Mavliudov, B.R., [1998,rus] 53-4947

Spatial and temporal variations of basal conditions beneath glaciers and ice sheets inferred from radio echo-sounding measurements. Gades, A.M., [1998,eng] 53-2719
Strategy for monitoring glaciers. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1856
Stream flow characterization and feature detection using a discrete wavelet transform. Smith, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1051
Streamflow measurements in the mountainous areas. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4724
Structure and chemical composition in the active layer of the Bolshoy Azau Glacier, Elbrus, in its accumulation area. Rototaeva, O.V., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4942
Subglacial conditions associated with the Laurentide, Lac La Biche ice stream. Wilson, P.J., [1998,eng] 53-2716
Subglacial electrical phenomena. Blake, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3860
Subglacial hydrology of Dokriani Glacier, Garhwal Himalaya. Thayyen, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3496
Subglacial water flow conditions inferred from velocity-discharge relationships in glacial runoff. Nienow, P.W., et al, [1995,eng] 53-758
Superimposed ice in a cold glacier on the Tibetan Plateau. Fujita, K., [1998,jpn] 53-3019
Surface and bed topography of Trapridge Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada. Flowers, G.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4251
Surface energy balance and meltwater production for a dry valley glacier, Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Lewis, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2850
Surface meltstreams on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Phillips, H.A., [1998,eng] 53-2779
Suspended sediment and discharge regimes, Slims River, Yukon. Sawada, M.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-756
Suspended sediment distribution pattern in Maxwell Bay, South Shetland Islands, West Antarctica. Yoon, H.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1738
Theory of ice-sheet surges. Fowler, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-86
Water flow through temperate glaciers. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1177
Water input and subglacial tunnel evolution at Storglaciaren, northern Sweden. Cutler, P.M., [1996,eng] 53-5097
Water motion inside a mountain glacier. Mavliudov, B.R., [1997,rus] 53-4557
Weathering in a Himalayan glacial river basin. Singh, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3527
Widespread bacterial populations at glacier beds and their relationship to rock weathering and carbon cycling. Sharp, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3253
Younger Dryas (Loch Lomond Stadial) jökulhlaup deposit, Fort Augustus, Scotland. Russell, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3697
See [also]: Subglacial drainage

Glacial lakes

1993-1994 surge of Bering Glacier, Alaska, observed with satellite synthetic aperture radar. Roush, J.J., [1996,eng] 53-4775
800-year long, radiocarbon-dated varve chronology from southeastern Sweden. Wohlfarth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3698
Active ice-sheet deglaciation and ice-dammed lakes in the northern Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland. Brazier, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3701
Antarctic paleolake sediments and the search for extinct life on Mars. Doran, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2428
Catastrophic flood flushing of sediment, western Himalaya, Pakistan. Shroder, J.F., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-439
Catastrophic mudflows in the Elbrus area for the two past millennia. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4577
Continuous Holocene glacial record inferred from proglacial lake sediments in Banff National Park, Alberta, Canada. Leonard, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3100
Development of Lithuanian river valleys in the Lateglacial and Holocene. Dvareckas, V., [1995,eng] 53-4438
Dimensions and topographic setting of antarctic subglacial lakes. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4074
Documentation of glacier tongue variations and lake development in the Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Ames, A., [1998,eng] 53-9
Effect of supraglacial lake hydrodynamics on Himalayan basin expansion. Chikita, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3342
EURASIAN ICE SHEETS: expedition to the lake Lyadhej-To (Polar Urals), July-August 1998. Hermichen, W.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5269
Evidence for continental drainage divide migration in Canadian glacial Lake Agassiz. Fisher, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-206
First results of pollen analyses of the deposits of the glacial lakes of Chukotka. Lozhkin, A.V., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1259
Fluvial activity in Estonia in the Lateglacial and early Holocene. Raukas, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4437
Frolikha Fan: a large Pleistocene glaciolacustrine outwash fan in northern Lake Baikal, Siberia. Back, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-982
From glaciation to the present time. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] 53-4645
Glacial debris-flows mitigation in Kazakstan: assessment, prediction and control. Popov, N., [1997,eng] 53-1533
Glacial landforms in the area of Kleiner Arbersee (Bavarian Forest, Germany). Bucher, M., [1999,ger] 53-3307
Glacial-interglacial environmental changes inferred from lake sediments on Mt. Kenya. Huang, Y.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5093
Glacier-dammed lakes in the Siberia mountains: causes and factors of origin and development. Sheinkman, V.S., [1997,rus] 53-4561
Glaciers of Peru. Morales Arnao, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4095
High alpine lake sediments as evidence of a late to early postglacial glacier history in Upper Engadin. Ohlendorf, C., [1998,ger] 53-1943
Hydrology of Tierney Creek, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Bronge, C., [1999,eng] 53-3493
Ice flow and late glacial lakes of the Fraser Glaciation, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,eng] 53-5274
Indications of subglacial lake in digital elevation models of Greenland ice sheet. Ekholm, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2439
Inorganic carbon-isotope distribution and budget in the Lake Hoare and Lake Fryxell basins, Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Neumann, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2864
Lakes in dry valleys at 85°S near Mount Heekin, Shackleton Glacier. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-365
Late glacial ice advances in the Strait of Magellan, southern Chile. McCulloch, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-196
Late Wisconsinan deglacial history of the east-central Taseko Lakes area, British Columbia. Huntley, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1426
Lithogenesis of a rhythmically stratified sedimentary series at Okunica near Pyrzyce (west Pomerania). Paluszkiewicz, R., [1996,pol] 53-4126
Mechanisms controlling long-term changes in periphytic diatom community structure. Olson, O.G., [1998,eng] 53-662
Meltwater model for Laurentide subglacial landscapes. Shaw, J., [1996,eng] 53-1016
On thermokarst genesis of the Łęczna-Włodawa lakes. Wojtanowicz, J., [1994,pol] 53-4513
Oriented lake-and-ridge assemblages of the arctic coastal plains. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4736
Outburst and rainfall-induced peak runoff events in glacierised alpine basins. Collins, D.N., [1998,eng] 53-2629
Palaeoenvironments of coastal lagoons in the southern Baltic Sea. I. The application of sedimentary C_{org}/N ratios as source indicators of organic matter. Müller, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2417
Palaeoenvironments of coastal lagoons in the southern Baltic Sea. II. $\delta^{13}C$ and $\delta^{15}N$ ratios of organic matter—sources and sediments. Müller, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2418
Participation of aeolian transport in the sedimentation of Pyrzyce ice dammed lake varves (west Pomerania). Karczewski, A., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4124
Physical observations and monitoring on small lakes connected with Tarn Flat glacier. Libera, V., [1998,eng] 53-2571
Preliminary evidence of early deglaciation in southern Chile. Anderson, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3488
Recharge to discharge groundwater travel times in the Michigan basin and the effect of glacial ice loading. Hoaglund, J.R., III, [1996,eng] 53-4914
Role of buried dead ice in modelling of lake basins in present lakelands. Marks, L., [1996,pol] 53-4660
Role of catchment hydrology in the characterization of water quality in glacial/boreal lakes. Thierfelder, T., [1999,eng] 53-3984
Role of glaciers and glacial deposits in the Kenai River watershed and the implications for aquatic habitat. Dorava, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3944
Sedimentary evidence of Pleistocene diversion of the Mississippi river by the Lake Michigan ice lobe. Curry, B.B., [1998,eng] 53-1198
Sedimentology and paleogeography of Glacial Lake Champagne, southern Yukon Territory. Barnes, S.D., [1997,eng] 53-665
Sedimentology of fine lacustrine deposits from Glacial Lake Bascom. Dethier, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3459
Sedimentology of Mount Everest region glacial lake outburst floods. Cenderelli, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-438
Seismic detection of transient changes beneath Black Rapids Glacier, Alaska, pt.I. Nolan, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4247
Seismic stratigraphy of Palmer Deep: a fault-bounded late Quaternary sediment trap on the inner continental shelf, Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin. Rebesco, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2421
Subglacial conditions associated with the Laurentide, Lac La Biche ice stream. Wilson, P.J., [1998,eng] 53-2716
Subglacial lake in the area of Vostok station: review of the international meeting in St. Petersburg, Mar. 1998. Verkulich, S.R., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5304
Surface energy balance and meltwater production for a dry valley glacier, Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Lewis, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2850
Varves in the vicinity of Strzyżno near Kluczewo as an example of sedimentation conditions. Paluszkiewicz, R., [1995,pol] 53-4132
Vistula glaciation in the Bramka region in the western part of the Mazury Lakeland. Roman, M., [1990,pol] 53-5288
Vostok Lake, Antarctica (glaciological, biological, planetary aspects). Zotikov, I.A., [1998,rus] 53-5292
Younger Dryas (Loch Lomond Stadial) jökulhlaup deposit, Fort Augustus, Scotland. Russell, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3697

Glacial meteorology

1996 and 1997 glacier measurements of the Pasterze (Glockner Group). Lieb, G.K., [1998,ger] 53-15
70 years of northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) accumulation rate. Maggi, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2785
Annual accumulation at two sites in northwest Greenland during recent centuries. Anklin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3375
Atmospheric moisture transport across the southern ocean and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Slonaker, R.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3840
Changes in climate, ocean and ice-sheet conditions in the Ross embayment, Antarctica, at 6 ka. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2801
Climate variations and changes in mass of three glaciers in western North America. Hodge, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-577
Climatically induced retreat and collapse of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Rott, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2764
Contribution of snowdrift sublimation to the surface mass balance of Antarctica. Bintanja, R., [1998,eng] 53-2791
Crystal-size and microparticle record in the ice core from Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica. Li, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2808
Effect of glacier wastage on the flow of the Bow River at Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2342
Effect of meltwater input from the antarctic ice sheet on the thermohaline circulation. Mikolajewicz, U., [1998,eng] 53-2802
Errors in daily ablation measurements in northern Greenland, 1993-94, and their implications for glacier climate studies. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4266
Evaluation of recent precipitation studies for Greenland ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1341
Evidence of recent climatic warming on the eastern Antarctic Peninsula. Skvarca, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2854
Evolution of the cryosphere in the Tibetan Plateau, China, and its relationship with the global change in the mid-Quaternary. Shi, Y.F., [1998,chi] 53-2550
Glacial-interglacial variability in upwelling and bioproductivity off Mexico. Ganeshram, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3041
Glaciers in Europe. Hagen, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2745
Glaciers in South America. Casassa, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2744
Glaciers of Bolivia. Jordan, E., [1998,eng] 53-4096
Glaciers of Chile and Argentina. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4097
Glaciers of Peru. Morales Arnao, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4095
Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1991/92 and 1992/93. Herren, E.R., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1917
Glaciers. Knight, P.G., [1999,eng] 53-5290
Glaciological research in Norway 1996 and 1997. Kjøllmoen, B., ed, [1998,nor] 53-1895
Glaciological studies on the King George Island ice cap, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. Wen, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2767
Gulkana Glacier, Alaska 1993 mass balance data. March, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1254
Historical evolution and operational aspects of worldwide glacier monitoring. Haeberli, W., [1998,eng] 53-2738
Historical fluctuations of the Gualas and Reicher glaciers, North Patagonian Icefield, Chile. Harrison, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-119
Ice core study of the Tibetan Plateau. Yao, T.D., [1998,chi] 53-2553
Ice dynamics near antarctic marginal mountain ranges: implications for interpreting the glacial-geological evidence. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2805
Ice sheets. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-263
Ice-core records of global climate and environment changes. Delmas, R.J., [1998,eng] 53-3971
Ice-volume forcing of winter monsoon climate in the South China Sea. Chen, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3040
Impact of thermomechanical ice sheet coupling on a model of the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3846
Implications of melting glacier surface temperature variations for mass balance temperature sensitivity. Greuell, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-76
Into the second century of worldwide glacier monitoring—prospects and strategies. Haeberli, W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2736
Investigation of mass balance parameters on the Greenland Ice Sheet using passive microwave satellite data. Abdalati, W., [1996,eng] 53-5029
Iron in ice cores from Law Dome, East Antarctica: implications for past deposition of aerosol iron. Edwards, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2812
Large scale motion and temperature distributions in land-based ice shields. Calov, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2893
Late Pleistocene nutrients and sea surface productivity in the South China Sea. Lin, H.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4107
Late Quaternary paleoenvironment along the northern Barents and Kara seas continental margin. Knies, J., [1999,ger] 53-3823
Lead isotopes and selected metals in ice from Law Dome, Antarctica. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2809
Limited migration of soluble ionic species in a Siple Dome, Antarctica, ice core. Kreutz, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2813
Mass balance, meteorological, ice motion, surface altitude, and runoff data at Gulkana Glacier, Alaska, 1994 balance year. March, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-4447
Modelling glacier fluctuations. Oerlemans, J., [1998,eng] 53-2741
Modelling the antarctic and Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet changes with global climate through the glacial cycle. Budd, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2776

Modelling the long-term response of the antarctic ice sheet to global warming. Warner, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2777
Monitoring climate variability on the Antarctic Peninsula by means of observations of the snow cover. Schneider, C., [1998,eng] 53-2853
Nonsynchroneity of Holocene deglaciation of the northern Antarctic Peninsula and Northern Hemisphere. Hjort, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2768
On the heat energy fluxes in the non-stationary surface boundary layer at Hells Gate, Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Ferrarese, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4229
Papers. International Symposium on Antarctica and Global Change: Interactions and Impacts, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, July 13-18, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-2751
Past atmospheric carbon dioxide and methane concentration and ice core records. Stauffer, B., [1998,eng] 53-1227
Performance of portable automatic weather system and its sensor packages used on the Naradu Glacier, Himalayas. Kaul, M.N., [1997,eng] 53-4720
Polythermal ice sheet model for EPICA (European Project for Ice Coring in Antarctica). Calov, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2783
Preliminary investigation of palaeoclimate signals recorded in the ice core from Dome Fuji Station, east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al, Dome-F Ice Core Research Group, [1998,eng] 53-2807
Recent retreat of ice cliffs, King George Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctic Peninsula. Park, B.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2855
Regional atmospheric climate model to simulate ice sheet mass balance in Antarctica. Van Lipzig, N.P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2836
Response of Western Pacific marginal seas to glacial cycles: paleoceanographic and sedimentological features. Wang, P.X., [1999,eng] 53-4100
Satellite image atlas of glaciers of the world. Glaciers of South America. Williams, R.S., Jr., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4091
Sensitivity of Late Quaternary climates to changes in Northern Hemisphere ice sheets. Felzer, B.S., [1996,eng] 53-5039
Sensitivity of the divide position at Siple Dome, West Antarctica, to boundary forcing. Nereson, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2784
Simulations of the Northern Hemisphere through the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Calov, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2778
Soluble species in aerosol and snow and their relationship at Glacier 1, Tien Shan, China. Sun, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3311
Spatial variability of climate and past atmospheric circulation patterns from Antarctica. Reusch, D.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4728
Stable boundary layer turbulence properties over a mid-latitude glacier, pt.I. Smeets, C.J.P.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-202
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.I. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-535
Surface climate of the interior of the Lambert Glacier basin, Antarctica, from automatic weather station data. Allison, I., [1998,eng] 53-2837
Surface energy balance and meltwater production for a dry valley glacier, Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Lewis, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2850
Temperature history and accumulation timing for the snowpack at GISP2, central Greenland. Shuman, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-77
Weather of the ablation period in the glacial zone of the Severnaya Zemlya. Gordeichuk, O.P., [1997,rus] 53-4581

Glacial periods

See [also]: Ice age theory; Paleoclimatology; Pleistocene

Glacial rivers

Change of the glacial runoff of the Hindu-Kush rivers under the global climate warming. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] 53-4526
Effect of glacier wastage on the flow of the Bow River at Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2342
Effect of the Warta Stage glacial processes on the Rawka river valley development. Kobojek, E., [1996,pol] 53-4654
Environmental change and sediment yield from glacierized basins. Warburton, J., [1999,eng] 53-3818
Erosion forms development in the region of southern Bellsund (Spitsbergen). Gawrysiak, L., [1994,pol] 53-4516
Glacier meltwater runoff in China and its nourishment to river. Yang, Z.N., [1995,eng] 53-1190
Hydrologic data for the Matanuska River watershed, southcentral Alaska. Maurer, M.A., [1998,eng] 53-4071
Impact of recent climate change on river flow and glaciofluvial suspended sediment loads in South Iceland. Lawler, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3819
Long-term fluctuation of glacier runoff in Central Asia. Konovalov, V., [1998,eng] 53-4056
Outburst and rainfall-induced peak runoff events in glacierised alpine basins. Collins, D.N., [1998,eng] 53-2629
Persistence of the Cassubian Littoral meltwater channels. Rachocki, A., [1992,pol] 53-4354
Recent glacierization of the Mongun-Taiga massif (Interior Asia) and oroclimatic conditions. Seliverstov, IU.P., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4560
Role of glaciers and glacial deposits in the Kenai River watershed and the implications for aquatic habitat. Dorava, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3944
Spatial and time differentiation of the development of the Luciąża river valley. Wachecka-Kotkowska, L., [1996,pol] 53-4665
Specific feature of intra-annual distribution of the Altai rivers runoff. Narozhnyĭ, IU.K., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4943
Streamflow measurements in the mountainous areas. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4724
Study of typical tributaries of Buordakh glaciers. Sedov, R.V., [1998,rus] 53-4968
Weathering in a Himalayan glacial river basin. Singh, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3527

Glacial till

Aluminium from two glacial tills. Ågren, S., et al, [1991,eng] 53-4910
Analysis on the fractal structure features and formation mechanism of the Quaternary boulder clay in the Mt. Huangshan. Zhou, B.G., [1998,chi] 53-2621
Area of Northern Kainuu, Koillismaa and Peräpohjola. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4642
Central Lapland. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4643
Characteristics and diagnostic features of vistulian basal lodgement till. Górska, M., [1995,pol] 53-4129
Comparative study of striations and basal till clast fabrics, Malpeque-Bedeque region, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Catto, N.R., [1998,eng] 53-3699
Comparison of geochemical sample media: till and lake sediment data, central Labrador. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5119
Coupling between a glacier and a soft bed, pt.I. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4238
Coupling between a glacier and a soft bed, pt.II. Iverson, N.R., [1999,eng] 53-4239
Directional elements in the Vistulian lodgement till in the central Great Poland Lowland. Górska, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-705
Distinguishing subglacial till and glacial marine diamictons in the Ross Sea. Licht, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2661
Diversity and abundance of soil algae, Sverdrup Pass. Elster, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4737
Does clast size influence fabric strength?. Kjaer, K.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-978
Drumlinization and drumlin-forming instabilities: viscous till mechanisms. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-3628
Effect of the Warta Stage glacial processes on the Rawka river valley development. Kobojek, E., [1996,pol] 53-4654
Effects of climate change on soils in glacial deposits, Wind River Basin, Wyoming. Hall, R.D., [1999,eng] 53-4140
Estimation of hydraulic properties of subglacial till from ploughmeter measurements. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4260
Evaluation of long-term time-rate parameters of subglacial till. Ho, C.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5107
Geological and geophysical investigations of ground ice in glaciofluvial deposits, Slave Province. Wolfe, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5115
Glacial geology and study of the mercury content in till, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,fre] 53-5261
Glacial geology: ice sheets and landforms. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-29
Glacigenic sediments and glacial history of the southern Prince Albert Mountains. Passchier, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2798
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: I. field evidence. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4263
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: II. theory. Alley, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4264
Glaciotectonic elements in the relief and geological structure near Łódź, Central Poland. Klatkowa, H., [1996,pol] 53-4413
Gravimetric investigation of mounded till deposits, central Victoria Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Kotler, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2233
Hypothetical origin of a diamicton at Kunlun Pass, China. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3049
Ice flow and late glacial lakes of the Fraser Glaciation, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,eng] 53-5274
Ice-stream surface texture, sticky spots, waves and breathers: the coupled flow of ice, till and water. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-4267
Influence of melting icebergs on distribution, characteristics and transport of marine particles in an East Greenland fjord. Azetsu-Scott, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3854
Influence of soil structure and stress history on the soil-water characteristics of a compacted till. Vanapalli, S.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3789
IRSL from fine-grained glacifluvial sediment. Gemmell, A.M.D., [1999,eng] 53-4173
Last glacial ice flows over western Meta Incognita Peninsula, southern Baffin Island, Northwest Territories. Hodgson, D.A., [1997,eng] 53-5117
Late Paleozoic glacial patterns in the central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica. Coates, D.A., [1985,eng] 53-3075
Late Quaternary paleoenvironment of the Ross Sea continental shelf, Antarctica. Nishimura, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2795
Lateral moraines—morphology, genesis, and relation to glacier fluctuations (examples from the eastern Alps and western and central Norway). Winkler, S., et al, [1999,ger] 53-3309
Litho- and pedogenic features in the tills of the Warta Glaciation (Bełchatów). Konecka-Betley, K., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4656
Lithofacies analysis and loess sequences in the contact zone with glacial deposits of the last glaciation. Issmer, K., [1995,pol] 53-4130
Massive ice associated with glaciolacustrine delta sediments, Slave Geological Province, N.W.T., Canada. Wolfe, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-2310
Micromorphology of till samples from Antarctica. Van der Meer, J.J.M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-49
Morainic landforms in Northern Finland. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4640
National Geoscience Mapping Program (NATMAP) study of continental and montane glaciation in southwestern Alberta. Holme, P.J., [1997,eng] 53-5275
New depositional model for ice shelves, based upon sediment cores from the Ross Sea and the Mac. Robertson shelf, Antarctica. Domack, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2796
New interfacial stage in Poland (Augustovian) and the problem of the age of the oldest Pleistocene till. Ber, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-195
Northern ice flow area. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4644
On boulder transport in drumlins, Rogen moraines and Sevetti moraines. Peuraniemi, V., [1990,eng] 53-4641
Permafrost-affected soils in the Pangnirtung Pass area, Baffin Island, Canada. Broll, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2154
Permeability and volume changes in till due to cyclic freeze/thaw. Viklander, P., [1998,eng] 53-2708
Petrographic studies of morainic deposits in the Drawskie Lakeland. Kłysz, P., [1995,pol] 53-4131
Petrographical composition of the tills and glaciotectonic structure in the clay pit at Włoszakowice. Böse, M., [1995,eng] 53-704
Pleistocene glaciation in the east of the Russian Plain: Ural or Scandinavian glacier?. Dedkov, A.P., et al, [1999,ger] 53-3308
Polygenesis of the relief of the central part of Polesie Lubelskie: the case of the Sosnowica region. Gardziel, Z., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4653
Porewater chemistry of Ross Sea diamictons. Rayne, T.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1162
Quaternary geology of the Nass River region, British Columbia. McCuaig, S.J., [1997,eng] 53-5276
Radiocarbon and thermoluminescence ages in the Mt. Riiser-Larsen area, Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Takada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3547
Ribbed moraine formation. Hättestrand, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3704
Ring-shear studies of till deformation: Coulomb-plastic behavior and distributed strain in glacier beds. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4270
Seismic detection of transient changes beneath Black Rapids Glacier, Alaska, pt.II. Nolan, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4248
Soil chronosequence from neoglacial moraines in western Norway. Evans, D.J.A., [1999,eng] 53-4203
Subglacial conditions associated with the Laurentide, Lac La Biche ice stream. Wilson, P.J., [1998,eng] 53-2716
Sublimation of ice through sediment in Beacon Valley, Antarctica. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3513
Surficial geology of the Contwoyto Lake map area (north half), District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories. Kerr, D.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5116
Surficial mapping and Quaternary stratigraphic studies in the western Abitibi greenstone belt, Timmins, Ontario. Paulen, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5118
Surficial sediments, permafrost, and geomorphic processes in the Kikerk Lake and Coppermine map areas. Kerr, D.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5113
Terrain mapping in an arctic environment from a RADARSAT image: preliminary results. Simms, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4187
Till provenance in north Victoria Land. Vermeulen, F.J.M., [1994,eng] 53-50
Undrained shear strength of a glacial clay overconsolidated by desiccation. Mesri, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3790
Use of resistivity and EM techniques to map subsidence fractures in glacial drift. Carpenter, P.J., [1997,eng] 53-3118
Using glacial till as liner material for a waste disposal. Sjöholm, M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5242
Viscous till sheet stability at less than ice thickness wavelengths. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-3627
Weathering crust in Finnish Lapland and its influence on the composition of glacial deposits. Peuraniemi, V., [1990,eng] 53-4639
Wysoka Mountain as a probable limit of the pomeranian phase in the Żabin region of the Drawskie lakeland. Kłysz, P., [1996,pol] 53-4125

Glaciation

[Proceedings]. National Institute of Polar Research (NIPR) Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences, 17th, Tokyo, Oct. 15-16, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-3539
Allerød—Younger Dryas Coleoptera from western Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, Canada. Miller, R.F., [1996,eng] 53-2105
Are North Slope surface alluvial fans pre-Holocene relicts. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5112
Astronomical causes of Earth geological cycles. Berry, B.L., [1998,eng] 53-3888
Behaviour of the West Antarctic ice sheet in the last 20,000 years: a marine geology approach. Taviani, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2583
Birth and development of the concept of glacio-isostasy, and its modelling up to 1974. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] 53-4797

Bottom currents, sedimentation and ice-sheet retreat facies successions on the Mac Robertson shelf, East Antarctica. Harris, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2420**

Cenozoic erosion and the preglacial uplift of the Svalbard-Barents Sea region. Dimakis, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4726**

Cenozoic glacial record in the Ross Sea region. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1994,eng] **53-40**

Changes in climate, ocean and ice-sheet conditions in the Ross embayment, Antarctica, at 6 ka. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2801**

Climate control on fjord glaciations in Greenland and ice rafted debris. Reeh, N., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4606**

Climate sensitivity study with energy balance models. Huang, J., [1991,eng] **53-605**

Climatological model sensitivity test of low latitude Pleistocene glaciation. Jenkins, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1012**

Contemporary glaciation and Vistulian/Holocene deglaciation, Petunia Bay area. Karczewski, A., [1995,eng] **53-708**

Continuing debate on Pliocene antarctic deglaciation. Harwood, D.M., [1994,eng] **53-43**

Correlation of stratigraphic events of Upper Pleistocene in central and peripheral parts of the last glaciation. Satkunas, J., ed, et al, [1996,eng] **53-3979**

Cycles of the Ice Age—an Ice Age-theory based on the reconstruction of a Tibetan Ice Sheet. Kuhle, M., [1989,rus] **53-4983**

Deglacial chronology of the western Ross Sea. Hall, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1155**

Deglaciation effects on mantle melting under Iceland: results from the northern volcanic zone. Slater, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4599**

Development of Lithuanian river valleys in the Lateglacial and Holocene. Dvareckas, V., [1995,eng] **53-4438**

Devensian organic interstadial deposits and ice sheet extent in Buchan, Scotland. Whittington, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1462**

Diffuse spectral reflectance as a proxy for percent carbonate content in North Atlantic sediments. Ortiz, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3904**

Discussion of workshop results. Van der Wateren, F.M., et al, [1994,eng] **53-32**

Distinguishing subglacial till and glacial marine diamictons in the Ross Sea. Licht, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2661**

Dynamics of the Ice Age Earth: postglacial isostatic adjustment and mantle rheology. Wu, P., ed, [1998,eng] **53-4796**

Dynamics of the Kungur cave icing for the 25 years. Mavliudov, B.R., [1997,rus] **53-4579**

Dynamics of the Pleistocene ice sheets. Marshall, S.J., [1998,eng] **53-4807**

Earth's cryosphere and global environmental change. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1999,eng] **53-4453**

East Antarctic Ice Sheet: unstable ice or unstable ideas?. Sugden, D.E., [1996,eng] **53-4696**

Ecology features of coastal saline lakes related to environmental evolution in the area of antarctic continental edge. Wang, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3138**

Effects of aerosol-induced radiation upwelling on Cenozoic glaciation. Ikeda, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3249**

Effects of glaciation on Canadian karst landform systems. Ford, D.C., [1996,eng] **53-1015**

Environmental change and sediment yield from glacierized basins. Warburton, J., [1999,eng] **53-3818**

Estonia—a land of big boulders and rafts. Raukas, A., [1995,eng] **53-723**

Evidence for Heinrich event 1 in the British Isles. McCabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3838**

Evidence of late Holocene post-glacial isostatic adjustment in coastal wetland deposits of eastern North America. Donnelly, J.P., [1998,eng] **53-4815**

Evidence of postglacial sea level change from Roman archaeological sites on the Mediterranean coast. Pirazzoli, P.A., [1998,eng] **53-4816**

Evolution of the Arctic shelf during Late Cenozoic and cryogenic-glaciogenic processes. Danilov, I.D., [1997,rus] **53-1132**

Evolution of the cryosphere in the Tibetan Plateau, China, and its relationship with the global change in the mid-Quaternary. Shi, Y.F., [1998,chi] **53-2550**

Examples of polygenic valleys in the Łódź Region. Turkowska, K., [1996,pol] **53-4664**

Extension and thickness of Pleistocene permafrost in Normandy. Lautridou, J.P., et al, [1995,fre] **53-716**

Fluctuations of the East Antarctic ice-sheet margin since the last glaciation from the stratigraphy of raised beach deposits along the Soya Coast. Miura, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2799**

Fluvial activity in Estonia in the Lateglacial and early Holocene. Raukas, A., et al, [1995,eng] **53-4437**

Frolikha Fan: a large Pleistocene glaciolacustrine outwash fan in northern Lake Baikal, Siberia. Back, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-982**

From glaciation to the present time. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] **53-4645**

Glacial eustasy during the Cenozoic: sequence stratigraphic implications. Abreu, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2998**

Glacial geology and study of the mercury content in till, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,fre] **53-5261**

Glacial geology: ice sheets and landforms. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1996,eng] **53-29**

Glacial isostasy and the crustal structure of Antarctica. Zweick, C., [1998,eng] **53-2804**

Glacial-interglacial variability in upwelling and bioproductivity off Mexico. Ganeshram, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3041**

Glaciation on Mauna Kea as evidence of Pleistocene climatic conditions in Hawaii. Wentworth, C.K., [1966,eng] **53-417**

Glacigenic sediments and glacial history of the southern Prince Albert Mountains. Passchier, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2798**

Glacioisostacy controls chemical and isotopic characteristics of tholeiites from the Reykjanes Peninsula, SW Iceland. Gee, M.A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4597**

Glaciologic and climatologic glaciation models of Antarctica. Huybrechts, P., [1994,eng] **53-44**

Global glacial isostasy and relative sea level. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] **53-4798**

Greenland ice sheet—a model for its culmination and decay during and after the last glacial maximum. Funder, S., et al, [1996,eng] **53-3973**

High-resolution marine record of climatic change in mid-latitude Chile during the last 28,000 years based on terrigenous sediment parameters. Lamy, F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3102**

High-resolution modeling of the advance of the Younger Dryas ice sheet and its climate in Scotland. Hubbard, A., [1999,eng] **53-5066**

High-resolution seismic evidence for multiple glaciation across the southwest Iceland shelf. Syvitski, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3341**

History of a stable ice margin—East Greenland during the Middle and Upper Pleistocene. Funder, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-215**

History of the last deglaciation and Holocene in the Nordic seas as revealed by coccolithophore assemblages. Andruleit, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2941**

Holocene glacier advances in the headwaters of Sredniaya Avacha, Kamchatka, Russia. Savoskul, O.S., [1999,eng] **53-5065**

How to model the waxing and waning of ice sheets. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] **53-4808**

Ice ages and nuclear waste isolation. Talbot, C.J., [1999,eng] **53-4591**

Ice ages. Chorlton, W., [1983,eng] **53-4777**

Ice core study of the Tibetan Plateau. Yao, T.D., [1998,chi] **53-2553**

Ice dynamics near antarctic marginal mountain ranges: implications for interpreting the glacial-geological evidence. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2805**

Ice flow and late glacial lakes of the Fraser Glaciation, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,eng] **53-5274**

Ice sheets. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] **53-263**

Ice-volume forcing of winter monsoon climate in the South China Sea. Chen, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3040**

Impact of the formation and ablation of antarctic ice sheet on global geoid and sea level. Zhang, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3140**

Impact of thermomechanical ice sheet coupling on a model of the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3846**

Implications of moraine ridges in the Lake District, northern England. Wilson, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2875**

Intensification of glaciation in the mid-Pliocene and the Earth's obliquity variation. Tsutsumi, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1515**

Intraplate earthquakes and postglacial rebound in eastern Canada and northern Europe. Wu, P., [1998,eng] **53-4827**

Isotope dating of Heinrich layers in the northeastern Atlantic. Hemming, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4601**

Isotopic evidence of arctic Canada Pleistocene glacial history. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1034**

Italian Antarctic Expedition 1996-97. Earth Sciences. Ricci, C.A., ed, [1998,eng] **53-2498**

Landsat interpretation of glaciotectonics in Poland. Aber, J.S., et al, [1995,eng] **53-699**

Last glacial ice flows over western Meta Incognita Peninsula, southern Baffin Island, Northwest Territories. Hodgson, D.A., [1997,eng] **53-5117**

Late Cenozoic stratigraphic record from the continental margin of East Antarctica. De Santis, L., [1998,eng] **53-2503**

Late glacial maximum of Svalbard and the Barents Sea area: ice sheet extent and configuration. Landvik, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-214**

Late Paleozoic glacial patterns in the central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica. Coates, D.A., [1985,eng] **53-3075**

Late Quaternary glaciation and postglacial stratigraphy of the Northern Pacific margin of Canada. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4136**

Late Quaternary paleoenvironment along the northern Barents and Kara seas continental margin. Knies, J., [1999,ger] **53-3823**

Late Quaternary variations in sea surface temperatures. Brathauer, U., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3901**

Late Wisconsinan glaciation of east-central Taseko Lakes, British Columbia. Huntley, D.H., [1997,eng] **53-1435**

Latest Eocene-Early Oligocene climate change and southern ocean fertility: inferences from sediment accumulation and stable isotope data. Salamy, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2419**

Lithofacies analysis and loess sequences in the contact zone with glacial deposits of the last glaciation. Issmer, K., [1995,pol] **53-4130**

Little Ice Age of the northwest region, China. Wang, Z.T., [1992,eng] **53-1192**

Luminescence dating of the last Weichselian Glacier advance in East Greenland. Hansen, L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4171**

Mantle layering and long-term rotational response of the Earth to glacial cycles. Sabadini, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4820**

Marginal zone of the Wartian ice sheet maximum extent in the eastern part of the Vistula and Bug river interfluve. Terpiłowski, S., [1996,pol] **53-4663**

Marine evidence for the last glacial advance across eastern Hudson Strait, eastern Canadian Arctic. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3834**

Marine geological record of Ross Sea glacial history. Anderson, J.B., [1994,eng] **53-37**

Mid-Wisconsin Laurentide Ice Sheet growth and decay: implications for Heinrich events 3 and 4. Kirby, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3907**

Millennial-scale iceberg discharges in the Irminger Basin during the last glacial period. Elliot, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1889**

Modelling the antarctic and Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet changes with global climate through the glacial cycle. Budd, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2776**

New data on the present day and ancient glaciation of Taimir and Severnaya Zemlya areas. Bol'shiianov, D.IU., et al, [1998,rus] **53-5300**

New depositional model for ice shelves, based upon sediment cores from the Ross Sea and the Mac. Robertson shelf, Antarctica. Domack, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2796**

New micromorphological knowledge of the last Pleistocene glacial cycle in the loess profile at Praha-Sedlec. Hradilová, J., [1994,eng] **53-1215**

Newly discovered cap carbonate above Varanger-age glacial deposits in Newfoundland, Canada. Myrow, P.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4373**

Nonsynchroneity of Holocene deglaciation of the northern Antarctic Peninsula and Northern Hemisphere. Hjort, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2768**

On the glacial setting of Northern Finland. Aario, R., [1990,eng] **53-4638**

Oriented lake-and-ridge assemblages of the arctic coastal plains. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4736**

Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] **53-4062**

Paleohydrology of Eurasia during the last glaciation. Grosval'd, M.G., [1998,rus] **53-4958**

Persistence of the Cassubian Littoral meltwater channels. Rachocki, A., [1992,pol] **53-4354**

Pleistocene glaciation in the east of the Russian Plain: Ural or Scandinavian glacier?. Dedkov, A.P., et al, [1999,ger] **53-3308**

Pleistocene subglacial volcanism in Iceland: tectonic implications. Bourgeois, O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4600**

Possible cause for Northern Hemisphere glaciation. Driscoll, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-374**

Postglacial rebound and other influences on the Earth's secular rotation rate, from analysis of ancient eclipse records. Pang, K.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4819**

Postglacial rebound modeling with power-law rheology. Wu, P., [1998,eng] **53-4813**

Postglacial rebound with lateral heterogeneities: from 2D to 3D modeling. Wu, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4825**

Postglacial sea level variations in the far field of the ice sheets. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] **53-4817**

Postglacial variations in the level of the sea. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] **53-5235**

Preliminary evidence of early deglaciation in southern Chile. Anderson, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3488**

Present and past glaciations: a geological perspective. Birkenmajer, K., [1999,eng] **53-3594**

Problems of interaction of nival-glacial phenomena and human activity. Osokin, N.I., et al, [1998,rus] **53-4961**

Propositions for the legend of a map showing the distribution of fossil periglacial phenomena. Karte, J., et al, [1986,eng] **53-4022**

Quantification of the impact of glacial erosion on the British Isles. Clayton, K., [1996,eng] **53-4695**

Quaternary geology of the Nass River region, British Columbia. McCuaig, S.J., [1997,eng] **53-5276**

Radiocarbon and thermoluminescence ages in the Mt. Riiser-Larsen area, Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Takada, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3547**

Recent postglacial rebound of Fennoscandia: a short review and some numerical results. Ekman, M., [1998,eng] **53-4814**

Recharge to discharge groundwater travel times in the Michigan basin and the effect of glacial ice loading. Hoaglund, J.R., III, [1996,eng] **53-4914**

Reconstruction of sea-ice drift and terrigenous sediment supply in the Late Quaternary. Behrends, M., [1999,ger] **53-4144**

Research on Cenozoic glacial history in the area between David Basin and Mariner Glacier (Victoria Land). Baroni, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2499**

Response of north Atlantic radiogenic isotope ratios to onset of northern hemisphere glaciation. Von Blanckenburg, F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3334**

Response of Western Pacific marginal seas to glacial cycles: paleoceanographic and sedimentological features. Wang, P.X., [1999,eng] **53-4100**

Rheological structure of the upper mantle inferred from the Holocene sea-level change along the west coast of Kyushu, Japan. Okuno, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4818**

Sediment cores and their radiocarbon ages in the western Ross Sea, Antarctica. Nishimura, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3545**

Seismic stratigraphy of Palmer Deep: a fault-bounded late Quaternary sediment trap on the inner continental shelf, Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin. Rebesco, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2421**

Seismic stratigraphy of the central Bransfield Basin. Prieto, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4703
Sensitivity of Late Quaternary climates to changes in Northern Hemisphere ice sheets. Felzer, B.S., [1996,eng] 53-5039
Sequence stratigraphy and sea-level history of Oligocene strata of the northern Aral Sea region. Pinous, O.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2660
Similar glacial and Holocene deep water circulation inferred from southeast Pacific foraminiferal carbon isotope composition. Matsumoto, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3902
Simulation of the European ice sheet through the last glacial cycle and prediction of future glaciation. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1992,eng] 53-4005
Simulations of the Northern Hemisphere through the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Calov, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2778
Single-maximum-advance hypothesis of continental glaciation restricted to the late Wisconsinan, southwestern Alberta. Little, E.C., [1995,eng] 53-5262
Soil chemistry in glacial chronosequence on Andrews Ridge. Ho, M.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-296
Some remarks on hydrographical changes in the Sudety Mountains. Jahn, A., [1995,eng] 53-706
Subglacial conditions associated with the Laurentide, Lac La Biche ice stream. Wilson, P.J., [1998,eng] 53-2716
Submarine drainage system of the Labrador Sea: result of glacial input from the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Klaucke, I., [1995,eng] 53-5027
Surface and deep ocean variability in the northern Sargasso Sea during marine isotope stage 3. Keigwin, L.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3903
Taxonomy of glacials and disharmony of glaciation. Stankowski, W., [1995,eng] 53-724
Traces of the Wartian ice sheet oscillation in the eastern part of the region between the Warta and Prosna rivers. Załoba, M., [1996,pol] 53-4666
Tutorial on strategies for using isostatic adjustments in models that reconstruct ice sheets during the last deglaciation. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-4809
Two or four Neoproterozoic glaciations?. Kennedy, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2871
U and Th isotope constraints on the duration of Heinrich events H0-H4 in the southeastern Labrador Sea. Veiga-Pires, C.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3905
Unblocking of the Nares Strait by Greenland and Ellesmere ice-sheet retreat 10,000 years ago. Zreda, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3200
Upper Fleming Sirius till: Neogene glaciation and climates. Stroeven, A.P., et al, [1994,eng] 53-46
Upper mantle lateral viscosity variations and postglacial rebound. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4826
Using modern glacio-climatic relationships in reconstructing past glaciation (Scandinavian glaciation, Middle Valdai). Kononov, IU.M., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4959
Validity of using flat-earth finite element models in the study of postglacial rebound. Wu, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4805
Ventifacts and frost fissures in the foreland of the Poznań phase of the last glaciation. Antczak-Górka, B., [1995,pol] 53-4128
Viscoelastic channel flow in the mantle during postglacial rebound. O'Keefe, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4806
Vistula glaciation in the Bramka region in the western part of the Mazury Lakeland. Roman, M., [1990,pol] 53-5288
See [also]: Alpine glaciation

Glacier ablation
Calculation of a runoff from a glacier basin when it is insufficiently studied. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4524
Change of the glacial runoff of the Hindu-Kush rivers under the global climate warming. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] 53-4526
Changes in the Triglav Glacier in the 1955-1994 period in the light of climatic indicators. Gams, I., [1994,eng] 53-4356
Changes of the Elbrus glaciers during the last century. Zolotarev, E.A., [1997,rus] 53-4538
Characteristic mass-balance scaling with valley glacier size. Bahr, D.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4236
Climatic changes in the mountain glacier area of Pamir. Finaev, A., [1999,eng] 53-3606
Distributed temperature-index ice- and snowmelt model including potential direct solar radiation. Hock, R., [1999,eng] 53-4245
Errors in daily ablation measurements in northern Greenland, 1993-94, and their implications for glacier climate studies. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4266
Evaluation of the mountain glaciers response to the global warming (using the south-eastern Alaska as an example). Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4580
Glacier meltwater runoff in China and its nourishment to river. Yang, Z.N., [1995,eng] 53-1190
Glaciers of the Chukotka. Sedov, R.V., [1997,rus] 53-4583
Global climate warming, its manifestation in the Tien Shan and reaction of the glaciers. Dikikh, A.N., [1997,rus] 53-4536
Ice-formation zonality on the Tien Shan glaciers. Vilesov, E.N., [1997,rus] 53-4541
Ice-front change and iceberg behaviour along Oates and George V Coasts, Antarctica, 1912-96. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2857
Late Devensian ice sheet characteristics: a palaeohydraulic approach. Sambrook Smith, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2872
Long-term fluctuation of glacier runoff in Central Asia. Konovalov, V., [1998,eng] 53-4056
Mass-balance studies on Siachen Glacier in the Nubra valley, Karakoram Himalaya, India. Bhutiyani, M.R., [1999,eng] 53-4246
Modelling the evolution of subglacial tunnels due to varying water input. Cutler, P.M., [1998,eng] 53-4258
Observations on Fridtjof Glacier surge, Svalbard, in 1997. Zinger, E.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4553
Possible changes of some characteristics of the Pamiro-Alay glacierization under the global climate warming. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4525
Possible outburst floods from debris-covered glaciers in the Sierra Nevada, California. Konrad, S.K., [1998,eng] 53-3511
Present degradation of glaciation on the northern slope of the Zailiisky Alatau. Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4946
Present-day fluctuations of Vavilov ice dome on Severnaya Zemlya. Golubev, V.N., [1998,rus] 53-5298
Reconnaissance study of glacier energy balance in North Greenland, 1993-94. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3623
Relationship between mountain glacier fluctuations and climatic events. Golubev, V.N., [1997,rus] 53-4556
Response of the Caucasus and the Alps glaciological systems to climatic changes. Khromova, T.E., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4537
Retreat of northern margins of George VI and Wilkins Ice Shelves, Antarctic Peninsula. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2757
Short-term climate fluctuations in dynamic of glaciers. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4535
Significant ice retreat in the region Patagonia-Antarctic Peninsula observed by ERS SAR. Rott, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3757
Spatial variation of glacier mass balance, Taylor Valley. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1787
Surface energy balance and meltwater production for a dry valley glacier, Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Lewis, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2850
Surface lowering of the ice ramp at Rothera Point, Antarctic Peninsula, in response to regional climate change. Smith, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2769
Surface wind field of Victoria Land (Antarctica) from surveys of aeolian morphologic features. Frezzotti, M., [1998,eng] 53-2570
Temperature coefficient of snow and ice melting on a glacier physical surface. Cherkasov, P.A., [1997,rus] 53-4558
Water flow through temperate glaciers. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1177
Weather of the ablation period in the glacial zone of the Severnaya Zemlya. Gordeichuk, O.P., [1997,rus] 53-4581

Glacier alimentation
70 years of northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) accumulation rate. Maggi, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2785
Annual accumulation at two sites in northwest Greenland during recent centuries. Anklin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3375
Atmospheric moisture transport across the southern ocean and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Slonaker, R.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3840
Characteristic mass-balance scaling with valley glacier size. Bahr, D.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4236
Contemporary glaciation and Vistulian/Holocene deglaciation, Petunia Bay area. Karczewski, A., [1995,eng] 53-708
Density profiles in shallow firn cores, northern Victoria Land (Antarctica). Maggi, V., [1998,eng] 53-2579
Estimation of rates of snow deposition from shallow cores in northern Victoria Land (Antarctica). Barbolani, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2574
Firnification and the effects of wind-packing on antarctic snow. Craven, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2789
Formation of ice layers by infiltration and refreezing of meltwater. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1989
Glaciers of the Chukotka. Sedov, R.V., [1997,rus] 53-4583
Ice-formation zonality on the Tien Shan glaciers. Vilesov, E.N., [1997,rus] 53-4541
Large spatial variation in accumulation rate in Jutulstraumen ice stream, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Melvold, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2788
Model estimates of antarctic accumulation rates and their relationship to temperature changes. Smith, I.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2790
Monitoring climate variability on the Antarctic Peninsula by means of observations of the snow cover. Schneider, C., [1998,eng] 53-2853
Observations on Fridtjof Glacier surge, Svalbard, in 1997. Zinger, E.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4553
Possible changes of some characteristics of the Pamiro-Alay glacierization under the global climate warming. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4525
Present-day fluctuations of Vavilov ice dome on Severnaya Zemlya. Golubev, V.N., [1998,rus] 53-5298
Radioactivity measurements to determine the firn reserve of an alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al, [1965,ger] 53-3882
Reconstruction of the past fluctuations of the mass balance and thickness of an ice dome from the annual ice layers. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4519
Shear and longitudinal strain rates in the inland antarctic ice sheet. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2781
Short-term climate fluctuations in dynamic of glaciers. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4535
Snowpack development and ablation on glaciers and alpine areas in the North Cascades, Washington. Pelto, M.S., [1998,eng] 53-2628
Structure and chemical composition in the active layer of the Bolshoy Azau Glacier, Elbrus, in its accumulation area. Rototaeva, O.V., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4942
Superimposed ice in a cold glacier on the Tibetan Plateau. Fujita, K., [1998,jpn] 53-3019
Variability of accumulation rate in the catchments of Ice Streams B, C, D and E, Antarctica. Venteris, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2787
Water input and subglacial tunnel evolution at Storglaciaren, northern Sweden. Cutler, P.M., [1996,eng] 53-5097

Glacier beds
Basal processes at subfreezing temperatures, Meserve Glacier. Conway, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1149
Bedrock of the Franz Josef Land by data of the radio-echo and magnetic sounding. Leonov, V.O., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4582
Changes in the Triglav Glacier in the 1955-1994 period in the light of climatic indicators. Gams, I., [1994,eng] 53-4356
Characterization of the basal hydraulic system of a surge-type glacier: Trapridge Glacier, 1989-1992. Stone, D.B., [1993,eng] 53-3861
Coupling between a glacier and a soft bed, pt.I. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4238
Coupling between a glacier and a soft bed, pt.II. Iverson, N.R., [1999,eng] 53-4239
Debris entrainment and transfer in polythermal valley glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4242
Determination of the surface and bed topography at Dome C, East Antarctica. Tabacco, I.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-96
Dimensions and topographic setting of antarctic subglacial lakes. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4074
Dynamics of Austfonna, Svalbard: two dimensional modelling of ice motion over a deformable substrate. Watts, L.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4520
Dynamics of the Pleistocene ice sheets. Marshall, S.J., [1998,eng] 53-4807
Estimation of hydraulic properties of subglacial till from ploughmeter measurements. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4260
Evaluation of long-term time-rate parameters of subglacial till. Ho, C.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5107
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: I. field evidence. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4263
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: II. theory. Alley, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4264
Identifying areas of low-profile ice sheet and outcrop damming in the antarctic ice sheet by ERS-1 satellite altimetry. Vaughan, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2752
Implications of glacier bed basal ice sediments for glacial landform formation. Hart, J.K., [1998,eng] 53-193
Indications of subglacial lake in digital elevation models of Greenland ice sheet. Ekholm, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2439
Interfacial water in polar glaciers and glacier sliding at -17°C. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4835
Mathematical model of wide subglacial water drainage channels. Ng, F.S.L., [1999,eng] 53-3613
Origin and longevity of flow stripes on antarctic ice streams. Gudmundsson, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2775
Pleistocene subglacial volcanism in Iceland: tectonic implications. Bourgeois, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4600
Principles of glacier mechanics. Hooke, R.L., [1998,eng] 53-1724
Radar examination of antarctic glacier beds. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-89
Refinement of radio echo sounding techniques of valley glacier bedrock surfaces. Welch, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-91
Ring-shear studies of till deformation: Coulomb-plastic behavior and distributed strain in glacier beds. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4270
Seismic detection of transient changes beneath Black Rapids Glacier, Alaska, pt.I. Nolan, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4247
Seismic detection of transient changes beneath Black Rapids Glacier, Alaska, pt.II. Nolan, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4248
Seismic investigations of Rutford Ice Stream, West Antarctica. Smith, A.M., [1997,eng] 53-793
Short-term climate fluctuations in dynamic of glaciers. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4535
Sliding velocity over a sinusoidal bed at high water pressure. Truffer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3635
Spatial and temporal variations of basal conditions beneath glaciers and ice sheets inferred from radio echo-sounding measurements. Gades, A.M., [1998,eng] 53-2719
Stress and velocity fields in glaciers: Part I. finite-difference schemes for higher-order glacier models. Colinge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4253
Stress and velocity fields in glaciers: Part II. sliding and basal stress distribution. Blatter, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4254
Subglacial electrical phenomena. Blake, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3860
Surface and bed topography of Trapridge Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada. Flowers, G.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4251
Viscous till sheet stability at less than ice thickness wavelengths. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-3627
Volcanism in the Antarctic Peninsula. Smellie, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1358
Widespread bacterial populations at glacier beds and their relationship to rock weathering and carbon cycling. Sharp, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3253

Glacier deposits
See [also]: Glacial deposits

Glacier erosion
See [also]: Glacial erosion

Glacier flow

1993-1994 surge of Bering Glacier, Alaska, observed with satellite synthetic aperture radar. Roush, J.J., [1996,eng] 53-4775
1995 glacier measurement in the vicinity of the Pasterze (Glockner Group). Lieb, G.K., [1998,ger] 53-14
Airborne radar sounding over west antarctic ice streams. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1146
Analysis of coastal change in Marie Byrd Land and Ellsworth Land, West Antarctica, using Landsat imagery. Ferrigno, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2756
Analysis of ground-based geophysical fieldwork in West Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1145
Antarctic ice sheet dynamics derived from ERS-1 precise topography. Rémy, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3726
Antarctic ice stream variations during Late Pleistocene. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1139
Arctic ice cap mass flux from satellite radar interferometry. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3333
Basal seismicity rates of ice stream C, 1994-1996. Anandakrishnan, S., [1996,eng] 53-1147
Basal sliding of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3621
Boundary detection using multisensor imagery: application to ice sheet margin detection. Sohn, H.G., [1996,eng] 53-4916
Central Lapland. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4643
Characterization of the basal hydraulic system of a surge-type glacier: Trapridge Glacier, 1989-1992. Stone, D.B., [1993,eng] 53-3861
Clay anisotropic strength in relation to Pleistocene glacier flow directions. Schokking, F., [1998,eng] 53-1187
Coastal mapping of the antarctic ice sheet to monitor global change. Swithinbank, C.W., [1995,eng] 53-1107
Comparative study of striations and basal till clast fabrics, Malpeque-Bedeque region, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Catto, N.R., [1998,eng] 53-3699
Comparison between glacier ice velocities inferred from GPS and sequential satellite images. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2759
Comparison of flow model with field data from a Swiss glacier. Hubbard, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3634
Continued northward expansion of the Ross ice Shelf, Antarctica. Keys, H.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2765
Coupling between a glacier and a soft bed, pt.II. Iverson, N.R., [1999,eng] 53-4239
Creep flow and ice front motion of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Hulbe, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2780
Crevasse patterns and the strain-rate tensor: a high-resolution comparison. Harper, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-82
Deformation analysis of the Doesen rock glacier (Austria). Kaufmann, V., [1998,eng] 53-2224
Deglaciation of the Svartisen area, northern Norway, and isolation of a large ice mass in front of the Fennoscandian ice sheet. Blake, K.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5072
Delineation of a catchment boundary using velocity and elevation measurements. Price, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2774
Derivation of glacial catchments of the Antarctic Peninsula by means of interferometric techniques. Wunderle, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3727
Detailed topography of Roosevelt Island and Siple Dome, West Antarctica. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2760
Detecting changes in ice movement in the antarctic ice sheet by SAR interferometry. Frolich, R.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3736
Detrital sediment fluxes from continents to oceans. Hay, W.W., [1998,eng] 53-3480
Directional elements in the Vistulian lodgement till in the central Great Poland Lowland. Górska, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-705
Distortion of isochronous layers in ice revealed by ground-penetrating radar. Vaughan, D.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4323
Dösen rock glacier. Kaufmann, V., [1996,ger] 53-4987
Drumlinization and drumlin-forming instabilities: viscous till mechanisms. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-3628
Dynamics of Austfonna, Svalbard: two dimensional modelling of ice motion over a deformable substrate. Watts, L.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4520
Dynamics of the Pleistocene ice sheets. Marshall, S.J., [1998,eng] 53-4807
Dynamics of the Siple Coast ice streams, West Antarctica: results from a thermomechanical ice sheet model. Payne, A.J., [1998,eng] 53-1038
ERS interferometry of ice velocity at the front of an antarctic ice shelf. Rignot, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3729
ERS tandem study of glacier dynamics in NE-Greenland. Mohr, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3752
Evaluation of long-term time-rate parameters of subglacial till. Ho, C.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5107
Evidence for Heinrich event 1 in the British Isles. McCabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3838
Evolution of a surge-type glacier in its quiescent phase: Kongsvegen, Spitsbergen, 1964-1995. Melvold, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3637
Experimental methods for dynamic studies of floating ice shelves: an example from Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Caneva, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2585
Experiments at CCRS using ERS tandem mode data. Gray, A.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3754
First point measurements of ice-sheet thickness change in Antarctica. Hamilton, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2771
Flow of Glaciar Moreno, Argentina, from repeat-pass Shuttle Imaging Radar images. Michel, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4244
Genetic classification of deposits of the glaciofluvial flows. Lavrushin, IU.A., [1995,eng] 53-717
Geometric evolution and ice dynamics during a surge of Bakaninbreen, Svalbard. Murray, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3625
Glacial geology and study of the mercury content in till, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,fre] 53-5261
Glacial geology: ice sheets and landforms. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-29
Glaciers. Knight, P.G., [1999,eng] 53-5290
Glacigenic debris flows on the North Sea trough mouth fan during ice stream maxima. King, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3281
Gulkana Glacier, Alaska 1993 mass balance data. March, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1254
Heat balance of West Antarctic ice streams. Hulbe, C.L., [1998,eng] 53-468
Hinge-line migration of Petermann Gletscher, north Greenland, detected using satellite-radar interferometry. Rignot, E., [1998,eng] 53-4256
How to model the waxing and waning of ice sheets. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] 53-4808
Ice dynamics near antarctic marginal mountain ranges: implications for interpreting the glacial-geological evidence. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2805
Ice flow and late glacial lakes of the Fraser Glaciation, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,eng] 53-5274
Ice sheets. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-263
Ice shelf/ocean interactions at the front of Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Terra Nova Bay—Antarctica). Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2567
Ice structure and dynamics of the Jumeaux Glacier, Valtournanche, Aosta Valley, Italy. Motta, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1882
Ice-shelf dynamics near the front of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica, revealed by SAR interferometry. Rignot, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3638
Ice-stream surface texture, sticky spots, waves and breathers: the coupled flow of ice, till and water. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-4267
Identifying areas of low-profile ice sheet and outcrop damming in the antarctic ice sheet by ERS-1 satellite altimetry. Vaughan, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2752
Importance of thermodynamics for modeling the volume of the Greenland ice sheet. Van de Wal, R.S.W., [1999,eng] 53-2951
Indications of subglacial lake in digital elevation models of Greenland ice sheet. Ekholm, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2439
Interfacial water in polar glaciers and glacier sliding at -17°C. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4835
Interferometric estimation of ice sheet motion and topography. Joughin, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3749
Interferometric SAR for observation of glacier motion and firn penetration. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3751
Interferometric study of the ice stream in interior northeast Greenland. Fahnestock, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3750
Internal stratigraphy radar studies at Siple Dome summit. Jacobel, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1142
Interrelation between a glacier thickness and angle of its surface slope. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., [1997,rus] 53-4539
Kinematic GPS method for mass balance evaluation in small antarctic glaciers. Meneghel, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2566
Large scale motion and temperature distributions in land-based ice shields. Calov, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2893
Large spatial variation in accumulation rate in Jutulstraumen ice stream, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Melvold, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2788
Last glacial ice flows over western Meta Incognita Peninsula, southern Baffin Island, Northwest Territories. Hodgson, D.A., [1997,eng] 53-5117
Mass balance and flow variations of Haut Glacier d'Arolla. Willis, I.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1028
Mass balance, meteorological, ice motion, surface altitude, and runoff data at Gulkana Glacier, Alaska, 1994 balance year. March, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-4447
Measurement of ice sheet movement at S16, East Antarctica using GPS. Ootaki, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3541
Measurement of temperature in a margin of Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4268
Measurement of the field of the Pasterze (Glockner Group) in 1991. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] 53-238
Meteorite infall and transport in Antarctica: an analysis of icefields as accumulation surfaces. Benoit, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3097
Migration of the Siple Dome ice divide, West Antarctica. Nereson, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4271
Model of sensitivity of a Swiss glacier to climate change. Wallinga, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3636
Model/SAR interferometric comparison of antarctic ice shelf dynamics. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3639
Modelling glacier fluctuations. Oerlemans, J., [1998,eng] 53-2741
Modelling Laurentide ice stream thermomechanics. Marshall, S., [1996,eng] 53-651
Modelling of a "marine" glacier and its special zones dynamics. Vil'chinskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4531
Modelling of flow of outlet glaciers on Vilchek Land, Franz Josef Land. Vil'chinskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5296
Moraine formation at an advancing temperate glacier: Brigsdalsbreen, western Norway. Winkler, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4201
Morainic landforms in Northern Finland. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4640
Northern ice flow area. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4644
Numerical model of ice sheet dynamics along a fixed flow tube including isostasy effects and interaction with the sea. Malikova, D.R., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5294
Observations on Fridtjof Glacier surge, Svalbard, in 1997. Zinger, E.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4553
Origin and longevity of flow stripes on antarctic ice streams. Gudmundsson, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2775
Origin of surface features of the Hells Gate Ice Shelf. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2568
Papers. International Symposium on Antarctica and Global Change: Interactions and Impacts, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, July 13-18, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-2751
Pleistocene subglacial volcanism in Iceland: tectonic implications. Bourgeois, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4600
Polythermal ice sheet model for EPICA (European Project for Ice Coring in Antarctica). Calov, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2783
Preliminary data of ice front fluctuation and iceberg production along Victoria Land coast (Antarctica). Frezzotti, M., [1998,eng] 53-2569
Preliminary GPS measurement of David Glacier and Drygalski Ice Tongue. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2564
Present-day fluctuations of Vavilov ice dome on Severnaya Zemlya. Golubev, V.N., [1998,rus] 53-5298
Principles of glacier mechanics. Hooke, R.L., [1998,eng] 53-1724
Proceedings. Meeting on Antarctic Glaciology and Paleoclimate, Rome, Italy, June 20-21, 1994, [1998,eng] 53-2561
Quaternary geology of the Nass River region, British Columbia. McCuaig, S.J., [1997,eng] 53-5276
Radar ice motion interferometry. Goldstein, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3748
Radar interferometry and its application to changes in the Earth's surface. Massonnet, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5233
Radar interferometry detection of hinge-line migration on Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet, Antarctica. Rignot, E., [1998,eng] 53-2755
Recent fluctuations of the Dry Valleys glaciers, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Chinn, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-2770
Recent migration of Siple Dome divide. Nereson, N.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1144
Recording vertical movement of a small antarctic ice shelf by static GPS measurements. Bondesan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2562
Regime of Muravlev Glacier in the Djungarskiy Alatau Range of Kazakhstan, central Asia. Akhmetova, G.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-10
Relationship between mountain glacier fluctuations and climatic events. Golubev, V.N., [1997,rus] 53-4556
Ribbed moraine formation. Hättestrand, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3704
Ring-shear studies of till deformation: Coulomb-plastic behavior and distributed strain in glacier beds. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4270
SAR data exploitation for monitoring antarctic ice sheets and glaciers. Müller, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3732
Seismic investigations of Rutford Ice Stream, West Antarctica. Smith, A.M., [1997,eng] 53-793
Sensitivity of the divide position at Siple Dome, West Antarctica, to boundary forcing. Nereson, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2784
Shear and longitudinal strain rates in the inland antarctic ice sheet. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2781
Shirase flow-line model: an additional tool for interpreting the Dome-Fuji signal. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3329
Short-term climate fluctuations in dynamic of glaciers. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4535
Short-term velocity and water-pressure variations down-glacier from a riegel, Storglaciären, Sweden. Hanson, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3633
Significant ice retreat in the region Patagonia-Antarctic Peninsula observed by ERS SAR. Rott, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3757
Simulation of the influence of ice rheology on velocity profiles and ice-sheet mass balance. Wang, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2782
Sliding velocity over a sinusoidal bed at high water pressure. Truffer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3635
Some aspects of the physics of glaciers. Paterson, W.S.B., [1999,eng] 53-3592
Spatial and temporal variations of basal conditions beneath glaciers and ice sheets inferred from radio echo-sounding measurements. Gades, A.M., [1998,eng] 53-2719
Stereoscopic modelling of glacier surface displacement by photographs taken at different time. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4945
Stress and velocity fields in glaciers: Part I. finite-difference schemes for higher-order glacier models. Colinge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4253
Stress and velocity fields in glaciers: Part II. sliding and basal stress distribution. Blatter, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4254
Subglacial conditions associated with the Laurentide, Lac La Biche ice stream. Wilson, P.J., [1998,eng] 53-2716
Subglacial sediment transport and ice-stream behavior. Alley, R.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1156

Surface and borehole deformation studies on Worthington Glacier. Harper, J.T., [1997,eng] 53-791
Surficial mapping and Quaternary stratigraphic studies in the western Abitibi greenstone belt, Timmins, Ontario. Paulen, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5118
Synthetic aperture radar interferometry over Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet, Antarctica. Frolich, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-83
Tectonic uplift of fault blocks, West Antarctic rift system. Van der Wateren, F.M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-47
Thermomechanical model of ice flow in West Antarctica. Payne, A.J., [1999,eng] 53-3450
Tutorial on strategies for using isostatic adjustments in models that reconstruct ice sheets during the last deglaciation. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-4809
Variability of accumulation rate in the catchments of Ice Streams B, C, D and E, Antarctica. Venteris, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2787
Variations in shear deformation rate with depth at Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica. Morgan, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2773
Velocities of Pine Island and Thwaites glaciers, West Antarctica, from ERS-1 SAR images. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3721
Velocities of Thwaites Glacier and smaller glaciers along the Marie Byrd Land coast, West Antarctica. Rosanova, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2758
Velocity field in the onset region of stream D, Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1141
Viscous till sheet stability at less than ice thickness wavelengths. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-3627

Glacier fluctuations
See [also]: Glacier oscillation

Glacier formation
High-resolution modeling of the advance of the Younger Dryas ice sheet and its climate in Scotland. Hubbard, A., [1999,eng] 53-5066
Influence of topography on snowpatch distribution in southern Iceland: a comment. Etienne, S., [1999,eng] 53-4206

Glacier friction
Characterization of the basal hydraulic system of a surge-type glacier: Trapridge Glacier, 1989-1992. Stone, D.B., [1993,eng] 53-3861
Creep flow and ice front motion of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Hulbe, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2780
Dynamics of the Pleistocene ice sheets. Marshall, S.J., [1998,eng] 53-4807
Ice-stream surface texture, sticky spots, waves and breathers: the coupled flow of ice, till and water. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-4267
Interfacial water in polar glaciers and glacier sliding at -17°C. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4835
Measurement of temperature in a margin of Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4268
Origin and longevity of flow stripes on antarctic ice streams. Gudmundsson, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2775
Polythermal ice sheet model for EPICA (European Project for Ice Coring in Antarctica). Calov, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2783
Principles of glacier mechanics. Hooke, R.L., [1998,eng] 53-1724
Ring-shear studies of till deformation: Coulomb-plastic behavior and distributed strain in glacier beds. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4270
Sensitivity of the divide position at Siple Dome, West Antarctica, to boundary forcing. Nereson, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2784
Shear and longitudinal strain rates in the inland antarctic ice sheet. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2781
Simulation of the influence of ice rheology on velocity profiles and ice-sheet mass balance. Wang, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2782
Surface and borehole deformation studies on Worthington Glacier. Harper, J.T., [1997,eng] 53-791
Tutorial on strategies for using isostatic adjustments in models that reconstruct ice sheets during the last deglaciation. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-4809
Variations in shear deformation rate with depth at Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica. Morgan, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2773

Glacier heat balance
Characterization of the basal hydraulic system of a surge-type glacier: Trapridge Glacier, 1989-1992. Stone, D.B., [1993,eng] 53-3861
Errors in daily ablation measurements in northern Greenland, 1993-94, and their implications for glacier climate studies. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4266
Firn and ice temperatures in the Alps. Suter, S., [1998,ger] 53-1938
Heat balance and unfrozen water content during the removal of snow cover at Obergurgl, 1980 meters above sea level. Ambach, W., [1964,ger] 53-3881
Heat balance of West Antarctic ice streams. Hulbe, C.L., [1998,eng] 53-468
Historical evolution and operational aspects of worldwide glacier monitoring. Haeberli, W., [1998,eng] 53-2738
How to model the waxing and waning of ice sheets. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] 53-4808
Ice dynamics near antarctic marginal mountain ranges: implications for interpreting the glacial-geological evidence. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2805
Impact of thermomechanical ice sheet coupling on a model of the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3846
Large scale motion and temperature distributions in land-based ice shields. Calov, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2893
Mass balance of Glacier No.1 in Tian Shan based on direct solar radiation from GIS data. Ding, Y.J., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2616
Modelling the antarctic and Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet changes with global climate through the glacial cycle. Budd, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2776
Monitoring climate variability on the Antarctic Peninsula by means of observations of the snow cover. Schneider, C., [1998,eng] 53-2853
Polythermal ice sheet model for EPICA (European Project for Ice Coring in Antarctica). Calov, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2783
Simulations of the Northern Hemisphere through the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Calov, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2778
Superimposed ice in a cold glacier on the Tibetan Plateau. Fujita, K., [1998,jpn] 53-3019
Surface energy balance and meltwater production for a dry valley glacier, Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Lewis, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2850
Thermal interaction between the Drygalski Ice Tongue and the ocean. Minale, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2590
Water input and subglacial tunnel evolution at Storglaciaren, northern Sweden. Cutler, P.M., [1996,eng] 53-5097

Glacier ice
Application of ice mass sedimentation model to a Pleistocene glacial event in Ireland. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-17
Boundary layer approximation in anisotropic ice flow modelling. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4532
Chemical and isotopic profiles from snow pits and shallow firn cores on Campbell Glacier, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Gragnani, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2863
Compressive creep of ice containing a liquid intergranular phase. De La Chapelle, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2981
Controls on the major-ion chemistry of the Dokriani glacier meltwaters, Ganga basin, Garhwal Himalaya, India. Hasnain, S.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4243
Dating and 20-year detailed chemical data series of shallow firn core from Hercules Névé (northern Victoria Land—Antarctica). Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2584
Diffusion of isotopes in the annual layers of ice sheets. Nye, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-4255
Distortion of isochronous layers in ice revealed by ground-penetrating radar. Vaughan, D.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4323
Eemian to Last Glacial Maximum atmospheric microparticles background from the GRIP Project ice-core. Maggi, V., [1998,eng] 53-2580
Extreme fractionation of gases caused by formation of clathrate hydrates in Vostok antarctic ice. Ikeda, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2940
Firn and ice temperatures in the Alps. Suter, S., [1998,ger] 53-1938
Firn core samples from Drygalski Ice Tongue and snow pit samples from Aviator Glacier. Caprioli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2575
Firnification and the effects of wind-packing on antarctic snow. Craven, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2789
Formation of ice layers by infiltration and refreezing of meltwater. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1989
Fracture mechanics approach to penetration of surface crevasses on glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-2062
Galena Creek rock glacier revisited—new observations on an old controversy. Potter, N., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3516
Genesis and paleogeographical conditions of massive ground ice formation in northern Yenisey. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2383
Geochemical record in rock glaciers. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3518
Glacier ice and sea ice in ice cores from the Hells Gate Ice Shelf. Lorrain, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2565
Glaciers. Knight, P.G., [1999,eng] 53-5290
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: II. theory. Alley, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4264
Glaciological studies on the King George Island ice cap, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. Wen, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2767
Gravimetric investigation of mounded till deposits, central Victoria Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Kotler, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2233
Ice coring operation and a preliminary observation of ice core taken at the Chongce Ice Cap, west Kunlun Mountains, China. Zhang, W.C., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1848
Ice physics and the natural environment. Wettlaufer, J.S., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-3588
Ice structure and dynamics of the Jumeaux Glacier, Valtournanche, Aosta Valley, Italy. Motta, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1882
Ice-formation zonality on the Tien Shan glaciers. Vilesov, E.N., [1997,rus] 53-4541
Intensity versus duration of bedrock weathering under periglacial conditions in high Arctic Canada. Watts, S.H., [1986,eng] 53-4026
Investigation of the debris-rich basal ice from Worthington Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Hart, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4240
Ion chromatographic method for monitoring sulphate in ice-cores. Gragnani, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1874
Lecture notes on water in ice: microscopic and geophysical scales. Nye, J.F., [1999,eng] 53-3603
Mantle rheology as an analog of creep in glacier ice. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] 53-4811
Microflora of the deep glacier horizons of Central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1275
Modelling of a "marine" glacier and its special zones dynamics. Vil'chinskii, A.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4531
Modelling of the densificaiton of polar firn: characterization of the snow-firn transition. Arnaud, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1980
On the water content in subpolar and temperate glaciers according to measurements of radio-wave velocities. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4962
Origins of the ground ice in the ice-free lands of the northern foothills (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica). Gragnani, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2191
Oxygen isotopic study of a shallow ice-core drilled on the Strandline Glacier (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica). Dini, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2577
Physical and chemical studies in the region of the southern slope of Mount Elbrus, Caucasus. Bazhev, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3620
Possible solar influences on the dust profile of the GISP2 ice core from central Greenland. Ram, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4607
Preliminary analyses of biogenic organic acids in Guliya ice core. Sun, J.Y., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2617
Principles of glacier mechanics. Hooke, R.L., [1998,eng] 53-1724
Proceedings. Meeting on Antarctic Glaciology and Paleoclimate, Rome, Italy, June 20-21, 1994, [1998,eng] 53-2561
Quaternary deformation mapping with ground penetrating radar. Busby, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3186
Radioactivity measurements to determine the firn reserve of an alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al, [1965,ger] 53-3882
Recent metal pollution in Agassiz Ice Cap. Cheam, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3045
Reconstruction of the past fluctuations of the mass balance and thickness of an ice dome from the annual ice layers. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4519
Rock glacier/debris-covered glacier system at Galena Creek, Absaroka Mountains, Wyoming. Ackert, R.P., Jr., [1998,eng] 53-3517
Role of buried dead ice in modelling of lake basins in present lakelands. Marks, L., [1996,pol] 53-4660
Searching for ice and ocean biogenic activity on Europa and Earth. Horvath, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-545
Seasonal spatial and diurnal variation in chemical composition of snow, ice and melt water from Naradu Glacier. Kalsotra, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3587
Seasonal variations of heavy metals in the 1960s alpine ice: sources versus meteorological factors. Van de Velde, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3289
Snow and ice chemistry study of the Greenland ice sheet. Yang, Q.Z., [1996,eng] 53-4913
Soluble/insoluble speciation of light elements in polar ice as measured by PIXE and SEM-EDAX. Laj, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2578
Some questions of the glacial ice penetrability. Mavliudov, B.R., [1998,rus] 53-4947
Spatial variability of climate and past atmospheric circulation patterns from Antarctica. Reusch, D.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4728
Specific features of chemical composition formation of the Kabardino-Balkarian glaciers. Kerimov, A.M., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4948
Structure and chemical composition in the active layer of the Bolshoy Azau Glacier, Elbrus, in its accumulation area. Rototaeva, O.V., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4942
Superimposed ice in a cold glacier on the Tibetan Plateau. Fujita, K., [1998,jpn] 53-3019
Temperature coefficient of snow and ice melting on a glacier physical surface. Cherkasov, P.A., [1997,rus] 53-4558
Tephrostratigraphic indication of periodic Iceland hotspot volcanism. Larsen, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1477
Thermal conductivity measurement (TCM) of ice cores: devices and procedures. Festa, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1873
Variations in shear deformation rate with depth at Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica. Morgan, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2773
Water motion inside a mountain glacier. Mavliudov, B.R., [1997,rus] 53-4557
Weather of the ablation period in the glacial zone of the Severnaya Zemlya. Gordeichuk, O.P., [1997,rus] 53-4581

Glacier mass balance
1 year record of global radiation and albedo in the ablation zone of Morteratschgletscher, Switzerland. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3622
130 years of glacier surveys of the Dolomitic Group, Brenta (Alps). Bombarda, R., et al, [1997,ita] 53-1879
30-year mass balance of a high arctic glacier: perspectives from the White Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, NWT, Canada. Ecclestone, M.A., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1956
70 years of northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) accumulation rate. Maggi, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2785
Analysis of glaciers and geomorphology on Svalbard using multitemporal ERS-1 SAR images. Engeset, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2354
Annual accumulation at two sites in northwest Greenland during recent centuries. Anklin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3375

Annual cycle of energy balance of Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Wagnon, P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2953**
Antarctic ice sheet dynamics derived from ERS-1 precise topography. Rémy, F., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3726**
Antarctic ice sheet snow properties derived from ERS altimeter data. Legresy, B., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3734**
Antarctic non-stationary signals derived from Seasat-ERS-1 altimetry comparison. Rémy, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2763**
Arctic ice cap mass flux from satellite radar interferometry. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3333**
Atlas of Antarctica north of 72.1°S from GEOSAT radar altimeter data. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3563**
Atmospheric moisture transport across the southern ocean and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Slonaker, R.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3840**
Centennial anniversary of the International Commission on Snow and Ice: Symposium on glacier mass balance, 1994. Popovnin, V.V., [1997,rus] **53-4567**
Change of height and volume of the Pasterze Glacier in the period 1964-1981. Tintor, W., et al, [1998,ger] **53-4198**
Changes in the Triglav Glacier in the 1955-1994 period in the light of climatic indicators. Gams, I., [1994,eng] **53-4356**
Characteristic mass-balance scaling with valley glacier size. Bahr, D.B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4236**
Characteristic snow and ice properties of a Norwegian ice cap determined from complex ERS SAR. Kelly, R.E.J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3723**
Circulation beneath the Filchner Ice Shelf, Antarctica, and its sensitivity to changes in the oceanic environment: a case study. Grosfeld, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2766**
Climate variations and changes in mass of three glaciers in western North America. Hodge, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-577**
Climatic impact of glacial cycle polar motion. Bills, B.G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2910**
Climatically induced retreat and collapse of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Rott, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2764**
Comments on paper by R.M. Koerner. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-97**
Comparison between glacier ice velocities inferred from GPS and sequential satellite images. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2759**
Comparison of annual changes in winter ERS-1 SAR images and glacier mass balance of Slakbreen, Svalbard. Engeset, R.V., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3564**
Continued northward expansion of the Ross ice Shelf, Antarctica. Keys, H.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2765**
Contribution of snowdrift sublimation to the surface mass balance of Antarctica. Bintanja, R., [1998,eng] **53-2791**
Correlations between glacier properties. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4235**
Delineation of a catchment boundary using velocity and elevation measurements. Price, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2774**
Detailed topography of Roosevelt Island and Siple Dome, West Antarctica. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2760**
Detection of abrupt changes in glacier mass balance in the Tien Shan Mountains. Cao, M.S., [1998,eng] **53-3632**
Effect of firn densification on ice sheet mass balance geodetic determination. Arthern, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1707**
Effect of glacier wastage on the flow of the Bow River at Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2342**
Effects of ocean warming on melting and ocean circulation under the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Williams, M.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2762**
Elevation and volume changes on the Harding Icefield, Alaska. Adalgeirsdóttir, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4265**
Errors in daily ablation measurements in northern Greenland, 1993-94, and their implications for glacier climate studies. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4266**
Evolution of a surge-type glacier in its quiescent phase: Kongsvegen, Spitsbergen, 1964-1995. Melvold, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3637**
Extent of glacier retreat in the Rieserferner Mountains of the Italian Tirol in relation to the high stand of 1850. Damm, B., [1998,ger] **53-4197**
First point measurements of ice-sheet thickness change in Antarctica. Hamilton, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2771**
Freezing at the grounding line in East Antarctica: possible implications for sediment export efficiency. Souchez, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2803**
Geodetic techniques for estimating changes in polar ice. Wahr, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4821**
Glacial discharge as affected by climate change. Braun, L.N., et al, [1996,eng] **53-3915**
Glacial geology: ice sheets and landforms. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1996,eng] **53-29**
Glacier ice and sea ice in ice cores from the Hells Gate Ice Shelf. Lorrain, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2565**
Glacier mass balance bulletin. Bulletin No.5 (1996-1997). World Glacier Monitoring Service, [1999,eng] **53-4776**
Glaciers in Europe. Hagen, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2745**
Glaciers in North America. Ommanney, C.S.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2743**
Glaciers in South America. Casassa, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2744**
Glaciers of Bolivia. Jordan, E., [1998,eng] **53-4096**
Glaciers of Chile and Argentina. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4097**
Glaciers of Ecuador. Jordan, E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4094**
Glaciers of Peru. Morales Arnao, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4095**
Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1991/92 and 1992/93. Herren, E.R., et al, [1998,ger] **53-1917**
Glaciers. Knight, P.G., [1999,eng] **53-5290**
Glaciological research in Norway 1996 and 1997. Kjøllmoen, B., ed, [1998,nor] **53-1895**
Glaciological studies on the King George Island ice cap, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. Wen, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2767**
Global climate warming, its manifestation in the Tien Shan and reaction of the glaciers. Dikikh, A.N., [1997,rus] **53-4536**
Global positioning system measurements of ice mass balance. Hamilton, G.S., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1158**
Greenland GIS studies. Jung-Rothenhäuser, F., [1998,ger] **53-1024**
Gulkana Glacier, Alaska 1993 mass balance data. March, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1254**
High-resolution modeling of the advance of the Younger Dryas ice sheet and its climate in Scotland. Hubbard, A., [1999,eng] **53-5066**
Hinge-line migration of Petermann Gletscher, north Greenland, detected using satellite-radar interferometry. Rignot, E., [1998,eng] **53-4256**
Historical evolution and operational aspects of worldwide glacier monitoring. Haeberli, W., [1998,eng] **53-2738**
How to model the waxing and waning of ice sheets. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] **53-4808**
Ice discharge from north and northeast Greenland using ERS data. Rignot, E., [1997,eng] **53-3720**
Ice dynamics near antarctic marginal mountain ranges: implications for interpreting the glacial-geological evidence. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2805**
Ice shelf/ocean interactions at the front of Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Terra Nova Bay—Antarctica). Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2567**
Ice-front change and iceberg behaviour along Oates and George V Coasts, Antarctica, 1912-96. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2857**
Impact of thermomechanical ice sheet coupling on a model of the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3846**
Implications of Alaskan glacier mass balance for arctic climate change. Rabus, B.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3631**
Implications of melting glacier surface temperature variations for mass balance temperature sensitivity. Greuell, W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-76**
Importance of thermodynamics for modeling the volume of the Greenland ice sheet. Van de Wal, R.S.W., [1999,eng] **53-2951**
Improved coherent radar depth sounder. Gogineni, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4273**
Initial results from a distributed, physically based model of glacial hydrology. Arnold, N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1050**
Integrated GIS for the study of alpine glaciers. Rampini, A., [1993,eng] **53-1861**
Interannual variability in Greenland ice sheet mass balance. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3650**
Into the second century of worldwide glacier monitoring—prospects and strategies. Haeberli, W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-2736**
Investigation of mass balance parameters on the Greenland Ice Sheet using passive microwave satellite data. Abdalati, W., [1996,eng] **53-5029**
Italian participation in the International Trans-Antarctic Scientific Expedition. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2506**
Kinematic GPS method for mass balance evaluation in small antarctic glaciers. Meneghel, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2566**
Landscape and climate change in the central Canadian Rockies during the 20th century. Luckman, B.H., [1998,eng] **53-4189**
Large scale motion and temperature distributions in land-based ice shields. Calov, R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2893**
Large spatial variation in accumulation rate in Jutulstraumen ice stream, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Melvold, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2788**
Long-term fluctuation of glacier runoff in Central Asia. Konovalov, V., [1998,eng] **53-4056**
Management of database on worldwide glacier fluctuations. Hoelzle, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2739**
Mass balance and flow variations of Haut Glacier d'Arolla. Willis, I.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1028**
Mass balance and fluctuations of glacier termini in the Soviet Union in 1987-1991.[1997,rus] **53-4571**
Mass balance of Glacier No.1 in Tian Shan based on direct solar radiation from GIS data. Ding, Y.J., et al, [1998,chi] **53-2616**
Mass balance of glaciers other than the ice sheets. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3629**
Mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet at Patriot Hills. Casassa, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2772**
Mass balance, meteorological, ice motion, surface altitude, and runoff data at Gulkana Glacier, Alaska, 1994 balance year. March, R.S., [1998,eng] **53-4447**
Mass-balance altitudinal sensitivity of a French glacier to climatic change. Vallon, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-84**
Mass-balance studies on Siachen Glacier in the Nubra valley, Karakoram Himalaya, India. Bhutiyani, M.R., [1999,eng] **53-4246**
Meeting of the working group on arctic glaciology, IASC, and discussion of glacier mass balance, Jan. 28-30, 1998. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1998,rus] **53-4977**
Model estimates of antarctic accumulation rates and their relationship to temperature changes. Smith, I.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2790**
Model of sensitivity of a Swiss glacier to climate change. Wallinga, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3636**
Model reanalyses of antarctic polar cap energy and moisture transfer. Genthon, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1211**
Modelling glacier fluctuations. Oerlemans, J., [1998,eng] **53-2741**
Modelling of flow of outlet glaciers on Vilchek Land, Franz Josef Land. Vil'chinskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1998,rus] **53-5296**
Modelling the antarctic and Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet changes with global climate through the glacial cycle. Budd, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2776**
Modern and last local glacial maximum snowlines in the Central Andes of Peru, Bolivia, and Northern Chile. Klein, A.G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3705**
Monitoring of glacier fluctuations and compilation of the Earth's glaciers inventory. Popovnin, V.V., [1997,rus] **53-4569**
Oceanic erosion of a floating antarctic glacier in the Amundsen Sea. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-162**
Operation of a radar altimeter over the Greenland ice sheet. Grund, M.D., [1996,eng] **53-2651**
Papers. International Symposium on Antarctica and Global Change: Interactions and Impacts, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, July 13-18, 1997, [1998,eng] **53-2751**
Present degradation of glaciation on the northern slope of the Zailiisky Alatau. Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1998,rus] **53-4946**
Principles of glacier mechanics. Hooke, R.L., [1998,eng] **53-1724**
Processes of buildup and retreat of the Greenland ice sheet. Van de Wal, R.S.W., [1999,eng] **53-2952**
Radar interferometry detection of hinge-line migration on Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet, Antarctica. Rignot, E., [1998,eng] **53-2755**
Recent publications of the World Glacier Monitoring Service: traditions and progress. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4570**
Recession of the equatorial Puncak Jaya glaciers (~1825 to 1995), Irian Jaya (Western New Guinea), Indonesia. Quarles van Ufford, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4196**
Reconstruction of the past fluctuations of the mass balance and thickness of an ice dome from the annual ice layers. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4519**
Regime of Muravlev Glacier in the Djungarskiy Alatau Range of Kazakhstan, central Asia. Akhmetova, G.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-10**
Regional atmospheric climate model to simulate ice sheet mass balance in Antarctica. Van Lipzig, N.P.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2836**
Relation of ice face melting structures to oceanic characters. Liu, J.Y., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1152**
Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1996. Armando, E., et al, [1997,ita] **53-1887**
Response of the Caucasus and the Alps glaciological systems to climatic changes. Khromova, T.E., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4537**
Results of the glacier fluctuation observations on the former USSR territory. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4566**
SAR data exploitation for monitoring antarctic ice sheets and glaciers. Müller, U., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3732**
Satellite data synergies for monitoring arctic ice masses. Bingham, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3730**
Satellite gravity and the mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3619**
Satellite image atlas of glaciers of the world. Glaciers of South America. Williams, R.S., Jr., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-4091**
Sensitivity of the divide position at Siple Dome, West Antarctica, to boundary forcing. Nereson, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2784**
Shirase flow-line model: an additional tool for interpreting the Dome-Fuji signal. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3329**
Simulation of the influence of ice rheology on velocity profiles and ice-sheet mass balance. Wang, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2782**
Simulations of the Northern Hemisphere through the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Calov, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2778**
Simultaneous observations of glacier near-surface properties by satellite and ground radar instruments. Engeset, R., [1996,eng] **53-484**
Snow on Spanish cordilleras. ERHIN Program 1994/1995. Spain. Ministerio de Medio Ambiente. Dirección General de Obras Hidraúlicas y Calidad de las Aguas, [1998,spa] **53-1640**
Snowpack development and ablation on glaciers and alpine areas in the North Cascades, Washington. Pelto, M.S., [1998,eng] **53-2628**
Some aspects of the physics of glaciers. Paterson, W.S.B., [1999,eng] **53-3592**
Space and time characteristics of the glacial system dynamics in the Arctic and adjacent regions. Kaluzhinova, N.L., [1997,rus] **53-4521**
Spatial variation of glacier mass balance, Taylor Valley. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1787**
Statistical analysis of glacier mass balance data. Reynaud, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2740**
Strategy for monitoring glaciers. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1856**
Study of Argentina glaciers by Russian glaciologists. Popovnin, V.V., [1998,rus] **53-4973**
Superimposed ice in a cold glacier on the Tibetan Plateau. Fujita, K., [1998,jpn] **53-3019**

Surface energy balance and meltwater production for a dry valley glacier, Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Lewis, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2850
Surface lowering of the ice ramp at Rothera Point, Antarctic Peninsula, in response to regional climate change. Smith, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2769
Thermal interaction between the Drygalski Ice Tongue and the ocean. Minale, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2590
Thickening of the western part of the Greenland ice sheet. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4272
Use of remote sensing to measure changes in mass balance of glaciers. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2742
Use of satellite laser ranging and long duration orbital changes to constrain geophysical models. Klosko, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4824
Variability of accumulation rate in the catchments of Ice Streams B, C, D and E, Antarctica. Venteris, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2787
Variations in shear deformation rate with depth at Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica. Morgan, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2773
Verification of the solid earth response on changing ice loads: a geodetic project in West Greenland. Dietrich, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4822
Water input and subglacial tunnel evolution at Storglaciaren, northern Sweden. Cutler, P.M., [1996,eng] 53-5097

Glacier melting
"Implicit ice" in the global theory of glacial isostatic adjustment. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-1509
1 year record of global radiation and albedo in the ablation zone of Morteratschgletscher, Switzerland. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3622
Behaviour of the West Antarctic ice sheet in the last 20,000 years: a marine geology approach. Taviani, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2583
Calculation of a runoff from a glacier basin when it is insufficiently studied. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4524
Change of height and volume of the Pasterze Glacier in the period 1964-1981. Tintor, W., et al, [1998,ger] 53-4198
Change of the glacial runoff of the Hindu-Kush rivers under the global climate warming. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] 53-4526
Circulation beneath the Filchner Ice Shelf, Antarctica, and its sensitivity to changes in the oceanic environment: a case study. Grosfeld, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2766
Climate at Arctowski and Bellingshausen stations. Martianov, V., et al, [1990,eng] 53-273
Climatic change effects on glaciers and runoff. Ye, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1193
Climatic warming causes the glacier retreat in Mt. Qomolangma. Ren, J.W., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2622
Climatically induced retreat and collapse of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Rott, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2764
Comments on paper by R.M. Koerner. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-97
Controls on the major-ion chemistry of the Dokriani glacier meltwaters, Ganga basin, Garhwal Himalaya, India. Hasnain, S.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4243
Deglaciation effects on mantle melting under Iceland: results from the northern volcanic zone. Slater, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4599
Dendrochronological histories of maritime glaciers from Alaskan glaciers. Wiles, G.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3642
Documentation of glacier tongue variations and lake development in the Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Ames, A., [1998,eng] 53-9
Effect of glacier wastage on the flow of the Bow River at Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2342
Effect of meltwater input from the antarctic ice sheet on the thermohaline circulation. Mikolajewicz, U., [1998,eng] 53-2802
Effect of supraglacial lake hydrodynamics on Himalayan basin expansion. Chikita, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3342
Effects of ocean warming on melting and ocean circulation under the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Williams, M.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2762
ERS-tandem-interferometric observation of volcanic activities in Iceland. Thiel, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3713
Evaluation of the mountain glaciers response to the global warming (using the south-eastern Alaska as an example). Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4580
Evidence of recent climatic warming on the eastern Antarctic Peninsula. Skvarca, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2854
Extent of glacier retreat in the Rieserferner Mountains of the Italian Tirol in relation to the high stand of 1850. Damm, B., [1998,ger] 53-4197
Flow separation on Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Wagnon, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3490
Fluctuations of activity and prediction of glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus in the XX-th century. Seinova, I.B., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4957
Fossil mollusc evidence of a late Quaternary melting event in eastern Lützow-Holm Bay. Miura, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3549
Freezing at the grounding line in East Antarctica: possible implications for sediment export efficiency. Souchez, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2803
Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison. Ohlendorf, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-288
Glacier meltwater runoff in China and its nourishment to river. Yang, Z.N., [1995,eng] 53-1190
Glaciers of Colombia. Hoyos-Patiño, F., [1998,eng] 53-4093
Glaciers of Ecuador. Jordan, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4094
Glaciers of the Chukotka. Sedov, R.V., [1997,rus] 53-4583
Glaciers of Venezuela. Schubert, C., [1998,eng] 53-4092
Global atmospheric responses to antarctic forcing. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2838
Gravity change caused by Vatnajökull ice cap melting. Wolf, D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-233
Greenland ice sheet—a model for its culmination and decay during and after the last glacial maximum. Funder, S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3973
Heat balance of West Antarctic ice streams. Hulbe, C.L., [1998,eng] 53-468
Ice discharge from north and northeast Greenland using ERS data. Rignot, E., [1997,eng] 53-3720
Ice dynamics during the deglaciation of SW Skåne, South Sweden. Lagerlund, E., [1995,eng] 53-715
Ice-formation zonality on the Tien Shan glaciers. Vilesov, E.N., [1997,rus] 53-4541
Implications of melting glacier surface temperature variations for mass balance temperature sensitivity. Greuell, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-76
Initial results from a distributed, physically based model of glacial hydrology. Arnold, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1050
Interrelation between air temperature fields and underlying surface as the basis of glacial runoff under global changes. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] 53-4523
Isotopic analysis of ice cores and meltwater from Wyoming glaciers and rock glaciers. Cecil, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3519
Last glacial maximum meltwater variation inferred from sea-level observations. Okuno, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3487
Long-term fluctuation of glacier runoff in Central Asia. Konovalov, V., [1998,eng] 53-4056
Mid-tropospheric circulation and surface melt on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.1. Mote, T.L., [1998,eng] 53-1102
Mid-tropospheric circulation and surface melt on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.2. Mote, T.L., [1998,eng] 53-1103
Millennial-scale iceberg discharges in the Irminger Basin during the last glacial period. Elliot, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1889
Model of deglaciation-induced Pleistocene climate variability. Sakai, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3526
Model of sensitivity of a Swiss glacier to climate change. Wallinga, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3636
Modelling of glacier melt and discharge. Hock, R.M., [1998,eng] 53-681
Modelling the long-term response of the antarctic ice sheet to global warming. Warner, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2777
Natural hazards in relation to present stratovolcano deglaciation: Popocatepetl and Citlaltepetl, Mexico. Palacios, D., [1998,eng] 53-442
Nonsynchroneity of Holocene deglaciation of the northern Antarctic Peninsula and Northern Hemisphere. Hjort, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2768
North Atlantic deep water circulation collapse during Heinrich events. Seidov, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2984
Oceanic erosion of a floating antarctic glacier in the Amundsen Sea. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-162
Paleoceanography of the last interglacial/glacial cycle in the polar North Atlantic. Hebbeln, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-216
Peculiarities of the dynamics of subpolar glaciers as a result of climate changes. Glazovskii, A.F., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5297
Persistence of the Cassubian Littoral meltwater channels. Rachocki, A., [1992,pol] 53-4354
Preliminary evidence of early deglaciation in southern Chile. Anderson, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3488
Present degradation of glaciation on the northern slope of the Zailiisky Alatau. Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4946
Present-day fluctuations of Vavilov ice dome on Severnaya Zemlya. Golubev, V.N., [1998,rus] 53-5298
Proglacial debris flows on Popocatepetl north face and their relation to 1995 eruption. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2414
Rapid sea-level rise from a West Antarctic ice-sheet collapse. Bentley, C.R., [1998,eng] 53-90
Recent interdisciplinary research in the neovolcanic zone of Iceland using SAR data. Münzer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3715
Recession of the equatorial Puncak Jaya glaciers (~1825 to 1995), Irian Jaya (Western New Guinea), Indonesia. Quarles van Ufford, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4196
Refining the eustatic sea-level curve since the Last Glacial Maximum using far- and intermediate-field sites. Fleming, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2978
Relation of ice face melting structures to oceanic characters. Liu, J.Y., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1152
Role of terminus cliff melt in streamflow, Taylor Valley. Lewis, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1785
Satellite image atlas of glaciers of the world. Glaciers of South America. Williams, R.S., Jr., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4091
Seasonal changes in the morphology of the subglacial drainage system, Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Nienow, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3048
Sedimentological analysis of deposits, Poland. Mycielska-Dowgiałło, E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-719
Solar radiation on glaciers in Taylor Valley. Dana, G.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1786
Stream discharge as a function of air temperature and solar radiation. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1788
Study of King George I. ice cap using radio echo sounding and satellite images. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1283
Subglacial sediment transport and ice-stream behavior. Alley, R.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1156
Surface energy balance and meltwater production for a dry valley glacier, Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Lewis, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2850
Surface meltstreams on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Phillips, H.A., [1998,eng] 53-2779
Suspended sediment distribution pattern in Maxwell Bay, South Shetland Islands, West Antarctica. Yoon, H.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1738
Transient snowline on glaciers. Turpin, O.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1029
Transport and water masses of the Antarctic Slope Front system in the eastern Weddell Sea. Heywood, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-168
Velocity field in the onset region of stream D, Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1141
Western Weddell Sea thermohaline stratification. Gordon, A.L., [1998,eng] 53-169

Glacier movement
See [also]: Glacier flow

Glacier oscillation
130 years of glacier surveys of the Dolomitic Group, Brenta (Alps). Bombarda, R., et al, [1997,ita] 53-1879
1993-1994 surge of Bering Glacier, Alaska, observed with satellite synthetic aperture radar. Roush, J.J., [1996,eng] 53-4775
1995 glacier measurement in the vicinity of the Pasterze (Glockner Group). Lieb, G.K., [1998,ger] 53-14
1996 and 1997 glacier measurements of the Pasterze (Glockner Group). Lieb, G.K., [1998,ger] 53-15
30-year mass balance of a high arctic glacier: perspectives from the White Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, NWT, Canada. Ecclestone, M.A., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1956
70 years of northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) accumulation rate. Maggi, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2785
Aerophotogrammetric study of ice movement in surging glaciers. Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-13
Analysis of coastal change in Marie Byrd Land and Ellsworth Land, West Antarctica, using Landsat imagery. Ferrigno, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2756
Analysis of glaciers and geomorphology on Svalbard using multitemporal ERS-1 SAR images. Engeset, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2354
Annual accumulation at two sites in northwest Greenland during recent centuries. Anklin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3375
Antarctic ice stream variations during Late Pleistocene. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1139
Antarctic non-stationary signals derived from Seasat-ERS-1 altimetry comparison. Rémy, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2763
Application of ice mass sedimentation model to a Pleistocene glacial event in Ireland. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-17
Arctic ice cap mass flux from satellite radar interferometry. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3333
Are North Slope surface alluvial fans pre-Holocene relicts. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5112
Asynchronously coupled continental ice sheet/energy balance/climate model. Steen, R.S., [1996,eng] 53-655
Atmospheric transmission of North Atlantic Heinrich events. Hostetler, S.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2955
Bottom currents, sedimentation and ice-sheet retreat facies successions on the Mac Robertson shelf, East Antarctica. Harris, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2420
Boundary detection using multisensor imagery: application to ice sheet margin detection. Sohn, H.G., [1996,eng] 53-4916
Change of height and volume of the Pasterze Glacier in the period 1964-1981. Tintor, W., et al, [1998,ger] 53-4198
Changes in climate, ocean and ice-sheet conditions in the Ross embayment, Antarctica, at 6 ka. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2801
Changes in the number and area of Italian alpine glaciers between 1958 and 1989. Ajassa, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1878
Changes in the Triglav Glacier in the 1955-1994 period in the light of climatic indicators. Gams, I., [1994,eng] 53-4356
Changes of the Elbrus glaciers during the last century. Zolotarev, E.A., [1997,rus] 53-4538
Clay mineral evidence of nepheloid layer contributions to the Heinrich layers in the northwest Atlantic. Bout-Roumazeilles, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3485
Climate control on fjord glaciations in Greenland and ice rafted debris. Reeh, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4606
Climate sensitivity study with energy balance models. Huang, J., [1991,eng] 53-605
Climate variations and changes in mass of three glaciers in western North America. Hodge, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-577
Climate-change indicators from archival aerial photography of the Antarctic Peninsula. Fox, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2856
Climatic change effects on glaciers and runoff. Ye, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1193
Climatic impact of glacial cycle polar motion. Bills, B.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2910
Climatic warming causes the glacier retreat in Mt. Qomolangma. Ren, J.W., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2622
Climatically induced retreat and collapse of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Rott, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2764
Coastal mapping of the antarctic ice sheet to monitor global change. Swithinbank, C.W., [1995,eng] 53-1107

Comparison between glacier ice velocities inferred from GPS and sequential satellite images. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2759**
Comparison of flow model with field data from a Swiss glacier. Hubbard, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3634**
Continued northward expansion of the Ross ice Shelf, Antarctica. Keys, H.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2765**
Continuous Holocene glacial record inferred from proglacial lake sediments in Banff National Park, Alberta, Canada. Leonard, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3100**
Continuous lake-sediment records of glaciation in the Sierra Nevada between 52,600 and 12,500 ^{14}C yr B.P. Benson, L.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1197**
Contribution of snowdrift sublimation to the surface mass balance of Antarctica. Bintanja, R., [1998,eng] **53-2791**
Correlated millennial-scale surface hydrographic changes inferred from coastal Brazilian marine deposits. Arz, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1200**
Correlations between glacier properties. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4235**
Creep flow and ice front motion of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Hulbe, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2780**
Deep coring on the Lys Glacier (Monte Rosa): first results. Rossi, G., et al, [1998,fre] **53-1925**
Deglacial chronology of the western Ross Sea. Hall, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1155**
Deglaciation chronology and marine environments in southwestern Sweden. Wastegård, S., [1998,eng] **53-3238**
Deglaciation effects on mantle melting under Iceland: results from the northern volcanic zone. Slater, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4599**
Deglaciation of the Port Huron moraine in northwestern lower Michigan. Blewett, W.L., [1995,eng] **53-257**
Deglaciation of the Svartisen area, northern Norway, and isolation of a large ice mass in front of the Fennoscandian ice sheet. Blake, K.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5072**
Deglaciation, shore displacement and early-Holocene vegetation history in eastern middle Sweden. Wastegård, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-116**
Delineation of a catchment boundary using velocity and elevation measurements. Price, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2774**
Dendrochronological histories of maritime glaciers from Alaskan glaciers. Wiles, G.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3642**
Dendrogeomorphological study of alpine glacier response to air temperature variations. Pelfini, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1884**
Dendroglaciology in the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1998,fre] **53-3365**
Denudation rates in Dry Valleys, Antarctica derived from analysis of quartz cosmogenic isotopes. Summerfield, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3235**
Derivation of glacial catchments of the Antarctic Peninsula by means of interferometric techniques. Wunderle, S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3727**
Detailed topography of Roosevelt Island and Siple Dome, West Antarctica. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2760**
Detecting changes in ice movement in the antarctic ice sheet by SAR interferometry. Frolich, R.M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3736**
Detection of abrupt changes in glacier mass balance in the Tien Shan Mountains. Cao, M.S., [1998,eng] **53-3632**
Development of a climate record for the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1997,eng] **53-290**
Distinguishing subglacial till and glacial marine diamictons in the Ross Sea. Licht, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2661**
Documentation of glacier tongue variations and lake development in the Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Ames, A., [1998,eng] **53-9**
Dösen rock glacier. Kaufmann, V., [1996,ger] **53-4987**
Dynamics of the Ice Age Earth: postglacial isostatic adjustment and mantle rheology. Wu, P., ed, [1998,eng] **53-4796**
Dynamics of the Pleistocene ice sheets. Marshall, S.J., [1998,eng] **53-4807**
Dynamics of the Siple Coast ice streams, West Antarctica: results from a thermomechanical ice sheet model. Payne, A.J., [1998,eng] **53-1038**
Earth's cryosphere and global environmental change. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1999,eng] **53-4453**
East Antarctic Ice Sheet: unstable ice or unstable ideas?. Sugden, D.E., [1996,eng] **53-4696**
Ecology features of coastal saline lakes related to environmental evolution in the area of antarctic continental edge. Wang, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3138**
Effect of glacier wastage on the flow of the Bow River at Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2342**
Effects of aerosol-induced radiation upwelling on Cenozoic glaciation. Ikeda, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3249**
Efficiency of current photogrammetric methods for a digital glacier inventory. Würländer, R., et al, [1998,ger] **53-4199**
Elevation changes on the East Antarctic ice sheet, 1978-93, from satellite radar altimetry: a preliminary assessment. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2753**
Elevation, volume and terminus changes of nine glaciers in North America. Sapiano, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-87**
End of the present interglacial: how and when?. Broecker, W.S., [1998,eng] **53-191**
Evidence for terrestrial depositional glaciation of Late Devensian North Wales. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-349**
Evidence of recent climatic warming on the eastern Antarctic Peninsula. Skvarca, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2854**
Evolution of a surge-type glacier in its quiescent phase: Kongsvegen, Spitsbergen, 1964-1995. Melvold, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3637**
Evolution of the cryosphere in the Tibetan Plateau, China, and its relationship with the global change in the mid-Quaternary. Shi, Y.F., [1998,chi] **53-2550**
Existence of glaciers in Bavaria, demonstrating climatic limitations of mountain glaciation. Glazirin, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-11**
Experimental methods for dynamic studies of floating ice shelves: an example from Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Caneva, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2585**
Extent of glacier retreat in the Rieserferner Mountains of the Italian Tirol in relation to the high stand of 1850. Damm, B., [1998,ger] **53-4197**
First point measurements of ice-sheet thickness change in Antarctica. Hamilton, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2771**
Fission-track dating of the Punta de Vacas glaciation in the Rio Mendoza valley, Argentina. Espizua, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-194**
Fluctuations of four glaciers of the Pamiro-Alay by lichenometric data. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1998,rus] **53-4964**
Fluctuations of outlet and valley glaciers in the southern Andes (Argentina) during the past 13,000 years. Wenzens, G., [1999,eng] **53-4139**
Fluctuations of the East Antarctic ice-sheet margin since the last glaciation from the stratigraphy of raised beach deposits along the Soya Coast. Miura, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2799**
Fluctuations of the Svalbard-Barents Sea ice sheet during the last 150,000 years. Mangerud, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-213**
Freezing at the grounding line in East Antarctica: possible implications for sediment export efficiency. Souchez, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2803**
Geodetic techniques for estimating changes in polar ice. Wahr, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4821**
Geometric evolution and ice dynamics during a surge of Bakaninbreen, Svalbard. Murray, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3625**
Glacial and oceanic history of the polar North Atlantic margins: an overview. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-212**
Glacial discharge as affected by climate change. Braun, L.N., et al, [1996,eng] **53-3915**
Glacial geology and study of the mercury content in till, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,fre] **53-5261**
Glacial isostasy and the crustal structure of Antarctica. Zweick, C., [1998,eng] **53-2804**
Glacial retreat and its geomorphologic effects on Mexico's active volcanoes, 1994-95. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-81**
Glacial survey of the Pasterze and its vicinity (Glockner Group) in 1992. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] **53-239**
Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison. Ohlendorf, C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-288**
Glacial-interglacial variability in upwelling and bioproductivity off Mexico. Ganeshram, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3041**
Glacier Bay, Alaska, from the ground, air and space. Hall, D.K., [1996,eng] **53-4059**
Glacier fluctuations and the circulation process changes in the polar regions of the Atlantic and in Europe. Zakharov, V.G., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4522**
Glacier ice and Holocene climate. Stauffer, B., [1991,eng] **53-1581**
Glacier mass balance bulletin. Bulletin No.5 (1996-1997). World Glacier Monitoring Service, [1999,eng] **53-4776**
Glacier survey of the Pasterze (Glockner Group) and vicinity in 1993. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] **53-240**
Glacier survey of the Pasterze (Glockner Group) and vicinity in 1994. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] **53-241**
Glacier-induced mountain hazards as a consequence of glacial lake outbursts. Kuhle, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-440**
Glaciers in Africa and New Zealand. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2746**
Glaciers in Asia. Tsvetkov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2747**
Glaciers in Europe. Hagen, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2745**
Glaciers in North America. Ommanney, C.S.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2743**
Glaciers in South America. Casassa, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2744**
Glaciers of Bolivia. Jordan, E., [1998,eng] **53-4096**
Glaciers of Chile and Argentina. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4097**
Glaciers of Colombia. Hoyos-Patiño, F., [1998,eng] **53-4093**
Glaciers of Ecuador. Jordan, E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4094**
Glaciers of Peru. Morales Arnao, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4095**
Glaciers of the Chukotka. Sedov, R.V., [1997,rus] **53-4583**
Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1991/92 and 1992/93. Herren, E.R., et al, [1998,ger] **53-1917**
Glaciers of Venezuela. Schubert, C., [1998,eng] **53-4092**
Glaciers. Knight, P.G., [1999,eng] **53-5290**
Glacimarine sedimentary processes and facies on the polar North Atlantic margins. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-220**
Glacioisostacy controls chemical and isotopic characteristics of tholeiites from the Reykjanes Peninsula, SW Iceland. Gee, M.A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4597**
Glaciological research in Norway 1996 and 1997. Kjøllmoen, B., ed, [1998,nor] **53-1895**
GPS static sites along the Victoria Land coast. Berkman, P.A., et al, [1996,eng] **53-371**
Greenland GIS studies. Jung-Rothenhäuser, F., [1998,ger] **53-1024**
Greenland ice sheet—a model for its culmination and decay during and after the last glacial maximum. Funder, S., et al, [1996,eng] **53-3973**
High-resolution marine record of climatic change in mid-latitude Chile during the last 28,000 years based on terrigenous sediment parameters. Lamy, F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3102**
High-resolution modeling of the advance of the Younger Dryas ice sheet and its climate in Scotland. Hubbard, A., [1999,eng] **53-5066**
High-resolution seismic evidence for multiple glaciation across the southwest Iceland shelf. Syvitski, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3341**
Hinge-line migration of Petermann Gletscher, north Greenland, detected using satellite-radar interferometry. Rignot, E., [1998,eng] **53-4256**
Historical evolution and operational aspects of worldwide glacier monitoring. Haeberli, W., [1998,eng] **53-2738**
Historical fluctuations of the Gualas and Reicher glaciers, North Patagonian Icefield, Chile. Harrison, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-119**
History of a stable ice margin—East Greenland during the Middle and Upper Pleistocene. Funder, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-215**
Holocene glacier advances in the headwaters of Sredniaya Avacha, Kamchatka, Russia. Savoskul, O.S., [1999,eng] **53-5065**
Holocene glacier and climate fluctuations on Franz Josef Land, Arctic Russia, 80°N. Lubinski, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3706**
Holocene variations of the Yanzigou Glacier (Gongga Shan Massif, Da Xueshan, China). Smiraglia, C., [1997,eng] **53-1885**
How to model the waxing and waning of ice sheets. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] **53-4808**
Ice core study of the Tibetan Plateau. Yao, T.D., [1998,chi] **53-2553**
Ice dynamics near antarctic marginal mountain ranges: implications for interpreting the glacial-geological evidence. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2805**
Ice flow and late glacial lakes of the Fraser Glaciation, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,eng] **53-5274**
Ice sheets. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] **53-263**
Ice shelf/ocean interactions at the front of Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Terra Nova Bay—Antarctica). Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2567**
Ice-front change and iceberg behaviour along Oates and George V Coasts, Antarctica, 1912-96. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2857**
Ice-marginal characteristics of Fridtjovbreen (Svalbard) during its recent surge. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1654**
Ice-shelf dynamics near the front of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica, revealed by SAR interferometry. Rignot, E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3638**
Impact of the formation and ablation of antarctic ice sheet on global geoid and sea level. Zhang, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3140**
Impact of thermomechanical ice sheet coupling on a model of the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3846**
Implications of Alaskan glacier mass balance for arctic climate change. Rabus, B.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3631**
Incidence of glacier surging in Svalbard: evidence from multivariate statistics. Jiskoot, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-128**
Indications of Holocene drought from Canadian lake sediment cores. Beierle, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1727**
Interaction of Antarctic ice sheet marginal parts with ocean and atmosphere. Zakharov, V.G., [1997,eng] **53-4540**
Into the second century of worldwide glacier monitoring—prospects and strategies. Haeberli, W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-2736**
Investigation of mass balance parameters on the Greenland Ice Sheet using passive microwave satellite data. Abdalati, W., [1996,eng] **53-5029**
Jæren area, a border zone of the Norwegian Channel ice stream. Sejrup, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3552**
Kinematic GPS method for mass balance evaluation in small antarctic glaciers. Meneghel, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2566**
Kinematic wave theory: a priority of the Italian Glaciology (De Marchi, 1895). Mazza, A., [1997,eng] **53-1881**
Landscape and climate change in the central Canadian Rockies during the 20th century. Luckman, B.H., [1998,eng] **53-4189**
Large scale motion and temperature distributions in land-based ice shields. Calov, R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2893**
Large spatial variation in accumulation rate in Jutulstraumen ice stream, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Melvold, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2788**
Last glacial ice flows over western Meta Incognita Peninsula, southern Baffin Island, Northwest Territories. Hodgson, D.A., [1997,eng] **53-5117**
Last glacial maximum meltwater variation inferred from sea-level observations. Okuno, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3487**
Last Glacial snowlines in the Tibetan Plateau: an argument against an extensive coalescing icesheet. Feng, Z.D., [1998,eng] **53-430**
Last ice sheet in north-west Scotland: reconstruction and implications. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3095**
Late Cenozoic history of the polar North Atlantic: results from ocean drilling. Thiede, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-218**
Late glacial ice advances in the Strait of Magellan, southern Chile. McCulloch, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-196**

Late glacial stades of the Vaud pre-Alps and their correlation with the model of the eastern Alps. Schoeneich, P., [1998,fre] 53-1951
Late Quaternary glaciation and postglacial stratigraphy of the Northern Pacific margin of Canada. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4136
Late Quaternary paleoenvironment along the northern Barents and Kara seas continental margin. Knies, J., [1999,ger] 53-3823
Late Weichselian and Holocene sediment fluxes of the northern North Sea margin. Haflidason, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3280
Late Wisconsinan deglacial history of the east-central Taseko Lakes area, British Columbia. Huntley, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1426
Late Wisconsinan glaciation of east-central Taseko Lakes, British Columbia. Huntley, D.H., [1997,eng] 53-1435
Late-Holocene (<2600 BP) glacial advance in the south-central Andes (29°S), northern Chile. Grosjean, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-118
Lateral moraines—morphology, genesis, and relation to glacier fluctuations (examples from the eastern Alps and western and central Norway). Winkler, S., et al, [1999,ger] 53-3309
Little Ice Age of the northwest region, China. Wang, Z.T., [1992,eng] 53-1192
Local glaciers surrounding the continental ice sheets. Weidick, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2748
Long-term fluctuation of glacier runoff in Central Asia. Konovalov, V., [1998,eng] 53-4056
Luminescence dating of the last Weichselian Glacier advance in East Greenland. Hansen, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4171
Management of database on worldwide glacier fluctuations. Hoelzle, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2739
Marine evidence for the last glacial advance across eastern Hudson Strait, eastern Canadian Arctic. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3834
Marine sediment cores from the Ross Sea. Licht, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1159
Mass balance and flow variations of Haut Glacier d'Arolla. Willis, I.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1028
Mass balance and fluctuations of glacier termini in the Soviet Union in 1987-1991.[1997,rus] 53-4571
Mass balance of glaciers other than the ice sheets. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3629
Mass balance, meteorological, ice motion, surface altitude, and runoff data at Gulkana Glacier, Alaska, 1994 balance year. March, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-4447
Mass-balance altitudinal sensitivity of a French glacier to climatic change. Vallon, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-84
Meteorite infall and transport in Antarctica: an analysis of icefields as accumulation surfaces. Benoit, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3097
Mid-Wisconsin Laurentide Ice Sheet growth and decay: implications for Heinrich events 3 and 4. Kirby, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3907
Migration of the Siple Dome ice divide, West Antarctica. Nereson, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4271
Minimal extension phases of Unteraarglacier (Swiss Alps) during the Holocene based on ^{14}C analysis of wood. Hormes, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-737
Model estimates of antarctic accumulation rates and their relationship to temperature changes. Smith, I.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2790
Model of push-morainal bank influence on glacial tidewater oscillation. Fischer, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-78
Model of sensitivity of a Swiss glacier to climate change. Wallinga, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3636
Modelling glacier fluctuations. Oerlemans, J., [1998,eng] 53-2741
Modelling the antarctic and Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet changes with global climate through the glacial cycle. Budd, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2776
Modelling the long-term response of the antarctic ice sheet to global warming. Warner, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2777
Monitoring climate variability on the Antarctic Peninsula by means of observations of the snow cover. Schneider, C., [1998,eng] 53-2853
Monitoring ice sheets, ice caps and large glaciers. Meier, M.F., [1998,eng] 53-2749
Monitoring of glacier fluctuations and compilation of the Earth's glaciers inventory. Popovnin, V.V., [1997,rus] 53-4569
Moraine formation at an advancing temperate glacier: Brigsdalsbreen, western Norway. Winkler, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4201
Multidisciplinary study of interglacial climate oscillations in northern Denmark. Kristensen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3553
National Geoscience Mapping Program (NATMAP) study of continental and montane glaciation in southwestern Alberta. Holme, P.J., [1997,eng] 53-5275
Natural environmental changes indicated by Late Glacial and Holocene sediments from Lake Constance, Germany. Wessels, M., [1998,eng] 53-1733
Natural hazards in relation to present stratovolcano deglaciation: Popocatepetl and Citlaltepetl, Mexico. Palacios, D., [1998,eng] 53-442
New depositional model for ice shelves, based upon sediment cores from the Ross Sea and the Mac. Robertson shelf, Antarctica. Domack, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2796
Observations on Fridtjof Glacier surge, Svalbard, in 1997. Zinger, E.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4553
Oceanic erosion of a floating antarctic glacier in the Amundsen Sea. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-162
On the Mertz and Ninnis Glaciers, eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1153
Operation of a radar altimeter over the Greenland ice sheet. Grund, M.D., [1996,eng] 53-2651
Paleoclimatic implications of Mount Rainier glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition. Heine, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-3094
Paleoclimatic implications of Pleistocene clay mineral assemblages in McMurdo Sound. Ehrmann, W., [1998,eng] 53-132
Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-4062
Paleoecological evidence of Pleistocene glacial-interglacial succession, North Sea. Kristensen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3557
Paleoglaciological studies in Kyrgyzstan. Heuberger, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4194
Paper by Clague et al—comments and reply. Easterbrook, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3242
Papers. International Symposium on Antarctica and Global Change: Interactions and Impacts, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, July 13-18, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-2751
Paraglacial and postglacial debris flows on a Little Ice Age terminal moraine. Palacios, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4078
Periodical variations of glaciers. Forel, F.A., [1998,fre] 53-2737
Pleistocene glacial geological development of the East Greenland and Barents Sea continental margins. Solheim, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-217
Pleistocene polar wander inferred from deglaciation-induced mantle viscosity. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1709
Polythermal ice sheet model for EPICA (European Project for Ice Coring in Antarctica). Calov, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2783
Possible correlation of Baffin Bay Quaternary marine sediments with North Atlantic Heinrich events. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3093
Postglacial rebound with lateral heterogeneities: from 2D to 3D modeling. Wu, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4825
Postglacial sea level variations in the far field of the ice sheets. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-4817
Postglacial variations in the level of the sea. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-5235
Precipitation reconstruction in the southern Canadian Cordillera from tree ring data. Luckman, B.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4760
Preliminary data of ice front fluctuation and iceberg production along Victoria Land coast (Antarctica). Frezzotti, M., [1998,eng] 53-2569
Present and past glaciations: a geological perspective. Birkenmajer, K., [1999,eng] 53-3594
Present-day fluctuations of Vavilov ice dome on Severnaya Zemlya. Golubev, V.N., [1998,rus] 53-5298
Present-day uplift patterns over Greenland from a coupled ice-sheet/visco-elastic bedrock model. Le Meur, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1508
Principles of glacier mechanics. Hooke, R.L., [1998,eng] 53-1724
Proceedings. Meeting on Antarctic Glaciology and Paleoclimate, Rome, Italy, June 20-21, 1994, [1998,eng] 53-2561
Processes of buildup and retreat of the Greenland ice sheet. Van de Wal, R.S.W., [1999,eng] 53-2952
Quantitative characteristics of Lithuania glacial relief. Česnulevičius, A., [1998,eng] 53-3443
Quaternary climatic variations in Antarctica as suggested by glacial fluctuations. Péwé, T.L., [1966,eng] 53-416
Radar interferometry detection of hinge-line migration on Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet, Antarctica. Rignot, E., [1998,eng] 53-2755
Radiocarbon age constraints on Cordilleran ice sheet oscillations during the Pleistocene. Porter, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1824
Radiocarbon and thermoluminescence ages in the Mt. Riiser-Larsen area, Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Takada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3547
Radiocarbon constraints on ice sheet advance and retreat in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3254
Recent fluctuations of the Dry Valleys glaciers, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Chinn, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-2770
Recent publications of the World Glacier Monitoring Service: traditions and progress. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4570
Recent retreat of ice cliffs, King George Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctic Peninsula. Park, B.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2855
Recession of the equatorial Puncak Jaya glaciers (~1825 to 1995), Irian Jaya (Western New Guinea), Indonesia. Quarles van Ufford, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4196
Reconnaissance study of glacier energy balance in North Greenland, 1993-94. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3623
Reconstruction of the past fluctuations of the mass balance and thickness of an ice dome from the annual ice layers. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4519
Recording vertical movement of a small antarctic ice shelf by static GPS measurements. Bondesan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2562
Refining the eustatic sea-level curve since the Last Glacial Maximum using far- and intermediate-field sites. Fleming, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2978
Regime of Muravlev Glacier in the Djungarskiy Alatau Range of Kazakhstan, central Asia. Akhmetova, G.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-10
Relationship between mountain glacier fluctuations and climatic events. Golubev, V.N., [1997,rus] 53-4556
Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1996. Armando, E., et al, [1997,ita] 53-1887
Research on Cenozoic glacial history in the area between David Basin and Mariner Glacier (Victoria Land). Baroni, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2499
Response of Mt. Kenya alpine vegetation to glacial fluctuations. Mizuno, K., [1998,eng] 53-1521
Response of the Caucasus and the Alps glaciological systems to climatic changes. Khromova, T.E., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4537
Results of the glacier fluctuation observations on the former USSR territory. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4566
Retreat of northern margins of George VI and Wilkins Ice Shelves, Antarctic Peninsula. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2757
Satellite data synergies for monitoring arctic ice masses. Bingham, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3730
Satellite image atlas of glaciers of the world. Glaciers of South America. Williams, R.S., Jr., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4091
Sediment cores and their radiocarbon ages in the western Ross Sea, Antarctica. Nishimura, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3545
Sedimentary signatures of Holocene deglaciation in Canadian arctic fiords. Cofaigh, C.Ó, [1998,eng] 53-1183
Seismic detection of transient changes beneath Black Rapids Glacier, Alaska, pt.I. Nolan, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4247
Seismic stratigraphy of the central Bransfield Basin. Prieto, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4703
Sensitivity of Late Quaternary climates to changes in Northern Hemisphere ice sheets. Felzer, B.S., [1996,eng] 53-5039
Sensitivity of stationary wave amplitude to Laurentide ice sheet topography. Jackson, C.S., [1997,eng] 53-790
Sensitivity of the divide position at Siple Dome, West Antarctica, to boundary forcing. Nereson, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2784
Sensitivity of the LLN climate model to the astronomical and CO_2 forcings over the last 200 ky. Berger, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-986
Shear and longitudinal strain rates in the inland antarctic ice sheet. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2781
Shirase flow-line model: an additional tool for interpreting the Dome-Fuji signal. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3329
Short-term climate fluctuations in dynamic of glaciers. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4535
Signature of the last shelf-centered glaciation at a key section in the Pechora basin, arctic Russia. Tveranger, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-347
Simulation of the influence of ice rheology on velocity profiles and ice-sheet mass balance. Wang, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2782
Simulations of the Northern Hemisphere through the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Calov, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2778
Simultaneous observations of glacier near-surface properties by satellite and ground radar instruments. Engeset, R., [1996,eng] 53-484
Single-maximum-advance hypothesis of continental glaciation restricted to the late Wisconsinan, southwestern Alberta. Little, E.C., [1995,eng] 53-5262
Soil-relative dating of moraines in central Colorado. Nelson, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1522
Space and time characteristics of the glacial system dynamics in the Arctic and adjacent regions. Kafuzhinova, N.L., [1997,rus] 53-4521
Statistical analysis of glacier mass balance data. Reynaud, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2740
Strategy for monitoring glaciers. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1856
Stress and velocity fields in glaciers: Part I. finite-difference schemes for higher-order glacier models. Colinge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4253
Stress and velocity fields in glaciers: Part II. sliding and basal stress distribution. Blatter, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4254
Support for the Innuitian ice sheet in the Canadian High Arctic during the Last Glacial Maximum. England, J., [1998,eng] 53-351
Surface energy balance and meltwater production for a dry valley glacier, Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Lewis, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2850
Surface lowering of the ice ramp at Rothera Point, Antarctic Peninsula, in response to regional climate change. Smith, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2769
Swiss lacustrine sediment indications for Holocene environmental changes. Schwalb, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1731
Taxonomy of glacials and disharmony of glaciation. Stankowski, W., [1995,eng] 53-724
Termination of the last ice age in the mid-latitudes of South America. Moreno, P.I., [1998,eng] 53-668
Tides and tidal torques of the world ocean since the last glacial maximum. Thomas, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2933
Timing of the late Holocene debris supply and glacial fluctuations in Langtang Himal, central Nepal Himalaya. Watanabe, T., [1998,eng] 53-1952
Traces of the Wartian ice sheet oscillation in the eastern part of the region between the Warta and Prosna rivers. Zalobba, M., [1996,pol] 53-4666
Tree ring and glacial records of Holocene climate change, northern Gulf of Alaska region. Barclay, D.J., [1998,eng] 53-663

Tutorial on strategies for using isostatic adjustments in models that reconstruct ice sheets during the last deglaciation. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-4809
Unblocking of the Nares Strait by Greenland and Ellesmere ice-sheet retreat 10,000 years ago. Zreda, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3200
Upper mantle lateral viscosity variations and postglacial rebound. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4826
Use of Greenland ice core stratigraphic record as geochronological standard for the Last Termination. Björck, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1460
Use of remote sensing to measure changes in mass balance of glaciers. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2742
Use of satellite laser ranging and long duration orbital changes to constrain geophysical models. Klosko, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4824
Variability of accumulation rate in the catchments of Ice Streams B, C, D and E, Antarctica. Venteris, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2787
Velocities of Thwaites Glacier and smaller glaciers along the Marie Byrd Land coast, West Antarctica. Rosanova, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2758
Verification of the solid earth response on changing ice loads: a geodetic project in West Greenland. Dietrich, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4822
Wind role in fluctuations of Chukotka glaciers. Sedov, R.V., [1998,rus] 53-4969

Glacier surfaces

Altimeter waveform model for combined surface and volume scattering. Newkirk, M.H., [1994,eng] 53-1412
Analysis of glaciers and geomorphology on Svalbard using multitemporal ERS-1 SAR images. Engeset, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2354
Analysis of ground-based geophysical fieldwork in West Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1145
Antarctic non-stationary signals derived from Seasat-ERS-1 altimetry comparison. Rémy, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2763
Antarctic Peninsula energy balance estimates derived from radiometric imaging of snow-covered areas. Schneider, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3719
Arctic ice cap mass flux from satellite radar interferometry. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3333
Calculation of a runoff from a glacier basin when it is insufficiently studied. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4524
Characteristic snow and ice properties of a Norwegian ice cap determined from complex ERS SAR. Kelly, R.E.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3723
Comparison of ERS satellite radar altimeter heights with GPS-derived heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Phillips, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2754
Comparsion of microwave backscattering data with snow surface roughness in Antarctica. Furukawa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3718
Contributions to permafrost research in Austria. Leitner, W., ed, [1996,ger] 53-4984
Coupling between a glacier and a soft bed, pt.II. Iverson, N.R., [1999,eng] 53-4239
Debris entrainment and transfer in polythermal valley glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4242
Detailed topography of Roosevelt Island and Siple Dome, West Antarctica. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2760
Dösen rock glacier. Kaufmann, V., [1996,ger] 53-4987
Dynamics of Austfonna, Svalbard: two dimensional modelling of ice motion over a deformable substrate. Watts, L.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4520
Efficiency of current photogrammetric methods for a digital glacier inventory. Würländer, R., et al, [1998,ger] 53-4199
Elevation changes on the East Antarctic ice sheet, 1978-93, from satellite radar altimetry: a preliminary assessment. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2753
Estimation of ice sheet surface elevation change. Choe, C.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-325
Extraction of elevation information of ice-sheet surface on south area of the Larsemann Hills in East Antarctica. Sun, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3136
Firn layer effect upon measurement accuracy of the polar glacier parameters by radio echo sounding. Babenko, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4545
Flow of Glaciar Moreno, Argentina, from repeat-pass Shuttle Imaging Radar images. Michel, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4244
Fracture mechanics approach to penetration of surface crevasses on glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-2062
Geostatistical approaches to interpolation and classification of remote sensing data from ice surfaces. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-483
Glacier mapping in British Columbia using LANDSAT TM and digital elevation data. Sidjak, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-482
Glaciers of the Taigonos Peninsula. Sedov, R.V., [1997,rus] 53-4584
Identifying areas of low-profile ice sheet and outcrop damming in the antarctic ice sheet by ERS-1 satellite altimetry. Vaughan, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2752
Image analysis by geostatistical and neural-network methods—applications in glaciology. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-487
Indications of subglacial lake in digital elevation models of Greenland ice sheet. Ekholm, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2439
Internal stratigraphy radar studies at Siple Dome summit. Jacobel, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1142
Interrelation between a glacier thickness and angle of its surface slope. Voitkovskii, K.F., [1997,rus] 53-4539
Interrelation between air temperature fields and underlying surface as the basis of glacial runoff under global changes. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] 53-4523
Kinematic GPS method for mass balance evaluation in small antarctic glaciers. Meneghel, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2566
Kinematic wave theory: a priority of the Italian Glaciology (De Marchi, 1895). Mazza, A., [1997,eng] 53-1881
Landform and lineament mapping using radar remote sensing. Vencatasawmy, C.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1026
LANDSAT and ground radiometric classification of East Antarctica snow and ice types. Boresjö Bronge, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3562
LANDSAT determination of Spitsbergen radiation flux. Parlow, E., [1996,eng] 53-479
LANDSAT mapping of the Illecillewaet icefield, British Columbia. Sidjak, R.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3565
LTER: McMurdo Dry Valleys, 1995-1996. Jennings-Mays, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1784
Mapping of geomorphology and glacial cover of the Mount Melbourne sheet (Antarctica) by means of remote sensing and field survey. Biasini, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2591
Mass balance and flow variations of Haut Glacier d'Arolla. Willis, I.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1028
Mid-tropospheric circulation and surface melt on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.2. Mote, T.L., [1998,eng] 53-1103
Modeling and characterization of fracture patterns in the Vatnajökull glacier. Malthe-Sørenssen, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1476
Modelling of a "marine" glacier and its special zones dynamics. Vil'chinskii, A.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4531
Modelling of glacier melt and discharge. Hock, R.M., [1998,eng] 53-681
Observations on Fridtjof Glacier surge, Svalbard, in 1997. Zinger, E.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4553
On the Mertz and Ninnis Glaciers, eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1153
Operation of a radar altimeter over the Greenland ice sheet. Grund, M.D., [1996,eng] 53-2651
Origin and longevity of flow stripes on antarctic ice streams. Gudmundsson, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2775
Origin of surface features of the Hells Gate Ice Shelf. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2568
Recent interdisciplinary research in the neovolcanic zone of Iceland using SAR data. Münzer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3715
Reliability analysis for design of stake networks to measure glacier surface velocity. Chadwell, C.D., [1999,eng] 53-4250
Remote sensing measurements for antarctic surface snow and ice type classifications. Bronge, L.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-485
Role of terminus cliff melt in streamflow, Taylor Valley. Lewis, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1785
Sensitivity of the divide position at Siple Dome, West Antarctica, to boundary forcing. Nereson, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2784
Signature of a transponder near the GRIP camp, Greenland. Haardeng-Pedersen, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4269
Solar radiation on glaciers in Taylor Valley. Dana, G.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1786
Spatial variation of glacier mass balance, Taylor Valley. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1787
Stereoscopic modelling of glacier surface displacement by photographs taken at different time. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4945
Surface and bed topography of Trapridge Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada. Flowers, G.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4251
Surface and borehole deformation studies on Worthington Glacier. Harper, J.T., [1997,eng] 53-791
Surface exposure dating of glacial landscapes and deposits. Bruno, L.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1148
Surface lowering of the ice ramp at Rothera Point, Antarctic Peninsula, in response to regional climate change. Smith, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2769
Surface meltstreams on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Phillips, H.A., [1998,eng] 53-2779
Surface wind field of Victoria Land (Antarctica) from surveys of aeolian morphologic features. Frezzotti, M., [1998,eng] 53-2570
Synthetic aperture radar interferometry over Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet, Antarctica. Frolich, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-83
Terrain analysis and snow cover over an alpine glacier. Copland, L., [1998,eng] 53-1030
Trend surfaces in geography. Gspurning, J., [1996,ger] 53-4986
Wind role in fluctuations of Chukotka glaciers. Sedov, R.V., [1998,rus] 53-4969

Glacier surges

1993-1994 surge of Bering Glacier, Alaska, observed with satellite synthetic aperture radar. Roush, J.J., [1996,eng] 53-4775
Aerophotogrammetric study of ice movement in surging glaciers. Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-13
Analysis of the 1993-95 Bering Glacier (Alaska) surge using differential SAR interferometry. Fatland, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4262
Atmospheric transmission of North Atlantic Heinrich events. Hostetler, S.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2955
Characterization of the basal hydraulic system of a surge-type glacier: Trapridge Glacier, 1989-1992. Stone, D.B., [1993,eng] 53-3861
Directional elements in the Vistulian lodgement till in the central Great Poland Lowland. Górska, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-705
Drainage system beneath a surging glacier. Björnsson, H., [1998,eng] 53-798
Dynamics of the Pleistocene ice sheets. Marshall, S.J., [1998,eng] 53-4807
Environmental geomorphology. Panizza, M., [1996,eng] 53-2346
Evolution of a surge-type glacier in its quiescent phase: Kongsvegen, Spitsbergen, 1964-1995. Melvold, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3637
Experience of inventory of surging glaciers of the Pamirs. Osipova, G.B., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5301
Frolikha Fan: a large Pleistocene glaciolacustrine outwash fan in northern Lake Baikal, Siberia. Back, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-982
Geometric evolution and ice dynamics during a surge of Bakaninbreen, Svalbard. Murray, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3625
Geostatistical approaches to interpolation and classification of remote sensing data from ice surfaces. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-483
Geostatistical interpolation and classification of remote sensing data from ice surfaces. Herzfeld, U.C., [1999,eng] 53-3567
Glacier fluctuations and the circulation process changes in the polar regions of the Atlantic and in Europe. Zakharov, V.G., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4522
Glaciers of Chile and Argentina. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4097
Ice-marginal characteristics of Fridtjovbreen (Svalbard) during its recent surge. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1654
Image analysis by geostatistical and neural-network methods—applications in glaciology. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-487
Incidence of glacier surging in Svalbard: evidence from multivariate statistics. Jiskoot, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-128
Interaction of Antarctic ice sheet marginal parts with ocean and atmosphere. Zakharov, V.G., [1997,eng] 53-4540
Inventory of surging glaciers of the Pamirs. Osipova, G.B., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5291
Observations on Fridtjof Glacier surge, Svalbard, in 1997. Zinger, E.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4553
Pattern of the Holocene climatic variations in Central Europe based on various geological records. Starkel, L., [1995,eng] 53-725
Peculiarities of the dynamics of subpolar glaciers as a result of climate changes. Glazovskii, A.F., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5297
SAR imagery of Alaskan surge glacier dynamics. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3753
Short-term climate fluctuations in dynamic of glaciers. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4535
Some aspects of the physics of glaciers. Paterson, W.S.B., [1999,eng] 53-3592
Theory of ice-sheet surges. Fowler, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-86

Glacier surveys

130 years of glacier surveys of the Dolomitic Group, Brenta (Alps). Bombarda, R., et al, [1997,ita] 53-1879
1993-1994 surge of Bering Glacier, Alaska, observed with satellite synthetic aperture radar. Roush, J.J., [1996,eng] 53-4775
1995 glacier measurement in the vicinity of the Pasterze (Glockner Group). Lieb, G.K., [1998,ger] 53-14
1996 and 1997 glacier measurements of the Pasterze (Glockner Group). Lieb, G.K., [1998,ger] 53-15
30-year mass balance of a high arctic glacier: perspectives from the White Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, NWT, Canada. Ecclestone, M.A., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1956
Accuracy of satellite radar altimeter data over the Greenland ice sheet determined from airborne laser data. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1039
Aerophotogrammetric study of ice movement in surging glaciers. Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-13
Airborne radio-echo survey of the ice caps on Severnaya Zemlya, April-May 1997. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4972
Analysis of coastal change in Marie Byrd Land and Ellsworth Land, West Antarctica, using Landsat imagery. Ferrigno, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2756
Analysis of glaciers and geomorphology on Svalbard using multitemporal ERS-1 SAR images. Engeset, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2354
Analysis of the 1993-95 Bering Glacier (Alaska) surge using differential SAR interferometry. Fatland, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4262
Annual report 1987. National Snow and Ice Data Center. World Data Center-A for Glaciology, [1987,eng] 53-3264
Annual report 1998. National Snow and Ice Data Center. World Data Center-A for Glaciology, [1998,eng] 53-3159
Annual report—Fiscal Year 1982. U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center. Goddard Laboratory for Atmospheric Sciences. Oceans and Ice Branch, [1983,eng] 53-3224
Antarctic ice sheet dynamics derived from ERS-1 precise topography. Rémy, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3726
Antarctic ice sheet snow properties derived from ERS altimeter data. Legresy, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3734
Antarctic non-stationary signals derived from Seasat-ERS-1 altimetry comparison. Rémy, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2763
Antarctic Peninsula energy balance estimates derived from radiometric imaging of snow-covered areas. Schneider, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3719

Applications of time series of microwave backscatter over the antarctic region. Young, N.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3755
Arctic ice cap mass flux from satellite radar interferometry. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3333
Atlas of Antarctica north of 72.1°S from GEOSAT radar altimeter data. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3563
Biennial report 1995-1996. Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute, [1998,eng] 53-1916
Boundary detection using multisensor imagery: application to ice sheet margin detection. Sohn, H.G., [1996,eng] 53-4916
Change of height and volume of the Pasterze Glacier in the period 1964-1981. Tintor, W., et al, [1998,ger] 53-4198
Changes in the number and area of Italian alpine glaciers between 1958 and 1989. Ajassa, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1878
Changes of the Elbrus glaciers during the last century. Zolotarev, E.A., [1997,rus] 53-4538
Characteristic snow and ice properties of a Norwegian ice cap determined from complex ERS SAR. Kelly, R.E.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3723
Chemical studies of snow, ice and meltwaters from Naradu glacier area. Kalsotra, B.L., et al, [1995,eng] 53-353
Classification of surface types using SIR-C/X-SAR, Mount Everest area, Tibet. Albright, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1299
Climate variations and changes in mass of three glaciers in western North America. Hodge, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-577
Climate-change indicators from archival aerial photography of the Antarctic Peninsula. Fox, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2856
Climatic warming causes the glacier retreat in Mt. Qomolangma. Ren, J.W., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2622
Climatically induced retreat and collapse of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Rott, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2764
Coastal mapping of the antarctic ice sheet to monitor global change. Swithinbank, C.W., [1995,eng] 53-1107
Comparison between glacier ice velocities inferred from GPS and sequential satellite images. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2759
Comparison of annual changes in winter ERS-1 SAR images and glacier mass balance of Slakbreen, Svalbard. Engeset, R.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3564
Comparison of ERS altimeter and GPS heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Phillips, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3737
Comparison of ERS satellite radar altimeter heights with GPS-derived heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Phillips, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2754
Comparsion of microwave backscattering data with snow surface roughness in Antarctica. Furukawa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3718
Continued northward expansion of the Ross ice Shelf, Antarctica. Keys, H.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2765
Correlations between glacier properties. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4235
Creep flow and ice front motion of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Hulbe, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2780
CRYSYS—use of the cryospheric system to monitor global change in Canada: overview and progress. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4180
Debris entrainment and transfer in polythermal valley glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4242
Deformation analysis of the Doesen rock glacier (Austria). Kaufmann, V., [1998,eng] 53-2224
Delineation of a catchment boundary using velocity and elevation measurements. Price, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2774
Dendrogeomorphological study of alpine glacier response to air temperature variations. Pelfini, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1884
Density profiles in shallow firn cores, northern Victoria Land (Antarctica). Maggi, V., [1998,eng] 53-2579
Derivation of glacial catchments of the Antarctic Peninsula by means of interferometric techniques. Wunderle, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3727
Detailed topography of Roosevelt Island and Siple Dome, West Antarctica. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2760
Detecting changes in ice movement in the antarctic ice sheet by SAR interferometry. Frolich, R.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3736
Detection of hills from radar data in central-northern Greenland. Legarsky, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-95
Determination of the surface and bed topography at Dome C, East Antarctica. Tabacco, I.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-96
Digital elevation model of the Greenland ice sheet and validation with airborne laser altimeter data. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3725
Discrimination of glacier facies using multi-temporal SAR data. Partington, K.C., [1998,eng] 53-79
Documentation of glacier tongue variations and lake development in the Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Ames, A., [1998,eng] 53-9
Effect of glacier wastage on the flow of the Bow River at Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2342
Efficiency of current photogrammetric methods for a digital glacier inventory. Würländer, R., et al, [1998,ger] 53-4199
Elevation and volume changes on the Harding Icefield, Alaska. Adalgeirsdóttir, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4265
Elevation changes on the East Antarctic ice sheet, 1978-93, from satellite radar altimetry: a preliminary assessment. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2753
Elevation, volume and terminus changes of nine glaciers in North America. Sapiano, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-87
ERS interferometry of ice velocity at the front of an antarctic ice shelf. Rignot, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3729
Estimation of ice sheet surface elevation change. Choe, C.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-325
Estimation of rates of snow deposition from shallow cores in northern Victoria Land (Antarctica). Barbolani, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2574
Experience of inventory of surging glaciers of the Pamirs. Osipova, G.B., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5301
Experimental methods for dynamic studies of floating ice shelves: an example from Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Caneva, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2585
Extent of glacier retreat in the Riesserferner Mountains of the Italian Tirol in relation to the high stand of 1850. Damm, B., [1998,ger] 53-4197
Extraction of elevation information of ice-sheet surface on south area of the Larsemann Hills in East Antarctica. Sun, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3136
Fall of the front of the Grandes Jorasses Glacier (Mont Blanc) occurred between 30 and 31 May 1998. Cerutti, A.V., [1997,ita] 53-1886
Firn and ice temperatures in the Alps. Suter, S., [1998,ger] 53-1938
Firn chemical profiles from Campbell Glacier. Caprioli, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1870
First point measurements of ice-sheet thickness change in Antarctica. Hamilton, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2771
Flow of Glaciar Moreno, Argentina, from repeat-pass Shuttle Imaging Radar images. Michel, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4244
Geodetic techniques for estimating changes in polar ice. Wahr, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4821
Geologic studies on rocks of the Jurassic Ferrar Group. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-370
Geology and thermochronology along the front of the Transantarctic Mountains. Fitzgerald, P.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-363
Geomorphological map derived from aerial photography of Mount Dickason, Antarctica. Biasini, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1867
Geomorphological sketch map of the Evans Cove area (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Salvatore, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1877
Geostatistical approaches to interpolation and classification of remote sensing data from ice surfaces. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-483
Geostatistical interpolation and classification of remote sensing data from ice surfaces. Herzfeld, U.C., [1999,eng] 53-3567
Glacial discharge as affected by climate change. Braun, L.N., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3915
Glacial survey of the Pasterze and its vicinity (Glockner Group) in 1992. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] 53-239
Glacier Bay, Alaska, from the ground, air and space. Hall, D.K., [1996,eng] 53-4059
Glacier fluctuations and the circulation process changes in the polar regions of the Atlantic and in Europe. Zakharov, V.G., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4522
Glacier ice and sea ice in ice cores from the Hells Gate Ice Shelf. Lorrain, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2565
Glacier mapping in British Columbia using LANDSAT TM and digital elevation data. Sidjak, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-482
Glacier mass balance bulletin. Bulletin No.5 (1996-1997). World Glacier Monitoring Service, [1999,eng] 53-4776
Glacier survey of the Pasterze (Glockner Group) and vicinity in 1993. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] 53-240
Glacier survey of the Pasterze (Glockner Group) and vicinity in 1994. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] 53-241
Glaciers in Africa and New Zealand. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2746
Glaciers in Asia. Tsvetkov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2747
Glaciers in Europe. Hagen, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2745
Glaciers in North America. Ommanney, C.S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2743
Glaciers in South America. Casassa, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2744
Glaciers of Bolivia. Jordan, E., [1998,eng] 53-4096
Glaciers of Chile and Argentina. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4097
Glaciers of Colombia. Hoyos-Patiño, F., [1998,eng] 53-4093
Glaciers of Ecuador. Jordan, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4094
Glaciers of Peru. Morales Arnao, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4095
Glaciers of the Chukotka. Sedov, R.V., [1997,rus] 53-4583
Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1991/92 and 1992/93. Herren, E.R., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1917
Glaciers of the Taigonos Peninsula. Sedov, R.V., [1997,rus] 53-4584
Glaciers of Venezuela. Schubert, C., [1998,eng] 53-4092
Glaciers. Knight, P.G., [1998,eng] 53-1595
Glaciological map of Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica). Bondesan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2563
Glaciological research in Norway 1996 and 1997. Kjøllmoen, B., ed, [1998,nor] 53-1895
Glaciological studies on the King George Island ice cap, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. Wen, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2767
Global Positioning System survey of ground-penetrating radar traverses of the ice cap, Hoodoo Mountain, British Columbia. Nicholls, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5209
GPS-assisted photogrammetry for mapping production in Antarctica. Marsella, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1875
Greenland GIS studies. Jung-Rothenhäuser, F., [1998,ger] 53-1024
Gulkana Glacier, Alaska 1993 mass balance data. March, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1254
Historical evolution and operational aspects of worldwide glacier monitoring. Haeberli, W., [1998,eng] 53-2738
Holocene glacier and climate fluctuations on Franz Josef Land, Arctic Russia, 80°N. Lubinski, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3706
Holocene variations of the Yanzigou Glacier (Gongga Shan Massif, Da Xueshan, China). Smiraglia, C., [1997,eng] 53-1885
Hoodoo '97 Expedition: probing the ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, Iskut River region, British Columbia. Russell, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5207
Hydraulic geometry of a supraglacial stream, Ragnarbreen, Spitsbergen. Kostrzewski, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-712
Ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, northwestern British Columbia: estimates of shape and thickness. Russell, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5208
Ice discharge from north and northeast Greenland using ERS data. Rignot, E., [1997,eng] 53-3720
Ice shelf/ocean interactions at the front of Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Terra Nova Bay—Antarctica). Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2567
Ice structure and dynamics of the Jumeaux Glacier, Valtournanche, Aosta Valley, Italy. Motta, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1882
Ice-formation zonality on the Tien Shan glaciers. Vilesov, E.N., [1997,rus] 53-4541
Ice-front change and iceberg behaviour along Oates and George V Coasts, Antarctica, 1912-96. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2857
Identifying areas of low-profile ice sheet and outcrop damming in the antarctic ice sheet by ERS-1 satellite altimetry. Vaughan, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2752
Image analysis by geostatistical and neural-network methods—applications in glaciology. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-487
Implications of Alaskan glacier mass balance for arctic climate change. Rabus, B.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3631
Improved coherent radar depth sounder. Gogineni, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4273
Improving digital elevation models over ice sheets using AVHRR-based photoclinometry. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-85
In the Greenland ice wilderness. Ambach, W., [1963,ger] 53-3883
Indications of subglacial lake in digital elevation models of Greenland ice sheet. Ekholm, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2439
Integrated GIS for the study of alpine glaciers. Rampini, A., [1993,eng] 53-1861
Interferometric estimation of ice sheet motion and topography. Joughin, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3749
Interferometric study of the ice stream in interior northeast Greenland. Fahnestock, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3750
Into the second century of worldwide glacier monitoring—prospects and strategies. Haeberli, W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2736
Inventory of surging glaciers of the Pamirs. Osipova, G.B., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5291
Investigation of mass balance parameters on the Greenland Ice Sheet using passive microwave satellite data. Abdalati, W., [1996,eng] 53-5029
Italian participation in the International Trans-Antarctic Scientific Expedition. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2506
Kinematic GPS method for mass balance evaluation in small antarctic glaciers. Meneghel, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2566
Lakes in dry valleys at 85°S near Mount Heekin, Shackleton Glacier. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-365
LANDSAT mapping of the Illecillewaet icefield, British Columbia. Sidjak, R.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3565
Large spatial variation in accumulation rate in Jutulstraumen ice stream, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Melvold, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2788
Late Cenozoic Sirius Group of the upper Shackleton Glacier region, Transantarctic Mountains. Webb, P.N., et al, [1996,eng] 53-359
Local glaciers surrounding the continental ice sheets. Weidick, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2748
Management of database on worldwide glacier fluctuations. Hoelzle, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2739
Mapping of geomorphology and glacial cover of the Mount Melbourne sheet (Antarctica) by means of remote sensing and field survey. Biasini, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2591
Mass balance of Glacier No.1 in Tian Shan based on direct solar radiation from GIS data. Ding, Y.J., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2616
Mass balance of glaciers other than the ice sheets. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3629
Mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet at Patriot Hills. Casassa, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2772
Mass balance, meteorological, ice motion, surface altitude, and runoff data at Gulkana Glacier, Alaska, 1994 balance year. March, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-4447
Measurement of ice sheet movement at S16, East Antarctica using GPS. Ootaki, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3541
Measurement of the field of the Pasterze (Glockner Group) in 1991. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] 53-238

Merging of elevation data from various remote sensing techniques in Greenland. Nielsen, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3710

Miscellaneous information about glaciers. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4454

Modelling glacier fluctuations. Oerlemans, J., [1998,eng] 53-2741

Modelling of flow of outlet glaciers on Vilchek Land, Franz Josef Land. Vil'chinskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5296

Monitoring climate variability on the Antarctic Peninsula by means of observations of the snow cover. Schneider, C., [1998,eng] 53-2853

Monitoring ice sheets, ice caps and large glaciers. Meier, M.F., [1998,eng] 53-2749

Monitoring of glacier fluctuations and compilation of the Earth's glaciers inventory. Popovnin, V.V., [1997,rus] 53-4569

Monitoring snow properties on Greenland with ERS scatterometer and SAR. Wismann, V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3728

Morpho-statistical study of cirques and cirque glaciers in the Senja-Kilpisjärvi area, northern Scandinavia. Hassinen, S., [1998,eng] 53-2882

New cryospheric data sets from the former Soviet Union. Bedford, D.P., et al, [1995,eng] 53-777

New data on the present day and ancient glaciation of Taimir and Severnaya Zemlya areas. Bol'shiianov, D.IU., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5300

New geologic constraints on basement rocks from the Shackleton Glacier region. Grunow, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-362

New observations on the Triassic stratigraphy of the Shackleton Glacier region. Collinson, J.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-358

New results from mapping Antarctica at high resolution from radar altimeter data. Matassa, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-486

On the water content in subpolar and temperate glaciers according to measurements of radio-wave velocities. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4962

Operation of a radar altimeter over the Greenland ice sheet. Grund, M.D., [1996,eng] 53-2651

Origin of surface features of the Hells Gate Ice Shelf. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2568

Paleoglaciological studies in Kyrgyzstan. Heuberger, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4194

PANGAEA information system for glaciological data management. Diepenbroek, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2859

Papers. International Symposium on Antarctica and Global Change: Interactions and Impacts, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, July 13-18, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-2751

Periodical variations of glaciers. Forel, F.A., [1998,fre] 53-2737

Permafrost and rock glaciers in the eastern Austrian Alps. Lieb, G.K., [1996,ger] 53-4985

Permian and Triassic biogenic structures, Shackleton Glacier and Mount Weaver areas, Transantarctic Mountains. Miller, M.F., et al, [1996,eng] 53-356

Permian to Jurassic palynological collections in the Shackleton Glacier area. Askin, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-355

Preliminary analysis of Triassic vertebrates from the Shackleton Glacier region. Hammer, W.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-357

Preliminary data of ice front fluctuation and iceberg production along Victoria Land coast (Antarctica). Frezzotti, M., [1998,eng] 53-2569

Preliminary GPS measurement of David Glacier and Drygalski Ice Tongue. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2564

Preliminary results of geoelectrical surveys on the Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Lozej, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2587

Preliminary results of refraction and reflection seismic surveys on the Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Lozej, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2589

Present degradation of glaciation on the northern slope of the Zailiisky Alatau. Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4946

Proceedings. Circumpolar Symposium on Remote Sensing of the Polar Environments, 4th, Lyngby, Denmark, Apr. 29-May 1, 1996, [1996,eng] 53-478

Proceedings. Meeting on Antarctic Glaciology and Paleoclimate, Rome, Italy, June 20-21, 1994, [1998,eng] 53-2561

Radar examination of antarctic glacier beds. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-89

Radar ice motion interferometry. Goldstein, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3748

Radar interferometry and its application to changes in the Earth's surface. Massonnet, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5233

Radar interferometry detection of hinge-line migration on Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet, Antarctica. Rignot, E., [1998,eng] 53-2755

Radio echo sounding of the Hells Gate Ice Shelf. Lozej, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2588

Radio-echo sounding of Calderone Glacier thickness, Apennines, Italy. Fiucci, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1880

Recent fluctuations of the Dry Valleys glaciers, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Chinn, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-2770

Recent glacierization of the Mongun-Taiga massif (Interior Asia) and oroclimatic conditions. Seliverstov, IU.P., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4560

Recent history of the Tuyuksu glaciers. Solomina, O.N., [1997,rus] 53-4528

Recent retreat of ice cliffs, King George Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctic Peninsula. Park, B.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2855

Recession of the equatorial Puncak Jaya glaciers (~1825 to 1995), Irian Jaya (Western New Guinea), Indonesia. Quarles van Ufford, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4196

Reconnaissance study of glacier energy balance in North Greenland, 1993-94. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3623

Recording vertical movement of a small antarctic ice shelf by static GPS measurements. Bondesan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2562

Refinement of radio echo sounding techniques of valley glacier bedrock surfaces. Welch, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-91

Regime of Muravlev Glacier in the Djungarskiy Alatau Range of Kazakhstan, central Asia. Akhmetova, G.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-10

Remote sensing measurements for antarctic surface snow and ice type classifications. Bronge, L.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-485

Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1996. Armando, E., et al, [1997,ita] 53-1887

Response of the Caucasus and the Alps glaciological systems to climatic changes. Khromova, T.E., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4537

Results of the glacier fluctuation observations on the former USSR territory. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4566

Retreat of northern margins of George VI and Wilkins Ice Shelves, Antarctic Peninsula. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2757

Retrospect and prospect on the study of antarctic glaciology in China in the last 10 years. Qin, D.H., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2552

Review of antarctic geomorphological mapping. Baroni, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1866

Rock glacier inventory of the Italian Alps. Guglielmin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2197

SAR data exploitation for monitoring antarctic ice sheets and glaciers. Müller, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3732

SAR imagery of Alaskan surge glacier dynamics. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3753

Satellite data synergies for monitoring arctic ice masses. Bingham, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3730

Satellite gravity and the mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3619

Satellite image atlas of glaciers of the world. Glaciers of South America. Williams, R.S., Jr., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4091

Satellite remote sensing of snow, sea ice and glaciers. Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4944

Satellite topographic monitoring of glaciological landscapes of high latitude Arctic. Sharov, A.I., [1998,rus] 53-5295

Seed fern reproductive organs from the Shackleton Glacier area. Taylor, E.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-366

Shackleton Glacier Project, 1995-1996. Elliot, D.H., [1996,eng] 53-354

Signature of a transponder near the GRIP camp, Greenland. Haardeng-Pedersen, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4269

Significant ice retreat in the region Patagonia-Antarctic Peninsula observed by ERS SAR. Rott, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3757

Simultaneous observations of glacier near-surface properties by satellite and ground radar instruments. Engeset, R., [1996,eng] 53-484

Snow on Spanish cordilleras. ERHIN Program 1994/1995. Spain. Ministerio de Medio Ambiente. Dirección General de Obras Hidraúlicas y Calidad de las Aguas, [1998,spa] 53-1640

Snow-ice formations of the South Kharaulach and Northern Orulgan, Siberia. Sedov, R.V., [1997,rus] 53-4543

Space and time characteristics of the glacial system dynamics in the Arctic and adjacent regions. Kaluzhinova, N.L., [1997,rus] 53-4521

Spatial and temporal variations of basal conditions beneath glaciers and ice sheets inferred from radio echo-sounding measurements. Gades, A.M., [1998,eng] 53-2719

Specific features of chemical composition formation of the Kabardino-Balkarian glaciers. Kerimov, A.M., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4948

Statistical analysis of glacier mass balance data. Reynaud, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2740

Strategy for monitoring glaciers. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1856

Stratigraphy of the Sirius Group, upper Shackleton Glacier. Webb, P.N., et al, [1996,eng] 53-361

Structural features of the modern glacierization of the Mongun-Taiga massif. Moskalenko, I.G., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4527

Structure and geomorphology of Cape Surprise. Miller, S.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-364

Study of Argentina glaciers by Russian glaciologists. Popovnin, V.V., [1998,rus] 53-4973

Study of King George I. ice cap using radio echo sounding and satellite images. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1283

Study of typical tributaries of Buordakh glaciers. Sedov, R.V., [1998,rus] 53-4968

Sub-Sirius Group erosion surface at Roberts Massif. Webb, P.N., et al, [1996,eng] 53-360

Surface energy balance and meltwater production for a dry valley glacier, Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Lewis, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2850

Surface lowering of the ice ramp at Rothera Point, Antarctic Peninsula, in response to regional climate change. Smith, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2769

Synthetic aperture radar interferometry over Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet, Antarctica. Frolich, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-83

Ten years of progress in the Tianshan Glaciological Station. Li, Z.Q., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2559

Topography estimation in W. Antarctica directly from level 2 radar altimeter data. Stenoien, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3724

Towards the second century of the Earth's glacier monitoring. Popovnin, V.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4568

Trend surfaces in geography. Gspurning, J., [1996,ger] 53-4986

Use of remote sensing to measure changes in mass balance of glaciers. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2742

Use of satellite altimetric radar temporal variability to map antarctic ice sheet surface properties. Legrésy, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3618

Velocities of Pine Island and Thwaites glaciers, West Antarctica, from ERS-1 SAR images. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3721

Velocities of Thwaites Glacier and smaller glaciers along the Marie Byrd Land coast, West Antarctica. Rosanova, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2758

Verification of the solid earth response on changing ice loads: a geodetic project in West Greenland. Dietrich, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4822

Glacier thickness

Airborne radar sounding over west antarctic ice streams. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1146

Altimeter waveform model for combined surface and volume scattering. Newkirk, M.H., [1994,eng] 53-1412

Analysis of coastal change in Marie Byrd Land and Ellsworth Land, West Antarctica, using Landsat imagery. Ferrigno, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2756

Antarctic non-stationary signals derived from Seasat-ERS-1 altimetry comparison. Rémy, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2763

Basal processes at subfreezing temperatures, Meserve Glacier. Conway, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1149

Bedrock of the Franz Josef Land by data of the radio-echo and magnetic sounding. Leonov, V.O., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4582

Comparison of ERS satellite radar altimeter heights with GPS-derived heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Phillips, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2754

Continued northward expansion of the Ross ice Shelf, Antarctica. Keys, H.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2765

Deformation analysis of the Doesen rock glacier (Austria). Kaufmann, V., [1998,eng] 53-2224

Delineation of a catchment boundary using velocity and elevation measurements. Price, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2774

Detailed topography of Roosevelt Island and Siple Dome, West Antarctica. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2760

Detection of hills from radar data in central-northern Greenland. Legarsky, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-95

Elevation and volume changes on the Harding Icefield, Alaska. Adalgeirsdóttir, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4265

Elevation changes on the East Antarctic ice sheet, 1978-93, from satellite radar altimetry: a preliminary assessment. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2753

ERS interferometry of ice velocity at the front of an antarctic ice shelf. Rignot, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3729

Evolution of a surge-type glacier in its quiescent phase: Kongsvegen, Spitsbergen, 1964-1995. Melvold, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3637

Firn layer effect upon measurement accuracy of the polar glacier parameters by radio echo sounding. Babenko, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4545

First point measurements of ice-sheet thickness change in Antarctica. Hamilton, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2771

Glacier ice and sea ice in ice cores from the Hells Gate Ice Shelf. Lorrain, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2565

Hoodoo '97 Expedition: probing the ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, Iskut River region, British Columbia. Russell, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5207

Ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, northwestern British Columbia: estimates of shape and thickness. Russell, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5208

Ice discharge from north and northeast Greenland using ERS data. Rignot, E., [1997,eng] 53-3720

Ice dynamics near antarctic marginal mountain ranges: implications for interpreting the glacial-geological evidence. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2805

Ice shelf/ocean interactions at the front of Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Terra Nova Bay—Antarctica). Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2567

Ice-front change and iceberg behaviour along Oates and George V Coasts, Antarctica, 1912-96. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2857

Identifying areas of low-profile ice sheet and outcrop damming in the antarctic ice sheet by ERS-1 satellite altimetry. Vaughan, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2752

Improved coherent radar depth sounder. Gogineni, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4273

Indications of subglacial lake in digital elevation models of Greenland ice sheet. Ekholm, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2439

Internal radio-echo layering at Vostok Station, Antarctica, as an independent stratigraphic control on the ice-core record. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2811

Interrelation between a glacier thickness and angle of its surface slope. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., [1997,rus] 53-4539

Large spatial variation in accumulation rate in Jutulstraumen ice stream, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Melvold, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2788

Late glacial maximum of Svalbard and the Barents Sea area: ice sheet extent and configuration. Landvik, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-214

Mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet at Patriot Hills. Casassa, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2772

Mass balance, meteorological, ice motion, surface altitude, and runoff data at Gulkana Glacier, Alaska, 1994 balance year. March, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-4447
Migration of the Siple Dome ice divide, West Antarctica. Nereson, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4271
Modelling of a "marine" glacier and its special zones dynamics. Vil'chinskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4531
Operation of a radar altimeter over the Greenland ice sheet. Grund, M.D., [1996,eng] 53-2651
Origin and longevity of flow stripes on antarctic ice streams. Gudmundsson, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2775
Papers. International Symposium on Antarctica and Global Change: Interactions and Impacts, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, July 13-18, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-2751
Polythermal ice sheet model for EPICA (European Project for Ice Coring in Antarctica). Calov, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2783
Preliminary GPS measurement of David Glacier and Drygalski Ice Tongue. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2564
Preliminary results of refraction and reflection seismic surveys on the Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Lozej, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2589
Proceedings. Meeting on Antarctic Glaciology and Paleoclimate, Rome, Italy, June 20-21, 1994, [1998,eng] 53-2561
Radar examination of antarctic glacier beds. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-89
Radar interferometry detection of hinge-line migration on Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet, Antarctica. Rignot, E., [1998,eng] 53-2755
Radio echo sounding of the Hells Gate Ice Shelf. Lozej, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2588
Radio echo-sounding of King George Island ice cap, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4534
Radio-echo sounding of Calderone Glacier thickness, Apennines, Italy. Fiucci, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1880
Recent fluctuations of the Dry Valleys glaciers, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Chinn, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-2770
Recession of the equatorial Puncak Jaya glaciers (~1825 to 1995), Irian Jaya (Western New Guinea), Indonesia. Quarles van Ufford, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4196
Reconstruction of the past fluctuations of the mass balance and thickness of an ice dome from the annual ice layers. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4519
Recording vertical movement of a small antarctic ice shelf by static GPS measurements. Bondesan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2562
Satellite gravity and the mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3619
Sensitivity of the divide position at Siple Dome, West Antarctica, to boundary forcing. Nereson, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2784
Shear and longitudinal strain rates in the inland antarctic ice sheet. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2781
Shirase flow-line model: an additional tool for interpreting the Dome-Fuji signal. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3329
Signature of a transponder near the GRIP camp, Greenland. Haardeng-Pedersen, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4269
Simulation of the influence of ice rheology on velocity profiles and ice-sheet mass balance. Wang, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2782
Study of King George I. ice cap using radio echo sounding and satellite images. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1283
Support for the Innuitian ice sheet in the Canadian High Arctic during the Last Glacial Maximum. England, J., [1998,eng] 53-351
Surface and bed topography of Trapridge Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada. Flowers, G.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4251
Surface lowering of the ice ramp at Rothera Point, Antarctic Peninsula, in response to regional climate change. Smith, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2769
Thickening of the western part of the Greenland ice sheet. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4272
Variability of accumulation rate in the catchments of Ice Streams B, C, D and E, Antarctica. Venteris, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2787
Variations in shear deformation rate with depth at Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica. Morgan, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2773
See [also]: Ice cover thickness

Glacier tongues
30-year mass balance of a high arctic glacier: perspectives from the White Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, NWT, Canada. Ecclestone, M.A., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1956
Aerophotogrammetric study of ice movement in surging glaciers. Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-13
Analysis of coastal change in Marie Byrd Land and Ellsworth Land, West Antarctica, using Landsat imagery. Ferrigno, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2756
Changes of the Elbrus glaciers during the last century. Zolotarev, E.A., [1997,rus] 53-4538
Coastal mapping of the antarctic ice sheet to monitor global change. Swithinbank, C.W., [1995,eng] 53-1107
Comparison of flow model with field data from a Swiss glacier. Hubbard, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3634
Documentation of glacier tongue variations and lake development in the Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Ames, A., [1998,eng] 53-9
Hinge-line migration of Petermann Gletscher, north Greenland, detected using satellite-radar interferometry. Rignot, E., [1998,eng] 53-4256
Ice-front change and iceberg behaviour along Oates and George V Coasts, Antarctica, 1912-96. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2857
Moraine formation at an advancing temperate glacier: Brigsdalsbreen, western Norway. Winkler, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4201
Oceanic erosion of a floating antarctic glacier in the Amundsen Sea. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-162
Preliminary data of ice front fluctuation and iceberg production along Victoria Land coast (Antarctica). Frezzotti, M., [1998,eng] 53-2569
Preliminary GPS measurement of David Glacier and Drygalski Ice Tongue. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2564
Radar interferometry detection of hinge-line migration on Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet, Antarctica. Rignot, E., [1998,eng] 53-2755
Recording vertical movement of a small antarctic ice shelf by static GPS measurements. Bondesan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2562
Relation of ice face melting structures to oceanic characters. Liu, J.Y., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1152
Short-term climate fluctuations in dynamic of glaciers. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4535
Structural evolution south of the Drygalski Ice Tongue. Brancolini, G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-38
Thermal interaction between the Drygalski Ice Tongue and the ocean. Minale, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2590
Velocities of Thwaites Glacier and smaller glaciers along the Marie Byrd Land coast, West Antarctica. Rosanova, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2758
Vistula glaciation in the Bramka region in the western part of the Mazury Lakeland. Roman, M., [1990,pol] 53-5288

Glacier variations
See [also]: Glacier oscillation

Glaciers
Annotated bibliography of the Russian literature on glaciology for 1994-1995. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4971
Annotated list of the Russian language literature on glaciology for 1993. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4585
Basal processes at subfreezing temperatures, Meserve Glacier. Conway, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1149
Changing glaciers: International Glaciological Conference in Norway. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4587
Cycles of the Ice Age—an Ice Age-theory based on the reconstruction of a Tibetan Ice Sheet. Kuhle, M., [1989,rus] 53-4983
Dark line on the McMurdo Ice Shelf. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1154
Deep coring on the Lys Glacier (Monte Rosa): first results. Rossi, G., et al, [1998,fre] 53-1925
Greenland GIS studies. Jung-Rothenhäuser, F., [1998,ger] 53-1024
Mudflow activity in the Varzob River basin. Tukeev, O.V., [1997,rus] 53-4578
Recent publications of the World Glacier Monitoring Service: traditions and progress. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4570
Towards the second century of the Earth's glacier monitoring. Popovnin, V.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4568
Two types of periglacial slopes of Upper Belgium. Pissart, A., [1995,fre] 53-722
See [also]: Cirque glaciers; Mountain glaciers; Rock glaciers

Glaciology
Annotated bibliography of the Russian literature on glaciology for 1994-1995. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4971
Annotated list of the Russian language literature on glaciology for 1993. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4585
Annual cycle of energy balance of Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Wagnon, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2953
Antifreeze thermal ice core drilling: an effective approach to the acquisition of ice cores. Zagorodnov, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3507
Birth and development of the concept of glacio-isostasy, and its modelling up to 1974. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] 53-4797
ECLIPSE drill: a field-portable intermediate-depth ice-coring drill. Blake, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-93
ERS tandem study of glacier dynamics in NE-Greenland. Mohr, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3752
Extreme fractionation of gases caused by formation of clathrate hydrates in Vostok antarctic ice. Ikeda, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2940
Glacier hydrology and hydrochemistry. Sharp, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4396
Glaciers. Knight, P.G., [1998,eng] 53-1595
Glaciers. Knight, P.G., [1999,eng] 53-5290
Glaciological problems at meetings of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Geography, RAS. Dreĭer, N.N., [1998,rus] 53-4975
Glaciological research at the Galindes Island. Govorukha, L.S., [1997,rus] 53-4554
Glaciological Symposium in Dubna in May, 1998. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1998,rus] 53-5303
Glaciology and geocryology of China in the past 40 years: progress and prospect. Cheng, G.D., [1998,chi] 53-2551
Gulkana Glacier, Alaska 1993 mass balance data. March, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1254
Heat balance of West Antarctic ice streams. Hulbe, C.L., [1998,eng] 53-468
Ice core glaciochemical records of Late Holocene, West Antarctica. Kreutz, K.J., [1998,eng] 53-471
Ice-core glaciochemical reconnaissance in inland West Antarctica. Kreutz, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1140
Importance of thermodynamics for modeling the volume of the Greenland ice sheet. Van de Wal, R.S.W., [1999,eng] 53-2951
Integrated GIS for the study of alpine glaciers. Rampini, A., [1993,eng] 53-1861
Inter-borehole electrical resistivity imaging of englacial drainage. Hubbard, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3640
Interferometric SAR for observation of glacier motion and firn penetration. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3751
Interferometric study of the ice stream in interior northeast Greenland. Fahnestock, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3750
Ion chromatographic method for monitoring sulphate in ice-cores. Gragnani, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1874
Meeting of the working group on arctic glaciology, IASC, and discussion of glacier mass balance, Jan. 28-30, 1998. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1998,rus] 53-4977
Meetings of the scientific seminar on glaciology in 1997. Rototaeva, O.V., [1998,rus] 53-4976
Microflora of the deep glacier horizons of Central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1275
Miscellaneous information about glaciers. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4454
Modeling and characterization of fracture patterns in the Vatnajökull glacier. Malthe-Sørenssen, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1476
New portable ice-core drilling machine: application to tephra studies. Casas, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-94
New technique for imaging of firn with coaxial reflected light. Arnaud, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3630
Polar Glaciological Symposium in Moscow in May 1997. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1997,rus] 53-4550
Precise dielectric profiling of ice cores: a new device with improved guarding and its theory. Wilhelms, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-92
Proceedings. International Seminar on the Use and Applications of ERS in Latin America, Viña del Mar, Chile, Nov. 25-29, 1996, [1997,eng] 53-1279
Retrospect and prospect on the study of antarctic glaciology in China in the last 10 years. Qin, D.H., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2552
SAR imagery of Alaskan surge glacier dynamics. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3753
Satellite remote sensing of snow, sea ice and glaciers. Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4944
Science; society; environment. Kotliakov, V.M., [1997,rus] 53-5096
Seismic investigations of Rutford Ice Stream, West Antarctica. Smith, A.M., [1997,eng] 53-793
Snow and ice applications of AVHRR in polar regions: Report of a Workshop. Steffen, K., et al, [1993,eng] 53-1347
SO_2 emission from the 1982 eruption of El Chichon. Kohno, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1316
Surface roughness on the Greenland ice sheet from airborne laser altimetry. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1516
Ten years of progress in the Tianshan Glaciological Station. Li, Z.Q., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2559
Thermal conductivity measurement (TCM) of ice cores: devices and procedures. Festa, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1873
Thermomechanical model of ice flow in West Antarctica. Payne, A.J., [1999,eng] 53-3450
Working meeting and school-seminar of the Glaciological Association in 1994. Bazhev, A.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4589
XI-th Glaciological Symposium, May of 1996. Mikhalenko, V.N., [1997,rus] 53-4586

Glaze
Climatic disasters, their frequence and effects in the Slovene forests. Bleiweis, S., [1983,slv] 53-4410
Effects of cloud-droplet spectra on the average surface-temperature of ice accreted on fixed cylindrical collectors. Avila, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5071
Frost formation in rotary heat and moisture exchangers. Bilodeau, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3432
Glazed over. Grenci, L., [1998,eng] 53-113
Ice accretion on swept wings at glaze ice conditions. Vargas, M., [1998,eng] 53-664
Ice warning systems test 1990/91. Scharsching, H., [1992,ger] 53-2056
Iceberg in the sky. Pinder, E., [1998,eng] 53-1184
Icing, frost and aircraft flight. Kind, R.J., [1998,eng] 53-2125
Intensive glaze frosts in Slovenia. Radinja, D., [1983,slv] 53-4411
Parametric experimental study of the formation of glaze ice shapes on swept wings. Vargas, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2471
Physical mechanisms of glaze ice scallop formations on swept wings. Vargas, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4313
Surface hoarfrost measurement and climatology. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1967
Theoretical and numerical study of thin film and ice accretion dynamics on aircraft wing surfaces. Tsao, J.C., [1998,eng] 53-3998
Tiltable windtunnel for investigating icing of planar surfaces. Streitz, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-949
See [also]: Hoarfrost

Global change
36 kyr geochemical record from the Sea of Japan of organic matter flux variations. Crusius, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3909

Allochthonous ostracods in the South China Sea and their significance in indicating downslope sediment contamination. Zhou, B.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4106**

Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere model. Motoi, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2832**

Arctic and antarctic lakes as optical indicators of global change. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2865**

Are North Slope surface alluvial fans pre-Holocene relicts. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5112**

Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2847**

Asian summer monsoon instability during the past 60,000 years. Fang, X.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3806**

Astronomical causes of Earth geological cycles. Berry, B.L., [1998,eng] **53-3888**

Atmospheric circulation in the Last Glacial Maximum from dust in antarctic ice cores. Leckebusch, G.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4759**

Atmospheric moisture transport across the southern ocean and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Slonaker, R.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3840**

Benthic foraminiferal assemblages as a proxy indicator for organic carbon flux rates. Kuhnt, W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4104**

Benthic foraminiferal paleoceanography of the South China Sea over the last 40,000 years. Jian, Z.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4105**

Biennial report 1995-1996. Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute, [1998,eng] **53-1916**

Carbon cycling in the Kuparuk basin: plant production, carbon storage, and sensitivity to future changes. Hobbie, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3392**

Carbon isotope evidence of the soil organic matter for the ecological variation during late-Pleistocene in Jiujiang region, Jiangxi Province. Zhang, P.Z., et al, [1998,chi] **53-2615**

Changes in the Okhotsk Sea and global sea ice area. Iwao, T., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-4331**

Climate control on fjord glaciations in Greenland and ice rafted debris. Reeh, N., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4606**

Climate observations and diagnostics. Oort, A.H., [1988,eng] **53-1121**

Climate of the Last Glacial Maximum. Weaver, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-226**

Climatic change at high elevation sites: an overview. Beniston, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-284**

Cloud effects on the near surface air temperature: temporal changes. Sun, B.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4756**

Coherent deep flow variation in the Iceland and American basins during the last interglacial. Hall, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4598**

Corrections to "Eurasian snow cover variability and Northern Hemisphere climate predictability". Cohen, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4609**

CRYSYS—use of the cryospheric system to monitor global change in Canada: overview and progress. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4180**

Decadal climate oscillations in the Arctic: a new feedback loop for atmosphere-ice-ocean interactions. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2437**

Development of a distributed hydrological model for permafrost regions considering 1-D heat and water transfer and river flow processes. Ishidaira, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2216**

Diffuse spectral reflectance as a proxy for percent carbonate content in North Atlantic sediments. Ortiz, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3904**

Distribution of Late Valday mammals and plants on the northern Russian plain. Markova, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3296**

Dynamics of permafrost in northern Eurasia during the last 20,000 years. Lisitsyna, O.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2244**

Dynamics of the Ice Age Earth: postglacial isostatic adjustment and mantle rheology. Wu, P., ed, [1998,eng] **53-4796**

Dynamics of the Pleistocene ice sheets. Marshall, S.J., [1998,eng] **53-4807**

Early Holocene tree growth at a high elevation site in northernmost Sweden. Kullman, L., [1999,eng] **53-4204**

Early Mars climate models. Haberle, R.M., [1998,eng] **53-2427**

Earth's cryosphere and global environmental change. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1999,eng] **53-4453**

East Antarctic Ice Sheet: unstable ice or unstable ideas?. Sugden, D.E., [1996,eng] **53-4696**

East Asian monsoon climate during the Late Pleistocene: high-resolution sediment records from the South China Sea. Wang, L.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4110**

Ecology features of coastal saline lakes related to environmental evolution in the area of antarctic continental edge. Wang, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3138**

Eemian to Last Glacial Maximum atmospheric microparticles background from the GRIP Project ice-core. Maggi, V., [1998,eng] **53-2580**

Effect of El Niño on the tracks of extratropical cyclones across North America. Smith, D.R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4749**

Effect of meltwater input from the antarctic ice sheet on the thermohaline circulation. Mikolajewicz, U., [1998,eng] **53-2802**

Effects of global climate change on the avalanche regime on the territory of the former Soviet Union. Glazovskaia, T.G., et al, [1998,rus] **53-4952**

ENSO and NAO: present and 6000 years before present as simulated by the NCAR Climate System Model (CSM). Otto-Bliesner, B.L., [1999,eng] **53-4764**

Environmental restructuring at the Pleistocene/Holocene boundary in the East Siberian Arctic, part 2. Sher, A.V., [1997,rus] **53-1127**

Estimation of ice sheet surface elevation change. Choe, C.J., et al, [1996,eng] **53-325**

Evaluating the role of seasonal sea-ice formation in the ventilation of the abyssal Japan/East Sea. Postlethwaite, C.F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4333**

Evidence for Heinrich event 1 in the British Isles. McCabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3838**

Evidence of late Holocene post-glacial isostatic adjustment in coastal wetland deposits of eastern North America. Donnelly, J.P., [1998,eng] **53-4815**

Evidence of postglacial sea level change from Roman archaeological sites on the Mediterranean coast. Pirazzoli, P.A., [1998,eng] **53-4816**

Evolution of the cryosphere in the Tibetan Plateau, China, and its relationship with the global change in the mid-Quaternary. Shi, Y.F., [1998,chi] **53-2550**

Evolutionary geocryological processes in the arctic regions and problems of global changes of the environment and climate in permafrost areas. Russian Academy of Sciences. Scientific Council on Earth Cryology, [1995,rus] **53-4061**

Fluvial geochemistry of the rivers of eastern Siberia, pt.3. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5092**

Geodetic techniques for estimating changes in polar ice. Wahr, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4821**

Glacial isostasy and the crustal structure of Antarctica. Zweick, C., [1998,eng] **53-2804**

Glacial-interglacial environmental changes inferred from lake sediments on Mt. Kenya. Huang, Y.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5093**

Glacial-interglacial variability in upwelling and bioproductivity off Mexico. Ganeshram, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3041**

Glaciers. Knight, P.G., [1999,eng] **53-5290**

Glacio-eustatic control of continental-shallow marine cyclicity from late Quaternary deposits. Amorosi, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5064**

Global climate warming and future temperatures in Northern America. Gavrilova, M.K., [1998,rus] **53-2376**

Global climate warming, its manifestation in the Tien Shan and reaction of the glaciers. Dikikh, A.N., [1997,rus] **53-4536**

Global glacial isostasy and relative sea level. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] **53-4798**

Global patterns of lake ice freezeup and breakup as indicators of climatic change. Walsh, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3377**

Global thermohaline circulation, pt.1. Wang, X.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2690**

Global thermohaline circulation, pt.2. Wang, X.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2691**

Greenland ice sheet—a model for its culmination and decay during and after the last glacial maximum. Funder, S., et al, [1996,eng] **53-3973**

Hemispheric-scale quasi-decadal oscillation and its signature in northern Japan. Xie, S.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5085**

High-resolution modeling of the advance of the Younger Dryas ice sheet and its climate in Scotland. Hubbard, A., [1999,eng] **53-5066**

High-resolution U^{K}_{37} temperature reconstructions in the South China Sea over the past 220 kyr. Pelejero, C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3908**

Holocene carbon-cycle dynamics based on CO_2 trapped in ice at Taylor Dome, Antarctica. Indermühle, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3119**

Holocene lake sediments and sea-level change at Mt. Riiser-Larsen. Zwartz, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3548**

How to model the waxing and waning of ice sheets. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] **53-4808**

Ice ages. Chorlton, W., [1983,eng] **53-4777**

Ice core contributions to global change research: past success and future directions. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-404**

Ice core evidence for tropical climate change: the role of water vapor. Thompson, L.G., [1999,eng] **53-4757**

Ice core study of the Tibetan Plateau. Yao, T.D., [1998,chi] **53-2553**

Ice dynamics near antarctic marginal mountain ranges: implications for interpreting the glacial-geological evidence. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2805**

Ice sheets. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] **53-263**

Ice-core records of global climate and environment changes. Delmas, R.J., [1998,eng] **53-3971**

Ice-volume forcing of winter monsoon climate in the South China Sea. Chen, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3040**

Icehouse effect: a polar autumn and winter cooling trend?. Wetzel, P.J., [1999,eng] **53-4755**

Impact of the formation and ablation of antarctic ice sheet on global geoid and sea level. Zhang, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3140**

Impact of thermomechanical ice sheet coupling on a model of the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3846**

Implication of azelaic acid in a Greenland ice core for oceanic and atmospheric changes in high latitudes. Kawamura, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5080**

Information exchange and Belgian planned activities, 1998-1999. Belgium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC), [1998,eng] **53-1858**

Inter-decadal climate oscillations along the extra-tropical western coasts of the Americas. Villalba, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4743**

Investigation of pole-to-pole performances of spaceborne atmospheric chemistry sensors with the NDSC. Lambert, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3282**

Isotopes as indicators of environmental change. Shanley, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4717**

Isotopic composition of diatom-bound nitrogen in southern ocean sediments. Sigman, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3900**

Last Glacial Maximum climate of the former Soviet Union and Mongolia reconstructed from pollen and plant macrofossil data. Tarasov, P.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4905**

Last-glacial to post-glacial ^{10}Be fluctuations in a sediment core from the Academician Ridge, Lake Baikal. Horiuchi, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4608**

Late 20th century increase in South Pole snow accumulation. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2950**

Late Pleistocene nutrients and sea surface productivity in the South China Sea. Lin, H.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4107**

Late Quaternary paleoenvironment along the northern Barents and Kara seas continental margin. Knies, J., [1999,ger] **53-3823**

Late Quaternary planktonic foraminifer faunal record of rapid climatic changes from the South China Sea. Chen, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4102**

Late Quaternary variations in sea surface temperatures. Brathauer, U., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3901**

Late-glacial to early Holocene climate changes from a central Appalachian pollen and macrofossil record. Kneller, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4137**

Latest Eocene-Early Oligocene climate change and southern ocean fertility: inferences from sediment accumulation and stable isotope data. Salamy, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2419**

Lessons from energy balance models. North, G.R., [1988,eng] **53-1117**

Lignin biomarkers and pollen in postglacial sediments of an Alaskan lake. Hu, F.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5094**

Linkage between decadal climate variations in the Labrador Sea and the tropical Atlantic Ocean. Yang, J.Y., [1999,eng] **53-4605**

Litter mass-loss rates in northwestern Europe. Berg, B., et al, [1990,eng] **53-271**

Long-term fluctuation of hydroclimate elements in north-eastern Europe. Gutry-Korycka, M., et al, [1990,eng] **53-270**

Long-term variability of the North Atlantic Oscillation from tree ring and ice core data. Stockton, C.W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4758**

Longtime analysis of Antarctica's sea-ice from passive microwave data. Thomas, C.H., [1998,ger] **53-2118**

Mantle layering and long-term rotational response of the Earth to glacial cycles. Sabadini, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4820**

Marine evidence for the last glacial advance across eastern Hudson Strait, eastern Canadian Arctic. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3834**

Mid-Holocene climate in Europe: what can we infer from PMIP model-data comparisons?. Masson, V., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4903**

Mid-Wisconsin Laurentide Ice Sheet growth and decay: implications for Heinrich events 3 and 4. Kirby, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3907**

Middle atmosphere climatologies from a troposphere-stratosphere model. Butchart, N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-99**

Mineral dust aerosol cycle during the last glacial maximum. Reader, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3845**

Model of Quaternary permafrost evolution in the Arctic. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2286**

Modeling the thickness distribution of arctic sea ice. Lipscom, W.H., [1998,eng] **53-4002**

Modelling the antarctic and Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet changes with global climate through the glacial cycle. Budd, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2776**

Modelling the slow climatic attractor. Saltzman, B., [1988,eng] **53-1119**

Modern discharge of nine (9) Arctic rivers=2,497 km^3/a. Stein, R., ed, [1998,eng] **53-726**

Modern distribution of foraminifera in the South China Sea and post glacial sea surface temperatures. Pflaumann, U., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4101**

Molecular biomarker record of sea surface temperature and climatic change in the South China Sea. Pelejero, C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4103**

Monitoring the antarctic mesopause region for signatures of climate change. Burns, G.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2861**

Nonsynchroneity of Holocene deglaciation of the northern Antarctic Peninsula and Northern Hemisphere. Hjort, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2768**

Northern Hemisphere temperatures during the past millennium from tree ring and ice core data. Mann, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4837**

Northern North American tree-ring evidence for regional temperature changes after major volcanic events. D'Arrigo, R.D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4685**

Ocean circulation in warm and cold climates. Bryan, K., et al, [1988,eng] **53-1124**

Oceanic teleconnections linking the Antarctic Circumpolar Wave with ENSO. Peterson, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1334**

Odden ice tongue and Greenland Sea convection. Wadhams, P., [1999,eng] **53-5111**

One-dimensional mixed-layer ocean model for use in three-dimensional climate simulations. Stephens, M.Y., [1998,eng] 53-669
Orbital forcing in paleoclimatic models. Potemkin, V.L., [1999,eng] 53-4746
Overview of carbonate platform sequences, cycle stratigraphy and reservoirs in greenhouse and ice-house worlds. Read, J.F., [1995,eng] 53-5083
Paleoclimate modelling. Crowley, T.J., [1988,eng] 53-1123
Paleoclimatic significance of insoluble microparticle records from Canadian Arctic and Greenland ice cores. Zdanowicz, C.M., [1999,eng] 53-5264
Paleoecological evidence of climate change from Lake Baykal sediment record. Edlund, M.B., [1998,eng] 53-5260
Paleomagnetic study of marine sediments off Wilkes Land and in the Ross Sea. Sakai, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3546
Pleistocene geology of Anaktuvuk Pass, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Porter, S.C., [1966,eng] 53-2497
Pole-to-pole validation of GOME level-2 products with ground-based networks. Lambert, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-636
Pollen distribution in hemipelagic surface sediments of the South China Sea. Sun, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4108
Pollen evidence of climate during the Last Glacial Maximum in eastern Tibetan Plateau. Tang, L.Y., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2613
Pollen record of the last 37 ka in deep sea core 17940 from the northern slope of the South China Sea. Sun, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4109
Possibilities of estimation of the mudflow activity in connection with global climate change. Sidorova, T.L., [1998,rus] 53-4956
Possible cause for Northern Hemisphere glaciation. Driscoll, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-374
Possible extinctions and survivals after the global cold and darkness of a hypothetical asteroid impact. Cockell, C.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4683
Possible solar influences on the dust profile of the GISP2 ice core from central Greenland. Ram, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4607
Postglacial rebound and other influences on the Earth's secular rotation rate, from analysis of ancient eclipse records. Pang, K.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4819
Postglacial sea level variations in the far field of the ice sheets. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-4817
Postglacial variations in the level of the sea. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-5235
Potential impacts of global sea-level rise on Canadian coasts. Shaw, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4192
Predictability and variability of North Atlantic and European climate. Rodwell, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4767
Preface: Response of West Pacific marginal seas to global climatic change. Sarnthein, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4099
Preprints. Symposium on Global Change Studies, 10th, Dallas, TX, Jan. 10-15, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-4742
Principal climatic cycles of Holocene. Klimenko, V.V., [1997,rus] 53-1554
Quaternary palynological record and environment at the northeast margin of the Tibetan Plateau. Pan, A.D., [1998,chi] 53-2614
Recent, annually resolved climate as recorded in stable isotope rations in ice cores from Greenland and Antarctica. White, J.W.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4761
Regional climate change in the southeastern US: aerosol cooling vs. greenhouse warming. Saxena, V.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4744
Research on Cenozoic glacial history in the area between David Basin and Mariner Glacier (Victoria Land). Baroni, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2499
Response of the sea ice-ocean-atmosphere system to paleoclimatic orbital variations. Vavrus, S.J., [1997,eng] 53-1850
Response of West Pacific marginal seas to global climate change. Sarnthein, M., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4098
Response of Western Pacific marginal seas to glacial cycles: paleoceanographic and sedimentological features. Wang, P.X., [1999,eng] 53-4100
Retrospect and prospect on the study of antarctic glaciology in China in the last 10 years. Qin, D.H., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2552
Rheological structure of the upper mantle inferred from the Holocene sea-level change along the west coast of Kyushu, Japan. Okuno, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4818
Role of oceanic forcing in mid-Holocene Northern Hemisphere climatic change. Kerwin, M.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3906
Role of solar and volcanic forcing in the Little Ice Age. Free, M.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4754
Sea ice and climate sensitivity. Kravtsov, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-4001
Sensitivity experiments performed with an energy balance atmosphere model. Bintanja, R., [1997,eng] 53-4853
Sensitivity of Late Quaternary climates to changes in Northern Hemisphere ice sheets. Felzer, B.S., [1996,eng] 53-5039
Sequence stratigraphy and sea-level history of Oligocene strata of the northern Aral Sea region. Pinous, O.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2660
Similar glacial and Holocene deep water circulation inferred from southeast Pacific foraminiferal carbon isotope composition. Matsumoto, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3902
Simulated time-dependent climate response to solar radiative forcing since 1600. Rind, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3648
Simulations of the Northern Hemisphere through the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Calov, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2778
Snow cover changes and their role in climate (Communication 2). Krenke, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1129
Snow cover effect on winter global atmospheric circulation. Watanabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1911
Southern high-latitude ocean climate drift in a coupled model. Cai, W.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2692
Statistics and trends of global atmospheric electricity measurements. Cleary, E.N., [1995,eng] 53-466
Studies on stable isotope, paleovegetation and evolution of the East Asia monsoon on the Loess Plateau. Pang, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-1194
Surface and deep ocean variability in the northern Sargasso Sea during marine isotope stage 3. Keigwin, L.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3903
Surface-water evolution of the eastern East China Sea during the last 36,000 years. Xu, X.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4111
Synchronous cold regions climate changes. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-223
Temperature variations during the last century at high elevation sites. Diaz, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-285
Tutorial on strategies for using isostatic adjustments in models that reconstruct ice sheets during the last deglaciation. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-4809
U and Th isotope constraints on the duration of Heinrich events H0-H4 in the southeastern Labrador Sea. Veiga-Pires, C.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3905
Unified structure in Quaternary climate. Gauthier, J.H., [1999,eng] 53-4838
Upper mantle lateral viscosity variations and postglacial rebound. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4826
Use of satellite laser ranging and long duration orbital changes to constrain geophysical models. Klosko, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4824
Use of the reliability theory in solving engineering geological problems. Khrustalev, L.N., [1997,rus] 53-1128
Variations in reconstructed ice winter severity in the western Baltic from 1501-1995. Koslowski, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4684
Verification of the solid earth response on changing ice loads: a geodetic project in West Greenland. Dietrich, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4822
Water level fluctuations of large European lakes and climate change. Filatov, N.N., [1998,rus] 53-1531
Zonally averaged climate models. MacCracken, M.C., et al, [1988,eng] 53-1120

Global warming

25-year record of 10 kHz sferics noise in Antarctica: implications for tropical lightning levels. Watkins, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1715
Abrupt deep-sea warming at the end of the Cretaceous. Li, L.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1694
Abrupt seasonal changes of surface climate observed in northern Mongolia by an automatic weather station. Miyazaki, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5086
Air/ocean interaction in the polar regions. Alekseev, G.V., [1995,rus] 53-5018
Assessment of the regional impacts and opportunities from climate change in Canada. Chiotti, Q., [1998,eng] 53-4193
Atmosphere/sea ice interaction in global climate models: a review. Nagurny, A.P., [1998,eng] 53-319
Atmospheric chemistry: introduction. Wayne, R.P., [1994,eng] 53-4385
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement (ARM) site on the North Slope. Stamnes, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2689
Behaviour of the West Antarctic ice sheet in the last 20,000 years: a marine geology approach. Taviani, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2583
Boreal forests and snow in climate models. Essery, R., [1998,eng] 53-2331
Bottom currents, sedimentation and ice-sheet retreat facies successions on the Mac Robertson shelf, East Antarctica. Harris, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2420
Carbon cycle in the arctic terrestrial ecosystems in relation to the global warming. Fang, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3133
Carbon cycling in the Kuparuk basin: plant production, carbon storage, and sensitivity to future changes. Hobbie, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3392
Century of temperature observations of soil climate: methods of analysis and long-term trends. Gilichinskii, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2188
Change of the glacial runoff of the Hindu-Kush rivers under the global climate warming. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] 53-4526
Changes in sunshine duration and daily temperature range this century in Switzerland. Rebetez, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2438
Characteristics of energy and water budgets over wet sedge and tussock tundra ecosystems at North Slope in Alaska. Harazono, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3886
Circulation beneath the Filchner Ice Shelf, Antarctica, and its sensitivity to changes in the oceanic environment: a case study. Grosfeld, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2766
Climate change from increased atmospheric CO_2. Mitchell, J.F.B., [1988,eng] 53-1125
Climate change in the western Antarctic Peninsula since 1945: observations and possible causes. King, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2845
Climate perspective of the 1997-98 Laurentian Great Lakes ice cover. Assel, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4748
Climate simulations with the DOE Parallel Climate Model (PCM). Washington, W.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4766
Climate warming and monitoring of thermal state of soils in Central Yakutia. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2378
Climatic implications of moss growth response to nighttime temperature and nutrient level. Gerdol, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1526
Climatic warming causes the glacier retreat in Mt. Qomolangma. Ren, J.W., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2622
Climatically induced retreat and collapse of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Rott, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2764
Coastal mapping of the antarctic ice sheet to monitor global change. Swithinbank, C.W., [1995,eng] 53-1107
Comparison of present and doubled CO_2 climates and feedbacks simulated by three general circulation models. Watterson, I.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3647
Comparison of warming trends over the last century around Antarctica from three coupled models. Connolley, W.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2844
Comparison of warming trends predicted over the next century around Antarctica from two coupled models. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2846
Detection of global warming using observed Northern Hemisphere snow cover and sea ice. Vinnikov, K.IA., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4751
Detection of temperature and sea-ice-extent changes in the Antarctic and southern ocean, 1949-96. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2842
Does the alpine climate change during the next decades. Schaller, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3913
Does the recent development of the climate allow a verification of anthropogenic influences. Schwarzl, S., [1996,ger] 53-3917
Effects of climate change on water resources and runoff in an alpine basin. Seidel, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2337
Effects of fertilization and shading on arctic-alpine ecosystem dwarf shrub growth. Graglia, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1587
Effects of global warming on runoff in mountain basins representing different climate zones. Rango, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4055
Effects of ocean warming on melting and ocean circulation under the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Williams, M.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2762
Enhanced climate change and its detection over the Rocky Mountains. Fyfe, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2694
Environmental geochemical and biological features of antarctic oases. Matsumoto, G.I., [1998,eng] 53-1232
Estimation of climate change effects on streamflows, stream temperatures and fish thermal habitat. Mohseni, O., [1999,eng] 53-5263
Estimation of effect of global warming on river ice breakup dates. Borshch, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3147
Estimation of methane emission under global warming. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1636
Evaluation of the mountain glaciers response to the global warming (using the south-eastern Alaska as an example). Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4580
Evidence of recent climatic warming on the eastern Antarctic Peninsula. Skvarca, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2854
Evolutionary geocryological processes in the arctic regions and problems of global changes of the environment and climate in permafrost areas. Russian Academy of Sciences. Scientific Council on Earth Cryology, [1995,rus] 53-4061
Experimental test of limits to tree establishment in arctic tundra. Hobbie, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1799
Feedbacks of model simulations of CO_2 warming. Schlesinger, M.E., [1988,eng] 53-1118
Field investigations of permafrost and climatic change in northwest North America. Burn, C.R., [1998,eng] 53-2157
GCIP studies in the North Central Large Scale Area (LSA-NC). Lawford, R.G., [1995,eng] 53-787
Glacial discharge as affected by climate change. Braun, L.N., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3915
Global atmospheric responses to antarctic forcing. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2838
Global change in Europe's cold regions. Heal, O.W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-51
Global climate warming and future temperatures in Northern America. Gavrilova, M.K., [1998,rus] 53-2376
Global climate warming, its manifestation in the Tien Shan and reaction of the glaciers. Dikikh, A.N., [1997,rus] 53-4536
Global distribution of snow avalanches and changing activity in the Northern Hemisphere due to climate change. Glazovskaia, T.G., [1998,eng] 53-2034
Global tropospheric chemistry. Crutzen, P.J., [1994,eng] 53-4394
Global warming and marine carbon cycle feedbacks on future atmospheric CO_2. Joos, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3690
Global warming could release methane to the atmosphere by destabilizing gas hydrates under offshore permafrost. Majorowicz, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-2248
Gravity change caused by Vatnajökull ice cap melting. Wolf, D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-233
Great Lakes hydrology under transposed climates. Croley, T.E., II, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2361
Greenland ice core isotopic evidence of relation of surface air temperature to solar irradiance variations. Yoshimura, H., [1996,eng] 53-1422
Historical evolution and operational aspects of worldwide glacier monitoring. Haeberli, W., [1998,eng] 53-2738
Hydrological aspects of the major activities plan for GCIP. Hall, A.J., et al, [1995,eng] 53-785

Ice ages and nuclear waste isolation. Talbot, C.J., [1999,eng] 53-4591
Ice core evidence for tropical climate change: the role of water vapor. Thompson, L.G., [1999,eng] 53-4757
Impact of new land surface physics on the GCM simulation of climate and climate sensitivity. Cox, P.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4904
Impact of soil freezing on the continental-scale seasonal cycle simulated by a general circulation model. Takata, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2295
Impacts of climate change on antarctic vascular plants. Day, T.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2074
Impacts of global change on tundra soil biology. Heal, O.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-53
In search of polar warming. Radok, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1628
Influence of climatic, geodynamic and anthropogenic factors on permafrost conditions in Western Siberia. An, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2142
Influence of global warming on the state and geotechnical properties of permafrost. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2304
Influence of solar zenith angle and cloud type on cloud radiative forcing at the surface in the Arctic. Minnett, P.J., [1999,eng] 53-2693
Intercomparion of simulated global vegetation distributions in response to 6 kyr BP orbital forcing. Harrison, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1909
Interrelation between air temperature fields and underlying surface as the basis of glacial runoff under global changes. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] 53-4523
Introduction to special section: Land-Air-Ice Interactions (LAII) Flux Study. Kane, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3378
Is the Arctic Ocean warming?. Grotefendt, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1744
Isotopes as indicators of environmental change. Shanley, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4717
Landscape and climate change in the central Canadian Rockies during the 20th century. Luckman, B.H., [1998,eng] 53-4189
Late 20th century increase in South Pole snow accumulation. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2950
Marine science in the Arctic: a strategy. Aagaard, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3874
Meeting summary: International Global Energy and Water Cycle Experiment (GEWEX) Workshop on Cold-Season/Region Hydrometeorology. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1995,eng] 53-755
Minimal model of sea ice and climate. Thorndike, A., [1999,eng] 53-3597
Model estimates of antarctic accumulation rates and their relationship to temperature changes. Smith, I.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2790
Model of climatic change effect of Gulf of Finland algal biomass. Inkala, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1354
Model of sensitivity of a Swiss glacier to climate change. Wallinga, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3636
Modeling and predicting permafrost degradation due to climatic warming in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2239
Modelling global warming and antarctic sea-ice changes over the past century. Wu, X.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2820
Modelling the chemistry and micro-physics of the cold stratosphere. Peter, T., et al, [1994,eng] 53-4395
Modelling the long-term response of the antarctic ice sheet to global warming. Warner, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2777
Monitoring ground-temperature conditions in central Sakha. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3299
Multi-decadal climate variability in the antarctic region and global change. Simmonds, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2852
Northern Canadian wetlands: net ecosystem CO_2 exchange and climatic change. Waddington, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3004
Numerical simulation of the atmospheric effects on snow albedo with a multiple scattering radiative transfer model for the atmosphere-snow system. Aoki, Te., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5087
Observations of permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances, Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2390
Overview of GEWEX Continental-scale International Project (GCIP). Leese, J.A., [1995,eng] 53-786
Paleolimnology and global change on the southern Canadian prairies. Vance, R.E., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5273
Papers. International Symposium on Antarctica and Global Change: Interactions and Impacts, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, July 13-18, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-2751
Permafrost degradation and erosion in the Ortles Mountains, northern Italy. Stötter, J., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3921
Permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances in central Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2180
Plant responses to species removal and experimental warming in Alaskan tussock tundra. Hobbie, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2986
Polar stratospheric clouds: a high latitude warming mechanism in an ancient greenhouse world. Sloan, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1011
Policy for conservation of the functions and values of forested wetlands. Rubec, C.D.A., [1996,eng] 53-4281
Possible changes of some characteristics of the Pamiro-Alay glacierization under the global climate warming. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4525
Possible consequences of global warming to snow cover in the French Alps. Martin, E., [1998,fre] 53-1388
Postfire alterations of carbon balance in tundra ecosystems: possible contribution to climate change. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2322
Potential changes of mudflow phenomena due to global warming. Sidorova, T.L., [1997,eng] 53-1537
Potential high-latitude vegetation feedbacks on CO_2-induced climate change. Levis, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4834
Potential impacts of global sea-level rise on Canadian coasts. Shaw, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4192
Potential increase of trees uprooted by wind due to accelerated thaw weakening from global warming. Peltola, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4686
Potential of SPOT-Vegetation data for fire scar detection in boreal forests. Eastwood, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2682
Precipitation decrease in the western Arctic, with special emphasis on Barrow and Barter Island, Alaska. Curtis, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5057
Predicting variations in snowfall during global change. Inoue, S., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-3018
Preprints. Symposium on Global Change Studies, 10th, Dallas, TX, Jan. 10-15, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-4742
Proceedings. Workshop on Preparing for an Uncertain Future: Impacts of Short- and Long-Term Climate Change on Alaska, Fairbanks, AK, Sep. 1995, [1996,eng] 53-262
Program and abstracts. International cooperation in arctic research: detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic. Arctic Science Conference, 49th/IARC (University of Alaska Fairbanks International Arctic Research Center) Inauguration, Fairbanks, AK, Oct. 25-28, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-1915
Protection of living space from floods, mudflows and avalanches. Proceedings. International Congress Interpraevent 1996, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany, [1996,ger] 53-3910
Recent degradation of permafrost in China and the response to climatic warming. Ding, Y.J., [1998,eng] 53-2175
Recent environmental change in the southwestern Canadian plains. Sauchyn, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4190
Recent retreat of ice cliffs, King George Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctic Peninsula. Park, B.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2855
Regional downscaling—a powerful tool for climate impact research. Rickli, R., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3916
Regional impacts of climate change in the Arctic and Antarctic. Weller, G., [1998,eng] 53-2841
Regional perspectives on 20th-century environmental change: introduction and examples from northern Canada. Jacobs, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4188
Release of methane from permafrost as a result of local warming and other disturbances. Rivkin, F.M., [1998,eng] 53-1233
Response of permafrost to global change on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau—a GIS-aided model. Li, X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2241
Response of the Caucasus and the Alps glaciological systems to climatic changes. Khromova, T.E., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4537
Response of the thermal regime of the active layer to recent climatic changes in Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1998,rus] 53-2379
Response of Yakutia cryolithozone to long-term variations in climate elements. Shender, N.I., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2377
Retreat of northern margins of George VI and Wilkins Ice Shelves, Antarctic Peninsula. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2757
Review and prospect of studies on hydrology of cold and dry regions in China. Kang, E.S., [1998,chi] 53-2554
River ice seasonal freeze-up variations as climatic change indicator. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-122
Role of vegetation and soil in the Holocene megathermal climate over China. Wang, H.J., [1999,eng] 53-3844
Scenarios for ecosystem responses to global change. Callaghan, T.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-52
Sea change in the Arctic. Monastersky, R., [1999,eng] 53-2129
Sea ice morphology. Wadhams, P., [1998,eng] 53-308
Seasonal tree water relations and climatic variations at the alpine timberline. Anfodillo, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3431
Seasonal variation in nutrients, pelagic primary production and grazing in a high-arctic coastal marine ecosystem. Rysgaard, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4508
Sensitivity of stationary wave amplitude to Laurentide ice sheet topography. Jackson, C.S., [1997,eng] 53-790
Sensitivity of the arctic climate system to snowfall: evidence from the Canadian high Arctic. Brown, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1954
Simulation of the thermal regime of permafrost in northeast China under climate warming. Li, S.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2240
Simulations of present and future climate using a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM without flux adjustments. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4765
Snow modelling in the Hadley Centre GCM. Essery, R., [1998,eng] 53-3988
Soil carbon losses due to increased cloudiness in a high arctic tundra watershed (western Spitsbergen). Wüthrich, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2315
Statistical models of invertebrate distribution on Macquarie Island. Davies, K.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4690
Statistics and trends of global atmospheric electricity measurements. Cleary, E.N., [1995,eng] 53-466
Summary report and proceedings. International Global Energy and Water Cycle Experiment (GEWEX) Workshop on Cold-Season/Region Hydrometeorology, Banff, Alberta, May 22-26, 1995, [1995,eng] 53-754
Surface and 700 hPa atmospheric circulation patterns for the Great Lakes basin and eastern North America and relationship to atmospheric teleconnections. Rohli, R.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3866
Thermal tendencies of winters in Poland as the indicator of climate variability. Lorenc, H., et al, [1995,pol] 53-4851
Toward an arctic system synthesis: results and recommendations. Arctic System Science (ARCSS) Program All-Hands Workshop, Snowbird, UT, Apr. 30-May 3, 1996, [1998,eng] 53-62
Transposed climates for study of water supply variability on the Laurentian Great Lakes. Kunkel, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2360
Trends of permafrost development in the Selenge River basin, Mongolia. Sharkhuu, N., [1998,eng] 53-2287
Twentieth century trends in droughts in southern Switzerland. Rebetez, M., [1999,eng] 53-4836
Uncertainty in predicting the effect of climatic change on the carbon cycling of Canadian peatlands. Moore, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3003
Validation of general circulation climate models. Wigley, T.M.L., et al, [1988,eng] 53-1122
Winter temperature variability during warming and cooling periods in the conterminous United States, 1947-1992. Yin, Z.Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4867
WMO statement on the status of the global climate in 1998.[1999,eng] 53-3991
Workshop on the Use of Hydrological Models for Evaluating the Impacts of Climate Change in Snowmelt Water Supply Basins. Gleick, P.H., et al, [1994,eng] 53-3193

Glossaries

See [also]: Dictionaries

Gold

Age, isotopic, and geochemical studies of the Fortyseven Creek Au-As-Sb-W prospect and vicinity, southwestern Alaska. Gray, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3946
Biodegradation of cyanide leachate from gold ore in a sequencing batch biofilm reactor (SBBR). Pilon, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-930
Cenozoic geomorphological evolution in Siberia. Novikov, I.S., [1997,eng] 53-1739
Dynamic types of alluvial gold placers in northeastern Russia. Gol'dfarb, IU.I., [1998,eng] 53-1696
Effect of gold placer mining on channel morphology, Alaska. Gilvear, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1027
Experimental investigations of gold migration in the frozen massifs. Fedoseeva, V.I., [1998,eng] 53-2181
Experimental study of gold migration in frozen sands. Fedoseeva, V.I., [1998,rus] 53-2388
Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1996. Gray, J.E., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-3943
Geology and gold resources of the Stuyahok area, Holy Cross quadrangle, southwestern Alaska. Miller, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3947
Gold in Lapland. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] 53-4650
Influence of ice sheets and weathering crusts on placer formation in the Baltic Shield. Evzerov, V.IA., [1998,eng] 53-1698
Metasedimentary influence on greenstone gold deposits in a Canadian mine. Van Hees, E.H.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2985
Mineral prospects in the eastern Yukon-Tanana terrane. Newberry, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3949
Petrology, geochemistry, age, and significance of two foliated intrusions in the Fairbanks district, Alaska. Newberry, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3948

Grain size

Automatic orbital tuning method for paleoclimate records. Yu, Z.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2939
Climatic stages control on grain-size clusters in core ANTA91-8 (Ross Sea). Quaia, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1876
Comparison of model results with ground measurements of snow cover polarized reflectance. Leroux, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-884
Composition and accumulation conditions of sediments at the White Sea shelf in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene. Voskresenskaia, T.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1683
Correlation functions and correlation lengths for dry snow. Wang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3456
Diagenetic history of deltaic sandstones in arctic Canada. Nentwich, F.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-429
Dredging as remediation for white phosphorus contamination at Eagle River Flats, Alaska. Walsh, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1809
Effect of the Warta Stage glacial processes on the Rawka river valley development. Kobojek, E., [1996,pol] 53-4654
Frozen saline soils of the Arctic coast, their origin and properties. Brushkov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-2440
Late glacial and Holocene lacustrine sediments of the lake Czarny Staw Gąsienicowy in the Tatra Mountains. Baumgart-Kotarba, M., et al, [1993,pol] 53-4928
Lithogenesis of a rhythmically stratified sedimentary series at Okunica near Pyrzyce (west Pomerania). Paluszkiewicz, R., [1996,pol] 53-4126
Magnetic anisotropy of sedimentary cores from the North Atlantic. Kissel, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3290

Mapping the Martian polar ice caps: applications of terrestrial optical remote sensing methods. Nolin, A.W., [1998,eng] 53-1301
Modelling and measurements of snow reflectance from visible to near infrared. Leroux, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-819
Operational parameters for mechanical freezing of alum sludge. Martel, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4
Organic carbon preservation in the Skagerrak and Norwegian Channel. De Haas, H., [1997,eng] 53-4926
Pacific core TR 163-31B sediment and Quaternary paleoclimate of the Andes. Boven, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-983
Participation of aeolian transport in the sedimentation of Pyrzyce ice dammed lake varves (west Pomerania). Karczewski, A., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4124
Preferential incorporation of coarse sediment during needle-ice growth: a preliminary analysis. Branson, J., [1998,eng] 53-2152
Preservation of organic carbon in the North Sea compared to other shelf seas. De Haas, H., [1997,eng] 53-4927
Quaternary sedimentation and Norwegian Sea overflow pathways around Bill Bailey Bank, northeastern Atlantic. Kuijpers, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3275
Recent sediment accumulation in the Norwegian Channel, North Sea. De Haas, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4923
Recent sediment accumulation, organic carbon burial and transport in the northeastern North Sea. De Haas, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4924
Sedimentary process analysis of AB-67 drilling core in Barrow, Alaska. Wang, G., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3126
Short climatic oscillations in a western European loess sequence (Kesselt, Belgium). Vandenberghe, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3474
Some observations on snowpack features in northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Cagnati, A., [1997,eng] 53-1869
Spaceborne remote sensing for snow hydrology applications. Rango, A., [1997,eng] 53-1017
Spatial and time differentiation of the development of the Luciąża river valley. Wachecka-Kotkowska, L., [1996,pol] 53-4665
Trace elements in Russian and Norwegian arctic lake sediments. Rognerud, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-902
Transport, preservation and accumulation of organic carbon in the North Sea. De Haas, H., ed, [1997,eng] 53-4922
Use of satellite altimetric radar temporal variability to map antarctic ice sheet surface properties. Legrésy, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3618
Varves in the vicinity of Strzyżno near Kluczewo as an example of sedimentation conditions. Paluszkiewicz, R., [1995,pol] 53-4132
Wind-blown origin of the Pliocene red clay formation in the central Loess Plateau, China. Ding, Z.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-433
Wysoka Mountain as a probable limit of the pomeranian phase in the Żabin region of the Drawskie lakeland. Kłysz, P., [1996,pol] 53-4125
Young Holocene lacustrine sediments from Lake Morskie Oko in the High Tatra Mountains. Baumgart-Kotarba, M., et al, [1993,pol] 53-4930
See [also]: Ice crystal size

Grasses
Alpine seed mixtures for recultivation in high mountain areas. Krautzer, B., [1996,ger] 53-3941
Biomass and photosynthesis of vascular plants under ice. Liu, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2517
Chemical responses of winter oats to cold hardening. Livingston, D.P., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-198
Distribution of alpigene bluegrass in the Yamal Peninsula, Russia. Sarapul'tsev, I.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1699
Electrophysiological investigation of winter wheat frost resistance, pt.2. Martynenko, A.I., [1998,eng] 53-252
Evaluation of the use of vegetation for reducing the environmental impact of deicing agents. Rice, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2892
Fine fescue species determination by laser flow cytometry. Huff, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3206
Freezing tolerance of selected *Pennisetum* species. Stair, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-339
Frost inhibition on turfgrass. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5220
Genetic differentiation between lowland and alpine grasses in Sweden. Reinhammar, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1243
Impact of the introduced grass *Agrostis stolonifera* on vegetation and soil fauna communities at Marion Island, sub-Antarctic. Gremmen, N.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-55
Increased low temperature photosynthesis rate as prerequisite for winter wheat acclimation. Klimov, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-102
Localization of cold-induced genes in cold-acclimated barley tissue. Pearce, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-197
Parent-progeny relationships for carbon isotope discrimination and related characters in crested wheatgrass. Asay, K.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3205
Passive infrared intrusion detection over snow and grass. Peck, L., [1994,eng] 53-1968
Phytoremediation of hydrocarbon contaminated soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3209
Plant and microbial influence on bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils. Beyrouty, C.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3208
Plant enhancement of indigenous soil micro-organisms: a low-cost treatment of contaminated soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3360
Promoting late-fall establishment of tall fescue with artificial soil covers to minimise soil erosion. Palazzo, A.J., [1994,eng] 53-5214
Registration of "CD-II" crested wheatgrass. Asay, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3201
Registration of RWR-Tetra-1 tetraploid Russian wildrye germplasm. Jensen, K.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4466
Runoff and sediment yield from snowmelt and rainfall as influenced by forage type and grazing intensity. Gill, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4405
Study on CH_4 fluxes from alpine wetlands at the Huashixia Permafrost Station, Tibetan Plateau. Jin, H.J., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2619
Survival and recovery of 'Meyer' zoysiagrass rhizomes after extracellular freezing. Warmund, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-898
Temperature and germination relationships of *Festuca* varieties. Brar, G.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3203
Transient enhancement of carbon uptake in an alpine grassland ecosystem under elevated CO_2. Diemer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1525
Use of a conductivity measurement method for assessing freezing injury, pt.1. Prášil, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-436

Graupel
See [also]: Snow pellets

Gravel
Active vegetation-banked terraces on Macquarie Island. Selkirk, J.M., [1998,eng] 53-3251
Assessment of bedload delivery from tributaries: the Drôme River case, France. Liébault, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3347
Conditions for reliable dewatering systems based on voidless drainage in slightly permeable soils. Shtykov, V.I., [1999,eng] 53-4500
Effects of sediment reworking in Spitsbergen glacial deposits. Huddart, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1651
Engineering problems, Yellowknife, NWT, Canada. Aspler, L.B., [1979,eng] 53-867
Geotextiles for reinforcing unpaved roads. Bearden, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-939
Modern nearshore cold-temperate calcareous sediments in the Troms District, northern Norway. Freiwald, A., [1998,eng] 53-979
Oil gravel pavements in Blue Earth County, MN. Forsberg, A., [1998,eng] 53-945
Rehabilitation of a section of highway by reusing in-place road materials. Dunn, P., Jr., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5161
Repairing frost damaged gravel roads. Pöyhönen, A., [1995,eng] 53-868

Gravimetric prospecting
Geophysical studies of massive ground ice, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Robinson, S.D., [1994,eng] 53-5271
Gravimetric investigation of mounded till deposits, central Victoria Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Kotler, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2233
Secular variations in the Earth's gravitational field from analysis of SLR data. Cheng, M.K., [1998,eng] 53-4823
Use of satellite laser ranging and long duration orbital changes to constrain geophysical models. Klosko, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4824
Verification of the solid earth response on changing ice loads: a geodetic project in West Greenland. Dietrich, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4822

Gravity
Arctic airborne gravity measurement program. Brozena, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-231
Polar marine gravity fields from ERS-1. Laxon, S.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3760
Satellite gravity and the mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3619
Seismic analysis of Vøring Basin crustal structure, Norway. Mjelde, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1518
Tectonic processes on Europa: tidal stresses, mechanical response, and visible features. Greenberg, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-620
Tides and tidal torques of the world ocean since the last glacial maximum. Thomas, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2933

Gravity anomalies
Airborne geoid measurements in the Arctic Ocean. Forsberg, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-232
Arctic and Antarctic oceans gravity field from ERS1 altimetric data. Sarrailh, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-236
Extent of oceanic crust in the Labrador Sea. Srivastava, S.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3446
Gravity change caused by Vatnajökull ice cap melting. Wolf, D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-233
Gravity, geoid, isostasy and Moho depth in the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Marson, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-234
Integrated geophysical analysis supporting the impact origin of the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea. Tsikalas, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1540
Post-eruptive gravity changes from 1990 to 1996 at Krafla volcano, Iceland. Rymer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3452
Reykjanes Ridge tectonic structural investigations, North Atlantic Ocean. Searle, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-423
Southwestern Barents Sea margin: late Mesozoic sedimentary basins and crustal extension. Breivik, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1539
Tectonic implications of Geosat-GM at 30°S-72°S. Jung, W.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-235

Gravity waves
Aerosol species heterogeneous partitioning in the late arctic winter. Ruhnke, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2906
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM. Christoph, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1210
Antarctic mesospheric wind observations from radar meteor echoes. Jenkins, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-692
Cyclic local ice deformation under the influence of natural forces. Aksenov, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3604
F region height change produced by gravity waves. MacDougall, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1902
Gravity wave characteristics in the lower atmosphere at South Pole. Pfenninger, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4727
Investigations of the possible relationship between PMSE and tides using a VHF MST radar. Barabash, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1043
Lidar observations of gravity wave activity and arctic stratospheric vortex core warming. Duck, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1075
Noctilucent clouds and wave dynamics: observations at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Gerrard, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1076
On the variability of Baltic Sea deepwater mixing. Axell, L.B., [1998,eng] 53-547
Radar estimation of atmospheric turbulent energy exchange by gravity wavenumber determination. Hall, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1511
Radar study of wind variations in the antarctic mesophere. Fritts, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-138
Resonance interactions of waves in an ice channel. Marchenko, A.V., [1997,eng] 53-188
Review of radar and satellite beacon observations of atmospheric gravity waves at Syowa Station. Ogawa, T., [1998,eng] 53-1219
Some properties of deep stratiform ice cloud revealed by 95 GHz GKSS cloud radar—a case study. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3531
Tidal variability of the geomagnetic polar cap mesopause above Resolute Bay. Fisher, G.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2993
Trace gas measurements within mountain waves over Scandinavia in 1997. Schilling, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3246
Widespread solid particle formation by mountain waves in the arctic stratosphere. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2900

Grazing
Degradation of ski slopes in Poland. Lajczak, A., [1996,eng] 53-3934
Long-term destruction of subarctic wetland vegetation by lesser snow geese. Kotanen, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1586
Runoff and sediment yield from snowmelt and rainfall as influenced by forage type and grazing intensity. Gill, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4405
Satellite data on the environmental affinity of the guanacos from Patagonia. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1292

Great Lakes
Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment. Isaac, G.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2461
Case study of Great Lakes aggregate effects on lake-effect snow in Michigan. Sousounis, P.J., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1964
Chiral pesticides as tracers of air-surface exchange. Bidleman, T.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2092
Climate perspective of the 1997-98 Laurentian Great Lakes ice cover. Assel, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4748
Climatology of collective lake disturbances. Weiss, C.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4693
Concentrations of polychlorinated biphenyls in the water column of the Laurentian Great Lakes: spring 1993. Anderson, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3867
Effects of forest management on wetland functions in a subboreal swamp. Trettin, C.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4306
Great Lakes effect on snowfall in an Alberta Clipper weak subsynoptic cyclone. Mann, G.E., [1994,eng] 53-1955
Great Lakes hydrology under transposed climates. Croley, T.E., II, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2361
Surface and 700 hPa atmospheric circulation patterns for the Great Lakes basin and eastern North America and relationship to atmospheric teleconnections. Rohli, R.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3866
Transposed climates for study of water supply variability on the Laurentian Great Lakes. Kunkel, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2360

Greece
Extreme cold surge over the Greek peninsula. Lagouvardos, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2366
Palynological method to determine steppe pollen biomes. Tarasov, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1464

Greenhouse effect
Effect of peatland forestry on fluxes of carbon dioxide, methane, and nitrous oxide. Nykänen, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4300
Effects of aerosol-induced radiation upwelling on Cenozoic glaciation. Ikeda, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3249
End of the present interglacial: how and when?. Broecker, W.S., [1998,eng] 53-191
Experimental test of limits to tree establishment in arctic tundra. Hobbie, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1799
Greenhouse impact of a mire after drainage for forestry. Laine, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4308
In search of polar warming. Radok, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1628

Influence of light conditions on the release of volatile halocarbons by antarctic macroalgae. Laturnus, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-210
Longtime analysis of Antarctica's sea-ice from passive microwave data. Thomas, C.H., [1998,ger] 53-2118
Minimal model of sea ice and climate. Thorndike, A., [1999,eng] 53-3597
Plant responses to species removal and experimental warming in Alaskan tussock tundra. Hobbie, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2986
Polar stratospheric clouds: a high latitude warming mechanism in an ancient greenhouse world. Sloan, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1011
Predicting changes in Fennoscandian vascular-plant species richness as a result of future climatic change. Sætersdal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-592
Preservation of organic carbon in the North Sea compared to other shelf seas. De Haas, H., [1997,eng] 53-4927
Release of methane from permafrost as a result of local warming and other disturbances. Rivkin, F.M., [1998,eng] 53-1233
Russian-German cooperation SYSTEM LAPTEV SEA 2000: the Lena Delta 1998 expedition. Rachold, V., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5268
Short-term thermal performance of a built-in solar storage for frost prevention in a greenhouse. Kürklü, A., [1998,eng] 53-1086
Transport, preservation and accumulation of organic carbon in the North Sea. De Haas, H., ed, [1997,eng] 53-4922

Greenland

'Little Ice Age' nivation activity in northeast Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] 53-2486
$^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology of the West Greenland Tertiary volcanic province. Storey, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-424
Accumulation and hoar effects on microwave emission in the Greenland ice-sheet dry-snow zones. Abdalati, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4261
Accuracy of satellite radar altimeter data over the Greenland ice sheet determined from airborne laser data. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1039
Air clathrate crystals from the GRIP deep ice core, Greenland. Pauer, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4237
Altimeter waveform model for combined surface and volume scattering. Newkirk, M.H., [1994,eng] 53-1412
AMS and microprobe analysis of combusted particles in ice and snow. Biegalski, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-279
Annual accumulation at two sites in northwest Greenland during recent centuries. Anklin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3375
Application of equivalent isobaric height to synoptic analysis. Chen, Q.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3047
Aspects of the genesis and geomorphology of pingos: perennial permafrost mounds. Gurney, S.D., [1998,eng] 53-1593
Bi-polar ocean linkages: evidence from late-Holocene antarctic marine and Greenland ice-core records. Domack, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3646
Bias correction of daily precipitation measurements for Greenland. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4729
Biomass burning signatures in the atmosphere of central Greenland. Jaffrezo, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2947
Carbon microparticles in Greenland old sedimentary rocks. Rosing, M.T., [1999,eng] 53-2130
Climate control on fjord glaciations in Greenland and ice rafted debris. Rech, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4606
Climatic influence on isotopic diffusion in Greenland firn. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3626
Comparative geochemistry of Siberian and West Greenland flood basalt sequences. Lightfoot, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-283
Cryosphere applications of NSCAT data. Long, D.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3807
Danish security policy: the role of the Arctic, the environment and arctic navigation. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] 53-5105
Detection of hills from radar data in central-northern Greenland. Legarsky, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-95
Diffusion of isotopes in the annual layers of ice sheets. Nye, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-4255
Digital elevation model of the Greenland ice sheet and validation with airborne laser altimeter data. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3725
Discrimination of glacier facies using multi-temporal SAR data. Partington, K.C., [1998,eng] 53-79
Eemian to Last Glacial Maximum atmospheric microparticles background from the GRIP Project ice-core. Maggi, V., [1998,eng] 53-2580
Effect of firn densification on ice sheet mass balance geodetic determination. Arthern, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1707
Effect of solar zenith angle on snow anisotropic reflectance. Steffen, K., [1997,eng] 53-820
ERS tandem study of glacier dynamics in NE-Greenland. Mohr, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3752
Estimation of sea ice parameters with ERS satellites. Lehner, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3743
Evaluation of recent precipitation studies for Greenland ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1341
Evidence of NO_x production within or upon ice particles in the Greenland snowpack. Honrath, R.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4829
Extension of Pleistocene radioactive sediment ages by synthesis of ice core and paleoecological data. Jöris, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-281
Faceted crystal formation in the northeast Greenland low-accumulation region. Steffen, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4241
Formation of ice layers by infiltration and refreezing of meltwater. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1989
Forty year record of mercury in central Greenland snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1044
GCM simulations of the Last Glacial Maximum surface climate of Greenland and Antarctica. Krinner, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1900
Genetic variation in four species of *Pedicularis* (Scrophulariaceae) within a limited area in West Greenland. Philipp, M., [1998,eng] 53-1527
Geodetic techniques for estimating changes in polar ice. Wahr, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4821
Glacial and oceanic history of the polar North Atlantic margins: an overview. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-212
Glacier fluctuations and the circulation process changes in the polar regions of the Atlantic and in Europe. Zakharov, V.G., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4522
Glacier ice and Holocene climate. Stauffer, B., [1991,eng] 53-1581
Greenland cold climatic links to decadal-scale sea surface temperature anomalies. Rogers, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1510
Greenland GIS studies. Jung-Rothenhäuser, F., [1998,ger] 53-1024
Greenland ice core isotopic evidence of relation of surface air temperature to solar irradiance variations. Yoshimura, H., [1996,eng] 53-1422
Greenland ice core record of paleoclimatic atmospheric CO variations. Haan, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-331
Greenland ice sheet—a model for its culmination and decay during and after the last glacial maximum. Funder, S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3973
High resolution climate record from the Beijing area during the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Liu, X.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-143
Historic Greenland ice temperatures. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-224
History of a stable ice margin—East Greenland during the Middle and Upper Pleistocene. Funder, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-215
Ice core record of North Atlantic oscillation. Appenzeller, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-375
Ice cover discrimination in the Greenland waters using first-order texture parameters of ERS SAR images. Gill, R.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3570
Ice discharge from north and northeast Greenland using ERS data. Rignot, E., [1997,eng] 53-3720
Ice edge determination in the Greenland waters using first order texture parameters of the ERS.SAR images. Gill, R.S., [1996,eng] 53-490
Ice-core records of global climate and environment changes. Delmas, R.J., [1998,eng] 53-3971
Impact of solar cosmic rays on nitrates in the Greenland ice. Gladysheva, O.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-807
Implication for lead isotopic rations for West Greenland crustal evolution. Kamber, B.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1201
Implication of azelaic acid in a Greenland ice core for oceanic and atmospheric changes in high latitudes. Kawamura, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5080
Implications of Greenland/Nordic seas isotopic sedimentary ages for geochronological calibrations. Voelker, A.H.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-282
Improving digital elevation models over ice sheets using AVHRR-based photoclinometry. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-85
In the Greenland ice wilderness. Ambach, W., [1963,ger] 53-3883
Indications of subglacial lake in digital elevation models of Greenland ice sheet. Ekholm, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2439
Influence of melting icebergs on distribution, characteristics and transport of marine particles in an East Greenland fjord. Azetsu-Scott, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3854
Interannual variability in Greenland ice sheet mass balance. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3650
Interferometric estimation of ice sheet motion and topography. Joughin, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3749
Interferometric SAR for observation of glacier motion and firn penetration. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3751
Interferometric study of the ice stream in interior northeast Greenland. Fahnestock, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3750
Investigation of mass balance parameters on the Greenland Ice Sheet using passive microwave satellite data. Abdalati, W., [1996,eng] 53-5029
Isotopic composition of Icelandic mantle plumes from Greenland picrites. Graham, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-421
Large scale motion and temperature distributions in land-based ice shields. Calov, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2893
Late Triassic lake system in East Greenland: facies, depositional cycles and palaeoclimate. Clemmensen, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1729
Lead isotopic evidence for remobilization of the East Greenland continental crust. Jensen, S.M., [1998,eng] 53-1202
Local glaciers surrounding the continental ice sheets. Weidick, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2748
Location of sites for airstrips in North Greenland. Krinsley, D.B., [1998,eng] 53-678
Macrobenthic structure and carbon demand at the continental margin off East Greenland. Seiler, D., [1999,ger] 53-4008
Macrofaunal community patterns at the continental margin off East Greenland. Schnack, K., [1998,ger] 53-3461
Merging of elevation data from various remote sensing techniques in Greenland. Nielsen, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3710
Mid-tropospheric circulation and surface melt on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.1. Mote, T.L., [1998,eng] 53-1102
Mid-tropospheric circulation and surface melt on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.2. Mote, T.L., [1998,eng] 53-1103
Mineral dust aerosol cycle during the last glacial maximum. Reader, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3845
Monitoring ice sheets, ice caps and large glaciers. Meier, M.F., [1998,eng] 53-2749
Monitoring snow properties on Greenland with ERS scatterometer and SAR. Wismann, V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3728
Nivation forms and processes in unconsolidated sediments, NE Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] 53-1556
Noctilucent clouds and wave dynamics: observations at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Gerrard, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1076
Operation of a radar altimeter over the Greenland ice sheet. Grund, M.D., [1996,eng] 53-2651
Overview of regional Silurian reef development, Canadian Arctic and north Greenland. De Freitas, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3466
Paleoclimatic significance of insoluble microparticle records from Canadian Arctic and Greenland ice cores. Zdanowicz, C.M., [1999,eng] 53-5264
Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-4062
Pleistocene glacial geological development of the East Greenland and Barents Sea continental margins. Solheim, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-217
Pleistocene polar wander inferred from deglaciation-induced mantle viscosity. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1709
Polar stratospheric clouds: lidar-observations, characterization of formation and development. Bielc, J., [1999,ger] 53-3824
Possible periglacial biota effects on Greenland ice core dielectric properties. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-522
Possible solar influences on the dust profile of the GISP2 ice core from central Greenland. Ram, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4607
Post-breakup basaltic magmatism along the West Greenland Tertiary rifted margin. Bernstein, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-427
Present-day uplift patterns over Greenland from a coupled ice-sheet/visco-elastic bedrock model. Le Meur, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1508
Processes of buildup and retreat of the Greenland ice sheet. Van de Wal, R.S.W., [1999,eng] 53-2952
Pursuit of isotopic and molecular fire tracers in the polar atmosphere and cryosphere. Currie, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-280
Radar ice motion interferometry. Goldstein, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3748
Rapid thinning of parts of the southern Greenland ice sheet. Krabill, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4007
Recent metal pollution in Agassiz Ice Cap. Cheam, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3045
Recent, annually resolved climate as recorded in stable isotope rations in ice cores from Greenland and Antarctica. White, J.W.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4761
Reconnaissance study of glacier energy balance in North Greenland, 1993-94. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3623
Satellite detection of smoke aerosols over a snow/ice surface by TOMS. Hsu, N.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4615
Sea ice drift in the East Greenland Current. Martin, T., [1996,eng] 53-489
Searching for manganese pollution from MMT anti-knock gasoline additives in snow from central Greenland. Veysseyre, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3183
Signature of a transponder near the GRIP camp, Greenland. Haardeng-Pedersen, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4269
Snow and ice chemistry study of the Greenland ice sheet. Yang, Q.Z., [1996,eng] 53-4913
Soluble/insoluble speciation of light elements in polar ice as measured by PIXE and SEM-EDAX. Laj, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2578
Stable isotope records from Greenland deep ice cores: the climate signal and the role of diffusion. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3593
Structural setting of sulphide deposit, Peary Land, North Greenland. Van der Stijl, F.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-689
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.1. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-535
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.2. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-536
Surface roughness on the Greenland ice sheet from airborne laser altimetry. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1516
Syn-volcanic Naajaat lake, Palcocene of West Greenland. Pedersen, G.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1730
Synchronous cold regions climate changes. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-223
Temperature history and accumulation timing for the snowpack at GISP2, central Greenland. Shuman, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-77
Thickening of the western part of the Greenland ice sheet. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4272
Tropospheric gases and aerosols in northeast Greenland. Heidam, N.Z., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3285

Unblocking of the Nares Strait by Greenland and Ellesmere ice-sheet retreat 10,000 years ago. Zreda, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3200
Use of Greenland ice core stratigraphic record as geochronological standard for the Last Termination. Björck, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1460
Use of spectral vegetation indices to estimate high latitude soil heat flux/net radiation ratio. Jacobsen, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-480
Verification of the solid earth response on changing ice loads: a geodetic project in West Greenland. Dietrich, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4822

Greenland Sea
Analysis of planktic foraminiferal tests from high latitudes. Hommers, H., [1998,ger] 53-3463
Arctic Ocean-Nordic seas thermohaline system. Meincke, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1003
Characteristics of large-scale processes in the Norwegian energy-active zone and adjacent areas. Alekseev, G.V., ed, et al, [1994,rus] 53-2508
Comparison of arctic sea ice variation during 1966-1991 between an ocean—sea ice model calculations and observations. Fang, Z.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2519
Determination of arctic ice algal production with a new *in situ* incubation technique. Mock, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3696
ENSO events and interannual variations of winter sea-ice in the Greenland, the Kara and the Barents Seas. Wu, B.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3966
History of the last deglaciation and Holocene in the Nordic seas as revealed by coccolithophore assemblages. Andruleit, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2941
Numerical model for interdecadal variability of sea ice cover in the Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Sea. Morales-Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3449
Odden ice tongue and Greenland Sea convection. Wadhams, P., [1999,eng] 53-5111
Quaternary sedimentation on Norwegian-Greenland Sea continental margins. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-221
Radiolarian faunal provinces in surface sediments of the Greenland, Iceland and Norwegian (GIN) Seas. Bjørklund, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2370
Scientific Cruise Report of the Arctic Expedition ARK-XIII/1 of RV *Polarstern* in 1997. Spindler, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-3462
Sea ice detection and classification by employing ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I data. Grandell, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2491
Sea-ice impact on long-term particle flux in the Greenland Sea's Is Odden-Nordbukta region, 1985-1996. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3855
Seasonal and spatial changes of average velocities of ice drift and gradient currents in the Eastern-Greenland ice flow. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5001
Sedimentary studies of Greenland's Northeast Water Polynya. Notholt, H., [1998,ger] 53-2
Sonar evaluation of Norwegian-Greenland Sea structural evolution. Doss, H.S., [1997,eng] 53-648
Timing of deep convection in the Greenland and Iceland Seas. Malmberg, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1004
Variability in surface and deep water conditions in the Nordic seas during the last interglacial period. Fronval, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3561
Variations of ice cover and thermohaline structure in the Arctic-GIN Sea basin. Allard, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4117
Winter convective events and bottom water warming in the Greenland Sea. Budéus, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-534

Greenland—Ammassalik Island
Luminescence dating of Holocene geomorphic activity on Ammassalik Island, SE Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4172

Greenland—Disko Island
Infiltration phyto- and protozooplankton assemblages in the annual sea ice of Disko Island, West Greenland, spring 1996. Buck, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1758

Greenland—Dye 2
Structural analysis of DEW line station DYE-2, Greenland: 1983-1988. Walsh, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1811

Greenland—Dye 3
Seasonal variations in the origin of lead in snow at Dye 3, Greenland. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-422

Greenland—Hans Tausen Ice Cap
Errors in daily ablation measurements in northern Greenland, 1993-94, and their implications for glacier climate studies. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4266

Greenland—Kronprins Christian Land
Errors in daily ablation measurements in northern Greenland, 1993-94, and their implications for glacier climate studies. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4266

Greenland—Petermann Gletscher
Hinge-line migration of Petermann Gletscher, north Greenland, detected using satellite-radar interferometry. Rignot, E., [1998,eng] 53-4256
Improved coherent radar depth sounder. Gogineni, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4273

Greenland—Scoresby Sund
Luminescence dating of the last Weichselian Glacier advance in East Greenland. Hansen, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4171

Greenland—Sondrestrom
Diurnal occurrence of thin metallic ion layers in the high-latitude ionosphere. Bedey, D.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1512
Radar observations of polar cap patch event plasma structure over Sondrestrom, Greenland. Pedersen, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1901

Greenland—Summit
Climate changes in Antarctica in the last 220,000 years based on the analysis of an ice core from the deep borehole at Vostok Station. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1995,rus] 53-4999
Decadal-scale variability in long-range atmospheric transport to the Summit of the Greenland ice sheet. Kahl, J.D.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3257
Greenland Summit Ice Cores CD-ROM. University of Colorado at Boulder. National Snow and Ice Data Center, World Data Center-A for Paleoclimatology, [1997,eng] 53-1260
Importance of thermodynamics for modeling the volume of the Greenland ice sheet. Van de Wal, R.S.W., [1999,eng] 53-2951
Model of deglaciation-induced Pleistocene climate variability. Sakai, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3526
Two projects of the deep drilling of the Greenland ice sheet; some results. Nikolaev, V.I., [1997,rus] 53-4548

Greenland—Thule
Effect of Greenland cirrus clouds on planetary radiative budget. Benedetti, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-815
Spring ozone column values over Thule, Greenland in the period 1991-1998. Andersen, S.B., [1999,eng] 53-2979

Greenland—Young Sound
Nutrient mineralization in arctic marine sediment, Young Sound, Greenland. Rysgaard, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3032
Seasonal variation in nutrients, pelagic primary production and grazing in a high-arctic coastal marine ecosystem. Rysgaard, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4508

Greenland—Zackenberg
Environmental controls on soil respiration in the Eurasian and Greenlandic Arctic. Christensen, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3387
Use of spectral vegetation indexes to estimate soil heat flux/net radiation ratios in arctic areas. Jacobsen, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3574

Ground based smoke generators
See [also]: Smoke generators

Ground effect machines
See [also]: Air cushion vehicles

Ground freezing
See [also]: Soil freezing

Ground ice
^{14}C studies of natural ice. Wilson, A.T., [1998,eng] 53-744
Annotated bibliography of the Russian literature on glaciology for 1994-1995. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4971
Annotated list of the Russian language literature on glaciology for 1993. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4585
Application of pollen and spores to determine the origin and formation conditions of ground ice in western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2300
Assessment of ground ice volume near Eureka, Northwest Territories. Couture, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2170
Borehole studies of the permafrost of the Murtèl active rock glacier. Haeberli, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2201
Case study of active layer thaw and its controlling factors. Carey, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2159
Coastal permafrost investigations along a rapidly eroding shoreline, Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. Wolfe, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2309
Conamara Chaos region, Europa: reconstruction of mobile polygonal ice blocks. Spaun, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1711
Concept of ensuring the serviceability of the roadbed of the Berkakit-Tommot-Yakutsk Railway on sections of very icy permafrost. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1999,eng] 53-5167
Cryostructure development on the floodplain of the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2289
Dark terrain on Ganymede: geological mapping and interpretation of Galileo Regio at high resolution. Prockter, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-627
Dating of thermokarst terrain, pleistocene Mackenzie Delta, Canada. Murton, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2258
Design aspects of a buried oil pipeline on the Alaskan North Slope. Greenslade, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2195
Development and preservation of tabular massive ground ice in permafrost regions. Moorman, B.J., [1998,eng] 53-674
Development of tabular massive ground ice at Peninsula Point, N.W.T., Canada. Moorman, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2255
Effective stress creep model for frozen sand. Ji, Z.L., [1996,eng] 53-5026
Electromagnetic and geological transect across permafrost terrain, Mackenzie River delta, Canada. Todd, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2887
Estimates of ice thickness in Conamara Chaos region of Europa. Williams, K.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1710
Europa: disk-resolved ultraviolet measurements using the Galileo ultraviolet spectrometer. Hendrix, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-621
Europa: initial Galileo geological observations. Greeley, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-617
Evaluation of ground penetrating radar for investigation of palsa evolution, Macmillan Pass, NWT, Canada. Horvath, C.L., [1998,eng] 53-2212
Evolution of a permafrost-dominated landscape on the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska. Jorgenson, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2220
Evolution of lineaments on Europa: clues from Galileo multispectral imaging observations. Geissler, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-623
External sources of water for Mercury's putative ice deposits. Moses, J.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3167
Formation of Olympus Mons and the aureole-escarpment problem on Mars. Helgason, J., [1999,eng] 53-3550
Frost weathering of the pre-Quaternary rocks and its influence on landscape evolution. Lindner, L., [1996,pol] 53-4659
Galileo observations of Europa's opposition effect. Helfenstein, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-619
Genesis and paleogeographical conditions of massive ground ice formation in northern Yenisey. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2383
Geological and geophysical investigations of ground ice in glaciofluvial deposits, Slave Province. Wolfe, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5115
Geophysical studies of massive ground ice, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Robinson, S.D., [1994,eng] 53-5271
Gravimetric investigation of mounded till deposits, central Victoria Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Kotler, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2233
Grooved terrain on Ganymede: first results from Galileo high-resolution imaging. Pappalardo, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-626
Ground ice and relief evolution on the islands and coasts of the Russian Arctic. Romanenko, F.A., [1998,eng] 53-2283
Ground ice volumes determined from shallow cores from western Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Hodgson, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5120
Ice diapirs on Europa: implications for liquid water. Rathbun, J.A, et al, [1998,eng] 53-1466
Ice on the Moon: the first results of the *Lunar Prospector* mission. Shevchenko, V.V., [1998,eng] 53-504
Implications of Galileo observations for Ganymede regional stratigraphy. Collins, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-628
Induced polarization and resistivity logging in permafrost. Fortier, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2183
Influence of the relief of Warta ice sheet bedrock on the spatial disposition of the deglaciation effects. Rdzany, Z., [1996,pol] 53-4661
Infrared spectral imaging of Martian clouds and ices. Klassen, D.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3537
Ionic migration in frozen soils and ice. Chuvilin, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2166
Isotopic composition of ground ices at the Labaz Lake region (Taymyr). Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1273
Large impact features on Europa: results of the Galileo nominal mission. Moore, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-624
Magmatic intrusions and a hydrothermal origin for fluvial valleys on Mars. Gulick, V.C., [1998,eng] 53-590
Massive ground ice within Eureka Sound bedrock, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Robinson, S.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2282
Massive ice associated with glaciolacustrine delta sediments, Slave Geological Province, N.W.T., Canada. Wolfe, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-2310
Massive ice formation in the Eureka Sound lowlands: a landscape model. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2275
Modelling of deep seated hill slope creep in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2122
Multispectral terrain analysis of Europa from Galileo images. Clark, B.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-622
On thermokarst genesis of the Łęczna-Włodawa lakes. Wojtanowicz, J., [1994,pol] 53-4513
Origin of lake-bed ground ice at Water Supply Lake, Pond Inlet, Nunavut, Canada. Hyatt, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-2214
Origins of the ground ice in the ice-free lands of the northern foothills (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica). Gragnani, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2191
Oxygen-isotope and enzymatic activity variations in the Seyaha syngenetic ice-wedge complex of the Yamal Peninsula. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2301
Permafrost as a microbial habitat: extreme for the Earth, favorable in space. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., [1997,eng] 53-543
Permafrost distribution and ground ice typology and their correlations with periglacial features in northern Victoria Land (Antarctica). Guglielmin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2505
Preferential incorporation of coarse sediment during needle-ice growth: a preliminary analysis. Branson, J., [1998,eng] 53-2152
Proceedings. International Conference on Permafrost, 7th, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, June 23-27, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2139
Rigid-ice model and stationary growth of ice. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2190
Rock glacier inventory of the Italian Alps. Guglielmin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2197
Rock glaciers on James Ross Island, Antarctica. Strelin, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2294
Role of the zone of contact of frozen soils with foundation materials in the formation of adfreezing strength. Volokhov, S.S., [1998,eng] 53-2302
Russian-German cooperation SYSTEM LAPTEV SEA 2000: the Lena Delta 1998 expedition. Rachold, V., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5268
Statistical investigations of shallow permafrost by electromagnetic profiling. Bobrov, N.IU., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2148
Surface and ground ice in the permafrost of recently deglaciated glacier forefields in Switzerland. Kneisel, C., [1998,ger] 53-1947

Surface ice, ground ice, and permafrost in recently deglaciated glacier forefields, Switzerland. Kneisel, C., [1998,eng] 53-2228

Surface movement and internal deformation of ice-rock mixtures in rock glaciers, Switzerland. Hoelzle, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2211

Surficial geology of the Contwoyto Lake map area (north half), District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories. Kerr, D.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5116

Surficial sediments, permafrost, and geomorphic processes in the Kikerk Lake and Coppermine map areas. Kerr, D.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5113

Tritium in Siberian permafrost. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2163

Wrinkle ridges of Mars: structural analysis and evidence for shallow deformation controlled by ice-rich décollements. Mangold, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-474

See [also]: Ice lenses; Ice veins; Ice wedges

Ground temperature

See [also]: Soil temperature

Ground thawing

Active layer monitoring in northern West Siberia. Pavlov, A.V., [1998,eng] 53-2271

Active-layer thickness in north central Alaska: systematic sampling, scale, and spatial autocorrelation. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3383

Artificial freezing and thawing of walls in shaft sinking. Yang, P., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2612

Bioactivity of dissolved organic matter of runoff waters on Alaskan tundra. Michaelson, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3381

Case study of active layer thaw and its controlling factors. Carey, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2159

Characteristics of permafrost in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska. Walters, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2306

Coastal permafrost investigations along a rapidly eroding shoreline, Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. Wolfe, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2309

Cryogenic processes in the active layer and their changes due to agricultural activities in Yakutia. Gavril'ev, P.P., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2393

Detecting soil thawing in Siberia with ERS scatterometer and SAR. Boehnke, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3709

Development and testing of a thermal-mechanical numerical model for predicting arctic shore erosion processes. Nairn, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2260

Effect of convective heat transfer on thawing of frozen soil. Lunardini, V.J., [1998,eng] 53-2246

Erodibility and critical shear of a previously frozen soil. Van Klaveren, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1796

Exploring the limits of permafrost. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2280

Extra-force on a structure due to thaw settlement of saturated sand. Zhou, G.Q., [1998,chi] 53-2610

General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., [1998,eng] 53-2867

Geotextiles to stabilize thawing, low-bearing-capacity soils: a comparison of two design methods for use by the US Army. Henry, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3829

Geothermal modeling of soil or mine tailings with concurrent freezing and deposition. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-901

Ice melting in non-cohesive frozen soils, caused by local pressure. Ukhov, S.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1265

Identification of phase equilibrium parameters of freezing soil. Konovalov, A.A., [1995,rus] 53-3976

Improved spring load restriction guidelines using mechanistic analysis. Van Deusen, D., [1998,eng] 53-926

Infiltration into frozen soils. Soczyńska, U., et al, [1988,pol] 53-4917

Influence of climatic, geodynamic and anthropogenic factors on permafrost conditions in Western Siberia. An, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2142

Laboratory simulation of thermal erosion: possible application to pollution problems. Makhloufi, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3364

Latitudinal and altitudinal regularities of soil seasonal thaw in Yakutia. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1998,rus] 53-2385

Latitudinal and altitudinal trends of seasonal soil thaw in Yakutia. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1998,eng] 53-2319

Modeling and predicting permafrost degradation due to climatic warming in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2239

Observations of permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances, Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2390

On soil-moisture studies in the Elbląg Delta Plain during the thaw period. Bogdanowicz, R., [1992,pol] 53-4355

Permafrost degradation and erosion in the Ortles Mountains, northern Italy. Stötter, J., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3921

Permafrost prethawing in farming, mining, and civil engineering. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5143

Permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances in central Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2180

Phase equilibrium and kinetics of saline soil water freezing. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2194

Potential increase of trees uprooted by wind due to accelerated thaw weakening from global warming. Peltola, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4686

Predicting strength of subgrades during spring thaw with seismic methods. Mactutis, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-927

Pressures recorded during laboratory freezing and thawing of a natural silt-rich soil. Harris, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2206

Rapid stabilization of thawing soils for enhanced vehicle mobility: a field demonstration project. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5216

Recent degradation of permafrost in China and the response to climatic warming. Ding, Y.J., [1998,eng] 53-2175

Regional characteristics of subfluvial talik formation and structure, Yamal Peninsula, Russia. Rivkin, F.M., [1998,eng] 53-2281

Relation of climatic changes to Swiss Alps debris flows. Rebetez, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-287

Release of methane from permafrost as a result of local warming and other disturbances. Rivkin, F.M., [1998,eng] 53-1233

Similarity solutions in a class of thawing processes. Fasano, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5236

Simulating frost heave and thaw settlement using neural networks. Flood, I., [1996,eng] 53-2128

Simulation of freezing and frozen soil behaviours using a radial basis function neural network. Zhang, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2326

Simulation of the thermal regime of permafrost in northeast China under climate warming. Li, S.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2240

Some regularities in thermokarst development. Jahn, A., [1972,eng] 53-3230

Study of frozen cloddy soils properties as a road embankment material in permafrost regions. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5140

Thaw depth measurements in marine saline sandy and clayey deposits of Yamal Peninsula. Leibman, M.O., [1998,eng] 53-2237

Thermokarst vegetation in lowland birch forests on the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska, U.S.A. Racine, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2279

Trends of permafrost development in the Selenge River basin, Mongolia. Sharkhuu, N., [1998,eng] 53-2287

Types and extent of soil degradation in Hungary. Pinczés, Z., [1989,eng] 53-4982

Ground water

1997 Hachimantai debris flow and the geological, geotechnical and geochemical backgrounds. Marui, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4083

Airborne short-wave radar gauging of underground water level, snow layer depth and ice covering thickness. Garnakerian, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1669

Analysis of spatial characteristics for groundwater flow in Okimi landslide area. Luo, X.L., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4086

Analysis of the winter low-flow balance of the semi-arid White River, Nebraska and South Dakota. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1957

Application of modeling methods to study water budgets in forested peatlands. Ruseckas, J., [1996,eng] 53-4293

Behaviour of groundwater in the slope failure area of the Gamahara torrent. Marui, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4082

Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates; final report. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2681

Characterization of antitank firing ranges at CFB Valcartier, WATC Wainwright and CFAD Dundurn. Thiboutot, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4794

Chromium in waters at mined and unmined chromite ore deposits in Alaska. Taylor, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3945

Climate and groundwater recharge in Switzerland. Beyerle, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-799

Comparison of fiberglass and other polymeric well casings, pt.2. Ranney, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1804

Comparison of fiberglass and other polymeric well casings, pt.3. Ranney, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1805

Determination of glacial till specific storage in North Dakota. Shaver, R.B., [1998,eng] 53-507

Doppler velocimeter for monitoring groundwater flow. Yankielun, N.E., [1998,eng] 53-1834

Effects of engineered drainage on water tables and peat subsidence in an Alberta treed fen. Hillman, G.R., [1996,eng] 53-4295

Effects of frozen soils on groundwater recharge and discharge in granitic rock terrane of the Canadian Shield. Thorne, G.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4366

Field sampling and selecting on-site analytical methods for explosives in water. Crockett, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4039

Fluidized-bed adsorption bioreactor for the treatment of groundwater contaminated with solvents at low concentration. Miyares, P.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2523

Fractional flow dimensions and hydraulic properties of a fracture-zone aquifer, Leppävirta, Finland. Leveinen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3535

Fundamentals of small catchment hydrology. Buttle, J.M., [1998,eng] 53-4708

General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., [1998,eng] 53-2867

Geological and geophysical investigations of the hydrogeology of Fort Wainwright, Alaska; pt.2. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1812

Geological aspects of the deep disposal of radioactive waste. McEwen, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-5244

Ground water remediation/frozen soil reactor gates. Andersland, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-928

Groundwater and fish—insights from northern North America. Power, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5232

Groundwater monitoring and isotope investigation of contaminated wastewater from an open pit mining lake. Eccarius, B., [1998,eng] 53-3985

Gygrekjelda, a new warm spring in Bockfjorden, Svalbard. Salvigsen, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1655

Hydrogeological assessments of United Nations bases in Bosnia Hercegovina. Nathanail, C.P., [1998,eng] 53-680

Hydrological-chemical interactions in headwater forest wetlands. Hill, A.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4292

Hydrology of drained forested wetlands. Vomperskiĭ, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4291

Influence of ground water on surface water conditions in a glacial flood plain of the Swiss Alps. Ward, J.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5231

Integrating atmospheric and vegetation succession data in a macroscale hydrological model. Kite, G., [1998,eng] 53-4053

Investigation of hydrocarbon spill remediation at CRREL. Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, MA, [1994,eng] 53-1018

Isotopic indicators of paleoclimates in Indian groundwaters. Sukhija, B.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1827

Lowering the water table under roads to reduce the amount of replacement soil needed for frost heave protection. Tanaka, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1612

Mixing of meltwater and groundwater in a forested basin. Bengtsson, L., et al, [1991,eng] 53-4909

Northern Forested Wetlands: ecology and management. Trettin, C.C., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-4277

Numerical simulation of ground-water flow through glacial deposits in Mirror Lake area, New Hampshire. Tiedeman, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1331

Origin of glacial outwash calcareous concretions in Tempo Valley, Ireland. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-1324

Perspectives of development of hydrological sciences. Kundzewicz, Z., [1988,pol] 53-4919

Protocol for the characterization of explosives-contaminated sites. Thiboutot, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3961

Recharge to discharge groundwater travel times in the Michigan basin and the effect of glacial ice loading. Hoaglund, J.R., III, [1996,eng] 53-4914

Reductive dissolution and reactive solute transport in a sewage-contaminated glacial outwash aquifer. Lee, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-508

Relationships between groundwater characteristics, vegetation and peatland type. Kudray, G.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4284

Relationships between groundwater level and temperature in peat. Hökkä, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4297

Relative seasonal precipitation contributions to groundwater recharge in a Nevada watershed. Winograd, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-18

Response of stand growth and water table level to maintenance of ditch networks within forest drainage areas. Ahti, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4309

Rock glaciers and springs in the "Niedere Tauern" (Styria). Untersweg, T., et al, [1996,ger] 53-4840

Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part 2. dynamic studies. Parker, L.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1803

Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part 1. static studies. Parker, L.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1802

Simulation of ground-water flow at Anchorage, Alaska, 1955-83. Patrick, L.D., et al, [1989,eng] 53-5258

Soils and groundwater pollution and remediation: Asia, Africa, and Oceania. Huang, P.M., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4828

See [also]: Soil water; Subpermafrost ground water; Suprapermafrost ground water; Water table

Grounded ice

Dynamics of the Siple Coast ice streams, West Antarctica: results from a thermomechanical ice sheet model. Payne, A.J., [1998,eng] 53-1038

Fracture mechanics approach to penetration of bottom crevasses on glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-3503

Geotechnical determination of Pleistocene ice sheet grounding line at Joides basin, Ross Sea. Corradi, N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1871

Grounded icebergs and hydrography, Filchner Ice Shelf. Nøst, O.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-172

Ice jams in river confluences. Ettema, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5219

Method for selecting subsea pipeline route under ice conditions (for the Sakhalin offshore case). Polomoshnov, A.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4342

Model of push-morainal bank influence on glacial tidewater oscillation. Fischer, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-78

Grouting

Arctic grout performance evaluations. Miltenberger, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-974

Durability of cementitious mixtures used for sealing voids in rubble-mound breakwaters and jetties. Hales, L.Z., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1112

Growth

Capability of dynamic photoinhibition in arctic macroalgae is related to their depth distribution. Hanelt, D., [1998,eng] 53-2983

Climatic implications of moss growth response to nighttime temperature and nutrient level. Gerdol, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1526

Comparative growth of peatland, upland, and a superior black spruce stand in Ontario. Payandeh, B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4310

Costs of reproduction in subarctic *Ranunculus acris*: a five-year field experiment. Hemborg, Å.M., [1998,eng] 53-2987

Demography of fine roots in response to nutrient applications in a Norway spruce stand in southwestern Sweden. Majdi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1588
Determination of arctic ice algal production with a new *in situ* incubation technique. Mock, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3696
Early seedling establishment of *Picea abies* in small forest gaps on the Swiss Alps. Brang, P., [1998,eng] 53-1433
Ecological significance of moss growth form differentiation in Svalbard. Kume, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3339
Effects of fertilization and shading on arctic-alpine ecosystem dwarf shrub growth. Graglia, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1587
Establishment of subalpine stone pine seedlings on Mt. Yumori, Japan. Kajimoto, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1529
Evaluation of woody plant callus growth after freezing injury. Pellett, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1114
Experimental test of limits to tree establishment in arctic tundra. Hobbie, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1799
Fern reproduction along Norwegian environmental gradients. Odland, A., [1998,eng] 53-1246
Fluctuation in the number of needle sets and needle shed in *Pinus sylvestris*. Jalkanen, R., [1998,eng] 53-693
Freezing tolerance and growth characteristics of USDA intergeneric citrus hybrids US 119 and selection 17-11. Tignor, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1682
Growth dynamics of *Phaeocystis antarctica*-dominated plankton assemblages from the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1794
Growth of foxtail pine seedlings at treeline in the southeastern Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A. Lloyd, A., [1998,eng] 53-1584
Growth of three species of *Bibio* (Diptera, Bibionidae) larvae under alpine conditions in Norway. Skartveit, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1108
Influence of geographic location on antarctic krill organ lipid composition. Mayzaud, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1573
Influence of microhabitat variation on seedling establishment in a boreal forest windthrow gap. Kuuluvainen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1632
Influence of snowfall and melt timing on tree growth in subarctic Eurasia. Vaganov, E.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4322
Kriging the potential tree level in Norway. Strand, G.H., [1998,eng] 53-2881
Nutrient exchange in an antarctic macrolichen during summer snowfall-snow melt events. Crittenden, P.D., [1998,eng] 53-1596
Pioneer aeolian community development on Mount St. Helens pyroclastic flows. Sugg, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1528
Plant responses to species removal and experimental warming in Alaskan tussock tundra. Hobbie, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2986
Population dynamics of two collembolan species in an arctic tundra. Birkemoe, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1168
Production: biomass relationships and element cycling in contrasting arctic vegetation types. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1991,eng] 53-4318
Re-assessment of high elevation treeline positions and their explanation. Körner, C., [1998,eng] 53-134
Relation of antarctic copepod growth to variable food supply. Shreeve, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3031
Reproductive patterns in the antarctic brachiopod *Liothyrella uva*. Meidlinger, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1196
Research strategies in dendroecology and dendroclimatology in mountain environments. Tessier, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-291
Revealing past needle density in *Pinus* spp. Jalkanen, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-694
Simulated response of arctic sedge to grazing. Raillard, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3338
Soil seed banks from coastal subarctic ecosystems of Bird Cove, Hudson Bay. Staniforth, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1583
Spring plankton biomass and production in the Bransfield Strait. Basterretxea, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2895
Spring-temperature variations in western Himalaya, India, as reconstructed from tree-rings: AD 1390-1987. Yadav, R.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2647
Summer biomass of a population of *Phyllophora antarctica* (Phyllophoraceae, Rhodophyta) from Antarctica. Cormaci, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-23
Survival and recovery of 'Meyer' zoysiagrass rhizomes after extracellular freezing. Warmund, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-898
Transient enhancement of carbon uptake in an alpine grassland ecosystem under elevated CO_2. Diemer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1525
Variations in white spruce seedling frost tolerance in response to extended photoperiod. Coursolle, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-275

Gullies
Frequency of debris flows on the Sheep Mountain fan, Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-477
Small cryogenic erosional relief forms in the steppes of Transbaykalia. Liubtsova, E.M., [1998,eng] 53-3297

Hail
Analysis of nationwide hail size variations with thermodynamic sounding data. Edwards, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-109
Bistatic dual-polarization scattering from rain and hail at S- and C-band frequencies. Aydin, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-190
Comparative study on the backscattering ability of raindrops and ice particles (hail). Wang, Q.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3529
Effect of hail, snow, and melting hydrometeors on millimeter radio waves. Kobayashi, H.K., [1981,eng] 53-3068
Enhanced hail detection algorithm for the WSR-88D. Witt, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-110
Episodic occurrence of hail in central Alberta and the Highveld of South Africa. Smith, S.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-596
Evaluation of WSR-88D severe hail algorithms along the northeastern Gulf Coast. Lenning, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3153
Maximum hail concentration that can be met by an aircraft in stormy precipitations. Husson, D., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1839
Radar "Three-body scatter spike": an operational large-hail signature. Lemon, L.R., [1998,eng] 53-111
Threat of hail in Slovenia. Kranjc, A., [1983,slv] 53-4412
Thunderstorms and hail on 7 June 1996: an early season 'Spanish plume' event. Webb, J.D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-872
Use of Southern Oscillation index for Sydney hailstorm frequency estimation. Kuhnel, I., [1998,eng] 53-580

Hail clouds
Observations of oblate hail using dual polarization radar and implications for hail-detection schemes. Smyth, T.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5069

Hail prevention
Anti-hail rocket system.[1997,eng] 53-105
Impact resistance of polyurethane foam roofs against hail. Kashiwagi, D.T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2402
Physical evaluation of a hail suppression project with silver iodide ground burners in southwestern France. Dessens, J., [1998,eng] 53-1933

Hail protection
See [also]: Hail prevention

Hail suppression
See [also]: Hail prevention

Hailstone growth
Effects of cloud-droplet spectra on the average surface-temperature of ice accreted on fixed cylindrical collectors. Avila, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5071
Observations of oblate hail using dual polarization radar and implications for hail-detection schemes. Smyth, T.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5069
Threat of hail in Slovenia. Kranjc, A., [1983,slv] 53-4412

Hailstone structure
Analysis of nationwide hail size variations with thermodynamic sounding data. Edwards, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-109
Bistatic dual-polarization scattering from rain and hail at S- and C-band frequencies. Aydin, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-190
Comparative study on the backscattering ability of raindrops and ice particles (hail). Wang, Q.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3529
Enhanced hail detection algorithm for the WSR-88D. Witt, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-110
Observations of oblate hail using dual polarization radar and implications for hail-detection schemes. Smyth, T.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5069
Three-dimensional representations of hexagonal ice crystals and hail particles of elliptical cross sections. Wang, P.K., [1999,eng] 53-3858
Use of Southern Oscillation index for Sydney hailstorm frequency estimation. Kuhnel, I., [1998,eng] 53-580

Hailstones
Experiments forecasting maximum hailstone size from forecast soundings using an interactive program. Moore, J.T., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1840
Impact resistance of polyurethane foam roofs against hail. Kashiwagi, D.T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2402
Maximum hail concentration that can be met by an aircraft in stormy precipitations. Husson, D., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1839
Physical evaluation of a hail suppression project with silver iodide ground burners in southwestern France. Dessens, J., [1998,eng] 53-1933

Handbooks
See [also]: Manuals

Harbors
See [also]: Ports

Hardening
See [also]: Concrete hardening

Hardness
See [also]: Snow hardness

Hardness tests
Abrasion characteristics of MMA resin mortar overlaid on a pavement in a cold environment. Omata, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3983
Evaluation of wear resistance of snow plow blade cutting edges using the scratch test method. Wei, Y.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2703
Friction-wear characteristics of paint coating films at frozen sea. Kitamura, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4345
Pavement subgrade performance study. Part II: modeling pavement response and predicting pavement performance. Zhang, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3111
Protective coatings for ship decks. Kujala, P., et al, [1997,fin] 53-4423
Testing of various types of bituminous mixtures in connection with a revision of the road standard for hot mix asphalt. Raaberg, J., et al, [1998,dan] 53-3110

Haze
Characterization of arctic haze by infrared emission: a feasibility study. Rowe, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-827
Effect of included particulates on the spectral albedo of sea ice. Light, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1748
Norwegian polar night optical properties, 1994-96. Herber, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-814
Numerical study of aircraft wake induced ice cloud formation. Gierens, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1543
Size distribution of aerosols at Barrow in Alaska—a case study in spring. Zaizen, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3322
Toward the theory of homogeneous nucleation and its parameterization for cloud models. Khvorostianov, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1037

Health
1990 Military Mountaineering Conference. Military Mountaineering Conference, Jericho, VT, Apr. 17-19, 1990, [1990,eng] 53-3265
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.6. Fall 1992. Myers, C.E., ed, et al, [1992,eng] 53-4122
Cold acclimatization in antarctic scuba divers. Pollock, N.W., [1996,eng] 53-407
Cold acclimatization of tropical men during short- & long-term sojourn to polar environment. Purkayastha, S.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2960
Cyanide and metal pollution by urban snowmelt: impact of deicing compounds. Novotny, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3158
Dual role of skeletal muscles in the cold. Meigal, A.IU., [1998,eng] 53-4399
Fundamental cryobiology of human hematopoietic progenitor cells. I: Osmotic characteristics and volume distribution. Gao, D.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2084
Heart rate variability method for estimating the response of the human organism in cold. Vlassova, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4401
Hours of work and rest of Canadian ice navigators on board foreign-registered vessels in arctic waters. Buck, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3959
How facilities should be to accommodate the elderly and disabled in the north (part 2). Yamaga, T., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1364
Human performance in cold. Rintamäki, H., [1998,eng] 53-4400
Hypothermia—cold-induced injuries.[1997,eng] 53-3161
Individual cold weather operations and medicine. Hamlet, M., [1990,eng] 53-3266
Investigation of hydrocarbon spill remediation at CRREL. Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, MA, [1994,eng] 53-1018
Migration pathways for PAHs in the urban environment. Sharma, M., et al, [1991,eng] 53-5041
Occupational health care and its development in the Barents region. Hassi, J., [1998,eng] 53-4428
Pedestrian slip and fall accidents on icy roads subject to extreme slipperiness—report from fire department responses. Nihonyanagi, M., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1374
Polar medicine: results and prospects. Klopov, V.P., [1995,rus] 53-5024
Protocol for the characterization of explosives-contaminated sites. Thiboutot, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3961
Reconnaissance of mountain sites in Alaska analogous to the Himalaya Mountains for military exercises. Faylor, R.C., et al, [1967,eng] 53-3070
Risk assessment in cold environment. Holmér, I., [1998,eng] 53-4397
Soils and groundwater pollution and remediation: Asia, Africa, and Oceania. Huang, P.M., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4828
Stresses of high mountains. Houston, C.S., [1990,eng] 53-3269
Synthesis of physico-chemical data of used snow in Quebec and their environmental impacts. Delisle, C.E., et al, [1997,fre] 53-2112
Tracing nitrogen sources and cycling in catchments. Kendall, C., [1998,eng] 53-4713
Traditional knowledge and radionuclides. Craver, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4849
Urban drainage in cold climate: problems, solutions and research needs. Marsalek, J., [1991,eng] 53-5042
Use of engine heaters and reduction of cold start emissions from road traffic in Sweden. Hammarström, U., [1998,swe] 53-3112
Water and wastewater systems in rural Alaska: status, needs and trends. Schubert, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5148
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions compounds and human health risk assessment. Bird, S.T., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1841
Wind and cold have a joint effect on cooling. Anttonen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4402
Work in the cold. Chashchin, V., [1998,eng] 53-4398

Heat
See [also]: Latent heat

Heat balance
Air/ocean interaction in the polar regions. Alekseev, G.V., [1995,rus] 53-5018
Analytical and experimental investigation of thermal stratification in lakes and ponds. Dake, J.M.K., et al, [1966,eng] 53-1723
Antarctic Peninsula energy balance estimates derived from radiometric imaging of snow-covered areas. Schneider, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3719
Arctic meteorology and air/ice coupling. Overland, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-321
Aspects of arctic oceanography. Rudels, B., [1998,eng] 53-315
Atmospheric boundary layer over polar marine surfaces. Andreas, E.L., [1998,eng] 53-320
Boreal forests and snow in climate models. Essery, R., [1998,eng] 53-2331
Change from grassland to desert in northern China. Wei, H.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3887

Characteristics of energy and water budgets over wet sedge and tussock tundra ecosystems at North Slope in Alaska. Harazono, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3886
Climate change at Churchill, Manitoba, from satellite data. Duguay, C.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4182
Cloud and snow cover effects on the surface-atmosphere interactions. Groisman, P.IA., et al, [1995,eng] 53-781
Contributions of snow to the annual water balance in Moshiri Watershed, northern Hokkaido, Japan. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4364
Energy balance of a corn residue-covered field during snowmelt. Sauer, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3221
Energy balance over an alpine snowcover: point measurements and areal distribution. Plüss, C.G., [1996,eng] 53-683
Feedbacks of model simulations of CO_2 warming. Schlesinger, M.E., [1988,eng] 53-1118
GCIP studies in the North Central Large Scale Area (LSA-NC). Lawford, R.G., [1995,eng] 53-787
Global thermohaline circulation, pt.2. Wang, X.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2691
Heat balance of West Antarctic ice streams. Hulbe, C.L., [1998,eng] 53-468
Impact of southern ocean sea ice on a global ocean model. Stössel, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-697
Impact of tundra ecosystems on the surface energy budget and climate of Alaska. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4732
Initial results from a distributed, physically based model of glacial hydrology. Arnold, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1050
Land surface process/radiobrightness model with coupled heat and moisture transport for prairie grassland. Liou, Y.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5051
Lessons from energy balance models. North, G.R., [1988,eng] 53-1117
Local advection of sensible heat in the snowmelt landscape of arctic tundra. Neumann, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2330
Mass, heat, and salt transport in the southeastern Pacific: a Circumpolar Current inverse model. Gille, S.T., [1999,eng] 53-3853
Model reanalyses of antarctic polar cap energy and moisture transfer. Genthon, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1211
Modelling of glacier melt and discharge. Hock, R.M., [1998,eng] 53-681
Numerical model for interdecadal variability of sea ice cover in the Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Sea. Morales-Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3449
Observations of large thermal transitions during the arctic night from a suite of sensors at SHEBA. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4042
Observations of melt ponds on arctic sea ice. Fetterer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1336
On thin ice. Walker, G., [1998,eng] 53-1674
Overview of GEWEX Continental-scale International Project (GCIP). Leese, J.A., [1995,eng] 53-786
Overview of the SHEBA atmospheric surface flux program. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3115
Problems with surface layer similarity theory in the Arctic. Guest, P.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4041
Quantitative analysis of snow cover effects on Great Plains air mass temperatures. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1170
Radiosonde-based estimates of the boundary-layer budgets of sensible and latent heat above boreal forest. Barr, A.G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-772
Regional climate change in the southeastern US: aerosol cooling vs. greenhouse warming. Saxena, V.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4744
Regional hydrological effects of grassland degradation in the Loess Plateau of China. Wang, Q.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3889
Role of SAR in surface energy flux measurements over sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1448
Role of surface-layer turbulent interactions in the longwave flux/surface temperature feedback during SHEBA. Fairall, C.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4047
Sea ice and climate sensitivity. Kravtsov, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-4001
Sea ice effects on the sensitivity of the thermohaline circulation. Lohmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1910
Short-range forecasting of lowland-river runoff. Alekhin, IU.M., [1964,eng] 53-2496
Simulating the radiative energy balance associated with snow and frozen soils. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, [1995,eng] 53-769
Snow and ice applications of AVHRR in polar regions: Report of a Workshop. Steffen, K., et al, [1993,eng] 53-1347
Snow cover changes and their role in climate (Communication 2). Krenke, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1129
Solar and terrestrial radiation interaction between arctic sea ice and clouds. Freese, D., [1999,ger] 53-5259
Some regularities in formation and distribution of floodplain taliks. Mikhailov, V.M., [1998,rus] 53-2384
Summary report and proceedings. International Global Energy and Water Cycle Experiment (GEWEX) Workshop on Cold-Season/Region Hydrometeorology, Banff, Alberta, May 22-26, 1995, [1995,eng] 53-754
Surface energy budget and atmospheric effects of a freezing lead at SHEBA. Pinto, J.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4045
Variations of ice cover and thermohaline structure in the Arctic-GIN Sea basin. Allard, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4117
Water and energy fluxes during the snowmelt period at an arctic treeline site. Marsh, P., et al, [1995,eng] 53-779
See [also]: Glacier heat balance; Permafrost heat balance

Heat capacity
Infiltration into frozen soils. Soczyńska, U., et al, [1988,pol] 53-4917
Thermodynamic model of liquid water. Dougherty, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-894

Heat conductivity
See [also]: Thermal conductivity

Heat flux
Accounting for clouds in sea ice models. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2445
Air-sea interaction over a thermal marine front in the Denmark Strait. Vihma, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1743
Analytical and experimental investigation of thermal stratification in lakes and ponds. Dake, J.M.K., et al, [1966,eng] 53-1723
Annual cycle of energy balance of Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Wagnon, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2953
Anomalously low heat flow density in eastern Karelia, Baltic Shield: a possible paleoclimatic signature. Kukkonen, I.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-532
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM. Christoph, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1210
Antarctic circumpolar wave: a beta effect in ocean-atmosphere coupling over the southern ocean. White, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1907
Change from grassland to desert in northern China. Wei, H.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3887
Characteristics of energy and water budgets over wet sedge and tussock tundra ecosystems at North Slope in Alaska. Harazono, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3886
Comparison of sampling techniques of tundra tussock surface energy flux at Alaskan sites. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3385
Comparison of the CCM3 model climate using diagnosed and predicted condensate parameterizations. Rasch, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1209
Contributions of snow to the annual water balance in Moshiri Watershed, northern Hokkaido, Japan. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4364
Coupling of a high-resolution atmospheric model and an ocean model for the Baltic Sea. Gustafsson, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1575
Energy balance of a corn residue-covered field during snowmelt. Sauer, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3221
Energy balance over an alpine snowcover—point measurements and areal distribution. Plüss, C., [1997,eng] 53-352
Energy exchange in early spring over sea ice in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Hauser, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2954
Evapotranspiration from a wetland complex on the arctic coastal plain of Alaska. Mendez, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4362
Fluxes of water and energy from three high latitude tundra sites in Svalbard. Harding, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4360
Formation and export of water masses produced in arctic shelf polynyas—process studies of oceanic convection. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1010
Geophysical and paleoclimatic implications of the stacked temperature profile from the deep borehole at Vostok station (Antarctica). Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5302
Global thermohaline circulation, pt.2. Wang, X.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2691
Heat and water transfer in the frozen soil environment. Stahli, M., [1997,eng] 53-794
Hydrography within the central and east basins of the Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Wilson, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3086
Ice-ocean model applied to seasonal runoff in Hudson Bay, Canada. Saucier, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1745
Improved satellite estimates of cloud cover, radiative fluxes and areal extent of snow cover for use in hydrometeorology studies. Simpson, J.J., [1995,eng] 53-775
Influence of lake surface temperature on lake-effect cloudiness. Kristovich, D.A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1171
Land surface process/radiobrightness model with coupled heat and moisture transport for prairie grassland. Liou, Y.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5051
Laptev Sea flaw lead—detailed investigation on ice formation and export during 1991/1992 winter season. Dethleff, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3504
Lower stratospheric radiative heating rates and sensitivities calculated from antarctic balloon observations. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3841
Mass, heat, and salt transport in the southeastern Pacific: a Circumpolar Current inverse model. Gille, S.T., [1999,eng] 53-3853
Measurements of the slope current, tidal characteristics and variability west of Vestfjorden, Norway. Heathershaw, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3054
Modeling of hydrological processes and mass transport in the watershed-water body system. Kondrat'ev, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1479
New sea spray generation function for wind speeds up to 32 m s^{-1}. Andreas, E.L., [1998,eng] 53-1561
On the applicability of current land surface schemes for arctic tundra: an intercomparison study. Tilley, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3391
On the role of aircraft in the study of regional evapotranspiration and energy exchange over northern ecosystems. Schuepp, P.H., et al, [1995,eng] 53-768
On the role of the sea ice in the redistribution of fresh water and energy in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., [1993,eng] 53-4148
One-dimensional mixed-layer ocean model for use in three-dimensional climate simulations. Stephens, M.Y., [1998,eng] 53-669
Palaeoclimatic temperature signals—can they be washed out. Kohl, T., [1998,eng] 53-531
Parameterisation of atmospheric boundary layer processes in a regional climate model of the Arctic. Abegg, C., [1999,ger] 53-4141
Parameterization of cryologic processes for large-scale atmospheric models. Shmakin, A.B., [1998,eng] 53-4054
Peculiarities of the dynamics of subpolar glaciers as a result of climate changes. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5297
Production of ice and dense shelf water in the Okhotsk Sea polynyas. Martin, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1750
Radiosonde-based estimates of the boundary-layer budgets of sensible and latent heat above boreal forest. Barr, A.G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-772
Re-assessment of high elevation treeline positions and their explanation. Körner, C., [1998,eng] 53-134
Regional characteristics of sea level variation in the southern ocean with relation to antarctic sea ice. Chen, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3747
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-395
Sea ice growth in antarctic leads: top freezing vs. bottom melting. Ackley, S.F., [1998,eng] 53-247
Stable boundary layer turbulence properties over a mid-latitude glacier, pt.1. Smeets, C.J.P.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-202
Summary report and proceedings. International Global Energy and Water Cycle Experiment (GEWEX) Workshop on Cold-Season/Region Hydrometeorology, Banff, Alberta, May 22-26, 1995, [1995,eng] 53-754
Thermal and hydrologic dynamics of the active layer at a continuous permafrost site (Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia). Boike, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-516
Thermal and moisture protection manual: for architects, engineers, and contractors. Beall, C., [1999,eng] 53-1406
Tropospheric clouds and lower stratospheric heating rates: results from late winter in the Southern Hemisphere. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3842
Use of geosynthetics to mitigate frost heave in soils. Henry, K.S., [1998,eng] 53-2750
Use of spectral vegetation indexes to estimate soil heat flux/net radiation ratios in arctic areas. Jacobsen, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3574
Use of spectral vegetation indices to estimate high latitude soil heat flux/net radiation ratio. Jacobsen, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-480
Variation of southern ocean sea level and its possible relation with antarctic sea ice. Chen, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2699
Water mass transformation in the Barents Sea—application of the Hamburg Shelf Ocean Model (HamSOM). Harms, I.H., [1997,eng] 53-1009
Winter convective events and bottom water warming in the Greenland Sea. Budéus, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-534
Wintertime convection and frontal interleaving in the southern ocean. Toole, J.M., [1980,eng] 53-5227
See [also]: Heat transfer; Ice heat flux; Snow heat flux

Heat loss
Condition assessment for buried heat distribution systems using infrared thermography. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4460
Heat loss determination for district heating systems using surface temperature measurements. Phetteplace, G., [1998,eng] 53-4461
Infrared thermography for condition assessment of buried district heating piping. Phetteplace, G., [1999,eng] 53-5212
Performance of water spread limiting and loose fill insulation: Federal Agency approved heat distribution systems. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4459
Using infrared thermography for condition assessment of buried district heating piping systems. Phetteplace, G., [1999,eng] 53-4040

Heat measurement
See [also]: Temperature measurement

Heat pipes
Applications of heat pipes and thermosyphons in cold regions. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1993,eng] 53-434
Condition assessment for buried heat distribution systems using infrared thermography. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4460
Designing snow melting equipment using hot springs water. Kamio, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1360
Development of an artificial permafrost storage using heat pipes. Fukuda, M., et al, [1993,eng] 53-435
Effect of turbulence on fluidelastic instability in tube bundles: a nonlinear analysis. Rzentkowski, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4049
Heat loss determination for district heating systems using surface temperature measurements. Phetteplace, G., [1998,eng] 53-4461
Heat pipes to protect plants from freezing. Shekriladze, I.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2603
Heaving and settling as a result of freezing along land reclamation heat collector pipes. Knutsson, S., [1983,swe] 53-3226
Icicle/frost heave prevention system aided by heat pipe for railway tunnel. Fujii, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5166
Infrared thermography for condition assessment of buried district heating piping. Phetteplace, G., [1999,eng] 53-5212

Performance of water spread limiting and loose fill insulation: Federal Agency approved heat distribution systems. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4459
Thermal assessment of passive cooled foundation soils beneath the Trans-Alaska Pipeline at Atigun Pass. Mobley, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2253
Using infrared thermography for condition assessment of buried district heating piping systems. Phetteplace, G., [1999,eng] 53-4040

Heat pumps
Control of road surface temperature and thermal energy storage using a bore-hole heat exchange system. Ohki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1547
Effects of evaporator frosting on the performance of an air-to-air heat pump. Martínez-Frías, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1552
Frost formation in rotary heat and moisture exchangers. Bilodeau, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3432
Heat and moisture transfer in energy wheels during sorption, condensation, and frosting conditions. Simonson, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-22
Heaving and settling as a result of freezing along land reclamation heat collector pipes. Knutsson, S., [1983,swe] 53-3226
Ice food depot cooled with a heat pump: a pre-feasibility study. Gulyi, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2198
Ice food depot cooled with the heat pump; sketch-project. Gulyi, S.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2401

Heat recovery
Eutectic freeze crystallization: application to process streams and waste water purification. Van der Ham, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1080
Freezing and melting with multiple phase fronts along the outside of a tube. Vick, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-73
Short-term thermal performance of a built-in solar storage for frost prevention in a greenhouse. Kürklü, A., [1998,eng] 53-1086
Snow melting in a water tank in the Sapporo subway, using hot water from a heating plant. Yuki, O., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1601
Snow-melting apparatus. Sajiki, H., [1998,eng] 53-2134
South Pole Station new power plant case study. Ostberg, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5132
Use of ice storage system cooling capacitance to reduce operating costs of chiller AC system. Li, S.S., [1997,eng] 53-1553

Heat transfer
Analytical and experimental investigation of thermal stratification in lakes and ponds. Dake, J.M.K., et al, [1966,eng] 53-1723
Applications of heat pipes and thermosyphons in cold regions. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1993,eng] 53-434
Condensation and frosting in energy wheels. Simonson, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1808
Control of road surface temperature and thermal energy storage using a bore-hole heat exchange system. Ohki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1547
Cool thermal discharge obtained with air flowing over melting ice. Ho, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1677
Correction to "Warming of the Arctic Ocean by a strengthened Atlantic inflow: model results". Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1013
Coupled transport of heat and mass. Theory and applications. Ratkje, S.K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5237
Deep water formation and poleward ocean heat transport in the warm climate extreme of the Cretaceous (80 Ma). Brady, E.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1470
Development of an artificial permafrost storage using heat pipes. Fukuda, M., et al, [1993,eng] 53-435
Development of floodplain taliks in the Kolyma River valley and fluvial water temperature. Mikhailov, V.M., [1998,rus] 53-3975
Effects of aerosol-induced radiation upwelling on Cenozoic glaciation. Ikeda, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3249
Effects of holes drilled in a river ice cover on the heat transfer at the ice/water interface. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5179
Effects of sea spray on tropical cyclone intensity. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4048
Effects of sublimation-condensation region on heat and mass transfer during microwave freeze drying. Wang, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-21
Effects of vibration on ice contact melting within rectangular enclosures. Quan, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-74
Energy budget approach to urban snow deposit melt. Sundin, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4357
Experimental study of effect of vibration on ice contact melting within rectangular enclosures. Quan, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2604
Heat and moisture transfer in energy wheels during sorption, condensation, and frosting conditions. Simonson, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-22
Heat and water transfer in the frozen soil environment. Stahli, M., [1997,eng] 53-794
Heat loss determination for district heating systems using surface temperature measurements. Phetteplace, G., [1998,eng] 53-4461
Heat transfer medium for artificial melting of snow. Imanari, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1054
Icicle/frost heave prevention system aided by heat pipe for railway tunnel. Fujii, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5166
Implications of melting glacier surface temperature variations for mass balance temperature sensitivity. Greuell, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-76
Maximum density effect on laminar water pipe flow solidification. Tsai, C.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1705
Meridional ocean heat transport across the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Li, H.H., [1996,eng] 53-1410
Model of deglaciation-induced Pleistocene climate variability. Sakai, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3526
Modeling of heat- and mass-transfer in ground freezing and heaving. Chistotinov, L.V., [1998,rus] 53-2386
Natural convection heat transfer to ice spheres melting in air. Janna, W.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1116
Numerical study on sublimation-condensation phenomena during microwave freeze drying. Wang, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1538
On the temperature or concentration fields produced inside an infinite or finite domain by moving surfaces. Grinberg, G.A., [1970,eng] 53-4036
Pressure drop and heat transfer in turbulent ice-water slurries in horizontal pipes. Knodel, B.D., [1995,eng] 53-1420
Remediation of wastewater by land treatment: consideration of soil temperatures in winter. Peck, L., [1998,eng] 53-1814
Short-range forecasting of lowland-river runoff. Alekhin, IU.M., [1964,eng] 53-2496
Simulation of two-dimensional icing, de-icing and anti-icing phenomena. Wright, W.B., [1991,eng] 53-609
Spectral analysis and experimental modeling of ice accretion roughness. Orr, D.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2653
Subpermafrost groundwater modelling in Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Booij, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4367
Suppression of ice formation on cylinders cooled by convective water flow. Hirata, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1350
Thermal conductivity of solar system ices, with special reference to Martian polar caps. Ross, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4871
Thermal processes and ice formation in rivers. Matoušek, V., [1990,eng] 53-3980
Three-dimensional natural convective flow about a melting horizontal ice cylinder. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1115
Usage of ice heat cutting in mines and leads in ice cover. Morev, V.A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-460
Using a method of artificially freezing soil during construction of urban engineering networks in saturated sands. Gevorkian, S.G., [1995,rus] 53-3978
See [also]: Heat flux; Permafrost heat transfer

Heat transfer coefficient
Effects of evaporator frosting on the performance of an air-to-air heat pump. Martínez-Frías, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1552
Freezing heat transfer along a horizontal cooled plate with a separated region. Yamada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1485
Heat transfer-frost thickness correlations during turbulent frost deposition on a cylinder. Sengupta, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1100
Laboratory simulation of thermal erosion: possible application to pollution problems. Makhloufi, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3364
Mass-transfer in freezing. Kutsakova, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-201
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in an immiscible liquid. Yamada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1458
Simplified numerical model for melting of ice with natural convection. Kahraman, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1081
Water motion inside a mountain glacier. Mavliudov, B.R., [1997,rus] 53-4557

Heat transmission
Condition assessment for buried heat distribution systems using infrared thermography. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4460
Heat loss determination for district heating systems using surface temperature measurements. Phetteplace, G., [1998,eng] 53-4461
Infrared thermography for condition assessment of buried district heating piping. Phetteplace, G., [1999,eng] 53-5212
Performance of water spread limiting and loose fill insulation: Federal Agency approved heat distribution systems. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4459
Using infrared thermography for condition assessment of buried district heating piping systems. Phetteplace, G., [1999,eng] 53-4040

Heating
Condition assessment for buried heat distribution systems using infrared thermography. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4460
Description and a thermal study of an exterior insulation and finish system used in China. Yi, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-915
Effects of soil warming on vapor exchange of Alaskan tussock tundra. Oberbauer, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3393
Evaluation of three helicopter preflight deicing techniques. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2454
Heat loss determination for district heating systems using surface temperature measurements. Phetteplace, G., [1998,eng] 53-4461
Infrared thermography for condition assessment of buried district heating piping. Phetteplace, G., [1999,eng] 53-5212
Maintaining acceptable indoor air quality at the Amundsen-Scott Station. Light, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1031
Performance of water spread limiting and loose fill insulation: Federal Agency approved heat distribution systems. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4459
Thermally enhanced bioventing of leaks from underground petroleum storage tanks. Filler, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-929
Usage of ice heat cutting in mines and leads in ice cover. Morev, V.A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-460
Using infrared thermography for condition assessment of buried district heating piping systems. Phetteplace, G., [1999,eng] 53-4040
See [also]: Concrete heating; Electric heating; Radiant heating

Heaving
See [also]: Frost heave

Heavy water
Detection of the structure of the wing of the Rayleigh line in ice, water, and heavy water using four-photon polarization spectroscopy. Andreeva, N.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3586
Double-pyramid structure of dendritic ice growing from supercooled water. Braslavsky, I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4633
Neutron scattering by heavy water and ice under hydrostatic pressure of argon. Malenkov, G.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3583
Study of hydrogen isotope in precipitation in west China. Tian, L.D., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2620

Hedges
See [also]: Snow hedges

Height
See [also]: Altitude

Height finding
Accuracy of satellite radar altimeter data over the Greenland ice sheet determined from airborne laser data. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1039
Airborne geoid measurements in the Arctic Ocean. Forsberg, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-232
Altimeter data analysis of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Simone, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4216
Altimeter waveform model for combined surface and volume scattering. Newkirk, M.H., [1994,eng] 53-1412
Antarctic elevation change from 1992 to 1996. Wingham, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-376
Antarctic ice sheet snow properties derived from ERS altimeter data. Legresy, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3734
Antarctic non-stationary signals derived from Seasat-ERS-1 altimetry comparison. Rémy, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2763
Arctic and Antarctic oceans gravity field from ERS1 altimetric data. Sarrailh, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-236
Atlas of Antarctica north of 72.1°S from GEOSAT radar altimeter data. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3563
Changes of the Elbrus glaciers during the last century. Zolotarev, E.A., [1997,rus] 53-4538
Comparison of ERS altimeter and GPS heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Phillips, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3737
Comparison of ERS satellite radar altimeter heights with GPS-derived heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Phillips, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2754
DC-8 scanning lidar characterization of aircraft contrails and cirrus clouds. Uthe, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1349
Delineation of a catchment boundary using velocity and elevation measurements. Price, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2774
Digital elevation model of the Greenland ice sheet and validation with airborne laser altimeter data. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3725
Elevation and volume changes on the Harding Icefield, Alaska. Adalgeirsdóttir, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4265
Elevation changes on the East Antarctic ice sheet, 1978-93, from satellite radar altimetry: a preliminary assessment. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2753
Estimation of ice sheet surface elevation change. Choe, C.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-325
Extraction of elevation information of ice-sheet surface on south area of the Larsemann Hills in East Antarctica. Sun, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3136
Geostatistical interpolation and classification of remote sensing data from ice surfaces. Herzfeld, U.C., [1999,eng] 53-3567
Global topography of Mars and implications for surface evolution. Smith, D.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3820
Improving digital elevation models over ice sheets using AVHRR-based photoclinometry. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-85
Interferometric SAR for observation of glacier motion and firn penetration. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3751
Interferometry for DEM and terrain displacement: effects of inhomogeneous propagation. Mattar, K.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4184
LANDSAT mapping of the Illecillewaet icefield, British Columbia. Sidjak, R.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3565
Mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet at Patriot Hills. Casassa, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2772
Merging of elevation data from various remote sensing techniques in Greenland. Nielsen, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3710
Model for altimeter returns from penetrable geophysical media. Adams, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-399
New results from mapping Antarctica at high resolution from radar altimeter data. Matassa, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-486
Operation of a radar altimeter over the Greenland ice sheet. Grund, M.D., [1996,eng] 53-2651
Preliminary study on sea ice observation using a ship-borne laser altimeter. Uto, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4332

Preliminary study to generate a DEM of Amundsen Bay, Antarctica by interferometric SAR. Doi, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3542
Propagation of features in the southern ocean, using ATSR and altimetry. Hughes, C.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3759
Radio echo sounding of Dome C basal ice sheet conditions. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-75
Radiocarbon dates of fossil shells from raised beach sediments. Hirakawa, K., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-1317
Regional characteristics of sea level variation in the southern ocean with relation to antarctic sea ice. Chen, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3747
Repeat ground track analysis for the Geosciences Laser Altimeter System. Lim, S.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-324
Satellite data synergies for monitoring arctic ice masses. Bingham, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3730
Signature of a transponder near the GRIP camp, Greenland. Haardeng-Pedersen, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4269
Surface and bed topography of Trapridge Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada. Flowers, G.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4251
Surface lowering of the ice ramp at Rothera Point, Antarctic Peninsula, in response to regional climate change. Smith, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2769
Surface roughness on the Greenland ice sheet from airborne laser altimetry. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1516
Tectonic implications of Geosat-GM at 30°S-72°S. Jung, W.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-235
Topography estimation in W. Antarctica directly from level 2 radar altimeter data. Stenoien, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3724
Use of satellite altimetric radar temporal variability to map antarctic ice sheet surface properties. Legrésy, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3618
Variation of southern ocean sea level and its possible relation with antarctic sea ice. Chen, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2699
See [also]: Cloud height indicators

Helicopters
Advanced icing wind tunnel for flight test development of icing rate systems. Webb, L., [1985,eng] 53-3441
Avalanche triggering by explosives launched from helicopters. Meffre, J.F., [1998,fre] 53-2474
Certification and operation of helicopters in icing environments. Simpson, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2480
Evaluation of three helicopter preflight deicing techniques. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2454
High intensity radiated field external environments for civil aircraft operating in the United States of America. Heather, F.W., [1998,eng] 53-3231

Heterogeneous nucleation
Adsorption and desorption of HCl on ice. Isakson, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4207
Aerosol species heterogeneous partitioning in the late arctic winter. Ruhnke, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2906
Bacterial extracellular ice nucleator effects on freezing of foods. Li, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-207
Chemistry in sulfate aerosols. Ravishankara, A.R., et al, [1994,eng] 53-4392
Clouds, rain and aerosols. Warneck, P., [1994,eng] 53-4386
Condensed-phase products in heterogeneous reactions: N_2O_5, $ClONO_2$, and HNO_3 reacting on ice films at 185 K. Zondlo, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-874
Contrail formation and impacts on aerosol properties in aircraft plumes: effects of fuel sulfur content. Yu, F.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-142
Electrification of convective clouds over northwestern Russia. Ponomarev, IU.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-123
Evidence of heterogeneous bromine chemistry on cold stratospheric sulphate aerosols. Erle, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1713
Fractional reconstitution of ice nucleation protein activity from purified *E. coli* genes. Palaiomylitou, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1000
Ice in the troposphere. Baker, M.B., [1999,eng] 53-3595
Impact of stratospheric dynamics and chemistry on northern hemisphere midlatitude ozone loss. Grewe, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1308
Implications of polycrystalline ice uptake efficiency for contrail formation. Persiantseva, N.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3614
Laboratory study on the phase transition for polar stratospheric cloud particles. Teets, E.H., Jr., [1996,eng] 53-658
Lidar and numerical studies on the different evolution of vortex pair and secondary wake in young contrails. Sussmann, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3654
Low-temperature chemistry of the atmosphere. Moortgat, G.K., ed, et al, [1994,eng] 53-4384
Modeling study of the formation of cloud condensation nuclei in the jet regime of aircraft plumes. Gleitsmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-882
Numerical study of the contrail-to-cirrus transition. Gierens, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1714
On the estimation of ice crystal mass. Cai, Q.M., [1996,eng] 53-657
Phase transitions in emulsified HNO_3/H_2O and $HNO_3/H_2SO_4/H_2O$ solutions. Chang, H.Y.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4209
Physico-chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds. Peter, T., [1999,eng] 53-3596
Results of complex studies of cumulus congestus features after modification. Dovgaliuk, IU.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-120
Sounding of polar stratospheric cloud numbers at Ny-Ålesund, Norway. Hayashi, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1430
Spreading and growth of contrails in a sheared environment. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2948
Theoretical investigation of the reaction of $ClONO_2$ with H_2O on water clusters. Xu, S.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4208
Three-dimensional model simulation of the impact of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol on the antarctic ozone hole. Knight, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-183
Tracking polar stratospheric cloud development with POAM II and a microphysical model. Steele, H.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3243
Ultrafine aerosols particles in aircraft plumes: in situ observations. Schröder, F.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1074
Widespread solid particle formation by mountain waves in the arctic stratosphere. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2900

High pressure ice
Anomalous isostructural transformation in ice VIII. Tse, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-575
Hartree-Fock and DFT calculations of quadrupole coupling constants in water clusters and ice. Alfredsson, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4374
Ices in the giant planets. Podolak, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4899
Interpretation for the thermodynamic features of ice Ih←→ice XI transformation. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-2095
Mechanisms for pressure-induced amorphization of ice I_h. Tse, J.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4785
Multisite disordered structure of ice VII to 20 GPa. Nelmes, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-576
Neutron scattering by heavy water and ice under hydrostatic pressure of argon. Malenkov, G.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3583
Overtone spectra and hydrogen potential of H_2O at high pressure. Larsen, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1079
Phase diagram for the ice VI-VII-VIII transitions. Yurtseven, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-277
Rheology of planetary ices. Durham, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4872
Studies on ice elicit information on adhesive/separation properties and on nature of hydrogen bonds.[1998,eng] 53-67
Thermodynamic properties of high pressure ices: implications for the dynamics and internal structure of large icy satellites. Sotin, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4873

High pressure tests
Contrasting freezing technique effects on eggplant tissue microstructure. Otero, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1176
Neutron scattering by heavy water and ice under hydrostatic pressure of argon. Malenkov, G.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3583

Highway planning
Analysis of the current level of road maintenance on the main highways. Mima, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1615
Analysis of winter skid accidents in Hokkaido with the popularization of studless tires. Nagai, T., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1373
Bituminous surface treatments of Yukon highways. MacLeod, D.R., [1989,eng] 53-64
Caltrans fleet clears mountain roads. Iwasaki, R.K., [1998,eng] 53-2926
City of Duluth long term street improvement program-history: current practice and future considerations. Prusak, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-944
Climatological investigations into a more precise layout of the frost penetration areas in the State of Brandenburg. Kirchner, S., et al, [1999,ger] 53-5056
Comparing the conditions of all the road surfaces over two winters based on a new road surface classification. Kaneko, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1614
Computer-aided design of drift control measures. Final report Feb. 94-Aug. 97. Tabler, R.D., [1997,eng] 53-2490
Construction and maintenance of winter roads in Manitoba. Kuryk, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4488
Design and operation of Single-Point Urban Interchanges in cold weather regions. Morrison, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-971
Designing network partitions to improve maintenance routing. Kandula, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2416
Effects of increased salt usage on the chloride concentration in South Dakota Department of Transportation bridges and roads. Marks, K.E., [1990,eng] 53-1844
Evaluation of traffic markings in cold regions. Lu, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2598
Evaluation of winter road surfaces based on the new road surface classification. Matsuzawa, M., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1371
Field and laboratory investigation of the effect of cold in-place recycled asphalt on transverse cracking. Lauter, K.A., [1998,eng] 53-2714
Highway snowstorm countermeasure manual: snowbreak forest book. Hokkaido Development Bureau, Sapporo, Japan, [1996,eng] 53-1491
Improved spring load restriction guidelines using mechanistic analysis. Van Deusen, D., [1998,eng] 53-926
Improving the efficiency of road maintenance—forming an information network for road maintenance. Kodama, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1599
Initial research into traffic accidents in the cold region. Pei, Y.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2713
Innovative concepts for preventive maintenance. Galehouse, L., [1998,eng] 53-1926
Intelligent Transport System for winter traffic in Hokkaido. Kajiya, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1620
Investigations of plastic composite materials for highway safety structures. Dutta, P.K., [1998,eng] 53-1813
Life cycle cost-benefit model for road weather information systems. McKeever, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1932
Model to evaluate the engineering geology on frozen ground from Xidatan to Wudaoliang using GIS. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2313
Reducing damage to thaw-weakened pavements by reducing tire pressure. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5163
Reduction of winter driving hazards: a review of research and development in Ontario. Perchanok, M.S., [1994,eng] 53-1970
Removing spring thaw load restrictions from low-volume roads: development of a reliable, cost-effective method. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4463
Road corridor stabilization in the Himalayas. Kern, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3942
Road supervisors offer winter comments, tips.[1999,eng] 53-4595
Sea level and peaks, cold and darkness—the miles and extremes of highway avalanche control in Alaska.[1998,eng] 53-1719
Snow avalanche programs of the British Columbia Ministry of Transportation and Highways. Boissoneault, M., [1998,eng] 53-1382
Snow countermeasures in the Soya region—snow shelter at Esan on National Highway 238 (part one). Takeda, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1369
Software to establish seasonal load limits for flexible pavements. Bosscher, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-976
Strategies for winter highway maintenance. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2534
Testing of various types of bituminous mixtures in connection with a revision of the road standard for hot mix asphalt. Raaberg, J., et al, [1998,dan] 53-3110
Traffic advisory signs along Japan National Highway 17. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] 53-3027
Winter conditions of mountain passes in Hokkaido transmitted on the Internet. Kumazawa, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1621

Highways
See [also]: Roads

Himalaya Mountains
Automated snow monitoring system for the Himalayas. Ramasastri, K.S., [1997,eng] 53-4721
Climatic warming causes the glacier retreat in Mt. Qomolangma. Ren, J.W., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2622
First results of the two new projects of the deep core drilling on tropical glaciers. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4974
Interrelation between air temperature fields and underlying surface as the basis of glacial runoff under global changes. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] 53-4523
Performance of portable automatic weather system and its sensor packages used on the Naradu Glacier, Himalayas. Kaul, M.N., [1997,eng] 53-4720
Reconnaissance of mountain sites in Alaska analogous to the Himalaya Mountains for military exercises. Faylor, R.C., et al, [1967,eng] 53-3070
Streamflow measurements in the mountainous areas. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4724

Hindu Kush
Change of the glacial runoff of the Hindu-Kush rivers under the global climate warming. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] 53-4526

History
Air/ocean interaction in the polar regions. Alekseev, G.V., [1995,rus] 53-5018
Arctic and Antarctic Museum. IAgodnitsyn, N.G., [1995,rus] 53-5025
Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute—the centre of the polar science of Russia. Baskakov, G.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5005
Arctic Institute during the Great Patriotic War (by the 50th anniversary of the V-Day of the Great Patriotic War). Voevodin, V.A., [1995,rus] 53-5008
Centennial anniversary of the International Commission on Snow and Ice: Symposium on glacier mass balance, 1994. Popovnin, V.V., [1997,rus] 53-4567
Christmas snowstorms of 1906, with emphasis on the Scottish Highlands: part 1. McConnell, D., [1998,eng] 53-3534
CRREL Ice Jam Database. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3683
Danish security policy: the role of the Arctic, the environment and arctic navigation. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] 53-5105
Discovery of the Lomonosov Ridge. Zakharov, V.F., [1995,rus] 53-5019
Finnish Ice Service of the Finnish Institute of Marine Research 1919-1994. Seinä, A., et al, [1997,fin] 53-57
Frigid mistress: life and exploration in Antarctica. Doumani, G.A., [1999,eng] 53-5004
Geographical investigations of the polar countries. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1995,rus] 53-5023
Historic Greenland ice temperatures. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-224
Historical perspectives on the Arctic Program at the Office of Naval Research. Curtin, T.B., [1998,eng] 53-244
History of torrent and avalanche control in Bavaria. Göttle, A., [1996,ger] 53-3911
Hydraulic engineering in Switzerland since Roman times. Vischer, D.L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-4032
Hydrochemical research of polar oceans. Smagin, V.M., [1995,rus] 53-5017
Innocents on the ice: a memoir of Antarctic exploration, 1957. Behrendt, J.C., [1998,eng] 53-5204
International Commission on Snow and Ice: historical review. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1997,rus] 53-4565
Lapland War of 1944-1945. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] 53-4647

Late Cenozoic permafrost history of the Russian Arctic. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1398
Look at Canada's provincial and territorial geological surveys. Boon, J., [1998,eng] 53-3582
Macrocirculative method of long-term meteorological forecasts for the polar areas of the Earth. Vinogradov, N.D., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5021
Main results and prospects of the southern ocean ice regime studies. Korotkov, A.I., [1995,rus] 53-5011
Main results of studying and forecasting the arctic sea ice. Krutskikh, B.A., [1995,rus] 53-5009
Main scientific-applied results of the AARI activity with Hydrometeoservice. Krutskikh, B.A., [1995,rus] 53-5006
Methods and results of studies of ice, snow and water physical characteristics for the polar regions. Lebedev, G.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5013
Military Geology Branch of the U.S. Geological Survey from 1945 to 1972. Terman, M.J., [1998,eng] 53-676
Military geology in war and peace. Underwood, J.R., Jr., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-675
Modern conditions and prospects of studies in the Arctic. Frolov, I.E., [1995,rus] 53-5007
Norwegian security policy: the role of the Arctic, the environment and the NSR. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] 53-5103
Observations and studies of sea ice, development of the automated system for ice data. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5012
Oceanographic investigations in the Arctic. Nikiforov, E.G., [1995,rus] 53-5015
Oceanographic investigations in the southern ocean. Antipov, N.N., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5016
On the history of research on sea ice. Weeks, W.F., [1998,eng] 53-304
Polar geophysics at the AARI: the history, modern state and prospects. Troshichev, O.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5022
Polar medicine: results and prospects. Klopov, V.P., [1995,rus] 53-5024
Polar meteorology: its development and prospects. Voskresenskii, A.I., [1995,rus] 53-5020
Reconstitution rain-on-snow events in the western Swiss Prealps, 1740-1918. Schoeneich, P., [1996,fre] 53-3938
Results and prospects of works of the "Ship Performance in Ice" Department. Likhomanov, V.A., [1995,rus] 53-5014
Science; society; environment. Kotliakov, V.M., [1997,rus] 53-5096
Selected military geology programs in the Arctic, 1950-1970. DeGoes, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-679
Seventy-fifth anniversary of Maritime Branch of Institute of Meteorology and Water management. Dziadziuszko, Z., [1996,pol] 53-4843
Slush lahar hazards on the flank of Mt. Fuji—a history and perspective on climatic change. Anma, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1534
Small unit tactics in Norway during WW II. Colby, W.E., [1990,eng] 53-3270
Snow cover and glaciers in the works of Vakhushti Bagrationi. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4549
Studies of dynamics and structure of the Arctic Ocean ice cover. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5010
Tallinn time series of break-up as climate indicator. Tarand, A., [1993,eng] 53-4153
That first antarctic winter. Crawford, J., [1998,eng] 53-861
Towards the second century of the Earth's glacier monitoring. Popovnin, V.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4568
Traditional strategies against avalanches. Busset, M.C., et al, [1996,fre] 53-3940
Under ice; Waldo Lyon and the development of the arctic submarine. Leary, W.M., [1999,eng] 53-4063
Victoria orogeny and Cenozoic paleoclimates and biogeography. Webb, P.N., [1994,eng] 53-48

Hoarfrost
Accumulation and hoar effects on microwave emission in the Greenland ice-sheet dry-snow zones. Abdalati, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4261
Avalanche prediction for snow slabs: impossible mission?. Duclos, A., [1998,fre] 53-2473
Crocus test results for snowpack modeling in two snow climates with respect to avalanche forecasting. Mingo, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2036
Daytime preservation of surface-hoar crystals. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1976
Electrodynamic trapping and manipulation of ice crystals. Swanson, B.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5070
Experience with microphotography of buried surface hoar. Geldsetzer, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1720
Ices on Io—composition and texture. Nash, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4894
Laboratory simulation of wet icing buildup on H.V. insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-346
Mars CO_2 ice polar caps. Forget, F., [1998,eng] 53-4889
Surface hoarfrost measurement and climatology. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1967
Surface/atmosphere interactions and volatile transport (Triton, Pluto, and Io). Trafton, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4901
Tentative investigations on surface hoar in mountain forests. Höller, P., [1998,eng] 53-1978
See [also]: Depth hoar

Homogeneous nucleation
Clouds, rain and aerosols. Warneck, P., [1994,eng] 53-4386
Gas phase homogeneous kinetics. Golden, D.M., [1994,eng] 53-4387
HIRLAM (High-Resolution Limited Area Model) simulation of cirrus cloud formation. Zurovac-Jevtić, D., [1999,eng] 53-4692
Homogeneous freezing of evaporating cloud droplets. Shaw, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4616
New analytic equation of state for liquid water. Jeffery, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2098
Nucleation and surface melting of ice. Oxtoby, D.W., [1999,eng] 53-3590
Numerical study of aircraft wake induced ice cloud formation. Gierens, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1543
Toward the theory of homogeneous nucleation and its parameterization for cloud models. Khvorostianov, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1037

Hong Kong
Rockfalls, landslides, and slope failure. Chau, K.T., [1997,eng] 53-5046
Transport of air pollutants from the boundary layer to the free troposphere over complex terrain. Lehning, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3990

Hot springs
Designing snow melting equipment using hot springs water. Kamio, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1360
Thermal springs of Bockfjord, Svalbard: occurrence and major ion hydrochemistry. Banks, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3185

Houses
Case study: shallow insulated foundation failure due to frost action. Woodworth, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-913
Driven piles in warm permafrost. Phukan, A., [1998,eng] 53-2273
How facilities should be to accommodate the elderly and disabled in the north (part 2). Yamaga, T., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1364
Russian construction complex in transition to market economy. Shishkin, A.A., [1998,eng] 53-914

Hovercraft
See [also]: Air cushion vehicles

Human factors
Aerial monitoring of anthropogenic permafrost degradation. Mudrov, IU.V., [1999,eng] 53-5156
Age of dunes in Poland—selected problems. Nowaczyk, B., [1995,eng] 53-721
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.6. Fall 1992. Myers, C.E., ed, et al, [1992,eng] 53-4122
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore. Gudmestad, O.T., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5095
Degradation of ski slopes in Poland. Lajczak, A., [1996,eng] 53-3934
Does the recent development of the climate allow a verification of anthropogenic influences. Schwarzl, S., [1996,ger] 53-3917
Dual role of skeletal muscles in the cold. Meĭgal, A.IU., [1998,eng] 53-4399
Effects of changing climate on game-animal and human use of the Colorado high country (U.S.A.) since 1000 BC. Benedict, J.B., [1999,eng] 53-3336
Environmental geochemical and biological features of antarctic oases. Matsumoto, G.I., [1998,eng] 53-1232
Fish as biomonitor of environmental contamination in Terra Nova Bay. Bargagli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1231
Frigid mistress: life and exploration in Antarctica. Doumani, G.A., [1999,eng] 53-5004
Heart rate variability method for estimating the response of the human organism in cold. Vlassova, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4401
Hours of work and rest of Canadian ice navigators on board foreign-registered vessels in arctic waters. Buck, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3959
Human impacts on the environment of Fildes Peninsula of King George Island, Antarctica. Zhao, Y., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3122
Human performance in cold. Rintamäki, H., [1998,eng] 53-4400
Ice core contributions to global change research: past success and future directions. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-404
Influence of fires on forest structure in Finland. Lehtonen, H., [1998,eng] 53-3216
International use of the Northern Sea Route: what is the problem?. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] 53-5099
Long-term fluctuation of hydroclimate elements in north-eastern Europe. Gutry-Korycka, M., et al, [1990,eng] 53-270
Nature trails to teach the public about climate change. Arn, D., [1998,ger] 53-1945
Occupational health care and its development in the Barents region. Hassi, J., [1998,eng] 53-4428
Old records, new stories: ecosystem variability and subsistence hunting in the Bering Strait area. Krupnik, I., [1999,eng] 53-4848
Pedoanthracological studies of the upper tree-limit change during the Holocene in the French Alps. Talon, B., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3368
Polar medicine: results and prospects. Klopov, V.P., [1995,rus] 53-5024
Problems of interaction of nival-glacial phenomena and human activity. Osokin, N.I., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4961
Reconstructing interannual climate variability from tropical and subtropical ice-core records. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1992,eng] 53-586
Risk assessment in cold environment. Holmér, I., [1998,eng] 53-4397
Setting preferences of arctic tourists. Kaltenborn, B.P., [1999,eng] 53-5073
Statistical models of invertebrate distribution on Macquarie Island. Davies, K.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4690
Wind and cold have a joint effect on cooling. Anttonen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4402
Work in the cold. Chashchin, V., [1998,eng] 53-4398

Human factors engineering
Adapting steel structures designed for Antarctica to Mars. Thulin, F.A., [1999,eng] 53-5180
Construction of the new South Pole Station. Marty, J.W., [1999,eng] 53-5126
How facilities should be to accommodate the elderly and disabled in the north (part 2). Yamaga, T., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1364
Pedestrian slip and fall accidents on icy roads subject to extreme slipperiness—report from fire department responses. Nihonyanagi, M., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1374
Planning considerations for winter sports resort development. Wingle, H.P., [1994,eng] 53-3189
South Pole Station Redevelopment Project. Rand, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5122

Humidity
Abrupt seasonal changes of surface climate observed in northern Mongolia by an automatic weather station. Miyazaki, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5086
Albedo changes, Milankovitch forcing and late Quaternary climate changes in the Central Andes. Kull, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1899
Atmospheric moisture transport across the southern ocean and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Slonaker, R.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3840
Atmospheric water vapour measurement at Maitri, Antarctica. Arya, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2891
Case study of antarctic mesolow. McMurdie, L., et al, [1995,eng] 53-329
Climatic research in the Kleśnica Valley in the Śnieżnik Kłodzki Massif (the report on the programme). Piasecki, J., [1995,pol] 53-4177
Climatological observations in the St. Elias Mountains, Yukon and Alaska, May-August 1968. Kolberg, D.W., et al, [1969,eng] 53-3071
Closure of the total hydrogen budget of the northern extratropical lower stratosphere. Hurst, D.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4621
Data of project on atmospheric circulation and material cycle in the Antarctic, pt.1. Hirasawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5082
Effects of freezing rate on the strains and ice formation in concrete mortar. Penttala, V.E., [1998,eng] 53-3664
Frost formation in rotary heat and moisture exchangers. Bilodeau, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3432
Heat and moisture transfer in energy wheels during sorption, condensation, and frosting conditions. Simonson, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-22
Hybrid modeling in meteorological applications: anatomy of a $200 million freeze. Reiter, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1627
Ice core evidence for tropical climate change: the role of water vapor. Thompson, L.G., [1999,eng] 53-4757
Interrelation between air temperature fields and underlying surface as the basis of glacial runoff under global changes. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] 53-4523
Lower stratospheric radiative heating rates and sensitivities calculated from antarctic balloon observations. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3841
Mass-transfer in freezing. Kutsakova, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-201
Meteorological conditions during snowfall at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Pellegrini, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4230
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station in 1995 by the 36th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. Sato, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-5062
Observations of liquid water, water vapor, and downward flux of infrared radiation in the arctic region with a microwave radiometer and a pyrgeometer. Ishida, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3319
On the accuracy of in situ water vapor measurements in the troposphere and lower stratosphere with the Harvard Lyman-α hygrometer. Hintsa, E.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4620
Parameterisation of atmospheric boundary layer processes in a regional climate model of the Arctic. Abegg, C., [1999,ger] 53-4141
Reconstruction of Holocene climatic changes from peat bogs in north-west Scotland. Anderson, D.E., [1998,eng] 53-3241
Regional atmospheric climate model to simulate ice sheet mass balance in Antarctica. Van Lipzig, N.P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2836
Thermodynamic effects of sublimating, blowing snow in the atmospheric boundary layer. Déry, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2988

Hummocks
Alpine vascular flora of the Big Level Plateau, Gros Morne National Park, Newfoundland. Brouillet, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3367
Exploration of the ice cover in the Pechora Sea as related to shelf development. Gritsenko, L.I., et al, [1995,eng] 53-458
General outline of ice conditions in the Puck Bay. Szefler, K., [1993,eng] 53-4156

Influence of mineral earth hummocks on subsurface drainage in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1396
Method for selecting subsea pipeline route under ice conditions (for the Sakhalin offshore case). Polomoshnov, A.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4342
Nonsorted patterned ground on mountains in the northern highlands of Scotland. Ballantyne, C.K., [1986,eng] 53-4019
Peculiarities of sea ice study to provide the work on the Arctic shelf. Spichkin, V.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-4996
St.-Petersburg flood-defending dam influence upon the ice regime of the Neva estuary and the Gulf of Finland eastern part. Drabkin, V.V., [1993,eng] 53-4164
Subsurface runoff from tundra hillslopes in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1995,eng] 53-760
Yamal Sea ice engineering and field studies. Blanchet, D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-446
See [also]: Frost mounds; Pingos

Hungary
Beat the mud handbook: expedient field guide to surviving the spring thaw. Bush, A.J., III, ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-3191
Cryogenic features in Canada and Hungary and their significance for past climate. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3445
Evolution of the north-eastern part of the Great Hungarian Plain in the past 50,000 years. Borsy, Z., [1995,eng] 53-703
Icy flood of 1985 on the Upper-Tisza section. Illés, L., [1986,hun] 53-4906
Keep the convoys rolling. Bush, A.J., III, ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-3190
Paleoenvironmental implications of a loess profile in S-Transdanubia, Hungary. Czigány, S., [1998,eng] 53-3444
River activity as a function of changing palaeoenvironmental conditions in Hungary. Gábris, G., [1995,eng] 53-4443
Types and extent of soil degradation in Hungary. Pinczés, Z., [1989,eng] 53-4982
Winter temperature characteristics in central Europe. Domonkos, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5058

Hydrates
Amorphous water ice: a solar system material. Jenniskens, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4876
Analysis of the thermal field to determine constraints on gas hydrate stability. Smith, S.L., [1998,eng] 53-5211
Bottom simulating reflectors as indicators of gas hydrates off the South Shetland Islands. Lodolo, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2500
Characterization and mapping of the permafrost zone on land based seismic reflection data, Canadian Arctic Islands. Brent, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2153
Clathrate hydrates on Earth and in the solar system. Kargel, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4874
Climate changes in Antarctica in the last 220,000 years based on the analysis of an ice core from the deep borehole at Vostok Station. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1995,rus] 53-4999
Composition of polar stratospheric clouds. Wooldridge, P.J., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1345
Evolutionary geocryological processes in the arctic regions and problems of global changes of the environment and climate in permafrost areas. Russian Academy of Sciences. Scientific Council on Earth Cryology, [1995,rus] 53-4061
Extreme fractionation of gases caused by formation of clathrate hydrates in Vostok antarctic ice. Ikeda, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2940
Freeze-deicing salt resistance of high-strength concrete. Stark, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3667
FTIR studies on lifetime prolongation of stratospheric ice particles due to NAT coating. Biermann, U.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1507
Gas hydrates associated with deep permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada: regional overview. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2171
Global warming could release methane to the atmosphere by destabilizing gas hydrates under offshore permafrost. Majorowicz, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-2248
Hydrocarbon gases associated with permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Collett, T.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4311
Influence of C_3A content on frost and scaling resistance. Stark, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3407
Ionic molecular stability in frozen stoichiometric electrolytes. Opallo, M., [1998,eng] 53-199
Lattice dynamics of helium gas hydrates based on ice framework: dynamic and thermodynamic stability. Belosludov, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3492
Luminescence of ion hydration number in frozen salt solutions. Kimura, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1250
Methane hydrate formation and dissociation in fine sands at temperatures near 0°C. Wright, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2312
Methane hydrates energy potential. Monastersky, R., [1998,eng] 53-801
Modeling study of the formation of cloud condensation nuclei in the jet regime of aircraft plumes. Gleitsmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-882
Neutron scattering by heavy water and ice under hydrostatic pressure of argon. Malenkov, G.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3583
On the possible gas-hydrate nature of loess-ground sagging. Konovalov, A.A., [1997,eng] 53-1690
Optical-cell evidence for superheated ice under gas-hydrate-forming conditions. Stern, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2109
Physical chemistry of ices in the outer solar system. Kargel, J.S., [1998,eng] 53-4870
Polar stratospheric clouds climatology over Dumont d'Urville Station. David, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-537
Post-nucleation conversion of an air bubble to clathrate air-hydrate crystal in ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-514
Quantitative assessment of gas hydrates in the Mallik L-38 well, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada. Collett, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2169
Raman spectroscopic studies of THF clathrate hydrate. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2595
Recent gas hydrate research at the Geological Survey of Canada. Kurfurst, P.J., [1997,rus] 53-1274
Regularities of permafrost interaction with gas and gas hydrate deposits. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2284
Rheology of developed and undeveloped wheat flour dough. Campos, D.T., [1996,eng] 53-654
Rheology of planetary ices. Durham, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4872
Salt concentration distribution in the liquid phase of tetrahydrofuran hydrates during solidification. Nagashima, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4793
Solar system ices. Schmitt, B., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4869
Sorption of chlorides on hydrated cements and C_3S pastes. Wowra, O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3411
Sources of natural gas within permafrost, north-west Siberia. Skorobogatov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2290
Thermal conductivity of solar system ices, with special reference to Martian polar caps. Ross, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4871
Thermodynamic properties of high pressure ices: implications for the dynamics and internal structure of large icy satellites. Sotin, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4873
Widespread solid particle formation by mountain waves in the arctic stratosphere. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2900

Hydraulic fill
Construction experience on hydraulic fill in a permafrost area. Tseeva, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2298
See [also]: Earth fills; Rock fills

Hydraulic structures
Case study: lower Churchill River water level enhancement weir project. Korbaylo, B.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4478
Cazenovia Creek ice control structure: a comparison of two concepts. Lever, J.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4491
Characteristics of the thermal stress-state of concrete masses on rock foundations with a complex relief. Sokolov, I.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4507
Construction of the Vilyui-3 hydroelectric station. Tsvik, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4376
Enumeration of adult salmon and hydrologic data at a resistance board weir on Beaver Creek, Alaska, 1996-1997. Collin, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-60
Hans glacier moulins observed from 1988 to 1992, Svalbard. Schroeder, J., [1998,eng] 53-2884
History of torrent and avalanche control in Bavaria. Göttle, A., [1996,ger] 53-3911
Hydraulic engineering in Switzerland since Roman times. Vischer, D.L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-4032
Ice boom and rock fill at Manasan Falls, Thompson, Manitoba. Wang, P.D., [1999,eng] 53-4479
Ice boom design at Manitoba Hydro. Britner, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4493
Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Station: 30 years in operation. Boiarskiĭ, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4375
Low-cost ice control structures for small rivers. Lever, J.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5178
Modeling river ice using discrete particle simulation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5176
Operation and safety of hydroelectric stations seepage regime of structures at the Zagorsk pumped-storage station. Kanygin, L.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4502
Possibility of creation of an ecoprotective screen in the lower reaches of the hydro-power-plants. Samoĭlov, R.S., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4970
Problems of completing the construction of hydroelectric stations. Shaĭtanov, V.IA., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4505
River ice passage through locks. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4472
Russian experience with marine concrete structures at the Kislaya Guba tidal power station. Stepanova, V.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3668
Selection of the revetment on the upstream slope of the upper reservoir at the Zagorsk pumped-storage station. Busygina, T.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4503
Sludge dewatering procedures under cold climatic conditions. Martel, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-242
Static ice loads on wooden and steel stoplogs at Seven Sisters Generating Station. Gong, Y.X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4473
Strength and deformation characteristics of concrete of the Vilyui III hydroelectric station. Starshinov, S.N., [1999,eng] 53-4506
Structural ice control alternatives for middle Mississippi River. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1394
Underground structures. Kuznetsov, R.IA., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4377
Water transport and power network of North European Russia. Pravdivets, IU.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4504
Winter design features of Goose Creek Enhancement Works, Churchill, Manitoba. Shumilak, B.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4476
See [also]: Dams; Docks; Locks (waterways); Offshore structures; Piers; Sluices (hydraulic engineering); Wharves

Hydraulics
Aspects of the genesis and geomorphology of pingos: perennial permafrost mounds. Gurney, S.D., [1998,eng] 53-1593
Channel stability dynamics in the proglacial Virkisa River, Iceland. Nicholas, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1701
Estimation of hydraulic properties of subglacial till from ploughmeter measurements. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4260
Fractional flow dimensions and hydraulic properties of a fracture-zone aquifer, Leppävirta, Finland. Leveinen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3535
Heat and water transfer in the frozen soil environment. Stahli, M., [1997,eng] 53-794
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: applications guide, Version 2.2. Warner, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2687
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: hydraulic reference manual, Version 2.2. Brunner, G.W., [1998,eng] 53-2685
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: user's manual, Version 2.2. Brunner, G.W., [1998,eng] 53-2686
Hydraulic geometry of a supraglacial stream, Ragnarbreen, Spitsbergen. Kostrzewski, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-712
Ice jams in river confluences. Ettema, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5219
Infiltration into frozen soils. Soczyńska, U., et al, [1988,pol] 53-4917
Influence of soil microstructure on hydraulic properties of hydrocarbon-contaminated freezing ground. White, T.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3359
Instrumentation and monitoring of an engineered soil cover system for mine waste rock. O'Kane, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4512
Numerical simulation of ground-water flow through glacial deposits in Mirror Lake area, New Hampshire. Tiedeman, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1331

Hydrocarbons
Active oil shows at the Franz Josef Land Archipelago and their most probable nature. Klubov, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1095
AMS and microprobe analysis of combusted particles in ice and snow. Biegalski, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-279
Analysis of hydrocarbons in antarctic Martian meteorites and polar ice. Becker, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-539
Analysis of the toxicity of drilling fluids used in oil and gas prospecting on the arctic sea shelf. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-149
Anthropogenic organic trace compounds in the Arctic Ocean. Utschakowski, S., [1998,ger] 53-3440
Application of light hydrocarbons to offshore Norway oil/source rock correlations. Odden, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1541
Arctic deltas. Walker, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-597
Biological marker geochemistry of recovered oils from arctic Canada. Brooks, P.W., et al, [1992,eng] 53-418
Biomarkers as environmental indicators in the Late Quaternary Arctic Ocean. Fahl, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3448
Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates; final report. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2681
Bioremediative implications of microbial activity in hydrocarbon-contaminated arctic soils. Braddock, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-994
Comparison of fiberglass and other polymeric well casings, pt.2. Ranney, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1804
Comparison of fiberglass and other polymeric well casings, pt.2. Ranney, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1804
Comparison of the structural and orientational glass-transition dynamic in ethanol. Miller, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-26
Composition of Centaur 5145 Pholus. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1501
Contamination of bottom sediments in Kola Bay, Russia. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2968
Current level of Barents Sea bottom sediment oil pollution. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-147
Diagenetic alterations of arctic surface sediments, Siberia and Laptev Sea, pt.2. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-186
Diagenetic history of deltaic sandstones in arctic Canada. Nentwich, F.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-429
Effects of smelter discharge on Norwegian fjord benthos. Oug, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1571
Evolutionary geocryological processes in the arctic regions and problems of global changes of the environment and climate in permafrost areas. Russian Academy of Sciences. Scientific Council on Earth Cryology, [1995,rus] 53-4061
Gas hydrate resources of northern Alaska. Collett, T.S., [1997,eng] 53-428
Geological evolution of arctic Canada sedimentary basins. Dietrich, J.R., et al, [1992,eng] 53-419
Holocene lake-water changes in Swedish boreal areas. Korsman, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3175
Hydrocarbon degradation by Antarctic coastal bacteria. Cavanagh, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1660
Hydrocarbon measurements during tropospheric ozone depletion events: evidence for halogen atom chemistry. Ramacher, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2904

Influence of soil microstructure on hydraulic properties of hydrocarbon-contaminated freezing ground. White, T.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3359
Infrared spectrometry of frozen aqueous solutions of organic solids. Kraft, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-335
Infrared study of ion-irradiated water-ice mixtures with hydrocarbons relevant to comets. Moore, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1502
Investigation of hydrocarbon spill remediation at CRREL. Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, MA, [1994,eng] 53-1018
ISO-SWS observations of weak bands of trace components of ices towards the young stellar object W 33A. Schutte, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1096
Isoprene emissions from boreal wetlands in Scandinavia. Janson, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1309
Isotopic indications of sedimentary rock epigenetic alterations in the Siberian Platform. Vinogradov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1685
Latest Cretaceous-Tertiary tectonic evolution of northern Yukon and adjacent arctic Alaska. Lane, L.S., [1998,eng] 53-2997
Long-range transport of persistent organochlorines to Signy I. Kallenborn, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3219
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in an immiscible liquid. Yamada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1458
Modification of silt microstructure by hydrocarbon contamination in freezing ground. White, T.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3361
National Petroleum Reserve—Alaska: a review of recent exploration. Montgomery, S.L., [1998,eng] 53-2996
Nuclear magnetic resonance of frozen polymer solutions. Masuda, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1251
Organic halogen sediment accumulation in Finnish pulping lakes. Kähkönen, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-991
Organochlorine contaminants in fish and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sediments from the Barents Sea. Stange, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1006
Organochlorine pesticides and enantiomers of chiral pesticides in Arctic Ocean water. Jantunen, L.M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-383
Origins and fate of dissolved sterols in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Mühlebach, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3173
Ozone and C_2-C_5 hydrocarbon observations in the marine boundary layer between 45°S and 77°S. Gros, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4380
Petrology, organic geochemistry and palynology of Tertiary age Eureka Sound Group coals, arctic Canada. Kalkreuth, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3174
Piercement shale diapirism in the deep-water Vema Dome area, Vøring basin, offshore Norway. Hovland, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-69
Possible sources and origins of lead in present-day east antarctic snow. Barbante, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1865
Psychrotolerant bacteria isolated from arctic soil that degrade polychlorinated biphenyls at low temperatures. Master, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1675
Purely mechanical solvation dynamics in supercooled liquids: the $S_0 \leftarrow_1$ (0-0) transition of naphthalene. Wendt, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-875
Raman spectroscopy of frozen hydrocarbon molecular structure. Abramczyk, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-876
Regional maturation study in the King Christian Island area, arctic Canada. Gentzis, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3457
Relation of clay diagenesis to hydrocarbon occurrence in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, Canada. Ko, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-387
Rock sedimentology of Kolgiev Island, Barents Sea, Russia. Grigoriev, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-386
Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part 2. dynamic studies. Parker, L.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1803
Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part I. static studies. Parker, L.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1802
Seasonal sedimentation of organic matter and contaminants in the Gulf of Finland. Kankaapää, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1353
Snow scavenging of polychlorinated biphenyls and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Minnesota. Franz, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-184
Spatial distribution of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers in the Bering and Chukchi Sea shelf ecosystem. Rice, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-995
Spatial variations of organochlorine contaminants in the northern Baltic Sea. Strandberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-992
Stratigraphy and hydrocarbon potential of Cambrian strata, Northern Interior Plains, Northwest Territories. Dixon, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3467
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.2. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-536
Tectonostratigraphic framework for the Mid-Norway region. Swiecicki, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-70
Texture control of freeze-dried resorcinol-formaldehyde gels. Kocklenberg, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-153
Thermal destruction of solids near the Sun. Shestakova, L.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-641
Thermal maturation in the Ellef Ringnes Island and surrounding area, Sverdrup basin. Gentzis, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3458

Hydrodynamics
Added resistance and unsteady bow wave field of a ship in short waves. Kalske, S., [1998,eng] 53-4782
Added resistance experiments for a ship with blunt bow in short waves. Piippo, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2411
ATSR data and hydrodynamic models to investigate physical processes in Lake Baikal, Siberia. Le Core, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3735
Calculation of suspended and bed load dynamics in the southeastern Barents Sea. Lonin, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-121
Effect of supraglacial lake hydrodynamics on Himalayan basin expansion. Chikita, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3342
Formation and export of water masses produced in arctic shelf polynyas—process studies of oceanic convection. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1010
Formation of a jump by the dam-break wave over a granular bed. Capart, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3165
Freezing heat transfer along a horizontal cooled plate with a separated region. Yamada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1485
Hydrodynamical and ecological modelling in the Baltic Sea. Tamsalu, R., [1993,eng] 53-4147
Hydrodynamics and nutrient distribution in bottom sediments of the Archipelago Sea, southwestern Finland. Müller, A., [1997,eng] 53-1352
Hydrothermodynamic model of the short-term ice forecast in the Gulf of Finland eastern part. Kliachkin, S.V., [1993,eng] 53-4150
Ice-cover influence on near-field mixing in dune-bed channel: numerical simulation. Tan, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2964
Interaction of ice floes with ships on offshore structures. Chwang, A.T., et al, [1992,eng] 53-4636
Introduction to wave generation by ships. Matusiak, J., [1997,fin] 53-4422
Investigation of transient hydrodynamic phenomena in ship-ice ramming. Phillips, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3960
Modelling of irregular sea waves for the time-domain simulation of ship dynamics. Matusiak, J., [1999,eng] 53-4671
Numerical modeling of flow over dunes in ice-covered channels. Tan, C.A., [1997,eng] 53-1344
Numerical study of the M_2 tide on the North Siberian Shelf. Androsov, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3053
Predictions of design wave loads in ship structural analyses. Kukkanen, T., [1999,eng] 53-4673
Quantification of transports to Skagerrak. Skogen, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-906
Resonance interactions of waves in an ice channel. Marchenko, A.V., [1997,eng] 53-188
Ship structural design. Kujala, P., ed, [1999,eng] 53-4667
Simulation of three-dimensional circulation in Prince William Sound, Alaska. Deleersnijder, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3051
Some properties of currents and mixing in a shallow ice-covered lake. Malm, J., [1999,eng] 53-2431
Tides and tidal torques of the world ocean since the last glacial maximum. Thomas, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2933
Transport analysis of spar hull structures. Mikkola, T.P.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4674
Turbulent flow over a flat plate and ship frictional resistance in water. Schweighofer, J., [1997,eng] 53-4679
Two-dimensional added mass and damping coefficients in finite element modeling of ship-wave interaction. Kukkanen, T., [1997,eng] 53-4680
Two-dimensional numerical modelling of river ice dynamics. Lu, S.N., [1998,eng] 53-4000
Wave loads on fast monohulls. Karppinen, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4672

Hydroelectric power
See [also]: Electric power

Hydrogen
Closure of the total hydrogen budget of the northern extratropical lower stratosphere. Hurst, D.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4621
Quantum mechanical treatment for the diffusion process of a hydrogen atom on the amorphous water ice surface. Takahashi, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1678

Hydrogen bonds
Anomalous isostructural transformation in ice VIII. Tse, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-575
Bifurcation rearrangement in cyclic water clusters: breaking and making hydrogen bonds. Brown, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2372
Can thin disk-like ice clusters be more stable than compact droplet-like ice clusters?. Tanaka, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4866
CO...H_2O bonding *in* and *on* porous ices. Givan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5
Covalency of the hydrogen bond in ice: A direct x-ray measurement. Isaacs, E.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3099
Covalent HCl at the surface of crystalline ice at 125 K: the stable phase at submonolayer levels. Uras, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3194
Crystal structures, hydrogen bonds and ice crystallization in the presence of antifreeze polypeptides. Huang, D.B., [1991,eng] 53-1416
Dynamical calculations for the proton ordered ice II structure. Wang, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3617
Energetics of hydrogen ordering in ice. Lekner, J., [1998,eng] 53-136
Free energy calculations on systems of rigid molecules. Vlot, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2097
Free-OH stretching frequencies of 3-coordinated H_2O in water clusters and on ice surfaces. Jiang, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-7
Hartree-Fock and DFT calculations of quadrupole coupling constants in water clusters and ice. Alfredsson, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4374
Hydrogen bonding in glassy liquid water from Raman spectroscopic studies. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2096
Introduction to crystallization phenomena in natural and artificial sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1998,eng] 53-306
Mechanisms for pressure-induced amorphization of ice I_h. Tse, J.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4785
Modelling hydrogen-bonded crystal structures beyond resolution of diffraction methods. Katrusiak, A., [1998,eng] 53-2114
Molecular dynamics simulation of polarizable ice adlayers on MgO(100). Soetens, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3157
Multisite disordered structure of ice VII to 20 GPa. Nelmes, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-576
New analytic equation of state for liquid water. Jeffery, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2098
New interpretation of the OH-stretch spectrum of ice. Buch, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2704
Nuclear magnetic resonance of frozen polymer solutions. Masuda, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1251
Overtone spectra and hydrogen potential of H_2O at high pressure. Larsen, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1079
Polarized librational spectra of proton-ordered ice XI by molecular dynamics simulations. Itoh, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-521
Quantum cluster equilibrium theory of liquids: freezing of QCE/3-21G water to tetrakaidecahedral "Bucky-ice". Ludwig, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2099
Radical generation upon γ-irradiation of two amorphous and two crystalline forms of water at 77 K. Bednarek, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2597
Raman spectra of low- and high-density amorphous ices. Kanno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-613
Raman spectroscopic studies of THF clathrate hydrate. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2595
Small charged water clusters: cations. Novakovskaia, IU.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4210
Studies on ice elicit information on adhesive/separation properties and on nature of hydrogen bonds.[1998,eng] 53-67
Theoretical investigation of the reaction of $ClONO_2$ with H_2O on water clusters. Xu, S.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4208
Thermodynamic model of liquid water. Dougherty, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-894
Unraveling the 10 micron "silicate" feature of protostars: the detection of frozen interstellar ammonia. Lacy, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-808
Winter flounder antifreeze proteins: synthesis and analogues. Haymet, A.D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3116

Hydrogeochemistry
1997 Hachimantai debris flow and the geological, geotechnical and geochemical backgrounds. Marui, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4083
Age, isotopic, and geochemical studies of the Fortyseven Creek Au-As-Sb-W prospect and vicinity, southwestern Alaska. Gray, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3946
Bioactivity of dissolved organic matter of runoff waters on Alaskan tundra. Michaelson, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3381
Chromium in waters at mined and unmined chromite ore deposits in Alaska. Taylor, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3945
Concentration and fractionation of heavy metals in roadside soils receiving de-icing salts. Norrström, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-735
Concentration of minerals by ice in long shallow lakes. Sydor, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4489
Controls on CH_4 emissions from boreal and arctic wetlands. Moosavi, S.C., [1998,eng] 53-667
Deicing salt accumulation and loss in highway snowbanks. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3177
Efficacy of diatom assemblages as paleoenvironmental proxies in northern Canadian geological provinces. Ruland, K.M., [1996,eng] 53-659
Factors influencing NO_3 concentrations in small catchments in the European Arctic. Kashulina, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3436
Field sampling and selecting on-site analytical methods for explosives in water. Crockett, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4039
Flow separation on Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Wagnon, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3490
Fluvial geochemistry of the rivers of eastern Siberia, pt.3. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5092
Geochemical characteristics of tundra lake deposits at Barrow and their climatic significance. Yang, W.L., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3121
Geomorphic and hydrologic characteristics of perennial springs on Axel Heiberg Island, Canadian High Arctic. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2276
Glacial-interglacial environmental changes inferred from lake sediments on Mt. Kenya. Huang, Y.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5093
Groundwater monitoring and isotope investigation of contaminated wastewater from an open pit mining lake. Eccarius, B., [1998,eng] 53-3985
Holocene lake-water changes in Swedish boreal areas. Korsman, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3175
Hydrogen and oxygen isotopes of water in the active layer on the Taymyr Peninsula. Boike, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2150
Hydrologic data for the Matanuska River watershed, southcentral Alaska. Maurer, M.A., [1998,eng] 53-4071
Hydrological-chemical interactions in headwater forest wetlands. Hill, A.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4292
Icelandic peatlands: effects of draining on trace gas release. Oskarsson, H., [1998,eng] 53-673

Importance of biogeochemical processes in modeling stream chemistry in two watersheds in the Sierra Nevada, California. Meixner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1559
Inorganic chemical analysis of major rivers flowing into the Bay of Fundy, Scotian Shelf and Bras d'Or Lakes. Dalziel, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1891
Isotope tracers in catchment hydrology. Kendall, C., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4707
Isotopic fractionation in snow cover. Cooper, L.W., [1998,eng] 53-4710
Lignin biomarkers and pollen in postglacial sediments of an Alaskan lake. Hu, F.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5094
Massive ground ice within Eureka Sound bedrock, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Robinson, S.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2282
Mechanisms controlling long-term changes in periphytic diatom community structure. Olson, O.G., [1998,eng] 53-662
Meltwater hydrochemistry of a Svalbard glacier during the ablation season. Wadham, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3489
Metal concentrations in sediments in acidifying lakes in Finnish Lapland. Dauvalter, V., [1998,eng] 53-1429
Model of climatic change effects on Finnish boreal forest biogeochemistry. Forsius, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1480
Modeling of annual water and biogeochemical cycles in a forest basin. Nazarov, N.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4700
Northwest Territories boreal lake chemical limnology. Moser, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1626
Organic halogen sediment accumulation in Finnish pulping lakes. Kähkönen, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-991
Origin of glacial outwash calcareous concretions in Tempo Valley, Ireland. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-1324
Origin of the hypertrophic state of a shallow boreal shield lake. Itkonen, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1483
Oxygen isotopic studies of ice, snow and water samples near the Indian stations in Antarctica. Bhattacharya, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3862
Photodegradation of aquatic humic substances: an important factor for the Baltic carbon cycle?. Pettersson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1484
Quantification of the effect of plants on weathering: studies in Iceland. Moulton, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1474
Reductive dissolution and reactive solute transport in a sewage-contaminated glacial outwash aquifer. Lee, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-508
Relative seasonal precipitation contributions to groundwater recharge in a Nevada watershed. Winograd, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-18
Role of catchment hydrology in the characterization of water quality in glacial/boreal lakes. Thierfelder, T., [1999,eng] 53-3984
Seasonal inorganic nitrogen release in alpine lakes on the Colorado western slope. Inyan, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4739
Segregation of solutes and gases in experimental freezing of dilute solutions. Killawee, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4694
Six-year isotopic record of lake evaporation at a mine site in the Canadian subarctic: results and validation. Gibson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2344
Snow-melt dominated systems. Rodhe, A., [1998,eng] 53-4711
Snowpack chemistry during snowmelt in a mature subalpine forest. Hudson, R.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2944
Solute in high arctic glacier snow cover and its impact on runoff chemistry. Hodgkins, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2001
Spatial and temporal variations in snowmelt runoff chemistry, Northwest Territories, Canada. Marsh, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4734
Subglacial hydrology of Dokriani Glacier, Garhwal Himalaya. Thayyen, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3496
Surface water dynamics and biogeochemistry of Loch Vale Watershed. Baron, J.S., [1991,eng] 53-1441
Thermal springs of Bockfjord, Svalbard: occurrence and major ion hydrochemistry. Banks, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3185
Water level fluctuations and phosphorus exchange at the bottom of the Mozhaisk Reservoir. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4701
Weathering in a Himalayan glacial river basin. Singh, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3527
Wetland effects on hydrological and water quality characteristics of a mid-Michigan river system. Tompkins, T.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4296
Zeolites of Kerguelen Islands: nature and diversity. Nativel, P., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2046

Hydrogeology
1997 Hachimantai debris flow and the geological, geotechnical and geochemical backgrounds. Marui, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4083
Aeration zone in the cryolithosphere and its modification by developmental activities in northern areas. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2389
Determination of glacial till specific storage in North Dakota. Shaver, R.B., [1998,eng] 53-507
Fluvial geochemistry of the rivers of eastern Siberia, pt.3. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5092
Fractional flow dimensions and hydraulic properties of a fracture-zone aquifer, Leppävirta, Finland. Leveinen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3535
Geocryological map of the USSR at a scale of 1:2,500,000. Zaitsev, V.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2321
Geological and geophysical investigations of the hydrogeology of Fort Wainwright, Alaska; pt.2. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1812
Geological aspects of the deep disposal of radioactive waste. McEwen, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-5244
Groundwater monitoring and isotope investigation of contaminated wastewater from an open pit mining lake. Eccarius, B., [1998,eng] 53-3985
Hydrogeological assessments of United Nations bases in Bosnia Hercegovina. Nathanail, C.P., [1998,eng] 53-680
Inter-borehole electrical resistivity imaging of englacial drainage. Hubbard, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3640
Isotopic separation of streamflow flowpath during snowmelt in Rocky Mountain alpine-subalpine basins. Sueker, J.K., [1996,eng] 53-652
Non-stability of the cryolithozone thermal condition and the induced environmental changes. Balobaev, V.T., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2375
Numerical simulation of ground-water flow through glacial deposits in Mirror Lake area, New Hampshire. Tiedeman, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1331
Pattern of the Holocene climatic variations in Central Europe based on various geological records. Starkel, L., [1995,eng] 53-725
Quaternary deformation mapping with ground penetrating radar. Busby, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3186
Sedimentology of fine lacustrine deposits from Glacial Lake Bascom. Dethier, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3459
Simulation of ground-water flow at Anchorage, Alaska, 1955-83. Patrick, L.D., et al, [1989,eng] 53-5258
Spring water temperature as a characteristic feature of karst aquifer behavior. Freixes, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2524
Thermal springs of Bockfjord, Svalbard: occurrence and major ion hydrochemistry. Banks, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3185
Weathering in a Himalayan glacial river basin. Singh, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3527

Hydrography
^{129}I and ^{137}Cs tracer measurements in the Arctic Ocean. Smith, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-127
Aquatic sources and sinks of CO_2 and CH_4 in the polar regions. Semiletov, I.P., [1999,eng] 53-3286
Arctic Ocean-Nordic seas thermohaline system. Meincke, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1003
Baltic Sea macrozoobenthos changes in relation to the hydrographical regime. Laine, A.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1185
Baltic Sea paleoclimatology based on diatom records. Jiang, H., [1996,eng] 53-686
Biomass-sedimentation coupling between the Indian Ocean and Weddell Sea. Ishii, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1206
Bottom water formation and distribution in the Weddell Sea. Gordon, A.L., [1998,eng] 53-246
Characterisation of fine particles by flow cytometry in estuarine and coastal arctic waters. Moreira-Turcq, P.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1186
Circulation and transport in the southwestern Weddell Sea. IAremchuk, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1213
Climate change and river runoff in Scandinavia, approaches and challenges. Gottschalk, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1481
Correlated millennial-scale surface hydrographic changes inferred from coastal Brazilian marine deposits. Arz, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1200
Data programme for Baltic Sea ice climate modelling. Haapala, J., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4154
Determining the times and distances of particle transit in a mountain stream using fallout radionuclides. Bonniwell, E.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3234
Effect of supraglacial lake hydrodynamics on Himalayan basin expansion. Chikita, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3342
Effects of engineered drainage on water tables and peat subsidence in an Alberta treed fen. Hillman, G.R., [1996,eng] 53-4295
Fe (III) speciation in the high nutrient, low chlorophyll Pacific region of the southern ocean. Nolting, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-68
Flow of antarctic bottom water to the southwest Indian Ocean estimated using CFCs. Haine, T.W.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1742
Flow separation on Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Wagnon, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3490
Glacial debris-flows mitigation in Kazakstan: assessment, prediction and control. Popov, N., [1997,eng] 53-1533
Hydrodynamics and nutrient distribution in bottom sediments of the Archipelago Sea, southwestern Finland. Müller, A., [1997,eng] 53-1352
Hydrography within the central and east basins of the Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Wilson, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3086
Hydrological processes of natural, northern forested wetlands. Verry, E.S., [1996,eng] 53-4290
Hydrology of Tierney Creek, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Bronge, C., [1999,eng] 53-3493
Hydrothermal and hydrographic surveys of the Bransfield Strait. Klinkhammer, G.P., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1160
Initial results from a distributed, physically based model of glacial hydrology. Arnold, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1050
Is the Arctic Ocean warming?. Grotefendt, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1744
Isotopic separation of streamflow flowpath during snowmelt in Rocky Mountain alpine-subalpine basins. Sueker, J.K., [1996,eng] 53-652
Location variability of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current along the west Antarctic Peninsula shelf. Klinck, J.M., [1996,eng] 53-1780
Long-term effects of forest mosaic management on storm and snowmelt flow, Quebec. Plamondon, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4058
Modern nearshore cold-temperate calcareous sediments in the Troms District, northern Norway. Freiwald, A., [1998,eng] 53-979
Norwegian Sea overflow variability and NE Atlantic surface hydrography during the past 150,000 years. Kuijpers, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3274
Numerical simulation of the circulation in the Svalbardbanken area in the Barents Sea. Ådlandsvik, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3052
Nutrient intrusions at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland. Laanemets, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1428
Oceanographic conditions east of Iceland. Perkins, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-546
On the implementation of a three-dimensional circulation model for Prince William Sound, Alaska. Mooers, C.N.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3050
On the variability of Baltic Sea deepwater mixing. Axell, L.B., [1998,eng] 53-547
Paleohydrology of Eurasia during the last glaciation. Grosval'd, M.G., [1998,rus] 53-4958
Palmer LTER: annual season sampling on station. Smith, R.C., [1996,eng] 53-1775
Palmer LTER: interannual variability in near surface hydrography. Hofmann, E.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1779
Project SPINNAKER; ICESHELF 1988-1996 and beyond. Newton, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-250
Quantification of transports to Skagerrak. Skogen, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-906
Recent natural and anthropogenic changes in a regulated river delta: Elvegård, northern Norway. Corner, G.D., [1998,eng] 53-2869
Recent sediment accumulation, organic carbon burial and transport in the northeastern North Sea. De Haas, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4924
Relationship between planktic foraminifera and Ross Sea water mass properties. Asioli, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1864
Seasonal variability of freshwater balance components in the North Atlantic. Dobroliubov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-125
Seasonal variation in nutrients, pelagic primary production and grazing in a high-arctic coastal marine ecosystem. Rysgaard, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4508
Sediment fluxes along the northeastern European margin: inferring hydrological changes between 20 and 8 kyr. Abrantes, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3272
Some remarks on hydrographical changes in the Sudety Mountains. Jahn, A., [1995,eng] 53-706
Spreading of juvenile freshwater in the Baltic proper. Eilola, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1751
Spring plankton biomass and production in the Bransfield Strait. Basterretxea, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2895
Stream flow characterization and feature detection using a discrete wavelet transform. Smith, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1051
Sub-ice fauna of the Laptev Sea and the adjacent Arctic Ocean in summer 1995. Werner, I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3260
Subglacial hydrology of Dokriani Glacier, Garhwal Himalaya. Thayyen, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3496
Surface water dynamics and biogeochemistry of Loch Vale Watershed. Baron, J.S., [1991,eng] 53-1441
Timing of deep convection in the Greenland and Iceland Seas. Malmberg, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1004
Turbulent mixing in Barrow Strait. Crawford, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3056
Uniform versus an aggregated water balance of a semi-arid watershed. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1052
Use of cosmogenic isotopes for comparative water dating from three alpine-subalpine basins in Colorado. Sueker, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3233
Water mass transformation in the Barents Sea—application of the Hamburg Shelf Ocean Model (HamSOM). Harms, I.H., [1997,eng] 53-1009
Wind-driven, coastal-trapped waves off the island of Gotland, Baltic Sea. Pizarro, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1560
Wind-forced upwelling and internal Kelvin wave generation in Mackenzie Canyon, Beaufort Sea. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-533
Winter convective events and bottom water warming in the Greenland Sea. Budéus, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-534

Hydroinsulation
See [also]: Waterproofing

Hydrologic cycle
Antarctic precipitation and its contribution to the global sea-level budget. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2786
Application of modeling methods to study water budgets in forested peatlands. Ruseckas, J., [1996,eng] 53-4293
Arctic snow cover information for hydrological investigations at various scales. Woo, M.K., [1999,eng] 53-4359
Atmospheric moisture transport across the southern ocean and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Slonaker, R.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3840
Change from grassland to desert in northern China. Wei, H.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3887
Characteristics of energy and water budgets over wet sedge and tussock tundra ecosystems at North Slope in Alaska. Harazono, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3886
Climatic change at high elevation sites: an overview. Beniston, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-284
Development of a distributed hydrological model for permafrost regions considering 1-D heat and water transfer and river flow processes. Ishidaira, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2216

Evaporative water balance parameters for monthly Illinois hydroclimatology. Yeh, P.J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-885
GCIP studies in the North Central Large Scale Area (LSA-NC). Lawford, R.G., [1995,eng] 53-787
Geochronology of sedimentary archive of arctic Pleistocene environmental conditions. Genoni, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-425
Global thermohaline circulation, pt.1. Wang, X.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2690
Hydrological aspects of the major activities plan for GCIP. Hall, A.J., et al, [1995,eng] 53-785
Hydrology in a changing environment. Wheater, H., ed, et al, British Hydrological Society International Conference, Exeter, UK, July 1998. Proceedings, Vol.1, [1998,eng] 53-4051
Impact of soil freezing on the continental-scale seasonal cycle simulated by a general circulation model. Takata, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2295
Integrating atmospheric and vegetation succession data in a macroscale hydrological model. Kite, G., [1998,eng] 53-4053
Isotope tracers in catchment hydrology. Kendall, C., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4707
Isotopes as indicators of environmental change. Shanley, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4717
Isotopic variations in precipitation. Ingraham, N.L., [1998,eng] 53-4709
Late Glacial radiocarbon stratigraphy from central Germany. Böttger, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1325
Meeting summary: International Global Energy and Water Cycle Experiment (GEWEX) Workshop on Cold-Season/Region Hydrometeorology. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1995,eng] 53-755
Model study of the atmospheric boundary layer in the Mars Pathfinder lander conditions. Savijarvi, H., [1999,eng] 53-3494
Modeling of annual water and biogeochemical cycles in a forest basin. Nazarov, N.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4700
Modeling of isotope and hydrogeochemical responses in catchment hydrology. Turner, J.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4716
Modern discharge of nine (9) Arctic rivers=2,497 km^3/a. Stein, R., ed, [1998,eng] 53-726
Overview of GEWEX Continental-scale International Project (GCIP). Leese, J.A., [1995,eng] 53-786
Regional hydrological effects of grassland degradation in the Loess Plateau of China. Wang, Q.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3889
Sea ice and climate sensitivity. Kravtsov, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-4001
Simulations of snow distribution and hydrology in a mountain basin. Hartman, M.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4735
Snow cover simulation in the COLA atmospheric general circulation model: effects of model resolution and a comparison with observations. Kinter, J.L., III, [1995,eng] 53-780
Some aspects of the hydroclimatology of north-flowing high latitude rivers. Lawford, R.G., [1995,eng] 53-782
Steppe soil water storage model including area heterogeneity factors. Gusev, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1478
Summary report and proceedings. International Global Energy and Water Cycle Experiment (GEWEX) Workshop on Cold-Season/Region Hydrometeorology, Banff, Alberta, May 22-26, 1995, [1995,eng] 53-754
Surface controls on snow-albedo feedback in an arctic climate model. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3390
Survey of dissolved barium in the estuaries of major arctic rivers and adjacent seas. Guay, C.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3057
Use of natural isotopic tracers in hydrologic cycle models. Edwards, T.W.D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-771
Very high-resolution regional climate simulations over Scandinavia—present climate. Christensen, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2873

Hydrology
Advances in hydrological instrumentation. Goyal, V.C., ed, National Workshop on Advances in Hydrological Instrumentation, Oct. 25-26, 1994, [1997,eng] 53-4718
Changes of mean sea level and ice condition in Gdynia as indicators of climate changes in the Gulf of Gdańsk. Sztobryn, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-903
Effects of forest management on wetland functions in a subboreal swamp. Trettin, C.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4306
Enhanced snow-cover.classification in satellite images using GIS data. Pennati, G.P., et al, [1993,eng] 53-1860
Environmental assessment atlas: proposed trans-Alaska pipeline system. U.S. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office. Division of Pipeline, [1973,eng] 53-2868
Forest Management impacts on undrained peatlands in North America. Grigal, D.F., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4303
Glacier hydrology and hydrochemistry. Sharp, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4396
Hydrochemical research of polar oceans. Smagin, V.M., [1995,rus] 53-5017
Hydrological and transport load characteristics of small alpine watersheds, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Munich, T.A., [1989,eng] 53-1471
Hydrological processes of natural, northern forested wetlands. Verry, E.S., [1996,eng] 53-4290
Hydrological-chemical interactions in headwater forest wetlands. Hill, A.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4292
Hydrology of drained forested wetlands. Vomperskiĭ, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4291
Influence of forest peatland drainage properties on Alberta peatland soil water retention. Silins, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-151
Main scientific-applied results of the AARI activity with Hydrometeoservice. Krutskikh, B.A., [1995,rus] 53-5006
Paleohydrology of Eurasia during the last glaciation. Grosval'd, M.G., [1998,rus] 53-4958
Perspectives of development of hydrological sciences. Kundzewicz, Z., [1988,pol] 53-4919
Preservation of organic carbon in the North Sea compared to other shelf seas. De Haas, H., [1997,eng] 53-4927
Role of buried dead ice in modelling of lake basins in present lakelands. Marks, L., [1996,pol] 53-4660
Seasonal icing and water balance of the cryolithic zone river basins. Sokolov, B.L., [1997,rus] 53-4562
Seventy-fifth anniversary of Maritime Branch of Institute of Meteorology and Water management. Dziadziuszko, Z., [1996,pol] 53-4843
Three-phase runoff model for small prairie rivers. Byrne, J.M., [1990,eng] 53-1442
Wetland effects on hydrological and water quality characteristics of a mid-Michigan river system. Tompkins, T.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4296
See [also]: Glacial hydrology; Permafrost hydrology; Snow hydrology; Surface waters

Hydrometeors
See [also]: Precipitation (meteorology)

Hydrothermal processes
Chemistry and carbon isotopes of the Rallier du Baty peninsula fumaroles. Delorme, H., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2045
Distribution of felsic rocks within the alkaline igneous centres. Bonin, B., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2044
Dynamics of the coastal zone of the Gulf of Anadyr, Bering Sea, due to tidal activity. Liubomirov, A.S., [1998,rus] 53-2381
Evidence for saline fluid effects on Norwegian crustal metasediment composition. Nijland, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1551
Geologic evolution of the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau (Indian Ocean). Fröhlich, F., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2050
Geology, geochemistry and geophysics of the Kerguelen Islands. Schlich, R., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2043
Hydrothermal and hydrographic surveys of the Bransfield Strait. Klinkhammer, G.P., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1160
Lead isotopic evidence for remobilization of the East Greenland continental crust. Jensen, S.M., [1998,eng] 53-1202
Magmatic intrusions and a hydrothermal origin for fluvial valleys on Mars. Gulick, V.C., [1998,eng] 53-590
Metasedimentary influence on greenstone gold deposits in a Canadian mine. Van Hees, E.H.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2985
On the water content in subpolar and temperate glaciers according to measurements of radio-wave velocities. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4962
Oxygen isotopic fluxes associated with high-temperature processes in the rift zones of Iceland. Gautason, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3479
Thermal processes and ice formation in rivers. Matoušek, V., [1990,eng] 53-3980
Tomographic evidence for a narrow whole mantle plume below Iceland. Bijwaard, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3495
Zeolites of Kerguelen Islands: nature and diversity. Nativel, P., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2046

Hygrometers
Design of a novel in situ stratospheric fluorescence hygrometer. Zöger, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2899
On the accuracy of in situ water vapor measurements in the troposphere and lower stratosphere with the Harvard Lyman-α hygrometer. Hintsa, E.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4620
Surface temperature measurements at SHEBA. Claffey, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4046
See [also]: Moisture meters

Hygroscopic water
Optimal control of the primary and secondary drying stages of bulk solution freeze drying in trays. Sadikoglu, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-135
Pore-size dependence of freezing and melting of water in a cylindrical core. Morishige, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2937
Structured water mobile below the freezing point in aqueous solutions of a triple-helical polysaccharide schizophyllan. Miura, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1421

Hypothermia
See [also]: Cold exposure

Ice
Comparing sea-ice sediment load with Beaufort Sea shelf deposits: is entrainment selective. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-980
Lessons from energy balance models. North, G.R., [1988,eng] 53-1117
See [also]: Amorphous ice; Artificial ice; Bottom ice; Capillary ice; Colored ice; Cubic ice; Dendritic ice; Deuterium oxide ice; Doped ice; Extraterrestrial ice; Fast ice; Floating ice; Fossil ice; Frazil ice; Glacier ice; Glaciology; Glaze; Ground ice; Grounded ice; High pressure ice; Interstitial ice; Lake ice; Land ice; Naleds; Pack ice; River ice; Salt ice; Sea ice; Snow ice; Superheated ice; Vitreous ice; Young ice

Ice (construction material)
Design considerations for the use of ice as a construction platform. Hicks, F.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4494
Ice particles from water sprayed into liquid nitrogen for use in concrete manufacture. Reichel, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1061

Ice (water storage)
Analysis of the winter low-flow balance of the semi-arid White River, Nebraska and South Dakota. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1957
Cool thermal discharge obtained with air flowing over melting ice. Ho, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1677

Ice accretion
AC and switching impulse performance of an ice-covered metal oxide surge arrester. Kannus, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-388
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time laboratory test program: freezing drizzle and freezing rain. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3799
Automated comparison of ice accretion shapes. Ruff, G.A., [1999,eng] 53-2453
Blade heating system of arctic wind turbine; design, development and implementation. Marjaniemi, M., et al, [1998,fin] 53-3872
Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment. Isaac, G.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2461
Certification and operation of helicopters in icing environments. Simpson, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2480
Cloud microphysical measurements in thunderstorm outflow regions during Allied/BAE 1997 flight trials. Strapp, J.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2455
Comparison of neural network and multiple regression transmission line icing models. McComber, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2634
Detection and measurement of ice thickness using microprocessor-controlled resonant transducers. Roy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4911
Development of laboratory test procedures to replace field anti-icing fluid tests (snow equivalence tests). Bernardin, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3962
Discharge or leakage current of ice accreted insulators at close to flashover voltage in high conductivity fog. Sugawara, N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3538
Effect of ice build-up on the soft X-ray response of a charge coupled device (CCD). McCarthy, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2540
Effects of cloud-droplet spectra on the average surface-temperature of ice accreted on fixed cylindrical collectors. Avila, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5071
Effects of icing on the aerodynamics and loads of a wind turbine. Antikainen, P., [1998,fin] 53-3873
Effects of simulated-spanwise-ice shapes on airfoils: experimental investigation. Lee, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2472
Effects of the critical ice accretion on airfoil and wing performance. Selig, M.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1348
Evaluation of methods to select scale velocities in icing scaling tests. Anderson, D.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2468
Evaluation of three helicopter preflight deicing techniques. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2454
Experimental and computational simulation of in-flight icing phenomena. Kind, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4841
Experimental and numerical study of icing effects on the performance and controllability of a twin engine aircraft. Reehorst, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2462
Exudation of ice from stems of vegetables and protrusion of icy columns from certain kinds of earth. LeConte, J., [1900,eng] 53-3880
FYI 38: Icing. Larabee, S., [1997,eng] 53-2922
Galloping of ice covered wires of a transmission line. White, H.B., [1999,eng] 53-5195
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: II. theory. Alley, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4264
Heat transfer-frost thickness correlations during turbulent frost deposition on a cylinder. Sengupta, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1100
Ice accretion calculations for a commercial transport using the LEWICE3D, ICEGRID3D AND CMARC programs. Bidwell, C.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2465
Ice accretion on swept wings at glaze ice conditions. Vargas, M., [1998,eng] 53-664
Ice age storm trajectories inferred from radar stratigraphy at Taylor Dome, Antarctica. Morse, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1049
Ice and the wire systems of a transmission line. White, H.B., [1999,eng] 53-5194
Ice storms, trees and power lines. Jones, K.F., [1999,eng] 53-5191
Iceberg in the sky. Pinder, E., [1998,eng] 53-1184
Icing, frost and aircraft flight. Kind, R.J., [1998,eng] 53-2125
Inflight icing: the handling event. Green, S., [1998,eng] 53-800
Investigation of dynamic flight maneuvers with an iced tailplane. Van Zante, J.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2463
Laboratory simulation of wet icing buildup on H.V. insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-346
Laboratory tests of a time-domain reflectometry system for frazil ice detection. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4050
Longitudinal impact loading on electrical transmission line towers: a scale model study. Kempner, L., Jr., [1997,eng] 53-650
Machine vision for ice layer thickness measurements. Hermanto, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1255
Measurements of aircraft icing environments which include supercooled large drops. Cober, S.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2459

Melting of piles of removed snow and power line icing both modeled by weather station data. Sundin, E., [1998,eng] 53-1892
Meteorology surrounding the Roselawn accident. Sand, W.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2457
Method of detecting accretion of frazil ice on water. Yankielun, N.E., [1999,eng] 53-2449
Miniature ice detection sensor systems for aerospace applications. Roy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3499
Mixed-phase icing conditions: a survey of simulation capabilities. Riley, J.T., [1999,eng] 53-2470
Modeling of water diffusion in ground aircraft de/anti-icing fluids to predict holdover time. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3963
NASA/FAA Tailplane Icing Program overview. Ratvasky, T.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2464
Nonlinear aircraft simulation of ice contaminated tailplane stall. Hiltner, D.W., [1998,eng] 53-3999
Overhead power-line galloping. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1315
Parametric experimental study of the formation of glaze ice shapes on swept wings. Vargas, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2471
Physical mechanisms of glaze ice scallop formations on swept wings. Vargas, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4313
Reliability analysis of electric distribution systems. Chouinard, L.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5193
Review of NASA Lewis' development plans for computational simulation of aircraft icing. Potapczuk, M.G., [1999,eng] 53-2469
Simulation of two-dimensional icing, de-icing and anti-icing phenomena. Wright, W.B., [1991,eng] 53-609
Smart ice detection systems based on resonant piezoelectric transducers. Roy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-8
Software development processes applied to computational icing simulation. Levinson, L.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2467
Spectral analysis and experimental modeling of ice accretion roughness. Orr, D.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2653
Study of atmospheric icing formation and forces. Yoon, B.M., [1991,eng] 53-5265
Study of dilution-based cratering effects with application to the degradation of anti-icing films. La Due, J.C., [1996,eng] 53-5031
Summary of validation results for LEWICE 2.0. Wright, W.B., [1999,eng] 53-2466
Surface hoarfrost measurement and climatology. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1967
System and method for detecting accretion of frazil ice on underwater gratings. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1832
System and method for detection of frazil ice on underwater grating. Yankielun, N.E., [1999,eng] 53-3969
Theoretical and numerical study of thin film and ice accretion dynamics on aircraft wing surfaces. Tsao, J.C., [1998,eng] 53-3998
Tiltable windtunnel for investigating icing of planar surfaces. Streitz, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-949
Two-dimensional airfoil performance degradation because of simulated freezing drizzle. Ashenden, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2479
Wind tunnel measured effects on a twin-engine short-haul transport caused by simulated ice accretions: data report. Reehorst, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1105
See [also]: Ice growth; Icing rate

Ice acoustics
Acoustical techniques in antarctic oceanography. Penrose, J.D., [1998,eng] 53-167
Edge wave observation using remote seismoacoustic sensing of ice events in the Arctic. Dudko, IU.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-554
Electric and elastic properties of frozen earth materials. Frolov, A.D., [1998,rus] 53-5206
Inversion of pack ice elastic wave data to obtain ice physical properties. Stein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-555
Laser optoacoustic diagnostics of sea ice. Maksimov, A.O., [1999,eng] 53-4352
Methods and results of studies of ice, snow and water physical characteristics for the polar regions. Lebedev, G.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5013
On the feasibility of the acoustic halinometry of the Arctic Ocean. Kozubskaia, G.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4592
Pulsed ultrasonic acoustic detection of aircraft icing. Laruc, F., [1998,eng] 53-1063
Transarctic Acoustic Propagation Experiment and climate monitoring in the Arctic. Mikhalevsky, P.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3442

Ice adhesion
Adfreeze strength of model piles in frozen soil under dynamic loads. Zhang, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2324
Electrical charge may prevent ice build up.[1998,eng] 53-1800
Investigation of ice-solid interfaces by force microscopy: plastic flow and adhesive forces. Pittenger, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-204
Measurement and control of ice adhesion to aluminum 6061 alloy. Archer, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5255
Miniature ice detection sensor systems for aerospace applications. Roy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3499
Molecular dynamics simulation of polarizable ice adlayers on MgO(100). Soetens, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3157
Role of the zone of contact of frozen soils with foundation materials in the formation of adfreezing strength. Volokhov, S.S., [1998,eng] 53-2302
Sheets with prevention of ice and snow adhesion. Myoshi, T., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1058
Studies on ice elicit information on adhesive/separation properties and on nature of hydrogen bonds.[1998,eng] 53-67
Surface properties of ice studied by atomic force microscopy. Döppenschmidt, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1249

Ice age
See [also]: Pleistocene

Ice age theory
"Implicit ice" in the global theory of glacial isostatic adjustment. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-1509
Albedo changes, Milankovitch forcing and late Quaternary climate changes in the Central Andes. Kull, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1899
Astronomical causes of Earth geological cycles. Berry, B.L., [1998,eng] 53-3888
Atmospheric transmission of North Atlantic Heinrich events. Hostetler, S.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2955
Birth and development of the concept of glacio-isostasy, and its modelling up to 1974. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] 53-4797
Climatic impact of glacial cycle polar motion. Bills, B.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2910
Climatological model sensitivity test of low latitude Pleistocene glaciation. Jenkins, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1012
Cycles of the Ice Age—an Ice Age-theory based on the reconstruction of a Tibetan Ice Sheet. Kuhle, M., [1989,rus] 53-4983
Devensian organic interstadial deposits and ice sheet extent in Buchan, Scotland. Whittington, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1462
Diffuse spectral reflectance as a proxy for percent carbonate content in North Atlantic sediments. Ortiz, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3904
Dynamics of the Ice Age Earth: postglacial isostatic adjustment and mantle rheology. Wu, P., ed, [1998,eng] 53-4796
Dynamics of the Pleistocene ice sheets. Marshall, S.J., [1998,eng] 53-4807
Earth's cryosphere and global environmental change. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1999,eng] 53-4453
East Antarctic Ice Sheet: unstable ice or unstable ideas?. Sugden, D.E., [1996,eng] 53-4696
Effect of meltwater input from the antarctic ice sheet on the thermohaline circulation. Mikolajewicz, U., [1998,eng] 53-2802
End of the present interglacial: how and when?. Broecker, W.S., [1998,eng] 53-191
Estimating changes in terrestrial vegetation and carbon storage: using palaeoecological data and models. Peng, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-192
Glaciation on Mauna Kea as evidence of Pleistocene climatic conditions in Hawaii. Wentworth, C.K., [1966,eng] 53-417
Global glacial isostasy and relative sea level. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-4798
High-resolution modeling of the advance of the Younger Dryas ice sheet and its climate in Scotland. Hubbard, A., [1999,eng] 53-5066
How to model the waxing and waning of ice sheets. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] 53-4808
Ice ages and nuclear waste isolation. Talbot, C.J., [1999,eng] 53-4591
Ice ages. Chorlton, W., [1983,eng] 53-4777
Ice sheets. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-263
Icehouse effect: a polar autumn and winter cooling trend?. Wetzel, P.J., [1999,eng] 53-4755
Impact of thermomechanical ice sheet coupling on a model of the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3846
Intensification of glaciation in the mid-Pliocene and the Earth's obliquity variation. Tsutsumi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1515
Large scale motion and temperature distributions in land-based ice shields. Calov, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2893
Last Glacial snowlines in the Tibetan Plateau: an argument against an extensive coalescing icesheet. Feng, Z.D., [1998,eng] 53-430
Last ice sheet in north-west Scotland: reconstruction and implications. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3095
Late Devensian ice sheet characteristics: a palaeohydraulic approach. Sambrook Smith, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2872
Late Quaternary variations in sea surface temperatures. Brathauer, U., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3901
Lessons from energy balance models. North, G.R., [1988,eng] 53-1117
Little Ice Age of the northwest region, China. Wang, Z.T., [1992,eng] 53-1192
Mantle layering and long-term rotational response of the Earth to glacial cycles. Sabadini, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4820
Modelling the antarctic and Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet changes with global climate through the glacial cycle. Budd, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2776
Modelling the slow climatic attractor. Saltzman, B., [1988,eng] 53-1119
Orbital forcing in paleoclimatic models. Potemkin, V.L., [1999,eng] 53-4746
Overview of carbonate platform sequences, cycle stratigraphy and reservoirs in greenhouse and ice-house worlds. Read, J.F., [1995,eng] 53-5083
Palaeoclimatic temperature signals—can they be washed out. Kohl, T., [1998,eng] 53-531
Paleoceanographic implications of Barents Sea organic carbon deposition. Knies, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-156
Paleoclimate modelling. Crowley, T.J., [1988,eng] 53-1123
Paleoclimatic implications of Termination II collateral events. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-155
Paper by Clague et al—comments and reply. Easterbrook, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3242
Pleistocene polar wander inferred from deglaciation-induced mantle viscosity. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1709
Polar stratospheric clouds: a high latitude warming mechanism in an ancient greenhouse world. Sloan, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1011
Possible cause for Northern Hemisphere glaciation. Driscoll, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-374
Possible correlation of Baffin Bay Quaternary marine sediments with North Atlantic Heinrich events. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3093
Postglacial rebound and other influences on the Earth's secular rotation rate, from analysis of ancient eclipse records. Pang, K.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4819
Postglacial rebound modeling with power-law rheology. Wu, P., [1998,eng] 53-4813
Postglacial rebound with lateral heterogeneities: from 2D to 3D modeling. Wu, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4825
Postglacial sea level variations in the far field of the ice sheets. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-4817
Postglacial variations in the level of the sea. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-5235
Preliminary evidence of early deglaciation in southern Chile. Anderson, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3488
Present and past glaciations: a geological perspective. Birkenmajer, K., [1999,eng] 53-3594
Problems with using radiocarbon to infer ocean ventilation rates for past and present climates. Campin, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3291
Response of north Atlantic radiogenic isotope ratios to onset of northern hemisphere glaciation. Von Blanckenburg, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3334
Response of the sea ice-ocean-atmosphere system to paleoclimatic orbital variations. Vavrus, S.J., [1997,eng] 53-1850
Search for evidence of impact at the Permian-Triassic boundary in Antarctica and Australia. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1692
Sensitivity of Late Quaternary climates to changes in Northern Hemisphere ice sheets. Felzer, B.S., [1996,eng] 53-5039
Sensitivity of the LLN climate model to the astronomical and CO_2 forcings over the last 200 ky. Berger, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-986
Simulations of the Northern Hemisphere through the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Calov, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2778
Simulations of two last glacial maximum ocean states. Bigg, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-154
Taxonomy of glacials and disharmony of glaciation. Stankowski, W., [1995,eng] 53-724
Tutorial on strategies for using isostatic adjustments in models that reconstruct ice sheets during the last deglaciation. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-4809
Two or four Neoproterozoic glaciations?. Kennedy, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2871
U and Th isotope constraints on the duration of Heinrich events H0-H4 in the southeastern Labrador Sea. Veiga-Pires, C.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3905
Unified structure in Quaternary climate. Gauthier, J.H., [1999,eng] 53-4838
Upper mantle lateral viscosity variations and postglacial rebound. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4826
Using modern glacio-climatic relationships in reconstructing past glaciation (Scandinavian glaciation, Middle Valdai). Kononov, IU.M., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4959
Validity of using flat-earth finite element models in the study of postglacial rebound. Wu, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4805
Viscoelastic channel flow in the mantle during postglacial rebound. O'Keefe, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4806

Ice air interface
Accounting for clouds in sea ice models. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2445
Air clathrate crystals from the GRIP deep ice core, Greenland. Pauer, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4237
Arctic meteorology and air/ice coupling. Overland, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-321
Asynchronously coupled continental ice sheet/energy balance/climate model. Steen, R.S., [1996,eng] 53-655
Atmosphere/sea ice interaction in global climate models: a review. Nagurny, A.P., [1998,eng] 53-319
Atmospheric boundary layer over polar marine surfaces. Andreas, E.L., [1998,eng] 53-320
Atmospheric drag coefficients of Weddell Sea ice computed from roughness profiles. Fisher, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2827
Causes of seasonal and daily variations in aerosol sea-salt concentrations at a coastal antarctic station. Hall, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-733
Change of the glacial runoff of the Hindu-Kush rivers under the global climate warming. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] 53-4526
Climate at Arctowski and Bellingshausen stations. Martianov, V., et al, [1990,eng] 53-273
Climate sensitivity study with energy balance models. Huang, J., [1991,eng] 53-605

Concentration and quantity of methane surfacing from a lake bottom and contained in bubbles within ice over lakes. Toukairin, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4350
Contrasting freezing technique effects on eggplant tissue microstructure. Otero, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1176
Cool thermal discharge obtained with air flowing over melting ice. Ho, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1677
Dynamics of the Kungur cave icing for the 25 years. Mavliudov, B.R., [1997,rus] 53-4579
Effects of icing on the aerodynamics and loads of a wind turbine. Antikainen, P., [1998,fin] 53-3873
Effects of simulated-spanwise-ice shapes on airfoils: experimental investigation. Lee, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2472
Electromagnetic and physical properties of sea ice formed in the presence of wave action. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-398
End of the present interglacial: how and when?. Broecker, W.S., [1998,eng] 53-191
Estimation of effect of global warming on river ice breakup dates. Borshch, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3147
Experimental and numerical study of icing effects on the performance and controllability of a twin engine aircraft. Reehorst, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2462
Experimental studies of the processes of ice formation and evaporation in air thermosiphons. Kuz'min, G.P., [1998,rus] 53-2400
Experimental studies of the processes of ice formation and evaporation in air thermosyphons. Kuz'min, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-2235
Extreme fractionation of gases caused by formation of clathrate hydrates in Vostok antarctic ice. Ikeda, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2940
GCM simulations of the Last Glacial Maximum surface climate of Greenland and Antarctica. Krinner, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1900
General outline of ice conditions in the Puck Bay. Szefler, K., [1993,eng] 53-4156
Glacier fluctuations and the circulation process changes in the polar regions of the Atlantic and in Europe. Zakharov, V.G., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4522
Global climate warming, its manifestation in the Tien Shan and reaction of the glaciers. Dikikh, A.N., [1997,rus] 53-4536
Global patterns of lake ice freezeup and breakup as indicators of climatic change. Walsh, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3377
Heat transfer-frost thickness correlations during turbulent frost deposition on a cylinder. Sengupta, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1100
Ice time series of the Baltic Sea. Seinä, A., [1993,eng] 53-4152
Ice-formation zonality on the Tien Shan glaciers. Vilesov, E.N., [1997,rus] 53-4541
Implications of melting glacier surface temperature variations for mass balance temperature sensitivity. Greuell, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-76
Influence of solar zenith angle and cloud type on cloud radiative forcing at the surface in the Arctic. Minnett, P.J., [1999,eng] 53-2693
Interrelation between air temperature fields and underlying surface as the basis of glacial runoff under global changes. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] 53-4523
Investigation of dynamic flight maneuvers with an iced tailplane. Van Zante, J.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2463
Long time ice variabilities and conditions in the Kurschiu Gulf. Dubra, J., [1993,eng] 53-4155
Mid-tropospheric circulation and surface melt on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.1. Mote, T.L., [1998,eng] 53-1102
Mid-tropospheric circulation and surface melt on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.2. Mote, T.L., [1998,eng] 53-1103
Millennial-scale iceberg discharges in the Irminger Basin during the last glacial period. Elliot, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1889
Model reanalyses of antarctic polar cap energy and moisture transfer. Genthon, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1211
Modelling northern hemisphere ice volume over the last 3 Ma. Berger, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3702
NASA/FAA Tailplane Icing Program overview. Ratvasky, T.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2464
Natural convection heat transfer to ice spheres melting in air. Janna, W.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1116
Nonlinear aircraft simulation of ice contaminated tailplane stall. Hiltner, D.W., [1998,eng] 53-3999
Numerical simulations of sea and land breezes at high latitudes. Grønås, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-889
Observation of perennial arctic sea ice melt and freeze-up using passive microwave data. Smith, D.M., [1998,eng] 53-1749
On the heat energy fluxes in the non-stationary surface boundary layer at Hells Gate, Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Ferrarese, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4229
Oxygen and nitrogen isotopic composition in ice cores. Sowers, T.A,, [1991,eng] 53-607
Physical basis of sea ice control by radiation-convective screens. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1490
Physical mechanisms of glaze ice scallop formations on swept wings. Vargas, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4313
Possible changes of some characteristics of the Pamiro-Alay glacierization under the global climate warming. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4525
Post-nucleation conversion of an air bubble to clathrate air-hydrate crystal in ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-514
Radiometric measurements of sea-ice surface temperature in East Antarctica. Michael, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2829
Reconnaissance study of glacier energy balance in North Greenland, 1993-94. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3623
Response of the Caucasus and the Alps glaciological systems to climatic changes. Khromova, T.E., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4537
Review of NASA Lewis' development plans for computational simulation of aircraft icing. Potapczuk, M.G., [1999,eng] 53-2469
Sensitivity of stationary wave amplitude to Laurentide ice sheet topography. Jackson, C.S., [1997,eng] 53-790
Solar and terrestrial radiation interaction between arctic sea ice and clouds. Freese, D., [1999,ger] 53-5259
Solar radiation on glaciers in Taylor Valley. Dana, G.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1786
Spatial variation of glacier mass balance, Taylor Valley. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1787
Specific features of chemical composition formation of the Kabardino-Balkarian glaciers. Kerimov, A.M., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4948
Stable boundary layer turbulence properties over a mid-latitude glacier, pt.1. Smeets, C.J.P.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-202
Stream discharge as a function of air temperature and solar radiation. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1788
Structure and chemical composition in the active layer of the Bolshoy Azau Glacier, Elbrus, in its accumulation area. Rototaeva, O.V., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4942
Surface wind field of Victoria Land (Antarctica) from surveys of aeolian morphologic features. Frezzotti, M., [1998,eng] 53-2570
Tallinn time series of break-up as climate indicator. Tarand, A., [1993,eng] 53-4153
Tendencies and periodicity of the changes in maximum annual extent of ice cover in the Baltic Sea (1720-1992). Kożuchowski, K., [1994,pol] 53-4179
Theoretical and numerical study of thin film and ice accretion dynamics on aircraft wing surfaces. Tsao, J.C., [1998,eng] 53-3998
Two-dimensional airfoil performance degradation because of simulated freezing drizzle. Ashenden, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2479
Undercooled talus. Wakonigg, H., [1996,ger] 53-4991
Weather of the ablation period in the glacial zone of the Severnaya Zemlya. Gordeichuk, O.P., [1997,rus] 53-4581
Wind tunnel measured effects on a twin-engine short-haul transport caused by simulated ice accretions: data report. Reehorst, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1105

Ice bearing capacity
See [also]: Ice cover strength

Ice blasting
Nonstructural ice control. Haehnel, R.B., [1998,eng] 53-2443
Observations of fish mortality associated with ice blasting on the Lower Rideau River, Ottawa, Ontario. Schaap, P.R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-6

Ice booms
Boom for reducing ice management problems in the Rideau River. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4471
Fluid forces acting on ice floes during ice jam formation. Makita, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4347
Ice boom and rock fill at Manasan Falls, Thompson, Manitoba. Wang, P.D., [1999,eng] 53-4479
Ice boom design at Manitoba Hydro. Britner, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4493
Movement of ice floes at the edge of ice sheets in Saroma Lagoon. Makita, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4348
Operation of an ice control breakwater at the Saroma Lagoon fishing port—ice boom method. Oda, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1385
Structural ice control alternatives for middle Mississippi River. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1394

Ice bottom surface
Centrifuge modelling of ice scour in sand. Hynes, F.G., [1996,eng] 53-1855
Circulation beneath the Filchner Ice Shelf, Antarctica, and its sensitivity to changes in the oceanic environment: a case study. Grosfeld, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2766
Composition of sinking particulates collected under fast ice near Showa Station. Saito, R., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-2918
Corrugations of the sea-ice-ocean interface caused by ocean shear. Feltham, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3605
Discovery of a new phytoplankton species in a Swedish lake. Rengefors, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-690
Effects of ocean warming on melting and ocean circulation under the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Williams, M.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2762
Fracture mechanics approach to penetration of bottom crevasses on glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-3503
Freezing at the grounding line in East Antarctica: possible implications for sediment export efficiency. Souchez, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2803
Marine ice beneath Filchner Ice Shelf: evidence from a multidisciplinary approach. Grosfeld, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-175
Nutrient stress gradient in the bottom 5 cm of fast ice, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. McMinn, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4688
Ocean circulation beneath the western Ronne Ice Shelf. Nicholls, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-174
Oceanic erosion of a floating antarctic glacier in the Amundsen Sea. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-162
On productivity in ice-covered polar oceans. Lønne, O.J., [1999,eng] 53-3599
Physical controls on ocean circulation beneath ice shelves. Williams, M.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-173
Sea ice morphology. Wadhams, P., [1998,eng] 53-308
Statistical modeling of ridge height distribution. Gudoshnikov, IU.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3146
Thermal interaction between the Drygalski Ice Tongue and the ocean. Minale, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2590
Variability of export fluxes of sinking particles under the antarctic fast ice (1992-1994). Suzuki, H., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-2917

Ice breaking
Analysis of ice forces on small conical structures. Braun, K.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5199
Analysis of the tensile fracture of sea ice. Mulmule, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-789
Arctic '96: RV *Polarstern* trafficability report. Lensu, M., [1998,eng] 53-4783
Calibration of the Arctic Marine Transportation Simulation Model. Lapp, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3802
Comparison of results of impact tests on laboratory and natural freshwater ice with hydrodynamic model predictions. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1830
Effects of holes drilled in a river ice cover on the heat transfer at the ice/water interface. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5179
Experimental study on deformation and fracture of ice sheet by propagating water wave. Sakai, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5048
Exponential neutral stability of a floating ice layer. Brevdo, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-278
Ice forces on a multifaceted conical structure. Wang, Z.G., [1997,eng] 53-1854
Ice loads from first-year ice ridges and rubble fields. Blanchet, D., [1998,eng] 53-2124
Indentation of model scale pressure ridges with a vertical indentor. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4795
Investigation of transient hydrodynamic phenomena in ship-ice ramming. Phillips, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3960
Is ϕ a constant for broken ice rubble. Timco, G.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4492
Measurement and control of ice adhesion to aluminum 6061 alloy. Archer, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5255
Medium-scale indentation tests on sea ice at various speeds. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3160
Modelling of interaction between icebreaking crafts and ice in composite model ice. Beliakov, V.B., [1995,eng] 53-457
Nonsimultaneous crushing during edge indentation of freshwater ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-3501
Overview of ice load measurements on bridge piers. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4490
Reproductive success of lake herring in habitats near shipping channels and ice-breaking operation in the St. Marys River, Michigan, USA. Blouin, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3195
Role of discrete failures in local ice loads. Daley, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3502
Scale effects on the fracture of ice. Adamson, R.M., [1996,eng] 53-4915
Scale effects on the *in-situ* tensile strength and fracture of ice, pt.1. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4920
Scale effects on the *in-situ* tensile strength and fracture of ice, pt.2. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4921
Sea ice destruction under high power microwave radiation. Kliuchnik, A.V., et al, [1995,eng] 53-463
Simulations of quasi-statically deforming granular materials: applications to the modelling of broken-ice fields. Corriveau, D., [1997,eng] 53-3996
Structure and mechanical behavior of ice. Schulson, E.M., [1999,eng] 53-5225
Vertical penetration of floating ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-3970
See [also]: Ice cutting; Icebreakers

Ice breakup
Analysis of ice jam surge and ice velocity data. Jasek, M., [1999,eng] 53-4481
Assessment of the applicability of steady flow ice jam profile models. Healy, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4482
Baltic Sea ice climate: an introduction. Leppäranta, M., [1993,eng] 53-4146
Break-up of sea ice by ocean waves. Langhorne, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2824
Breakup on the upper St.John River. Zufelt, J.E., [1999,eng] 53-5172
Case study: lower Churchill River water level enhancement weir project. Korbaylo, B.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4478
Cazenovia Creek ice control structure: a comparison of two concepts. Lever, J.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4491
Characterization of seasonal backscatter change in subarctic wetlands and river ice breakup using radarsat data. Murphy, M.A., [1999,eng] 53-5032
Climatic effects on the changing ice-breakup regime of the Saint John River. Beltaos, S., [1999,eng] 53-4487
Climatically induced retreat and collapse of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Rott, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2764
Creep flow and ice front motion of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Hulbe, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2780
Demonstration of ERS tandem mission SAR interferometry for mapping land fast ice evolution. Hirose, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2121
Effects of climatic variability and flow regulation on ice-jam flooding of a northern delta. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2333

Estimation of effect of global warming on river ice breakup dates. Borshch, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3147
Forecasting systematic ice jam occurrence along the Yukon River, Alaska. White, K.D., [1999,eng] 53-4470
Formation of ice jams at river-reservoir confluences. White, K.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-950
General outline of ice conditions in the Puck Bay. Szefler, K., [1993,eng] 53-4156
Global atmospheric responses to antarctic forcing. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2838
Global patterns of lake ice freezeup and breakup as indicators of climatic change. Walsh, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3377
Ice of Lake Erie around South Bass Island 1936-1964. Langlois, T.H., et al, [1985,eng] 53-3850
Ice problems of the Yellow River, China. Ye, S.Q., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4477
Ice time series of the Baltic Sea. Seinä, A., [1993,eng] 53-4152
Ice-shelf dynamics near the front of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica, revealed by SAR interferometry. Rignot, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3638
Kuparuk River submersible bridges and roadways. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5173
Low-cost ice control structures for small rivers. Lever, J.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5178
LSPIV (Large-Scale Particle Image Velocimetry) of river discharge at an ice jam. Jasek, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4485
Methane efflux from high-latitude lakes during spring ice melt. Phelps, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3389
Multiple linear regression for lake ice and lake temperature characteristics. Gao, S.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4067
New Brunswick river ice manual.[1989,eng] 53-1846
Numerical simulation of ice clearing and jam initiation in navigation channels. Sayed, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4483
Prediction of ice jam water levels in a multi-channel river: Fort Albany, Ontario. Grover, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4469
Proceedings. River ice management with a changing climate: dealing with extreme events. Workshop on River Ice, 10th, Winnipeg, Manitoba, June 8-11, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-4467
Retreat of northern margins of George VI and Wilkins Ice Shelves, Antarctic Peninsula. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2757
River ice seasonal freeze-up variations as climatic change indicator. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-122
Sediment bound contaminants in a remote northern delta. Milburn, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4368
Sensitivity of the arctic climate system to snowfall: evidence from the Canadian high Arctic. Brown, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1954
Simple test for the suitability of equilibrium thickness. Zufelt, J.E., [1999,eng] 53-4468
Sources of urea in arctic seas: seasonal fast ice?. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4510
Surface energy budget during the onset of the melt season on the arctic icepack during SHEBA. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4044
Tallinn time series of break-up as climate indicator. Tarand, A., [1993,eng] 53-4153
Time series analyses of climatological records from Auke Bay, Alaska. Wing, B.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4315
Two-dimensional numerical modelling of river ice dynamics. Lu, S.N., [1998,eng] 53-4000
Water level and ice jams in the Amur River estuary. IAkunin, L.P., [1999,eng] 53-4353
Water level fluctuations and phosphorus exchange at the bottom of the Mozhaisk Reservoir. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4701

Ice bridges
See [also]: Ice crossings

Ice caps
See [also]: Ice sheets

Ice caves
Dynamics of the Kungur cave icing for the 25 years. Mavliudov, B.R., [1997,rus] 53-4579

Ice chemistry
See [also]: Ice composition

Ice composition
367 nm photochemistry of chlorine dioxide in and on amorphous ice. Anderson, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2599
70 years of northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) accumulation rate. Maggi, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2785
Absorption features of ices toward NGC7538 IRS1. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1097
Acid ions at triple junction of antarctic ice observed by Raman scattering. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1077
Amorphous water ice: a solar system material. Jenniskens, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4876
Analysis of hydrocarbons in antarctic Martian meteorites and polar ice. Becker, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-539
Annotated bibliography of the Russian literature on glaciology for 1994-1995. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4971
Annotated list of the Russian language literature on glaciology for 1993. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4585
Annual accumulation at two sites in northwest Greenland during recent centuries. Anklin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3375
Arctic sea ice contamination: major characteristics and consequences. Lange, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-318
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2847
Atmospheric circulation in the Last Glacial Maximum from dust in antarctic ice cores. Leckebusch, G.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4759
Atmospheric dust concentration record from the Hercules Névé firn core, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Maggi, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2810
Atmospheric ices. Samuelson, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-4900
Automatic recorder for air/firn transfer studies of chemical aerosol species at remote glacier sites. Preunkert, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2730
Bacterioplankton dynamics in the McMurdo Dry Valley lakes, Antarctica: production and biomass loss over four seasons. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2656
Bromine activation in the troposphere by the dark reaction of O_3 with seawater ice. Oum, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1505
Carbon isotopic analysis in surface water and sea ice organic matter. Rogers, J.C., [1995,eng] 53-465
Changes in climate, ocean and ice-sheet conditions in the Ross embayment, Antarctica, at 6 ka. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2801
Chemical and isotopic profiles from snow pits and shallow firn cores on Campbell Glacier, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Gragnani, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2863
Chemical composition of fresh snowfalls at Palmer Station, Antarctica. DeFelice, T.P., [1999,eng] 53-2659
Chemistry of ice induced by bombardment with energetic charged particles. Strazzulla, G., [1998,eng] 53-4881
Clathrate hydrates on Earth and in the solar system. Kargel, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4874
Comet 46P/Wirtanen: the influence of grain sintering on the evolution layer. Kossacki, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3610
Comparing sea-ice sediment load with Beaufort Sea shelf deposits: is entrainment selective. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-980
Comparison of two stable hydrogen isotope-ratio measurement techniques on antarctic surface-water and ice samples. Hopple, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3043
Composition and physical properties of comets. Rickman, H., [1998,eng] 53-4886
Composition of Centaur 5145 Pholus. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1501
Concentration and quantity of methane surfacing from a lake bottom and contained in bubbles within ice over lakes. Toukairin, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4350
Controls on the major-ion chemistry of the Dokriani glacier meltwaters, Ganga basin, Garhwal Himalaya, India. Hasnain, S.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4243
Covalent HCl at the surface of crystalline ice at 125 K: the stable phase at submonolayer levels. Uras, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3194
Crystal-size and microparticle record in the ice core from Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica. Li, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2808
Cyanobacteria in McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2069
Dating and 20-year detailed chemical data series of shallow firn core from Hercules Névé (northern Victoria Land—Antarctica). Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2584
Development of tabular massive ground ice at Peninsula Point, N.W.T., Canada. Moorman, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2255
Diffusion of isotopes in the annual layers of ice sheets. Nye, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-4255
Earth's field NMR in Antarctica. Callaghan, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1589
Eemian to Last Glacial Maximum atmospheric microparticles background from the GRIP Project ice-core. Maggi, V., [1998,eng] 53-2580
Effect of HNO_3 and HCl on D_2O desorption kinetics from crystalline D_2O ice. Livingston, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2705
Effect of included particulates on the spectral albedo of sea ice. Light, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1748
Effects of snow and ice on the environmental behaviour of hydrophobic organic chemicals. Wania, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2091
Ellesmere Island, Canada ice core conductivity indications of millennial volcanic variations. Zheng, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-115
Estimating aggregation between suspended sediments and frazil ice. Smedsrud, L.H., [1998,eng] 53-1514
Firn core samples from Drygalski Ice Tongue and snow pit samples from Aviator Glacier. Caprioli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2575
From interstellar dust to comets: distributed CO in comet Halley. Greenberg, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4883
Geochemical record in rock glaciers. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3518
Geodynamics of icy satellites. McKinnon, W.B., [1998,eng] 53-4891
Geologic landforms and processes on icy satellites. Schenk, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4892
Glacier ice and sea ice in ice cores from the Hells Gate Ice Shelf. Lorrain, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2565
Glaciers. Knight, P.G., [1999,eng] 53-5290
Glaciological studies on the King George Island ice cap, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. Wen, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2767
Greenland ice core record of paleoclimatic atmospheric CO variations. Haan, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-331
Greenland Summit Ice Cores CD-ROM. University of Colorado at Boulder. National Snow and Ice Data Center, World Data Center-A for Paleoclimatology, [1997,eng] 53-1260
Growth conditions and the structure and properties of sea ice. Weeks, W.F., [1998,eng] 53-305
Heavy metals in Law Dome ice. Hong, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-377
Holocene carbon-cycle dynamics based on CO_2 trapped in ice at Taylor Dome, Antarctica. Indermühle, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3119
Ice chemistry on the Galilean satellites. Delitsky, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2545
Ice core drilling at Ushkovsky ice cap, Kamchatka, Russia. Shiraiwa, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-3030
Ice core glaciochemical records of Late Holocene, West Antarctica. Kreutz, K.J., [1998,eng] 53-471
Ice formation in an Alaskan estuarine salt marsh. Taylor, S., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1959
Ice physics and the natural environment. Wettlaufer, J.S., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-3588
Ice structure and dynamics of the Jumeaux Glacier, Valtournanche, Aosta Valley, Italy. Motta, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1882
Ice-core glaciochemical reconnaissance in inland West Antarctica. Kreutz, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1140
Ice-core records of global climate and environment changes. Delmas, R.J., [1998,eng] 53-3971
Ices in the giant planets. Podolak, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4899
Ices in the interstellar medium. Schutte, W.A., [1999,eng] 53-4860
Ices on Io—composition and texture. Nash, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4894
Ices on the satellites of Jupiter, Saturn, and Uranus. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4893
Impact of solar cosmic rays on nitrates in the Greenland ice. Gladysheva, O.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-807
Implication of azelaic acid in a Greenland ice core for oceanic and atmospheric changes in high latitudes. Kawamura, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5080
Implications for the interpretation of ice-core isotope data from analysis of modelled antarctic precipitation. Noone, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2817
Implications of cryogenic dielectric properties of water-ammonia ices for icy satellite radar surveys. Lorenz, R.D., [1998,eng] 53-3170
Infrared study of ion-irradiated water-ice mixtures with hydrocarbons relevant to comets. Moore, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1502
Initial incorporation of phytoplankton to the sea ice in Saromako Lagoon, Hokkaido, Japan. Niimura, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4327
Internal radio-echo layering at Vostok Station, Antarctica, as an independent stratigraphic control on the ice-core record. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2811
Interstellar medium: a general introduction. Spaans, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4858
Investigation of the debris-rich basal ice from Worthington Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Hart, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4240
Ionic migration in frozen soils and ice. Chuvilin, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2166
Iron in ice cores from Law Dome, East Antarctica: implications for past deposition of aerosol iron. Edwards, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2812
ISO-SWS observations of weak bands of trace components of ices towards the young stellar object W 33A. Schutte, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1096
Laboratory astrophysics and space research. Ehrenfreund, P., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4857
Laboratory astrophysics in solar system studies—an overview. Cruikshank, D.P., [1999,eng] 53-4859
Last 300-year volcanic signals recorded in an ice core from site H15, Antarctica. Kohno, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3029
Lead isotopes and selected metals in ice from Law Dome, Antarctica. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2809
Limited migration of soluble ionic species in a Siple Dome, Antarctica, ice core. Kreutz, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2813
Mars CO_2 ice polar caps. Forget, F., [1998,eng] 53-4889
Massive ground ice within Eureka Sound bedrock, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Robinson, S.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2282
Methane bubble inclusions in ice on high latitude lakes. Phelps, A.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3615
Microbial phototrophic, heterotrophic, and diazotrophic activities associated with aggregates in lake ice cover. Paerl, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2654
Model study of the effect of particulates on the albedo of sea ice. Light, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-812
N_2-fixing microbial consortia associated with the ice cover of Lake Bonney, Antarctica. Olson, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2655
New predictions on the sticking of HCl to ice at hyperthermal energies. Al-Halabi, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5256
Nitrate measurement in antarctic snow. Dreschhoff, G., et al, [1993,eng] 53-412
Nitric acid adsorption on ice: surface diffusion. Laird, S.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4830
Nitrogen fixation within permanent ice covers on lakes in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Grue, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2070
Optical properties of ices from UV to infrared. Schmitt, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4878
Optical-cell evidence for superheated ice under gas-hydrate-forming conditions. Stern, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2109

Origin and disposal of potentially contaminated sea ice in the Arctic Ocean. Darby, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2530
Origin and evolution of comets, icy planets and satellites. Forni, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4885
Origin of lake-bed ground ice at Water Supply Lake, Pond Inlet, Nunavut, Canada. Hyatt, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-2214
Origin, distribution and growth of lake-ice bacteria. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2072
Origins of the ground ice in the ice-free lands of the northern foothills (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica). Gragnani, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2191
Oxygen and nitrogen isotopic composition in ice cores. Sowers, T.A., [1991,eng] 53-607
Oxygen isotopic studies of ice, snow and water samples near the Indian stations in Antarctica. Bhattacharya, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3862
Oxygen isotopic study of a shallow ice-core drilled on the Strandline Glacier (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica). Dini, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2577
Paleoclimatic significance of insoluble microparticle records from Canadian Arctic and Greenland ice cores. Zdanowicz, C.M., [1999,eng] 53-5264
Papers. International Symposium on Antarctica and Global Change: Interactions and Impacts, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, July 13-18, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-2751
Physical and chemical studies in the region of the southern slope of Mount Elbrus, Caucasus. Bazhev, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3620
Physical chemistry of ices in the outer solar system. Kargel, J.S., [1998,eng] 53-4870
Pluto and the Kuiper Disk. Stern, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-4897
Possible periglacial biota effects on Greenland ice core dielectric properties. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-522
Possible solar influences on the dust profile of the GISP2 ice core from central Greenland. Ram, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4607
Preliminary analyses of biogenic organic acids in Guliya ice core. Sun, J.Y., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2617
Preliminary investigation of palaeoclimate signals recorded in the ice core from Dome Fuji Station, east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al, Dome-F Ice Core Research Group, [1998,eng] 53-2807
Preliminary results of geoelectrical surveys on the Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Lozej, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2587
Preservation of glaciochemical timer-series in snow and ice from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Grumet, N.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-144
Proceedings. Meeting on Antarctic Glaciology and Paleoclimate, Rome, Italy, June 20-21, 1994, [1998,eng] 53-2561
Proton ordering in antarctic ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1670
Radioactivity measurements to determine the firn reserve of an alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al, [1965,ger] 53-3882
Recent accumulation records in Antarctic Peninsula ice cores. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2851
Recent metal pollution in Agassiz Ice Cap. Cheam, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3045
Recent, annually resolved climate as recorded in stable isotope rations in ice cores from Greenland and Antarctica. White, J.W.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4761
Reflectance spectroscopy of icy surfaces. Verbiscer, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4877
Rheology of planetary ices. Durham, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4872
Rings of the outer planets. Dones, L., [1998,eng] 53-4898
Rock glacier dynamics: with reference to the glacier ice core model of formation. Palmer, C.F., [1996,eng] 53-684
Sea ice as a storage and transportation agent of sedimentary matter in the Baltic Sea—some implications. Granskog, M., [1999,eng] 53-4336
Seasonal characteristics of the major ions in the high-accumulation Dome Summit South ice core, Law Dome, Antarctica. Curran, M.A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2815
Seasonal spatial and diurnal variation in chemical composition of snow, ice and melt water from Naradu Glacier. Kalsotra, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3587
Sediments in arctic sea ice—entrainment, characterization and quantification. Lindemann, F., [1998,ger] 53-2117
Segregation of solutes and gases in experimental freezing of dilute solutions. Killawee, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4694
Si-H bonds produced by ion implantation in silicon and frozen silanes. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1253
Simple procedure for ion chromatographic determination of anions and cations at trace levels in ice core samples. Jauhiainen, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5226
Simulation experiments with cometary analogous material. Kochan, H.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4862
Simulation of gas flow in a cometary Knudsen layer. Skorov, IU.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-900
Snow and ice chemistry study of the Greenland ice sheet. Yang, Q.Z., [1996,eng] 53-4913
Solar system ices. Schmitt, B., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4869
Solid electrical conductivity measurement of polar ice cores and its environmental significance. Sun, B., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3131
Soluble species in aerosol and snow and their relationship at Glacier 1, Tien Shan, China. Sun, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3311
Soluble/insoluble speciation of light elements in polar ice as measured by PIXE and SEM-EDAX. Laj, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2578
Sources of urea in arctic seas: seasonal fast ice?. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4510
Spatial variability of climate and past atmospheric circulation patterns from Antarctica. Reusch, D.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4728
Specific features of chemical composition formation of the Kabardino-Balkarian glaciers. Kerimov, A.M., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4948
Sputtering and desorption from icy surfaces. Johnson, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-4882
Stratospheric ozone chemistry on ice surfaces. Geiger, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2600
Structural effects in low temperature radioluminescence of aqueous ionic systems. Wypych, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3986
Structural, stratigraphic and geochemical characteristics of the active layer of the Gregoriev Ice Cap, Tien Shan. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4559
Structure and chemical composition in the active layer of the Bolshoy Azau Glacier, Elbrus, in its accumulation area. Rototaeva, O.V., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4942
Studies of HBr uptake on ice films at 188 K. Chu, L.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3805
Study of the MSA, $nssSO_4^{2-}$ concentration and MSA to $nssSO_4^{2-}$ ratio in the snow/ice and atmospheric aerosols of the region surrounding Weddell Sea. Han, J.K., [1998,chi] 53-3120
Surface compositions of Triton, Pluto, and Charon. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4896
Surface-atmosphere interactions on Titan. Lunine, J.I., [1998,eng] 53-4895
Surface/atmosphere interactions and volatile transport (Triton, Pluto, and Io). Trafton, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4901
Thermal conductivity of solar system ices, with special reference to Martian polar caps. Ross, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4871
Thermodynamic properties of high pressure ices: implications for the dynamics and internal structure of large icy satellites. Sotin, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4873
Trapping of gases in water ice and consequences to comets and the atmospheres of the inner planets. Bar-Nun, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4884
Tritium in Siberian permafrost. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2163
UV photochemistry of ices: the role of photons in the processing of ices. Salama, F., [1998,eng] 53-4880
Vertical distribution of the main salt-forming components in Aral and Caspian sea ice. Tsytsarin, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2509
Water ice as the main component of icy satellites. Leliwa-Kopystyński, J., [1999,eng] 53-3611
Water ice on comets and satellites. Bernstein, M.P., [1999,eng] 53-4861
Ice conditions
[Proceedings]. National Institute of Polar Research (NIPR) Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, 20th, Tokyo, Nov. 26-27, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-3317
Abstracts. International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice, 14th, Mombetsu, Hokkaido, Japan, Jan. 31-Feb. 4, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-4325
Air monitoring of ice conditions in the arctic seas. Chernook, V.I., et al, [1996,eng] 53-494
Airborne retrievals of snow and ice surface emissivity at millimeter wavelengths. Hewison, T.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5052
Alaska SAR Facility: the US science center for sea ice SAR data. Carsey, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1454
Analysis of SAR data of the polar oceans: recent advances. Tsatsoulis, C., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-1445
Application of GIS to study on Northern Sea Route. Yamauchi, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4341
Arctic '96: RV *Polarstern* trafficability report. Lensu, M., [1998,eng] 53-4783
ARCTIC '98: the Expedition ARK-XIV/1a of RV *Polarstern* in 1998. Jokat, W., ed, [1999,eng] 53-4143
Arctic and antarctic lakes as optical indicators of global change. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2865
Arctic Radiation and Turbulence Interaction Study (ARTIST). Hartmann, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3822
Arctic tanker trafficability studies for Yamal. Bhat, S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-447
Aseismatic design of offshore structures in frozen seas. Kobayashi, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3773
Baltic Sea ice field campaign 17-24 March 1997: data report. Grönvall, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3869
Bedrock of the Franz Josef Land by data of the radio-echo and magnetic sounding. Leonov, V.O., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4582
Blood chemistry and swimming activity of rainbow trout exposed to supercooling and frazil ice. Brown, R.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4475
Calibration of the Arctic Marine Transportation Simulation Model. Lapp, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3802
Canadian Ice Regime System database. Timco, G.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1831
Case study: an in-water winter boat storage program. Wortley, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-951
Changes in the Okhotsk Sea and global sea ice area. Iwao, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4331
Changes of mean sea level and ice condition in Gdynia as indicators of climate changes in the Gulf of Gdańsk. Sztobryn, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-903
Characteristics of large winter leads over the Arctic Basin from 85.5 GHz DMSP SSM/I and NOAA/AVHRR imagery. Agnew, T.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4181
Characterization of seasonal backscatter change in subarctic wetlands and river ice breakup using radarsat data. Murphy, M.A., [1999,eng] 53-5032
Climate change at Churchill, Manitoba, from satellite data. Duguay, C.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4182
Climate perspective of the 1997-98 Laurentian Great Lakes ice cover. Assel, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4748
Climatic effects on the changing ice-breakup regime of the Saint John River. Beltaos, S., [1999,eng] 53-4487
Coastal ocean prediction. Mooers, C.N.K., ed, [1999,eng] 53-4932
Comparison of Arctic and Baltic Sea ice backscattering signatures and ice type classification potential at C-band. Grandell, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2489
Comparison of arctic sea ice variation during 1966-1991 between an ocean—sea ice model calculations and observations. Fang, Z.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2519
Comparison of warming trends predicted over the next century around Antarctica from two coupled models. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2846
Constitutive laws for sea ice dynamics models. Pritchard, R.S., [1997,eng] 53-2923
Contemporary changes in ice conditions in chosen ports in the mouth of the Oder River. Girjatowicz, J.P., et al, [1994,pol] 53-4178
Current, temperature and salinity observations in the Terra Nova Bay polynya area. Manzella, G.M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4223
Data management for the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment. Barry, R.G., et al, [1992,eng] 53-4773
Decadal climate oscillations in the Arctic: a new feedback loop for atmosphere-ice-ocean interactions. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2437
Demonstration of ERS tandem mission SAR interferometry for mapping land fast ice evolution. Hirose, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2121
Development of a synergetic sea ice retrieval method for the ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I radiometer. Grandell, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3008
Dissemination of test products to selected users in the Baltic Sea area: report on activities in the winter of 1997. Seinä, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3870
Distribution and formative processes of latent-heat polynyas in East Antarctica. Massom, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2821
Early results of the use of RADARSAT ScanSAR data in the Canadian Ice Service. Ramsay, B.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-488
East Antarctic sea ice: observations and modelling. Worby, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2822
Effects of sea ice growth and concentration in the parametrization of sea ice categories. Shinkai, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4328
ENSO events and interannual variations of winter sea-ice in the Greenland, the Kara and the Barents Seas. Wu, B.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3966
Estimation of iceberg density in the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Kelly, R., [1996,eng] 53-5037
Extraction of intermediate scale sea ice deformation parameters from SAR ice motion products. Li, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1449
Finnish Ice Service of the Finnish Institute of Marine Research 1919-1994. Seinä, A., et al, [1997,fin] 53-57
Fusion of satellite SAR with passive microwave data for sea ice remote sensing. Beaven, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1450
Fuzzy clustering approach in unsupervised sea-ice classification. Eom, K.B., [1999,eng] 53-4320
Global patterns of lake ice freezeup and breakup as indicators of climatic change. Walsh, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3377
GPS heading determination using short antenna baselines. Vinnins, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2962
Groundwater and fish—insights from northern North America. Power, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5232
Ice dynamics models. Timokhov, L.A., [1998,eng] 53-311
Ice edge determination in the Greenland waters using first order texture parameters of the ERS.SAR images. Gill, R.S., [1996,eng] 53-490
Ice of Lake Erie around South Bass Island 1936-1964. Langlois, T.H., et al, [1985,eng] 53-3850
Ice problems of the Yellow River, China. Ye, S.Q., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4477
Identifying ice floes and computing ice floe distributions in SAR images. Soh, L.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1447
Influence of solar zenith angle and cloud type on cloud radiative forcing at the surface in the Arctic. Minnett, P.J., [1999,eng] 53-2693
Interactive algorithm for derivation of sea ice classifications and concentrations from SAR images. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4185
Interannual ocean and sea ice variability in the Ross Sea. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-164
Interannual variations and regionality of antarctic sea-ice-temperature associations. Carleton, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2818

Interannual variations of sea ice types and relationships with air temperature in the Sea of Okhotsk during 1988-1997. Tateyama, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4329
Lagrangian simulation of mesoscale ice dynamics. Shen, H.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4337
Main results and prospects of the southern ocean ice regime studies. Korotkov, A.I., [1995,rus] 53-5011
Main results of studying and forecasting the arctic sea ice. Krutskikh, B.A., [1995,rus] 53-5009
Mapping the progression of melt onset and freeze-up on Arctic sea ice using SAR and scatterometry. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1452
Marginal ice zone. Squire, V.A., [1998,eng] 53-312
Measurement of ice growth and melt in the Labrador pack ice. Belliveau, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4406
Mission analysis support for USCG International Ice Patrol. Final report. Pritchett, C.W., et al, [1995,eng] 53-409
Model for forecasting far eastern sea ice concentration. Plotnikov, V.V., [1997,eng] 53-1488
Modeling ice-covered rivers using HEC-RAS. Daly, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-942
Modeling the thickness distribution of arctic sea ice. Lipscom, W.H., [1998,eng] 53-4002
Modelling global warming and antarctic sea-ice changes over the past century. Wu, X.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2820
Modelling sea ice as a granular material, with applications to climate variability. Tremblay, L.B., [1996,eng] 53-3997
Modelling the influence of snow accumulation and snow-ice formation on sea ice cover. Fichefet, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5109
Multiple linear regression for lake ice and lake temperature characteristics. Gao, S.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4067
Need for investigating fish conditions in winter. Hubbs, C.L., et al, [1935,eng] 53-3879
New Brunswick river ice manual.[1989,eng] 53-1846
New Brunswick river ice manual.[1989,eng] 53-1846
Norwegian perspective. Guddal, J., [1999,eng] 53-4938
Numerical investigation of the spring Ross Sea polynya. Fichefet, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4604
Observation of sea ice conditions using visible and near infrared channels in MOS-1/MESSR and ADEOS/AVNIR. Shirasaki, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3327
Observations on ice conditions and bottom organisms in the West Gallatin River, Montana. Brown, C.J.D., et al, [1953,eng] 53-3878
On simulating high-frequency variability in antarctic sea-ice dynamics models. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2825
Optimal routing of ice reconnaissance aircraft. Sposato, J.J., [1995,eng] 53-4018
Peculiarities of sea ice study to provide the work on the Arctic shelf. Spichkin, V.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-4996
Polar SAR data for operational sea ice mapping. Bertoia, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1455
Prediction in ice-covered shallow seas. Preller, R.H., [1999,eng] 53-4937
Preliminary simulation study of a cargo vessel along the NSR. Ozeki, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4340
Preliminary study on decadal oscillation and its oscillation source in the sea-ice-air system in the Northern Hemisphere. Gao, D.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3325
Primary production and seasonal sea ice in Saroma-ko Lagoon. Kato, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4326
Proceedings. POAC 95. Volume 4. International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 13th, Murmansk, Russia, Aug. 15-18, 1995, [1995,eng] 53-444
Processing system for satellite sea ice data. Kwok, R., [1998,eng] 53-1456
Recent advances in the analysis of SAR data of the polar oceans. Tsatsoulis, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1446
Recent observations of antarctic sea-ice. Hanna, E., [1999,eng] 53-5110
Relationships between antarctic sea-ice concentration, wind stress and temperature. Watkins, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2819
Report on Mississippi River ice 1976-1977. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. St. Louis District, MO, [1977,eng] 53-3080
River ice processes in tidal rivers: research needs. Morse, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4497
Role of floe size in ice dynamics. Ito, H., [1998,eng] 53-3326
Role of SAR in surface energy flux measurements over sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1448
SAR remote sensing algorithms for automated extraction of sea ice ridges and leads. Vesecky, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1857
Satellite data and ice condition in the Antarctic. Shvyrkov, N.N., [1989,eng] 53-411
Satellite microwave radar observations of antarctic sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1998,eng] 53-1453
Sea ice detection and classification by employing ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I data. Grandell, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2491
Sea ice dynamics in stratified waterbody. Waters, J.K., et al, [1993,eng] 53-410
Sea ice morphology. Wadhams, P., [1998,eng] 53-308
Sea ice observations in the Sea of Okhotsk and the Tatarskiy Strait by NOAA imagery example-1. Ishida, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4330
Sea-ice extent in the southern ocean during the Last Glacial Maximum: another approach to the problem. Burckle, L.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2800
Sea-ice impact on long-term particle flux in the Greenland Sea's Is Odden-Nordbukta region, 1985-1996. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3855
Sea-ice pressure ridges in East Antarctica. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2826
Seasat scatterometer observations of sea ice. Swift, C.T., [1999,eng] 53-3011
Sensitivity of the arctic climate system to snowfall: evidence from the Canadian high Arctic. Brown, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1954
Simulating the water balance of the Aral Sea with a coupled regional climate-lake model. Small, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4731
Simulating winter environments for aquatic life in the CRREL refrigerated flume. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4474
Snow cover and glaciers in the works of Vakhushti Bagrationi. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4549
SSM/I sea ice concentrations using the bootstrap algorithm. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-413
St.-Petersburg flood-defending dam influence upon the ice regime of the Neva estuary and the Gulf of Finland eastern part. Drabkin, V.V., [1993,eng] 53-4164
Structural ice control alternatives for middle Mississippi River. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1394
Technical and economical evaluation of the "Northern Sea Route". Schwarz, J., [1995,eng] 53-445
Texture analysis of SAR sea ice imagery using gray level co-occurrence matrices. Soh, L.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3012
Towards operational monitoring of arctic sea ice by SAR. Sephton, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1457
Unsupervised image segmentation: a data investigation model and SAR sea ice applications. Koh, L.K., [1998,eng] 53-4004
Use of RADARSAT data in the Canadian Ice Service. Ramsay, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2119
Variability of climatic and ice conditions in the Bohai Sea, China. Zhang, Z.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1482
Variations in reconstructed ice winter severity in the western Baltic from 1501-1995. Koslowski, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4684
Variations of ice cover and thermohaline structure in the Arctic-GIN Sea basin. Allard, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4117
Winter atmospheric forcing of the Ross Sea Polynya. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-163
Winter conditions in the East Antarctic pack ice: a report on the 1995 HIHO HIHO ice drift and deformation experiment. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-58
Winter design features of Goose Creek Enhancement Works, Churchill, Manitoba. Shumilak, B.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4476
Wintertime dynamics of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Van Woert, M.L., [1999,eng] 53-3812
Wintertime expansion and contraction of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Van Woert, M.L., [1999,eng] 53-4222
Yamal Sea ice engineering and field studies. Blanchet, D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-446

See [also]: Sea ice distribution

Ice control

Ag by-product joins fight on snow. Banasiak, D., [1997,eng] 53-1403
Anchor ice formation below Limestone Generating Station: a case study. Girling, W.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4480
Boom for reducing ice management problems in the Rideau River. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4471
Case study: an in-water winter boat storage program. Wortley, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-951
Case study: lower Churchill River water level enhancement weir project. Korbaylo, B.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4478
Cathodic protection of ice shields on bridges. Munro, J.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1497
Cazenovia Creek ice control structure: a comparison of two concepts. Lever, J.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4491
Concrete durability requirements for the Confederation Bridge between New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island. Langley, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2667
Control of road surface temperature and thermal energy storage using a bore-hole heat exchange system. Ohki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1547
Design considerations for coastal projects in cold regions. Leidersdorf, C.B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5047
Detecting ice jam events. Zufelt, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-941
Development of design and construction techniques for deep foundations of large bridges: the Russian experience. Likverman, A.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5189
Effects of holes drilled in a river ice cover on the heat transfer at the ice/water interface. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5179
First two platforms with suction pile foundations subjected to sea ice forces in the Bohai Sea. Liu, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5200
Ice boom and rock fill at Manasan Falls, Thompson, Manitoba. Wang, P.D., [1999,eng] 53-4479
Ice boom design at Manitoba Hydro. Britner, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4493
Ice effects on riprap: model tests. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5198
Ice expansion on lakes in Wisconsin. Koscik, K., [1998,eng] 53-922
Ice loads on breakwaters to prevent ice overtopping. Ishikawa, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4346
Ice motion and stability of submerged artificial reefs. Ishikawa, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4349
Iceberg in the sky. Pinder, E., [1998,eng] 53-1184
Kuparuk River submersible bridges and roadways. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5173
Laboratory studies of anchor ice growth using a digital image processing system. Doering, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4496
Low-cost ice control structures for small rivers. Lever, J.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5178
Method to deactivate a faulty rectifier on a power line ice-melting apparatus. Levchenko, I.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-146
Modeling river ice using discrete particle simulation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5176
Movement of ice floes at the edge of ice sheets in Saroma Lagoon. Makita, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4348
New Brunswick river ice manual.[1989,eng] 53-1846
Nonstructural ice control. Haehnel, R.B., [1998,eng] 53-2443
Observations of fish mortality associated with ice blasting on the Lower Rideau River, Ottawa, Ontario. Schaap, P.R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-6
Operation of an ice control breakwater at the Saroma Lagoon fishing port—ice boom method. Oda, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1385
Physical basis of sea ice control by radiation-convective screens. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1490
Planning for snow and ice control. Hibbs, J.O., [1998,eng] 53-101
Problem of ice plates and their countermeasures in reservoirs. Matsuoka, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1647
Proceedings. Putting research into practice. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 10th, Lincoln, NH, Aug. 16-19, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-5121
Proceedings. River ice management with a changing climate: dealing with extreme events. Workshop on River Ice, 10th, Winnipeg, Manitoba, June 8-11, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-4467
Relay protection of rectified installations for ice-melting with a direct current. Levchenko, I.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-145
Report on Mississippi River ice 1976-1977. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. St. Louis District, MO, [1977,eng] 53-3080
River ice passage through locks. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4472
Sea ice observation tower at Monbetsu harbor: construction of the Shinsui breakwater. Satou, G., [1997,jpn] 53-1644
Soo Locks ice problems and possible solutions. Tuthill, A.M., [1999,eng] 53-5177
States implement anti-icing strategies. Nassif, S., [1997,eng] 53-1401
Static ice loads on wooden and steel stoplogs at Seven Sisters Generating Station. Gong, Y.X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4473
Structural ice control alternatives for middle Mississippi River. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1394
Study on floating structures in cold seas. Hayakawa, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1645
Suppression of ice formation on cylinders cooled by convective water flow. Hirata, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1350
Towards an ecologically based regulation practice in Finnish hydroelectric lakes. Hellsten, S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2602
Turning pro on anti-icing.[1997,eng] 53-1404
West Dock Causeway Bridge foundations. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2165
Winter design features of Goose Creek Enhancement Works, Churchill, Manitoba. Shumilak, B.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4476

See [also]: Ice prevention

Ice cores

100 year record of ion chemistry from Agassiz Ice Cap northern Ellesmere Island NWT, Canada. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3476
^{14}C studies of natural ice. Wilson, A.T., [1998,eng] 53-744
70 years of northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) accumulation rate. Maggi, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2785
Acid ions at triple junction of antarctic ice observed by Raman scattering. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1077
Activities of the wintering party of the 35th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1994-1995. Yokoyama, K., [1998,jpn] 53-2919
Air clathrate crystals from the GRIP deep ice core, Greenland. Pauer, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4237
AMS and microprobe analysis of combusted particles in ice and snow. Biegalski, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-279
Analysis of hydrocarbons in antarctic Martian meteorites and polar ice. Becker, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-539
Ancient Bolivian climate revealed in ice cores. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1217
Annual accumulation at two sites in northwest Greenland during recent centuries. Anklin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3375
Annual dust cycles in ice core from Siple Dome. Ram, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1143
Antarctic snow record of cadmium, copper, and zinc content during the twentieth century. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3477
Antifreeze thermal ice core drilling: an effective approach to the acquisition of ice cores. Zagorodnov, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3507
Astronomical forcing in cosmogenic Be-10 variation from East Antarctica coast?. Liritzis, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-600
Atmospheric circulation in the Last Glacial Maximum from dust in antarctic ice cores. Leckebusch, G.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4759

Atmospheric dust concentration record from the Hercules Névé firn core, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Maggi, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2810
Automatic recorder for air/firn transfer studies of chemical aerosol species at remote glacier sites. Preunkert, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2730
Bi-polar ocean linkages: evidence from late-Holocene antarctic marine and Greenland ice-core records. Domack, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3646
Changes in climate, ocean and ice-sheet conditions in the Ross embayment, Antarctica, at 6 ka. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2801
Chemical and isotopic profiles from snow pits and shallow firn cores on Campbell Glacier, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Gragnani, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2863
Chemical composition of fresh snowfalls at Palmer Station, Antarctica. DeFelice, T.P., [1999,eng] 53-2659
Climate changes in Antarctica in the last 220,000 years based on the analysis of an ice core from the deep borehole at Vostok Station. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1995,rus] 53-4999
Climatic change at high elevation sites: an overview. Beniston, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-284
Climatic influence on isotopic diffusion in Greenland firn. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3626
Comments on paper by R.M. Koerner. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-97
Comparison of proxy records of El Niño/Southern Oscillation. Michaelsen, J., et al, [1992,eng] 53-587
Coring for microbial record of antarctic climate. Wilson, G.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1157
Correlated millennial-scale surface hydrographic changes inferred from coastal Brazilian marine deposits. Arz, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1200
Crystal-size and microparticle record in the ice core from Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica. Li, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2808
Cyclic loading and creep response of aligned first-year sea ice. Cole, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-551
Decadal-scale variability in long-range atmospheric transport to the Summit of the Greenland ice sheet. Kahl, J.D.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3257
Deep coring on the Lys Glacier (Monte Rosa): first results. Rossi, G., et al, [1998,fre] 53-1925
Deep ice coring at Dome Fuji Station, Antarctica. Fujii, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-5063
Deep ice coring at Dome Fuji Station. Fujii, Y., [1997,jpn] 53-1068
Deep ice-core drilling at Dome Fuji and glaciological studies in east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al, Dome-F Deep Coring Group, [1998,eng] 53-2806
Density profiles in shallow firn cores, northern Victoria Land (Antarctica). Maggi, V., [1998,eng] 53-2579
Eemian to Last Glacial Maximum atmospheric microparticles background from the GRIP Project ice-core. Maggi, V., [1998,eng] 53-2580
Effect of firn densification on ice sheet mass balance geodetic determination. Arthern, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1707
Ellesmere Island, Canada ice core conductivity indications of millennial volcanic variations. Zheng, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-115
Experimental and theoretical fracture mechanics applied to antarctic ice fracture and surface crevassing. Rist, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2936
Extension of Pleistocene radioactive sediment ages by synthesis of ice core and paleoecological data. Jöris, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-281
Firn core samples from Drygalski Ice Tongue and snow pit samples from Aviator Glacier. Caprioli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2575
First results of the two new projects of the deep core drilling on tropical glaciers. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4974
First-year sea ice salinity in the South Pacific. Maksym, T., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1163
Formation of ice layers by infiltration and refreezing of meltwater. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1989
Galena Creek rock glacier revisited—new observations on an old controversy. Potter, N., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3516
GCM simulations of the Last Glacial Maximum surface climate of Greenland and Antarctica. Krinner, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1900
Geochemical record in rock glaciers. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3518
Geophysical and paleoclimatic implications of the stacked temperature profile from the deep borehole at Vostok station (Antarctica). Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5302
Glacier ice and Holocene climate. Stauffer, B., [1991,eng] 53-1581
Glacier ice and sea ice in ice cores from the Hells Gate Ice Shelf. Lorrain, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2565
Glaciers. Knight, P.G., [1999,eng] 53-5290
Greenland ice core isotopic evidence of relation of surface air temperature to solar irradiance variations. Yoshimura, H., [1996,eng] 53-1422
Greenland ice core record of paleoclimatic atmospheric CO variations. Haan, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-331
Greenland Summit Ice Cores CD-ROM. University of Colorado at Boulder. National Snow and Ice Data Center, World Data Center-A for Paleoclimatology, [1997,eng] 53-1260
Heavy metals in Law Dome ice. Hong, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-377
High resolution climate record from the Beijing area during the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Liu, X.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-143
Historic Greenland ice temperatures. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-224
Holocene carbon-cycle dynamics based on CO_2 trapped in ice at Taylor Dome, Antarctica. Indermühle, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3119
Ice age storm trajectories inferred from radar stratigraphy at Taylor Dome, Antarctica. Morse, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1049
Ice core contributions to global change research: past success and future directions. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-404
Ice core drilling at Ushkovsky ice cap, Kamchatka, Russia. Shiraiwa, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-3030
Ice core evidence for tropical climate change: the role of water vapor. Thompson, L.G., [1999,eng] 53-4757
Ice core glaciochemical records of Late Holocene, West Antarctica. Kreutz, K.J., [1998,eng] 53-471
Ice core record of North Atlantic oscillation. Appenzeller, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-375
Ice core study of the Tibetan Plateau. Yao, T.D., [1998,chi] 53-2553
Ice coring operation and a preliminary observation of ice core taken at the Chongce Ice Cap, west Kunlun Mountains, China. Zhang, W.C., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1848
Ice formation in an Alaskan estuarine salt marsh. Taylor, S., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1959
Ice-core glaciochemical reconnaissance in inland West Antarctica. Kreutz, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1140
Ice-core records of global climate and environment changes. Delmas, R.J., [1998,eng] 53-3971
Impact of solar cosmic rays on nitrates in the Greenland ice. Gladysheva, O.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-807
Impact of the Cerro Hudson and Pinatubo volcanic eruptions on the antarctic air and snow chemistry. Legrand, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2896
Implication of azelaic acid in a Greenland ice core for oceanic and atmospheric changes in high latitudes. Kawamura, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5080
Implications for the interpretation of ice-core isotope data from analysis of modelled antarctic precipitation. Noone, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2817
Implications of Greenland/Nordic seas isotopic sedimentary ages for geochronological calibrations. Voelker, A.H.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-282
Interannual variability in Greenland ice sheet mass balance. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3650
Interglacial variations of transported diatoms in ice core. Kellogg, D.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1150
Internal radio-echo layering at Vostok Station, Antarctica, as an independent stratigraphic control on the ice-core record. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2811
Ion chromatographic method for monitoring sulphate in ice-cores. Gragnani, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1874
Iron in ice cores from Law Dome, East Antarctica: implications for past deposition of aerosol iron. Edwards, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2812
Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators. Schotterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-292
Isotopic analysis of ice cores and meltwater from Wyoming glaciers and rock glaciers. Cecil, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3519
Italian participation in the International Trans-Antarctic Scientific Expedition. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2506
Laboratory of the Ice Core and Cold Regions Environment: retrospect and prospect. Qin, D.H., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2558
Large spatial variation in accumulation rate in Jutulstraumen ice stream, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Melvold, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2788
Last 300-year volcanic signals recorded in an ice core from site H15, Antarctica. Kohno, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3029
Late 20th century increase in South Pole snow accumulation. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2950
Latitudinal differences in the influx of microscopic charred particles to lake sediments in Finland. Sarmaja-Korjonen, K., [1998,eng] 53-3002
Lead isotopes and selected metals in ice from Law Dome, Antarctica. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2809
Limited migration of soluble ionic species in a Siple Dome, Antarctica, ice core. Kreutz, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2813
Long-term variability of the North Atlantic Oscillation from tree ring and ice core data. Stockton, C.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4758
Loss of volatile acid species from upper firn layers at Vostok, Antarctica. Wagnon, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2903
Marine sediment isotopic indications of globally synchronized environmental events. Aldahan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3087
Methane bubble inclusions in ice on high latitude lakes. Phelps, A.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3615
Methane efflux from high-latitude lakes during spring ice melt. Phelps, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3389
Microflora of the deep glacier horizons of Central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1275
Mineral dust aerosol cycle during the last glacial maximum. Reader, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3845
Model of deglaciation-induced Pleistocene climate variability. Sakai, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3526
Nitrogen fixation within permanent ice covers on lakes in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Grue, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2070
Northern Hemisphere temperatures during the past millennium from tree ring and ice core data. Mann, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4837
Oxygen and nitrogen isotopic composition in ice cores. Sowers, T.A,, [1991,eng] 53-607
Oxygen isotopic studies of ice, snow and water samples near the Indian stations in Antarctica. Bhattacharya, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3862
Oxygen isotopic study of a shallow ice-core drilled on the Strandline Glacier (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica). Dini, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2577
Paleoclimatic implications of Termination II collateral events. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-155
Paleoclimatic significance of insoluble microparticle records from Canadian Arctic and Greenland ice cores. Zdanowicz, C.M., [1999,eng] 53-5264
Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-4062
Palynological record from lacustrine deposits in France. Reille, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3092
PANGAEA information system for glaciological data management. Diepenbroek, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2859
Papers. International Symposium on Antarctica and Global Change: Interactions and Impacts, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, July 13-18, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-2751
Past atmospheric carbon dioxide and methane concentration and ice core records. Stauffer, B., [1998,eng] 53-1227
Physical and chemical studies in the region of the southern slope of Mount Elbrus, Caucasus. Bazhev, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3620
Physical characteristics of summer sea ice across the Arctic Ocean. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2931
Polythermal ice sheet model for EPICA (European Project for Ice Coring in Antarctica). Calov, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2783
Possible periglacial biota effects on Greenland ice core dielectric properties. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-522
Possible solar influences on the dust profile of the GISP2 ice core from central Greenland. Ram, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4607
Post-nucleation conversion of an air bubble to clathrate air-hydrate crystal in ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-514
Precise dielectric profiling of ice cores: a new device with improved guarding and its theory. Wilhelms, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-92
Preliminary analyses of biogenic organic acids in Guliya ice core. Sun, J.Y., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2617
Preliminary evidence of a biomass-burning event from a 60 year-old firn core from Antarctica by ion chromatographic determination of carboxylic acids. Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2816
Preliminary investigation of palaeoclimate signals recorded in the ice core from Dome Fuji Station, east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al, Dome-F Ice Core Research Group, [1998,eng] 53-2807
Preservation of glaciochemical timer-series in snow and ice from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Grumet, N.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-144
Proceedings. Meeting on Antarctic Glaciology and Paleoclimate, Rome, Italy, June 20-21, 1994, [1998,eng] 53-2561
Pursuit of isotopic and molecular fire tracers in the polar atmosphere and cryosphere. Currie, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-280
Recent accumulation records in Antarctic Peninsula ice cores. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2851
Recent, annually resolved climate as recorded in stable isotope rations in ice cores from Greenland and Antarctica. White, J.W.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4761
Reconstructing interannual climate variability from tropical and subtropical ice-core records. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1992,eng] 53-586
Results of the palynological studies of an ice core from the Vavilov ice dome, Severnaya Zemlya. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4533
Rock glacier dynamics: with reference to the glacier ice core model of formation. Palmer, C.F., [1996,eng] 53-684
Seasonal characteristics of the major ions in the high-accumulation Dome Summit South ice core, Law Dome, Antarctica. Curran, M.A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2815
Seasonal variations of heavy metals in the 1960s alpine ice: sources versus meteorological factors. Van de Velde, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3289
Simple procedure for ion chromatographic determination of anions and cations at trace levels in ice core samples. Jauhiainen, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5226
Snow and ice chemistry study of the Greenland ice sheet. Yang, Q.Z., [1996,eng] 53-4913
Solid electrical conductivity measurement of polar ice cores and its environmental significance. Sun, B., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3131
Soluble/insoluble speciation of light elements in polar ice as measured by PIXE and SEM-EDAX. Laj, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2578
Spatial variability of climate and past atmospheric circulation patterns from Antarctica. Reusch, D.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4728

Stable isotope records from Greenland deep ice cores: the climate signal and the role of diffusion. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3593
Structural, stratigraphic and geochemical characteristics of the active layer of the Gregoriev Ice Cap, Tien Shan. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4559
Structure and chemical composition in the active layer of the Bolshoy Azau Glacier, Elbrus, in its accumulation area. Rototaeva, O.V., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4942
Study of the MSA, $nssSO_4^{2-}$ concentration and MSA to $nssSO_4^{2-}$ ratio in the snow/ice and atmospheric aerosols of the region surrounding Weddell Sea. Han, J.K., [1998,chi] 53-3120
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.1. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-535
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.2. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-536
Synchronous cold regions climate changes. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-223
Technique for improving core quality in intermediate-depth ice drilling. Morgan, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4275
Tephrostratigraphic indication of periodic Iceland hotspot volcanism. Larsen, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1477
Thermal conductivity measurement (TCM) of ice cores: devices and procedures. Festa, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1873
Three months in the Institute of Low Temperature Sciences, (Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan). Salamatin, A.N., [1997,rus] 53-4552
Two projects of the deep drilling of the Greenland ice sheet; some results. Nikolaev, V.I., [1997,rus] 53-4548
Use of Greenland ice core stratigraphic record as geochronological standard for the Last Termination. Björck, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1460
Variability of accumulation rate in the catchments of Ice Streams B, C, D and E, Antarctica. Venteris, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2787
Variations in shear deformation rate with depth at Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica. Morgan, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2773

Ice coring drills
Deep ice coring at Dome Fuji Station, Antarctica. Fujii, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-5063
Deep ice coring at Dome Fuji Station. Fujii, Y., [1997,jpn] 53-1068
Deep ice-core drilling at Dome Fuji and glaciological studies in east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al, Dome-F Deep Coring Group, [1998,eng] 53-2806
ECLIPSE drill: a field-portable intermediate-depth ice-coring drill. Blake, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-93
Ice coring operation and a preliminary observation of ice core taken at the Chongce Ice Cap, west Kunlun Mountains, China. Zhang, W.C., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1848
New portable ice-core drilling machine: application to tephra studies. Casas, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-94
Technique for improving core quality in intermediate-depth ice drilling. Morgan, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4275
See [also]: Ice drills

Ice cover
Airborne radio-echo survey of the ice caps on Severnaya Zemlya, April-May 1997. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4972
Bacterioplankton dynamics in the McMurdo Dry Valley lakes, Antarctica: production and biomass loss over four seasons. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2656
Cryosphere applications of NSCAT data. Long, D.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3807
Cyanobacteria in antarctic lake ice. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-228
Cycles of the Ice Age—an Ice Age-theory based on the reconstruction of a Tibetan Ice Sheet. Kuhle, M., [1989,rus] 53-4983
Exploration of the ice cover in the Pechora Sea as related to shelf development. Gritsenko, L.I., et al, [1995,eng] 53-458
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: applications guide, Version 2.2. Warner, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2687
Ice jams in river confluences. Ettema, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5219
Information exchange and Belgian planned activities, 1998-1999. Belgium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC), [1998,eng] 53-1858
Last deglaciation of Barents Kara shelf, the role of gravitational collapses and surges. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5299
Main results and prospects of the southern ocean ice regime studies. Korotkov, A.I., [1995,rus] 53-5011
Method of integrated assessment of secondary technogenic impact of harmful matter contained in ice cover on marine environment. Donchenko, V.K., [1993,eng] 53-4162
Methods and results of studies of ice, snow and water physical characteristics for the polar regions. Lebedev, G.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5013
Microbial phototrophic, heterotrophic, and diazotrophic activities associated with aggregates in lake ice cover. Paerl, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2654
Modelling northern hemisphere ice volume over the last 3 Ma. Berger, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3702
Multispectral remote diagnostics of ice cover parameters of inland waterbodies. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4161
N_2-fixing microbial consortia associated with the ice cover of Lake Bonney, Antarctica. Olson, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2655
Observations and studies of sea ice, development of the automated system for ice data. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5012
Particle fluxes in the Saint Anna Trough and the eastern Barents Sea. Shevchenko, V.P., et al, [1998,rus] 53-1532
Possibility of creation of an ecoprotective screen in the lower reaches of the hydro-power-plants. Samoilov, R.S., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4970
Proceedings. POAC 95. Volume 4. International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 13th, Murmansk, Russia, Aug. 15-18, 1995, [1995,eng] 53-444
Rafted ice in the mass balance of the Baltic ice cover. Lensu, M., [1993,eng] 53-4165
Satellite remote sensing of snow, sea ice and glaciers. Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4944
Simulation of the European ice sheet through the last glacial cycle and prediction of future glaciation. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1992,eng] 53-4005
Snow cover and glaciers in the works of Vakhushti Bagrationi. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4549
Steady-state creep of an ice cover lying on a frozen soil under the action of a lumped force. Aleksandrov, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-731
Studies of dynamics and structure of the Arctic Ocean ice cover. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5010
Tendencies and periodicity of the changes in maximum annual extent of ice cover in the Baltic Sea (1720-1992). Kożuchowski, K., [1994,pol] 53-4179
Thermal processes and ice formation in rivers. Matoušek, V., [1990,eng] 53-3980
Wysoka Mountain as a probable limit of the pomeranian phase in the Żabin region of the Drawskie lakeland. Kłysz, P., [1996,pol] 53-4125

Ice cover distribution
See [also]: Ice conditions; Sea ice distribution

Ice cover effect
"Implicit ice" in the global theory of glacial isostatic adjustment. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-1509
1.0 Myr record of Glacial North Atlantic Intermediate Water variability from ODP site 982 in the northeast Atlantic. Venz, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3694
Abstracts. International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice, 14th, Mombetsu, Hokkaido, Japan, Jan. 31-Feb. 4, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-4325
AC and switching impulse performance of an ice-covered metal oxide surge arrester. Kannus, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-388
Actual sedimentation on the antarctic continental shelf (southern part of the Ross Sea). Tucci, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4225
Adélie penguins and pack-ice condition in the Ross Sea. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-748
Albedo changes, Milankovitch forcing and late Quaternary climate changes in the Central Andes. Kull, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1899
Algae, lichens and fungi in La Gorce Mountains, Antarctica. Broady, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1659
Analysis of ice jam surge and ice velocity data. Jasek, M., [1999,eng] 53-4481
Analysis of the winter low-flow balance of the semi-arid White River, Nebraska and South Dakota. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1957
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere model. Motoi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2832
Antarctic sea-ice simulations with a coupled ocean/sea-ice model on a telescoped grid. Wolff, J.O., [1998,eng] 53-2834
Anthropogenic carbon dioxide in the Arctic Ocean: inventory and sinks. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1746
Application of a dissolved oxygen model to an ice-covered river. Pietroniro, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2495
Application of equivalent isobaric height to synoptic analysis. Chen, Q.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3047
Arctic airborne gravity measurement program. Brozena, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-231
Arctic and antarctic lakes as optical indicators of global change. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2865
Arctic cloud-radiation-temperature associations in observational data and atmospheric reanalyses. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1912
Arctic Radiation and Turbulence Interaction Study (ARTIST). Hartmann, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3822
Assessment of the applicability of steady flow ice jam profile models. Healy, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4482
Atmosphere/sea ice interaction in global climate models: a review. Nagurny, A.P., [1998,eng] 53-319
Atmospheric boundary layer over polar marine surfaces. Andreas, E.L., [1998,eng] 53-320
Atmospheric transmission of North Atlantic Heinrich events. Hostetler, S.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2955
Bidirectional anisotropic reflectance of snow and sea ice in AVHRR Channel 1 and 2 spectral regions, pt.1. Jin, Z.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2352
Biomass and photosynthesis of vascular plants under ice. Liu, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2517
Biomass and productivity distributions and their variability in the Barents Sea. Sakshaug, E., [1997,eng] 53-1008
Biomass-sedimentation coupling between the Indian Ocean and Weddell Sea. Ishii, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1206
Blood chemistry and swimming activity of rainbow trout exposed to supercooling and frazil ice. Brown, R.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4475
Bottom buoyancy layer in an ice-covered lake. Malm, J., [1998,eng] 53-1558
Bromine activation in the troposphere by the dark reaction of O_3 with seawater ice. Oum, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1505
Carbon assimilation in antarctic sea ice diatoms. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1988,eng] 53-3968
Changes in lipid composition of copepods and krill in the Bellingshausen Sea. Cripps, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3007
Characteristics of large-scale processes in the Norwegian energy-active zone and adjacent areas. Alekseev, G.V., ed, et al, [1994,rus] 53-2508
Chemical oceanography in polar oceans. Anderson, L.G., [1998,eng] 53-322
Circulation in ice-covered waters. Pavlov, V.K., [1998,eng] 53-313
Climatic effects on the changing ice-breakup regime of the Saint John River. Beltaos, S., [1999,eng] 53-4487
Cloud detection over the arctic region using airborne imaging spectrometer data during the daytime. Gao, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1562
Comparison of arctic sea ice variation during 1966-1991 between an ocean—sea ice model calculations and observations. Fang, Z.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2519
Comparison of laboratory data with a viscous two-layer model of wave propagation in grease ice. Newyear, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3815
Comparison of seasonal changes in phytoplankton in different zones of the Antarctic. Rat'kova, T.N., [1997,eng] 53-1564
Composition of sinking particulates collected under fast ice near Showa Station. Saito, R., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-2918
Computation of ice-affected streamflow by use of simulation modeling and error integration. Holtschlag, D.J., [1994,eng] 53-1958
Concentration and quantity of methane surfacing from a lake bottom and contained in bubbles within ice over lakes. Toukairin, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4350
Concentration of minerals by ice in long shallow lakes. Sydor, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4489
Conditions and forecast of ice motions during the Neva freezing. Buzin, V.A., [1997,eng] 53-126
Current meters for measurement of low-speed velocities in ice-covered lakes. Glinskii, A., [1998,eng] 53-2424
Cyanobacteria in antarctic lake ice. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-228
Cyanobacteria in McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2069
Density-driven mixing in Lake Hoare. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1792
Depletion of nutrients and the estimate of the new production in the ice-edge in Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Chen, Z.Q., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3128
Depletion of nutrients and the estimation of the new production in the ice-edge of the Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Chen, Z.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3139
Diurnal variation in dissolved oxygen measurements during late winter ice-covered period, Sleeper's River, Vermont. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5171
Dynamic model of the oxygen regime of a reservoir. Sokolov, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4501
Dynamics of coastal antarctic phytoplankton communities. Moline, M.A., [1996,eng] 53-470
East Antarctic seasonal sea-ice and ocean stability: a model study. Marsland, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2831
Eddy maintenance and attrition in a vertically sheared current under arctic ice. Chao, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1908
Effect of air-sea-ice interaction on winter 1996 southern ocean subpolar storm distribution. Yuan, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3649
Effects of climatic variability and flow regulation on ice-jam flooding of a northern delta. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2333
End of the present interglacial: how and when?. Broecker, W.S., [1998,eng] 53-191
Energy exchange in early spring over sea ice in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Hauser, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2954
ENSO events and interannual variations of winter sea-ice in the Greenland, the Kara and the Barents Seas. Wu, B.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3966
Evaluating the role of seasonal sea-ice formation in the ventilation of the abyssal Japan/East Sea. Postlethwaite, C.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4333
Experimental introduction of arctic grayling to a rehabilitated gravel extraction site, North Slope, Alaska. Hemming, C.R., [1997,eng] 53-3896
Experimental studies of the structure of flow under ice. Debol'skaia, E.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4702
Field study on currents in a shallow, ice-covered lake. Malm, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2425
Fish ecology in arctic North America. American Fisheries Society Symposium, 19th, Fairbanks, AK, May 19-21, 1992, [1997,eng] 53-3890
Flashover performance of ice-covered insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1997,fre] 53-897
Forecasting ice on lakes, estuaries and shelf seas. Omstedt, A., [1999,eng] 53-3598
Foundation design aspects of the Confederation Bridge. Becker, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4511

Groundwater and fish—insights from northern North America. Power, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5232
Growth of a pancake ice cover in a wave field. Shen, H.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4338
Ice age storm trajectories inferred from radar stratigraphy at Taylor Dome, Antarctica. Morse, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1049
Ice in stream pools in California's central Sierra Nevada. Berg, N.H., [1994,eng] 53-3877
Ice-cover influence on near-field mixing in dune-bed channel: numerical simulation. Tan, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2964
Ice-ocean model applied to seasonal runoff in Hudson Bay, Canada. Saucier, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1745
Impact of southern ocean sea ice on a global ocean model. Stössel, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-697
Impact of the North Atlantic Ocean on the Younger Dryas climate in northwestern and central Europe. Isarin, R.F.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3472
Initial incorporation of phytoplankton to the sea ice in Saromako Lagoon, Hokkaido, Japan. Niimura, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4327
Interannual variations and regionality of antarctic sea-ice-temperature associations. Carleton, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2818
International use of the Northern Sea Route: what is the problem?. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] 53-5099
Investigations of Fennoscandian glacial isostatic adjustment using modern sea level records. Davis, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2935
Laboratory and field observations of wave propagation in grease ice. Newyear, K.D., [1997,eng] 53-796
Laboratory tests of oil spreading under the ice cover. Rytkönen, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5091
Lake-ice algal phototroph composition and growth rates, Lake Bonney. Pinckney, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2068
Living benthic foraminifers from the central Arctic Ocean: faunal composition, standing stock and diversity. Wollenburg, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1735
Longitudinal dispersion in ice-covered rivers. Beltaos, S., [1998,eng] 53-1393
Loose-bed issues in river-ice hydraulics. Ettema, R., [1999,eng] 53-5174
LSPIV (Large-Scale Particle Image Velocimetry) of river discharge at an ice jam. Jasek, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4485
Macrobenthic structure and carbon demand at the continental margin off East Greenland. Seiler, D., [1999,ger] 53-4008
Marginal ice zone. Squire, V.A., [1998,eng] 53-312
Measurements of under-ice currents and turbulent fluxes of momentum and heat in the NOrth Water (NOW) polynya region. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4334
Minimal model of sea ice and climate. Thorndike, A., [1999,eng] 53-3597
Mobilization of metal-contaminated sediment by ice-jam floods. Moore, J.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3197
Model of deglaciation-induced Pleistocene climate variability. Sakai, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3526
Model tests of a submerged turret loading concept in level ice, broken ice and pressure ridges. Løset, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2064
Modeling clouds and radiation for the November 1997 period of SHEBA using a column climate model. Pinto, J.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4733
Modeling of hydrological processes and mass transport in the watershed-water body system. Kondrat'ev, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1479
Need for investigating fish conditions in winter. Hubbs, C.L., et al, [1935,eng] 53-3879
Net phytoplankton in Kongsfjorden, Svalbard, July 1988. Hasle, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1649
North-Pacific sea ice and Kuroshio SST variability and its relation to the winter monsoon. Fang, Z.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3324
Numerical model for interdecadal variability of sea ice cover in the Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Sea. Morales-Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3449
Numerical modeling of flow over dunes in ice-covered channels. Tan, C.A., [1997,eng] 53-1344
Numerical simulations of sea and land breezes at high latitudes. Grønås, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-889
Numerical study of ice jam dynamics in upper Niagara River. Lu, S.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4068
Nutrient stress gradient in the bottom 5 cm of fast ice, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. McMinn, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4688
Observations on ice conditions and bottom organisms in the West Gallatin River, Montana. Brown, C.J.D., et al, [1953,eng] 53-3878
Ocean/atmosphere interaction and climate dynamic for high and mid latitudes. Alekseev, G.V., [1995,rus] 53-4994
Oceanography of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Spezie, G., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4212
Odden ice tongue and Greenland Sea convection. Wadhams, P., [1999,eng] 53-5111
On productivity in ice-covered polar oceans. Lønne, O.J., [1999,eng] 53-3599
On the feasibility of the acoustic halinometry of the Arctic Ocean. Kozubskaia, G.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4592
On the role of the sea ice in the redistribution of fresh water and energy in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., [1993,eng] 53-4148
On the use of multi-year ice ERS-1 σ° as a proxy indicator of melt period sea ice albedo. Thomas, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-336
One-dimensional mixed-layer ocean model for use in three-dimensional climate simulations. Stephens, M.Y., [1998,eng] 53-669
Overview of the SHEBA atmospheric surface flux program. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3115
Particle fluxes at the edge of the Ross Ice Shelf: the role of physical forcing. Accornero, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4224
Perspectives of development of hydrological sciences. Kundzewicz, Z., [1988,pol] 53-4919
Phosphorus and phosphatase in Taylor Valley lakes. Dore, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1793
Photophysiological evidence of nutrient limitation of platelet ice algae in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Robinson, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2137
Physics of ice-covered seas. Lecture notes. Advanced Study Institute-Summer School on Physics of Ice-Covered Seas, Savonlinna, Finland, June 6-17, 1994, [1998,eng] 53-303
Phytoplankton biomass and primary production in the marginal ice zone of the northwestern Weddell Sea during austral summer. Park, M.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4691
Phytoplankton phototactic responses in lake water column. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-293
Polar marine gravity fields from ERS-1. Laxon, S.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3760
Prediction in ice-covered shallow seas. Preller, R.H., [1999,eng] 53-4937
Prediction of ice jam water levels in a multi-channel river: Fort Albany, Ontario. Grover, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4469
Preliminary study on decadal oscillation and its oscillation source in the sea-ice-air system in the Northern Hemisphere. Gao, D.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3325
Preliminary study on decadal oscillation and its oscillation source of sea-ice-air system in the Northern Hemisphere. Gao, D.Y, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2518
Preparedness for oil spills in pack ice. Narita, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4344
Primary production and seasonal sea ice in Saroma-ko Lagoon. Kato, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4326
Primary productivity in Arthur Harbor in 1995-1996 season. Vernet, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1782
Principal climatic cycles of Holocene. Klimenko, V.V., [1997,rus] 53-1554
Problems with using radiocarbon to infer ocean ventilation rates for past and present climates. Campin, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3291
Proceedings of the First Workshop on the Baltic Sea Ice Climate. Leppäranta, M., ed, et al, Workshop on the Baltic Sea Ice Climate, 1st, Tvärminne, Finland, Aug. 24-26, 1993, [1993,eng] 53-4145
Proceedings. River ice management with a changing climate: dealing with extreme events. Workshop on River Ice, 10th, Winnipeg, Manitoba, June 8-11, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-4467
Protozoan bacterivory in the ice and the water column of a cold temperate lagoon. Sime-Ngando, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5059
Radiation in the Antarctic. Yamanouchi, T., [1997,eng] 53-811
Radiometric measurements in the Arctic Ocean—comparison between theory and experiment. Johnsen, K.P., [1998,ger] 53-2512
Reconstructing the general circulation of the Ross Sea (Antarctica) using a robust diagnostic model. Bergamasco, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4220
Regional characteristics of sea level variation in the southern ocean with relation to antarctic sea ice. Chen, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3747
Relationships between antarctic sea-ice concentration, wind stress and temperature. Watkins, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2819
Remedial measures connected with aquatic macrophytes in Norwegian regulated rivers and reservoirs. Rørslett, B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2601
Reproductive success of lake herring in habitats near shipping channels and ice-breaking operation in the St. Marys River, Michigan, USA. Blouin, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3195
Resonance interactions of waves in an ice channel. Marchenko, A.V., [1997,eng] 53-188
Response of the sea ice-ocean-atmosphere system to paleoclimatic orbital variations. Vavrus, S.J., [1997,eng] 53-1850
Review of fish ecology in arctic North America. Power, G., [1997,eng] 53-3892
Review of river-ice impacts on alluvial-channel stability. Ettema, R., [1999,eng] 53-4486
Revision of MMS Offshore Continental Shelf Oil-Weathering Model: evaluation. Reed, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3875
River ice processes in tidal rivers: research needs. Morse, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4497
Role of the sea ice in the year-to-year water temperature variability in the bottom layer of the Gulf of Riga. Zakharchenko, E., [1993,eng] 53-4158
Satellite detection of smoke aerosols over a snow/ice surface by TOMS. Hsu, N.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4615
Satellite imaging polar aspects, effects of ice, snow and frost. WEAG Euclid CEPA 9, RTP 9.1, WP 25200. Final report. Weydahl, D.J., [1996,eng] 53-2115
Scientific Cruise Report of the Arctic Expedition ARK-XIII/1 of RV *Polarstern* in 1997. Spindler, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-3462
Sea ice and climate sensitivity. Kravtsov, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-4001
Sea ice effects on the sensitivity of the thermohaline circulation. Lohmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1910
Sea ice growth in antarctic leads: top freezing vs. bottom melting. Ackley, S.F., [1998,eng] 53-247
Sea ice in the climate system. Zakharov, V.F., [1995,rus] 53-4993
Sea-ice impact on long-term particle flux in the Greenland Sea's Is Odden-Nordbukta region, 1985-1996. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3855
Seasonal change in the optical properties of the permanent ice cover on Lake Bonney, Antarctica. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3803
Seasonal inorganic nitrogen release in alpine lakes on the Colorado western slope. Inyan, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4739
Seasonal variation in nutrients, pelagic primary production and grazing in a high-arctic coastal marine ecosystem. Rysgaard, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4508
Sediment bound contaminants in a remote northern delta. Milburn, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4368
Sensitivity experiments performed with an energy balance atmosphere model. Bintanja, R., [1997,eng] 53-4853
Simple test for the suitability of equilibrium thickness. Zufelt, J.E., [1999,eng] 53-4468
Simulated climate change effects on year-round water temperatures in temperate zone lakes. Stefan, H.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1706
Simulated time-dependent climate response to solar radiative forcing since 1600. Rind, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3648
Simulating the water balance of the Aral Sea with a coupled regional climate-lake model. Small, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4731
Simulating winter environments for aquatic life in the CRREL refrigerated flume. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4474
Some properties of currents and mixing in a shallow ice-covered lake. Malm, J., [1999,eng] 53-2431
Sources of urea in arctic seas: seasonal fast ice?. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4510
Sources of urea in arctic seas: zooplankton metabolism. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4509
Stability and meromixis in a water-filled mine pit. Stevens, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2371
Studies of air-sea-ice interaction. Steele, M., [1997,eng] 53-2531
Study on improving the accuracy of winter flow observations. Yamashita, S., [1996,jpn] 53-1380
Temporal changes of microbial assemblages in the ice and snow cover of a high mountain lake. Felip, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4630
Temporal variability of currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Picco, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4219
Tides and tidal torques of the world ocean since the last glacial maximum. Thomas, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2933
Tides in the Weddell Sea. Robertson, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-176
Towards an ecologically based regulation practice in Finnish hydroelectric lakes. Hellsten, S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2602
Transport of contaminants from the Atlantic to the Arctic. Nazarenko, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2992
Tropospheric clouds and lower stratospheric heating rates: results from late winter in the Southern Hemisphere. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3842
Turbulence structure in an ice-covered, sand-bed river. Sukhodolov, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3859
Turbulent mixing in Barrow Strait. Crawford, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3056
Turbulent structure of ice-covered flow and ice impact upon habitat in rivers. Dolgopolova, E.N., [1999,eng] 53-4498
Variability of export fluxes of sinking particles under the antarctic fast ice (1992-1994). Suzuki, H., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-2917
Variation of southern ocean sea level and its possible relation with antarctic sea ice. Chen, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2699
Vertical fine structure of the biomass and composition of algal communities in arctic pack ice. Gradinger, R., [1999,eng] 53-5089
Vertical flux of phytoplankton and particulate biogenic matter in the marginal ice zone of the Barents Sea in May 1993. Andreassen, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2138
Water column sediment fluxes in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: atmospheric and sea ice forcing. Dunbar, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2989
Water level and ice jams in the Amur River estuary. IAkunin, L.P., [1999,eng] 53-4353
Water level fluctuations and phosphorus exchange at the bottom of the Mozhaisk Reservoir. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4701
Water mass transformation in the Barents Sea—application of the Hamburg Shelf Ocean Model (HamSOM). Harms, I.H., [1997,eng] 53-1009
Water quality of the Red River of the North at Fargo and Moorhead under ice free and ice conditions. Wesolowski, E.A., [1996,eng] 53-4448
Winter design features of Goose Creek Enhancement Works, Churchill, Manitoba. Shumilak, B.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4476
Wintertime convection and frontal interleaving in the southern ocean. Toole, J.M., [1980,eng] 53-5227

Ice cover strength

Analysis of ice forces on small conical structures. Braun, K.W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5199**

Analysis of the tensile fracture of sea ice. Mulmule, S.V., [1998,eng] **53-789**

Application of results from the research project "A Ship in Compressive Ice" to ship operability. Riska, K., et al, [1995,eng] **53-451**

Atlas of antarctic sea ice and icebergs. Romanov, A.A., [1999,eng] **53-5205**

Break-up of sea ice by ocean waves. Langhorne, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2824**

Comparison of results of impact tests on laboratory and natural freshwater ice with hydrodynamic model predictions. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1830**

Design considerations for the use of ice as a construction platform. Hicks, F.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4494**

Ductile-to-brittle transition speed during ice indentation tests. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3784**

Dynamics of sea ice. Leppäranta, M., [1998,eng] **53-310**

Effects of freezing on the stability of a juxtaposed ice cover. Andres, D.D., [1999,eng] **53-4484**

Experimental study on deformation and fracture of ice sheet by propagating water wave. Sakai, S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-5048**

Field survey of pressure ridges in offshore Sakhalin. Yashima, N., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3765**

Four stages of pressure ridging. Hopkins, M.A., [1998,eng] **53-561**

Growth conditions and the structure and properties of sea ice. Weeks, W.F., [1998,eng] **53-305**

Ice dynamics models. Timokhov, L.A., [1998,eng] **53-311**

Ice loads from first-year ice ridges and rubble fields. Blanchet, D., [1998,eng] **53-2124**

Indentation of model scale pressure ridges with a vertical indentor. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4795**

Is ϕ a constant for broken ice rubble. Timco, G.W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4492**

Laboratory measurements of ridging and rafting forces. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3767**

Local and interactive effects of ice failure at ship motion in a compressive ice. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1995,eng] **53-462**

Medium-scale field ice indentation test (MSFIT)—results of 1996-1998 winter tests. Nakazawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3785**

Medium-scale indentation tests on sea ice at various speeds. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3160**

Modeling sea ice behavior. Pritchard, R.S., [1998,eng] **53-248**

On simulating high-frequency variability in antarctic sea-ice dynamics models. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1998,eng] **53-2825**

On the comparison of the assumptions of Kry model with MSFIT data. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3787**

Proceedings. International Workshop on Rational Evaluation of Ice Forces on Structures, Mombetsu, Japan, Feb. 2-4, 1999, [1999,eng] **53-3763**

Role of floe size in ice dynamics. Ito, H., [1998,eng] **53-3326**

Scale effects on the fracture of ice. Adamson, R.M., [1996,eng] **53-4915**

Scale effects on the *in-situ* tensile strength and fracture of ice, pt.1. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4920**

Scale effects on the *in-situ* tensile strength and fracture of ice, pt.2. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4921**

Sea ice destruction under high power microwave radiation. Kliuchnik, A.V., et al, [1995,eng] **53-463**

Simple test for the suitability of equilibrium thickness. Zufelt, J.E., [1999,eng] **53-4468**

Simulations of quasi-statically deforming granular materials: applications to the modelling of broken-ice fields. Corriveau, D., [1997,eng] **53-3996**

Strength characteristics of the first-year sea ice at Notoro Lagoon. Matsushita, H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3786**

Vertical penetration of floating ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] **53-3970**

See [also]: Ice strength

Ice cover thickness

"Implicit ice" in the global theory of glacial isostatic adjustment. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] **53-1509**

Abstracts. International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice, 14th, Mombetsu, Hokkaido, Japan, Jan. 31-Feb. 4, 1999, [1999,eng] **53-4325**

Accounting for clouds in sea ice models. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2445**

Adrift on the ice pack, researchers explore changes in the arctic environment. Levi, B.G., [1998,eng] **53-1570**

Airborne radar sounding over west antarctic ice streams. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1146**

Airborne short-wave radar gauging of underground water level, snow layer depth and ice covering thickness. Garnakerian, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1669**

Antarctic sea-ice simulations with a coupled ocean/sea-ice model on a telescoped grid. Wolff, J.O., [1998,eng] **53-2834**

Application of GIS to study on Northern Sea Route. Yamauchi, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-4341**

Arctic '96: RV *Polarstern* trafficability report. Lensu, M., [1998,eng] **53-4783**

ARCTIC '98: the Expedition ARK-XIV/1a of RV *Polarstern* in 1998. Jokat, W., ed, [1999,eng] **53-4143**

Arctic and Antarctic sea ice data 1972-1994. National Ice Center, Fleet Numerical Meteorology and Oceanography Detachment, National Climatic Data Center, [1996,eng] **53-1087**

Assessment of the applicability of steady flow ice jam profile models. Healy, D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4482**

Atlas of antarctic sea ice and icebergs. Romanov, A.A., [1999,eng] **53-5205**

Atmosphere/sea ice interaction in global climate models: a review. Nagurny, A.P., [1998,eng] **53-319**

ATSR data and hydrodynamic models to investigate physical processes in Lake Baikal, Siberia. Le Core, H., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3735**

Baltic Sea ice climate: an introduction. Leppäranta, M., [1993,eng] **53-4146**

Bedrock of the Franz Josef Land by data of the radio-echo and magnetic sounding. Leonov, V.O., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4582**

Behavior of ice sheet strain area and ice failure modes. Sakai, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3783**

Boom for reducing ice management problems in the Rideau River. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4471**

Brine infiltration in the snow cover of sea ice in the eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Rapley, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2828**

Cenozoic glacial record in the Ross Sea region. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1994,eng] **53-40**

Characteristics of large-scale processes in the Norwegian energy-active zone and adjacent areas. Alekseev, G.V., ed, et al, [1994,rus] **53-2508**

Comparison of arctic sea ice variation during 1966-1991 between an ocean—sea ice model calculations and observations. Fang, Z.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2519**

Conditions and forecast of ice motions during the Neva freezing. Buzin, V.A., [1997,eng] **53-126**

Constitutive laws for sea ice dynamics models. Pritchard, R.S., [1997,eng] **53-2923**

Contemporary changes in ice conditions in chosen ports in the mouth of the Oder River. Girjatowicz, J.P., et al, [1994,pol] **53-4178**

Cool thermal discharge obtained with air flowing over melting ice. Ho, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1677**

Ductile-to-brittle transition speed during ice indentation tests. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3784**

Dynamics of sea ice. Leppäranta, M., [1998,eng] **53-310**

East Antarctic sea ice: observations and modelling. Worby, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2822**

Effect of firn densification on ice sheet mass balance geodetic determination. Arthern, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1707**

Effect of snow on antarctic sea ice simulations in a coupled atmosphere-sea ice model. Wu, X., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3451**

Effects of evaporator frosting on the performance of an air-to-air heat pump. Martinez-Frias, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1552**

Effects of freezing on the stability of a juxtaposed ice cover. Andres, D.D., [1999,eng] **53-4484**

Effects of sea ice growth and concentration in the parametrization of sea ice categories. Shinkai, H., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-4328**

Electromagnetic signatures of first-year sea ice evolution. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-390**

Enhanced thermodynamic ice growth by sea-ice deformation. Heil, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2823**

ERS-1 SAR monitoring of ice growth on shallow lakes to determine water depth and availability in N.W. Alaska. Jeffries, M., et al, [1996,eng] **53-500**

Estimates of ice thickness in Conamara Chaos region of Europa. Williams, K.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1710**

Estimation of sea ice parameters with ERS satellites. Lehner, S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3743**

Evaluation of ship-based electromagnetic sounding of antarctic summer sea ice. Haas, C., [1998,eng] **53-2060**

Formation and export of water masses produced in arctic shelf polynyas—process studies of oceanic convection. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1010**

Four stages of pressure ridging. Hopkins, M.A., [1998,eng] **53-561**

Freezing heat transfer along a horizontal cooled plate with a separated region. Yamada, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1485**

General outline of ice conditions in the Puck Bay. Szefler, K., [1993,eng] **53-4156**

Geophysical and paleoclimatic implications of the stacked temperature profile from the deep borehole at Vostok station (Antarctica). Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5302**

Heat transfer-frost thickness correlations during turbulent frost deposition on a cylinder. Sengupta, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1100**

Ice forces on a conical structure interacting with a partially consolidated rubble field. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3780**

Ice in stream pools in California's central Sierra Nevada. Berg, N.H., [1994,eng] **53-3877**

Ice tank tests on ridging of non-uniform ice sheets. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4682**

Ice time series of the Baltic Sea. Seinä, A., [1993,eng] **53-4152**

Ice-ocean model applied to seasonal runoff in Hudson Bay, Canada. Saucier, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1745**

ICETHK user's manual: version 1. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1817**

Improved coherent radar depth sounder. Gogineni, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4273**

Inverse electromagnetic scattering models for sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-392**

Kara Sea ice-ocean coupled model. Ovsienko, S., et al, [1995,eng] **53-456**

Laboratory measurements of sea ice: connections to microwave remote sensing. Kwok, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-394**

Lagrangian simulation of mesoscale ice dynamics. Shen, H.T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4337**

Laser optoacoustic diagnostics of sea ice. Maksimov, A.O., [1999,eng] **53-4352**

Long time ice variabilities and conditions in the Kurschiu Gulf. Dubra, J., [1993,eng] **53-4155**

Machine vision for ice layer thickness measurements. Hermanto, I., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1255**

Mapping the thickness of pancake ice using ocean wave dispersion in SAR imagery. Wadhams, P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4214**

Marginal ice zone. Squire, V.A., [1998,eng] **53-312**

Marine ice beneath Filchner Ice Shelf: evidence from a multidisciplinary approach. Grosfeld, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-175**

Maximum density effect on laminar water pipe flow solidification. Tsai, C.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1705**

Measurement of ice growth and melt in the Labrador pack ice. Belliveau, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4406**

Medium-scale field ice indentation test (MSFIT)—results of 1996-1998 winter tests. Nakazawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3785**

Modeling ice-covered rivers using HEC-RAS. Daly, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-942**

Modeling the thickness distribution of arctic sea ice. Lipscom, W.H., [1998,eng] **53-4002**

Modelling global warming and antarctic sea-ice changes over the past century. Wu, X.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2820**

Modelling of ice thermodynamics in natural water bodies. Launiainen, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3500**

Modelling sea ice as a granular material, with applications to climate variability. Tremblay, L.B., [1996,eng] **53-3997**

Modelling the influence of snow accumulation and snow-ice formation on sea ice cover. Fichefet, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5109**

Multiple linear regression for lake ice and lake temperature characteristics. Gao, S.B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4067**

On simulating high-frequency variability in antarctic sea-ice dynamics models. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1998,eng] **53-2825**

On the comparison of the assumptions of Kry model with MSFIT data. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3787**

On the origin and evolution of sea-ice anomalies in the Beaufort-Chukchi Sea. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3035**

Overview of ice load measurements on bridge piers. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4490**

Particle-in-cell and finite difference approaches for the study of marginal ice zone problems. Huang, Z.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3082**

Peculiarities of sea ice study to provide the work on the Arctic shelf. Spichkin, V.A., et al, [1995,rus] **53-4996**

Potential for snow ice formation on south polar ocean ice floes. Adolphs, U., [1998,eng] **53-1335**

Prediction in ice-covered shallow seas. Preller, R.H., [1999,eng] **53-4937**

Preliminary study on sea ice observation using a ship-borne laser altimeter. Uto, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4332**

Radio echo-sounding of King George Island ice cap, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4534**

Radiometric measurements of sea-ice surface temperature in East Antarctica. Michael, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2829**

Rafted ice in the mass balance of the Baltic ice cover. Lensu, M., [1993,eng] **53-4165**

Rapid thinning of parts of the southern Greenland ice sheet. Krabill, W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4007**

Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-395**

Satellite topographic monitoring of glaciological landscapes of high latitude Arctic. Sharov, A.I., [1998,rus] **53-5295**

Sea ice morphology. Wadhams, P., [1998,eng] **53-308**

Sea ice thickness distribution as a state variable. Thorndike, A., [1998,eng] **53-249**

Sea-ice pressure ridges in East Antarctica. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2826**

Simple test for the suitability of equilibrium thickness. Zufelt, J.E., [1999,eng] **53-4468**

Solidification characteristics of a droplet on a horizontal cooled wall. Kawanami, T., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1351**

St.-Petersburg flood-defending dam influence upon the ice regime of the Neva estuary and the Gulf of Finland eastern part. Drabkin, V.V., [1993,eng] **53-4164**

Statistical modeling of ridge height distribution. Gudoshnikov, IU.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3146**

Study of King George I. ice cap using radio echo sounding and satellite images. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1283**

Study of the temporal nature of arctic leads during spring using ERS-1 SAR. Onstott, R.G., [1997,eng] **53-3742**

Thickening of the western part of the Greenland ice sheet. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4272**

Thin saline ice thickness retrieval using time-series C-band polarimetric radar measurements. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-343**

Transarctic Acoustic Propagation Experiment and climate monitoring in the Arctic. Mikhalevsky, P.N., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3442**

Unsupervised image segmentation: a data investigation model and SAR sea ice applications. Koh, L.K., [1998,eng] **53-4004**

Variability of climatic and ice conditions in the Bohai Sea, China. Zhang, Z.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1482
Winter conditions in the East Antarctic pack ice: a report on the 1995 HIHO HIHO ice drift and deformation experiment. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-58
Winter snow cover variability on East Antarctic sea ice. Massom, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1337
See [also]: Glacier thickness

Ice cracks
Analysis of the tensile fracture of sea ice. Mulmule, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-789
Demonstration of ERS tandem mission SAR interferometry for mapping land fast ice evolution. Hirose, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2121
Experimental study on deformation and fracture of ice sheet by propagating water wave. Sakai, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5048
Ice forces on a multifaceted conical structure. Wang, Z.G., [1997,eng] 53-1854
Long time ice variabilities and conditions in the Kurschiu Gulf. Dubra, J., [1993,eng] 53-4155
Modeling and characterization of fracture patterns in the Vatnajökull glacier. Malthe-Sørenssen, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1476
Scale effects on the fracture of ice. Adamson, R.M., [1996,eng] 53-4915
Scale effects on the *in-situ* tensile strength and fracture of ice, pt.1. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4920
Scale effects on the *in-situ* tensile strength and fracture of ice, pt.2. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4921
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. I: theory. Bažant, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1905
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. II: results. Bažant, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1906
Structure and mechanical behavior of ice. Schulson, E.M., [1999,eng] 53-5225
Vertical penetration of floating ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-3970
X-ray topography of freshwater ice. Hu, X.H., [1998,eng] 53-4003

Ice creep
Compressive creep of ice containing a liquid intergranular phase. De La Chapelle, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2981
Convective instability in Europa's floating ice shell. McKinnon, W.B., [1999,eng] 53-5081
Creep flow and ice front motion of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Hulbe, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2780
Cyclic loading and creep response of aligned first-year sea ice. Cole, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-551
Ductile-to-brittle transition speed during ice indentation tests. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3784
Fracturing of ice under compression creep as revealed by multifractal analysis. Weiss, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1332
Horizontal shear rate of ice initially exhibiting vertical compression fabrics. Li, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4274
Interrelation between a glacier thickness and angle of its surface slope. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., [1997,rus] 53-4539
Mantle rheology as an analog of creep in glacier ice. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] 53-4811
Medium-scale indentation tests on sea ice at various speeds. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3160
Metamorphism of solar system ices. Eluszkiewicz, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4875
Overview of ice forces on offshore structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1999,eng] 53-3764
Principles of glacier mechanics. Hooke, R.L., [1998,eng] 53-1724
Rapid thinning of parts of the southern Greenland ice sheet. Krabill, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4007
Rheology of planetary ices. Durham, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4872
Scale effects on the fracture of ice. Adamson, R.M., [1996,eng] 53-4915
Shear and longitudinal strain rates in the inland antarctic ice sheet. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2781
Simulation of the influence of ice rheology on velocity profiles and ice-sheet mass balance. Wang, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2782
Steady-state creep of an ice cover lying on a frozen soil under the action of a lumped force. Aleksandrov, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-731
Variations in shear deformation rate with depth at Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica. Morgan, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2773
Vertical penetration of floating ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-3970
X-ray topography of freshwater ice. Hu, X.H., [1998,eng] 53-4003

Ice crossings
Design considerations for the use of ice as a construction platform. Hicks, F.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4494
Thermal processes and ice formation in rivers. Matoušek, V., [1990,eng] 53-3980

Ice crystal adhesion
Effects of cloud-droplet spectra on the average surface-temperature of ice accreted on fixed cylindrical collectors. Avila, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5071
Electrodynamic trapping and manipulation of ice crystals. Swanson, B.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5070
Identification of the ice binding surface on a type III AFP. Yang, D.S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-896
New predictions on the sticking of HCl to ice at hyperthermal energies. Al-Halabi, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5256
Observations of the falling motion of plate-like snow crystals. Part II: the free-fall patterns and velocity variations of rimed crystals. Kajikawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5049

Ice crystal collision
Effects of cloud-droplet spectra on the average surface-temperature of ice accreted on fixed cylindrical collectors. Avila, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5071
New predictions on the sticking of HCl to ice at hyperthermal energies. Al-Halabi, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5256
Surface melting of ice and thunderstorm electrification. Mason, B.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3612

Ice crystal growth
Aerosol scavenging by ice in supercooled clouds. Song, N.H., [1991,eng] 53-606
Apparatus for measuring the growth velocity of dendritic ice in undercooled water. Ohsaka, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2059
Characteristics of ice-active substances released by sea ice diatoms. Raymond, J.A., [1997,eng] 53-544
Crystal growth, surface phase transitions and thermomolecular pressure. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1999,eng] 53-3591
Crystal structures, hydrogen bonds and ice crystallization in the presence of antifreeze polypeptides. Huang, D.B., [1991,eng] 53-1416
Crystallization of ice in glycerol solutions, pt.2. Hey, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2086
Depth-hoar growth rates near a rocky outcrop. Arons, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4257
Diamond dust-like ice crystals precipitating from clear skies. Ohtake, T., [1999,jpn] 53-4339
Double-pyramid structure of dendritic ice growing from supercooled water. Braslavsky, I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4633
Effect of dissolved solids on freeze-thaw conditioning. Martel, C.J., [1999,eng] 53-5149
Effect of freezing rate on frozen potato tissue rheological properties. Alvarez, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1175
Electrodynamic trapping and manipulation of ice crystals. Swanson, B.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5070
Eutectic freeze crystallization simultaneous formation and separation of two solid phases. Van der Ham, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4634
Eutectic freeze crystallization: application to process streams and waste water purification. Van der Ham, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1080
Free energy calculations on systems of rigid molecules. Vlot, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2097
Freeze concentration of solutions and washing of ice crystals. Shirai, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2347
Freeze resistance of Pacific northwest strawberry flowers. Hummel, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-891
Freeze-thaw stability of three waxy maize starch pastes measured by centrifugation and calorimetry. Yuan, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-253
Geometric selection in ice polycrystals: concavity, faceting, and kinetics. Hodgkin, V.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3607
HIRLAM (High-Resolution Limited Area Model) simulation of cirrus cloud formation. Zurovac-Jevtić, D., [1999,eng] 53-4692
Ice in the troposphere. Baker, M.B., [1999,eng] 53-3595
Ice physics and the natural environment. Wettlaufer, J.S., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-3588
Identification of the ice binding surface on a type III AFP. Yang, D.S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-896
Interpretation for the thermodynamic features of ice Ih←→ice XI transformation. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-2095
Introduction to crystallization phenomena in natural and artificial sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1998,eng] 53-306
Laboratory study on the phase transition for polar stratospheric cloud particles. Teets, E.H., Jr., [1996,eng] 53-658
Lidar and numerical studies on the different evolution of vortex pair and secondary wake in young contrails. Sussmann, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3654
Mechanism of frost damage of concrete under supercooling. Katsura, O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3416
Microscopic study of the solidification of aqueous solutions using laser interferometry. Nakabeppu, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1459
Modeling study of the formation of cloud condensation nuclei in the jet regime of aircraft plumes. Gleitsmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-882
Morphology of ice crystals in aircraft contrails. Hallett, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2456
Numerical study of aircraft wake induced ice cloud formation. Gierens, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1543
Numerical study of the contrail-to-cirrus transition. Gierens, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1714
On the coexistence of cubic and hexagonal ice between 160 and 240 K. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-574
On the estimation of ice crystal mass. Cai, Q.M., [1996,eng] 53-657
Operational parameters for mechanical freezing of alum sludge. Martel, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4
Preferential incorporation of coarse sediment during needle-ice growth: a preliminary analysis. Branson, J., [1998,eng] 53-2152
Quantum cluster equilibrium theory of liquids: freezing of QCE/3-21G water to tetrakaidecahedral "Bucky-ice". Ludwig, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2099
Radiative transfer in clouds with arbitrary internal inhomogeneities. Schulz, J., [1997,eng] 53-839
Real-time kinetic measurements of the condensation and evaporation of D_2O molecules on ice at 140 K <T< 220 K. Chaix, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2706
Sediment entrainment into ice via suspended ice crystals. Eidsvik, K.J., [1998,eng] 53-3505
Specific features of water-salt systems at low temperature. IAtsenko, O.B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-200
Spreading and growth of contrails in a sheared environment. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2948
Study of ice microphysical and dynamical processes in a deep cyclonic Front Range winter storm. Johnson, D.E., [1997,eng] 53-1851
Substrate induced crystallization of amorphous solid water at low temperatures. Dohnálek, Z., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3581
Surface melting of ice and thunderstorm electrification. Mason, B.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3612
Texture control of freeze-dried resorcinol-formaldehyde gels. Kocklenberg, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-153
Toward the theory of homogeneous nucleation and its parameterization for cloud models. Khvorostianov, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1037
Ventilation coefficients for falling ice crystals in the atmosphere at low-intermediate Reynolds numbers. Ji, W.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3089

Ice crystal nuclei
Electrodynamic trapping and manipulation of ice crystals. Swanson, B.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5070

Ice crystal optics
Accurate parameterization of the infrared radiative properties of cirrus clouds for climate models. Fu, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-578
Airborne radiometric retrieval of cirrus cloud optical properties. Ou, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-881
Aircraft cirrus clouds radiance measurements during EUCREX'93. Hignett, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-830
Analog light scattering experiment of hexagonal icelike particles, pt.2. Barkey, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2697
Anomalous diffraction theory for simulated cirrus cloud ice particle orientations. Liu, Y.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-610
Cirrus cloud optical properties in far infrared. Mannozzi, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3355
Cirrus cloud radiative effects on spaceborne infrared imaging. Wiegner, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-880
Cirrus layer microphysical properties derived from radar and interferometric data. Mace, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-879
Cloud optical depth in the Arctic as estimated from surface radiation and satellite data. Key, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-818
Comparative study on the backscattering ability of raindrops and ice particles (hail). Wang, Q.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3529
Comparison of carbon dioxide crystal and water ice scattering properties. Foster, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1300
Comparisons of cloud heights derived from satellite, aircraft, surface lidar and LITE data. Smith, W.L., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] 53-852
Depolarization of lidar returns by small ice crystals: an application to contrails. Mishchenko, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-141
Detection of the "44 μm" band of water ice in absorption in combined ISO SWS-LWS spectra. Dartois, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1252
Determination of cirrus cloud radiative fluxes during EUCREX'94. Chepfer, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-828
Development of an automatic ice fabric analyzer. Part 1. Wang, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4790
Development of an automatic ice fabric analyzer. Part 2. Wang, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4791
Dubious accuracy of mimicking cloud ice crystal attenuation with Mie ice spheres. Arnott, W.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1094
Effect of cirrus microstructure and vertical structure on their radiative properties. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-832
Effect of Greenland cirrus clouds on planetary radiative budget. Benedetti, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-815
Effective radius in ice clouds. Wyser, K., [1998,eng] 53-1212
Electrodynamic trapping and manipulation of ice crystals. Swanson, B.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5070
Estimation of cirrus and multi-layer cloud parameters from multispectral measurements in the near-infrared. Costanzo, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3348
Estimation of cloud droplet size, optical depth and phase from the along Track Scanning Radiometer. Watts, P.D., [1997,eng] 53-851
Experimental study on light scattering from an artificial ice cloud. Sasaki, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3332
Far infrared scattering effects in cloudy sky. Di Giuseppe, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3353
General setting for halo theory. Tape, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4416
Ground based passive remote sensing of ice clouds with scattered solar radiation in the near infrared. Betancor Gothe, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3351
Hemispherical-directional reflectance measurements of natural snow in the 0.9-1.45 μm spectral range. Sergent, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1984
How big should hexagonal ice crystals be to produce halos?. Mishchenko, M.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4417
Ice crystal plumes on top of convective storms. Levizzani, V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-836
Ice-phase cloud particle size estimation using multifrequency radar reflectivity data. Sekelsky, S.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2973

In situ measurements of effective diameter and effective droplet number concentration. Korolev, A.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2956
Influence of inclusions on light scattering by large hexagonal and spherical ice crystals. Macke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-837
Infrared spectral absorption of nearly invisible cirrus clouds. Smith, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-854
Interactions of radiation, microphysics, and turbulence in a two-dimensional cirrus cloud model. Gu, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-838
Interpretation of radiometric sounding of cirrus optical properties. Baran, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-849
Japanese sonde systems for cirrus microphysics radiation measurements. Asano, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-840
Laboratory FTIR measurements of ice crystal and water droplet clouds: particle size spectrum inversion. Arnott, W.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-860
Light scattering by large oblate cylindrical scatters. Macke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-858
Microscopic study of the solidification of aqueous solutions using laser interferometry. Nakabeppu, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1459
Modelling and measurements of snow reflectance from visible to near infrared. Leroux, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-819
Near-global analysis of cloud microphysical properties. Minnis, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-847
New halo in northern Finland. Moilanen, J., [1998,eng] 53-873
New parameterization scheme for cloud ice crystal optical properties. Kristjánsson, J.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3352
New treatment of cirrus cloud radiative properties. Mitchell, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-834
Optical and geometrical properties of northern midlatitude cirrus clouds observed with a UV Raman lidar. Reichardt, J., [1999,eng] 53-3354
Parameterizations of satellite remote sensing of cloud optical properties. Minnis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1544
Polarized librational spectra of proton-ordered ice XI by molecular dynamics simulations. Itoh, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-521
Proceedings. International Radiation Symposium, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 19-24, 1996, [1997,eng] 53-809
Radar parameters calculations for Γ distribution of cloud particles in single scattering approximation. Prodi, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3350
Radiation in the Arctic: why worry?. Stamnes, K., [1997,eng] 53-810
Radiative properties of contrails: measurements and simulations. Barnett, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-835
Radiative transfer in clouds with arbitrary internal inhomogeneities. Schulz, J., [1997,eng] 53-839
Radiometric retrieval of tropical anvil cirrus crystal size. Baran, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-848
Remote sounding of multilayer cirrus cloud systems using AVHRR data collected during FIRE-II-IFO. Ou, S.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-829
Retrieval of cirrus radiative properties by airborne lidar during EUCREX '94. Valentin, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-844
Retrieval of tropical cirrus crystal size using a dual-view instrument. Baran, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2058
Role of ice particle shapes and size distributions in the single scattering properties of cirrus clouds. Macke, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-100
Scattering matrix of nonspherical ice particles determined by the geometrical optics approximation method. Masuda, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1287
Sensor/simulation cloud reflectance data comparisons. Descloitres, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-831
Simple model of the ice particle size distribution in noctilucent clouds. Klostermeyer, J., [1998,eng] 53-3374
Some properties of deep stratiform ice cloud revealed by 95 GHz GKSS cloud radar—a case study. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3531
Spectroscopic measurements of ice clouds on stratospheric ozone. Reichardt, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1093
Survey of tropical cirrus particle size and shape using ATSR-2 visible/near-infrared data. Watts, P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3717
Temperature-dependent near-infrared absorption spectrum of hexagonal H_2O ice. Grundy, W.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1298
Use of surface and aircraft data to assess cirrus cloud radiative properties. Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] 53-843
Validation of POLDER/ADEOS data using a ground-based lidar network: preliminary results for cirrus clouds. Chepfer, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3349
Variation of the infrared spectra of nitric acid hydrates with formation conditions: impact on PSC identification. Tisdale, R.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4831
X-ray topography of freshwater ice. Hu, X.H., [1998,eng] 53-4003

Ice crystal replicas

Development of an automatic ice fabric analyzer. Part 1. Wang, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4790
Development of an automatic ice fabric analyzer. Part 2. Wang, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4791
Diamond dust-like ice crystals precipitating from clear skies. Ohtake, T., [1999,jpn] 53-4339
Experience with microphotography of buried surface hoar. Geldsetzer, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1720
Experimental investigation of metamorphism-induced microstructure evolution in a "model" cohesive snow. Edens, M.Q., [1997,eng] 53-5028
Experimental study on light scattering from an artificial ice cloud. Sasaki, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3332
Objective determination of snow-grain characteristics from images. Lesaffre, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1994
Three dimensional fine structures of bullet-type snow crystals observed at Showa Station. Iwai, K., [1999,jpn] 53-3028

Ice crystal size

Accurate parameterization of the infrared radiative properties of cirrus clouds for climate models. Fu, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-578
Airborne radiometric retrieval of cirrus cloud optical properties. Ou, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-881
Analog light scattering experiment of hexagonal icelike particles, pt.2. Barkey, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2697
Anomalous diffraction theory for simulated cirrus cloud ice particle orientations. Liu, Y.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-610
Cirrus cloud radiative effects on spaceborne infrared imaging. Wiegner, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-880
Cirrus layer microphysical properties derived from radar and interferometric data. Mace, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-879
Comparisons of cloud heights derived from satellite, aircraft, surface lidar and LITE data. Smith, W.L., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] 53-852
Correlation functions and correlation lengths for dry snow. Wang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3456
Crystal-size and microparticle record in the ice core from Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica. Li, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2808
Depolarization of lidar returns by small ice crystals: an application to contrails. Mishchenko, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-141
Development of an automatic ice fabric analyzer. Part 2. Wang, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4791
Effective radius in ice clouds. Wyser, K., [1998,eng] 53-1212
Effects of snow crystal shape on the scattering of passive microwave radiation. Foster, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3015
Estimation of cloud droplet size, optical depth and phase from the along Track Scanning Radiometer. Watts, P.D., [1997,eng] 53-851
Experimental investigation of metamorphism-induced microstructure evolution in a "model" cohesive snow. Edens, M.Q., [1997,eng] 53-5028
Experimental study on light scattering from an artificial ice cloud. Sasaki, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3332
Falling snow optical modeling. Martinez-Sanchez, M., et al, [1981,eng] 53-3081
Far infrared scattering effects in cloudy sky. Di Giuseppe, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3353
Hemispherical-directional reflectance measurements of natural snow in the 0.9-1.45 μm spectral range. Sergent, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1984
How big should hexagonal ice crystals be to produce halos?. Mishchenko, M.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4417
Infrared spectral absorption of nearly invisible cirrus clouds. Smith, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-854
Interpretation of radiometric sounding of cirrus optical properties. Baran, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-849
Light scattering by large oblate cylindrical scatters. Macke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-858
Microstructures of low and middle-level clouds over the Beaufort Sea. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1704
Mixed-phase icing conditions: a review. Riley, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-3187
Near-global analysis of cloud microphysical properties. Minnis, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-847
New parameterization scheme for cloud ice crystal optical properties. Kristjánsson, J.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3352
New technique for imaging of firn with coaxial reflected light. Arnaud, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3630
New treatment of cirrus cloud radiative properties. Mitchell, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-834
New version of hydrometeor videosonde for cirrus cloud observations. Orikasa, N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1545
Numerical simulations of frazil ice dynamics in the upper layers of the ocean. Svensson, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3083
Numerical study of the contrail-to-cirrus transition. Gierens, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1714
Objective determination of snow-grain characteristics from images. Lesaffre, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1994
Observations of the falling motion of plate-like snow crystals. Part II: the free-fall patterns and velocity variations of rimed crystals. Kajikawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5049
On the coexistence of cubic and hexagonal ice between 160 and 240 K. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-574
Probabilistic model of rain and ice depolarisation based on the experimental estimation of the atmospheric ice content. Paraboni, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2643
Radiative properties of contrails: measurements and simulations. Barnett, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-835
Radiometric retrieval of tropical anvil cirrus crystal size. Baran, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-848
Remote sounding of multilayer cirrus cloud systems using AVHRR data collected during FIRE-II-IFO. Ou, S.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-829
Retrieval of tropical cirrus crystal size using a dual-view instrument. Baran, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2058
Simple model of the ice particle size distribution in noctilucent clouds. Klostermeyer, J., [1998,eng] 53-3374
Snow and ice particle sizes and mass concentrations at altitudes up to 9 km (30,000 ft). Jeck, R.K., [1998,eng] 53-3188
Sounding of polar stratospheric cloud numbers at Ny-Ålesund, Norway. Hayashi, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1430
Survey of tropical cirrus particle size and shape using ATSR-2 visible/near-infrared data. Watts, P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3717

Ice crystal structure

Acid ions at triple junction of antarctic ice observed by Raman scattering. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1077
Aircraft cirrus clouds radiance measurements during EUCREX'93. Hignett, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-830
Annealing and sublimation of noble gas and water ice films. White, B.E., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4009
Anomalous isostructural transformation in ice VIII. Tse, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-575
Boundary layer approximation in anisotropic ice flow modelling. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4532
Can thin disk-like ice clusters be more stable than compact droplet-like ice clusters?. Tanaka, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4866
Characteristics of ice-active substances released by sea ice diatoms. Raymond, J.A., [1997,eng] 53-544
Covalency of the hydrogen bond in ice: A direct x-ray measurement. Isaacs, E.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3099
Covalent HCl at the surface of crystalline ice at 125 K: the stable phase at submonolayer levels. Uras, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3194
Crystal growth, surface phase transitions and thermomolecular pressure. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1999,eng] 53-3591
Crystal structures, hydrogen bonds and ice crystallization in the presence of antifreeze polypeptides. Huang, D.B., [1991,eng] 53-1416
Depolarization of lidar returns by small ice crystals: an application to contrails. Mishchenko, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-141
Development of an automatic ice fabric analyzer. Part 1. Wang, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4790
Development of an automatic ice fabric analyzer. Part 2. Wang, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4791
Double-pyramid structure of dendritic ice growing from supercooled water. Braslavsky, I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4633
Ductile compressive failure of columnar saline ice under triaxial loading. Melton, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-552
Dynamic *in-situ* synchrotron x-ray topographic observations of dislocations in notched ice crystals. Hu, X., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2478
Effect of cirrus microstructure and vertical structure on their radiative properties. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-832
Effect of dissolved solids on freeze-thaw conditioning. Martel, C.J., [1999,eng] 53-5149
Effective radius in ice clouds. Wyser, K., [1998,eng] 53-1212
Electrodynamic trapping and manipulation of ice crystals. Swanson, B.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5070
Experimental study on light scattering from an artificial ice cloud. Sasaki, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3332
Free energy calculations on systems of rigid molecules. Vlot, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2097
General setting for halo theory. Tape, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4416
Geometric selection in ice polycrystals: concavity, facetting, and kinetics. Hodgkin, V.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3607
Growth conditions and the structure and properties of sea ice. Weeks, W.F., [1998,eng] 53-305
Hartree-Fock and DFT calculations of quadrupole coupling constants in water clusters and ice. Alfredsson, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4374
How big should hexagonal ice crystals be to produce halos?. Mishchenko, M.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4417
Identification of the ice binding surface on a type III AFP. Yang, D.S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-896
Influence of inclusions on light scattering by large hexagonal and spherical ice crystals. Macke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-837
Interaction of H_2 with water ice by neutron scattering: rotation and translation. Chen, Z., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4211
Interpretation for the thermodynamic features of ice Ih←→ice XI transformation. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-2095
Introduction to crystallization phenomena in natural and artificial sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1998,eng] 53-306
Japanese sonde systems for cirrus microphysics radiation measurements. Asano, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-840
Lattice dynamics of helium gas hydrates based on ice framework: dynamic and thermodynamic stability. Belosludov, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3492
Light scattering by large oblate cylindrical scatters. Macke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-858
Microscopic study of the solidification of aqueous solutions using laser interferometry. Nakabeppu, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1459
Modeling the structure of ice as a problem in global minimization. Hermans, J., [1997,eng] 53-4168
Modelling hydrogen-bonded crystal structures beyond resolution of diffraction methods. Katrusiak, A., [1998,eng] 53-2114
Molecular and atomic vibrations of ice—new findings at -34°C. Mae, S., [1998,jpn] 53-3020
Molecular dynamics simulation of polarizable ice adlayers on MgO(100). Soetens, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3157
Morphology of ice crystals in aircraft contrails. Hallett, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2456

New halo in northern Finland. Moilanen, J., [1998,eng] 53-873
New predictions on the sticking of HCl to ice at hyperthermal energies. Al-Halabi, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5256
New version of hydrometeor videosonde for cirrus cloud observations. Orikasa, N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1545
Phase diagram for the ice VI-VII-VIII transitions. Yurtseven, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-277
Proceedings. International Radiation Symposium, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 19-24, 1996, [1997,eng] 53-809
Quantum cluster equilibrium theory of liquids: freezing of QCE/3-21G water to tetrakaidecahedral "Bucky-ice". Ludwig, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2099
Radiometric retrieval of tropical anvil cirrus crystal size. Baran, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-848
Retrieval of tropical cirrus crystal size using a dual-view instrument. Baran, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2058
Role of ice particle shapes and size distributions in the single scattering properties of cirrus clouds. Macke, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-100
Structure and mechanical behavior of ice. Schulson, E.M., [1999,eng] 53-5225
Structure of the ice pillar in the cold room. Takeuchi, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4090
Studies on ice elicit information on adhesive/separation properties and on nature of hydrogen bonds.[1998,eng] 53-67
Study of ice microphysical and dynamical processes in a deep cyclonic Front Range winter storm. Johnson, D.E., [1997,eng] 53-1851
Three-dimensional representations of hexagonal ice crystals and hail particles of elliptical cross sections. Wang, P.K., [1999,eng] 53-3858
Use of surface and aircraft data to assess cirrus cloud radiative properties. Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] 53-843
X-ray topographic studies of dislocation/grain boundary interactions in ice. Baker, I., [1996,eng] 53-4635
X-ray topography of freshwater ice. Hu, X.H., [1998,eng] 53-4003

Ice crystals
Correction of thin cirrus path radiance using a sensitive cirrus detecting channel. Gao, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2949
DC-8 scanning lidar characterization of aircraft contrails and cirrus clouds. Uthe, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1349
FTIR studies on lifetime prolongation of stratospheric ice particles due to NAT coating. Biermann, U.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1507
Infrared spectral imaging of Martian clouds and ices. Klassen, D.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3537
Lidar observation of the cirrus cloud in the tropopause at Chung-Li (25°N, 121°E). Nee, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-19
Mitigation of rain and ice particle cross polarization at RF for dual circularly polarized waves. Tomiyasu, K., [1998,eng] 53-385
Model molecular dynamics simulation of hydrochloric acid ionization at the surface of stratospheric ice. Gertner, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2702
Radiance coefficients of ice and water clouds in the 0.4-4.0-μm range. Veselov, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2684
Radical generation upon γ-irradiation of two amorphous and two crystalline forms of water at 77 K. Bednarek, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2597
Rheology of developed and undeveloped wheat flour dough. Campos, D.T., [1996,eng] 53-654
Snow thickness electrodynamics: the avalanche formation and movement. Kazakov, N.A., [1997,rus] 53-4572
System implications of rain and ice depolarisation in Ka-band satellite communications. Vasseur, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2662

Ice cutting
Construction of unlined tunnels for icecap stations. Walsh, M.R., [1999,eng] 53-5130
Effects of holes drilled in a river ice cover on the heat transfer at the ice/water interface. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5179
Nonstructural ice control. Haehnel, R.B., [1998,eng] 53-2443
Predictions of propeller loads due to ice contact. Veitch, B., [1997,eng] 53-1022
Usage of ice heat cutting in mines and leads in ice cover. Morev, V.A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-460

Ice dams
800-year long, radiocarbon-dated varve chronology from southeastern Sweden. Wohlfarth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3698
Active ice-sheet deglaciation and ice-dammed lakes in the northern Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland. Brazier, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3701
Glacier-dammed lakes in the Siberia mountains: causes and factors of origin and development. Sheinkman, V.S., [1997,rus] 53-4561
Hydrology of Tierney Creek, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Bronge, C., [1999,eng] 53-3493
Lithogenesis of a rhythmically stratified sedimentary series at Okunica near Pyrzyce (west Pomerania). Paluszkiewicz, R., [1996,pol] 53-4126
Paleohydrology of Eurasia during the last glaciation. Grosval'd, M.G., [1998,rus] 53-4958
Participation of aeolian transport in the sedimentation of Pyrzyce ice dammed lake varves (west Pomerania). Karczewski, A., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4124
Water flow through temperate glaciers. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1177
Younger Dryas (Loch Lomond Stadial) jökulhlaup deposit, Fort Augustus, Scotland. Russell, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3697

Ice dating
^{14}C and ^{18}O in Siberian syngenetic ice-wedge complexes. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-741
^{14}C and ^{18}O in Siberian syngenetic ice-wedge complexes. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-741
^{14}C studies of natural ice. Wilson, A.T., [1998,eng] 53-744
70 years of northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) accumulation rate. Maggi, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2785
Annual accumulation at two sites in northwest Greenland during recent centuries. Anklin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3375
Application of pollen and spores to determine the origin and formation conditions of ground ice in western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2300
Changes in climate, ocean and ice-sheet conditions in the Ross embayment, Antarctica, at 6 ka. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2801
Characteristics of modern atmospheric dust deposition in snow on the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island, Arctic Canada. Zdanowicz, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4382
Chemical and isotopic profiles from snow pits and shallow firn cores on Campbell Glacier, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Gragnani, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2863
Crystal-size and microparticle record in the ice core from Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica. Li, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2808
Dating and 20-year detailed chemical data series of shallow firn core from Hercules Névé (northern Victoria Land—Antarctica). Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2584
Dating of thermokarst terrain, pleistocene Mackenzie Delta, Canada. Murton, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2258
Development and preservation of tabular massive ground ice in permafrost regions. Moorman, B.J., [1998,eng] 53-674
Development of tabular massive ground ice at Peninsula Point, N.W.T., Canada. Moorman, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2255
Diffusion of isotopes in the annual layers of ice sheets. Nye, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-4255
Genesis and paleogeographical conditions of massive ground ice formation in northern Yenisey. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2383
Geophysical and paleoclimatic implications of the stacked temperature profile from the deep borehole at Vostok station (Antarctica). Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5302
Glacier ice and Holocene climate. Stauffer, B., [1991,eng] 53-1581
Gravimetric investigation of mounded till deposits, central Victoria Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Kotler, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2233
Hoodoo '97 Expedition: probing the ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, Iskut River region, British Columbia. Russell, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5207
Ice core drilling at Ushkovsky ice cap, Kamchatka, Russia. Shiraiwa, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-3030
Ice coring operation and a preliminary observation of ice core taken at the Chongce Ice Cap, west Kunlun Mountains, China. Zhang, W.C., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1848
Internal radio-echo layering at Vostok Station, Antarctica, as an independent stratigraphic control on the ice-core record. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2811
Iron in ice cores from Law Dome, East Antarctica: implications for past deposition of aerosol iron. Edwards, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2812
Last 300-year volcanic signals recorded in an ice core from site H15, Antarctica. Kohno, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3029
Lead isotopes and selected metals in ice from Law Dome, Antarctica. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2809
Massive ground ice within Eureka Sound bedrock, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Robinson, S.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2282
Massive ice associated with glaciolacustrine delta sediments, Slave Geological Province, N.W.T., Canada. Wolfe, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-2310
Mineral dust aerosol cycle during the last glacial maximum. Reader, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3845
Origin of lake-bed ground ice at Water Supply Lake, Pond Inlet, Nunavut, Canada. Hyatt, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-2214
Origins of the ground ice in the ice-free lands of the northern foothills (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica). Gragnani, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2191
Oxygen-isotope and enzymatic activity variations in the Seyaha syngenetic ice-wedge complex of the Yamal Peninsula. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2301
Polythermal ice sheet model for EPICA (European Project for Ice Coring in Antarctica). Calov, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2783
Preliminary analyses of biogenic organic acids in Guliya ice core. Sun, J.Y., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2617
Preliminary evidence of a biomass-burning event from a 60 year-old firn core from Antarctica by ion chromatographic determination of carboxylic acids. Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2816
Preliminary investigation of palaeoclimate signals recorded in the ice core from Dome Fuji Station, east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al, Dome-F Ice Core Research Group, [1998,eng] 53-2807
Radioactivity measurements to determine the firn reserve of an alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al, [1965,ger] 53-3882
Seasonal variations of heavy metals in the 1960s alpine ice: sources versus meteorological factors. Van de Velde, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3289
Shirase flow-line model: an additional tool for interpreting the Dome-Fuji signal. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3329
Solid electrical conductivity measurement of polar ice cores and its environmental significance. Sun, B., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3131
Soluble/insoluble speciation of light elements in polar ice as measured by PIXE and SEM-EDAX. Laj, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2578
Sublimation of ice through sediment in Beacon Valley, Antarctica. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3513

Ice deformation
5-year satellite climatology of winter sea ice leads in the western Arctic. Miles, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-549
Analysis of ice forces on small conical structures. Braun, K.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5199
Atmospheric drag coefficients of Weddell Sea ice computed from roughness profiles. Fisher, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2827
Behavior of ice sheet strain area and ice failure modes. Sakai, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3783
Boundary layer approximation in anisotropic ice flow modelling. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4532
Break-up of sea ice by ocean waves. Langhorne, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2824
Brittle compressive failure of orthotropic ice under triaxial loading. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3584
Comparison of results of impact tests on laboratory and natural freshwater ice with hydrodynamic model predictions. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1830
Comparisons of sea-ice velocity fields from ERS-1 SAR and a dynamic model. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3624
Compressive creep of ice containing a liquid intergranular phase. De La Chapelle, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2981
Conditions for bubble elongation in cold ice-sheet ice. Alley, R.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4249
Convective instability in Europa's floating ice shell. McKinnon, W.B., [1999,eng] 53-5081
Creep flow and ice front motion of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Hulbe, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2780
Crevasse patterns and the strain-rate tensor: a high-resolution comparison. Harper, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-82
Cyclic local ice deformation under the influence of natural forces. Aksenov, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3604
Ductile-to-brittle transition speed during ice indentation tests. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3784
Dynamic *in-situ* synchrotron x-ray topographic observations of dislocations in notched ice crystals. Hu, X., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2478
Dynamics of sea ice. Leppäranta, M., [1998,eng] 53-310
Enhanced thermodynamic ice growth by sea-ice deformation. Heil, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2823
ERS interferometry of ice velocity at the front of an antarctic ice shelf. Rignot, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3729
Experimental study on deformation and fracture of ice sheet by propagating water wave. Sakai, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5048
Extraction of intermediate scale sea ice deformation parameters from SAR ice motion products. Li, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1449
Fracture of multiyear sea ice. Sammonds, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-556
Fracturing of ice under compression creep as revealed by multifractal analysis. Weiss, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1332
Gravity change caused by Vatnajökull ice cap melting. Wolf, D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-233
Horizontal shear rate of ice initially exhibiting vertical compression fabrics. Li, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4274
Ice dynamics models. Timokhov, L.A., [1998,eng] 53-311
Ice loads from first-year ice ridges and rubble fields. Blanchet, D., [1998,eng] 53-2124
Ice tank tests on ridging of non-uniform ice sheets. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4682
Ice-marginal characteristics of Fridtjovbreen (Svalbard) during its recent surge. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1654
Ice-shelf dynamics near the front of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica, revealed by SAR interferometry. Rignot, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3638
Impact ice load on pile structures. Hayakawa, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3776
Indentation of model scale pressure ridges with a vertical indentor. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4795
Is ϕ a constant for broken ice rubble. Timco, G.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4492
Laboratory measurements of ridging and rafting forces. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3767
Marginal ice zone. Squire, V.A., [1998,eng] 53-312
Medium-scale indentation tests on sea ice at various speeds. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3160
Metamorphism of solar system ices. Eluszkiewicz, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4875
Model/observation correlation of Weddell Sea ice drift. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-562
Modeling and characterization of fracture patterns in the Vatnajökull glacier. Malthe-Sørenssen, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1476
Modelling sea ice as a granular material, with applications to climate variability. Tremblay, L.B., [1996,eng] 53-3997
Modelling sea ice roughness in the Arctic. Steiner, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3616
Motion-induced stresses in pack ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-558

Nonsimultaneous crushing during edge indentation of freshwater ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-3501
Nucleation of feather cracks in columnar freshwater ice: experimental observations. Gupta, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-553
On simulating high-frequency variability in antarctic sea-ice dynamics models. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2825
On the initiation of shear faults during brittle compressive failure: a new mechanism. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2909
Origin of surface features of the Hells Gate Ice Shelf. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2568
Probability characteristics of ice loads and actions on offshore structures. Bekker, A.T., [1999,eng] 53-3782
Rheology of planetary ices. Durham, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4872
Role of floe size in ice dynamics. Ito, H., [1998,eng] 53-3326
SAR interferometry over Baltic Sea ice. Dammert, P.B.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1828
SAR observation of antarctic sea ice cover structure variability. Capdevila, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3739
Scale effects on the fracture of ice. Adamson, R.M., [1996,eng] 53-4915
Scale effects on the *in-situ* tensile strength and fracture of ice, pt.1. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4920
Scale effects on the *in-situ* tensile strength and fracture of ice, pt.2. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4921
Sea ice displacement measured by ERS-1 SAR interferometry. Dammert, P.B.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3740
Sea-ice pressure ridges in East Antarctica. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2826
Shear and longitudinal strain rates in the inland antarctic ice sheet. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2781
Significance of ice sheet's leading-edge roughness in relation to ice load. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-345
Simple test for the suitability of equilibrium thickness. Zufelt, J.E., [1999,eng] 53-4468
Simulation of the influence of ice rheology on velocity profiles and ice-sheet mass balance. Wang, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2782
Simulations of quasi-statically deforming granular materials: applications to the modelling of broken-ice fields. Corriveau, D., [1997,eng] 53-3996
Some aspects of the physics of glaciers. Paterson, W.S.B., [1999,eng] 53-3592
Spaceborne stereophotography of Ganymede grooved terrain. Collins, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-137
Steady-state creep of an ice cover lying on a frozen soil under the action of a lumped force. Aleksandrov, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-731
Structural glaciology of Kongsvegen, Svalbard, and its role in landform genesis. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-88
Structure and mechanical behavior of ice. Schulson, E.M., [1999,eng] 53-5225
Surface and borehole deformation studies on Worthington Glacier. Harper, J.T., [1997,eng] 53-791
Two-dimensional numerical modelling of river ice dynamics. Lu, S.N., [1998,eng] 53-4000
Variations in shear deformation rate with depth at Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica. Morgan, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2773
Vertical penetration of floating ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-3970
Winter conditions in the East Antarctic pack ice: a report on the 1995 HIHO HIHO ice drift and deformation experiment. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-58
X-ray topographic studies of dislocation/grain boundary interactions in ice. Baker, I., [1996,eng] 53-4635
X-ray topography of freshwater ice. Hu, X.H., [1998,eng] 53-4003

Ice density

Deep coring on the Lys Glacier (Monte Rosa): first results. Rossi, G., et al, [1998,fre] 53-1925
Density profiles in shallow firn cores, northern Victoria Land (Antarctica). Maggi, V., [1998,eng] 53-2579
Firn layer effect upon measurement accuracy of the polar glacier parameters by radio echo sounding. Babenko, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4545
Firnification and the effects of wind-packing on antarctic snow. Craven, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2789
Mechanisms for pressure-induced amorphization of ice I_h. Tse, J.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4785
Metamorphism of solar system ices. Eluszkiewicz, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4875
Modelling of the densificaiton of polar firn: characterization of the snow-firn transition. Arnaud, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1980
Neutron spectroscopy of vapour deposited amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3609
Precise dielectric profiling of ice cores: a new device with improved guarding and its theory. Wilhelms, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-92
Reflectance spectroscopy of icy surfaces. Verbiscer, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4877
Remanent ferromagnetism and the interior structure of Ganymede. Crary, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1295
Vibrational dynamics of amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3156
Water ice on comets and satellites. Bernstein, M.P., [1999,eng] 53-4861

Ice detection

Absorption features of ices toward NGC7538 IRS1. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1097
Acoustical techniques in antarctic oceanography. Penrose, J.D., [1998,eng] 53-167
Airborne radiometric retrieval of cirrus cloud optical properties. Ou, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-881
Airborne retrievals of snow and ice surface emissivity at millimeter wavelengths. Hewison, T.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5052
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time field testing program for the 1995-1996 winter. D'Avirro, J., [1996,eng] 53-3798
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time field testing program for the 1996/97 winter. D'Avirro, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3797
Analysis of SAR data of the polar oceans: recent advances. Tsatsoulis, C., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-1445
ATSR data and hydrodynamic models to investigate physical processes in Lake Baikal, Siberia. Le Core, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3735
Bistatic dual-polarization scattering from rain and hail at S- and C-band frequencies. Aydin, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-190
Characterization of seasonal backscatter change in subarctic wetlands and river ice breakup using radarsat data. Murphy, M.A., [1999,eng] 53-5032
Cirrus cloud radiative effects on spaceborne infrared imaging. Wiegner, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-880
Cloud microphysical measurements in thunderstorm outflow regions during Allied/BAE 1997 flight trials. Strapp, J.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2455
Comparison of Arctic and Baltic Sea ice backscattering signatures and ice type classification potential at C-band. Grandell, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2489
Composition of Centaur 5145 Pholus. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1501
Correction of three-dimensional effects for passive microwave remote sensing of convective clouds. Bauer, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1934
Debris/ice/TPS assessment and integrated photographic analysis of Shuttle Mission STS-89. Katnik, G.N., [1998,eng] 53-1346
Debris/ice/tps assessment and integrated photographic analysis of shuttle mission STS-94. Bowen, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3098
Detecting ice jam events. Zufelt, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-941
Detection and measurement of ice thickness using microprocessor-controlled resonant transducers. Roy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4911
Detection of floating ice in Antarctica. Salgado, H., et al, [1997,spa] 53-1284
Detection of the "44 μm" band of water ice in absorption in combined ISO SWS-LWS spectra. Dartois, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1252
Development of a synergetic sea ice retrieval method for the ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I radiometer. Grandell, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3008
Dynamic physical properties of de/anti-icing fluids. Boluk, Y., [1997,eng] 53-3800
Economic value of the International Ice Patrol. Pritchett, C.W., [1997,eng] 53-2921
Estimation of cirrus and multi-layer cloud parameters from multispectral measurements in the near-infrared. Costanzo, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3348
Evaluation of technologies for the design of a prototype in-flight remote aircraft icing potential detection system. Mead, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2448
Evaluation of the SCAN 16 EF ice detection system. Heydrick, C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-2532
Experimental and computational simulation of in-flight icing phenomena. Kind, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4841
External sources of water for Mercury's putative ice deposits. Moses, J.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3167
Finnish Ice Service of the Finnish Institute of Marine Research 1919-1994. Seinä, A., et al, [1997,fin] 53-57
Fusion of satellite SAR with passive microwave data for sea ice remote sensing. Beaven, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1450
Fuzzy clustering approach in unsupervised sea-ice classification. Eom, K.B., [1999,eng] 53-4320
Geophysical studies of massive ground ice, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Robinson, S.D., [1994,eng] 53-5271
GPS heading determination using short antenna baselines. Vinnins, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2962
Gravimetric investigation of mounded till deposits, central Victoria Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Kotler, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2233
Ground based passive remote sensing of ice clouds with scattered solar radiation in the near infrared. Betancor Gothe, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3351
Ice crystal plumes on top of convective storms. Levizzani, V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-836
Ice on the Moon: the first results of the *Lunar Prospector* mission. Shevchenko, V.V., [1998,eng] 53-504
Ice warning systems test 1990/91. Scharsching, H., [1992,ger] 53-2056
Ice-phase cloud particle size estimation using multifrequency radar reflectivity data. Sekelsky, S.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2973
Ices on Io—composition and texture. Nash, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4894
Ices on the satellites of Jupiter, Saturn, and Uranus. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4893
Identifying ice floes and computing ice floe distributions in SAR images. Soh, L.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1447
Induced polarization and resistivity logging in permafrost. Fortier, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2183
Infrared spectral absorption of nearly invisible cirrus clouds. Smith, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-854
Infrared spectral imaging of Martian clouds and ices. Klassen, D.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3537
Infrared study of ion-irradiated water-ice mixtures with hydrocarbons relevant to comets. Moore, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1502
Interactive algorithm for derivation of sea ice classifications and concentrations from SAR images. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4185
Interannual variations of sea ice types and relationships with air temperature in the Sea of Okhotsk during 1988-1997. Tateyama, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4329
ISO-SWS observations of weak bands of trace components of ices towards the young stellar object W 33A. Schutte, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1096
IUE's detection of tenuous SO_2 frost on Ganymede and its rapid time variability. Domingue, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1035
Laboratory tests of a time-domain reflectometry system for frazil ice detection. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4050
Laser optoacoustic diagnostics of sea ice. Maksimov, A.O., [1999,eng] 53-4352
Lidar observation of the cirrus cloud in the tropopause at Chung-Li (25°N, 121°E). Nee, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-19
Life cycle cost-benefit model for road weather information systems. McKeever, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1932
Machine vision for ice layer thickness measurements. Hermanto, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1255
Mapping the progression of melt onset and freeze-up on Arctic sea ice using SAR and scatterometry. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1452
Method of detecting accretion of frazil ice on water. Yankielun, N.E., [1999,eng] 53-2449
Microwave properties of frozen precipitation around a North Atlantic cyclone. Schols, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2974
Microwave properties of ice and snow. Mätzler, C., [1998,eng] 53-4879
Miniature ice detection sensor systems for aerospace applications. Roy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3499
Mission analysis support for USCG International Ice Patrol. Final report. Pritchett, C.W., et al, [1995,eng] 53-409
Modeling of water diffusion in ground aircraft de/anti-icing fluids to predict holdover time. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3963
Near-coastal iceberg distributions in East Antarctica, 50-145°E. Young, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2761
New version of hydrometeor videosonde for cirrus cloud observations. Orikasa, N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1545
New version of hydrometeor videosonde for cirrus cloud observations. Orikasa, N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1545
Object-oriented systems for automated SAR image analysis: ice margin kinematics. (Volumes 1 and 2). Daida, J.M., [1992,eng] 53-604
Observation of sea ice conditions using visible and near infrared channels in MOS-1/MESSR and ADEOS/AVNIR. Shirasaki, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3327
Observations of oblate hail using dual polarization radar and implications for hail-detection schemes. Smyth, T.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5069
Ocean and ice features detection using the ERS SAR browse images. Dokken, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3758
Optical properties of ices from UV to infrared. Schmitt, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4878
Parameterizations of satellite remote sensing of cloud optical properties. Minnis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1544
Planning for snow and ice control. Hibbs, J.O., [1998,eng] 53-101
Polar SAR data for operational sea ice mapping. Bertoia, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1455
Probabilistic model of rain and ice depolarisation based on the experimental estimation of the atmospheric ice content. Paraboni, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2643
Processing system for satellite sea ice data. Kwok, R., [1998,eng] 53-1456
Pulsed ultrasonic acoustic detection of aircraft icing. Laruе, F., [1998,eng] 53-1063
Puzzling detection of the 22 GHz water emission line in Comet Hyakutake at perihelion. Cosmovici, C.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-476
Radar observation of convective storm temporal evolution. Tong, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-189
Radar parameters calculations for Γ distribution of cloud particles in single scattering approximation. Prodi, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3350
Recent observations of antarctic sea-ice. Hanna, E., [1999,eng] 53-5110
Reduction of winter driving hazards: a review of research and development in Ontario. Perchanok, M.S., [1994,eng] 53-1970
Reflectance spectroscopy of icy surfaces. Verbiscer, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4877
SAR remote sensing algorithms for automated extraction of sea ice ridges and leads. Vesecky, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1857
Satellite microwave radar observations of antarctic sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1998,eng] 53-1453

Sea ice detection and classification by employing ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I data. Grandell, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2491
Seasat scatterometer observations of sea ice. Swift, C.T., [1999,eng] 53-3011
Si-H bonds produced by ion implantation in silicon and frozen silanes. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1253
Significant changes between the ISCCP C and D cloud climatologies. Doutriaux-Boucher, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1469
Smart ice detection systems based on resonant piezoelectric transducers. Roy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-8
Some properties of deep stratiform ice cloud revealed by 95 GHz GKSS cloud radar—a case study. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3531
Spectroscopic measurements of ice clouds on stratospheric ozone. Reichardt, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1093
Statistical investigations of shallow permafrost by electromagnetic profiling. Bobrov, N.IU., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2148
Study on road icing detection by near infrared optical absorption images. Nami, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1617
Surface hoarfrost measurement and climatology. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1967
System and method for detecting accretion of frazil ice on underwater gratings. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1832
System and method for detection of frazil ice on underwater grating. Yankielun, N.E., [1999,eng] 53-3969
System concept for electro-optical imaging of sea ice from space in the visible and infrared spectra. Jackson, B., [1997,eng] 53-2349
Systems and techniques for identifying and avoiding ice. Final report. Hansman, R.J., [1995,eng] 53-2652
Temperatures on Europa from Galileo photopolarimeter-radiometer: nighttime thermal anomalies. Spencer, J.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3821
Texture analysis of SAR sea ice imagery using gray level co-occurrence matrices. Soh, L.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3012
Topography of the lunar poles from radar interferometry. Margot, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4324
Towards operational monitoring of arctic sea ice by SAR. Sephton, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1457
Unraveling the 10 micron "silicate" feature of protostars: the detection of frozen interstellar ammonia. Lacy, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-808
Unsupervised image segmentation: a data investigation model and SAR sea ice applications. Koh, L.K., [1998,eng] 53-4004
Use of RADARSAT data in the Canadian Ice Service. Ramsay, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2119
Validation of automated cloud top phase algorithms: distinguishing between cirrus clouds and snow in *a priori* analyses of AVHRR imagery. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3580
Validation of POLDER/ADEOS data using a ground-based lidar network: preliminary results for cirrus clouds. Chepfer, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3349
Winter road condition recognition using video image classification. Kuehnle, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1930

Ice deterioration
Fall of the front of the Grandes Jorasses Glacier (Mont Blanc) occurred between 30 and 31 May 1998. Cerutti, A.V., [1997,ita] 53-1886
Late Wisconsinan deglacial history of the east-central Taseko Lakes area, British Columbia. Huntley, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1426
Possible outburst floods from debris-covered glaciers in the Sierra Nevada, California. Konrad, S.K., [1998,eng] 53-3511

Ice dielectrics
Ferroelectricity in water ice. Iedema, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2707
Forward electromagnetic scattering models for sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-391
Inverse electromagnetic scattering models for sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-392
Laboratory tests of a time-domain reflectometry system for frazil ice detection. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4050
Measurement of density and wetness in snow using time-domain reflectometry. Schneebeli, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1986
Method of detecting accretion of frazil ice on water. Yankielun, N.E., [1999,eng] 53-2449
Microwave properties of ice and snow. Mätzler, C., [1998,eng] 53-4879
Millimeter-wave detection of road signs and guardrails in snow. Takimoto, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2886
Mitigation of rain and ice particle cross polarization at RF for dual circularly polarized waves. Tomiyasu, K., [1998,eng] 53-385
Multi-parameter snow sounding probe: portable capacitance snow sounding probe. Foster, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2492
On the water content in subpolar and temperate glaciers according to measurements of radio-wave velocities. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4962
Polarized librational spectra of proton-ordered ice XI by molecular dynamics simulations. Itoh, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-521
Results of the experimental research of ice dielectric constant within 1-100 Hz frequency range. Shchennikov, D.L., [1995,rus] 53-5002
Role of SAR in surface energy flux measurements over sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1448
Simulation of ferroelectric ordering transition in hexagonal ice. Buch, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1913
Spatial and temporal variations of basal conditions beneath glaciers and ice sheets inferred from radio echo-sounding measurements. Gades, A.M., [1998,eng] 53-2719
Structure of ice multilayers on metals. Witek, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3899

Ice distribution
See [also]: Ice conditions; Sea ice distribution

Ice domes
See [also]: Pingos

Ice drift
See [also]: Drift

Ice drills
Effects of holes drilled in a river ice cover on the heat transfer at the ice/water interface. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5179
Vibracoring: a new method for coring deep lakes. Smith, D.G., [1998,eng] 53-1734
See [also]: Ice coring drills

Ice dusting
See [also]: Dusting

Ice edge
Antarctic phytoplankton seasonal changes, King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Zernova, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1565
Arctic sea ice extent and melt onset from NSCAT observations. Yueh, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1716
Behavior of ice sheet strain area and ice failure modes. Sakai, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3783
Biomass and productivity distributions and their variability in the Barents Sea. Sakshaug, E., [1997,eng] 53-1008
Biomass-sedimentation coupling between the Indian Ocean and Weddell Sea. Ishii, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1206
Break-up of sea ice by ocean waves. Langhorne, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2824
Changes in lipid composition of copepods and krill in the Bellingshausen Sea. Cripps, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3007
Changes in the Okhotsk Sea and global sea ice area. Iwao, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4331
Circulation on the north central Chukchi Sea shelf. Weingartner, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-1918
Climate change in the western Antarctic Peninsula since 1945: observations and possible causes. King, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2845
Construction and evaluation of 12.5-km grid NSCAT backscatter maps over Arctic sea ice. Ezraty, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3808
Coupling of a high-resolution atmospheric model and an ocean model for the Baltic Sea. Gustafsson, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1575
Data management for the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment. Barry, R.G., et al, [1992,eng] 53-4773
Deglaciation chronology and marine environments in southwestern Sweden. Wastegård, S., [1998,eng] 53-3238
Deglaciation of the Port Huron moraine in northwestern lower Michigan. Blewett, W.L., [1995,eng] 53-257
Dendroglaciology in the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1998,fre] 53-3365
Depletion of nutrients and the estimate of the new production in the ice-edge in Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Chen, Z.Q., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3128
Depletion of nutrients and the estimation of the new production in the ice-edge of the Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Chen, Z.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3139
Detection of temperature and sea-ice-extent changes in the Antarctic and southern ocean, 1949-96. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2842
Edge wave observation using remote seismoacoustic sensing of ice events in the Arctic. Dudko, IU.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-554
Effect of air-sea-ice interaction on winter 1996 southern ocean subpolar storm distribution. Yuan, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3649
Estimation of sea ice parameters with ERS satellites. Lehner, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3743
Evidence for terrestrial depositional glaciation of Late Devensian North Wales. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-349
Geotechnical determination of Pleistocene ice sheet grounding line at Joides basin, Ross Sea. Corradi, N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1871
High-resolution seismic evidence for multiple glaciation across the southwest Iceland shelf. Syvitski, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3341
Hydrothermodynamic model of the short-term ice forecast in the Gulf of Finland eastern part. Kliachkin, S.V., [1993,eng] 53-4150
Ice edge determination in the Greenland waters using first order texture parameters of the ERS.SAR images. Gill, R.S., [1996,eng] 53-490
Ice-marginal characteristics of Fridtjovbreen (Svalbard) during its recent surge. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1654
Ice-shelf dynamics near the front of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica, revealed by SAR interferometry. Rignot, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3638
Impact of the North Atlantic Ocean on the Younger Dryas climate in northwestern and central Europe. Isarin, R.F.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3472
Implications of moraine ridges in the Lake District, northern England. Wilson, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2875
Improved determination of the sea ice edge with SSM/I data for small-scale analysis. Hunewinkel, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-400
Information fusion for estimation of summer MIZ ice concentration from SAR imagery. Haverkamp, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3809
Interannual ocean and sea ice variability in the Ross Sea. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-164
Interannual variations of sea ice types and relationships with air temperature in the Sea of Okhotsk during 1988-1997. Tateyama, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4329
Interdisciplinary interaction in arctic research. Niebauer, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-251
Laboratory and field observations of wave propagation in grease ice. Newyear, K.D., [1997,eng] 53-796
Lagrangian simulation of mesoscale ice dynamics. Shen, H.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4337
Last ice sheet in north-west Scotland: reconstruction and implications. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3095
Late glacial maximum of Svalbard and the Barents Sea area: ice sheet extent and configuration. Landvik, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-214
Marginal ice zone. Squire, V.A., [1998,eng] 53-312
Model for forecasting far eastern sea ice concentration. Plotnikov, V.V., [1997,eng] 53-1488
Model/SAR interferometric comparison of antarctic ice shelf dynamics. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3639
Neural network algorithm for sea ice edge classification. Park, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1071
North-Pacific sea ice and Kuroshio SST variability and its relation to the winter monsoon. Fang, Z.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3324
Object-oriented systems for automated SAR image analysis: ice margin kinematics. (Volumes 1 and 2). Daida, J.M., [1992,eng] 53-604
Odden ice tongue and Greenland Sea convection. Wadhams, P., [1999,eng] 53-5111
On the origin and evolution of sea-ice anomalies in the Beaufort-Chukchi Sea. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3035
Overview of ice forces on offshore structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1999,eng] 53-3764
Paleoecological evidence of European temperature gradients during last glacial-Holocene transition. Coope, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3470
Particle fluxes at the edge of the Ross Ice Shelf: the role of physical forcing. Accornero, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4224
Petrographical composition of the tills and glaciotectonic structure in the clay pit at Włoszakowice. Böse, M., [1995,eng] 53-704
Phytoplankton biomass and primary production in the marginal ice zone of the northwestern Weddell Sea during austral summer. Park, M.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4691
Planktonic lipid assimilation in Barents Sea marginal ice zone. Scott, C.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3259
Quantitative characteristics of Lithuania glacial relief. Česnulevičius, A., [1998,eng] 53-3443
Quaternary climatic variations in Antarctica as suggested by glacial fluctuations. Péwé, T.L., [1966,eng] 53-416
Radiocarbon age constraints on Cordilleran ice sheet oscillations during the Pleistocene. Porter, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1824
Recent observations of antarctic sea-ice. Hanna, E., [1999,eng] 53-5110
Regression of Martian north polar cap: 1990-1997 Hubble Space Telescope observations. Cantor, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3169
Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1996. Armando, E., et al, [1997,ita] 53-1887
Review of the physical oceanography of the northeastern Chukchi Sea. Weingartner, T.J., [1997,eng] 53-3893
Role of boundary dynamic processes in the change of ice concentration in arctic seas in summer. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3149
Sea-ice impact on long-term particle flux in the Greenland Sea's Is Odden-Nordbukta region, 1985-1996. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3855
Seasat scatterometer observations of sea ice. Swift, C.T., [1999,eng] 53-3011
Significance of ice sheet's leading-edge roughness in relation to ice load. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-345
Significant ice retreat in the region Patagonia-Antarctic Peninsula observed by ERS SAR. Rott, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3757
Silicon diatoms and oceanic change. De La Rocha, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-797
Study of the temporal nature of arctic leads during spring using ERS-1 SAR. Onstott, R.G., [1997,eng] 53-3742
Support for the Innuitian ice sheet in the Canadian High Arctic during the Last Glacial Maximum. England, J., [1998,eng] 53-351
Tropospheric clouds and lower stratospheric heating rates: results from late winter in the Southern Hemisphere. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3842
Use of ocean wave imaging to detect the marginal ice zone in ERS-SAR images. Schmidt, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3746
Use of SSM/I ice concentration data in the ECMWF SST analysis. Fernandez, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2972
Variations of ice cover and thermohaline structure in the Arctic-GIN Sea basin. Allard, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4117

Vertical flux of phytoplankton and particulate biogenic matter in the marginal ice zone of the Barents Sea in May 1993. Andreassen, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2138
Wavelet analysis of SAR images in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1451
Wind forcing of ice cover in the Labrador shelf marginal ice zone. Greenan, B.J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-594
Yamal Sea ice engineering and field studies. Blanchet, D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-446

Ice elasticity

Analysis of the tensile fracture of sea ice. Mulmule, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-789
Design considerations for the use of ice as a construction platform. Hicks, F.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4494
Determination of a specific energy for ice destruction under natural conditions. Epifanov, V.P., [1997,rus] 53-4544
Electric and elastic properties of frozen earth materials. Frolov, A.D., [1998,rus] 53-5206
Experimental study on deformation and fracture of ice sheet by propagating water wave. Sakai, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5048
Scale effects on the fracture of ice. Adamson, R.M., [1996,eng] 53-4915
Simulations of quasi-statically deforming granular materials: applications to the modelling of broken-ice fields. Corriveau, D., [1997,eng] 53-3996
Vertical penetration of floating ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-3970

Ice electrical properties

Analysis of ground-based geophysical fieldwork in West Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1145
Detection and measurement of ice thickness using microprocessor-controlled resonant transducers. Roy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4911
Electric and elastic properties of frozen earth materials. Frolov, A.D., [1998,rus] 53-5206
Electrical charge may prevent ice build up.[1998,eng] 53-1800
Electrical potentials measured during growth of lake ice, Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T., Canada. Burn, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2156
Electrodynamic trapping and manipulation of ice crystals. Swanson, B.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5070
Energetics of hydrogen ordering in ice. Lekner, J., [1998,eng] 53-136
Internal radio-echo layering at Vostok Station, Antarctica, as an independent stratigraphic control on the ice-core record. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2811
Laboratory tests of a time-domain reflectometry system for frazil ice detection. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4050
Method of detecting accretion of frazil ice on water. Yankielun, N.E., [1999,eng] 53-2449
Methods and results of studies of ice, snow and water physical characteristics for the polar regions. Lebedev, G.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5013
Microwave properties of ice and snow. Mätzler, C., [1998,eng] 53-4879
Photoinduced crystallization of amorphous ice films on graphite. Chakarov, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1829
Precise dielectric profiling of ice cores: a new device with improved guarding and its theory. Wilhelms, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-92
Preliminary results of geoelectrical surveys on the Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Lozej, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2587
Probabilistic model of rain and ice depolarisation based on the experimental estimation of the atmospheric ice content. Paraboni, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2643
Radio echo sounding of the Hells Gate Ice Shelf. Lozej, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2588
Recent accumulation records in Antarctic Peninsula ice cores. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2851
Results of the experimental research of ice dielectric constant within 1-100 Hz frequency range. Shchennikov, D.L., [1995,rus] 53-5002
Small charged water clusters: cations. Novakovskaia, IU.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4210
Solid electrical conductivity measurement of polar ice cores and its environmental significance. Sun, B., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3131
Spatial and temporal variations of basal conditions beneath glaciers and ice sheets inferred from radio echo-sounding measurements. Gades, A.M., [1998,eng] 53-2719
Studies on ice elicit information on adhesive/separation properties and on nature of hydrogen bonds.[1998,eng] 53-67
System implications of rain and ice depolarisation in Ka-band satellite communications. Vasseur, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2662

Ice erosion

Assessing the susceptibility of shorelines to inundation by ice: a practical approach. Gawne, K.D., [1999,eng] 53-4495
Centrifuge modelling of ice scour in sand. Hynes, F.G., [1996,eng] 53-1855
Deformation of seabed soil under ice scouring and burial depth for marine pipelines. Yin, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5045
Evolution of ice surfaces within porous near-surface layers on cometary nuclei. Markiewicz, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-475
Ice effects on riprap: model tests. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5198
Ice expansion on lakes in Wisconsin. Koscik, K., [1998,eng] 53-922
Mobilization of metal-contaminated sediment by ice-jam floods. Moore, J.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3197
Modeling soil freeze-thaw and ice effect on canal bank. Zhang, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2123
Nearshore ice formation and sediment transport in southern Lake Michigan. Kempema, E.W., [1998,eng] 53-2720
Review of river-ice impacts on alluvial-channel stability. Ettema, R., [1999,eng] 53-4486
Time domain reflectometry system for real-time bridge scour detection and monitoring. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1836

Ice evaporation

See [also]: Ice sublimation

Ice floes

Airborne line scan camera modelling of arctic sea ice melt-water ponds. El Naggar, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1101
Arctic sea ice as a granular plastic. Overland, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-559
Atlas of antarctic sea ice and icebergs. Romanov, A.A., [1999,eng] 53-5205
Atmospheric drag coefficients of Weddell Sea ice computed from roughness profiles. Fisher, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2827
Conditions and forecast of ice motions during the Neva freezing. Buzin, V.A., [1997,eng] 53-126
Dynamics of sea ice. Leppäranta, M., [1998,eng] 53-310
Experimental study on dynamic interaction between ice floes and offshore structures caused by seismic motion. Sato, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3774
Exploration of the ice cover in the Pechora Sea as related to shelf development. Gritsenko, L.I., et al, [1995,eng] 53-458
Extraction of intermediate scale sea ice deformation parameters from SAR ice motion products. Li, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1449
Field survey of pressure ridges in offshore Sakhalin. Yashima, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3765
Floe sizes in the east antarctic sea ice zone estimated using combined SAR and field data. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3741
Fluid forces acting on ice floes during ice jam formation. Makita, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4347
Ice dynamics models. Timokhov, L.A., [1998,eng] 53-311
Ice loads on multi-legged structures in Cook Inlet. Bhat, S.U., et al, [1995,eng] 53-448
Ice motion and stability of submerged artificial reefs. Ishikawa, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4349
Ice thrust in reservoirs. Carter, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1392
Identifying ice floes and computing ice floe distributions in SAR images. Soh, L.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1447
Impact loads on fixed offshore structures. Astaf'ev, V.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3777
Information fusion for estimation of summer MIZ ice concentration from SAR imagery. Haverkamp, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3809
Interaction of ice floes with ships on offshore structures. Chwang, A.T., et al, [1992,eng] 53-4636
Laboratory measurements of ridging and rafting forces. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3767
Marginal ice zone. Squire, V.A., [1998,eng] 53-312
Model study of the effect of particulates on the albedo of sea ice. Light, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-812
Movement of ice floes at the edge of ice sheets in Saroma Lagoon. Makita, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4348
Potential for snow ice formation on south polar ocean ice floes. Adolphs, U., [1998,eng] 53-1335
Probability characteristics of ice loads and actions on offshore structures. Bekker, A.T., [1999,eng] 53-3782
Role of floe size in ice dynamics. Ito, H., [1998,eng] 53-3326
Sea ice dynamics in stratified waterbody. Waters, J.K., et al, [1993,eng] 53-410
Simulations of quasi-statically deforming granular materials: applications to the modelling of broken-ice fields. Corriveau, D., [1997,eng] 53-3996
St.-Petersburg flood-defending dam influence upon the ice regime of the Neva estuary and the Gulf of Finland eastern part. Drabkin, V.V., [1993,eng] 53-4164
Virtual floe ice drift forecast model intercomparison. Grumbine, R.W., [1998,eng] 53-1173
Wavelet analysis of SAR images in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1451

Ice fog

Diamond dust-like ice crystals precipitating from clear skies. Ohtake, T., [1999,jpn] 53-4339
Discharge or leakage current of ice accreted insulators at close to flashover voltage in high conductivity fog. Sugawara, N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3538
Electrodynamic trapping and manipulation of ice crystals. Swanson, B.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5070
Formation and growth of ice particles in stationary ultrasonic fields. Bauerecker, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-25

Ice forecasting

Analysis of ice jam surge and ice velocity data. Jasek, M., [1999,eng] 53-4481
Annual report 1997. Bundesamt für Seeschiffahrt und Hydrographie (BSH. Federal Maritime and Hydrographic Agency), Hamburg, [1998,ger] 53-3164
Application of an artificial neural network to improve short-term road ice forecasts. Shao, J., [1998,eng] 53-1084
Assessing the susceptibility of shorelines to inundation by ice: a practical approach. Gawne, K.D., [1999,eng] 53-4495
Assessment of the applicability of steady flow ice jam profile models. Healy, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4482
Automated comparison of ice accretion shapes. Ruff, G.A., [1999,eng] 53-2453
Autonomous approach to road temperature prediction. Hertl, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2357
Aviation Impact Variable (AIV) Editor evaluation report. Benner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1104
Breakup on the upper St.John River. Zufelt, J.E., [1999,eng] 53-5172
Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment. Isaac, G.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2461
Canadian Ice Regime System database. Timco, G.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1831
Certification and operation of helicopters in icing environments. Simpson, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2480
Characterization of seasonal backscatter change in subarctic wetlands and river ice breakup using radarsat data. Murphy, M.A., [1999,eng] 53-5032
Climatic effects on the changing ice-breakup regime of the Saint John River. Beltaos, S., [1999,eng] 53-4487
Cloud microphysical measurements in thunderstorm outflow regions during Allied/BAE 1997 flight trials. Strapp, J.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2455
Coastal ocean prediction. Mooers, C.N.K., ed, [1999,eng] 53-4932
Comparison of neural network and multiple regression transmission line icing models. McComber, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2634
Conditions and forecast of ice motions during the Neva freezing. Buzin, V.A., [1997,eng] 53-126
Constitutive laws for sea ice dynamics models. Pritchard, R.S., [1997,eng] 53-2923
Delivery of aircraft icing forecasts during the Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment. Jordan, J.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2460
Demonstration of ERS tandem mission SAR interferometry for mapping land fast ice evolution. Hirose, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2121
Detecting ice jam events. Zufelt, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-941
Development of laboratory test procedures to replace field anti-icing fluid tests (snow equivalence tests). Bernardin, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3962
Dissemination of test products to selected users in the Baltic Sea area: report on activities in the winter of 1997. Seinä, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3870
Economic value of the International Ice Patrol. Pritchett, C.W., [1997,eng] 53-2921
Effects of freezing on the stability of a juxtaposed ice cover. Andres, D.D., [1999,eng] 53-4484
Estimation of iceberg density in the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Kelly, R., [1996,eng] 53-5037
Evaluation of methods to select scale velocities in icing scaling tests. Anderson, D.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2468
Evaluation of technologies for the design of a prototype in-flight remote aircraft icing potential detection system. Mead, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2448
Experimental and computational simulation of in-flight icing phenomena. Kind, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4841
FHWA-SHRP snow and ice control showcasing and implementation. Winter workshops. Participants workbook. Strategic Highway Research Program, Washington, D.C., [1996,eng] 53-2533
Finnish Ice Service of the Finnish Institute of Marine Research 1919-1994. Seinä, A., et al, [1997,fin] 53-57
Forecasting ice on lakes, estuaries and shelf seas. Ornstedt, A., [1999,eng] 53-3598
Forecasting systematic ice jam occurrence along the Yukon River, Alaska. White, K.D., [1999,eng] 53-4470
Formation of ice jams at river-reservoir confluences. White, K.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-950
FYI 38: Icing. Larabee, S., [1997,eng] 53-2922
Global patterns of lake ice freezeup and breakup as indicators of climatic change. Walsh, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3377
GPS heading determination using short antenna baselines. Vinnins, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2962
Hydrothermodynamic model of the short-term ice forecast in the Gulf of Finland eastern part. Kliachkin, S.V., [1993,eng] 53-4150
Ice accretion calculations for a commercial transport using the LEWICE3D, ICEGRID3D AND CMARC programs. Bidwell, C.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2465
Ice events in the Susquehanna River Basin. White, K.D., [1999,eng] 53-5213
Ice problems of the Yellow River, China. Ye, S.Q., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4477
Ice storms, trees and power lines. Jones, K.F., [1999,eng] 53-5191
Ice time series of the Baltic Sea. Seinä, A., [1993,eng] 53-4152
Ice warning systems test 1990/91. Scharsching, H., [1992,ger] 53-2056
Icing, frost and aircraft flight. Kind, R.J., [1998,eng] 53-2125
Intercomparison of in-flight icing algorithms, pt.2. Brown, B.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-520
Laboratory studies of anchor ice growth using a digital image processing system. Doering, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4496
Lagrangian simulation of mesoscale ice dynamics. Shen, H.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4337
Liquid water profiling using remote sensor observations. Stankov, B.B., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1838
LOLEIF Project. Schwarz, J., [1999,eng] 53-3768

LSPIV (Large-Scale Particle Image Velocimetry) of river discharge at an ice jam. Jasek, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4485
Main results of studying and forecasting the arctic sea ice. Krutskikh, B.A., [1995,rus] 53-5009
Measurements of aircraft icing environments which include supercooled large drops. Cober, S.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2459
Melting of piles of removed snow and power line icing both modeled by weather station data. Sundin, E., [1998,eng] 53-1892
Mission analysis support for USCG International Ice Patrol. Final report. Pritchett, C.W., et al, [1995,eng] 53-409
Mixed-phase icing conditions: a review. Riley, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-3187
Mixed-phase icing conditions: a survey of simulation capabilities. Riley, J.T., [1999,eng] 53-2470
Model for forecasting far eastern sea ice concentration. Plotnikov, V.V., [1997,eng] 53-1488
Modeling ice-covered rivers using HEC-RAS. Daly, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-942
Modeling of water diffusion in ground aircraft de/anti-icing fluids to predict holdover time. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3963
Monitoring and warning system of subzero road conditions. Luchetta, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1023
Multiple linear regression for lake ice and lake temperature characteristics. Gao, S.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4067
New Brunswick river ice manual.[1989,eng] 53-1846
Norwegian perspective. Guddal, J., [1999,eng] 53-4938
Numerical simulation of ice clearing and jam initiation in navigation channels. Sayed, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4483
Numerical study of ice jam dynamics in upper Niagara River. Lu, S.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4068
Operational forecast of ice inflow to reservoir Włocławek on Vistula River. Dobrowolski, A., et al, [1994,pol] 53-4232
Parametric experimental study of the formation of glaze ice shapes on swept wings. Vargas, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2471
Prediction in ice-covered shallow seas. Preller, R.H., [1999,eng] 53-4937
Prediction of ice jam water levels in a multi-channel river: Fort Albany, Ontario. Grover, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4469
Proceedings. River ice management with a changing climate: dealing with extreme events. Workshop on River Ice, 10th, Winnipeg, Manitoba, June 8-11, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-4467
Relationship between aircraft icing and synoptic-scale weather conditions. Bernstein, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-518
Review of NASA Lewis' development plans for computational simulation of aircraft icing. Potapczuk, M.G., [1999,eng] 53-2469
River ice processes in tidal rivers: research needs. Morse, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4497
Simple test for the suitability of equilibrium thickness. Zufelt, J.E., [1999,eng] 53-4468
Simulation of the European ice sheet through the last glacial cycle and prediction of future glaciation. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1992,eng] 53-4005
Simulations of quasi-statically deforming granular materials: applications to the modelling of broken-ice fields. Corriveau, D., [1997,eng] 53-3996
Snow and ice particle sizes and mass concentrations at altitudes up to 9 km (30,000 ft). Jeck, R.K., [1998,eng] 53-3188
Software development processes applied to computational icing simulation. Levinson, L.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2467
Spectral analysis and experimental modeling of ice accretion roughness. Orr, D.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2653
Statistical method for long-range forecast of the Baltic Sea iciness. Meshcherskaia, A.V., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4159
Summary of validation results for LEWICE 2.0. Wright, W.B., [1999,eng] 53-2466
Suppression of ice formation on cylinders cooled by convective water flow. Hirata, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1350
Surface hoarfrost measurement and climatology. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1967
Systems and techniques for identifying and avoiding ice. Final report. Hansman, R.J., [1995,eng] 53-2652
Two-dimensional numerical modelling of river ice dynamics. Lu, S.N., [1998,eng] 53-4000
Use of RADARSAT data in the Canadian Ice Service. Ramsay, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2119
Validation of liquid-cloud water forecasts from the Smith-Feddes method derived from soundings and LAPS analyses. McGinley, J.A., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1837
Virtual floe ice drift forecast model intercomparison. Grumbine, R.W., [1998,eng] 53-1173
WISP94 real-time icing prediction program, pt.1. Thompson, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-519

Ice formation
Analysis of ice formation upon freezing the hardening mineral binders. Sopov, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1195
Anchor ice formation below Limestone Generating Station: a case study. Girling, W.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4480
Boom for reducing ice management problems in the Rideau River. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4471
Climatic soil freezing modeled in centrifuge. Yang, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1914
Cold gas traps for ice particle formation. Bauerecker, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1494
Comparison of the CCM3 model climate using diagnosed and predicted condensate parameterizations. Rasch, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1209
Concentration, spectral distribution and ice forming properties of aerosols in the region of Nalchik. Kerimov, A.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4967
Contrail formation and impacts on aerosol properties in aircraft plumes: effects of fuel sulfur content. Yu, F.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-142
Effect of water temperature on lake ice formation. Grenci, L., [1998,eng] 53-254
Effects of evaporator frosting on the performance of an air-to-air heat pump. Martínez-Frías, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1552
Effects of freezing on the stability of a juxtaposed ice cover. Andres, D.D., [1999,eng] 53-4484
Effects of freezing rate on the strains and ice formation in concrete mortar. Penttala, V.E., [1998,eng] 53-3664
Effects of sea ice growth and concentration in the parametrization of sea ice categories. Shinkai, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4328
Elastic properties of snow-ice formations in their whole density range. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1983
Electrical potentials measured during growth of lake ice, Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T., Canada. Burn, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2156
Electrification of convective clouds over northwestern Russia. Ponomarev, IU.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-123
Electromagnetic and physical properties of sea ice formed in the presence of wave action. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-398
Enhanced thermodynamic ice growth by sea-ice deformation. Heil, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2823
ERS satellite microwave radar observations of antarctic sea-ice dynamics. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3756
Estimation of rate of dense cold water formation on the northern shelf of the Sea of Okhotsk. Gladyshev, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-3143
Evaluating the role of seasonal sea-ice formation in the ventilation of the abyssal Japan/East Sea. Postlethwaite, C.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4333
Exudation of ice from stems of vegetables and protrusion of icy columns from certain kinds of earth. LeConte, J., [1900,eng] 53-3880
Flexural properties of steel fiber-reinforced concretes at low temperature. Pigeon, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1568
Forecasting ice on lakes, estuaries and shelf seas. Omstedt, A., [1999,eng] 53-3598
Formation and growth of ice particles in stationary ultrasonic fields. Bauerecker, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-25
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete: ice formation process in pores. Cai, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3509
Freezing estuaries and semi-enclosed basins. Omstedt, A., [1998,eng] 53-314
Freezing heat transfer along a horizontal cooled plate with a separated region. Yamada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1485
Freezing kinetics, thermal strains and heaving of frozen soils. Grechishchev, S.E., [1997,rus] 53-1264
Frost formation in rotary heat and moisture exchangers. Bilodeau, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3432
FTIR studies on lifetime prolongation of stratospheric ice particles due to NAT coating. Biermann, U.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1507
Growth conditions and the structure and properties of sea ice. Weeks, W.F., [1998,eng] 53-305
Growth of a pancake ice cover in a wave field. Shen, H.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4338
Heat and moisture transfer in energy wheels during sorption, condensation, and frosting conditions. Simonson, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-22
Ice formation in an Alaskan estuarine salt marsh. Taylor, S., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1959
Ice in stream pools in California's central Sierra Nevada. Berg, N.H., [1994,eng] 53-3877
Ice of Lake Erie around South Bass Island 1936-1964. Langlois, T.H., et al, [1985,eng] 53-3850
Ice platelets and ocean water interactions, Weddell Sea. Bombosch, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-171
Ice-formation zonality on the Tien Shan glaciers. Vilesov, E.N., [1997,rus] 53-4541
Ice-front propagation monitoring in tissue by the use of visible-light spectroscopy. Otten, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1592
Intercomparison of in-flight icing algorithms, pt.2. Brown, B.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-520
Internal frost attack—state of the art. Fagerlund, G., [1997,eng] 53-3429
Introduction to crystallization phenomena in natural and artificial sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1998,eng] 53-306
Isotopic composition of ground ices at the Labaz Lake region (Taymyr). Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1273
Laboratory studies of anchor ice growth using a digital image processing system. Doering, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4496
Manifestations of the congelative ice-formation in the Earth's cryosphere. Golubev, V.N., [1997,rus] 53-4529
Marine ice beneath Filchner Ice Shelf: evidence from a multidisciplinary approach. Grosfeld, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-175
Model for forecasting far eastern sea ice concentration. Plotnikov, V.V., [1997,eng] 53-1488
Modelling the change in structure and mechanical properties in dry-snow densification to ice. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1981
Monitoring and warning system of subzero road conditions. Luchetta, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1023
Numerical simulations of frazil ice dynamics in the upper layers of the ocean. Svensson, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3083
Observations on ice conditions and bottom organisms in the West Gallatin River, Montana. Brown, C.J.D., et al, [1953,eng] 53-3878
Odden ice tongue and Greenland Sea convection. Wadhams, P., [1999,eng] 53-5111
On frozen pond. Knight, C., [1999,eng] 53-3039
On productivity in ice-covered polar oceans. Lønne, O.J., [1999,eng] 53-3599
Photoinduced crystallization of amorphous ice films on graphite. Chakarov, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1829
Potential for snow ice formation on south polar ocean ice floes. Adolphs, U., [1998,eng] 53-1335
Preferential incorporation of coarse sediment during needle-ice growth: a preliminary analysis. Branson, J., [1998,eng] 53-2152
Production of ice and dense shelf water in the Okhotsk Sea polynyas. Martin, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1750
Reasons of damping maximums of hardened cement paste (hcp) at extremely low temperature. Xu, X., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3423
Results of complex studies of cumulus congestus features after modification. Dovgaliuk, IU.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-120
Segregation of solutes and gases in experimental freezing of dilute solutions. Killawee, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4694
Simplest physical models of cryogenic phenomena. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1263
Study on the critical conditions of ice formation for a continuous ice making system in a cooling pipe. Inaba, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1486
Suppression of ice formation on cylinders cooled by convective water flow. Hirata, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1350
Survival and recovery of 'Meyer' zoysiagrass rhizomes after extracellular freezing. Warmund, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-898
Thermal processes and ice formation in rivers. Matoušek, V., [1990,eng] 53-3980
Tracking polar stratospheric cloud development with POAM II and a microphysical model. Steele, H.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3243
Ultrafine aerosols particles in aircraft plumes: in situ observations. Schröder, F.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1074
Vertical distribution of the main salt-forming components in Aral and Caspian sea ice. Tsytsarin, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2509
Vibrational dynamics of amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3156
Water motion inside a mountain glacier. Mavliudov, B.R., [1997,rus] 53-4557
Widespread solid particle formation by mountain waves in the arctic stratosphere. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2900
Wintertime expansion and contraction of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Van Woert, M.L., [1999,eng] 53-4222
See [also]: Freezing; Icing; Sea water freezing; Spray freezing

Ice formation indicators
Detection and measurement of ice thickness using microprocessor-controlled resonant transducers. Roy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4911

Ice free reaches
See [also]: Polynyas

Ice friction
Abstracts. International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice, 14th, Mombetsu, Hokkaido, Japan, Jan. 31-Feb. 4, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-4325
Analyses of ice-induced vibration and estimation of soil softening under vibration of a suction foundation platform. Qi, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5201
Analysis of ice forces on small conical structures. Braun, K.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5199
Analysis of ice jam surge and ice velocity data. Jasek, M., [1999,eng] 53-4481
Assessment of the applicability of steady flow ice jam profile models. Healy, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4482
Atmospheric drag coefficients of Weddell Sea ice computed from roughness profiles. Fisher, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2827
Centrifuge modelling of ice scour in sand. Hynes, F.G., [1996,eng] 53-1855
Dynamics of sea ice. Leppäranta, M., [1998,eng] 53-310
Effects of freezing on the stability of a juxtaposed ice cover. Andres, D.D., [1999,eng] 53-4484
Enhanced thermodynamic ice growth by sea-ice deformation. Heil, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2823
Extraction of intermediate scale sea ice deformation parameters from SAR ice motion products. Li, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1449
First two platforms with suction pile foundations subjected to sea ice forces in the Bohai Sea. Liu, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5200
Fluid forces acting on ice floes during ice jam formation. Makita, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4347
Friction-wear characteristics of paint coating films at frozen sea. Kitamura, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4345
Ice dynamics models. Timokhov, L.A., [1998,eng] 53-311
Ice effects on riprap: model tests. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5198
Ice forces on a multifaceted conical structure. Wang, Z.G., [1997,eng] 53-1854
Ice loads from first-year ice ridges and rubble fields. Blanchet, D., [1998,eng] 53-2124

Ice motion and stability of submerged artificial reefs. Ishikawa, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4349
Ice tank tests on ridging of non-uniform ice sheets. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4682
Indentation of model scale pressure ridges with a vertical indentor. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4795
Interaction of ice floes with ships on offshore structures. Chwang, A.T., et al, [1992,eng] 53-4636
Is ϕ a constant for broken ice rubble. Timco, G.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4492
Marginal ice zone. Squire, V.A., [1998,eng] 53-312
Medium-scale indentation tests on sea ice at various speeds. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3160
Modelling sea ice as a granular material, with applications to climate variability. Tremblay, L.B., [1996,eng] 53-3997
Movement of ice floes at the edge of ice sheets in Saroma Lagoon. Makita, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4348
Numerical simulation of ice clearing and jam initiation in navigation channels. Sayed, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4483
Numerical study of ice jam dynamics in upper Niagara River. Lu, S.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4068
On simulating high-frequency variability in antarctic sea-ice dynamics models. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2825
Overview of ice load measurements on bridge piers. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4490
River ice passage through locks. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4472
Role of floe size in ice dynamics. Ito, H., [1998,eng] 53-3326
Scale effects on the *in-situ* tensile strength and fracture of ice, pt.1. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4920
Simple test for the suitability of equilibrium thickness. Zufelt, J.E., [1999,eng] 53-4468
Simulations of quasi-statically deforming granular materials: applications to the modelling of broken-ice fields. Corriveau, D., [1997,eng] 53-3996
Surface properties of ice studied by atomic force microscopy. Döppenschmidt, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1249
Thermomechanical model of ice flow in West Antarctica. Payne, A.J., [1999,eng] 53-3450
Two-dimensional numerical modelling of river ice dynamics. Lu, S.N., [1998,eng] 53-4000
See [also]: Metal ice friction; Rubber ice friction

Ice gouging
See [also]: Ice scoring

Ice growth
Analysis of the winter low-flow balance of the semi-arid White River, Nebraska and South Dakota. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1957
Anchor ice formation below Limestone Generating Station: a case study. Girling, W.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4480
Brine infiltration in the snow cover of sea ice in the eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Rapley, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2828
East Antarctic seasonal sea-ice and ocean stability: a model study. Marsland, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2831
Effects of freezing on the stability of a juxtaposed ice cover. Andres, D.D., [1999,eng] 53-4484
Effects of sea ice growth and concentration in the parametrization of sea ice categories. Shinkai, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4328
Electrical potentials measured during growth of lake ice, Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T., Canada. Burn, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2156
Electromagnetic signatures of first-year sea ice evolution. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-390
Enhanced thermodynamic ice growth by sea-ice deformation. Heil, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2823
ERS-1 SAR monitoring of ice growth on shallow lakes to determine water depth and availability in N.W. Alaska. Jeffries, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-500
Ferroelectricity in water ice. Iedema, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2707
Formation of ice jams at river-reservoir confluences. White, K.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-950
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: I. field evidence. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4263
Growth conditions and the structure and properties of sea ice. Weeks, W.F., [1998,eng] 53-305
Growth of a pancake ice cover in a wave field. Shen, H.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4338
Ice formation in an Alaskan estuarine salt marsh. Taylor, S., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1959
Ice/ocean model for North and Baltic Sea. Schrum, C., [1997,eng] 53-905
Impact of southern ocean sea ice on a global ocean model. Stössel, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-697
Laboratory studies of anchor ice growth using a digital image processing system. Doering, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4496
Laptev Sea flaw lead—detailed investigation on ice formation and export during 1991/1992 winter season. Dethleff, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3504
Marine ice beneath Filchner Ice Shelf: evidence from a multidisciplinary approach. Grosfeld, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-175
Method of integrated assessment of secondary technogenic impact of harmful matter contained in ice cover on marine environment. Donchenko, V.K., [1993,eng] 53-4162
Odden ice tongue and Greenland Sea convection. Wadhams, P., [1999,eng] 53-5111
On the representation of the southern ocean water masses in an ocean climate model. Kim, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1338
One-dimensional mixed-layer ocean model for use in three-dimensional climate simulations. Stephens, M.Y., [1998,eng] 53-669
Rigid-ice model and stationary growth of ice. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2190
Role of floe size in ice dynamics. Ito, H., [1998,eng] 53-3326
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-395
Sea ice characteristics and backscatter variability in the Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctica. Morris, K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-491
Sea ice growth in antarctic leads: top freezing vs. bottom melting. Ackley, S.F., [1998,eng] 53-247
Segregation of solutes and gases in experimental freezing of dilute solutions. Killawee, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4694
Simplest physical models of cryogenic phenomena. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1263
Structure of the ice pillar in the cold room. Takeuchi, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4090
Thin saline ice thickness retrieval using time-series C-band polarimetric radar measurements. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-343
Water mass transformation in the Barents Sea—application of the Hamburg Shelf Ocean Model (HamSOM). Harms, I.H., [1997,eng] 53-1009
Winter conditions in the East Antarctic pack ice: a report on the 1995 HIHO HIHO ice drift and deformation experiment. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-58
See [also]: Ice accretion; Icing rate

Ice heat flux
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere model. Motoi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2832
Antarctic sea-ice simulations with a coupled ocean/sea-ice model on a telescoped grid. Wolff, J.O., [1998,eng] 53-2834
Arctic meteorology and air/ice coupling. Overland, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-321
Arctic Radiation and Turbulence Interaction Study (ARTIST). Hartmann, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3822
Atmosphere/sea ice interaction in global climate models: a review. Nagurny, A.P., [1998,eng] 53-319
Atmospheric boundary layer over polar marine surfaces. Andreas, E.L., [1998,eng] 53-320
Brine infiltration in the snow cover of sea ice in the eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Rapley, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2828
Characteristics of large winter leads over the Arctic Basin from 85.5 GHz DMSP SSM/I and NOAA/AVHRR imagery. Agnew, T.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4181
Comparison of arctic sea ice variation during 1966-1991 between an ocean—sea ice model calculations and observations. Fang, Z.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2519
Convective instability in Europa's floating ice shell. McKinnon, W.B., [1999,eng] 53-5081
Distribution and formative processes of latent-heat polynyas in East Antarctica. Massom, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2821
East Antarctic seasonal sea-ice and ocean stability: a model study. Marsland, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2831
Effects of holes drilled in a river ice cover on the heat transfer at the ice/water interface. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5179
Effects of sea ice growth and concentration in the parametrization of sea ice categories. Shinkai, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4328
Enhanced thermodynamic ice growth by sea-ice deformation. Heil, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2823
Evaluating the role of seasonal sea-ice formation in the ventilation of the abyssal Japan/East Sea. Postlethwaite, C.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4333
Freezing estuaries and semi-enclosed basins. Omstedt, A., [1998,eng] 53-314
Global patterns of lake ice freezeup and breakup as indicators of climatic change. Walsh, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3377
Heat budget of snow-covered sea ice at North Pole 4. Jordan, R.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3813
Ice metamorphism in McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Adams, E.E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-295
Introduction to crystallization phenomena in natural and artificial sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1998,eng] 53-306
Large scale motion and temperature distributions in land-based ice shields. Calov, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2893
Marine ice beneath Filchner Ice Shelf: evidence from a multidisciplinary approach. Grosfeld, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-175
Measurements of under-ice turbulent fluxes and oceanic boundary layer processes in the Baltic Sea. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4335
Modeling clouds and radiation for the November 1997 period of SHEBA using a column climate model. Pinto, J.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4733
Modeling the thickness distribution of arctic sea ice. Lipscom, W.H., [1998,eng] 53-4002
Modelling global warming and antarctic sea-ice changes over the past century. Wu, X.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2820
Modelling of ice thermodynamics in natural water bodies. Launiainen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3500
Modelling sea ice as a granular material, with applications to climate variability. Tremblay, L.B., [1996,eng] 53-3997
Non-linear thermal transport and brine convection in first-year sea ice. McGuinness, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2830
Numerical investigation of the spring Ross Sea polynya. Fichefet, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4604
Observations of large thermal transitions during the arctic night from a suite of sensors at SHEBA. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4042
Odden ice tongue and Greenland Sea convection. Wadhams, P., [1999,eng] 53-5111
On the heat energy fluxes in the non-stationary surface boundary layer at Hells Gate, Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Ferrarese, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4229
Optical properties of sea ice. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] 53-307
Overview of the SHEBA atmospheric surface flux program. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3115
Physical basis of sea ice control by radiation-convective screens. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1490
Physics of ice-covered seas. Lecture notes. Advanced Study Institute-Summer School on Physics of Ice-Covered Seas, Savonlinna, Finland, June 6-17, 1994, [1998,eng] 53-303
Prediction in ice-covered shallow seas. Preller, R.H., [1999,eng] 53-4937
Problems with surface layer similarity theory in the Arctic. Guest, P.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4041
Radiometric measurements of sea-ice surface temperature in East Antarctica. Michael, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2829
Reconnaissance study of glacier energy balance in North Greenland, 1993-94. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3623
Response of the sea ice-ocean-atmosphere system to paleoclimatic orbital variations. Vavrus, S.J., [1997,eng] 53-1850
Role of SAR in surface energy flux measurements over sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1448
Role of surface-layer turbulent interactions in the longwave flux/surface temperature feedback during SHEBA. Fairall, C.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4047
Sea ice and climate sensitivity. Kravtsov, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-4001
Seasonal change in the optical properties of the permanent ice cover on Lake Bonney, Antarctica. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3803
Sensitivity of the arctic climate system to snowfall: evidence from the Canadian high Arctic. Brown, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1954
Simplified numerical model for melting of ice with natural convection. Kahraman, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1081
Studies of air-sea-ice interaction. Steele, M., [1997,eng] 53-2531
Surface energy budget and atmospheric effects of a freezing lead at SHEBA. Pinto, J.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4045
Surface energy budget during the onset of the melt season on the arctic icepack during SHEBA. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4044
Surface longwave radiation conditions in the eastern Weddell Sea during winter. Guest, P.S., [1998,eng] 53-2990
Surface temperature measurements at SHEBA. Claffey, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4046
Temperatures on Europa from Galileo photopolarimeter-radiometer: nighttime thermal anomalies. Spencer, J.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3821
Thermodynamics of sea ice. Makshtas, A.P., [1998,eng] 53-309
Thermomechanical model of ice flow in West Antarctica. Payne, A.J., [1999,eng] 53-3450
Variations of ice cover and thermohaline structure in the Arctic-GIN Sea basin. Allard, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4117
Winter conditions in the East Antarctic pack ice: a report on the 1995 HIHO HIHO ice drift and deformation experiment. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-58
Wintertime dynamics of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Van Woert, M.L., [1999,eng] 53-3812
Wintertime expansion and contraction of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Van Woert, M.L., [1999,eng] 53-4222

Ice heat loss
Introduction to crystallization phenomena in natural and artificial sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1998,eng] 53-306

Ice II-IX
See [also]: High pressure ice

Ice impurities
See [also]: Impurities

Ice islands
Analysis of visual data from medium scale indentation experiments at Hobson's Choice Ice Island. Gagnon, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-3084

Ice jams
Analysis of ice jam surge and ice velocity data. Jasek, M., [1999,eng] 53-4481
Assessment of the applicability of steady flow ice jam profile models. Healy, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4482
Breakup on the upper St.John River. Zufelt, J.E., [1999,eng] 53-5172
Case study: lower Churchill River water level enhancement weir project. Korbaylo, B.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4478
Cazenovia Creek ice control structure: a comparison of two concepts. Lever, J.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4491
Climatic effects on the changing ice-breakup regime of the Saint John River. Beltaos, S., [1999,eng] 53-4487
CRREL Ice Jam Database. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3683
Detecting ice jam events. Zufelt, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-941
Effects of climatic variability and flow regulation on ice-jam flooding of a northern delta. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2333

Effects of holes drilled in a river ice cover on the heat transfer at the ice/water interface. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5179
Finite element modeling of open channel flow. Hicks, F.E., [1990,eng] 53-1444
Fluid forces acting on ice floes during ice jam formation. Makita, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4347
Forecasting systematic ice jam occurrence along the Yukon River, Alaska. White, K.D., [1999,eng] 53-4470
Formation of ice jams at river-reservoir confluences. White, K.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-950
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: applications guide, Version 2.2. Warner, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2687
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: hydraulic reference manual, Version 2.2. Brunner, G.W., [1998,eng] 53-2685
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: user's manual, Version 2.2. Brunner, G.W., [1998,eng] 53-2686
Ice boom and rock fill at Manasan Falls, Thompson, Manitoba. Wang, P.D., [1999,eng] 53-4479
Ice events in the St. Louis District. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4464
Ice events in the Susquehanna River Basin. White, K.D., [1999,eng] 53-5213
Ice jams do much damage along Allegheny River.[1926,eng] 53-3059
Ice jams in river confluences. Ettema, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5219
Ice jams, winter 1996-97. Peterson, E.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4465
Ice problems of the Yellow River, China. Ye, S.Q., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4477
ICETHK user's manual: version 1. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1817
Icy flood of 1985 on the Upper-Tisza section. Illés, L., [1986,hun] 53-4906
Low-cost ice control structures for small rivers. Lever, J.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5178
LSPIV (Large-Scale Particle Image Velocimetry) of river discharge at an ice jam. Jasek, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4485
Mobilization of metal-contaminated sediment by ice-jam floods. Moore, J.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3197
Modeling ice-covered rivers using HEC-RAS. Daly, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-942
Modeling river ice using discrete particle simulation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5176
New Brunswick river ice manual.[1989,eng] 53-1846
Nonstructural ice control. Haehnel, R.B., [1998,eng] 53-2443
Numerical simulation of ice clearing and jam initiation in navigation channels. Sayed, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4483
Numerical study of ice jam dynamics in upper Niagara River. Lu, S.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4068
Operational forecast of ice inflow to reservoir W/bc/hawek on Vistula River. Dobrowolski, A., et al, [1994,pol] 53-4232
Prediction of ice jam water levels in a multi-channel river: Fort Albany, Ontario. Grover, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4469
Proceedings. River ice management with a changing climate: dealing with extreme events. Workshop on River Ice, 10th, Winnipeg, Manitoba, June 8-11, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-4467
Record ice jam at Niagara Falls wrecks famous arch bridge.[1938,eng] 53-3063
Report on Mississippi River ice 1976-1977. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. St. Louis District, MO, [1977,eng] 53-3080
Simple test for the suitability of equilibrium thickness. Zufelt, J.E., [1999,eng] 53-4468
Structural ice control alternatives for middle Mississippi River. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1394
Two-dimensional numerical modelling of river ice dynamics. Lu, S.N., [1998,eng] 53-4000
Water level and ice jams in the Amur River estuary. IAkunin, L.P., [1999,eng] 53-4353

Ice lenses

Assessment of ground ice volume near Eureka, Northwest Territories. Couture, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2170
Behaviour of concrete in severe frost action. Leivo, M.T., [1989,eng] 53-4170
Development of tabular massive ground ice at Peninsula Point, N.W.T., Canada. Moorman, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2255
Effect of the freezing rate on the frost resistance of concrete. Fagerlund, G., [1992,eng] 53-4167
Frost heave problems inside a nuclear power plant. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5183
Growth condition of ice lenses and applications. Nakano, Y., [1999,eng] 53-5138
Ice lensing and frost heave in glass beads to simulate soil. Mutou, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2259
Ice segregation in glass particles to simulate soil freezing. Watanabe, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4788
Improved step freezing test to determine segregation potential. Ito, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2217
Massive ground ice within Eureka Sound bedrock, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Robinson, S.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2282
Modeling soil freeze-thaw and ice effect on canal bank. Zhang, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2123
Origin of lake-bed ground ice at Water Supply Lake, Pond Inlet, Nunavut, Canada. Hyatt, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-2214
Palsa formation: mathematical modelling and field information. An, W.D., [1997,eng] 53-1852
Properties of permafrost soils on the northern Seward Peninsula, northwest Alaska. Höfle, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2527
Rigid-ice model and stationary growth of ice. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2190
Thermodynamic study of liquid transportation in freezing porous media. Miyata, Y., [1998,eng] 53-1242

Ice loads

Abstracts. International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice, 14th, Mombetsu, Hokkaido, Japan, Jan. 31-Feb. 4, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-4325
Analyses of ice-induced vibration and estimation of soil softening under vibration of a suction foundation platform. Qi, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5201
Analysis of ice forces on small conical structures. Braun, K.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5199
Analysis of the contact between level ice and a structure. Riska, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3772
Assessing the susceptibility of shorelines to inundation by ice: a practical approach. Gawne, K.D., [1999,eng] 53-4495
Automated comparison of ice accretion shapes. Ruff, G.A., [1999,eng] 53-2453
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore. Gudmestad, O.T., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5095
Behavior of ice sheet strain area and ice failure modes. Sakai, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3783
Blade heating system of arctic wind turbine; design, development and implementation. Marjaniemi, M., et al, [1998,fin] 53-3872
Calculation of ice pile-up in front of a large conical structure. Izumiyama, K., [1999,eng] 53-3781
Calibration of the Arctic Marine Transportation Simulation Model. Lapp, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3802
Centrifuge modelling of ice scour in sand. Hynes, F.G., [1996,eng] 53-1855
Certification and operation of helicopters in icing environments. Simpson, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2480
Characteristics for non-simultaneous and simultaneous failures. Kamesaki, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3788
Climatic disasters, their frequence and effects in the Slovene forests. Bleiweis, S., [1983,slv] 53-4410
Climatic impact of glacial cycle polar motion. Bills, B.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2910
Cloud microphysical measurements in thunderstorm outflow regions during Allied/BAE 1997 flight trials. Strapp, J.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2455
Comparison of ice load calculation algorithms for first-year ridges. Timco, G.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3771
Comparison of neural network and multiple regression transmission line icing models. McComber, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2634
Comparison of results of impact tests on laboratory and natural freshwater ice with hydrodynamic model predictions. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1830
Damage to electric utilities from falling trees and branches in storms. Simpson, P.O., [1999,eng] 53-5192
Design considerations for coastal projects in cold regions. Leidersdorf, C.B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5047
Design considerations for the use of ice as a construction platform. Hicks, F.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4494
Design ice forces for offshore structures. Nevel, D., [1999,eng] 53-3770
Effect of ice build-up on the soft X-ray response of a charge coupled device (CCD). McCarthy, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2540
Effects of icing on the aerodynamics and loads of a wind turbine. Antikainen, P., [1998,fin] 53-3873
Effects of postglacial vertical displacement positioning on lithospheric thickness. Ni, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1040
Effects of simulated-spanwise-ice shapes on airfoils: experimental investigation. Lee, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2472
Effects of the critical ice accretion on airfoil and wing performance. Selig, M.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1348
Empirical formula for estimating ice loads acting on conical structures. Ishikawa, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3779
Evaluation of methods to select scale velocities in icing scaling tests. Anderson, D.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2468
Evaluation of three helicopter preflight deicing techniques. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2454
Expansion and contraction of ice.[1900,eng] 53-3061
Experimental and numerical study of icing effects on the performance and controllability of a twin engine aircraft. Reehorst, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2462
Experimental study on dynamic interaction between ice floes and offshore structures caused by seismic motion. Sato, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3774
Extreme event loading and cascading failure risk assessment for electric power lines. Ostendorp, M., [1999,eng] 53-5197
Failure of dam at Minneapolis due to previous weakening through ice pressure. Rickey, J.W., [1900,eng] 53-3060
Field monitoring of the ice load of an icebreaker propeller blade using fibre optic strain gauges. Morin, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-984
First two platforms with suction pile foundations subjected to sea ice forces in the Bohai Sea. Liu, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5200
Fluid forces acting on ice floes during ice jam formation. Makita, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4347
Galloping of ice covered wires of a transmission line. White, H.B., [1999,eng] 53-5195
Harmonization of polar class ship rules. Riska, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4670
Ice accretion calculations for a commercial transport using the LEWICE3D, ICEGRID3D AND CMARC programs. Bidwell, C.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2465
Ice and the wire systems of a transmission line. White, H.B., [1999,eng] 53-5194
Ice effects on riprap: model tests. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5198
Ice forces on a conical structure interacting with a partially consolidated rubble field. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3780
Ice forces on a downward-breaking conical structure from partially consolidated rubble ice. Sodhi, D.S., [1995,eng] 53-450
Ice forces on a multifaceted conical structure. Wang, Z.G., [1997,eng] 53-1854
Ice jams do much damage along Allegheny River.[1926,eng] 53-3059
Ice loads from first-year ice ridges and rubble fields. Blanchet, D., [1998,eng] 53-2124
Ice loads from ridges for offshore Sakhalin conditions. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3778
Ice loads on breakwaters to prevent ice overtopping. Ishikawa, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4346
Ice loads on multi-legged structures in Cook Inlet. Bhat, S.U., et al, [1995,eng] 53-448
Ice motion and stability of submerged artificial reefs. Ishikawa, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4349
Ice storms, trees and power lines. Jones, K.F., [1999,eng] 53-5191
Ice tank tests on ridging of non-uniform ice sheets. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4682
Ice-induced non-linear vibration of an offshore platform. Jin, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1082
Icing, frost and aircraft flight. Kind, R.J., [1998,eng] 53-2125
Impact ice load on pile structures. Hayakawa, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3776
Indentation of model scale pressure ridges with a vertical indentor. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4795
Intensive glaze frosts in Slovenia. Radinja, D., [1983,slv] 53-4411
Interaction of ice floes with ships on offshore structures. Chwang, A.T., et al, [1992,eng] 53-4636
Investigation of dynamic flight maneuvers with an iced tailplane. Van Zante, J.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2463
Investigation of transient hydrodynamic phenomena in ship-ice ramming. Phillips, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3960
Is ϕ a constant for broken ice rubble. Timco, G.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4492
Laboratory measurements of ridging and rafting forces. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3767
Laboratory tests of a time-domain reflectometry system for frazil ice detection. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4050
Loads and stresses.[1997,eng] 53-30
LOLEIF Project. Schwarz, J., [1999,eng] 53-3768
Longitudinal impact loading on electrical transmission line towers: a scale model study. Kempner, L., Jr., [1997,eng] 53-650
Measurement and control of ice adhesion to aluminum 6061 alloy. Archer, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5255
Medium-scale field ice indentation test (MSFIT)—results of 1996-1998 winter tests. Nakazawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3785
Medium-scale indentation tests on sea ice at various speeds. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3160
Melting of piles of removed snow and power line icing both modeled by weather station data. Sundin, E., [1998,eng] 53-1892
Meteorology surrounding the Roselawn accident. Sand, W.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2457
Method of detecting accretion of frazil ice on water. Yankielun, N.E., [1999,eng] 53-2449
Modeling ice-covered rivers using HEC-RAS. Daly, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-942
Movement of bridge piers by expanding and contracting ice.[1900,eng] 53-3062
Movement of ice floes at the edge of ice sheets in Saroma Lagoon. Makita, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4348
NASA/FAA Tailplane Icing Program overview. Ratvasky, T.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2464
Nonlinear aircraft simulation of ice contaminated tailplane stall. Hiltner, D.W., [1998,eng] 53-3999
Overview of ice forces on offshore structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1999,eng] 53-3764
Overview of ice load measurements on bridge piers. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4490
Parametric experimental study of the formation of glaze ice shapes on swept wings. Vargas, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2471
Physical mechanisms of glaze ice scallop formations on swept wings. Vargas, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4313
Predictions of propeller loads due to ice contact. Veitch, B., [1997,eng] 53-1022
Probability characteristics of ice loads and actions on offshore structures. Bekker, A.T., [1999,eng] 53-3782
Problem of ice plates and their countermeasures in reservoirs. Matsuoka, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1647
Proceedings. Putting research into practice. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 10th, Lincoln, NH, Aug. 16-19, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-5121
Proceedings. International Workshop on Rational Evaluation of Ice Forces on Structures, Mombetsu, Japan, Feb. 2-4, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-3763
Record ice jam at Niagara Falls wrecks famous arch bridge.[1938,eng] 53-3063

Reliability analysis of electric distribution systems. Chouinard, L.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5193
Review of NASA Lewis' development plans for computational simulation of aircraft icing. Potapczuk, M.G., [1999,eng] 53-2469
River ice passage through locks. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4472
Role of discrete failures in local ice loads. Daley, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3502
Scale effects on the fracture of ice. Adamson, R.M., [1996,eng] 53-4915
Scale effects on the *in-situ* tensile strength and fracture of ice, pt.1. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4920
Scale effects on the *in-situ* tensile strength and fracture of ice, pt.2. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4921
Selection of offshore production structures for the arctic environment. Løset, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3672
Shortcomings of the ATR-72 accident investigation and disposition of the case. Yeoman, K.E., [1999,eng] 53-2458
Significance of ice sheet's leading-edge roughness in relation to ice load. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-345
Simulations of quasi-statically deforming granular materials: applications to the modelling of broken-ice fields. Corriveau, D., [1997,eng] 53-3996
Software development processes applied to computational icing simulation. Levinson, L.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2467
Spectral analysis and experimental modeling of ice accretion roughness. Orr, D.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2653
St. Lawrence River Valley 1998 ice storm: maps and facts. Soulard, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2925
Stability of gravity offshore structure based on sand seabed subjected to ice load. Hyodo, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3775
Static ice loads on wooden and steel stoplogs at Seven Sisters Generating Station. Gong, Y.X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4473
Strength characteristics of the first-year sea ice at Notoro Lagoon. Matsushita, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3786
Structural tailoring of aircraft engine blade subject to ice impact constraints. Reddy, E.S., et al, [1993,eng] 53-503
Study of atmospheric icing formation and forces. Yoon, B.M., [1991,eng] 53-5265
Study on floating structures in cold seas. Hayakawa, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1645
Study on ice loads acting on marine structures—interim report of JOIA project. Kato, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3769
Summary of validation results for LEWICE 2.0. Wright, W.B., [1999,eng] 53-2466
System and method for detection of frazil ice on underwater grating. Yankielun, N.E., [1999,eng] 53-3969
Theoretical and numerical study of thin film and ice accretion dynamics on aircraft wing surfaces. Tsao, J.C., [1998,eng] 53-3998
Tiltable windtunnel for investigating icing of planar surfaces. Streitz, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-949
Two-dimensional airfoil performance degradation because of simulated freezing drizzle. Ashenden, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2479
Vertical penetration of floating ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-3970
West Dock Causeway Bridge foundations. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2165
Wind tunnel measured effects on a twin-engine short-haul transport caused by simulated ice accretions: data report. Reehorst, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1105
Yamal Sea ice engineering and field studies. Blanchet, D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-446

Ice makers

Study on the critical conditions of ice formation for a continuous ice making system in a cooling pipe. Inaba, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1486
Use of ice storage system cooling capacitance to reduce operating costs of chiller AC system. Li, S.S., [1997,eng] 53-1553

Ice mechanics

Analysis of visual data from medium scale indentation experiments at Hobson's Choice Ice Island. Gagnon, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-3084
Architecture of an anisotropic elastic-plastic sea ice mechanics constitutive law. Coon, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-563
Arctic sea ice as a granular plastic. Overland, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-559
Basal sliding of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3621
Boundary layer approximation in anisotropic ice flow modelling. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4532
Brittle compressive failure of orthotropic ice under triaxial loading. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3584
Characteristics of pack ice stress in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-557
Comparisons of sea-ice velocity fields from ERS-1 SAR and a dynamic model. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3624
Conamara Chaos region, Europa: reconstruction of mobile polygonal ice blocks. Spaun, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1711
Conditions and forecast of ice motions during the Neva freezing. Buzin, V.A., [1997,eng] 53-126
Corrugations of the sea-ice-ocean interface caused by ocean shear. Feltham, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3605
Crevasse patterns and the strain-rate tensor: a high-resolution comparison. Harper, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-82
Cyclic loading and creep response of aligned first-year sea ice. Cole, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-551
Cyclic local ice deformation under the influence of natural forces. Aksenov, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3604
Ductile compressive failure of columnar saline ice under triaxial loading. Melton, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-552
Ductile-to-brittle transition speed during ice indentation tests. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3784
Dynamics of the Siple Coast ice streams, West Antarctica: results from a thermomechanical ice sheet model. Payne, A.J., [1998,eng] 53-1038
Edge wave observation using remote seismoacoustic sensing of ice events in the Arctic. Dudko, IU.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-554
Estimates of ice thickness in Conamara Chaos region of Europa. Williams, K.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1710
Experimental and theoretical fracture mechanics applied to antarctic ice fracture and surface crevassing. Rist, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2936
Exponential neutral stability of a floating ice layer. Brevdo, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-278
Four stages of pressure ridging. Hopkins, M.A., [1998,eng] 53-561
Fracture mechanics approach to penetration of bottom crevasses on glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-3503
Fracture mechanics approach to penetration of surface crevasses on glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-2062
Fracture of multiyear sea ice. Sammonds, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-556
Fracturing of ice under compression creep as revealed by multifractal analysis. Weiss, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1332
Geometric evolution and ice dynamics during a surge of Bakaninbreen, Svalbard. Murray, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3625
Ice metamorphism in McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Adams, E.E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-295
Ice thrust in reservoirs. Carter, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1392
Ice-marginal characteristics of Fridtjovbreen (Svalbard) during its recent surge. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1654
Image analysis by geostatistical and neural-network methods—applications in glaciology. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-487
Incidence of glacier surging in Svalbard: evidence from multivariate statistics. Jiskoot, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-128
Inversion of pack ice elastic wave data to obtain ice physical properties. Stein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-555
Kinematic wave theory: a priority of the Italian Glaciology (De Marchi, 1895). Mazza, A., [1997,eng] 53-1881
Laboratory measurements of ridging and rafting forces. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3767
LOLEIF Project. Schwarz, J., [1999,eng] 53-3768
Model/observation correlation of Weddell Sea ice drift. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-562
Modeling and characterization of fracture patterns in the Vatnajökull glacier. Malthe-Sørenssen, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1476
Modeling sea ice behavior. Pritchard, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-248
Modeling the cyclic loading response of sea ice. Cole, D.M., [1998,eng] 53-205
Modelling Laurentide ice stream thermomechanics. Marshall, S., [1996,eng] 53-651
Modelling sea ice roughness in the Arctic. Steiner, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3616
Motion-induced stresses in pack ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-558
Nonsimultaneous crushing during edge indentation of freshwater ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-3501
Nucleation of feather cracks in columnar freshwater ice: experimental observations. Gupta, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-553
Observations of brine drainage networks and microstructure of first-year sea ice. Cole, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-550
On the initiation of shear faults during brittle compressive failure: a new mechanism. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2909
Particle-in-cell and finite difference approaches for the study of marginal ice zone problems. Huang, Z.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3082
Rheology of developed and undeveloped wheat flour dough. Campos, D.T., [1996,eng] 53-654
Role of discrete failures in local ice loads. Daley, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3502
SAR interferometry over Baltic Sea ice. Dammert, P.B.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1828
Sea ice displacement measured by ERS-1 SAR interferometry. Dammert, P.B.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3740
Servo-hydraulic pin loading device (HPLD) for in situ ice testing. Vincent, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2965
Significance of ice sheet's leading-edge roughness in relation to ice load. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-345
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. I: theory. Bažant, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1905
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. II: results. Bažant, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1906
Some aspects of the physics of glaciers. Paterson, W.S.B., [1999,eng] 53-3592
Spaceborne stereophotography of Ganymede grooved terrain. Collins, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-137
Strength characteristics of the first-year sea ice at Notoro Lagoon. Matsushita, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3786
Structural glaciology of Kongsvegen, Svalbard, and its role in landform genesis. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-88
Tectonic processes on Europa: tidal stresses, mechanical response, and visible features. Greenberg, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-620
Terrestrial sea ice morphology: considerations for Europa. Greeley, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-618
Thermal destruction of solids near the Sun. Shestakova, L.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-641
Thermomechanical model of ice flow in West Antarctica. Payne, A.J., [1999,eng] 53-3450
Thermomechanics of pack ice. Lewis, J.K., [1998,eng] 53-560
Viscous till sheet stability at less than ice thickness wavelengths. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-3627

Ice melting

Antarctic ice stream variations during Late Pleistocene. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1139
Arctic Ocean melt season characteristics and sea ice melt pond fractions using ERS-1 SAR. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1996,eng] 53-493
Arctic sea ice extent and melt onset from NSCAT observations. Yueh, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1716
Circulation beneath the Filchner Ice Shelf, Antarctica, and its sensitivity to changes in the oceanic environment: a case study. Grosfeld, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2766
Convective flow about a melting ice cylinder. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-727
Cool thermal discharge obtained with air flowing over melting ice. Ho, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1677
Crystal growth, surface phase transitions and thermomolecular pressure. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1999,eng] 53-3591
Discrimination between rain and snow with a polarimetric radar. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-515
Dynamics of the Kungur cave icing for the 25 years. Mavliudov, B.R., [1997,rus] 53-4579
East Antarctic seasonal sea-ice and ocean stability: a model study. Marsland, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2831
Effect of the melting layer on the microwave emission of clouds over the ocean. Bauer, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3090
Effects of ocean warming on melting and ocean circulation under the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Williams, M.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2762
Effects of vibration on ice contact melting within rectangular enclosures. Quan, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-74
Evidence for saline fluid effects on Norwegian crustal metasediment composition. Nijland, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1551
Experimental study of effect of vibration on ice contact melting within rectangular enclosures. Quan, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2604
Freezing estuaries and semi-enclosed basins. Omstedt, A., [1998,eng] 53-314
Global atmospheric responses to antarctic forcing. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2838
Heat balance of West Antarctic ice streams. Hulbe, C.L., [1998,eng] 53-468
Heat pipes to protect plants from freezing. Shekriladze, I.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2603
History of the search for a theory of melting. Dash, J.G., [1999,eng] 53-3589
Ice melting in non-cohesive frozen soils, caused by local pressure. Ukhov, S.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1265
Ice of Lake Erie around South Bass Island 1936-1964. Langlois, T.H., et al, [1985,eng] 53-3850
Ice physics and the natural environment. Wettlaufer, J.S., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-3588
Ice platelets and ocean water interactions, Weddell Sea. Bombosch, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-171
Impurity effects in the premelting of ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1999,eng] 53-3967
Influence of melting icebergs on distribution, characteristics and transport of marine particles in an East Greenland fjord. Azetsu-Scott, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3854
Influence of the relief of Warta ice sheet bedrock on the spatial disposition of the deglaciation effects. Rdzany, Z., [1996,pol] 53-4661
Late Pleistocene-Holocene marine conditions in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: evidence from the diatom record. Cunningham, W.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3641
Mapping the progression of melt onset and freeze-up on Arctic sea ice using SAR and scatterometry. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1452
Marine ice beneath Filchner Ice Shelf: evidence from a multidisciplinary approach. Grosfeld, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-175
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in an immiscible liquid. Yamada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1458
Melting, drainage patterns and frozen lakes on the land mass at Jutulgryta in Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Winther, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-757
Methane efflux from high-latitude lakes during spring ice melt. Phelps, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3389
Method of integrated assessment of secondary technogenic impact of harmful matter contained in ice cover on marine environment. Donchenko, V.K., [1993,eng] 53-4162
Method to deactivate a faulty rectifier on a power line ice-melting apparatus. Levchenko, I.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-146
Natural convection heat transfer to ice spheres melting in air. Janna, W.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1116
Nucleation and surface melting of ice. Oxtoby, D.W., [1999,eng] 53-3590
Observation of perennial arctic sea ice melt and freeze-up using passive microwave data. Smith, D.M., [1998,eng] 53-1749
Ocean circulation beneath the western Ronne Ice Shelf. Nicholls, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-174
On the role of the sea ice in the redistribution of fresh water and energy in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., [1993,eng] 53-4148

On the use of multi-year ice ERS-1 σ° as a proxy indicator of melt period sea ice albedo. Thomas, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-336
Physical controls on ocean circulation beneath ice shelves. Williams, M.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-173
Quantitative sedimentation model of Vistulian ice sheet. Kasprzak, L., [1995,eng] 53-709
Quaternary deformation mapping with ground penetrating radar. Busby, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3186
Relay protection of rectified installations for ice-melting with a direct current. Levchenko, I.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-145
Role of buried dead ice in modelling of lake basins in present lakelands. Marks, L., [1996,pol] 53-4660
Sea ice growth in antarctic leads: top freezing vs. bottom melting. Ackley, S.F., [1998,eng] 53-247
Simplified numerical model for melting of ice with natural convection. Kahraman, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1081
Sources of urea in arctic seas: zooplankton metabolism. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4509
Specific features of water-salt systems at low temperature. IAtsenko, O.B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-200
St.-Petersburg flood-defending dam influence upon the ice regime of the Neva estuary and the Gulf of Finland eastern part. Drabkin, V.V., [1993,eng] 53-4164
Surface energy budget during the onset of the melt season on the arctic icepack during SHEBA. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4044
Surface melting of ice and thunderstorm electrification. Mason, B.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3612
Temperature coefficient of snow and ice melting on a glacier physical surface. Cherkasov, P.A., [1997,rus] 53-4558
Temporal variability of currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Picco, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4219
Theory of ice-sheet surges. Fowler, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-86
Three-dimensional natural convective flow about a melting horizontal ice cylinder. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1115
Undercooled talus. Wakonigg, H., [1996,ger] 53-4991

Ice metal friction
See [also]: Metal ice friction

Ice microstructure
Compressive creep of ice containing a liquid intergranular phase. De La Chapelle, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2981
Field observations of the electromagnetic properties of first-year sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-393
Fracturing of ice under compression creep as revealed by multifractal analysis. Weiss, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1332
Geometric selection in ice polycrystals: concavity, faceting, and kinetics. Hodgkin, V.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3607
Ice lensing and frost heave in glass beads to simulate soil. Mutou, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2259
Interaction of microwaves with sea ice. Golden, K.M., [1997,eng] 53-182
Inverse electromagnetic scattering models for sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-392
Microscopic study of the solidification of aqueous solutions using laser interferometry. Nakabeppu, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1459
New technique for imaging of firn with coaxial reflected light. Arnaud, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3630
Nucleation of feather cracks in columnar freshwater ice: experimental observations. Gupta, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-553
Observations of brine drainage networks and microstructure of first-year sea ice. Cole, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-550
Observations of ice and its sediments on the Baltic Sea coast. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2943
On the initiation of shear faults during brittle compressive failure: a new mechanism. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2909
Physical and chemical studies in the region of the southern slope of Mount Elbrus, Caucasus. Bazhev, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3620
Sea ice destruction under high power microwave radiation. Kliuchnik, A.V., et al, [1995,eng] 53-463
Three dimensional fine structures of bullet-type snow crystals observed at Showa Station. Iwai, K., [1999,jpn] 53-3028
X-ray topography of freshwater ice. Hu, X.H., [1998,eng] 53-4003

Ice models
Accounting for clouds in sea ice models. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2445
Analysis of the contact between level ice and a structure. Riska, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3772
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere model. Motoi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2832
Antarctic ice stream variations during Late Pleistocene. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1139
Antarctic sea-ice simulations with a coupled ocean/sea-ice model on a telescoped grid. Wolff, J.O., [1998,eng] 53-2834
Application of results from the research project "A Ship in Compressive Ice" to ship operability. Riska, K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-451
Atmosphere/sea ice interaction in global climate models: a review. Nagurny, A.P., [1998,eng] 53-319
Atmospheric drag coefficients of Weddell Sea ice computed from roughness profiles. Fisher, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2827
Baltic Sea ice climate: an introduction. Leppäranta, M., [1993,eng] 53-4146
Boundary layer approximation in anisotropic ice flow modelling. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4532
Characteristics for non-simultaneous and simultaneous failures. Kamesaki, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3788
Circulation beneath the Filchner Ice Shelf, Antarctica, and its sensitivity to changes in the oceanic environment: a case study. Grosfeld, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2766
Climate simulations with the DOE Parallel Climate Model (PCM). Washington, W.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4766
Climatic change effects on glaciers and runoff. Ye, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1193
Coastal ocean prediction. Mooers, C.N.K., ed, [1999,eng] 53-4932
Comparison of arctic sea ice variation during 1966-1991 between an ocean—sea ice model calculations and observations. Fang, Z.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2519
Comparison of warming trends over the last century around Antarctica from three coupled models. Connolley, W.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2844
Comparisons of sea-ice velocity fields from ERS-1 SAR and a dynamic model. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3624
Constitutive laws for sea ice dynamics models. Pritchard, R.S., [1997,eng] 53-2923
Cyclic loading and creep response of aligned first-year sea ice. Cole, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-551
Decadal climate oscillations in the Arctic: a new feedback loop for atmosphere-ice-ocean interactions. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2437
Dynamics of Austfonna, Svalbard: two dimensional modelling of ice motion over a deformable substrate. Watts, L.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4520
Dynamics of the Siple Coast ice streams, West Antarctica: results from a thermomechanical ice sheet model. Payne, A.J., [1998,eng] 53-1038
East Antarctic sea ice: observations and modelling. Worby, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2822
East Antarctic seasonal sea-ice and ocean stability: a model study. Marsland, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2831
Effect of meltwater input from the antarctic ice sheet on the thermohaline circulation. Mikolajewicz, U., [1998,eng] 53-2802
Effects of ocean warming on melting and ocean circulation under the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Williams, M.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2762
Effects of sea ice growth and concentration in the parametrization of sea ice categories. Shinkai, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4328
Empirical formula for estimating ice loads acting on conical structures. Ishikawa, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3779
Experimental study on dynamic interaction between ice floes and offshore structures caused by seismic motion. Sato, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3774
Forward electromagnetic scattering models for sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-391
Free energy calculations on systems of rigid molecules. Vlot, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2097
Glaciologic and climatologic glaciation models of Antarctica. Huybrechts, P., [1994,eng] 53-44
Global glacial isostasy and relative sea level. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-4798
Global patterns of lake ice freezeup and breakup as indicators of climatic change. Walsh, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3377
Heat budget of snow-covered sea ice at North Pole 4. Jordan, R.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3813
High-resolution modeling of the advance of the Younger Dryas ice sheet and its climate in Scotland. Hubbard, A., [1999,eng] 53-5066
How to model the waxing and waning of ice sheets. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] 53-4808
Hydrothermodynamic model of the short-term ice forecast in the Gulf of Finland eastern part. Kliachkin, S.V., [1993,eng] 53-4150
Ice dynamics during the deglaciation of SW Skåne, South Sweden. Lagerlund, E., [1995,eng] 53-715
Ice dynamics models. Timokhov, L.A., [1998,eng] 53-311
Ice dynamics near antarctic marginal mountain ranges: implications for interpreting the glacial-geological evidence. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2805
Ice forces on a downward-breaking conical structure from partially consolidated rubble ice. Sodhi, D.S., [1995,eng] 53-450
Ice jams in river confluences. Ettema, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5219
Ice loads from ridges for offshore Sakhalin conditions. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3778
Ice platelets and ocean water interactions, Weddell Sea. Bombosch, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-171
Ice-ocean model applied to seasonal runoff in Hudson Bay, Canada. Saucier, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1745
ICETHK user's manual: version 1. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1817
Impact of southern ocean sea ice on a global ocean model. Stössel, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-697
Impact of thermomechanical ice sheet coupling on a model of the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3846
Impurity effects in the premelting of ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1999,eng] 53-3967
Interaction of the katabatic-land-sea wind system of Antarctica with the high latitude southern ocean. Goodrick, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-160
Kara Sea ice-ocean coupled model. Ovsienko, S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-456
Laboratory and field observations of wave propagation in grease ice. Newyear, K.D., [1997,eng] 53-796
Laboratory measurements of ridging and rafting forces. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3767
Lagrangian simulation of mesoscale ice dynamics. Shen, H.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4337
Last glacial maximum meltwater variation inferred from sea-level observations. Okuno, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3487
LOLEIF Project. Schwarz, J., [1999,eng] 53-3768
Marginal ice zone. Squire, V.A., [1998,eng] 53-312
Medium-scale field ice indentation test (MSFIT)—results of 1996-1998 winter tests. Nakazawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3785
Migration of the Siple Dome ice divide, West Antarctica. Nereson, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4271
Modeling river ice using discrete particle simulation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5176
Modeling sea ice behavior. Pritchard, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-248
Modeling the cyclic loading response of sea ice. Cole, D.M., [1998,eng] 53-205
Modeling the structure of ice as a problem in global minimization. Hermans, J., [1997,eng] 53-4168
Modeling the thickness distribution of arctic sea ice. Lipscom, W.H., [1998,eng] 53-4002
Modelling global warming and antarctic sea-ice changes over the past century. Wu, X.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2820
Modelling of a "marine" glacier and its special zones dynamics. Vil'chinskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4531
Modelling of interaction between icebreaking crafts and ice in composite model ice. Beliakov, V.B., [1995,eng] 53-457
Modelling sea ice as a granular material, with applications to climate variability. Tremblay, L.B., [1996,eng] 53-3997
Modelling the antarctic and Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet changes with global climate through the glacial cycle. Budd, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2776
Modelling the evolution of subglacial tunnels due to varying water input. Cutler, P.M., [1998,eng] 53-4258
Modelling the influence of snow accumulation and snow-ice formation on sea ice cover. Fichefet, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5109
Modelling the long-term response of the antarctic ice sheet to global warming. Warner, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2777
New development in modelling technology of first-year ridges. Wilkman, G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-454
Numerical investigation of the spring Ross Sea polynya. Fichefet, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4604
Numerical simulations of frazil ice dynamics in the upper layers of the ocean. Svensson, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3083
On simulating high-frequency variability in antarctic sea-ice dynamics models. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2825
On the comparison of the assumptions of Kry model with MSFIT data. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3787
Overview of coastal ocean models. Greatbatch, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4935
Papers. International Symposium on Antarctica and Global Change: Interactions and Impacts, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, July 13-18, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-2751
Particle-in-cell and finite difference approaches for the study of marginal ice zone problems. Huang, Z.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3082
Phase diagram for the ice VI-VII-VIII transitions. Yurtseven, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-277
Physical controls on ocean circulation beneath ice shelves. Williams, M.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-173
Polythermal ice sheet model for EPICA (European Project for Ice Coring in Antarctica). Calov, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2783
Postglacial rebound modeling with power-law rheology. Wu, P., [1998,eng] 53-4813
Postglacial rebound with lateral heterogeneities: from 2D to 3D modeling. Wu, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4825
Postglacial variations in the level of the sea. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-5235
Prediction in ice-covered shallow seas. Preller, R.H., [1999,eng] 53-4937
Probability characteristics of ice loads and actions on offshore structures. Bekker, A.T., [1999,eng] 53-3782
Proceedings of the First Workshop on the Baltic Sea Ice Climate. Leppäranta, M., ed, et al, Workshop on the Baltic Sea Ice Climate, 1st, Tvärminne, Finland, Aug. 24-26, 1993, [1993,eng] 53-4145
Quantitative sedimentation model of Vistulian ice sheet. Kasprzak, L., [1995,eng] 53-709
Quantum cluster equilibrium theory of liquids: freezing of QCE/3-21G water to tetrakaidecahedral "Bucky-ice". Ludwig, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2099
Rafted ice in the mass balance of the Baltic ice cover. Lensu, M., [1993,eng] 53-4165
Recent migration of Siple Dome divide. Nereson, N.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1144
Reconstruction of the past fluctuations of the mass balance and thickness of an ice dome from the annual ice layers. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4519
Response of the sea ice-ocean-atmosphere system to paleoclimatic orbital variations. Vavrus, S.J., [1997,eng] 53-1850
Role of floe size in ice dynamics. Ito, H., [1998,eng] 53-3326
Sea ice and climate sensitivity. Kravtsov, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-4001

Sea ice dynamics in stratified waterbody. Waters, J.K., et al, [1993,eng] 53-410
Sensitivity of Late Quaternary climates to changes in Northern Hemisphere ice sheets. Felzer, B.S., [1996,eng] 53-5039
Sensitivity of the divide position at Siple Dome, West Antarctica, to boundary forcing. Nereson, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2784
Simulation of the European ice sheet through the last glacial cycle and prediction of future glaciation. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1992,eng] 53-4005
Simulation of the influence of ice rheology on velocity profiles and ice-sheet mass balance. Wang, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2782
Simulations of quasi-statically deforming granular materials: applications to the modelling of broken-ice fields. Corriveau, D., [1997,eng] 53-3996
Simulations of the Northern Hemisphere through the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Calov, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2778
Southern high-latitude ocean climate drift in a coupled model. Cai, W.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2692
Structure of ice multilayers on metals. Witek, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3899
Surface and bed topography of Trapridge Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada. Flowers, G.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4251
Thermodynamics of sea ice. Makshtas, A.P., [1998,eng] 53-309
Transient snowline on glaciers. Turpin, O.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1029
Tutorial on strategies for using isostatic adjustments in models that reconstruct ice sheets during the last deglaciation. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-4809
Two-dimensional numerical modelling of river ice dynamics. Lu, S.N., [1998,eng] 53-4000
Upper mantle lateral viscosity variations and postglacial rebound. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4826
Variations of ice cover and thermohaline structure in the Arctic-GIN Sea basin. Allard, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4117
Virtual floe ice drift forecast model intercomparison. Grumbine, R.W., [1998,eng] 53-1173

Ice mounds
See [also]: Frost mounds

Ice movement poles
See [also]: Markers

Ice navigation
Air monitoring of ice conditions in the arctic seas. Chernook, V.I., et al, [1996,eng] 53-494
Application of GIS to study on Northern Sea Route. Yamauchi, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4341
Application of results from the research project "A Ship in Compressive Ice" to ship operability. Riska, K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-451
Arctic '96: RV *Polarstern* trafficability report. Lensu, M., [1998,eng] 53-4783
ARCTIC '98: the Expedition ARK-XIV/1a of RV *Polarstern* in 1998. Jokat, W., ed, [1999,eng] 53-4143
Arctic Shipping Services—three years of successful tanker operations on the Northern Sea Route. Niini, M., [1995,eng] 53-455
Arctic tanker trafficability studies for Yamal. Bhat, S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-447
Atlas of antarctic sea ice and icebergs. Romanov, A.A., [1999,eng] 53-5205
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore. Gudmestad, O.T., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5095
Calibration of the Arctic Marine Transportation Simulation Model. Lapp, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3802
Canadian Ice Regime System database. Timco, G.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1831
Comparison of results of impact tests on laboratory and natural freshwater ice with hydrodynamic model predictions. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1830
Detection of floating ice in Antarctica. Salgado, H., et al, [1997,spa] 53-1284
Finnish Ice Service of the Finnish Institute of Marine Research 1919-1994. Seinä, A., et al, [1997,fin] 53-57
Harmonization of polar class ship rules. Riska, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4670
Hours of work and rest of Canadian ice navigators on board foreign-registered vessels in arctic waters. Buck, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3959
ICEWATCH-real-time sea ice monitoring of the Northern Sea Route using satellite radar technology. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3738
International use of the Northern Sea Route: what is the problem?. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] 53-5099
Investigation of transient hydrodynamic phenomena in ship-ice ramming. Phillips, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3960
Maritime Institute of Finland annual report 1997.[1998,eng] 53-1897
Mathematical modelling and navigation safety along the Northern Sea Route. Molchanov, V.N., [1995,eng] 53-461
Pack ice convergence measurements by GPS-ARGOS ice beacons. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2709
Polar SAR data for operational sea ice mapping. Bertoia, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1455
Predictions of propeller loads due to ice contact. Veitch, B., [1997,eng] 53-1022
Preliminary simulation study of a cargo vessel along the NSR. Ozeki, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4340
Preliminary study on sea ice observation using a ship-borne laser altimeter. Uto, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4332
Proceedings. POAC 95. Volume 4. International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 13th, Murmansk, Russia, Aug. 15-18, 1995, [1995,eng] 53-444
Results and prospects of works of the "Ship Performance in Ice" Department. Likhomanov, V.A., [1995,rus] 53-5014
River ice passage through locks. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4472
Soo Locks ice problems and possible solutions. Tuthill, A.M., [1999,eng] 53-5177
Tallinn time series of break-up as climate indicator. Tarand, A., [1993,eng] 53-4153
Technical and economical evaluation of the "Northern Sea Route". Schwarz, J., [1995,eng] 53-445
Under ice; Waldo Lyon and the development of the arctic submarine. Leary, W.M., [1999,eng] 53-4063
Use of RADARSAT data in the Canadian Ice Service. Ramsay, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2119

Ice needles
Environmental controls on soil frost activity in the Western Cape mountains, South Africa. Boelhouwers, J.C., [1998,eng] 53-614
Meteorological controls on wind erosion during foehn wind events in the eastern Southern Alps, New Zealand. McGowan, H.A., [1997,eng] 53-1425
Meteorological data at Showa and Dome Fuji stations, 1996. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, [1997,eng] 53-401
Preferential incorporation of coarse sediment during needle-ice growth: a preliminary analysis. Branson, J., [1998,eng] 53-2152

Ice nuclei
Adsorption and desorption of HCl on ice. Isakson, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4207
Atmospheric ices. Samuelson, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-4900
Bacterial extracellular ice nucleator effects on freezing of foods. Li, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-207
Chemistry in sulfate aerosols. Ravishankara, A.R., et al, [1994,eng] 53-4392
Chlorine activation and ozone destruction in the northern lowermost stratosphere. Lelieveld, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4622
Composition-dependent freezing nucleation rates for HNO_3/H_2O aerosols resembling gravity-wave-perturbed stratospheric particles. Prenni, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3316
Concentration, spectral distribution and ice forming properties of aerosols in the region of Nalchik. Kerimov, A.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4967
Damage mechanisms in frost deicing salt resistance tests. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3661
Diamond dust-like ice crystals precipitating from clear skies. Ohtake, T., [1999,jpn] 53-4339
Fractional reconstitution of ice nucleation protein activity from purified *E. coli* genes. Palaiomylitou, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1000
Freeze resistance of Pacific northwest strawberry flowers. Hummel, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-891
HIRLAM (High-Resolution Limited Area Model) simulation of cirrus cloud formation. Zurovac-Jevtić, D., [1999,eng] 53-4692
Ice in the troposphere. Baker, M.B., [1999,eng] 53-3595
Ice-nucleating bacteria from the guts of two sub-antarctic beetles, *Hydromedion sparsutum* and *Perimylops antarcticus* (Perimylopidae). Worland, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4629
Identification of a novel ice-nucleating bacterium of antarctic origin and its ice nucleation properties. Obata, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4619
Impact of nitric acid on ice evaporation rates. Warshawsky, M.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5074
Major ions in snow fall and rime and implications for scavenging processes in mixed clouds. Puxbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2729
Mixed-phase icing conditions: a survey of simulation capabilities. Riley, J.T., [1999,eng] 53-2470
Morphology of ice crystals in aircraft contrails. Hallett, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2456
New optical technique to study aerosol phase transitions: the nucleation of ice from H_2SO_4 aerosols. Koop, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2596
NO_y-N_2O correlation observed inside the arctic vortex in February 1997: dynamical and chemical effects. Kondo, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4623
Polar stratospheric clouds on Earth. Peter, T., [1998,eng] 53-4888
Polar stratospheric clouds: lidar-observations, characterization of formation and development. Biele, J., [1999,ger] 53-3824
Polar stratospheric condensation nuclei layer in the Arctic and Antarctic. Mills, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4611
Simple model of the ice particle size distribution in noctilucent clouds. Klostermeyer, J., [1998,eng] 53-3374
Stratospheric clouds over England. Hervig, M.E., [1999,eng] 53-4612
Stratospheric ozone chemistry on ice surfaces. Geiger, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2600
Studies of HBr uptake on ice films at 188 K. Chu, L.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3805
Study of ice microphysical and dynamical processes in a deep cyclonic Front Range winter storm. Johnson, D.E., [1997,eng] 53-1851
Surface-atmosphere interactions on Titan. Lunine, J.I., [1998,eng] 53-4895
Theoretical investigation of the reaction of $ClONO_2$ with H_2O on water clusters. Xu, S.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4208
Thermal structure of the arctic summer mesosphere indicated by noctilucent clouds and polar mesosphere summer echoes. Lübken, F.J., [1999,eng] 53-3839
Variation of the infrared spectra of nitric acid hydrates with formation conditions: impact on PSC identification. Tisdale, R.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4831

Ice openings
5-year satellite climatology of winter sea ice leads in the western Arctic. Miles, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-549
Architecture of an anisotropic elastic-plastic sea ice mechanics constitutive law. Coon, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-563
Characteristics of large winter leads over the Arctic Basin from 85.5 GHz DMSP SSM/I and NOAA/AVHRR imagery. Agnew, T.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4181
Edge wave observation using remote seismoacoustic sensing of ice events in the Arctic. Dudko, IU.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-554
Extraction of intermediate scale sea ice deformation parameters from SAR ice motion products. Li, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1449
Ice cover discrimination in the Greenland waters using first-order texture parameters of ERS SAR images. Gill, R.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3570
Laptev Sea flaw lead—detailed investigation on ice formation and export during 1991/1992 winter season. Dethleff, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3504
Modeling sea ice behavior. Pritchard, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-248
Modeling the thickness distribution of arctic sea ice. Lipscom, W.H., [1998,eng] 53-4002
SAR remote sensing algorithms for automated extraction of sea ice ridges and leads. Vesecky, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1857
Sea ice growth in antarctic leads: top freezing vs. bottom melting. Ackley, S.F., [1998,eng] 53-247
Study of the temporal nature of arctic leads during spring using ERS-1 SAR. Onstott, R.G., [1997,eng] 53-3742
Surface energy budget and atmospheric effects of a freezing lead at SHEBA. Pinto, J.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4045
See [also]: Polynyas

Ice optics
1 year record of global radiation and albedo in the ablation zone of Morteratschgletscher, Switzerland. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3622
Airborne retrievals of snow and ice surface emissivity at millimeter wavelengths. Hewison, T.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5052
Analog light scattering experiment of hexagonal icelike particles, pt.1. Barkey, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2696
Broad spectral, interdisciplinary investigation of the electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-389
Correction of thin cirrus path radiance using a sensitive cirrus detecting channel. Gao, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2949
Effect of included particulates on the spectral albedo of sea ice. Light, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1748
Electromagnetic signatures of first-year sea ice evolution. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-390
Extinction of ultraviolet A in snow and sea ice. Quakenbush, T.K., [1994,eng] 53-408
Field observations of the electromagnetic properties of first-year sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-393
General setting for halo theory. Tape, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4416
Ice metamorphism in McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Adams, E.E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-295
Ice-front propagation monitoring in tissue by the use of visible-light spectroscopy. Otten, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1592
Interaction of microwaves with sea ice. Golden, K.M., [1997,eng] 53-182
Laboratory studies of the optical properties and stability of oxygen on Ganymede. Baragiola, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1302
Laser optoacoustic diagnostics of sea ice. Maksimov, A.O., [1999,eng] 53-4352
LPM effect for EeV hadronic showers in ice: implications for radio detection of neutrinos. Alvarez-Muñiz, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-612
Machine vision for ice layer thickness measurements. Hermanto, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1255
Modeling light propagation in sea ice. Mobley, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-396
Observation of perennial arctic sea ice melt and freeze-up using passive microwave data. Smith, D.M., [1998,eng] 53-1749
Optical properties of ices from UV to infrared. Schmitt, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4878
Optical properties of sea ice. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] 53-307
Parameterization of cloud scattering albedo in broadband radiation schemes. Räisänen, P., [1999,eng] 53-2698
Reflectance spectroscopy of icy surfaces. Verbiscer, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4877
Satellite detection of smoke aerosols over a snow/ice surface by TOMS. Hsu, N.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4615
Satellite imaging polar aspects, effects of ice, snow and frost. WEAG Euclid CEPA 9, RTP 9.1, WP 25200. Final report. Weydahl, D.J., [1996,eng] 53-2115
Seasonal change in the optical properties of the permanent ice cover on Lake Bonney, Antarctica. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3803
Snow and ice albedo measured with two types of pyranometers. Henneman, H.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3222

Study of the 2.5-25μm spectrum of H_2O ice. Maldoni, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-332
Study on road icing detection by near infrared optical absorption images. Nami, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1617
UV photochemistry of ices: the role of photons in the processing of ices. Salama, F., [1998,eng] 53-4880

Ice override
Assessing the susceptibility of shorelines to inundation by ice: a practical approach. Gawne, K.D., [1999,eng] 53-4495
Dendroglaciology in the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1998,fre] 53-3365
Design considerations for coastal projects in cold regions. Leidersdorf, C.B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5047
Ice effects on riprap: model tests. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5198
Ice forces on a multifaceted conical structure. Wang, Z.G., [1997,eng] 53-1854
Ice tank tests on ridging of non-uniform ice sheets. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4682
Ice-marginal characteristics of Fridtjovbreen (Svalbard) during its recent surge. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1654
Model of push-morainal bank influence on glacial tidewater oscillation. Fischer, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-78

Ice passing
Numerical simulation of ice clearing and jam initiation in navigation channels. Sayed, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4483
River ice passage through locks. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4472
Soo Locks ice problems and possible solutions. Tuthill, A.M., [1999,eng] 53-5177

Ice physics
^{14}C studies of natural ice. Wilson, A.T., [1998,eng] 53-744
Analysis of ice formation upon freezing the hardening mineral binders. Sopov, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1195
Annotated bibliography of the Russian literature on glaciology for 1994-1995. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4971
Annotated list of the Russian language literature on glaciology for 1993. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4585
Anomalous isostructural transformation in ice VIII. Tse, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-575
Apparatus for measuring the growth velocity of dendritic ice in undercooled water. Ohsaka, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2059
Brittle compressive failure of orthotropic ice under triaxial loading. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3584
Characteristics of ice-active substances released by sea ice diatoms. Raymond, J.A., [1997,eng] 53-544
Chemistry at the surfaces of ice and sulfuric acid. Roberts, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-337
Classical trajectory study of argon-ice collision dynamics. Bolton, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3454
CO...H_2O bonding *in* and *on* porous ices. Givan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5
Comet 46P/Wirtanen: the influence of grain sintering on the evolution layer. Kossacki, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3610
Comment on "Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice". Dominé, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1718
Compressive creep of ice containing a liquid intergranular phase. De La Chapelle, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2981
Crystal growth, surface phase transitions and thermomolecular pressure. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1999,eng] 53-3591
Detection of the structure of the wing of the Rayleigh line in ice, water, and heavy water using four-photon polarization spectroscopy. Andreeva, N.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3586
Distribution and evolution of water ice in the solar nebula: implications for solar system body formation. Cyr, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1503
Dynamic nucleation of ice induced by a single stable cavitation bubble. Ohsaka, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-340
Dynamical calculations for the proton ordered ice II structure. Wang, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3617
Effect of HNO_3 and HCl on D_2O desorption kinetics from crystalline D_2O ice. Livingston, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2705
Effect of the structure of ice on the aggregation state of co-adsorbed formic acid. Trakhtenberg, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-895
Effective radius in ice clouds. Wyser, K., [1998,eng] 53-1212
Effects of sublimation-condensation region on heat and mass transfer during microwave freeze drying. Wang, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-21
Effects of vibration on ice contact melting within rectangular enclosures. Quan, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-74
Energetics of hydrogen ordering in ice. Lekner, J., [1998,eng] 53-136
Europa's surface composition and sputter-produced ionosphere. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1042
Evolution of ice surfaces within porous near-surface layers on cometary nuclei. Markiewicz, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-475
Extreme fractionation of gases caused by formation of clathrate hydrates in Vostok antarctic ice. Ikeda, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2940
Ferroelectricity in water ice. Iedema, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2707
Formation and growth of ice particles in stationary ultrasonic fields. Bauerecker, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-25
Free-OH stretching frequencies of 3-coordinated H_2O in water clusters and on ice surfaces. Jiang, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-7
Freeze-thaw stability of three waxy maize starch pastes measured by centrifugation and calorimetry. Yuan, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-253
Freezing heat transfer along a horizontal cooled plate with a separated region. Yamada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1485
Frost formation in rotary heat and moisture exchangers. Bilodeau, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3432
Geometric selection in ice polycrystals: concavity, faceting, and kinetics. Hodgkin, V.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3607
Gibbs thermodynamic potential of sea ice. Feistel, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2711
History of the search for a theory of melting. Dash, J.G., [1999,eng] 53-3589
Ice in the troposphere. Baker, M.B., [1999,eng] 53-3595
Ice physics and the natural environment. Wettlaufer, J.S., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-3588
Ice-front propagation monitoring in tissue by the use of visible-light spectroscopy. Otten, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1592
Impact of solar cosmic rays on nitrates in the Greenland ice. Gladysheva, O.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-807
Implications of cryogenic dielectric properties of water-ammonia ices for icy satellite radar surveys. Lorenz, R.D., [1998,eng] 53-3170
Influence of inclusions on light scattering by large hexagonal and spherical ice crystals. Macke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-837
Infrared spectrometry of frozen aqueous solutions of organic solids. Kraft, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-335
Infrared study of ion-irradiated water-ice mixtures with hydrocarbons relevant to comets. Moore, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1502
Investigation of ice-solid interfaces by force microscopy: plastic flow and adhesive forces. Pittenger, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-204
IRAS studies of NO_2, N_2O_3 and N_2O_4 adsorbed on Au(111) surfaces and reactions with coadsorbed H_2O. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1657
Lattice dynamics of helium gas hydrates based on ice framework: dynamic and thermodynamic stability. Belosludov, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3492
Lecture notes on water in ice: microscopic and geophysical scales. Nye, J.F., [1999,eng] 53-3603
Life on ice. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-1098
LPM effect for EeV hadronic showers in ice: implications for radio detection of neutrinos. Alvarez-Muñiz, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-612
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in an immiscible liquid. Yamada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1458
Metastable *T-P* phase diagram and anomalous thermodynamic properties of supercooled water. Poniatovskii, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-28
Microscopic study of the solidification of aqueous solutions using laser interferometry. Nakabeppu, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1459
Microwave remote sensing techniques for vapor, liquid and ice parameters. Li, L., [1996,eng] 53-1417
Modelling of ice thermodynamics in natural water bodies. Launiainen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3500
Modelling sea ice roughness in the Arctic. Steiner, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3616
Monte Carlo model for the flow of dust in a porous comet nucleus. Shoshany, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3168
Multisite disordered structure of ice VII to 20 GPa. Nelmes, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-576
Natural convection heat transfer to ice spheres melting in air. Janna, W.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1116
Neutron spectroscopy of vapour deposited amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3609
New interpretation of the OH-stretch spectrum of ice. Buch, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2704
Nucleation and surface melting of ice. Oxtoby, D.W., [1999,eng] 53-3590
On the coexistence of cubic and hexagonal ice between 160 and 240 K. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-574
Operational parameters for mechanical freezing of alum sludge. Martel, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4
Overtone spectra and hydrogen potential of H_2O at high pressure. Larsen, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1079
Phase diagram for the ice VI-VII-VIII transitions. Yurtseven, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-277
Photoinduced crystallization of amorphous ice films on graphite. Chakarov, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1829
Polarized librational spectra of proton-ordered ice XI by molecular dynamics simulations. Itoh, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-521
Pore-size dependence of freezing and melting of water in a cylindrical core. Morishige, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2937
Post-nucleation conversion of an air bubble to clathrate air-hydrate crystal in ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-514
Quantum mechanical treatment for the diffusion process of a hydrogen atom on the amorphous water ice surface. Takahashi, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1678
Radical generation upon γ-irradiation of two amorphous and two crystalline forms of water at 77 K. Bednarek, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2597
Raman spectra of low- and high-density amorphous ices. Kanno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-613
Real-time kinetic measurements of the condensation and evaporation of D_2O molecules on ice at 140 K <T< 220 K. Chaix, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2706
Review of first-year ridge geometries and properties in Sakhalin region. Frederking, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3766
Sediment entrainment into ice via suspended ice crystals. Eidsvik, K.J., [1998,eng] 53-3505
Si-H bonds produced by ion implantation in silicon and frozen silanes. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1253
Simplified numerical model for melting of ice with natural convection. Kahraman, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1081
Simulation of ferroelectric ordering transition in hexagonal ice. Buch, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1913
Simulation of gas flow in a cometary Knudsen layer. Skorov, IU.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-900
Simulation of the water and carbon monoxide production rates of comet Hale-Bopp using a quasi 3-D nucleus model. Enzian, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-899
Snow thickness electrodynamics: the avalanche formation and movement. Kazakov, N.A., [1997,rus] 53-4572
Some aspects of the physics of glaciers. Paterson, W.S.B., [1999,eng] 53-3592
Specific features of water-salt systems at low temperature. IAtsenko, O.B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-200
Study of the 2.5-25μm spectrum of H_2O ice. Maldoni, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-332
Substrate induced crystallization of amorphous solid water at low temperatures. Dohnálek, Z., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3581
Surface properties of ice studied by atomic force microscopy. Döppenschmidt, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1249
Temperature-dependent near-infrared absorption spectrum of hexagonal H_2O ice. Grundy, W.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1298
Texture control of freeze-dried resorcinol-formaldehyde gels. Kocklenberg, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-153
Thermal stresses in a freezing sphere and its application to cryobiology. Rabin, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1083
Three-dimensional natural convective flow about a melting horizontal ice cylinder. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1115
Upper limits for condensed O_2 on Saturn's icy satellites and rings. Spencer, J., [1998,eng] 53-3171
Use of drying chamber vapor pressure as predictor of material temperature during freeze drying. Liapis, A.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-133
Vibrational dynamics of amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3156
Water ice as the main component of icy satellites. Leliwa-Kopystyński, J., [1999,eng] 53-3611

Ice pileup
Abstracts. International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice, 14th, Mombetsu, Hokkaido, Japan, Jan. 31-Feb. 4, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-4325
Assessing the susceptibility of shorelines to inundation by ice: a practical approach. Gawne, K.D., [1999,eng] 53-4495
Calculation of ice pile-up in front of a large conical structure. Izumiyama, K., [1999,eng] 53-3781
Design considerations for coastal projects in cold regions. Leidersdorf, C.B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5047
Fluid forces acting on ice floes during ice jam formation. Makita, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4347
Four stages of pressure ridging. Hopkins, M.A., [1998,eng] 53-561
General outline of ice conditions in the Puck Bay. Szefler, K., [1993,eng] 53-4156
Ice effects on riprap: model tests. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5198
Ice forces on a conical structure interacting with a partially consolidated rubble field. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3780
Ice forces on a multifaceted conical structure. Wang, Z.G., [1997,eng] 53-1854
Ice loads from first-year ice ridges and rubble fields. Blanchet, D., [1998,eng] 53-2124
Ice loads on breakwaters to prevent ice overtopping. Ishikawa, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4346
Ice motion and stability of submerged artificial reefs. Ishikawa, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4349
Ice tank tests on ridging of non-uniform ice sheets. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4682
Is ϕ a constant for broken ice rubble. Timco, G.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4492
Movement of ice floes at the edge of ice sheets in Saroma Lagoon. Makita, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4348

Ice plasticity
Determination of a specific energy for ice destruction under natural conditions. Epifanov, V.P., [1997,rus] 53-4544
Modeling sea ice behavior. Pritchard, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-248
Simulations of quasi-statically deforming granular materials: applications to the modelling of broken-ice fields. Corriveau, D., [1997,eng] 53-3996
X-ray topography of freshwater ice. Hu, X.H., [1998,eng] 53-4003

Ice pressure
Analyses of ice-induced vibration and estimation of soil softening under vibration of a suction foundation platform. Qi, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5201
Analysis of ice forces on small conical structures. Braun, K.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5199
Analysis of the contact between level ice and a structure. Riska, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3772
Application of results from the research project "A Ship in Compressive Ice" to ship operability. Riska, K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-451
Assessing the susceptibility of shorelines to inundation by ice: a practical approach. Gawne, K.D., [1999,eng] 53-4495

Characteristics for non-simultaneous and simultaneous failures. Kamesaki, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3788
Comparison of results of impact tests on laboratory and natural freshwater ice with hydrodynamic model predictions. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1830
Ductile-to-brittle transition speed during ice indentation tests. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3784
Expansion and contraction of ice.[1900,eng] 53-3061
Failure of dam at Minneapolis due to previous weakening through ice pressure. Rickey, J.W., [1900,eng] 53-3060
First two platforms with suction pile foundations subjected to sea ice forces in the Bohai Sea. Liu, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5200
Harmonization of polar class ship rules. Riska, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4670
Ice effects on riprap: model tests. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5198
Ice forces on a multifaceted conical structure. Wang, Z.G., [1997,eng] 53-1854
Ice loads from first-year ice ridges and rubble fields. Blanchet, D., [1998,eng] 53-2124
Ice tank tests on ridging of non-uniform ice sheets. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4682
Indentation of model scale pressure ridges with a vertical indentor. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4795
Interaction of ice floes with ships on offshore structures. Chwang, A.T., et al, [1992,eng] 53-4636
Investigation of transient hydrodynamic phenomena in ship-ice ramming. Phillips, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3960
Is ϕ a constant for broken ice rubble. Timco, G.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4492
Medium-scale field ice indentation test (MSFIT)—results of 1996-1998 winter tests. Nakazawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3785
Medium-scale indentation tests on sea ice at various speeds. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3160
Metamorphism of solar system ices. Eluszkiewicz, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4875
Movement of bridge piers by expanding and contracting ice.[1900,eng] 53-3062
On the comparison of the assumptions of Kry model with MSFIT data. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3787
Overview of ice load measurements on bridge piers. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4490
Problem of ice plates and their countermeasures in reservoirs. Matsuoka, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1647
Proceedings. International Workshop on Rational Evaluation of Ice Forces on Structures, Mombetsu, Japan, Feb. 2-4, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-3763
Record ice jam at Niagara Falls wrecks famous arch bridge.[1938,eng] 53-3063
Role of floe size in ice dynamics. Ito, H., [1998,eng] 53-3326
Scale effects on the fracture of ice. Adamson, R.M., [1996,eng] 53-4915
Scale effects on the *in-situ* tensile strength and fracture of ice, pt.1. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4920
Scale effects on the *in-situ* tensile strength and fracture of ice, pt.2. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4921
Simulations of quasi-statically deforming granular materials: applications to the modelling of broken-ice fields. Corriveau, D., [1997,eng] 53-3996
Static ice loads on wooden and steel stoplogs at Seven Sisters Generating Station. Gong, Y.X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4473
See [also]: Ice loads; Ice push; Pressure ridges

Ice pressure ridges
See [also]: Pressure ridges

Ice prevention
Artificial melting of snow and ice at the water intakes of the Misaki Drainage Facility. Yoshizawa, J., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1384
Blade heating system of arctic wind turbine; design, development and implementation. Marjaniemi, M., et al, [1998,fin] 53-3872
Condensation and frosting in energy wheels. Simonson, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1808
Effect of ice build-up on the soft X-ray response of a charge coupled device (CCD). McCarthy, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2540
Electrical charge may prevent ice build up.[1998,eng] 53-1800
Experimental studies of the processes of ice formation and evaporation in air thermosiphons. Kuz'min, G.P., [1998,rus] 53-2400
Experimental studies of the processes of ice formation and evaporation in air thermosyphons. Kuz'min, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-2235
Experimental study of effect of vibration on ice contact melting within rectangular enclosures. Quan, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2604
Frost preventive coatings for automobile cooling systems. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] 53-1021
How to pick anti-icing products.[1998,eng] 53-802
Ice- and snow-repellent antennas. Chouta, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2959
Icicle/frost heave prevention system aided by heat pipe for railway tunnel. Fujii, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5166
Measurement and control of ice adhesion to aluminum 6061 alloy. Archer, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5255
Planning for snow and ice control. Hibbs, J.O., [1998,eng] 53-101
Polyester-based coatings to prevent snow accumulation on roofs. Watanabe, T., [1998,eng] 53-1019
Sheets with prevention of ice and snow adhesion. Myoshi, T., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1058
Short-term thermal performance of a built-in solar storage for frost prevention in a greenhouse. Kürklü, A., [1998,eng] 53-1086
Subsea piping method and plant. Christensen, J.S., et al, [1992,eng] 53-1065
See [also]: Chemical ice prevention; Ice control; Ice removal; Salting

Ice push
Assessing the susceptibility of shorelines to inundation by ice: a practical approach. Gawne, K.D., [1999,eng] 53-4495
Design considerations for coastal projects in cold regions. Leidersdorf, C.B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5047
Effects of sediment reworking in Spitsbergen glacial deposits. Huddart, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1651
Expansion and contraction of ice.[1900,eng] 53-3061
Failure of dam at Minneapolis due to previous weakening through ice pressure. Rickey, J.W., [1900,eng] 53-3060
Ice effects on riprap: model tests. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5198
Ice expansion on lakes in Wisconsin. Koscik, K., [1998,eng] 53-922
Ice loads on breakwaters to prevent ice overtopping. Ishikawa, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4346
Ice thrust in reservoirs. Carter, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1392
Ice-marginal characteristics of Fridtjovbreen (Svalbard) during its recent surge. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1654
Modeling soil freeze-thaw and ice effect on canal bank. Zhang, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2123
Movement of bridge piers by expanding and contracting ice.[1900,eng] 53-3062
Problem of ice plates and their countermeasures in reservoirs. Matsuoka, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1647
Quaternary deformation mapping with ground penetrating radar. Busby, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3186
Record ice jam at Niagara Falls wrecks famous arch bridge.[1938,eng] 53-3063

Ice rafting
Arctic sea ice contamination: major characteristics and consequences. Lange, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-318
Atmospheric transmission of North Atlantic Heinrich events. Hostetler, S.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2955
Bottom currents, sedimentation and ice-sheet retreat facies successions on the Mac Robertson shelf, East Antarctica. Harris, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2420
Clay mineral evidence of nepheloid layer contributions to the Heinrich layers in the northwest Atlantic. Bout-Roumazeilles, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3485
Climate control on fjord glaciations in Greenland and ice rafted debris. Reeh, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4606
Comparing sea-ice sediment load with Beaufort Sea shelf deposits: is entrainment selective. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-980
Continental slope sedimentation adjacent to an ice margin. III. The upper Labrador Slope. Hesse, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3530
Dynamics of the Pleistocene ice sheets. Marshall, S.J., [1998,eng] 53-4807
Evidence for Heinrich event 1 in the British Isles. McCabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3838
Fluctuations of the Svalbard-Barents Sea ice sheet during the last 150,000 years. Mangerud, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-213
Freezing at the grounding line in East Antarctica: possible implications for sediment export efficiency. Souchez, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2803
Geomorphic aspects of mega-boulders at Mitis Bay, lower St. Lawrence estuary, Québec, Canada. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-599
Glacial and oceanic history of the polar North Atlantic margins: an overview. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-212
Glacimarine sedimentary processes and facies on the polar North Atlantic margins. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-220
History of a stable ice margin—East Greenland during the Middle and Upper Pleistocene. Funder, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-215
Implications of Norwegian Sea oceanic front changes for a Pleistocene cooling event. Klitgaard-Kristensen, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3279
Influence of melting icebergs on distribution, characteristics and transport of marine particles in an East Greenland fjord. Azetsu-Scott, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3854
Isotope dating of Heinrich layers in the northeastern Atlantic. Hemming, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4601
Isotopic evaluation of Iberian margin sedimentation changes during the Pleistocene. Thomson, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2999
Laboratory measurements of ridging and rafting forces. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3767
Late Cenozoic history of the polar North Atlantic: results from ocean drilling. Thiede, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-218
Late Pleistocene-Holocene sedimentary fluxes of organic carbon and biogenic silica in the northwestern Ross Sea, Antarctica. Frignani, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2866
Luminescence dating of the last Weichselian Glacier advance in East Greenland. Hansen, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4171
Mid-Wisconsin Laurentide Ice Sheet growth and decay: implications for Heinrich events 3 and 4. Kirby, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3907
Nearshore ice formation and sediment transport in southern Lake Michigan. Kempema, E.W., [1998,eng] 53-2720
New depositional model for ice shelves, based upon sediment cores from the Ross Sea and the Mac. Robertson shelf, Antarctica. Domack, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2796
North Atlantic deep water circulation collapse during Heinrich events. Seidov, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2984
Origin and disposal of potentially contaminated sea ice in the Arctic Ocean. Darby, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2530
Paleoceanography of the last interglacial/glacial cycle in the polar North Atlantic. Hebbeln, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-216
Paleoecological evidence of oceanic oxygen drawdown during ice rafting events in the mid-Atlantic. Baas, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3273
Physical characteristics of summer sea ice across the Arctic Ocean. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2931
Pleistocene geomagnetic chronostratigraphy for the Labrador Sea. Stoner, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3000
Possible correlation of Baffin Bay Quaternary marine sediments with North Atlantic Heinrich events. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3093
Quaternary history of the antarctic circumpolar current: evidence from the Scotia Sea. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-20
Quaternary sedimentation on Norwegian-Greenland Sea continental margins. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-221
Radiocarbon constraints on ice sheet advance and retreat in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3254
Rafted ice in the mass balance of the Baltic ice cover. Lensu, M., [1993,eng] 53-4165
Reconstruction of sea-ice drift and terrigenous sediment supply in the Late Quaternary. Behrends, M., [1999,ger] 53-4144
Response of north Atlantic radiogenic isotope ratios to onset of northern hemisphere glaciation. Von Blanckenburg, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3334
Sea ice as a storage and transportation agent of sedimentary matter in the Baltic Sea—some implications. Granskog, M., [1999,eng] 53-4336
Sediment fluxes along the northeastern European margin: inferring hydrological changes between 20 and 8 kyr. Abrantes, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3272
Sediments in arctic sea ice—entrainment, characterization and quantification. Lindemann, F., [1998,ger] 53-2117
Solar cycles recorded in Argentinian glacimarine sediments. Milana, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1822
Some aspects of the physics of glaciers. Paterson, W.S.B., [1999,eng] 53-3592
Submarine drainage system of the Labrador Sea: result of glacial input from the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Klaucke, I., [1995,eng] 53-5027
U and Th isotope constraints on the duration of Heinrich events H0-H4 in the southeastern Labrador Sea. Veiga-Pires, C.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3905
Variability in surface and deep water conditions in the Nordic seas during the last interglacial period. Fronval, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3561

Ice reconnaissance
See [also]: Ice conditions; Ice reporting; Ice surveys

Ice refrigeration
Ice food depot cooled with a heat pump: a pre-feasibility study. Gulyi, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2198
Ice food depot cooled with the heat pump; sketch-project. Gulyi, S.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2401
Pneumatic conveying of ice particles through mine-shaft pipelines. Sheer, T.J., [1995,eng] 53-4011

Ice regime
See [also]: Ice conditions

Ice relaxation
Anomalous isostructural transformation in ice VIII. Tse, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-575
Modeling the cyclic loading response of sea ice. Cole, D.M., [1998,eng] 53-205
Relationship between mountain glacier fluctuations and climatic events. Golubev, V.N., [1997,rus] 53-4556
Structure of ice multilayers on metals. Witek, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3899

Ice removal
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time field testing program for the 1995-1996 winter. D'Avirro, J., [1996,eng] 53-3798
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time field testing program for the 1996/97 winter. D'Avirro, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3797
Applications of heat pipes and thermosyphons in cold regions. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1993,eng] 53-434
Artificial melting of snow and ice at the water intakes of the Misaki Drainage Facility. Yoshizawa, J., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1384
Biodegradation of aircraft deicing fluids in an upflow anaerobic sludge blanket (UASB) reactor. Darlington, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-187
Blade heating system of arctic wind turbine; design, development and implementation. Marjaniemi, M., et al, [1998,fin] 53-3872
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower production cost: production of CMA deicer from biomass. Basu, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2446
De-icing and anti-freezing composition. Kraljevic, G., [1996,eng] 53-1066

Deicing agent containing thickeners. Pech, V., [1998,eng] 53-1059
Deicing agents and anti-icing agents for aircraft. Schrimpf, H., et al, [1990,ger] 53-4079
Environmentally friendly anti- or deicing compositions. Lockyer, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2957
Evaluation of three helicopter preflight deicing techniques. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2454
Examination of the role of fluid freeze point buffers. Dawson, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3796
Experimental study of effect of vibration on ice contact melting within rectangular enclosures. Quan, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2604
How to pick anti-icing products.[1998,eng] 53-802
Ice- and snow-melting compositions containing salt, calcium magnesium acetate, and sodium silicate and their manufacture. Simper, J.L., [1992,eng] 53-1060
Influence of material parameters on freeze-thaw resistance with and without deicing salt. Janssen, D.J., [1997,eng] 53-3397
Intercomparison of downward longwave flux measurements during the first two months of SHEBA. Russell, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4043
Manufacture of solid calcium chloride ice- and snow-melting agents for roads. Ueda, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1057
Measurement and control of ice adhesion to aluminum 6061 alloy. Archer, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5255
Modeling of water diffusion in ground aircraft de/anti-icing fluids to predict holdover time. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3963
Polymer-thickened deicing and anti-icing agents for aircraft. Poellmann, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2649
Process for melting snow and/or ice on pavements and roads with an alkali metal carboxylate. Poellmann, K., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1062
Simulation of two-dimensional icing, de-icing and anti-icing phenomena. Wright, W.B., [1991,eng] 53-609
Snow-removing ice-thawing agents. Liu, X.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1064
Spraying equipment: the right choice for anti-icing.[1998,eng] 53-804
Studies on ice elicit information on adhesive/separation properties and on nature of hydrogen bonds.[1998,eng] 53-67
Study of dilution-based cratering effects with application to the degradation of anti-icing films. La Due, J.C., [1996,eng] 53-5031
Survey of anti-icing practice in Virginia. Roosevelt, D.S., [1997,eng] 53-3688
Survey of nonglycol and reduced glycol aircraft deicing methods. Cornish, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4072
Using artificial snow in a cold room to test holdover times for aircraft deicing fluids. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2447
Winter maintenance: 3 groups provide help.[1999,eng] 53-4593

Ice reporting
Air monitoring of ice conditions in the arctic seas. Chernook, V.I., et al, [1996,eng] 53-494
Annual report 1997. Bundesamt für Seeschiffahrt und Hydrographie (BSH. Federal Maritime and Hydrographic Agency), Hamburg, [1998,ger] 53-3164
Canadian Ice Regime System database. Timco, G.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1831
Comparison of Arctic and Baltic Sea ice backscattering signatures and ice type classification potential at C-band. Grandell, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2489
Detection of floating ice in Antarctica. Salgado, H., et al, [1997,spa] 53-1284
Dissemination of test products to selected users in the Baltic Sea area: report on activities in the winter of 1997. Seinä, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3870
Early results of the use of RADARSAT ScanSAR data in the Canadian Ice Service. Ramsay, B.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-488
Economic value of the International Ice Patrol. Pritchett, C.W., [1997,eng] 53-2921
Estimation of iceberg density in the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Kelly, R., [1996,eng] 53-5037
Finnish Ice Service of the Finnish Institute of Marine Research 1919-1994. Seinä, A., et al, [1997,fin] 53-57
Forecasting systematic ice jam occurrence along the Yukon River, Alaska. White, K.D., [1999,eng] 53-4470
GPS heading determination using short antenna baselines. Vinnins, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2962
ICEWATCH-real-time sea ice monitoring of the Northern Sea Route using satellite radar technology. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3738
Identifying ice floes and computing ice floe distributions in SAR images. Soh, L.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1447
Interactive algorithm for derivation of sea ice classifications and concentrations from SAR images. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4185
International Arctic Buoy Program data report, 1 January 1994-31 December 1994. Rigor, I.G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4114
Mission analysis support for USCG International Ice Patrol. Final report. Pritchett, C.W., et al, [1995,eng] 53-409
Norwegian perspective. Guddal, J., [1999,eng] 53-4938
Observations and studies of sea ice, development of the automated system for ice data. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5012
Optimal routing of ice reconnaissance aircraft. Sposato, J.J., [1995,eng] 53-4018
Polar SAR data for operational sea ice mapping. Bertoia, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1455
SAR remote sensing algorithms for automated extraction of sea ice ridges and leads. Vesecky, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1857
System concept for electro-optical imaging of sea ice from space in the visible and infrared spectra. Jackson, B., [1997,eng] 53-2349
Towards operational monitoring of arctic sea ice by SAR. Sephton, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1457
Unsupervised image segmentation: a data investigation model and SAR sea ice applications. Koh, L.K., [1998,eng] 53-4004
Use of RADARSAT data in the Canadian Ice Service. Ramsay, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2119
See [also]: Ice surveys

Ice ridges
See [also]: Pressure ridges

Ice roads
Construction and maintenance of winter roads in Manitoba. Kuryk, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4488
Design considerations for the use of ice as a construction platform. Hicks, F.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4494

Ice routing
Application of GIS to study on Northern Sea Route. Yamauchi, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4341
Calibration of the Arctic Marine Transportation Simulation Model. Lapp, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3802
Economic value of the International Ice Patrol. Pritchett, C.W., [1997,eng] 53-2921
Finnish Ice Service of the Finnish Institute of Marine Research 1919-1994. Seinä, A., et al, [1997,fin] 53-57
Identifying ice floes and computing ice floe distributions in SAR images. Soh, L.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1447
Polar SAR data for operational sea ice mapping. Bertoia, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1455
Preliminary simulation study of a cargo vessel along the NSR. Ozeki, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4340
Use of RADARSAT data in the Canadian Ice Service. Ramsay, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2119

Ice rubber friction
See [also]: Rubber ice friction

Ice runways
Airfield construction team 1984—Casey '84. Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition, [1984,eng] 53-3223
Feasibility of establishing a snow/ice runway in the 60°E-120°E sector of the antarctic coast. Klokov, V.D., [1997,eng] 53-5088
Passive snow removal with a vortex generator at the Pegasus runway, Antarctica. Lang, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2015
Selected military geology programs in the Arctic, 1950-1970. DeGoes, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-679

Ice salinity
Chemical oceanography in polar oceans. Anderson, L.G., [1998,eng] 53-322
First-year sea ice salinity in the South Pacific. Maksym, T., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1163
Growth conditions and the structure and properties of sea ice. Weeks, W.F., [1998,eng] 53-305
Ice formation in an Alaskan estuarine salt marsh. Taylor, S., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1959
Preliminary results of geoelectrical surveys on the Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Lozej, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2587
Review of first-year ridge geometries and properties in Sakhalin region. Frederking, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3766

Ice sampling
ARCTIC '98: the Expedition ARK-XIV/1a of RV *Polarstern* in 1998. Jokat, W., ed, [1999,eng] 53-4143
Baltic Sea ice field campaign 17-24 March 1997: data report. Grönvall, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3869
Radioactivity measurements to determine the firn reserve of an alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al, [1965,ger] 53-3882

Ice scoring
Centrifuge modelling of ice scour in sand. Hynes, F.G., [1996,eng] 53-1855
Deformation of seabed soil under ice scouring and burial depth for marine pipelines. Yin, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5045
Geomorphic aspects of mega-boulders at Mitis Bay, lower St. Lawrence estuary, Québec, Canada. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-599
Glacimarine sedimentary processes and facies on the polar North Atlantic margins. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-220
High-resolution seismic evidence for multiple glaciation across the southwest Iceland shelf. Syvitski, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3341
Ice scour of high Canadian coastal seabeds. Conlan, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1673
Impact of mountain glaciations on cryoplanation features. Rapp, A., [1996,eng] 53-1014
Method for selecting subsea pipeline route under ice conditions (for the Sakhalin offshore case). Polomoshnov, A.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4342
Seismic stratigraphy and sedimentary processes at the Norwegian Sea margin northeast of the Faeroe Islands. Nielsen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3277
Time domain reflectometry system for real-time bridge scour detection and monitoring. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1836
Yamal Sea ice engineering and field studies. Blanchet, D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-446
See [also]: Striations

Ice scouring
See [also]: Ice scoring

Ice sheets
"Implicit ice" in the global theory of glacial isostatic adjustment. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-1509
100 year record of ion chemistry from Agassiz Ice Cap northern Ellesmere Island NWT, Canada. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3476
70 years of northern Victoria Land (Antarctica) accumulation rate. Maggi, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2785
Accumulation and hoar effects on microwave emission in the Greenland ice-sheet dry-snow zones. Abdalati, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4261
Accuracy of satellite radar altimeter data over the Greenland ice sheet determined from airborne laser data. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1039
Acid ions at triple junction of antarctic ice observed by Raman scattering. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1077
Aeromagnetic evidence for a volcanic caldera(?) complex beneath the divide of the West Antarctic ice sheet. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1717
Altimeter waveform model for combined surface and volume scattering. Newkirk, M.H., [1994,eng] 53-1412
Analysis of hydrocarbons in antarctic Martian meteorites and polar ice. Becker, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-539
Annual accumulation at two sites in northwest Greenland during recent centuries. Anklin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3375
Antarctic elevation change from 1992 to 1996. Wingham, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-376
Antarctic ice sheet as a life model. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-378
Antarctic ice sheet dynamics derived from ERS-1 precise topography. Rémy, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3726
Antarctic ice sheet snow properties derived from ERS altimeter data. Legresy, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3734
Antarctic ice stream variations during Late Pleistocene. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1139
Antarctic non-stationary signals derived from Seasat-ERS-1 altimetry comparison. Rémy, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2763
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2847
Astronomical forcing in cosmogenic Be-10 variation from East Antarctica coast?. Liritzis, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-600
Asynchronously coupled continental ice sheet/energy balance/climate model. Steen, R.S., [1996,eng] 53-655
Atmospheric moisture transport across the southern ocean and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Slonaker, R.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3840
Behaviour of the West Antarctic ice sheet in the last 20,000 years: a marine geology approach. Taviani, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2583
Biomass burning signatures in the atmosphere of central Greenland. Jaffrezo, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2947
Boundary detection using multisensor imagery: application to ice sheet margin detection. Sohn, H.G., [1996,eng] 53-4916
Boundary layer approximation in anisotropic ice flow modelling. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4532
Cenozoic uplift along the West Antarctic rift system. Behrendt, J.C., [1994,eng] 53-34
Changes in climate, ocean and ice-sheet conditions in the Ross embayment, Antarctica, at 6 ka. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2801
Climate of the Last Glacial Maximum. Weaver, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-226
Climatic impact of glacial cycle polar motion. Bills, B.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2910
Climatic influence on isotopic diffusion in Greenland firn. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3626
Coastal mapping of the antarctic ice sheet to monitor global change. Swithinbank, C.W., [1995,eng] 53-1107
Comments on paper by R.M. Koerner. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-97
Conditions for bubble elongation in cold ice-sheet ice. Alley, R.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4249
Contribution of snowdrift sublimation to the surface mass balance of Antarctica. Bintanja, R., [1998,eng] 53-2791
Cratonic interior, intracratonic basins and Transantarctic Mountain region: tectonic and paleoclimatic history. Webb, P.N., [1994,eng] 53-33
Cryosphere applications of NSCAT data. Long, D.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3807
Crystal-size and microparticle record in the ice core from Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica. Li, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2808
Decadal-scale variability in long-range atmospheric transport to the Summit of the Greenland ice sheet. Kahl, J.D.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3257
Deglacial chronology of the western Ross Sea. Hall, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1155
Deglaciation of the Svartisen area, northern Norway, and isolation of a large ice mass in front of the Fennoscandian ice sheet. Blake, K.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5072
Delineation of a catchment boundary using velocity and elevation measurements. Price, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2774
Derivation of glacial catchments of the Antarctic Peninsula by means of interferometric techniques. Wunderle, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3727

Detailed topography of Roosevelt Island and Siple Dome, West Antarctica. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2760
Detecting changes in ice movement in the antarctic ice sheet by SAR interferometry. Frolich, R.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3736
Determination of the surface and bed topography at Dome C, East Antarctica. Tabacco, I.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-96
Diffusion of isotopes in the annual layers of ice sheets. Nye, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-4255
Digital elevation model of the Greenland ice sheet and validation with airborne laser altimeter data. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3725
Dimensions and topographic setting of antarctic subglacial lakes. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4074
Discrimination of glacier facies using multi-temporal SAR data. Partington, K.C., [1998,eng] 53-79
Discussion of workshop results. Van der Wateren, F.M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-32
Distortion of isochronous layers in ice revealed by ground-penetrating radar. Vaughan, D.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4323
Dynamics of the Ice Age Earth: postglacial isostatic adjustment and mantle rheology. Wu, P., ed, [1998,eng] 53-4796
Dynamics of the Pleistocene ice sheets. Marshall, S.J., [1998,eng] 53-4807
Dynamics of the Siple Coast ice streams, West Antarctica: results from a thermomechanical ice sheet model. Payne, A.J., [1998,eng] 53-1038
East Antarctic Ice Sheet: unstable ice or unstable ideas?. Sugden, D.E., [1996,eng] 53-4696
Ecology features of coastal saline lakes related to environmental evolution in the area of antarctic continental edge. Wang, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3138
Effect of firn densification on ice sheet mass balance geodetic determination. Arthern, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1707
Effect of meltwater input from the antarctic ice sheet on the thermohaline circulation. Mikolajewicz, U., [1998,eng] 53-2802
Effect of solar zenith angle on snow anisotropic reflectance. Steffen, K., [1997,eng] 53-820
Elevation changes on the East Antarctic ice sheet, 1978-93, from satellite radar altimetry: a preliminary assessment. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2753
Ellesmere Island, Canada ice core conductivity indications of millennial volcanic variations. Zheng, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-115
ERS tandem study of glacier dynamics in NE-Greenland. Mohr, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3752
Estimation of ice sheet surface elevation change. Choe, C.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-325
Evaluation of recent precipitation studies for Greenland ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1341
Evidence for Heinrich event 1 in the British Isles. McCabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3838
Evidence for terrestrial depositional glaciation of Late Devensian North Wales. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-349
Extraction of elevation information of ice-sheet surface on south area of the Larsemann Hills in East Antarctica. Sun, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3136
First point measurements of ice-sheet thickness change in Antarctica. Hamilton, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2771
Fluctuations of the East Antarctic ice-sheet margin since the last glaciation from the stratigraphy of raised beach deposits along the Soya Coast. Miura, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2799
Fluctuations of the Svalbard-Barents Sea ice sheet during the last 150,000 years. Mangerud, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-213
Formation of ice layers by infiltration and refreezing of meltwater. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1989
Forty year record of mercury in central Greenland snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1044
Fossil mollusc evidence of a late Quaternary melting event in eastern Lützow-Holm Bay. Miura, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3549
Freezing at the grounding line in East Antarctica: possible implications for sediment export efficiency. Souchez, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2803
Future of the west antarctic ice sheet. Bindschadler, R., [1998,eng] 53-373
GCM simulations of the Last Glacial Maximum surface climate of Greenland and Antarctica. Krinner, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1900
Geodetic techniques for estimating changes in polar ice. Wahr, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4821
Geophysical and paleoclimatic implications of the stacked temperature profile from the deep borehole at Vostok station (Antarctica). Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5302
Geostatistical interpolation and classification of remote sensing data from ice surfaces. Herzfeld, U.C., [1999,eng] 53-3567
Geotechnical determination of Pleistocene ice sheet grounding line at Joides basin, Ross Sea. Corradi, N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1871
Glacial and oceanic history of the polar North Atlantic margins: an overview. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-212
Glacial geology: ice sheets and landforms. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-29
Glacial isostasy and the crustal structure of Antarctica. Zweick, C., [1998,eng] 53-2804
Glacimarine sedimentary processes and facies on the polar North Atlantic margins. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-220
Global positioning system measurements of ice mass balance. Hamilton, G.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1158
Greenland GIS studies. Jung-Rothenhäuser, F., [1998,ger] 53-1024
Greenland ice core isotopic evidence of relation of surface air temperature to solar irradiance variations. Yoshimura, H., [1996,eng] 53-1422
Greenland ice core record of paleoclimatic atmospheric CO variations. Haan, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-331
Greenland ice sheet—a model for its culmination and decay during and after the last glacial maximum. Funder, S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3973
Heat balance of West Antarctic ice streams. Hulbe, C.L., [1998,eng] 53-468
High resolution climate record from the Beijing area during the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Liu, X.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-143
High-resolution modeling of the advance of the Younger Dryas ice sheet and its climate in Scotland. Hubbard, A., [1999,eng] 53-5066
How to model the waxing and waning of ice sheets. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] 53-4808
Ice age storm trajectories inferred from radar stratigraphy at Taylor Dome, Antarctica. Morse, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1049
Ice discharge from north and northeast Greenland using ERS data. Rignot, E., [1997,eng] 53-3720
Ice dynamics near antarctic marginal mountain ranges: implications for interpreting the glacial-geological evidence. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2805
Ice sheets. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-263
Ice-core records of global climate and environment changes. Delmas, R.J., [1998,eng] 53-3971
Ice-shelf dynamics near the front of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica, revealed by SAR interferometry. Rignot, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3638
Ice-stream surface texture, sticky spots, waves and breathers: the coupled flow of ice, till and water. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-4267
Identifying areas of low-profile ice sheet and outcrop damming in the antarctic ice sheet by ERS-1 satellite altimetry. Vaughan, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2752
Impact of solar cosmic rays on nitrates in the Greenland ice. Gladysheva, O.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-807
Impact of the formation and ablation of antarctic ice sheet on global geoid and sea level. Zhang, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3140
Impact of thermomechanical ice sheet coupling on a model of the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3846
Importance of thermodynamics for modeling the volume of the Greenland ice sheet. Van de Wal, R.S.W., [1999,eng] 53-2951
Improved coherent radar depth sounder. Gogineni, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4273
Improving digital elevation models over ice sheets using AVHRR-based photoclinometry. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-85
In the Greenland ice wilderness. Ambach, W., [1963,ger] 53-3883
Indications of subglacial lake in digital elevation models of Greenland ice sheet. Ekholm, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2439
Interaction of Antarctic ice sheet marginal parts with ocean and atmosphere. Zakharov, V.G., [1997,eng] 53-4540
Interannual variability in Greenland ice sheet mass balance. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3650
Interferometric estimation of ice sheet motion and topography. Joughin, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3749
Interferometric SAR for observation of glacier motion and firn penetration. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3751
Interferometric study of the ice stream in interior northeast Greenland. Fahnestock, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3750
Internal radio-echo layering at Vostok Station, Antarctica, as an independent stratigraphic control on the ice-core record. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2811
Intraplate earthquakes and postglacial rebound in eastern Canada and northern Europe. Wu, P., [1998,eng] 53-4827
Investigation of mass balance parameters on the Greenland Ice Sheet using passive microwave satellite data. Abdalati, W., [1996,eng] 53-5029
Iron in ice cores from Law Dome, East Antarctica: implications for past deposition of aerosol iron. Edwards, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2812
Jæren area, a border zone of the Norwegian Channel ice stream. Sejrup, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3552
Landscape evolution in the Ross Sea area. Van der Wateren, F.M., ed, et al, LIRA Workshop on Landscape Evolution, Haarlem, Netherlands, Sep. 28-Oct. 2, 1992, [1994,eng] 53-31
Large scale motion and temperature distributions in land-based ice shields. Calov, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2893
Large spatial variation in accumulation rate in Jutulstraumen ice stream, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Melvold, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2788
Last Glacial snowlines in the Tibetan Plateau: an argument against an extensive coalescing icesheet. Feng, Z.D., [1998,eng] 53-430
Last ice sheet in north-west Scotland: reconstruction and implications. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3095
Late Devensian ice sheet characteristics: a palaeohydraulic approach. Sambrook Smith, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2872
Late glacial maximum of Svalbard and the Barents Sea area: ice sheet extent and configuration. Landvik, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-214
Late Quaternary paleoenvironment along the northern Barents and Kara seas continental margin. Knies, J., [1999,ger] 53-3823
Late Wisconsin Cuba Moraine; its age and implications for ice sheet behavior. Dubois, M.P., [1996,eng] 53-1472
Late Wisconsinan deglacial history of the east-central Taseko Lakes area, British Columbia. Huntley, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1426
Lead isotopes and selected metals in ice from Law Dome, Antarctica. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2809
Mapping of geomorphology and glacial cover of the Mount Melbourne sheet (Antarctica) by means of remote sensing and field survey. Biasini, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2591
Marginal zone of the Wartian ice sheet maximum extent in the eastern part of the Vistula and Bug river interfluve. Terpiłowski, S., [1996,pol] 53-4663
Marine evidence for the last glacial advance across eastern Hudson Strait, eastern Canadian Arctic. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3834
Marine geological record of Ross Sea glacial history. Anderson, J.B., [1994,eng] 53-37
Marine sediment cores from the Ross Sea. Licht, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1159
Martian north polar cap 1996-1997. Iwasaki, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3536
Mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet at Patriot Hills. Casassa, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2772
Measurement of ice sheet movement at S16, East Antarctica using GPS. Ootaki, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3541
Measurement of temperature in a margin of Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4268
Meltwater model for Laurentide subglacial landscapes. Shaw, J., [1996,eng] 53-1016
Meteorite infall and transport in Antarctica: an analysis of icefields as accumulation surfaces. Benoit, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3097
Mid-tropospheric circulation and surface melt on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.1. Mote, T.L., [1998,eng] 53-1102
Mid-tropospheric circulation and surface melt on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.2. Mote, T.L., [1998,eng] 53-1103
Mid-Wisconsin Laurentide Ice Sheet growth and decay: implications for Heinrich events 3 and 4. Kirby, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3907
Migration of the Siple Dome ice divide, West Antarctica. Nereson, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4271
Model estimates of antarctic accumulation rates and their relationship to temperature changes. Smith, I.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2790
Model for altimeter returns from penetrable geophysical media. Adams, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-399
Model/SAR interferometric comparison of antarctic ice shelf dynamics. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3639
Modeling the effect of sastrugi on snow reflectance. Leroux, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1296
Modelling Laurentide ice stream thermomechanics. Marshall, S., [1996,eng] 53-651
Modelling of the densificaiton of polar firn: characterization of the snow-firn transition. Arnaud, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1980
Modelling the antarctic and Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet changes with global climate through the glacial cycle. Budd, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2776
Modelling the long-term response of the antarctic ice sheet to global warming. Warner, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2777
Modelling the slow climatic attractor. Saltzman, B., [1988,eng] 53-1119
Monitoring ice sheets, ice caps and large glaciers. Meier, M.F., [1998,eng] 53-2749
National Geoscience Mapping Program (NATMAP) study of continental and montane glaciation in southwestern Alberta. Holme, P.J., [1997,eng] 53-5275
New depositional model for ice shelves, based upon sediment cores from the Ross Sea and the Mac. Robertson shelf, Antarctica. Domack, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2796
New results from mapping Antarctica at high resolution from radar altimeter data. Matassa, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-486
Nonsimultaneous crushing during edge indentation of freshwater ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-3501
Numerical model of ice sheet dynamics along a fixed flow tube including isostasy effects and interaction with the sea. Malikova, D.R., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5294
Operation of a radar altimeter over the Greenland ice sheet. Grund, M.D., [1996,eng] 53-2651
Oriented lake-and-ridge assemblages of the arctic coastal plains. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4736
Origin and longevity of flow stripes on antarctic ice streams. Gudmundsson, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2775
Paleoclimatic implications of Termination II collateral events. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-155
Paleoecological evidence of European temperature gradients during last glacial-Holocene transition. Coope, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3470
Paper by Clague et al—comments and reply. Easterbrook, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3242
Papers. International Symposium on Antarctica and Global Change: Interactions and Impacts, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, July 13-18, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-2751

Polythermal ice sheet model for EPICA (European Project for Ice Coring in Antarctica). Calov, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2783
Possible periglacial biota effects on Greenland ice core dielectric properties. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-522
Possible solar influences on the dust profile of the GISP2 ice core from central Greenland. Ram, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4607
Post-nucleation conversion of an air bubble to clathrate air-hydrate crystal in ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-514
Postglacial rebound with lateral heterogeneities: from 2D to 3D modeling. Wu, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4825
Postglacial sea level variations in the far field of the ice sheets. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-4817
Preliminary investigation of palaeoclimate signals recorded in the ice core from Dome Fuji Station, east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al, Dome-F Ice Core Research Group, [1998,eng] 53-2807
Present-day uplift patterns over Greenland from a coupled ice-sheet/visco-elastic bedrock model. Le Meur, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1508
Processes of buildup and retreat of the Greenland ice sheet. Van de Wal, R.S.W., [1999,eng] 53-2952
Proton ordering in antarctic ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1670
Quantitative sedimentation model of Vistulian ice sheet. Kasprzak, L., [1995,eng] 53-709
Radar examination of antarctic glacier beds. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-89
Radar ice motion interferometry. Goldstein, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3748
Radio echo sounding of Dome C basal ice sheet conditions. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-75
Radiocarbon age constraints on Cordilleran ice sheet oscillations during the Pleistocene. Porter, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1824
Radiocarbon constraints on ice sheet advance and retreat in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3254
Rapid sea-level rise from a West Antarctic ice-sheet collapse. Bentley, C.R., [1998,eng] 53-90
Rapid thinning of parts of the southern Greenland ice sheet. Krabill, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4007
Recharge to discharge groundwater travel times in the Michigan basin and the effect of glacial ice loading. Hoaglund, J.R., III, [1996,eng] 53-4914
Regional atmospheric climate model to simulate ice sheet mass balance in Antarctica. Van Lipzig, N.P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2836
Regression of Martian north polar cap: 1990-1997 Hubble Space Telescope observations. Cantor, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3169
Role of discrete failures in local ice loads. Daley, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3502
Satellite gravity and the mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3619
Searching for manganese pollution from MMT anti-knock gasoline additives in snow from central Greenland. Veysseyre, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3183
Seasonal characteristics of the major ions in the high-accumulation Dome Summit South ice core, Law Dome, Antarctica. Curran, M.A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2815
Seasonal variations in the origin of lead in snow at Dye 3, Greenland. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-422
Sediment cores and their radiocarbon ages in the western Ross Sea, Antarctica. Nishimura, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3545
Sedimentology and paleogeography of Glacial Lake Champagne, southern Yukon Territory. Barnes, S.D., [1997,eng] 53-665
Seismic stratigraphy of the central Bransfield Basin. Prieto, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4703
Sensitivity of Late Quaternary climates to changes in Northern Hemisphere ice sheets. Felzer, B.S., [1996,eng] 53-5039
Sensitivity of stationary wave amplitude to Laurentide ice sheet topography. Jackson, C.S., [1997,eng] 53-790
Sensitivity of the divide position at Siple Dome, West Antarctica, to boundary forcing. Nereson, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2784
Sensitivity of the LLN climate model to the astronomical and CO_2 forcings over the last 200 ky. Berger, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-986
Shear and longitudinal strain rates in the inland antarctic ice sheet. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2781
Shirase flow-line model: an additional tool for interpreting the Dome-Fuji signal. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3329
Signature of a transponder near the GRIP camp, Greenland. Haardeng-Pedersen, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4269
Signature of the last shelf-centered glaciation at a key section in the Pechora basin, arctic Russia. Tveranger, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-347
Simulation of the influence of ice rheology on velocity profiles and ice-sheet mass balance. Wang, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2782
Simulations of the Northern Hemisphere through the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Calov, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2778
Single-maximum-advance hypothesis of continental glaciation restricted to the late Wisconsinan, southwestern Alberta. Little, E.C., [1995,eng] 53-5262
Snow and ice chemistry study of the Greenland ice sheet. Yang, Q.Z., [1996,eng] 53-4913
Spatial and temporal variations of basal conditions beneath glaciers and ice sheets inferred from radio echo-sounding measurements. Gades, A.M., [1998,eng] 53-2719
Stable isotope records from Greenland deep ice cores: the climate signal and the role of diffusion. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3593
Submarine drainage system of the Labrador Sea: result of glacial input from the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Klaucke, I., [1995,eng] 53-5027
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.1. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-535
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.2. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-536
Support for the Innuitian ice sheet in the Canadian High Arctic during the Last Glacial Maximum. England, J., [1998,eng] 53-351
Surface roughness on the Greenland ice sheet from airborne laser altimetry. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1516
Synthetic aperture radar interferometry over Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet, Antarctica. Frolich, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-83
Temperature history and accumulation timing for the snowpack at GISP2, central Greenland. Shuman, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-77
Theory of ice-sheet surges. Fowler, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-86
Thermomechanical model of ice flow in West Antarctica. Payne, A.J., [1999,eng] 53-3450
Thickening of the western part of the Greenland ice sheet. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4272
Topography estimation in W. Antarctica directly from level 2 radar altimeter data. Stenoien, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3724
Traces of the Wartian ice sheet oscillation in the eastern part of the region between the Warta and Prosna rivers. Zalbba, M., [1996,pol] 53-4666
Tutorial on strategies for using isostatic adjustments in models that reconstruct ice sheets during the last deglaciation. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-4809
Two projects of the deep drilling of the Greenland ice sheet; some results. Nikolaev, V.I., [1997,rus] 53-4548
Unblocking of the Nares Strait by Greenland and Ellesmere ice-sheet retreat 10,000 years ago. Zreda, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3200
Upper mantle lateral viscosity variations and postglacial rebound. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4826
Use of Greenland ice core stratigraphic record as geochronological standard for the Last Termination. Björck, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1460
Use of satellite altimetric radar temporal variability to map antarctic ice sheet surface properties. Legrésy, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3618
Variability of accumulation rate in the catchments of Ice Streams B, C, D and E, Antarctica. Venteris, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2787
Variations in shear deformation rate with depth at Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica. Morgan, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2773
Verification of the solid earth response on changing ice loads: a geodetic project in West Greenland. Dietrich, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4822
Vostok Lake, Antarctica (glaciological, biological, planetary aspects). Zotikov, I.A., [1998,rus] 53-5292

Ice shelves

Actual sedimentation on the antarctic continental shelf (southern part of the Ross Sea). Tucci, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4225
Altimeter waveform model for combined surface and volume scattering. Newkirk, M.H., [1994,eng] 53-1412
Analysis of coastal change in Marie Byrd Land and Ellsworth Land, West Antarctica, using Landsat imagery. Ferrigno, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2756
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2847
Behaviour of the West Antarctic ice sheet in the last 20,000 years: a marine geology approach. Taviani, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2583
Bottom water formation and distribution in the Weddell Sea. Gordon, A.L., [1998,eng] 53-246
Changes in climate, ocean and ice-sheet conditions in the Ross embayment, Antarctica, at 6 ka. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2801
Circulation and water masses in the Weddell Sea. Fahrbach, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-316
Circulation beneath the Filchner Ice Shelf, Antarctica, and its sensitivity to changes in the oceanic environment: a case study. Grosfeld, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2766
Climatically induced retreat and collapse of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Rott, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2764
Coastal mapping of the antarctic ice sheet to monitor global change. Swithinbank, C.W., [1995,eng] 53-1107
Comparison of ERS altimeter and GPS heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Phillips, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3737
Comparison of ERS satellite radar altimeter heights with GPS-derived heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Phillips, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2754
Continued northward expansion of the Ross ice Shelf, Antarctica. Keys, H.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2765
Creep flow and ice front motion of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Hulbe, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2780
Cryosphere applications of NSCAT data. Long, D.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3807
Dark line on the McMurdo Ice Shelf. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1154
Detailed topography of Roosevelt Island and Siple Dome, West Antarctica. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2760
Effects of ocean warming on melting and ocean circulation under the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Williams, M.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2762
ERS interferometry of ice velocity at the front of an antarctic ice shelf. Rignot, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3729
ERS SAR retrieval of ice cover parameters from some oil and gas fields on the Russian arctic shelf. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3733
Evidence of recent climatic warming on the eastern Antarctic Peninsula. Skvarca, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2854
Experimental and theoretical fracture mechanics applied to antarctic ice fracture and surface crevassing. Rist, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2936
Experimental methods for dynamic studies of floating ice shelves: an example from Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Caneva, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2585
Fracture mechanics approach to penetration of bottom crevasses on glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-3503
Freezing at the grounding line in East Antarctica: possible implications for sediment export efficiency. Souchez, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2803
Future of the west antarctic ice sheet. Bindschadler, R., [1998,eng] 53-373
Glacier ice and sea ice in ice cores from the Hells Gate Ice Shelf. Lorrain, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2565
Glacigenic debris flows on the North Sea trough mouth fan during ice stream maxima. King, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3281
Glaciological map of Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica). Bondesan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2563
Global atmospheric responses to antarctic forcing. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2838
Grounded icebergs and hydrography, Filchner Ice Shelf. Nøst, O.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-172
Heat balance of West Antarctic ice streams. Hulbe, C.L., [1998,eng] 53-468
How to model the waxing and waning of ice sheets. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] 53-4808
Ice platelets and ocean water interactions, Weddell Sea. Bombosch, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-171
Ice sheets. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-263
Ice shelf/ocean interactions at the front of Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Terra Nova Bay—Antarctica). Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2567
Ice-front change and iceberg behaviour along Oates and George V Coasts, Antarctica, 1912-96. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2857
Ice-shelf dynamics near the front of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica, revealed by SAR interferometry. Rignot, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3638
Laptev Sea flaw lead—detailed investigation on ice formation and export during 1991/1992 winter season. Dethleff, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3504
Marine ice beneath Filchner Ice Shelf: evidence from a multidisciplinary approach. Grosfeld, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-175
Model/SAR interferometric comparison of antarctic ice shelf dynamics. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3639
New depositional model for ice shelves, based upon sediment cores from the Ross Sea and the Mac. Robertson shelf, Antarctica. Domack, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2796
Ocean circulation beneath the western Ronne Ice Shelf. Nicholls, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-174
Ocean, ice, and atmosphere: interactions at the antarctic continental margin. Jacobs, S.S., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-157
Ocean-ice shelf interaction and bottom water formation in Prydz Bay. Wong, A.P.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-166
Oceanic erosion of a floating antarctic glacier in the Amundsen Sea. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-162
Oceanography of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Spezie, G., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4212
On the heat energy fluxes in the non-stationary surface boundary layer at Hells Gate, Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Ferrarese, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4229
Origin of surface features of the Hells Gate Ice Shelf. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2568
Papers. International Symposium on Antarctica and Global Change: Interactions and Impacts, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, July 13-18, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-2751
Particle fluxes at the edge of the Ross Ice Shelf: the role of physical forcing. Accomero, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4224
Passive snow removal with a vortex generator at the Pegasus runway, Antarctica. Lang, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2015
Physical controls on ocean circulation beneath ice shelves. Williams, M.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-173
Preliminary data of ice front fluctuation and iceberg production along Victoria Land coast (Antarctica). Frezzotti, M., [1998,eng] 53-2569
Preliminary results of geoelectrical surveys on the Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Lozej, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2587
Preliminary results of refraction and reflection seismic surveys on the Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Lozej, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2589
Proceedings. Meeting on Antarctic Glaciology and Paleoclimate, Rome, Italy, June 20-21, 1994, [1998,eng] 53-2561

Project SPINNAKER; ICESHELF 1988-1996 and beyond. Newton, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-250
Radar interferometry detection of hinge-line migration on Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet, Antarctica. Rignot, E., [1998,eng] 53-2755
Radio echo sounding of the Hells Gate Ice Shelf. Lozej, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2588
Radiocarbon constraints on ice sheet advance and retreat in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3254
Reconstructing the general circulation of the Ross Sea (Antarctica) using a robust diagnostic model. Bergamasco, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4220
Recording vertical movement of a small antarctic ice shelf by static GPS measurements. Bondesan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2562
Relation of ice face melting structures to oceanic characters. Liu, J.Y., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1152
Retreat of northern margins of George VI and Wilkins Ice Shelves, Antarctic Peninsula. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2757
SAR data exploitation for monitoring antarctic ice sheets and glaciers. Müller, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3732
Sediment cores and their radiocarbon ages in the western Ross Sea, Antarctica. Nishimura, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3545
Seismic-stratigraphic analysis of marine shelf delta and basin floor fan on high-latitude margins. Bart, P.J., [1998,eng] 53-670
Snow accumulation rate and katabatic wind at Ross Ice Shelf. Braaten, D.A., [1996,eng] 53-2077
Surface meltstreams on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Phillips, H.A., [1998,eng] 53-2779
Suspended sediment distribution pattern in Maxwell Bay, South Shetland Islands, West Antarctica. Yoon, H.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1738
Temporal variability of currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Picco, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4219
Thermal interaction between the Drygalski Ice Tongue and the ocean. Minale, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2590
Thermohaline data and ocean circulation on the Ross Sea continental shelf. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4213
Tides in the Weddell Sea. Robertson, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-176
Transient tracer observations from the western weddell Sea. Mensch, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-170
Transport and water masses of the Antarctic Slope Front system in the eastern Weddell Sea. Heywood, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-168
Velocities of Thwaites Glacier and smaller glaciers along the Marie Byrd Land coast, West Antarctica. Rosanova, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2758
Western Weddell Sea thermohaline stratification. Gordon, A.L., [1998,eng] 53-169

Ice sintering
Metamorphism of solar system ices. Eluszkiewicz, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4875
Modelling of the densificaiton of polar firn: characterization of the snow-firn transition. Arnaud, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1980

Ice snow interface
See [also]: Snow ice interface

Ice solid interface
Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1989,eng] 53-4169
AC and switching impulse performance of an ice-covered metal oxide surge arrester. Kannus, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-388
Analyses of ice-induced vibration and estimation of soil softening under vibration of a suction foundation platform. Qi, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5201
Analysis of ice forces on small conical structures. Braun, K.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5199
Analysis of the contact between level ice and a structure. Riska, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3772
Analysis of visual data from medium scale indentation experiments at Hobson's Choice Ice Island. Gagnon, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-3084
Application of results from the research project "A Ship in Compressive Ice" to ship operability. Riska, K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-451
Aseismatic design of offshore structures in frozen seas. Kobayashi, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3773
Basal sliding of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3621
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore. Gudmestad, O.T., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5095
Behavior of ice sheet strain area and ice failure modes. Sakai, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3783
Calculation of ice pile-up in front of a large conical structure. Izumiyama, K., [1999,eng] 53-3781
Calibration of the Arctic Marine Transportation Simulation Model. Lapp, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3802
Characteristics for non-simultaneous and simultaneous failures. Kamesaki, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3788
CO...H_2O bonding *in* and *on* porous ices. Givan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5
Comparison of ice load calculation algorithms for first-year ridges. Timco, G.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3771
Comparison of results of impact tests on laboratory and natural freshwater ice with hydrodynamic model predictions. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1830
Cyclic loading and creep response of aligned first-year sea ice. Cole, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-551
Design ice forces for offshore structures. Nevel, D., [1999,eng] 53-3770
Detection of hills from radar data in central-northern Greenland. Legarsky, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-95
Development of high-speed ice-skating rink. Tsushima, K., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-3016
Drumlinization and drumlin-forming instabilities: viscous till mechanisms. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-3628
Ductile compressive failure of columnar saline ice under triaxial loading. Melton, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-552
Dynamics of the Siple Coast ice streams, West Antarctica: results from a thermomechanical ice sheet model. Payne, A.J., [1998,eng] 53-1038
Effects of evaporator frosting on the performance of an air-to-air heat pump. Martínez-Frías, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1552
Effects of glaciation on Canadian karst landform systems. Ford, D.C., [1996,eng] 53-1015
Effects of sediment reworking in Spitsbergen glacial deposits. Huddart, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1651
Effects of vibration on ice contact melting within rectangular enclosures. Quan, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-74
Electric vehicle traction and rolling resistance in winter. Shoop, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-1806
Electrical charge may prevent ice build up.[1998,eng] 53-1800
Empirical formula for estimating ice loads acting on conical structures. Ishikawa, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3779
Experimental study on dynamic interaction between ice floes and offshore structures caused by seismic motion. Sato, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3774
Formation of Olympus Mons and the aureole-escarpment problem on Mars. Helgason, J., [1999,eng] 53-3550
Four stages of pressure ridging. Hopkins, M.A., [1998,eng] 53-561
Fracturing of ice under compression creep as revealed by multifractal analysis. Weiss, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1332
Freezing and melting with multiple phase fronts along the outside of a tube. Vick, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-73
Friction-wear characteristics of paint coating films at frozen sea. Kitamura, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4345
Frost formation in rotary heat and moisture exchangers. Bilodeau, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3432
Glacial retreat and its geomorphologic effects on Mexico's active volcanoes, 1994-95. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-81
Harmonization of polar class ship rules. Riska, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4670
Ice accretion on swept wings at glaze ice conditions. Vargas, M., [1998,eng] 53-664
Ice diapirs on Europa: implications for liquid water. Rathbun, J.A, et al, [1998,eng] 53-1466
Ice forces on a conical structure interacting with a partially consolidated rubble field. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3780
Ice forces on a downward-breaking conical structure from partially consolidated rubble ice. Sodhi, D.S., [1995,eng] 53-450
Ice forces on a multifaceted conical structure. Wang, Z.G., [1997,eng] 53-1854
Ice loads from first-year ice ridges and rubble fields. Blanchet, D., [1998,eng] 53-2124
Ice loads from ridges for offshore Sakhalin conditions. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3778
Ice loads on multi-legged structures in Cook Inlet. Bhat, S.U., et al, [1995,eng] 53-448
Ice thrust in reservoirs. Carter, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1392
Ice-front propagation monitoring in tissue by the use of visible-light spectroscopy. Otten, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1592
Ice-induced non-linear vibration of an offshore platform. Jin, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1082
Ice-marginal characteristics of Fridtjovbreen (Svalbard) during its recent surge. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1654
Impact ice load on pile structures. Hayakawa, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3776
Impact loads on fixed offshore structures. Astaf'ev, V.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3777
Impact of mountain glaciations on cryoplanation features. Rapp, A., [1996,eng] 53-1014
Implications of glacier bed basal ice sediments for glacial landform formation. Hart, J.K., [1998,eng] 53-193
Implications of subglacially precipitated carbonate deposits for Swiss glacier bedrock morphology. Hubbard, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-615
Incidence of glacier surging in Svalbard: evidence from multivariate statistics. Jiskoot, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-128
Indentation of model scale pressure ridges with a vertical indentor. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4795
Interaction of ice floes with ships on offshore structures. Chwang, A.T., et al, [1992,eng] 53-4636
Investigation of ice-solid interfaces by force microscopy: plastic flow and adhesive forces. Pittenger, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-204
Investigation of transient hydrodynamic phenomena in ship-ice ramming. Phillips, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3960
Laboratory simulation of wet icing buildup on H.V. insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-346
Local and interactive effects of ice failure at ship motion in a compressive ice. Gol'dshteĭn, R.V., et al, [1995,eng] 53-462
Longitudinal impact loading on electrical transmission line towers: a scale model study. Kempner, L., Jr., [1997,eng] 53-650
Machine vision for ice layer thickness measurements. Hermanto, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1255
Measurement and control of ice adhesion to aluminum 6061 alloy. Archer, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5255
Medium-scale field ice indentation test (MSFIT)—results of 1996-1998 winter tests. Nakazawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3785
Medium-scale indentation tests on sea ice at various speeds. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3160
Model of push-morainal bank influence on glacial tidewater oscillation. Fischer, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-78
Modeling the cyclic loading response of sea ice. Cole, D.M., [1998,eng] 53-205
Modelling Laurentide ice stream thermomechanics. Marshall, S., [1996,eng] 53-651
Modelling of interaction between icebreaking crafts and ice in composite model ice. Beliakov, V.B., [1995,eng] 53-457
New development in modelling technology of first-year ridges. Wilkman, G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-454
New seismic data support Cenozoic rifting in George VI Sound, Antarctic Peninsula. Bell, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-260
Nonsimultaneous crushing during edge indentation of freshwater ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-3501
Nucleation of feather cracks in columnar freshwater ice: experimental observations. Gupta, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-553
On the coexistence of cubic and hexagonal ice between 160 and 240 K. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-574
On the comparison of the assumptions of Kry model with MSFIT data. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3787
On the initiation of shear faults during brittle compressive failure: a new mechanism. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2909
Operational parameters for mechanical freezing of alum sludge. Martel, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4
Overview of ice forces on offshore structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1999,eng] 53-3764
Overview of ice load measurements on bridge piers. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4490
Present-day uplift patterns over Greenland from a coupled ice-sheet/visco-elastic bedrock model. Le Meur, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1508
Probability characteristics of ice loads and actions on offshore structures. Bekker, A.T., [1999,eng] 53-3782
Proceedings. POAC 95. Volume 4. International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 13th, Murmansk, Russia, Aug. 15-18, 1995, [1995,eng] 53-444
Proceedings. International Workshop on Rational Evaluation of Ice Forces on Structures, Mombetsu, Japan, Feb. 2-4, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-3763
Refinement of radio echo sounding techniques of valley glacier bedrock surfaces. Welch, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-91
Remanent ferromagnetism and the interior structure of Ganymede. Crary, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1295
Rheology of developed and undeveloped wheat flour dough. Campos, D.T., [1996,eng] 53-654
Role of discrete failures in local ice loads. Daley, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3502
Sea ice destruction under high power microwave radiation. Kliuchnik, A.V., et al, [1995,eng] 53-463
Servo-hydraulic pin loading device (HPLD) for in situ ice testing. Vincent, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2965
Significance of ice sheet's leading-edge roughness in relation to ice load. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-345
Simplified numerical model for melting of ice with natural convection. Kahraman, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1081
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. I: theory. Bažant, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1905
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. II: results. Bažant, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1906
Sliding velocity over a sinusoidal bed at high water pressure. Truffer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3635
Steady-state creep of an ice cover lying on a frozen soil under the action of a lumped force. Aleksandrov, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-731
Strength characteristics of the first-year sea ice at Notoro Lagoon. Matsushita, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3786
Study on ice loads acting on marine structures—interim report of JOIA project. Kato, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3769
Sublimation of ice through sediment in Beacon Valley, Antarctica. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3513
Suppression of ice formation on cylinders cooled by convective water flow. Hirata, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1350
Surface properties of ice studied by atomic force microscopy. Döppenschmidt, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1249
Thermomechanical model of ice flow in West Antarctica. Payne, A.J., [1999,eng] 53-3450
Use of drying chamber vapor pressure as predictor of material temperature during freeze drying. Liapis, A.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-133
Viscous till sheet stability at less than ice thickness wavelengths. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-3627
Widespread bacterial populations at glacier beds and their relationship to rock weathering and carbon cycling. Sharp, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3253

Ice spectroscopy
367 nm photochemistry of chlorine dioxide in and on amorphous ice. Anderson, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2599

Acid ions at triple junction of antarctic ice observed by Raman scattering. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1077
Atmospheric ices. Samuelson, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-4900
Chemistry of ice induced by bombardment with energetic charged particles. Strazzulla, G., [1998,eng] 53-4881
CO...H_2O bonding *in* and *on* porous ices. Givan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5
Covalent HCl at the surface of crystalline ice at 125 K: the stable phase at submonolayer levels. Uras, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3194
Dynamical calculations for the proton ordered ice II structure. Wang, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3617
Earth's field NMR in Antarctica. Callaghan, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1589
Europa: disk-resolved ultraviolet measurements using the Galileo ultraviolet spectrometer. Hendrix, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-621
Extreme fractionation of gases caused by formation of clathrate hydrates in Vostok antarctic ice. Ikeda, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2940
Ferroelectricity in water ice. Iedema, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2707
From interstellar dust to comets: distributed CO in comet Halley. Greenberg, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4883
Hydrogen bonding in glassy liquid water from Raman spectroscopic studies. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2096
Ice chemistry on the Galilean satellites. Delitsky, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2545
Ice-front propagation monitoring in tissue by the use of visible-light spectroscopy. Otten, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1592
Ices in the interstellar medium. Schutte, W.A., [1999,eng] 53-4860
Ices on Io—composition and texture. Nash, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4894
Ices on the satellites of Jupiter, Saturn, and Uranus. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4893
Infrared spectrometry of frozen aqueous solutions of organic solids. Kraft, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-335
Interaction of H_2 with water ice by neutron scattering: rotation and translation. Chen, Z., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4211
IRAS studies of NO_2, N_2O_3 and N_2O_4 adsorbed on Au(111) surfaces and reactions with coadsorbed H_2O. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1657
Laboratory studies of the optical properties and stability of oxygen on Ganymede. Baragiola, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1302
Luminescence of ion hydration number in frozen salt solutions. Kimura, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1250
Molecular and atomic vibrations of ice—new findings at -34°C. Mae, S., [1998,jpn] 53-3020
Neutron spectroscopy of vapour deposited amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3609
New interpretation of the OH-stretch spectrum of ice. Buch, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2704
Optical properties of ices from UV to infrared. Schmitt, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4878
Overtone spectra and hydrogen potential of H_2O at high pressure. *Larsen, C.F., et al, [1998,eng]* 53-1079
Photoinduced crystallization of amorphous ice films on graphite. Chakarov, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1829
Pluto and the Kuiper Disk. Stern, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-4897
Raman spectra of low- and high-density amorphous ices. Kanno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-613
Raman spectroscopic studies of THF clathrate hydrate. Tulk, C.A., *et al, [1998,eng]* 53-2595
Reflectance spectroscopy of icy surfaces. Verbiscer, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4877
Si-H bonds produced by ion implantation in silicon and frozen silanes. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1253
Solar system ices. Schmitt, B., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4869
Sputtering and desorption from icy surfaces. Johnson, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-4882
Structural effects in low temperature radioluminescence of aqueous ionic systems. Wypych, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3986
Study of the 2.5-25μm spectrum of H_2O ice. Maldoni, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-332
Surface compositions of Triton, Pluto, and Charon. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4896
Temperature-dependent near-infrared absorption spectrum of hexagonal H_2O ice. Grundy, W.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1298
Upper limits for condensed O_2 on Saturn's icy satellites and rings. Spencer, J., [1998,eng] 53-3171
Variation of the infrared spectra of nitric acid hydrates with formation conditions: impact on PSC identification. Tisdale, R.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4831
Vibrational dynamics of amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3156

Ice stakes
See [also]: Markers

Ice storms
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time laboratory test program: freezing drizzle and freezing rain. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3799
Blueprint for action. The President's action plan for recovery from the January 1998 ice storm. Maine, New Hampshire, New York and Vermont.[1998,eng] 53-4314
Climatic disasters, their frequence and effects in the Slovene forests. Bleiweis, S., [1983,slv] 53-4410
Damage to electric utilities from falling trees and branches in storms. Simpson, P.O., [1999,eng] 53-5192
Developments in aviation forecasting in the UK. Hall, B.A., [1998,eng] 53-2356
Glazed over. Grenci, L., [1998,eng] 53-113
Ice and the wire systems of a transmission line. White, H.B., [1999,eng] 53-5194
Ice storms, trees and power lines. Jones, K.F., [1999,eng] 53-5191
Impacts and climatological assessment of the 1998 northern New York ice storm. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4769
Intensive glaze frosts in Slovenia. Radinja, D., [1983,slv] 53-4411
Loads and stresses.[1997,eng] 53-30
Mesoscale dynamics of freezing rain storms over eastern Canada. Szeto, K.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4699
Reliability analysis of electric distribution systems. Chouinard, L.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5193
St. Lawrence River Valley 1998 ice storm: maps and facts. Soulard, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2925

Ice strength
Brittle compressive failure of orthotropic ice under triaxial loading. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3584
Cyclic loading and creep response of aligned first-year sea ice. Cole, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-551
Ductile compressive failure of columnar saline ice under triaxial loading. Melton, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-552
Dynamic *in-situ* synchrotron x-ray topographic observations of dislocations in notched ice crystals. Hu, X., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2478
Experimental study on the uniaxial compressive strength characteristics of fine grain ethanol model ice. Li, Z.J., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2618
Investigation of ice-solid interfaces by force microscopy: plastic flow and adhesive forces. Pittenger, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-204
Measurement and control of ice adhesion to aluminum 6061 alloy. Archer, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5255
Rheology of planetary ices. Durham, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4872
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. I: theory. Bažant, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1905
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. II: results. Bažant, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1906
Structure and mechanical behavior of ice. Schulson, E.M., [1999,eng] 53-5225
X-ray topography of freshwater ice. Hu, X.H., [1998,eng] 53-4003
See [also]: Ice cover strength

Ice structure
Composition and physical properties of comets. Rickman, H., [1998,eng] 53-4886
Detection of the structure of the wing of the Rayleigh line in ice, water, and heavy water using four-photon polarization spectroscopy. Andreeva, N.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3586
Development of an automatic ice fabric analyzer. Part 1. Wang, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4790
Development of an automatic ice fabric analyzer. Part 2. Wang, Y., *et al, [1999,jpn]* 53-4791
Distortion of isochronous layers in ice revealed by ground-penetrating radar. Vaughan, D.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4323
Earth's field NMR in Antarctica. Callaghan, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1589
Effect of the structure of ice on the aggregation state of coadsorbed formic acid. Trakhtenberg, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-895
Experimental study on the uniaxial compressive strength characteristics of fine grain ethanol model ice. Li, Z.J., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2618
Exponential neutral stability of a floating ice layer. Brevdo, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-278
Exudation of ice from stems of vegetables and protrusion of icy columns from certain kinds of earth. LeConte, J., [1900,eng] 53-3880
Glacier ice and sea ice in ice cores from the Hells Gate Ice Shelf. Lorrain, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2565
Glaciological studies on the King George Island ice cap, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. Wen, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2767
Growth conditions and the structure and properties of sea ice. Weeks, W.F., [1998,eng] 53-305
Ice structure and dynamics of the Jumeaux Glacier, Valtournanche, Aosta Valley, Italy. Motta, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1882
Information states in radar imagery of sea ice. Kerman, B.R., [1999,eng] 53-3811
Introduction to crystallization phenomena in natural and artificial sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1998,eng] 53-306
Manifestations of the congelative ice-formation in the Earth's cryosphere. Golubev, V.N., [1997,rus] 53-4529
Mechanism of brine migration in sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., [1998,eng] 53-3150
Metamorphism of solar system ices. Eluszkiewicz, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4875
Microwave properties of ice and snow. Mätzler, C., [1998,eng] 53-4879
Modeling the structure of ice as a problem in global minimization. Hermans, J., [1997,eng] 53-4168
Multifrequency scatterometer measurements of Baltic Sea ice during EMAC-95. Dierking, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3569
Multisite disordered structure of ice VII to 20 GPa. Nelmes, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-576
Optical properties of ices from UV to infrared. Schmitt, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4878
Percolation phase transition in sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1495
Physical characteristics of summer sea ice across the Arctic Ocean. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2931
Post-nucleation conversion of an air bubble to clathrate air-hydrate crystal in ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-514
Preliminary results of geoelectrical surveys on the Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Lozej, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2587
Preliminary results of refraction and reflection seismic surveys on the Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Lozej, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2589
Radio echo sounding of the Hells Gate Ice Shelf. Lozej, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2588
Reflectance spectroscopy of icy surfaces. Verbiscer, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4877
Scale effects on the *in-situ* tensile strength and fracture of ice, pt.1. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4920
Scale effects on the *in-situ* tensile strength and fracture of ice, pt.2. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4921
Simulation of ferroelectric ordering transition in hexagonal ice. Buch, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1913
Solar system ices. Schmitt, B., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4869
Structure and mechanical behavior of ice. Schulson, E.M., [1999,eng] 53-5225
Structure of ice multilayers on metals. Witek, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3899
Structure of the ice pillar in the cold room. Takeuchi, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4090
UV photochemistry of ices: the role of photons in the processing of ices. Salama, F., [1998,eng] 53-4880
Variations in shear deformation rate with depth at Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica. Morgan, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2773
Water ice on comets and satellites. Bernstein, M.P., [1999,eng] 53-4861

Ice sublimation
^{14}C studies of natural ice. Wilson, A.T., [1998,eng] 53-744
Amorphous water ice: a solar system material. Jenniskens, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4876
Analysis of hydrocarbons in antarctic Martian meteorites and polar ice. Becker, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-539
Annealing and sublimation of noble gas and water ice films. White, B.E., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4009
Atmospheric ices. Samuelson, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-4900
Chemistry at the surfaces of ice and sulfuric acid. Roberts, J.T., *[1998,eng]* 53-337
Chemistry of ice induced by bombardment with energetic charged particles. Strazzulla, G., [1998,eng] 53-4881
Comet 46P/Wirtanen: the influence of grain sintering on the *evolution layer. Kossacki, K.J., et al, [1999,eng]* 53-3610
Composition and physical properties of comets. Rickman, H., [1998,eng] 53-4886
Dark terrain on Ganymede: geological mapping and interpretation of Galileo Regio at high resolution. Prockter, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-627
Distribution and evolution of water ice in the solar nebula: implications for solar system body formation. Cyr, K.E., et al, *[1998,eng]* 53-1503
Effect of HNO_3 and HCl on D_2O desorption kinetics from crystalline D_2O ice. Livingston, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2705
Effects of evaporator frosting on the performance of an air-to-air heat pump. Martínez-Frías, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1552
Effects of sublimation-condensation region on heat and mass transfer during microwave freeze drying. Wang, Z.H., et al, *[1998,eng]* 53-21
Electrodynamic trapping and manipulation of ice crystals. Swanson, B.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5070
Evolution of ice surfaces within porous near-surface layers on cometary nuclei. Markiewicz, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-475
Experimental studies of the processes of ice formation and evaporation in air thermosiphons. Kuz'min, G.P., [1998,rus] 53-2400
Experimental studies of the processes of ice formation and evaporation in air thermosyphons. Kuz'min, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-2235
From interstellar dust to comets: distributed CO in comet Halley. Greenberg, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4883
Ice in the troposphere. Baker, M.B., [1999,eng] 53-3595
Ices in the giant planets. Podolak, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4899
Ices in the interstellar medium. Schutte, W.A., [1999,eng] 53-4860
Ices on Io—composition and texture. Nash, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4894
Impact of nitric acid on ice evaporation rates. Warshawsky, M.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5074
Interstellar medium: a general introduction. Spaans, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4858
Laboratory astrophysics and space research. Ehrenfreund, P., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4857
Lidar and numerical studies on the different evolution of vortex pair and secondary wake in young contrails. Sussmann, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3654
Mars CO_2 ice polar caps. Forget, F., [1998,eng] 53-4889
Mass-transfer in freezing. Kutsakova, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-201

Model study of the atmospheric boundary layer in the Mars Pathfinder lander conditions. Savijarvi, H., [1999,eng] 53-3494
Monte Carlo model for the flow of dust in a porous comet nucleus. Shoshany, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3168
Optical-cell evidence for superheated ice under gas-hydrate-forming conditions. Stern, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2109
Optimal control of the primary and secondary drying stages of bulk solution freeze drying in trays. Sadikoglu, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-135
Origin and evolution of comets, icy planets and satellites. Fomi, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4885
Permafrost model for the alpine and arid regions. Krass, M.S., [1997,rus] 53-4530
Physical chemistry of ices in the outer solar system. Kargel, J.S., [1998,eng] 53-4870
Pluto and the Kuiper Disk. Stern, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-4897
Puzzling detection of the 22 GHz water emission line in Comet Hyakutake at perihelion. Cosmovici, C.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-476
Real-time kinetic measurements of the condensation and evaporation of D_2O molecules on ice at 140 K <T< 220 K. Chaix, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2706
Regression of Martian north polar cap: 1990-1997 Hubble Space Telescope observations. Cantor, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3169
Rings of the outer planets. Dones, L., [1998,eng] 53-4898
Si-H bonds produced by ion implantation in silicon and frozen silanes. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1253
Simulation experiments with cometary analogous material. Kochan, H.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4862
Simulation of gas flow in a cometary Knudsen layer. Skorov, IU.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-900
Simulation of the water and carbon monoxide production rates of comet Hale-Bopp using a quasi 3-D nucleus model. Enzian, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-899
Solar system ices. Schmitt, B., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4869
Some properties of decp stratiform ice cloud revealed by 95 GHz GKSS cloud radar—a case study. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3531
Sputtering and desorption from icy surfaces. Johnson, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-4882
Studies of HBr uptake on ice films at 188 K. Chu, L.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3805
Sublimation of ice through sediment in Beacon Valley, Antarctica. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3513
Surface compositions of Triton, Pluto, and Charon. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4896
Surface energy balance and meltwater production for a dry valley glacier, Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Lewis, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2850
Surface-atmosphere interactions on Titan. Lunine, J.I., [1998,eng] 53-4895
Surface/atmosphere interactions and volatile transport (Triton, Pluto, and Io). Trafton, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4901
Texture control of freeze-dried resorcinol-formaldehyde gels. Kocklenberg, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-153
Thermal plasma and neutral gas in Saturn's magnetosphere. Richardson, J.D., [1998,eng] 53-5234
Trapping of gases in water ice and consequences to comets and the atmospheres of the inner planets. Bar-Nun, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4884
Upper limits for condensed O_2 on Saturn's icy satellites and rings. Spencer, J., [1998,eng] 53-3171
Water ice on comets and satellites. Bernstein, M.P., [1999,eng] 53-4861

Ice surface

Adsorption on silicon and hypochlorous acid on ice surfaces. Robinson Brown, A.A., [1998,eng] 53-1439
Airborne line scan camera modelling of arctic sea ice melt-water ponds. El Naggar, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1101
Airborne line scanner measurements for ERS-1 SAR interpretation of sea ice. Bochert, A., [1999,eng] 53-3568
Arctic Ocean melt season characteristics and sea ice melt pond fractions using ERS-1 SAR. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1996,eng] 53-493
Atmospheric drag coefficients of Weddell Sea ice computed from roughness profiles. Fisher, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2827
Bidirectional anisotropic reflectance of snow and sea ice in AVHRR Channel 1 and 2 spectral regions, pt.1. Jin, Z.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2352
Classical trajectory study of argon-ice collision dynamics. Bolton, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3454
Classification of polar satellite data using minimum distance method. Muramoto, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1226
Covalent HCl at the surface of crystalline ice at 125 K: the stable phase at submonolayer levels. Uras, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3194
Crystal growth, surface phase transitions and thermomolecular pressure. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1999,eng] 53-3591
Dark line on the McMurdo Ice Shelf. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1154
Development of high-speed ice-skating rink. Tsushima, K., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-3016
Estimation of ice sheet surface elevation change. Choe, C.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-325
Evolution of ice surfaces within porous near-surface layers on cometary nuclei. Markiewicz, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-475
Geostatistical interpolation and classification of remote sensing data from ice surfaces. Herzfeld, U.C., [1999,eng] 53-3567
History of the search for a theory of melting. Dash, J.G., [1999,eng] 53-3589
Impurity effects in the premelting of ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1999,eng] 53-3967
Nitric acid adsorption on ice at environmental temperatures. Laird, S.K., [1998,eng] 53-2718
Nitric acid adsorption on ice: surface diffusion. Laird, S.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4830
Nucleation and surface melting of ice. Oxtoby, D.W., [1999,eng] 53-3590
Observations of melt ponds on arctic sea ice. Fetterer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1336
Preliminary study on sea ice observation using a ship-borne laser altimeter. Uto, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4332
Radiometric measurements of sea-ice surface temperature in East Antarctica. Michael, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2829
SAR remote sensing algorithms for automated extraction of sea ice ridges and leads. Vesecky, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1857
Sea ice morphology. Wadhams, P., [1998,eng] 53-308
Sea-ice pressure ridges in East Antarctica. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2826
Sensitivity of stationary wave amplitude to Laurentide ice sheet topography. Jackson, C.S., [1997,eng] 53-790
Signature of a transponder near the GRIP camp, Greenland. Haardeng-Pedersen, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4269
Snow and ice applications of AVHRR in polar regions: Report of a Workshop. Steffen, K., et al, [1993,eng] 53-1347
Structure of ice multilayers on metals. Witek, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3899
Studies of HBr uptake on ice films at 188 K. Chu, L.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3805
Surface properties of ice studied by atomic force microscopy. Döppenschmidt, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1249
Terrestrial sea ice morphology: considerations for Europa. Greeley, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-618
See [also]: Glacier surfaces

Ice surveys

20 years of progress and achievements in remote sensing of snow and ice. Feng, X.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2555
Abstracts. International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice, 14th, Mombetsu, Hokkaido, Japan, Jan. 31-Feb. 4, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-4325
Air monitoring of ice conditions in the arctic seas. Chernook, V.I., et al, [1996,eng] 53-494
Airborne line scanner measurements for ERS-1 interpretation of sea ice. Bochert, A., [1996,eng] 53-492
Airborne line scanner measurements for ERS-1 SAR interpretation of sea ice. Bochert, A., [1999,eng] 53-3568
Airborne retrievals of snow and ice surface emissivity at millimeter wavelengths. Hewison, T.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5052
Alaska SAR Facility: the US science center for sea ice SAR data. Carsey, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1454
Analysis of SAR data of the polar oceans: recent advances. Tsatsoulis, C., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-1445
Annual report 1987. National Snow and Ice Data Center. World Data Center-A for Glaciology, [1987,eng] 53-3264
Annual report 1998. National Snow and Ice Data Center. World Data Center-A for Glaciology, [1998,eng] 53-3159
Annual report—Fiscal Year 1982. U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center. Goddard Laboratory for Atmospheric Sciences. Oceans and Ice Branch, [1983,eng] 53-3224
Application of GIS to study on Northern Sea Route. Yamauchi, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4341
Arctic Ocean melt season characteristics and sea ice melt pond fractions using ERS-1 SAR. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1996,eng] 53-493
Arctic sea ice extent and melt onset from NSCAT observations. Yueh, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1716
Baltic Sea ice field campaign 17-24 March 1997: data report. Grönvall, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3869
Bidirectional anisotropic reflectance of snow and sea ice in AVHRR Channel 1 and 2 spectral regions, pt.1. Jin, Z.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2352
Biennial report 1995-1996. Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute, [1998,eng] 53-1916
Changes in the Okhotsk Sea and global sea ice area. Iwao, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4331
Characteristics of large winter leads over the Arctic Basin from 85.5 GHz DMSP SSM/I and NOAA/AVHRR imagery. Agnew, T.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4181
Comparison of Arctic and Baltic Sea ice backscattering signatures and ice type classification potential at C-band. Grandell, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2489
CRYSYS—use of the cryospheric system to monitor global change in Canada: overview and progress. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4180
Data management for the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment. Barry, R.G., et al, [1992,eng] 53-4773
Demonstration of ERS tandem mission SAR interferometry for mapping land fast ice evolution. Hirose, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2121
Development of a synergetic sea ice retrieval method for the ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I radiometer. Grandell, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3008
Dissemination of test products to selected users in the Baltic Sea area: report on activities in the winter of 1997. Seinä, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3870
Distribution and formative processes of latent-heat polynyas in East Antarctica. Massom, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2821
Early results of the use of RADARSAT ScanSAR data in the Canadian Ice Service. Ramsay, B.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-488
East Antarctic sea ice: observations and modelling. Worby, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2822
ERS SAR retrieval of ice cover parameters from some oil and gas fields on the Russian arctic shelf. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3733
Estimating the thickness of sea ice snow cover in the Weddell Sea from passive microwave brightness temperatures. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1106
Estimation of ice sheet surface elevation change. Choe, C.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-325
Exploration of the ice cover in the Pechora Sea as related to shelf development. Gritsenko, L.I., et al, [1995,eng] 53-458
Extraction of intermediate scale sea ice deformation parameters from SAR ice motion products. Li, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1449
Finnish Ice Service of the Finnish Institute of Marine Research 1919-1994. Seinä, A., et al, [1997,fin] 53-57
Five years of AMI-Wind sea ice backscatter grids on a CD-ROM. Gohin, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3722
Fusion of satellite SAR with passive microwave data for sea ice remote sensing. Beaven, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1450
Fuzzy clustering approach in unsupervised sea-ice classification. Eom, K.B., [1999,eng] 53-4320
GPS heading determination using short antenna baselines. Vinnins, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2962
Ice edge determination in the Greenland waters using first order texture parameters of the ERS.SAR images. Gill, R.S., [1996,eng] 53-490
ICEWATCH-real-time sea ice monitoring of the Northern Sea Route using satellite radar technology. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3738
Identifying ice floes and computing ice floe distributions in SAR images. Soh, L.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1447
Improved determination of the sea ice edge with SSM/I data for small-scale analysis. Hunewinkel, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-400
Interaction of microwaves with sea ice. Golden, K.M., [1997,eng] 53-182
Interactive algorithm for derivation of sea ice classifications and concentrations from SAR images. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4185
Interactive multisensor snow and ice mapping system. Ramsay, B.H., [1998,eng] 53-2329
Interannual variations of sea ice types and relationships with air temperature in the Sea of Okhotsk during 1988-1997. Tateyama, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4329
Mapping the progression of melt onset and freeze-up on Arctic sea ice using SAR and scatterometry. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1452
Mapping the thickness of pancake ice using ocean wave dispersion in SAR imagery. Wadhams, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4214
Measurement of ice growth and melt in the Labrador pack ice. Belliveau, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4406
Mesoscale sea ice dynamics in the Weddell Sea. Thomas, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3744
Model for forecasting far eastern sea ice concentration. Plotnikov, V.V., [1997,eng] 53-1488
Object-oriented systems for automated SAR image analysis: ice margin kinematics. (Volumes 1 and 2). Daida, J.M., [1992,eng] 53-604
Observation of perennial arctic sea ice melt and freeze-up using passive microwave data. Smith, D.M., [1998,eng] 53-1749
Observation of sea ice conditions using visible and near infrared channels in MOS-1/MESSR and ADEOS/AVNIR. Shirasaki, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3327
Observations and studies of sea ice, development of the automated system for ice data. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5012
On the history of research on sea ice. Weeks, W.F., [1998,eng] 53-304
Optimal routing of ice reconnaissance aircraft. Sposato, J.J., [1995,eng] 53-4018
Pack ice convergence measurements by GPS-ARGOS ice beacons. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2709
Physical characteristics of summer sea ice across the Arctic Ocean. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2931
Polar SAR data for operational sea ice mapping. Bertoia, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1455
Preliminary study on sea ice observation using a ship-borne laser altimeter. Uto, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4332
Proceedings. Circumpolar Symposium on Remote Sensing of the Polar Environments, 4th, Lyngby, Denmark, Apr. 29-May 1, 1996, [1996,eng] 53-478
Processing system for satellite sea ice data. Kwok, R., [1998,eng] 53-1456
Recent advances in the analysis of SAR data of the polar oceans. Tsatsoulis, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1446
Recent observations of antarctic sea-ice. Hanna, E., [1999,eng] 53-5110
Review of antarctic geomorphological mapping. Baroni, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1866
Role of SAR in surface energy flux measurements over sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1448
SAR remote sensing algorithms for automated extraction of sea ice ridges and leads. Vesecky, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1857
Satellite microwave radar observations of antarctic sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1998,eng] 53-1453

Satellite remote sensing of snow, sea ice and glaciers. Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4944
Sea ice characteristics and backscatter variability in the Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctica. Morris, K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-491
Sea ice detection and classification by employing ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I data. Grandell, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2491
Sea ice displacement measured by ERS-1 SAR interferometry. Dammert, P.B.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3740
Sea ice morphology. Wadhams, P., [1998,eng] 53-308
Sea ice observations in the Sea of Okhotsk and the Tatarskiy Strait by NOAA imagery example-1. Ishida, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4330
Sea-ice pressure ridges in East Antarctica. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2826
Seasat scatterometer observations of sea ice. Swift, C.T., [1999,eng] 53-3011
Study of King George I. ice cap using radio echo sounding and satellite images. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1283
System concept for electro-optical imaging of sea ice from space in the visible and infrared spectra. Jackson, B., [1997,eng] 53-2349
Texture analysis of SAR sea ice imagery using gray level cooccurrence matrices. Soh, L.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3012
Towards operational monitoring of arctic sea ice by SAR. Sephton, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1457
Unsupervised image segmentation: a data investigation model and SAR sea ice applications. Koh, L.K., [1998,eng] 53-4004
Use of RADARSAT data in the Canadian Ice Service. Ramsay, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2119
Wavelet analysis of SAR images in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1451
Winter conditions in the East Antarctic pack ice: a report on the 1995 HIHO HIHO ice drift and deformation experiment. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-58
See [also]: Ice reporting

Ice temperature
Characteristics of pack ice stress in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-557
Determination of a specific energy for ice destruction under natural conditions. Epifanov, V.P., [1997,rus] 53-4544
Determination of arctic ice algal production with a new *in situ* incubation technique. Mock, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3696
Dynamics of Austfonna, Svalbard: two dimensional modelling of ice motion over a deformable substrate. Watts, L.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4520
Dynamics of the Siple Coast ice streams, West Antarctica: results from a thermomechanical ice sheet model. Payne, A.J., [1998,eng] 53-1038
Effects of cloud-droplet spectra on the average surface-temperature of ice accreted on fixed cylindrical collectors. Avila, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5071
Estimating the thickness of sea ice snow cover in the Weddell Sea from passive microwave brightness temperatures. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1106
Firn and ice temperatures in the Alps. Suter, S., [1998,ger] 53-1938
First results of the two new projects of the deep core drilling on tropical glaciers. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4974
Glacial retreat and its geomorphologic effects on Mexico's active volcanoes, 1994-95. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-81
Glaciers. Knight, P.G., [1999,eng] 53-5290
Glaciological studies on the King George Island ice cap, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. Wen, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2767
Heat budget of snow-covered sea ice at North Pole 4. Jordan, R.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3813
Historic Greenland ice temperatures. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-224
Ice core drilling at Ushkovsky ice cap, Kamchatka, Russia. Shiraiwa, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-3030
Ice metamorphism in McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Adams, E.E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-295
Importance of thermodynamics for modeling the volume of the Greenland ice sheet. Van de Wal, R.S.W., [1999,eng] 53-2951
Interrelation between air temperature fields and underlying surface as the basis of glacial runoff under global changes. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] 53-4523
Large scale motion and temperature distributions in land-based ice shields. Calov, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2893
Measurement of temperature in a margin of Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4268
Modelling of ice thermodynamics in natural water bodies. Launiainen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3500
Non-linear thermal transport and brine convection in first-year sea ice. McGuinness, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2830
Parameterizations of satellite remote sensing of cloud optical properties. Minnis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1544
Polythermal ice sheet model for EPICA (European Project for Ice Coring in Antarctica). Calov, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2783
Proton ordering in antarctic ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1670
Radiometric measurements of sea-ice surface temperature in East Antarctica. Michael, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2829
Retrieval of atmospheric water vapor content in polar regions using spaceborne microwave radiometry. Miao, J.G., [1998,eng] 53-3438
Review of first-year ridge geometries and properties in Sakhalin region. Frederking, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3766
Simplified numerical model for melting of ice with natural convection. Kahraman, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1081
Some questions of the glacial ice penetrability. Mavliudov, B.R., [1998,rus] 53-4947
Superimposed ice in a cold glacier on the Tibetan Plateau. Fujita, K., [1998,jpn] 53-3019
Temperature coefficient of snow and ice melting on a glacier physical surface. Cherkasov, P.A., [1997,rus] 53-4558
Temperatures on Europa from Galileo photopolarimeter-radiometer: nighttime thermal anomalies. Spencer, J.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3821
Thermodynamics of sea ice. Makshtas, A.P., [1998,eng] 53-309
Use of drying chamber vapor pressure as predictor of material temperature during freeze drying. Liapis, A.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-133
Use of SSM/I ice concentration data in the ECMWF SST analysis. Fernandez, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2972
Water motion inside a mountain glacier. Mavliudov, B.R., [1997,rus] 53-4557
Winter conditions in the East Antarctic pack ice: a report on the 1995 HIHO HIHO ice drift and deformation experiment. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-58

Ice thermal properties
Amorphous water ice: a solar system material. Jenniskens, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4876
Convective instability in Europa's floating ice shell. McKinnon, W.B., [1999,eng] 53-5081
Geodynamics of icy satellites. McKinnon, W.B., [1998,eng] 53-4891
Geologic landforms and processes on icy satellites. Schenk, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4892
Ice food depot cooled with a heat pump: a pre-feasibility study. Gulyĭ, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2198
Ice food depot cooled with the heat pump; sketch-project. Gulyi, S.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2401
Large scale motion and temperature distributions in land-based ice shields. Calov, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2893
Non-linear thermal transport and brine convection in first-year sea ice. McGuinness, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2830
Optical properties of ices from UV to infrared. Schmitt, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4878
Peculiarities of the dynamics of subpolar glaciers as a result of climate changes. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5297
Pneumatic conveying of ice particles through mine-shaft pipelines. Sheer, T.J., [1995,eng] 53-4011
Radiometric measurements of sea-ice surface temperature in East Antarctica. Michael, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2829
Solar system ices. Schmitt, B., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4869
Thermal conductivity of solar system ices, with special reference to Martian polar caps. Ross, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4871
Thermodynamic properties of high pressure ices: implications for the dynamics and internal structure of large icy satellites. Sotin, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4873
Thermodynamics of sea ice. Makshtas, A.P., [1998,eng] 53-309

Ice thickness
See [also]: Glacier thickness; Ice cover thickness

Ice tongues
See [also]: Glacier tongues

Ice transported sediments
See [also]: Ice rafting

Ice tunnels
Construction of unlined tunnels for icecap stations. Walsh, M.R., [1999,eng] 53-5130
Hans glacier moulins observed from 1988 to 1992, Svalbard. Schroeder, J., [1998,eng] 53-2884
Modelling the evolution of subglacial tunnels due to varying water input. Cutler, P.M., [1998,eng] 53-4258
Some questions of the glacial ice penetrability. Mavliudov, B.R., [1998,rus] 53-4947
Water input and subglacial tunnel evolution at Storglaciaren, northern Sweden. Cutler, P.M., [1996,eng] 53-5097

Ice underside
See [also]: Ice bottom surface

Ice vapor interface
Adsorption and desorption of HCl on ice. Isakson, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4207
Annealing and sublimation of noble gas and water ice films. White, B.E., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4009
Bromine activation in the troposphere by the dark reaction of O_3 with seawater ice. Oum, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1505
Chemistry at the surfaces of ice and sulfuric acid. Roberts, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-337
Classical trajectory study of argon-ice collision dynamics. Bolton, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3454
Comment on "Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice". Dominé, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1718
Condensed-phase products in heterogeneous reactions: N_2O_5, $ClONO_2$, and HNO_3 reacting on ice films at 185 K. Zondlo, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-874
Covalent HCl at the surface of crystalline ice at 125 K: the stable phase at submonolayer levels. Uras, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3194
Dry deposition and desorption of toxic gases to and from snow surfaces. Karlsson, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-333
Effect of HNO_3 and HCl on D_2O desorption kinetics from crystalline D_2O ice. Livingston, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2705
Effect of the structure of ice on the aggregation state of coadsorbed formic acid. Trakhtenberg, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-895
Evolution of ice surfaces within porous near-surface layers on cometary nuclei. Markiewicz, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-475
Frost formation in rotary heat and moisture exchangers. Bilodeau, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3432
FTIR studies on lifetime prolongation of stratospheric ice particles due to NAT coating. Biermann, U.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1507
Ice in the troposphere. Baker, M.B., [1999,eng] 53-3595
Ices in the interstellar medium. Schutte, W.A., [1999,eng] 53-4860
Impact of nitric acid on ice evaporation rates. Warshawsky, M.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5074
Implications of polycrystalline ice uptake efficiency for contrail formation. Persiantseva, N.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3614
IRAS studies of NO_2, N_2O_3 and N_2O_4 adsorbed on Au(111) surfaces and reactions with coadsorbed H_2O. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1657
Mass-transfer in freezing. Kutsakova, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-201
Model molecular dynamics simulation of hydrochloric acid ionization at the surface of stratospheric ice. Gertner, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2702
Model study of the atmospheric boundary layer in the Mars Pathfinder lander conditions. Savijarvi, H., [1999,eng] 53-3494
Modeling study of the formation of cloud condensation nuclei in the jet regime of aircraft plumes. Gleitsmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-882
Monte Carlo model for the flow of dust in a porous comet nucleus. Shoshany, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3168
Neutron spectroscopy of vapour deposited amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3609
Nitric acid adsorption on ice at environmental temperatures. Laird, S.K., [1998,eng] 53-2718
Numerical study of aircraft wake induced ice cloud formation. Gierens, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1543
Numerical study of the contrail-to-cirrus transition. Gierens, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1714
On the coexistence of cubic and hexagonal ice between 160 and 240 K. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-574
Optimal control of the primary and secondary drying stages of bulk solution freeze drying in trays. Sadikoglu, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-135
Photoinduced crystallization of amorphous ice films on graphite. Chakarov, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1829
Physical chemistry of ices in the outer solar system. Kargel, J.S., [1998,eng] 53-4870
Physico-chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds. Peter, T., [1999,eng] 53-3596
Quantum mechanical treatment for the diffusion process of a hydrogen atom on the amorphous water ice surface. Takahashi, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1678
Real-time kinetic measurements of the condensation and evaporation of D_2O molecules on ice at 140 K <T< 220 K. Chaix, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2706
Stratospheric ozone chemistry on ice surfaces. Geiger, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2600
Studies of HBr uptake on ice films at 188 K. Chu, L.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3805
Surface chemistry in the atmospheric. Chesters, M.A., et al, [1994,eng] 53-4391
Texture control of freeze-dried resorcinol-formaldehyde gels. Kocklenberg, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-153
Theoretical investigation of the reaction of $ClONO_2$ with H_2O on water clusters. Xu, S.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4208
Ventilation coefficients for falling ice crystals in the atmosphere at low-intermediate Reynolds numbers. Ji, W.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3089

Ice veins
Effects of temperature changes near a Pleistocene ice sheet on the formation of a glacial-tectonic structure (Yamal). Kaplianskaia, F.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4940
Genesis and paleogeographical conditions of massive ground ice formation in northern Yenisey. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2383
Ice complex and cryoplanation terraces on Big Lyakhovsky Island. Kunitskii, V.V., [1998,rus] 53-2382
See [also]: Ground ice; Ice wedges

Ice volume
1.0 Myr record of Glacial North Atlantic Intermediate Water variability from ODP site 982 in the northeast Atlantic. Venz, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3694
Amplitudes of Late Pennsylvanian glacioeustasy. Soreghan, G.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3551
Assessment of ground ice volume near Eureka, Northwest Territories. Couture, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2170
Change of height and volume of the Pasterze Glacier in the period 1964-1981. Tintor, W., et al, [1998,ger] 53-4198
Changes in the number and area of Italian alpine glaciers between 1958 and 1989. Ajassa, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1878
Comparison of the CCM3 model climate using diagnosed and predicted condensate parameterizations. Rasch, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1209

Continuing debate on Pliocene antarctic deglaciation. Harwood, D.M., [1994,eng] 53-43
Correlating antarctic marine and terrestrial sediments by marine diatoms. Harwood, D.M., [1994,eng] 53-42
Elevation and volume changes on the Harding Icefield, Alaska. Adalgeirsdóttir, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4265
Elevation, volume and terminus changes of nine glaciers in North America. Sapiano, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-87
Estimation of rate of dense cold water formation on the northern shelf of the Sea of Okhotsk. Gladyshev, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-3143
Existence of glaciers in Bavaria, demonstrating climatic limitations of mountain glaciation. Glazirin, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-11
Flow of Glaciar Moreno, Argentina, from repeat-pass Shuttle Imaging Radar images. Michel, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4244
Glaciologic and climatologic glaciation models of Antarctica. Huybrechts, P., [1994,eng] 53-44
Ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, northwestern British Columbia: estimates of shape and thickness. Russell, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5208
Ice platelets and ocean water interactions, Weddell Sea. Bombosch, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-171
Ice-volume forcing of winter monsoon climate in the South China Sea. Chen, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3040
Importance of thermodynamics for modeling the volume of the Greenland ice sheet. Van de Wal, R.S.W., [1999,eng] 53-2951
Laptev Sea flaw lead—detailed investigation on ice formation and export during 1991/1992 winter season. Dethleff, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3504
Modelling northern hemisphere ice volume over the last 3 Ma. Berger, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3702
Modelling the influence of snow accumulation and snow-ice formation on sea ice cover. Fichefet, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5109
Oxygen and nitrogen isotopic composition in ice cores. Sowers, T.A,, [1991,eng] 53-607
Present-day uplift patterns over Greenland from a coupled ice-sheet/visco-elastic bedrock model. Le Meur, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1508
Processes of buildup and retreat of the Greenland ice sheet. Van de Wal, R.S.W., [1999,eng] 53-2952
Refining the eustatic sea-level curve since the Last Glacial Maximum using far- and intermediate-field sites. Fleming, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2978
Sea ice transport: a highly variable link between Arctic and North Atlantic. Hilmer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1048
Sea-ice pressure ridges in East Antarctica. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2826
Sensitivity of stationary wave amplitude to Laurentide ice sheet topography. Jackson, C.S., [1997,eng] 53-790
Sensitivity of the LLN climate model to the astronomical and CO_2 forcings over the last 200 ky. Berger, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-986
Suppression of ice formation on cylinders cooled by convective water flow. Hirata, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1350
Temperature and salinity in the North Atlantic during the last interglacial period. Cortijo, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3692
Variability of Fram Strait ice flux and North Atlantic Oscillation. Kwok, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3852

Ice water interface

Abstracts. International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice, 14th, Mombetsu, Hokkaido, Japan, Jan. 31-Feb. 4, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-4325
Acoustical techniques in antarctic oceanography. Penrose, J.D., [1998,eng] 53-167
Actual sedimentation on the antarctic continental shelf (southern part of the Ross Sea). Tucci, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4225
Adsorption on silicon and hypochlorous acid on ice surfaces. Robinson Brown, A.A., [1998,eng] 53-1439
Analysis of ice jam surge and ice velocity data. Jasek, M., [1999,eng] 53-4481
Analysis of visual data from medium scale indentation experiments at Hobson's Choice Ice Island. Gagnon, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-3084
Anchor ice formation below Limestone Generating Station: a case study. Girling, W.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4480
Apparatus for measuring the growth velocity of dendritic ice in undercooled water. Ohsaka, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2059
Architecture of an anisotropic elastic-plastic sea ice mechanics constitutive law. Coon, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-563
Assessment of the applicability of steady flow ice jam profile models. Healy, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4482
Atmospheric drag coefficients of Weddell Sea ice computed from roughness profiles. Fisher, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2827
Baltic Sea ice climate: an introduction. Leppäranta, M., [1993,eng] 53-4146
Biogeochemistry of antarctic sea ice: a case study on platelet ice layers at Drescher Inlet, Weddell Sea. Günther, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3695
Break-up of sea ice by ocean waves. Langhorne, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2824
Carbon assimilation in antarctic sea ice diatoms. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1988,eng] 53-3968
Changes in lipid composition of copepods and krill in the Bellingshausen Sea. Cripps, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3007
Chemical oceanography in polar oceans. Anderson, L.G., [1998,eng] 53-322
Circulation and water masses in the Weddell Sea. Fahrbach, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-316
Circulation beneath the Filchner Ice Shelf, Antarctica, and its sensitivity to changes in the oceanic environment: a case study. Grosfeld, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2766
Circulation in ice-covered waters. Pavlov, V.K., [1998,eng] 53-313
Circulation on the north central Chukchi Sea shelf. Weingartner, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-1918
Comparison of laboratory data with a viscous two-layer model of wave propagation in grease ice. Newyear, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3815
Comparison of the CCM3 model climate using diagnosed and predicted condensate parameterizations. Rasch, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1209
Composition of sinking particulates collected under fast ice near Showa Station. Saito, R., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-2918
Compressive creep of ice containing a liquid intergranular phase. De La Chapelle, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2981
Computation of ice-affected streamflow by use of simulation modeling and error integration. Holtschlag, D.J., [1994,eng] 53-1958
Concentration of minerals by ice in long shallow lakes. Sydor, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4489
Convective flow about a melting ice cylinder. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-727
Crystal growth, surface phase transitions and thermomolecular pressure. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1999,eng] 53-3591
Current meters for measurement of low-speed velocities in ice-covered lakes. Glinskiĭ, A., [1998,eng] 53-2424
Cyclic local ice deformation under the influence of natural forces. Aksenov, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3604
Deglacial chronology of the western Ross Sea. Hall, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1155
Dense water formation beneath a time-dependent coastal polynya. Chapman, D.C., [1999,eng] 53-4706
Depletion of nutrients and the estimate of the new production in the ice-edge in Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Chen, Z.Q., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3128
Depletion of nutrients and the estimation of the new production in the ice-edge of the Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Chen, Z.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3139
Diurnal variation in dissolved oxygen measurements during late winter ice-covered period, Sleeper's River, Vermont. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5171
East Antarctic seasonal sea-ice and ocean stability: a model study. Marsland, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2831
Eddy maintenance and attrition in a vertically sheared current under arctic ice. Chao, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1908
Effects of climatic variability and flow regulation on ice-jam flooding of a northern delta. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2333
Effects of holes drilled in a river ice cover on the heat transfer at the ice/water interface. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5179
Effects of ocean warming on melting and ocean circulation under the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Williams, M.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2762
Electrical potentials measured during growth of lake ice, Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T., Canada. Burn, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2156
Estimating aggregation between suspended sediments and frazil ice. Smedsrud, L.H., [1998,eng] 53-1514
Europa Ocean Discovery mission. Edwards, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-541
Eutectic freeze crystallization: application to process streams and waste water purification. Van der Ham, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1080
Evaluating the role of seasonal sea-ice formation in the ventilation of the abyssal Japan/East Sea. Postlethwaite, C.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4333
Experimental studies of the structure of flow under ice. Debol'skaia, E.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4702
Experimental study on deformation and fracture of ice sheet by propagating water wave. Sakai, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5048
Exponential neutral stability of a floating ice layer. Brevdo, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-278
Fast, physically based point snowmelt model for use in distributed applications. Albert, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1807
Field study on currents in a shallow, ice-covered lake. Malm, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2425
Fluid forces acting on ice floes during ice jam formation. Makita, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4347
Fracture mechanics approach to penetration of bottom crevasses on glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-3503
Free-OH stretching frequencies of 3-coordinated H_2O in water clusters and on ice surfaces. Jiang, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-7
Freeze/thaw conditioning of water treatment residuals. Parker, P.J., [1999,eng] 53-660
Freezing at the grounding line in East Antarctica: possible implications for sediment export efficiency. Souchez, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2803
Freezing estuaries and semi-enclosed basins. Omstedt, A., [1998,eng] 53-314
Freezing heat transfer along a horizontal cooled plate with a separated region. Yamada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1485
Geometric model for the Beaufort/Chukchi Sea thermohaline structure. Chu, P.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5050
Geometric selection in ice polycrystals: concavity, faceting, and kinetics. Hodgkin, V.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3607
Gibbs thermodynamic potential of sea ice. Feistel, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2711
Glacier ice and sea ice in ice cores from the Hells Gate Ice Shelf. Lorrain, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2565
Grounded icebergs and hydrography, Filchner Ice Shelf. Nøst, O.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-172
Growth of a pancake ice cover in a wave field. Shen, H.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4338
History of the search for a theory of melting. Dash, J.G., [1999,eng] 53-3589
Ice physics and the natural environment. Wettlaufer, J.S., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-3588
Ice platelets and ocean water interactions, Weddell Sea. Bombosch, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-171
Ice shelf/ocean interactions at the front of Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Terra Nova Bay—Antarctica). Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2567
Ice-stream surface texture, sticky spots, waves and breathers: the coupled flow of ice, till and water. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-4267
Identification of the ice binding surface on a type III AFP. Yang, D.S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-896
Influence of soil microstructure on hydraulic properties of hydrocarbon-contaminated freezing ground. White, T.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3359
Initial incorporation of phytoplankton to the sea ice in Saromako Lagoon, Hokkaido, Japan. Niimura, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4327
Kara Sea ice-ocean coupled model. Ovsienko, S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-456
Laboratory and field observations of wave propagation in grease ice. Newyear, K.D., [1997,eng] 53-796
Laboratory study on the phase transition for polar stratospheric cloud particles. Teets, E.H., Jr., [1996,eng] 53-658
Laboratory tests of oil spreading under the ice cover. Rytkönen, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5091
Laser optoacoustic diagnostics of sea ice. Maksimov, A.O., [1999,eng] 53-4352
Lecture notes on water in ice: microscopic and geophysical scales. Nye, J.F., [1999,eng] 53-3603
Longtime analysis of Antarctica's sea-ice from passive microwave data. Thomas, C.H., [1998,ger] 53-2118
Loose-bed issues in river-ice hydraulics. Ettema, R., [1999,eng] 53-5174
LSPIV (Large-Scale Particle Image Velocimetry) of river discharge at an ice jam. Jasek, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4485
Mapping the thickness of pancake ice using ocean wave dispersion in SAR imagery. Wadhams, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4214
Marginal ice zone. Squire, V.A., [1998,eng] 53-312
Marine ice beneath Filchner Ice Shelf: evidence from a multidisciplinary approach. Grosfeld, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-175
Mathematical model of wide subglacial water drainage channels. Ng, F.S.L., [1999,eng] 53-3613
Maximum density effect on laminar water pipe flow solidification. Tsai, C.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1705
Measurements of under-ice currents and turbulent fluxes of momentum and heat in the NOrth Water (NOW) polynya region. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4334
Measurements of under-ice turbulent fluxes and oceanic boundary layer processes in the Baltic Sea. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4335
Mechanism of brine migration in sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., [1998,eng] 53-3150
Microstructures of low and middle-level clouds over the Beaufort Sea. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1704
Modeling ice-covered rivers using HEC-RAS. Daly, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-942
Modeling river ice using discrete particle simulation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5176
Modelling of flow of outlet glaciers on Vilchek Land, Franz Josef Land. Vil'chinskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5296
Modelling of ice thermodynamics in natural water bodies. Launiainen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3500
Modelling the evolution of subglacial tunnels due to varying water input. Cutler, P.M., [1998,eng] 53-4258
Multifrequency scatterometer measurements of Baltic Sea ice during EMAC-95. Dierking, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3569
Multiple linear regression for lake ice and lake temperature characteristics. Gao, S.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4067
Nucleation and surface melting of ice. Oxtoby, D.W., [1999,eng] 53-3590
Numerical model of ice sheet dynamics along a fixed flow tube including isostasy effects and interaction with the sea. Malikova, D.R., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5294
Numerical simulation of ice clearing and jam initiation in navigation channels. Sayed, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4483
Numerical simulations of frazil ice dynamics in the upper layers of the ocean. Svensson, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3083
Numerical study of ice jam dynamics in upper Niagara River. Lu, S.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4068
Nutrient stress gradient in the bottom 5 cm of fast ice, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. McMinn, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4688
Observations of brine drainage networks and microstructure of first-year sea ice. Cole, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-550
Ocean circulation beneath the western Ronne Ice Shelf. Nicholls, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-174

Ocean, ice, and atmosphere: interactions at the antarctic continental margin. Jacobs, S.S., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-157
Ocean-ice shelf interaction and bottom water formation in Prydz Bay. Wong, A.P.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-166
Oceanic erosion of a floating antarctic glacier in the Amundsen Sea. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-162
Oceanography of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Spezie, G., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4212
On productivity in ice-covered polar oceans. Lønne, O.J., [1999,eng] 53-3599
On simulating high-frequency variability in antarctic sea-ice dynamics models. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2825
On the feasibility of the acoustic halinometry of the Arctic Ocean. Kozubskaia, G.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4592
Origin of salts in water bodies of the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Takamatsu, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1662
Origin of surface features of the Hells Gate Ice Shelf. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2568
Particle fluxes at the edge of the Ross Ice Shelf: the role of physical forcing. Accornero, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4224
Particle-in-cell and finite difference approaches for the study of marginal ice zone problems. Huang, Z.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3082
Phase composition of a partially frozen soil. Jame, Y.W., et al, [1973,eng] 53-3794
Photophysiological evidence of nutrient limitation of platelet ice algae in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Robinson, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2137
Physical controls on ocean circulation beneath ice shelves. Williams, M.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-173
Physics of ice-covered seas. Lecture notes. Advanced Study Institute-Summer School on Physics of Ice-Covered Seas, Savonlinna, Finland, June 6-17, 1994, [1998,eng] 53-303
Phytoplankton biomass and primary production in the marginal ice zone of the northwestern Weddell Sea during austral summer. Park, M.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4691
Pore-size dependence of freezing and melting of water in a cylindrical core. Morishige, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2937
Prediction of ice jam water levels in a multi-channel river: Fort Albany, Ontario. Grover, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4469
Preliminary data of ice front fluctuation and iceberg production along Victoria Land coast (Antarctica). Frezzotti, M., [1998,eng] 53-2569
Preliminary GPS measurement of David Glacier and Drygalski Ice Tongue. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2564
Preparedness for oil spills in pack ice. Narita, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4344
Pressure drop and heat transfer in turbulent ice-water slurries in horizontal pipes. Knodel, B.D., [1995,eng] 53-1420
Proceedings. River ice management with a changing climate: dealing with extreme events. Workshop on River Ice, 10th, Winnipeg, Manitoba, June 8-11, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-4467
Radar interferometry detection of hinge-line migration on Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet, Antarctica. Rignot, E., [1998,eng] 53-2755
Radar observation of convective storm temporal evolution. Tong, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-189
Reconstructing the general circulation of the Ross Sea (Antarctica) using a robust diagnostic model. Bergamasco, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4220
Recording vertical movement of a small antarctic ice shelf by static GPS measurements. Bondesan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2562
Regional characteristics of sea level variation in the southern ocean with relation to antarctic sea ice. Chen, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3747
Relation of ice face melting structures to oceanic characters. Liu, J.Y., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1152
Resonance interactions of waves in an ice channel. Marchenko, A.V., [1997,eng] 53-188
Review of river-ice impacts on alluvial-channel stability. Ettema, R., [1999,eng] 53-4486
Role of floe size in ice dynamics. Ito, H., [1998,eng] 53-3326
Role of the sea ice in the year-to-year water temperature variability in the bottom layer of the Gulf of Riga. Zakharchenko, E., [1993,eng] 53-4158
Sea ice as a storage and transportation agent of sedimentary matter in the Baltic Sea—some implications. Granskog, M., [1999,eng] 53-4336
Sea ice dynamics in stratified waterbody. Waters, J.K., et al, [1993,eng] 53-410
Sea ice growth in antarctic leads: top freezing vs. bottom melting. Ackley, S.F., [1998,eng] 53-247
Sediment entrainment into ice via suspended ice crystals. Eidsvik, K.J., [1998,eng] 53-3505
Sediments in arctic sea ice—entrainment, characterization and quantification. Lindemann, F., [1998,ger] 53-2117
Segregation of solutes and gases in experimental freezing of dilute solutions. Killawee, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4694
Seismic investigations of Rutford Ice Stream, West Antarctica. Smith, A.M., [1997,eng] 53-793
Short-term velocity and water-pressure variations down-glacier from a riegel, Storglaciären, Sweden. Hanson, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3633
Simple test for the suitability of equilibrium thickness. Zufelt, J.E., [1999,eng] 53-4468
Simulated climate change effects on year-round water temperatures in temperate zone lakes. Stefan, H.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1706
Simulation of the European ice sheet through the last glacial cycle and prediction of future glaciation. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1992,eng] 53-4005
Solidification characteristics of a droplet on a horizontal cooled wall. Kawanami, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1351
Some properties of currents and mixing in a shallow ice-covered lake. Malm, J., [1999,eng] 53-2431
Some questions of the glacial ice penetrability. Mavliudov, B.R., [1998,rus] 53-4947
Specific features of water-salt systems at low temperature. IAtsenko, O.B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-200
Structural ice control alternatives for middle Mississippi River. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1394
Structure and chemical composition in the active layer of the Bolshoy Azau Glacier, Elbrus, in its accumulation area. Rototaeva, O.V., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4942
Study on improving the accuracy of winter flow observations. Yamashita, S., [1996,jpn] 53-1380
Study on the critical conditions of ice formation for a continuous ice making system in a cooling pipe. Inaba, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1486
Sub-ice fauna of the Laptev Sea and the adjacent Arctic Ocean in summer 1995. Werner, I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3260
Temporal variability of currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Picco, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4219
Theory of ice-sheet surges. Fowler, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-86
Thermal interaction between the Drygalski Ice Tongue and the ocean. Minale, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2590
Thermal stresses in a freezing sphere and its application to cryobiology. Rabin, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1083
Thermodynamic study of liquid transportation in freezing porous media. Miyata, Y., [1998,eng] 53-1242
Thermohaline data and ocean circulation on the Ross Sea continental shelf. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4213
Three-dimensional natural convective flow about a melting horizontal ice cylinder. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1115
Tides in the Weddell Sea. Robertson, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-176
Toward the theory of homogeneous nucleation and its parameterization for cloud models. Khvorostianov, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1037
Transient tracer observations from the western weddell Sea. Mensch, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-170
Transport and water masses of the Antarctic Slope Front system in the eastern Weddell Sea. Heywood, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-168
Turbulence structure in an ice-covered, sand-bed river. Sukhodolov, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3859
Turbulent mixing in Barrow Strait. Crawford, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3056
Turbulent structure of ice-covered flow and ice impact upon habitat in rivers. Dolgopolova, E.N., [1999,eng] 53-4498
Two-dimensional numerical modelling of river ice dynamics. Lu, S.N., [1998,eng] 53-4000
Use of ocean wave imaging to detect the marginal ice zone in ERS-SAR images. Schmidt, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3746
Variability of export fluxes of sinking particles under the antarctic fast ice (1992-1994). Suzuki, H., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-2917
Variation of southern ocean sea level and its possible relation with antarctic sea ice. Chen, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2699
Variations of ice cover and thermohaline structure in the Arctic-GIN Sea basin. Allard, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4117
Vertical flux of phytoplankton and particulate biogenic matter in the marginal ice zone of the Barents Sea in May 1993. Andreassen, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2138
Water flow through temperate glaciers. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1177
Water level and ice jams in the Amur River estuary. IAkunin, L.P., [1999,eng] 53-4353
Water motion inside a mountain glacier. Mavliudov, B.R., [1997,rus] 53-4557
Water quality of the Red River of the North at Fargo and Moorhead under ice free and ice conditions. Wesolowski, E.A., [1996,eng] 53-4448
Wavelet analysis of SAR images in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1451
Western Weddell Sea thermohaline stratification. Gordon, A.L., [1998,eng] 53-169

Ice wedges
^{14}C and ^{18}O in Siberian syngenetic ice-wedge complexes. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-741
Application of pollen and spores to determine the origin and formation conditions of ground ice in western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2300
Assessment of ground ice volume near Eureka, Northwest Territories. Couture, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2170
Cryogenic processes in the active layer and their changes due to agricultural activities in Yakutia. Gavril'ev, P.P., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2393
Cryostructure development on the floodplain of the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2289
Design aspects of a buried oil pipeline on the Alaskan North Slope. Greenslade, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2195
Detection of permafrost features using SPOT panchromatic imagery, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4183
Early Vistulian permafrost occurrence in north-west Poland. Kozarski, S., [1986,eng] 53-4027
Effects of temperature changes near a Pleistocene ice sheet on the formation of a glacial-tectonic structure (Yamal). Kaplianskaia, F.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4940
Frequency of relic frost-fissure structures and prediction of polygon pattern. Maizels, J.K., [1986,eng] 53-4023
Ground ice volumes determined from shallow cores from western Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Hodgson, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5120
Influence of cold morphogenetic cycles upon geological structure and morphology. Kobojek, S., [1996,pol] 53-4655
Massive ground ice within Eureka Sound bedrock, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Robinson, S.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2282
Numerical model for the organization of ice-wedge networks. Plug, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2274
Oxygen-isotope and enzymatic activity variations in the Seyaha syngenetic ice-wedge complex of the Yamal Peninsula. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2301
Pleistocene depositional environments and periglacial climatic records from central Poland. Kasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3473
Properties of permafrost soils on the northern Seward Peninsula, northwest Alaska. Höfle, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2527
Relic permafrost structures in the Gobi of Mongolia: age and significance. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3837
Sublimation of ice through sediment in Beacon Valley, Antarctica. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3513
Surficial sediments, permafrost, and geomorphic processes in the Kikerk Lake and Coppermine map areas. Kerr, D.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5113
Temperature conditions for ice-wedge cracking: field measurements from Salluit, northern Québec. Allard, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2141
See [also]: Ground ice; Ice veins

Icebergs
Applications of time series of microwave backscatter over the antarctic region. Young, N.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3755
Atlas of antarctic sea ice and icebergs. Romanov, A.A., [1999,eng] 53-5205
Centrifuge modelling of ice scour in sand. Hynes, F.G., [1996,eng] 53-1855
Climate control on fjord glaciations in Greenland and ice rafted debris. Reeh, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4606
Deformation of seabed soil under ice scouring and burial depth for marine pipelines. Yin, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5045
Drift patterns in an antarctic channel from a quasi-geostrophic model with surface friction. Wolff, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2835
Economic value of the International Ice Patrol. Pritchett, C.W., [1997,eng] 53-2921
Estimation of iceberg density in the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Kelly, R., [1996,eng] 53-5037
Grounded icebergs and hydrography, Filchner Ice Shelf. Nøst, O.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-172
Ice-front change and iceberg behaviour along Oates and George V Coasts, Antarctica, 1912-96. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2857
Influence of melting icebergs on distribution, characteristics and transport of marine particles in an East Greenland fjord. Azetsu-Scott, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3854
Late Weichselian and Holocene sediment fluxes of the northern North Sea margin. Haflidason, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3280
Measuring changes of iceberg attitudes by SAR interferometry. Thomas, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3745
Millennial-scale iceberg discharges in the Irminger Basin during the last glacial period. Elliot, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1889
Mission analysis support for USCG International Ice Patrol. Final report. Pritchett, C.W., et al, [1995,eng] 53-409
Near-coastal iceberg distributions in East Antarctica, 50-145°E. Young, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2761
North Atlantic deep water circulation collapse during Heinrich events. Seidov, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2984
Preliminary data of ice front fluctuation and iceberg production along Victoria Land coast (Antarctica). Frezzotti, M., [1998,eng] 53-2569
Sediment fluxes along the northeastern European margin: inferring hydrological changes between 20 and 8 kyr. Abrantes, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3272
Seismic stratigraphy and sedimentary processes at the Norwegian Sea margin northeast of the Faeroe Islands. Nielsen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3277
Selection of offshore production structures for the arctic environment. Løset, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3672
Simulations of two last glacial maximum ocean states. Bigg, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-154
System concept for electro-optical imaging of sea ice from space in the visible and infrared spectra. Jackson, B., [1997,eng] 53-2349
Towards operational monitoring of arctic sea ice by SAR. Sephton, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1457

Icebound lakes
Bottom buoyancy layer in an ice-covered lake. Malm, J., [1998,eng] 53-1558
ERS-1 SAR monitoring of ice growth on shallow lakes to determine water depth and availability in N.W. Alaska. Jeffries, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-500
Glacier-dammed lakes in the Siberia mountains: causes and factors of origin and development. Sheinkman, V.S., [1997,rus] 53-4561

Methane efflux from high-latitude lakes during spring ice melt. Phelps, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3389
Modeling of hydrological processes and mass transport in the watershed-water body system. Kondrat'ev, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1479
See [also]: Frozen lakes

Icebound rivers
Turbulence structure in an ice-covered, sand-bed river. Sukhodolov, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3859

Icebreakers
Added resistance experiments for a ship with blunt bow in short waves. Piippo, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2411
Analysis of classification and requirements of classification societies for arctic vessels. Karavanov, S.B., et al, [1995,eng] 53-452
Arctic '96: RV *Polarstern* trafficability report. Lensu, M., [1998,eng] 53-4783
ARCTIC '98: the Expedition ARK-XIV/1a of RV *Polarstern* in 1998. Jokat, W., ed, [1999,eng] 53-4143
Arctic Shipping Services—three years of successful tanker operations on the Northern Sea Route. Niini, M., [1995,eng] 53-455
Arctic tanker trafficability studies for Yamal. Bhat, S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-447
Atlas of antarctic sea ice and icebergs. Romanov, A.A., [1999,eng] 53-5205
Calibration of the Arctic Marine Transportation Simulation Model. Lapp, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3802
Field monitoring of the ice load of an icebreaker propeller blade using fibre optic strain gauges. Morin, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-984
Investigation of transient hydrodynamic phenomena in ship-ice ramming. Phillips, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3960
Local and interactive effects of ice failure at ship motion in a compressive ice. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1995,eng] 53-462
Market and technology of icebreakers since 1970. Makinen, E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-464
New ice breaking tanker concept for the Arctic (DAT). Juurmaa, K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-449
Nonstructural ice control. Haehnel, R.B., [1998,eng] 53-2443
Preliminary simulation study of a cargo vessel along the NSR. Ozeki, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4340
Proceedings. POAC 95. Volume 4. International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 13th, Murmansk, Russia, Aug. 15-18, 1995, [1995,eng] 53-444
Technical and economical evaluation of the "Northern Sea Route". Schwarz, J., [1995,eng] 53-445
Under ice; Waldo Lyon and the development of the arctic submarine. Leary, W.M., [1999,eng] 53-4063
See [also]: Ice breaking

Icefalls
Aerophotogrammetric study of ice movement in surging glaciers. Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-13
Fall of the front of the Grandes Jorasses Glacier (Mont Blanc) occurred between 30 and 31 May 1998. Cerutti, A.V., [1997,ita] 53-1886
Moraine formation at an advancing temperate glacier: Brigsdalsbreen, western Norway. Winkler, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4201

Iceland
^{14}C AMS dating of Icelandic lake sediments. Sveinbjörnsdóttir, Á.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-740
Asthenosphere flow model of hotspot-ridge interactions: a comparison of Iceland and Kerguelen. Yale, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-432
Deglaciation effects on mantle melting under Iceland: results from the northern volcanic zone. Slater, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4599
Does clast size influence fabric strength?. Kjaer, K.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-978
Drainage system beneath a surging glacier. Björnsson, H., [1998,eng] 53-798
Estimation of source parameters and Q from acceleration recorded in the Vatnafjöll earthquake in south Iceland. Ólafsson, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-505
Glacioisostacy controls chemical and isotopic characteristics of tholeiites from the Reykjanes Peninsula, SW Iceland. Gee, M.A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4597
Gravity change caused by Vatnajökull ice cap melting. Wolf, D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-233
High-resolution seismic evidence for multiple glaciation across the southwest Iceland shelf. Syvitski, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3341
Icelandic peatlands: effects of draining on trace gas release. Oskarsson, H., [1998,eng] 53-673
Impact of recent climate change on river flow and glaciofluvial suspended sediment loads in South Iceland. Lawler, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3819
Implications of Greenland/Nordic seas isotopic sedimentary ages for geochronological calibrations. Voelker, A.H.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-282
Influence of topography on snowpatch distribution in southern Iceland: a comment. Etienne, S., [1999,eng] 53-4206
Insect diversity in polar regions. Vernon, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1923
Lichenometric and Schmidt hammer dating techniques based on data from Icelandic glaciers. Evans, D.J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3703
Mantle flow, melting, and dehydration of the Iceland mantle plume. Ito, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3292
Monitoring of a volcanic eruption in Iceland by ERS-1/2 SAR. Müschen, B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1294
Monitoring of subglacial volcanic eruption and glacial flood in southern Iceland using ERS-1/2 SAR data. Müschen, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1285
No evidence for strong fields during the R3-N3 Icelandic geomagnetic reversal. Goguitchaichvili, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3520
Oxygen isotopic fluxes associated with high-temperature processes in the rift zones of Iceland. Gautason, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3479
Palynological evidence of early-Holocene Iceland vegetation. Rundgren, M., [1998,eng] 53-3001
Pleistocene subglacial volcanism in Iceland: tectonic implications. Bourgeois, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4600
Post-eruptive gravity changes from 1990 to 1996 at Krafla volcano, Iceland. Rymer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3452
Quantification of the effect of plants on weathering: studies in Iceland. Moulton, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1474
Relation of Icelandic fault systems paleostresses to Tertiary paleo-rifts. Bergerat, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-431
Rock glacier dynamics: with reference to the glacier ice core model of formation. Palmer, C.F., [1996,eng] 53-684
SAR imagery for the correlation of tectonics and volcanism in Iceland. Chorowicz, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3712
Seismotectonic analysis of the Tjörnes fracture zone, and active transform fault in north Iceland. Rögnvaldsson, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2912
Strain changes for the 1987 Vatnafjöll earthquake in south Iceland and possible magmatic triggering. Ágústsson, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2911
Tephrostratigraphic indication of periodic Iceland hotspot volcanism. Larsen, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1477
Tomographic evidence for a narrow whole mantle plume below Iceland. Bijwaard, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3495
Volcanogenic sedimentation in the Iceland Basin: influence of subaerial and subglacial eruptions. Lacasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-130

Iceland Sea
History of the last deglaciation and Holocene in the Nordic seas as revealed by coccolithophore assemblages. Andruleit, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2941
Numerical model for interdecadal variability of sea ice cover in the Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Sea. Morales-Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3449
Radiolarian faunal provinces in surface sediments of the Greenland, Iceland and Norwegian (GIN) Seas. Bjørklund, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2370
Timing of deep convection in the Greenland and Iceland Seas. Malmberg, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1004
Variability in surface and deep water conditions in the Nordic seas during the last interglacial period. Fronval, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3561

Iceland—Bárdarbunga Volcano
Faulting mechanism of anomalous earthquakes near Bárdarbunga Volcano, Iceland. Nettles, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-509

Iceland—Iceland-Faeroe Ridge
Oceanographic conditions east of Iceland. Perkins, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-546

Iceland—Reykjanes Peninsula
Fluorine geochemistry in volcanic rock series: examples from Iceland and Jan Mayen. Stecher, O., [1998,eng] 53-3465

Iceland—Torfajökull
Generation of Icelandic rhyolites: silicic lavas from the Torfajökull central volcano. Gunnarsson, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-129
Torfajökull: a radiogenic end-member of the Iceland Pb-isotopic array. Stecher, O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3294

Iceland—Vatnajökull
ERS-tandem-interferometric observation of volcanic activities in Iceland. Thiel, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3713
Modeling and characterization of fracture patterns in the Vatnajökull glacier. Malthe-Sørenssen, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1476
Recent interdisciplinary research in the neovolcanic zone of Iceland using SAR data. Münzer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3715

Iceland—Vestmannaeyjar
Distributions and recent changes of carbon monoxide in the lower troposphere. Novelli, P.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-523

Iceland—Virkisa River
Channel stability dynamics in the proglacial Virkisa River, Iceland. Nicholas, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1701

Icequakes
Basal seismicity rates of ice stream C, 1994-1996. Anandakrishnan, S., [1996,eng] 53-1147
Experimental methods for dynamic studies of floating ice shelves: an example from Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Caneva, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2585
Monitoring of a volcanic eruption in Iceland by ERS-1/2 SAR. Müschen, B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1294
Monitoring of subglacial volcanic eruption and glacial flood in southern Iceland using ERS-1/2 SAR data. Müschen, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1285

Icicles
AC and switching impulse performance of an ice-covered metal oxide surge arrester. Kannus, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-388
Icicle/frost heave prevention system aided by heat pipe for railway tunnel. Fujii, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5166
Structure of the ice pillar in the cold room. Takeuchi, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4090

Icing
Condensation and frosting in energy wheels. Simonson, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1808
Discharge or leakage current of ice accreted insulators at close to flashover voltage in high conductivity fog. Sugawara, N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3538
Simulation of two-dimensional icing, de-icing and anti-icing phenomena. Wright, W.B., [1991,eng] 53-609
Water-heat budget and ecological structure of icing landscape complexes. Alekseev, V.R., [1998,eng] 53-3301
See [also]: Aircraft icing; Glaze; Ice loads; Power line icing; Road icing; Ship icing

Icing detection
See [also]: Ice detection

Icing load
See [also]: Ice loads

Icing rate
Advanced icing wind tunnel for flight test development of icing rate systems. Webb, L., [1985,eng] 53-3441
Comparison of neural network and multiple regression transmission line icing models. McComber, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2634
Development of laboratory test procedures to replace field anti-icing fluid tests (snow equivalence tests). Bernardin, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3962
Laboratory tests of a time-domain reflectometry system for frazil ice detection. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4050
Modeling of water diffusion in ground aircraft de/anti-icing fluids to predict holdover time. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3963
See [also]: Ice accretion

Illumination
See [also]: Sunlight

Image processing
1993-1994 surge of Bering Glacier, Alaska, observed with satellite synthetic aperture radar. Roush, J.J., [1996,eng] 53-4775
Acquisition of Ground Control Points (GCP's) for satellite image georeferentiation. Manco, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2593
Aerial monitoring of anthropogenic permafrost degradation. Mudrov, IU.V., [1999,eng] 53-5156
Airborne line scanner measurements for ERS-1 SAR interpretation of sea ice. Bochert, A., [1999,eng] 53-3568
Alaska SAR Facility: the US science center for sea ice SAR data. Carsey, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1454
Algorithm intercomparison for accuracy assessment of the MODIS snow-mapping algorithm. Klein, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2630
Analysis of SAR data of the polar oceans: recent advances. Tsatsoulis, C., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-1445
Analysis of the 1993-95 Bering Glacier (Alaska) surge using differential SAR interferometry. Fatland, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4262
Antarctic non-stationary signals derived from Seasat-ERS-1 altimetry comparison. Rémy, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2763
Applications of time series of microwave backscatter over the antarctic region. Young, N.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3755
Arctic Ocean melt season characteristics and sea ice melt pond fractions using ERS-1 SAR. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1996,eng] 53-493
Are vegetation indices useful in the Arctic. Rees, W.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-752
Association between spatially autocorrelated patterns of SSM/I derived prairie snow cover and atmospheric circulations. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2639
ATSR data and hydrodynamic models to investigate physical processes in Lake Baikal, Siberia. Le Core, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3735
Aviation Impact Variable (AIV) Editor evaluation report. Benner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1104
Boundary detection using multisensor imagery: application to ice sheet margin detection. Sohn, H.G., [1996,eng] 53-4916
Characteristics of large winter leads over the Arctic Basin from 85.5 GHz DMSP SSM/I and NOAA/AVHRR imagery. Agnew, T.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4181
Characterization of seasonal backscatter change in subarctic wetlands and river ice breakup using radarsat data. Murphy, M.A., [1999,eng] 53-5032
Classification of polar satellite data using minimum distance method. Muramoto, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1226
Classification of surface types using SIR-C/X-SAR, Mount Everest area, Tibet. Albright, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1299
Classification techniques to avoid subarctic vegetation type photographic misclassification in Finland. Pellikka, P., [1997,eng] 53-27
Climatically induced retreat and collapse of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Rott, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2764
Cloud extraction from polar satellite data using modified Mahalanobis classifier. Kubo, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3328
Comparison between glacier ice velocities inferred from GPS and sequential satellite images. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2759
Comparison of annual changes in winter ERS-1 SAR images and glacier mass balance of Slakbreen, Svalbard. Engeset, R.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3564
Comparison of Arctic and Baltic Sea ice backscattering signatures and ice type classification potential at C-band. Grandell, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2489

Comparison of ERS satellite radar altimeter heights with GPS-derived heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Phillips, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2754
Comparison of FOSART and FLVQ remotely sensed imaging. Blonda, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1033
Comparison of wetland mapping using SPOT satellite imagery and National Wetland Inventory data. Forgette, T.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4282
Construction and evaluation of 12.5-km grid NSCAT backscatter maps over Arctic sea ice. Ezraty, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3808
Correction of thin cirrus path radiance using a sensitive cirrus detecting channel. Gao, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2949
Correlation functions and correlation lengths for dry snow. Wang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3456
Creep flow and ice front motion of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Hulbe, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2780
Cryosphere applications of NSCAT data. Long, D.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3807
Data for visualization of geomorphological and geological features. Wester, K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1091
Data transfer, necessary interfaces, and applications in a modular snow hydrology modeling system. Rango, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1092
Derivation of glacial catchments of the Antarctic Peninsula by means of interferometric techniques. Wunderle, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3727
Detailed topography of Roosevelt Island and Siple Dome, West Antarctica. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2760
Detecting changes in ice movement in the antarctic ice sheet by SAR interferometry. Frolich, R.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3736
Detection of floating ice in Antarctica. Salgado, H., et al, [1997,spa] 53-1284
Determination of snow-covered area in different land covers in central Alaska, U.S.A., from aircraft data—April 1995. Hall, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2000
Development of a synergetic sea ice retrieval method for the ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I radiometer. Grandell, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3008
Development of an automatic ice fabric analyzer. Part 1. Wang, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4790
Development of an automatic ice fabric analyzer. Part 2. Wang, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4791
Digital satellite imagery of mesocyclones at Palmer Station. Carrasco, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-567
Discrimination of glacier facies using multi-temporal SAR data. Partington, K.C., [1998,eng] 53-79
Dynamics of mesoscale cyclogenesis adjacent to the Pacific coast of Antarctica. Carrasco-Cerda, J.F., [1994,eng] 53-1413
Early results of the use of RADARSAT ScanSAR data in the Canadian Ice Service. Ramsay, B.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-488
Effect of gold placer mining on channel morphology, Alaska. Gilvear, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1027
ERS interferometry of ice velocity at the front of an antarctic ice shelf. Rignot, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3729
ERS tandem study of glacier dynamics in NE-Greenland. Mohr, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3752
ERS-1/SAR images and evaluation of land degradation. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1280
Estimating lake area in an arctic landscape using linear mixture modelling with AVHRR data. Hope, A.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4705
Estimation of cloud droplet size, optical depth and phase from the along Track Scanning Radiometer. Watts, P.D., [1997,eng] 53-851
Estimation of sea ice parameters with ERS satellites. Lehner, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3743
Evaluation of multidate ERS-1 and multispectral Landsat imagery for wetland detection in southern Ontario. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2120
Experimental investigation of metamorphism-induced microstructure evolution in a "model" cohesive snow. Edens, M.Q., [1997,eng] 53-5028
Experiments at CCRS using ERS tandem mode data. Gray, A.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3754
Extraction of elevation information of ice-sheet surface on south area of the Larsemann Hills in East Antarctica. Sun, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3136
Extraction of intermediate scale sea ice deformation parameters from SAR ice motion products. Li, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1449
Floe sizes in the east antarctic sea ice zone estimated using combined SAR and field data. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3741
Flood mapping from phase decorrelation of tandem ERS data: Ob' River, Siberia. Smith, L.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3714
Flow of Glaciar Moreno, Argentina, from repeat-pass Shuttle Imaging Radar images. Michel, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4244
Fusion of satellite SAR with passive microwave data for sea ice remote sensing. Beaven, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1450
Fuzzy clustering approach in unsupervised sea-ice classification. Eom, K.B., [1999,eng] 53-4320
Geomorphological maps of the pre-Alps and Vaud Alps. Computer-assisted drafting (dessin assisté par ordinateur) procedure. Schoeneich, P., [1998,fre] 53-1941
Geostatistical interpolation and classification of remote sensing data from ice surfaces. Herzfeld, U.C., [1999,eng] 53-3567
Glacier mapping in British Columbia using LANDSAT TM and digital elevation data. Sidjak, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-482
GPS-assisted photogrammetry for mapping production in Antarctica. Marsella, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1875
Hierarchical image classification for the Alberta Vegetation Inventory. Gerylo, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4186
Ice cover discrimination in the Greenland waters using first-order texture parameters of ERS SAR images. Gill, R.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3570
Ice edge determination in the Greenland waters using first order texture parameters of the ERS.SAR images. Gill, R.S., [1996,eng] 53-490
Identifying areas of low-profile ice sheet and outcrop damming in the antarctic ice sheet by ERS-1 satellite altimetry. Vaughan, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2752
Identifying ice floes and computing ice floe distributions in SAR images. Soh, L.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1447
Image analysis by geostatistical and neural-network methods—applications in glaciology. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-487
Improved determination of the sea ice edge with SSM/I data for small-scale analysis. Hunewinkel, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-400
Improved satellite estimates of cloud cover, radiative fluxes and areal extent of snow cover for use in hydrometeorology studies. Simpson, J.J., [1995,eng] 53-775
Improving digital elevation models over ice sheets using AVHRR-based photoclinometry. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-85
Improving snow cover mapping in forests through the use of a canopy reflectance model. Klein, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2341
Indications of subglacial lake in digital elevation models of Greenland ice sheet. Ekholm, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2439
Information fusion for estimation of summer MIZ ice concentration from SAR imagery. Haverkamp, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3809
Infrared aerial photographic mapping of arctic plant ecosystems. Nilsen, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3575
Integrated GIS for the study of alpine glaciers. Rampini, A., [1993,eng] 53-1861
Interactive algorithm for derivation of sea ice classifications and concentrations from SAR images. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4185
Interactive multisensor snow and ice mapping system. Ramsay, B.H., [1998,eng] 53-2329
Interferometric estimation of ice sheet motion and topography. Joughin, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3749
Interferometric SAR for observation of glacier motion and firn penetration. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3751
Interferometric study of the ice stream in interior northeast Greenland. Fahnestock, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3750
Interferometry for DEM and terrain displacement: effects of inhomogeneous propagation. Mattar, K.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4184
Interpretation of airborne radar imagery in a mountainous area for snow-cover study. Fily, M., et al, [1993,fre] 53-1859
Laboratory studies of anchor ice growth using a digital image processing system. Doering, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4496
Landform and lineament mapping using radar remote sensing. Vencatasawmy, C.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1026
LANDSAT and ground radiometric classification of East Antarctica snow and ice types. Boresjö Bronge, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3562
LANDSAT determination of Spitsbergen radiation flux. Parlow, E., [1996,eng] 53-479
Landsat interpretation of glaciotectonics in Poland. Aber, J.S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-699
LANDSAT mapping of the Illecillewaet icefield, British Columbia. Sidjak, R.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3565
Landsat TM mapping of evidence for current wind activity in northern Fennoscandia. Käyhkö, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3573
Lithologic mapping by field and satellite multispectral data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica. Casacchia, R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-495
Local short-range prediction of cloud images of weather radar by a hybrid neural network method. Maeda, N., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4787
LSPIV (Large-Scale Particle Image Velocimetry) of river discharge at an ice jam. Jasek, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4485
Machine vision for ice layer thickness measurements. Hermanto, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1255
Mapping the Martian polar ice caps: applications of terrestrial optical remote sensing methods. Nolin, A.W., [1998,eng] 53-1301
Mapping the progression of melt onset and freeze-up on Arctic sea ice using SAR and scatterometry. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1452
Mass balance and flow variations of Haut Glacier d'Arolla. Willis, I.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1028
Measuring changes of iceberg attitudes by SAR interferometry. Thomas, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3745
Mesoscale sea ice dynamics in the Weddell Sea. Thomas, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3744
Monitoring of a volcanic eruption in Iceland by ERS-1/2 SAR. Müschen, B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1294
Monitoring of polar ozone depletion using ERS-2 GOME. Bittner, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1291
Monitoring of subglacial volcanic eruption and glacial flood in southern Iceland using ERS-1/2 SAR data. Müschen, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1285
Mountain terrain analysis using a knowledge-based interface to a GIS. Peddle, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2924
Multi-source snow cover monitoring in eastern Switzerland. Piesbergen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3731
Multitemporal behavior of L- and C-band SAR observations of boreal forests. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3014
Near-coastal iceberg distributions in East Antarctica, 50-145°E. Young, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2761
Object-oriented systems for automated SAR image analysis: ice margin kinematics. (Volumes 1 and 2). Daida, J.M., [1992,eng] 53-604
Objective determination of snow-grain characteristics from images. Lesaffre, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1994
Observation of large-scale features with ERS SAR browse images. Laur, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1290
Ocean and ice features detection using the ERS SAR browse images. Dokken, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3758
Oil spill detection in the Norwegian Sea using spaceborne SAR imagery. Litovchenko, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5155
On the Mertz and Ninnis Glaciers, eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1153
Polar SAR data for operational sea ice mapping. Bertoia, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1455
Preliminary investigation of WSR-88D data for winter hydrometeorological events in upstate New York. Houck, R.E., [1996,eng] 53-656
Preliminary study to generate a DEM of Amundsen Bay, Antarctica by interferometric SAR. Doi, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3542
Proceedings. Circumpolar Symposium on Remote Sensing of the Polar Environments, 4th, Lyngby, Denmark, Apr. 29-May 1, 1996, [1996,eng] 53-478
Proceedings. International Seminar on the Use and Applications of ERS in Latin America, Viña del Mar, Chile, Nov. 25-29, 1996, [1997,eng] 53-1279
Processing system for satellite sea ice data. Kwok, R., [1998,eng] 53-1456
Quantitative mapping of active aeolian surfaces in northern Fennoscandia—LANDSAT TM hybrid classification. Käyhkö, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-496
Radar ice motion interferometry. Goldstein, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3748
Radar interferometry and its application to changes in the Earth's surface. Massonnet, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5233
Rapid method of measuring snow-surface profiles. Rees, W.G., [1998,eng] 53-4276
Recent advances in the analysis of SAR data of the polar oceans. Tsatsoulis, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1446
Regression of Martian north polar cap: 1990-1997 Hubble Space Telescope observations. Cantor, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3169
Rock-type discrimination by field TM and SPOT data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica. Casacchia, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3572
Role of SAR in surface energy flux measurements over sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1448
SAR imagery of Alaskan surge glacier dynamics. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3753
SAR interferometry over Baltic Sea ice. Dammert, P.B.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1828
SAR observation of antarctic sea ice cover structure variability. Capdevila, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3739
SAR remote sensing algorithms for automated extraction of sea ice ridges and leads. Vesecky, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1857
Satellite data on the environmental affinity of the guanacos from Patagonia. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1292
Satellite data used in monitoring land cover changes in burnt areas. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1282
Satellite microwave radar observations of antarctic sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1998,eng] 53-1453
Satellite topographic monitoring of glaciological landscapes of high latitude Arctic. Sharov, A.I., [1998,rus] 53-5295
Sea ice detection and classification by employing ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I data. Grandell, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2491
Snowcover identification using the Special Sensor Microwave Imager. Grody, N.C., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1960
Snowpack water equivalent estimates from remote sensing of the Red River basin. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1995
Space at the Service of Our Environment; Proceedings of the 3rd ERS Symposium. ERS Symposium on Space at the Service of Our Environment, 3rd, Florence, Italy, Mar. 14-21, 1997, [1997,eng] 53-3708
Spaceborne sensor mapping of Alaska land surfaces. Li, S.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-499
Spectral analysis and experimental modeling of ice accretion roughness. Orr, D.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2653
Study of avalanche dynamics by seismic methods, image-processing techniques and numerical models. Sabot, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2031
Study of King George I. ice cap using radio echo sounding and satellite images. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1283
Summer environmental mapping potential of a large-scale ERS-1 SAR mosaic of the state of Alaska. Li, S.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3571
Synthetic aperture radar interferometry over Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet, Antarctica. Frolich, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-83

Terrain mapping in an arctic environment from a RADARSAT image: preliminary results. Simms, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4187
Textural information of multitemporal ERS-1 and JERS-1 SAR images with applications to land and forest type classification in boreal zone. Kurvonen, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3009
Texture analysis of SAR sea ice imagery using gray level co-occurrence matrices. Soh, L.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3012
TISS: a system for multispectral rendering of mountainous landscape. Brivio, P.A., [1993,eng] 53-1863
TM data processing for geologic mapping in the Nash Ridge area (Victoria Land—Antarctica). Casacchia, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2592
Towards operational monitoring of arctic sea ice by SAR. Sephton, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1457
Transient snowline on glaciers. Turpin, O.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1029
Unsupervised image segmentation: a data investigation model and SAR sea ice applications. Koh, L.K., [1998,eng] 53-4004
Use of coincident DMSP SSM/I and OLS satellite data to detect snow cover. Standley, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 53-481
Use of coincident DMSP SSM/I and OLS satellite data to improve snow cover detection and discrimination. Standley, A.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3566
Use of ocean wave imaging to detect the marginal ice zone in ERS-SAR images. Schmidt, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3746
Use of stratospheric balloons of the Boomerang Project as remote-sensing platform. Salvini, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2594
Using ERS-1 data to evaluate the C band potential for mapping environmental variables. González, F.C., et al, [1997,spa] 53-1281
Validation of automated cloud top phase algorithms: distinguishing between cirrus clouds and snow in *a priori* analyses of AVHRR imagery. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3580
Wavelet analysis of SAR images in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1451
Wideband interferometric sensing and imaging polarimetry. Boerner, W.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1658
Winter road condition recognition using video image classification. Kuehnle, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1930

Imaging
Air monitoring of ice conditions in the arctic seas. Chernook, V.I., et al, [1996,eng] 53-494
Analysis of visual data from medium scale indentation experiments at Hobson's Choice Ice Island. Gagnon, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-3084
Arctic and Antarctic oceans gravity field from ERS1 altimetric data. Sarrailh, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-236
Correction of three-dimensional effects for passive microwave remote sensing of convective clouds. Bauer, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1934
Detection of hills from radar data in central-northern Greenland. Legarsky, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-95
Effect of krill orientation on broadband acoustic scattering. Traykovski, L.V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-987
Enhanced snow-cover classification in satellite images using GIS data. Pennati, G.P., et al, [1993,eng] 53-1860
Evaluation of image-type glide slope performance in the presence of snow cover. Marcum, F., [1998,eng] 53-1053
Five years of AMI-Wind sea ice backscatter grids on a CD-ROM. Gohin, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3722
Ice-front propagation monitoring in tissue by the use of visible-light spectroscopy. Otten, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1592
Infrared spectral imaging of Martian clouds and ices. Klassen, D.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3537
Infrared thermal image characteristic and injured degree evaluation of freeze-thaw injured concrete. Zhang, X.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3421
Integrated GIS for the study of alpine glaciers. Rampini, A., [1993,eng] 53-1861
Inter-borehole electrical resistivity imaging of englacial drainage. Hubbard, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3640
Interpretation of airborne radar imagery in a mountainous area for snow-cover study. Fily, M., et al, [1993,fre] 53-1859
Japanese sonde systems for cirrus microphysics radiation measurements. Asano, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-840
Landform and lineament mapping using radar remote sensing. Vencatasawmy, C.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1026
Martian north polar cap 1996-1997. Iwasaki, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3536
Monitoring of polar ozone depletion using ERS-2 GOME. Bittner, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1291
New technique for imaging of firn with coaxial reflected light. Arnaud, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3630
Observation of large-scale features with ERS SAR browse images. Laur, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1290
Photogrammetry for the evaluation of hazards resulting from snow cover. Kölbl, O., et al, [1993,fre] 53-1862
Proceedings. International Seminar on the Use and Applications of ERS in Latin America, Viña del Mar, Chile, Nov. 25-29, 1996, [1997,eng] 53-1279
Radar "Three-body scatter spike": an operational large-hail signature. Lemon, L.R., [1998,eng] 53-111
Satellite data and ice condition in the Antarctic. Shvyrkov, N.N., [1989,eng] 53-411
Solidification characteristics of a droplet on a horizontal cooled wall. Kawanami, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1351
SSM/I sea ice concentrations using the bootstrap algorithm. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-413
TISS: a system for multispectral rendering of mountainous landscape. Brivio, P.A., [1993,eng] 53-1863
Tomographic evidence for a narrow whole mantle plume below Iceland. Bijwaard, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3495
Wideband interferometric sensing and imaging polarimetry. Boerner, W.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1658
WISP94 real-time icing prediction program, pt.1. Thompson, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-519

Impact
Anatomy of a buried complex impact structure: the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea. Tsikalas, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2913
Classical trajectory study of argon-ice collision dynamics. Bolton, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3454
External sources of water for Mercury's putative ice deposits. Moses, J.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3167
Ice on the Moon: the first results of the *Lunar Prospector* mission. Shevchenko, V.V., [1998,eng] 53-504
Impact loads on fixed offshore structures. Astaf'ev, V.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3777
Integrated geophysical analysis supporting the impact origin of the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea. Tsikalas, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1540
Large impact features on Europa: results of the Galileo nominal mission. Moore, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-624
Search for evidence of impact at the Permian-Triassic boundary in Antarctica and Australia. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1692

Impact strength
Impact resistance of polyurethane foam roofs against hail. Kashiwagi, D.T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2402
Impact strength of polycarbonate backed composite laminates for aircraft windshields. Vaidya, U.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5215

Impact tests
Analysis of visual data from medium scale indentation experiments at Hobson's Choice Ice Island. Gagnon, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-3084
Comparison of results of impact tests on laboratory and natural freshwater ice with hydrodynamic model predictions. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1830
Fifth International Conference on the Bearing Capacity of Roads and Airfields, Trondheim, July 6-8, 1998. Papers. Baltzer, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3868
Ice loads on breakwaters to prevent ice overtopping. Ishikawa, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4346
Impact ice load on pile structures. Hayakawa, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3776
Impact resistance of fiber reinforced concrete at subnormal temperatures. Banthia, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1569
Impact strength of polycarbonate backed composite laminates for aircraft windshields. Vaidya, U.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5215
Investigation of transient hydrodynamic phenomena in ship-ice ramming. Phillips, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3960
Method for avalanche load determination. Epifanov, V.P., [1996,eng] 53-3930
Nonsimultaneous crushing during edge indentation of freshwater ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-3501
Pavement subgrade performance study. Part II: modeling pavement response and predicting pavement performance. Zhang, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3111
Structural tailoring of aircraft engine blade subject to ice impact constraints. Reddy, E.S., et al, [1993,eng] 53-503
Study on the dynamics of an artificial avalanche in the Tianshan Mountains, China. Abe, O., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4065
Testing of fiberglass composite bridge deck panels. Harik, I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4462

Impurities
Acid ions at triple junction of antarctic ice observed by Raman scattering. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1077
Analysis of hydrocarbons in antarctic Martian meteorites and polar ice. Becker, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-539
Arctic sea ice contamination: major characteristics and consequences. Lange, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-318
Beach debris survey at Cape Shirreff, 1996-1997. Torres, D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-570
Comment on "Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice". Dominé, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1718
Comparing sea-ice sediment load with Beaufort Sea shelf deposits: is entrainment selective. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-980
Comparison of two stable hydrogen isotope-ratio measurement techniques on antarctic surface-water and ice samples. Hopple, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3043
Covalent HCl at the surface of crystalline ice at 125 K: the stable phase at submonolayer levels. Uras, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3194
Crystal-size and microparticle record in the ice core from Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica. Li, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2808
Effect of HNO_3 and HCl on D_2O desorption kinetics from crystalline D_2O ice. Livingston, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2705
Examination of rapid, centrifuge physical modeling studies of contaminant movement in freezing soil. Goodings, D.J., [1999,eng] 53-3357
Fish as biomonitor of environmental contamination in Terra Nova Bay. Bargagli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1231
Heavy metals in Law Dome ice. Hong, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-377
Ice in the troposphere. Baker, M.B., [1999,eng] 53-3595
Ice-cover influence on near-field mixing in dune-bed channel: numerical simulation. Tan, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2964
Impurity effects in the premelting of ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1999,eng] 53-3967
Influence of inclusions on light scattering by large hexagonal and spherical ice crystals. Macke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-837
Ionic migration in frozen soils and ice. Chuvilin, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2166
Iron in ice cores from Law Dome, East Antarctica: implications for past deposition of aerosol iron. Edwards, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2812
Lead isotopes and selected metals in ice from Law Dome, Antarctica. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2809
Limited migration of soluble ionic species in a Siple Dome, Antarctica, ice core. Kreutz, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2813
Maintaining acceptable indoor air quality at the Amundsen-Scott Station. Light, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1031
Multispectral remote diagnostics of ice cover parameters of inland waterbodies. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4161
Observations of ice and its sediments on the Baltic Sea coast. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2943
Origin and disposal of potentially contaminated sea ice in the Arctic Ocean. Darby, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2530
Physical and chemical studies in the region of the southern slope of Mount Elbrus, Caucasus. Bazhev, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3620
Recent metal pollution in Agassiz Ice Cap. Cheam, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3045
Sea ice as a storage and transportation agent of sedimentary matter in the Baltic Sea—some implications. Granskog, M., [1999,eng] 53-4336
Seasonal characteristics of the major ions in the high-accumulation Dome Summit South ice core, Law Dome, Antarctica. Curran, M.A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2815
Settlement rate of lead shot in tundra wetlands. Flint, P.L., [1998,eng] 53-1590
Simple procedure for ion chromatographic determination of anions and cations at trace levels in ice core samples. Jauhiainen, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5226
Snowpack chemistry during snowmelt in a mature subalpine forest. Hudson, R.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2944
Specific features of chemical composition formation of the Kabardino-Balkarian glaciers. Kerimov, A.M., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4948
Sticky, dirty snow. Cutlip, K., [1998,eng] 53-112
Structural effects in low temperature radioluminescence of aqueous ionic systems. Wypych, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3986
Study of the MSA, $nssSO_4^{2-}$ concentration and MSA to $nssSO_4^{2-}$ ratio in the snow/ice and atmospheric aerosols of the region surrounding Weddell Sea. Han, J.K., [1998,chi] 53-3120

See [also]: Gas inclusions; Snow impurities

Indexes (ratios)
^{14}C studies of natural ice. Wilson, A.T., [1998,eng] 53-744
Antarctic O_3 depletion and its correlation with solar flare index. Midya, S.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-640
Climate variations and changes in mass of three glaciers in western North America. Hodge, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-577
Correlations of stratospheric abundances of CH_4 and N_2O derived from ATMOS measurements. Michelsen, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1073
Current status of durability design for concrete structures in Japan. Sugiyama, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3674
Definition of Antarctic Oscillation Index. Gong, D.Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3255
Dual-wavelength radar method to measure snowfall rate. Matrosov, S.Y., [1998,eng] 53-1563
Ductile compressive failure of columnar saline ice under triaxial loading. Melton, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-552
Ecotoxicological approach to setting standards for anthropogenic load on northern water bodies. Moiseenko, T.I., [1998,eng] 53-1700
Effective radius in ice clouds. Wyser, K., [1998,eng] 53-1212
Effects of Quaternary sea level cycles on strontium in seawater. Stoll, H.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-255
Evaluation of WSR-88D severe hail algorithms along the northeastern Gulf Coast. Lenning, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3153
Greenland ice core record of paleoclimatic atmospheric CO variations. Haan, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-331
Hydrodynamics and nutrient distribution in bottom sediments of the Archipelago Sea, southwestern Finland. Müller, A., [1997,eng] 53-1352
Implication for lead isotopic rations for West Greenland crustal evolution. Kamber, B.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1201
In search of polar warming. Radok, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1628
Isotopic composition of Icelandic mantle plumes from Greenland picrites. Graham, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-421
Isotopic evaluation of Iberian margin sedimentation changes during the Pleistocene. Thomson, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2999
Kriging the potential tree level in Norway. Strand, G.H., [1998,eng] 53-2881

Laboratory target strength measurements of free-swimming antarctic krill (*Euphausia superba*). Pauly, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-990**
Machine vision for ice layer thickness measurements. Hermanto, I., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1255**
Non-Redfield carbon and nitrogen cycling in the Arctic: effects of ecosystem structure and dynamics. Daly, K.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2934**
Oxygen isotopic fluxes associated with high-temperature processes in the rift zones of Iceland. Gautason, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3479**
Potential for snow ice formation on south polar ocean ice floes. Adolphs, U., [1998,eng] **53-1335**
Redfield behavior of carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorous depletions in antarctic surface water. Hoppema, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2915**
Response of normalized vegetation index to cloud cover variations in arctic tundra environments. Hope, A.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2701**
Role of boundary dynamic processes in the change of ice concentration in arctic seas in summer. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3149**
Steadman wind chill: an improvement over present scales. Quayle, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3154**
Sublimation of snowpacks in subalpine conifer forests. Schmidt, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1431**
Texture control of freeze-dried resorcinol-formaldehyde gels. Kocklenberg, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-153**
Use of a conductivity measurement method for assessing freezing injury, pt.1. Prášil, I., et al, [1998,eng] **53-436**
Use of Southern Oscillation index for Sydney hailstorm frequency estimation. Kuhnel, I., [1998,eng] **53-580**
Use of spectral vegetation indexes to estimate soil heat flux/net radiation ratios in arctic areas. Jacobsen, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3574**
Use of spectral vegetation indices to estimate high latitude soil heat flux/net radiation ratio. Jacobsen, A., et al, [1996,eng] **53-480**
Using the Special Sensor Microwave/Imager to monitor land surface temperatures, wetness, and snow cover. Basist, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2975**

India
Advances in hydrometeorological instruments, methods of observations and future prospects. Kamble, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4719**
Chemical studies of snow, ice and meltwaters from Naradu glacier area. Kalsotra, B.L., et al, [1995,eng] **53-353**
Clay minerals as evidence of Holocene climatic changes on Indian plains. Srivastava, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1825**
Desert calcrete isotopic record of Indian paleoclimatic variations. Andrews, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1826**
Isotopic indicators of paleoclimates in Indian groundwaters. Sukhija, B.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1827**
Observational and modeling study of snow and its relation to the Indian summer monsoon. Bamzai, A.S., [1997,eng] **53-649**
SLURP model and GIS for estimation of runoff in a part of Satluj catchment, India. Jain, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3528**

India—Garhwal Himalaya
Controls on the major-ion chemistry of the Dokriani glacier meltwaters, Ganga basin, Garhwal Himalaya, India. Hasnain, S.I., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4243**
Weathering in a Himalayan glacial river basin. Singh, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3527**

India—Himalaya Mountains
Mass-balance studies on Siachen Glacier in the Nubra valley, Karakoram Himalaya, India. Bhutiyani, M.R., [1999,eng] **53-4246**
Observations on rock glaciers in the Himalayas and Karakoram Mountains of northern Pakistan and India. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2929**
Paraglacial fan formation in the Garhwal Himalaya. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2927**
Passive microwave data for snow-depth and snow-extent estimations in the Himalayan mountains. Saraf, A.K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2700**
Seasonal spatial and diurnal variation in chemical composition of snow, ice and melt water from Naradu Glacier. Kalsotra, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] **53-3587**
Spring-temperature variations in western Himalaya, India, as reconstructed from tree-rings: AD 1390-1987. Yadav, R.R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2647**
Subglacial hydrology of Dokriani Glacier, Garhwal Himalaya. Thayyen, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3496**

India—Karakoram Mountains
Mass-balance studies on Siachen Glacier in the Nubra valley, Karakoram Himalaya, India. Bhutiyani, M.R., [1999,eng] **53-4246**

Indian Ocean
Biomass-sedimentation coupling between the Indian Ocean and Weddell Sea. Ishii, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1206**
Effect of air-sea-ice interaction on winter 1996 southern ocean subpolar storm distribution. Yuan, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3649**
Flow of antarctic bottom water to the southwest Indian Ocean estimated using CFCs. Haine, T.W.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1742**
Influence of geographic location on antarctic krill organ lipid composition. Mayzaud, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1573**
Long-term observation of zooplankton biomass in the Indian Ocean sector of the southern ocean. Takahashi, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1230**
Oldest magnetic anomalies in the Australian-Antarctic Basin: are they isochrons?. Tikku, A.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2908**

Indicating instruments
See [also]: Monitors; Thermostats

Indices
See [also]: Permafrost indicators

Indonesia—Irian Jaya
Recession of the equatorial Puncak Jaya glaciers (~1825 to 1995), Irian Jaya (Western New Guinea), Indonesia. Quarles van Ufford, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4196**

Indoor climates
Maintaining acceptable indoor air quality at the Amundsen-Scott Station. Light, E., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1031**
Thermal and moisture protection manual: for architects, engineers, and contractors. Beall, C., [1999,eng] **53-1406**

Industrial development
See [also]: Economic development

Infiltration
See [also]: Permeability; Seepage

Infrared equipment
Apparatus for determining moisture content of snow by using IR sensor. Kamidokoro, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2405**
Cryostat for the ballistic missile defense Spatial IR Imaging Telescope. Schick, S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1286**
Debris/ice/TPS assessment and integrated photographic analysis of Shuttle Mission STS-89. Katnik, G.N., [1998,eng] **53-1346**
Evaluation of three helicopter preflight deicing techniques. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2454**
Method for measuring water content in snow without contact by IR light radiation. Tachizaki, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1020**

Infrared mapping
Extraction of elevation information of ice-sheet surface on south area of the Larsemann Hills in East Antarctica. Sun, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3136**

Infrared photography
Condition assessment for buried heat distribution systems using infrared thermography. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4460**
Effect of frozen ground and snow on detection of buried mines and unexploded ordnance (UXO). Detsch, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3207**
Estimates of ice thickness in Conamara Chaos region of Europa. Williams, K.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1710**
Heat loss determination for district heating systems using surface temperature measurements. Phetteplace, G., [1998,eng] **53-4461**
Infrared aerial photographic mapping of arctic plant ecosystems. Nilsen, L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3575**
Infrared mapping of plant communities in an arctic landscape. Nilsen, L., et al, [1996,eng] **53-498**
Infrared spectral absorption of nearly invisible cirrus clouds. Smith, W., et al, [1997,eng] **53-854**
Infrared thermal image characteristic and injured degree evaluation of freeze-thaw injured concrete. Zhang, X.O., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3421**
Infrared thermography for condition assessment of buried district heating piping. Phetteplace, G., [1999,eng] **53-5212**
Study on road icing detection by near infrared optical absorption images. Nami, M., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1617**
Using infrared thermography for condition assessment of buried district heating piping systems. Phetteplace, G., [1999,eng] **53-4040**
Using satellite thermal infrared imagery to study boundary layer structure in an antarctic katabatic wind region. King, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2683**

Infrared radiation
Accurate parameterization of the infrared radiative properties of cirrus clouds for climate models. Fu, Q., et al, [1998,eng] **53-578**
Characterization of arctic haze by infrared emission: a feasibility study. Rowe, P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-827**
Cirrus cloud optical properties in far infrared. Mannozzi, L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3355**
Danward longwave radiation spectrum over the Antarctic Plateau. Walden, V.P., [1995,eng] **53-473**
Downwelling radiance observations at an Arctic Ocean ice station. Tobin, D.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3652**
Far infrared scattering effects in cloudy sky. Di Giuseppe, F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3353**
Infrared radiation studies of winter marine antarctic atmosphere. Simmons, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2079**
Intercomparison of downward longwave flux measurements during the first two months of SHEBA. Russell, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4043**
Model for the bidirectional polarized reflectance of snow. Leroux, C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2888**
New treatment of cirrus cloud radiative properties. Mitchell, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-834**
Observations of liquid water, water vapor, and downward flux of infrared radiation in the arctic region with a microwave radiometer and a pyrgeometer. Ishida, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3319**
Parameterizations of satellite remote sensing of cloud optical properties. Minnis, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1544**
Thermal destruction of solids near the Sun. Shestakova, L.I., et al, [1997,eng] **53-641**
Use of coincident DMSP SSM/I and OLS satellite data to detect snow cover. Standley, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] **53-481**

Infrared reconnaissance
Cryostat for the ballistic missile defense Spatial IR Imaging Telescope. Schick, S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1286**
Passive infrared intrusion detection over snow and grass. Peck, L., [1994,eng] **53-1968**

Infrared spectroscopy
Airborne radiometric retrieval of cirrus cloud optical properties. Ou, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-881**
Characterization of arctic haze by infrared emission: a feasibility study. Rowe, P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-827**
Chemistry at the surfaces of ice and sulfuric acid. Roberts, J.T., [1998,eng] **53-337**
Cirrus cloud radiative effects on spaceborne infrared imaging. Wiegner, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-880**
Cirrus layer microphysical properties derived from radar and interferometric data. Mace, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-879**
CO...H_2O bonding *in* and *on* porous ices. Givan, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5**
Composition of Centaur 5145 Pholus. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1501**
Conamara Chaos region, Europa: reconstruction of mobile polygonal ice blocks. Spaun, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1711**
Condensed-phase products in heterogeneous reactions: N_2O_5, $ClONO_2$, and HNO_3 reacting on ice films at 185 K. Zondlo, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-874**
Correction of thin cirrus path radiance using a sensitive cirrus detecting channel. Gao, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2949**
Detection of the "44 μm" band of water ice in absorption in combined ISO SWS-LWS spectra. Dartois, E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1252**
Effect of the structure of ice on the aggregation state of co-adsorbed formic acid. Trakhtenberg, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-895**
Estimation of cloud droplet size, optical depth and phase from the along Track Scanning Radiometer. Watts, P.D., [1997,eng] **53-851**
Formation and growth of ice particles in stationary ultrasonic fields. Bauerecker, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-25**
Free-OH stretching frequencies of 3-coordinated H_2O in water clusters and on ice surfaces. Jiang, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-7**
FTIR studies on lifetime prolongation of stratospheric ice particles due to NAT coating. Biermann, U.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1507**
Ground based passive remote sensing of ice clouds with scattered solar radiation in the near infrared. Betancor Gothe, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3351**
Infrared spectral imaging of Martian clouds and ices. Klassen, D.R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3537**
Infrared spectrometry of frozen aqueous solutions of organic solids. Kraft, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-335**
Infrared spectroscopy of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol optical parameters. Echle, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-526**
Infrared study of ion-irradiated water-ice mixtures with hydrocarbons relevant to comets. Moore, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1502**
IRAS studies of NO_2, N_2O_3 and N_2O_4 adsorbed on Au(111) surfaces and reactions with coadsorbed H_2O. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1657**
Laboratory FTIR measurements of ice crystal and water droplet clouds: particle size spectrum inversion. Arnott, W.P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-860**
Observations of OH, HO_2, H_2O, and O_3 in the upper stratosphere: implications for HO_x photochemistry. Jucks, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1506**
Overtone spectra and hydrogen potential of H_2O at high pressure. Larsen, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1079**
Potential of infrared spectroscopy to derive stratospheric aerosol optical parameters. Echle, G., et al, [1997,eng] **53-855**
Sequestration of HNO_3 in polar stratospheric clouds. Wegner, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-538**
Spectroscopy of polar atmospheric carbon monoxide seasonal variations. IUrganov, L.N., et al, [1997,eng] **53-857**
Study of the 2.5-25μm spectrum of H_2O ice. Maldoni, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-332**
Unraveling the 10 micron "silicate" feature of protostars: the detection of frozen interstellar ammonia. Lacy, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-808**
Use of near-infrared reflectance spectroscopy (NIRS) in palaeoecological studies of peat. McTiernan, K.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2487**
Variation of the infrared spectra of nitric acid hydrates with formation conditions: impact on PSC identification. Tisdale, R.T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4831**
Water quality effects of snow storage areas. Merli, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] **53-4017**

Inlets
See [also]: Water intakes

Insolation
Abrupt seasonal changes of surface climate observed in northern Mongolia by an automatic weather station. Miyazaki, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5086**
Albedo changes, Milankovitch forcing and late Quaternary climate changes in the Central Andes. Kull, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1899**
Arctic cloud-radiation-temperature associations in observational data and atmospheric reanalyses. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1912**

Astronomical forcing in cosmogenic Be-10 variation from East Antarctica coast?. Liritzis, I., et al, [1998,eng] **53-600**
Automatic orbital tuning method for paleoclimate records. Yu, Z.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2939**
Automatic weather station program during Dome Fuji Project by JARE in east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Takahashi, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2839**
Changes in sunshine duration and daily temperature range this century in Switzerland. Rebetez, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2438**
Changes in the Triglav Glacier in the 1955-1994 period in the light of climatic indicators. Gams, I., [1994,eng] **53-4356**
Climatic impact of glacial cycle polar motion. Bills, B.G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2910**
Climatological model sensitivity test of low latitude Pleistocene glaciation. Jenkins, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1012**
Climatological observations in the St. Elias Mountains, Yukon and Alaska, May-August 1968. Kolberg, D.W., et al, [1969,eng] **53-3071**
Cycles of the Ice Age—an Ice Age-theory based on the reconstruction of a Tibetan Ice Sheet. Kuhle, M., [1989,rus] **53-4983**
ENSO and NAO: present and 6000 years before present as simulated by the NCAR Climate System Model (CSM). Otto-Bliesner, B.L., [1999,eng] **53-4764**
Fluctuations of the Svalbard-Barents Sea ice sheet during the last 150,000 years. Mangerud, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-213**
Glacial-interglacial changes induced by pulse modulation of the incoming solar radiation. Liu, H.S., [1998,eng] **53-1343**
Hydrology of Tierney Creek, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Bronge, C., [1999,eng] **53-3493**
Influence of solar zenith angle and cloud type on cloud radiative forcing at the surface in the Arctic. Minnett, P.J., [1999,eng] **53-2693**
Intensification of glaciation in the mid-Pliocene and the Earth's obliquity variation. Tsutsumi, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1515**
Intercomparion of simulated global vegetation distributions in response to 6 kyr BP orbital forcing. Harrison, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1909**
Late Cenozoic history of the polar North Atlantic: results from ocean drilling. Thiede, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-218**
Mass balance of Glacier No.1 in Tian Shan based on direct solar radiation from GIS data. Ding, Y.J., et al, [1998,chi] **53-2616**
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station in 1995 by the 36th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. Sato, T., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-5062**
Modelling northern hemisphere ice volume over the last 3 Ma. Berger, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3702**
Natural environmental changes indicated by Late Glacial and Holocene sediments from Lake Constance, Germany. Wessels, M., [1998,eng] **53-1733**
Orbital forcing and Eocene continental temperatures. Sloan, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1821**
Preliminary evidence of early deglaciation in southern Chile. Anderson, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3488**
Processes of buildup and retreat of the Greenland ice sheet. Van de Wal, R.S.W., [1999,eng] **53-2952**
Refinement of borehole geomagnetic stratigraphy with paleoclimatic orbital frequency data. Barthès, V., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3293**
Role of solar and volcanic forcing in the Little Ice Age. Free, M.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4754**
Sensitivity of the LLN climate model to the astronomical and CO_2 forcings over the last 200 ky. Berger, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-986**
Simulated time-dependent climate response to solar radiative forcing since 1600. Rind, D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3648**
Surface radiation measurements from polar stations. Liu, Q., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3987**
Swiss lacustrine sediment indications for Holocene environmental changes. Schwalb, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1731**
Temperature and salinity in the North Atlantic during the last interglacial period. Cortijo, E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3692**
Temperature coefficient of snow and ice melting on a glacier physical surface. Cherkasov, P.A., [1997,rus] **53-4558**
See [also]: Solar radiation

Instrument errors
See [also]: Accuracy

Instruments
Apparatus for measuring the growth velocity of dendritic ice in undercooled water. Ohsaka, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2059**
Mean sea level and its seasonal change at Showa Station. Odamaki, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-237**
Simple techniques for detection of Martian micro-organisms. Sims, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-540**
See [also]: Borehole instruments; Measuring instruments; Meteorological instruments; Radiation measuring instruments; Recording instruments; Strain measuring instruments

Insulation
Glacial retreat and its geomorphologic effects on Mexico's active volcanoes, 1994-95. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-81**
See [also]: Electrical insulation; Pipeline insulation; Thermal insulation

Intake systems
See [also]: Water intakes

Interception
Coupled modelling of forest snow interception and sublimation. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2635**
Evaluation of snow processes for land surface modelling. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2632**
Evaporation of intercepted snow: measurement and modelling. Lundberg, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-185**
Influence of forests on floods from small prealpine catchments. Burch, H., et al, [1996,ger] **53-3918**
Measurements and modelling of snow interception in the boreal forest. Hedstrom, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2334**
Snow interception at two sites of different altitude in Switzerland. Brûndl, M., et al, [1995,eng] **53-762**
Transpiration mechanisms in a subalpine Norway spruce. Herzog, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-988**
Variations in snow accumulation in the southern boreal forest: preliminary analysis of 1993-1994 and 1994-1995 measurements. Davis, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2641**

Interfaces
Ground-penetrating radar reflection profiling of subpermafrost groundwater. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1801**
See [also]: Air water interactions; Ice air interface; Ice solid interface; Ice vapor interface; Ice water interface; Liquid solid interfaces; Snow air interface; Snow ice interface; Soil air interface

Interfacial tension
Erodibility and critical shear of a previously frozen soil. Van Klaveren, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1796**
Impurity effects in the premelting of ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1999,eng] **53-3967**
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in an immiscible liquid. Yamada, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1458**
Oil viscosity and recovery by skimmers in cold waters. Fujii, S., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-4343**
Solidification characteristics of a droplet on a horizontal cooled wall. Kawanami, T., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1351**
Study of dilution-based cratering effects with application to the degradation of anti-icing films. La Due, J.C., [1996,eng] **53-5031**
Toward the theory of homogeneous nucleation and its parameterization for cloud models. Khvorostianov, V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1037**

Internal friction
Two-phase numerical model of powder avalanche theory and application. Naaim, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-276**

International cooperation
Antarctica and its mineral resources: the new legal framework. Bermejo, R., [1990,fre] **53-584**
Antarctica and the international environmental protection. Pannatier, S., [1994,fre] **53-583**
Arctic environmental cooperation in transition. Scrivener, D., [1999,eng] **53-3362**
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.13, Spring/Summer 1999. U.S. Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee, [1999,eng] **53-4847**
Australian and Canadian polar marine environmental protection. Rothwell, D.R., [1998,eng] **53-751**
Centennial anniversary of the International Commission on Snow and Ice: Symposium on glacier mass balance, 1994. Popovnin, V.V., [1997,rus] **53-4567**
Change and continuity in antarctic environmental protection. Perera, M.H., [1995,eng] **53-472**
Changing glaciers: International Glaciological Conference in Norway. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4587**
Circumpolar networks: organizations with relevance for arctic education and research. Keskitalo, C., [1999,eng] **53-4779**
Danish security policy: the role of the Arctic, the environment and arctic navigation. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] **53-5105**
Draft Antarctica Protection Act. Rinzema, J., [1996,eng] **53-585**
Enactment of the antarctic environment protection laws of Japan. Hoshino, K., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1069**
Environment and security in arctic waters: a Canadian perspective. Griffiths, F., [1999,eng] **53-5102**
Environment in the U.S. discourse on security: the case of the missing arctic waters. Griffiths, F., [1999,eng] **53-5104**
Envisioning the northern dimension: toward an Arctic of regions. Joint Seminar and Workshop of the Barents Regional Council and the Northern Forum, Rovaniemi, Finland, Oct. 15-16, 1998, [1999,eng] **53-3993**
European North in the 1990s: a region of multifunctional and conflicting interests. Heininen, L., [1999,fin] **53-3994**
Glaciers. Knight, P.G., [1998,eng] **53-1595**
Glaciological Symposium in Dubna in May, 1998. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1998,rus] **53-5303**
Incorporation of western components with Russian drilling components, Timan Pechora Basin, Russia. Brady, S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1405**
International Commission on Snow and Ice: historical review. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1997,rus] **53-4565**
International conference of snow avalanches. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4590**
International conference on the fundamental studies of the Earth's cryosphere in the Arctic and Subarctic, Pushchino. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4588**
International Program of the research of the Arctic Climate System. Alekseev, G.V., [1995,rus] **53-4992**
International use of the Northern Sea Route: what is the problem?. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] **53-5099**
Learning to be circumpolar: experiences in arctic academic cooperation. Langlais, R., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-4778**
Marine science in the Arctic: a strategy. Aagaard, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3874**
Meeting summary: International Global Energy and Water Cycle Experiment (GEWEX) Workshop on Cold-Season/Region Hydrometeorology. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1995,eng] **53-755**
Mission analysis support for USCG International Ice Patrol. Final report. Pritchett, C.W., et al, [1995,eng] **53-409**
Nansen International Environmental and Remote Sensing Centre and its scientific activity. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1993,eng] **53-4163**
National security and international environmental cooperation in the Arctic—the case of the Northern Sea Route. Østreng, W., ed, [1999,eng] **53-5098**
National security and the evolving issues of arctic environment and cooperation. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] **53-5100**
Norwegian security policy: the role of the Arctic, the environment and the NSR. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] **53-5103**
NSR in the context of arctic environmental cooperation and national security: some concluding remarks. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] **53-5106**
Nuclear contamination and environmental damage from oil spills in polar regions of FSU. Popova, L., [1999,eng] **53-3602**
Permafrost data and information: advances since the Fifth International Conference on Permafrost. Clark, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2168**
Program and abstracts. International cooperation in arctic research: detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic. Arctic Science Conference, 49th/IARC (University of Alaska Fairbanks International Arctic Research Center) Inauguration, Fairbanks, AK, Oct. 25-28, 1998, [1998,eng] **53-1915**
Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty. Bermejo García, R., et al, [1993,spa] **53-588**
Recent publications of the World Glacier Monitoring Service: traditions and progress. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4570**
Russian security policy 1945-96: the role of the Arctic, the environment and the NSR. Vartanov, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5101**
Science; society; environment. Kotliakov, V.M., [1997,rus] **53-5096**
Subglacial lake in the area of Vostok station: review of the international meeting in St. Petersburg, Mar. 1998. Verkulich, S.R., et al, [1998,rus] **53-5304**
Summary reports to XXV SCAR, Concepción, Chile, 27-31 July 1998. Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research, [1999,eng] **53-4738**
Three months in the Institute of Low Temperature Sciences, (Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan). Salamatin, A.N., [1997,rus] **53-4552**
Toward an arctic system synthesis: results and recommendations. Arctic System Science (ARCSS) Program All-Hands Workshop, Snowbird, UT, Apr. 30-May 3, 1996, [1998,eng] **53-62**
Towards the second century of the Earth's glacier monitoring. Popovnin, V.V., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4568**
University of the Arctic. The feasibility study: final report. With shared voices: launching the University of the Arctic. Young, O.R., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-4850**
University of the Arctic: turning concept into reality. Phase 1: a development plan. Heal, O.W., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **53-4741**
Vast training space lures diverse forces to Alaska. Fulghum, D.A., [1998,eng] **53-1797**

Interstitial ice
Measurement of the pore size distribution of geomaterials using conductometric phase transition porosimetry. Gunnink, B.W., [1999,eng] **53-5181**
Survival and recovery of 'Meyer' zoysiagrass rhizomes after extracellular freezing. Warmund, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-898**

Introduced plants
Alpine seed mixtures for recultivation in high mountain areas. Krautzer, B., [1996,ger] **53-3941**
Changes in the vegetation of sub-Antarctic Marion Island resulting from introduced vascular plants. Gremmen, N.J.M., [1997,eng] **53-54**
Evaluation of the use of vegetation for reducing the environmental impact of deicing agents. Rice, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2892**
Impact of the introduced grass *Agrostis stolonifera* on vegetation and soil fauna communities at Marion Island, sub-Antarctic. Gremmen, N.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-55**
Parent-progeny relationships for carbon isotope discrimination and related characters in crested wheatgrass. Asay, K.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3205**
Plant reintroduction on a harvested peat bog. Quinty, F., et al, [1996,eng] **53-4288**
Registration of "CD-II" crested wheatgrass. Asay, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3201**
Registration of RWR-Tetra-1 tetraploid Russian wildrye germplasm. Jensen, K.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4466**
Temperature and germination relationships of *Festuca* varieties. Brar, G.S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3203**

Inversions
See [also]: Temperature inversions

Ion density (concentration)
100 year record of ion chemistry from Agassiz Ice Cap northern Ellesmere Island NWT, Canada. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3476**
Characteristics of ion concentrations in snowpits in Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Arctic. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3135**

Characteristics of major ion concentrations in snowpits in Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Arctic. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3125
Characteristics of plasma structuring in the cusp/cleft region at Svalbard. Basu, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1904
Chemical studies of snow, ice and meltwaters from Naradu glacier area. Kalsotra, B.L., et al, [1995,eng] 53-353
Concentration of ionic compounds in the wintertime deposition, Austrian Alps. Winiwarter, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2731
Firn chemical profiles from Campbell Glacier. Caprioli, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1870
Identification of source nature and seasonal variations of arctic aerosol by positive matrix factorization. Xie, Y.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3284
Impact of solar cosmic rays on nitrates in the Greenland ice. Gladysheva, O.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-807
Importance of biogeochemical processes in modeling stream chemistry in two watersheds in the Sierra Nevada, California. Meixner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1559
Ionic constituents in aerosol particles at Showa Station. Osada, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3323
Loss of volatile acid species from upper firn layers at Vostok, Antarctica. Wagnon, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2903
Luminescence of ion hydration number in frozen salt solutions. Kimura, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1250
Magnetopause position as an indicator of the ionization level in the dayside high-latitude ionosphere. Makarova, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1903
Major element chemistry in alpine snow along a north-south transect in the eastern Alps. Nickus, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2733
Meltwater hydrochemistry of a Svalbard glacier during the ablation season. Wadham, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3489
Northwest Territories boreal lake chemical limnology. Moser, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1626
Physical and chemical studies in the region of the southern slope of Mount Elbrus, Caucasus. Bazhev, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3620
Preservation of glaciochemical timer-series in snow and ice from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Grumet, N.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-144
Quantification of the effect of plants on weathering: studies in Iceland. Moulton, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1474
Radar observations of polar cap patch event plasma structure over Sondrestrom, Greenland. Pedersen, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1901
Seasonal characteristics of the major ions in the high-accumulation Dome Summit South ice core, Law Dome, Antarctica. Curran, M.A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2815
Seasonal development of ion concentration in a high alpine snow pack. Kuhn, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2732
Simple procedure for ion chromatographic determination of anions and cations at trace levels in ice core samples. Jauhiainen, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5226
Snowpack chemistry during snowmelt in a mature subalpine forest. Hudson, R.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2944
Thermal springs of Bockfjord, Svalbard: occurrence and major ion hydrochemistry. Banks, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3185
Trace substances in snow and firn from the vicinity of two small research stations in Antarctica. Stenberg, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3196
Weathering in a Himalayan glacial river basin. Singh, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3527

Ion diffusion
Deicing salt accumulation and loss in highway snowbanks. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3177
Frost resistance of high-alumina concrete in marine environments. Osborne, G.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1110
Ionic migration in frozen soils and ice. Chuvilin, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2166
Limited migration of soluble ionic species in a Siple Dome, Antarctica, ice core. Kreutz, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2813
Luminescence of ion hydration number in frozen salt solutions. Kimura, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1250
Mass transfer and structure formation in freezing saline soils. Chuvilin, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2167
Measurement of chloride flow along highway. Tang, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3682
Migration of ions of chemical elements in freezing and frozen soils. Chuvilin, E.M., [1999,eng] 53-3363

Ion exchange
Experimental test of limits to tree establishment in arctic tundra. Hobbie, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1799
Ionic molecular stability in frozen stoichiometric electrolytes. Opallo, M., [1998,eng] 53-199
Sorption of chlorides on hydrated cements and C_3S pastes. Wowra, O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3411

Ionization
Characteristics of plasma structuring in the cusp/cleft region at Svalbard. Basu, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1904
Chemistry of ice induced by bombardment with energetic charged particles. Strazzulla, G., [1998,eng] 53-4881
Europa's surface composition and sputter-produced ionosphere. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1042
F region height change produced by gravity waves. MacDougall, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1902
Impact of solar cosmic rays on nitrates in the Greenland ice. Gladysheva, O.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-807
Infrared spectrometry of frozen aqueous solutions of organic solids. Kraft, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-335
Magnetopause position as an indicator of the ionization level in the dayside high-latitude ionosphere. Makarova, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1903
Model molecular dynamics simulation of hydrochloric acid ionization at the surface of stratospheric ice. Gertner, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2702
Radar observations of polar cap patch event plasma structure over Sondrestrom, Greenland. Pedersen, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1901
Si-H bonds produced by ion implantation in silicon and frozen silanes. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1253
Small charged water clusters: cations. Novakovskaia, IU.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4210
Sputtering and desorption from icy surfaces. Johnson, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-4882
Structural effects in low temperature radioluminescence of aqueous ionic systems. Wypych, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3986
Thermal plasma and neutral gas in Saturn's magnetosphere. Richardson, J.D., [1998,eng] 53-5234
UV photochemistry of ices: the role of photons in the processing of ices. Salama, F., [1998,eng] 53-4880

Ions
Acid ions at triple junction of antarctic ice observed by Raman scattering. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1077
Aluminium from two glacial tills. Ågren, S., et al, [1991,eng] 53-4910
AMS and microprobe analysis of combusted particles in ice and snow. Biegalski, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-279
Antarctic mesospheric wind observations from radar meteor echoes. Jenkins, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-692
Controls on the major-ion chemistry of the Dokriani glacier meltwaters, Ganga basin, Garhwal Himalaya, India. Hasnain, S.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4243
Diurnal occurrence of thin metallic ion layers in the high-latitude ionosphere. Bedey, D.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1512
Greenland Summit Ice Cores CD-ROM. University of Colorado at Boulder. National Snow and Ice Data Center, World Data Center-A for Paleoclimatology, [1997,eng] 53-1260
Ion chromatographic method for monitoring sulphate in ice-cores. Gragnani, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1874
Specific features of chemical composition formation of the Kabardino-Balkarian glaciers. Kerimov, A.M., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4948
Structure and chemical composition in the active layer of the Bolshoy Azau Glacier, Elbrus, in its accumulation area. Rototaeva, O.V., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4942
Vertical distribution of the main salt-forming components in Aral and Caspian sea ice. Tsytsarin, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2509
Wet deposition of current-use pesticides in the Sierra Nevada mountain range, California, USA. McConnell, L.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1582

Ireland
Fractionation of halogenated organic matter present in rain and snow. Laniewski, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2538
Radioactive age determination of marine sediments in southern Ireland. Dowling, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3560

Irish Sea
Evidence for Heinrich event 1 in the British Isles. McCabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3838

Irrigation
Evaporation, water table, and irrigation management of saline soils in Gansu. Xu, X.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2606
Hydraulic engineering in Switzerland since Roman times. Vischer, D.L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-4032

Islands
See [also]: Artificial islands; Ice islands

Isostasy
"Implicit ice" in the global theory of glacial isostatic adjustment. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-1509
Amplitudes of Late Pennsylvanian glacioeustasy. Soreghan, G.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3551
Birth and development of the concept of glacio-isostasy, and its modelling up to 1974. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] 53-4797
Cenozoic erosion and the preglacial uplift of the Svalbard-Barents Sea region. Dimakis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4726
Coastal erosion along a rapidly emerging shore: Manitounuk Sound, Canada. Ruz, M.H., et al, [1998,fre] 53-985
Deglaciation effects on mantle melting under Iceland: results from the northern volcanic zone. Slater, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4599
Dynamics of the Ice Age Earth: postglacial isostatic adjustment and mantle rheology. Wu, P., ed, [1998,eng] 53-4796
Dynamics of the Pleistocene ice sheets. Marshall, S.J., [1998,eng] 53-4807
Ecology features of coastal saline lakes related to environmental evolution in the area of antarctic continental edge. Wang, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3138
Effects of compressibility and stratification on viscoelastic relaxation. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4802
Effects of postglacial vertical displacement positioning on lithospheric thickness. Ni, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1040
Estimating present-day postglacial rebound and horizontal movements in Fennoscandia. Pan, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4839
Evidence for continental drainage divide migration in Canadian glacial Lake Agassiz. Fisher, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-206
Evidence of late Holocene post-glacial isostatic adjustment in coastal wetland deposits of eastern North America. Donnelly, J.P., [1998,eng] 53-4815
Evidence of postglacial sea level change from Roman archaeological sites on the Mediterranean coast. Pirazzoli, P.A., [1998,eng] 53-4816
Evolution of subarctic tidal flats, Hudson Bay, Canada. Ruz, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1113
Fluvial activity in Estonia in the Lateglacial and early Holocene. Raukas, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4437
From glaciation to the present time. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] 53-4645
Geodetic techniques for estimating changes in polar ice. Wahr, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4821
Glacial eustasy during the Cenozoic: sequence stratigraphic implications. Abreu, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2998
Glacial isostasy and the crustal structure of Antarctica. Zweick, C., [1998,eng] 53-2804
Glacioisostacy controls chemical and isotopic characteristics of tholeiites from the Reykjanes Peninsula, SW Iceland. Gee, M.A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4597
Global glacial isostasy and relative sea level. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-4798
Gravitational-viscoelastic field theory. Wolf, D., [1998,eng] 53-4799
Gravity, geoid, isostasy and Moho depth in the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Marson, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-234
Greenland ice sheet—a model for its culmination and decay during and after the last glacial maximum. Funder, S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3973
Holocene lake sediments and sea-level change at Mt. Riiser-Larsen. Zwartz, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3548
Ice sheets. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-263
Impact of the formation and ablation of antarctic ice sheet on global geoid and sea level. Zhang, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3140
Implications of Devon Island Holocene delevelling for ice sheet geometry. Dyke, A.S., [1998,eng] 53-3482
Inferences on mantle rheology from creep laws. Ranalli, G., [1998,eng] 53-4810
Initial-value approach for viscoelastic responses of the Earth's mantle. Hanyk, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4803
Intraplate earthquakes and postglacial rebound in eastern Canada and northern Europe. Wu, P., [1998,eng] 53-4827
Investigations of Fennoscandian glacial isostatic adjustment using modern sea level records. Davis, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2935
Jæren area, a border zone of the Norwegian Channel ice stream. Sejrup, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3552
Last glacial maximum meltwater variation inferred from sea-level observations. Okuno, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3487
Late glacial maximum of Svalbard and the Barents Sea area: ice sheet extent and configuration. Landvik, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-214
Late Quaternary glaciation and postglacial stratigraphy of the Northern Pacific margin of Canada. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4136
Load-induced viscoelastic relaxation: an elementary example. Wolf, D., [1998,eng] 53-4800
Mantle layering and long-term rotational response of the Earth to glacial cycles. Sabadini, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4820
Mantle rheology as an analog of creep in glacier ice. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] 53-4811
Micro-physics of post glacial rebound. Karato, S.I., [1998,eng] 53-4812
Neotectonics in the polar continental margin of the Beaufort Sea. Stephenson, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3178
Numerical model of ice sheet dynamics along a fixed flow tube including isostasy effects and interaction with the sea. Malikova, D.R., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5294
Pleistocene polar wander inferred from deglaciation-induced mantle viscosity. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1709
Postglacial rebound and other influences on the Earth's secular rotation rate, from analysis of ancient eclipse records. Pang, K.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4819
Postglacial rebound modeling with power-law rheology. Wu, P., [1998,eng] 53-4813
Postglacial rebound with lateral heterogeneities: from 2D to 3D modeling. Wu, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4825
Postglacial sea level variations in the far field of the ice sheets. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-4817
Postglacial sea-level change on a rotating earth. Milne, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-107
Postglacial variations in the level of the sea. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-5235
Potential for snow ice formation on south polar ocean ice floes. Adolphs, U., [1998,eng] 53-1335
Present-day uplift patterns over Greenland from a coupled ice-sheet/visco-elastic bedrock model. Le Meur, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1508
Recent postglacial rebound of Fennoscandia: a short review and some numerical results. Ekman, M., [1998,eng] 53-4814
Refining the eustatic sea-level curve since the Last Glacial Maximum using far- and intermediate-field sites. Fleming, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2978
Rheological structure of the upper mantle inferred from the Holocene sea-level change along the west coast of Kyushu, Japan. Okuno, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4818
Satellite gravity and the mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3619
Secular variations in the Earth's gravitational field from analysis of SLR data. Cheng, M.K., [1998,eng] 53-4823

Shoreline displacement and vegetation history on Island Naissaar, Baltic Sea. Punning, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-598
Significance of pre-stress advection and internal buoyancy in the flat-earth formulation. Purcell, A., [1998,eng] 53-4801
Static deformation of the outer core. Fang, M., [1998,eng] 53-4804
Stratigraphy of Pleistocene interglacial marine deposits, southern North Sea. Scourse, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3556
Tutorial on strategies for using isostatic adjustments in models that reconstruct ice sheets during the last deglaciation. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-4809
Upper mantle lateral viscosity variations and postglacial rebound. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4826
Use of satellite laser ranging and long duration orbital changes to constrain geophysical models. Klosko, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4824
Validity of using flat-earth finite element models in the study of postglacial rebound. Wu, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4805
Verification of the solid earth response on changing ice loads: a geodetic project in West Greenland. Dietrich, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4822
Viscoelastic channel flow in the mantle during postglacial rebound. O'Keefe, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4806

Isothermal chambers
See [also]: Cold chambers

Isotherms
Dynamics of Austfonna, Svalbard: two dimensional modelling of ice motion over a deformable substrate. Watts, L.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4520
Estimate of some rheological properties of asphalt concretes under cyclic loading conditions. Kalabińska, M., et al, [1989,pol] 53-4907
Modern and last local glacial maximum snowlines in the Central Andes of Peru, Bolivia, and Northern Chile. Klein, A.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3705
Off-shore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1262
Peculiarities of water vapor migration on the frozen ground-snow interface. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1266
Snowmelt hydrology of two subarctic slopes, southern Yukon, Canada. Carey, S.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4363
Solidification characteristics of a droplet on a horizontal cooled wall. Kawanami, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1351
Yeasts in Late Pliocene-Early Pleistocene Siberian permafrost. Dmitriev, V.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1137

Isotope analysis
0.5-million-year record of millennial-scale climate variability in the North Atlantic. McManus, J.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2132
^{129}I in archived seawater samples. Edmonds, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1205
$^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology of the West Greenland Tertiary volcanic province. Storey, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-424
Abrupt deep-sea warming at the end of the Cretaceous. Li, L.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1694
Alaskan paleoclimatic cooling correlated with European Younger Dryas climatic variations. Hajdas, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1695
Application of light hydrocarbons to offshore Norway oil/source rock correlations. Odden, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1541
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2847
Assimilation of crustal xenoliths in a Norwegian basaltic magma chamber. Tegner, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3434
Biostratigraphy of the Vendian-Cambrian Sukharikha River section, northwestern Siberian Platform. Rowland, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1181
Carbon cycling in terrestrial environments. Wang, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4714
Carbon isotope evidence of the soil organic matter for the ecological variation during late-Pleistocene in Jiujiang region, Jiangxi Province. Zhang, P.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2615
Carbon isotopic oscillations in Pleistocene Siberian stratigraphic data. Brasier, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1182
Chemical and isotopic profiles from snow pits and shallow firn cores on Campbell Glacier, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Gragnani, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2863
Chemistry and carbon isotopes of the Rallier du Baty peninsula fumaroles. Delorme, H., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2045
Climate changes in Antarctica in the last 220,000 years based on the analysis of an ice core from the deep borehole at Vostok Station. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1995,rus] 53-4999
Climatic influence on isotopic diffusion in Greenland firn. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3626
Coast Mountains, Alaska metasedimentary zircon geochronology. Gehrels, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-643
Coherent deep flow variation in the Iceland and American basins during the last interglacial. Hall, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4598
Comparison of two stable hydrogen isotope-ratio measurement techniques on antarctic surface-water and ice samples. Hopple, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3043
Correlated millennial-scale surface hydrographic changes inferred from coastal Brazilian marine deposits. Arz, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1200
Correlation of Victoria Land snow composition with geographical factors. Dini, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1872
Cosmogenic isotope dating of a Holocene landslide in the Austrian Alps. Ivy-Ochs, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-12
Cosmogenic minimum-age limits for Pleistocene glacial surfaces in Minnesota and Baffin Island. Bierman, P.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3232
Deep coring on the Lys Glacier (Monte Rosa): first results. Rossi, G., et al, [1998,fre] 53-1925
Denudation rates in Dry Valleys, Antarctica derived from analysis of quartz cosmogenic isotopes. Summerfield, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3235
Desert calcrete isotopic record of Indian paleoclimatic variations. Andrews, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1826
Determining the times and distances of particle transit in a mountain stream using fallout radionuclides. Bonniwell, E.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3234
Detrital zircon constraints on the tectonic evolution of the Gravina belt, southeastern Alaska. Kapp, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-642
Diagenetic alterations of arctic surface sediments, Siberia and Laptev Sea, pt.2. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-186
Earth surface exposure ages of the Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Schäfer, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3335
Effect of cover type on snow isotopic composition. Brammer, D.D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1965
Effects of Quaternary sea level cycles on strontium in seawater. Stoll, H.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-255
Erosion, weathering, and sedimentation. Bierman, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4715
Estimation of lake evaporation by oxygen-18. Saxena, R.K., [1995,eng] 53-770
Fundamentals of small catchment hydrology. Buttle, J.M., [1998,eng] 53-4708
Geochemical record in rock glaciers. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3518
Geochronology of sedimentary archive of arctic Pleistocene environmental conditions. Genoni, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-425
Geophysical and paleoclimatic implications of the stacked temperature profile from the deep borehole at Vostok station (Antarctica). Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5302
Glacial eustasy during the Cenozoic: sequence stratigraphic implications. Abreu, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2998
Glacioisostacy controls chemical and isotopic characteristics of tholeiites from the Reykjanes Peninsula, SW Iceland. Gee, M.A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4597
Greenland ice core isotopic evidence of relation of surface air temperature to solar irradiance variations. Yoshimura, H., [1996,eng] 53-1422
Greenland Summit Ice Cores CD-ROM. University of Colorado at Boulder. National Snow and Ice Data Center, World Data Center-A for Paleoclimatology, [1997,eng] 53-1260
High-resolution U^{K}_{37} temperature reconstructions in the South China Sea over the past 220 kyr. Pelejero, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3908
Holocene carbon-cycle dynamics based on CO_2 trapped in ice at Taylor Dome, Antarctica. Indermühle, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3119
Hydrogen and oxygen isotopes of water in the active layer on the Taymyr Peninsula. Boike, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2150
Implication for lead isotopic rations for West Greenland crustal evolution. Kamber, B.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1201
Implications for the interpretation of ice-core isotope data from analysis of modelled antarctic precipitation. Noone, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2817
Implications of Siberian sandstone isotopic geochronology for Pleistocene continental drift. Rainbird, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3287
Inorganic carbon-isotope distribution and budget in the Lake Hoare and Lake Fryxell basins, Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Neumann, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2864
Intensification of glaciation in the mid-Pliocene and the Earth's obliquity variation. Tsutsumi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1515
Interannual variability in Greenland ice sheet mass balance. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3650
Interglacial events on the Antarctic Peninsula. Dingle, R.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1357
Isotope analysis of mercury accumulation in arctic biomass. Atwell, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-888
Isotope dating of Heinrich layers in the northeastern Atlantic. Hemming, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4601
Isotope tracers in catchment hydrology. Kendall, C., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4707
Isotopes as indicators of environmental change. Shanley, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4717
Isotopic analysis of Gravina belt stratigraphic geochronology, southeastern Alaska. Cohen, H.A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1330
Isotopic analysis of ice cores and meltwater from Wyoming glaciers and rock glaciers. Cecil, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3519
Isotopic composition of diatom-bound nitrogen in southern ocean sediments. Sigman, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3900
Isotopic composition of ground ices at the Labaz Lake region (Taymyr). Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1273
Isotopic composition of Icelandic mantle plumes from Greenland picrites. Graham, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-421
Isotopic evidence for separate gneiss metamorphoses in East Antarctica. Krylov, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3464
Isotopic fractionation in snow cover. Cooper, L.W., [1998,eng] 53-4710
Isotopic indications of sedimentary rock epigenetic alterations in the Siberian Platform. Vinogradov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1685
Isotopic indicators of paleoclimates in Indian groundwaters. Sukhija, B.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1827
Isotopic study of Kerguelen plutonic complexes. Weis, D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2047
Isotopic variability as a measure of Cl activation during arctic tropospheric ozone depletion events. Röckmann, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2897
Isotopic variations in precipitation. Ingraham, N.L., [1998,eng] 53-4709
Last-glacial to post-glacial ^{10}Be fluctuations in a sediment core from the Academician Ridge, Lake Baikal. Horiuchi, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4608
Late 20th century increase in South Pole snow accumulation. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2950
Late Glacial radiocarbon stratigraphy from central Germany. Böttger, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1325
Late Paleozoic arctic environments: brachiopod shell microchemistry. Mii, H.S., [1996,eng] 53-653
Latest Eocene-Early Oligocene climate change and southern ocean fertility: inferences from sediment accumulation and stable isotope data. Salamy, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2419
Lead isotopes and selected metals in ice from Law Dome, Antarctica. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2809
Lead isotopic evidence for remobilization of the East Greenland continental crust. Jensen, S.M., [1998,eng] 53-1202
Long-distance transport of magmas in the Jurassic Ferrar Large Igneous Province, Antarctica. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3521
Marine sediment isotopic indications of globally synchronized environmental events. Aldahan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3087
Model of deglaciation-induced Pleistocene climate variability. Sakai, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3526
Modeling of isotope and hydrogeochemical responses in catchment hydrology. Turner, J.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4716
Origin of gas accumulation in the north of West Siberia with references to $\delta^{13}C$ and δD data of methane. Galimov, E.M., [1995,rus] 53-1312
Origins of the ground ice in the ice-free lands of the northern foothills (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica). Gragnani, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2191
Oxygen and hydrogen isotope systematics of Lake Baikal, Siberia: implications for paleoclimate studies. Seal, R.R., II, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2364
Oxygen isotopic studies of ice, snow and water samples near the Indian stations in Antarctica. Bhattacharya, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3862
Oxygen isotopic study of a shallow ice-core drilled on the Strandline Glacier (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica). Dini, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2577
Oxygen-isotope and enzymatic activity variations in the Seyaha syngenetic ice-wedge complex of the Yamal Peninsula. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2301
Paleoclimatic implications of British Isles lacustrine sediment carbon isotopic fluctuations. Turney, C.S.M., [1999,eng] 53-3343
Paleoclimatic study of the midwestern United States from the stable isotope records in lake sediments. Lovan, N.A., [1998,eng] 53-672
Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-4062
Paleoecological evidence of oceanic oxygen drawdown during ice rafting events in the mid-Atlantic. Baas, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3273
Paleoecology of shallow marine ostracoda, North Sea. Ingram, C., [1998,eng] 53-3558
Paleoproductivity at the antarctic continental margin. Bonn, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-131
Paleoproterozoic stromatolites, Hurwitz Group, Quartzite Lake area, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hofmann, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-644
Post-breakup basaltic magmatism along the West Greenland Tertiary rifted margin. Bernstein, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-427
Potential sources of organic matter to soils of Taylor Valley. Burkins, M.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2065
Proxy of monsoon seasonality in carbon isotopes from paleosols of the southern Chinese Loess Plateau. Wang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1693
Pursuit of isotopic and molecular fire tracers in the polar atmosphere and cryosphere. Currie, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-280
Recent, annually resolved climate as recorded in stable isotope rations in ice cores from Greenland and Antarctica. White, J.W.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4761
Relative seasonal precipitation contributions to groundwater recharge in a Nevada watershed. Winograd, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-18
Response of north Atlantic radiogenic isotope ratios to onset of northern hemisphere glaciation. Von Blanckenburg, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3334
Seasonal variations in the origin of lead in snow at Dye 3, Greenland. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-422
Similar glacial and Holocene deep water circulation inferred from southeast Pacific foraminiferal carbon isotope composition. Matsumoto, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3902
Six-year isotopic record of lake evaporation at a mine site in the Canadian subarctic: results and validation. Gibson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2344
Snow-melt dominated systems. Rodhe, A., [1998,eng] 53-4711

Stable isotope analysis for characterization of pollutants at high elevation alpine sites. Pichlmayer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2735
Stable isotope records from Greenland deep ice cores: the climate signal and the role of diffusion. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3593
Structural, stratigraphic and geochemical characteristics of the active layer of the Gregoriev Ice Cap, Tien Shan. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4559
Surface and deep ocean variability in the northern Sargasso Sea during marine isotope stage 3. Keigwin, L.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3903
Temperature and salinity in the North Atlantic during the last interglacial period. Cortijo, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3692
Temperature history and accumulation timing for the snowpack at GISP2, central Greenland. Shuman, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-77
Torfajökull: a radiogenic end-member of the Iceland Pb-isotopic array. Stecher, O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3294
Tracing nitrogen sources and cycling in catchments. Kendall, C., [1998,eng] 53-4713
Use of cosmogenic isotopes for comparative water dating from three alpine-subalpine basins in Colorado. Sueker, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3233
Use of Greenland ice core stratigraphic record as geochronological standard for the Last Termination. Björck, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1460
Use of natural isotopic tracers in hydrologic cycle models. Edwards, T.W.D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-771
Use of stable isotopes in evaluating sulfur biogeochemistry of forest ecosystems. Mitchell, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4712
Variability in surface and deep water conditions in the Nordic seas during the last interglacial period. Fronval, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3561
Variations of atmospheric ^{14}C concentrations over the Allerød-Younger Dryas transition. Goslar, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3036
Zircon ages of tillite granitoid boulders from Svalbard. Larionov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1652

Isotopes
Beryllium in antarctic snow surface as tracer of global climate. Harder, S.L., [1996,eng] 53-405
Comparison of proxy records of El Niño/Southern Oscillation. Michaelsen, J., et al, [1992,eng] 53-587
Interglacial events on the Antarctic Peninsula. Dingle, R.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1357
Mesozoic CFBs from Queen Maud Land. Luttinen, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2042
Oxygen and nitrogen isotopic composition in ice cores. Sowers, T.A., [1991,eng] 53-607
Silicon diatoms and oceanic change. De La Rocha, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-797
See [also]: Carbon isotopes; Oxygen isotopes; Radioactive isotopes

Isotopic labeling
Carbon cycling in terrestrial environments. Wang, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4714
Distribution and inventory of ^{129}I in the central Arctic Ocean. Buraglio, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4603
Erosion, weathering, and sedimentation. Bierman, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4715
Fundamentals of small catchment hydrology. Buttle, J.M., [1998,eng] 53-4708
Geochemistry of the South Atlantic Ocean. Walter, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-1216
Isotope tracers in catchment hydrology. Kendall, C., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4707
Isotopes as indicators of environmental change. Shanley, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4717
Isotopic fractionation in snow cover. Cooper, L.W., [1998,eng] 53-4710
Isotopic variations in precipitation. Ingraham, N.L., [1998,eng] 53-4709
Modeling of isotope and hydrogeochemical responses in catchment hydrology. Turner, J.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4716
Recharge to discharge groundwater travel times in the Michigan basin and the effect of glacial ice loading. Hoaglund, J.R., III, [1996,eng] 53-4914
Snow-melt dominated systems. Rodhe, A., [1998,eng] 53-4711
Subsurface water flow along the continental margin of the Eurasian Basin in the Arctic Ocean. Frank, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2991
Tracing nitrogen sources and cycling in catchments. Kendall, C., [1998,eng] 53-4713
Use of stable isotopes in evaluating sulfur biogeochemistry of forest ecosystems. Mitchell, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4712
Using rare earth elements as chemical tracers in snow studies. Taylor, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2627

Italy
Extent of glacier retreat in the Rieserferner Mountains of the Italian Tirol in relation to the high stand of 1850. Damm, B., [1998,ger] 53-4197
Field method for avalanche danger-level verification. Cagnati, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2035
Glacio-eustatic control of continental-shallow marine cyclicity from late Quaternary deposits. Amorosi, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5064
Monitoring and warning system of subzero road conditions. Luchetta, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1023
Probabilistic model of rain and ice depolarisation based on the experimental estimation of the atmospheric ice content. Paraboni, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2643
Transport of polluted boundary layer air from the Po Valley to high alpine sites. Seibert, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2724

Italy—Alps
130 years of glacier surveys of the Dolomitic Group, Brenta (Alps). Bombarda, R., et al, [1997,ita] 53-1879
Changes in the number and area of Italian alpine glaciers between 1958 and 1989. Ajassa, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1878
Dendrogeomorphological study of alpine glacier response to air temperature variations. Pelfini, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1884
Enhanced snow-cover classification in satellite images using GIS data. Pennati, G.P., et al, [1993,eng] 53-1860
Four-year record (1990-94) of snow chemistry in the Italian Alps. Novo, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2734
Geomorphological map of the Valle Desertetto (Maritime Alps) and explanatory notes. Pappalardo, M., et al, [1997,ita] 53-1883
Ice structure and dynamics of the Jumeaux Glacier, Valtournanche, Aosta Valley, Italy. Motta, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1882
Integrated GIS for the study of alpine glaciers. Rampini, A., [1993,eng] 53-1861
IRSL from fine-grained glacifluvial sediment. Gemmell, A.M.D., [1999,eng] 53-4173
Radiocarbon dating and postglacial evolution in the Italian Alps. Calderoni, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1399
Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1996. Armando, E., et al, [1997,ita] 53-1887
Rock glacier inventory of the Italian Alps. Guglielmin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2197
Seasonal tree water relations and climatic variations at the alpine timberline. Anfodillo, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3431
TISS: a system for multispectral rendering of mountainous landscape. Brivio, P.A., [1993,eng] 53-1863

Italy—Apennines
Radio-echo sounding of Calderone Glacier thickness, Apennines, Italy. Fiucci, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1880

Italy—Enza River
Changes in fluvial dynamics in the central Po Plain. Cremaschi, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4441

Italy—Lys Glacier
Deep coring on the Lys Glacier (Monte Rosa): first results. Rossi, G., et al, [1998,fre] 53-1925

Italy—Monte Rosa
Deep coring on the Lys Glacier (Monte Rosa): first results. Rossi, G., et al, [1998,fre] 53-1925

Italy—Ortles Mountains
Permafrost degradation and erosion in the Ortles Mountains, northern Italy. Stötter, J., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3921

Italy—Po River
Changes in fluvial dynamics in the central Po Plain. Cremaschi, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4441

Italy—Reno River
Changes in fluvial dynamics in the central Po Plain. Cremaschi, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4441

Italy—Secchia River
Changes in fluvial dynamics in the central Po Plain. Cremaschi, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4441

Japan
1997 Hachimantai debris flow and the geological, geotechnical and geochemical backgrounds. Marui, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4083
Abrasion characteristics of MMA resin mortar overlaid on a pavement in a cold environment. Omata, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3983
Analysis of pH value of soils affected by acid snow and rain. Yamamoto, M., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4087
Analysis of spatial characteristics for groundwater flow in Okimi landslide area. Luo, X.L., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4086
Behaviour of groundwater in the slope failure area of the Gamahara torrent. Marui, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4082
CO_2 concentration under the snow cover in a zone of seasonal snow. Kominami, Y., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-3017
Development of simple snow density model for wide area. Kazama, S., [1998,eng] 53-5251
Effects of prolonged snow cover on evergreen leaves. Kume, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-989
Enactment of the antarctic environment protection laws of Japan. Hoshino, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1069
Frost heave tests of soils in Japan. Ono, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-965
Hemispheric-scale quasi-decadal oscillation and its signature in northern Japan. Xie, S.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5085
How facilities should be to accommodate the elderly and disabled in the north (part 2). Yamaga, T., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1364
Icicle/frost heave prevention system aided by heat pipe for railway tunnel. Fujii, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5166
Japanese sonde systems for cirrus microphysics radiation measurements. Asano, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-840
Late Quaternary geomorphic development of mountain river basins in the Kitakami region. Oguchi, T., [1994,eng] 53-1289
Local short-range prediction of cloud images of weather radar by a hybrid neural network method. Maeda, N., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4787
Methane hydrates energy potential. Monastersky, R., [1998,eng] 53-801
New categories for the climatic division of snowy areas in Japan. Ishizaka, M., [1998,eng] 53-1997
New development of torrent control in Japan. Kobashi, S., [1996,eng] 53-3912
Observations of glacial deposits reaching down to low levels in the Japanese Alps, Honshu, Japan. Lundqvist, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4195
Occurrence of extrazonal periglacial landforms in the lowlands of western Japan and Korea. Oguchi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1400
Overview of the issues on earthquake disaster mitigation in snow season. Kimura, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4088
Predicting variations in snowfall during global change. Inoue, S., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-3018
Preservation of snow removal drains at historical buildings along Japan National Highway 17. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] 53-3021
Radiative characteristics in a Japanese forested drainage basin during snowmelt. Nakabayashi, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5221
Recent studies on rapid mass movement in Japan with reference to debris hazards. Okuda, S., [1989,eng] 53-4978
Result of survey on countermeasures for earthquake disaster. Kimura, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4089
Rheological structure of the upper mantle inferred from the Holocene sea-level change along the west coast of Kyushu, Japan. Okuno, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4818
Spatial differences of chemical features of atmospheric deposition between rainy season and winter in Japan. Fukuzaki, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2539
Statistical study of winter lightning strikes to aircrafts with electric field of the ground surface. Tomine, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4856
Traffic advisory signs along Japan National Highway 17. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] 53-3027

Japan, Sea
36 kyr geochemical record from the Sea of Japan of organic matter flux variations. Crusius, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3909
Evaluating the role of seasonal sea-ice formation in the ventilation of the abyssal Japan/East Sea. Postlethwaite, C.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4333
Paleoclimatic significance of eolian carbonates supplied to the Japan Sea during the last glacial maximum. Oba, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3693
Spatial differences of chemical features of atmospheric deposition between rainy season and winter in Japan. Fukuzaki, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2539

Japan—Biwa, Lake
East Asian monsoon variation during the last 130,000 years. Xiao, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3707
Palynology of a 250-m core from Lake Biwa: a 430,000-year record of glacial-interglacial vegetation change in Japan. Miyoshi, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3691

Japan—Fuji, Mount
Slush lahar hazards on the flank of Mt. Fuji—a history and perspective on climatic change. Anma, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1534

Japan—Hokkaido
Analysis of the current level of road maintenance on the main highways. Mima, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1615
Analysis of winter skid accidents in Hokkaido with the popularization of studless tires. Nagai, T., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1373
Artificial melting of snow and ice at the water intakes of the Misaki Drainage Facility. Yoshizawa, J., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1384
Behavior of ice sheet strain area and ice failure modes. Sakai, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3783
Cold adaptation of short-necked clams in Hokkaido. Akutsu, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1641
Comparing the conditions of all the road surfaces over two winters based on a new road surface classification. Kaneko, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1614
Concentration and quantity of methane surfacing from a lake bottom and contained in bubbles within ice over lakes. Toukairin, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4350
Construction design and construction report of the Shungaku Bridge deck. Nakajima, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1623
Construction design and maintenance of the Shungaku Bridge deck. Yano, S., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1378
Contributions of snow to the annual water balance in Moshiri Watershed, northern Hokkaido, Japan. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4364
Current results and future problems of the Asahikawa municipal snow removal drains. Takada, R., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1610
Decrease in walleye pollock eggs indicates inflow of warmer waters off Hokkaido. Kono, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5286
Designing snow melting equipment using hot springs water. Kamio, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1360
Development of a road snow removal information system. Aoshima, N., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1608
Development of a snowmelt and flood forecasting system—results of re-analysis of the Toyohira River drainage basin. Tanise, A., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1379
Ductile-to-brittle transition speed during ice indentation tests. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3784
Durability of rock fill dams. Onodera, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1381

Effect of the Oyashio Current on sea surface temperature and phytoplankton blooms off Hokkaido. Sasaoka, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5279
Evaluating the applicability of frost resistant pavements—interim report on uniform test pavements. Shitamichi, J., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1619
Evaluation of winter road surfaces based on the new road surface classification. Matsuzawa, M., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1371
Fish overwintering environment in the Shiribetsu River. Hata, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1646
Fluctuations of nutrients and primary production structure during winter and spring in Funka Bay. Iinuma, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5282
Ground disaster caused by the Kushiro-oki earthquake on 15 January 1993. Inokuchi, T., [1999,jpn] 53-4066
Highway snowstorm countermeasure manual: snowbreak forest book. Hokkaido Development Bureau, Sapporo, Japan, [1996,eng] 53-1491
Improving the efficiency of road maintenance—forming an information network for road maintenance. Kodama, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1599
Initial incorporation of phytoplankton to the sea ice in Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, Japan. Niimura, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4327
Intelligent Transport System for winter traffic in Hokkaido. Kajiya, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1620
Medium-scale field ice indentation test (MSFIT)—results of 1996-1998 winter tests. Nakazawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3785
Method for detecting frost heave susceptible roadbeds. Isoda, T., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1361
Movement of ice floes at the edge of ice sheets in Saroma Lagoon. Makita, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4348
Operation of an ice control breakwater at the Saroma Lagoon fishing port—ice boom method. Oda, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1385
Pedestrian slip and fall accidents on icy roads subject to extreme slipperiness—report from fire department responses. Nihonyanagi, M., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1374
Pole-mounted radars to detect, and lights to warn of stopped vehicles in blowing snow. Fukuzawa, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1370
Preliminary study on sea ice observation using a ship-borne laser altimeter. Uto, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4332
Primary production and seasonal sea ice in Saroma-ko Lagoon. Kato, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4326
Problem of ice plates and their countermeasures in reservoirs. Matsuoka, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1647
Problems in designing earthquake resistant bridges in cold regions based on records of strong earthquakes. Kobayashi, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1622
Proceedings. Comparison between Oyashio region and Bering Sea ecosystems. International Symposium on the Subarctic Fisheries Oceanography, Hakodate, Hokkaido, Japan, Jan. 29-30, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-5277
Protozoan bacterivory in the ice and the water column of a cold temperate lagoon. Sime-Ngando, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5059
Reforestation on snow avalanche site in northern Hokkaido. Matsuda, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4792
Report on avalanche countermeasures in the Bihoro Pass—procedures in handling explosives. Hirose, A., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1613
Road icing countermeasures in the Hokkaido Development Bureau. Kawamura, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1376
Road maintenance in winter around Sapporo—report on using examples from road icing forecasts for snow removal. Nemori, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1616
Road snow removal and the snowfall information system in the city of Sapporo. Kanemura, N., [1998,eng] 53-1931
Sea ice observation tower at Monbetsu harbor: construction of the Shinsui breakwater. Satou, G., [1997,jpn] 53-1644
Short-time variation in low trophic level productivity and hydrographic conditions in Funka Bay. Miyake, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5283
Sliding coefficients on an icy road. Mima, H., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1372
Snow countermeasures in the Soya region—snow shelter at Esan on National Highway 238 (part one). Takeda, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1369
Snow melting in a water tank in the Sapporo subway, using hot water from a heating plant. Yuki, O., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1601
Snow removal by channels into the Ishikari River. Mizobuchi, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1359
Snowbreak forest at Nakagawa on National Highway 40. Hashimoto, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1609
Strength characteristics of the first-year sea ice at Notoro Lagoon. Matsushita, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3786
Study on durability of asphalt mats for cold sea regions. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1643
Study on ice loads acting on marine structures—interim report of JOIA project. Kato, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3769
Study on improving the accuracy of winter flow observations. Yamashita, S., [1996,jpn] 53-1380
Study on the results of deicer spreading on icy roads. Oikawa, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1618
Study on the surface characteristics of winter traffic congestion in Sapporo based on aerial photographs. Shimojo, A., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1611
Succession of the calanoid copepod community in Funka Bay during spring phytoplankton bloom. Ban, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5284
Test pavements as countermeasures for icy roads—results for 1994. Katayama, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1375
Transport of walleye pollock eggs as an indicator of ocean circulation off Hokkaido. Shimizu, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5287
Tree planting for slope stabilization and snow protection on road cuts. Ishizuka, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1600
Using recycled concrete aggregates as a roadbed material and frost heave resistant layer. Abe, R., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1602
Windbreaks in winter offshore of Muroran. Sekiguchi, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1642
Winter conditions of mountain passes in Hokkaido transmitted on the Internet. Kumazawa, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1621
Winter road countermeasures using the spreading of anti-icing chemicals. Kanou, H., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1377

Japan—Sapporo
Study on a wind field when a cold air flow that causes snowfall around Sapporo. Nakayama, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1546

Japan—Yumori, Mount
Establishment of subalpine stone pine seedlings on Mt. Yumori, Japan. Kajimoto, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1529

Joints (junctions)
Investigation of joint spalling on concrete runway. Rollings, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-892
Joint seal practices in the United Sates: observations and considerations. Morian, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1927
Laboratory investigation of factors affecting bond strength in joint sealants. Gurjar, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1928
Laser welding and ship structures. Kujala, P., [1999,eng] 53-4675
Pavement pressure generation: neglected aspect of jointed pavement behavior. Burke, M.P., Jr., [1998,eng] 53-1929
Selection of the revetment on the upstream slope of the upper reservoir at the Zagorsk pumped-storage station. Busygina, T.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4503
Strength analysis of laser welded joints in crane-hoisted bulkheads. Remes, H., et al, [1997,fin] 53-4420

Kaolinite
See [also]: Clay minerals

Karst
Effects of glaciation on Canadian karst landform systems. Ford, D.C., [1996,eng] 53-1015
Spring water temperature as a characteristic feature of karst aquifer behavior. Freixes, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2524
See [also]: Thermokarst

Kazakhstan
Air pollution background monitoring over the former Soviet Union: fifteen years of observations. Paramonov, S.G., [1998,eng] 53-2413
Estimation of avalanche hazard of mountain territories. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3927
Glacial debris-flows mitigation in Kazakstan: assessment, prediction and control. Popov, N., [1997,eng] 53-1533
Palynological method to determine steppe pollen biomes. Tarasov, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1464
Recent history of the Tuyuksu glaciers. Solomina, O.N., [1997,rus] 53-4528
Results of the glacier fluctuation observations on the former USSR territory. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4566
Sequence stratigraphy and sea-level history of Oligocene strata of the northern Aral Sea region. Pinous, O.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2660

Kazakhstan—Dzhungarskiy Alatau
Regime of Muravlev Glacier in the Djungarskiy Alatau Range of Kazakhstan, central Asia. Akhmetova, G.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-10

Kazakhstan—Tuyuksu Glacier
Detection of abrupt changes in glacier mass balance in the Tien Shan Mountains. Cao, M.S., [1998,eng] 53-3632

Kazakhstan—Zailiyskiy Alatau
Present degradation of glaciation on the northern slope of the Zailiiisky Alatau. Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4946

Kenya
Glacial-interglacial environmental changes inferred from lake sediments on Mt. Kenya. Huang, Y.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5093

Kenya—Kenya, Mount
Response of Mt. Kenya alpine vegetation to glacial fluctuations. Mizuno, K., [1998,eng] 53-1521

Kerguelen Islands
77°E graben and the history of the southern Kerguelen Plateau. Leclaire, L., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2051
Biochemical responses to saline and cold stresses in Kerguelen cabbage. Hennion, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-746
Campanian-Maastrichtian foraminifera and nannoplankton from the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau. Robaszynski, F., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2049
Chemistry and carbon isotopes of the Rallier du Baty peninsula fumaroles. Delorme, H., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2045
Distribution of felsic rocks within the alkaline igneous centres. Bonin, B., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2044
Extensive tectonics on the Kerguelen Plateau. Munschy, M., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2052
Geologic evolution of the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau (Indian Ocean). Fröhlich, F., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2050
Geology, geochemistry and geophysics of the Kerguelen Islands. Schlich, R., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2043
Isotopic study of Kerguelen plutonic complexes. Weis, D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2047
Magmatic activity associated with the Kerguelen-Heard plume: implications for plume dynamics. Saunders, A.D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2048
Zeolites of Kerguelen Islands: nature and diversity. Nativel, P., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2046

Kerguelen Plateau
Latest Eocene-Early Oligocene climate change and southern ocean fertility: inferences from sediment accumulation and stable isotope data. Salamy, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2419
Sources and transport of the deep western boundary current east of the Kerguelen Plateau. Donohue, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5079

Korea
Occurrence of extrazonal periglacial landforms in the lowlands of western Japan and Korea. Oguchi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1400

Kyrgyzstan
Paleoglaciological studies in Kyrgyzstan. Heuberger, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4194
Results of the glacier fluctuation observations on the former USSR territory. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4566

Kyrgyzstan—Tien Shan
Global climate warming, its manifestation in the Tien Shan and reaction of the glaciers. Dikikh, A.N., [1997,rus] 53-4536

Labor factors
Construction of the new South Pole Station. Marty, J.W., [1999,eng] 53-5126
Dual role of skeletal muscles in the cold. Meĭgal, A.IU., [1998,eng] 53-4399
Hours of work and rest of Canadian ice navigators on board foreign-registered vessels in arctic waters. Buck, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3959
Human performance in cold. Rintamäki, H., [1998,eng] 53-4400
Wind and cold have a joint effect on cooling. Anttonen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4402
Work in the cold. Chashchin, V., [1998,eng] 53-4398

Laboratories
Laboratory of the Ice Core and Cold Regions Environment: retrospect and prospect. Qin, D.H., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2558
SERUL: a unique research facility for low volume roads in frost conditions. Doré, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5162
State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering: review and prospect. Ma, W., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2557

Laboratory techniques
^{14}C studies of natural ice. Wilson, A.T., [1998,eng] 53-744
Behaviour of concrete in severe frost action. Leivo, M.T., [1989,eng] 53-4170
Comment on "Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice". Dominé, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1718
Comparison of frost deicing salt damage mechanisms in field and laboratory conditions. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3660
Effect of thawing conditions on the recovery of reactive silicic acid from frozen natural water samples. Zhang, J.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 53-256
Frost resistance of concrete; proceedings of the International RILEM Workshop. International RILEM Workshop on Frost Resistance of Concrete to Freezing and Thawing with or without De-icing Chemicals, Essen, Germany, Sep. 22-23, 1997, [1997,eng] 53-3396
Influence of preconditioning on scaling resistance for different types of test surfaces. Utgenannt, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3414
Laboratory simulation of wet icing buildup on H.V. insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-346
New optical technique to study acrosol phase transitions: the nucleation of ice from H_2SO_4 aerosols. Koop, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2596
Reliable testing of resistance of concrete against frost attack with CIF test. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3666
RILEM recommendation for freeze-thaw testing of concrete. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3430
Sticky, dirty snow. Cutlip, K., [1998,eng] 53-112
Temperature shock test for the determination of the freeze-thaw resistance of concrete. Maultzsch, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3428
Thin-sectioning of wet snow after flash-freezing. Brzoska, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-80
Use of a conductivity measurement method for assessing freezing injury, pt.1. Prášil, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-436

Labrador Sea
Continental slope sedimentation adjacent to an ice margin. III. The upper Labrador Slope. Hesse, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3530
Extent of oceanic crust in the Labrador Sea. Srivastava, S.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3446
Interactive algorithm for derivation of sea ice classifications and concentrations from SAR images. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4185
Linkage between decadal climate variations in the Labrador Sea and the tropical Atlantic Ocean. Yang, J.Y., [1999,eng] 53-4605
Marine evidence for the last glacial advance across eastern Hudson Strait, eastern Canadian Arctic. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3834
Mid-Wisconsin Laurentide Ice Sheet growth and decay: implications for Heinrich events 3 and 4. Kirby, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3907

Pleistocene geomagnetic chronostratigraphy for the Labrador Sea. Stoner, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3000
Submarine drainage system of the Labrador Sea: result of glacial input from the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Klaucke, I., [1995,eng] 53-5027
Transfer function between surface sediment diatom assemblages and sea-surface temperature and salinity of the Labrador Sea. De Sève, M.A., [1999,eng] 53-5084
U and Th isotope constraints on the duration of Heinrich events H0-H4 in the southeastern Labrador Sea. Veiga-Pires, C.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3905

Lacustrine deposits

^{14}C AMS dating of Icelandic lake sediments. Sveinbjörnsdóttir, Á.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-740
^{14}C dating of terrestrial moss in Tern Lake deposits, Antarctica. Shen, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-739
Active ice-sheet deglaciation and ice-dammed lakes in the northern Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland. Brazier, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3701
Alaskan paleoclimatic cooling correlated with European Younger Dryas climatic variations. Hajdas, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1695
Analysis of laminates antarctic marine sediments. Leventer, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1161
Analysis of sedimentary environment of core AB-67 at Barrow. Wang, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3134
Antarctic paleolake sediments and the search for extinct life on Mars. Doran, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2428
Arctic and antarctic lakes as optical indicators of global change. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2865
Chronology of vegetation and paleoclimatic stages of northwestern Russia during the Late Glacial and Holocene. Arslanov, Kh.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4319
Clay minerals in the sediments of Lake Baikal. Yuretich, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4371
Comparative stratigraphy of low-latitude and high-latitude lacustrine rift basins. Scholz, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1732
Comparison of geochemical sample media: till and lake sediment data, central Labrador. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5119
Concentration and quantity of methane surfacing from a lake bottom and contained in bubbles within ice over lakes. Toukairin, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4350
Continuous Holocene glacial record inferred from proglacial lake sediments in Banff National Park, Alberta, Canada. Leonard, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3100
Continuous lake-sediment records of glaciation in the Sierra Nevada between 52,600 and 12,500 ^{14}C yr B.P. Benson, L.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1197
Contribution to the lithostratigraphy and history of Lake Ladoga. Subetto, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1728
Deglaciation chronology and marine environments in southwestern Sweden. Wastegård, S., [1998,eng] 53-3238
Deglaciation, shore displacement and early-Holocene vegetation history in eastern middle Sweden. Wastegård, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-116
Distinction between the Storegga tsunami and the Holocene marine transgression in Norway. Bondevik, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3836
Dynamics of the formation and development of hollows in raised bogs in Estonia. Karofeld, E., [1998,eng] 53-2484
East Asian monsoon variation during the last 130,000 years. Xiao, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3707
Effect of deforestation on the stability of slopes. Eigenbrod, K.D., [1998,eng] 53-957
Effect of the Warta Stage glacial processes on the Rawka river valley development. Kobojek, E., [1996,pol] 53-4654
Efficacy of diatom assemblages as paleoenvironmental proxies in northern Canadian geological provinces. Ruland, K.M., [1996,eng] 53-659
Environmental changes during the Vistulian Lateglacial. Bohncke, S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-702
EURASIAN ICE SHEETS: expedition to the lake Lyadhej-To (Polar Urals), July-August 1998. Hermichen, W.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5269
Evidence for continental drainage divide migration in Canadian glacial Lake Agassiz. Fisher, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-206
Evidence for the occurrence of Vedde Ash in Sweden: radiocarbon and calendar age estimates. Wastegård, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-350
First results of pollen analyses of the deposits of the glacial lakes of Chukotka. Lozhkin, A.V., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1259
Fluctuation of the forest limit in the Tatra Mountains during the last 12 000 years. Obidowicz, A., [1993,pol] 53-4929
Fluctuations of outlet and valley glaciers in the southern Andes (Argentina) during the past 13,000 years. Wenzens, G., [1999,eng] 53-4139
Frolikha Fan: a large Pleistocene glaciolacustrine outwash fan in northern Lake Baikal, Siberia. Back, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-982
Geochemical characteristics of tundra lake deposits at Barrow and their climatic significance. Yang, W.L., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3121
Geological-geochemical criteria for predicting gas and oil potential in alluvial-lacustrine deposits, West Siberia. Kontorovich, A.E., et al, [1998,rus] 53-1530
Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison. Ohlendorf, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-288
Glacial-interglacial environmental changes inferred from lake sediments on Mt. Kenya. Huang, Y.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5093
High alpine lake sediments as evidence of a late to early postglacial glacier history in Upper Engadin. Ohlendorf, C., [1998,ger] 53-1943
High-resolution diatom record of the palaeoclimates of East Siberia for the last 2.5 My from Lake Baikal. Grachev, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3091
Holocene lake sediments and sea-level change at Mt. Riiser-Larsen. Zwartz, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3548
Holocene lake-water changes in Swedish boreal areas. Korsman, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3175
Ice flow and late glacial lakes of the Fraser Glaciation, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,eng] 53-5274
Indications of Holocene drought from Canadian lake sediment cores. Beierle, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1727
Individual flood events detected in the recent sediments of the Petit Lac d'Annecy, eastern France. Thorndycraft, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2488
IRSL from fine-grained glacifluvial sediment. Gemmell, A.M.D., [1999,eng] 53-4173
Isotopic composition of ground ices at the Labaz Lake region (Taymyr). Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1273
Isotopic evidence of arctic Canada Pleistocene glacial history. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1034
Lake-level chronology on the southern Bolivian Altiplano (18°-23°S) during late-glacial time and the early Holocene. Sylvestre, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3101
Last-glacial to post-glacial ^{10}Be fluctuations in a sediment core from the Academician Ridge, Lake Baikal. Horiuchi, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4608
Late glacial and early Holocene palaeoenvironmental changes in Geneva Bay (Lake Geneva, Switzerland). Moscariello, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1726
Late glacial and Holocene lacustrine sediments of the lake Czarny Staw Gąsienicowy in the Tatra Mountains. Baumgart-Kotarba, M., et al, [1993,pol] 53-4928
Late Glacial radiocarbon stratigraphy from central Germany. Böttger, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1325
Late Triassic lake system in East Greenland: facies, depositional cycles and palaeoclimate. Clemmensen, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1729
Late Wisconsinan glaciation of east-central Taseko Lakes, British Columbia. Huntley, D.H., [1997,eng] 53-1435
Late-glacial to early Holocene climate changes from a central Appalachian pollen and macrofossil record. Kneller, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4137
Latitudinal differences in the influx of microscopic charred particles to lake sediments in Finland. Sarmaja-Korjonen, K., [1998,eng] 53-3002
Lignin biomarkers and pollen in postglacial sediments of an Alaskan lake. Hu, F.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5094
Lithogenesis of a rhythmically stratified sedimentary series at Okunica near Pyrzyce (west Pomerania). Paluszkiewicz, R., [1996,pol] 53-4126
Mass movement and reworking of late glacial and postglacial sediments in northern Seneca Lake, New York. Halfman, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3460
Massive ice associated with glaciolacustrine delta sediments, Slave Geological Province, N.W.T., Canada. Wolfe, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-2310
Natural environmental changes indicated by Late Glacial and Holocene sediments from Lake Constance, Germany. Wessels, M., [1998,eng] 53-1733
New interfacial stage in Poland (Augustovian) and the problem of the age of the oldest Pleistocene till. Ber, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-195
Organic halogen sediment accumulation in Finnish pulping lakes. Kähkönen, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-991
Origin of lake-bed ground ice at Water Supply Lake, Pond Inlet, Nunavut, Canada. Hyatt, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-2214
Origin of the fabric of laminated fine-grained glaciolacustrine deposits. O'Brien, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-981
Origin of the hypertrophic state of a shallow boreal shield lake. Itkonen, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1483
Palaeoenvironments of coastal lagoons in the southern Baltic Sea. I. The application of sedimentary C_{org}/N ratios as source indicators of organic matter. Müller, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2417
Palaeoenvironments of coastal lagoons in the southern Baltic Sea. II. $\delta^{13}C$ and $\delta^{15}N$ ratios of organic matter—sources and sediments. Müller, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2418
Paleoclimatic implications of British Isles lacustrine sediment carbon isotopic fluctuations. Turney, C.S.M., [1999,eng] 53-3343
Paleoclimatic implications of Mount Rainier glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition. Heine, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-3094
Paleoclimatic study of the midwestern United States from the stable isotope records in lake sediments. Lovan, N.A., [1998,eng] 53-672
Paleoecological evidence of climate change from Lake Baykal sediment record. Edlund, M.B., [1998,eng] 53-5260
Paleolimnological reconstruction of Holocene climatic trends from Canadian boreal treeline lakes. Pienitz, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3344
Paleolimnology and global change on the southern Canadian prairies. Vance, R.E., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5273
Paleomagnetic records on lake sediments, Argentina. Gogorza, C.S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1088
Paleosecular variation recorded on lake sediments from south Argentina. Sinito, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1089
Palynological evidence of early-Holocene Iceland vegetation. Rundgren, M., [1998,eng] 53-3001
Palynological record from lacustrine deposits in France. Reille, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3092
Palynostratigraphy of Eemian interglacial and Early Vistulian in Poland. Kuszell, T., [1997,pol] 53-4912
Participation of aeolian transport in the sedimentation of Pyrzyce ice dammed lake varves (west Pomerania). Karczewski, A., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4124
Pleistocene climatic variations in the western United States. Heusser, C.J., [1966,eng] 53-415
Pleistocene depositional environments and periglacial climatic records from central Poland. Kasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3473
Pollen evidence of climate during the Last Glacial Maximum in eastern Tibetan Plateau. Tang, L.Y., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2613
Pollen, fungi and algae as age indicators of drained lake basins near Barrow, Alaska. Eisner, W.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2178
Preliminary evidence of early deglaciation in southern Chile. Anderson, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3488
Preliminary study on the Holocene environment changes in Xinjiang—geologic records and sequence. Zhong, W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1235
Problems of glaciation of the High Tatra Mountains—Joseph Partsch synthesis in the light of current knowledge. Kotarba, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3305
Quaternary deposit isotopic evidence of carbon cycle changes during Russian tree-line retreat. Wolfe, B.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3644
Quaternary geology of the Nass River region, British Columbia. McCuaig, S.J., [1997,eng] 53-5276
Radiocarbon age constraints on Cordilleran ice sheet oscillations during the Pleistocene. Porter, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1824
Radiocarbon dating of pollen zones in lacustrine deposits of the Kolyma-Okhotsk interfluve. Lozhkin, A.V., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1310
Replicability and variability of the recent macrofossil and proxy-climate record from raised bogs. Barber, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3835
Research on Cenozoic glacial history in the area between David Basin and Mariner Glacier (Victoria Land). Baroni, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2499
Salinity and redox alternations in the northwestern Baltic proper during the late Holocene. Sohlenius, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1326
Sedimentary process analysis of AB-67 drilling core in Barrow, Alaska. Wang, G., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3126
Sedimentology and paleogeography of Glacial Lake Champagne, southern Yukon Territory. Barnes, S.D., [1997,eng] 53-665
Sedimentology of fine lacustrine deposits from Glacial Lake Bascom. Dethier, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3459
Shoreline displacement and vegetation history on Island Naissaar, Baltic Sea. Punning, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-598
Subglacial conditions associated with the Laurentide, Lac La Biche ice stream. Wilson, P.J., [1998,eng] 53-2716
Surficial mapping and Quaternary stratigraphic studies in the western Abitibi greenstone belt, Timmins, Ontario. Paulen, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5118
Swiss lacustrine sediment indications for Holocene environmental changes. Schwalb, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1731
Syn-volcanic Naajaat lake, Paleocene of West Greenland. Pedersen, G.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1730
Terrain mapping in an arctic environment from a RADARSAT image: preliminary results. Simms, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4187
Thermoluminescence/luminescence dating of Lake Baikal Pleistocene sediment. Rogalev, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-729
Trace elements in Russian and Norwegian arctic lake sediments. Rognerud, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-902
Traces of the Wartian ice sheet oscillation in the eastern part of the region between the Warta and Prosna rivers. Za/bba, M., [1996,pol] 53-4666
Use of near-infrared reflectance spectroscopy (NIRS) in palaeoecological studies of peat. McTiernan, K.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2487
Use of resistivity and EM techniques to map subsidence fractures in glacial drift. Carpenter, P.J., [1997,eng] 53-3118
Vibracoring: a new method for coring deep lakes. Smith, D.G., [1998,eng] 53-1734
Water level fluctuations and phosphorus exchange at the bottom of the Mozhaisk Reservoir. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4701
Young Holocene lacustrine sediments from Lake Morskie Oko in the High Tatra Mountains. Baumgart-Kotarba, M., et al, [1993,pol] 53-4930

Lake bursts

1993-1994 surge of Bering Glacier, Alaska, observed with satellite synthetic aperture radar. Roush, J.J., [1996,eng] 53-4775
Application of ice mass sedimentation model to a Pleistocene glacial event in Ireland. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-17
Catastrophic flood flushing of sediment, western Himalaya, Pakistan. Shroder, J.F., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-439
Catastrophic mudflows in the Elbrus area for the two past millennia. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4577
Environmental change and sediment yield from glacierized basins. Warburton, J., [1999,eng] 53-3818

Glacial debris-flows mitigation in Kazakstan: assessment, prediction and control. Popov, N., [1997,eng] 53-1533
Glacier-dammed lakes in the Siberia mountains: causes and factors of origin and development. Sheinkman, V.S., [1997,rus] 53-4561
Glacier-induced mountain hazards as a consequence of glacial lake outbursts. Kuhle, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-440
Glaciers in South America. Casassa, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2744
Glaciers of Peru. Morales Arnao, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4095
Late Devensian ice sheet characteristics: a palaeohydraulic approach. Sambrook Smith, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2872
Lecture notes on water in ice: microscopic and geophysical scales. Nye, J.F., [1999,eng] 53-3603
Meltwater model for Laurentide subglacial landscapes. Shaw, J., [1996,eng] 53-1016
Outburst and rainfall-induced peak runoff events in glacierised alpine basins. Collins, D.N., [1998,eng] 53-2629
Possible outburst floods from debris-covered glaciers in the Sierra Nevada, California. Konrad, S.K., [1998,eng] 53-3511
Recent interdisciplinary research in the neovolcanic zone of Iceland using SAR data. Münzer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3715
Review and prospect of research on disasters from snow, glaciers and debris flow. Qi, L., [1998,chi] 53-2556
Sedimentology of Mount Everest region glacial lake outburst floods. Cenderelli, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-438
Volcanogenic sedimentation in the Iceland Basin: influence of subaerial and subglacial eruptions. Lacasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-130
Younger Dryas (Loch Lomond Stadial) jökulhlaup deposit, Fort Augustus, Scotland. Russell, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3697

Lake effects

Case study of Great Lakes aggregate effects on lake-effect snow in Michigan. Sousounis, P.J., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1964
Climatology of collective lake disturbances. Weiss, C.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4693
Effect of water temperature on lake ice formation. Grenci, L., [1998,eng] 53-254
Effects of winter weather conditions on soil freezing in southern Michigan. Isard, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1598
Evaluation of the reported January 11-12, 1997, Montague, New York, 77-inch, 24-hour lake-effect snowfall.[1997,eng] 53-5114
Great Lakes effect on snowfall in an Alberta Clipper weak subsynoptic cyclone. Mann, G.E., [1994,eng] 53-1955
Great Lakes hydrology under transposed climates. Croley, T.E., II, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2361
Influence of lake surface temperature on lake-effect cloudiness. Kristovich, D.A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1171
Mesoscale model simulation of the 4-5 January 1995 lake-effect snowstorm. Ballentine, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3151
Preliminary investigation of WSR-88D data for winter hydrometeorological events in upstate New York. Houck, R.E., [1996,eng] 53-656
Transposed climates for study of water supply variability on the Laurentian Great Lakes. Kunkel, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2360

Lake ice

Annotated bibliography of the Russian literature on glaciology for 1994-1995. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4971
Annotated list of the Russian language literature on glaciology for 1993. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4585
Arctic and antarctic lakes as optical indicators of global change. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2865
Assessing the susceptibility of shorelines to inundation by ice: a practical approach. Gawne, K.D., [1999,eng] 53-4495
ATSR data and hydrodynamic models to investigate physical processes in Lake Baikal, Siberia. Le Core, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3735
Bacterioplankton dynamics in the McMurdo Dry Valley lakes, Antarctica: production and biomass loss over four seasons. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2656
Biomass and photosynthesis of vascular plants under ice. Liu, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2517
Case study: an in-water winter boat storage program. Wortley, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-951
Climate change at Churchill, Manitoba, from satellite data. Duguay, C.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4182
Climate perspective of the 1997-98 Laurentian Great Lakes ice cover. Assel, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4748
Concentration and quantity of methane surfacing from a lake bottom and contained in bubbles within ice over lakes. Toukairin, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4350
Concentration of minerals by ice in long shallow lakes. Sydor, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4489
Current meters for measurement of low-speed velocities in ice-covered lakes. Glinskii, A., [1998,eng] 53-2424
Cyanobacteria in antarctic lake ice. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-228
Cyanobacterial communities associated with mineral particles in antarctic lake ice. Gordon, D., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2073
Design considerations for the use of ice as a construction platform. Hicks, F.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4494
Effect of water temperature on lake ice formation. Grenci, L., [1998,eng] 53-254
Electrical potentials measured during growth of lake ice, Mackenzie Delta area, N.W.T., Canada. Burn, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2156
Environmental geochemical and biological features of antarctic oases. Matsumoto, G.I., [1998,eng] 53-1232
ERS-1 SAR monitoring of ice growth on shallow lakes to determine water depth and availability in N.W. Alaska. Jeffries, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-500
Field study on currents in a shallow, ice-covered lake. Malm, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2425
Forecasting ice on lakes, estuaries and shelf seas. Omstedt, A., [1999,eng] 53-3598
Global patterns of lake ice freezeup and breakup as indicators of climatic change. Walsh, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3377
Ice aggregates as a microbial habitat in Lake Bonney. Pearl, H.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2071
Ice expansion on lakes in Wisconsin. Koscik, K., [1998,eng] 53-922
Ice metamorphism in McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Adams, E.E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-295
Ice of Lake Erie around South Bass Island 1936-1964. Langlois, T.H., et al, [1985,eng] 53-3850
Lake-ice algal phototroph composition and growth rates, Lake Bonney. Pinckney, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2068
Latitudinal differences in the influx of microscopic charred particles to lake sediments in Finland. Sarmaja-Korjonen, K., [1998,eng] 53-3002
Melting, drainage patterns and frozen lakes on the land mass at Jutulgryta in Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Winther, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-757
Methane bubble inclusions in ice on high latitude lakes. Phelps, A.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3615
Microbial phototrophic, heterotrophic, and diazotrophic activities associated with aggregates in lake ice cover. Paerl, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2654
Multiple linear regression for lake ice and lake temperature characteristics. Gao, S.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4067
N_2-fixing microbial consortia associated with the ice cover of Lake Bonney, Antarctica. Olson, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2655
Nearshore ice formation and sediment transport in southern Lake Michigan. Kempema, E.W., [1998,eng] 53-2720
Need for investigating fish conditions in winter. Hubbs, C.L., et al, [1935,eng] 53-3879
Nitrogen fixation within permanent ice covers on lakes in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Grue, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2070
Origin, distribution and growth of lake-ice bacteria. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2072
Problem of ice plates and their countermeasures in reservoirs. Matsuoka, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1647
Scale effects on the *in-situ* tensile strength and fracture of ice, pt.1. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4920
Seasonal change in the optical properties of the permanent ice cover on Lake Bonney, Antarctica. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3803
Seasonal inorganic nitrogen release in alpine lakes on the Colorado western slope. Inyan, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4739
Simulated climate change effects on year-round water temperatures in temperate zone lakes. Stefan, H.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1706
Some properties of currents and mixing in a shallow ice-covered lake. Malm, J., [1999,eng] 53-2431
Stability and meromixis in a water-filled mine pit. Stevens, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2371
Temporal changes of microbial assemblages in the ice and snow cover of a high mountain lake. Felip, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4630
Towards an ecologically based regulation practice in Finnish hydroelectric lakes. Hellsten, S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2602
Vibracoring: a new method for coring deep lakes. Smith, D.G., [1998,eng] 53-1734

Lake water

Analytical and experimental investigation of thermal stratification in lakes and ponds. Dake, J.M.K., et al, [1966,eng] 53-1723
Bacterial growth in the dry valley lakes. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-294
Bioaccumulation of organochlorines through a remote freshwater food web in the Canadian Arctic. Kidd, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2094
Carbon fixation by phytoplankton in high arctic lakes: implications of low temperature for photosynthesis. Markager, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4618
Concentration of minerals by ice in long shallow lakes. Sydor, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4489
Concentrations of polychlorinated biphenyls in the water column of the Laurentian Great Lakes: spring 1993. Anderson, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3867
Dissolved organic matter in the food web of an alpine lake in Banff National Park. Vinebrooke, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2362
Ecology features of coastal saline lakes related to environmental evolution in the area of antarctic continental edge. Wang, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3138
Effect of supraglacial lake hydrodynamics on Himalayan basin expansion. Chikita, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3342
Estimation of lake evaporation by oxygen-18. Saxena, R.K., [1995,eng] 53-770
EURASIAN ICE SHEETS: expedition to the lake Lyadhej-To (Polar Urals), July-August 1998. Hermichen, W.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5269
Holocene lake-water changes in Swedish boreal areas. Korsman, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3175
Hydrologic influence on methane and carbon dioxide dynamics at two north-central Minnesota lakes. Striegl, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2422
Inorganic carbon-isotope distribution and budget in the Lake Hoare and Lake Fryxell basins, Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Neumann, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2864
Metal concentrations in sediments in acidifying lakes in Finnish Lapland. Dauvalter, V., [1998,eng] 53-1429
Multiple linear regression for lake ice and lake temperature characteristics. Gao, S.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4067
Northwest Territories boreal lake chemical limnology. Moser, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1626
Origin of salts in water bodies of the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Takamatsu, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1662
Oxygen and hydrogen isotope systematics of Lake Baikal, Siberia: implications for paleoclimate studies. Seal, R.R., II, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2364
Paleolimnology and global change on the southern Canadian prairies. Vance, R.E., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5273
Physical observations and monitoring on small lakes connected with Tarn Flat glacier. Libera, V., [1998,eng] 53-2571
Phytoplankton phototactic responses in lake water column. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-293
Plankton living in an antarctic pond the same as 100 years ago. Fukushima, H., [1997,jpn] 53-1067
Presentation and analysis of a model simulating epilimnetic and hypolimnetic temperatures in lakes. Ottosson, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-104
Protozoan communities in lake artificial substrate. Kepner, R.L., Jr., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1790
Radio echo sounding of Dome C basal ice sheet conditions. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-75
Role of buried dead ice in modelling of lake basins in present lakelands. Marks, L., [1996,pol] 53-4660
Role of catchment hydrology in the characterization of water quality in glacial/boreal lakes. Thierfelder, T., [1999,eng] 53-3984
Seasonal inorganic nitrogen release in alpine lakes on the Colorado western slope. Inyan, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4739
Six-year isotopic record of lake evaporation at a mine site in the Canadian subarctic: results and validation. Gibson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2344
Some properties of currents and mixing in a shallow ice-covered lake. Malm, J., [1999,eng] 53-2431
Spatial and temporal dynamics of major solute chemistry among Mackenzie Delta lakes. Lesack, L.F.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2423
Stability and meromixis in a water-filled mine pit. Stevens, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2371
Water level fluctuations of large European lakes and climate change. Filatov, N.N., [1998,rus] 53-1531

Lakes

Analytical and experimental investigation of thermal stratification in lakes and ponds. Dake, J.M.K., et al, [1966,eng] 53-1723
Estimating lake area in an arctic landscape using linear mixture modelling with AVHRR data. Hope, A.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4705
Flood mapping from phase decorrelation of tandem ERS data: Ob' River, Siberia. Smith, L.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3714
Ground-penetrating radar study of peat landforms in the discontinuous permafrost zone. Kettles, I.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4289
Lakes of the Novaya Zemlya archipelago. Vckhov, N.V., [1998,eng] 53-3298
Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-4062
Paleolimnology and global change on the southern Canadian prairies. Vance, R.E., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5273
Surface water dynamics and biogeochemistry of Loch Vale Watershed. Baron, J.S., [1991,eng] 53-1441
Towards an ecologically based regulation practice in Finnish hydroelectric lakes. Hellsten, S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2602
See [also]: Frozen lakes; Glacial lakes; Icebound lakes; Limnology; Ponds; Reservoirs; Salt lakes; Thermokarst lakes

Laminar flow

Freezing heat transfer along a horizontal cooled plate with a separated region. Yamada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1485
Maximum density effect on laminar water pipe flow solidification. Tsai, C.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1705
Origin of the fabric of laminated fine-grained glaciolacustrine deposits. O'Brien, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-981
Study on the critical conditions of ice formation for a continuous ice making system in a cooling pipe. Inaba, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1486
Three-dimensional natural convective flow about a melting horizontal ice cylinder. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1115

Land development

Lapland for tourists. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] 53-4648
Setting preferences of arctic tourists. Kaltenborn, B.P., [1999,eng] 53-5073

Land ice

Asynchronously coupled continental ice sheet/energy balance/climate model. Steen, R.S., [1996,eng] 53-655
Estimation of ice sheet surface elevation change. Choe, C.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-325
Evidence for terrestrial depositional glaciation of Late Devensian North Wales. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-349

Retrieval of atmospheric water vapor content in polar regions using spaceborne microwave radiometry. Miao, J.G., [1998,eng] 53-3438

Land reclamation

Aerial monitoring of anthropogenic permafrost degradation. Mudrov, IU.V., [1999,eng] 53-5156

Alpine seed mixtures for recultivation in high mountain areas. Krautzer, B., [1996,ger] 53-3941

Army request to Congress to renew withdrawal of public lands in Alaska for military use until the year 2051.[1999,eng] 53-4784

Biodegradation of cyanide leachate from gold ore in a sequencing batch biofilm reactor (SBBR). Pilon, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-930

Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates; final report. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2681

Bioremediation of PCB-contaminated soil: an arctic case study. Adamsson, T., [1998,eng] 53-2715

Bioventing in shallow tundra overlying permafrost. White, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2521

Clay barriers, chemical and mineralogical analyses. Inyang, H.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4455

Dredging as remediation for white phosphorus contamination at Eagle River Flats, Alaska. Walsh, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1809

Effects of the 1994 and 1995 forest fires on the slopes of the Norman Wells pipeline. Hanna, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2204

Evaluation of the use of vegetation for reducing the environmental impact of deicing agents. Rice, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2892

Evaporation, water table, and irrigation management of saline soils in Gansu. Xu, X.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2606

Experimental introduction of arctic grayling to a rehabilitated gravel extraction site, North Slope, Alaska. Hemming, C.R., [1997,eng] 53-3896

Fluidized-bed adsorption bioreactor for the treatment of groundwater contaminated with solvents at low concentration. Miyares, P.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2523

Geoenvironmental design of a uranium mill tailings facility in northern Saskatchewan. Mittal, H.K., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5243

Geosynthetic barriers to prevent poisoning of waterfowl. Henry, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4458

Geosynthetic clay liner for a heap leach pad at an abandoned open pit gold mine in Colorado. Reimer, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3828

Ground water remediation/frozen soil reactor gates. Andersland, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-928

Groundwater monitoring and isotope investigation of contaminated wastewater from an open pit mining lake. Eccarius, B., [1998,eng] 53-3985

Heaving and settling as a result of freezing along land reclamation heat collector pipes. Knutsson, S., [1983,swe] 53-3226

Impact of vegetation removal and its recovery after disturbance on permafrost. Moskalenko, N.G., [1998,eng] 53-2256

Investigation of hydrocarbon spill remediation at CRREL. Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, MA, [1994,eng] 53-1018

Investigations of explosives and their conjugated transformation products in biotreatment matrices. Thorne, P.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3579

Parent-progeny relationships for carbon isotope discrimination and related characters in crested wheatgrass. Asay, K.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3205

Phytoremediation of hydrocarbon contaminated soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3209

Plant and microbial influence on bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils. Beyrouty, C.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3208

Proceedings. International Congress on Environmental Geotechnics, 1st, Edmonton, Alberta, July 11-15, 1994, [1994,eng] 53-5239

Promoting late-fall establishment of tall fescue with artificial soil covers to minimise soil erosion. Palazzo, A.J., [1994,eng] 53-5214

Radio frequency heating system for enhanced bioremediation: pilot test results, Fort Wainwright, Alaska. Marley, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5151

Reforestation on snow avalanche site in northern Hokkaido. Matsuda, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4792

Remediation of wastewater by land treatment: consideration of soil temperatures in winter. Peck, L., [1998,eng] 53-1814

Restoration of boreal lowland rivers in Finland: problems and approaches with respect to conservation and flood protection. Järvelä, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5248

Soils and groundwater pollution and remediation: Asia, Africa, and Oceania. Huang, P.M., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4828

Stability and meromixis in a water-filled mine pit. Stevens, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2371

Tanker rollover and potential consequences from burning fuels on arctic tundra. Filler, D.M., [1999,eng] 53-5152

Thermally enhanced bioventing of leaks from underground petroleum storage tanks. Filler, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-929

Vegetation recovery on disturbed sites of permafrost terrain in the Bolshezemelskaya Tundra. Chistotinov, L.V., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2392

Winter design features of Goose Creek Enhancement Works, Churchill, Manitoba. Shumilak, B.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4476

See [also]: Revegetation

Landform identification

See [also]: Terrain identification

Landforms

Age of dunes in Poland—selected problems. Nowaczyk, B., [1995,eng] 53-721

Aspects of the genesis and geomorphology of pingos: perennial permafrost mounds. Gurney, S.D., [1998,eng] 53-1593

Cryoplanation terrace orientation in Alaska. Nelson, F.E., [1998,eng] 53-1703

Deglaciation of the Port Huron moraine in northwestern lower Michigan. Blewett, W.L., [1995,eng] 53-257

Dendroglaciology in the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1998,fre] 53-3365

Effect of gold placer mining on channel morphology, Alaska. Gilvear, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1027

Effects of glaciation on Canadian karst landform systems. Ford, D.C., [1996,eng] 53-1015

Effects of glaciation on Canadian karst landform systems. Ford, D.C., [1996,eng] 53-1015

Evidence for terrestrial depositional glaciation of Late Devensian North Wales. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-349

Formation of Olympus Mons and the aureole-escarpment problem on Mars. Helgason, J., [1999,eng] 53-3550

Genetic variability of rock glaciers. Clark, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3510

Geomorphological map of the Valle Desertetto (Maritime Alps) and explanatory notes. Pappalardo, M., et al, [1997,ita] 53-1883

Geomorphological sketch map of the Evans Cove area (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Salvatore, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1877

Glacial geology: ice sheets and landforms. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-29

Ground-penetrating radar study of peat landforms in the discontinuous permafrost zone. Kettles, I.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4289

High magnitude geomorphic events in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Gardner, J.S., [1989,eng] 53-4979

Hypothetical origin of a diamicton at Kunlun Pass, China. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3049

Ice-marginal characteristics of Fridtjovbreen (Svalbard) during its recent surge. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1654

Implications of glacier bed basal ice sediments for glacial landform formation. Hart, J.K., [1998,eng] 53-193

Implications of moraine ridges in the Lake District, northern England. Wilson, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2875

Landform and lineament mapping using radar remote sensing. Vencatasawmy, C.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1026

Large-scale bedrock displacement by cirque glaciers. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3346

Late Quaternary geomorphic development of mountain river basins in the Kitakami region. Oguchi, T., [1994,eng] 53-1289

Late Wisconsinan glaciation of east-central Taseko Lakes, British Columbia. Huntley, D.H., [1997,eng] 53-1435

Marginal zone of the Wartian ice sheet maximum extent in the eastern part of the Vistula and Bug river interfluve. Terpiłowski, S., [1996,pol] 53-4663

Meltwater model for Laurentide subglacial landscapes. Shaw, J., [1996,eng] 53-1016

Modification of braided outwash surfaces by aufeis: an example from Pedersenbreen, Svalbard. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-16

Nature and dynamics of an active block stream, Kunlun Pass, Qinghai Province, People's Republic of China. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1702

Nivation forms and processes in unconsolidated sediments, NE Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] 53-1556

Occurrence of extrazonal periglacial landforms in the lowlands of western Japan and Korea. Oguchi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1400

On polygenetic relief in Poland. Klatkowa, H., ed, [1996,pol] 53-4651

Periglacial of Mt. Llullaillaco (Chile/Argentina). Schröder, H., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1207

Periglacial research in Africa: past, present and future. Grab, S., [1998,eng] 53-1594

Quantitative characteristics of Lithuania glacial relief. Česnulevičius, A., [1998,eng] 53-3443

Quantitative sedimentation model of Vistulian ice sheet. Kasprzak, L., [1995,eng] 53-709

Relationship between climate and rock glacier distribution in the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand. Brazier, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3512

Slope denudation and the supply of debris to cones in Langtang Himal, central Nepal Himalaya. Watanabe, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2928

Snow-push processes in pronival (protalus) rampart formation. Shakesby, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4202

Some observations on Holocene changes in periglacial activity at Long Ridge, Marion Island. Holness, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3523

Some remarks on hydrographical changes in the Sudety Mountains. Jahn, A., [1995,eng] 53-706

Spaceborne sensor mapping of Alaska land surfaces. Li, S.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-499

Structural glaciology of Kongsvegen, Svalbard, and its role in landform genesis. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-88

Subglacial channels of glacial and glacio-glaciofluvial origin. Niewiarowski, W., [1995,eng] 53-720

Traces of the Wartian ice sheet oscillation in the eastern part of the region between the Warta and Prosna rivers. Zabba, M., [1996,pol] 53-4666

Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska. Dean, K.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-497

See [also]: Offshore landforms

Landing strips

See [also]: Aircraft landing areas; Ice runways; Runways

LANDSAT

Are vegetation indices useful in the Arctic. Rees, W.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-752

Data for visualization of geomorphological and geological features. Wester, K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1091

Enhanced snow-cover classification in satellite images using GIS data. Pennati, G.P., et al, [1993,eng] 53-1860

Glacier mapping in British Columbia using LANDSAT TM and digital elevation data. Sidjak, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-482

Investigation of ERS SAR data of the tandem mission for planning and monitoring of Siberian pipeline tracks. Streck, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3711

LANDSAT and ground radiometric classification of East Antarctica snow and ice types. Boresjö Bronge, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3562

LANDSAT determination of Spitsbergen radiation flux. Parlow, E., [1996,eng] 53-479

Landsat interpretation of glaciotectonics in Poland. Aber, J.S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-699

LANDSAT mapping of the Illecillewaet icefield, British Columbia. Sidjak, R.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3565

Landsat TM mapping of evidence for current wind activity in northern Fennoscandia. Käyhkö, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3573

Mapping the Martian polar ice caps: applications of terrestrial optical remote sensing methods. Nolin, A.W., [1998,eng] 53-1301

Modern and last local glacial maximum snowlines in the Central Andes of Peru, Bolivia, and Northern Chile. Klein, A.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3705

Multi-source snow cover monitoring in eastern Switzerland. Piesbergen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3731

Potential of SPOT-Vegetation data for fire scar detection in boreal forests. Eastwood, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2682

Proceedings. International Seminar on the Use and Applications of ERS in Latin America, Viña del Mar, Chile, Nov. 25-29, 1996, [1997,eng] 53-1279

Quantitative mapping of active aeolian surfaces in northern Fennoscandia—LANDSAT TM hybrid classification. Käyhkö, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-496

Remote sensing measurements for antarctic surface snow and ice type classifications. Bronge, L.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-485

Rock-type discrimination by field TM and SPOT data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica. Casacchia, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3572

Transient snowline on glaciers. Turpin, O.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1029

Landscape development

Aeolian sand geomorphological effects in German Weichselian moraine landscapes. Bussemer, S., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1208

Cairngorms—a landscape of selective linear erosion. Rea, B.R., [1998,eng] 53-3182

Canadian river glaciated valley avulsion during flooding. Lapointe, M.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-887

Dark terrain on Ganymede: geological mapping and interpretation of Galileo Regio at high resolution. Prockter, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-627

Denudation rates in Dry Valleys, Antarctica derived from analysis of quartz cosmogenic isotopes. Summerfield, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3235

Early Weichselian dust storm layer at Achenheim in Alsace, France. Rousseau, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3240

Earth surface exposure ages of the Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Schäfer, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3335

Evolution of lineaments on Europa: clues from Galileo multispectral imaging observations. Geissler, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-623

Evolution of subarctic tidal flats, Hudson Bay, Canada. Ruz, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1113

Examples of polygenic valleys in the Łódź Region. Turkowska, K., [1996,pol] 53-4664

Frost weathering of the pre-Quaternary rocks and its influence on landscape evolution. Lindner, L., [1996,pol] 53-4659

Galileo observations of Europa's opposition effect. Helfenstein, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-619

Glacier-induced mountain hazards as a consequence of glacial lake outbursts. Kuhle, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-440

Grooved terrain on Ganymede: first results from Galileo high-resolution imaging. Pappalardo, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-626

High-resolution pollen analysis of tundra polygons from the North Slope of Alaska. Eisner, W.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3380

Holocene climate and the development of a subarctic peatland near Inuvik, Northwest Territories, Canada. Vardy, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3005

Holocene environmental history of a peatland in the Lena River valley, Siberia. Jasinski, J.P.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2946

Implications of Galileo observations for Ganymede regional stratigraphy. Collins, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-628
Influence of the relief of Warta ice sheet bedrock on the spatial disposition of the deglaciation effects. Rdzany, Z., [1996,pol] 53-4661
Landscape development of the Transantarctic Mountains. Miller, S.R., [1997,eng] 53-795
Long-term arctic peatland dynamics, vegetation and climate history of the Pur-Taz region, western Siberia. Peteet, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1327
Marginal zone of the Wartian ice sheet maximum extent in the eastern part of the Vistula and Bug river interfluve. Terpiłowski, S., [1996,pol] 53-4663
Meltwater model for Laurentide subglacial landscapes. Shaw, J., [1996,eng] 53-1016
Micromorphology of till samples from Antarctica. Van der Meer, J.J.M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-49
New data on the present day and ancient glaciation of Taimir and Severnaya Zemlya areas. Bol'shianov, D.IU., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5300
Observations on rock glaciers in the Himalayas and Karakoram Mountains of northern Pakistan and India. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2929
Occurrence of extrazonal periglacial landforms in the lowlands of western Japan and Korea. Oguchi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1400
On polygenetic relief in Poland. Klatkowa, H., ed, [1996,pol] 53-4651
Paraglacial fan formation in the Garhwal Himalaya. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2927
Periglacial of Mt. Llullaillaco (Chile/Argentina). Schröder, H., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1207
Postdepositional stage in the evolution of the Domański Wierch alluvial fan at Orawa (S Poland). Kukulak, J., [1996,pol] 53-4657
Recent natural and anthropogenic changes in a regulated river delta: Elvegård, northern Norway. Corner, G.D., [1998,eng] 53-2869
Revised chronology for aeolian activity in subarctic Fennoscandia during the Holocene. Käyhkö, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3643
Role of buried dead ice in modelling of lake basins in present lakelands. Marks, L., [1996,pol] 53-4660
Spatial and time differentiation of the development of the Luciąża river valley. Wachecka-Kotkowska, L., [1996,pol] 53-4665
Tectonic uplift of fault blocks, West Antarctic rift system. Van der Wateren, F.M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-47
Timberline and environmental change: the importance of scale and space for the study of high altitude ecosystems. Didier, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3372
Water-heat budget and ecological structure of icing landscape complexes. Alekseev, V.R., [1998,eng] 53-3301
Wrinkle ridges of Mars: structural analysis and evidence for shallow deformation controlled by ice-rich décollements. Mangold, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-474

Landscape types
Data integration for analysis of air pollution effects on Russian terrestrial ecosystems. Tømmervik, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1567
ERS-1/SAR images and evaluation of land degradation. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1280
Estimate of icing of the Kodar and Udokan ridges by means of the landscape indication. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4563
Evolution of the north-eastern part of the Great Hungarian Plain in the past 50,000 years. Borsy, Z., [1995,eng] 53-703
Landscape development of the Transantarctic Mountains. Miller, S.R., [1997,eng] 53-795
Natural zones in the north of Russia at the Holocene climatic optimum. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1577
Satellite data on the environmental affinity of the guanacos from Patagonia. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1292
Satellite data used in monitoring land cover changes in burnt areas. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1282
Soil seed banks from coastal subarctic ecosystems of Bird Cove, Hudson Bay. Staniforth, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1583
Using ERS-1 data to evaluate the C band potential for mapping environmental variables. González, F.C., et al, [1997,spa] 53-1281
Water-heat budget and ecological structure of icing landscape complexes. Alekseev, V.R., [1998,eng] 53-3301
See [also]: Alpine landscapes; Arctic landscapes; Deserts; Environments; Forest land; Forest tundra; Karst; Littoral zone; Ocean environments; Polar regions; Steppes; Subarctic landscapes; Subpolar regions; Taiga; Tundra

Landslide control
Debris flows in Val Bever, Upper Engadin—a hazard analysis. Bommer, M., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1937
Landslide investigation and prevention practice in Nepal. Tiwari, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4085
Mitigation options to reduce thaw instability hazard at the Denali Park Mile Post 45 landslide. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5145
Road corridor stabilization in the Himalayas. Kern, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3942

Landslides
1997 Hachimantai debris flow and the geological, geotechnical and geochemical backgrounds. Marui, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4083
Active-layer detachment slides and hydrology of slopes underlain by permafrost on Ellesmere Island. Kokelj, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2229
Analysis of spatial characteristics for groundwater flow in Okimi landslide area. Luo, X.L., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4086
Catastrophic flood flushing of sediment, western Himalaya, Pakistan. Shroder, J.F., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-439
Complex slope failure on Beinn nan Cnaimhseag, Assynt, Sutherland. Sellier, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3181
Cosmogenic isotope dating of a Holocene landslide in the Austrian Alps. Ivy-Ochs, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-12
Cryolithological peculiarities of the active layer on slopes in relation to cryogenic landslides. Leibman, M.O., [1997,rus] 53-1134
Dendrogeomorphic study of landslides of a French alpine geosystem. Astrade, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3366
Detection of permafrost features using SPOT panchromatic imagery, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4183
Effect of deforestation on the stability of slopes. Eigenbrod, K.D., [1998,eng] 53-957
Environmental geomorphology. Panizza, M., [1996,eng] 53-2346
Evidence of catastrophic rock avalanche potential and past failures, east face of Mount Livingstone and Windsor Ridge, Alberta. Jackson, L.E., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5210
Ground disaster caused by the Kushiro-oki earthquake on 15 January 1993. Inokuchi, T., [1999,jpn] 53-4066
Keep the convoys rolling. Bush, A.J., III, ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-3190
Landslide investigation and prevention practice in Nepal. Tiwari, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4085
Late Holocene sturzstroms in Glacier National Park, Montana, U.S.A. Butler, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-441
Mitigation options to reduce thaw instability hazard at the Denali Park Mile Post 45 landslide. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5145
Monitoring rockwall instability in the Murtèl-Corvatsch region, Upper Engadin. Matsuoka, N., [1998,eng] 53-1936
New development of torrent control in Japan. Kobashi, S., [1996,eng] 53-3912
Quaternary moraines vs catastrophic rock avalanches in the Karakoram Himalaya, northern Pakistan. Hewitt, K., [1999,eng] 53-4138
Recent studies on rapid mass movement in Japan with reference to debris hazards. Okuda, S., [1989,eng] 53-4978
Rockfalls, landslides, and slope failure. Chau, K.T., [1997,eng] 53-5046
Role of diurnal, annual and millennial freeze-thaw cycles in controlling alpine slope instability. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2249
Timing of the late Holocene debris supply and glacial fluctuations in Langtang Himal, central Nepal Himalaya. Watanabe, T., [1998,eng] 53-1952
Unstable mine waste dump in Siberia poses threat of sliding like a rock glacier. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2193
Workshop on Hazard Mapping Methods, Rauris, Salzburg, Austria, June 15-18, 1998. Marui, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4084
See [also]: Mudflows

Lasers
Accuracy of satellite radar altimeter data over the Greenland ice sheet determined from airborne laser data. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1039
Digital elevation model of the Greenland ice sheet and validation with airborne laser altimeter data. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3725
Estimation of ice sheet surface elevation change. Choe, C.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-325
Evaluation of ship-based electromagnetic sounding of antarctic summer sea ice. Haas, C., [1998,eng] 53-2060
Infrared spectrometry of frozen aqueous solutions of organic solids. Kraft, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-335
Laser optoacoustic diagnostics of sea ice. Maksimov, A.O., [1999,eng] 53-4352
Laser welding and ship structures. Kujala, P., [1999,eng] 53-4675
Machine vision for ice layer thickness measurements. Hermanto, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1255
Merging of elevation data from various remote sensing techniques in Greenland. Nielsen, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3710
Microscopic study of the solidification of aqueous solutions using laser interferometry. Nakabeppu, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1459
Repeat ground track analysis for the Geosciences Laser Altimeter System. Lim, S.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-324
Strength analysis of laser welded joints in crane-hoisted bulkheads. Remes, H., et al, [1997,fin] 53-4420
Surface roughness on the Greenland ice sheet from airborne laser altimetry. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1516

Latent heat
Energy budget approach to urban snow deposit melt. Sundin, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4357
Evapotranspiration from a wetland complex on the arctic coastal plain of Alaska. Mendez, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4362
Fluxes of water and energy from three high latitude tundra sites in Svalbard. Harding, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4360
New sea spray generation function for wind speeds up to 32 m s^{-1}. Andreas, E.L., [1998,eng] 53-1561
Radar observation of convective storm temporal evolution. Tong, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-189
Undercooled talus. Wakonigg, H., [1996,ger] 53-4991

Latticed structures
Lattice dynamics of helium gas hydrates based on ice framework: dynamic and thermodynamic stability. Belosludov, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3492
Raman spectroscopic studies of THF clathrate hydrate. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2595

Latvia
Air pollution background monitoring over the former Soviet Union: fifteen years of observations. Paramonov, S.G., [1998,eng] 53-2413
Conclusive age determination of marine sediment in glacial deposits in Latvia. Molodkov, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3088
Correlation of stratigraphic events of Upper Pleistocene in central and peripheral parts of the last glaciation. Satkūnas, J., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-3979

Laws
See [also]: Legislation

Layers
Diffusion of isotopes in the annual layers of ice sheets. Nye, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-4255
Diurnal occurrence of thin metallic ion layers in the high-latitude ionosphere. Bedey, D.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1512
Estimation of cirrus and multi-layer cloud parameters from multispectral measurements in the near-infrared. Costanzo, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3348
Geothermal modeling of soil or mine tailings with concurrent freezing and deposition. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-901
Monitoring winter freezing in a silt soil in southern Manitoba, Canada using surface DC resistivity soundings. Ferguson, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1248
Remanent ferromagnetism and the interior structure of Ganymede. Crary, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1295
See [also]: Stratification

Leaching
Bioactivity of dissolved organic matter of runoff waters on Alaskan tundra. Michaelson, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3381
Biodegradation of cyanide leachate from gold ore in a sequencing batch biofilm reactor (SBBR). Pilon, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-930
Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates; final report. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2681
Comparison of fiberglass and other polymeric well casings, pt.2. Ranney, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1804
Comparison of fiberglass and other polymeric well casings, pt.3. Ranney, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1805
Concentration and fractionation of heavy metals in roadside soils receiving de-icing salts. Norrström, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-735
Effect of traps on salt redistribution in the Lower Cambrian of the western Siberian Platform. Mel'nikov, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1687
Fate of ^{15}N-labelled fertilizer applied to corn grown on different soil types. Tran, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4403
Fine-grained sediment and radionuclide adsorption in the Ob Gulf, Yenisey River, and Kara Sea, Russia. Colmer, M.R., [1998,eng] 53-671
Geosynthetic clay liner for a heap leach pad at an abandoned open pit gold mine in Colorado. Reimer, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3828
Ground freezing technology for environmental remediation. Dash, J.G., [1999,eng] 53-3601
Model of climatic change effects on Finnish boreal forest biogeochemistry. Forsius, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1480
Performance of fiber-reinforced cement composites exposed to acid and deicers. Fujii, T., [1998,eng] 53-3657
Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part 2. dynamic studies. Parker, L.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1803
Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part I. static studies. Parker, L.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1802
Snowpack chemistry during snowmelt in a mature subalpine forest. Hudson, R.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2944

Leakage
Capacitor for water leak detection in roofing structures. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1833
Discharge or leakage current of ice accreted insulators at close to flashover voltage in high conductivity fog. Sugawara, N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3538
Laboratory tests of cable-based roof moisture detection system. Flanders, S.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3105
Roof moisture sensing system and method for determining presence of moisture in a roof structure. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4457
Underground leakage into freezing ground. Han, S.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4069
See [also]: Air leakage

Legislation
Antarctica and its mineral resources: the new legal framework. Bermejo, R., [1990,fre] 53-584
Antarctica and the international environmental protection. Pannatier, S., [1994,fre] 53-583
Army request to Congress to renew withdrawal of public lands in Alaska for military use until the year 2051.[1999,eng] 53-4784
Australian and Canadian polar marine environmental protection. Rothwell, D.R., [1998,eng] 53-751

Avalanche liability in judicial trials. Lambert, R., [1996,fre] 53-3933
Change and continuity in antarctic environmental protection. Perera, M.H., [1995,eng] 53-472
Dealing with marine plastic wastes in areas not covered by the Antarctic Treaty. Torres N., D., [1997,spa] 53-179
Draft Antarctica Protection Act. Rinzema, J., [1996,eng] 53-585
Enactment of the antarctic environment protection laws of Japan. Hoshino, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1069
Environment and security in arctic waters: a Canadian perspective. Griffiths, F., [1999,eng] 53-5102
Judicial decision of no liability of mayor for fatal avalanche accident. Sarraz-Bournet, P., [1999,fre] 53-3953
Legal liabilities in clearly marking ski slopes. Grogniet, A., [1998,fre] 53-1389
Modernization of the pilotage certification process in the Laurentian pilotage region. Friend, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3995
New regulation on removal of polluted snow. End to discharge into streams in the year 2000. Tremblay, S., [1997,fre] 53-2111
Policy for conservation of the functions and values of forested wetlands. Rubec, C.D.A., [1996,eng] 53-4281
Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty. Bermejo García, R., et al, [1993,spa] 53-588
Russian security policy 1945-96: the role of the Arctic, the environment and the NSR. Vartanov, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5101

Level
See [also]: Altitude; Sea level; Water level

Lichens
Algae, lichens and fungi in La Gorce Mountains, Antarctica. Broady, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1659
Catastrophic mudflows in the Elbrus area for the two past millennia. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4577
Data integration for analysis of air pollution effects on Russian terrestrial ecosystems. Tømmervik, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1567
Delicate stability of lichen symbiosis. Huiskes, A.H.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-56
Effects of changing climate on game-animal and human use of the Colorado high country (U.S.A.) since 1000 BC. Benedict, J.B., [1999,eng] 53-3336
Fluctuations of four glaciers of the Pamiro-Alay by lichenometric data. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4964
Gamma emitters in the Barents Sea area. Matishov, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1656
Holocene glacier advances in the headwaters of Sredniaya Avacha, Kamchatka, Russia. Savoskul, O.S., [1999,eng] 53-5065
Lead pollution in the South Shetland Islands. Olech, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1498
Lichenometric and Schmidt hammer dating techniques based on data from Icelandic glaciers. Evans, D.J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3703
Lichens: lichenometric dating of diachronous surfaces. McCarroll, D., [1995,eng] 53-3851
Nutrient exchange in an antarctic macrolichen during summer snowfall-snow melt events. Crittenden, P.D., [1998,eng] 53-1596
On the age of debris flows in the Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1989,eng] 53-4981
Paraglacial and postglacial debris flows on a Little Ice Age terminal moraine. Palacios, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4078
Plant interactions in alpine tundra: 13 years of experimental removal of dominant species. Aksenova, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1585
Recent history of the Tuyuksu glaciers. Solomina, O.N., [1997,rus] 53-4528
Spectroscopy of the biodeterioration of antarctic rocks by lichens. Edwards, H.G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1890
Vegetation composition determines microbial activities in a boreal forest soil. Ohtonen, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2658

Lidar
Airborne DIAL remote sensing of the arctic ozone layer. Wirth, M., et al, [1992,eng] 53-2525
Atmospheric photochemistry and spectroscopy. Weaver, A., et al, [1994,eng] 53-4389
Comparisons of cloud heights derived from satellite, aircraft, surface lidar and LITE data. Smith, W.L., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] 53-852
DC-8 scanning lidar characterization of aircraft contrails and cirrus clouds. Uthe, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1349
Depolarization of lidar returns by small ice crystals: an application to contrails. Mishchenko, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-141
Effect of Greenland cirrus clouds on planetary radiative budget. Benedetti, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-815
Estimation of ice sheet surface elevation change. Choe, C.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-325
Evaluation of technologies for the design of a prototype in-flight remote aircraft icing potential detection system. Mead, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2448
Experimental study on light scattering from an artificial ice cloud. Sasaki, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3332
Japanese sonde systems for cirrus microphysics radiation measurements. Asano, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-840
Laser optoacoustic diagnostics of sea ice. Maksimov, A.O., [1999,eng] 53-4352
Lidar and numerical studies on the different evolution of vortex pair and secondary wake in young contrails. Sussmann, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3654
Lidar observation above Svalbard in the winter of 1996-97. Shiraishi, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3321
Lidar observation of the cirrus cloud in the tropopause at Chung-Li (25°N, 121°E). Nee, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-19
Lidar observations of gravity wave activity and arctic stratospheric vortex core warming. Duck, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1075
Multiwavelength lidar aerosol measurements made at Eureka (80°N,86°W) during early 1995. Donovan, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1036
Noctilucent clouds and wave dynamics: observations at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Gerrard, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1076
Note on record-high temperatures at the northern polar stratopause in winter 1997/8. Von Zahn, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1467
Optical and geometrical properties of northern midlatitude cirrus clouds observed with a UV Raman lidar. Reichardt, J., [1999,eng] 53-3354
Ozone depletion at the edge of the arctic polar vortex 1996/1997. Hansen, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2901
Polar stratospheric clouds climatology over Dumont d'Urville Station. David, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-537
Polar stratospheric clouds: lidar-observations, characterization of formation and development. Biele, J., [1999,ger] 53-3824
Preliminary study on sea ice observation using a ship-borne laser altimeter. Uto, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4332
Radiative properties of contrails: measurements and simulations. Barnett, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-835
Repeat ground track analysis for the Geosciences Laser Altimeter System. Lim, S.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-324
Retrieval of cirrus radiative properties by airborne lidar during EUCREX '94. Valentin, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-844
Roughness wavelengths on runway pavements induced by frost heave. Lenngren, C.A., [1999,eng] 53-5165
Secular variations in the Earth's gravitational field from analysis of SLR data. Cheng, M.K., [1998,eng] 53-4823
Sounding of polar stratospheric cloud numbers at Ny-Ålesund, Norway. Hayashi, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1430
Spectroscopic measurements of ice clouds on stratospheric ozone. Reichardt, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1093
Type I PSC-particle properties: measurements at ALOMAR 1995 to 1997. Mehrtens, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2995
Use of satellite laser ranging and long duration orbital changes to constrain geophysical models. Klosko, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4824
Validation of POLDER/ADEOS data using a ground-based lidar network: preliminary results for cirrus clouds. Chepfer, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3349
Volcanic aerosol and PSCs at McMurdo Station, 1994. Adriani, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-299

Life (durability)
Life on ice. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-1098
Permafrost as a microbial habitat: extreme for the Earth, favorable in space. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., [1997,eng] 53-543
Simple techniques for detection of Martian micro-organisms. Sims, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-540
Testing for evolutionary trends of Europan biota. Chela-Flores, J., [1997,eng] 53-542
Timeless valleys of the antarctic desert. Parfit, M., [1998,eng] 53-688

Light (visible radiation)
Cyanobacteria in McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2069
Extinction of ultraviolet A in snow and sea ice. Quakenbush, T.K., [1994,eng] 53-408
LPM effect for EeV hadronic showers in ice: implications for radio detection of neutrinos. Alvarez-Muñiz, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-612

Light effects
Capability of dynamic photoinhibition in arctic macroalgae is related to their depth distribution. Hanelt, D., [1998,eng] 53-2983
Comparison of seasonal changes in phytoplankton in different zones of the Antarctic. Rat'kova, T.N., [1997,eng] 53-1564
Divergent strategies of photoprotection in high-mountain plants. Streb, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2877
Early seedling establishment of *Picea abies* in small forest gaps on the Swiss Alps. Brang, P., [1998,eng] 53-1433
Effects of fertilization and shading on arctic-alpine ecosystem dwarf shrub growth. Graglia, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1587
Effects of irradiance levels and spectral composition on mating strategies in the snow alga, *Chloromonas* sp.-D, from the Tughill Plateau, New York State. Hoham, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2335
Effects of irradiance on phytoplankton nutrient cycle in the Ross Sea. Hu, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3055
Electrophysiological investigation of winter wheat frost resistance, pt.2. Martynenko, A.I., [1998,eng] 53-252
Increased low temperature photosynthesis rate as prerequisite for winter wheat acclimation. Klimov, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-102
Influence of daylight on potential biodegradation of diesel and crude oil in antarctic seawater. Delille, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-209
Influence of light conditions on the release of volatile halocarbons by antarctic macroalgae. Laturnus, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-210
Mechanisms controlling long-term changes in periphytic diatom community structure. Olson, O.G., [1998,eng] 53-662
Photoinduced crystallization of amorphous ice films on graphite. Chakarov, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1829
Photophysiological evidence of nutrient limitation of platelet ice algae in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Robinson, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2137
Photosynthetic responses to frost and excessive light in field-grown Scots pine and Norway Spruce. Lundmark, T., [1996,eng] 53-687
Review of fish ecology in arctic North America. Power, G., [1997,eng] 53-3892
Seasonal change in the optical properties of the permanent ice cover on Lake Bonney, Antarctica. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3803
Ultraviolet radiation at sites on the antarctic coast. Frederick, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1288
Variations in white spruce seedling frost tolerance in response to extended photoperiod. Coursolle, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-275

Light scattering
Accurate parameterization of the infrared radiative properties of cirrus clouds for climate models. Fu, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-578
Analog light scattering experiment of hexagonal icelike particles, pt.1. Barkey, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2696
Analog light scattering experiment of hexagonal icelike particles, pt.2. Barkey, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2697
Anomalous diffraction theory for simulated cirrus cloud ice particle orientations. Liu, Y.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-610
Cirrus cloud radiative effects on spaceborne infrared imaging. Wiegner, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-880
Comparison of carbon dioxide crystal and water ice scattering properties. Foster, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1300
Composition of Centaur 5145 Pholus. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1501
Determination of cirrus cloud radiative fluxes during EUCREX'94. Chepfer, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-828
Effect of included particulates on the spectral albedo of sea ice. Light, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1748
Experimental study on light scattering from an artificial ice cloud. Sasaki, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3332
Influence of inclusions on light scattering by large hexagonal and spherical ice crystals. Macke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-837
Light scattering by large oblate cylindrical scatters. Macke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-858
Modeling and rendering method for snow by using metaballs. Nishita, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3498
Modeling light propagation in sea ice. Mobley, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-396
Optical properties of sea ice. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] 53-307
Parameterization of cloud scattering albedo in broadband radiation schemes. Räisänen, P., [1999,eng] 53-2698
Proceedings. International Radiation Symposium, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 19-24, 1996, [1997,eng] 53-809
Role of ice particle shapes and size distributions in the single scattering properties of cirrus clouds. Macke, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-100
Stratospheric aerosol surface area and volume inferred from HALOE, CLAES, and ILAS measurements. Hervig, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1305
Survey of tropical cirrus particle size and shape using ATSR-2 visible/near-infrared data. Watts, P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3717

Light transmission
Arctic and antarctic lakes as optical indicators of global change. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2865
Falling snow optical modeling. Martinez-Sanchez, M., et al, [1981,eng] 53-3081
Light-saturated primary production in antarctic coast waters. Moline, M.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1166
New halo in northern Finland. Moilanen, J., [1998,eng] 53-873
Optical properties of sea ice. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] 53-307
Spatial distribution of the light attenuation index in Kara Sea waters. Matiushenko, V.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1313

Lightning
25-year record of 10 kHz sferics noise in Antarctica: implications for tropical lightning levels. Watkins, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1715
Statistical study of winter lightning strikes to aircrafts with electric field of the ground surface. Tomine, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4856

Lightweight concretes
Experimental measurement and calculation of the thermal conductivity of clay-and-polystyrene-filled concretes. Ivanov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4378
Freezing and thawing resistance of lightweight aggregate concrete. Fujiki, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2675
High-performance lightweight concrete for the precast prestressed concrete industry. Curcio, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2672
Low-temperature repair of the ice condenser floor slab at the Sequoyah Nuclear Power Plant. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-932
Mechanical properties and durability of superplasticized semi-lightweight concrete. Malhotra, V.M., [1981,eng] 53-268

Properties of high-strength porous concrete. Fujiwara, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2670

Liming

Manufacture of calcium magnesium acetate agents from dolomite for melting snow. Sagami, K., [1996,eng] 53-1055

Limnology

Analytical and experimental investigation of thermal stratification in lakes and ponds. Dake, J.M.K., et al, [1966,eng] 53-1723

Antarctic paleolake sediments and the search for extinct life on Mars. Doran, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2428

Arctic and antarctic lakes as optical indicators of global change. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2865

Bacterial growth in the dry valley lakes. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-294

Bacterioplankton dynamics in the McMurdo Dry Valley lakes, Antarctica: production and biomass loss over four seasons. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2656

Bacterioplankton growth in Taylor Valley lakes. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2066

Bioaccumulation of organochlorines through a remote freshwater food web in the Canadian Arctic. Kidd, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2094

Biogeochemical survey of an arctic coastal wetland. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2210

Bottom buoyancy layer in an ice-covered lake. Malm, J., [1998,eng] 53-1558

Carbon fixation by phytoplankton in high arctic lakes: implications of low temperature for photosynthesis. Markager, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4618

Comparative stratigraphy of low-latitude and high-latitude lacustrine rift basins. Scholz, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1732

Contribution to the lithostratigraphy and history of Lake Ladoga. Subetto, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1728

Cyanobacteria in McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2069

Cyanobacterial communities associated with mineral particles in antarctic lake ice. Gordon, D., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2073

Density-driven mixing in Lake Hoare. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1792

Discovery of a new phytoplankton species in a Swedish lake. Rengefors, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-690

Dissolved organic matter in the food web of an alpine lake in Banff National Park. Vinebrooke, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2362

Ecology features of coastal saline lakes related to environmental evolution in the area of antarctic continental edge. Wang, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3138

Efficacy of diatom assemblages as paleoenvironmental proxies in northern Canadian geological provinces. Ruland, K.M., [1996,eng] 53-659

Environmental geochemical and biological features of antarctic oases. Matsumoto, G.I., [1998,eng] 53-1232

Geophysical determination of bathymetry and morphology of Taylor Valley lakes. Doran, P.T., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1789

Holocene lake-water changes in Swedish boreal areas. Korsman, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3175

Hydrologic influence on methane and carbon dioxide dynamics at two north-central Minnesota lakes. Striegl, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2422

Hydrology of Tierney Creek, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Bronge, C., [1999,eng] 53-3493

Ice aggregates as a microbial habitat in Lake Bonney. Pearl, H.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2071

Importance of biogeochemical processes in modeling stream chemistry in two watersheds in the Sierra Nevada, California. Meixner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1559

Indications of Holocene drought from Canadian lake sediment cores. Beierle, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1727

Lakes in dry valleys at 85°S near Mount Heekin, Shackleton Glacier. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-365

Late glacial and early Holocene palaeoenvironmental changes in Geneva Bay (Lake Geneva, Switzerland). Moscariello, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1726

Late Triassic lake system in East Greenland: facies, depositional cycles and palaeoclimate. Clemmensen, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1729

Late Wisconsinan glaciation of east-central Taseko Lakes, British Columbia. Huntley, D.H., [1997,eng] 53-1435

Long-term fluctuation of hydroclimate elements in north-eastern Europe. Gutry-Korycka, M., et al, [1990,eng] 53-270

Metal concentrations in sediments in acidifying lakes in Finnish Lapland. Dauvalter, V., [1998,eng] 53-1429

Microbial phototrophic, heterotrophic, and diazotrophic activities associated with aggregates in lake ice cover. Paerl, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2654

Microbially mediated transformations of manganese in Lake Vanda. Bratina, B.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2067

N_2-fixing microbial consortia associated with the ice cover of Lake Bonney, Antarctica. Olson, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2655

Natural environmental changes indicated by Late Glacial and Holocene sediments from Lake Constance, Germany. Wessels, M., [1998,eng] 53-1733

Nitrogen fixation within permanent ice covers on lakes in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Grue, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2070

Northwest Territories boreal lake chemical limnology. Moser, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1626

Organic halogen sediment accumulation in Finnish pulping lakes. Kähkönen, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-991

Origin of the hypertrophic state of a shallow boreal shield lake. Itkonen, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1483

Origin, distribution and growth of lake-ice bacteria. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2072

Oxygen and hydrogen isotope systematics of Lake Baikal, Siberia: implications for paleoclimate studies. Seal, R.R., II, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2364

Paleolimnological reconstruction of Holocene climatic trends from Canadian boreal treeline lakes. Pienitz, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3344

Paleolimnology and global change on the southern Canadian prairies. Vance, R.E., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5273

Phosphorus and phosphatase in Taylor Valley lakes. Dore, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1793

Photodegradation of aquatic humic substances: an important factor for the Baltic carbon cycle?. Pettersson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1484

Presentation and analysis of a model simulating epilimnetic and hypolimnetic temperatures in lakes. Ottosson, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-104

Protozoan communities in lake artificial substrate. Kepner, R.L., Jr., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1790

Response of zooplankton communities to acidification in lakes of northern Russia. Lazareva, V.I., [1995,eng] 53-1566

Review of fish ecology in arctic North America. Power, G., [1997,eng] 53-3892

Seasonal change in the optical properties of the permanent ice cover on Lake Bonney, Antarctica. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3803

Simulated climate change effects on year-round water temperatures in temperate zone lakes. Stefan, H.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1706

Some properties of currents and mixing in a shallow ice-covered lake. Malm, J., [1999,eng] 53-2431

Spatial and temporal dynamics of major solute chemistry among Mackenzie Delta lakes. Lesack, L.F.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2423

Stability and meromixis in a water-filled mine pit. Stevens, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2371

Surface water dynamics and biogeochemistry of Loch Vale Watershed. Baron, J.S., [1991,eng] 53-1441

Swiss lacustrine sediment indications for Holocene environmental changes. Schwalb, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1731

Syn-volcanic Naajaat lake, Paleocene of West Greenland. Pedersen, G.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1730

Temporal changes of microbial assemblages in the ice and snow cover of a high mountain lake. Felip, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4630

Trace elements in Russian and Norwegian arctic lake sediments. Rognerud, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-902

Vibracoring: a new method for coring deep lakes. Smith, D.G., [1998,eng] 53-1734

See [also]: Lakes

Lincoln Sea

Project SPINNAKER; ICESHELF 1988-1996 and beyond. Newton, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-250

Linings

Clay barriers, chemical and mineralogical analyses. Inyang, H.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4455

Ground freezing technology for environmental remediation. Dash, J.G., [1999,eng] 53-3601

Icicle/frost heave prevention system aided by heat pipe for railway tunnel. Fujii, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5166

Polypropylene liner for storage of paper mill black liquor in cold regions. Bombardier, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3833

Use of fly ash-stabilized sand mixtures as capping materials for landfills. Taha, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2409

Using glacial till as liner material for a waste disposal. Sjöholm, M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5242

Liquefied gases

Ice particles from water sprayed into liquid nitrogen for use in concrete manufacture. Reichel, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1061

Insulated foundation for nitrogen tank at plastics plant. Recker, K.L., [1999,eng] 53-5186

Surface-atmosphere interactions on Titan. Lunine, J.I., [1998,eng] 53-4895

Liquid cooling

Comparison of the structural and orientational glass-transition dynamic in ethanol. Miller, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-26

Thermophysical properties of aqueous solutions near the equilibrium freezing temperature. Sawada, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1237

Liquid phases

Aqueous solution chemistry in clouds. Warneck, P., [1994,eng] 53-4390

Compressive creep of ice containing a liquid intergranular phase. De La Chapelle, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2981

Effect of dissolved NaCl on freezing curves of kaolinite, montmorillonite, and sand pastes. Grant, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3684

Electric and elastic properties of frozen earth materials. Frolov, A.D., [1998,rus] 53-5206

Freeze-thaw stability of three waxy maize starch pastes measured by centrifugation and calorimetry. Yuan, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-253

Integral equation study of a simple point charge model of water. Lombardero, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2373

New analytic equation of state for liquid water. Jeffery, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2098

On the temperature or concentration fields produced inside an infinite or finite domain by moving surfaces. Grinberg, G.A., [1970,eng] 53-4036

Simplified numerical model for melting of ice with natural convection. Kahraman, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1081

Water resistant low water consumption plaster binder. Abdrakhmanova, K.K., [1997,eng] 53-3402

Liquid solid interfaces

Added resistance and unsteady bow wave field of a ship in short waves. Kalske, S., [1998,eng] 53-4782

Boundary layer evaluation of anti-icing fluids for commuter aircraft. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1994,eng] 53-3795

Coupled transport of heat and mass. Theory and applications. Ratkje, S.K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5237

Dynamic physical properties of dc/anti-icing fluids. Boluk, Y., [1997,eng] 53-3800

Eutectic freeze crystallization simultaneous formation and separation of two solid phases. Van der Ham, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4634

Measurement of the pore size distribution of geomaterials using conductometric phase transition porosimetry. Gunnink, B.W., [1999,eng] 53-5181

Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in an immiscible liquid. Yamada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1458

Modelling of irregular sea waves for the time-domain simulation of ship dynamics. Matusiak, J., [1999,eng] 53-4671

Phase transitions in emulsified HNO_3/H_2O and $HNO_3/H_2SO_4/H_2O$ solutions. Chang, H.Y.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4209

Predictions of design wave loads in ship structural analyses. Kukkanen, T., [1999,eng] 53-4673

Resonance interactions of waves in an ice channel. Marchenko, A.V., [1997,eng] 53-188

Salt concentration distribution in the liquid phase of tetrahydrofuran hydrates during solidification. Nagashima, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4793

Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part 2. dynamic studies. Parker, L.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1803

Similarity solutions in a class of thawing processes. Fasano, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5236

Turbulent flow over a flat plate and ship frictional resistance in water. Schweighofer, J., [1997,eng] 53-4679

Two-dimensional added mass and damping coefficients in finite element modeling of ship-wave interaction. Kukkanen, T., [1997,eng] 53-4680

Wave loads on fast monohulls. Karppinen, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4672

Liquids

Microwave remote sensing techniques for vapor, liquid and ice parameters. Li, L., [1996,eng] 53-1417

See [also]: Frozen liquids

Lithology

^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications. Tong, L.X., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3124

^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications. Tong, L.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3132

Application of light hydrocarbons to offshore Norway oil/source rock correlations. Odden, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1541

Basement geology of the Beardmore Glacier region. Gunner, J.D., [1982,eng] 53-3072

Beacon Supergroup (Devonian-Triassic) and Ferrar Group (Jurassic) in the Beardmore Glacier area, Antarctica. Barrett, P.J., et al, [1986,eng] 53-3076

Chemical Th-U-total Pb isochron method (CHIME) dating of Napier Complex rocks. Asami, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3544

Climatic stages control on grain-size clusters in core ANTA91-8 (Ross Sea). Quaia, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1876

Coast Mountains, Alaska metasedimentary zircon geochronology. Gehrels, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-643

Comparing sea-ice sediment load with Beaufort Sea shelf deposits: is entrainment selective. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-980

Composition and accumulation conditions of sediments at the White Sea shelf in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene. Voskresenskaia, T.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1683

Contribution to the lithostratigraphy and history of Lake Ladoga. Subetto, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1728

Crustal metamorphism of the Bamble Sector, Norway. Cosca, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1548

Deglaciation, shore displacement and early-Holocene vegetation history in eastern middle Sweden. Wastegård, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-116

Detrital zircon constraints on the tectonic evolution of the Gravina belt, southeastern Alaska. Kapp, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-642

Diagenetic history of deltaic sandstones in arctic Canada. Nentwich, F.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-429

Distribution of felsic rocks within the alkaline igneous centres. Bonin, B., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2044

Dynamic types of alluvial gold placers in northeastern Russia. Gol'dfarb, IU.I., [1998,eng] 53-1696

Ebe-Khaya dike belt of trachydolerites in the north of the Siberian Platform. Tomshin, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1740

Effects of sediment reworking in Spitsbergen glacial deposits. Huddart, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1651

Estonian glacial deposit provenance related to Finnish limestone transport. Uutela, A., [1998,fin] 53-414

Features of ^{137}Cs accumulation by different bottom sediments in coastal waters of the Barents and Kara Seas. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1697
Fission track analysis of Svalbard Cenozoic tectonic dynamics. Blythe, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-512
Fission-track evidence for Cenozoic mountain deformation, Brooks Range, Alaska. O'Sullivan, P.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3288
Fluorine geochemistry in volcanic rock series: examples from Iceland and Jan Mayen. Stecher, O., [1998,eng] 53-3465
Fluvial geochemistry of the rivers of eastern Siberia, pt.3. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5092
Formation of eskers based on their morphology, stratigraphy, and lithological composition, Labrador, Canada. Boiduc, A.M., [1992,eng] 53-1419
Fossil radiolaria extracted from Cornwall Island limestones. MacDonald, E.W., [1998,eng] 53-1624
Galileo observations of Europa's opposition effect. Helfenstein, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-619
Generation of Icelandic rhyolites: silicic lavas from the Torfajökull central volcano. Gunnarsson, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-129
Geology of the basement complex, western Queen Maud Mountains, Antarctica. Wade, F.A., et al, [1986,eng] 53-3077
Geology of the Bunger Hills-Deman Glacier region, East Antarctica. Sheraton, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] 53-3825
Geology of the Mt. Riiser-Larsen area of the Napier Complex, Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Ishizuka, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3543
Geomagnetic record of antarctic paleoclimate from Eocene glaciomarine sediments. Sagnotti, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-258
Geomorphic aspects of mega-boulders at Mitis Bay, lower St. Lawrence estuary, Québec, Canada. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-599
Glacigenic debris flows on the North Sea trough mouth fan during ice stream maxima. King, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3281
Glacioisostacy controls chemical and isotopic characteristics of tholeiites from the Reykjanes Peninsula, SW Iceland. Gee, M.A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4597
Ice dynamics during the deglaciation of SW Skåne, South Sweden. Lagerlund, E., [1995,eng] 53-715
Implications of Siberian sandstone isotopic geochronology for Pleistocene continental drift. Rainbird, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3287
Incidence of glacier surging in Svalbard: evidence from multivariate statistics. Jiskoot, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-128
Intensity versus duration of bedrock weathering under periglacial conditions in high Arctic Canada. Watts, S.H., [1986,eng] 53-4026
Isotopic indications of sedimentary rock epigenetic alterations in the Siberian Platform. Vinogradov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1685
Isotopic study of Kerguelen plutonic complexes. Weis, D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2047
Late Cretaceous paleomagnetic data from the Median Range of Kamchatka, Russia: tectonic implications. Levashova, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2977
Late Pleistocene marine clay succession at Kriegers Flak, westernmost Baltic, southern Scandinavia. Klingberg, F., [1998,eng] 53-348
Late Weichselian and Holocene sediment fluxes of the northern North Sea margin. Haflidason, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3280
Lithogenesis of a rhythmically stratified sedimentary series at Okunica near Pyrzyce (west Pomerania). Paluszkiewicz, R., [1996,pol] 53-4126
Lithologic mapping by field and satellite multispectral data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica. Casacchia, R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-495
Lithology of Niban Rock, Antarctica. Kizaki, K., et al, [1983,eng] 53-1493
Long-distance transport of magmas in the Jurassic Ferrar Large Igneous Province, Antarctica. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3521
Mass movement and reworking of late glacial and postglacial sediments in northern Seneca Lake, New York. Halfman, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3460
Metasedimentary influence on greenstone gold deposits in a Canadian mine. Van Hees, E.H.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2985
Mineral prospects in the eastern Yukon-Tanana terrane. Newberry, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3949
Mineral resources of the Chichagof and Baranof Islands area, southeast Alaska. Bittenbender, P.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2688
Multidisciplinary study of interglacial climate oscillations in northern Denmark. Kristensen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3553
Multivariate mineralogical analyses of late Wisconsinan sediments in southwestern Yukon. Dewez, V., et al, [1996,fre] 53-2106
On using geochemical data in the paleo-geographical studies of Gdańsk Bay. Kępińska, U., [1996,pol] 53-4846
Overview of regional Silurian reef development, Canadian Arctic and north Greenland. De Freitas, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3466
Paleoclimatic implications of Pleistocene clay mineral assemblages in McMurdo Sound. Ehrmann, W., [1998,eng] 53-132
Paleoecological dinoflagellate diversity in arctic Canadian sediments. Butterfield, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1691
Paleoproductivity at the antarctic continental margin. Bonn, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-131
Paleoproterozoic stromatolites, Hurwitz Group, Quartzite Lake area, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hofmann, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-644
Periodicity of some ancient short-term lithogenetic events. Admakin, L.A., [1998,eng] 53-1684
Petrographic studies of morainic deposits in the Drawskie Lakeland. Kłysz, P., [1995,pol] 53-4131
Petrology, geochemistry, age, and significance of two foliated intrusions in the Fairbanks district, Alaska. Newberry, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3948
Petrology, organic geochemistry and palynology of Tertiary age Eureka Sound Group coals, arctic Canada. Kalkreuth, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3174
Polyphase structural, intrusive and metamorphic evolution of the Bockfjorden area, NW Spitsbergen. Wyss, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-98
Proto-basement in Svalbard. Harland, W.B., [1997,eng] 53-573
Quaternary eolian deposits, Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands, Northwest Territories, Canada. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1423
Quaternary history of the antarctic circumpolar current: evidence from the Scotia Sea. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-20
Quaternary volcanic ashes of the East European Platform. Tsekhovskiĭ, IU.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1686
Radiocarbon constraints on ice sheet advance and retreat in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3254
Relation of clay diagenesis to hydrocarbon occurrence in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, Canada. Ko, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-387
Rock glaciers on the Faeroe Islands, the North Atlantic. Humlum, O., [1998,eng] 53-1461
Rock-type discrimination by field TM and SPOT data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica. Casacchia, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3572
Sedimentology of Mount Everest region glacial lake outburst floods. Cenderelli, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-438
Seismic velocity ocean bottom model of Vøring Basin, Norway. Digranes, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1517
Shinnan Rocks explained. Hiroi, Y., et al, [1983,eng] 53-1492
Silicic volcanism along the proto-Pacific Gondwanan margin: studies from the Antarctic Peninsula. Riley, T.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3252
Stromatolites of the late Archean Back River stratovolcano, Slave structural province, Northwest Territories, Canada. Lambert, M.B., [1998,eng] 53-645
Structure and sedimentology of relict talus, Trotternish, northern Skye, Scotland. Hinchliffe, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-72
Syn-volcanic Naajaat lake, Paleocene of West Greenland. Pedersen, G.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1730
Systematics of the acanthoparyphinae (Trilobita), with species from the Silurian of arctic Canada. Adrain, J.M., [1998,eng] 53-1625
Thermal properties of granulite facies rocks in the Precambrian basement of Finland and Estonia. Jõeleht, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-530
Thermoluminescence/luminescence dating of Lake Baikal Pleistocene sediment. Rogalev, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-729
Torfajökull: a radiogenic end-member of the Iceland Pb-isotopic array. Stecher, O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3294
Trace elements in Russian and Norwegian arctic lake sediments. Rognerud, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-902
Zircon ages of tillite granitoid boulders from Svalbard. Larionov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1652

Lithuania
Air pollution background monitoring over the former Soviet Union: fifteen years of observations. Paramonov, S.G., [1998,eng] 53-2413
Correlation of stratigraphic events of Upper Pleistocene in central and peripheral parts of the last glaciation. Satkūnas, J., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-3979
Development of Lithuanian river valleys in the Lateglacial and Holocene. Dvareckas, V., [1995,eng] 53-4438
Quantitative characteristics of Lithuania glacial relief. Česnulevičius, A., [1998,eng] 53-3443
Simulation of European Pleistocene eolian soil development. Zeeberg, J., [1998,eng] 53-1328
Snow cover investigations—data about air quality. Taraškevičius, R., [1998,eng] 53-203

Lithuania—Klaipeda
Long time ice variabilities and conditions in the Kurschiu Gulf. Dubra, J., [1993,eng] 53-4155

Litter
Analysis of litter decomposition in an alpine tundra. Bryant, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3491
Dynamics of carbon resources in litters of southern taiga with different degrees of soil hydromorphism. Dorofeeva, E.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2116
Energy balance of a corn residue-covered field during snowmelt. Sauer, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3221
Influence of microhabitat variation on seedling establishment in a boreal forest windthrow gap. Kuuluvainen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1632
Litter mass-loss rates in northwestern Europe. Berg, B., et al, [1990,eng] 53-271
Nutrient removals associated with harvesting peatland black spruce forest. Teng, Y.X., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4301
Runoff and sediment yield from snowmelt and rainfall as influenced by forage type and grazing intensity. Gill, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4405
Search for RRCs program in ecosystem ecology. Breymeyer, A., [1990,eng] 53-272
Snow ablation modelling in a mature aspen stand of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2343
Structural changes in two virgin boreal forest stands in central Sweden over 72 years. Linder, P., [1998,eng] 53-3215
Structure of a pristine *Picea abies* forest in northeastern Europe. Kuuluvainen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1633
Tree root litter decomposition in a climatic transect of northern European coniferous forests. Berg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3211

Littoral zone
Arctic deltas. Walker, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-597
Coastal erosion along a rapidly emerging shore: Manitounuk Sound, Canada. Ruz, M.H., et al, [1998,fre] 53-985
Dissolved organic matter in the food web of an alpine lake in Banff National Park. Vinebrooke, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2362
Evolution of subarctic tidal flats, Hudson Bay, Canada. Ruz, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1113
Geomorphic aspects of mega-boulders at Mitis Bay, lower St. Lawrence estuary, Québec, Canada. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-599
Infrared luminescence dating of Quaternary nearshore sediments from Spitsbergen. Forman, S.L., [1999,eng] 53-3340
New records of Acari from the sub-antarctic Prince Edwards Islands. Marshall, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3261
Soil seed banks from coastal subarctic ecosystems of Bird Cove, Hudson Bay. Staniforth, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1583

Loading
Creep of heat-cured high-performance concrete subjected to freezing or elevated temperature. Persson, B.S.M., [1998,eng] 53-3673
Fracturing of ice under compression creep as revealed by multifractal analysis. Weiss, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1332
Influence of sub-zero temperature on fiber reinforced concrete fracture properties. Dubey, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3675
On the initiation of shear faults during brittle compressive failure: a new mechanism. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2909
Servo-hydraulic pin loading device (HPLD) for in situ ice testing. Vincent, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2965

Loads (forces)
Brittle compressive failure of orthotropic ice under triaxial loading. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3584
Ductile compressive failure of columnar saline ice under triaxial loading. Melton, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-552
Estimate of some rheological properties of asphalt concretes under cyclic loading conditions. Kalabińska, M., et al, [1989,pol] 53-4907
Foundation design aspects of the Confederation Bridge. Becker, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4511
Ice loads on multi-legged structures in Cook Inlet. Bhat, S.U., et al, [1995,eng] 53-448
Model tests of a submerged turret loading concept in level ice, broken ice and pressure ridges. Løset, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2064
Nonsimultaneous crushing during edge indentation of freshwater ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-3501
Nucleation of feather cracks in columnar freshwater ice: experimental observations. Gupta, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-553
Predicting the cold resistance of structures and efficiency of equipment in the North. Kuz'min, V.R., et al, [1996,rus] 53-4006
Predictions of propeller loads due to ice contact. Veitch, B., [1997,eng] 53-1022
Structural analysis of DEW line station DYE-2, Greenland: 1983-1988. Walsh, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1811
See [also]: Dynamic loads; Ice loads; Ice pressure; Pile load tests; Snow loads; Soil pressure; Static loads; Water pressure; Wind pressure

Loams
Comparison of porosity in a Chernozemic clay loam soil under long-term conventional tillage and no-till. Miller, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4404
Frozen saline soils of the Arctic coast, their origin and properties. Brushkov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-2440
Identification of phase equilibrium parameters of freezing soil. Konovalov, A.A., [1995,rus] 53-3976
Infiltration into frozen soils. Soczyńska, U., et al, [1988,pol] 53-4917
Study of relationship between dynamic load and strength properties of soft frozen ground. Kutergin, V.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1269

Locks (waterways)
River ice passage through locks. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4472
Soo Locks ice problems and possible solutions. Tuthill, A.M., [1999,eng] 53-5177

Loess
Analyses of microstructure damage from the creep process in frozen soil using a scanning electron microscope. Zhang, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2323
Asian summer monsoon instability during the past 60,000 years. Fang, X.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3806
Automatic orbital tuning method for paleoclimate records. Yu, Z.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2939
Changeability of eolian processes in Roctocze Upland and Sandomierz Basin during the Vistulian stage. Buraczyński, J., [1994,pol] 53-4515

Climate extremes in loess of China coupled with the strength of deep-water formation in the North Atlantic. Guo, Z.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3481
Deposits and soils of the past 130,000 years at the desert-loess transition in northern China. Sun, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1199
Dubious paleomagnetic record of Blake event in Chinese loess. Zhu, R.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-259
Early Weichselian dust storm layer at Achenheim in Alsace, France. Rousseau, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3240
East Asian monsoon variation during the last 130,000 years. Xiao, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3707
Effect of temperature and strain rate on the constitutive relation of frozen saturated silt. Zhu, Y.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2327
Experimental study of Poisson's ratio for frozen soil. Yu, Z.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2318
Geomagnetic excursions recorded in Chinese loess in the last 70,000 years. Zhu, R.X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3258
High resolution climate record from the Beijing area during the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Liu, X.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-143
Late Pleistocene loess deposits and palaeosols of eastern Belgium: new TL age determinations. Van den Haute, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3475
Lithofacies analysis and loess sequences in the contact zone with glacial deposits of the last glaciation. Issmer, K., [1995,pol] 53-4130
Loess geochemistry and mineralogy in eastern Middle Belgium. Juvigné, E., et al, [1995,fre] 53-707
Loess soils of China as records of climatic change. Kemp, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2976
Magnetic proxy climate results from the Chinese loess plateau. Florindo, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2907
Mineral dust aerosol cycle during the last glacial maximum. Reader, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3845
Natural environmental changes indicated by Late Glacial and Holocene sediments from Lake Constance, Germany. Wessels, M., [1998,eng] 53-1733
New micromorphological knowledge of the last Pleistocene glacial cycle in the loess profile at Praha-Sedlec. Hradilová, J., [1994,eng] 53-1215
On the possible gas-hydrate nature of loess-ground sagging. Konovalov, A.A., [1997,eng] 53-1690
Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-4062
Paleoenvironmental implications of a loess profile in S-Transdanubia, Hungary. Czigány, S., [1998,eng] 53-3444
Polygenesis of Vistulian development of Wieprz drainage basin valleys (Lublin Upland and Roztocze). Superson, J., [1996,pol] 53-4662
Proxy of monsoon seasonality in carbon isotopes from paleosols of the southern Chinese Loess Plateau. Wang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1693
Quaternary volcanic ashes of the East European Platform. Tsekhovskiĭ, IU.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1686
Reappraisal of Chinese loess stratigraphic precursors of a Holocene climatic event. Zhou, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-743
Regional hydrological effects of grassland degradation in the Loess Plateau of China. Wang, Q.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3889
Sand content of loess as an indicator of advance and retreat of deserts in China since the last glacial maximum. Ding, Z.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5067
Short climatic oscillations in a western European loess sequence (Kesselt, Belgium). Vandenberghe, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3474
Studies on stable isotope, paleovegetation and evolution of the East Asia monsoon on the Loess Plateau. Pang, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-1194
Thermoluminescence chronology of sand profiles in the Mu Us Desert, China. Sun, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1823
Upper Pleistocene loess stratigraphy in Southern Germany. Frechen, M., [1999,eng] 53-4174
Wind-blown origin of the Pliocene red clay formation in the central Loess Plateau, China. Ding, Z.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-433

Logging
See [also]: Electrical logging; Recording; Well logging
Logging (recording)
See [also]: Recording
Logistics
Activities of the summer party of the 39th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1997-1998. Moriwaki, K., [1998,jpn] 53-2920
Activities of the wintering party at Syowa Station by the 38th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 1997-1998. Yamanouchi, T., [1999,jpn] 53-5061
Activities of the wintering party of the 35th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1994-1995. Yokoyama, K., [1998,jpn] 53-2919
Comparison of delivery scenarios for a long antarctic traverse. Blaisdell, G.L., [1999,eng] 53-5131
Construction of the new South Pole Station. Marty, J.W., [1999,eng] 53-5126
Cruise report. M/S *Sigyn*: Swedish nuclear waste transport ship well worth seeing, from the Loviisa Nuclear Power Plant, Aug. 18, 1997. Jalonen, R., et al, [1997,fin] 53-4421
Feasibility of establishing a snow/ice runway in the 60°E-120°E sector of the antarctic coast. Klokov, V.D., [1997,eng] 53-5088
Incorporation of western components with Russian drilling components, Timan Pechora Basin, Russia. Brady, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1405
Logistic activities at three antarctic stations. Ishizawa, K., [1998,jpn] 53-1321
Reconnaissance of mountain sites in Alaska analogous to the Himalaya Mountains for military exercises. Faylor, R.C., et al, [1967,eng] 53-3070
South Pole fuel storage: general arrangement issues. Kumin, J.P., [1999,eng] 53-5133
That first antarctic winter. Crawford, J., [1998,eng] 53-861
U.S. antarctic activities, 1994-95. U.S. National Science Foundation, [1998,eng] 53-634
U.S. antarctic activities, 1995-96, and plans for 1996-97. U.S. National Science Foundation, [1998,eng] 53-633
U.S. antarctic activities, 1996-97, and plans for 1997-98. U.S. National Science Foundation, [1998,eng] 53-632
Long range forecasting
Analysis and simulation of a winter storm in Idaho. Dawson, P., et al, [1995,eng] 53-773
Effect of El Niño on the tracks of extratropical cyclones across North America. Smith, D.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4749
Fluctuations of activity and prediction of glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus in the XX-th century. Seĭnova, I.B., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4957
Global distribution of snow avalanches and changing activity in the Northern Hemisphere due to climate change. Glazovskaia, T.G., [1998,eng] 53-2034
Macrocirculative method of long-term meteorological forecasts for the polar areas of the Earth. Vinogradov, N.D., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5021
Modeling and predicting permafrost degradation due to climatic warming in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2239
Observations and modeling of precipitation systems in the Black Hills of South Dakota. Orville, H.D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-774
Possibility of long range forecasting of oceanographic conditions based on teleconnections. IAnes, A.V., [1995,rus] 53-5003
Predictability and variability of North Atlantic and European climate. Rodwell, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4767
Response of permafrost to global change on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau—a GIS-aided model. Li, X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2241
Simulation of the thermal regime of permafrost in northeast China under climate warming. Li, S.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2240
Statistical method for long-range forecast of the Baltic Sea iciness. Meshcherskaia, A.V., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4159
Surface and 700 hPa atmospheric circulation patterns for the Great Lakes basin and eastern North America and relationship to atmospheric teleconnections. Rohli, R.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3866
Low frequencies
25-year record of 10 kHz sferics noise in Antarctica: implications for tropical lightning levels. Watkins, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1715
Edge wave observation using remote seismoacoustic sensing of ice events in the Arctic. Dudko, IU.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-554
Inversion of pack ice elastic wave data to obtain ice physical properties. Stein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-555
Periodic and quasiperiodic EFL/VLF emissions observed by an array of antarctic stations. Smith, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1303
Raman spectra of low- and high-density amorphous ices. Kanno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-613
Low temperature research
Adaptation for freezing survival in ectothermic vertebrates. Storey, K.B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-863
Advances in molecular and cell biology. Thermobiology. Vol.19. Bittar, E.E., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 53-862
Annealing and sublimation of noble gas and water ice films. White, B.E., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4009
Are vegetation indices useful in the Arctic. Rees, W.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-752
Basal processes at subfreezing temperatures, Meserve Glacier. Conway, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1149
Biochemical responses to saline and cold stresses in Kerguelen cabbage. Hennion, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-746
Cold acclimatization in antarctic scuba divers. Pollock, N.W., [1996,eng] 53-407
Cold adaptation in antarctic fishes. Kawall, H.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1762
Cold adaptation of microtubule assembly in antarctic fishes. Detrich, H.W., III, [1997,eng] 53-865
Cold stress responses in mesophilic bacteria. Panoff, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2085
Dielectric loss mechanism of biological material during low temperature freezing. Zhong, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3497
Effects of the critical ice accretion on airfoil and wing performance. Selig, M.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1348
Enzyme changes during development of antarctic sea urchins. Leong, P.K.K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1763
Evidence for shallowing and uplift from bathymetric records of Deception Island, Antarctica. Cooper, A.P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1663
Fish responses to freezing temperatures. Raymond, J.A., [1997,eng] 53-864
Flashover performance of ice-covered insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1997,fre] 53-897
Genetic diversity of soil nematodes, McMurdo Dry Valleys. Courtright, E.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1791
Geodesy and mapping program of the United States in Antarctica. Mullins, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2082
German report to SCAR No.13, 1991. German National Committee on Antarctic Research, [1991,eng] 53-1214
Hot spots in cold adaptation of antarctic notothenioid fish. Fields, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1072
Infrared radiation studies of winter marine antarctic atmosphere. Simmons, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2079
Investigation of the effects of topography on Colorado Front Range winter storms. Wesley, D.A., [1991,eng] 53-608
Laboratory kinetics at low temperature. Le Bras, G., [1994,eng] 53-4388
Life in cryosphere: the current view. Vorob'eva, E.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1136
Logistic activities at three antarctic stations. Ishizawa, K., [1998,jpn] 53-1321
LTER: McMurdo Dry Valleys, 1995-1996. Jennings-Mays, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1784
Monitoring and warning system of subzero road conditions. Luchetta, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1023
Polar and cold regions. Mills, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1032
Post-eclosional homeothermy development in chicks of two antarctic bird species from Ardley I. Soto-Gamboa, M., et al, [1997,spa] 53-566
Progress in cold-climate aeolian research. Koster, E.A., [1995,eng] 53-711
Respiratory responses to chilling and freezing in two sub-Antarctic insects. Block, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2087
Shackleton Glacier Project, 1995-1996. Elliot, D.H., [1996,eng] 53-354
Snow on Spanish cordilleras. ERHIN Program 1994/1995. Spain. Ministerio de Medio Ambiente. Dirección General de Obras Hidraúlicas y Calidad de las Aguas, [1998,spa] 53-1640
Spectroscopy of the biodeterioration of antarctic rocks by lichens. Edwards, H.G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1890
Structural adaptations of the cold-active citrate synthase from an antarctic bacterium. Russell, R.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-753
Structural effects in low temperature radioluminescence of aqueous ionic systems. Wypych, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3986
Substrate induced crystallization of amorphous solid water at low temperatures. Dohnálek, Z., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3581
Surface UV radiation environment over the Antarctic: role of surface and cloud processes. Gautier, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1224
Survival of mammalian cells exposed to pure hypothermia in culture. Kruuv, J., [1997,eng] 53-866
That first antarctic winter. Crawford, J., [1998,eng] 53-861
U.S. antarctic activities, 1994-95. U.S. National Science Foundation, [1998,eng] 53-634
U.S. antarctic activities, 1995-96, and plans for 1996-97. U.S. National Science Foundation, [1998,eng] 53-633
U.S. antarctic activities, 1996-97, and plans for 1997-98. U.S. National Science Foundation, [1998,eng] 53-632
United Kingdom report to SCAR No.33, 1991. Royal Society of London. Antarctic Research Committee, [1991,eng] 53-402
Low temperature tests
Application of the pivot point on the FCP diagram to low-temperature fatigue of materials. Duan, M.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4407
Asphalt concrete damage associated with extreme low temperatures. El Hussein, H.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2359
Chemical responses of winter oats to cold hardening. Livingston, D.P., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-198
Comparison of the structural and orientational glass-transition dynamic in ethanol. Miller, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-26
Corrosion inhibitors for offshore gas pipelines in cold seas. Ramachandran, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4781
Creep of heat-cured high-performance concrete subjected to freezing or elevated temperature. Persson, B.S.M., [1998,eng] 53-3673
Cryotolerance of cells frozen in *L. lactis*. Kim, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1001
Durability of FRP composites. Dutta, P.K., [1995,eng] 53-2450
Effects of low temperature on concrete strength. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5182
Electrophysiological investigation of winter wheat frost resistance, pt.2. Martynenko, A.I., [1998,eng] 53-252
Estimate of some rheological properties of asphalt concretes under cyclic loading conditions. Kalabińska, M., et al, [1989,pol] 53-4907
Evaluation and important properties of corrosion inhibitors used in cold environments. Dougherty, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4780
Fiber reinforced polymer (FRP) composites for marine and waterfront piling systems. Lampo, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1920
Flexural properties of steel fiber-reinforced concretes at low temperature. Pigeon, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1568
Heart rate variability method for estimating the response of the human organism in cold. Vlassova, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4401
Impact resistance of fiber reinforced concrete at subnormal temperatures. Banthia, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1569

Increased low temperature photosynthesis rate as prerequisite for winter wheat acclimation. Klimov, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-102
Influence of sub-zero temperature on fiber reinforced concrete fracture properties. Dubey, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3675
Jack pine seedling root chemical oxidation changes during cold acclimation. Zhao, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2876
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) of asphalt concrete pavements subject to temperature extremes. Mohseni, A., [1998,eng] 53-1896
Low temperature behavior of polymer-modified bitumen layers. Baumann, H., et al, [1990,ger] 53-2054
Low temperature crystal structure of dichlorine oxide. Minkwitz, R., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1025
Network structure and chain mobility of freeze-dried polyvinyl chloride/dioxane gels. Hong, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1085
Predicting the cold resistance of structures and efficiency of equipment in the North. Kuz'min, V.R., et al, [1996,rus] 53-4006
Problems in designing earthquake resistant bridges in cold regions based on records of strong earthquakes. Kobayashi, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1622
Purely mechanical solvation dynamics in supercooled liquids: the $S_0 \leftarrow_1$ (0-0) transition of naphthalene. Wendt, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-875
Raman spectroscopy of frozen hydrocarbon molecular structure. Abramczyk, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-876
Reasons of damping maximums of hardened cement paste (hcp) at extremely low temperature. Xu, X., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3423
Response of shrub seedbeds to low temperature exotherms. Bai, Y.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-997
Specific features of water-salt systems at low temperature. IAtsenko, O.B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-200
Subzero temperature investigation of autoclaved concrete with gypsum added. Adolphs, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3424
Thermal contraction of an asphalt concrete mixture. Zeng, H.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-910
Thermal stress test of asphalt concrete pavements. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-924
Thermographic evaluation of window structures for antarctic environment. Dutta, P.K., [1999,eng] 53-5224
Variations in white spruce seedling frost tolerance in response to extended photoperiod. Coursolle, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-275

Lubricants
Antifriction coatings and their application to snow ski bases. Ramer, P., [1997,eng] 53-2648

Luminance
Comparative methods of estimating freezing temperatures and freezing injury in leaves of chaparral shrubs. Boorse, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-338

Luminescence
Aeolian sand geomorphological effects in German Weichselian moraine landscapes. Bussemer, S., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1208
Clay minerals as evidence of Holocene climatic changes on Indian plains. Srivastava, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1825
Deacclimated artichoke tuber protoplast lesions induced by freeze-thaw cycles. Murai, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2878
Desert calcrete isotopic record of Indian paleoclimatic variations. Andrews, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1826
Divergent strategies of photoprotection in high-mountain plants. Streb, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2877
Dynamic nucleation of ice induced by a single stable cavitation bubble. Ohsaka, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-340
Fluctuations of the Svalbard-Barents Sea ice sheet during the last 150,000 years. Mangerud, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-213
Foraminiferal stratigraphy of raised marine deposits on Svalbard. Bergsten, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1653
High-resolution luminescence records of soil humification and paleoclimate. Baker, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1475
Infrared luminescence dating of Quaternary nearshore sediments from Spitsbergen. Forman, S.L., [1999,eng] 53-3340
Late Pleistocene loess deposits and palaeosols of eastern Belgium: new TL age determinations. Van den Haute, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3475
LPM effect for EeV hadronic showers in ice: implications for radio detection of neutrinos. Alvarez-Muñiz, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-612
Luminescence of ion hydration number in frozen salt solutions. Kimura, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1250
Multidisciplinary study of interglacial climate oscillations in northern Denmark. Kristensen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3553
Purely mechanical solvation dynamics in supercooled liquids: the $S_0 \leftarrow_1$ (0-0) transition of naphthalene. Wendt, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-875
Revised chronology for aeolian activity in subarctic Fennoscandia during the Holocene. Käyhkö, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3643
Stalagmite luminescence and peat humification records of palaeomoisture for the last 2500 years. Baker, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3295
Thermoluminescence chronology of sand profiles in the Mu Us Desert, China. Sun, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1823
Thermoluminescence/luminescence dating of Lake Baikal Pleistocene sediment. Rogalev, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-729

Machinery
Construction of unlined tunnels for icecap stations. Walsh, M.R., [1999,eng] **53-5130**
CRREL South Pole Tunneling System. Walsh, M.R., [1999,eng] **53-3685**
Ship engines. Häkkinen, P., [1997,fin] **53-4425**

MacKenzie River
Modern discharge of nine (9) Arctic rivers=2,497 km^3/a. Stein, R., ed, [1998,eng] **53-726**

Macquarie Island
Active vegetation-banked terraces on Macquarie Island. Selkirk, J.M., [1998,eng] **53-3251**
Bull kelp and coastal erosion on Macquarie I. Smith, J.M.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1661**
Statistical models of invertebrate distribution on Macquarie Island. Davies, K.F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4690**

Magma
$^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology of the West Greenland Tertiary volcanic province. Storey, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-424**
616 Ma Old Egersund Basaltic dike swarm, SW Norway, and Late Neoproterozoic opening of the Iapetus ocean. Bingen, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1550**
77°E graben and the history of the southern Kerguelen Plateau. Leclaire, L., et al, [1994,eng] **53-2051**
Aeromagnetic evidence for a volcanic caldera(?) complex beneath the divide of the West Antarctic ice sheet. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1717**
Alteration features of mineral intrusions in the Kola Peninsula, Russia. Abzalov, M.Z., [1998,eng] **53-1099**
Assimilation of crustal xenoliths in a Norwegian basaltic magma chamber. Tegner, C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3434**
Chemistry and carbon isotopes of the Rallier du Baty peninsula fumaroles. Delorme, H., et al, [1994,fre] **53-2045**
Comparative geochemistry of Siberian and West Greenland flood basalt sequences. Lightfoot, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-283**
Deglaciation effects on mantle melting under Iceland: results from the northern volcanic zone. Slater, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4599**
Distribution of felsic rocks within the alkaline igneous centres. Bonin, B., et al, [1994,eng] **53-2044**
Ebe-Khaya dike belt of trachydolerites in the north of the Siberian Platform. Tomshin, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1740**
Effect of traps on salt redistribution in the Lower Cambrian of the western Siberian Platform. Mel'nikov, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1687**
ERS-tandem-interferometric observation of volcanic activities in Iceland. Thiel, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3713**
Evidence for shallowing and uplift from bathymetric records of Deception Island, Antarctica. Cooper, A.P.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1663**
Extensive tectonics on the Kerguelen Plateau. Munschy, M., et al, [1994,fre] **53-2052**
Faulting mechanism of anomalous earthquakes near Bárdarbunga Volcano, Iceland. Nettles, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-509**
Fluorine geochemistry in volcanic rock series: examples from Iceland and Jan Mayen. Stecher, O., [1998,eng] **53-3465**
Formation of Olympus Mons and the aureole-escarpment problem on Mars. Helgason, J., [1999,eng] **53-3550**
Generation of Icelandic rhyolites: silicic lavas from the Torfajökull central volcano. Gunnarsson, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-129**
Geologic evolution of the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau (Indian Ocean). Fröhlich, F., et al, [1994,fre] **53-2050**
Geology, geochemistry and geophysics of the Kerguelen Islands. Schlich, R., et al, [1994,eng] **53-2043**
Glacioisostacy controls chemical and isotopic characteristics of tholeiites from the Reykjanes Peninsula, SW Iceland. Gee, M.A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4597**
Implication for lead isotopic rations for West Greenland crustal evolution. Kamber, B.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1201**
Implications of cryogenic dielectric properties of water-ammonia ices for icy satellite radar surveys. Lorenz, R.D., [1998,eng] **53-3170**
Implications of Siberian sandstone isotopic geochronology for Pleistocene continental drift. Rainbird, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3287**
Isotopic analysis of Gravina belt stratigraphic geochronology, southeastern Alaska. Cohen, H.A., et al, [1995,eng] **53-1330**
Isotopic composition of Icelandic mantle plumes from Greenland picrites. Graham, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-421**
Isotopic evidence for separate gneiss metamorphoses in East Antarctica. Krylov, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3464**
Isotopic study of Kerguelen plutonic complexes. Weis, D., et al, [1994,eng] **53-2047**
Lead isotopic evidence for remobilization of the East Greenland continental crust. Jensen, S.M., [1998,eng] **53-1202**
Long-distance transport of magmas in the Jurassic Ferrar Large Igneous Province, Antarctica. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3521**
Magmatic activity associated with the Kerguelen-Heard plume: implications for plume dynamics. Saunders, A.D., et al, [1994,eng] **53-2048**
Magmatic intrusions and a hydrothermal origin for fluvial valleys on Mars. Gulick, V.C., [1998,eng] **53-590**
Mantle flow, melting, and dehydration of the Iceland mantle plume. Ito, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3292**
Mesozoic CFBs from Queen Maud Land. Luttinen, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2042**
Mineralization of an igneous complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Korobeinikov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1591**
Minettes from Schirmacher Oasis, East Antarctica—indicators of an enriched mantle source. Hoch, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1665**
No evidence for strong fields during the R3-N3 Icelandic geomagnetic reversal. Goguitchaichvili, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3520**
Oxygen isotopic fluxes associated with high-temperature processes in the rift zones of Iceland. Gautason, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3479**
Pioneer aeolian community development on Mount St. Helens pyroclastic flows. Sugg, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1528**
Platinum-bearing copper from an ultramafic alkaline complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Barkov, A.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-108**
Pleistocene subglacial volcanism in Iceland: tectonic implications. Bourgeois, O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4600**
Polyphase structural, intrusive and metamorphic evolution of the Bockfjorden area, NW Spitsbergen. Wyss, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-98**
Post-breakup basaltic magmatism along the West Greenland Tertiary rifted margin. Bernstein, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-427**
Post-eruptive gravity changes from 1990 to 1996 at Krafla volcano, Iceland. Rymer, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3452**
Relation of Icelandic fault systems paleostresses to Tertiary paleo-rifts. Bergerat, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-431**
Reykjanes Ridge tectonic structural investigations, North Atlantic Ocean. Searle, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-423**
Rift propagation, detachment faulting, and associated magmatism in Bransfield Strait, Antarctic Peninsula. Barker, D.H.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1333**
Seismic analysis of Vøring Basin crustal structure, Norway. Mjelde, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1518**
Seismotectonic analysis of the Tjörnes fracture zone, and active transform fault in north Iceland. Rögnvaldsson, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2912**
Silicic volcanism along the proto-Pacific Gondwanan margin: studies from the Antarctic Peninsula. Riley, T.R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3252**
Sonar evaluation of Norwegian-Greenland Sea structural evolution. Doss, H.S., [1997,eng] **53-648**
Strain changes for the 1987 Vatnafjöll earthquake in south Iceland and possible magmatic triggering. Ágústsson, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2911**
Syn-volcanic Naajaat lake, Paleocene of West Greenland. Pedersen, G.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1730**
Tectonic significance of the Fen Province, S. Norway: constraints from geochronology and paleomagnetism. Meert, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1549**
Tomographic evidence for a narrow whole mantle plume below Iceland. Bijwaard, H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3495**
Torfajökull: a radiogenic end-member of the Iceland Pb-isotopic array. Stecher, O., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3294**
Volcanism in the Antarctic Peninsula. Smellie, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1358**
Volcanogenic sedimentation in the Iceland Basin: influence of subaerial and subglacial eruptions. Lacasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-130**
Zeolites of Kerguelen Islands: nature and diversity. Nativel, P., et al, [1994,fre] **53-2046**

Magnetic anomalies
Aeromagnetic evidence for a volcanic caldera(?) complex beneath the divide of the West Antarctic ice sheet. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1717**
Integrated geophysical analysis supporting the impact origin of the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea. Tsikalas, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1540**
Oldest magnetic anomalies in the Australian-Antarctic Basin: are they isochrons?. Tikku, A.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2908**
Paleosecular variation recorded on lake sediments from south Argentina. Sinito, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1089**

Magnetic properties
Europa's surface composition and sputter-produced ionosphere. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1042**
Late Cretaceous paleomagnetic data from the Median Range of Kamchatka, Russia: tectonic implications. Levashova, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2977**
Paleomagnetic records on lake sediments, Argentina. Gogorza, C.S.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1088**
Palmer Deep sedimentary record. LoPiccolo, M., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1783**

Magnetic resonance
Ice-front propagation monitoring in tissue by the use of visible-light spectroscopy. Otten, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1592**
See [also]: Nuclear magnetic resonance

Magnetic surveys
Aeromagnetic evidence for a volcanic caldera(?) complex beneath the divide of the West Antarctic ice sheet. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1717**
Bedrock of the Franz Josef Land by data of the radio-echo and magnetic sounding. Leonov, V.O., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4582**
Data for visualization of geomorphological and geological features. Wester, K., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1091**
Ionospheric ULF micropulsation data from the Siple Campaign. Lee, K.Y., [1996,eng] **53-1411**
Thermosphere at South Pole. Smith, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1220**

Magnetism
See [also]: Geomagnetism

Magnetometers
Ionospheric ULF micropulsation data from the Siple Campaign. Lee, K.Y., [1996,eng] **53-1411**
Periodic and quasiperiodic EFL/VLF emissions observed by an array of antarctic stations. Smith, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1303**

Maintenance
Antarctic automatic weather stations: 1994-1995. Holmes, R.E., et al, [1995,eng] **53-326**
Technical assessment of maglev system concepts; final report by the Government Maglev System Assessment Team. Lever, J.H., ed, [1998,eng] **53-2444**
See [also]: Road maintenance; Subgrade maintenance; Winter maintenance

Manuals
Antarctic ozone hole. Shanklin, J., [1998,eng] **53-1639**
Engineering and design. Runoff from snowmelt. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, [1998,eng] **53-1921**
FHWA-SHRP snow and ice control showcasing and implementation. Winter workshops. Participants workbook. Strategic Highway Research Program, Washington, D.C., [1996,eng] **53-2533**
Forestry Best Management Practices for wetlands in Minnesota. Phillips, M.J., [1996,eng] **53-4305**
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: applications guide, Version 2.2. Warner, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2687**
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: hydraulic reference manual, Version 2.2. Brunner, G.W., [1998,eng] **53-2685**
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: user's manual, Version 2.2. Brunner, G.W., [1998,eng] **53-2686**
NZARP antarctic first aid manual. New Zealand. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Antarctic Division, [1988,eng] **53-403**
Polar and cold regions. Mills, W., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1032**
Thermal and moisture protection manual: for architects, engineers, and contractors. Beall, C., [1999,eng] **53-1406**

Mapping
Acquisition of Ground Control Points (GCP's) for satellite image georeferentiation. Manco, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2593**
Airborne GPS assisted photogrammetry pilot project in Antarctica. Marsella, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2572**
Airborne radar sounding over west antarctic ice streams. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1146**
Alaska SAR Facility: the US science center for sea ice SAR data. Carsey, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1454**
Arctic airborne gravity measurement program. Brozena, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-231**
Arctic and Antarctic oceans gravity field from ERS1 altimetric data. Sarrailh, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-236**
Avalanche hazard mapping in France. Borrel, G., [1999,fre] **53-3955**
Avalanche hazard risk mapping in Russia. Losev, K.S., [1996,eng] **53-3935**
Boundary detection using multisensor imagery: application to ice sheet margin detection. Sohn, H.G., [1996,eng] **53-4916**
Coastal mapping of the antarctic ice sheet to monitor global change. Swithinbank, C.W., [1995,eng] **53-1107**
Comparison of wetland mapping using SPOT satellite imagery and National Wetland Inventory data. Forgette, T.A., et al, [1996,eng] **53-4282**
Construction and evaluation of 12.5-km grid NSCAT backscatter maps over Arctic sea ice. Ezraty, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3808**
Contributions to permafrost research in Austria. Leitner, W., ed, [1996,ger] **53-4984**
Cryosphere applications of NSCAT data. Long, D.G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3807**
Delineation of discontinuous permafrost at Schefferville using RADARSAT in interferometric mode. Granberg, H.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2192**
Derivation of geomorphological forms and surface moisture conditions from ERS-1 SAR data for modelling of the icefree antarctic environment. Hochschild, V., [1997,eng] **53-2493**
Determination of snow-covered area in different land covers in central Alaska, U.S.A., from aircraft data—April 1995. Hall, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2000**
Distribution of permafrost in southern Norway—a GIS approach. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2179**
Effect of gold placer mining on channel morphology, Alaska. Gilvear, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1027**
Efficiency of current photogrammetric methods for a digital glacier inventory. Würländer, R., et al, [1998,ger] **53-4199**
ERS-1/SAR images and evaluation of land degradation. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1280**
EURASIAN ICE SHEETS: expedition to the lake Lyadhej-To (Polar Urals), July-August 1998. Hermichen, W.D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5269**
Frozen saline soils of the Arctic coast, their origin and properties. Brushkov, A.V., [1998,rus] **53-2440**
Geocryological map of the USSR at a scale of 1:2,500,000. Zaitsev, V.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2321**
Geodesy and mapping program of the United States in Antarctica. Mullins, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2082**
Geology and thermochronology along the front of the Transantarctic Mountains. Fitzgerald, P.G., et al, [1996,eng] **53-363**
Geomorphological and geological survey of the Nevado Sabancaya volcano. Salas, G., et al, [1995,eng] **53-1667**
Geomorphological and glaciological investigations in the Terra Nova Bay area (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Libera, V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2504**

Geomorphological map derived from aerial photography of Mount Dickason, Antarctica. Biasini, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1867
Geomorphological maps of the pre-Alps and Vaud Alps. Computer-assisted drafting (dessin assisté par ordinateur) procedure. Schoeneich, P., [1998,fre] 53-1941
Geomorphological sketch map of the Evans Cove area (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Salvatore, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1877
Geomorphology of the Coppermine Peninsula. Serrano, E., et al, [1997,spa] 53-565
Geophysical determination of bathymetry and morphology of Taylor Valley lakes. Doran, P.T., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1789
Glaciers in North America. Ommanney, C.S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2743
Glaciers of Bolivia. Jordan, E., [1998,eng] 53-4096
Glaciers of Chile and Argentina. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4097
Glaciers of Colombia. Hoyos-Patiño, F., [1998,eng] 53-4093
Glaciers of Ecuador. Jordan, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4094
Glaciers of Peru. Morales Arnao, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4095
Glaciers of Venezuela. Schubert, C., [1998,eng] 53-4092
Global positioning system measurements of ice mass balance. Hamilton, G.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1158
Gravity, geoid, isostasy and Moho depth in the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Marson, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-234
Ground surface temperatures and permafrost near the eastern shore of Hudson Bay in Quebec. Ménard, É., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2251
Hazard index maps for snow avalanches—application of computer-based simulation models. Hegg, C., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3936
Hazard maps: decisive parameters and criteria for definition of intensity degree. Kienholz, H., [1996,ger] 53-3937
Hierarchical image classification for the Alberta Vegetation Inventory. Gerylo, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4186
High-mountain permafrost in the Austrian Alps (Europe). Lieb, G.K., [1998,eng] 53-2242
Hinge-line migration of Petermann Gletscher, north Greenland, detected using satellite-radar interferometry. Rignot, E., [1998,eng] 53-4256
Improving snow cover mapping in forests through the use of a canopy reflectance model. Klein, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2341
Interferometry for DEM and terrain displacement: effects of inhomogeneous propagation. Mattar, K.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4184
Into the second century of worldwide glacier monitoring—prospects and strategies. Haeberli, W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2736
Investigation of the Roosevelt Road Transmitter Site, Fort Richardson, Alaska, using ground-penetrating radar. Hunter, L.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5217
Landform and lineament mapping using radar remote sensing. Vencatasawmy, C.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1026
Late Cenozoic permafrost history of the Russian Arctic. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1398
Local glaciers surrounding the continental ice sheets. Weidick, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2748
Mapping of geomorphology and glacial cover of the Mount Melbourne sheet (Antarctica) by means of remote sensing and field survey. Biasini, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2591
Mapping of the protective functions of the mountain's forest. Berger, F., [1996,eng] 53-3919
Mapping snow water equivalent and snow cover in North America. Carroll, T.R., [1995,eng] 53-776
Mapping the boundary between continuous and discontinuous permafrost in Alaska. England, A.W., [1995,eng] 53-3686
Mass balance and flow variations of Haut Glacier d'Arolla. Willis, I.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1028
Military Geology Branch of the U.S. Geological Survey from 1945 to 1972. Terman, M.J., [1998,eng] 53-676
Modern and last local glacial maximum snowlines in the Central Andes of Peru, Bolivia, and Northern Chile. Klein, A.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3705
Mountain terrain analysis using a knowledge-based interface to a GIS. Peddle, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2924
Neural network algorithm for sea ice edge classification. Park, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1071
Permafrost and rock glaciers in the eastern Austrian Alps. Lieb, G.K., [1996,ger] 53-4985
Permafrost map of Switzerland. Keller, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2225
Pollen proxy data from the Nordic countries. Berglund, B.E., [1991,eng] 53-1578
Principles of geocryological-ecological zoning and mapping of northern agricultural lands. Ugarov, I.S., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2394
Proceedings. Meeting on Antarctic Glaciology and Paleoclimate, Rome, Italy, June 20-21, 1994, [1998,eng] 53-2561
Propositions for the legend of a map showing the distribution of fossil periglacial phenomena. Karte, J., et al, [1986,eng] 53-4022
Repeat ground track analysis for the Geosciences Laser Altimeter System. Lim, S.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-324
Report: Arctic Bathymetry Workshop, St. Petersburg, Russia, September 18-19, 1997. Macnab, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1842
Review of antarctic geomorphological mapping. Baroni, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1866
Rock glacier inventory of the Italian Alps. Guglielmin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2197
Russian permafrost map bibliography and index. Streletskaia, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2292
Satellite data and ice condition in the Antarctic. Shvyrkov, N.N., [1989,eng] 53-411
Satellite image atlas of glaciers of the world. Glaciers of South America. Williams, R.S., Jr., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4091
SSM/I sea ice concentrations using the bootstrap algorithm. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-413
Structural glaciology of Kongsvegen, Svalbard, and its role in landform genesis. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-88
Structure and stratigraphy of the Heritage Range. Duebendorfer, E.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-372
Subpermafrost groundwater modelling in Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Booij, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4367
Surficial sediments, permafrost, and geomorphic processes in the Kikerk Lake and Coppermine map areas. Kerr, D.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5113
Tectonic implications of Geosat-GM at 30°S-72°S. Jung, W.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-235
Terrain mapping in an arctic environment from a RADARSAT image: preliminary results. Simms, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4187
TM data processing for geologic mapping in the Nash Ridge area (Victoria Land—Antarctica). Casacchia, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2592
Transition from NOAA weekly to daily hemispheric snow charts. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4772
Two-phase numerical model of powder avalanche theory and application. Naaim, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-276
Uniting basis for creation of ecological maps for the Russian cryolithozone. Mel'nikov, E.S., [1998,eng] 53-2250
Use of remote sensing to measure changes in mass balance of glaciers. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2742
Use of stratospheric balloons of the Boomerang Project as remote-sensing platform. Salvini, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2594
Using ERS-1 data to evaluate the C band potential for mapping environmental variables. González, F.C., et al, [1997,spa] 53-1281
Workshop on Hazard Mapping Methods, Rauris, Salzburg, Austria, June 15-18, 1998. Marui, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4084
See [also]: Infrared mapping; Sensor mapping; Soil mapping; Stereomapping

Maps
Argentine Antarctic Expedition, 1995-1996, on board the icebreaker Irizar. Tosonotto, G.V., et al, [1997,spa] 53-1277
Atlas of antarctic sea ice and icebergs. Romanov, A.A., [1999,eng] 53-5205
Atlas of Antarctica north of 72.1°S from GEOSAT radar altimeter data. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3563
Dösen rock glacier. Kaufmann, V., [1996,ger] 53-4987
Environmental assessment atlas: proposed trans-Alaska pipeline system. U.S. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office. Division of Pipeline, [1973,eng] 53-2868
Geocryological map of the USSR at a scale of 1:2,500,000. Zaĭtsev, V.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2321
Intercomparion of simulated global vegetation distributions in response to 6 kyr BP orbital forcing. Harrison, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1909
Mudflow events at the territory of the USA and Canada. Sidorova, T.L., [1998,rus] 53-4965
Propositions for the legend of a map showing the distribution of fossil periglacial phenomena. Karte, J., et al, [1986,eng] 53-4022
Russian permafrost map bibliography and index. Streletskaia, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2292
Soil maps and charts of Potter Peninsula. Godagnone, R.E., [1997,spa] 53-1278
See [also]: Charts; Geological maps; Meteorological charts; Topographic maps

Marginal ice zone
See [also]: Ice edge

Marine atmospheres
Admixture influence on repair shotcrete in a marine environment. Pigeon, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1111
Air-sea interaction over a thermal marine front in the Denmark Strait. Vihma, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1743
Analysis of surface winds in the Shelikof Strait, Alaska, using moored buoy observations. Bond, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1169
Analysis of the eyes formed in simulated tropical cyclones and polar lows. Gray, S.L., [1998,eng] 53-2367
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1996. Keller, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3964
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM. Christoph, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1210
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere model. Motoi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2832
Antarctic circumpolar wave: a beta effect in ocean-atmosphere coupling over the southern ocean. White, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1907
Antarctic precipitation and its contribution to the global sea-level budget. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2786
Antarctic sea-ice simulations with a coupled ocean/sea-ice model on a telescoped grid. Wolff, J.O., [1998,eng] 53-2834
Aquatic sources and sinks of CO_2 and CH_4 in the polar regions. Semiletov, I.P., [1999,eng] 53-3286
Arctic Radiation and Turbulence Interaction Study (ARTIST). Hartmann, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3822
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2847
Atmospheric boundary layer over polar marine surfaces. Andreas, E.L., [1998,eng] 53-320
Atmospheric moisture transport across the southern ocean and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Slonaker, R.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3840
Causes of seasonal and daily variations in aerosol sea-salt concentrations at a coastal antarctic station. Hall, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-733
Characteristics of the ozone decline in the northern polar and middle latitudes during the winter-spring. Bojkov, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3104
Chemical and isotopic profiles from snow pits and shallow firn cores on Campbell Glacier, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Gragnani, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2863
Chemical composition of fresh snowfalls at Palmer Station, Antarctica. DeFelice, T.P., [1999,eng] 53-2659
Climate change in the western Antarctic Peninsula since 1945: observations and possible causes. King, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2845
Climatic effects and requirements of arctic clouds. Beesley, J.A., [1997,eng] 53-1440
Coastal ocean prediction. Mooers, C.N.K., ed, [1999,eng] 53-4932
Comparison of warming trends over the last century around Antarctica from three coupled models. Connolley, W.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2844
Comparison of warming trends predicted over the next century around Antarctica from two coupled models. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2846
Coupled 3D hydrodynamic and ecosystem model FinEst. Tamsalu, R., ed, [1998,eng] 53-3871
Data management for the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment. Barry, R.G., et al, [1992,eng] 53-4773
Decadal climate oscillations in the Arctic: a new feedback loop for atmosphere-ice-ocean interactions. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2437
Deployment schedule for North Slope, Alaska atmospheric radiation measurement site. Stamnes, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-816
Detection of temperature and sea-ice-extent changes in the Antarctic and southern ocean, 1949-96. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2842
Downwelling radiance observations at an Arctic Ocean ice station. Tobin, D.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3652
Drift patterns in an antarctic channel from a quasi-geostrophic model with surface friction. Wolff, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2835
East Asian monsoon climate during the Late Pleistocene: high-resolution sediment records from the South China Sea. Wang, L.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4110
Effects of sea spray on tropical cyclone intensity. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4048
Energy exchange in early spring over sea ice in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Hauser, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2954
Evidence of recent climatic warming on the eastern Antarctic Peninsula. Skvarca, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2854
Frost resistance of high-alumina concrete in marine environments. Osborne, G.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1110
Greenland cold climatic links to decadal-scale sea surface temperature anomalies. Rogers, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1510
Heavy metals in Law Dome ice. Hong, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-377
Hemispheric-scale quasi-decadal oscillation and its signature in northern Japan. Xie, S.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5085
Ice-core records of global climate and environment changes. Delmas, R.J., [1998,eng] 53-3971
Implication of azelaic acid in a Greenland ice core for oceanic and atmospheric changes in high latitudes. Kawamura, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5080
Implications for the interpretation of ice-core isotope data from analysis of modelled antarctic precipitation. Noone, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2817
Infrared radiation studies of winter marine antarctic atmosphere. Simmons, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2079
Inter-decadal climate oscillations along the extra-tropical western coasts of the Americas. Villalba, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4743
Interaction of the katabatic-land-sea wind system of Antarctica with the high latitude southern ocean. Goodrick, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-160
Interannual variations and regionality of antarctic sea-ice-temperature associations. Carleton, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2818
Intra-annual variability of antarctic precipitation from weather forecasts and high-resolution climate models. Genthon, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2833
Introduction to coastal ocean prediction. Mooers, C.N.K., [1999,eng] 53-4933
Ionic constituents in aerosol particles at Showa Station. Osada, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3323
Late Pleistocene nutrients and sea surface productivity in the South China Sea. Lin, H.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4107
Linkage between decadal climate variations in the Labrador Sea and the tropical Atlantic Ocean. Yang, J.Y., [1999,eng] 53-4605
Marine science in the Arctic: a strategy. Aagaard, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3874

Modeling clouds and radiation for the November 1997 period of SHEBA using a column climate model. Pinto, J.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4733
Modelling global warming and antarctic sea-ice changes over the past century. Wu, X.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2820
Monitoring of atmospheric aerosol particles on the Antarctic Peninsula. Correia, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2843
Multi-decadal climate variability in the antarctic region and global change. Simmonds, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2852
Multi-year observations of organohalogen pesticides in the arctic atmosphere. Halsall, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2093
North-Pacific sea ice and Kuroshio SST variability and its relation to the winter monsoon. Fang, Z.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3324
Numerical model for interdecadal variability of sea ice cover in the Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Sea. Morales-Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3449
Numerical simulations of sea and land breezes at high latitudes. Grønås, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-889
Observations of large thermal transitions during the arctic night from a suite of sensors at SHEBA. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4042
Ocean circulation in warm and cold climates. Bryan, K., et al, [1988,eng] 53-1124
Oceanic source contribution to the snow composition in the Terra Nova Bay area. Cascella, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2576
On the representation of the southern ocean water masses in an ocean climate model. Kim, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1338
On-land detecting a motionally induced electric field: test measurements in northern Finland. Palshin, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-602
One-dimensional mixed-layer ocean model for use in three-dimensional climate simulations. Stephens, M.Y., [1998,eng] 53-669
Overview of the SHEBA atmospheric surface flux program. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3115
Oxygen isotopic studies of ice, snow and water samples near the Indian stations in Antarctica. Bhattacharya, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3862
Papers. International Symposium on Antarctica and Global Change: Interactions and Impacts, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, July 13-18, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-2751
Performance of concrete at Treat Island, U.S.A.: CANMET investigations. Malhotra, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1109
Predictability and variability of North Atlantic and European climate. Rodwell, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4767
Preliminary study on decadal oscillation and its oscillation source in the sea-ice-air system in the Northern Hemisphere. Gao, D.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3325
Problems with surface layer similarity theory in the Arctic. Guest, P.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4041
Radiation in the Arctic: why worry?. Stamnes, K., [1997,eng] 53-810
Recent accumulation records in Antarctic Peninsula ice cores. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2851
Regional patterns of temperature and precipitation for Newfoundland and Labrador during the past century. Banfield, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4191
Relationships between antarctic sea-ice concentration, wind stress and temperature. Watkins, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2819
Remote sensing of DMSP SSM/I over the South China Sea and retrieval algorithm of sea surface wind speeds. Jin, Y.Q., [1998,eng] 53-3210
Response of the sea ice-ocean-atmosphere system to paleoclimatic orbital variations. Vavrus, S.J., [1997,eng] 53-1850
Response of Western Pacific marginal seas to glacial cycles: paleoceanographic and sedimentological features. Wang, P.X., [1999,eng] 53-4100
Review of processes involved in the exchange of persistent organic pollutants across the air-sea interface. Wania, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2090
Role of oceanic forcing in mid-Holocene Northern Hemisphere climatic change. Kerwin, M.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3906
Sea ice effects on the sensitivity of the thermohaline circulation. Lohmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1910
Seasonal characteristics of the major ions in the high-accumulation Dome Summit South ice core, Law Dome, Antarctica. Curran, M.A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2815
Seasonal variations of cloud and precipitation at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2849
Secular change of the seasonal sea level variation in the Baltic Sea and secular change of the winter climate. Ekman, M., [1998,eng] 53-4697
Sensitivity of the arctic climate system to snowfall: evidence from the Canadian high Arctic. Brown, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1954
Sources and origins of aerosols reaching Antarctica as revealed by lead concentration profiles in shallow snow. Barbante, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2862
Southern high-latitude ocean climate drift in a coupled model. Cai, W.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2692
Spatial differences of chemical features of atmospheric deposition between rainy season and winter in Japan. Fukuzaki, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2539
Spatial variability of climate and past atmospheric circulation patterns from Antarctica. Reusch, D.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4728
Study of the MSA, $nssSO_4^{2-}$ concentration and MSA to $nssSO_4^{2-}$ ratio in the snow/ice and atmospheric aerosols of the region surrounding Weddell Sea. Han, J.K., [1998,chi] 53-3120
Surface longwave radiation conditions in the eastern Weddell Sea during winter. Guest, P.S., [1998,eng] 53-2990
Temperature simulation in the NW European shelf seas. Elliott, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4936
Toward an arctic system synthesis: results and recommendations. Arctic System Science (ARCSS) Program All-Hands Workshop, Snowbird, UT, Apr. 30-May 3, 1996, [1998,eng] 53-62
Understanding Antarctic Peninsula precipitation distribution and variability using a numerical weather prediction model. Turner, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2848
Upper-air wave trains over the Pacific Ocean and wintertime cold surges in tropical-subtropical South America. Marengo, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4745
Variability in Bering Sea ice cover as affected by a regime shift in the North Pacific in the period 1947-1996. Niebauer, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-1747
Variability of climatic and ice conditions in the Bohai Sea, China. Zhang, Z.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1482
Winter atmospheric forcing of the Ross Sea Polynya. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-163
Wintertime convection and frontal interleaving in the southern ocean. Toole, J.M., [1980,eng] 53-5227

Marine biology

Acoustical techniques in antarctic oceanography. Penrose, J.D., [1998,eng] 53-167
Adélie penguins and pack-ice condition in the Ross Sea. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-748
Allochthonous ostracods in the South China Sea and their significance in indicating downslope sediment contamination. Zhou, B.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4106
AMLR program 1995-1996 field season activities. Martin, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1767
Analysis of planktic foraminiferal tests from high latitudes. Hommers, H., [1998,ger] 53-3463
Analysis of the toxicity of drilling fluids used in oil and gas prospecting on the arctic sea shelf. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-149
Antarctic marine ecosystems research; where to from here?. El-Sayed, S.Z., [1998,eng] 53-1228
Antarctic phytoplankton seasonal changes, King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Zernova, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1565
Antifreeze glycoproteins of two unrelated polar fishes. Chen, L.B., [1997,eng] 53-1414
Aquatic palynomorphs: reconstruction of Holocene sea-surface water masses in the eastern Laptev Sea. Kunz-Pirrung, M., [1998,ger] 53-2113
Bacteria from antarctic sea ice brine. Junge, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-181
Baltic Sea ice as growth habitat for phytoplankton. Kuosa, H., [1993,eng] 53-4160
Baltic Sea macrozoobenthos changes in relation to the hydrographical regime. Laine, A.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1185
Benthic foraminiferal assemblages as a proxy indicator for organic carbon flux rates. Kuhnt, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4104
Benthic foraminiferal paleoceanography of the South China Sea over the last 40,000 years. Jian, Z.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4105
Benthic mineralization and exchange in arctic sediments (Svalbard, Norway). Glud, R.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1574
Bering Sea ecosystem: current and proposed programs addressing lower trophic level responses to climatic change. Alexander, V., [1998,eng] 53-5278
Bio-optical properties of the southwestern Ross Sea. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-548
Biochemistry of antarctic coastal sediments. Vanhove, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-222
Biogeochemistry of antarctic sea ice: a case study on platelet ice layers at Drescher Inlet, Weddell Sea. Günther, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3695
Biogeographical limits of arctic foraminifera species. Gudmundsson, G., [1998,eng] 53-334
Biomagnification of mercury in an antarctic marine coastal food web. Bargagli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3033
Biomass and metabolism of zooplankton in the Bransfield Strait (Antarctic Peninsula) during austral spring. Hernández-León, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4687
Biomass and productivity distributions and their variability in the Barents Sea. Sakshaug, E., [1997,eng] 53-1008
Brown algal photosynthesis and ultraviolet radiation. Bischof, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1759
Canadian perspective on issues in arctic fisheries management and research. Reist, J.D., [1997,eng] 53-3891
Capability of dynamic photoinhibition in arctic macroalgae is related to their depth distribution. Hanelt, D., [1998,eng] 53-2983
Carbon assimilation in antarctic sea ice diatoms. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1988,eng] 53-3968
Carbon isotopic analysis in surface water and sea ice organic matter. Rogers, J.C., [1995,eng] 53-465
Carbon utilization in the Eurasian sector of the Arctic Ocean. Olsson, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2914
Changes in lipid composition of copepods and krill in the Bellingshausen Sea. Cripps, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3007
Characterisation of fine particles by flow cytometry in estuarine and coastal arctic waters. Moreira-Turcq, P.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1186
Clustering and aggregations of minke whales in the antarctic feeding grounds. Kasamatsu, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1795
Cold adaptation in antarctic fishes. Kawall, H.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1762
Cold adaptation of microtubule assembly in antarctic fishes. Detrich, H.W., III, [1997,eng] 53-865
Cold adaptation of short-necked clams in Hokkaido. Akutsu, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1641
Comparison of seasonal changes in phytoplankton in different zones of the Antarctic. Rat'kova, T.N., [1997,eng] 53-1564
Composition of sinking particulates collected under fast ice near Showa Station. Saito, R., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-2918
Could clouds partly mitigate the biological effects of ozone depletion in the Antarctic. Gautier, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-859
Coupled 3D hydrodynamic and ecosystem model FinEst. Tamsalu, R., ed, [1998,eng] 53-3871
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase: role in anoxia and freezing tolerance of the marine periwinkle *Littorina littorea*. MacDonald, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3109
Dealing with marine plastic wastes in areas not covered by the Antarctic Treaty. Torres N., D., [1997,spa] 53-179
Decrease in walleye pollock eggs indicates inflow of warmer waters off Hokkaido. Kono, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5286
Depletion of nutrients and the estimate of the new production in the ice-edge in Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Chen, Z.Q., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3128
Depletion of nutrients and the estimation of the new production in the ice-edge of the Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Chen, Z.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3139
Determination of arctic ice algal production with a new *in situ* incubation technique. Mock, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3696
Development of a subsurface chlorophyll maximum at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland, Baltic Sea. Kononen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2363
Dissolved iron and manganese in the Ross Sea, 1995-1996. Sedwick, P., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1766
Distribution of methane in waters of the Okhotsk and western Bering Seas, and the area of the Kuril Islands. Dafner, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-24
Distribution of viruses infecting algae in the Skagerrak, North Atlantic Ocean. Sahlsten, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1239
Distribution of volume backscattering strength, Elephant I. summer 1996. Hewitt, R.P., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1768
Dynamics of coastal antarctic phytoplankton communities. Moline, M.A., [1996,eng] 53-470
Ectoenzymatic activity and organic substrates, Ross Sea. Misic, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1757
Effect of causeways on arctic fish populations. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3898
Effect of krill orientation on broadband acoustic scattering. Traykovski, L.V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-987
Effect of the Endicott Causeway on the population of broad whitefish. Gallaway, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3895
Effect of the Oyashio Current on sea surface temperature and phytoplankton blooms off Hokkaido. Sasaoka, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5279
Effect of UV radiation on pigments of the antarctic macroalga *Leptosomia simplex* L. Döhler, G., [1998,eng] 53-2879
Effects of irradiance on phytoplankton nutrient cycle in the Ross Sea. Hu, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3055
Effects of low temperatures and starvation on resistance to stress in presmolt coho salmon. Moles, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3894
Enzyme changes during development of antarctic sea urchins. Leong, P.K.K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1763
Fe (III) speciation in the high nutrient, low chlorophyll Pacific region of the southern ocean. Nolting, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-68
Feeding dynamics of a bottom-dwelling shrimp species in the vicinity of Marion Island, southern ocean. Pakhomov, E.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3263
Fish as biomonitor of environmental contamination in Terra Nova Bay. Bargagli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1231
Fish ecology in arctic North America. American Fisheries Society Symposium, 19th, Fairbanks, AK, May 19-21, 1992, [1997,eng] 53-3890
Fish responses to freezing temperatures. Raymond, J.A., [1997,eng] 53-864
Fluctuations of nutrients and primary production structure during winter and spring in Funka Bay. Iinuma, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5282
Food web structure in the Ross Sea, summer 1995-1996. Gowing, M.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1764
Foraging responses of fur seals. McCafferty, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1672
Glaciers caused zooplankton mortality?. Węsławski, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-342
Growth dynamics of *Phaeocystis antarctica*-dominated plankton assemblages from the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1794
Hot spots in cold adaptation of antarctic notothenioid fish. Fields, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1072
Hydrodynamical and ecological modelling in the Baltic Sea. Tamsalu, R., [1993,eng] 53-4147
Ice scour of high Canadian coastal seabeds. Conlan, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1673

Identification of two new crustacean species from the western Antarctic. Kusakin, O.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-114
Incorporation of sea ice POM into pelagic foodwebs. France, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-750
Infiltration phyto- and protozooplankton assemblages in the annual sea ice of Disko Island, West Greenland, spring 1996. Buck, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1758
Influence of daylight on potential biodegradation of diesel and crude oil in antarctic seawater. Delille, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-209
Influence of geographic location on antarctic krill organ lipid composition. Mayzaud, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1573
Influence of light conditions on the release of volatile halocarbons by antarctic macroalgae. Laturnus, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-210
Information exchange and Belgian planned activities, 1998-1999. Belgium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC), [1998,eng] 53-1858
Initial incorporation of phytoplankton to the sea ice in Saroma-ko Lagoon, Hokkaido, Japan. Niimura, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4327
Inorganic nutrient concentrations around Elephant I., 1996. Silva S., N., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1770
Interannual variation and vertical distribution of appendicularians in the south of St. Lawrence Island, northern Bering Sea shelf, in summer. Shiga, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5285
Isotope analysis of mercury accumulation in arctic biomass. Atwell, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-888
Isotopic composition of diatom-bound nitrogen in southern ocean sediments. Sigman, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3900
Laboratory target strength measurements of free-swimming antarctic krill (*Euphausia superba*). Pauly, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-990
Late Pleistocene nutrients and sea surface productivity in the South China Sea. Lin, H.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4107
Late Quaternary planktonic foraminifer faunal record of rapid climatic changes from the South China Sea. Chen, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4102
Latest Eocene-Early Oligocene climate change and southern ocean fertility: inferences from sediment accumulation and stable isotope data. Salamy, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2419
Layers of antarctic krill, *Euphausia superba*: are they just long krill swarms?. Watkins, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2982
Light-saturated primary production in antarctic coast waters. Moline, M.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1166
Living benthic foraminifers from the central Arctic Ocean: faunal composition, standing stock and diversity. Wollenburg, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1735
Long-term changes in the marine macroalgae of Lågskär, Åland Sea (N Baltic). Rönnberg, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1247
Long-term fluctuations in elements of marine biota in subarctic regions (in the example of the White and Kara seas). Vozzhinskaia, V.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1555
Long-term observation of zooplankton biomass in the Indian Ocean sector of the southern ocean. Takahashi, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1230
LTER annual January cruise for 1996. Vernet, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1772
Macrobenthic structure and carbon demand at the continental margin off East Greenland. Seiler, D., [1999,ger] 53-4008
Macrofaunal community patterns at the continental margin off East Greenland. Schnack, K., [1998,ger] 53-3461
Marine science in the Arctic: a strategy. Aagaard, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3874
Megabenthos biodiversity in the Weddell and Lazarev Seas. Gutt, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-890
Metallothioneins in arctic bivalves. Amiard-Triquet, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1680
Micropaleontological aspects of some cores from the western Ross Sea (Antarctica). Melis, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2581
Modern distribution of foraminifera in the South China Sea and post glacial sea surface temperatures. Pflaumann, U., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4101
Molecular biomarker record of sea surface temperature and climatic change in the South China Sea. Pelejero, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4103
Molecular evolution of antifreeze proteins in antarctic icefish. Goodman, B., [1998,eng] 53-211
Morphology of northern Norwegian marine algae. Eikrem, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-691
Net phytoplankton in Kongsfjorden, Svalbard, July 1988. Hasle, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1649
Nitrogenous nutrition of phytoplankton from the northeastern subarctic Pacific Ocean. Varela, D.E., [1998,eng] 53-661
Non-Redfield carbon and nitrogen cycling in the Arctic: effects of ecosystem structure and dynamics. Daly, K.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2934
Nutrient intrusions at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland. Laanemets, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1428
Nutrient mineralization in arctic marine sediment, Young Sound, Greenland. Rysgaard, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3032
Nutrient stress gradient in the bottom 5 cm of fast ice, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. McMinn, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4688
On productivity in ice-covered polar oceans. Lønne, O.J., [1999,eng] 53-3599
Palmer LTER: annual season October 1995 through March 1996. Baker, K.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1773
Palmer LTER: annual season sampling on station. Smith, R.C., [1996,eng] 53-1775
Palmer LTER: seasonal comparison of spatially averaged estimates of krill abundance. Lascara, C.M., [1996,eng] 53-1778
Particle fluxes during austral spring and summer in the southern Ross Sea, Antarctica. Asper, V.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3856
Particle fluxes in the Saint Anna Trough and the eastern Barents Sea. Shevchenko, V.P., et al, [1998,rus] 53-1532
Photophysiological evidence of nutrient limitation of platelet ice algae in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Robinson, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2137
Physiology and survival of Weddell seals. Burns, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1761
Phytoplankton biomass and primary production in the marginal ice zone of the northwestern Weddell Sea during austral summer. Park, M.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4691
Phytoplankton carbon isotope fractionation during a diatom spring bloom in a Norwegian fjord. Kukert, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1572
Phytoplankton long-term responses to UVR. Villafañe, V.E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-301
Phytoplankton sedimentation/biomass relation along a Baltic Sea inshore-offshore gradient. Tallberg, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1238
Phytoplankton, ultraviolet-B radiation and ozone. Holm-Hansen, O., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2075
Planktic foraminiferal transfer function for the southern South Atlantic Ocean. Niebler, H.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1736
Planktonic lipid assimilation in Barents Sea marginal ice zone. Scott, C.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3259
Primary production and chlorophyll distribution around Elephant I., 1996. Villafañe, V.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1769
Primary production and seasonal sea ice in Saroma-ko Lagoon. Kato, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4326
Primary productivity in Arthur Harbor in 1995-1996 season. Vernet, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1782
Proceedings. Comparison between Oyashio region and Bering Sea ecosystems. International Symposium on the Subarctic Fisheries Oceanography, Hakodate, Hokkaido, Japan, Jan. 29-30, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-5277
Production and nitrogen fixation vaiations in the last 580 kyr, Cariaco Basin. Haug, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1888
Protozoan bacterivory in the ice and the water column of a cold temperate lagoon. Sime-Ngando, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5059
Radiolarian faunal provinces in surface sediments of the Greenland, Iceland and Norwegian (GIN) Seas. Bjørklund, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2370
Radium-226/barium ratios for dating marine fossils. Berkman, P.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1167
Re-examining the antarctic paradox: speculation on the southern ocean as a nutrient-limited system. Priddle, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2860
Redfield behavior of carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorous depletions in antarctic surface water. Hoppema, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2915
Relation of antarctic copepod growth to variable food supply. Shreeve, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3031
Relationship between planktic foraminifera and Ross Sea water mass properties. Asioli, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1864
Reproductive patterns in the antarctic brachiopod *Liothyrella uva*. Meidlinger, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1196
Response of West Pacific marginal seas to global climate change. Sarnthein, M., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4098
Review of fish ecology in arctic North America. Power, G., [1997,eng] 53-3892
Review of the physical oceanography of the northeastern Chukchi Sea. Weingartner, T.J., [1997,eng] 53-3893
Satellite and ship observations of coastal upwelling in the St. Lawrence Island Polynya (SLIP) area in summer, 1994 and 1995. Saitoh, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5280
Scientific Cruise Report of the Arctic Expedition ARK-XIII/1 of RV *Polarstern* in 1997. Spindler, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-3462
Sea-ice impact on long-term particle flux in the Greenland Sea's Is Odden-Nordbukta region, 1985-1996. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3855
Seasonal variation in nutrients, pelagic primary production and grazing in a high-arctic coastal marine ecosystem. Rysgaard, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4508
Short-time variation in low trophic level productivity and hydrographic conditions in Funka Bay. Miyake, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5283
Silicon diatoms and oceanic change. De La Rocha, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-797
Sources of urea in arctic seas: zooplankton metabolism. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4509
Spring plankton biomass and production in the Bransfield Strait. Basterretxea, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2895
Sub-ice fauna of the Laptev Sea and the adjacent Arctic Ocean in summer 1995. Werner, I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3260
Succession of the calanoid copepod community in Funka Bay during spring phytoplankton bloom. Ban, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5284
Summer biomass of a population of *Phyllophora antarctica* (Phyllophoraceae, Rhodophyta) from Antarctica. Cormaci, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-23
Surface-water evolution of the eastern East China Sea during the last 36,000 years. Xu, X.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4111
Temporal changes in marine environments in the Antarctic Peninsula area during the 1994/95 austral summer. Kim, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1229
Transfer function between surface sediment diatom assemblages and sea-surface temperature and salinity of the Labrador Sea. De Sève, M.A., [1999,eng] 53-5084
Transport of walleye pollock eggs as an indicator of ocean circulation off Hokkaido. Shimizu, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5287
Ultraviolet-absorbing compounds in antarctic phytoplankton. Dunlap, W.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-302
Use of a stress index to estimate temperature and salinity stress in arctic ciscoes. Bryan, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3897
Variations in Bering Sea amino acid fluxes. Hashimoto, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1203
Variations in biochemistry of particulates at Signy I. Cripps, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1760
Vertical distribution and biochemical composition of pico- and microparticulate organic matter in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Fabiano, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4228
Vertical fine structure of the biomass and composition of algal communities in arctic pack ice. Gradinger, R., [1999,eng] 53-5089
Vertical flux of phytoplankton and particulate biogenic matter in the marginal ice zone of the Barents Sea in May 1993. Andreassen, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2138
Water column sediment fluxes in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: atmospheric and sea ice forcing. Dunbar, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2989

Marine deposits

[Proceedings]. National Institute of Polar Research (NIPR) Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences, 17th, Tokyo, Oct. 15-16, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-3539
0.5-million-year record of millennial-scale climate variability in the North Atlantic. McManus, J.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2132
36 kyr geochemical record from the Sea of Japan of organic matter flux variations. Crusius, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3909
Abrupt deep-sea warming at the end of the Cretaceous. Li, L.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1694
Actual sedimentation on the antarctic continental shelf (southern part of the Ross Sea). Tucci, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4225
Allochthonous ostracods in the South China Sea and their significance in indicating downslope sediment contamination. Zhou, B.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4106
Analysis of laminates antarctic marine sediments. Leventer, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1161
Analysis of sedimentary environment of core AB-67 at Barrow. Wang, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3134
Analysis of soil and marine sediments from King George I. Schuch, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-564
Aquatic palynomorphs: reconstruction of Holocene sea-surface water masses in the eastern Laptev Sea. Kunz-Pirrung, M., [1998,ger] 53-2113
ARCTIC '98: the Expedition ARK-XIV/1a of RV *Polarstern* in 1998. Jokat, W., ed, [1999,eng] 53-4143
Baltic Sea paleoclimatology based on diatom records. Jiang, H., [1996,eng] 53-686
Benthic foraminiferal assemblages as a proxy indicator for organic carbon flux rates. Kuhnt, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4104
Benthic foraminiferal paleoceanography of the South China Sea over the last 40,000 years. Jian, Z.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4105
Bi-polar ocean linkages: evidence from late-Holocene antarctic marine and Greenland ice-core records. Domack, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3646
Biomarkers as environmental indicators in the Late Quaternary Arctic Ocean. Fahl, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3448
Bottom currents, sedimentation and ice-sheet retreat facies successions on the Mac Robertson shelf, East Antarctica. Harris, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2420
Bottom simulating reflectors as indicators of gas hydrates off the South Shetland Islands. Lodolo, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2500
Bull kelp and coastal erosion on Macquarie I. Smith, J.M.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1661
Campanian-Maastrichtian foraminifera and nannoplankton from the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau. Robaszynski, F., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2049
Cenozoic erosion and the preglacial uplift of the Svalbard-Barents Sea region. Dimakis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4726
Changes in climate, ocean and ice-sheet conditions in the Ross embayment, Antarctica, at 6 ka. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2801
Clay mineral evidence of nepheloid layer contributions to the Heinrich layers in the northwest Atlantic. Bout-Roumazeilles, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3485
Climate control on fjord glaciations in Greenland and ice rafted debris. Reeh, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4606
Coherent deep flow variation in the Iceland and American basins during the last interglacial. Hall, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4598
Comparing sea-ice sediment load with Beaufort Sea shelf deposits: is entrainment selective. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-980
Composition of sinking particulates collected under fast ice near Showa Station. Saito, R., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-2918
Compositional variations and provenance of Triassic sandstones from the Barents Shelf. Mørk, M.B.E., [1999,eng] 53-4372
Conclusive age determination of marine sediment in glacial deposits in Latvia. Molodkov, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3088

Correlated millennial-scale surface hydrographic changes inferred from coastal Brazilian marine deposits. Arz, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1200**

Coupled 3D hydrodynamic and ecosystem model FinEst. Tamsalu, R., ed, [1998,eng] **53-3871**

Deep water sediment drifts off Graham Land. Canals, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2793**

Deglaciation of the Svartisen area, northern Norway, and isolation of a large ice mass in front of the Fennoscandian ice sheet. Blake, K.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5072**

Diagenetic alterations of arctic surface sediments, Siberia and Laptev Sea, pt.2. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-186**

Diffuse spectral reflectance as a proxy for percent carbonate content in North Atlantic sediments. Ortiz, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3904**

Distinction between the Storegga tsunami and the Holocene marine transgression in Norway. Bondevik, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3836**

Distinguishing subglacial till and glacial marine diamictons in the Ross Sea. Licht, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2661**

East Asian monsoon climate during the Late Pleistocene: high-resolution sediment records from the South China Sea. Wang, L.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4110**

Environmental changes of the last three centuries indicated by siliceous microfossil records from the southwestern Baltic Sea. Andrén, E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2645**

Evidence for Heinrich event 1 in the British Isles. McCabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3838**

Extension of Pleistocene radioactive sediment ages by synthesis of ice core and paleoecological data. Jöris, O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-281**

Facies architecture, seismic stratigraphy and development of a high-latitude basin: the Powell Basin (Antarctica). Viseras, C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4704**

Fluctuations of the East Antarctic ice-sheet margin since the last glaciation from the stratigraphy of raised beach deposits along the Soya Coast. Miura, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2799**

Fluctuations of the Svalbard-Barents Sea ice sheet during the last 150,000 years. Mangerud, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-213**

Foraminiferal stratigraphy of raised marine deposits on Svalbard. Bergsten, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1653**

Fossil mollusc evidence of a late Quaternary melting event in eastern Lützow-Holm Bay. Miura, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3549**

Geochemistry of marine sediments from the Mac. Robertson shelf and the paleoenvironment. Sedwick, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2794**

Geomagnetic record of antarctic paleoclimate from Eocene glaciomarine sediments. Sagnotti, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-258**

Geomorphic aspects of mega-boulders at Mitis Bay, lower St. Lawrence estuary, Québec, Canada. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-599**

Glacial and postglacial sediments of the Trinity Peninsula continental shelf. Canals, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2792**

Glacial-interglacial variability in upwelling and bioproductivity off Mexico. Ganeshram, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3041**

Glacigenic debris flows on the North Sea trough mouth fan during ice stream maxima. King, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3281**

Glacio-eustatic control of continental-shallow marine cyclicity from late Quaternary deposits. Amorosi, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5064**

Greenland ice sheet—a model for its culmination and decay during and after the last glacial maximum. Funder, S., et al, [1996,eng] **53-3973**

Ground ice volumes determined from shallow cores from western Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Hodgson, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5120**

High-resolution marine record of climatic change in mid-latitude Chile during the last 28,000 years based on terrigenous sediment parameters. Lamy, F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3102**

High-resolution seismic evidence for multiple glaciation across the southwest Iceland shelf. Syvitski, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3341**

High-resolution U^{K}_{37} temperature reconstructions in the South China Sea over the past 220 kyr. Pelejero, C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3908**

Holocene lake sediments and sea-level change at Mt. Riiser-Larsen. Zwartz, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3548**

Ice-volume forcing of winter monsoon climate in the South China Sea. Chen, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3040**

Identification and correlation of distal tephra layers in deep-sea sediment cores, Scotia Sea, Antarctica. Moreton, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2797**

Implications of Greenland/Nordic seas isotopic sedimentary ages for geochronological calibrations. Voelker, A.H.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-282**

Influence of melting icebergs on distribution, characteristics and transport of marine particles in an East Greenland fjord. Azetsu-Scott, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3854**

Information exchange and Belgian planned activities, 1998-1999. Belgium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC), [1998,eng] **53-1858**

Infrared luminescence dating of Quaternary nearshore sediments from Spitsbergen. Forman, S.L., [1999,eng] **53-3340**

Intensification of glaciation in the mid-Pliocene and the Earth's obliquity variation. Tsutsumi, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1515**

Interglacial events on the Antarctic Peninsula. Dingle, R.V., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1357**

Isotope dating of Heinrich layers in the northeastern Atlantic. Hemming, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4601**

Isotopic composition of diatom-bound nitrogen in southern ocean sediments. Sigman, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3900**

Isotopic evaluation of Iberian margin sedimentation changes during the Pleistocene. Thomson, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2999**

Italian Antarctic Expedition 1996-97. Earth Sciences. Ricci, C.A., ed, [1998,eng] **53-2498**

Last glacial ice flows over western Meta Incognita Peninsula, southern Baffin Island, Northwest Territories. Hodgson, D.A., [1997,eng] **53-5117**

Late Cenozoic history of the polar North Atlantic: results from ocean drilling. Thiede, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-218**

Late Cenozoic stratigraphic record from the continental margin of East Antarctica. De Santis, L., [1998,eng] **53-2503**

Late Paleozoic arctic environments: brachiopod shell microchemistry. Mii, H.S., [1996,eng] **53-653**

Late Pleistocene nutrients and sea surface productivity in the South China Sea. Lin, H.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4107**

Late Pleistocene-Holocene marine conditions in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: evidence from the diatom record. Cunningham, W.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3641**

Late Pleistocene-Holocene sedimentary fluxes of organic carbon and biogenic silica in the northwestern Ross Sea, Antarctica. Frignani, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2866**

Late Quaternary glaciation and postglacial stratigraphy of the Northern Pacific margin of Canada. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4136**

Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 1. The onshore-offshore transition. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2107**

Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 2. The Mackenzie Delta—Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2108**

Late Quaternary paleoenvironment along the northern Barents and Kara seas continental margin. Knies, J., [1999,ger] **53-3823**

Late Quaternary paleoenvironment of the Ross Sea continental shelf, Antarctica. Nishimura, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2795**

Late Quaternary planktonic foraminifer faunal record of rapid climatic changes from the South China Sea. Chen, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4102**

Late Weichselian marine ^{14}C reservoir ages at the western coast of Norway. Bondevik, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5068**

Latest Eocene-Early Oligocene climate change and southern ocean fertility: inferences from sediment accumulation and stable isotope data. Salamy, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2419**

Luminescence dating of the last Weichselian Glacier advance in East Greenland. Hansen, L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4171**

Marine evidence for the last glacial advance across eastern Hudson Strait, eastern Canadian Arctic. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3834**

Marine glacial deposits in Admiralty Bay. Villavicencio R., E., [1995,spa] **53-1668**

Marine sediment cores from the Ross Sea. Licht, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1159**

Marine sediment isotopic indications of globally synchronized environmental events. Aldahan, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3087**

Massive ice formation in the Eureka Sound lowlands: a landscape model. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2275**

Micropaleontological aspects of some cores from the western Ross Sea (Antarctica). Melis, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2581**

Mid-Wisconsin Laurentide Ice Sheet growth and decay: implications for Heinrich events 3 and 4. Kirby, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3907**

Middle Pleistocene pollen biostratigraphy in the central North Sea. Ekman, S.R., [1998,eng] **53-3559**

Modern distribution of foraminifera in the South China Sea and post glacial sea surface temperatures. Pflaumann, U., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4101**

Modern nearshore cold-temperate calcareous sediments in the Troms District, northern Norway. Freiwald, A., [1998,eng] **53-979**

Molecular biomarker record of sea surface temperature and climatic change in the South China Sea. Pelejero, C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4103**

New depositional model for ice shelves, based upon sediment cores from the Ross Sea and the Mac. Robertson shelf, Antarctica. Domack, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2796**

Newly discovered cap carbonate above Varanger-age glacial deposits in Newfoundland, Canada. Myrow, P.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4373**

Nonsynchroneity of Holocene deglaciation of the northern Antarctic Peninsula and Northern Hemisphere. Hjort, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2768**

Norwegian Sea overflow variability and NE Atlantic surface hydrography during the past 150,000 years. Kuijpers, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3274**

Overview of carbonate platform sequences, cycle stratigraphy and reservoirs in greenhouse and ice-house worlds. Read, J.F., [1995,eng] **53-5083**

Pacific core TR 163-31B sediment and Quaternary paleoclimate of the Andes. Boven, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-983**

Palaeoenvironments of coastal lagoons in the southern Baltic Sea. I. The application of sedimentary C_{org}/N ratios as source indicators of organic matter. Müller, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2417**

Palaeoenvironments of coastal lagoons in the southern Baltic Sea. II. $\delta^{13}C$ and $\delta^{15}N$ ratios of organic matter—sources and sediments. Müller, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2418**

Paleoceanographic implications of Barents Sea organic carbon deposition. Knies, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-156**

Paleoceanography of the last interglacial/glacial cycle in the polar North Atlantic. Hebbeln, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-216**

Paleoclimatic implications of Pleistocene clay mineral assemblages in McMurdo Sound. Ehrmann, W., [1998,eng] **53-132**

Paleoclimatic influences on dinoflagellate distribution in Norwegian coastal sediments. Thorsen, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3483**

Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] **53-4062**

Paleoecology of shallow marine ostracoda, North Sea. Ingram, C., [1998,eng] **53-3558**

Paleomagnetic study of marine sediments off Wilkes Land and in the Ross Sea. Sakai, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3546**

Palmer Deep sedimentary record. LoPiccolo, M., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1783**

Particle fluxes and sediment characteristics at three selected sites in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Ravaioli, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4226**

Particle fluxes at the edge of the Ross Ice Shelf: the role of physical forcing. Accornero, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4224**

Pleistocene geomagnetic chronostratigraphy for the Labrador Sea. Stoner, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3000**

Pleistocene pollen stratigraphy from borehole 81/34, Devil's Hole area, central North Sea. Ekman, S.R., [1998,eng] **53-3555**

Pollen distribution in hemipelagic surface sediments of the South China Sea. Sun, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4108**

Pollen record of the last 37 ka in deep sea core 17940 from the northern slope of the South China Sea. Sun, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4109**

Pollen stratigraphy of Late Pleistocene marine sediments at Nørre Lyngby and Skagen, north Denmark. Glaister, C.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3554**

Porewater chemistry of Ross Sea diamictons. Rayne, T.W., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1162**

Possible correlation of Baffin Bay Quaternary marine sediments with North Atlantic Heinrich events. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3093**

Postglacial depositional history of the Laptev Sea: mineralogy and sedimentology. Peregovich, B., [1999,ger] **53-5267**

Preservation of organic carbon in the North Sea compared to other shelf seas. De Haas, H., [1997,eng] **53-4927**

Problems with using radiocarbon to infer ocean ventilation rates for past and present climates. Campin, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3291**

Production and nitrogen fixation vaiations in the last 580 kyr, Cariaco Basin. Haug, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1888**

Quaternary geology of the Nass River region, British Columbia. McCuaig, S.J., [1997,eng] **53-5276**

Radiocarbon constraints on ice sheet advance and retreat in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3254**

Radiocarbon dates of fossil shells from raised beach sediments. Hirakawa, K., et al, [1998,jpn] **53-1317**

Radiolarian faunal provinces in surface sediments of the Greenland, Iceland and Norwegian (GIN) Seas. Bjørklund, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2370**

Recent sediment accumulation in the Norwegian Channel, North Sea. De Haas, H., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4923**

Recent sedimentation and organic carbon burial in a shelf sea; the North Sea. De Haas, H., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4925**

Reconstruction of paleogeographic conditions on the Laptev Sea shelf for glacioeustatical cycle. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1997,rus] **53-1133**

Reconstruction of sea-ice drift and terrigenous sediment supply in the Late Quaternary. Behrends, M., [1999,ger] **53-4144**

Refinement of borehole geomagnetic stratigraphy with paleoclimatic orbital frequency data. Barthès, V., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3293**

Response of north Atlantic radiogenic isotope ratios to onset of northern hemisphere glaciation. Von Blanckenburg, F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3334**

Response of West Pacific marginal seas to global climate change. Sarnthein, M., ed, et al, [1999,eng] **53-4098**

Response of Western Pacific marginal seas to glacial cycles: paleoceanographic and sedimentological features. Wang, P.X., [1999,eng] **53-4100**

Salinity and redox alternations in the northwestern Baltic proper during the late Holocene. Sohlenius, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1326**

Sea-ice extent in the southern ocean during the Last Glacial Maximum: another approach to the problem. Burckle, L.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2800**

Sea-ice impact on long-term particle flux in the Greenland Sea's Is Odden-Nordbukta region, 1985-1996. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3855**

Sediment cores and their radiocarbon ages in the western Ross Sea, Antarctica. Nishimura, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3545**

Sediment Drifts of the Antarctic Offshore: Project SEDANO II. Rebesco, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2501**

Sedimentary process analysis of AB-67 drilling core in Barrow, Alaska. Wang, G., et al, [1998,chi] **53-3126**

Seismic evidence for the depth extent of permafrost in shelf sediments of the Laptev Sea, Russian Arctic?. Hinz, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2209**

Seismic stratigraphy of Palmer Deep: a fault-bounded late Quaternary sediment trap on the inner continental shelf, Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin. Rebesco, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2421
Seismic stratigraphy of the central Bransfield Basin. Prieto, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4703
Seismic-stratigraphic analysis of marine shelf delta and basin floor fan on high-latitude margins. Bart, P.J., [1998,eng] 53-670
Sequence stratigraphy and sea-level history of Oligocene strata of the northern Aral Sea region. Pinous, O.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2660
Silicon diatoms and oceanic change. De La Rocha, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-797
Similar glacial and Holocene deep water circulation inferred from southeast Pacific foraminiferal carbon isotope composition. Matsumoto, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3902
Solar cycles recorded in Argentinian glacimarine sediments. Milana, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1822
Stratigraphy of Pleistocene interglacial marine deposits, southern North Sea. Scourse, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3556
Surface and deep ocean variability in the northern Sargasso Sea during marine isotope stage 3. Keigwin, L.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3903
Surface-water evolution of the eastern East China Sea during the last 36,000 years. Xu, X.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4111
Surficial sediments, permafrost, and geomorphic processes in the Kikerk Lake and Coppermine map areas. Kerr, D.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5113
Thaw depth measurements in marine saline sandy and clayey deposits of Yamal Peninsula. Leibman, M.O., [1998,eng] 53-2237
Transfer function between surface sediment diatom assemblages and sea-surface temperature and salinity of the Labrador Sea. De Sève, M.A., [1999,eng] 53-5084
Transport, preservation and accumulation of organic carbon in the North Sea. De Haas, H., ed, [1997,eng] 53-4922
Two or four Neoproterozoic glaciations?. Kennedy, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2871
U and Th isotope constraints on the duration of Heinrich events H0-H4 in the southeastern Labrador Sea. Veiga-Pires, C.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3905
Unblocking of the Nares Strait by Greenland and Ellesmere ice-sheet retreat 10,000 years ago. Zreda, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3200
Variability in surface and deep water conditions in the Nordic seas during the last interglacial period. Fronval, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3561
Variability of export fluxes of sinking particles under the antarctic fast ice (1992-1994). Suzuki, H., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-2917

See [also]: Sediments

Marine geology

[Proceedings]. National Institute of Polar Research (NIPR) Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences, 17th, Tokyo, Oct. 15-16, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-3539
77°E graben and the history of the southern Kerguelen Plateau. Leclaire, L., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2051
Aeolian and overwash sediment transport across a low barrier spit, southeastern Canadian Beaufort Sea. Cloutier, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2415
Allochthonous ostracods in the South China Sea and their significance in indicating downslope sediment contamination. Zhou, B.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4106
Amerasia Basin rifting discussion. Grantz, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1755
Analysis of sedimentary environment of core AB-67 at Barrow. Wang, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3134
Anatomy of a buried complex impact structure: the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea. Tsikalas, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2913
Application of light hydrocarbons to offshore Norway oil/source rock correlations. Odden, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1541
ARCTIC '98: the Expedition ARK-XIV/1a of RV *Polarstern* in 1998. Jokat, W., ed, [1999,eng] 53-4143
Are North Slope surface alluvial fans pre-Holocene relicts. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5112
Asthenosphere flow model of hotspot-ridge interactions: a comparison of Iceland and Kerguelen. Yale, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-432
Beaufort Sea neotectonics and seismicity at the polar continental margin. Stephenson, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2945
Behaviour of the West Antarctic ice sheet in the last 20,000 years: a marine geology approach. Taviani, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2583
Benthic foraminiferal assemblages as a proxy indicator for organic carbon flux rates. Kuhnt, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4104
Benthic foraminiferal paleoceanography of the South China Sea over the last 40,000 years. Jian, Z.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4105
Benthic mineralization and exchange in arctic sediments (Svalbard, Norway). Glud, R.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1574
Bottom currents, sedimentation and ice-sheet retreat facies successions on the Mac Robertson shelf, East Antarctica. Harris, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2420
Bottom simulating reflectors as indicators of gas hydrates off the South Shetland Islands. Lodolo, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2500
Campanian-Maastrichtian foraminifera and nannoplankton from the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau. Robaszynski, F., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2049
Cenozoic erosion and the preglacial uplift of the Svalbard-Barents Sea region. Dimakis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4726
Cenozoic glacial record in the Ross Sea region. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1994,eng] 53-40
Cenozoic tectonics of the Ross Sea continental margin. Cooper, A., et al, [1994,eng] 53-39
Climate control on fjord glaciations in Greenland and ice rafted debris. Reeh, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4606
Climatic implications of Holocene glacial marine deposits, Bellingshausen Sea. Kirby, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1737
Climatic stages control on grain-size clusters in core ANTA91-8 (Ross Sea). Quaia, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1876
Coherent deep flow variation in the Iceland and American basins during the last interglacial. Hall, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4598
Composition and accumulation conditions of sediments at the White Sea shelf in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene. Voskresenskaia, T.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1683
Compositional variations and provenance of Triassic sandstones from the Barents Shelf. Mørk, M.B.E., [1999,eng] 53-4372
Continental slope sedimentation adjacent to an ice margin. III. The upper Labrador Slope. Hesse, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3530
Continuing debate on Pliocene antarctic deglaciation. Harwood, D.M., [1994,eng] 53-43
Deep water sediment drifts off Graham Land. Canals, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2793
Detrital sediment fluxes from continents to oceans. Hay, W.W., [1998,eng] 53-3480
Development and testing of a thermal-mechanical numerical model for predicting arctic shore erosion processes. Nairn, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2260
Discussion of workshop results. Van der Wateren, F.M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-32
Distinction between the Storegga tsunami and the Holocene marine transgression in Norway. Bondevik, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3836
Distinguishing subglacial till and glacial marine diamictons in the Ross Sea. Licht, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2661
Dynamics of cryolithosphere in continent-shelf interaction during the last 25,000 years (East Siberian Sea). Danilov, I.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1261
Earth's crust structure of the Barents Sea and northern West Siberia using seismic data. Sokolov, B.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1258
East Asian monsoon climate during the Late Pleistocene: high-resolution sediment records from the South China Sea. Wang, L.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4110
Ecology features of coastal saline lakes related to environmental evolution in the area of antarctic continental edge. Wang, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3138
Effects of Quaternary sea level cycles on strontium in seawater. Stoll, H.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-255
Environmental changes since Late Pleistocene in estuarine plain of Jiulong River, Fujian Province. Chen, W.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2516
Estimating present-day postglacial rebound and horizontal movements in Fennoscandia. Pan, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4839
Evidence for Heinrich event 1 in the British Isles. McCabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3838
Evidence for shallowing and uplift from bathymetric records of Deception Island, Antarctica. Cooper, A.P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1663
Evidence of late Holocene post-glacial isostatic adjustment in coastal wetland deposits of eastern North America. Donnelly, J.P., [1998,eng] 53-4815
Evidence of postglacial sea level change from Roman archaeological sites on the Mediterranean coast. Pirazzoli, P.A., [1998,eng] 53-4816
Evolution of the Arctic shelf during Late Cenozoic and cryogenic-glaciogenic processes. Danilov, I.D., [1997,rus] 53-1132
Exploration of the ice cover in the Pechora Sea as related to shelf development. Gritsenko, L.I., et al, [1995,eng] 53-458
Extensive tectonics on the Kerguelen Plateau. Munschy, M., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2052
Extent of oceanic crust in the Labrador Sea. Srivastava, S.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3446
Facies architecture, seismic stratigraphy and development of a high-latitude basin: the Powell Basin (Antarctica). Viseras, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4704
Features of ^{137}Cs accumulation by different bottom sediments in coastal waters of the Barents and Kara Seas. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1697
Fluctuations of the East Antarctic ice-sheet margin since the last glaciation from the stratigraphy of raised beach deposits along the Soya Coast. Miura, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2799
Fluctuations of the Svalbard-Barents Sea ice sheet during the last 150,000 years. Mangerud, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-213
Fluorine geochemistry in volcanic rock series: examples from Iceland and Jan Mayen. Stecher, O., [1998,eng] 53-3465
Fossil mollusc evidence of a late Quaternary melting event in eastern Lützow-Holm Bay. Miura, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3549
Geochemistry of marine sediments from the Mac. Robertson shelf and the paleoenvironment. Sedwick, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2794
Geologic evolution of the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau (Indian Ocean). Fröhlich, F., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2050
Geology, geochemistry and geophysics of the Kerguelen Islands. Schlich, R., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2043
Geomagnetic record of antarctic paleoclimate from Eocene glaciomarine sediments. Sagnotti, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-258
Geotechnical determination of Pleistocene ice sheet grounding line at Joides basin, Ross Sea. Corradi, N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1871
Glacial and oceanic history of the polar North Atlantic margins: an overview. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-212
Glacial and postglacial sediments of the Trinity Peninsula continental shelf. Canals, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2792
Glacigenic debris flows on the North Sea trough mouth fan during ice stream maxima. King, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3281
Glacimarine sedimentary processes and facies on the polar North Atlantic margins. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-220
Glacio-eustatic control of continental-shallow marine cyclicity from late Quaternary deposits. Amorosi, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5064
Greenland ice sheet—a model for its culmination and decay during and after the last glacial maximum. Funder, S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3973
High-resolution marine record of climatic change in mid-latitude Chile during the last 28,000 years based on terrigenous sediment parameters. Lamy, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3102
History of a stable ice margin—East Greenland during the Middle and Upper Pleistocene. Funder, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-215
Holocene lake sediments and sea-level change at Mt. Riiser-Larsen. Zwartz, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3548
Holocene sedimentary environments in the Eurasian Arctic Ocean. Hald, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3486
Identification and correlation of distal tephra layers in deep-sea sediment cores, Scotia Sea, Antarctica. Moreton, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2797
Implications of Barents Sea sedimentation for understanding Pleistocene glacial erosion. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-219
Implications of Norwegian Sea oceanic front changes for a Pleistocene cooling event. Klitgaard-Kristensen, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3279
Influence of melting icebergs on distribution, characteristics and transport of marine particles in an East Greenland fjord. Azetsu-Scott, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3854
Infrared luminescence dating of Quaternary nearshore sediments from Spitsbergen. Forman, S.L., [1999,eng] 53-3340
Integrated geophysical analysis supporting the impact origin of the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea. Tsikalas, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1540
Investigations of Fennoscandian glacial isostatic adjustment using modern sea level records. Davis, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2935
Isotope dating of Heinrich layers in the northeastern Atlantic. Hemming, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4601
Isotopic evaluation of Iberian margin sedimentation changes during the Pleistocene. Thomson, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2999
Italian Antarctic Expedition 1996-97. Earth Sciences. Ricci, C.A., ed, [1998,eng] 53-2498
Landscape evolution in the Ross Sea area. Van der Wateren, F.M., ed, et al, LIRA Workshop on Landscape Evolution, Haarlem, Netherlands, Sep. 28-Oct. 2, 1992, [1994,eng] 53-31
Last deglaciation of Barents Kara shelf, the role of gravitational collapses and surges. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5299
Last glacial ice flows over western Meta Incognita Peninsula, southern Baffin Island, Northwest Territories. Hodgson, D.A., [1997,eng] 53-5117
Late Cenozoic history of the polar North Atlantic: results from ocean drilling. Thiede, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-218
Late Cenozoic stratigraphic record from the continental margin of East Antarctica. De Santis, L., [1998,eng] 53-2503
Late glacial maximum of Svalbard and the Barents Sea area: ice sheet extent and configuration. Landvik, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-214
Late Pleistocene marine clay succession at Kriegers Flak, westernmost Baltic, southern Scandinavia. Klingberg, F., [1998,eng] 53-348
Late Pleistocene nutrients and sea surface productivity in the South China Sea. Lin, H.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4107
Late Quaternary glaciation and postglacial stratigraphy of the Northern Pacific margin of Canada. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4136
Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 1. The onshore-offshore transition. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2107
Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 2. The Mackenzie Delta—Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2108
Late Quaternary paleoenvironment along the northern Barents and Kara seas continental margin. Knies, J., [1999,ger] 53-3823
Late Quaternary paleoenvironment of the Ross Sea continental shelf, Antarctica. Nishimura, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2795

Late Quaternary planktonic foraminifer faunal record of rapid climatic changes from the South China Sea. Chen, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4102**

Late Weichselian and Holocene sediment fluxes of the northern North Sea margin. Haflidason, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3280**

Late Weichselian marine ^{14}C reservoir ages at the western coast of Norway. Bondevik, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5068**

Luminescence dating of Holocene geomorphic activity on Ammassalik Island, SE Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4172**

Luminescence dating of the last Weichselian Glacier advance in East Greenland. Hansen, L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4171**

Main stages of development of the Eastern Basin, Ross Sea. Traube, V., et al, [1994,eng] **53-41**

Mantle flow, melting, and dehydration of the Iceland mantle plume. Ito, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3292**

Map of predicted offshore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2285**

Marine evidence for the last glacial advance across eastern Hudson Strait, eastern Canadian Arctic. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3834**

Marine geological record of Ross Sea glacial history. Anderson, J.B., [1994,eng] **53-37**

Massive ice formation in the Eureka Sound lowlands: a landscape model. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2275**

Micropaleontological aspects of some cores from the western Ross Sea (Antarctica). Melis, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2581**

Millennial-scale iceberg discharges in the Irminger Basin during the last glacial period. Elliot, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1889**

Modern distribution of foraminifera in the South China Sea and post glacial sea surface temperatures. Pflaumann, U., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4101**

Molecular biomarker record of sea surface temperature and climatic change in the South China Sea. Pelejero, C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4103**

Neogene seismic facies and deep-water gateways in the Faeroe Bank area, NE Atlantic. Boldreel, L.O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3276**

Neotectonics in the polar continental margin of the Beaufort Sea. Stephenson, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3178**

New depositional model for ice shelves, based upon sediment cores from the Ross Sea and the Mac. Robertson shelf, Antarctica. Domack, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2796**

Newly discovered cap carbonate above Varanger-age glacial deposits in Newfoundland, Canada. Myrow, P.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4373**

Nonsynchroneity of Holocene deglaciation of the northern Antarctic Peninsula and Northern Hemisphere. Hjort, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2768**

Norwegian Sea overflow variability and NE Atlantic surface hydrography during the past 150,000 years. Kuijpers, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3274**

Numerical simulation of offshore permafrost development in the Laptev Sea, Siberia. Delisle, G., [1998,eng] **53-2173**

Off-shore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1997,rus] **53-1262**

Oldest magnetic anomalies in the Australian-Antarctic Basin: are they isochrons?. Tikku, A.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2908**

On using geochemical data in the paleo-geographical studies of Gdańsk Bay. Kępińska, U., [1996,pol] **53-4846**

Overview of carbonate platform sequences, cycle stratigraphy and reservoirs in greenhouse and ice-house worlds. Read, J.F., [1995,eng] **53-5083**

Palaeoenvironments of coastal lagoons in the southern Baltic Sea. I. The application of sedimentary C_{org}/N ratios as source indicators of organic matter. Müller, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2417**

Palaeoenvironments of coastal lagoons in the southern Baltic Sea. II. $\delta^{13}C$ and $\delta^{15}N$ ratios of organic matter—sources and sediments. Müller, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2418**

Paleoceanography of the last interglacial/glacial cycle in the polar North Atlantic. Hebbeln, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-216**

Paleoclimatic implications of Pleistocene clay mineral assemblages in McMurdo Sound. Ehrmann, W., [1998,eng] **53-132**

Paleoecological evidence of oceanic oxygen drawdown during ice rafting events in the mid-Atlantic. Baas, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3273**

Paleoecological evidence of Pleistocene glacial-interglacial succession, North Sea. Kristensen, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3557**

Paleomagnetic study of marine sediments off Wilkes Land and in the Ross Sea. Sakai, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3546**

Particle fluxes and sediment characteristics at three selected sites in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Ravaioli, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4226**

Piercement shale diapirism in the deep-water Vema Dome area, Vøring basin, offshore Norway. Hovland, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-69**

Pleistocene geomagnetic chronostratigraphy for the Labrador Sea. Stoner, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3000**

Pleistocene glacial geological development of the East Greenland and Barents Sea continental margins. Solheim, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-217**

Pleistocene pollen stratigraphy from borehole 81/34, Devil's Hole area, central North Sea. Ekman, S.R., [1998,eng] **53-3555**

Pleistocene-Holocene permafrost of the East Siberian Eurasian arctic shelf. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2172**

Polar marine gravity fields from ERS-1. Laxon, S.W., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3760**

Pollen distribution in hemipelagic surface sediments of the South China Sea. Sun, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4108**

Pollen record of the last 37 ka in deep sea core 17940 from the northern slope of the South China Sea. Sun, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4109**

Possible correlation of Baffin Bay Quaternary marine sediments with North Atlantic Heinrich events. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3093**

Post-breakup basaltic magmatism along the West Greenland Tertiary rifted margin. Bernstein, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-427**

Postglacial sea level variations in the far field of the ice sheets. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] **53-4817**

Postglacial variations in the level of the sea. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] **53-5235**

Potential impacts of global sea-level rise on Canadian coasts. Shaw, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4192**

Preface: Response of West Pacific marginal seas to global climatic change. Sarnthein, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4099**

Quaternary history of the antarctic circumpolar current: evidence from the Scotia Sea. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-20**

Quaternary sedimentation and Norwegian Sea overflow pathways around Bill Bailey Bank, northeastern Atlantic. Kuijpers, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3275**

Quaternary sedimentation on Norwegian-Greenland Sea continental margins. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-221**

Radiolarian faunal provinces in surface sediments of the Greenland, Iceland and Norwegian (GIN) Seas. Bjørklund, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2370**

Recent postglacial rebound of Fennoscandia: a short review and some numerical results. Ekman, M., [1998,eng] **53-4814**

Reconstruction of paleogeographic conditions on the Laptev Sea shelf for glacioeustatical cycle. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1997,rus] **53-1133**

Reconstruction of sea-ice drift and terrigenous sediment supply in the Late Quaternary. Behrends, M., [1999,ger] **53-4144**

Relation of clay diagenesis to hydrocarbon occurrence in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, Canada. Ko, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-387**

Relation of Icelandic fault systems paleostresses to Tertiary paleo-rifts. Bergerat, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-431**

Response of West Pacific marginal seas to global climate change. Sarnthein, M., ed, et al, [1999,eng] **53-4098**

Response of Western Pacific marginal seas to glacial cycles: paleoceanographic and sedimentological features. Wang, P.X., [1999,eng] **53-4100**

Reykjanes Ridge tectonic structural investigations, North Atlantic Ocean. Searle, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-423**

Rheological structure of the upper mantle inferred from the Holocene sea-level change along the west coast of Kyushu, Japan. Okuno, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4818**

Rift propagation, detachment faulting, and associated magmatism in Bransfield Strait, Antarctic Peninsula. Barker, D.H.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1333**

Salinity and redox alternations in the northwestern Baltic proper during the late Holocene. Sohlenius, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1326**

Sediment cores and their radiocarbon ages in the western Ross Sea, Antarctica. Nishimura, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3545**

Sediment Drifts of the Antarctic Offshore: Project SEDANO II. Rebesco, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2501**

Sediment fluxes along the northeastern European margin: inferring hydrological changes between 20 and 8 kyr. Abrantes, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3272**

Sedimentary process analysis of AB-67 drilling core in Barrow, Alaska. Wang, G., et al, [1998,chi] **53-3126**

Sediments and sedimentation at the NE Faeroe continental margin; contourites and large-scale sliding. Van Weering, T.C.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3278**

Seismic analysis of Vøring Basin crustal structure, Norway. Mjelde, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1518**

Seismic evidence for the depth extent of permafrost in shelf sediments of the Laptev Sea, Russian Arctic?. Hinz, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2209**

Seismic stratigraphy and sedimentary processes at the Norwegian Sea margin northeast of the Faeroe Islands. Nielsen, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3277**

Seismic stratigraphy of Palmer Deep: a fault-bounded late Quaternary sediment trap on the inner continental shelf, Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin. Rebesco, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2421**

Seismic stratigraphy of the central Bransfield Basin. Prieto, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4703**

Seismic velocity ocean bottom model of Vøring Basin, Norway. Digranes, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1517**

Seismic-stratigraphic analysis of marine shelf delta and basin floor fan on high-latitude margins. Bart, P.J., [1998,eng] **53-670**

Seismotectonic analysis of the Tjörnes fracture zone, and active transform fault in north Iceland. Rögnvaldsson, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2912**

Sequence stratigraphy and sea-level history of Oligocene strata of the northern Aral Sea region. Pinous, O.V., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2660**

Shoreline displacement and vegetation history on Island Naissaar, Baltic Sea. Punning, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-598**

Sonar evaluation of Norwegian-Greenland Sea structural evolution. Doss, H.S., [1997,eng] **53-648**

Southern Chile and Antarctic Peninsula Pacific Margins: Project SCAPPAM-II. Polonia, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2502**

Southwestern Barents Sea margin: late Mesozoic sedimentary basins and crustal extension. Breivik, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1539**

Stratigraphy of Pleistocene interglacial marine deposits, southern North Sea. Scourse, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3556**

Structural evolution south of the Drygalski Ice Tongue. Brancolini, G., et al, [1994,eng] **53-38**

Submarine drainage system of the Labrador Sea: result of glacial input from the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Klaucke, I., [1995,eng] **53-5027**

Surface-water evolution of the eastern East China Sea during the last 36,000 years. Xu, X.D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4111**

Suspended sediment distribution pattern in Maxwell Bay, South Shetland Islands, West Antarctica. Yoon, H.I., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1738**

Tectonic evolution of Bransfield Strait, West Antarctica. Barker, D.H.N., [1997,eng] **53-1434**

Tectonics of the Scotia Arc, Antarctica. Dalziel, I.W.D., et al, [1989,eng] **53-3079**

Tectonostratigraphic framework for the Mid-Norway region. Swiecicki, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-70**

Tomographic evidence for a narrow whole mantle plume below Iceland. Bijwaard, H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3495**

Unblocking of the Nares Strait by Greenland and Ellesmere ice-sheet retreat 10,000 years ago. Zreda, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3200**

Undergraduate research initiative: Antarctic marine geology and geophysics. Domack, E.W., [1996,eng] **53-2081**

Upper mantle lateral viscosity variations and postglacial rebound. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4826**

Volcanogenic sedimentation in the Iceland Basin: influence of subaerial and subglacial eruptions. Lacasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-130**

Marine meteorology

Arctic meteorology and air/ice coupling. Overland, J.E., [1998,eng] **53-321**

Arctic Ocean Buoy Program, data report, 1 January 1980-31 December 1980. Thorndike, A.S., et al, [1981,eng] **53-5254**

Baltic Sea ice climate: an introduction. Leppäranta, M., [1993,eng] **53-4146**

Case study of antarctic mesolow. McMurdie, L., et al, [1995,eng] **53-329**

Coastal meteorology. Overland, J.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4934**

Coastal ocean prediction. Mooers, C.N.K., ed, [1999,eng] **53-4932**

Coupling of a high-resolution atmospheric model and an ocean model for the Baltic Sea. Gustafsson, N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1575**

Dynamics of mesoscale cyclogenesis adjacent to the Pacific coast of Antarctica. Carrasco-Cerda, J.F., [1994,eng] **53-1413**

Effect of the melting layer on the microwave emission of clouds over the ocean. Bauer, P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3090**

Infrared radiation studies of winter marine antarctic atmosphere. Simmons, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2079**

Interdisciplinary interaction in arctic research. Niebauer, H.J., [1998,eng] **53-251**

International Arctic Buoy Program data report, 1 January 1994-31 December 1994. Rigor, I.G., et al, [1995,eng] **53-4114**

Meteorological data from R/V *Nathaniel B. Palmer* and Palmer Station. Klinck, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1781**

Norwegian perspective. Guddal, J., [1999,eng] **53-4938**

Oceanic teleconnections linking the Antarctic Circumpolar Wave with ENSO. Peterson, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1334**

Resonance nature of catastrophic storm surges in the Laptev Sea. Ashik, I.M., [1997,eng] **53-1676**

Some results of the WMO project "Climate of the Baltic Sea basin". Mietus, M., [1993,eng] **53-4151**

Time series analyses of climatological records from Auke Bay, Alaska. Wing, B.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4315**

Marine transportation

Annual report 1997. Bundesamt für Seeschiffahrt und Hydrographie (BSH. Federal Maritime and Hydrographic Agency), Hamburg, [1998,ger] **53-3164**

Arctic Shipping Services—three years of successful tanker operations on the Northern Sea Route. Niini, M., [1995,eng] **53-455**

Arctic tanker trafficability studies for Yamal. Bhat, S., et al, [1995,eng] **53-447**

Atlas of antarctic sea ice and icebergs. Romanov, A.A., [1999,eng] **53-5205**

Cruise report. M/S *Sigyn*: Swedish nuclear waste transport ship well worth seeing, from the Loviisa Nuclear Power Plant, Aug. 18, 1997. Jalonen, R., et al, [1997,fin] **53-4421**

Danish security policy: the role of the Arctic, the environment and arctic navigation. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] **53-5105**

Early results of the use of RADARSAT ScanSAR data in the Canadian Ice Service. Ramsay, B.R., et al, [1996,eng] **53-488**

Environment and security in arctic waters: a Canadian perspective. Griffiths, F., [1999,eng] **53-5102**

Environment in the U.S. discourse on security: the case of the missing arctic waters. Griffiths, F., [1999,eng] **53-5104**

ICEWATCH-real-time sea ice monitoring of the Northern Sea Route using satellite radar technology. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3738**

International use of the Northern Sea Route: what is the problem?. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] **53-5099**

Market and technology of icebreakers since 1970. Makinen, E., et al, [1995,eng] **53-464**

Mathematical modelling and navigation safety along the Northern Sea Route. Molchanov, V.N., [1995,eng] 53-461
National security and international environmental cooperation in the Arctic—the case of the Northern Sea Route. Østreng, W., ed, [1999,eng] 53-5098
National security and the evolving issues of arctic environment and cooperation. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] 53-5100
Norwegian security policy: the role of the Arctic, the environment and the NSR. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] 53-5103
NSR in the context of arctic environmental cooperation and national security: some concluding remarks. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] 53-5106
Proceedings. POAC 95. Volume 4. International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 13th, Murmansk, Russia, Aug. 15-18, 1995, [1995,eng] 53-444
Russian security policy 1945-96: the role of the Arctic, the environment and the NSR. Vartanov, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5101
Technical and economical evaluation of the "Northern Sea Route". Schwarz, J., [1995,eng] 53-445
Transport analysis of spar hull structures. Mikkola, T.P.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4674

Marion Island
Changes in the vegetation of sub-Antarctic Marion Island resulting from introduced vascular plants. Gremmen, N.J.M., [1997,eng] 53-54
Feeding dynamics of a bottom-dwelling shrimp species in the vicinity of Marion Island, southern ocean. Pakhomov, E.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3263
New records of Acari from the sub-antarctic Prince Edwards Islands. Marshall, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3261
Some observations on Holocene changes in periglacial activity at Long Ridge, Marion Island. Holness, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3523

Markers
Basal sliding of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3621
Evolution of a surge-type glacier in its quiescent phase: Kongsvegen, Spitsbergen, 1964-1995. Melvold, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3637

Marking
See [also]: Isotopic labeling

Mars (planet)
Adapting steel structures designed for Antarctica to Mars. Thulin, F.A., [1999,eng] 53-5180
Analysis of hydrocarbons in antarctic Martian meteorites and polar ice. Becker, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-539
Antarctic paleolake sediments and the search for extinct life on Mars. Doran, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2428
Clathrate hydrates on Earth and in the solar system. Kargel, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4874
Comparison of carbon dioxide crystal and water ice scattering properties. Foster, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1300
Early Mars climate models. Haberle, R.M., [1998,eng] 53-2427
Evidence of honeycomb weathering on Mars. Rodriguez-Navarro, C., [1998,eng] 53-1041
Formation of Olympus Mons and the aureole-escarpment problem on Mars. Helgason, J., [1999,eng] 53-3550
Global topography of Mars and implications for surface evolution. Smith, D.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3820
Infrared spectral imaging of Martian clouds and ices. Klassen, D.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3537
Magmatic intrusions and a hydrothermal origin for fluvial valleys on Mars. Gulick, V.C., [1998,eng] 53-590
Mapping the Martian polar ice caps: applications of terrestrial optical remote sensing methods. Nolin, A.W., [1998,eng] 53-1301
Mars CO_2 ice polar caps. Forget, F., [1998,eng] 53-4889
Martian north polar cap 1996-1997. Iwasaki, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3536
Model study of the atmospheric boundary layer in the Mars Pathfinder lander conditions. Savijarvi, H., [1999,eng] 53-3494
Regression of Martian north polar cap: 1990-1997 Hubble Space Telescope observations. Cantor, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3169
Simple techniques for detection of Martian micro-organisms. Sims, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-540
Surviving the limits to life at the surface of Mars. Clark, B.C., [1998,eng] 53-2429
Thermal conductivity of solar system ices, with special reference to Martian polar caps. Ross, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4871
Wrinkle ridges of Mars: structural analysis and evidence for shallow deformation controlled by ice-rich décollements. Mangold, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-474

Marshes
See [also]: Swamps

Masonry
Adapting steel structures designed for Antarctica to Mars. Thulin, F.A., [1999,eng] 53-5180
Repairing frost damage: roofing.[1998,eng] 53-3107
Repairing frost damage: walls.[1998,eng] 53-3106
Thermal performance patterns on solid masonry exterior walls of historic buildings. Colantonio, A., [1997,eng] 53-2403

Mass balance
Antarctic elevation change from 1992 to 1996. Wingham, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-376
Estimates of the rate of regolith production using ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al from an alpine hillslope. Small, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3236
Future of the west antarctic ice sheet. Bindschadler, R., [1998,eng] 53-373
Glaciers in Africa and New Zealand. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2746
Glaciers in Asia. Tsvetkov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2747
Local glaciers surrounding the continental ice sheets. Weidick, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2748
Modelling Laurentide ice stream thermomechanics. Marshall, S., [1996,eng] 53-651
Monitoring ice sheets, ice caps and large glaciers. Meier, M.F., [1998,eng] 53-2749
Rafted ice in the mass balance of the Baltic ice cover. Lensu, M., [1993,eng] 53-4165
Thickening of the western part of the Greenland ice sheet. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4272
See [also]: Glacier mass balance

Mass exchange
See [also]: Mass transfer

Mass flow
Frequency of debris flows on the Sheep Mountain fan, Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-477
Frost formation in rotary heat and moisture exchangers. Bilodeau, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3432
Glacial debris-flows mitigation in Kazakstan: assessment, prediction and control. Popov, N., [1997,eng] 53-1533
Observations on rock glaciers in the Himalayas and Karakoram Mountains of northern Pakistan and India. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2929
Potential changes of mudflow phenomena due to global warming. Sidorova, T.L., [1997,eng] 53-1537
Quaternary sedimentation on Norwegian-Greenland Sea continental margins. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-221
Relation of climatic changes to Swiss Alps debris flows. Rebetez, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-287
Sediments and sedimentation at the NE Faeroe continental margin; contourites and large-scale sliding. Van Weering, T.C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3278
Slush lahar hazards on the flank of Mt. Fuji—a history and perspective on climatic change. Anma, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1534
Spatial and temporal distribution of debris-flow occurrence on slopes in the eastern Alps. Becht, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1535

Mass movements (geology)
Complex slope failure on Beinn nan Cnaimhseag, Assynt, Sutherland. Sellier, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3181
Dendrogeomorphic study of landslides of a French alpine geosystem. Astrade, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3366
Evidence of catastrophic rock avalanche potential and past failures, east face of Mount Livingstone and Windsor Ridge, Alberta. Jackson, L.E., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5210
Glacier-induced mountain hazards as a consequence of glacial lake outbursts. Kuhle, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-440
Mass movement and reworking of late glacial and postglacial sediments in northern Seneca Lake, New York. Halfman, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3460
Mass transport by active rockglaciers in the Khumbu Himalaya. Barsch, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2930
On the age of debris flows in the Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1989,eng] 53-4981
Paraglacial and postglacial debris flows on a Little Ice Age terminal moraine. Palacios, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4078
Paraglacial fan formation in the Garhwal Himalaya. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2927
Permafrost degradation and erosion in the Ortles Mountains, northern Italy. Stötter, J., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3921
Recent studies on rapid mass movement in Japan with reference to debris hazards. Okuda, S., [1989,eng] 53-4978
Testing ^{137}Cs as an indicator of slope process activity in periglacial environments. Strömquist, L., et al, [1989,eng] 53-4980

Mass transfer
Arctic ice cap mass flux from satellite radar interferometry. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3333
Carbon budget for the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-616
Coupled transport of heat and mass. Theory and applications. Ratkje, S.K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5237
Detrital sediment fluxes from continents to oceans. Hay, W.W., [1998,eng] 53-3480
Eddies in numerical models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current and their influence on the mean flow. Best, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3085
Effects of sublimation-condensation region on heat and mass transfer during microwave freeze drying. Wang, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-21
External sources of water for Mercury's putative ice deposits. Moses, J.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3167
Heat transfer-frost thickness correlations during turbulent frost deposition on a cylinder. Sengupta, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1100
Hydrography within the central and east basins of the Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Wilson, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3086
Hypothetical origin of a diamicton at Kunlun Pass, China. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3049
Isotopic composition of Icelandic mantle plumes from Greenland picrites. Graham, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-421
Lead isotopic evidence for remobilization of the East Greenland continental crust. Jensen, S.M., [1998,eng] 53-1202
Mass-transfer in freezing. Kutsakova, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-201
Microscopic study of the solidification of aqueous solutions using laser interferometry. Nakabeppu, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1459
Migration of ions of chemical elements in freezing and frozen soils. Chuvilin, E.M., [1999,eng] 53-3363
Modeling of heat- and mass-transfer in ground freezing and heaving. Chistotinov, L.V., [1998,rus] 53-2386
Modeling of hydrological processes and mass transport in the watershed-water body system. Kondrat'ev, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1479
Natural convection heat transfer to ice spheres melting in air. Janna, W.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1116
Numerical study on sublimation-condensation phenomena during microwave freeze drying. Wang, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1538
Optimal control of the primary and secondary drying stages of bulk solution freeze drying in trays. Sadikoglu, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-135
Origin of the hypertrophic state of a shallow boreal shield lake. Itkonen, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1483
Paleoceanography of the last interglacial/glacial cycle in the polar North Atlantic. Hebbeln, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-216
Peculiarities of water vapor migration on the frozen ground-snow interface. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1266
Phytoplankton sedimentation/biomass relation along a Baltic Sea inshore-offshore gradient. Tallberg, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1238
Simplest physical models of cryogenic phenomena. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1263
Structure and sedimentology of relict talus, Trotternish, northern Skye, Scotland. Hinchliffe, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-72
Surface melting of ice and thunderstorm electrification. Mason, B.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3612
Temperature dependent multiphase flow and transport. Sykes, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1922
Thermodynamic study of liquid transportation in freezing porous media. Miyata, Y., [1998,eng] 53-1242
Turbulent mixing in Barrow Strait. Crawford, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3056
Use of a one-dimensional snow cover model to analyze measured snow depth and snow temperature data from southern Finland. Koivusalo, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4015
Use of drying chamber vapor pressure as predictor of material temperature during freeze drying. Liapis, A.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-133
Ventilation coefficients for falling ice crystals in the atmosphere at low-intermediate Reynolds numbers. Ji, W.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3089
See [also]: Permafrost mass transfer

Materials
Structural tailoring of aircraft engine blade subject to ice impact constraints. Reddy, E.S., et al, [1993,eng] 53-503
See [also]: Construction materials; Porous materials

Mathematical analysis
See [also]: Analysis (mathematics)

Mathematical models
"Implicit ice" in the global theory of glacial isostatic adjustment. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-1509
Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1989,eng] 53-4169
Accounting for clouds in sea ice models. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2445
Accurate parameterization of the infrared radiative properties of cirrus clouds for climate models. Fu, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-578
Acoustic impedance measurement of snow density. Marco, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1990
Added resistance and unsteady bow wave field of a ship in short waves. Kalske, S., [1998,eng] 53-4782
Analyses of ice-induced vibration and estimation of soil softening under vibration of a suction foundation platform. Qi, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5201
Analysis of extreme temperature in Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica. Brancucci, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1868
Analysis of meteorological data and avalanche forecasting. Obled, C., [1979,fre] 53-3067
Analysis of the eyes formed in simulated tropical cyclones and polar lows. Gray, S.L., [1998,eng] 53-2367
Analysis of thermal measurements acquired in Nunavik: comparison of field data with numerical models. Hadj-Rabia, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2200
Analytical and experimental investigation of thermal stratification in lakes and ponds. Dake, J.M.K., et al, [1966,eng] 53-1723
Annual maxima and partial duration flood series analysis by parametric and non-parametric methods. Adamowski, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2339
Anomalous diffraction theory for simulated cirrus cloud ice particle orientations. Liu, Y.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-610
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM. Christoph, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1210
Antarctic circumpolar wave: a beta effect in ocean-atmosphere coupling over the southern ocean. White, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1907
Antarctic sea-ice simulations with a coupled ocean/sea-ice model on a telescoped grid. Wolff, J.O., [1998,eng] 53-2834

Anthropogenic carbon dioxide in the Arctic Ocean: inventory and sinks. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1746**
Application of an artificial neural network to improve short-term road ice forecasts. Shao, J., [1998,eng] **53-1084**
Application of modeling methods to study water budgets in forested peatlands. Ruseckas, J., [1996,eng] **53-4293**
Application of results from the research project "A Ship in Compressive Ice" to ship operability. Riska, K., et al, [1995,eng] **53-451**
Application of the fracture mechanics of frozen soil to the calculation of stability of pile foundation uplift. Li, H.S., et al, [1998,chi] **53-2608**
Application of the pivot point on the FCP diagram to low-temperature fatigue of materials. Duan, M.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4407**
Aqueous foams for frost protection of plants: stability and protective properties. Krasovitski, B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3179**
Architecture of an anisotropic elastic-plastic sea ice mechanics constitutive law. Coon, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-563**
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2847**
Aspects of arctic oceanography. Rudels, B., [1998,eng] **53-315**
Assessing the susceptibility of shorelines to inundation by ice: a practical approach. Gawne, K.D., [1999,eng] **53-4495**
Assessment of snow cover effects on the dynamics of cryogenic rocks freezing. Osokin, N.I., et al, [1998,rus] **53-4939**
Asthenosphere flow model of hotspot-ridge interactions: a comparison of Iceland and Kerguelen. Yale, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-432**
Astronomical causes of Earth geological cycles. Berry, B.L., [1998,eng] **53-3888**
Atmosphere/sea ice interaction in global climate models: a review. Nagurny, A.P., [1998,eng] **53-319**
Atmospheric boundary layer over polar marine surfaces. Andreas, E.L., [1998,eng] **53-320**
Atmospheric mixing and the CO_2 seasonal cycle. Taylor, J.A., [1998,eng] **53-1468**
Automatic orbital tuning method for paleoclimate records. Yu, Z.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2939**
Beaufort Sea neotectonics and seismicity at the polar continental margin. Stephenson, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2945**
Bistatic dual-polarization scattering from rain and hail at S- and C-band frequencies. Aydin, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-190**
Blowing and drifting snow in alpine terrain: numerical simulation and related field measurements. Gauer, P., [1998,eng] **53-2004**
Bottom buoyancy layer in an ice-covered lake. Malm, J., [1998,eng] **53-1558**
Boundary layer approximation in anisotropic ice flow modelling. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4532**
Calculation depth of the permafrost table under asphalt pavement. Mi, H.Z., et al, [1998,chi] **53-2609**
Calculation of a runoff from a glacier basin when it is insufficiently studied. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4524**
Calculation of snow avalanche parameters. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1996,eng] **53-3931**
Calculation of suspended and bed load dynamics in the southeastern Barents Sea. Lonin, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-121**
Characteristics of large-scale processes in the Norwegian energy-active zone and adjacent areas. Alekseev, G.V., ed, et al, [1994,rus] **53-2508**
Cirrus cloud radiative effects on spaceborne infrared imaging. Wiegner, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-880**
Cirrus layer microphysical properties derived from radar and interferometric data. Mace, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-879**
Climate variability in a nonlinear atmosphere-like dynamical system. Dethloff, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1340**
Climatic effects and requirements of arctic clouds. Beesley, J.A., [1997,eng] **53-1440**
Climatic impact of glacial cycle polar motion. Bills, B.G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2910**
Closure for analysis of boundary layer turbulence correlations. Treviño, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3972**
CO_2 concentration under the snow cover in a zone of seasonal snow. Kominami, Y., et al, [1998,jpn] **53-3017**
Comparative study on the backscattering ability of raindrops and ice particles (hail). Wang, Q.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3529**
Comparison of a powder snow avalanche model with thermal experiments on inclined boundaries. Fukushima, Y., et al, [1998,jpn] **53-3024**
Comparison of barotropic models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Ivchenko, V.O., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2874**
Comparison of proxy records of El Niño/Southern Oscillation. Michaelsen, J., et al, [1992,eng] **53-587**
Comparison of results of impact tests on laboratory and natural freshwater ice with hydrodynamic model predictions. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1830**
Comparison of the CCM3 model climate using diagnosed and predicted condensate parameterizations. Rasch, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1209**
Comparisons of sea-ice velocity fields from ERS-1 SAR and a dynamic model. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3624**
Computer-aided design of drift control measures. Final report Feb. 94-Aug. 97. Tabler, R.D., [1997,eng] **53-2490**
Condensation and frosting in energy wheels. Simonson, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1808**
Conditions and forecast of ice motions during the Neva freezing. Buzin, V.A., [1997,eng] **53-126**
Cool thermal discharge obtained with air flowing over melting ice. Ho, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1677**
Correction of three-dimensional effects for passive microwave remote sensing of convective clouds. Bauer, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1934**
Coupled 3D hydrodynamic and ecosystem model FinEst. Tamsalu, R., ed, [1998,eng] **53-3871**
Coupled transport of heat and mass. Theory and applications. Ratkje, S.K., et al, [1996,eng] **53-5237**
Coupling between a glacier and a soft bed, pt.II. Iverson, N.R., [1999,eng] **53-4239**
Creep behavior of frozen and unfrozen soils—a comparison. Ladanyi, B., [1999,eng] **53-5137**
Creep of heat-cured high-performance concrete subjected to freezing or elevated temperature. Persson, B.S.M., [1998,eng] **53-3673**
Damage model of frozen soil under multi-axial state stress. Niu, Y.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2263**
Dense water formation beneath a time-dependent coastal polynya. Chapman, D.C., [1999,eng] **53-4706**
Depth-hoar growth rates near a rocky outcrop. Arons, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4257**
Design considerations for the use of ice as a construction platform. Hicks, F.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4494**
Development of a distributed hydrological model for permafrost regions considering 1-D heat and water transfer and river flow processes. Ishidaira, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2216**
Development of a snowmelt and flood forecasting system—results of re-analysis of the Toyohira River drainage basin. Tanise, A., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1379**
Development of an automatic ice fabric analyzer. Part 1. Wang, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-4790**
Development of an automatic ice fabric analyzer. Part 2. Wang, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-4791**
Development of simple snow density model for wide area. Kazama, S., [1998,eng] **53-5251**
Diffusion of isotopes in the annual layers of ice sheets. Nye, J.F., [1998,eng] **53-4255**
Distributed temperature-index ice- and snowmelt model including potential direct solar radiation. Hock, R., [1999,eng] **53-4245**
Drift patterns in an antarctic channel from a quasi-geostrophic model with surface friction. Wolff, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2835**
Dry deposition and desorption of toxic gases to and from snow surfaces. Karlsson, E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-333**
Dynamic model of the oxygen regime of a reservoir. Sokolov, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4501**
Dynamics of Austfonna, Svalbard: two dimensional modelling of ice motion over a deformable substrate. Watts, L.G., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4520**
Dynamics of mesoscale cyclogenesis adjacent to the Pacific coast of Antarctica. Carrasco-Cerda, J.F., [1994,eng] **53-1413**
Dynamics of sea ice. Leppäranta, M., [1998,eng] **53-310**
Dynamics of the Pleistocene ice sheets. Marshall, S.J., [1998,eng] **53-4807**
Eddies in numerical models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current and their influence on the mean flow. Best, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3085**
Eddy maintenance and attrition in a vertically sheared current under arctic ice. Chao, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1908**
Edge wave observation using remote seismoacoustic sensing of ice events in the Arctic. Dudko, IU.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-554**
Effect of convective heat transfer on thawing of frozen soil. Lunardini, V.J., [1998,eng] **53-2246**
Effect of firn densification on ice sheet mass balance geodetic determination. Arthern, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1707**
Effect of forest cover and rain on snowmelt in the 1996 Pacific Northwest flood. Marks, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2332**
Effect of included particulates on the spectral albedo of sea ice. Light, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1748**
Effect of temperature and strain rate on the constitutive relation of frozen saturated silt. Zhu, Y.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2327**
Effect of turbulence on fluidelastic instability in tube bundles: a nonlinear analysis. Rzentkowski, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4049**
Effects of aerosol-induced radiation upwelling on Cenozoic glaciation. Ikeda, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3249**
Effects of compressibility and stratification on viscoelastic relaxation. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4802**
Effects of evaporator frosting on the performance of an air-to-air heat pump. Martínez-Frías, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1552**
Effects of freezing on the stability of a juxtaposed ice cover. Andres, D.D., [1999,eng] **53-4484**
Effects of holes drilled in a river ice cover on the heat transfer at the ice/water interface. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5179**
Effects of sea ice growth and concentration in the parametrization of sea ice categories. Shinkai, H., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-4328**
Effects of sublimation-condensation region on heat and mass transfer during microwave freeze drying. Wang, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-21**
Effects of winter weather conditions on soil freezing in southern Michigan. Isard, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1598**
Electrical conductivity, freezing temperature, and salinity conversions for artificial sea water. Baker, G.C., [1987,eng] **53-1843**
Electrodynamic trapping and manipulation of ice crystals. Swanson, B.D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5070**
Empirical formula for estimating ice loads acting on conical structures. Ishikawa, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3779**
Energy balance model of seasonal snow evolution. Fernández, A., [1998,eng] **53-3989**
Energy budget approach to urban snow deposit melt. Sundin, E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4357**
Energy exchange during melt of a prairie snowcover. Granger, R.J., [1977,eng] **53-3069**
Engineering and design. Runoff from snowmelt. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, [1998,eng] **53-1921**
Enhanced hail detection algorithm for the WSR-88D. Witt, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-110**
ERS-1 SAR monitoring of ice growth on shallow lakes to determine water depth and availability in N.W. Alaska. Jeffries, M., et al, [1996,eng] **53-500**
Estimates of the rate of regolith production using ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al from an alpine hillslope. Small, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3236**
Estimating aggregation between suspended sediments and frazil ice. Smedsrud, L.H., [1998,eng] **53-1514**
Estimating the thickness of sea ice snow cover in the Weddell Sea from passive microwave brightness temperatures. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1106**
Estimation of source parameters and Q from acceleration recorded in the Vatnafjöll earthquake in south Iceland. Ólafsson, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-505**
Evaluation of helical piers in frozen ground. Liu, H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5142**
Evaluation of snow processes for land surface modelling. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2632**
Evaporation of intercepted snow: measurement and modelling. Lundberg, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-185**
Evaporative water balance parameters for monthly Illinois hydroclimatology. Yeh, P.J.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-885**
Evapotranspiration from a wetland complex on the arctic coastal plain of Alaska. Mendez, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4362**
Evolution of frost heaving stresses acting on a pile. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2236**
Evolution of ice surfaces within porous near-surface layers on cometary nuclei. Markiewicz, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-475**
Existence of traveling wave solutions to the problem of soil freezing described by a model called M_1. Nakano, Y., [1999,eng] **53-5218**
Experimental measurement and calculation of the thermal conductivity of clay-and-polystyrene-filled concretes. Ivanov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4378**
Exploring the limits of permafrost. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2280**
Exponential neutral stability of a floating ice layer. Brevdo, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-278**
External sources of water for Mercury's putative ice deposits. Moses, J.I., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3167**
Extreme event loading and cascading failure risk assessment for electric power lines. Ostendorp, M., [1999,eng] **53-5197**
Falling snow optical modeling. Martinez-Sanchez, M., et al, [1981,eng] **53-3081**
Fast, physically based point snowmelt model for use in distributed applications. Albert, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1807**
Fatigue of all metal sandwich panels: application for cruise ship longitudinal bulkhead and decks. Kujala, P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4740**
Feedbacks of model simulations of CO_2 warming. Schlesinger, M.E., [1988,eng] **53-1118**
Finite element modeling of open channel flow. Hicks, F.E., [1990,eng] **53-1444**
Flow of antarctic bottom water to the southwest Indian Ocean estimated using CFCs. Haine, T.W.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1742**
Forecasting ice on lakes, estuaries and shelf seas. Omstedt, A., [1999,eng] **53-3598**
Formation of a jump by the dam-break wave over a granular bed. Capart, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3165**
Formation of ice jams at river-reservoir confluences. White, K.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-950**
Formation of ice layers by infiltration and refreezing of meltwater. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1989**
Forward electromagnetic scattering models for sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-391**
Foundations on frozen ground and frost heave. Takano, M., et al, [1979,jpn] **53-3992**
Fracture mechanics approach to penetration of bottom crevasses on glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., [1998,eng] **53-3503**
Freezing and melting with multiple phase fronts along the outside of a tube. Vick, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-73**
Freezing estuaries and semi-enclosed basins. Omstedt, A., [1998,eng] **53-314**
Freezing susceptibility of coal and ores in railroad cars. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, [1975,eng] **53-3792**
Frost formation in rotary heat and moisture exchangers. Bilodeau, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3432**
Gas phase homogeneous kinetics. Golden, D.M., [1994,eng] **53-4387**
General characteristics of density-turbidity currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Cordero, S.G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4227**
Generalized integral laws of frost heaving soils: their development and use in design of structures and aerodromes. Golli, O.R., [1999,eng] **53-5202**
Geodynamics of icy satellites. McKinnon, W.B., [1998,eng] **53-4891**
Geometric model for the Beaufort/Chukchi Sea thermohaline structure. Chu, P.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5050**

Geothermal modeling of soil or mine tailings with concurrent freezing and deposition. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-901
Gibbs thermodynamic potential of sea ice. Feistel, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2711
Glacial-interglacial changes induced by pulse modulation of the incoming solar radiation. Liu, H.S., [1998,eng] 53-1343
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: II. theory. Alley, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4264
Global glacial isostasy and relative sea level. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-4798
Gravitational-viscoelastic field theory. Wolf, D., [1998,eng] 53-4799
Growth condition of ice lenses and applications. Nakano, Y., [1999,eng] 53-5138
Heat and moisture transfer in energy wheels during sorption, condensation, and frosting conditions. Simonson, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-22
Heat balance of West Antarctic ice streams. Hulbe, C.L., [1998,eng] 53-468
Heat budget of snow-covered sea ice at North Pole 4. Jordan, R.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3813
Heat loss determination for district heating systems using surface temperature measurements. Phetteplace, G., [1998,eng] 53-4461
Heat stability analysis of degrading permafrost embankment, Tibetan Plateau, China. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3506
High-resolution modeling of the advance of the Younger Dryas ice sheet and its climate in Scotland. Hubbard, A., [1999,eng] 53-5066
HIRLAM (High-Resolution Limited Area Model) simulation of cirrus cloud formation. Zurovac-Jevtić, D., [1999,eng] 53-4692
How to model the waxing and waning of ice sheets. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] 53-4808
HUT snow emission model and its applicability to snow water equivalent retrieval. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3810
Hydrodynamical and ecological modelling in the Baltic Sea. Tamsalu, R., [1993,eng] 53-4147
Hydrothermodynamic model of the short-term ice forecast in the Gulf of Finland eastern part. Kliachkin, S.V., [1993,eng] 53-4150
Ice dynamics models. Timokhov, L.A., [1998,eng] 53-311
Ice forces on a multifaceted conical structure. Wang, Z.G., [1997,eng] 53-1854
Ice platelets and ocean water interactions, Weddell Sea. Bombosch, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-171
Ice sheets. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-263
Ice storms, trees and power lines. Jones, K.F., [1999,eng] 53-5191
Ice thrust in reservoirs. Carter, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1392
Ice-cover influence on near-field mixing in dune-bed channel: numerical simulation. Tan, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2964
Ice-induced non-linear vibration of an offshore platform. Jin, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1082
Ice-ocean model applied to seasonal runoff in Hudson Bay, Canada. Saucier, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1745
Ice-phase cloud particle size estimation using multifrequency radar reflectivity data. Sekelsky, S.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2973
Ice-stream surface texture, sticky spots, waves and breathers: the coupled flow of ice, till and water. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-4267
Ices in the giant planets. Podolak, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4899
Icicle/frost heave prevention system aided by heat pipe for railway tunnel. Fujii, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5166
Identification of the ice binding surface on a type III AFP. Yang, D.S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-896
Impact of climatic factors on the active layer and permafrost at Barrow, Alaska. Zhang, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1397
Impact of new land surface physics on the GCM simulation of climate and climate sensitivity. Cox, P.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4904
Impact of southern ocean sea ice on a global ocean model. Stössel, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-697
Impact of surface perturbations on snow-slope stability. Conway, H., [1998,eng] 53-2029
Impact of the formation and ablation of antarctic ice sheet on global geoid and sea level. Zhang, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3140
Impact of thermomechanical ice sheet coupling on a model of the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3846
Implications of Alaskan glacier mass balance for arctic climate change. Rabus, B.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3631
Implications of melting glacier surface temperature variations for mass balance temperature sensitivity. Greuell, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-76
Improved step freezing test to determine segregation potential. Ito, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2217
Improving prediction of frost penetration. Cole, S.W., [1998,eng] 53-912
Impurity effects in the premelting of ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1999,eng] 53-3967
Inferences on mantle rheology from creep laws. Ranalli, G., [1998,eng] 53-4810
Infiltration into frozen soils. Soczyńska, U., et al, [1988,pol] 53-4917
Initial results from a distributed, physically based model of glacial hydrology. Arnold, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1050
Initial-value approach for viscoelastic responses of the Earth's mantle. Hanyk, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4803
Integral equation study of a simple point charge model of water. Lombardero, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2373
Interaction between drifting snow and atmospheric turbulence. Bintanja, R., [1998,eng] 53-2003
Interaction of microwaves with sea ice. Golden, K.M., [1997,eng] 53-182
Interactions of radiation, microphysics, and turbulence in a two-dimensional cirrus cloud model. Gu, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-838
Intercomparison of in-flight icing algorithms, pt.2. Brown, B.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-520
Introduction to crystallization phenomena in natural and artificial sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1998,eng] 53-306
Introduction to wave generation by ships. Matusiak, J., [1997,fin] 53-4422
Inverse electromagnetic scattering models for sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-392
Investigation of transient hydrodynamic phenomena in ship-ice ramming. Phillips, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3960
Is ϕ a constant for broken ice rubble. Timco, G.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4492
Kara Sea ice-ocean coupled model. Ovsienko, S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-456
Kriging the potential tree level in Norway. Strand, G.H., [1998,eng] 53-2881
Laboratory simulation of thermal erosion: possible application to pollution problems. Makhloufi, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3364
Lagrangian simulation of mesoscale ice dynamics. Shen, H.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4337
Land surface process/radiobrightness model with coupled heat and moisture transport for prairie grassland. Liou, Y.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5051
Landform and lineament mapping using radar remote sensing. Vencatasawmy, C.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1026
LANDSAT determination of Spitsbergen radiation flux. Parlow, E., [1996,eng] 53-479
Laptev Sea flaw lead—detailed investigation on ice formation and export during 1991/1992 winter season. Dethleff, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3504
Large scale motion and temperature distributions in land-based ice shields. Calov, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2893
Laser optoacoustic diagnostics of sea ice. Maksimov, A.O., [1999,eng] 53-4352
Late glacial maximum of Svalbard and the Barents Sea area: ice sheet extent and configuration. Landvik, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-214
Lidar and numerical studies on the different evolution of vortex pair and secondary wake in young contrails. Sussmann, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3654
Limiting stress states in granular avalanches. Tai, Y.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2022
Load-induced viscoelastic relaxation: an elementary example. Wolf, D., [1998,eng] 53-4800
Local and interactive effects of ice failure at ship motion in a compressive ice. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1995,eng] 53-462
Longitudinal dispersion in ice-covered rivers. Beltaos, S., [1998,eng] 53-1393
Loose-bed issues in river-ice hydraulics. Ettema, R., [1999,eng] 53-5174
Magmatic intrusions and a hydrothermal origin for fluvial valleys on Mars. Gulick, V.C., [1998,eng] 53-590
Mantle flow, melting, and dehydration of the Iceland mantle plume. Ito, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3292
Mantle rheology as an analog of creep in glacier ice. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] 53-4811
Mapping the boundary between continuous and discontinuous permafrost in Alaska. England, A.W., [1995,eng] 53-3686
Mapping the thickness of pancake ice using ocean wave dispersion in SAR imagery. Wadhams, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4214
Marginal ice zone. Squire, V.A., [1998,eng] 53-312
Material coordinate treatment of the sea-ice dynamics equations. Morland, L.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2695
Mathematical and physical modelling of powder-snow avalanches in Russia. Eglit, M.E., [1998,eng] 53-2024
Mathematical and physical modelling of snow-dust avalanches. Eglit, M.E., [1998,rus] 53-4950
Mathematical model of wide subglacial water drainage channels. Ng, F.S.L., [1999,eng] 53-3613
Mathematical modeling of pollution dynamics in river basins of the arctic zone of Russia. Vinogradova, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3144
Mathematical modelling and navigation safety along the Northern Sea Route. Molchanov, V.N., [1995,eng] 53-461
Measurements and modelling of snow interception in the boreal forest. Hedstrom, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2334
Measurements and numerical simulations of snow-particle saltation. Nishimura, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2006
Mechanism of brine migration in sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., [1998,eng] 53-3150
Mechanism of frost damage of concrete under supercooling. Katsura, O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3416
Metamorphism of solar system ices. Eluszkiewicz, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4875
Metastable *T-P* phase diagram and anomalous thermodynamic properties of supercooled water. Poniatovskiĭ, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-28
Micro-physics of post glacial rebound. Karato, S.I., [1998,eng] 53-4812
Microwave properties of frozen precipitation around a North Atlantic cyclone. Schols, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2974
Microwave properties of ice and snow. Mätzler, C., [1998,eng] 53-4879
Middle atmosphere climatologies from a troposphere-stratosphere model. Butchart, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-99
Migration of the Siple Dome ice divide, West Antarctica. Nereson, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4271
Mineral dust aerosol cycle during the last glacial maximum. Reader, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3845
Minimal model of sea ice and climate. Thorndike, A., [1999,eng] 53-3597
Model for altimeter returns from penetrable geophysical media. Adams, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-399
Model for forecasting far eastern sea ice concentration. Plotnikov, V.V., [1997,eng] 53-1488
Model for the bidirectional polarized reflectance of snow. Leroux, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2888
Model of push-morainal bank influence on glacial tidewater oscillation. Fischer, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-78
Model of sensitivity of a Swiss glacier to climate change. Wallinga, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3636
Model reanalyses of antarctic polar cap energy and moisture transfer. Genthon, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1211
Model study of the atmospheric boundary layer in the Mars Pathfinder lander conditions. Savijarvi, H., [1999,eng] 53-3494
Model/observation correlation of Weddell Sea ice drift. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-562
Modeling and predicting permafrost degradation due to climatic warming in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2239
Modeling ice-covered rivers using HEC-RAS. Daly, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-942
Modeling of annual water and biogeochemical cycles in a forest basin. Nazarov, N.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4700
Modeling of heat- and mass-transfer in ground freezing and heaving. Chistotinov, L.V., [1998,rus] 53-2386
Modeling of hydrological processes and mass transport in the watershed-water body system. Kondrat'ev, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1479
Modeling of isotope and hydrogeochemical responses in catchment hydrology. Turner, J.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4716
Modeling of water diffusion in ground aircraft de/anti-icing fluids to predict holdover time. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3963
Modeling river ice using discrete particle simulation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5176
Modeling sea ice behavior. Pritchard, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-248
Modeling the cyclic loading response of sea ice. Cole, D.M., [1998,eng] 53-205
Modeling the effect of sastrugi on snow reflectance. Leroux, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1296
Modeling the thickness distribution of arctic sea ice. Lipscom, W.H., [1998,eng] 53-4002
Modeling the transport of radioactive contaminants in the Arctic. Preller, R.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3453
Modelling Laurentide ice stream thermomechanics. Marshall, S., [1996,eng] 53-651
Modelling of a "marine" glacier and its special zones dynamics. Vil'chinskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4531
Modelling of deep seated hill slope creep in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2122
Modelling of flow of outlet glaciers on Vilchek Land, Franz Josef Land. Vil'chinskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5296
Modelling of ice thermodynamics in natural water bodies. Launiainen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3500
Modelling of interaction between icebreaking crafts and ice in composite model ice. Beliakov, V.B., [1995,eng] 53-457
Modelling of irregular sea waves for the time-domain simulation of ship dynamics. Matusiak, J., [1999,eng] 53-4671
Modelling of snow entrainment and deposition in powder-snow avalanches. Issler, D., [1998,eng] 53-2019
Modelling resuspension in the Bothnian Bay, northern Baltic. Juntura, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1356
Modelling sea ice as a granular material, with applications to climate variability. Tremblay, L.B., [1996,eng] 53-3997
Modelling the change in structure and mechanical properties in dry-snow densification to ice. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1981
Modelling the chemistry and micro-physics of the cold stratosphere. Peter, T., et al, [1994,eng] 53-4395
Modelling the evolution of subglacial tunnels due to varying water input. Cutler, P.M., [1998,eng] 53-4258
Modelling the slow climatic attractor. Saltzman, B., [1988,eng] 53-1119
Monte Carlo model for the flow of dust in a porous comet nucleus. Shoshany, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3168
Motion-induced stresses in pack ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-558
Mudflow wave motions. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4576
Multi-parameter snow sounding probe: portable capacitance snow sounding probe. Foster, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2492

Multifrequency scatterometer measurements of Baltic Sea ice during EMAC-95. Dierking, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3569
Multiple linear regression for lake ice and lake temperature characteristics. Gao, S.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4067
Near-surface thermal profiles in alpine bedrock: implications for the frost weathering of rock. Anderson, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-1523
Neotectonics in the polar continental margin of the Beaufort Sea. Stephenson, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3178
Neural network algorithm for sea ice edge classification. Park, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1071
New analytic equation of state for liquid water. Jeffery, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2098
New instrument for measuring cloud condensation nuclei: cloud condensation nucleus "remover". Ji, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3310
New parameterization scheme for cloud ice crystal optical properties. Kristjánsson, J.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3352
New sea spray generation function for wind speeds up to 32 m s^{-1}. Andreas, E.L., [1998,eng] 53-1561
Nonlinear aircraft simulation of ice contaminated tailplane stall. Hiltner, D.W., [1998,eng] 53-3999
Numerical model for computing the soil freezing depth. Ickiewicz, I., et al, [1990,pol] 53-4908
Numerical model for interdecadal variability of sea ice cover in the Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Sea. Morales-Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3449
Numerical model of ice sheet dynamics along a fixed flow tube including isostasy effects and interaction with the sea. Malikova, D.R., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5294
Numerical modeling of coupled moisture, solute and heat transport in frozen soils. Sheshukov, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2288
Numerical modeling of flow over dunes in ice-covered channels. Tan, C.A., [1997,eng] 53-1344
Numerical simulation of drifting snow: erosion and deposition models. Naaim, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2007
Numerical simulation of ice clearing and jam initiation in navigation channels. Sayed, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4483
Numerical simulation of permafrost growth and decay. Delisle, G., [1998,eng] 53-1463
Numerical simulation of the circulation in the Svalbardbanken area in the Barents Sea. Ådlandsvik, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3052
Numerical simulations of frazil ice dynamics in the upper layers of the ocean. Svensson, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3083
Numerical simulations of sea and land breezes at high latitudes. Grønås, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-889
Numerical study of aircraft wake induced ice cloud formation. Gierens, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1543
Numerical study of ice jam dynamics in upper Niagara River. Lu, S.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4068
Numerical study of the contrail-to-cirrus transition. Gierens, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1714
Numerical study of the M_2 tide on the North Siberian Shelf. Androsov, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3053
Numerical study on sublimation-condensation phenomena during microwave freeze drying. Wang, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1538
Observations of oblate hail using dual polarization radar and implications for hail-detection schemes. Smyth, T.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5069
Ocean/atmosphere interaction and climate dynamic for high and mid latitudes. Alekseev, G.V., [1995,rus] 53-4994
On the coexistence of cubic and hexagonal ice between 160 and 240 K. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-574
On the heat energy fluxes in the non-stationary surface boundary layer at Hells Gate, Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Ferrarese, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4229
On the implementation of a three-dimensional circulation model for Prince William Sound, Alaska. Mooers, C.N.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3050
On the inclusion of a velocity-dependent basal drag in avalanche models. Gray, J.M.N.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2023
On the origin and evolution of sea-ice anomalies in the Beaufort-Chukchi Sea. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3035
On the temperature or concentration fields produced inside an infinite or finite domain by moving surfaces. Grinberg, G.A., [1970,eng] 53-4036
On the variability of Baltic Sea deepwater mixing. Axell, L.B., [1998,eng] 53-547
One-dimensional mixed-layer ocean model for use in three-dimensional climate simulations. Stephens, M.Y., [1998,eng] 53-669
Optimal control of the primary and secondary drying stages of bulk solution freeze drying in trays. Sadikoglu, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-135
Origin and longevity of flow stripes on antarctic ice streams. Gudmundsson, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2775
Ozone profiles from the Global Ozone Monitoring Experiment satellite data. Hoogen, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4626
Palaeoclimatic temperature signals—can they be washed out. Kohl, T., [1998,eng] 53-531
Palsa formation: mathematical modelling and field information. An, W.D., [1997,eng] 53-1852
Parameterisation of atmospheric boundary layer processes in a regional climate model of the Arctic. Abegg, C., [1999,ger] 53-4141
Parameterization of cryologic processes for large-scale atmospheric models. Shmakin, A.B., [1998,eng] 53-4054
Particle-in-cell and finite difference approaches for the study of marginal ice zone problems. Huang, Z.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3082
Passive microwave data for snow-depth and snow-extent estimations in the Himalayan mountains. Saraf, A.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2700
Peculiarities of the dynamics of subpolar glaciers as a result of climate changes. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5297
Permafrost model for the alpine and arid regions. Krass, M.S., [1997,rus] 53-4530
Permeability and heat and mass transfer in frozen soil and rock. Djaballah-Masmoudi, N., [1997,fre] 53-3103
Perspectives of development of hydrological sciences. Kundzewicz, Z., [1988,pol] 53-4919
Phase equilibrium and kinetics of saline soil water freezing. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2194
Physical and numerical analysis of the front of a gravity current on a horizontal bottom. Naaim, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2026
Physical basis of sea ice control by radiation-convective screens. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1490
Possibility of long range forecasting of oceanographic conditions based on teleconnections. IAnes, A.V., [1995,rus] 53-5003
Post-nucleation conversion of an air bubble to clathrate air-hydrate crystal in ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-514
Postglacial rebound modeling with power-law rheology. Wu, P., [1998,eng] 53-4813
Postglacial sea-level change on a rotating earth. Milne, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-107
Postglacial variations in the level of the sea. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-5235
Prediction in ice-covered shallow seas. Preller, R.H., [1999,eng] 53-4937
Prediction of rainfall and snowmelt-produced runoff: linking a hydrologic model with remote sensing and GIS. Levick, L.R., [1998,eng] 53-666
Predictions of design wave loads in ship structural analyses. Kukkanen, T., [1999,eng] 53-4673
Presentation and analysis of a model simulating epilimnetic and hypolimnetic temperatures in lakes. Ottosson, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-104
Principles of glacier mechanics. Hooke, R.L., [1998,eng] 53-1724
Probabilistic model of rain and ice depolarisation based on the experimental estimation of the atmospheric ice content. Paraboni, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2643
Probability characteristics of ice loads and actions on offshore structures. Bekker, A.T., [1999,eng] 53-3782
Procedures for steering road vehicles with front- and rear-wheel steering. Ackermann, J., [1992,ger] 53-4113
Production of ice and dense shelf water in the Okhotsk Sea polynyas. Martin, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1750
Quantitative analysis of snow cover effects on Great Plains air mass temperatures. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1170
Quantum mechanical treatment for the diffusion process of a hydrogen atom on the amorphous water ice surface. Takahashi, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1678
Rafted ice in the mass balance of the Baltic ice cover. Lensu, M., [1993,eng] 53-4165
Reconnaissance study of glacier energy balance in North Greenland, 1993-94. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3623
Reconstruction of the past fluctuations of the mass balance and thickness of an ice dome from the annual ice layers. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4519
Refinements to the stability index for skier-triggered dry-slab avalanches. Jamieson, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2027
Reflectance spectroscopy of icy surfaces. Verbiscer, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4877
Regional hydrological effects of grassland degradation in the Loess Plateau of China. Wang, Q.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3889
Remanent ferromagnetism and the interior structure of Ganymede. Crary, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1295
Remote sensing of DMSP SSM/I over the South China Sea and retrieval algorithm of sea surface wind speeds. Jin, Y.Q., [1998,eng] 53-3210
Resonance interactions of waves in an ice channel. Marchenko, A.V., [1997,eng] 53-188
Response of the sea ice-ocean-atmosphere system to paleoclimatic orbital variations. Vavrus, S.J., [1997,eng] 53-1850
Results of complex studies of cumulus congestus features after modification. Dovgaliuk, IU.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-120
Retrieval of aerosol surface area and volume densities from extinction measurements: application to POAM II and SAGE II. Steele, H.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3843
Retrieval of tropical cirrus crystal size using a dual-view instrument. Baran, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2058
Retrospective on early analysis and simulation of freeze and thaw dynamics. Paynter, H.M., [1999,eng] 53-5136
Rigid-ice model and stationary growth of ice. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2190
River flow response to precipitation and snow budget in California during the 1994/95 winter. Kim, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-579
Rockfalls, landslides, and slope failure. Chau, K.T., [1997,eng] 53-5046
Role of boundary dynamic processes in the change of ice concentration in arctic seas in summer. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3149
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-395
Sea ice effects on the sensitivity of the thermohaline circulation. Lohmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1910
Sediment entrainment into ice via suspended ice crystals. Eidsvik, K.J., [1998,eng] 53-3505
Sensitivity experiments performed with an energy balance atmosphere model. Bintanja, R., [1997,eng] 53-4853
Sensitivity of the divide position at Siple Dome, West Antarctica, to boundary forcing. Nereson, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2784
Signature of a transponder near the GRIP camp, Greenland. Haardeng-Pedersen, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4269
Significance of pre-stress advection and internal buoyancy in the flat-earth formulation. Purcell, A., [1998,eng] 53-4801
Similarity solutions in a class of thawing processes. Fasano, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5236
Simple model of the ice particle size distribution in noctilucent clouds. Klostermeyer, J., [1998,eng] 53-3374
Simple test for the suitability of equilibrium thickness. Zufelt, J.E., [1999,eng] 53-4468
Simplest physical models of cryogenic phenomena. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1263
Simplified methods for hierarchical ship structural design. Holopainen, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4678
Simplified numerical model for melting of ice with natural convection. Kahraman, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1081
Simulated climate change effects on year-round water temperatures in temperate zone lakes. Stefan, H.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1706
Simulation of gas flow in a cometary Knudsen layer. Skorov, IU.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-900
Simulation of the European ice sheet through the last glacial cycle and prediction of future glaciation. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1992,eng] 53-4005
Simulation of the thermal regime of permafrost in northeast China under climate warming. Li, S.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2240
Simulation of the water and carbon monoxide production rates of comet Hale-Bopp using a quasi 3-D nucleus model. Enzian, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-899
Simulation of two-dimensional icing, de-icing and anti-icing phenomena. Wright, W.B., [1991,eng] 53-609
Simulations of dense-snow avalanches on deflecting dams. Irgens, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2021
Simulations of quasi-statically deforming granular materials: applications to the modelling of broken-ice fields. Corriveau, D., [1997,eng] 53-3996
Simulations of the Northern Hemisphere through the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Calov, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2778
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. II: results. Bažant, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1906
Sliding velocity over a sinusoidal bed at high water pressure. Truffer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3635
Slow motion of a granular layer on an inclined plane. Berezin, IU.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1648
Snow breezes in the boreal forest. Taylor, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-877
Snow cover effect on winter global atmospheric circulation. Watanabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1911
Snow density measurement using acoustic properties. Marco, O., et al, [1998,fre] 53-1924
Snow pressures on the leg structures of power transmission towers. Hongo, E., [1998,jpn] 53-3026
Snow-transport model for complex terrain. Liston, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4259
Snowmelt sensitivity to radiation in the urban environment. Semádeni-Davies, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3885
Solar and terrestrial radiation interaction between arctic sea ice and clouds. Freese, D., [1999,ger] 53-5259
Spatial, temporal and intensity characteristics of heavy snowfall events over Austria. Spreitzhofer, G., [1999,eng] 53-4868
Sputtering and desorption from icy surfaces. Johnson, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-4882
SSM/I sea ice concentrations using the bootstrap algorithm. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-413
Stable isotope records from Greenland deep ice cores: the climate signal and the role of diffusion. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3593
Static deformation of the outer core. Fang, M., [1998,eng] 53-4804
Statistical characteristics of a real-time precipitation forecasting model. Gaudet, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3152
Statistical modeling of ridge height distribution. Gudoshnikov, IU.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3146
Statistical modelling of phosphate variations in the Baltic proper. Pers, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1355
Steady-state creep of an ice cover lying on a frozen soil under the action of a lumped force. Aleksandrov, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-731
Steppe soil water storage model including area heterogeneity factors. Gusev, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1478
Stochastic weather generation model for Alaska. Skiles, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-103
Stream flow characterization and feature detection using a discrete wavelet transform. Smith, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1051
Strength analysis of steel sandwich panels for ship structures. Kujala, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4676

Stress and velocity fields in glaciers: Part I. finite-difference schemes for higher-order glacier models. Colinge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4253
Stress and velocity fields in glaciers: Part II. sliding and basal stress distribution. Blatter, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4254
Study of frozen cloddy soils properties as a road embankment material in permafrost regions. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5140
Study of ice microphysical and dynamical processes in a deep cyclonic Front Range winter storm. Johnson, D.E., [1997,eng] 53-1851
Study of King George I. ice cap using radio echo sounding and satellite images. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1283
Study on improving the accuracy of winter flow observations. Yamashita, S., [1996,jpn] 53-1380
Sublimation of ice through sediment in Beacon Valley, Antarctica. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3513
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.1. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-535
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.2. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-536
Surface compositions of Triton, Pluto, and Charon. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4896
Temperature dependent multiphase flow and transport. Sykes, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1922
Temperature simulation in the NW European shelf seas. Elliott, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4936
Texture analysis of SAR sea ice imagery using gray level co-occurrence matrices. Soh, L.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3012
Theoretical and numerical study of thin film and ice accretion dynamics on aircraft wing surfaces. Tsao, J.C., [1998,eng] 53-3998
Theory of ice-sheet surges. Fowler, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-86
Theory of nuclear magnetic relaxation in unfrozen water films. Anikin, G.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1267
Thermal and hydrologic dynamics of the active layer at a continuous permafrost site (Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia). Boike, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-516
Thermal destruction of solids near the Sun. Shestakova, L.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-641
Thermal fracture in a biomaterial during rapid freezing. Shi, X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5060
Thermal model for calculating permafrost thaw depth. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3384
Thermal processes and ice formation in rivers. Matoušek, V., [1990,eng] 53-3980
Thermal stresses in a freezing sphere and its application to cryobiology. Rabin, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1083
Thermodynamic effects of sublimating, blowing snow in the atmospheric boundary layer. Déry, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2988
Thermodynamic study of liquid transportation in freezing porous media. Miyata, Y., [1998,eng] 53-1242
Thermodynamics of sea ice. Makshtas, A.P., [1998,eng] 53-309
Thermomechanical model of ice flow in West Antarctica. Payne, A.J., [1999,eng] 53-3450
Thermomechanics of pack ice. Lewis, J.K., [1998,eng] 53-560
Three-dimensional representations of hexagonal ice crystals and hail particles of elliptical cross sections. Wang, P.K., [1999,eng] 53-3858
Tides and tidal torques of the world ocean since the last glacial maximum. Thomas, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2933
Tides and tidal torques of the world ocean since the last glacial maximum. Thomas, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2933
Toward the theory of homogeneous nucleation and its parameterization for cloud models. Khvorostianov, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1037
Transport of contaminants from the Atlantic to the Arctic. Nazarenko, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2992
Trend surfaces in geography. Gspurning, J., [1996,ger] 53-4986
Turbulence structure in an ice-covered, sand-bed river. Sukhodolov, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3859
Turbulent flow over a flat plate and ship frictional resistance in water. Schweighofer, J., [1997,eng] 53-4679
Tutorial on strategies for using isostatic adjustments in models that reconstruct ice sheets during the last deglaciation. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-4809
Two-dimensional added mass and damping coefficients in finite element modeling of ship-wave interaction. Kukkanen, T., [1997,eng] 53-4680
Two-dimensional numerical modelling of river ice dynamics. Lu, S.N., [1998,eng] 53-4000
Two-phase numerical model of powder avalanche theory and application. Naaim, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-276
Use of drying chamber vapor pressure as predictor of material temperature during freeze drying. Liapis, A.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-133
Use of neural networks to assess climatic change effects on Canadian river basin geochemical discharges. Clair, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-517
Use of the reliability theory in solving engineering geological problems. Khrustalev, L.N., [1997,rus] 53-1128
Using the Special Sensor Microwave/Imager to monitor land surface temperatures, wetness, and snow cover. Basist, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2975
Variability of the arctic ozone layer. Sinnhuber, B.M., [1999,ger] 53-4142
Ventilation coefficients for falling ice crystals in the atmosphere at low-intermediate Reynolds numbers. Ji, W.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3089
Vertical radar reflectivity profiles in Slovenia. Rakovec, J., [1997,eng] 53-4855
Virtual floe ice drift forecast model intercomparison. Grumbine, R.W., [1998,eng] 53-1173
Viscoelastic channel flow in the mantle during postglacial rebound. O'Keefe, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4806
Viscous compression model for estimating the depth of new snow. Kominami, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1988
Water expulsion during soil freezing described by a mathematical model called M_1. Nakano, Y., [1999,eng] 53-4233
Wave loads on fast monohulls. Kärppinen, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4672
Wind deflection fins to control snow accumulation. Sundsbø, P.A., [1998,eng] 53-379
Wintertime convection and frontal interleaving in the southern ocean. Toole, J.M., [1980,eng] 53-5227
Wintertime dynamics of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Van Woert, M.L., [1999,eng] 53-3812
Wintertime expansion and contraction of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Van Woert, M.L., [1999,eng] 53-4222
WISP94 real-time icing prediction program, pt.1. Thompson, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-519
X-ray topography of freshwater ice. Hu, X.H., [1998,eng] 53-4003
Zonally averaged climate models. MacCracken, M.C., et al, [1988,eng] 53-1120
See [also]: Computerized simulation

Meadow soils
Change from grassland to desert in northern China. Wei, H.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3887
Factors affecting polar desert soil development in the High Arctic. Tedrow, J.C.F., [1986,eng] 53-4030
Growth of three species of *Bibio* (Diptera, Bibionidae) larvae under alpine conditions in Norway. Skartveit, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1108
Land surface process/radiobrightness model with coupled heat and moisture transport for prairie grassland. Liou, Y.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5051
Monitoring soil moisture over the Canadian Prairies with the ERS scatterometer. Wagner, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2351
Regional hydrological effects of grassland degradation in the Loess Plateau of China. Wang, Q.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3889
Study on CH_4 fluxes from alpine wetlands at the Huashixia Permafrost Station, Tibetan Plateau. Jin, H.J., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2619

Measurement
Cloud optical thickness and total ozone abundance. Zeng, J., et al, [1995,eng] 53-298
Errors in daily ablation measurements in northern Greenland, 1993-94, and their implications for glacier climate studies. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4266
High-resolution ultraviolet spectral irradiance monitoring. Booth, C.R., et al, [1995,eng] 53-300
Midwinter antarctic ozone depletion. Roscoe, H.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1256
Multispectral remote diagnostics of ice cover parameters of inland waterbodies. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4161
Photogrammetry for the evaluation of hazards resulting from snow cover. Kölbl, O., et al, [1993,fre] 53-1862
Signature of a transponder near the GRIP camp, Greenland. Haardeng-Pedersen, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4269
Snow on Spanish cordilleras. ERHIN Program 1994/1995. Spain. Ministerio de Medio Ambiente. Dirección General de Obras Hidraúlicas y Calidad de las Aguas, [1998,spa] 53-1640
Use of a one-dimensional snow cover model to analyze measured snow depth and snow temperature data from southern Finland. Koivusalo, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4015
Volcanic aerosol and PSCs at McMurdo Station, 1994. Adriani, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-299
See [also]: Acoustic measurement; Electrical measurement; Flow measurement; Geothermometry; Height finding; Photogrammetry; Photometry; Radiometry; Recording; Remote sensing; Sampling; Sounding; Spectroscopy; Temperature measurement; Underwater geothermal measurement; Velocity measurement; Well logging

Measuring instruments
Altimeter waveform model for combined surface and volume scattering. Newkirk, M.H., [1994,eng] 53-1412
Coupling between a glacier and a soft bed, pt.I. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4238
Determination of a specific energy for ice destruction under natural conditions. Epifanov, V.P., [1997,rus] 53-4544
Earth's field NMR in Antarctica. Callaghan, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1589
Geospace environmental monitoring at Zhongshan Station, Antarctica. Liu, R.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1218
Heart rate variability method for estimating the response of the human organism in cold. Vlassova, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4401
Instrumentation and monitoring of an engineered soil cover system for mine waste rock. O'Kane, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4512
Ion chromatographic method for monitoring sulphate in ice-cores. Gragnani, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1874
OMI, the Ozone Monitoring Instrument for Metop satellites. Readings, C.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1293
Operation and safety of hydroelectric stations seepage regime of structures at the Zagorsk pumped-storage station. Kanygin, L.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4502
Palmer LTER: small boat design for water column sampling. Smith, R.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1776
Polar UV measurements—ozone depletion and biological significance. Booth, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1223
Precise dielectric profiling of ice cores: a new device with improved guarding and its theory. Wilhelms, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-92
Snow on Spanish cordilleras. ERHIN Program 1994/1995. Spain. Ministerio de Medio Ambiente. Dirección General de Obras Hidraúlicas y Calidad de las Aguas, [1998,spa] 53-1640
Soil-vapor versus discrete soil sample measurements for VOCs in the near-surface vadose zone: feasibility study. Hewitt, A.D., [1998,eng] 53-1815
See [also]: Airborne radar; Borehole instruments; Calorimeters; Cloud height indicators; Dynamometers; Evaporimeters; Hygrometers; Magnetometers; Meteorological instruments; Moisture meters; Nucleus counters; Penetrometers; Photometers; Precipitation gages; Probes; Radiation measuring instruments; Snow survey tools; Strain measuring instruments; Thermistors; Thickness gages

Mechanical ice prevention
See [also]: Ice removal

Mechanical properties
Durability of self-compacting and low heat high performance concrete. Sakata, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3681
Effect of freezing rate on frozen potato tissue rheological properties. Alvarez, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1175
Effects of fly ash on microstructure and deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete. Marchand, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3398
Flexural properties of steel fiber-reinforced concretes at low temperature. Pigeon, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1568
Fracture of multiyear sea ice. Sammonds, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-556
Frost resistance of concrete; proceedings of the International RILEM Workshop. International RILEM Workshop on Frost Resistance of Concrete to Freezing and Thawing with or without De-icing Chemicals, Essen, Germany, Sep. 22-23, 1997, [1997,eng] 53-3396
Influence of material parameters on freeze-thaw resistance with and without deicing salt. Janssen, D.J., [1997,eng] 53-3397
Influence of sub-zero temperature on fiber reinforced concrete fracture properties. Dubey, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3675
Inversion of pack ice elastic wave data to obtain ice physical properties. Stein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-555
Investigation of ice-solid interfaces by force microscopy: plastic flow and adhesive forces. Pittenger, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-204
Investigation of joint spalling on concrete runway. Rollings, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-892
Longitudinal impact loading on electrical transmission line towers: a scale model study. Kempner, L., Jr., [1997,eng] 53-650
Measuring changes of iceberg attitudes by SAR interferometry. Thomas, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3745
Model/observation correlation of Weddell Sea ice drift. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-562
Model/SAR interferometric comparison of antarctic ice shelf dynamics. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3639
Nucleation of feather cracks in columnar freshwater ice: experimental observations. Gupta, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-553
See [also]: Avalanche mechanics; Ice mechanics; Rock mechanics; Soil mechanics

Mechanical tests
Admixture influence on repair shotcrete in a marine environment. Pigeon, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1111
Analysis of visual data from medium scale indentation experiments at Hobson's Choice Ice Island. Gagnon, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-3084
Antifreeze thermal ice core drilling: an effective approach to the acquisition of ice cores. Zagorodnov, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3507
Basis of testing the freeze-thaw resistance: surface and internal deterioration. Setzer, M.J., [1997,eng] 53-3412
Characteristics of pack ice stress in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-557
Clay anisotropic strength in relation to Pleistocene glacier flow directions. Schokking, F., [1998,eng] 53-1187
Climatic soil freezing modeled in centrifuge. Yang, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1914
Concrete frost resistance test methods. Rozental', N.K., [1997,eng] 53-3427
Cyclic loading and creep response of aligned first-year sea ice. Cole, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-551
Damage mechanisms in frost deicing salt resistance tests. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3661
Development of an artificial permafrost storage using heat pipes. Fukuda, M., et al, [1993,eng] 53-435
Durability of cementitious mixtures used for sealing voids in rubble-mound breakwaters and jetties. Hales, L.Z., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1112
Durability of self-compacting and low heat high performance concrete. Sakata, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3681

Durability, strength development and cost effectiveness of concretes containing up to 85% fly ash. Johnston, C.D., [1998,eng] 53-3678
Effect of finishing, forming and curing on de-icer salt scaling resistance of concretes. Hooton, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3413
Effects of antifreezing admixture and aggregate quality on concrete under cold environment. Hosokawa, Y., [1998,eng] 53-3677
Effects of fly ash on microstructure and deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete. Marchand, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3398
Erodibility and critical shear of a previously frozen soil. Van Klaveren, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1796
Evaluation of wear resistance of snow plow blade cutting edges using the scratch test method. Wei, Y.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2703
Examination of rapid, centrifuge physical modeling studies of contaminant movement in freezing soil. Goodings, D.J., [1999,eng] 53-3357
Experimental and theoretical fracture mechanics applied to antarctic ice fracture and surface crevassing. Rist, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2936
Fall contour ripping increases water infiltration into frozen soil. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-150
Flexural properties of steel fiber-reinforced concretes at low temperature. Pigeon, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1568
Fracturing of ice under compression creep as revealed by multifractal analysis. Weiss, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1332
Freeze-thaw durability of high-strength concrete. Final report. Kriesel, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1409
Freeze-thaw stability of three waxy maize starch pastes measured by centrifugation and calorimetry. Yuan, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-253
Frost resistance of concrete; proceedings of the International RILEM Workshop. International RILEM Workshop on Frost Resistance of Concrete to Freezing and Thawing with or without De-icing Chemicals, Essen, Germany, Sep. 22-23, 1997, [1997,eng] 53-3396
Geometric selection in ice polycrystals: concavity, faceting, and kinetics. Hodgkin, V.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3607
High performance concrete containing Class C fly ash. Makrides-Saravanos, E., [1996,eng] 53-1437
Ice accretion on swept wings at glaze ice conditions. Vargas, M., [1998,eng] 53-664
Ice thrust in reservoirs. Carter, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1392
Influence of preconditioning on scaling resistance for different types of test surfaces. Utgenannt, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3414
Influence of sand on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete. Girodet, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3403
Influence of several freeze-thaw conditions on durability of concrete. Nishizawa, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3662
Influence of sub-zero temperature on fiber reinforced concrete fracture properties. Dubey, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3675
Influence of the type of cement on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete. Girodet, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3400
International Pavement Subgrade Performance Study. Macdonald, R., [1998,eng] 53-1798
Laboratory and field studies of salt scaling in fly ash concrete. Thomas, M.D.A., [1997,eng] 53-3399
Longitudinal dispersion in ice-covered rivers. Beltaos, S., [1998,eng] 53-1393
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in an immiscible liquid. Yamada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1458
Model tests of a submerged turret loading concept in level ice, broken ice and pressure ridges. Løset, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2064
On the initiation of shear faults during brittle compressive failure: a new mechanism. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2909
Operational parameters for mechanical freezing of alum sludge. Martel, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4
Rheology of developed and undeveloped wheat flour dough. Campos, D.T., [1996,eng] 53-654
RILEM recommendation for freeze-thaw testing of concrete. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3430
Servo-hydraulic pin loading device (HPLD) for in situ ice testing. Vincent, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2965
Significance of ice sheet's leading-edge roughness in relation to ice load. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-345
Subzero temperature investigation of autoclaved concrete with gypsum added. Adolphs, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3424
Surface properties of ice studied by atomic force microscopy. Döppenschmidt, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1249
Temperature shock test for the determination of the freeze-thaw resistance of concrete. Maultzsch, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3428
Three-dimensional natural convective flow about a melting horizontal ice cylinder. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1115

Mediterranean Sea

March 1987 cyclone (blizzard) over the eastern Mediterranean and Balkan region associated with blocking. Tayanç, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1576

Meetings

Abstracts of German antarctic research programs reports. Miller, H., ed, [1998,ger] 53-3
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.2. Fall 1988. Brown, J., ed, et al, [1988,eng] 53-4123
Centennial anniversary of the International Commission on Snow and Ice: Symposium on glacier mass balance, 1994. Popovnin, V.V., [1997,rus] 53-4567
Changing glaciers: International Glaciological Conference in Norway. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4587
Frost resistance of concrete; proceedings of the International RILEM Workshop. International RILEM Workshop on Frost Resistance of Concrete to Freezing and Thawing with or without De-icing Chemicals, Essen, Germany, Sep. 22-23, 1997, [1997,eng] 53-3396
Frozen ground.[1998,eng] 53-2494
Glaciological problems at meetings of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Geography, RAS. Dreĭer, N.N., [1998,rus] 53-4975
Glaciological research at the Galindes Island. Govorukha, L.S., [1997,rus] 53-4554
Glaciological Symposium in Dubna in May, 1998. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1998,rus] 53-5303
International Commission on Snow and Ice: historical review. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1997,rus] 53-4565
International Conference "Problems of the Earth Cryology (basic and applied studies)". Mel'nikov, E.S., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4551
International conference of snow avalanches. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4590
International conference on the fundamental studies of the Earth's cryosphere in the Arctic and Subarctic, Pushchino. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4588
International Meeting on Avalanche Problems. Chernous, P.A., [1997,rus] 53-4555
International Program of the research of the Arctic Climate System. Alekseev, G.V., [1995,rus] 53-4992
Meeting of the working group on arctic glaciology, IASC, and discussion of glacier mass balance, Jan. 28-30, 1998. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1998,rus] 53-4977
Meeting summary: International Global Energy and Water Cycle Experiment (GEWEX) Workshop on Cold-Season/Region Hydrometeorology. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1995,eng] 53-755
Meetings of the scientific seminar on glaciology in 1997. Rototaeva, O.V., [1998,rus] 53-4976
Modern discharge of nine (9) Arctic rivers=2,497 km^3/a. Stein, R., ed, [1998,eng] 53-726
Polar Glaciological Symposium in Moscow in May 1997. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1997,rus] 53-4550
Proceedings. International Seminar on the Use and Applications of ERS in Latin America, Viña del Mar, Chile, Nov. 25-29, 1996, [1997,eng] 53-1279
Report: Arctic Bathymetry Workshop, St. Petersburg, Russia, September 18-19, 1997. Macnab, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1842
Subglacial lake in the area of Vostok station: review of the international meeting in St. Petersburg, Mar. 1998. Verkulich, S.R., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5304
Summer school report. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-323
Towards the second century of the Earth's glacier monitoring. Popovnin, V.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4568
Working meeting and school-seminar of the Glaciological Association in 1994. Bazhev, A.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4589
Workshop on Hazard Mapping Methods, Rauris, Salzburg, Austria, June 15-18, 1998. Marui, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4084
Workshop on the Use of Hydrological Models for Evaluating the Impacts of Climate Change in Snowmelt Water Supply Basins. Gleick, P.H., et al, [1994,eng] 53-3193
XI-th Glaciological Symposium, May of 1996. Mikhalenko, V.N., [1997,rus] 53-4586

Melting

See [also]: Artificial melting; Defrosting; Glacier melting; Ice melting; Snow melting; Thawing

Melting points

Antarctic ice stream variations during Late Pleistocene. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1139
Gibbs thermodynamic potential of sea ice. Feistel, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2711
Ionic molecular stability in frozen stoichiometric electrolytes. Opallo, M., [1998,eng] 53-199
New optical technique to study aerosol phase transitions: the nucleation of ice from H_2SO_4 aerosols. Koop, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2596
Nucleation and surface melting of ice. Oxtoby, D.W., [1999,eng] 53-3590
Pore-size dependence of freezing and melting of water in a cylindrical core. Morishige, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2937

Meltwater

Active ice-sheet deglaciation and ice-dammed lakes in the northern Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland. Brazier, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3701
Airborne line scan camera modelling of arctic sea ice meltwater ponds. El Naggar, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1101
Analysis of hydrocarbons in antarctic Martian meteorites and polar ice. Becker, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-539
Annual atmospheric deposition of 16 elements in eight catchments of the central Barents region. Chekushin, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3218
Annual dust cycles in ice core from Siple Dome. Ram, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1143
Basal seismicity rates of ice stream C, 1994-1996. Anandakrishnan, S., [1996,eng] 53-1147
Biomass-sedimentation coupling between the Indian Ocean and Weddell Sea. Ishii, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1206
Calculation of a runoff from a glacier basin when it is insufficiently studied. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4524
Catastrophic flood flushing of sediment, western Himalaya, Pakistan. Shroder, J.F., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-439
Change of the glacial runoff of the Hindu-Kush rivers under the global climate warming. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] 53-4526
Characterization of the basal hydraulic system of a surge-type glacier: Trapridge Glacier, 1989-1992. Stone, D.B., [1993,eng] 53-3861
Chemical oceanography in polar oceans. Anderson, L.G., [1998,eng] 53-322
Chemical studies of snow, ice and meltwaters from Naradu glacier area. Kalsotra, B.L., et al, [1995,eng] 53-353
Circulation and water masses in the Weddell Sea. Fahrbach, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-316
Comparison of two stable hydrogen isotope-ratio measurement techniques on antarctic surface-water and ice samples. Hopple, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3043
Compressive creep of ice containing a liquid intergranular phase. De La Chapelle, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2981
Concentration of minerals by ice in long shallow lakes. Sydor, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4489
Controls on the major-ion chemistry of the Dokriani glacier meltwaters, Ganga basin, Garhwal Himalaya, India. Hasnain, S.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4243
Deglacial chronology of the western Ross Sea. Hall, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1155
Discharge or leakage current of ice accreted insulators at close to flashover voltage in high conductivity fog. Sugawara, N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3538
Distributed temperature-index ice- and snowmelt model including potential direct solar radiation. Hock, R., [1999,eng] 53-4245
Effect of glacier wastage on the flow of the Bow River at Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2342
Effect of meltwater input from the antarctic ice sheet on the thermohaline circulation. Mikolajewicz, U., [1998,eng] 53-2802
Environmental change and sediment yield from glacierized basins. Warburton, J., [1999,eng] 53-3818
Erosion forms development in the region of southern Bellsund (Spitsbergen). Gawrysiak, L., [1994,pol] 53-4516
Formation of ice layers by infiltration and refreezing of meltwater. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1989
Fossil mollusc evidence of a late Quaternary melting event in eastern Lützow-Holm Bay. Miura, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3549
Fracture mechanics approach to penetration of surface crevasses on glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-2062
Glacial discharge as affected by climate change. Braun, L.N., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3915
Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison. Ohlendorf, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-288
Glacier hydrology and hydrochemistry. Sharp, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4396
Glacier meltwater runoff in China and its nourishment to river. Yang, Z.N., [1995,eng] 53-1190
Glaciers caused zooplankton mortality?. Węsławski, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-342
Glaciers in South America. Casassa, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2744
Glacimarine sedimentary processes and facies on the polar North Atlantic margins. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-220
Hans glacier moulins observed from 1988 to 1992, Svalbard. Schroeder, J., [1998,eng] 53-2884
High magnitude geomorphic events in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Gardner, J.S., [1989,eng] 53-4979
Hydrology of Tierney Creek, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Bronge, C., [1999,eng] 53-3493
Implications of Greenland/Nordic seas isotopic sedimentary ages for geochronological calibrations. Voelker, A.H.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-282
Influence of ground water on surface water conditions in a glacial flood plain of the Swiss Alps. Ward, J.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5231
Influence of melting icebergs on distribution, characteristics and transport of marine particles in an East Greenland fjord. Azetsu-Scott, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3854
Influence of the relief of Warta ice sheet bedrock on the spatial disposition of the deglaciation effects. Rdzany, Z., [1996,pol] 53-4661
Interglacial variations of transported diatoms in ice core. Kellogg, D.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1150
Isotopic analysis of ice cores and meltwater from Wyoming glaciers and rock glaciers. Cecil, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3519
Laboratory simulation of wet icing buildup on H.V. insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-346
Last glacial maximum meltwater variation inferred from sea-level observations. Okuno, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3487
Late Devensian ice sheet characteristics: a palaeohydraulic approach. Sambrook Smith, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2872
Little Ice Age of the northwest region, China. Wang, Z.T., [1992,eng] 53-1192
Mass balance, meteorological, ice motion, surface altitude, and runoff data at Gulkana Glacier, Alaska, 1994 balance year. March, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-4447

Mass-balance studies on Siachen Glacier in the Nubra valley, Karakoram Himalaya, India. Bhutiyani, M.R., [1999,eng] 53-4246
Melting, drainage patterns and frozen lakes on the land mass at Jutulgryta in Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Winther, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-757
Meltwater hydrochemistry of a Svalbard glacier during the ablation season. Wadham, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3489
Meltwater model for Laurentide subglacial landscapes. Shaw, J., [1996,eng] 53-1016
Mixing of meltwater and groundwater in a forested basin. Bengtsson, L., et al, [1991,eng] 53-4909
Model of deglaciation-induced Pleistocene climate variability. Sakai, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3526
Modelling of glacier melt and discharge. Hock, R.M., [1998,eng] 53-681
Nature and dynamics of an active block stream, Kunlun Pass, Qinghai Province, People's Republic of China. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1702
North Atlantic deep water circulation collapse during Heinrich events. Seidov, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2984
Numerical simulation of the circulation in the Svalbardbanken area in the Barents Sea. Ådlandsvik, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3052
Nutrient exchange in an antarctic macrolichen during summer snowfall-snow melt events. Crittenden, P.D., [1998,eng] 53-1596
Observations of ice and its sediments on the Baltic Sea coast. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2943
Observations of melt ponds on arctic sea ice. Fetterer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1336
Ocean, ice, and atmosphere: interactions at the antarctic continental margin. Jacobs, S.S., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-157
Ocean-ice shelf interaction and bottom water formation in Prydz Bay. Wong, A.P.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-166
Oceanic erosion of a floating antarctic glacier in the Amundsen Sea. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-162
Oxygen isotopic studies of ice, snow and water samples near the Indian stations in Antarctica. Bhattacharya, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3862
Physics of englacial and subglacial meltwater drainage—theory and observations. Röthlisberger, H., [1998,eng] 53-4038
Preservation of glaciochemical timer-series in snow and ice from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Grumet, N.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-144
Problems of application of homogeneous maximum flood peak method to the analysis of maximum seasonal flows. Węglarczyk, S., [1996,pol] 53-4842
Quantitative rates of nivation in the High Tatra Mountains. Rączkowska, Z., [1993,pol] 53-4931
Rapid sea-level rise from a West Antarctic ice-sheet collapse. Bentley, C.R., [1998,eng] 53-90
Real time forecast of snowcover development and meltwater release. Rachner, M., et al, [1997,ger] 53-4012
Recharge to discharge groundwater travel times in the Michigan basin and the effect of glacial ice loading. Hoaglund, J.R., III, [1996,eng] 53-4914
Refining the eustatic sea-level curve since the Last Glacial Maximum using far- and intermediate-field sites. Fleming, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2978
Review and prospect of studies on hydrology of cold and dry regions in China. Kang, E.S., [1998,chi] 53-2554
Role of glaciers and glacial deposits in the Kenai River watershed and the implications for aquatic habitat. Dorava, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3944
Seasonal changes in the morphology of the subglacial drainage system, Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Nienow, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3048
Seasonal spatial and diurnal variation in chemical composition of snow, ice and melt water from Naradu Glacier. Kalsotra, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3587
Sedimentology and paleogeography of Glacial Lake Champagne, southern Yukon Territory. Barnes, S.D., [1997,eng] 53-665
Segregation of solutes and gases in experimental freezing of dilute solutions. Killawee, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4694
Simulations of two last glacial maximum ocean states. Bigg, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-154
SLURP model and GIS for estimation of runoff in a part of Satluj catchment, India. Jain, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3528
Snowpack chemistry during snowmelt in a mature subalpine forest. Hudson, R.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2944
Solute in high arctic glacier snow cover and its impact on runoff chemistry. Hodgkins, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2001
Streamflow measurements in the mountainous areas. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4724
Subglacial hydrology of Dokriani Glacier, Garhwal Himalaya. Thayyen, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3496
Subglacial sediment transport and ice-stream behavior. Alley, R.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1156
Subglacial water flow conditions inferred from velocity-discharge relationships in glacial runoff. Nienow, P.W., et al, [1995,eng] 53-758
Surface energy balance and meltwater production for a dry valley glacier, Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Lewis, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2850
Surface meltstreams on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Phillips, H.A., [1998,eng] 53-2779
Suspended sediment and discharge regimes, Slims River, Yukon. Sawada, M.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-756
Suspended sediment distribution pattern in Maxwell Bay, South Shetland Islands, West Antarctica. Yoon, H.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1738
Temperature coefficient of snow and ice melting on a glacier physical surface. Cherkasov, P.A., [1997,rus] 53-4558
Transient snowline on glaciers. Turpin, O.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1029
Transient tracer observations from the western weddell Sea. Mensch, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-170
Transport and water masses of the Antarctic Slope Front system in the eastern Weddell Sea. Heywood, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-168
Turbidity currents generated at river mouths during exceptional discharges to the world oceans. Mulder, T., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1329
Types and extent of soil degradation in Hungary. Pinczés, Z., [1989,eng] 53-4982
Water input and subglacial tunnel evolution at Storglaciaren, northern Sweden. Cutler, P.M., [1996,eng] 53-5097
Water quality effects of snow storage areas. Merli, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4017
Water-snow flows on the Putorana Plateau. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4953
Western Weddell Sea thermohaline stratification. Gordon, A.L., [1998,eng] 53-169
Younger Dryas (Loch Lomond Stadial) jökulhlaup deposit, Fort Augustus, Scotland. Russell, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3697
See [also]: Snowmelt

Metal ice friction
Calibration of the Arctic Marine Transportation Simulation Model. Lapp, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3802
Comparison of results of impact tests on laboratory and natural freshwater ice with hydrodynamic model predictions. Likhomanov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1830
Development of high-speed ice-skating rink. Tsushima, K., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-3016
Harmonization of polar class ship rules. Riska, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4670
Investigation of transient hydrodynamic phenomena in ship-ice ramming. Phillips, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3960
Predictions of propeller loads due to ice contact. Veitch, B., [1997,eng] 53-1022

Metals
Annual atmospheric deposition of 16 elements in eight catchments of the central Barents region. Chekushin, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3218
Antarctic snow record of cadmium, copper, and zinc content during the twentieth century. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3477
Biomagnification of mercury in an antarctic marine coastal food web. Bargagli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3033
Comparison of fiberglass and other polymeric well casings, pt.3. Ranney, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1805
Concentration and fractionation of heavy metals in roadside soils receiving de-icing salts. Norrström, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-735
Contamination of bottom sediments in Kola Bay, Russia. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2968
Content of pollutants in the snow cover of the Kara Sea and the Sea of Pechora. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-148
Diurnal occurrence of thin metallic ion layers in the high-latitude ionosphere. Bedey, D.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1512
Effects of Kola Peninsula heavy metal emissions on Russian soil acidity parameters. Derome, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3213
Effects of smelter discharge on Norwegian fjord benthos. Oug, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1571
Evaluation of wear resistance of snow plow blade cutting edges using the scratch test method. Wei, Y.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2703
Fe (III) speciation in the high nutrient, low chlorophyll Pacific region of the southern ocean. Nolting, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-68
Forty year record of mercury in central Greenland snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1044
Geographical variations of major and trace elements in East Antarctica. Ikegawa, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3478
Heavy metals in Law Dome ice. Hong, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-377
Isotope analysis of mercury accumulation in arctic biomass. Atwell, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-888
Measurement and control of ice adhesion to aluminum 6061 alloy. Archer, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5255
Metal concentrations in sediments in acidifying lakes in Finnish Lapland. Dauvalter, V., [1998,eng] 53-1429
Metallothioneins in arctic bivalves. Amiard-Triquet, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1680
Method of integrated assessment of secondary technogenic impact of harmful matter contained in ice cover on marine environment. Donchenko, V.K., [1993,eng] 53-4162
Origin of the hypertrophic state of a shallow boreal shield lake. Itkonen, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1483
Predicting the cold resistance of structures and efficiency of equipment in the North. Kuz'min, V.R., et al, [1996,rus] 53-4006
Reductive dissolution and reactive solute transport in a sewage-contaminated glacial outwash aquifer. Lee, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-508
Regions of adverse environmental impact in the Russian Arctic and subarctic. Evseev, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1234
Reliability of moss as a bioindicator of polar atmospheric chemistry. Halleraker, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-734
Searching for manganese pollution from MMT anti-knock gasoline additives in snow from central Greenland. Veysseyre, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3183
Seasonal variations of heavy metals in the 1960s alpine ice: sources versus meteorological factors. Van de Velde, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3289
Structural setting of sulphide deposit, Peary Land, North Greenland. Van der Stijl, F.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-689
Trace elements in Russian and Norwegian arctic lake sediments. Rognerud, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-902
Traces of mining emissions from the Kola Peninsula, Russia. Gregurek, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3184
See [also]: Gold; Steels

Metamorphism (snow)
Avalanche formation as a process of self organization of regulated structures. Kazakov, N.A., [1998,rus] 53-4963
Crocus test results for snowpack modeling in two snow climates with respect to avalanche forecasting. Mingo, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2036
Dependence of snow thermal and electrical conductivities on microstructure. Arons, E.M., [1994,eng] 53-5036
Effect of cover type on snow isotopic composition. Brammer, D.D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1965
Experimental investigation of metamorphism-induced microstructure evolution in a "model" cohesive snow. Edens, M.Q., [1997,eng] 53-5028
Field observation and modelling of weak-layer evolution. Fierz, C., [1998,eng] 53-1973
Hemispherical-directional reflectance measurements of natural snow in the 0.9-1.45 μm spectral range. Sergent, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1984
International Conference on Snow Hydrology: The Integration of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Systems; abstracts. International Conference on Snow Hydrology: The Integration of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Systems, Brownsville, VT, Oct.6-9, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2442
LANDSAT and ground radiometric classification of East Antarctica snow and ice types. Boresjö Bronge, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3562
Monitoring snow properties on Greenland with ERS scatterometer and SAR. Wismann, V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3728
Objective determination of snow-grain characteristics from images. Lesaffre, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1994
Recycled powder and other types of near-surface faceting. Birkeland, K.W., [1998,eng] 53-1383
Snow cover on sea ice. Granberg, H.B., [1998,eng] 53-317
Snow metamorphisms. Sergent, C., [1998,fre] 53-1386
Snowpack chemistry during snowmelt in a mature subalpine forest. Hudson, R.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2944
Winter snow cover variability on East Antarctic sea ice. Massom, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1337
See [also]: Snow recrystallization

Meteorological charts
Palmer LTER: Palmer Station air temperature 1974 to 1996. Baker, K.S., [1996,eng] 53-1774
Snow on Spanish cordilleras. ERHIN Program 1994/1995. Spain. Ministerio de Medio Ambiente. Dirección General de Obras Hidraúlicas y Calidad de las Aguas, [1998,spa] 53-1640
Study of sub-zero Canadian temperatures. Hagglund, M.G., et al, [1964,eng] 53-3078
Transition from NOAA weekly to daily hemispheric snow charts. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4772

Meteorological data
Abrupt seasonal changes of surface climate observed in northern Mongolia by an automatic weather station. Miyazaki, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5086
Activities of the wintering party of the 35th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1994-1995. Yokoyama, K., [1998,jpn] 53-2919
Advances in hydrometeorological instruments, methods of observations and future prospects. Kamble, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4719
Air pollution background monitoring over the former Soviet Union: fifteen years of observations. Paramonov, S.G., [1998,eng] 53-2413
Analysis of extreme temperature in Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica. Brancucci, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1868
Analysis of meteorological data and avalanche forecasting. Obled, C., [1979,fre] 53-3067
Analysis of nationwide hail size variations with thermodynamic sounding data. Edwards, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-109
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1996. Keller, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3964
Antarctic meteorological data, 1997. Vol.38. Meteorological data at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 38th (dai-38-ji Nihon Nankyoku chiiki kansokutai), [1998,jpn] 53-4774
Antarctic ozone hole. Shanklin, J., [1998,eng] 53-1639
Automatic weather station program during Dome Fuji Project by JARE in east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Takahashi, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2839
Avalanche forecasting methods Highway 550. Final report 1992-96. Mears, A.I., [1997,eng] 53-2410
Aviation Impact Variable (AIV) Editor evaluation report. Benner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1104
Baltic Sea ice field campaign 17-24 March 1997: data report. Grönvall, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3869
Bias correction of daily precipitation measurements for Greenland. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4729

Case study of Feb. 23-24, 1994, Washington/Oregon snowstorm. DeVoir, G.A., [1998,eng] 53-1407
Century of temperature observations of soil climate: methods of analysis and long-term trends. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2188
Climate of northern Ontario. Chapman, L.J., et al, [1968,eng] 53-3065
Climatic effects and requirements of arctic clouds. Beesley, J.A., [1997,eng] 53-1440
Climatological observations in the St. Elias Mountains, Yukon and Alaska, May-August 1968. Kolberg, D.W., et al, [1969,eng] 53-3071
Commentary on the pitfalls of cleaning snow data. Jones, V.K., [1994,eng] 53-1962
Composition of polar stratospheric clouds. Wooldridge, P.J., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1345
Daily temperature and precipitation data for 223 USSR stations. Razuvaev, V.N., et al, [1993,eng] 53-788
Data of project on atmospheric circulation and material cycle in the Antarctic, pt.1. Hirasawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5082
Delivery of aircraft icing forecasts during the Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment. Jordan, J.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2460
Detection of floating ice in Antarctica. Salgado, H., et al, [1997,spa] 53-1284
Detection of temperature and sea-ice-extent changes in the Antarctic and southern ocean, 1949-96. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2842
Determination of the climate change in the Russian Arctic using a synoptic climatological approach. Ye, H.H., [1996,eng] 53-1418
Development of a climate record for the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1997,eng] 53-290
Differences in compaction behavior of three climate classes of snow. Sturm, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1996
Dynamics of mesoscale cyclogenesis adjacent to the Pacific coast of Antarctica. Carrasco-Cerda, J.F., [1994,eng] 53-1413
Episodic occurrence of hail in central Alberta and the Highveld of South Africa. Smith, S.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-596
Evaluation of recent precipitation studies for Greenland ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1341
Evidence of recent climatic warming on the eastern Antarctic Peninsula. Skvarca, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2854
Impacts and climatological assessment of the 1998 northern New York ice storm. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4769
Implications of Alaskan glacier mass balance for arctic climate change. Rabus, B.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3631
International Arctic Buoy Program data report, 1 January 1994-31 December 1994. Rigor, I.G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4114
Intra-annual variability of antarctic precipitation from weather forecasts and high-resolution climate models. Genthon, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2833
JARE glaciological data collected in 1996-1997. Fujita, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1322
LTER: McMurdo Dry Valleys, 1995-1996. Jennings-Mays, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1784
Melting of piles of removed snow and power line icing both modeled by weather station data. Sundin, E., [1998,eng] 53-1892
Meridional ocean heat transport across the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Li, H.H., [1996,eng] 53-1410
Mesoscale Alpine Programme (MAP): an international research initiative in Alpine meteorology. Volkert, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3914
Meteorological controls on wind erosion during foehn wind events in the eastern Southern Alps, New Zealand. McGowan, H.A., [1997,eng] 53-1425
Meteorological data at Showa and Dome Fuji stations, 1996. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, [1997,eng] 53-401
Meteorological data at Showa and Dome Fuji stations, 1996. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 37th (dai-37-ji Nihon Nankyoku chiiki kansokutai), [1997,jpn] 53-261
Meteorological data from R/V *Nathaniel B. Palmer* and Palmer Station. Klinck, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1781
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station in 1995 by the 36th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. Sato, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-5062
Monitoring of polar ozone depletion using ERS-2 GOME. Bittner, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1291
Neural network algorithm for sea ice edge classification. Park, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1071
New categories for the climatic division of snowy areas in Japan. Ishizaka, M., [1998,eng] 53-1997
Oceanographic data of the 35th Japanese Antarctic Research expedition from November 1993 to March 1994. Okano, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2916
OMI, the Ozone Monitoring Instrument for Metop satellites. Readings, C.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1293
Palmer LTER: annual season October 1995 through March 1996. Baker, K.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1773
Performance of portable automatic weather system and its sensor packages used on the Naradu Glacier, Himalayas. Kaul, M.N., [1997,eng] 53-4720
Revised snow measurement guidelines for National Weather Service cooperative observers. Leffler, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2625
Role of terminus cliff melt in streamflow, Taylor Valley. Lewis, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1785
Short-term numerical avalanche forecast used operationally at Météo-France over the Alps and Pyrenees. Durand, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2037
Snow & Avalanche. Annual report 1997-1998. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1998,eng] 53-3034
Snow and ice applications of AVHRR in polar regions: Report of a Workshop. Steffen, K., et al, [1993,eng] 53-1347
Snow data collected by JARE-38, 1997-1998. Motoyama, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5090
Snow on Spanish cordilleras. ERHIN Program 1994/1995. Spain. Ministerio de Medio Ambiente. Dirección General de Obras Hidraúlicas y Calidad de las Aguas, [1998,spa] 53-1640
Soil maps and charts of Potter Peninsula. Godagnone, R.E., [1997,spa] 53-1278
Solar radiation on glaciers in Taylor Valley. Dana, G.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1786
Study of sub-zero Canadian temperatures. Hagglund, M.G., et al, [1964,eng] 53-3078
Surface climate of the interior of the Lambert Glacier basin, Antarctica, from automatic weather station data. Allison, I., [1998,eng] 53-2837
Temperature extremes. Hickox, D., [1999,eng] 53-3532
Time series analyses of climatological records from Auke Bay, Alaska. Wing, B.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4315
Transition from NOAA weekly to daily hemispheric snow charts. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4772
Twentieth century trends in droughts in southern Switzerland. Rebetez, M., [1999,eng] 53-4836
Ultraviolet radiation at sites on the antarctic coast. Frederick, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1288
Validation of ILAS Version 3.10 ozone with ozonesonde measurements. Sasano, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5076
Variability of characteristics of snow conditions in Carpathian part of CSFR within the period from 1920/21-1984/85. Šamaj, F., et al, [1991,slo] 53-998
Weather and avalanches in Austria: a brief synopsis of the Austrian Alps. Höller, P., [1999,eng] 53-4451
Winter temperature characteristics in central Europe. Domonkos, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5058

Meteorological factors
Climate at Arctowski and Bellingshausen stations. Martianov, V., et al, [1990,eng] 53-273
Comparison of present and doubled CO_2 climates and feedbacks simulated by three general circulation models. Watterson, I.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3647
Detection of abrupt changes in glacier mass balance in the Tien Shan Mountains. Cao, M.S., [1998,eng] 53-3632
Energy balance over an alpine snowcover: point measurements and areal distribution. Plüss, C.G., [1996,eng] 53-683
Feasibility of establishing a snow/ice runway in the 60°E-120°E sector of the antarctic coast. Klokov, V.D., [1997,eng] 53-5088
Glazed over. Grenci, L., [1998,eng] 53-113
Hydraulic geometry of a supraglacial stream, Ragnarbreen, Spitsbergen. Kostrzewski, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-712
Katabatic winds, hydraulic jumps and wind flow over the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica. Targett, P.S., [1998,eng] 53-1666
Measurement and data analysis of weather and avalanche records. Davis, R.E., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1969
Meso-synoptic scale effects on the total ozone column. Murphey, B.B., [1994,eng] 53-469
Meteorology surrounding the Roselawn accident. Sand, W.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2457
Seasonal tree water relations and climatic variations at the alpine timberline. Anfodillo, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3431
Seasonal variations of heavy metals in the 1960s alpine ice: sources versus meteorological factors. Van de Velde, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3289
SLURP model and GIS for estimation of runoff in a part of Satluj catchment, India. Jain, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3528
Snowmelt-generated runoff and soil erosion in Fife, Scotland. Wade, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-71
Stream discharge as a function of air temperature and solar radiation. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1788
Surface water dynamics and biogeochemistry of Loch Vale Watershed. Baron, J.S., [1991,eng] 53-1441
Variability of snowmelt runoff and soil moisture recharge. Harms, T.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2942
Weather and avalanches in Austria: a brief synopsis of the Austrian Alps. Höller, P., [1999,eng] 53-4451

Meteorological instruments
Advances in hydrological instrumentation. Goyal, V.C., ed, National Workshop on Advances in Hydrological Instrumentation, Oct. 25-26, 1994, [1997,eng] 53-4718
Advances in hydrometeorological instruments, methods of observations and future prospects. Kamble, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4719
Antarctic automatic weather stations: 1994-1995. Holmes, R.E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-326
Antarctic ozone hole. Shanklin, J., [1998,eng] 53-1639
Apparatus for measuring water content in falling snow using photo-electric conversion device. Kamidokoro, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2406
Comparison of temperature data measured by RS2-91 and RS2-80 rawinsondes at Syowa Station, Antarctica. Nakamura, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3331
Cryogenic sampling from balloons of atmospheric constituents. Moortgat, G.K., et al, [1994,eng] 53-4393
Data acquisition systems (DAS) for hydrological measurements. Goyal, V.C., [1997,eng] 53-4723
DC-8 scanning lidar characterization of aircraft contrails and cirrus clouds. Uthe, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1349
Design of a novel in situ stratospheric fluorescence hygrometer. Zöger, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2899
Dual-wavelength radar method to measure snowfall rate. Matrosov, S.Y., [1998,eng] 53-1563
Ground-based millimetre-wave technique for ozone observations in Antarctica. Arora, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2890
Iceberg in the sky. Pinder, E., [1998,eng] 53-1184
Japanese automatic weather observation in Antarctica (1992-1997). Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Automatic Weather Station Development Group (Nihon seppyo gakkai Mujin kisho kansoku sochi kaihatsu gurupu), [1998,jpn] 53-3025
New instrument for measuring cloud condensation nuclei: cloud condensation nucleus "remover". Ji, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3310
New version of hydrometeor videosonde for cirrus cloud observations. Orikasa, N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1545
Newer techniques of watershed measurements. Patwary, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4725
OMI, the Ozone Monitoring Instrument for Metop satellites. Readings, C.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1293
On the accuracy of in situ water vapor measurements in the troposphere and lower stratosphere with the Harvard Lyman-α hygrometer. Hintsa, E.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4620
Performance of portable automatic weather system and its sensor packages used on the Naradu Glacier, Himalayas. Kaul, M.N., [1997,eng] 53-4720
Satellite ozone observations in the Arctic and Antarctic. Lee, K.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5077
Telemetry system for automatic acquisition and transmission of snow and meteorological data and its application. Tiwari, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4722
Validation of ILAS Version 3.10 ozone with ozonesonde measurements. Sasano, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5076
Variability of the arctic ozone layer. Sinnhuber, B.M., [1999,ger] 53-4142
See [also]: Anemometers; Cloud height indicators; Evaporimeters; Hygrometers; Nucleus counters; Precipitation gages; Radiation measuring instruments; Snow survey tools; Thermistors

Meteorology
Dynamics of arctic radiation climate. Marshunova, M.S., et al, [1995,rus] 53-4997
Macrocirculative method of long-term meteorological forecasts for the polar areas of the Earth. Vinogradov, N.D., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5021
Main scientific-applied results of the AARI activity with Hydrometeoservice. Krutskikh, B.A., [1995,rus] 53-5006
Polar meteorology: its development and prospects. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., [1995,rus] 53-5020
Rare case of the avalanche slide in the Elbrus area. Oleinikov, A.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4564
Seventy-fifth anniversary of Maritime Branch of Institute of Meteorology and Water management. Dziadziuszko, Z., [1996,pol] 53-4843
See [also]: Atmospheric physics; Glacial meteorology; Marine meteorology; Synoptic meteorology

Mexico
Glacial-interglacial variability in upwelling and bioproductivity off Mexico. Ganeshram, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3041

Mexico, Gulf
Methane hydrates energy potential. Monastersky, R., [1998,eng] 53-801

Mexico—Citlaltepetl
Natural hazards in relation to present stratovolcano deglaciation: Popocatepetl and Citlaltepetl, Mexico. Palacios, D., [1998,eng] 53-442

Mexico—Pico de Orizaba
Paraglacial and postglacial debris flows on a Little Ice Age terminal moraine. Palacios, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4078

Mexico—Popocatépetl
Glacial retreat and its geomorphologic effects on Mexico's active volcanoes, 1994-95. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-81

Mexico—Popocatepetl
Natural hazards in relation to present stratovolcano deglaciation: Popocatepetl and Citlaltepetl, Mexico. Palacios, D., [1998,eng] 53-442

Mexico—Popocatépetl
Proglacial debris flows on Popocatepetl north face and their relation to 1995 eruption. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2414

Microanalysis
Microflora of the deep glacier horizons of Central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1275
Particle size account in electron probe x-ray microanalysis of solid sediments in snow cover. Belozerova, O.IU., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3585

Microbiology
Analysis of planktic foraminiferal tests from high latitudes. Hommers, H., [1998,ger] 53-3463
Antarctic ice sheet as a life model. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-378
Bacteria from antarctic sea ice brine. Junge, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-181
Bacterial extracellular ice nucleator effects on freezing of foods. Li, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-207

Bacterioplankton dynamics in the McMurdo Dry Valley lakes, Antarctica: production and biomass loss over four seasons. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2656
Bacterioplankton growth in Taylor Valley lakes. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2066
Baltic Sea ice as growth habitat for phytoplankton. Kuosa, H., [1993,eng] 53-4160
Biodegradation of aircraft deicing fluids in an upflow anaerobic sludge blanket (UASB) reactor. Darlington, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-187
Biodegradation of cyanide leachate from gold ore in a sequencing batch biofilm reactor (SBBR). Pilon, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-930
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower-production cost: production of CMA deicer from cheese whey. Yang, S.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4070
Characteristics of ice-active substances released by sea ice diatoms. Raymond, J.A., [1997,eng] 53-544
Coring for microbial record of antarctic climate. Wilson, G.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1157
Cryotolerance of cells frozen in *L. lactis*. Kim, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1001
Cyanobacteria in antarctic lake ice. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-228
Cyanobacteria in McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2069
Cyanobacterial communities associated with mineral particles in antarctic lake ice. Gordon, D., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2073
Distribution of viruses infecting algae in the Skagerrak, North Atlantic Ocean. Sahlsten, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1239
Diurnal variation in dissolved oxygen measurements during late winter ice-covered period, Sleeper's River, Vermont. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5171
Ectoenzymatic activity and organic substrates, Ross Sea. Misic, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1757
Environmental geochemical and biological features of antarctic oases. Matsumoto, G.I., [1998,eng] 53-1232
Fermentation kinetics and process development in the production of deicers. Fu, W.G., [1998,eng] 53-5266
Fractional reconstitution of ice nucleation protein activity from purified *E. coli* genes. Palaiomylitou, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1000
Geochemistry of the South Atlantic Ocean. Walter, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-1216
Growth dynamics of *Phaeocystis antarctica*-dominated plankton assemblages from the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1794
Hydrocarbon degradation by Antarctic coastal bacteria. Cavanagh, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1660
Ice aggregates as a microbial habitat in Lake Bonney. Pearl, H.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2071
Influence of daylight on potential biodegradation of diesel and crude oil in antarctic seawater. Delille, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-209
Influence of light conditions on the release of volatile halocarbons by antarctic macroalgae. Laturnus, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-210
Lake-ice algal phototroph composition and growth rates, Lake Bonney. Pinckney, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2068
Mechanisms controlling long-term changes in periphytic diatom community structure. Olson, O.G., [1998,eng] 53-662
Microbial phototrophic, heterotrophic, and diazotrophic activities associated with aggregates in lake ice cover. Paerl, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2654
Microbially mediated transformations of manganese in Lake Vanda. Bratina, B.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2067
Microflora of the deep glacier horizons of Central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1275
Micropaleontological aspects of some cores from the western Ross Sea (Antarctica). Melis, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2581
N_2-fixing microbial consortia associated with the ice cover of Lake Bonney, Antarctica. Olson, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2655
Nitrogen fixation within permanent ice covers on lakes in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Grue, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2070
Nutrient intrusions at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland. Laanemets, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1428
Origin, distribution and growth of lake-ice bacteria. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2072
Paleoproterozoic stromatolites, Hurwitz Group, Quartzite Lake area, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hofmann, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-644
Permafrost as a microbial habitat: extreme for the Earth, favorable in space. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., [1997,eng] 53-543
Plankton living in an antarctic pond the same as 100 years ago. Fukushima, H., [1997,jpn] 53-1067
Response of zooplankton communities to acidification in lakes of northern Russia. Lazareva, V.I., [1995,eng] 53-1566
Reversible freeze-injury. Ray, B., [1984,eng] 53-3066
RUBISCO adaptation to low temperatures: a comparative study in psychrophilic and mesophilic unicellular algae. Devos, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-229
Searching for ice and ocean biogenic activity on Europa and Earth. Horvath, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-545
Seasonal variation in nutrients, pelagic primary production and grazing in a high-arctic coastal marine ecosystem. Rysgaard, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4508
Simple techniques for detection of Martian micro-organisms. Sims, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-540
Sources of urea in arctic seas: zooplankton metabolism. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4509
Species composition of microscopic fungi in urban snow cover. Kul'ko, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1276
Stromatolites of the late Archean Back River stratovolcano, Slave structural province, Northwest Territories, Canada. Lambert, M.B., [1998,eng] 53-645
Surviving the limits to life at the surface of Mars. Clark, B.C., [1998,eng] 53-2429
Temporal changes of microbial assemblages in the ice and snow cover of a high mountain lake. Felip, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4630
Testing for evolutionary trends of Europan biota. Chela-Flores, J., [1997,eng] 53-542
Timeless valleys of the antarctic desert. Parfit, M., [1998,eng] 53-688
Viruses that infect bacteria in antarctic lakes. Kepner, R.L., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2426
Wastewater lagoons for cold regions. McAnaney, D.W., [1998,eng] 53-917
Wastewater treatment plant odor control using a biofiltration system in Duluth, Minnesota. Boyette, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-918
Widespread bacterial populations at glacier beds and their relationship to rock weathering and carbon cycling. Sharp, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3253
See [also]: Bacteria; Cryobiology; Soil microbiology

Microclimatology
Climatic research in the Kleśnica Valley in the Snieżnik Kłodzki Massif (the report on the programme). Piasecki, J., [1995,pol] 53-4177
CO_2 fluxes in wet tundra types of the Taimyr Peninsula—contribution of soils and mosses. Sommerkorn, M., [1998,eng] 53-2513
Environmental controls on soil frost activity in the Western Cape mountains, South Africa. Boelhouwers, J.C., [1998,eng] 53-614
Isoprene emissions from boreal wetlands in Scandinavia. Janson, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1309
Microclimate and geomorphic responses to wildfire in a subarctic upland forest underlain by permafrost. Lesemann, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-5034
Moisture conditions in xeric plant associations along the Upper Kolyma. Prokopets, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3302
Moisture control over atmospheric CH_4 consumption and CO_2 production in diverse Alaskan soils. Gulledge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-510
Quantitative rates of nivation in the High Tatra Mountains. Rączkowska, Z., [1993,pol] 53-4931
Soil moisture and soil water solutes during freeze-back at Lake Levinson-Lessing, Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia. Overduin, P.P., [1998,eng] 53-646
Thermal and moisture protection manual: for architects, engineers, and contractors. Beall, C., [1999,eng] 53-1406
Use of spectral vegetation indices to estimate high latitude soil heat flux/net radiation ratio. Jacobsen, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-480
Vertical vegetation zonation in the mountains of northeast Siberia. Ogureeva, G.N., [1998,eng] 53-3300
See [also]: Indoor climates

Microrelief
Comparsion of microwave backscattering data with snow surface roughness in Antarctica. Furukawa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3718
New technique for imaging of firn with coaxial reflected light. Arnaud, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3630
Surface roughness on the Greenland ice sheet from airborne laser altimetry. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1516

Microscope slides
See [also]: Thin sections

Microscopy
See [also]: Electron microscopy; Scanning electron microscopy

Microstructure
Analyses of microstructure damage from the creep process in frozen soil using a scanning electron microscope. Zhang, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2323
Comparison of porosity in a Chernozemic clay loam soil under long-term conventional tillage and no-till. Miller, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4404
Contrasting freezing technique effects on eggplant tissue microstructure. Otero, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1176
Dependence of snow thermal and electrical conductivities on microstructure. Arons, E.M., [1994,eng] 53-5036
Effect of cirrus microstructure and vertical structure on their radiative properties. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-832
Effect of freezing rate on frozen potato tissue rheological properties. Alvarez, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1175
Experimental investigation of metamorphism-induced microstructure evolution in a "model" cohesive snow. Edens, M.Q., [1997,eng] 53-5028
Freeze-thaw durability of concretes with and without Class C fly ash. Ouyang, C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-341
Freezing of soils: ice in a porous medium and its environmental significance. Williams, P.J., [1999,eng] 53-3600
High-resolution diatom record of the palaeoclimates of East Siberia for the last 2.5 My from Lake Baikal. Grachev, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3091
Ice melting in non-cohesive frozen soils, caused by local pressure. Ukhov, S.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1265
Implications of subglacially precipitated carbonate deposits for Swiss glacier bedrock morphology. Hubbard, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-615
Influence of soil microstructure on hydraulic properties of hydrocarbon-contaminated freezing ground. White, T.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3359
Intensity versus duration of bedrock weathering under periglacial conditions in high Arctic Canada. Watts, S.H., [1986,eng] 53-4026
Litho- and pedogenic features in the tills of the Warta Glaciation (Bełchatów). Konecka-Betley, K., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4656
Micro-physics of post glacial rebound. Karato, S.I., [1998,eng] 53-4812
Microstructure of frozen soil at fatigue failure under dynamic cycling load. Chen, Y.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2160
Microstructures of low and middle-level clouds over the Beaufort Sea. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1704
Modification of silt microstructure by hydrocarbon contamination in freezing ground. White, T.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3361
Net phytoplankton in Kongsfjorden, Svalbard, July 1988. Hasle, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1649
Origin of the fabric of laminated fine-grained glaciolacustrine deposits. O'Brien, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-981
Permeability and volume changes in till due to cyclic freeze/thaw. Viklander, P., [1998,eng] 53-2708
Preliminary numerical investigation of the micromechanics of snow compaction. Johnson, J.B., [1998,eng] 53-1982
Sintering in a dry snow cover. Colbeck, S.C., [1998,eng] 53-886
Study of the microstructure of frozen soils. Wang, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2307
Survival and recovery of 'Meyer' zoysiagrass rhizomes after extracellular freezing. Warmund, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-898
Texture control of freeze-dried resorcinol-formaldehyde gels. Kocklenberg, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-153
See [also]: Ice microstructure

Microwaves
Accumulation and hoar effects on microwave emission in the Greenland ice-sheet dry-snow zones. Abdalati, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4261
Comparative study on the backscattering ability of raindrops and ice particles (hail). Wang, Q.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3529
Correlation functions and correlation lengths for dry snow. Wang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3456
Cost-effective microwave sensing of highway road conditions. Kubichek, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3689
Derivation of geomorphological forms and surface moisture conditions from ERS-1 SAR data for modelling of the icefree antarctic environment. Hochschild, V., [1997,eng] 53-2493
Effects of snow crystal shape on the scattering of passive microwave radiation. Foster, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3015
Effects of sublimation-condensation region on heat and mass transfer during microwave freeze drying. Wang, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-21
Field observations of the electromagnetic properties of first-year sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-393
HUT snow emission model and its applicability to snow water equivalent retrieval. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3810
Interaction of microwaves with sea ice. Golden, K.M., [1997,eng] 53-182
Inverse electromagnetic scattering models for sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-392
Longtime analysis of Antarctica's sea-ice from passive microwave data. Thomas, C.H., [1998,ger] 53-2118
Microwave properties of ice and snow. Mätzler, C., [1998,eng] 53-4879
Microwave transfer model differences in remote sensing of cloud liquid water at low temperatures. Lipton, A.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2353
Millimeter-wave detection of road signs and guardrails in snow. Takimoto, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2886
Multispectral remote diagnostics of ice cover parameters of inland waterbodies. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4161
Numerical study on sublimation-condensation phenomena during microwave freeze drying. Wang, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1538
Probabilistic model of rain and ice depolarisation based on the experimental estimation of the atmospheric ice content. Paraboni, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2643
Retrieval of atmospheric water vapor content in polar regions using spaceborne microwave radiometry. Miao, J.G., [1998,eng] 53-3438
Role of snow on microwave emission and scattering over first-year sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-397
Sea ice destruction under high power microwave radiation. Kliuchnik, A.V., et al, [1995,eng] 53-463

Migration
Active oil shows at the Franz Josef Land Archipelago and their most probable nature. Klubov, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1095
Assimilation of crustal xenoliths in a Norwegian basaltic magma chamber. Tegner, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3434
Asthenosphere flow model of hotspot-ridge interactions: a comparison of Iceland and Kerguelen. Yale, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-432

Contribution to the history of the Holocene distribution of *Ulmus glabra* in north Norway. Moe, D., [1998,eng] 53-2883
Effect of mobile tree islands on soil phosphorus distribution in Colorado alpine tundra. Parker, E.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3337
Establishment of *Fagus sylvatica* at the stand-scale in southern Sweden. Björkman, L., [1999,eng] 53-3645
Evidence for a substantial role for dilution in northern mid-latitude ozone depletion. Knudsen, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2938
Examination of rapid, centrifuge physical modeling studies of contaminant movement in freezing soil. Goodings, D.J., [1999,eng] 53-3357
Extent of oceanic crust in the Labrador Sea. Srivastava, S.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3446
Genetic differentiation between lowland and alpine grasses in Sweden. Reinhammar, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1243
Hans glacier moulins observed from 1988 to 1992, Svalbard. Schroeder, J., [1998,eng] 53-2884
Long-distance transport of magmas in the Jurassic Ferrar Large Igneous Province, Antarctica. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3521
Mechanism of brine migration in sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., [1998,eng] 53-3150
Migration of ions of chemical elements in freezing and frozen soils. Chuvilin, E.M., [1999,eng] 53-3363
Movement of north circumpolar vortex into the eastern hemisphere, 1963-1997. Angell, J.K., [1998,eng] 53-1339
Paleoecological implications of early Holocene tree migration into Swedish mountains. Kullman, L., [1998,eng] 53-3155
Piercement shale diapirism in the deep-water Vema Dome area, Vøring basin, offshore Norway. Hovland, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-69
Radar observations of antarctic auroral blobs. Ogawa, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1323
Refinement of radio echo sounding techniques of valley glacier bedrock surfaces. Welch, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-91
Regional maturation study in the King Christian Island area, arctic Canada. Gentzis, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3457
Rift propagation, detachment faulting, and associated magmatism in Bransfield Strait, Antarctic Peninsula. Barker, D.H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1333
See [also]: Soil water migration

Military engineering
Hydrogeological assessments of United Nations bases in Bosnia Hercegovina. Nathanail, C.P., [1998,eng] 53-680
Military geology in war and peace. Underwood, J.R., Jr., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-675
Selected military geology programs in the Arctic, 1950-1970. DeGoes, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-679

Military equipment
Alaska propylene glycol field demonstration. Davis, D., [1997,eng] 53-4637

Military facilities
Army request to Congress to renew withdrawal of public lands in Alaska for military use until the year 2051.[1999,eng] 53-4784
Beat the mud handbook: expedient field guide to surviving the spring thaw. Bush, A.J., III, ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-3191
Characterization of antitank firing ranges at CFB Valcartier, WATC Wainwright and CFAD Dundurn. Thiboutot, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4794
Considerations for deactivating Army buildings in Alaska. Flanders, S.N., [1998,eng] 53-916
Coping with spatial heterogeneity effects on sampling and analysis at an HMX-contaminated antitank firing range. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3202
Determination of nitroaromatic, nitramine, and nitrate ester explosives in water using solid-phase extraction and GC-ECD. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2665
Dredging as remediation for white phosphorus contamination at Eagle River Flats, Alaska. Walsh, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1809
Field sampling and selecting on-site analytical methods for explosives in water. Crockett, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4039
Initial evaluation of geotextiles for wastewater filtration at temporary base camps. Martel, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3832
Performance of water spread limiting and loose fill insulation: Federal Agency approved heat distribution systems. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4459
Protocol for the characterization of explosives-contaminated sites. Thiboutot, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3961
Radio frequency heating system for enhanced bioremediation: pilot test results, Fort Wainwright, Alaska. Marley, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5151
Sewage sludge management at Eielson AFB, Alaska. Stankoff, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5150
UXO detection at Jefferson Proving Ground using ground-penetrating radar. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3204
Vast training space lures diverse forces to Alaska. Fulghum, D.A., [1998,eng] 53-1797
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions compounds and human health risk assessment. Bird, S.T., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1841

Military operation
1990 Military Mountaineering Conference. Military Mountaineering Conference, Jericho, VT, Apr. 17-19, 1990, [1990,eng] 53-3265
Arctic Institute during the Great Patriotic War (by the 50th anniversary of the V-Day of the Great Patriotic War). Voevodin, V.A., [1995,rus] 53-5008
Army request to Congress to renew withdrawal of public lands in Alaska for military use until the year 2051.[1999,eng] 53-4784
Austrian mountain school. Lasser, M., [1990,eng] 53-3271
Beat the mud handbook: expedient field guide to surviving the spring thaw. Bush, A.J., III, ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-3191
Danish security policy: the role of the Arctic, the environment and arctic navigation. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] 53-5105
Dredging as remediation for white phosphorus contamination at Eagle River Flats, Alaska. Walsh, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1809
Environment in the U.S. discourse on security: the case of the missing arctic waters. Griffiths, F., [1999,eng] 53-5104
Evaluation of the safe disposal of radioactive waste and spent fuel in the vicinity of Bashmachnaya Bay. Mel'nikov, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5245
Ground freezing effects on soil erosion of Army training lands, pt.2. Halvorson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1818
Hydrogeological assessments of United Nations bases in Bosnia Hercegovina. Nathanail, C.P., [1998,eng] 53-680
Keep the convoys rolling. Bush, A.J., III, ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-3190
Lapland War of 1944-1945. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] 53-4647
Military Geology Branch of the U.S. Geological Survey from 1945 to 1972. Terman, M.J., [1998,eng] 53-676
Military geology in war and peace. Underwood, J.R., Jr., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-675
National security and international environmental cooperation in the Arctic—the case of the Northern Sea Route. Østreng, W., ed, [1999,eng] 53-5098
Norwegian security policy: the role of the Arctic, the environment and the NSR. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] 53-5103
Rapid stabilization of thawing soils for enhanced vehicle mobility: a field demonstration project. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5216
Reconnaissance of mountain sites in Alaska analogous to the Himalaya Mountains for military exercises. Faylor, R.C., et al, [1967,eng] 53-3070
Remote sensing, terrain analysis, and military operations. Rinker, J.N., [1998,eng] 53-677
Site characterization for explosives contamination at a military firing range impact area. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1816
Small unit tactics in Norway during WW II. Colby, W.E., [1990,eng] 53-3270
U.S. Army snow and avalanche training, past and present. Montagne, J., [1990,eng] 53-3268
Under ice; Waldo Lyon and the development of the arctic submarine. Leary, W.M., [1999,eng] 53-4063
Vast training space lures diverse forces to Alaska. Fulghum, D.A., [1998,eng] 53-1797

Military research
Military Geology Branch of the U.S. Geological Survey from 1945 to 1972. Terman, M.J., [1998,eng] 53-676
Military geology in war and peace. Underwood, J.R., Jr., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-675
Reconnaissance of mountain sites in Alaska analogous to the Himalaya Mountains for military exercises. Faylor, R.C., et al, [1967,eng] 53-3070
Selected military geology programs in the Arctic, 1950-1970. DeGoes, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-679
Under ice; Waldo Lyon and the development of the arctic submarine. Leary, W.M., [1999,eng] 53-4063
Vast training space lures diverse forces to Alaska. Fulghum, D.A., [1998,eng] 53-1797
Wideband interferometric sensing and imaging polarimetry. Boerner, W.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1658

Military supplies
See [also]: Logistics

Military transportation
Keep the convoys rolling. Bush, A.J., III, ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-3190

Mine shafts
Pneumatic conveying of ice particles through mine-shaft pipelines. Sheer, T.J., [1995,eng] 53-4011
Problems of interaction between structures and permafrost: the example of headframe foundations. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1998,eng] 53-2199
Problems of interaction between structures on permafrost on the example of headframe foundations. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1998,rus] 53-2398
Use of resistivity and EM techniques to map subsidence fractures in glacial drift. Carpenter, P.J., [1997,eng] 53-3118
See [also]: Shaft sinking

Mineralogy
^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications. Tong, L.X., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3124
^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications. Tong, L.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3132
Active oil shows at the Franz Josef Land Archipelago and their most probable nature. Klubov, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1095
Alteration features of mineral intrusions in the Kola Peninsula, Russia. Abzalov, M.Z., [1998,eng] 53-1099
Analysis of soil and marine sediments from King George I. Schuch, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-564
Assimilation of crustal xenoliths in a Norwegian basaltic magma chamber. Tegner, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3434
Basement geology of the Beardmore Glacier region. Gunner, J.D., [1982,eng] 53-3072
Beacon Supergroup (Devonian-Triassic) and Ferrar Group (Jurassic) in the Beardmore Glacier area, Antarctica. Barrett, P.J., et al, [1986,eng] 53-3076
Chemical Th-U-total Pb isochron method (CHIME) dating of Napier Complex rocks. Asami, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3544
Clay barriers, chemical and mineralogical analyses. Inyang, H.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4455
Clay transformations in Siberian and Argentinan cryogenic environments. Vogt, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-382
Comparative geochemistry of Siberian and West Greenland flood basalt sequences. Lightfoot, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-283
Composition and accumulation conditions of sediments at the White Sea shelf in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene. Voskresenskaia, T.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1683
Compositional variations and provenance of Triassic sandstones from the Barents Shelf. Mørk, M.B.E., [1999,eng] 53-4372
Crustal metamorphism of the Bamble Sector, Norway. Cosca, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1548
Dubious paleomagnetic record of Blake event in Chinese loess. Zhu, R.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-259
Dynamic types of alluvial gold placers in northeastern Russia. Gol'dfarb, IU.I., [1998,eng] 53-1696
Elemental and mineral characterisation of coastal antarctic aerosols in snow using PIXE and SEM-EDAX. Ghermandi, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5108
Evidence for saline fluid effects on Norwegian crustal metasediment composition. Nijland, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1551
Geology of the basement complex, western Queen Maud Mountains, Antarctica. Wade, F.A., et al, [1986,eng] 53-3077
Geology of the Mt. Riiser-Larsen area of the Napier Complex, Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Ishizuka, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3543
Glacial geology and study of the mercury content in till, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,fre] 53-5261
Importance of mechanical disaggregation in chemical weathering in a cold alpine environment, San Juan Mountains, Colorado. Hoch, A.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4075
Influence of ice sheets and weathering crusts on placer formation in the Baltic Shield. Evzerov, V.IA., [1998,eng] 53-1698
Isotopic evidence for separate gneiss metamorphoses in East Antarctica. Krylov, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3464
Lead isotopic evidence for remobilization of the East Greenland continental crust. Jensen, S.M., [1998,eng] 53-1202
Loess geochemistry and mineralogy in eastern Middle Belgium. Juvigné, E., et al, [1995,fre] 53-707
Metasedimentary influence on greenstone gold deposits in a Canadian mine. Van Hees, E.H.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2985
Multivariate mineralogical analyses of late Wisconsinan sediments in southwestern Yukon. Dewez, V., et al, [1996,fre] 53-2106
Platinum-group elements (Rh, Pt, Pd) and Au distribution in snow samples from the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia. Gregurek, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5229
Remanent ferromagnetism and the interior structure of Ganymede. Crary, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1295
Thermal properties of granulite facies rocks in the Precambrian basement of Finland and Estonia. Jõeleht, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-530
Traces of mining emissions from the Kola Peninsula, Russia. Gregurek, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3184
Ultrahigh temperature granulite metamorphism in garnet. Harley, S.L., [1998,eng] 53-227

Minerals
Age, isotopic, and geochemical studies of the Fortyseven Creek Au-As-Sb-W prospect and vicinity, southwestern Alaska. Gray, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3946
Antarctica and its mineral resources: the new legal framework. Bermejo, R., [1990,fre] 53-584
Benthic mineralization and exchange in arctic sediments (Svalbard, Norway). Glud, R.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1574
Chromium in waters at mined and unmined chromite ore deposits in Alaska. Taylor, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3945
Comparing sea-ice sediment load with Beaufort Sea shelf deposits: is entrainment selective. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-980
Comparison of geochemical sample media: till and lake sediment data, central Labrador. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5119
Concentration of minerals by ice in long shallow lakes. Sydor, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4489
Cyanobacterial communities associated with mineral particles in antarctic lake ice. Gordon, D., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2073
Dynamics of carbon resources in litters of southern taiga with different degrees of soil hydromorphism. Dorofeeva, E.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2116
Estimating paleotemperature conditions during formation of ice complex and subaerial periglacial sediments. Konishchev, V.N., [1997,rus] 53-1130
Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1996. Gray, J.E., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-3943

Geology and gold resources of the Stuyahok area, Holy Cross quadrangle, southwestern Alaska. Miller, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3947
Guide to Alaska geologic and mineral information. Daley, E.E., ed, [1998,eng] 53-3192
Ice melting in non-cohesive frozen soils, caused by local pressure. Ukhov, S.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1265
Mineral assessment in the Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve. Meyer, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-59
Mineral assessment of Ahtna, Inc. selections in the Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve, Alaska. 1998 preliminary report. Meyer, M.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3117
Mineral investigations in the Stikine area, southeast Alaska, 1997. McDonald, M.E., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1893
Mineral prospects in the eastern Yukon-Tanana terrane. Newberry, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3949
Mineral resources of the Chichagof and Baranof Islands area, southeast Alaska. Bittenbender, P.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2688
Mineralization of an igneous complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Korobeinikov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1591
Nutrient mineralization in arctic marine sediment, Young Sound, Greenland. Rysgaard, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3032
Pacific core TR 163-31B sediment and Quaternary paleoclimate of the Andes. Boven, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-983
Petrology, geochemistry, age, and significance of two foliated intrusions in the Fairbanks district, Alaska. Newberry, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3948
Platinum-bearing copper from an ultramafic alkaline complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Barkov, A.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-108
Postglacial depositional history of the Laptev Sea: mineralogy and sedimentology. Peregovich, B., [1999,ger] 53-5267
Structural setting of sulphide deposit, Peary Land, North Greenland. Van der Stijl, F.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-689
Unraveling the 10 micron "silicate" feature of protostars: the detection of frozen interstellar ammonia. Lacy, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-808
Weathering crust in Finnish Lapland and its influence on the composition of glacial deposits. Peuraniemi, V., [1990,eng] 53-4639
Weathering of heavy minerals in podzol soil profiles on aeolian sands in Central Poland. Manikowska, B., [1995,eng] 53-718
Zeolites of Kerguelen Islands: nature and diversity. Nativel, P., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2046
See [also]: Clay minerals

Mines (excavations)
See [also]: Mining

Mines (ordnance)
Effect of frozen ground and snow on detection of buried mines and unexploded ordnance (UXO). Detsch, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3207

Mining
Antarctica and its mineral resources: the new legal framework. Bermejo, R., [1990,fre] 53-584
Bench stability control in a deep diamond open pit mine using thermal insulation. Izakson, V.IU., [1998,eng] 53-2218
Chromium in waters at mined and unmined chromite ore deposits in Alaska. Taylor, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3945
Experimental introduction of arctic grayling to a rehabilitated gravel extraction site, North Slope, Alaska. Hemming, C.R., [1997,eng] 53-3896
Geoenvironmental design of a uranium mill tailings facility in northern Saskatchewan. Mittal, H.K., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5243
Geosynthetic clay liner for a heap leach pad at an abandoned open pit gold mine in Colorado. Reimer, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3828
Geotechnical aspects of environmental violations in cryolitic zone. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5240
Groundwater monitoring and isotope investigation of contaminated wastewater from an open pit mining lake. Eccarius, B., [1998,eng] 53-3985
Guide to Alaska geologic and mineral information. Daley, E.E., ed, [1998,eng] 53-3192
Impact of man-made processes on the river flow, with special attention paid to extreme phenomena. Wrzesiński, D., [1996,pol] 53-4127
Instrumentation and monitoring of an engineered soil cover system for mine waste rock. O'Kane, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4512
Metasedimentary influence on greenstone gold deposits in a Canadian mine. Van Hees, E.H.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2985
Mineral assessment in the Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve. Meyer, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-59
Mineral assessment of Ahtna, Inc. selections in the Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve, Alaska. 1998 preliminary report. Meyer, M.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3117
Mineral resources of the Chichagof and Baranof Islands area, southeast Alaska. Bittenbender, P.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2688
Proceedings. International Congress on Environmental Geotechnics, 1st, Edmonton, Alberta, July 11-15, 1994, [1994,eng] 53-5239
Recent applications of geothermal analysis in northern engineering. Nixon, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-2266
Release of methane from permafrost as a result of local warming and other disturbances. Rivkin, F.M., [1998,eng] 53-1233
Six-year isotopic record of lake evaporation at a mine site in the Canadian subarctic: results and validation. Gibson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2344
Stability and meromixis in a water-filled mine pit. Stevens, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2371
Strengthening of structures of a mine in the north. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5185
Traces of mining emissions from the Kola Peninsula, Russia. Gregurek, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3184
Unstable mine waste dump in Siberia poses threat of sliding like a rock glacier. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2193
See [also]: Mine shafts; Placer mining; Shaft sinking

Models
1 year record of global radiation and albedo in the ablation zone of Morteratschgletscher, Switzerland. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3622
Adaptation of TOPMODEL to snow and glacier melt data on a French alpine catchment: first results. Durot, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4052
Aerosol species heterogeneous partitioning in the late arctic winter. Ruhnke, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2906
Airborne geoid measurements in the Arctic Ocean. Forsberg, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-232
Altimeter waveform model for combined surface and volume scattering. Newkirk, M.H., [1994,eng] 53-1412
Analysis of surface winds in the Shelikof Strait, Alaska, using moored buoy observations. Bond, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1169
Analysis of the tensile fracture of sea ice. Mulmule, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-789
Antarctic Peninsula energy balance estimates derived from radiometric imaging of snow-covered areas. Schneider, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3719
Application of a dissolved oxygen model to an ice-covered river. Pietroniro, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2495
Arctic snow cover information for hydrological investigations at various scales. Woo, M.K., [1999,eng] 53-4359
Arctic tanker trafficability studies for Yamal. Bhat, S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-447
Atmospheric transmission of North Atlantic Heinrich events. Hostetler, S.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2955
Basal sliding of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3621
Basis of testing the freeze-thaw resistance: surface and internal deterioration. Setzer, M.J., [1997,eng] 53-3412
Broad spectral, interdisciplinary investigation of the electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-389
Carbon budget for the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-616
Carbon cycling in the Kuparuk basin: plant production, carbon storage, and sensitivity to future changes. Hobbie, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3392
Characterization of arctic haze by infrared emission: a feasibility study. Rowe, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-827
Circulation and transport in the southwestern Weddell Sea. IAremchuk, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1213
Classification of polar satellite data using minimum distance method. Muramoto, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1226
Climate change during the last 150 million years: reconstruction from a carbon cycle model. Tajika, E., [1998,eng] 53-426
Climate of the Last Glacial Maximum. Weaver, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-226
Climate sensitivity study with energy balance models. Huang, J., [1991,eng] 53-605
Climatological model sensitivity test of low latitude Pleistocene glaciation. Jenkins, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1012
Coast Mountains, Alaska metasedimentary zircon geochronology. Gehrels, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-643
Comet 46P/Wirtanen: the influence of grain sintering on the evolution layer. Kossacki, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3610
Comparative arctic stratospheric ozone loss rates, 1991/92. Becker, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1712
Comparative techniques for calculating antarctic stratospheric radiative heating rate. Hicke, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-883
Comparison of flow model with field data from a Swiss glacier. Hubbard, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3634
Comparison of model results with ground measurements of snow cover polarized reflectance. Leroux, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-884
Comparison of present and doubled CO_2 climates and feedbacks simulated by three general circulation models. Watterson, I.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3647
Comparisons of spectral radiance measurements from South Pole with radiative transfer calculations. Walden, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-841
Composition of Centaur 5145 Pholus. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1501
Constitutive modelling of time-dependent stress-strain behaviour of soils. Yin, J.H., [1990,eng] 53-1436
Convection in the Baltic Sea—a numerical process study. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-904
Corderite gneisses and high temperature metamorphism in the Fosdick Mountains. Smith, C.H., [1995,eng] 53-1415
Correction to "Warming of the Arctic Ocean by a strengthened Atlantic inflow: model results". Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1013
Correction to paper by Becker et al. Becker, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3247
Danward longwave radiation spectrum over the Antarctic Plateau. Walden, V.P., [1995,eng] 53-473
Data programme for Baltic Sea ice climate modelling. Haapala, J., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4154
Deep water formation and poleward ocean heat transport in the warm climate extreme of the Cretaceous (80 Ma). Brady, E.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1470
Deformation across the rupture zone of the 1964 Alaska earthquake, 1993-1997. Savage, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-582
Detecting soil thawing in Siberia with ERS scatterometer and SAR. Boehnke, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3709
Detection of the "44 μm" band of water ice in absorption in combined ISO SWS-LWS spectra. Dartois, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1252
Determination of cirrus cloud radiative fluxes during EUCREX'94. Chepfer, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-828
Detrital sediment fluxes from continents to oceans. Hay, W.W., [1998,eng] 53-3480
Detrital zircon constraints on the tectonic evolution of the Gravina belt, southeastern Alaska. Kapp, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-642
Digital elevation model of the Greenland ice sheet and validation with airborne laser altimeter data. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3725
Distribution and evolution of water ice in the solar nebula: implications for solar system body formation. Cyr, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1503
Dynamics of arctic sea ice—validation of different rheology schemes for the use in climate models. Kreyscher, M., [1998,ger] 53-3439
Effects of glaciation on Canadian karst landform systems. Ford, D.C., [1996,eng] 53-1015
Effects of postglacial vertical displacement positioning on lithospheric thickness. Ni, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1040
Effects of Quaternary sea level cycles on strontium in seawater. Stoll, H.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-255
Energy balance over an alpine snowcover—point measurements and areal distribution. Plüss, C., [1997,eng] 53-352
Energy balance over an alpine snowcover: point measurements and areal distribution. Plüss, C.G., [1996,eng] 53-683
Enhanced snow-cover classification in satellite images using GIS data. Pennati, G.P., et al, [1993,eng] 53-1860
Equilibrium states in polar stratospheric photochemical systems. Konovalov, I.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2905
ERS interferometry of ice velocity at the front of an antarctic ice shelf. Rignot, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3729
Estimate of the effect of unresolved structure on modeled ozone loss from aircraft observations of ClO. Sparling, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-140
Evidence of heterogeneous bromine chemistry on cold stratospheric sulphate aerosols. Erle, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1713
Evidence of honeycomb weathering on Mars. Rodriguez-Navarro, C., [1998,eng] 53-1041
Evolution of the Arctic shelf during Late Cenozoic and cryogenic-glaciogenic processes. Danilov, I.D., [1997,rus] 53-1132
Examination of rapid, centrifuge physical modeling studies of contaminant movement in freezing soil. Goodings, D.J., [1999,eng] 53-3357
Experimental and theoretical fracture mechanics applied to antarctic ice fracture and surface crevassing. Rist, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2936
Extension and thickness of Pleistocene permafrost in Normandy. Lautridou, J.P., et al, [1995,fre] 53-716
Extent of oceanic crust in the Labrador Sea. Srivastava, S.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3446
Far infrared scattering effects in cloudy sky. Di Giuseppe, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3353
Feedbacks of model simulations of CO_2 warming. Schlesinger, M.E., [1988,eng] 53-1118
Formation and export of water masses produced in arctic shelf polynyas—process studies of oceanic convection. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1010
Formation of Olympus Mons and the aureole-escarpment problem on Mars. Helgason, J., [1999,eng] 53-3550
Fractional flow dimensions and hydraulic properties of a fracture-zone aquifer, Leppävirta, Finland. Leveinen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3535
Freeze/thaw conditioning of water treatment residuals. Parker, P.J., [1999,eng] 53-660
Frozen ground conditions in the Russian Arctic during the Middle Pleistocene-Holocene. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2967
Fundamentals, accuracy and input parameters of frost heave prediction models. Schellekens, F.J., [1997,eng] 53-647
Galena Creek rock glacier revisited—new observations on an old controversy. Potter, N., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3516
Geomorphological and geological survey of the Nevado Sabancaya volcano. Salas, G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1667
Glacial interpretation for the origin and formation of the Marinet Rock Glacier, Alpes Maritimes, France. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3514
Glacimarine sedimentary processes and facies on the polar North Atlantic margins. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-220
Gravity change caused by Vatnajökull ice cap melting. Wolf, D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-233
Gravity, geoid, isostasy and Moho depth in the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Marson, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-234
Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic chlorine activation during winter and spring 1996/97. Raffalski, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1046

Heat and water transfer in the frozen soil environment. Stahli, M., [1997,eng] 53-794
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: applications guide, Version 2.2. Warner, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2687
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: hydraulic reference manual, Version 2.2. Brunner, G.W., [1998,eng] 53-2685
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: user's manual, Version 2.2. Brunner, G.W., [1998,eng] 53-2686
High-resolution paleoclimatic records for the last millennium. Jones, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-117
Hybrid modeling in meteorological applications: anatomy of a $200 million freeze. Reiter, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1627
Hydraulic geometry of a supraglacial stream, Ragnarbreen, Spitsbergen. Kostrzewski, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-712
Hydrography within the central and east basins of the Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Wilson, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3086
Hydrology in a changing environment. Wheater, H., ed, et al, British Hydrological Society International Conference, Exeter, UK, July 1998. Proceedings, Vol.1, [1998,eng] 53-4051
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 1. Model experiments. Searle, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1306
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 2. Theoretical analysis. Searle, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1307
Impact of stratospheric dynamics and chemistry on northern hemisphere midlatitude ozone loss. Grewe, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1308
Implications of Siberian sandstone isotopic geochronology for Pleistocene continental drift. Rainbird, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3287
Importance of biogeochemical processes in modeling stream chemistry in two watersheds in the Sierra Nevada, California. Meixner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1559
Importance of thermodynamics for modeling the volume of the Greenland ice sheet. Van de Wal, R.S.W., [1999,eng] 53-2951
Improved determination of the sea ice edge with SSM/I data for small-scale analysis. Hunewinkel, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-400
Integrating atmospheric and vegetation succession data in a macroscale hydrological model. Kite, G., [1998,eng] 53-4053
Intercomparion of simulated global vegetation distributions in response to 6 kyr BP orbital forcing. Harrison, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1909
Interferometric SAR for observation of glacier motion and firn penetration. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3751
Internal frost attack—state of the art. Fagerlund, G., [1997,eng] 53-3429
International Conference on Snow Hydrology: The Integration of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Systems; abstracts. International Conference on Snow Hydrology: The Integration of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Systems, Brownsville, VT, Oct.6-9, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2442
International Program of the research of the Arctic Climate System. Alekseev, G.V., [1995,rus] 53-4992
Investigations of Fennoscandian glacial isostatic adjustment using modern sea level records. Davis, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2935
Landscape development of the Transantarctic Mountains. Miller, S.R., [1997,eng] 53-795
Last Glacial snowlines in the Tibetan Plateau: an argument against an extensive coalescing icesheet. Feng, Z.D., [1998,eng] 53-430
Lessons from energy balance models. North, G.R., [1988,eng] 53-1117
Light scattering by large oblate cylindrical scatters. Macke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-858
Longitudinal impact loading on electrical transmission line towers: a scale model study. Kempner, L., Jr., [1997,eng] 53-650
Longtime analysis of Antarctica's sea-ice from passive microwave data. Thomas, C.H., [1998,ger] 53-2118
Low-velocity lamella in D''. Thomas, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1078
LPM effect for EeV hadronic showers in ice: implications for radio detection of neutrinos. Alvarez-Muñiz, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-612
March 1987 cyclone (blizzard) over the eastern Mediterranean and Balkan region associated with blocking. Tayanç, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1576
Meltwater model for Laurentide subglacial landscapes. Shaw, J., [1996,eng] 53-1016
Meridional ocean heat transport across the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Li, H.H., [1996,eng] 53-1410
Mesoscale model simulation of the 4-5 January 1995 lake-effect snowstorm. Ballentine, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3151
Microwave remote sensing techniques for vapor, liquid and ice parameters. Li, L., [1996,eng] 53-1417
Midwinter antarctic ozone depletion. Roscoe, H.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1256
Model of climatic change effect of Gulf of Finland algal biomass. Inkala, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1354
Model of deglaciation-induced Pleistocene climate variability. Sakai, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3526
Model of forest soil weathering rate influenced by air pollutants at the Norwegian-Russian border area. Koptsik, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3525
Model of particle transport. Masselot, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1314
Model study of the effect of particulates on the albedo of sea ice. Light, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-812
Model tests of a submerged turret loading concept in level ice, broken ice and pressure ridges. Løset, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2064
Modelling and measurements of snow reflectance from visible to near infrared. Leroux, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-819
Modelling northern hemisphere ice volume over the last 3 Ma. Berger, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3702
Modelling of glacier melt and discharge. Hock, R.M., [1998,eng] 53-681
Modelling probability of snow damage using tree stand sample plots. Fridman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-696
Modelling sea ice roughness in the Arctic. Steiner, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3616
Modelling snowmelt induced waste water inflows. Semádeni-Davies, A., [1999,eng] 53-4361
Modelling the slow climatic attractor. Saltzman, B., [1988,eng] 53-1119
Monte Carlo calculations of polarized microwave radiation emerging from cloud structures. Roberti, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3653
Multiannual simulations with a three-dimensional chemical transport model. Chipperfield, M.P., [1999,eng] 53-2898
Mutual Climatic Range method for Alaskan paleoclimatic reconstruction. Elias, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3345
Near-global analysis of cloud microphysical properties. Minnis, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-847
New interpretation of the OH-stretch spectrum of ice. Buch, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2704
Nivation forms and processes in unconsolidated sediments, NE Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] 53-1556
North Atlantic deep water circulation collapse during Heinrich events. Seidov, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2984
Northern Canadian wetlands: net ecosystem CO_2 exchange and climatic change. Waddington, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3004
Numerical simulation of ground-water flow through glacial deposits in Mirror Lake area, New Hampshire. Tiedeman, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1331
Observation of perennial arctic sea ice melt and freeze-up using passive microwave data. Smith, D.M., [1998,eng] 53-1749
Observational and modeling study of snow and its relation to the Indian summer monsoon. Bamzai, A.S., [1997,eng] 53-649
Observations of OH, HO_2, H_2O, and O_3 in the upper stratosphere: implications for HO_x photochemistry. Jucks, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1506
On the applicability of current land surface schemes for arctic tundra: an intercomparison study. Tilley, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3391
On the representation of the southern ocean water masses in an ocean climate model. Kim, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1338
On the use of multi-year ice ERS-1 σ^o as a proxy indicator of melt period sea ice albedo. Thomas, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-336
On thin ice. Walker, G., [1998,eng] 53-1674
Orbital forcing and Eocene continental temperatures. Sloan, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1821
Overhead power-line galloping. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1315
Overtone spectra and hydrogen potential of H_2O at high pressure. Larsen, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1079
Oxygen isotopic fluxes associated with high-temperature processes in the rift zones of Iceland. Gautason, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3479
Ozone depletion at the edge of the arctic polar vortex 1996/1997. Hansen, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2901
Pacific core TR 163-31B sediment and Quaternary paleoclimate of the Andes. Boven, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-983
Paleoclimate modelling. Crowley, T.J., [1988,eng] 53-1123
Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-4062
Paleoecological evidence of European temperature gradients during last glacial-Holocene transition. Coope, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3470
Paleomagnetic records on lake sediments, Argentina. Gogorza, C.S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1088
Permafrost as a microbial habitat: extreme for the Earth, favorable in space. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., [1997,eng] 53-543
Permafrost evolution during Pleistocene-Holocene history of Urengoy field of West Siberia. Galushkin, IU.I., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1637
Physically based models of the atmosphere. Kaurola, J., [1993,eng] 53-4149
Polar stratospheric clouds: a high latitude warming mechanism in an ancient greenhouse world. Sloan, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1011
Polar stratospheric ozone-depleting chlorine chemistry. Shindell, D.T., [1995,eng] 53-467
Possible outburst floods from debris-covered glaciers in the Sierra Nevada, California. Konrad, S.K., [1998,eng] 53-3511
Predictions of propeller loads due to ice contact. Veitch, B., [1997,eng] 53-1022
Present-day uplift patterns over Greenland from a coupled ice-sheet/visco-elastic bedrock model. Le Meur, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1508
Problems with using radiocarbon to infer ocean ventilation rates for past and present climates. Campin, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3291
Processes of buildup and retreat of the Greenland ice sheet. Van de Wal, R.S.W., [1999,eng] 53-2952
Quantification of transports to Skagerrak. Skogen, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-906
Radar estimation of atmospheric turbulent energy exchange by gravity wavenumber determination. Hall, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1511
Radar parameters calculations for Γ distribution of cloud particles in single scattering approximation. Prodi, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3350
Radiation in the Arctic: why worry?. Stamnes, K., [1997,eng] 53-810
Radiative transfer in clouds with arbitrary internal inhomogeneities. Schulz, J., [1997,eng] 53-839
Radiometric measurements in the Arctic Ocean—comparison between theory and experiment. Johnsen, K.P., [1998,ger] 53-2512
Reconstruction of paleogeographic conditions on the Laptev Sea shelf for glacioeustatical cycle. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1133
Refining the eustatic sea-level curve since the Last Glacial Maximum using far- and intermediate-field sites. Fleming, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2978
Role of discrete failures in local ice loads. Daley, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3502
Role of snow on microwave emission and scattering over first-year sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-397
Sea ice growth in antarctic leads: top freezing vs. bottom melting. Ackley, S.F., [1998,eng] 53-247
Seismic analysis of Vøring Basin crustal structure, Norway. Mjelde, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1518
Seismic velocity ocean bottom model of Vøring Basin, Norway. Digranes, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1517
Sensitivity of stationary wave amplitude to Laurentide ice sheet topography. Jackson, C.S., [1997,eng] 53-790
Simulation of radiation and clouds with a regional climate model of the Arctic. Rinke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-813
Simulations of two last glacial maximum ocean states. Bigg, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-154
SLURP model and GIS for estimation of runoff in a part of Satluj catchment, India. Jain, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3528
Sonar evaluation of Norwegian-Greenland Sea structural evolution. Doss, H.S., [1997,eng] 53-648
Subpermafrost groundwater modelling in Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Booij, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4367
Surface controls on snow-albedo feedback in an arctic climate model. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3390
Theoretical modeling of seismic noise propagation in firn at the South Pole, Antarctica. Albert, D.G., [1998,eng] 53-1708
Thermal conductivity measurement (TCM) of ice cores: devices and procedures. Festa, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1873
Thermodynamic model of liquid water. Dougherty, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-894
Thermospheric wind direction over King George Island, Antarctica during 1991 geomagnetic storm. Arriagada, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1629
Thin saline ice thickness retrieval using time-series C-band polarimetric radar measurements. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-343
Three-dimensional model simulation of the impact of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol on the antarctic ozone hole. Knight, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-183
Three-phase runoff model for small prairie rivers. Byrne, J.M., [1990,eng] 53-1442
Topography estimation in W. Antarctica directly from level 2 radar altimeter data. Stenoien, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3724
Tracking polar stratospheric cloud development with POAM II and a microphysical model. Steele, H.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3243
Tree-rings in Switzerland and other mountain regions: Late Glacial through Holocene. Kaiser, K.F., [1991,eng] 53-1580
Tropospheric gases and aerosols in northeast Greenland. Heidam, N.Z., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3285
Use of a one-dimensional snow cover model to analyze measured snow depth and snow temperature data from southern Finland. Koivusalo, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4015
Use of ERS scatterometer data to investigate the surface circulation of antarctic mesocyclones. Turner, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3762
Validation of general circulation climate models. Wigley, T.M.L., et al, [1988,eng] 53-1122
Very high-resolution regional climate simulations over Scandinavia—present climate. Christensen, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2873
Water flow through temperate glaciers. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1177
Water ice as the main component of icy satellites. Leliwa-Kopystyński, J., [1999,eng] 53-3611
Water mass transformation in the Barents Sea—application of the Hamburg Shelf Ocean Model (HamSOM). Harms, I.H., [1997,eng] 53-1009
Wind forcing of ice cover in the Labrador shelf marginal ice zone. Greenan, B.J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-594
Wind-driven, coastal-trapped waves off the island of Gotland, Baltic Sea. Pizarro, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1560
Winter 1994-5 arctic chemical ozone depletion deduced from satellite observations. Deniel, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-527
WISP94 real-time icing prediction program, pt.1. Thompson, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-519
Wrinkle ridges of Mars: structural analysis and evidence for shallow deformation controlled by ice-rich décollements. Mangold, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-474

Zonally averaged climate models. MacCracken, M.C., et al, [1988,eng] 53-1120
See [also]: Avalanche modeling; Computerized simulation; Ice models; Mathematical models; Simulation

Modification
Costs of reproduction in subarctic *Ranunculus acris*: a five-year field experiment. Hemborg, Å.M., [1998,eng] 53-2987
Costs of reproduction in subarctic *Ranunculus acris*: a five-year field experiment. Hemborg, Å.M., [1998,eng] 53-2987
Deacclimated artichoke tuber protoplast lesions induced by freeze-thaw cycles. Murai, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2878
Demography of fine roots in response to nutrient applications in a Norway spruce stand in southwestern Sweden. Majdi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1588
Engineering cold-tolerant crops—throwing the master switch. Sarhan, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1241
Fall contour ripping increases water infiltration into frozen soil. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-150
Freeze-thaw durability of concretes with and without Class C fly ash. Ouyang, C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-341
Freezing tolerance and growth characteristics of USDA intergeneric citrus hybrids US 119 and selection 17-11. Tignor, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1682
Incorporation of western components with Russian drilling components, Timan Pechora Basin, Russia. Brady, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1405
IRAS studies of NO_2, N_2O_3 and N_2O_4 adsorbed on Au(111) surfaces and reactions with coadsorbed H_2O. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1657
Modification of silt microstructure by hydrocarbon contamination in freezing ground. White, T.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3361
Pedoanthracological studies of the upper tree-limit change during the Holocene in the French Alps. Talon, B., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3368
Plant interactions in alpine tundra: 13 years of experimental removal of dominant species. Aksenova, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1585
Plant responses to species removal and experimental warming in Alaskan tussock tundra. Hobbie, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2986
Role of cold-responsive genes in plant freezing tolerance. Thomashow, M.F., [1998,eng] 53-893
Temperature shock test for the determination of the freeze-thaw resistance of concrete. Maultzsch, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3428
Transient enhancement of carbon uptake in an alpine grassland ecosystem under elevated CO_2. Diemer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1525

Moisture
Moisture in the roofs of cold storage buildings. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2441
Thermal and moisture protection manual: for architects, engineers, and contractors. Beall, C., [1999,eng] 53-1406
See [also]: Humidity; Soil water; Water content

Moisture detection
Apparatus for determining moisture content of snow by using IR sensor. Kamidokoro, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2405
Atmospheric water vapour measurement at Maitri, Antarctica. Arya, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2891
Automated instrumentation for continuous monitoring of the dielectric properties of woody vegetation. McDonald, K.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5053
Capacitor for water leak detection in roofing structures. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1833
Cold temperature effects on stress laminated bridge decks. Final report. Seavey, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1408
Concrete permeability test. Li, Z.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-973
Evaluation of technologies for the design of a prototype in-flight remote aircraft icing potential detection system. Mead, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2448
Laboratory tests of cable-based roof moisture detection system. Flanders, S.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3105
Liquid water profiling using remote sensor observations. Stankov, B.B., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1838
Method for measuring water content in snow without contact by IR light radiation. Tachizaki, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1020
Microwave transfer model differences in remote sensing of cloud liquid water at low temperatures. Lipton, A.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2353
Monitoring soil moisture over the Canadian Prairies with the ERS scatterometer. Wagner, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2351
Monitoring tree moisture using an estimation algorithm applied to SAR data from BOREAS. Moghaddam, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3013
On the accuracy of in situ water vapor measurements in the troposphere and lower stratosphere with the Harvard Lyman-α hygrometer. Hintsa, E.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4620
Removing spring thaw load restrictions from low-volume roads: development of a reliable, cost-effective method. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4463
Roof moisture sensing system and method for determining presence of moisture in a roof structure. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4457

Moisture meters
Apparatus for determining moisture content of snow by using IR sensor. Kamidokoro, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2405
Capacitor for water leak detection in roofing structures. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1833
Concrete permeability test. Li, Z.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-973
Laboratory tests of cable-based roof moisture detection system. Flanders, S.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3105
Measurement of density and wetness in snow using time-domain reflectometry. Schneebeli, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1986
Method for measuring water content in snow without contact by IR light radiation. Tachizaki, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1020
Portable calorimeter for measuring liquid-water content of wet snow. Kawashima, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1992
Removing spring thaw load restrictions from low-volume roads: development of a reliable, cost-effective method. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4463
Roof moisture sensing system and method for determining presence of moisture in a roof structure. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4457
Snowpack sublimation. Avery, C.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-763

Moisture transfer
Analysis of litter decomposition in an alpine tundra. Bryant, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3491
Atmospheric moisture transport across the southern ocean and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Slonaker, R.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3840
Calculation of paleoclimate temperatures from cryogenic texture. Kazanskiĭ, O.A., [1998,rus] 53-2380
Condensation and frosting in energy wheels. Simonson, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1808
Development of a distributed hydrological model for permafrost regions considering 1-D heat and water transfer and river flow processes. Ishidaira, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2216
Effects of sea spray on tropical cyclone intensity. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4048
Evaluation of recent precipitation studies for Greenland ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1341
General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., [1998,eng] 53-2867
Global thermohaline circulation, pt.1. Wang, X.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2690
Heat and moisture transfer in energy wheels during sorption, condensation, and frosting conditions. Simonson, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-22
Heat and water transfer in the frozen soil environment. Stahli, M., [1997,eng] 53-794
Influence of lake surface temperature on lake-effect cloudiness. Kristovich, D.A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1171
Influence of several freeze-thaw conditions on durability of concrete. Nishizawa, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3662
Internal frost attack—state of the art. Fagerlund, G., [1997,eng] 53-3429
Land surface process/radiobrightness model with coupled heat and moisture transport for prairie grassland. Liou, Y.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5051
Late-Holocene (<2600 BP) glacial advance in the south-central Andes (29°S), northern Chile. Grosjean, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-118
Mass-transfer in freezing. Kutsakova, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-201
Mesoscale model simulation of the 4-5 January 1995 lake-effect snowstorm. Ballentine, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3151
Migration of ions of chemical elements in freezing and frozen soils. Chuvilin, E.M., [1999,eng] 53-3363
Model reanalyses of antarctic polar cap energy and moisture transfer. Genthon, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1211
Modeling of heat- and mass-transfer in ground freezing and heaving. Chistotinov, L.V., [1998,rus] 53-2386
Moisture absorption from salt solutions in cement mortar discs during freezing. Lindmark, S., [1997,eng] 53-3418
Moisture conditions in xeric plant associations along the Upper Kolyma. Prokopets, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3302
Monitoring tree moisture using an estimation algorithm applied to SAR data from BOREAS. Moghaddam, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3013
New sea spray generation function for wind speeds up to 32 m s^{-1}. Andreas, E.L., [1998,eng] 53-1561
Parameterisation of atmospheric boundary layer processes in a regional climate model of the Arctic. Abegg, C., [1999,ger] 53-4141
Possible cause for Northern Hemisphere glaciation. Driscoll, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-374
Radar observation of precipitation during the Beaufort and Arctic Storms Experiment. Asuma, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3046
Simplest physical models of cryogenic phenomena. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1263
Stalagmite luminescence and peat humification records of palaeomoisture for the last 2500 years. Baker, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3295
Subgrid-scale variability in the surface energy balance of arctic tundra. McFadden, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3382
Thermal and hydrologic dynamics of the active layer at a continuous permafrost site (Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia). Boike, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-516
Variability of snowmelt runoff and soil moisture recharge. Harms, T.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2942
See [also]: Soil water migration

Molecular energy levels
Adsorption on silicon and hypochlorous acid on ice surfaces. Robinson Brown, A.A., [1998,eng] 53-1439
Anomalous isostructural transformation in ice VIII. Tse, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-575
Aqueous solution chemistry in clouds. Warneck, P., [1994,eng] 53-4390
Atmospheric photochemistry and spectroscopy. Weaver, A., et al, [1994,eng] 53-4389
Bifurcation rearrangement in cyclic water clusters: breaking and making hydrogen bonds. Brown, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2372
Can thin disk-like ice clusters be more stable than compact droplet-like ice clusters?. Tanaka, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4866
Chemistry of ice induced by bombardment with energetic charged particles. Strazzulla, G., [1998,eng] 53-4881
Classical trajectory study of argon-ice collision dynamics. Bolton, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3454
Coupled transport of heat and mass. Theory and applications. Ratkje, S.K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5237
Covalency of the hydrogen bond in ice: A direct x-ray measurement. Isaacs, E.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3099
Covalent HCl at the surface of crystalline ice at 125 K: the stable phase at submonolayer levels. Uras, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3194
Dynamical calculations for the proton ordered ice II structure. Wang, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3617
Effect of HNO_3 and HCl on D_2O desorption kinetics from crystalline D_2O ice. Livingston, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2705
Energetics of hydrogen ordering in ice. Lekner, J., [1998,eng] 53-136
Ferroelectricity in water ice. Iedema, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2707
Free energy calculations on systems of rigid molecules. Vlot, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2097
Free-OH stretching frequencies of 3-coordinated H_2O in water clusters and on ice surfaces. Jiang, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-7
Gas phase homogeneous kinetics. Golden, D.M., [1994,eng] 53-4387
Hartree-Fock and DFT calculations of quadrupole coupling constants in water clusters and ice. Alfredsson, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4374
History of the search for a theory of melting. Dash, J.G., [1999,eng] 53-3589
Hydrogen bonding in glassy liquid water from Raman spectroscopic studies. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2096
Integral equation study of a simple point charge model of water. Lombardero, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2373
Interaction of H_2 with water ice by neutron scattering: rotation and translation. Chen, Z., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4211
Interpretation for the thermodynamic features of ice Ih⟷ice XI transformation. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-2095
Laboratory kinetics at low temperature. Le Bras, G., [1994,eng] 53-4388
Lattice dynamics of helium gas hydrates based on ice framework: dynamic and thermodynamic stability. Belosludov, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3492
Mechanisms for pressure-induced amorphization of ice I_h. Tse, J.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4785
Metastable *T-P* phase diagram and anomalous thermodynamic properties of supercooled water. Poniatovskiĭ, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-28
Model molecular dynamics simulation of hydrochloric acid ionization at the surface of stratospheric ice. Gertner, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2702
Modelling hydrogen-bonded crystal structures beyond resolution of diffraction methods. Katrusiak, A., [1998,eng] 53-2114
Molecular and atomic vibrations of ice—new findings at -34°C. Mae, S., [1998,jpn] 53-3020
Molecular dynamics simulation of polarizable ice adlayers on MgO(100). Soetens, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3157
New analytic equation of state for liquid water. Jeffery, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2098
New interpretation of the OH-stretch spectrum of ice. Buch, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2704
New predictions on the sticking of HCl to ice at hyperthermal energies. Al-Halabi, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5256
Nucleation and surface melting of ice. Oxtoby, D.W., [1999,eng] 53-3590
Overtone spectra and hydrogen potential of H_2O at high pressure. Larsen, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1079
Polarized librational spectra of proton-ordered ice XI by molecular dynamics simulations. Itoh, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-521
Purely mechanical solvation dynamics in supercooled liquids: the $S_0 \leftarrow_1$ (0-0) transition of naphthalene. Wendt, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-875
Puzzling detection of the 22 GHz water emission line in Comet Hyakutake at perihelion. Cosmovici, C.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-476
Quantum cluster equilibrium theory of liquids: freezing of QCE/3-21G water to tetrakaidecahedral "Bucky-ice". Ludwig, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2099
Quantum mechanical treatment for the diffusion process of a hydrogen atom on the amorphous water ice surface. Takahashi, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1678
Raman spectroscopic studies of THF clathrate hydrate. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2595
Simulation of ferroelectric ordering transition in hexagonal ice. Buch, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1913
Small charged water clusters: cations. Novakovskaia, IU.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4210
Sputtering and desorption from icy surfaces. Johnson, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-4882
Structural effects in low temperature radioluminescence of aqueous ionic systems. Wypych, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3986
Studies on ice elicit information on adhesive/separation properties and on nature of hydrogen bonds.[1998,eng] 53-67

Surface chemistry in the atmospheric. Chesters, M.A., et al, [1994,eng] 53-4391
Theoretical investigation of the reaction of $ClONO_2$ with H_2O on water clusters. Xu, S.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4208
UV photochemistry of ices: the role of photons in the processing of ices. Salama, F., [1998,eng] 53-4880
Vibrational dynamics of amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3156

Molecular structure
Adsorption on silicon and hypochlorous acid on ice surfaces. Robinson Brown, A.A., [1998,eng] 53-1439
Amorphous water ice: a solar system material. Jenniskens, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4876
Anomalous isostructural transformation in ice VIII. Tse, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-575
Anomalous water roundup. Burton, R.A., [1969,eng] 53-3791
Antifreeze glycoproteins of two unrelated polar fishes. Chen, L.B., [1997,eng] 53-1414
Aqueous solution chemistry in clouds. Warneck, P., [1994,eng] 53-4390
Atmospheric ices. Samuelson, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-4900
Atmospheric photochemistry and spectroscopy. Weaver, A., et al, [1994,eng] 53-4389
Bifurcation rearrangement in cyclic water clusters: breaking and making hydrogen bonds. Brown, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2372
Can thin disk-like ice clusters be more stable than compact droplet-like ice clusters?. Tanaka, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4866
Chemistry of ice induced by bombardment with energetic *charged particles. Strazzulla, G., [1998,eng]* 53-4881
Clathrate hydrates on Earth and in the solar system. Kargel, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4874
CO...H_2O bonding *in* and *on* porous ices. Givan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5
Covalency of the hydrogen bond in ice: A direct x-ray measurement. Isaacs, E.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3099
Covalent HCl at the surface of crystalline ice at 125 K: the stable phase at submonolayer levels. Uras, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3194
Crystal structures, hydrogen bonds and ice crystallization in the presence of antifreeze polypeptides. Huang, D.B., [1991,eng] 53-1416
Dynamical calculations for the proton ordered ice II structure. Wang, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3617
Effect of the structure of ice on the aggregation state of co-adsorbed formic acid. Trakhtenberg, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-895
Energetics of hydrogen ordering in ice. Lekner, J., [1998,eng] 53-136
Ferroelectricity in water ice. Iedema, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2707
Free energy calculations on systems of rigid molecules. Vlot, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2097
Free-OH stretching frequencies of 3-coordinated H_2O in water clusters and on ice surfaces. Jiang, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-7
From interstellar dust to comets: distributed CO in comet Halley. Greenberg, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4883
Gas phase homogeneous kinetics. Golden, D.M., [1994,eng] 53-4387
Hartree-Fock and DFT calculations of quadrupole coupling constants in water clusters and ice. Alfredsson, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4374
Hydrogen bonding in glassy liquid water from Raman spectroscopic studies. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2096
Ices in the giant planets. Podolak, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4899
Ices in the interstellar medium. Schutte, W.A., [1999,eng] 53-4860
Ices on Io—composition and texture. Nash, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4894
Integral equation study of a simple point charge model of water. Lombardero, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2373
Interaction of H_2 with water ice by neutron scattering: rotation and translation. Chen, Z., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4211
Interpretation for the thermodynamic features of ice Ih⟷ice XI transformation. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-2095
Interstellar medium: a general introduction. Spaans, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4858
Introduction to crystallization phenomena in natural and artificial sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1998,eng] 53-306
IRAS studies of NO_2, N_2O_3 and N_2O_4 adsorbed on Au(111) surfaces and reactions with coadsorbed H_2O. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1657
Laboratory astrophysics and space research. Ehrenfreund, P., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4857
Laboratory kinetics at low temperature. Le Bras, G., [1994,eng] 53-4388
Lattice dynamics of helium gas hydrates based on ice framework: dynamic and thermodynamic stability. Belosludov, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3492
Localization of cold-induced genes in cold-acclimated barley tissue. Pearce, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-197
Luminescence of ion hydration number in frozen salt solutions. Kimura, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1250
Mechanisms for pressure-induced amorphization of ice I_h. Tse, J.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4785
Model molecular dynamics simulation of hydrochloric acid ionization at the surface of stratospheric ice. Gertner, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2702
Modeling the structure of ice as a problem in global minimization. Hermans, J., [1997,eng] 53-4168
Modelling hydrogen-bonded crystal structures beyond resolution of diffraction methods. Katrusiak, A., [1998,eng] 53-2114
Molecular and atomic vibrations of ice—new findings at -34°C. Mae, S., [1998,jpn] 53-3020
Molecular dynamics simulation of polarizable ice adlayers on MgO(100). Soetens, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3157
Multisite disordered structure of ice VII to 20 GPa. Nelmes, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-576
New analytic equation of state for liquid water. Jeffery, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2098
New interpretation of the OH-stretch spectrum of ice. Buch, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2704
Nuclear magnetic resonance of frozen polymer solutions. Masuda, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1251
Optical properties of ices from UV to infrared. Schmitt, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4878
Overtone spectra and hydrogen potential of H_2O at high pressure. Larsen, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1079
Phase diagram for the ice VI-VII-VIII transitions. Yurtseven, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-277
Photoinduced crystallization of amorphous ice films on graphite. Chakarov, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1829
Physical chemistry of ices in the outer solar system. Kargel, J.S., [1998,eng] 53-4870
Pluto and the Kuiper Disk. Stern, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-4897
Polarized librational spectra of proton-ordered ice XI by molecular dynamics simulations. Itoh, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-521
Quantum cluster equilibrium theory of liquids: freezing of QCE/3-21G water to tetrakaidecahedral "Bucky-ice". Ludwig, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2099
Quantum mechanical treatment for the diffusion process of a hydrogen atom on the amorphous water ice surface. Takahashi, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1678
Raman spectra of low- and high-density amorphous ices. Kanno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-613
Raman spectroscopy of frozen hydrocarbon molecular structure. Abramczyk, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-876
Role of cold-responsive genes in plant freezing tolerance. Thomashow, M.F., [1998,eng] 53-893
RUBISCO adaptation to low temperatures: a comparative study in psychrophilic and mesophilic unicellular algae. Devos, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-229
Simulation of ferroelectric ordering transition in hexagonal ice. Buch, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1913
Small charged water clusters: cations. Novakovskaia, IU.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4210
Solar system ices. Schmitt, B., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4869
Sputtering and desorption from icy surfaces. Johnson, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-4882
Structural effects in low temperature radioluminescence of aqueous ionic systems. Wypych, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3986
Structured water mobile below the freezing point in aqueous solutions of a triple-helical polysaccharide schizophyllan. Miura, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1421
Studies on ice elicit information on adhesive/separation properties and on nature of hydrogen bonds.[1998,eng] 53-67
Surface chemistry in the atmospheric. Chesters, M.A., et al, [1994,eng] 53-4391
Surface compositions of Triton, Pluto, and Charon. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4896
Surface-atmosphere interactions on Titan. Lunine, J.I., [1998,eng] 53-4895
Surface/atmosphere interactions and volatile transport (Triton, Pluto, and Io). Trafton, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4901
Theoretical investigation of the reaction of $ClONO_2$ with H_2O on water clusters. Xu, S.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4208
Thermal conductivity of solar system ices, with special reference to Martian polar caps. Ross, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4871
Thermodynamic model of liquid water. Dougherty, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-894
Trapping of gases in water ice and consequences to comets and the atmospheres of the inner planets. Bar-Nun, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4884
Unraveling the 10 micron "silicate" feature of protostars: the detection of frozen interstellar ammonia. Lacy, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-808
UV photochemistry of ices: the role of photons in the processing of ices. Salama, F., [1998,eng] 53-4880
Vibrational dynamics of amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3156
Water ice on comets and satellites. Bernstein, M.P., [1999,eng] 53-4861
Winter flounder antifreeze proteins: synthesis and analogues. Haymet, A.D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3116

Mongolia
Abrupt seasonal changes of surface climate observed in northern Mongolia by an automatic weather station. Miyazaki, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5086
Characteristics of permafrost and foundation design in Mongolia. Choibalsan, N., [1998,eng] 53-2164
Dowoo—a new type of earth mounds in continental permafrost domain (central Mongolia). Nowaczyk, B., [1986,eng] 53-4024
Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators. Schotterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-292
Last Glacial Maximum climate of the former Soviet Union and Mongolia reconstructed from pollen and plant macrofossil data. Tarasov, P.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4905
Permafrost model for the alpine and arid regions. Krass, M.S., [1997,rus] 53-4530
Relic permafrost structures in the Gobi of Mongolia: age and significance. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3837
Structural features of the modern glacierization of the Mongun-Taiga massif. Moskalenko, I.G., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4527
Trends of permafrost development in the Selenge River basin, Mongolia. Sharkhuu, N., [1998,eng] 53-2287

Monitors
Evaluation of image-type glide slope performance in the presence of snow cover. Marcum, F., [1998,eng] 53-1053
Friction measurement techniques to determine need for salting of icy roads. Fleege, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-920
Instrumentation and monitoring of an engineered soil cover system for mine waste rock. O'Kane, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4512
Laboratory tests of a time-domain reflectometry system for frazil ice detection. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4050
Method of detecting accretion of frazil ice on water. Yankielun, N.E., [1999,eng] 53-2449
OMI, the Ozone Monitoring Instrument for Metop satellites. Readings, C.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1293
Operation and safety of hydroelectric stations seepage regime of structures at the Zagorsk pumped-storage station. Kanygin, L.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4502
Personal-computer program for analysis and evaluation of the condition of earth dams. Gel'fand, R.E., [1999,eng] 53-4499
Polar geophysics at the AARI: the history, modern state and prospects. Troshichev, O.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5022
System and method for detecting accretion of frazil ice on underwater gratings. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1832
System and method for detection of frazil ice on underwater grating. Yankielun, N.E., [1999,eng] 53-3969
Time domain reflectometry system for real-time bridge scour detection and monitoring. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1836
Water/sediment interface monitoring system using frequency-modulated continuous wave. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1835
See [also]: Warning systems

Monomolecular films
Chemistry at the surfaces of ice and sulfuric acid. Roberts, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-337
Covalent HCl at the surface of crystalline ice at 125 K: the stable phase at submonolayer levels. Uras, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3194
Ferroelectricity in water ice. Iedema, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2707
IRAS studies of NO_2, N_2O_3 and N_2O_4 adsorbed on Au(111) surfaces and reactions with coadsorbed H_2O. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1657
Molecular dynamics simulation of polarizable ice adlayers on MgO(100). Soetens, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3157

Montmorillonite
See [also]: Clay minerals

Moon
Ice on the Moon: the first results of the *Lunar Prospector* mission. Shevchenko, V.V., [1998,eng] 53-504
Topography of the lunar poles from radar interferometry. Margot, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4324

Moorings
Measurements of the slope current, tidal characteristics and variability west of Vestfjorden, Norway. Heathershaw, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3054
Method for calculating the flow action of a screw propeller in a port basin during ship mooring tests. Amakhin, V.A., [1995,eng] 53-459
Model tests of a submerged turret loading concept in level ice, broken ice and pressure ridges. Løset, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2064
Study on floating structures in cold seas. Hayakawa, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1645

Morainal lakes
See [also]: Glacial lakes

Moraines
Aeolian sand geomorphological effects in German Weichselian moraine landscapes. Bussemer, S., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1208
Algae, lichens and fungi in La Gorce Mountains, Antarctica. Broady, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1659
Analysis of glaciers and geomorphology on Svalbard using multitemporal ERS-1 SAR images. Engeset, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2354
Area of Northern Kainuu, Koillismaa and Peräpohjola. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4642
Bottom currents, sedimentation and ice-sheet retreat facies successions on the Mac Robertson shelf, East Antarctica. Harris, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2420
Calculation of a runoff from a glacier basin when it is insufficiently studied. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4524
Catastrophic mudflows in the Elbrus area for the two past millennia. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4577
Central Lapland. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4643
Contribution of belowground vascular plants to glacier foreland soil respiration, Svalbard, Norway. Nakatsubo, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1650

Cycles of the Ice Age—an Ice Age-theory based on the reconstruction of a Tibetan Ice Sheet. Kuhle, M., [1989,rus] 53-4983
Deglaciation of the Port Huron moraine in northwestern lower Michigan. Blewett, W.L., [1995,eng] 53-257
Deglaciation of the Svartisen area, northern Norway, and isolation of a large ice mass in front of the Fennoscandian ice sheet. Blake, K.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5072
Dendrochronological histories of maritime glaciers from Alaskan glaciers. Wiles, G.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3642
Dendroglaciology in the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1998,fre] 53-3365
Diversity and abundance of soil algae, Sverdrup Pass. Elster, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4737
Effects of climate change on soils in glacial deposits, Wind River Basin, Wyoming. Hall, R.D., [1999,eng] 53-4140
Erosion forms development in the region of southern Bellsund (Spitsbergen). Gawrysiak, L., [1994,pol] 53-4516
Estonia—a land of big boulders and rafts. Raukas, A., [1995,eng] 53-723
Evidence for Heinrich event 1 in the British Isles. McCabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3838
Examples of polygenic valleys in the Łódź Region. Turkowska, K., [1996,pol] 53-4664
Fluctuations of four glaciers of the Pamiro-Alay by lichenometric data. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4964
Frolikha Fan: a large Pleistocene glaciolacustrine outwash fan in northern Lake Baikal, Siberia. Back, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-982
Geomorphologic hazards in a glaciated granitic massif: Sierra de Gredos, Spain. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-443
Geomorphological map of the Valle Desertetto (Maritime Alps) and explanatory notes. Pappalardo, M., et al, [1997,ita] 53-1883
Glacial geology: ice sheets and landforms. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-29
Glacial landforms in the area of Kleiner Arbersee (Bavarian Forest, Germany). Bucher, M., [1999,ger] 53-3307
Glacial survey of the Pasterze and its vicinity (Glockner Group) in 1992. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] 53-239
Glaciation of the Riesengebirge (Giant Mountains in English, Karkonosze in Polish). Chmal, H., et al, [1999,ger] 53-3304
Glaciations in European highlands. Kostrzewski, A., ed, et al, [1999,ger] 53-3303
Glacier survey of the Pasterze (Glockner Group) and vicinity in 1993. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] 53-240
Glacier-induced mountain hazards as a consequence of glacial lake outbursts. Kuhle, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-440
Glaciers of Colombia. Hoyos-Patiño, F., [1998,eng] 53-4093
Glaciers of the Chukotka. Sedov, R.V., [1997,rus] 53-4583
Glaciers of the Taigonos Peninsula. Sedov, R.V., [1997,rus] 53-4584
Glacigenic sediments and glacial history of the southern Prince Albert Mountains. Passchier, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2798
High magnitude geomorphic events in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Gardner, J.S., [1989,eng] 53-4979
High-resolution seismic evidence for multiple glaciation across the southwest Iceland shelf. Syvitski, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3341
Holocene glacier advances in the headwaters of Sredniaya Avacha, Kamchatka, Russia. Savoskul, O.S., [1999,eng] 53-5065
Holocene glacier and climate fluctuations on Franz Josef Land, Arctic Russia, 80°N. Lubinski, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3706
Holocene variations of the Yanzigou Glacier (Gongga Shan Massif, Da Xueshan, China). Smiraglia, C., [1997,eng] 53-1885
Ice-marginal characteristics of Fridtjovbreen (Svalbard) during its recent surge. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1654
Implications of moraine ridges in the Lake District, northern England. Wilson, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2875
Investigation of the debris-rich basal ice from Worthington Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Hart, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4240
Isotopic evidence of arctic Canada Pleistocene glacial history. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1034
Large-scale bedrock displacement by cirque glaciers. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3346
Last deglaciation of Barents Kara shelf, the role of gravitational collapses and surges. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5299
Late glacial stades of the Vaud pre-Alps and their correlation with the model of the eastern Alps. Schoeneich, P., [1998,fre] 53-1951
Late Wisconsin Cuba Moraine; its age and implications for ice sheet behavior. Dubois, M.P., [1996,eng] 53-1472
Late Wisconsinan deglacial history of the east-central Taseko Lakes area, British Columbia. Huntley, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1426
Late-Holocene (<2600 BP) glacial advance in the south-central Andes (29°S), northern Chile. Grosjean, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-118
Lateral moraines—morphology, genesis, and relation to glacier fluctuations (examples from the eastern Alps and western and central Norway). Winkler, S., et al, [1999,ger] 53-3309
Lichenometric and Schmidt hammer dating techniques based on data from Icelandic glaciers. Evans, D.J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3703
Measurement of the field of the Pasterze (Glockner Group) in 1991. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] 53-238
Model of push-morainal bank influence on glacial tidewater oscillation. Fischer, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-78
Modification of braided outwash surfaces by aufeis: an example from Pedersenbreen, Svalbard. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-16
Moraine formation at an advancing temperate glacier: Brigsdalsbreen, western Norway. Winkler, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4201
Morainic landforms in Northern Finland. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4640
Northern ice flow area. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4644
Observations on rock glaciers in the Himalayas and Karakoram Mountains of northern Pakistan and India. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2929
On boulder transport in drumlins, Rogen moraines and Sevetti moraines. Peuraniemi, V., [1990,eng] 53-4641
Oriented lake-and-ridge assemblages of the arctic coastal plains. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4736
Origin of surface features of the Hells Gate Ice Shelf. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2568
Paleoclimatic implications of Mount Rainier glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition. Heine, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-3094
Paleoglaciological studies in Kyrgyzstan. Heuberger, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4194
Paraglacial and postglacial debris flows on a Little Ice Age terminal moraine. Palacios, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4078
Paraglacial fan formation in the Garhwal Himalaya. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2927
Permafrost-affected soils in the Pangnirtung Pass area, Baffin Island, Canada. Broll, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2154
Petrographic studies of morainic deposits in the Drawskie Lakeland. Kłysz, P., [1995,pol] 53-4131
Pleistocene glaciation in the east of the Russian Plain: Ural or Scandinavian glacier?. Dedkov, A.P., et al, [1999,ger] 53-3308
Polygenesis of the relief of the central part of Polesie Lubelskie: the case of the Sosnowica region. Gardziel, Z., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4653
Preliminary study on Quaternary glacial landforms in Mt. Ma'an. Luo, C.D., [1998,eng] 53-2514
Problems of glaciation of the High Tatra Mountains—Joseph Partsch synthesis in the light of current knowledge. Kotarba, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3305
Quantitative characteristics of Lithuania glacial relief. Česnulevičius, A., [1998,eng] 53-3443
Quaternary moraines vs catastrophic rock avalanches in the Karakoram Himalaya, northern Pakistan. Hewitt, K., [1999,eng] 53-4138
Recent history of the Tuyuksu glaciers. Solomina, O.N., [1997,rus] 53-4528
Relationship between mountain glacier fluctuations and climatic events. Golubev, V.N., [1997,rus] 53-4556
Remarks on the formation and deformation mechanisms of glaciotectonic structures of the Warta Hills. Zabba, M., [1996,pol] 53-4415
Research on Cenozoic glacial history in the area between David Basin and Mariner Glacier (Victoria Land). Baroni, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2499
Response of Mt. Kenya alpine vegetation to glacial fluctuations. Mizuno, K., [1998,eng] 53-1521
Ribbed moraine formation. Hättestrand, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3704
Rock glaciers at the foot of Mt. Riiser-Larsen. Saigusa, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1318
Rock glaciers on James Ross Island, Antarctica. Strelin, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2294
Signature of the last shelf-centered glaciation at a key section in the Pechora basin, arctic Russia. Tveranger, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-347
Slope denudation and the supply of debris to cones in Langtang Himal, central Nepal Himalaya. Watanabe, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2928
Soil chronosequence from neoglacial moraines in western Norway. Evans, D.J.A., [1999,eng] 53-4203
Soil-relative dating of moraines in central Colorado. Nelson, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1522
Spatial and time differentiation of the development of the Luciąża river valley. Wachecka-Kotkowska, L., [1996,pol] 53-4665
Surface exposure dating of glacial landscapes and deposits. Bruno, L.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1148
Surficial sediments, permafrost, and geomorphic processes in the Kikerk Lake and Coppermine map areas. Kerr, D.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5113
Till provenance in north Victoria Land. Vermeulen, F.J.M., [1994,eng] 53-50
Tree ring and glacial records of Holocene climate change, northern Gulf of Alaska region. Barclay, D.J., [1998,eng] 53-663
Varves in the vicinity of Strzyżno near Kluczewo as an example of sedimentation conditions. Paluszkiewicz, R., [1995,pol] 53-4132
Wind role in fluctuations of Chukotka glaciers. Sedov, R.V., [1998,rus] 53-4969
Wysoka Mountain as a probable limit of the pomeranian phase in the Żabin region of the Drawskie lakeland. Kłysz, P., [1996,pol] 53-4125

Morphogenesis
See [also]: Geomorphology

Morphology
See [also]: Geomorphology; Snow morphology

Mortars
Effect of cement type on mortar frost resistance. Balters, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3408
Effectiveness of the coating and admixing system against AAR combined with deicer or sulfates attack. Yang, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3670
Effects of freezing rate on the strains and ice formation in concrete mortar. Penttala, V.E., [1998,eng] 53-3664
Frost damage mechanism and pore structure of concrete. Okamoto, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3663
Impact resistance of fiber reinforced concrete at subnormal temperatures. Banthia, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1569
Influence of sand on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete. Girodet, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3403
Influence of the type of cement on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete. Girodet, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3400
Moisture absorption from salt solutions in cement mortar discs during freezing. Lindmark, S., [1997,eng] 53-3418
Repairing frost damage: walls.[1998,eng] 53-3106

Mosses
^{14}C dating of terrestrial moss in Tern Lake deposits, Antarctica. Shen, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-739
Changes in species diversity in peatlands drained for forestry. Vasander, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4286
Climatic implications of moss growth response to nighttime temperature and nutrient level. Gerdol, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1526
CO_2 fluxes in wet tundra types of the Taimyr Peninsula—contribution of soils and mosses. Sommerkorn, M., [1998,eng] 53-2513
Ecological significance of moss growth form differentiation in Svalbard. Kume, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3339
Genetic diversity in the moss *Hennediella heimii* in Miers Valley, southern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Dale, T.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4689
Modern pollen rain and the vegetation belt in the Taillefer Massif (Isère, France). Brugiapaglia, E., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3369
Observations on the spore morphology of four species mosses from Fildes Peninsula, Antarctica. Du, G.S., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3123
Plant reintroduction on a harvested peat bog. Quinty, F., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4288
Pollen analysis and ^{14}C age of moss remains in a permafrost core recovered from the active rock glacier Murtèl-Corvatsch. Haeberli, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4234
Reliability of moss as a bioindicator of polar atmospheric chemistry. Halleraker, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-734
SEM studies on the plant morphology of *Schistidium* Brid. from Fildes Peninsula, Antarctica. Liu, J.X., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3130
Three species of bryophytes from the Fildes Peninsula of Antarctica under the observation of SEM. Liu, J.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3141
Vegetation composition determines microbial activities in a boreal forest soil. Ohtonen, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2658

Motor vehicles
Alaska propylene glycol field demonstration. Davis, D., [1997,eng] 53-4637
Development of a shear pinless device for a compact snowplow—interim report. Tanimoto, N., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1605
Development of simple deicer spreaders. Einaga, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1607
Engineering cold regions maintenance equipment for the 21st century. Smithson, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-970
Frost preventive coatings for automobile cooling systems. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] 53-1021
Motorized snow vehicle. Bibollett, J.C., et al, [1989,eng] 53-3576
Performance tests on the next generation (2D·2D-4D·4D) snowplow truck—interim report. Saitoh, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1604
Procedures for steering road vehicles with front- and rear-wheel steering. Ackermann, J., [1992,ger] 53-4113
Snow plow alignment and storage system. Pester, W.D., [1989,eng] 53-3577
Studies on snowplows—studies on improving snow removal efficiency at designated sites. Hokkaido Development Bureau, [1996,jpn] 53-1365
Studies on snowplows—studies on improving snow removal efficiency at designated sites. Hokkaido Development Bureau, [1997,jpn] 53-1603
Tests on the development of shear pinless devices for snowplows. Oki, T., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1366
Ultrahard cutting edge for a snow grader blade. Yamaguchi, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1606
Use of engine heaters and reduction of cold start emissions from road traffic in Sweden. Hammarström, U., [1998,swe] 53-3112
See [also]: Amphibious vehicles; Snow vehicles; Tank trucks; Tracked vehicles; Tractors

Motors
See [also]: Engines

Mountain glaciers
1 year record of global radiation and albedo in the ablation zone of Morteratschgletscher, Switzerland. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3622
130 years of glacier surveys of the Dolomitic Group, Brenta (Alps). Bombarda, R., et al, [1997,ita] 53-1879

1995 glacier measurement in the vicinity of the Pasterze (Glockner Group). Lieb, G.K., [1998,ger] 53-14
1996 and 1997 glacier measurements of the Pasterze (Glockner Group). Lieb, G.K., [1998,ger] 53-15
Active ice-sheet deglaciation and ice-dammed lakes in the northern Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland. Brazier, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3701
Analysis of the 1993-95 Bering Glacier (Alaska) surge using differential SAR interferometry. Fatland, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4262
Annual cycle of energy balance of Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Wagnon, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2953
Automatic recorder for air/firn transfer studies of chemical aerosol species at remote glacier sites. Preunkert, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2730
Calculation of a runoff from a glacier basin when it is insufficiently studied. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4524
Change of the glacial runoff of the Hindu-Kush rivers under the global climate warming. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] 53-4526
Changes in the number and area of Italian alpine glaciers between 1958 and 1989. Ajassa, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1878
Changes in the Triglav Glacier in the 1955-1994 period in the light of climatic indicators. Gams, I., [1994,eng] 53-4356
Changes of the Elbrus glaciers during the last century. Zolotarev, E.A., [1997,rus] 53-4538
Characteristic mass-balance scaling with valley glacier size. Bahr, D.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4236
Climate and groundwater recharge in Switzerland. Beyerle, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-799
Climatic changes in the mountain glacier area of Pamir. Finaev, A., [1999,eng] 53-3606
Climatic warming causes the glacier retreat in Mt. Qomolangma. Ren, J.W., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2622
Comparison of flow model with field data from a Swiss glacier. Hubbard, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3634
Comparison of proxy records of El Niño/Southern Oscillation. Michaelsen, J., et al, [1992,eng] 53-587
Concentration of ionic compounds in the wintertime deposition, Austrian Alps. Winiwarter, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2731
Debris entrainment and transfer in polythermal valley glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4242
Dendrogeomorphological study of alpine glacier response to air temperature variations. Pelfini, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1884
Dendroglaciology in the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1998,fre] 53-3365
Detection of abrupt changes in glacier mass balance in the Tien Shan Mountains. Cao, M.S., [1998,eng] 53-3632
Development of a climate record for the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1997,eng] 53-290
Documentation of glacier tongue variations and lake development in the Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Ames, A., [1998,eng] 53-9
Efficiency of current photogrammetric methods for a digital glacier inventory. Würländer, R., et al, [1998,ger] 53-4199
Evaluation of the mountain glaciers response to the global warming (using the south-eastern Alaska as an example). Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4580
Existence of glaciers in Bavaria, demonstrating climatic limitations of mountain glaciation. Glazirin, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-11
Experience of inventory of surging glaciers of the Pamirs. Osipova, G.B., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5301
Experiments at CCRS using ERS tandem mode data. Gray, A.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3754
Extent of glacier retreat in the Rieserferner Mountains of the Italian Tirol in relation to the high stand of 1850. Damm, B., [1998,ger] 53-4197
Fall of the front of the Grandes Jorasses Glacier (Mont Blanc) occurred between 30 and 31 May 1998. Cerutti, A.V., [1997,ita] 53-1886
First results of the two new projects of the deep core drilling on tropical glaciers. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4974
Flow separation on Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Wagnon, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3490
Fluctuations of outlet and valley glaciers in the southern Andes (Argentina) during the past 13,000 years. Wenzens, G., [1999,eng] 53-4139
Four-year record (1990-94) of snow chemistry in the Italian Alps. Novo, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2734
Geomorphological and geological survey of the Nevado Sabancaya volcano. Salas, G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1667
Glacial survey of the Pasterze and its vicinity (Glockner Group) in 1992. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] 53-239
Glaciation on Mauna Kea as evidence of Pleistocene climatic conditions in Hawaii. Wentworth, C.K., [1966,eng] 53-417
Glacier hydrology and hydrochemistry. Sharp, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4396
Glacier mass balance bulletin. Bulletin No.5 (1996-1997). World Glacier Monitoring Service, [1999,eng] 53-4776
Glacier meltwater runoff in China and its nourishment to river. Yang, Z.N., [1995,eng] 53-1190
Glacier survey of the Pasterze (Glockner Group) and vicinity in 1993. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] 53-240
Glacier survey of the Pasterze (Glockner Group) and vicinity in 1994. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] 53-241
Glacier-dammed lakes in the Siberia mountains: causes and factors of origin and development. Sheinkman, V.S., [1997,rus] 53-4561
Glaciers of Bolivia. Jordan, E., [1998,eng] 53-4096
Glaciers of Chile and Argentina. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4097
Glaciers of Colombia. Hoyos-Patiño, F., [1998,eng] 53-4093
Glaciers of Ecuador. Jordan, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4094
Glaciers of Peru. Morales Arnao, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4095
Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1991/92 and 1992/93. Herren, E.R., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1917
Glaciers of Venezuela. Schubert, C., [1998,eng] 53-4092
Glaciological research in Norway 1996 and 1997. Kjøllmoen, B., ed, [1998,nor] 53-1895
Global climate warming, its manifestation in the Tien Shan and reaction of the glaciers. Dikikh, A.N., [1997,rus] 53-4536
Global Positioning System survey of ground-penetrating radar traverses of the ice cap, Hoodoo Mountain, British Columbia. Nicholls, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5209
Holocene variations of the Yanzigou Glacier (Gongga Shan Massif, Da Xueshan, China). Smiraglia, C., [1997,eng] 53-1885
Hoodoo '97 Expedition: probing the ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, Iskut River region, British Columbia. Russell, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5207
Ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, northwestern British Columbia: estimates of shape and thickness. Russell, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5208
Ice core drilling at Ushkovsky ice cap, Kamchatka, Russia. Shiraiwa, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-3030
Ice coring operation and a preliminary observation of ice core taken at the Chongce Ice Cap, west Kunlun Mountains, China. Zhang, W.C., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1848
Ice structure and dynamics of the Jumeaux Glacier, Valtournanche, Aosta Valley, Italy. Motta, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1882
Implications of Alaskan glacier mass balance for arctic climate change. Rabus, B.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3631
Integrated GIS for the study of alpine glaciers. Rampini, A., [1993,eng] 53-1861
Inventory of surging glaciers of the Pamirs. Osipova, G.B., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5291
Investigation of the debris-rich basal ice from Worthington Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Hart, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4240
Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators. Schotterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-292
Landscape and climate change in the central Canadian Rockies during the 20th century. Luckman, B.H., [1998,eng] 53-4189
Late-Holocene (<2600 BP) glacial advance in the south-central Andes (29°S), northern Chile. Grosjean, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-118
Long-term fluctuation of glacier runoff in Central Asia. Konovalov, V., [1998,eng] 53-4056
Mass-balance altitudinal sensitivity of a French glacier to climatic change. Vallon, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-84
Mass-balance studies on Siachen Glacier in the Nubra valley, Karakoram Himalaya, India. Bhutiyani, M.R., [1999,eng] 53-4246
Measurement of the field of the Pasterze (Glockner Group) in 1991. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] 53-238
Model of sensitivity of a Swiss glacier to climate change. Wallinga, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3636
Modern and last local glacial maximum snowlines in the Central Andes of Peru, Bolivia, and Northern Chile. Klein, A.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3705
Monitoring of glacier fluctuations and compilation of the Earth's glaciers inventory. Popovnin, V.V., [1997,rus] 53-4569
Moraine formation at an advancing temperate glacier: Brigsdalsbreen, western Norway. Winkler, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4201
Natural hazards in relation to present stratovolcano deglaciation: Popocatepetl and Citlaltepetl, Mexico. Palacios, D., [1998,eng] 53-442
Paleoclimatic implications of Mount Rainier glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition. Heine, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-3094
Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-4062
Paleoglaciological studies in Kyrgyzstan. Heuberger, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4194
Paraglacial and postglacial debris flows on a Little Ice Age terminal moraine. Palacios, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4078
Pattern of the Holocene climatic variations in Central Europe based on various geological records. Starkel, L., [1995,eng] 53-725
Physical and chemical studies in the region of the southern slope of Mount Elbrus, Caucasus. Bazhev, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3620
Possible changes of some characteristics of the Pamiro-Alay glacierization under the global climate warming. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4525
Preliminary analyses of biogenic organic acids in Guliya ice core. Sun, J.Y., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2617
Proglacial debris flows on Popocatepetl north face and their relation to 1995 eruption. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2414
Question of the age and glaciers extent during the Last Glaciation (Vistulian) in the Polish Tatra Mts. Lindner, L., et al, [1990,pol] 53-5289
Radio-echo sounding of Calderone Glacier thickness, Apennines, Italy. Fiucci, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1880
Radioactivity measurements to determine the firn reserve of an alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al, [1965,ger] 53-3882
Recent glacierization of the Mongun-Taiga massif (Interior Asia) and oroclimatic conditions. Seliverstov, IU.P., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4560
Recent history of the Tuyuksu glaciers. Solomina, O.N., [1997,rus] 53-4528
Recession of the equatorial Puncak Jaya glaciers (~1825 to 1995), Irian Jaya (Western New Guinea), Indonesia. Quarles van Ufford, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4196
Reconstructing interannual climate variability from tropical and subtropical ice-core records. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1992,eng] 53-586
Regime of Muravlev Glacier in the Djungarskiy Alatau Range of Kazakhstan, central Asia. Akhmetova, G.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-10
Relationship between mountain glacier fluctuations and climatic events. Golubev, V.N., [1997,rus] 53-4556
Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1996. Armando, E., et al, [1997,ita] 53-1887
Response of Mt. Kenya alpine vegetation to glacial fluctuations. Mizuno, K., [1998,eng] 53-1521
Response of the Caucasus and the Alps glaciological systems to climatic changes. Khromova, T.E., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4537
Rock glaciers at the foot of Mt. Riiser-Larsen. Saigusa, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1318
SAR imagery of Alaskan surge glacier dynamics. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3753
Satellite image atlas of glaciers of the world. Glaciers of South America. Williams, R.S., Jr., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4091
Seasonal changes in the morphology of the subglacial drainage system, Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Nienow, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3048
Seismic detection of transient changes beneath Black Rapids Glacier, Alaska, pt.I. Nolan, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4247
Seismic detection of transient changes beneath Black Rapids Glacier, Alaska, pt.II. Nolan, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4248
Snow on Spanish cordilleras. ERHIN Program 1994/1995. Spain. Ministerio de Medio Ambiente. Dirección General de Obras Hidraúlicas y Calidad de las Aguas, [1998,spa] 53-1640
Snow-ice formations of the South Kharaulach and Northern Orulgan, Siberia. Sedov, R.V., [1997,rus] 53-4543
Some remarks on hydrographical changes in the Sudety Mountains. Jahn, A., [1995,eng] 53-706
Spatial and temporal variations of basal conditions beneath glaciers and ice sheets inferred from radio echo-sounding measurements. Gades, A.M., [1998,eng] 53-2719
Stress and velocity fields in glaciers: Part II. sliding and basal stress distribution. Blatter, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4254
Structural features of the modern glacierization of the Mongun-Taiga massif. Moskalenko, I.G., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4527
Study of glacial and cryo-nival relief in the Romanian Carpathians—prospects and results. Niculescu, G., [1994,fre] 53-4133
Study of typical tributaries of Buordakh glaciers. Sedov, R.V., [1998,rus] 53-4968
Subglacial hydrology of Dokriani Glacier, Garhwal Himalaya. Thayyen, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3496
Temperature coefficient of snow and ice melting on a glacier physical surface. Cherkasov, P.A., [1997,rus] 53-4558
Terrain analysis and snow cover over an alpine glacier. Copland, L., [1998,eng] 53-1030
Transient snowline on glaciers. Turpin, O.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1029
Water motion inside a mountain glacier. Mavliudov, B.R., [1997,rus] 53-4557
Weathering in a Himalayan glacial river basin. Singh, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3527

Mountain soils

Alkalinity generation in snowmelt and rain runoff during short distance flow over rock. Clayton, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-3108
Alpine seed mixtures for recultivation in high mountain areas. Krautzer, B., [1996,ger] 53-3941
Catena of podzolic soils on the northern slope of Västerskutan. Kowalkowski, A., [1995,eng] 53-714
Environmental controls on soil frost activity in the Western Cape mountains, South Africa. Boelhouwers, J.C., [1998,eng] 53-614
Growth of three species of *Bibio* (Diptera, Bibionidae) larvae under alpine conditions in Norway. Skartveit, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1108
Importance of mechanical disaggregation in chemical weathering in a cold alpine environment, San Juan Mountains, Colorado. Hoch, A.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4075
Methane flux in subalpine wetland and unsaturated soils in the southern Rocky Mountains. Wickland, K.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2971
Middle-Holocene timberline fluctuation: influence on the genesis of podzols (spodosols), Norra Storfjället Massif, northern Sweden. Earl-Goulet, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2485
Mountain climate and periglacial phenomena in the Faeroe Islands. Humlum, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1395
Nature and dynamics of an active block stream, Kunlun Pass, Qinghai Province, People's Republic of China. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1702
Paleoenvironmental implications of a loess profile in S-Transdanubia, Hungary. Czigány, S., [1998,eng] 53-3444
Periglacial of Mt. Llullaillaco (Chile/Argentina). Schröder, H., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1207
Pioneer aeolian community development on Mount St. Helens pyroclastic flows. Sugg, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1528

Slush lahar hazards on the flank of Mt. Fuji—a history and perspective on climatic change. Anma, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1534
Soil chronosequence from neoglacial moraines in western Norway. Evans, D.J.A., [1999,eng] 53-4203
Soil mapping in the study area of Gemmi (Wallis Alps) by geomorphological methods. Döbeli, C., [1998,ger] 53-1939
Soils of high-mountain tundras of south-east Altai. Goncharova, O.IU., et al, [1998,eng] 53-572
Spatial and temporal distribution of debris-flow occurrence on slopes in the eastern Alps. Becht, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1535
Study on CH_4 fluxes from alpine wetlands at the Huashixia Permafrost Station, Tibetan Plateau. Jin, H.J., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2619
Winter fluxes of CO_2 and CH_4 from subalpine soils in Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado. Mast, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2100

Mountain tundra
See [also]: Alpine tundra

Mountains
Albedo changes, Milankovitch forcing and late Quaternary climate changes in the Central Andes. Kull, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1899
Cairngorms—a landscape of selective linear erosion. Rea, B.R., [1998,eng] 53-3182
Catastrophic flood flushing of sediment, western Himalaya, Pakistan. Shroder, J.F., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-439
Climatic change at high elevation sites: an overview. Beniston, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-284
Contemporary glaciation and Vistulian/Holocene deglaciation, Petunia Bay area. Karczewski, A., [1995,eng] 53-708
Geomorphologic hazards in a glaciated granitic massif: Sierra de Gredos, Spain. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-443
Geomorphological map derived from aerial photography of Mount Dickason, Antarctica. Biasini, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1867
Glacier-induced mountain hazards as a consequence of glacial lake outbursts. Kuhle, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-440
Global climate warming, its manifestation in the Tien Shan and reaction of the glaciers. Dikikh, A.N., [1997,rus] 53-4536
Hydraulic geometry of a supraglacial stream, Ragnarbreen, Spitsbergen. Kostrzewski, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-712
Iceberg in the sky. Pinder, E., [1998,eng] 53-1184
Landsat interpretation of glaciotectonics in Poland. Aber, J.S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-699
Late Holocene sturzstroms in Glacier National Park, Montana, U.S.A. Butler, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-441
Multi-source snow cover monitoring in eastern Switzerland. Piesbergen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3731
Paraglacial fan formation in the Garhwal Himalaya. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2927
Passive microwave data for snow-depth and snow-extent estimations in the Himalayan mountains. Saraf, A.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2700
Rapid mass wasting over the last 500 years in the High Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1995,eng] 53-713
Reconnaissance of mountain sites in Alaska analogous to the Himalaya Mountains for military exercises. Faylor, R.C., et al, [1967,eng] 53-3070
Regional snowfall patterns in the high, arid Andes. Vuille, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-289
Sedimentology of Mount Everest region glacial lake outburst floods. Cenderelli, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-438
Spatial and temporal characteristics of snow cover in western China. Spies, T.E., [1991,eng] 53-603
Statistical characteristics of a real-time precipitation forecasting model. Gaudet, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3152
Temperature variations during the last century at high elevation sites. Diaz, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-285
Trace gas measurements within mountain waves over Scandinavia in 1997. Schilling, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3246
Using ERS-1 data to evaluate the C band potential for mapping environmental variables. González, F.C., et al, [1997,spa] 53-1281
Vertical vegetation zonation in the mountains of northeast Siberia. Ogureeva, G.N., [1998,eng] 53-3300
Wet deposition of current-use pesticides in the Sierra Nevada mountain range, California, USA. McConnell, L.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1582
Widespread solid particle formation by mountain waves in the arctic stratosphere. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2900
Wysoka Mountain as a probable limit of the pomeranian phase in the Żabin region of the Drawskie lakeland. Kłysz, P., [1996,pol] 53-4125

Mud
Gamma emitters in the Barents Sea area. Matishov, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1656
High-resolution seismic evidence for multiple glaciation across the southwest Iceland shelf. Syvitski, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3341

Mud circulation
See [also]: Drilling fluids

Mudflows
1997 Hachimantai debris flow and the geological, geotechnical and geochemical backgrounds. Marui, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4083
Analysis of spatial characteristics for groundwater flow in Okimi landslide area. Luo, X.L., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4086
Analysis on the fractal structure features and formation mechanism of the Quaternary boulder clay in the Mt. Huangshan. Zhou, B.G., [1998,chi] 53-2621
Behaviour of groundwater in the slope failure area of the Gamahara torrent. Marui, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4082
Catastrophic mudflows in the Elbrus area for the two past millennia. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4577
Debris flows in Val Bever, Upper Engadin—a hazard analysis. Bommer, M., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1937
Fluctuations of activity and prediction of glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus in the XX-th century. Seinova, I.B., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4957
Formation of a jump by the dam-break wave over a granular bed. Capart, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3165
Geomorphological and geological survey of the Nevado Sabancaya volcano. Salas, G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1667
Glaciers of Peru. Morales Arnao, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4095
Investigations of debris flow activity in the Mattertal, Valais, Switzerland. Dikau, R., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3920
Laboratory studies on debris flow initiation. Tognacca, C., [1998,ger] 53-1950
Landslide investigation and prevention practice in Nepal. Tiwari, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4085
Mudflow activity in the Varzob River basin. Tukeev, O.V., [1997,rus] 53-4578
Mudflow events at the territory of the USA and Canada. Sidorova, T.L., [1998,rus] 53-4965
Mudflow wave motions. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4576
New development of torrent control in Japan. Kobashi, S., [1996,eng] 53-3912
Paraglacial and postglacial debris flows on a Little Ice Age terminal moraine. Palacios, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4078
Permafrost degradation and erosion in the Ortles Mountains, northern Italy. Stötter, J., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3921
Possibilities of estimation of the mudflow activity in connection with global climate change. Sidorova, T.L., [1998,rus] 53-4956
Potential changes of mudflow phenomena due to global warming. Sidorova, T.L., [1997,eng] 53-1537
Proglacial debris flows on Popocatepetl north face and their relation to 1995 eruption. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2414
Protection of living space from floods, mudflows and avalanches. Proceedings. International Congress Interpraevent 1996, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany, [1996,ger] 53-3910
Review and prospect of research on disasters from snow, glaciers and debris flow. Qi, L., [1998,chi] 53-2556
Rockfalls, landslides, and slope failure. Chau, K.T., [1997,eng] 53-5046
Types and extent of soil degradation in Hungary. Pinczés, Z., [1989,eng] 53-4982
Unstable mine waste dump in Siberia poses threat of sliding like a rock glacier. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2193
Water-snow flows on the Putorana Plateau. Voitkovskiĭ, K.F., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4953
Workshop on Hazard Mapping Methods, Rauris, Salzburg, Austria, June 15-18, 1998. Marui, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4084

Municipal engineering
Current results and future problems of the Asahikawa municipal snow removal drains. Takada, R., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1610
Management of winter diffuse pollution from urban areas: effect of drainage and deicing operations. Smith, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-931
Snow melting in a water tank in the Sapporo subway, using hot water from a heating plant. Yuki, O., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1601
Snowmelt sensitivity to radiation in the urban environment. Semádeni-Davies, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3885
Urban snowmelt processes: modelling and observation. Semádeni-Davies, A.F., [1999,eng] 53-3849
See [also]: Urban planning

Muskeg
Northwest Territories boreal lake chemical limnology. Moser, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1626

Naleds
Annotated bibliography of the Russian literature on glaciology for 1994-1995. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4971
Annotated list of the Russian language literature on glaciology for 1993. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4585
Estimate of icing of the Kodar and Udokan ridges by means of the landscape indication. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4563
Modification of braided outwash surfaces by aufeis: an example from Pedersenbreen, Svalbard. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-16
Seasonal icing and water balance of the cryolithic zone river basins. Sokolov, B.L., [1997,rus] 53-4562
Small cryogenic erosional relief forms in the steppes of Transbaykalia. Liubtsova, E.M., [1998,eng] 53-3297
Tiltable windtunnel for investigating icing of planar surfaces. Streitz, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-949
Water-heat budget and ecological structure of icing landscape complexes. Alekseev, V.R., [1998,eng] 53-3301

Natural gas
Analysis of the thermal field to determine constraints on gas hydrate stability. Smith, S.L., [1998,eng] 53-5211
Aquatic sources and sinks of CO_2 and CH_4 in the polar regions. Semiletov, I.P., [1999,eng] 53-3286
Atmospheric transmission of North Atlantic Heinrich events. Hostetler, S.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2955
CH_4 emission estimate for the Kuparuk River basin, Alaska. Reeburgh, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3386
CH_4 oxidation by tundra wetlands as measured by a selective inhibitor technique. Moosavi, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3395
Comparisons between petroleum systems in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. Banet, A.C., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1919
Controls on CH_4 emissions from a northern peatland. Bellisario, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2970
Controls on CH_4 emissions from boreal and arctic wetlands. Moosavi, S.C., [1998,eng] 53-667
Distribution of methane in waters of the Okhotsk and western Bering Seas, and the area of the Kuril Islands. Dafner, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-24
Effects of CH_4-starvation on atmospheric CH_4 oxidizers in taiga and temperate forest soils. Gulledge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-513
Engineering-geocryological monitoring of the Yamsoveysk gas condensate field in northern West Siberia. Buldovich, S.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-3974
Estimation of methane emission under global warming. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1636
Extreme fractionation of gases caused by formation of clathrate hydrates in Vostok antarctic ice. Ikeda, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2940
Gas hydrate resources of northern Alaska. Collett, T.S., [1997,eng] 53-428
Gas hydrates associated with deep permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada: regional overview. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2171
Geological-geochemical criteria for predicting gas and oil potential in alluvial-lacustrine deposits, West Siberia. Kontorovich, A.E., et al, [1998,rus] 53-1530
Global warming could release methane to the atmosphere by destabilizing gas hydrates under offshore permafrost. Majorowicz, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-2248
Hydrocarbon deposits and attendant anomalies of permafrost upper and lower boundaries. IAkupov, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2316
Hydrocarbon gases associated with permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Collett, T.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4311
Icelandic peatlands: effects of draining on trace gas release. Oskarsson, H., [1998,eng] 53-673
Methane bubble inclusions in ice on high latitude lakes. Phelps, A.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3615
Methane efflux from high-latitude lakes during spring ice melt. Phelps, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3389
Methane emission and transport by arctic sedges in Alaska: results of a vegetation removal experiment. King, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3394
Methane emission and transport by arctic sedges in Alaska: results of a vegetation removal experiment. King, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3394
Methane flux in subalpine wetland and unsaturated soils in the southern Rocky Mountains. Wickland, K.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2971
Methane hydrate formation and dissociation in fine sands at temperatures near 0°C. Wright, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2312
Methane hydrates energy potential. Monastersky, R., [1998,eng] 53-801
Moisture control over atmospheric CH_4 consumption and CO_2 production in diverse Alaskan soils. Gulledge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-510
On the possible gas-hydrate nature of loess-ground sagging. Konovalov, A.A., [1997,eng] 53-1690
Origin of gas accumulation in the north of West Siberia with references to $\delta^{13}C$ and δD data of methane. Galimov, E.M., [1995,rus] 53-1312
Polar stratospheric clouds: a high latitude warming mechanism in an ancient greenhouse world. Sloan, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1011
Quantitative assessment of gas hydrates in the Mallik L-38 well, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada. Collett, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2169
Regularities of permafrost interaction with gas and gas hydrate deposits. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2284
Release of methane from permafrost as a result of local warming and other disturbances. Rivkin, F.M., [1998,eng] 53-1233
Salt concentration distribution in the liquid phase of tetrahydrofuran hydrates during solidification. Nagashima, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4793
Sources of natural gas within permafrost, north-west Siberia. Skorobogatov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2290
Uncertainty in predicting the effect of climatic change on the carbon cycling of Canadian peatlands. Moore, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3003

Natural resources
Active oil shows at the Franz Josef Land Archipelago and their most probable nature. Klubov, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1095
Age, isotopic, and geochemical studies of the Fortyseven Creek Au-As-Sb-W prospect and vicinity, southwestern Alaska. Gray, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3946
Antarctica and its mineral resources: the new legal framework. Bermejo, R., [1990,fre] 53-584

Basics of offshore petrolcum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore. Gudmestad, O.T., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5095
Birch Creek National Wild River, Alaska: resource values and instream flow recommendations. Sterin, B.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3163
Calculation of characteristics of the Yamal Peninsula river annual discharge. Gopchenko, E.D., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5000
Canadian perspective on issues in arctic fisheries management and research. Reist, J.D., [1997,eng] 53-3891
Comparison of geochemical sample media: till and lake sediment data, central Labrador. Klassen, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5119
Comparisons between petroleum systems in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. Banet, A.C., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1919
Environmental assessment atlas: proposed trans-Alaska pipeline system. U.S. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office. Division of Pipeline, [1973,eng] 53-2868
Gas hydrate resources of northern Alaska. Collett, T.S., [1997,eng] 53-428
Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1996. Gray, J.E., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-3943
Geological-geochemical criteria for predicting gas and oil potential in alluvial-lacustrine deposits, West Siberia. Kontorovich, A.E., et al, [1998,rus] 53-1530
Geology and gold resources of the Stuyahok area, Holy Cross quadrangle, southwestern Alaska. Miller, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3947
Gold in Lapland. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] 53-4650
Guide to Alaska geologic and mineral information. Daley, E.E., ed, [1998,eng] 53-3192
Mineral assessment in the Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve. Meyer, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-59
Mineral assessment of Ahtna, Inc. selections in the Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve, Alaska. 1998 preliminary report. Meyer, M.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3117
Mineral investigations in the Stikine area, southeast Alaska, 1997. McDonald, M.E., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1893
Mineral prospects in the eastern Yukon-Tanana terrane. Newberry, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3949
Mineral resources of the Chichagof and Baranof Islands area, southeast Alaska. Bittenbender, P.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2688
National Petroleum Reserve—Alaska: a review of recent exploration. Montgomery, S.L., [1998,eng] 53-2996
Russian security policy 1945-96: the role of the Arctic, the environment and the NSR. Vartanov, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5101
Structural setting of sulphide deposit, Peary Land, North Greenland. Van der Stijl, F.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-689

Navigation
Danish security policy: the role of the Arctic, the environment and arctic navigation. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] 53-5105
Evaluation of image-type glide slope performance in the presence of snow cover. Marcum, F., [1998,eng] 53-1053
Modernization of the pilotage certification process in the Laurentian pilotage region. Friend, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3995
SOAR: West antarctic field activities (1994-1996). Richter, T.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2080
Statistical summary of accidental ship groundings on shore or on the seafloor in the waters of Finland. Kaila, J., et al, [1998,fin] 53-4419
See [also]: Ice navigation; Subglacial navigation

Needle ice
See [also]: Ice needles

Nepal
Effect of supraglacial lake hydrodynamics on Himalayan basin expansion. Chikita, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3342
Landslide investigation and prevention practice in Nepal. Tiwari, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4085
Road corridor stabilization in the Himalayas. Kern, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3942
Sedimentology of Mount Everest region glacial lake outburst floods. Cenderelli, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-438
Timing of the late Holocene debris supply and glacial fluctuations in Langtang Himal, central Nepal Himalaya. Watanabe, T., [1998,eng] 53-1952

Nepal—Himalaya Mountains
Slope denudation and the supply of debris to cones in Langtang Himal, central Nepal Himalaya. Watanabe, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2928

Nepal—Khumbu Himalaya
Mass transport by active rockglaciers in the Khumbu Himalaya. Barsch, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2930

Netherlands
Clay anisotropic strength in relation to Pleistocene glacier flow directions. Schokking, F., [1998,eng] 53-1187
Climatic change and fluvial dynamics of the Maas during the late Weichselian and early Holocene. Kasse, K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4439
Numerical simulation of permafrost growth and decay. Delisle, G., [1998,eng] 53-1463

Netherlands—Meuse River
Climatic change impact on River Meuse sediments, the Netherlands. Tebbens, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1465
Late Weichselian and Holocene river channel changes of the Rhine and Meuse rivers. Berendsen, H., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4440

Netherlands—Rhine River
Late Weichselian and Holocene river channel changes of the Rhine and Meuse rivers. Berendsen, H., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4440

Neutron diffraction
Multisite disordered structure of ice VII to 20 GPa. Nelmes, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-576

Neutron scattering
Dynamical calculations for the proton ordered ice II structure. Wang, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3617
Interaction of H_2 with water ice by neutron scattering: rotation and translation. Chen, Z., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4211
Neutron scattering by heavy water and ice under hydrostatic pressure of argon. Malenkov, G.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3583
Neutron spectroscopy of vapour deposited amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3609
Proton ordering in antarctic ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1670
Vibrational dynamics of amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3156

New Zealand
Effects of snow cover on UV irradiance and surface albedo: a case study. McKenzie, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3376
Glaciers in Africa and New Zealand. Hastenrath, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2746
Ozone and C_2-C_5 hydrocarbon observations in the marine boundary layer between 45°S and 77°S. Gros, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4380
Relationship between mountain glacier fluctuations and climatic events. Golubev, V.N., [1997,rus] 53-4556

New Zealand—Southern Alps
Meteorological controls on wind erosion during foehn wind events in the eastern Southern Alps, New Zealand. McGowan, H.A., [1997,eng] 53-1425
Relationship between climate and rock glacier distribution in the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand. Brazier, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3512

Niagara River
Numerical study of ice jam dynamics in upper Niagara River. *Lu, S.N., et al, [1999,eng]* 53-4068
Record ice jam at Niagara Falls wrecks famous arch bridge.[1938,eng] 53-3063

Nitrogen cycle
See [also]: Nutrient cycle

Nival relief
Snow-ice formations of the South Kharaulach and Northern Orulgan, Siberia. Sedov, R.V., *[1997,rus]* 53-4543
Study of glacial and cryo-nival relief in the Romanian Carpathians—prospects and results. Niculescu, G., [1994,fre] 53-4133

Nivation
'Little Ice Age' nivation activity in northeast Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., *[1998,eng]* 53-2486
Avalanche formation as a process of self organization of regulated structures. Kazakov, N.A., [1998,rus] 53-4963
Block and debris deposits in the high Drakensberg, Lesotho, southern Africa. Grab, S., *[1999,eng]* 53-4200
Effect of detachment sliding on surface wash erosion in the continuous permafrost zone, Ellesmere I. Kokelj, S.V., *[1998,eng]* 53-5035
Glacial landforms in the area of Kleiner Arbersee (Bavarian Forest, Germany). Bucher, M., [1999,ger] 53-3307
Luminescence dating of Holocene geomorphic activity on Ammassalik Island, SE Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4172
Mountain climate and periglacial phenomena in the Faeroe Islands. Humlum, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1395
Nivation forms and processes in unconsolidated sediments, NE Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] 53-1556
Problems of interaction of nival-glacial phenomena and human activity. Osokin, N.I., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4961
Quantitative rates of nivation in the High Tatra Mountains. Rączkowska, Z., [1993,pol] 53-4931
Rock glaciers on James Ross Island, Antarctica. Strelin, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2294
Role of "reglacial" relief in the development of mountain glaciation in the Sudetes, with the special reference to the Karkonosze Mountains. Migoń, P., [1999,eng] 53-3306
Snow patches of West Caucasus. Glushkova, I.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4954
Snow-ice formations of the South Kharaulach and Northern Orulgan, Siberia. Sedov, R.V., [1997,rus] 53-4543
Snow-push processes in pronival (protalus) rampart formation. Shakesby, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4202

Noise (sound)
Theoretical modeling of seismic noise propagation in firn at the South Pole, Antarctica. Albert, D.G., [1998,eng] 53-1708

Nomenclature
See [also]: Terminology

Noncohesive soils
Ice melting in non-cohesive frozen soils, caused by local pressure. Ukhov, S.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1265

North America
Climatic effects on soil organic phosphorus identified by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Sumann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2526
Effects of global warming on runoff in mountain basins representing different climate zones. Rango, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4055
El Niño and North American snow cover. Brown, R.D., [1998,eng] 53-2642
Elevation, volume and terminus changes of nine glaciers in North America. Sapiano, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-87
Forest Management impacts on undrained peatlands in North America. Grigal, D.F., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4303
Forested northern wetlands of North America. Dahl, T.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4278
Frozen saline soils of the Arctic coast, their origin and properties. Brushkov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-2440
Global climate warming and future temperatures in Northern America. Gavrilova, M.K., [1998,rus] 53-2376
Groundwater and fish—insights from northern North America. Power, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5232

North Atlantic Ocean
0.5-million-year record of millennial-scale climate variability in the North Atlantic. McManus, J.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2132
1.0 Myr record of Glacial North Atlantic Intermediate Water variability from ODP site 982 in the northeast Atlantic. Venz, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3694
Biogeographical limits of arctic foraminifera species. Gudmundsson, G., [1998,eng] 53-334
Diffuse spectral reflectance as a proxy for percent carbonate content in North Atlantic sediments. Ortiz, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3904
Evidence for Heinrich event 1 in the British Isles. McCabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3838
Glacial and oceanic history of the polar North Atlantic margins: an overview. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-212
Glacier fluctuations and the circulation process changes in the polar regions of the Atlantic and in Europe. Zakharov, V.G., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4522
Glacimarine sedimentary processes and facies on the polar North Atlantic margins. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-220
Global warming and marine carbon cycle feedbacks on future atmospheric CO_2. Joos, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3690
Late Cenozoic history of the polar North Atlantic: results from ocean drilling. Thiede, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-218
Microwave properties of frozen precipitation around a North Atlantic cyclone. Schols, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2974
Optimal routing of ice reconnaissance aircraft. Sposato, J.J., [1995,eng] 53-4018
Paleoceanography of the last interglacial/glacial cycle in the polar North Atlantic. Hebbeln, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-216
Role of oceanic forcing in mid-Holocene Northern Hemisphere climatic change. Kerwin, M.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3906
Seasonal variability of freshwater balance components in the North Atlantic. Dobroliubov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-125
Surface and deep ocean variability in the northern Sargasso Sea during marine isotope stage 3. Keigwin, L.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3903
Temperature and salinity in the North Atlantic during the last interglacial period. Cortijo, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3692

North Pole
Heat budget of snow-covered sea ice at North Pole 4. Jordan, R.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3813

North Sea
Annual report 1997. Bundesamt für Seeschiffahrt und Hydrographie (BSH. Federal Maritime and Hydrographic Agency), Hamburg, [1998,ger] 53-3164
Glacigenic debris flows on the North Sea trough mouth fan during ice stream maxima. King, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3281
Ice/ocean model for North and Baltic Sea. Schrum, C., [1997,eng] 53-905
Late Weichselian and Holocene sediment fluxes of the northern North Sea margin. Haflidason, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3280
Middle Pleistocene pollen biostratigraphy in the central North Sea. Ekman, S.R., [1998,eng] 53-3559
Organic carbon preservation in the Skagerrak and Norwegian Channel. De Haas, H., [1997,eng] 53-4926
Paleoclimatic influences on dinoflagellate distribution in Norwegian coastal sediments. Thorsen, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3483
Paleoecological evidence of Pleistocene glacial-interglacial succession, North Sea. Kristensen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3557
Paleoecology of shallow marine ostracoda, North Sea. Ingram, C., [1998,eng] 53-3558
Pleistocene pollen stratigraphy from borehole 81/34, Devil's Hole area, central North Sea. Ekman, S.R., [1998,eng] 53-3555
Preservation of organic carbon in the North Sea compared to other shelf seas. De Haas, H., [1997,eng] 53-4927
Quantification of transports to Skagerrak. Skogen, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-906
Recent sediment accumulation in the Norwegian Channel, North Sea. De Haas, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4923
Recent sediment accumulation, organic carbon burial and transport in the northeastern North Sea. De Haas, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4924
Recent sedimentation and organic carbon burial in a shelf sea; the North Sea. De Haas, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4925
Refinement of borehole geomagnetic stratigraphy with paleoclimatic orbital frequency data. Barthès, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3293
Stratigraphy of Pleistocene interglacial marine deposits, southern North Sea. Scourse, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3556
Temperature simulation in the NW European shelf seas. Elliott, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4936

Transport, preservation and accumulation of organic carbon in the North Sea. De Haas, H., ed, [1997,eng] 53-4922
Northern Sea Route
Application of GIS to study on Northern Sea Route. Yamauchi, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4341
Arctic Shipping Services—three years of successful tanker operations on the Northern Sea Route. Niini, M., [1995,eng] 53-455
Danish security policy: the role of the Arctic, the environment and arctic navigation. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] 53-5105
Environment and security in arctic waters: a Canadian perspective. Griffiths, F., [1999,eng] 53-5102
Environment in the U.S. discourse on security: the case of the missing arctic waters. Griffiths, F., [1999,eng] 53-5104
International use of the Northern Sea Route: what is the problem?. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] 53-5099
Mathematical modelling and navigation safety along the Northern Sea Route. Molchanov, V.N., [1995,eng] 53-461
National security and international environmental cooperation in the Arctic—the case of the Northern Sea Route. Østreng, W., ed, [1999,eng] 53-5098
National security and the evolving issues of arctic environment and cooperation. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] 53-5100
Norwegian security policy: the role of the Arctic, the environment and the NSR. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] 53-5103
NSR in the context of arctic environmental cooperation and national security: some concluding remarks. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] 53-5106
Polar geophysics at the AARI: the history, modern state and prospects. Troshichev, O.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5022
Preliminary simulation study of a cargo vessel along the NSR. Ozeki, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4340
Proceedings. POAC 95. Volume 4. International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 13th, Murmansk, Russia, Aug. 15-18, 1995, [1995,eng] 53-444
Russian security policy 1945-96: the role of the Arctic, the environment and the NSR. Vartanov, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5101
Technical and economical evaluation of the "Northern Sea Route". Schwarz, J., [1995,eng] 53-445
Northwest passage
Incorporation of sea ice POM into pelagic foodwebs. France, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-750
Norway
^{14}C age of palsas in northern Eurasia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-742
616 Ma Old Egersund Basaltic dike swarm, SW Norway, and Late Neoproterozoic opening of the Iapetus ocean. Bingen, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1550
Annual atmospheric deposition of 16 elements in eight catchments of the central Barents region. Chekushin, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3218
Application of georadar for snow cover surveying. Sand, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4365
Application of light hydrocarbons to offshore Norway oil/source rock correlations. Odden, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1541
Assimilation of crustal xenoliths in a Norwegian basaltic magma chamber. Tegner, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3434
Biomass and chemical composition of common forest plants in response to fire in western Norway. Skre, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1631
Characteristic snow and ice properties of a Norwegian ice cap determined from complex ERS SAR. Kelly, R.E.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3723
Climate change and river runoff in Scandinavia, approaches and challenges. Gottschalk, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1481
Climatic signals recorded in snow avalanche-dominated colluvium in western Norway. Blikra, L.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2483
Contribution to the history of the Holocene distribution of *Ulmus glabra* in north Norway. Moe, D., [1998,eng] 53-2883
Crustal metamorphism of the Bamble Sector, Norway. Cosca, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1548
Data integration for analysis of air pollution effects on Russian terrestrial ecosystems. Tømmervik, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1567
Deglaciation of the Svartisen area, northern Norway, and isolation of a large ice mass in front of the Fennoscandian ice sheet. Blake, K.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5072
Distinction between the Storegga tsunami and the Holocene marine transgression in Norway. Bondevik, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3836
Distribution of permafrost in southern Norway—a GIS approach. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2179
Effects of precipitation and reflections from a snow covered ground measured at 40 and 60 GHz on a 600 m experimental link in Norway. Tjelta, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2664
Effects of smelter discharge on Norwegian fjord benthos. Oug, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1571
Evidence for saline fluid effects on Norwegian crustal metasediment composition. Nijland, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1551
Fern reproduction along Norwegian environmental gradients. Odland, A., [1998,eng] 53-1246
Glaciological research in Norway 1996 and 1997. Kjøllmoen, B., ed, [1998,nor] 53-1895
Greenhouse impact of a mire after drainage for forestry. Laine, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4308
Growth of three species of *Bibio* (Diptera, Bibionidae) larvae under alpine conditions in Norway. Skartveit, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1108
Kriging the potential tree level in Norway. Strand, G.H., [1998,eng] 53-2881
Late Weichselian marine ^{14}C reservoir ages at the western coast of Norway. Bondevik, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5068
Lateral moraines—morphology, genesis, and relation to glacier fluctuations (examples from the eastern Alps and western and central Norway). Winkler, S., et al, [1999,ger] 53-3309
Lichens: lichenometric dating of diachronous surfaces. McCarroll, D., [1995,eng] 53-3851
Model of forest soil weathering rate influenced by air pollutants at the Norwegian-Russian border area. Koptsik, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3525
Modern nearshore cold-temperate calcareous sediments in the Troms District, northern Norway. Freiwald, A., [1998,eng] 53-979
Moraine formation at an advancing temperate glacier: Brigsdalsbreen, western Norway. Winkler, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4201
Morpho-statistical study of cirques and cirque glaciers in the Senja-Kilpisjärvi area, northern Scandinavia. Hassinen, S., [1998,eng] 53-2882
Norwegian perspective. Guddal, J., [1999,eng] 53-4938
Note on record-high temperatures at the northern polar stratopause in winter 1997/8. Von Zahn, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1467
Occupational health care and its development in the Barents region. Hassi, J., [1998,eng] 53-4428
Paleozoic continental rifting revealed through feldspar thermochronology, southern Norway. Dunlap, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-511
Phytoplankton carbon isotope fractionation during a diatom spring bloom in a Norwegian fjord. Kukert, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1572
Piercement shale diapirism in the deep-water Vema Dome area, Vøring basin, offshore Norway. Hovland, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-69
Pole-to-pole validation of GOME level-2 products with ground-based networks. Lambert, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-636
Pollen proxy data from the Nordic countries. Berglund, B.E., [1991,eng] 53-1578
Predicting changes in Fennoscandian vascular-plant species richness as a result of future climatic change. Sætersdal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-592
Recent postglacial rebound of Fennoscandia: a short review and some numerical results. Ekman, M., [1998,eng] 53-4814
Remedial measures connected with aquatic macrophytes in Norwegian regulated rivers and reservoirs. Rørslett, B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2601
Slushflow hazard—where, why and when? 25 years of experience with slushflow consulting and research. Hestnes, E., [1998,eng] 53-2039
Small unit tactics in Norway during WW II. Colby, W.E., [1990,eng] 53-3270
Snow-push processes in pronival (protalus) rampart formation. Shakesby, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4202
Soil chronosequence from neoglacial moraines in western Norway. Evans, D.J.A., [1999,eng] 53-4203
Subfossils of Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) from the mountain area of south Norway as the basis for a long tree-ring chronology. Selsing, L., [1998,eng] 53-2885
Tectonostratigraphic framework for the Mid-Norway region. Swiecicki, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-70
Testing ^{137}Cs as an indicator of slope process activity in periglacial environments. Strömquist, L., et al, [1989,eng] 53-4980
Tree root litter decomposition in a climatic transect of northern European coniferous forests. Berg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3211
Use of coincident DMSP SSM/I and OLS satellite data to improve snow cover detection and discrimination. Standley, A.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3566
Use of conceptual hydrological models for modelling urban runoff from precipitation and snowmelt. Thorolfsson, S.T., et al, [1991,eng] 53-5043
Use of stable isotopes in evaluating sulfur biogeochemistry of forest ecosystems. Mitchell, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4712
Validation of ILAS Version 3.10 ozone with ozonesonde measurements. Sasano, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5076
Very high-resolution regional climate simulations over Scandinavia—present climate. Christensen, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2873
Norway—Andenes
Type I PSC-particle properties: measurements at ALOMAR 1995 to 1997. Mehrtens, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2995
Norway—Elvegård
Recent natural and anthropogenic changes in a regulated river delta: Elvegård, northern Norway. Corner, G.D., [1998,eng] 53-2869
Norway—Fen Province
Tectonic significance of the Fen Province, S. Norway: constraints from geochronology and paleomagnetism. Meert, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1549
Norway—Fridtjof Glacier
Observations on Fridtjof Glacier surge, Svalbard, in 1997. Zinger, E.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4553
Norway—Hordaland
Comparative ecology of *Polystichum aculeatum, P.braunii* and *P.lonchitis* in Hordaland, western Norway. Mütter, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1245
Norway—Jæren
Jæren area, a border zone of the Norwegian Channel ice stream. Sejrup, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3552
Norway—Nordaustlandet
Dynamics of Austfonna, Svalbard: two dimensional modelling of ice motion over a deformable substrate. Watts, L.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4520
Norway—Ny-Ålesund
Sounding of polar stratospheric cloud numbers at Ny-Ålesund, Norway. Hayashi, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1430
Norway—Scandes Mountains
Norwegian mountain treeline-biodiversity relations. Hofgaard, A., [1997,eng] 53-611
Norway—Skagerrak
Paleoclimatic influences on dinoflagellate distribution in Norwegian coastal sediments. Thorsen, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3483
Norway—Spitsbergen
Atmospheric and hydrological boundary conditions for slushflow initiation due to snowmelt. Scherer, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2040
Brown algal photosynthesis and ultraviolet radiation. Bischof, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1759
Capability of dynamic photoinhibition in arctic macroalgae is related to their depth distribution. Hanelt, D., [1998,eng] 53-2983
Characteristics of ion concentrations in snowpits in Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Arctic. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3135
Characteristics of major ion concentrations in snowpits in Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Arctic. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3125
Chemical ozone depletion during arctic winter 1997/98 derived from ground based millimeter-wave observations. Langer, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2994
Contemporary glaciation and Vistulian/Holocene deglaciation, Petunia Bay area. Karczewski, A., [1995,eng] 53-708
Effects of sediment reworking in Spitsbergen glacial deposits. Huddart, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1651
Erosion forms development in the region of southern Bellsund (Spitsbergen). Gawrysiak, L., [1994,pol] 53-4516
Evolution of a surge-type glacier in its quiescent phase: Kongsvegen, Spitsbergen, 1964-1995. Melvold, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3637
Glacier fluctuations and the circulation process changes in the polar regions of the Atlantic and in Europe. Zakharov, V.G., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4522
Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic chlorine activation during winter and spring 1996/97. Raffalski, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1046
Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic ozone depletion during winter and spring of 1996/97. Sinnhuber, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1045
Hydraulic geometry of a supraglacial stream, Ragnarbreen, Spitsbergen. Kostrzewski, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-712
Isotopic variability as a measure of Cl activation during arctic tropospheric ozone depletion events. Röckmann, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2897
LANDSAT determination of Spitsbergen radiation flux. Parlow, E., [1996,eng] 53-479
Late Paleozoic arctic environments: brachiopod shell microchemistry. Mii, H.S., [1996,eng] 53-653
Lidar observation above Svalbard in the winter of 1996-97. Shiraishi, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3321
Mapping of polar tropospheric BrO by GOME. Wagner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-639
Measurement of soil motion in sorted circles, western Spitsbergen. Hallet, B., [1998,eng] 53-2203
Northern European vegetation patterns as a consequence of topography and climate. Virtanen, R.J., [1996,eng] 53-685
Norwegian polar night optical properties, 1994-96. Herber, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-814
Numerical simulations of sea and land breezes at high latitudes. Grønås, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-889
Peculiarities of the dynamics of subpolar glaciers as a result of climate changes. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5297
Permafrost age and thickness at Moskuslagoon, Spitsbergen. Harada, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2205
Physical and chemical characteristics of aerosols at Spitsbergen in the spring of 1996. Staebler, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3857
Pile foundations for university building on saline permafrost. Instanes, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5141
Polar stratospheric clouds: lidar-observations, characterization of formation and development. Biele, J., [1999,ger] 53-3824
Polyphase structural, intrusive and metamorphic evolution of the Bockfjorden area, NW Spitsbergen. Wyss, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-98
Snowmelt and slushflows: hydrological and hazard implications. Gude, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2041
Soil carbon losses due to increased cloudiness in a high arctic tundra watershed (western Spitsbergen). Wüthrich, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2315
Soil forming conditions in the arctic region (on the basis of Spitsbergen). Klimowicz, Z., et al, [1994,pol] 53-4518
Solute in high arctic glacier snow cover and its impact on runoff chemistry. Hodgkins, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2001
Stratospheric trace gases over Spitsbergen. Raffalski, U., [1998,ger] 53-1
Surface radiation measurements from polar stations. Liu, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3987
Svalbard Airport geotechnical study: engineering methodology and results. Mølmann, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2254

Variability of the arctic ozone layer. Sinnhuber, B.M., [1999,ger] 53-4142
Vertical distribution of ClO at Ny-Ålesund during March 1997. Ruhnke, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5078

Norway—Stend
Microbial diversity and community structure in two different agricultural soil communities. Ørveås, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2657

Norway—Svalbard
Airborne measurements of arctic cirrus near the island Svalbard. Raschke, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-845
Analysis of glaciers and geomorphology on Svalbard using multitemporal ERS-1 SAR images. Engeset, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2354
Arctic ice cap mass flux from satellite radar interferometry. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3333
Arctic Radiation and Turbulence Interaction Study (ARTIST). Hartmann, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3822
Benthic mineralization and exchange in arctic sediments (Svalbard, Norway). Glud, R.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1574
Cenozoic erosion and the preglacial uplift of the Svalbard-Barents Sea region. Dimakis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4726
Characteristics of plasma structuring in the cusp/cleft region at Svalbard. Basu, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1904
Comparison of annual changes in winter ERS-1 SAR images and glacier mass balance of Slakbreen, Svalbard. Engeset, R.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3564
Continental collision exemplified in Caledonide Svalbard, Norway. Lyberis, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3096
Contribution of belowground vascular plants to glacier foreland soil respiration, Svalbard, Norway. Nakatsubo, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1650
Debris entrainment and transfer in polythermal valley glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4242
Dielectric single cell spectra in snow algae. Müller, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-747
Ecological significance of moss growth form differentiation in Svalbard. Kume, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3339
Fission track analysis of Svalbard Cenozoic tectonic dynamics. Blythe, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-512
Fluctuations of the Svalbard-Barents Sea ice sheet during the last 150,000 years. Mangerud, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-213
Fluxes of water and energy from three high latitude tundra sites in Svalbard. Harding, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4360
Foraminiferal stratigraphy of raised marine deposits on Svalbard. Bergsten, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1653
Geometric evolution and ice dynamics during a surge of Bakaninbreen, Svalbard. Murray, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3625
Glacial and oceanic history of the polar North Atlantic margins: an overview. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-212
Glaciers caused zooplankton mortality?. Węsławski, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-342
Gygrekjelda, a new warm spring in Bockfjorden, Svalbard. Salvigsen, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1655
Hans glacier moulins observed from 1988 to 1992, Svalbard. Schroeder, J., [1998,eng] 53-2884
Hydrocarbon measurements during tropospheric ozone depletion events: evidence for halogen atom chemistry. Ramacher, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2904
Ice-marginal characteristics of Fridtjovbreen (Svalbard) during its recent surge. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1654
Implications of Barents Sea sedimentation for understanding Pleistocene glacial erosion. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-219
Incidence of glacier surging in Svalbard: evidence from multivariate statistics. Jiskoot, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-128
Infrared aerial photographic mapping of arctic plant ecosystems. Nilsen, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3575
Infrared luminescence dating of Quaternary nearshore sediments from Spitsbergen. Forman, S.L., [1999,eng] 53-3340
Infrared mapping of plant communities in an arctic landscape. Nilsen, L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-498
Insect diversity in polar regions. Vernon, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1923
Large-scale bedrock displacement by cirque glaciers. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3346
Late glacial maximum of Svalbard and the Barents Sea area: ice sheet extent and configuration. Landvik, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-214
Meltwater hydrochemistry of a Svalbard glacier during the ablation season. Wadham, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3489
Modification of braided outwash surfaces by aufeis: an example from Pedersenbreen, Svalbard. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-16
Net phytoplankton in Kongsfjorden, Svalbard, July 1988. Hasle, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1649
Observations on Fridtjof Glacier surge, Svalbard, in 1997. Zinger, E.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4553
Ozone measurements in the European Arctic during the ARCTOC 1995 campaign. Lorenzen-Schmidt, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4379
Pleistocene glacial geological development of the East Greenland and Barents Sea continental margins. Solheim, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-217
Population dynamics of two collembolan species in an arctic tundra. Birkemoe, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1168
Proto-basement in Svalbard. Harland, W.B., [1997,eng] 53-573
Satellite data synergies for monitoring arctic ice masses. Bingham, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3730
Setting preferences of arctic tourists. Kaltenborn, B.P., [1999,eng] 53-5073
Simultaneous observations of glacier near-surface properties by satellite and ground radar instruments. Engeset, R., [1996,eng] 53-484
Solar and terrestrial radiation interaction between arctic sea ice and clouds. Freese, D., [1999,ger] 53-5259
Structural glaciology of Kongsvegen, Svalbard, and its role in landform genesis. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-88
Subpermafrost groundwater modelling in Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Booij, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4367
Thermal springs of Bockfjord, Svalbard: occurrence and major ion hydrochemistry. Banks, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3185
Trace elements in Russian and Norwegian arctic lake sediments. Rognerud, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-902
Zircon ages of tillite granitoid boulders from Svalbard. Larionov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1652

Norway—Tromsø
Radar estimation of atmospheric turbulent energy exchange by gravity wavenumber determination. Hall, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1511

Norway—Vestfjorden
Morphology of northern Norwegian marine algae. Eikrem, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-691

Norway—Vøring Basin
Seismic analysis of Vøring Basin crustal structure, Norway. Mjelde, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1518
Seismic velocity ocean bottom model of Vøring Basin, Norway. Digranes, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1517

Norwegian Sea
Analysis of planktic foraminiferal tests from high latitudes. Hommers, H., [1998,ger] 53-3463
Arctic Ocean-Nordic seas thermohaline system. Meincke, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1003
Characteristics of large-scale processes in the Norwegian energy-active zone and adjacent areas. Alekseev, G.V., ed, et al, [1994,rus] 53-2508
Glacier fluctuations and the circulation process changes in the polar regions of the Atlantic and in Europe. Zakharov, V.G., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4522
History of the last deglaciation and Holocene in the Nordic seas as revealed by coccolithophore assemblages. Andruleit, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2941
Implications of Norwegian Sea oceanic front changes for a Pleistocene cooling event. Klitgaard-Kristensen, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3279
Magnetic anisotropy of sedimentary cores from the North Atlantic. Kissel, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3290
Measurements of the slope current, tidal characteristics and variability west of Vestfjorden, Norway. Heathershaw, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3054
Neogene seismic facies and deep-water gateways in the Faeroe Bank area, NE Atlantic. Boldreel, L.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3276
Norwegian Sea overflow variability and NE Atlantic surface hydrography during the past 150,000 years. Kuijpers, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3274
Numerical model for interdecadal variability of sea ice cover in the Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Sea. Morales-Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3449
Oil spill detection in the Norwegian Sea using spaceborne SAR imagery. Litovchenko, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5155
Quaternary sedimentation and Norwegian Sea overflow pathways around Bill Bailey Bank, northeastern Atlantic. Kuijpers, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3275
Quaternary sedimentation on Norwegian-Greenland Sea continental margins. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-221
Radiolarian faunal provinces in surface sediments of the Greenland, Iceland and Norwegian (GIN) Seas. Bjørklund, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2370
Sediment fluxes along the northeastern European margin: inferring hydrological changes between 20 and 8 kyr. Abrantes, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3272
Sediments and sedimentation at the NE Faeroe continental margin; contourites and large-scale sliding. Van Weering, T.C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3278
Seismic stratigraphy and sedimentary processes at the Norwegian Sea margin northeast of the Faeroe Islands. Nielsen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3277
Sonar evaluation of Norwegian-Greenland Sea structural evolution. Doss, H.S., [1997,eng] 53-648
Variability in surface and deep water conditions in the Nordic seas during the last interglacial period. Fronval, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3561
Variations of ice cover and thermohaline structure in the Arctic-GIN Sea basin. Allard, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4117

Nuclear explosions
Gamma emitters in the Barents Sea area. Matishov, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1656
Nuclear contamination and environmental damage from oil spills in polar regions of FSU. Popova, L., [1999,eng] 53-3602
Prediction of ^{137}Cs deposition from atmospheric nuclear weapons tests within the Arctic. Wright, S.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3433
Study of low-magnitude seismic events near the Novaya Zemlya nuclear test site. Ringdal, F., [1997,eng] 53-506

Nuclear magnetic resonance
Climatic effects on soil organic phosphorus identified by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Sumann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2526
Earth's field NMR in Antarctica. Callaghan, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1589
Effect of dissolved NaCl on freezing curves of kaolinite, montmorillonite, and sand pastes. Grant, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3684
Network structure and chain mobility of freeze-dried polyvinyl chloride/dioxane gels. Hong, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1085
Nuclear magnetic resonance of frozen polymer solutions. Masuda, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1251
Theory of nuclear magnetic relaxation in unfrozen water films. Anikin, G.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1267
See [also]: Electron paramagnetic resonance

Nuclear power
Baltic Sea radioactive contamination in Leningrad nuclear power plant vicinity. Gedeonov, L.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-730
Frost heave problems inside a nuclear power plant. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5183
Kola Project Management Unit.[1998,eng] 53-806
Kola—the arctic nuclear power plant.[1998,eng] 53-805
Low-temperature repair of the ice condenser floor slab at the Sequoyah Nuclear Power Plant. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-932

Nuclear wastes
See [also]: Radioactive wastes

Nucleating agents
See [also]: Silver iodide

Nucleation
Apparatus for measuring the growth velocity of dendritic ice in undercooled water. Ohsaka, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2059
Fracture of multiyear sea ice. Sammonds, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-556
Fracturing of ice under compression creep as revealed by multifractal analysis. Weiss, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1332
Influence of sub-zero temperature on fiber reinforced concrete fracture properties. Dubey, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3675
Methane bubble inclusions in ice on high latitude lakes. Phelps, A.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3615
New optical technique to study aerosol phase transitions: the nucleation of ice from H_2SO_4 aerosols. Koop, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2596
Nucleation of feather cracks in columnar freshwater ice: experimental observations. Gupta, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-553
See [also]: Artificial nucleation; Condensation nuclei; Freezing nuclei; Heterogeneous nucleation; Homogeneous nucleation; Ice crystal nuclei; Ice nuclei; Organic nuclei; Snow crystal nuclei

Nucleation rate
Composition-dependent freezing nucleation rates for HNO_3/H_2O aerosols resembling gravity-wave-perturbed stratospheric particles. Prenni, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3316
Dynamic nucleation of ice induced by a single stable cavitation bubble. Ohsaka, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-340
Homogeneous freezing of evaporating cloud droplets. Shaw, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4616
Impact of nitric acid on ice evaporation rates. Warshawsky, M.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5074
Toward the theory of homogeneous nucleation and its parameterization for cloud models. Khvorostianov, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1037

Nuclei
See [also]: Condensation nuclei; Freezing nuclei; Ice crystal nuclei; Ice nuclei; Organic nuclei; Snow crystal nuclei

Nucleus counters
New instrument for measuring cloud condensation nuclei: cloud condensation nucleus "remover". Ji, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3310

Numerical analysis
See [also]: Analysis (mathematics)

Numerical models
See [also]: Mathematical models

Nunataks
Glacigenic sediments and glacial history of the southern Prince Albert Mountains. Passchier, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2798
Impact of mountain glaciations on cryoplanation features. Rapp, A., [1996,eng] 53-1014
Last ice sheet in north-west Scotland: reconstruction and implications. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3095

Nutrient cycle
36 kyr geochemical record from the Sea of Japan of organic matter flux variations. Crusius, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3909
Analysis of litter decomposition in an alpine tundra. Bryant, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3491
Arctic and antarctic lakes as optical indicators of global change. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2865
Arctic sea ice contamination: major characteristics and consequences. Lange, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-318
Bacterial growth in the dry valley lakes. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-294
Bacterioplankton dynamics in the McMurdo Dry Valley lakes, Antarctica: production and biomass loss over four seasons. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2656
Benthic foraminiferal assemblages as a proxy indicator for organic carbon flux rates. Kuhnt, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4104
Benthic foraminiferal paleoceanography of the South China Sea over the last 40,000 years. Jian, Z.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4105
Bering Sea ecosystem: current and proposed programs addressing lower trophic level responses to climatic change. Alexander, V., [1998,eng] 53-5278

Bioaccumulation of organochlorines through a remote freshwater food web in the Canadian Arctic. Kidd, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2094
Biogeochemical survey of an arctic coastal wetland. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2210
Biogeochemistry of antarctic sea ice: a case study on platelet ice layers at Drescher Inlet, Weddell Sea. Günther, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3695
Biomagnification of mercury in an antarctic marine coastal food web. Bargagli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3033
Biomass and metabolism of zooplankton in the Bransfield Strait (Antarctic Peninsula) during austral spring. Hernández-León, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4687
Biomass and productivity distributions and their variability in the Barents Sea. Sakshaug, E., [1997,eng] 53-1008
Bioremediation of PCB-contaminated soil: an arctic case study. Adamsson, T., [1998,eng] 53-2715
Bioremediative implications of microbial activity in hydrocarbon-contaminated arctic soils. Braddock, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-994
Bioventing in shallow tundra overlying permafrost. White, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2521
Carbon assimilation in antarctic sea ice diatoms. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1988,eng] 53-3968
Carbon budget for the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-616
Carbon cycle in the arctic terrestrial ecosystems in relation to the global warming. Fang, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3133
Carbon cycling in terrestrial environments. Wang, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4714
Carbon dioxide fluxes in a northern fen during a hot, dry summer. Schreader, C.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2104
Changes in lipid composition of copepods and krill in the Bellingshausen Sea. Cripps, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3007
Characteristics of energy and water budgets over wet sedge and tussock tundra ecosystems at North Slope in Alaska. Harazono, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3886
Climatic effects on soil organic phosphorus identified by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Sumann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2526
Climatic implications of moss growth response to nighttime temperature and nutrient level. Gerdol, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1526
Comparison of seasonal changes in phytoplankton in different zones of the Antarctic. Rat'kova, T.N., [1997,eng] 53-1564
Concentration and quantity of methane surfacing from a lake bottom and contained in bubbles within ice over lakes. Toukairin, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4350
Coupled 3D hydrodynamic and ecosystem model FinEst. Tamsalu, R., ed, [1998,eng] 53-3871
Demography of fine roots in response to nutrient applications in a Norway spruce stand in southwestern Sweden. Majdi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1588
Depletion of nutrients and the estimate of the new production in the ice-edge in Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Chen, Z.Q., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3128
Depletion of nutrients and the estimation of the new production in the ice-edge of the Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Chen, Z.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3139
Determination of arctic ice algal production with a new *in situ* incubation technique. Mock, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3696
Dimethylsulfide concentration in the Ross Sea, 1995-1996. DiTullio, G.R., [1996,eng] 53-1765
Dissolved organic matter in the food web of an alpine lake in Banff National Park. Vinebrooke, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2362
Dynamics of coastal antarctic phytoplankton communities. Moline, M.A., [1996,eng] 53-470
Ectoenzymatic activity and organic substrates, Ross Sea. Misic, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1757
Effect of mobile tree islands on soil phosphorus distribution in Colorado alpine tundra. Parker, E.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3337
Effects and fate of inorganic nitrogen inputs to oligotrophic peat soils. Williams, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4302
Effects of CH_4-starvation on atmospheric CH_4 oxidizers in taiga and temperate forest soils. Gulledge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-513
Effects of fertilization and shading on arctic-alpine ecosystem dwarf shrub growth. Graglia, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1587
Effects of irradiance on phytoplankton nutrient cycle in the Ross Sea. Hu, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3055
Effects of substrate saltation on antarctic soil fungus distribution. Marshall, W.A., [1998,eng] 53-344
Effects of temperature and substrate quality on element mineralization in six arctic soils. Nadelhoffer, K.J., et al, [1991,eng] 53-4317
Electric conductivity and temperature variations within a raised bog in Finland. Puranen, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2644
Experimental test of limits to tree establishment in arctic tundra. Hobbie, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1799
Fate of ^{15}N-labelled fertilizer applied to corn grown on different soil types. Tran, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4403
Fe (III) speciation in the high nutrient, low chlorophyll Pacific region of the southern ocean. Nolting, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-68
Feeding dynamics of a bottom-dwelling shrimp species in the vicinity of Marion Island, southern ocean. Pakhomov, E.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3263
Fluctuations of nutrients and primary production structure during winter and spring in Funka Bay. Iinuma, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5282
Food web structure in the Ross Sea, summer 1995-1996. Gowing, M.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1764
Global change in Europe's cold regions. Heal, O.W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-51
Growing season energy and CO_2 exchange at a subarctic boreal woodland. Lafleur, P.M., [1999,eng] 53-3847
Growth dynamics of *Phaeocystis antarctica*-dominated plankton assemblages from the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1794
Growth of foxtail pine seedlings at treeline in the southeastern Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A. Lloyd, A., [1998,eng] 53-1584
High-resolution measurements of dissolved organic carbon in the Arctic Ocean by *in situ* fiber-optic spectrometry. Guay, C.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4602
Hydrodynamics and nutrient distribution in bottom sediments of the Archipelago Sea, southwestern Finland. Müller, A., [1997,eng] 53-1352
Hydrologic influence on methane and carbon dioxide dynamics at two north-central Minnesota lakes. Striegl, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2422
Hydrological processes of natural, northern forested wetlands. Verry, E.S., [1996,eng] 53-4290
Ice aggregates as a microbial habitat in Lake Bonney. Pearl, H.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2071
Impact of new land surface physics on the GCM simulation of climate and climate sensitivity. Cox, P.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4904
Impacts of global change on tundra soil biology. Heal, O.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-53
Incorporation of sea ice POM into pelagic foodwebs. France, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-750
Influence of geographic location on antarctic krill organ lipid composition. Mayzaud, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1573
Information exchange and Belgian planned activities, 1998-1999. Belgium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC), [1998,eng] 53-1858
Inorganic carbon-isotope distribution and budget in the Lake Hoare and Lake Fryxell basins, Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Neumann, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2864
Inorganic chemical analysis of major rivers flowing into the Bay of Fundy, Scotian Shelf and Bras d'Or Lakes. Dalziel, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1891
Inorganic nutrient concentrations around Elephant I., 1996. Silva S., N., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1770
Introduction to special section: Land-Air-Ice Interactions (LAII) Flux Study. Kane, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3378
Isotope tracers in catchment hydrology. Kendall, C., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4707
Isotopic composition of diatom-bound nitrogen in southern ocean sediments. Sigman, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3900
Krill ecology during winter and interaction with sea ice. Frazer, T.K., [1995,eng] 53-406
Late Pleistocene nutrients and sea surface productivity in the South China Sea. Lin, H.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4107
Late Pleistocene-Holocene sedimentary fluxes of organic carbon and biogenic silica in the northwestern Ross Sea, Antarctica. Frignani, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2866
Macrobenthic structure and carbon demand at the continental margin off East Greenland. Seiler, D., [1999,ger] 53-4008
Mechanisms controlling long-term changes in periphytic diatom community structure. Olson, O.G., [1998,eng] 53-662
Methane emission from peatlands in northern Minnesota. Dise, N.B., [1991,eng] 53-1443
Microbial phototrophic, heterotrophic, and diazotrophic activities associated with aggregates in lake ice cover. Paerl, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2654
Model of climatic change effect of Gulf of Finland algal biomass. Inkala, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1354
Modeling of annual water and biogeochemical cycles in a forest basin. Nazarov, N.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4700
Modification of NO, PO, and NO/PO during flow across the Bering and Chukchi shelves. Cooper, L.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3814
N_2-fixing microbial consortia associated with the ice cover of Lake Bonney, Antarctica. Olson, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2655
Nitrogenous nutrition of phytoplankton from the northeastern subarctic Pacific Ocean. Varela, D.E., [1998,eng] 53-661
Non-Redfield carbon and nitrogen cycling in the Arctic: effects of ecosystem structure and dynamics. Daly, K.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2934
Nutrient exchange in an antarctic macrolichen during summer snowfall-snow melt events. Crittenden, P.D., [1998,eng] 53-1596
Nutrient intrusions at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland. Laanemets, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1428
Nutrient mineralization in arctic marine sediment, Young Sound, Greenland. Rysgaard, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3032
Nutrient stress gradient in the bottom 5 cm of fast ice, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. McMinn, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4688
Palmer LTER: annual season sampling on station. Smith, R.C., [1996,eng] 53-1775
Particle fluxes and sediment characteristics at three selected sites in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Ravaioli, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4226
Particle fluxes at the edge of the Ross Ice Shelf: the role of physical forcing. Accornero, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4224
Particle fluxes during austral spring and summer in the southern Ross Sea, Antarctica. Asper, V.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3856
Peatland forestry in Finland. Kaunisto, S., [1996,eng] 53-4304
Phosphorus and phosphatase in Taylor Valley lakes. Dore, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1793
Photophysiological evidence of nutrient limitation of platelet ice algae in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Robinson, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2137
Phytoplankton and nitrogen uptake in the Indian Ocean. Mengesha, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-745
Phytoplankton biomass and primary production in the marginal ice zone of the northwestern Weddell Sea during austral summer. Park, M.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4691
Phytoremediation of hydrocarbon contaminated soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3209
Planktonic lipid assimilation in Barents Sea marginal ice zone. Scott, C.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3259
Plant and microbial influence on bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils. Beyrouty, C.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3208
Postfire alterations of carbon balance in tundra ecosystems: possible contribution to climate change. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2322
Potential sources of organic matter to soils of Taylor Valley. Burkins, M.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2065
Primary productivity and nutrient utilization ratios in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Rubin, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3006
Proceedings. Comparison between Oyashio region and Bering Sea ecosystems. International Symposium on the Subarctic Fisheries Oceanography, Hakodate, Hokkaido, Japan, Jan. 29-30, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-5277
Production and nitrogen fixation vaiations in the last 580 kyr, Cariaco Basin. Haug, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1888
Production: biomass relationships and element cycling in contrasting arctic vegetation types. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1991,eng] 53-4318
Protozoan bactervory in the ice and the water column of a cold temperate lagoon. Sime-Ngando, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5059
Quaternary deposit isotopic evidence of carbon cycle changes during Russian tree-line retreat. Wolfe, B.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3644
Re-examining the antarctic paradox: speculation on the southern ocean as a nutrient-limited system. Priddle, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2860
Redfield behavior of carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorous depletions in antarctic surface water. Hoppema, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2915
Relation of antarctic copepod growth to variable food supply. Shreeve, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3031
Relationship of pine tree nutrition to soil properties in coastal Finland. Merilä, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3212
Review of processes involved in the exchange of persistent organic pollutants across the air-sea interface. Wania, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2090
Scenarios for ecosystem responses to global change. Callaghan, T.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-52
Sea-ice impact on long-term particle flux in the Greenland Sea's Is Odden-Nordbukta region, 1985-1996. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3855
Seasonal patterns and controls on net ecosystem CO_2 exchange in a boreal peatland complex. Bubier, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2102
Seasonal variation in nutrients, pelagic primary production and grazing in a high-arctic coastal marine ecosystem. Rysgaard, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4508
Short-time variation in low trophic level productivity and hydrographic conditions in Funka Bay. Miyake, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5283
Silicon diatoms and oceanic change. De La Rocha, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-797
Simulated response of arctic sedge to grazing. Raillard, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3338
Soil carbon losses due to increased cloudiness in a high arctic tundra watershed (western Spitsbergen). Wüthrich, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2315
Soil carbon stocks and their rates of accumulation and loss in a boreal forest landscape. Rapalee, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2101
Sources of urea in arctic seas: seasonal fast ice?. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4510
Sources of urea in arctic seas: zooplankton metabolism. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4509
Spatial and temporal dynamics of major solute chemistry among Mackenzie Delta lakes. Lesack, L.F.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2423
Spring plankton biomass and production in the Bransfield Strait. Basterretxea, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2895
Stochastic appraisal of the annual carbon budget of a large circumboreal peatland, Rapid River Watershed, northern Minnesota. Rivers, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2103
Study of the MSA, $nssSO_4^{2-}$ concentration and MSA to $nssSO_4^{2-}$ ratio in the snow/ice and atmospheric aerosols of the region surrounding Weddell Sea. Han, J.K., [1998,chi] 53-3120
Study on CH_4 fluxes from alpine wetlands at the Huashixia Permafrost Station, Tibetan Plateau. Jin, H.J., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2619

Surface water dynamics and biogeochemistry of Loch Vale Watershed. Baron, J.S., [1991,eng] 53-1441
Temporal changes in marine environments in the Antarctic Peninsula area during the 1994/95 austral summer. Kim, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1229
Tidal current in the Bering Sea: shelf-deep basin exchange. Kowalik, Z., [1998,eng] 53-5281
Tracing nitrogen sources and cycling in catchments. Kendall, C., [1998,eng] 53-4713
Transient enhancement of carbon uptake in an alpine grassland ecosystem under elevated CO_2. Diemer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1525
Use of stable isotopes in evaluating sulfur biogeochemistry of forest ecosystems. Mitchell, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4712
Variability of export fluxes of sinking particles under the antarctic fast ice (1992-1994). Suzuki, H., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-2917
Vertical distribution and biochemical composition of pico- and microparticulate organic matter in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Fabiano, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4228
Vertical fine structure of the biomass and composition of algal communities in arctic pack ice. Gradinger, R., [1999,eng] 53-5089
Vertical flux of phytoplankton and particulate biogenic matter in the marginal ice zone of the Barents Sea in May 1993. Andreassen, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2138
Water column sediment fluxes in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: atmospheric and sea ice forcing. Dunbar, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2989
Water level fluctuations and phosphorus exchange at the bottom of the Mozhaisk Reservoir. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4701
Winter fluxes of CO_2 and CH_4 from subalpine soils in Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado. Mast, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2100

Ocean air interface
See [also]: Air water interactions

Ocean atmosphere interactions
See [also]: Air water interactions

Ocean bottom
Anatomy of a buried complex impact structure: the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea. Tsikalas, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2913
Baltic Sea macrozoobenthos changes in relation to the hydrographical regime. Laine, A.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1185
Benthic mineralization and exchange in arctic sediments (Svalbard, Norway). Glud, R.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1574
Biogeographical limits of arctic foraminifera species. Gudmundsson, G., [1998,eng] 53-334
Bottom water distribution. Gordon, A.L., [1996,eng] 53-1164
Bottom water formation and distribution in the Weddell Sea. Gordon, A.L., [1998,eng] 53-246
Calculation of suspended and bed load dynamics in the southeastern Barents Sea. Lonin, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-121
Centrifuge modelling of ice scour in sand. Hynes, F.G., [1996,eng] 53-1855
Continental slope sedimentation adjacent to an ice margin. III. The upper Labrador Slope. Hesse, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3530
Deformation of seabed soil under ice scouring and burial depth for marine pipelines. Yin, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5045
Dynamics of cryolithosphere in continent-shelf interaction during the last 25,000 years (East Siberian Sea). Danilov, I.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1261
Effects of smelter discharge on Norwegian fjord benthos. Oug, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1571
Estimation of rate of dense cold water formation on the northern shelf of the Sea of Okhotsk. Gladyshev, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-3143
Extent of oceanic crust in the Labrador Sea. Srivastava, S.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3446
Feeding dynamics of a bottom-dwelling shrimp species in the vicinity of Marion Island, southern ocean. Pakhomov, E.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3263
Gravity, geoid, isostasy and Moho depth in the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Marson, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-234
Ice scour of high Canadian coastal seabeds. Conlan, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1673
Identification of two new crustacean species from the western Antarctic. Kusakin, O.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-114
Integrated geophysical analysis supporting the impact origin of the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea. Tsikalas, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1540
Last deglaciation of Barents Kara shelf, the role of gravitational collapses and surges. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5299
Living benthic foraminifers from the central Arctic Ocean: faunal composition, standing stock and diversity. Wollenburg, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1735
Long-term changes in the marine macroalgae of Lågskär, Åland Sea (N Baltic). Rönnberg, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1247
Macrofaunal community patterns at the continental margin off East Greenland. Schnack, K., [1998,ger] 53-3461
Mantle flow, melting, and dehydration of the Iceland mantle plume. Ito, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3292
Megabenthos biodiversity in the Weddell and Lazarev Seas. Gutt, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-890
Method for selecting subsea pipeline route under ice conditions (for the Sakhalin offshore case). Polomoshnov, A.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4342
New bathymetric charts of the Weddell Sea: AWI BCWS. Schenke, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-177
Observations of the dynamics of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Zambianchi, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4215
Off-shore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1262
Oldest magnetic anomalies in the Australian-Antarctic Basin: are they isochrons?. Tikku, A.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2908
Origins and fate of dissolved sterols in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Mühlebach, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3173
Piercement shale diapirism in the deep-water Vema Dome area, Vøring basin, offshore Norway. Hovland, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-69
Polar marine gravity fields from ERS-1. Laxon, S.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3760
Profiling the South Pacific antarctic continental shelf. Giulivi, C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1165
Quaternary sedimentation on Norwegian-Greenland Sea continental margins. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-221
Report: Arctic Bathymetry Workshop, St. Petersburg, Russia, September 18-19, 1997. Macnab, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1842
Reproductive patterns in the antarctic brachiopod *Liothyrella uva*. Meidlinger, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1196
Scientific Cruise Report of the Arctic Expedition ARK-XIII/1 of RV *Polarstern* in 1997. Spindler, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-3462
Seismic analysis of Vøring Basin crustal structure, Norway. Mjelde, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1518
Seismic velocity ocean bottom model of Vøring Basin, Norway. Digranes, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1517
Sonar evaluation of Norwegian-Greenland Sea structural evolution. Doss, H.S., [1997,eng] 53-648
Stability of gravity offshore structure based on sand seabed subjected to ice load. Hyodo, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3775
Submarine drainage system of the Labrador Sea: result of glacial input from the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Klaucke, I., [1995,eng] 53-5027
Subsea piping method and plant. Christensen, J.S., et al, [1992,eng] 53-1065
Tectonic evolution of Bransfield Strait, West Antarctica. Barker, D.H.N., [1997,eng] 53-1434
Tectonic implications of Geosat-GM at 30°S-72°S. Jung, W.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-235
Temperature and salinity in the North Atlantic during the last interglacial period. Cortijo, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3692
Thermohaline structure of bottom water on the northern Okhotsk Sea shelf. Gladyshev, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-3148
See [also]: Bottom sediment; Bottom topography

Ocean currents
1.0 Myr record of Glacial North Atlantic Intermediate Water variability from ODP site 982 in the northeast Atlantic. Venz, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3694
^{129}I in archived seawater samples. Edmonds, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1205
1993-94-95 Kara Sea field experiments and analysis. Phillips, G.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4116
36 kyr geochemical record from the Sea of Japan of organic matter flux variations. Crusius, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3909
7-year hitch meander in the circulation near Elephant I. Amos, A.F., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1771
Acoustical techniques in antarctic oceanography. Penrose, J.D., [1998,eng] 53-167
Advection of unusual warm Atlantic water into the Arctic Basin. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1638
Altimeter data analysis of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Simone, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4216
Analysis of planktic foraminiferal tests from high latitudes. Hommers, H., [1998,ger] 53-3463
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere model. Motoi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2832
Antarctic sea-ice simulations with a coupled ocean/sea-ice model on a telescoped grid. Wolff, J.O., [1998,eng] 53-2834
Anthropogenic carbon dioxide in the Arctic Ocean: inventory and sinks. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1746
Anthropogenic organic trace compounds in the Arctic Ocean. Utschakowski, S., [1998,ger] 53-3440
Aquatic palynomorphs: reconstruction of Holocene sea-surface water masses in the eastern Laptev Sea. Kunz-Pirrung, M., [1998,ger] 53-2113
Arctic Ocean-Nordic seas thermohaline system. Meincke, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1003
Arctic sea ice contamination: major characteristics and consequences. Lange, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-318
Aspects of arctic oceanography. Rudels, B., [1998,eng] 53-315
Atmospheric and hydrological processes led to extreme thermohaline anomaly in SW Kara Sea, Sep. 1994. Kryev, V., et al, [1995,eng] 53-453
Atmospheric transmission of North Atlantic Heinrich events. Hostetler, S.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2955
Baltic Sea paleoclimatology based on diatom records. Jiang, H., [1996,eng] 53-686
Bering Sea ecosystem: current and proposed programs addressing lower trophic level responses to climatic change. Alexander, V., [1998,eng] 53-5278
Bi-polar ocean linkages: evidence from late-Holocene antarctic marine and Greenland ice-core records. Domack, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3646
Biogeographical limits of arctic foraminifera species. Gudmundsson, G., [1998,eng] 53-334
Bottom currents, sedimentation and ice-sheet retreat facies successions on the Mac Robertson shelf, East Antarctica. Harris, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2420
Bottom water formation and distribution in the Weddell Sea. Gordon, A.L., [1998,eng] 53-246
Carbon budget for the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-616
Characteristics of large-scale processes in the Norwegian energy-active zone and adjacent areas. Alekseev, G.V., ed, et al, [1994,rus] 53-2508
Circulation and transport in the southwestern Weddell Sea. IAremchuk, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1213
Circulation and water masses in the Weddell Sea. Fahrbach, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-316
Circulation beneath the Filchner Ice Shelf, Antarctica, and its sensitivity to changes in the oceanic environment: a case study. Grosfeld, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2766
Circulation in ice-covered waters. Pavlov, V.K., [1998,eng] 53-313
Circulation on the north central Chukchi Sea shelf. Weingartner, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-1918
Clay mineral evidence of nepheloid layer contributions to the Heinrich layers in the northwest Atlantic. Bout-Roumazeilles, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3485
Climate extremes in loess of China coupled with the strength of deep-water formation in the North Atlantic. Guo, Z.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3481
Climate simulations with the DOE Parallel Climate Model (PCM). Washington, W.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4766
Coastal ocean prediction. Mooers, C.N.K., ed, [1999,eng] 53-4932
Coherent deep flow variation in the Iceland and American basins during the last interglacial. Hall, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4598
Comparison of arctic sea ice variation during 1966-1991 between an ocean—sea ice model calculations and observations. Fang, Z.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2519
Comparison of barotropic models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Ivchenko, V.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2874
Comparison of proxy records of El Niño/Southern Oscillation. Michaelsen, J., et al, [1992,eng] 53-587
Correction to "Warming of the Arctic Ocean by a strengthened Atlantic inflow: model results". Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1013
Coupled 3D hydrodynamic and ecosystem model FinEst. Tamsalu, R., ed, [1998,eng] 53-3871
Current ecological problems of the Baltic Sea. Trzosińska, A., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4844
Current, temperature and salinity observations in the Terra Nova Bay polynya area. Manzella, G.M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4223
Decrease in walleye pollock eggs indicates inflow of warmer waters off Hokkaido. Kono, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5286
Deep water formation and poleward ocean heat transport in the warm climate extreme of the Cretaceous (80 Ma). Brady, E.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1470
Dense water formation beneath a time-dependent coastal polynya. Chapman, D.C., [1999,eng] 53-4706
Diffuse spectral reflectance as a proxy for percent carbonate content in North Atlantic sediments. Ortiz, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3904
Distribution and inventory of ^{129}I in the central Arctic Ocean. Buraglio, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4603
Drift patterns in an antarctic channel from a quasi-geostrophic model with surface friction. Wolff, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2835
Dynamics of sea ice. Leppäranta, M., [1998,eng] 53-310
Dynamics of the coastal zone of the Gulf of Anadyr, Bering Sea, due to tidal activity. Liubomirov, A.S., [1998,rus] 53-2381
East Asian monsoon climate during the Late Pleistocene: high-resolution sediment records from the South China Sea. Wang, L.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4110
Eddies in numerical models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current and their influence on the mean flow. Best, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3085
Eddy maintenance and attrition in a vertically sheared current under arctic ice. Chao, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1908
Effect of meltwater input from the antarctic ice sheet on the thermohaline circulation. Mikolajewicz, U., [1998,eng] 53-2802
Effect of the Oyashio Current on sea surface temperature and phytoplankton blooms off Hokkaido. Sasaoka, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5279
Effects of ocean warming on melting and ocean circulation under the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Williams, M.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2762
End of the present interglacial: how and when?. Broecker, W.S., [1998,eng] 53-191
ENSO events and interannual variations of winter sea-ice in the Greenland, the Kara and the Barents Seas. Wu, B.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3966
EPOCA (Environmental Pollution and Oceanography in Arctic Seas)-95. King, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4115
Evaluating the role of seasonal sea-ice formation in the ventilation of the abyssal Japan/East Sea. Postlethwaite, C.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4333
Flow of antarctic bottom water to the southwest Indian Ocean estimated using CFCs. Haine, T.W.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1742

Ocean currents

Fluctuations of nutrients and primary production structure during winter and spring in Funka Bay. Iinuma, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5282
Forecasting the effects of a Prince William Sound oil spill on the Copper River Delta, Alaska. Salmon, D.K., [1997,eng] 53-3180
Formation and export of water masses produced in arctic shelf polynyas—process studies of oceanic convection. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1010
General characteristics of density-turbidity currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Cordero, S.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4227
Geometric model for the Beaufort/Chukchi Sea thermohaline structure. Chu, P.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5050
Glacial and oceanic history of the polar North Atlantic margins: an overview. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-212
Global thermohaline circulation, pt.1. Wang, X.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2690
Global thermohaline circulation, pt.2. Wang, X.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2691
Grounded icebergs and hydrography, Filchner Ice Shelf. Nøst, O.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-172
Gulf of Alaska as possible source for Pacific Ocean intermediate water formation. Vanin, N.S., [1997,eng] 53-1489
High-resolution measurements of dissolved organic carbon in the Arctic Ocean by *in situ* fiber-optic spectrometry. Guay, C.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4602
High-resolution U^{K}_{37} temperature reconstructions in the South China Sea over the past 220 kyr. Pelejero, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3908
History of the last deglaciation and Holocene in the Nordic seas as revealed by coccolithophore assemblages. Andruleit, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2941
Holocene sedimentary environments in the Eurasian Arctic Ocean. Hald, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3486
Hydrography within the central and east basins of the Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Wilson, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3086
Hydrometeorological regime of the Kara, Laptev, and East-Siberian Seas. Pavlov, V.K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4016
Ice dynamics models. Timokhov, L.A., [1998,eng] 53-311
Ice/ocean model for North and Baltic Sea. Schrum, C., [1997,eng] 53-905
Impact of southern ocean sea ice on a global ocean model. Stössel, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-697
Implications of Norwegian Sea oceanic front changes for a Pleistocene cooling event. Klitgaard-Kristensen, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3279
Information exchange and Belgian planned activities, 1998-1999. Belgium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC), [1998,eng] 53-1858
Interaction of the katabatic-land-sea wind system of Antarctica with the high latitude southern ocean. Goodrick, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-160
Interannual ocean and sea ice variability in the Ross Sea. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-164
International Arctic Buoy Program data report, 1 January 1994-31 December 1994. Rigor, I.G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4114
International Program of the research of the Arctic Climate System. Alekseev, G.V., [1995,rus] 53-4992
Introduction to coastal ocean prediction. Mooers, C.N.K., [1999,eng] 53-4933
Is the Arctic Ocean warming?. Grotefendt, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1744
Kara Sea ice-ocean coupled model. Ovsienko, S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-456
Large-scale thermohaline structure of the Ross Gyre. Guretskii, V.V., [1999,eng] 53-4218
Late Quaternary planktonic foraminifer faunal record of rapid climatic changes from the South China Sea. Chen, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4102
Late Quaternary variations in sea surface temperatures. Brathauer, U., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3901
Late Weichselian and Holocene sediment fluxes of the northern North Sea margin. Haflidason, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3280
Latest Eocene-Early Oligocene climate change and southern ocean fertility: inferences from sediment accumulation and stable isotope data. Salamy, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2419
Linkage between decadal climate variations in the Labrador Sea and the tropical Atlantic Ocean. Yang, J.Y., [1999,eng] 53-4605
Location and dynamics of the Antarctic Polar Front from satellite sea surface temperature data. Moore, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2932
Location variability of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current along the west Antarctic Peninsula shelf. Klinck, J.M., [1996,eng] 53-1780
Mass, heat, and salt transport in the southeastern Pacific: a Circumpolar Current inverse model. Gille, S.T., [1999,eng] 53-3853
Mean sea level and its seasonal change at Showa Station. Odamaki, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-237
Measurements of the slope current, tidal characteristics and variability west of Vestfjorden, Norway. Heathershaw, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3054
Measurements of under-ice currents and turbulent fluxes of momentum and heat in the NOrth Water (NOW) polynya region. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4334
Measurements of under-ice turbulent fluxes and oceanic boundary layer processes in the Baltic Sea. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4335
Meridional ocean heat transport across the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Li, H.H., [1996,eng] 53-1410
Model of deglaciation-induced Pleistocene climate variability. Sakai, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3526
Modeling the thickness distribution of arctic sea ice. Lipscom, W.H., [1998,eng] 53-4002
Modeling the transport of radioactive contaminants in the Arctic. Preller, R.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3453
Modelling sea ice as a granular material, with applications to climate variability. Tremblay, L.B., [1996,eng] 53-3997
Modern discharge of nine (9) Arctic rivers=2,497 km^3/a. Stein, R., ed, [1998,eng] 53-726
Modern distribution of foraminifera in the South China Sea and post glacial sea surface temperatures. Pflaumann, U., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4101
Modification of NO, PO, and NO/PO during flow across the Bering and Chukchi shelves. Cooper, L.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3814
Molecular biomarker record of sea surface temperature and climatic change in the South China Sea. Pelejero, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4103
Neogene seismic facies and deep-water gateways in the Faeroe Bank area, NE Atlantic. Boldreel, L.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3276
North Atlantic deep water circulation collapse during Heinrich events. Seidov, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2984
North-Pacific sea ice and Kuroshio SST variability and its relation to the winter monsoon. Fang, Z.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3324
Norwegian Sea overflow variability and NE Atlantic surface hydrography during the past 150,000 years. Kuijpers, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3274
Numerical investigation of the spring Ross Sea polynya. Fichefet, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4604
Numerical model for interdecadal variability of sea ice cover in the Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Sea. Morales-Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3449
Numerical simulation of the circulation in the Svalbardbanken area in the Barents Sea. Ådlandsvik, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3052
Numerical study of the M_2 tide on the North Siberian Shelf. Androsov, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3053
Observations and modelling of antarctic downslope flows: a review. Baines, P.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-159
Observations of the dynamics of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Zambianchi, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4215
Ocean circulation beneath the western Ronne Ice Shelf. Nicholls, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-174
Ocean circulation in warm and cold climates. Bryan, K., et al, [1988,eng] 53-1124
Ocean, ice, and atmosphere: interactions at the antarctic continental margin. Jacobs, S.S., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-157
Ocean-ice shelf interaction and bottom water formation in Prydz Bay. Wong, A.P.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-166
Oceanic erosion of a floating antarctic glacier in the Amundsen Sea. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-162
Oceanographic conditions east of Iceland. Perkins, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-546
Oceanographic data of the 35th Japanese Antarctic Research expedition from November 1993 to March 1994. Okano, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2916
Oceanography of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Spezie, G., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4212
Odden ice tongue and Greenland Sea convection. Wadhams, P., [1999,eng] 53-5111
On the implementation of a three-dimensional circulation model for Prince William Sound, Alaska. Mooers, C.N.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3050
On the origin and influence of Adélie Land Bottom Water. Rintoul, S.R., [1998,eng] 53-165
On the representation of the southern ocean water masses in an ocean climate model. Kim, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1338
On the variability of Baltic Sea deepwater mixing. Axell, L.B., [1998,eng] 53-547
On-land detecting a motionally induced electric field: test measurements in northern Finland. Palshin, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-602
Overview of coastal ocean models. Greatbatch, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4935
Paleoceanography of the last interglacial/glacial cycle in the polar North Atlantic. Hebbeln, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-216
Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-4062
Palmer LTER: interannual variability in near surface hydrography. Hofmann, E.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1779
Physical controls on ocean circulation beneath ice shelves. Williams, M.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-173
Physics of ice-covered seas. Lecture notes. Advanced Study Institute-Summer School on Physics of Ice-Covered Seas, Savonlinna, Finland, June 6-17, 1994, [1998,eng] 53-303
Pollen distribution in hemipelagic surface sediments of the South China Sea. Sun, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4108
Possible cause for Northern Hemisphere glaciation. Driscoll, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-374
Preface: Response of West Pacific marginal seas to global climatic change. Sarnthein, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4099
Preliminary study on decadal oscillation and its oscillation source in the sea-ice-air system in the Northern Hemisphere. Gao, D.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3325
Primary productivity and nutrient utilization ratios in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Rubin, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3006
Problems with using radiocarbon to infer ocean ventilation rates for past and present climates. Campin, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3291
Proceedings. Comparison between Oyashio region and Bering Sea ecosystems. International Symposium on the Subarctic Fisheries Oceanography, Hakodate, Hokkaido, Japan, Jan. 29-30, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-5277
Profiling the South Pacific antarctic continental shelf. Giulivi, C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1165
Project SPINNAKER; ICESHELF 1988-1996 and beyond. Newton, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-250
Propagation of features in the southern ocean, using ATSR and altimetry. Hughes, C.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3759
Quantification of transports to Skagerrak. Skogen, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-906
Quaternary history of the antarctic circumpolar current: evidence from the Scotia Sea. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-20
Quaternary sedimentation and Norwegian Sea overflow pathways around Bill Bailey Bank, northeastern Atlantic. Kuijpers, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3275
Recent sediment accumulation in the Norwegian Channel, North Sea. De Haas, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4923
Recent sediment accumulation, organic carbon burial and transport in the northeastern North Sea. De Haas, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4924
Reconstructing interannual climate variability from tropical and subtropical ice-core records. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1992,eng] 53-586
Reconstructing the general circulation of the Ross Sea (Antarctica) using a robust diagnostic model. Bergamasco, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4220
Regional perspectives on 20th-century environmental change: introduction and examples from northern Canada. Jacobs, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4188
Relation of ice face melting structures to oceanic characters. Liu, J.Y., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1152
Response of north Atlantic radiogenic isotope ratios to onset of northern hemisphere glaciation. Von Blanckenburg, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3334
Response of West Pacific marginal seas to global climate change. Sarnthein, M., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4098
Response of Western Pacific marginal seas to glacial cycles: paleoceanographic and sedimentological features. Wang, P.X., [1999,eng] 53-4100
Review of processes involved in the exchange of persistent organic pollutants across the air-sea interface. Wania, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2090
Review of the physical oceanography of the northeastern Chukchi Sea. Weingartner, T.J., [1997,eng] 53-3893
Role of oceanic forcing in mid-Holocene Northern Hemisphere climatic change. Kerwin, M.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3906
Sea ice and climate sensitivity. Kravtsov, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-4001
Sea ice drift in the East Greenland Current. Martin, T., [1996,eng] 53-489
Sea ice effects on the sensitivity of the thermohaline circulation. Lohmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1910
Seasonal and spatial changes of average velocities of ice drift and gradient currents in the Eastern-Greenland ice flow. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5001
Seasonal variability of freshwater balance components in the North Atlantic. Dobroliubov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-125
Secular change of the seasonal sea level variation in the Baltic Sea and secular change of the winter climate. Ekman, M., [1998,eng] 53-4697
Sediment fluxes along the northeastern European margin: inferring hydrological changes between 20 and 8 kyr. Abrantes, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3272
Sensitivity experiments performed with an energy balance atmosphere model. Bintanja, R., [1997,eng] 53-4853
Short-time variation in low trophic level productivity and hydrographic conditions in Funka Bay. Miyake, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5283
Similar glacial and Holocene deep water circulation inferred from southeast Pacific foraminiferal carbon isotope composition. Matsumoto, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3902
Simulation of three-dimensional circulation in Prince William Sound, Alaska. Deleersnijder, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3051
Simulations of present and future climate using a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM without flux adjustments. Mitchell, J.F.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4765
Simulations of two last glacial maximum ocean states. Bigg, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-154
Sources and transport of the deep western boundary current east of the Kerguelen Plateau. Donohue, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5079
Southern high-latitude ocean climate drift in a coupled model. Cai, W.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2692
Spatial distribution of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers in the Bering and Chukchi Sea shelf ecosystem. Rice, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-995
Spreading of juvenile freshwater in the Baltic proper. Eilola, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1751
Studies of air-sea-ice interaction. Steele, M., [1997,eng] 53-2531

Submarine drainage system of the Labrador Sea: result of glacial input from the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Klaucke, I., [1995,eng] 53-5027
Subsurface water flow along the continental margin of the Eurasian Basin in the Arctic Ocean. Frank, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2991
Succession of the calanoid copepod community in Funka Bay during spring phytoplankton bloom. Ban, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5284
Surface and deep ocean variability in the northern Sargasso Sea during marine isotope stage 3. Keigwin, L.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3903
Surface longwave radiation conditions in the eastern Weddell Sea during winter. Guest, P.S., [1998,eng] 53-2990
Surface-water evolution of the eastern East China Sea during the last 36,000 years. Xu, X.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4111
Survey of dissolved barium in the estuaries of major arctic rivers and adjacent seas. Guay, C.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3057
Suspended sediment distribution pattern in Maxwell Bay, South Shetland Islands, West Antarctica. Yoon, H.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1738
Temperature simulation in the NW European shelf seas. Elliott, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4936
Temporal variability of currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Picco, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4219
Thermohaline data and ocean circulation on the Ross Sea continental shelf. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4213
Thermohaline structure of bottom water on the northern Okhotsk Sea shelf. Gladyshev, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-3148
Thermohaline variability of the waters overlying the west Antarctic Peninsula continental shelf. Hofmann, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-161
Tidal current in the Bering Sea: shelf-deep basin exchange. Kowalik, Z., [1998,eng] 53-5281
Timing of deep convection in the Greenland and Iceland Seas. Malmberg, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1004
Transfer function between surface sediment diatom assemblages and sea-surface temperature and salinity of the Labrador Sea. De Sève, M.A., [1999,eng] 53-5084
Transient tracer observations from the western weddell Sea. Mensch, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-170
Transport and water masses of the Antarctic Slope Front system in the eastern Weddell Sea. Heywood, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-168
Transport of contaminants from the Atlantic to the Arctic. Nazarenko, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2992
Transport of walleye pollock eggs as an indicator of ocean circulation off Hokkaido. Shimizu, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5287
Turbulent mixing in Barrow Strait. Crawford, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3056
Upper ocean thermal structure and fronts between New Zealand and the Ross Sea (austral summer 1994-1995 and 1995-1996). Russo, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4217
Variability in surface and deep water conditions in the Nordic seas during the last interglacial period. Fronval, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3561
Variability of Fram Strait ice flux and North Atlantic Oscillation. Kwok, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3852
Variation of southern ocean sea level and its possible relation with antarctic sea ice. Chen, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2699
Variations in reconstructed ice winter severity in the western Baltic from 1501-1995. Koslowski, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4684
Variations of atmospheric ^{14}C concentrations over the Allerød-Younger Dryas transition. Goslar, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3036
Variations of ice cover and thermohaline structure in the Arctic-GIN Sea basin. Allard, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4117
Volcanogenic sedimentation in the Iceland Basin: influence of subaerial and subglacial eruptions. Lacasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-130
Water fluxes through the Barents Sea. Loeng, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1005
Water mass transformation in the Barents Sea—application of the Hamburg Shelf Ocean Model (HamSOM). Harms, I.H., [1997,eng] 53-1009
Water masses and mixing near the Antarctic Slope Front. Whitworth, T., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-158
Western Weddell Sea thermohaline stratification. Gordon, A.L., [1998,eng] 53-169
Wind and boundary driven circulation model of the Ross Sea. Commodari, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4221
Wind-driven, coastal-trapped waves off the island of Gotland, Baltic Sea. Pizarro, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1560
Wind-forced upwelling and internal Kelvin wave generation in Mackenzie Canyon, Beaufort Sea. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-533
Winter convective events and bottom water warming in the Greenland Sea. Budéus, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-534
Wintertime convection and frontal interleaving in the southern ocean. Toole, J.M., [1980,eng] 53-5227
Wintertime expansion and contraction of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Van Woert, M.L., [1999,eng] 53-4222
See [also]: Tidal currents

Ocean environments

Australian and Canadian polar marine environmental protection. Rothwell, D.R., [1998,eng] 53-751
Foraging responses of fur seals. McCafferty, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1672
Introduction to coastal ocean prediction. Mooers, C.N.K., [1999,eng] 53-4933
Ocean circulation in warm and cold climates. Bryan, K., et al, [1988,eng] 53-1124
Potassium permanganate index of chemical oxygen demand in Maxwell Bay. Yuan, J.F., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3129
Scaling deterioration of concrete structures subjected to sea water and freeze thaw. Abe, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1362
Water column sediment fluxes in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: atmospheric and sea ice forcing. Dunbar, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2989

Ocean tides

See [also]: Tides

Ocean waves

Added resistance and unsteady bow wave field of a ship in short waves. Kalske, S., [1998,eng] 53-4782
Added resistance experiments for a ship with blunt bow in short waves. Piippo, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2411
Aeolian and overwash sediment transport across a low barrier spit, southeastern Canadian Beaufort Sea. Cloutier, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2415
Break-up of sea ice by ocean waves. Langhorne, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2824
Comparison of laboratory data with a viscous two-layer model of wave propagation in grease ice. Newyear, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3815
Development and testing of a thermal-mechanical numerical model for predicting arctic shore erosion processes. Nairn, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2260
Estimation of sea ice parameters with ERS satellites. Lehner, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3743
Experimental study on deformation and fracture of ice sheet by propagating water wave. Sakai, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5048
Growth of a pancake ice cover in a wave field. Shen, H.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4338
Ice loads on breakwaters to prevent ice overtopping. Ishikawa, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4346
Introduction to wave generation by ships. Matusiak, J., [1997,fin] 53-4422
Laboratory and field observations of wave propagation in grease ice. Newyear, K.D., [1997,eng] 53-796
Mapping the thickness of pancake ice using ocean wave dispersion in SAR imagery. Wadhams, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4214
Marginal ice zone. Squire, V.A., [1998,eng] 53-312
Modelling of irregular sea waves for the time-domain simulation of ship dynamics. Matusiak, J., [1999,eng] 53-4671
Predictions of design wave loads in ship structural analyses. Kukkanen, T., [1999,eng] 53-4673
Two-dimensional added mass and damping coefficients in finite element modeling of ship-wave interaction. Kukkanen, T., [1997,eng] 53-4680
Use of ocean wave imaging to detect the marginal ice zone in ERS-SAR images. Schmidt, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3746
Wave loads on fast monohulls. Karppinen, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4672
Wavelet analysis of SAR images in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1451
Wind-driven, coastal-trapped waves off the island of Gotland, Baltic Sea. Pizarro, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1560

Oceanographic ships

Arctic '96: RV *Polarstern* trafficability report. Lensu, M., [1998,eng] 53-4783
Palmer LTER: small boat design for water column sampling. Smith, R.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1776

Oceanographic surveys

^{129}I and ^{137}Cs tracer measurements in the Arctic Ocean. Smith, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-127
^{129}I in archived seawater samples. Edmonds, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1205
7-year hitch meander in the circulation near Elephant I. Amos, A.F., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1771
Acoustical techniques in antarctic oceanography. Penrose, J.D., [1998,eng] 53-167
Activities of the summer party of the 39th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1997-1998. Moriwaki, K., [1998,jpn] 53-2920
Actual sedimentation on the antarctic continental shelf (southern part of the Ross Sea). Tucci, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4225
Airborne geoid measurements in the Arctic Ocean. Forsberg, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-232
Altimeter data analysis of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Simone, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4216
Amerasia Basin rifting discussion. Grantz, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1755
AMLR program 1995-1996 field season activities. Martin, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1767
Annual report 1997. Bundesamt für Seeschiffahrt und Hydrographie (BSH. Federal Maritime and Hydrographic Agency), Hamburg, [1998,ger] 53-3164
Annual report—Fiscal Year 1982. U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center. Goddard Laboratory for Atmospheric Sciences. Oceans and Ice Branch, [1983,eng] 53-3224
Antarctic marine ecosystems research; where to from here?. El-Sayed, S.Z., [1998,eng] 53-1228
Aquatic sources and sinks of CO_2 and CH_4 in the polar regions. Semiletov, I.P., [1999,eng] 53-3286
ARCTIC '98: the Expedition ARK-XIV/1a of RV *Polarstern* in 1998. Jokat, W., ed, [1999,eng] 53-4143
Arctic and Antarctic oceans gravity field from ERS1 altimetric data. Sarrailh, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-236
Argentine Antarctic Expedition, 1995-1996, on board the icebreaker Irízar. Tosonotto, G.V., et al, [1997,spa] 53-1277
Aspects of arctic oceanography. Rudels, B., [1998,eng] 53-315
Bering Sea ecosystem: current and proposed programs addressing lower trophic level responses to climatic change. Alexander, V., [1998,eng] 53-5278
Biomass and productivity distributions and their variability in the Barents Sea. Sakshaug, E., [1997,eng] 53-1008
Bottom water distribution. Gordon, A.L., [1996,eng] 53-1164
Carbon utilization in the Eurasian sector of the Arctic Ocean. Olsson, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2914
Chemical oceanography in polar oceans. Anderson, L.G., [1998,eng] 53-322
Circulation and transport in the southwestern Weddell Sea. IAremchuk, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1213
Circulation and water masses in the Weddell Sea. Fahrbach, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-316
Circulation on the north central Chukchi Sea shelf. Weingartner, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-1918
Clustering and aggregations of minke whales in the antarctic feeding grounds. Kasamatsu, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1795
Contamination of bottom sediments in Kola Bay, Russia. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2968
Current, temperature and salinity observations in the Terra Nova Bay polynya area. Manzella, G.M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4223
Data management for the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment. Barry, R.G., et al, [1992,eng] 53-4773
Decrease in walleye pollock eggs indicates inflow of warmer waters off Hokkaido. Kono, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5286
Digital satellite imagery of mesocyclones at Palmer Station. Carrasco, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-567
Dimethylsulfide concentration in the Ross Sea, 1995-1996. DiTullio, G.R., [1996,eng] 53-1765
Dissolved iron and manganese in the Ross Sea, 1995-1996. Sedwick, P., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1766
Distribution and inventory of ^{129}I in the central Arctic Ocean. Buraglio, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4603
Distribution of volume backscattering strength, Elephant I. summer 1996. Hewitt, R.P., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1768
Dynamics of coastal antarctic phytoplankton communities. Moline, M.A., [1996,eng] 53-470
Effect of the Oyashio Current on sea surface temperature and phytoplankton blooms off Hokkaido. Sasaoka, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5279
EPOCA (Environmental Pollution and Oceanography in Arctic Seas)-95. King, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4115
Evaluation of ship-based electromagnetic sounding of antarctic summer sea ice. Haas, C., [1998,eng] 53-2060
Fish as biomonitor of environmental contamination in Terra Nova Bay. Bargagli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1231
Flow of antarctic bottom water to the southwest Indian Ocean estimated using CFCs. Haine, T.W.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1742
Fluctuations of nutrients and primary production structure during winter and spring in Funka Bay. Iinuma, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5282
Geometric model for the Beaufort/Chukchi Sea thermohaline structure. Chu, P.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5050
Grounded icebergs and hydrography, Filchner Ice Shelf. Nøst, O.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-172
High-resolution measurements of dissolved organic carbon in the Arctic Ocean by *in situ* fiber-optic spectrometry. Guay, C.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4602
Hydrothermal and hydrographic surveys of the Bransfield Strait. Klinkhammer, G.P., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1160
Information exchange and Belgian planned activities, 1998-1999. Belgium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC), [1998,eng] 53-1858
Inorganic nutrient concentrations around Elephant I., 1996. Silva S., N., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1770
Interannual variation and vertical distribution of appendicularians in the south of St. Lawrence Island, northern Bering Sea shelf, in summer. Shiga, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5285
Laboratory and field observations of wave propagation in grease ice. Newyear, K.D., [1997,eng] 53-796
Large-scale thermohaline structure of the Ross Gyre. Guretskii, V.V., [1999,eng] 53-4218
Late Cenozoic stratigraphic record from the continental margin of East Antarctica. De Santis, L., [1998,eng] 53-2503
Light-saturated primary production in antarctic coast waters. Moline, M.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1166
Location variability of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current along the west Antarctic Peninsula shelf. Klinck, J.M., [1996,eng] 53-1780
Long-term observation of zooplankton biomass in the Indian Ocean sector of the southern ocean. Takahashi, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1230
LTER annual January cruise for 1996. Vernet, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1772
Magnetic anisotropy of sedimentary cores from the North Atlantic. Kissel, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3290
Mean sea level and its seasonal change at Showa Station. Odamaki, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-237
Measurements of under-ice currents and turbulent fluxes of momentum and heat in the NOrth Water (NOW) polynya region. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4334

Oceanography

Measurements of under-ice turbulent fluxes and oceanic boundary layer processes in the Baltic Sea. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4335
Meridional ocean heat transport across the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Li, H.H., [1996,eng] 53-1410
Net phytoplankton in Kongsfjorden, Svalbard, July 1988. Hasle, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1649
Neural network algorithm for sea ice edge classification. Park, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1071
New bathymetric charts of the Weddell Sea: AWI BCWS. Schenke, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-177
Observation of large-scale features with ERS SAR browse images. Laur, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1290
Observations and modelling of antarctic downslope flows: a review. Baines, P.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-159
Observations of the dynamics of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Zambianchi, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4215
Ocean circulation beneath the western Ronne Ice Shelf. Nicholls, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-174
Ocean, ice, and atmosphere: interactions at the antarctic continental margin. Jacobs, S.S., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-157
Ocean-ice shelf interaction and bottom water formation in Prydz Bay. Wong, A.P.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-166
Oceanographic data of the 35th Japanese Antarctic Research expedition from November 1993 to March 1994. Okano, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2916
Oceanographic investigations in the Arctic. Nikiforov, E.G., [1995,rus] 53-5015
Oceanographic investigations in the southern ocean. Antipov, N.N., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5016
Oceanography of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Spezie, G., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4212
On the origin and influence of Adélie Land Bottom Water. Rintoul, S.R., [1998,eng] 53-165
Organochlorine pesticides and enantiomers of chiral pesticides in Arctic Ocean water. Jantunen, L.M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-383
Palmer LTER: annual season October 1995 through March 1996. Baker, K.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1773
Palmer LTER: annual season sampling on station. Smith, R.C., [1996,eng] 53-1775
Palmer LTER: interannual variability in near surface hydrography. Hofmann, E.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1779
Palmer LTER: open-water profiling ultraviolet radiometer albedo measurements. Patterson, K.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1777
Palmer LTER: seasonal comparison of spatially averaged estimates of krill abundance. Lascara, C.M., [1996,eng] 53-1778
Palmer LTER: small boat design for water column sampling. Smith, R.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1776
Particle fluxes and sediment characteristics at three selected sites in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Ravaioli, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4226
Particle fluxes at the edge of the Ross Ice Shelf: the role of physical forcing. Accornero, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4224
Physical characteristics of summer sea ice across the Arctic Ocean. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2931
Porewater chemistry of Ross Sea diamictons. Rayne, T.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1162
Potential for snow ice formation on south polar ocean ice floes. Adolphs, U., [1998,eng] 53-1335
Primary production and chlorophyll distribution around Elephant I., 1996. Villafañe, V.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1769
Primary productivity in Arthur Harbor in 1995-1996 season. Vernet, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1782
Proceedings. Comparison between Oyashio region and Bering Sea ecosystems. International Symposium on the Subarctic Fisheries Oceanography, Hakodate, Hokkaido, Japan, Jan. 29-30, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-5277
Production and nitrogen fixation vaiations in the last 580 kyr, Cariaco Basin. Haug, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1888
Profiling the South Pacific antarctic continental shelf. Giulivi, C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1165
Project SPINNAKER; ICESHELF 1988-1996 and beyond. Newton, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-250
Reconstructing the general circulation of the Ross Sea (Antarctica) using a robust diagnostic model. Bergamasco, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4220
Relation of ice face melting structures to oceanic characters. Liu, J.Y., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1152
Remote sensing of DMSP SSM/I over the South China Sea and retrieval algorithm of sea surface wind speeds. Jin, Y.Q., [1998,eng] 53-3210
Report: Arctic Bathymetry Workshop, St. Petersburg, Russia, September 18-19, 1997. Macnab, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1842
Satellite and ship observations of coastal upwelling in the St. Lawrence Island Polynya (SLIP) area in summer, 1994 and 1995. Saitoh, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5280
Sea ice drift in the East Greenland Current. Martin, T., [1996,eng] 53-489
Sea ice dynamics in stratified waterbody. Waters, J.K., et al, [1993,eng] 53-410
Short-time variation in low trophic level productivity and hydrographic conditions in Funka Bay. Miyake, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5283
Sources and transport of the deep western boundary current east of the Kerguelen Plateau. Donohue, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5079
Subsurface water flow along the continental margin of the Eurasian Basin in the Arctic Ocean. Frank, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2991
Succession of the calanoid copepod community in Funka Bay during spring phytoplankton bloom. Ban, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5284
Tectonic implications of Geosat-GM at 30°S-72°S. Jung, W.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-235
Temporal changes in marine environments in the Antarctic Peninsula area during the 1994/95 austral summer. Kim, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1229
Temporal variability of currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Picco, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4219
Thermohaline data and ocean circulation on the Ross Sea continental shelf. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4213
Thermohaline variability of the waters overlying the west Antarctic Peninsula continental shelf. Hofmann, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-161
Tidal transformation of Okhotsk Sea waters in the Friza and Ekaterina Straits. Bobkov, A.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4351
Tides in the Weddell Sea. Robertson, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-176
Transient tracer observations from the western weddell Sea. Mensch, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-170
Transport and water masses of the Antarctic Slope Front system in the eastern Weddell Sea. Heywood, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-168
Upper ocean thermal structure and fronts between New Zealand and the Ross Sea (austral summer 1994-1995 and 1995-1996). Russo, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4217
Vertical distribution and biochemical composition of pico- and microparticulate organic matter in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Fabiano, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4228
Water masses and mixing near the Antarctic Slope Front. Whitworth, T., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-158
Western Weddell Sea thermohaline stratification. Gordon, A.L., [1998,eng] 53-169
Wind and boundary driven circulation model of the Ross Sea. Commodari, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4221
Winter snow cover variability on East Antarctic sea ice. Massom, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1337

Oceanography

1.0 Myr record of Glacial North Atlantic Intermediate Water variability from ODP site 982 in the northeast Atlantic. Venz, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3694
^{129}I and ^{137}Cs tracer measurements in the Arctic Ocean. Smith, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-127
^{129}I in archived seawater samples. Edmonds, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1205
Advection of unusual warm Atlantic water into the Arctic Basin. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1638
Analysis of the toxicity of drilling fluids used in oil and gas prospecting on the arctic sea shelf. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-149
Anthropogenic carbon dioxide in the Arctic Ocean: inventory and sinks. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1746
Arctic Ocean-Nordic seas thermohaline system. Meincke, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1003
Arctic sea ice extent and melt onset from NSCAT observations. Yueh, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1716
Baltic Sea macrozoobenthos changes in relation to the hydrographical regime. Laine, A.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1185
Baltic Sea paleoclimatology based on diatom records. Jiang, H., [1996,eng] 53-686
Baltic Sea radioactive contamination in Leningrad nuclear power plant vicinity. Gedeonov, L.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-730
Bio-optical properties of the southwestern Ross Sea. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-548
Biomarkers as environmental indicators in the Late Quaternary Arctic Ocean. Fahl, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3448
Biomass and productivity distributions and their variability in the Barents Sea. Sakshaug, E., [1997,eng] 53-1008
Biomass-sedimentation coupling between the Indian Ocean and Weddell Sea. Ishii, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1206
Bottom water formation and distribution in the Weddell Sea. Gordon, A.L., [1998,eng] 53-246
Calculation of suspended and bed load dynamics in the southeastern Barents Sea. Lonin, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-121
Carbon budget for the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-616
Changes of mean sea level and ice condition in Gdynia as indicators of climate changes in the Gulf of Gdańsk. Sztobryn, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-903
Characterisation of fine particles by flow cytometry in estuarine and coastal arctic waters. Moreira-Turcq, P.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1186
Characteristics of large-scale processes in the Norwegian energy-active zone and adjacent areas. Alekseev, G.V., ed, et al, [1994,rus] 53-2508
Comparison of barotropic models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Ivchenko, V.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2874
Content of pollutants in the snow cover of the Kara Sea and the Sea of Pechora. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-148
Convection in the Baltic Sea—a numerical process study. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-904
Correction to "Warming of the Arctic Ocean by a strengthened Atlantic inflow: model results". Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1013
Corrugations of the sea-ice-ocean interface caused by ocean shear. Feltham, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3605
Current level of Barents Sea bottom sediment oil pollution. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-147
Cyclic local ice deformation under the influence of natural forces. Aksenov, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3604
Diagenetic alterations of arctic surface sediments, Siberia and Laptev Sea, pt.2. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-186
Diatoms as quantitative paleodepth indicators in Beaufort Sea coastal areas. Campeau, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3484
Distribution and sedimentation of radionuclides in the Barents Sea. Føyn, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1007
Distribution of methane in waters of the Okhotsk and western Bering Seas, and the area of the Kuril Islands. Dafner, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-24
Eddies in numerical models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current and their influence on the mean flow. Best, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3085
Eddy maintenance and attrition in a vertically sheared current under arctic ice. Chao, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1908
Edge wave observation using remote seismoacoustic sensing of ice events in the Arctic. Dudko, IU.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-554
Effect of included particulates on the spectral albedo of sea ice. Light, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1748
Effects of smelter discharge on Norwegian fjord benthos. Oug, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1571
ERS satellite microwave radar observations of antarctic sea-ice dynamics. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3756
Estimating aggregation between suspended sediments and frazil ice. Smedsrud, L.H., [1998,eng] 53-1514
Estimation of rate of dense cold water formation on the northern shelf of the Sea of Okhotsk. Gladyshev, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-3143
Estimation of sea ice parameters with ERS satellites. Lehner, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3743
Features of ^{137}Cs accumulation by different bottom sediments in coastal waters of the Barents and Kara Seas. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1697
Five years of AMI-Wind sea ice backscatter grids on a CD-ROM. Gohin, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3722
Floe sizes in the east antarctic sea ice zone estimated using combined SAR and field data. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3741
Flow of antarctic bottom water to the southwest Indian Ocean estimated using CFCs. Haine, T.W.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1742
Forecasting the effects of a Prince William Sound oil spill on the Copper River Delta, Alaska. Salmon, D.K., [1997,eng] 53-3180
Formation and export of water masses produced in arctic shelf polynyas—process studies of oceanic convection. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1010
Gamma emitters in the Barents Sea area. Matishov, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1656
Gibbs thermodynamic potential of sea ice. Feistel, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2711
Glacial and oceanic history of the polar North Atlantic margins: an overview. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-212
Gulf of Alaska as possible source for Pacific Ocean intermediate water formation. Vanin, N.S., [1997,eng] 53-1489
High-precision array element localization for vertical line arrays in the Arctic Ocean. Dosso, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-384
Historical perspectives on the Arctic Program at the Office of Naval Research. Curtin, T.B., [1998,eng] 53-244
History of the last deglaciation and Holocene in the Nordic seas as revealed by coccolithophore assemblages. Andruleit, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2941
Hydrodynamics and nutrient distribution in bottom sediments of the Archipelago Sea, southwestern Finland. Müller, A., [1997,eng] 53-1352
Hydrography within the central and east basins of the Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Wilson, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3086
Ice/ocean model for North and Baltic Sea. Schrum, C., [1997,eng] 53-905
ICEWATCH-real-time sea ice monitoring of the Northern Sea Route using satellite radar technology. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3738
Impact of southern ocean sea ice on a global ocean model. Stössel, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-697
Interdisciplinary interaction in arctic research. Niebauer, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-251
Isotopic evaluation of Iberian margin sedimentation changes during the Pleistocene. Thomson, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2999
Laptev Sea flaw lead—detailed investigation on ice formation and export during 1991/1992 winter season. Dethleff, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3504
Late Pleistocene-Holocene marine conditions in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: evidence from the diatom record. Cunningham, W.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3641
Location and dynamics of the Antarctic Polar Front from satellite sea surface temperature data. Moore, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2932
Material coordinate treatment of the sea-ice dynamics equations. Morland, L.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2695
Measurements of the slope current, tidal characteristics and variability west of Vestfjorden, Norway. Heathershaw, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3054
Measuring changes of iceberg attitudes by SAR interferometry. Thomas, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3745
Mechanism of brine migration in sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., [1998,eng] 53-3150

Mesoscale sea ice dynamics in the Weddell Sea. Thomas, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3744
Metallothioneins in arctic bivalves. Amiard-Triquet, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1680
Model of climatic change effect of Gulf of Finland algal biomass. Inkala, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1354
Model/observation correlation of Weddell Sea ice drift. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-562
Modeling sea ice behavior. Pritchard, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-248
Modeling the transport of radioactive contaminants in the Arctic. Preller, R.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3453
Modelling resuspension in the Bothnian Bay, northern Baltic. Juntura, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1356
Modern nearshore cold-temperate calcareous sediments in the Troms District, northern Norway. Freiwald, A., [1998,eng] 53-979
Monthly profiles of sea water polysaccharides in a Norwegian fjord. Børsheim, K.Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3447
Neogene seismic facies and deep-water gateways in the Faeroe Bank area, NE Atlantic. Boldreel, L.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3276
New sea spray generation function for wind speeds up to 32 m s^{-1}. Andreas, E.L., [1998,eng] 53-1561
North Atlantic deep water circulation collapse during Heinrich events. Seidov, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2984
Norwegian Sea overflow variability and NE Atlantic surface hydrography during the past 150,000 years. Kuijpers, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3274
Numerical simulation of remote acoustic sensing of ocean temperature in the Fram Strait environment. Naugolnykh, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1189
Numerical simulation of the circulation in the Svalbardbanken area in the Barents Sea. Ådlandsvik, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3052
Numerical simulations of frazil ice dynamics in the upper layers of the ocean. Svensson, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3083
Numerical study of the M_2 tide on the North Siberian Shelf. Androsov, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3053
Nutrient intrusions at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland. Laanemets, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1428
Observation of perennial arctic sea ice melt and freeze-up using passive microwave data. Smith, D.M., [1998,eng] 53-1749
Observations of ice and its sediments on the Baltic Sea coast. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2943
Observations of melt ponds on arctic sea ice. Fetterer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1336
Oceanographic conditions east of Iceland. Perkins, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-546
Oceanographic investigations in the Arctic. Nikiforov, E.G., [1995,rus] 53-5015
Oceanographic investigations in the southern ocean. Antipov, N.N., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5016
On the implementation of a three-dimensional circulation model for Prince William Sound, Alaska. Mooers, C.N.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3050
On the representation of the southern ocean water masses in an ocean climate model. Kim, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1338
On the variability of Baltic Sea deepwater mixing. Axell, L.B., [1998,eng] 53-547
On-land detecting a motionally induced electric field: test measurements in northern Finland. Palshin, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-602
Organochlorine contaminants in fish and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sediments from the Barents Sea. Stange, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1006
Organochlorine pesticides and enantiomers of chiral pesticides in Arctic Ocean water. Jantunen, L.M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-383
Origins and fate of dissolved sterols in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Mühlebach, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3173
Pack ice convergence measurements by GPS-ARGOS ice beacons. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2709
Paleoceanographic implications of Barents Sea organic carbon deposition. Knies, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-156
Paleoceanography of the last interglacial/glacial cycle in the polar North Atlantic. Hebbeln, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-216
Paleoclimatic implications of Termination II collateral events. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-155
Paleoecological evidence of oceanic oxygen drawdown during ice rafting events in the mid-Atlantic. Baas, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3273
Paleoproductivity at the antarctic continental margin. Bonn, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-131
Photodegradation of aquatic humic substances: an important factor for the Baltic carbon cycle?. Pettersson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1484
Physical basis of sea ice control by radiation-convective screens. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1490
Planktic foraminiferal transfer function for the southern South Atlantic Ocean. Niebler, H.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1736
Possibility of long range forecasting of oceanographic conditions based on teleconnections. IAnes, A.V., [1995,rus] 53-5003
Production of ice and dense shelf water in the Okhotsk Sea polynyas. Martin, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1750
Project SPINNAKER; ICESHELF 1988-1996 and beyond. Newton, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-250
Propagation of features in the southern ocean, using ATSR and altimetry. Hughes, C.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3759
Quantification of transports to Skagerrak. Skogen, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-906
Quaternary history of the antarctic circumpolar current: evidence from the Scotia Sea. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-20
Quaternary sedimentation and Norwegian Sea overflow pathways around Bill Bailey Bank, northeastern Atlantic. Kuijpers, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3275
Redfield behavior of carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorous depletions in antarctic surface water. Hoppema, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2915
Refining the eustatic sea-level curve since the Last Glacial Maximum using far- and intermediate-field sites. Fleming, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2978
Regional characteristics of sea level variation in the southern ocean with relation to antarctic sea ice. Chen, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3747
Resonance nature of catastrophic storm surges in the Laptev Sea. Ashik, I.M., [1997,eng] 53-1676
Response of north Atlantic radiogenic isotope ratios to onset of northern hemisphere glaciation. Von Blanckenburg, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3334
Role of boundary dynamic processes in the change of ice concentration in arctic seas in summer. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3149
SAR observation of antarctic sea ice cover structure variability. Capdevila, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3739
Sea ice displacement measured by ERS-1 SAR interferometry. Dammert, P.B.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3740
Sea ice growth in antarctic leads: top freezing vs. bottom melting. Ackley, S.F., [1998,eng] 53-247
Sea ice thickness distribution as a state variable. Thorndike, A., [1998,eng] 53-249
Sea ice transport: a highly variable link between Arctic and North Atlantic. Hilmer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1048
Seasonal sedimentation of organic matter and contaminants in the Gulf of Finland. Kankaapää, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1353
Seasonal variability of freshwater balance components in the North Atlantic. Dobroliubov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-125
Seismic stratigraphy and sedimentary processes at the Norwegian Sea margin northeast of the Faeroe Islands. Nielsen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3277
Silica cycle in surface sediments of the South Atlantic. Schlüter, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1204
Simulation of three-dimensional circulation in Prince William Sound, Alaska. Deleersnijder, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3051
Simulations of two last glacial maximum ocean states. Bigg, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-154
Spatial distribution of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers in the Bering and Chukchi Sea shelf ecosystem. Rice, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-995
Spatial variations of organochlorine contaminants in the northern Baltic Sea. Strandberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-992
Spreading of juvenile freshwater in the Baltic proper. Eilola, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1751
Statistical modelling of phosphate variations in the Baltic proper. Pers, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1355
Study of the temporal nature of arctic leads during spring using ERS-1 SAR. Onstott, R.G., [1997,eng] 53-3742
Survey of dissolved barium in the estuaries of major arctic rivers and adjacent seas. Guay, C.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3057
Temperature and salinity in the North Atlantic during the last interglacial period. Cortijo, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3692
Thermohaline structure of bottom water on the northern Okhotsk Sea shelf. Gladyshev, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-3148
Tides and tidal torques of the world ocean since the last glacial maximum. Thomas, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2933
Timing of deep convection in the Greenland and Iceland Seas. Malmberg, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1004
Transarctic Acoustic Propagation Experiment and climate monitoring in the Arctic. Mikhalevsky, P.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3442
Turbidity currents generated at river mouths during exceptional discharges to the world oceans. Mulder, T., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1329
Turbulent mixing in Barrow Strait. Crawford, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3056
Use of ocean wave imaging to detect the marginal ice zone in ERS-SAR images. Schmidt, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3746
Variability in surface and deep water conditions in the Nordic seas during the last interglacial period. Fronval, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3561
Variation of southern ocean sea level and its possible relation with antarctic sea ice. Chen, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2699
Water fluxes through the Barents Sea. Loeng, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1005
Water mass transformation in the Barents Sea—application of the Hamburg Shelf Ocean Model (HamSOM). Harms, I.H., [1997,eng] 53-1009
Wind forcing of ice cover in the Labrador shelf marginal ice zone. Greenan, B.J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-594
Wind-driven, coastal-trapped waves off the island of Gotland, Baltic Sea. Pizarro, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1560
Wind-forced upwelling and internal Kelvin wave generation in Mackenzie Canyon, Beaufort Sea. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-533
Winter convective events and bottom water warming in the Greenland Sea. Budéus, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-534

Oceans

Europa Ocean Discovery mission. Edwards, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-541

Offshore drilling

Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore. Gudmestad, O.T., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5095
Effect of causeways on arctic fish populations. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3898
Effect of the Endicott Causeway on the population of broad whitefish. Gallaway, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3895
Exploration of the ice cover in the Pechora Sea as related to shelf development. Gritsenko, L.I., et al, [1995,eng] 53-458
Maritime Institute of Finland annual report 1997.[1998,eng] 53-1897

Offshore landforms

Tectonics of the Scotia Arc, Antarctica. Dalziel, I.W.D., et al, [1989,eng] 53-3079

Offshore permafrost

See [also]: Subsea permafrost

Offshore structures

Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1989,eng] 53-4169
Abstracts. International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice, 14th, Mombetsu, Hokkaido, Japan, Jan. 31-Feb. 4, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-4325
Analyses of ice-induced vibration and estimation of soil softening under vibration of a suction foundation platform. Qi, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5201
Analysis of ice forces on small conical structures. Braun, K.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5199
Application of the pivot point on the FCP diagram to low-temperature fatigue of materials. Duan, M.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4407
Aseismatic design of offshore structures in frozen seas. Kobayashi, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3773
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore. Gudmestad, O.T., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5095
Behavior of ice sheet strain area and ice failure modes. Sakai, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3783
Behaviour of concrete in severe frost action. Leivo, M.T., [1989,eng] 53-4170
Comparison of ice load calculation algorithms for first-year ridges. Timco, G.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3771
Corrosion inhibitors for offshore gas pipelines in cold seas. Ramachandran, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4781
Design considerations for coastal projects in cold regions. Leidersdorf, C.B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5047
Design ice forces for offshore structures. Nevel, D., [1999,eng] 53-3770
Durability of cementitious mixtures used for sealing voids in rubble-mound breakwaters and jetties. Hales, L.Z., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1112
Effect of causeways on arctic fish populations. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3898
Effect of the Endicott Causeway on the population of broad whitefish. Gallaway, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3895
Experimental study on dynamic interaction between ice floes and offshore structures caused by seismic motion. Sato, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3774
First two platforms with suction pile foundations subjected to sea ice forces in the Bohai Sea. Liu, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5200
Friction-wear characteristics of paint coating films at frozen sea. Kitamura, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4345
Ice forces on a conical structure interacting with a partially consolidated rubble field. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3780
Ice forces on a downward-breaking conical structure from partially consolidated rubble ice. Sodhi, D.S., [1995,eng] 53-450
Ice forces on a multifaceted conical structure. Wang, Z.G., [1997,eng] 53-1854
Ice loads from first-year ice ridges and rubble fields. Blanchet, D., [1998,eng] 53-2124
Ice loads from ridges for offshore Sakhalin conditions. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3778
Ice loads on breakwaters to prevent ice overtopping. Ishikawa, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4346
Ice loads on multi-legged structures in Cook Inlet. Bhat, S.U., et al, [1995,eng] 53-448
Ice motion and stability of submerged artificial reefs. Ishikawa, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4349
Ice-induced non-linear vibration of an offshore platform. Jin, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1082
Impact loads on fixed offshore structures. Astaf'ev, V.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3777
Interaction of ice floes with ships on offshore structures. Chwang, A.T., et al, [1992,eng] 53-4636
Overview of ice forces on offshore structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1999,eng] 53-3764
Probability characteristics of ice loads and actions on offshore structures. Bekker, A.T., [1999,eng] 53-3782
Proceedings. International Workshop on Rational Evaluation of Ice Forces on Structures, Mombetsu, Japan, Feb. 2-4, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-3763
Sea ice observation tower at Monbetsu harbor: construction of the Shinsui breakwater. Satou, G., [1997,jpn] 53-1644
Selection of offshore production structures for the arctic environment. Løset, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3672
Significance of ice sheet's leading-edge roughness in relation to ice load. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-345

Stability of gravity offshore structure based on sand seabed subjected to ice load. Hyodo, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3775
Strength characteristics of the first-year sea ice at Notoro Lagoon. Matsushita, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3786
Study on durability of asphalt mats for cold sea regions. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1643
Study on ice loads acting on marine structures—interim report of JOIA project. Kato, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3769
Transport analysis of spar hull structures. Mikkola, T.P.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4674
Windbreaks in winter offshore of Muroran. Sekiguchi, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1642
See [also]: Floating structures; Hydraulic structures

Oil
See [also]: Crude oil

Oil industry
See [also]: Petroleum industry

Oil products
See [also]: Petroleum products

Oil recovery
Oil viscosity and recovery by skimmers in cold waters. Fujii, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4343
Preparedness for oil spills in pack ice. Narita, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4344

Oil spills
Bioremediative implications of microbial activity in hydrocarbon-contaminated arctic soils. Braddock, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-994
Bioventing in shallow tundra overlying permafrost. White, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2521
Contaminant analysis in tundra by pyrolysis-GC/FID. Garland, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5153
Current ecological problems of the Baltic Sea. Trzosińska, A., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4844
Forecasting the effects of a Prince William Sound oil spill on the Copper River Delta, Alaska. Salmon, D.K., [1997,eng] 53-3180
Ground water remediation/frozen soil reactor gates. Andersland, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-928
Hydrocarbon degradation by Antarctic coastal bacteria. Cavanagh, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1660
International use of the Northern Sea Route: what is the problem?. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] 53-5099
Investigation of hydrocarbon spill remediation at CRREL. Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, MA, [1994,eng] 53-1018
Laboratory tests of oil spreading under the ice cover. Rytkönen, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5091
Migration of petroleum contaminants into permafrost. Biggar, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2147
Modification of silt microstructure by hydrocarbon contamination in freezing ground. White, T.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3361
Nuclear contamination and environmental damage from oil spills in polar regions of FSU. Popova, L., [1999,eng] 53-3602
Oil spill detection in the Norwegian Sea using spaceborne SAR imagery. Litovchenko, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5155
Oil viscosity and recovery by skimmers in cold waters. Fujii, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4343
Phytoremediation of hydrocarbon contaminated soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3209
Plant and microbial influence on bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils. Beyrouty, C.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3208
Plant enhancement of indigenous soil micro-organisms: a low-cost treatment of contaminated soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3360
Preparedness for oil spills in pack ice. Narita, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4344
Radio frequency heating system for enhanced bioremediation: pilot test results, Fort Wainwright, Alaska. Marley, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5151
Remote sensing and GIS for oil contamination of frozen terrain application. Marchand, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5154
Remote sensing of oil spills on frozen ground. Rees, W.G., [1999,eng] 53-3358
Revision of MMS Offshore Continental Shelf Oil-Weathering Model: evaluation. Reed, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3875
Russian security policy 1945-96: the role of the Arctic, the environment and the NSR. Vartanov, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5101
Subsurface soil temperature measurements at McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Tumeo, M.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2083
Tanker rollover and potential consequences from burning fuels on arctic tundra. Filler, D.M., [1999,eng] 53-5152
Thermally enhanced bioventing of leaks from underground petroleum storage tanks. Filler, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-929

Oil storage
Fuel storage system replacement, U.S. South Pole Station. Armstrong, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-5134
South Pole fuel storage: general arrangement issues. Kumin, J.P., [1999,eng] 53-5133
Thermally enhanced bioventing of leaks from underground petroleum storage tanks. Filler, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-929

Oil transportation
See [also]: Petroleum transportation

Oil wells
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore. Gudmestad, O.T., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5095
Incorporation of western components with Russian drilling components, Timan Pechora Basin, Russia. Brady, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1405
Influence of climatic, geodynamic and anthropogenic factors on permafrost conditions in Western Siberia. An, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2142
Selection of offshore production structures for the arctic environment. Løset, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3672
Thermal maturation in the Ellef Ringnes Island and surrounding area, Sverdrup basin. Gentzis, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3458

Okhotsk Sea
Abstracts. International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice, 14th, Mombetsu, Hokkaido, Japan, Jan. 31-Feb. 4, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-4325
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore. Gudmestad, O.T., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5095
Changes in the Okhotsk Sea and global sea ice area. Iwao, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4331
Decrease in walleye pollock eggs indicates inflow of warmer waters off Hokkaido. Kono, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5286
Distribution of methane in waters of the Okhotsk and western Bering Seas, and the area of the Kuril Islands. Dafner, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-24
Effect of the Oyashio Current on sea surface temperature and phytoplankton blooms off Hokkaido. Sasaoka, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5279
Estimation of rate of dense cold water formation on the northern shelf of the Sea of Okhotsk. Gladyshev, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-3143
Field survey of pressure ridges in offshore Sakhalin. Yashima, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3765
Fluctuations of nutrients and primary production structure during winter and spring in Funka Bay. Iinuma, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5282
Ice loads from ridges for offshore Sakhalin conditions. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3778
Impact ice load on pile structures. Hayakawa, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3776
Interannual variations of sea ice types and relationships with air temperature in the Sea of Okhotsk during 1988-1997. Tateyama, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4329
Medium-scale field ice indentation test (MSFIT)—results of 1996-1998 winter tests. Nakazawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3785
Method for selecting subsea pipeline route under ice conditions (for the Sakhalin offshore case). Polomoshnov, A.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4342
Model for forecasting far eastern sea ice concentration. Plotnikov, V.V., [1997,eng] 53-1488
Observation of sea ice conditions using visible and near infrared channels in MOS-1/MESSR and ADEOS/AVNIR. Shirasaki, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3327
On the comparison of the assumptions of Kry model with MSFIT data. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3787
Preliminary study on sea ice observation using a ship-borne laser altimeter. Uto, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4332
Preparedness for oil spills in pack ice. Narita, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4344
Probability characteristics of ice loads and actions on offshore structures. Bekker, A.T., [1999,eng] 53-3782
Proceedings. Comparison between Oyashio region and Bering Sea ecosystems. International Symposium on the Subarctic Fisheries Oceanography, Hakodate, Hokkaido, Japan, Jan. 29-30, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-5277
Production of ice and dense shelf water in the Okhotsk Sea polynyas. Martin, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1750
Radiocarbon dating of pollen zones in lacustrine deposits of the Kolyma-Okhotsk interfluve. Lozhkin, A.V., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1310
Review of first-year ridge geometries and properties in Sakhalin region. Frederking, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3766
Sea ice observation tower at Monbetsu harbor: construction of the Shinsui breakwater. Satou, G., [1997,jpn] 53-1644
Short-time variation in low trophic level productivity and hydrographic conditions in Funka Bay. Miyake, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5283
Succession of the calanoid copepod community in Funka Bay during spring phytoplankton bloom. Ban, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5284
Thermohaline structure of bottom water on the northern Okhotsk Sea shelf. Gladyshev, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-3148
Tidal transformation of Okhotsk Sea waters in the Friza and Ekaterina Straits. Bobkov, A.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4351
Transport of walleye pollock eggs as an indicator of ocean circulation off Hokkaido. Shimizu, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5287

Operating costs
See [also]: Cost analysis

Optical absorption
Optical properties of sea ice. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] 53-307

Optical phenomena
General setting for halo theory. Tape, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4416
How big should hexagonal ice crystals be to produce halos?. Mishchenko, M.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4417
New halo in northern Finland. Moilanen, J., [1998,eng] 53-873
Simple model of the ice particle size distribution in noctilucent clouds. Klostermeyer, J., [1998,eng] 53-3374
Tidal variability of the geomagnetic polar cap mesopause above Resolute Bay. Fisher, G.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2993

Optical properties
Absorption of solar radiation by clouds and aerosols in the visible wavelength region at five latitude zones. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 53-833
Airborne radiometric retrieval of cirrus cloud optical properties. Ou, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-881
Arctic radiation measurements in column atmosphere-surface system. King, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-846
Arctic surface radiation variability and trend climatology from in situ data. Box, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-817
Bio-optical properties of the southwestern Ross Sea. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-548
Characterization of arctic haze by infrared emission: a feasibility study. Rowe, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-827
Cirrus cloud optical properties in far infrared. Mannozzi, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3355
Cloud optical depth in the Arctic as estimated from surface radiation and satellite data. Key, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-818
Cloudy sky optical paths as derived from differential optical absorption spectroscopy observations. Wagner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1304
Deployment schedule for North Slope, Alaska atmospheric radiation measurement site. Stamnes, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-816
Effect of the melting layer on the microwave emission of clouds over the ocean. Bauer, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3090
Effective radius in ice clouds. Wyser, K., [1998,eng] 53-1212
Effects of the different types of the atmospheres on the surface and planetary albedos of snow. Aoki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-821
Estimation of cirrus and multi-layer cloud parameters from multispectral measurements in the near-infrared. Costanzo, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3348
Far infrared scattering effects in cloudy sky. Di Giuseppe, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3353
Field monitoring of the ice load of an icebreaker propeller blade using fibre optic strain gauges. Morin, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-984
Ground based passive remote sensing of ice clouds with scattered solar radiation in the near infrared. Betancor Gothe, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3351
In situ measurements of effective diameter and effective droplet number concentration. Korolev, A.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2956
Infrared spectroscopy of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol optical parameters. Echle, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-526
Lidar observation of the cirrus cloud in the tropopause at Chung-Li (25°N, 121°E). Nee, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-19
Model study of the effect of particulates on the albedo of sea ice. Light, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-812
New parameterization scheme for cloud ice crystal optical properties. Kristjánsson, J.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3352
Norwegian polar night optical properties, 1994-96. Herber, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-814
Optical and geometrical properties of northern midlatitude cirrus clouds observed with a UV Raman lidar. Reichardt, J., [1999,eng] 53-3354
Optical properties of canopy elements in black spruce, jack pine and aspen stands in Saskatchewan, Canada. Middleton, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2528
Parameterization of cloud scattering albedo in broadband radiation schemes. Räisänen, P., [1999,eng] 53-2698
Parameterizations of satellite remote sensing of cloud optical properties. Minnis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1544
Potential of infrared spectroscopy to derive stratospheric aerosol optical parameters. Echle, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-855
Proceedings. International Radiation Symposium, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 19-24, 1996, [1997,eng] 53-809
Radiation in the Arctic: why worry?. Stamnes, K., [1997,eng] 53-810
Radiative properties of contrails: measurements and simulations. Barnett, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-835
Significant changes between the ISCCP C and D cloud climatologies. Doutriaux-Boucher, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1469
Spatial distribution of the light attenuation index in Kara Sea waters. Matiushenko, V.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1313
Type I PSC-particle properties: measurements at ALOMAR 1995 to 1997. Mehrtens, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2995
Use of surface and aircraft data to assess cirrus cloud radiative properties. Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] 53-843
Wideband interferometric sensing and imaging polarimetry. Boerner, W.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1658
See [also]: Albedo; Atmospheric attenuation; Attenuation; Ice crystal optics; Ice optics; Light transmission; Reflectivity; Snow optics; Transmissivity

Optical transmission
See [also]: Ice crystal optics; Ice optics; Snow optics

Organic nuclei
Analysis of hydrocarbons in antarctic Martian meteorites and polar ice. Becker, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-539
Antarctic phytoplankton seasonal changes, King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Zernova, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1565
Biomarkers as environmental indicators in the Late Quaternary Arctic Ocean. Fahl, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3448

Biomass-sedimentation coupling between the Indian Ocean and Weddell Sea. Ishii, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1206
Carbon budget for the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-616
Characterisation of fine particles by flow cytometry in estuarine and coastal arctic waters. Moreira-Turcq, P.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1186
Effect of the structure of ice on the aggregation state of co-adsorbed formic acid. Trakhtenberg, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-895
Fe (III) speciation in the high nutrient, low chlorophyll Pacific region of the southern ocean. Nolting, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-68
Growth dynamics of *Phaeocystis antarctica*-dominated plankton assemblages from the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1794
Ice-nucleating bacteria from the guts of two sub-antarctic beetles, *Hydromedion sparsutum* and *Perimylops antarcticus* (Perimylopidae). Worland, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4629
Identification of a novel ice-nucleating bacterium of antarctic origin and its ice nucleation properties. Obata, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4619
Isoprene emissions from boreal wetlands in Scandinavia. Janson, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1309
Monthly profiles of sea water polysaccharides in a Norwegian fjord. Børsheim, K.Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3447
Nutrient mineralization in arctic marine sediment, Young Sound, Greenland. Rysgaard, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3032
Organochlorine compounds in western Canadian mountains. Blais, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1671
Paleolimnological reconstruction of Holocene climatic trends from Canadian boreal treeline lakes. Pienitz, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3344
Photodegradation of aquatic humic substances: an important factor for the Baltic carbon cycle?. Pettersson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1484
Recent sediment accumulation, organic carbon burial and transport in the northeastern North Sea. De Haas, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4924
Recent sedimentation and organic carbon burial in a shelf sea; the North Sea. De Haas, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4925
Regional organochlorine saxifrage contamination from Ellesmere Island, Canada. France, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-993
Statistical modelling of phosphate variations in the Baltic proper. Pers, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1355
Transport, preservation and accumulation of organic carbon in the North Sea. De Haas, H., ed, [1997,eng] 53-4922
Variations in Bering Sea amino acid fluxes. Hashimoto, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1203

Organic soils

^{14}C AMS dating of Icelandic lake sediments. Sveinbjörnsdóttir, Á.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-740
Bioactivity of dissolved organic matter of runoff waters on Alaskan tundra. Michaelson, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3381
Biomass and chemical composition of common forest plants in response to fire in western Norway. Skre, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1631
Carbon isotope evidence of the soil organic matter for the ecological variation during late-Pleistocene in Jiujiang region, Jiangxi Province. Zhang, P.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2615
Characteristics of cryogenic soils along a latitudinal transect in arctic Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3379
Effect of mobile tree islands on soil phosphorus distribution in Colorado alpine tundra. Parker, E.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3337
Effects of Kola Peninsula heavy metal emissions on Russian soil acidity parameters. Derome, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3213
High-resolution luminescence records of soil humification and paleoclimate. Baker, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1475
Microbial diversity and community structure in two different agricultural soil communities. Ørveås, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2657
Preservation of biomolecules in sub-fossil plants from raised peat bogs—a potential paleoenvironmental proxy. Kuder, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3172
Proxy of monsoon seasonality in carbon isotopes from paleosols of the southern Chinese Loess Plateau. Wang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1693
Quaternary deposit isotopic evidence of carbon cycle changes during Russian tree-line retreat. Wolfe, B.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3644
Soils of high-mountain tundras of south-east Altai. Goncharova, O.IU., et al, [1998,eng] 53-572
Stalagmite luminescence and peat humification records of palaeomoisture for the last 2500 years. Baker, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3295

Organizations

Annual report 1987. National Snow and Ice Data Center. World Data Center-A for Glaciology, [1987,eng] 53-3264
Annual report 1997. Bundesamt für Seeschiffahrt und Hydrographie (BSH. Federal Maritime and Hydrographic Agency), Hamburg, [1998,ger] 53-3164
Annual report 1997. Colorado. University. Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research (INSTAAR), [1998,eng] 53-3162
Annual report 1998. Canada. National Energy Board. Environmental Studies Research Funds, Calgary, Alberta, [1999,eng] 53-3876
Annual report 1998. National Snow and Ice Data Center. World Data Center-A for Glaciology, [1998,eng] 53-3159
Annual report—Fiscal Year 1982. U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center. Goddard Laboratory for Atmospheric Sciences. Oceans and Ice Branch, [1983,eng] 53-3224
Arctic and Antarctic Museum. IAgodnitsyn, N.G., [1995,rus] 53-5025
Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute—the centre of the polar science of Russia. Baskakov, G.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5005
Arctic Centre's research strategy 1999-2003. Hukkinen, J., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-3884
Arctic environmental cooperation in transition. Scrivener, D., [1999,eng] 53-3362
Arctic Institute during the Great Patriotic War (by the 50th anniversary of the V-Day of the Great Patriotic War). Voevodin, V.A., [1995,rus] 53-5008
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.12, Spring/Summer 1998. U.S. Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee, [1998,eng] 53-1725
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.13, Spring/Summer 1999. U.S. Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee, [1999,eng] 53-4847
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.2. Fall 1988. Brown, J., ed, et al, [1988,eng] 53-4123
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.6. Fall 1992. Myers, C.E., ed, et al, [1992,eng] 53-4122
Biennial report 1995-1996. Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute, [1998,eng] 53-1916
Change and continuity in antarctic environmental protection. Perera, M.H., [1995,eng] 53-472
Circumpolar networks: organizations with relevance for arctic education and research. Keskitalo, C., [1999,eng] 53-4779
CRREL forms partnership with Ilisagvik College in Barrow for Inupiaq students. Darling, M., [1997,eng] 53-4456
Finnish Ice Service of the Finnish Institute of Marine Research 1919-1994. Seinä, A., et al, [1997,fin] 53-57
Frozen ground.[1998,eng] 53-2494
Glaciers. Knight, P.G., [1998,eng] 53-1595
Glaciological problems at meetings of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Geography, RAS. Dreier, N.N., [1998,rus] 53-4975
International Commission on Snow and Ice: historical review. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1997,rus] 53-4565
International Program of the research of the Arctic Climate System. Alekseev, G.V., [1995,rus] 53-4992
Kola Project Management Unit.[1998,eng] 53-806
Laboratory of the Ice Core and Cold Regions Environment: retrospect and prospect. Qin, D.H., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2558
Learning to be circumpolar: experiences in arctic academic cooperation. Langlais, R., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4778
Look at Canada's provincial and territorial geological surveys. Boon, J., [1998,eng] 53-3582
Main scientific-applied results of the AARI activity with Hydrometeoservice. Krutskikh, B.A., [1995,rus] 53-5006
Maritime Institute of Finland annual report 1997.[1998,eng] 53-1897
Military Geology Branch of the U.S. Geological Survey from 1945 to 1972. Terman, M.J., [1998,eng] 53-676
Nansen International Environmental and Remote Sensing Centre and its scientific activity. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4163
Past and the future of the Observation and Research Station of the Qinghai-Tibet Plateau. Zhao, L., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2560
Polar and cold regions. Mills, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1032
Polar geophysics at the AARI: the history, modern state and prospects. Troshichev, O.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5022
Recent publications of the World Glacier Monitoring Service: traditions and progress. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4570
Seventy-fifth anniversary of Maritime Branch of Institute of Meteorology and Water management. Dziadziuszko, Z., [1996,pol] 53-4843
Ship technology at the Helsinki University of Technology: strategic planning update. Varsta, P., et al, [1997,fin] 53-4424
State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering: review and prospect. Ma, W., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2557
Ten years of progress in the Tianshan Glaciological Station. Li, Z.Q., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2559
Three months in the Institute of Low Temperature Sciences, (Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan). Salamatin, A.N., [1997,rus] 53-4552
Towards the second century of the Earth's glacier monitoring. Popovnin, V.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4568
U.S. antarctic activities, 1994-95. U.S. National Science Foundation, [1998,eng] 53-634
U.S. antarctic activities, 1995-96, and plans for 1996-97. U.S. National Science Foundation, [1998,eng] 53-633
U.S. antarctic activities, 1996-97, and plans for 1997-98. U.S. National Science Foundation, [1998,eng] 53-632
University of the Arctic. The feasibility study: final report. With shared voices: launching the University of the Arctic. Young, O.R., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4850
University of the Arctic: turning concept into reality. Phase 1: a development plan. Heal, O.W., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 53-4741
Working meeting and school-seminar of the Glaciological Association in 1994. Bazhev, A.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4589

Orientation

5-year satellite climatology of winter sea ice leads in the western Arctic. Miles, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-549
Anomalous diffraction theory for simulated cirrus cloud ice particle orientations. Liu, Y.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-610
Architecture of an anisotropic elastic-plastic sea ice mechanics constitutive law. Coon, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-563
Clay anisotropic strength in relation to Pleistocene glacier flow directions. Schokking, F., [1998,eng] 53-1187
Climatic impact of glacial cycle polar motion. Bills, B.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2910
Conamara Chaos region, Europa: reconstruction of mobile polygonal ice blocks. Spaun, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1711
Correction of three-dimensional effects for passive microwave remote sensing of convective clouds. Bauer, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1934
Crevasse patterns and the strain-rate tensor: a high-resolution comparison. Harper, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-82
Cryoplanation terrace orientation in Alaska. Nelson, F.E., [1998,eng] 53-1703
Cyclic loading and creep response of aligned first-year sea ice. Cole, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-551
Ductile compressive failure of columnar saline ice under triaxial loading. Melton, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-552
Effect of krill orientation on broadband acoustic scattering. Traykovski, L.V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-987
Effect of surface roughness on bidirectional reflectance of antarctic snow. Warren, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1297
Effects of postglacial vertical displacement positioning on lithospheric thickness. Ni, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1040
Estonian glacial deposit provenance related to Finnish limestone transport. Uutela, A., [1998,fin] 53-414
Evaluation of image-type glide slope performance in the presence of snow cover. Marcum, F., [1998,eng] 53-1053
Experimental and theoretical fracture mechanics applied to antarctic ice fracture and surface crevassing. Rist, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2936
Faulting mechanism of anomalous earthquakes near Bárdarbunga Volcano, Iceland. Nettles, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-509
Ferroelectricity in water ice. Iedema, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2707
Fracture mechanics approach to penetration of surface crevasses on glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-2062
High-precision array element localization for vertical line arrays in the Arctic Ocean. Dosso, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-384
Late Devensian ice sheet characteristics: a palaeohydraulic approach. Sambrook Smith, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2872
Measuring changes of iceberg attitudes by SAR interferometry. Thomas, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3745
Modeling the effect of sastrugi on snow reflectance. Leroux, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1296
Monte Carlo calculations of polarized microwave radiation emerging from cloud structures. Roberti, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3653
Multisite disordered structure of ice VII to 20 GPa. Nelmes, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-576
Neogene seismic facies and deep-water gateways in the Faeroe Bank area, NE Atlantic. Boldreel, L.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3276
On the initiation of shear faults during brittle compressive failure: a new mechanism. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2909
Phase diagram for the ice VI-VII-VIII transitions. Yurtseven, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-277
Relation of Icelandic fault systems paleostresses to Tertiary paleo-rifts. Bergerat, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-431
Sedimentology of Mount Everest region glacial lake outburst floods. Cenderelli, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-438
Simulation of European Pleistocene eolian soil development. Zeeberg, J., [1998,eng] 53-1328
Simulation of ferroelectric ordering transition in hexagonal ice. Buch, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1913
Tectonic significance of the Fen Province, S. Norway: constraints from geochronology and paleomagnetism. Meert, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1549
See [also]: Slope orientation

Origin

100 year record of ion chemistry from Agassiz Ice Cap northern Ellesmere Island NWT, Canada. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3476
Annual atmospheric deposition of 16 elements in eight catchments of the central Barents region. Chekushin, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3218
Antarctic snow record of cadmium, copper, and zinc content during the twentieth century. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3477
Application of light hydrocarbons to offshore Norway oil/source rock correlations. Odden, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1541
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 2. Elemental composition and sources. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-525
Biomass burning signatures in the atmosphere of central Greenland. Jaffrezo, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2947
Conclusive age determination of marine sediment in glacial deposits in Latvia. Molodkov, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3088
Decadal-scale variability in long-range atmospheric transport to the Summit of the Greenland ice sheet. Kahl, J.D.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3257
Diagenetic alterations of arctic surface sediments, Siberia and Laptev Sea, pt.2. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-186
Effects of sediment reworking in Spitsbergen glacial deposits. Huddart, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1651
Estimation of source parameters and Q from acceleration recorded in the Vatnajöll earthquake in south Iceland. Ólafsson, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-505

External sources of water for Mercury's putative ice deposits. Moses, J.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3167
Genetic differentiation between lowland and alpine grasses in Sweden. Reinhammar, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1243
Genetic variability of rock glaciers. Clark, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3510
Geochemical record in rock glaciers. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3518
Geographical origins of Finnish Lapland atmospheric aerosol number concentrations. Virkkula, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1427
Geographical variations of major and trace elements in East Antarctica. Ikegawa, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3478
Glacial interpretation for the origin and formation of the Marinet Rock Glacier, Alpes Maritimes, France. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3514
Holocene eolian activity in the Minot dune field, North Dakota. Muhs, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1424
Identification of source nature and seasonal variations of arctic aerosol by positive matrix factorization. Xie, Y.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3284
Implications of Siberian sandstone isotopic geochronology for Pleistocene continental drift. Rainbird, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3287
Integrated geophysical analysis supporting the impact origin of the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea. Tsikalas, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1540
Isotopic analysis of ice cores and meltwater from Wyoming glaciers and rock glaciers. Cecil, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3519
Isotopic composition of ground ices at the Labaz Lake region (Taymyr). Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1273
Long-range transport of persistent organochlorines to Signy I. Kallenborn, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3219
Molecular evolution of antifreeze proteins in antarctic icefish. Goodman, B., [1998,eng] 53-211
Origin of gas accumulation in the north of West Siberia with references to $\delta^{13}C$ and δD data of methane. Galimov, E.M., *[1995,rus]* 53-1312
Origin of salts in water bodies of the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Takamatsu, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1662
Possible sources and origins of lead in present-day east antarctic snow. Barbante, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1865
Pursuit of isotopic and molecular fire tracers in the polar atmosphere and cryosphere. Currie, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-280
Quaternary volcanic ashes of the East European Platform. Tsekhovskii, IU.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1686
Radar observation of precipitation during the Beaufort and Arctic Storms Experiment. Asuma, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3046
Regional organochlorine saxifrage contamination from Ellesmere Island, Canada. France, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-993
Searching for manganese pollution from MMT anti-knock gasoline additives in snow from central Greenland. Veysseyre, A., *et al, [1998,eng]* 53-3183
Seasonal variations in the origin of lead in snow at Dye 3, Greenland. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-422
Seasonal variations of heavy metals in the 1960s alpine ice: sources versus meteorological factors. Van de Velde, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3289
Study of low-magnitude seismic events near the Novaya Zemlya nuclear test site. Ringdal, F., [1997,eng] 53-506
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.2. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-536
Testing for evolutionary trends of Europan biota. Chela-Flores, J., [1997,eng] 53-542
Tropospheric gases and aerosols in northeast Greenland. Heidam, N.Z., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3285
Zircon ages of tillite granitoid boulders from Svalbard. Larionov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1652

Orographic effects
See [also]: Topographic effects

Oscillations
Basal sliding of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3621
Cyclic local ice deformation under the influence of natural forces. Aksenov, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3604
Definition of Antarctic Oscillation Index. Gong, D.Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3255
Dynamic nucleation of ice induced by a single stable cavitation bubble. Ohsaka, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-340
Frozen ground conditions in the Russian Arctic during the Middle Pleistocene-Holocene. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2967
Geomagnetic excursions recorded in Chinese loess in the last 70,000 years. Zhu, R.X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3258
Glacial-interglacial changes induced by pulse modulation of the incoming solar radiation. Liu, H.S., [1998,eng] 53-1343
Longitudinal impact loading on electrical transmission line towers: a scale model study. Kempner, L., Jr., [1997,eng] 53-650
Numerical study of the M_2 tide on the North Siberian Shelf. Androsov, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3053
Periodic and quasiperiodic EFL/VLF emissions observed by an array of antarctic stations. Smith, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1303
Quasi-biennial modulation of the southern hemisphere stratospheric polar vortex. Baldwin, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1047
Resonance interactions of waves in an ice channel. Marchenko, A.V., [1997,eng] 53-188
Resonance nature of catastrophic storm surges in the Laptev Sea. Ashik, I.M., [1997,eng] 53-1676
Role of discrete failures in local ice loads. Daley, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3502
Stalagmite luminescence and peat humification records of palaeomoisture for the last 2500 years. Baker, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3295
Stream flow characterization and feature detection using a discrete wavelet transform. Smith, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1051
Theory of ice-sheet surges. Fowler, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-86
Tidal variability of the geomagnetic polar cap mesopause above Resolute Bay. Fisher, G.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2993
Tidal variability of the geomagnetic polar cap mesopause above Resolute Bay. Fisher, G.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2993
Wind-driven, coastal-trapped waves off the island of Gotland, Baltic Sea. Pizarro, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1560
See [also]: Glacier oscillation; Vibration

Outwash
Are North Slope surface alluvial fans pre-Holocene relicts. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5112
Cycles of the Ice Age—an Ice Age-theory based on the reconstruction of a Tibetan Ice Sheet. Kuhle, M., [1989,rus] 53-4983
Deglaciation of the Port Huron moraine in northwestern lower Michigan. Blewett, W.L., [1995,eng] 53-257
Effects of climate change on soils in glacial deposits, Wind River Basin, Wyoming. Hall, R.D., [1999,eng] 53-4140
Effects of sediment reworking in Spitsbergen glacial deposits. Huddart, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1651
Environmental change and sediment yield from glacierized basins. Warburton, J., [1999,eng] 53-3818
Fossil mollusc evidence of a late Quaternary melting event in eastern Lützow-Holm Bay. Miura, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3549
Frolikha Fan: a large Pleistocene glaciolacustrine outwash fan in northern Lake Baikal, Siberia. Back, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-982
Geological and geophysical investigations of ground ice in glaciofluvial deposits, Slave Province. Wolfe, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5115
Impact of recent climate change on river flow and glaciofluvial suspended sediment loads in South Iceland. Lawler, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3819
IRSL from fine-grained glacifluvial sediment. Gemmell, A.M.D., [1999,eng] 53-4173
Lichenometric and Schmidt hammer dating techniques based on data from Icelandic glaciers. Evans, D.J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3703
Massive ice associated with glaciolacustrine delta sediments, Slave Geological Province, N.W.T., Canada. Wolfe, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-2310
Minimal extension phases of Unteraarglacier (Swiss Alps) during the Holocene based on ^{14}C analysis of wood. Hormes, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-737
Modification of braided outwash surfaces by aufeis: an example from Pedersenbreen, Svalbard. Bennett, M.R., et al, *[1998,eng]* 53-16
Morpho-sedimentation indications of ancient glaciations in mountain valleys. Postolenko, G.A., [1997,rus] 53-4542
National Geoscience Mapping Program (NATMAP) study of continental and montane glaciation in southwestern Alberta. Holme, P.J., [1997,eng] 53-5275
Origin of glacial outwash calcareous concretions in Tempo Valley, Ireland. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-1324
Paleoglaciological studies in Kyrgyzstan. Heuberger, H., et al, *[1998,eng]* 53-4194
Paraglacial and postglacial debris flows on a Little Ice Age terminal moraine. Palacios, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4078
Paraglacial fan formation in the Garhwal Himalaya. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2927
Reductive dissolution and reactive solute transport in a sewage-contaminated glacial outwash aquifer. Lee, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-508
Soil-relative dating of moraines in central Colorado. Nelson, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1522
Submarine drainage system of the Labrador Sea: result of glacial input from the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Klaucke, I., [1995,eng] 53-5027
Surficial geology of the Contwoyto Lake map area (north half), District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories. Kerr, D.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5116
Surficial sediments, permafrost, and geomorphic processes in the Kikerk Lake and Coppermine map areas. Kerr, D.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5113
Undrained shear strength of a glacial clay overconsolidated by desiccation. Mesri, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3790
Vistula glaciation in the Bramka region in the western part of the Mazury Lakeland. Roman, M., [1990,pol] 53-5288

Oxygen
36 kyr geochemical record from the Sea of Japan of organic matter flux variations. Crusius, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3909
Active oxygen scavengers during cold acclimation of Scots pine seedlings in relation to freezing tolerance. Tao, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-999
Airspace and CO_2 narcosis. Radwin, M.I., [1999,eng] 53-2547
Application of a dissolved oxygen model to an ice-covered river. Pietroniro, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2495
Baltic Sea macrozoobenthos changes in relation to the hydrographical regime. Laine, A.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1185
CH_4 oxidation by tundra wetlands as measured by a selective inhibitor technique. Moosavi, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3395
Diurnal variation in dissolved oxygen measurements during late winter ice-covered period, Sleeper's River, Vermont. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5171
Dynamic model of the oxygen regime of a reservoir. Sokolov, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4501
Instrumentation and monitoring of an engineered soil cover system for mine waste rock. O'Kane, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4512
IRAS studies of NO_2, N_2O_3 and N_2O_4 adsorbed on Au(111) surfaces and reactions with coadsorbed H_2O. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1657
Jack pine seedling root chemical oxidation changes during cold acclimation. Zhao, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2876
Laboratory studies of the optical properties and stability of oxygen on Ganymede. Baragiola, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1302
On the origin and influence of Adélie Land Bottom Water. Rintoul, S.R., [1998,eng] 53-165
Paleoecological evidence of oceanic oxygen drawdown during ice rafting events in the mid-Atlantic. Baas, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3273
Upper limits for condensed O_2 on Saturn's icy satellites and rings. Spencer, J., [1998,eng] 53-3171

Oxygen isotopes
0.5-million-year record of millennial-scale climate variability in the North Atlantic. McManus, J.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2132
1.0 Myr record of Glacial North Atlantic Intermediate Water variability from ODP site 982 in the northeast Atlantic. Venz, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3694
^{14}C and ^{18}O in Siberian syngenetic ice-wedge complexes. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-741
Air clathrate crystals from the GRIP deep ice core, Greenland. Pauer, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4237
Analysis of planktic foraminiferal tests from high latitudes. Hommers, H., [1998,ger] 53-3463
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2847
Climate and groundwater recharge in Switzerland. Beyerle, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-799
Climate changes in Antarctica in the last 220,000 years based on the analysis of an ice core from the deep borehole at Vostok Station. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1995,rus] 53-4999
Correlation of Victoria Land snow composition with geographical factors. Dini, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1872
Diffusion of isotopes in the annual layers of ice sheets. Nye, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-4255
Estimation of lake evaporation by oxygen-18. Saxena, R.K., [1995,eng] 53-770
First results of the two new projects of the deep core drilling on tropical glaciers. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4974
Geochronology of sedimentary archive of arctic Pleistocene environmental conditions. Genoni, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-425
Glacial eustasy during the Cenozoic: sequence stratigraphic implications. Abreu, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2998
Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators. Schotterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-292
Isotopic evidence for separate gneiss metamorphoses in East Antarctica. Krylov, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3464
Late Glacial radiocarbon stratigraphy from central Germany. Böttger, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1325
Late Paleozoic arctic environments: brachiopod shell microchemistry. Mii, H.S., [1996,eng] 53-653
Loess soils of China as records of climatic change. Kemp, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2976
Mixing of meltwater and groundwater in a forested basin. Bengtsson, L., et al, [1991,eng] 53-4909
Modelling northern hemisphere ice volume over the last 3 Ma. Berger, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3702
Oxygen isotopic fluxes associated with high-temperature processes in the rift zones of Iceland. Gautason, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3479
Oxygen isotopic studies of ice, snow and water samples near the Indian stations in Antarctica. Bhattacharya, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3862
Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-4062
Refinement of borehole geomagnetic stratigraphy with paleoclimatic orbital frequency data. Barthès, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3293
Results of the palynological studies of an ice core from the Vavilov ice dome, Severnaya Zemlya. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4533
Structural, stratigraphic and geochemical characteristics of the active layer of the Gregoriev Ice Cap, Tien Shan. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4559
Temperature and salinity in the North Atlantic during the last interglacial period. Cortijo, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3692
Two projects of the deep drilling of the Greenland ice sheet; some results. Nikolaev, V.I., [1997,rus] 53-4548
Use of Greenland ice core stratigraphic record as geochronological standard for the Last Termination. Björck, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1460

Ozone

4-day wave and transport of *UARS* tracers in the austral polar vortex. Manney, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3804**
Adsorption and desorption of HCl on ice. Isakson, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4207**
Adsorption on silicon and hypochlorous acid on ice surfaces. Robinson Brown, A.A., [1998,eng] **53-1439**
Aerosol species heterogeneous partitioning in the late arctic winter. Ruhnke, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2906**
Airborne DIAL remote sensing of the arctic ozone layer. Wirth, M., et al, [1992,eng] **53-2525**
Antarctic marine ecosystems research; where to from here?. El-Sayed, S.Z., [1998,eng] **53-1228**
Antarctic meteorological data, 1997. Vol.38. Meteorological data at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 38th (dai-38-ji Nihon Nankyoku chiiki kansokutai), [1998,jpn] **53-4774**
Antarctic O_3 depletion and its correlation with solar flare index. Midya, S.K., et al, [1997,eng] **53-640**
Antarctic ozone hole. Shanklin, J., [1998,eng] **53-1639**
Atmospheric chemistry: introduction. Wayne, R.P., [1994,eng] **53-4385**
Atmospheric photochemistry and spectroscopy. Weaver, A., et al, [1994,eng] **53-4389**
Atmospheric Trace Molecule Spectroscopy (ATMOS) instrument measurements of NO_y, O_3, N_2O, and CH_4 in the arctic and antarctic vortex. Michelsen, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3312**
Auroral activity and antarctic stratospheric ozone. Marcucci, M.F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3217**
Bromine activation in the troposphere by the dark reaction of O_3 with seawater ice. Oum, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1505**
Characteristic features of vertical ozone distribution in eastern Siberia in winter-spring of 1994-1996. Dorokhov, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3142**
Characteristics of the ozone decline in the northern polar and middle latitudes during the winter-spring. Bojkov, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3104**
Chemical ozone depletion during arctic winter 1997/98 derived from ground based millimeter-wave observations. Langer, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2994**
Chemical ozone loss in the arctic vortex in the winter 1995-96. Müller, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4863**
Chemistry in sulfate aerosols. Ravishankara, A.R., et al, [1994,eng] **53-4392**
Chlorine activation and ozone destruction in the northern lowermost stratosphere. Lelieveld, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4622**
Closure of the total hydrogen budget of the northern extratropical lower stratosphere. Hurst, D.F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4621**
Cloud optical thickness and total ozone abundance. Zeng, J., et al, [1995,eng] **53-298**
Cloudy sky optical paths as derived from differential optical absorption spectroscopy observations. Wagner, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1304**
Comparative arctic stratospheric ozone loss rates, 1991/92. Becker, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1712**
Comparison of observations and model simulations of NO_x/NO_y in the lower stratosphere. Gao, R.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4613**
Correction to paper by Becker et al. Becker, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3247**
Could clouds partly mitigate the biological effects of ozone depletion in the Antarctic. Gautier, C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-859**
Decrease of total ozone at low latitudes in the Southern Hemisphere by a combination of linear and nonlinear processes. Teitelbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2369**
Effects of enhanced ultraviolet-B radiation on subarctic ecosystems. Gehrke, C., [1998,eng] **53-682**
Effects of snow cover on UV irradiance and surface albedo: a case study. McKenzie, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3376**
Equilibrium states in polar stratospheric photochemical systems. Konovalov, I.B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2905**
Estimate of the effect of unresolved structure on modeled ozone loss from aircraft observations of ClO. Sparling, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-140**
Evidence for a substantial role for dilution in northern mid-latitude ozone depletion. Knudsen, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2938**
Extinction of ultraviolet A in snow and sea ice. Quakenbush, T.K., [1994,eng] **53-408**
Geospace environmental monitoring at Zhongshan Station, Antarctica. Liu, R.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1218**
Global tropospheric chemistry. Crutzen, P.J., [1994,eng] **53-4394**
GOME observations of the NH and SH ozone holes in 1996 and 1997. Weber, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-635**
Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic chlorine activation during winter and spring 1996/97. Raffalski, U., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1046**
Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic ozone depletion during winter and spring of 1996/97. Sinnhuber, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1045**
Ground-based millimetre-wave technique for ozone observations in Antarctica. Arora, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2890**
Height-resolved ozone information from GOME data. Hoogen, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-637**
Hydrocarbon measurements during tropospheric ozone depletion events: evidence for halogen atom chemistry. Ramacher, B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2904**
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 1. Model experiments. Searle, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1306**
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 2. Theoretical analysis. Searle, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1307**
Impact of stratospheric dynamics and chemistry on northern hemisphere midlatitude ozone loss. Grewe, V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1308**
Interhemispheric comparison of ozone mini-hole climatologies. James, P.M., [1998,eng] **53-139**
Investigation of pole-to-pole performances of spaceborne atmospheric chemistry sensors with the NDSC. Lambert, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3282**
Irregular ozone depletion events in the antarctic troposphere recorded at Neumayer Station in 1992 and 1993. Wessel, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1222**
Isotopic variability as a measure of Cl activation during arctic tropospheric ozone depletion events. Röckmann, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2897**
Laboratory kinetics at low temperature. Le Bras, G., [1994,eng] **53-4388**
Lidar observation above Svalbard in the winter of 1996-97. Shiraishi, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3321**
Low-temperature chemistry of the atmosphere. Moortgat, G.K., ed, et al, [1994,eng] **53-4384**
Lower stratospheric radiative heating rates and sensitivities calculated from antarctic balloon observations. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3841**
Mapping of polar tropospheric BrO by GOME. Wagner, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-639**
Measurements of halogen oxides by GOME. Richter, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-638**
Meso-synoptic scale effects on the total ozone column. Murphey, B.B., [1994,eng] **53-469**
Meteorological data at Showa and Dome Fuji stations, 1996. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, [1997,eng] **53-401**
Meteorological data at Showa and Dome Fuji stations, 1996. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 37th (dai-37-ji Nihon Nankyoku chiiki kansokutai), [1997,jpn] **53-261**
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station in 1995 by the 36th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. Sato, T., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-5062**
Midwinter antarctic ozone depletion. Roscoe, H.K., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1256**
Model calculations of stratospheric OBrO indicating very small abundances. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2433**
Model sensitivity studies of arctic ozone depletion. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3315**
Monitoring of polar ozone depletion using ERS-2 GOME. Bittner, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1291**
Multiannual simulations with a three-dimensional chemical transport model. Chipperfield, M.P., [1999,eng] **53-2898**
New predictions on the sticking of HCl to ice at hyperthermal energies. Al-Halabi, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5256**
Nitrogen species in the post-Pinatubo stratosphere. Danilin, M.Y., [1999,eng] **53-4625**
Northern Hemisphere summer ozone variability observed by POAM II. Hoppel, K.W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5075**
NO_y-N_2O correlation observed inside the arctic vortex in February 1997: dynamical and chemical effects. Kondo, Y., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4623**
Observations of OH, HO_2, H_2O, and O_3 in the upper stratosphere: implications for HO_x photochemistry. Jucks, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1506**
OMI, the Ozone Monitoring Instrument for Metop satellites. Readings, C.J., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1293**
On the antarctic origin of low ozone events at the South American continent during the springs of 1993 and 1994. Pérez, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-732**
On the stratospheric ozone loss over Eureka Station in the Canadian Arctic. Hirota, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3320**
Ozone and C_2-C_5 hydrocarbon observations in the marine boundary layer between 45°S and 77°S. Gros, V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4380**
Ozone and temperature profiles at the polar vortex in Sweden. Kreher, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4832**
Ozone depletion at the edge of the arctic polar vortex 1996/1997. Hansen, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2901**
Ozone layer in the year 2015. Dameris, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2434**
Ozone loss and volcanic aerosols at McMurdo Station. Deshler, T., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2076**
Ozone measurements in the European Arctic during the ARCTOC 1995 campaign. Lorenzen-Schmidt, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4379**
Ozone profile retrieval from GOME satellite data II: validation and applications. Eichmann, K.U., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3716**
Ozone profiles from the Global Ozone Monitoring Experiment satellite data. Hoogen, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4626**
Ozone sensitivity to longitudinal temperature variation and PSCs in a general circulation model. Smyshliaev, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3314**
Ozone variation in the southern polar stratosphere. Gernandt, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1221**
Partitioning of NO_y species in the summer arctic stratosphere. Osterman, G.B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4614**
Passive sampling of summer concentrations of NO_2 and O_3 in an alpine valley, Chamonix, France. Marcoux, N., et al, [1998,fre] **53-3373**
Persistence of the polar vortex and extension of ozone depletion in winter in both hemispheres. Zhou, S.T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4753**
Phase transitions in emulsified HNO_3/H_2O and $HNO_3/H_2SO_4/H_2O$ solutions. Chang, H.Y.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4209**
Physical and chemical characteristics of aerosols at Spitsbergen in the spring of 1996. Staebler, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3857**
Physico-chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds. Peter, T., [1999,eng] **53-3596**
Phytoplankton long-term responses to UVR. Villafañe, V.E., et al, [1995,eng] **53-301**
Phytoplankton, ultraviolet-B radiation and ozone. Holm-Hansen, O., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2075**
Polar meteorology: its development and prospects. Voskresenskii, A.I., [1995,rus] **53-5020**
Polar Ozone and Aerosol Measurement (POAM) II stratospheric NO_2, 1993-1996. Randall, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3313**
Polar stratospheric clouds on Earth. Peter, T., [1998,eng] **53-4888**
Polar stratospheric clouds: lidar-observations, characterization of formation and development. Biele, J., [1999,ger] **53-3824**
Polar stratospheric ozone-depleting chlorine chemistry. Shindell, D.T., [1995,eng] **53-467**
Polar UV measurements—ozone depletion and biological significance. Booth, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1223**
Pole-to-pole validation of GOME level-2 products with ground-based networks. Lambert, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-636**
Rate coefficient upper limits for the $BrONO_2$ and $ClONO_2 + O_3$ reactions. Burkholder, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2432**
Recent studies on ozone hole and CFCs. Watanuki, K., [1998,jpn] **53-1070**
Recent trends in stratospheric temperatures during austral springtime. Dou, W.Y., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2078**
Reconstructed view of polar stratospheric chemistry. Coffey, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4627**
Relative influences of atmospheric chemistry and transport on arctic ozone trends. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4786**
Retrieval of aerosol surface area and volume densities from extinction measurements: application to POAM II and SAGE II. Steele, H.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3843**
Satellite ozone observations in the Arctic and Antarctic. Lee, K.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5077**
Sequestration of HNO_3 in polar stratospheric clouds. Wegner, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-538**
Six years of UARS Microwave Limb Sounder HNO_3 observations in the Arctic and Antarctic. Santee, M.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4624**
SO_2 emission from the 1982 eruption of El Chichon. Kohno, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1316**
Solar-terrestrial events and changes in air temperature and ozone at Showa Station. Watanabe, T., [1996,eng] **53-3965**
Spectroscopic measurements of ice clouds on stratospheric ozone. Reichardt, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1093**
Spring 1996 and 1997 ozonesonde measurements over McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Nardi, B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4833**
Spring ozone column values over Thule, Greenland in the period 1991-1998. Andersen, S.B., [1999,eng] **53-2979**
Stratospheric ozone chemistry on ice surfaces. Geiger, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2600**
Stratospheric trace gases over Spitsbergen. Raffalski, U., [1998,ger] **53-1**
Studies of HBr uptake on ice films at 188 K. Chu, L.T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3805**
Surface UV radiation environment over the Antarctic: role of surface and cloud processes. Gautier, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1224**
Temporal evolution of the ratio HNO_3/NO_y in the arctic lower stratosphere from January to March 1997. Schneider, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4610**
Theoretical investigation of the reaction of $ClONO_2$ with H_2O on water clusters. Xu, S.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4208**
Three-dimensional model simulation of the impact of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol on the antarctic ozone hole. Knight, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-183**
Transport of air pollutants from the boundary layer to the free troposphere over complex terrain. Lehning, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3990**
Two-year (1996/1997) ozone DIAL measurement over Dumont d'Urville (Antarctica). Santacesaria, V., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3256**
Ultraviolet radiation at sites on the antarctic coast. Frederick, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1288**
Ultraviolet-absorbing compounds in antarctic phytoplankton. Dunlap, W.C., et al, [1995,eng] **53-302**
Ultraviolet-B radiation and vascular plant performance in Antarctica. Day, T.A., et al, [1995,eng] **53-297**
Validation of ILAS Version 3.10 ozone with ozonesonde measurements. Sasano, Y., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5076**
Variability of the arctic ozone layer. Sinnhuber, B.M., [1999,ger] **53-4142**
Vertical distribution of ClO at Ny-Ålesund during March 1997. Ruhnke, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5078**
Winter 1994-5 arctic chemical ozone depletion deduced from satellite observations. Deniel, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-527**

Pacific Ocean

Nitrogenous nutrition of phytoplankton from the northeastern subarctic Pacific Ocean. Varela, D.E., [1998,eng] **53-661**
Oceanic teleconnections linking the Antarctic Circumpolar Wave with ENSO. Peterson, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1334**
Pacific core TR 163-31B sediment and Quaternary paleoclimate of the Andes. Boven, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-983**

Propagation of features in the southern ocean, using ATSR and altimetry. Hughes, C.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3759
Similar glacial and Holocene deep water circulation inferred from southeast Pacific foraminiferal carbon isotope composition. Matsumoto, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3902
Variability in Bering Sea ice cover as affected by a regime shift in the North Pacific in the period 1947-1996. Niebauer, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-1747
Variations in Bering Sea amino acid fluxes. Hashimoto, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1203

Pack ice
Architecture of an anisotropic elastic-plastic sea ice mechanics constitutive law. Coon, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-563
Characteristics of pack ice stress in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-557
ERS satellite microwave radar observations of antarctic sea-ice dynamics. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3756
Field survey of pressure ridges in offshore Sakhalin. Yashima, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3765
Interaction of microwaves with sea ice. Golden, K.M., [1997,eng] 53-182
Inversion of pack ice elastic wave data to obtain ice physical properties. Stein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-555
Material coordinate treatment of the sea-ice dynamics equations. Morland, L.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2695
Measurement of ice growth and melt in the Labrador pack ice. Belliveau, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4406
Motion-induced stresses in pack ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-558
Observations of melt ponds on arctic sea ice. Fetterer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1336
Pack ice convergence measurements by GPS-ARGOS ice beacons. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2709
Sea ice thickness distribution as a state variable. Thorndike, A., [1998,eng] 53-249
Study of the temporal nature of arctic leads during spring using ERS-1 SAR. Onstott, R.G., [1997,eng] 53-3742
Thermomechanics of pack ice. Lewis, J.K., [1998,eng] 53-560
Wind forcing of ice cover in the Labrador shelf marginal ice zone. Greenan, B.J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-594

Paints
See [also]: Protective coatings

Pakistan—Himalaya Mountains
Catastrophic flood flushing of sediment, western Himalaya, Pakistan. Shroder, J.F., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-439

Pakistan—Karakoram Mountains
Observations on rock glaciers in the Himalayas and Karakoram Mountains of northern Pakistan and India. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2929
Quaternary moraines vs catastrophic rock avalanches in the Karakoram Himalaya, northern Pakistan. Hewitt, K., [1999,eng] 53-4138

Paleobotany
1119-year tree-ring-width chronology from western Prince William Sound, southern Alaska. Barclay, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2646
2,000-year paleoclimatic record of drought in the central United States. Woodhouse, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4763
857-year reconstruction of July temperature from Idaho tree rings. Biondi, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4762
Analysis of laminates antarctic marine sediments. Leventer, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1161
Application of pollen and spores to determine the origin and formation conditions of ground ice in western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2300
Arctic and antarctic lakes as optical indicators of global change. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2865
Beacon Supergroup (Devonian-Triassic) and Ferrar Group (Jurassic) in the Beardmore Glacier area, Antarctica. Barrett, P.J., et al, [1986,eng] 53-3076
Carbon isotope evidence of the soil organic matter for the ecological variation during late-Pleistocene in Jiujiang region, Jiangxi Province. Zhang, P.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2615
Chronology of vegetation and paleoclimatic stages of northwestern Russia during the Late Glacial and Holocene. Arslanov, Kh.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4319
Climatic reconstruction of the Weichselian Pleniglacial in northwestern and central Europe. Huijzer, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3469
Climatic signals recorded in snow avalanche-dominated colluvium in western Norway. Blikra, L.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2483
Continuous Holocene glacial record inferred from proglacial lake sediments in Banff National Park, Alberta, Canada. Leonard, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3100
Contribution to the history of the Holocene distribution of *Ulmus glabra* in north Norway. Moe, D., [1998,eng] 53-2883
Data for Devonian stratigraphy in West Siberia. Gratsianova, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1689
Dynamics of the formation and development of hollows in raised bogs in Estonia. Karofeld, E., [1998,eng] 53-2484
Early Holocene tree growth at a high elevation site in northernmost Sweden. Kullman, L., [1999,eng] 53-4204
Effect of drainage, temperature, and precipitation on tree ring growth of Scots pine in Swedish peat bogs. Linderholm, H.W., [1999,eng] 53-4205
Environmental changes during the Late- and Post-Glacial in the central Pyrenees. Heinz, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2712
First results of pollen analyses of the deposits of the glacial lakes of Chukotka. Lozhkin, A.V., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1259
Forms and facies of *Vertebraria* in relation to Gondwana coal. Schopf, J.M., [1982,eng] 53-3074
Glacial-interglacial environmental changes inferred from lake sediments on Mt. Kenya. Huang, Y.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5093
Individual flood events detected in the recent sediments of the Petit Lac d'Annecy, eastern France. Thorndycraft, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2488
Last Glacial Maximum climate of the former Soviet Union and Mongolia reconstructed from pollen and plant macrofossil data. Tarasov, P.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4905
Late Holocene paleoecological reconstruction of a coastal peat bog. Garneau, M., [1996,eng] 53-4285
Late Neogene Sirius Group strata in Reedy Valley, Antarctica. Wilson, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4252
Late Paleogene palynoflora and stratigraphy from Point Hennequin. Duan, W.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3137
Late-glacial to early Holocene climate changes from a central Appalachian pollen and macrofossil record. Kneller, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4137
Lignin biomarkers and pollen in postglacial sediments of an Alaskan lake. Hu, F.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5094
Long-term variability of the North Atlantic Oscillation from tree ring and ice core data. Stockton, C.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4758
Marine glacial deposits in Admiralty Bay. Villavicencio R., E., [1995,spa] 53-1668
Mid-Holocene climate in Europe: what can we infer from PMIP model-data comparisons?. Masson, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4903
Morphology and systematics of Early Cretaceous flora from President Head. Torres, T., et al, [1997,spa] 53-568
Multiproxy climate reconstructions for the Eemian and Early Weichselian. Aalbersberg, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3468
New data from the Holsteinian interglacial site Öje, central Sweden. García Ambrosiani, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3700
Northern Hemisphere temperatures during the past millennium from tree ring and ice core data. Mann, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4837
Oxygen-isotope and enzymatic activity variations in the Seyaha syngenetic ice-wedge complex of the Yamal Peninsula. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2301
Palaeoenvironments of coastal lagoons in the southern Baltic Sea. I. The application of sedimentary C_{org}/N ratios as source indicators of organic matter. Müller, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2417
Palaeoenvironments of coastal lagoons in the southern Baltic Sea. II. $\delta^{13}C$ and $\delta^{15}N$ ratios of organic matter—sources and sediments. Müller, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2418
Paleolimnology and global change on the southern Canadian prairies. Vance, R.E., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5273
Palynological evidence of early-Holocene Iceland vegetation. Rundgren, M., [1998,eng] 53-3001
Palynostratigraphy of Eemian interglacial and Early Vistulian in Poland. Kuszell, T., [1997,pol] 53-4912
Permafrost dynamics at the Rogovaya River peat plateau, subarctic Russia. Oksanen, P.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2267
Permian to Jurassic palynological collections in the Shackleton Glacier area. Askin, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-355
Pleistocene pollen stratigraphy from borehole 81/34, Devil's Hole area, central North Sea. Ekman, S.R., [1998,eng] 53-3555
Pollen distribution in hemipelagic surface sediments of the South China Sea. Sun, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4108
Pollen evidence of climate during the Last Glacial Maximum in eastern Tibetan Plateau. Tang, L.Y., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2613
Pollen record of the last 37 ka in deep sea core 17940 from the northern slope of the South China Sea. Sun, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4109
Pollen stratigraphy of Late Pleistocene marine sediments at Nørre Lyngby and Skagen, north Denmark. Glaister, C.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3554
Pollen, fungi and algae as age indicators of drained lake basins near Barrow, Alaska. Eisner, W.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2178
Precipitation reconstruction in the southern Canadian Cordillera from tree ring data. Luckman, B.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4760
Preservation of biomolecules in sub-fossil plants from raised peat bogs—a potential paleoenvironmental proxy. Kuder, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3172
Production and nitrogen fixation vaiations in the last 580 kyr, Cariaco Basin. Haug, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1888
Quaternary palynological record and environment at the northeast margin of the Tibetan Plateau. Pan, A.D., [1998,chi] 53-2614
Radiocarbon dating of pollen zones in lacustrine deposits of the Kolyma-Okhotsk interfluve. Lozhkin, A.V., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1310
Recent environmental change in the southwestern Canadian plains. Sauchyn, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4190
Replicability and variability of the recent macrofossil and proxy-climate record from raised bogs. Barber, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3835
Results of the palynological studies of an ice core from the Vavilov ice dome, Severnaya Zemlya. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4533
Role of carbonate precipitation in the early Holocene palaeohydrology of a chalkland river valley, southern England. Neumann, H.S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4433
Role of oceanic forcing in mid-Holocene Northern Hemisphere climatic change. Kerwin, M.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3906
Role of vegetation and soil in the Holocene megathermal climate over China. Wang, H.J., [1999,eng] 53-3844
Search for evidence of impact at the Permian-Triassic boundary in Antarctica and Australia. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1692
Seed fern reproductive organs from the Shackleton Glacier area. Taylor, E.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-366
Stratigraphy of Pleistocene interglacial marine deposits, southern North Sea. Scourse, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3556
Subfossils of Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) from the mountain area of south Norway as the basis for a long tree-ring chronology. Selsing, L., [1998,eng] 53-2885
Triassic coals in central Transantarctic Mountains. Krull, E.S., [1996,eng] 53-369
Use of near-infrared reflectance spectroscopy (NIRS) in palaeoecological studies of peat. McTiernan, K.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2487

Paleoclimatology
'Little Ice Age' nivation activity in northeast Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] 53-2486
[Proceedings]. National Institute of Polar Research (NIPR) Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences, 17th, Tokyo, Oct. 15-16, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-3539
0.5-million-year record of millennial-scale climate variability in the North Atlantic. McManus, J.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2132
1.0 Myr record of Glacial North Atlantic Intermediate Water variability from ODP site 982 in the northeast Atlantic. Venz, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3694
1119-year tree-ring-width chronology from western Prince William Sound, southern Alaska. Barclay, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2646
^{14}C dating of Late Pleistocene-Holocene events on Kunashir Island, Kuril Islands. Bazarova, V.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-736
^{14}C studies of natural ice. Wilson, A.T., [1998,eng] 53-744
36 kyr geochemical record from the Sea of Japan of organic matter flux variations. Crusius, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3909
857-year reconstruction of July temperature from Idaho tree rings. Biondi, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4762
Abrupt deep-sea warming at the end of the Cretaceous. Li, L.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1694
Active ice-sheet deglaciation and ice-dammed lakes in the northern Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland. Brazier, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3701
Age of dunes in Poland—selected problems. Nowaczyk, B., [1995,eng] 53-721
Alaskan paleoclimatic cooling correlated with European Younger Dryas climatic variations. Hajdas, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1695
Albedo changes, Milankovitch forcing and late Quaternary climate changes in the Central Andes. Kull, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1899
Allerød—Younger Dryas Coleoptera from western Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, Canada. Miller, R.F., [1996,eng] 53-2105
Allochthonous ostracods in the South China Sea and their significance in indicating downslope sediment contamination. Zhou, B.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4106
Analysis of laminates antarctic marine sediments. Leventer, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1161
Analysis of planktic foraminiferal tests from high latitudes. Hommers, H., [1998,ger] 53-3463
Analysis on the fractal structure features and formation mechanism of the Quaternary boulder clay in the Mt. Huangshan. Zhou, B.G., [1998,chi] 53-2621
Ancient Bolivian climate revealed in ice cores. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1217
Annotated bibliography of the Russian literature on glaciology for 1994-1995. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4971
Annotated list of the Russian language literature on glaciology for 1993. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4585
Anomalously low heat flow density in eastern Karelia, Baltic Shield: a possible paleoclimatic signature. Kukkonen, I.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-532
Antarctic paleolake sediments and the search for extinct life on Mars. Doran, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2428
Application of pollen and spores to determine the origin and formation conditions of ground ice in western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2300
Aquatic palynomorphs: reconstruction of Holocene sea-surface water masses in the eastern Laptev Sea. Kunz-Pirrung, M., [1998,ger] 53-2113
Arctic and antarctic lakes as optical indicators of global change. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2865
Are North Slope surface alluvial fans pre-Holocene relicts. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5112
Asian summer monsoon instability during the past 60,000 years. Fang, X.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3806
Assessment techniques in the analysis of the structure and dynamics of cryolithosphere. Konovalov, A.A., [1997,rus] 53-1272
Astronomical causes of Earth geological cycles. Berry, B.L., [1998,eng] 53-3888
Astronomical forcing in cosmogenic Be-10 variation from East Antarctica coast?. Liritzis, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-600
Asynchronously coupled continental ice sheet/energy balance/climate model. Steen, R.S., [1996,eng] 53-655

Atmospheric circulation in the Last Glacial Maximum from dust in antarctic ice cores. Leckebusch, G.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4759**

Atmospheric transmission of North Atlantic Heinrich events. Hostetler, S.W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2955**

Automatic orbital tuning method for paleoclimate records. Yu, Z.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2939**

Baltic Sea paleoclimatology based on diatom records. Jiang, H., [1996,eng] **53-686**

Behaviour of the West Antarctic ice sheet in the last 20,000 years: a marine geology approach. Taviani, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2583**

Benthic foraminiferal assemblages as a proxy indicator for organic carbon flux rates. Kuhnt, W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4104**

Benthic foraminiferal paleoceanography of the South China Sea over the last 40,000 years. Jian, Z.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4105**

Bi-polar ocean linkages: evidence from late-Holocene antarctic marine and Greenland ice-core records. Domack, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3646**

Block and debris deposits in the high Drakensberg, Lesotho, southern Africa. Grab, S., [1999,eng] **53-4200**

Bottom currents, sedimentation and ice-sheet retreat facies successions on the Mac Robertson shelf, East Antarctica. Harris, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2420**

Calculation of paleoclimate temperatures from cryogenic texture. Kazanskii, O.A., [1998,rus] **53-2380**

Carbon cycle in the arctic terrestrial ecosystems in relation to the global warming. Fang, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3133**

Carbon isotope evidence of the soil organic matter for the ecological variation during late-Pleistocene in Jiujiang region, Jiangxi Province. Zhang, P.Z., et al, [1998,chi] **53-2615**

Catena of podzolic soils on the northern slope of Västerskutan. Kowalkowski, A., [1995,eng] **53-714**

Cenozoic glacial record in the Ross Sea region. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1994,eng] **53-40**

Changes in climate, ocean and ice-sheet conditions in the Ross embayment, Antarctica, at 6 ka. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2801**

Changes in fluvial dynamics in the central Po Plain. Cremaschi, M., et al, [1995,eng] **53-4441**

Characteristics and diagnostic features of vistulian basal lodgement till. Górska, M., [1995,pol] **53-4129**

Chronology of vegetation and paleoclimatic stages of northwestern Russia during the Late Glacial and Holocene. Arslanov, Kh.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4319**

Clay minerals as evidence of Holocene climatic changes on Indian plains. Srivastava, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1825**

Clay minerals in the sediments of Lake Baikal. Yuretich, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4371**

Climate and groundwater recharge in Switzerland. Beyerle, U., et al, [1998,eng] **53-799**

Climate change during the last 150 million years: reconstruction from a carbon cycle model. Tajika, E., [1998,eng] **53-426**

Climate changes in Antarctica in the last 220,000 years based on the analysis of an ice core from the deep borehole at Vostok Station. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1995,rus] **53-4999**

Climate control on fjord glaciations in Greenland and ice rafted debris. Reeh, N., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4606**

Climate extremes in loess of China coupled with the strength of deep-water formation in the North Atlantic. Guo, Z.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3481**

Climate of the Last Glacial Maximum. Weaver, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-226**

Climate sensitivity study with energy balance models. Huang, J., [1991,eng] **53-605**

Climate variability in a nonlinear atmosphere-like dynamical system. Dethloff, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1340**

Climatic change and fluvial dynamics of the Maas during the late Weichselian and early Holocene. Kasse, K., et al, [1995,eng] **53-4439**

Climatic change impact on River Meuse sediments, the Netherlands. Tebbens, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1465**

Climatic impact of glacial cycle polar motion. Bills, B.G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2910**

Climatic implications of Holocene glacial marine deposits, Bellingshausen Sea. Kirby, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1737**

Climatic influence on isotopic diffusion in Greenland firn. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3626**

Climatic reconstruction of the Weichselian Pleniglacial in northwestern and central Europe. Huijzer, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3469**

Climatic signals recorded in snow avalanche-dominated colluvium in western Norway. Blikra, L.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2483**

Climatic stages control on grain-size clusters in core ANTA91-8 (Ross Sea). Quaia, T., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1876**

Climatological model sensitivity test of low latitude Pleistocene glaciation. Jenkins, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1012**

Coherent deep flow variation in the Iceland and American basins during the last interglacial. Hall, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4598**

Comments on paper by R.M. Koerner. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-97**

Comparison of proxy records of El Niño/Southern Oscillation. Michaelsen, J., et al, [1992,eng] **53-587**

Constraints on the palaeoclimatic control of Lateglacial and early Holocene terrigenous deposits in the Czech Republic. Havlíček, P., [1995,eng] **53-4444**

Contemporary glaciation and Vistulian/Holocene deglaciation, Petunia Bay area. Karczewski, A., [1995,eng] **53-708**

Continuing debate on Pliocene antarctic deglaciation. Harwood, D.M., [1994,eng] **53-43**

Continuous Holocene glacial record inferred from proglacial lake sediments in Banff National Park, Alberta, Canada. Leonard, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3100**

Contribution to the lithostratigraphy and history of Lake Ladoga. Subetto, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1728**

Contributions on mountain geomorphology. Vischer, D., ed, [1998,ger] **53-1935**

Coring for microbial record of antarctic climate. Wilson, G.S., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1157**

Correlated millennial-scale surface hydrographic changes inferred from coastal Brazilian marine deposits. Arz, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1200**

Correlating antarctic marine and terrestrial sediments by marine diatoms. Harwood, D.M., [1994,eng] **53-42**

Correlation of stratigraphic events of Upper Pleistocene in central and peripheral parts of the last glaciation. Satkūnas, J., ed, et al, [1996,eng] **53-3979**

Cratonic interior, intracratonic basins and Transantarctic Mountain region: tectonic and paleoclimatic history. Webb, P.N., [1994,eng] **53-33**

Cryogenic features in Canada and Hungary and their significance for past climate. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3445**

Cryosol properties on permafrost: structure and dynamics. Gubin, S.V., [1998,eng] **53-2196**

Crystal-size and microparticle record in the ice core from Dome Summit South, Law Dome, East Antarctica. Li, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2808**

Cycles of the Ice Age—an Ice Age-theory based on the reconstruction of a Tibetan Ice Sheet. Kuhle, M., [1989,rus] **53-4983**

Dating of thermokarst terrain, pleistocene Mackenzie Delta, Canada. Murton, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2258**

Decadal-scale variability in long-range atmospheric transport to the Summit of the Greenland ice sheet. Kahl, J.D.W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3257**

Deep water formation and poleward ocean heat transport in the warm climate extreme of the Cretaceous (80 Ma). Brady, E.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1470**

Deglacial chronology of the western Ross Sea. Hall, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1155**

Deglaciation chronology and marine environments in southwestern Sweden. Wastegård, S., [1998,eng] **53-3238**

Deglaciation effects on mantle melting under Iceland: results from the northern volcanic zone. Slater, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4599**

Deglaciation of the Svartisen area, northern Norway, and isolation of a large ice mass in front of the Fennoscandian ice sheet. Blake, K.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5072**

Denudation rates in Dry Valleys, Antarctica derived from analysis of quartz cosmogenic isotopes. Summerfield, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3235**

Deposits and soils of the past 130,000 years at the desert-loess transition in northern China. Sun, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1199**

Desert calcrete isotopic record of Indian paleoclimatic variations. Andrews, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1826**

Development of Lithuanian river valleys in the Lateglacial and Holocene. Dvareckas, V., [1995,eng] **53-4438**

Development of tabular massive ground ice at Peninsula Point, N.W.T., Canada. Moorman, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2255**

Devensian organic interstadial deposits and ice sheet extent in Buchan, Scotland. Whittington, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1462**

Diffuse spectral reflectance as a proxy for percent carbonate content in North Atlantic sediments. Ortiz, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3904**

Distinguishing subglacial till and glacial marine diamictons in the Ross Sea. Licht, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2661**

Distribution of Late Valday mammals and plants on the northern Russian plain. Markova, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3296**

Dynamics of cryolithosphere in continent-shelf interaction during the last 25,000 years (East Siberian Sea). Danilov, I.D., et al, [1997,rus] **53-1261**

Dynamics of peat accumulation by mires of northern Eurasia during the last 3000 years. Klimanov, V.A., et al, [1996,eng] **53-4299**

Dynamics of permafrost in northern Eurasia during the last 20,000 years. Lisitsyna, O.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2244**

Dynamics of the formation and development of hollows in raised bogs in Estonia. Karofeld, E., [1998,eng] **53-2484**

Dynamics of the Pleistocene ice sheets. Marshall, S.J., [1998,eng] **53-4807**

Early Holocene tree growth at a high elevation site in northernmost Sweden. Kullman, L., [1999,eng] **53-4204**

Early Mars climate models. Haberle, R.M., [1998,eng] **53-2427**

Early Vistulian permafrost occurrence in north-west Poland. Kozarski, S., [1986,eng] **53-4027**

Early Weichselian dust storm layer at Achenheim in Alsace, France. Rousseau, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3240**

Earth surface exposure ages of the Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Schäfer, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3335**

Earth's cryosphere and global environmental change. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1999,eng] **53-4453**

East Antarctic Ice Sheet: unstable ice or unstable ideas?. Sugden, D.E., [1996,eng] **53-4696**

East Asian monsoon climate during the Late Pleistocene: high-resolution sediment records from the South China Sea. Wang, L.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4110**

East Asian monsoon variation during the last 130,000 years. Xiao, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3707**

Ecology features of coastal saline lakes related to environmental evolution in the area of antarctic continental edge. Wang, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3138**

Eemian to Last Glacial Maximum atmospheric microparticles background from the GRIP Project ice-core. Maggi, V., [1998,eng] **53-2580**

Effect of drainage, temperature, and precipitation on tree ring growth of Scots pine in Swedish peat bogs. Linderholm, H.W., [1999,eng] **53-4205**

Effect of meltwater input from the antarctic ice sheet on the thermohaline circulation. Mikolajewicz, U., [1998,eng] **53-2802**

Effects of aerosol-induced radiation upwelling on Cenozoic glaciation. Ikeda, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3249**

Effects of changing climate on game-animal and human use of the Colorado high country (U.S.A.) since 1000 BC. Benedict, J.B., [1999,eng] **53-3336**

Effects of climate change on soils in glacial deposits, Wind River Basin, Wyoming. Hall, R.D., [1999,eng] **53-4140**

Efficacy of diatom assemblages as paleoenvironmental proxies in northern Canadian geological provinces. Ruland, K.M., [1996,eng] **53-659**

End of the present interglacial: how and when?. Broecker, W.S., [1998,eng] **53-191**

ENSO and NAO: present and 6000 years before present as simulated by the NCAR Climate System Model (CSM). Otto-Bliesner, B.L., [1999,eng] **53-4764**

Environmental change and sediment yield from glacierized basins. Warburton, J., [1999,eng] **53-3818**

Environmental changes during the Late- and Post-Glacial in the central Pyrenees. Heinz, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2712**

Environmental changes during the Vistulian Lateglacial. Bohncke, S., et al, [1995,eng] **53-702**

Environmental changes since Late Pleistocene in estuarine plain of Jiulong River, Fujian Province. Chen, W.R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2516**

Estimating changes in terrestrial vegetation and carbon storage: using palaeoecological data and models. Peng, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-192**

Estimating paleotemperature conditions during formation of ice complex and subaerial periglacial sediments. Konishchev, V.N., [1997,rus] **53-1130**

Estimation of methane emission under global warming. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] **53-1636**

European river activity and climatic change during the Lateglacial and early Holocene.[1995,eng] **53-4429**

Evidence for Heinrich event 1 in the British Isles. McCabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3838**

Evidence for the occurrence of Vedde Ash in Sweden: radiocarbon and calendar age estimates. Wastegård, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-350**

Evolution of permafrost in environments with rapid sedimentation and denudation. Basistyi, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2145**

Evolution of the Arctic shelf during Late Cenozoic and cryogenic-glaciogenic processes. Danilov, I.D., [1997,rus] **53-1132**

Evolution of the cryosphere in the Tibetan Plateau, China, and its relationship with the global change in the mid-Quaternary. Shi, Y.F., [1998,chi] **53-2550**

Evolution of the north-eastern part of the Great Hungarian Plain in the past 50,000 years. Borsy, Z., [1995,eng] **53-703**

Evolutionary geocryological processes in the arctic regions and problems of global changes of the environment and climate in permafrost areas. Russian Academy of Sciences. Scientific Council on Earth Cryology, [1995,rus] **53-4061**

Examples of glaciotectonic structures in Celestynów near Łódź. Petera, J., [1996,pol] **53-4414**

Examples of polygenic valleys in the Łódź Region. Turkowska, K., [1996,pol] **53-4664**

Extension and thickness of Pleistocene permafrost in Normandy. Lautridou, J.P., et al, [1995,fre] **53-716**

Facies architecture, seismic stratigraphy and development of a high-latitude basin: the Powell Basin (Antarctica). Viseras, C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4704**

Field investigations of permafrost and climatic change in northwest North America. Burn, C.R., [1998,eng] **53-2157**

First results of the two new projects of the deep core drilling on tropical glaciers. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1998,rus] **53-4974**

Fission track analysis of Svalbard Cenozoic tectonic dynamics. Blythe, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-512**

Fluctuation of the forest limit in the Tatra Mountains during the last 12 000 years. Obidowicz, A., [1993,pol] **53-4929**

Fluctuations of outlet and valley glaciers in the southern Andes (Argentina) during the past 13,000 years. Wenzens, G., [1999,eng] **53-4139**

Fluctuations of the East Antarctic ice-sheet margin since the last glaciation from the stratigraphy of raised beach deposits along the Soya Coast. Miura, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2799**

Fluvial activity in Estonia in the Lateglacial and early Holocene. Raukas, A., et al, [1995,eng] **53-4437**

Fossil mollusc evidence of a late Quaternary melting event in eastern Lützow-Holm Bay. Miura, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3549**

Freezing at the grounding line in East Antarctica: possible implications for sediment export efficiency. Souchez, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2803
Frequency of relic frost-fissure structures and prediction of polygon pattern. Maizels, J.K., [1986,eng] 53-4023
From glaciation to the present time. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] 53-4645
Frozen ground conditions in the Russian Arctic during the Middle Pleistocene-Holocene. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2967
GCM simulations of the Last Glacial Maximum surface climate of Greenland and Antarctica. Krinner, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1900
Genesis and paleogeographical conditions of massive ground ice formation in northern Yenisey. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2383
Geochemistry of marine sediments from the Mac. Robertson shelf and the paleoenvironment. Sedwick, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2794
Geochronology of sedimentary archive of arctic Pleistocene environmental conditions. Genoni, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-425
Geological-geochemical criteria for predicting gas and oil potential in alluvial-lacustrine deposits, West Siberia. Kontorovich, A.E., et al, [1998,rus] 53-1530
Geomagnetic record of antarctic paleoclimate from Eocene glaciomarine sediments. Sagnotti, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-258
Geophysical and paleoclimatic implications of the stacked temperature profile from the deep borehole at Vostok station (Antarctica). Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5302
Glacial and oceanic history of the polar North Atlantic margins: an overview. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-212
Glacial and postglacial sediments of the Trinity Peninsula continental shelf. Canals, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2792
Glacial geology and study of the mercury content in till, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,fre] 53-5261
Glacial isostasy and the crustal structure of Antarctica. Zweick, C., [1998,eng] 53-2804
Glacial-interglacial changes induced by pulse modulation of the incoming solar radiation. Liu, H.S., [1998,eng] 53-1343
Glacial-interglacial environmental changes inferred from lake sediments on Mt. Kenya. Huang, Y.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5093
Glacial-interglacial variability in upwelling and bioproductivity off Mexico. Ganeshram, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3041
Glaciation of the Riesengebirge (Giant Mountains in English, Karkonosze in Polish). Chmal, H., et al, [1999,ger] 53-3304
Glaciation on Mauna Kea as evidence of Pleistocene climatic conditions in Hawaii. Wentworth, C.K., [1966,eng] 53-417
Glaciations in European highlands. Kostrzewski, A., ed, et al, [1999,ger] 53-3303
Glacier ice and Holocene climate. Stauffer, B., [1991,eng] 53-1581
Glaciers of Chile and Argentina. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4097
Glacigenic sediments and glacial history of the southern Prince Albert Mountains. Passchier, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2798
Glacio-eustatic control of continental-shallow marine cyclicity from late Quaternary deposits. Amorosi, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5064
Glacioisostacy controls chemical and isotopic characteristics of tholeiites from the Reykjanes Peninsula, SW Iceland. Gee, M.A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4597
Glaciologic and climatologic glaciation models of Antarctica. Huybrechts, P., [1994,eng] 53-44
Glaciotectonic elements in the relief and geological structure near Łódź, Central Poland. Klatkowa, H., [1996,pol] 53-4413
Global glacial isostasy and relative sea level. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-4798
Gravimetric investigation of mounded till deposits, central Victoria Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Kotler, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2233
Greenland ice core record of paleoclimatic atmospheric CO variations. Haan, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-331
Greenland ice sheet—a model for its culmination and decay during and after the last glacial maximum. Funder, S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3973
Greenland Summit Ice Cores CD-ROM. University of Colorado at Boulder. National Snow and Ice Data Center, World Data Center-A for Paleoclimatology, [1997,eng] 53-1260
High alpine lake sediments as evidence of a late to early postglacial glacier history in Upper Engadin. Ohlendorf, C., [1998,ger] 53-1943
High resolution climate record from the Beijing area during the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Liu, X.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-143
High-resolution diatom record of the palaeoclimates of East Siberia for the last 2.5 My from Lake Baikal. Grachev, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3091
High-resolution luminescence records of soil humification and paleoclimate. Baker, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1475
High-resolution marine record of climatic change in mid-latitude Chile during the last 28,000 years based on terrigenous sediment parameters. Lamy, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3102
High-resolution modeling of the advance of the Younger Dryas ice sheet and its climate in Scotland. Hubbard, A., [1999,eng] 53-5066
High-resolution paleoclimatic records for the last millennium. Jones, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-117
High-resolution U^{K}_{37} temperature reconstructions in the South China Sea over the past 220 kyr. Pelejero, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3908
Historical evolution and operational aspects of worldwide glacier monitoring. Haeberli, W., [1998,eng] 53-2738
Historical fluctuations of the Gualas and Reicher glaciers, North Patagonian Icefield, Chile. Harrison, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-119
History of a stable ice margin—East Greenland during the Middle and Upper Pleistocene. Funder, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-215
Holocene carbon-cycle dynamics based on CO_2 trapped in ice at Taylor Dome, Antarctica. Indermühle, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3119
Holocene climate and the development of a subarctic peatland near Inuvik, Northwest Territories, Canada. Vardy, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3005
Holocene glacier advances in the headwaters of Sredniaya Avacha, Kamchatka, Russia. Savoskul, O.S., [1999,eng] 53-5065
Holocene glacier and climate fluctuations on Franz Josef Land, Arctic Russia, 80°N. Lubinski, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3706
Holocene lake sediments and sea-level change at Mt. Riiser-Larsen. Zwartz, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3548
Holocene sedimentary environments in the Eurasian Arctic Ocean. Hald, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3486
How to model the waxing and waning of ice sheets. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] 53-4808
Hydrochemical method for estimation of paleotemperature of rocks on the Arctic coast. Fotiev, S.M., [1997,rus] 53-1131
Hydrogen and oxygen isotopes of water in the active layer on the Taymyr Peninsula. Boike, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2150
Ice age storm trajectories inferred from radar stratigraphy at Taylor Dome, Antarctica. Morse, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1049
Ice ages. Chorlton, W., [1983,eng] 53-4777
Ice core contributions to global change research: past success and future directions. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-404
Ice core evidence for tropical climate change: the role of water vapor. Thompson, L.G., [1999,eng] 53-4757
Ice core glaciochemical records of Late Holocene, West Antarctica. Kreutz, K.J., [1998,eng] 53-471
Ice core study of the Tibetan Plateau. Yao, T.D., [1998,chi] 53-2553
Ice coring operation and a preliminary observation of ice core taken at the Chongce Ice Cap, west Kunlun Mountains, China. Zhang, W.C., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1848
Ice dynamics during the deglaciation of SW Skåne, South Sweden. Lagerlund, E., [1995,eng] 53-715
Ice dynamics near antarctic marginal mountain ranges: implications for interpreting the glacial-geological evidence. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2805
Ice flow and late glacial lakes of the Fraser Glaciation, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,eng] 53-5274
Ice-core glaciochemical reconnaissance in inland West Antarctica. Kreutz, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1140
Ice-core records of global climate and environment changes. Delmas, R.J., [1998,eng] 53-3971
Ice-volume forcing of winter monsoon climate in the South China Sea. Chen, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3040
Impact of the North Atlantic Ocean on the Younger Dryas climate in northwestern and central Europe. Isarin, R.F.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3472
Impact of thermomechanical ice sheet coupling on a model of the 100 kyr ice age cycle. Tarasov, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3846
Implication of azelaic acid in a Greenland ice core for oceanic and atmospheric changes in high latitudes. Kawamura, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5080
Implications for the interpretation of ice-core isotope data from analysis of modelled antarctic precipitation. Noone, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2817
Implications of Greenland/Nordic seas isotopic sedimentary ages for geochronological calibrations. Voelker, A.H.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-282
Implications of moraine ridges in the Lake District, northern England. Wilson, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2875
Implications of Norwegian Sea oceanic front changes for a Pleistocene cooling event. Klitgaard-Kristensen, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3279
Indications of Holocene drought from Canadian lake sediment cores. Beierle, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1727
Individual flood events detected in the recent sediments of the Petit Lac d'Annecy, eastern France. Thorndycraft, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2488
Influence of cold morphogenetic cycles upon geological structure and morphology. Kobojek, S., [1996,pol] 53-4655
Influence of the relief of Warta ice sheet bedrock on the spatial disposition of the deglaciation effects. Rdzany, Z., [1996,pol] 53-4661
Intensification of glaciation in the mid-Pliocene and the Earth's obliquity variation. Tsutsumi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1515
Intercomparion of simulated global vegetation distributions in response to 6 kyr BP orbital forcing. Harrison, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1909
Interglacial events on the Antarctic Peninsula. Dingle, R.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1357
Interglacial variations of transported diatoms in ice core. Kellogg, D.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1150
Internal stratigraphy radar studies at Siple Dome summit. Jacobel, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1142
Iron in ice cores from Law Dome, East Antarctica: implications for past deposition of aerosol iron. Edwards, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2812
Isotope dating of Heinrich layers in the northeastern Atlantic. Hemming, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4601
Isotopes as indicators of environmental change. Shanley, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4717
Isotopic composition of diatom-bound nitrogen in southern ocean sediments. Sigman, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3900
Isotopic composition of ground ices at the Labaz Lake region (Taymyr). Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1273
Isotopic indicators of paleoclimates in Indian groundwaters. Sukhija, B.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1827
Italian Antarctic Expedition 1996-97. Earth Sciences. Ricci, C.A., ed, [1998,eng] 53-2498
Italian participation in the International Trans-Antarctic Scientific Expedition. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2506
Lake-level chronology on the southern Bolivian Altiplano (18°-23°S) during late-glacial time and the early Holocene. Sylvestre, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3101
Landsat interpretation of glaciotectonics in Poland. Aber, J.S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-699
Landscape evolution in the Ross Sea area. Van der Wateren, F.M., ed, et al, LIRA Workshop on Landscape Evolution, Haarlem, Netherlands, Sep. 28-Oct. 2, 1992, [1994,eng] 53-31
Large scale motion and temperature distributions in land-based ice shields. Calov, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2893
Last deglaciation of Barents Kara shelf, the role of gravitational collapses and surges. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5299
Last Glacial Maximum climate of the former Soviet Union and Mongolia reconstructed from pollen and plant macrofossil data. Tarasov, P.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4905
Last glacial maximum meltwater variation inferred from sea-level observations. Okuno, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3487
Last Glacial snowlines in the Tibetan Plateau: an argument against an extensive coalescing icesheet. Feng, Z.D., [1998,eng] 53-430
Last-glacial to post-glacial ^{10}Be fluctuations in a sediment core from the Academician Ridge, Lake Baikal. Horiuchi, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4608
Late Cenozoic permafrost history of the Russian Arctic. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1398
Late Cenozoic stratigraphic record from the continental margin of East Antarctica. De Santis, L., [1998,eng] 53-2503
Late glacial and early Holocene palaeoenvironmental changes in Geneva Bay (Lake Geneva, Switzerland). Moscariello, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1726
Late Glacial radiocarbon stratigraphy from central Germany. Böttger, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1325
Late glacial stades of the Vaud pre-Alps and their correlation with the model of the eastern Alps. Schoeneich, P., [1998,fre] 53-1951
Late Holocene paleoecological reconstruction of a coastal peat bog. Garneau, M., [1996,eng] 53-4285
Late Neogene Sirius Group strata in Reedy Valley, Antarctica. Wilson, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4252
Late Paleogene palynoflora and stratigraphy from Point Hennequin. Duan, W.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3137
Late Paleozoic arctic environments: brachiopod shell microchemistry. Mii, H.S., [1996,eng] 53-653
Late Pleistocene nutrients and sea surface productivity in the South China Sea. Lin, H.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4107
Late Pleistocene permafrost phenomena in the European part of the USSR. Berdnikov, V.V., [1986,eng] 53-4020
Late Pleistocene-Holocene marine conditions in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: evidence from the diatom record. Cunningham, W.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3641
Late Pleistocene-Holocene sedimentary fluxes of organic carbon and biogenic silica in the northwestern Ross Sea, Antarctica. Frignani, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2866
Late Quaternary glaciation and postglacial stratigraphy of the Northern Pacific margin of Canada. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4136
Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 1. The onshore-offshore transition. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2107
Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 2. The Mackenzie Delta—Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2108
Late Quaternary paleoenvironment along the northern Barents and Kara seas continental margin. Knies, J., [1999,ger] 53-3823
Late Quaternary paleoenvironment of the Ross Sea continental shelf, Antarctica. Nishimura, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2795
Late Quaternary planktonic foraminifer faunal record of rapid climatic changes from the South China Sea. Chen, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4102
Late Quaternary variations in sea surface temperatures. Brathauer, U., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3901
Late Triassic lake system in East Greenland: facies, depositional cycles and palaeoclimate. Clemmensen, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1729
Late Weichselian and Holocene river channel changes of the Rhine and Meuse rivers. Berendsen, H., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4440

Late Weichselian marine ^{14}C reservoir ages at the western coast of Norway. Bondevik, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5068**
Late-Glacial and Holocene fire frequency in Yellowstone National Park provinces. Millspaugh, S.H., [1997,eng] **53-1438**
Late-glacial to early Holocene climate changes from a central Appalachian pollen and macrofossil record. Kneller, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4137**
Late-Holocene (<2600 BP) glacial advance in the south-central Andes (29°S), northern Chile. Grosjean, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-118**
Lateglacial and early Holocene geomorphology of the upper Seine river valley. Roblin-Jouve, A., [1995,eng] **53-4442**
Lateglacial and early Holocene river activity in lowland Britain. Rose, J., [1995,eng] **53-4434**
Lateglacial and Holocene evolution of some river valleys in Byelorussia. Kalicki, T., [1995,eng] **53-4436**
Lateglacial-Holocene sedimentation in lowland temperate environments. Brown, A.G., [1995,eng] **53-4432**
Lateral moraines—morphology, genesis, and relation to glacier fluctuations (examples from the eastern Alps and western and central Norway). Winkler, S., et al, [1999,ger] **53-3309**
Latest Eocene-Early Oligocene climate change and southern ocean fertility: inferences from sediment accumulation and stable isotope data. Salamy, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2419**
Latitudinal differences in the influx of microscopic charred particles to lake sediments in Finland. Sarmaja-Korjonen, K., [1998,eng] **53-3002**
Lead isotopes and selected metals in ice from Law Dome, Antarctica. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2809**
Lessons from energy balance models. North, G.R., [1988,eng] **53-1117**
Lignin biomarkers and pollen in postglacial sediments of an Alaskan lake. Hu, F.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5094**
Limited migration of soluble ionic species in a Siple Dome, Antarctica, ice core. Kreutz, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2813**
Lithofacies analysis and loess sequences in the contact zone with glacial deposits of the last glaciation. Issmer, K., [1995,pol] **53-4130**
Lithogenesis of a rhythmically stratified sedimentary series at Okunica near Pyrzyce (west Pomerania). Paluszkiewicz, R., [1996,pol] **53-4126**
Loess soils of China as records of climatic change. Kemp, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2976**
Long-term arctic peatland dynamics, vegetation and climate history of the Pur-Taz region, western Siberia. Peteet, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1327**
Long-term episodic changes in magnitudes and frequencies of floods in the Upper Mississippi River Valley. Knox, J.C., [1999,eng] **53-3817**
Long-term variability of the North Atlantic Oscillation from tree ring and ice core data. Stockton, C.W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4758**
Loss of volatile acid species from upper firn layers at Vostok, Antarctica. Wagnon, P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2903**
Luminescence dating of Holocene geomorphic activity on Ammassalik Island, SE Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4172**
Luminescence dating of the last Weichselian Glacier advance in East Greenland. Hansen, L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4171**
Magnetic anisotropy of sedimentary cores from the North Atlantic. Kissel, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3290**
Magnetic proxy climate results from the Chinese loess plateau. Florindo, F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2907**
Main factors of Neogene and Quaternary morphogenetic evolution of the Silesian-Cracow region (S Poland). Lewandowski, J., [1996,pol] **53-4658**
Malacofauna of the calcareous sediments in northern Poland. Alexandrowicz, S.W., [1995,eng] **53-700**
Map of predicted offshore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2285**
Marginal zone of the Wartian ice sheet maximum extent in the eastern part of the Vistula and Bug river interfluve. Terpiłowski, S., [1996,pol] **53-4663**
Marine evidence for the last glacial advance across eastern Hudson Strait, eastern Canadian Arctic. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3834**
Marine science in the Arctic: a strategy. Aagaard, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3874**
Marine sediment cores from the Ross Sea. Licht, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1159**
Marine sediment isotopic indications of globally synchronized environmental events. Aldahan, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3087**
Massive ice formation in the Eureka Sound lowlands: a landscape model. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2275**
Microflora of the deep glacier horizons of Central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1275**
Micropaleontological aspects of some cores from the western Ross Sea (Antarctica). Melis, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2581**
Mid-Holocene climate in Europe: what can we infer from PMIP model-data comparisons?. Masson, V., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4903**
Mid-Wisconsin Laurentide Ice Sheet growth and decay: implications for Heinrich events 3 and 4. Kirby, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3907**
Middle-Holocene timberline fluctuation: influence on the genesis of podzols (spodosols), Norra Storfjället Massif, northern Sweden. Earl-Goulet, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2485**
Millennial-scale iceberg discharges in the Irminger Basin during the last glacial period. Elliot, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1889**
Mineral dust aerosol cycle during the last glacial maximum. Reader, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3845**
Minimal extension phases of Unteraarglacier (Swiss Alps) during the Holocene based on ^{14}C analysis of wood. Hormes, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-737**
Model of deglaciation-induced Pleistocene climate variability. Sakai, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3526**
Model of Quaternary permafrost evolution in the Arctic. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2286**
Modelling northern hemisphere ice volume over the last 3 Ma. Berger, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3702**
Modelling sea ice as a granular material, with applications to climate variability. Tremblay, L.B., [1996,eng] **53-3997**
Modelling the antarctic and Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet changes with global climate through the glacial cycle. Budd, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2776**
Modelling the slow climatic attractor. Saltzman, B., [1988,eng] **53-1119**
Modern and last local glacial maximum snowlines in the Central Andes of Peru, Bolivia, and Northern Chile. Klein, A.G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3705**
Modern discharge of nine (9) Arctic rivers=2,497 km^3/a. Stein, R., ed, [1998,eng] **53-726**
Modern distribution of foraminifera in the South China Sea and post glacial sea surface temperatures. Pflaumann, U., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4101**
Molecular biomarker record of sea surface temperature and climatic change in the South China Sea. Pelejero, C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4103**
Morphology and systematics of Early Cretaceous flora from President Head. Torres, T., et al, [1997,spa] **53-568**
Multidisciplinary study of interglacial climate oscillations in northern Denmark. Kristensen, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3553**
Multiproxy climate reconstructions for the Eemian and Early Weichselian. Aalbersberg, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3468**
Mutual Climatic Range method for Alaskan paleoclimatic reconstruction. Elias, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3345**
National Geoscience Mapping Program (NATMAP) study of continental and montane glaciation in southwestern Alberta. Holme, P.J., [1997,eng] **53-5275**
Natural environmental changes indicated by Late Glacial and Holocene sediments from Lake Constance, Germany. Wessels, M., [1998,eng] **53-1733**
Natural zones in the north of Russia at the Holocene climatic optimum. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, [1997,rus] **53-1577**
New data from the Holsteinian interglacial site Öje, central Sweden. García Ambrosiani, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3700**
New depositional model for ice shelves, based upon sediment cores from the Ross Sea and the Mac. Robertson shelf, Antarctica. Domack, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2796**
New interfacial stage in Poland (Augustovian) and the problem of the age of the oldest Pleistocene till. Ber, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-195**
New micromorphological knowledge of the last Pleistocene glacial cycle in the loess profile at Praha-Sedlec. Hradilová, J., [1994,eng] **53-1215**
Nonsynchroneity of Holocene deglaciation of the northern Antarctic Peninsula and Northern Hemisphere. Hjort, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2768**
Northern Hemisphere temperatures during the past millennium from tree ring and ice core data. Mann, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4837**
Numerical simulation of offshore permafrost development in the Laptev Sea, Siberia. Delisle, G., [1998,eng] **53-2173**
Numerical simulation of permafrost growth and decay. Delisle, G., [1998,eng] **53-1463**
Observations of glacial deposits reaching down to low levels in the Japanese Alps, Honshu, Japan. Lundqvist, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4195**
Ocean circulation in warm and cold climates. Bryan, K., et al, [1988,eng] **53-1124**
Off-shore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1997,rus] **53-1262**
On polygenetic relief in Poland. Klatkowa, H., ed, [1996,pol] **53-4651**
On the frequency distribution of net annual snow accumulation at the South Pole. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2980**
On the glacial setting of Northern Finland. Aario, R., [1990,eng] **53-4638**
On using geochemical data in the paleo-geographical studies of Gdańsk Bay. Kępińska, U., [1996,pol] **53-4846**
Opportunities for dendroclimatological research in Fennoscandia. Eronen, M., et al, [1991,eng] **53-1579**
Orbital forcing and Eocene continental temperatures. Sloan, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1821**
Orbital forcing in paleoclimatic models. Potemkin, V.L., [1999,eng] **53-4746**
Overview of carbonate platform sequences, cycle stratigraphy and reservoirs in greenhouse and ice-house worlds. Read, J.F., [1995,eng] **53-5083**
Oxygen and hydrogen isotope systematics of Lake Baikal, Siberia: implications for paleoclimate studies. Seal, R.R., II, et al, [1998,eng] **53-2364**
Oxygen and nitrogen isotopic composition in ice cores. Sowers, T.A,, [1991,eng] **53-607**
Oxygen isotopic studies of ice, snow and water samples near the Indian stations in Antarctica. Bhattacharya, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3862**
Oxygen-isotope and enzymatic activity variations in the Seyaha syngenetic ice-wedge complex of the Yamal Peninsula. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2301**
Pacific core TR 163-31B sediment and Quaternary paleoclimate of the Andes. Boven, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-983**
Pagodroma Tillite and the Sirius Group—a comparison. McKelvey, B., [1994,eng] **53-45**
Palaeoclimatic temperature signals—can they be washed out. Kohl, T., [1998,eng] **53-531**
Palaeoenvironments of coastal lagoons in the southern Baltic Sea. I. The application of sedimentary C_{org}/N ratios as source indicators of organic matter. Müller, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2417**
Palaeoenvironments of coastal lagoons in the southern Baltic Sea. II. $\delta^{13}C$ and $\delta^{15}N$ ratios of organic matter—sources and sediments. Müller, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2418**
Paleoceanographic implications of Barents Sea organic carbon deposition. Knies, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-156**
Paleoclimate modelling. Crowley, T.J., [1988,eng] **53-1123**
Paleoclimate reconstruction from borehole temperature measurements. Clow, G.D., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1151**
Paleoclimatic implications of British Isles lacustrine sediment carbon isotopic fluctuations. Turney, C.S.M., [1999,eng] **53-3343**
Paleoclimatic implications of Mount Rainier glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition. Heine, J.T., [1998,eng] **53-3094**
Paleoclimatic implications of Pleistocene clay mineral assemblages in McMurdo Sound. Ehrmann, W., [1998,eng] **53-132**
Paleoclimatic implications of Termination II collateral events. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-155**
Paleoclimatic influences on dinoflagellate distribution in Norwegian coastal sediments. Thorsen, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3483**
Paleoclimatic significance of eolian carbonates supplied to the Japan Sea during the last glacial maximum. Oba, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3693**
Paleoclimatic significance of insoluble microparticle records from Canadian Arctic and Greenland ice cores. Zdanowicz, C.M., [1999,eng] **53-5264**
Paleoclimatic study of the midwestern United States from the stable isotope records in lake sediments. Lovan, N.A., [1998,eng] **53-672**
Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] **53-4062**
Paleoecological evidence of climate change from Lake Baykal sediment record. Edlund, M.B., [1998,eng] **53-5260**
Paleoecological evidence of European temperature gradients during last glacial-Holocene transition. Coope, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3470**
Paleoecological implications of early Holocene tree migration into Swedish mountains. Kullman, L., [1998,eng] **53-3155**
Paleoecology of shallow marine ostracoda, North Sea. Ingram, C., [1998,eng] **53-3558**
Paleoglaciological studies in Kyrgyzstan. Heuberger, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4194**
Paleohydrology of Eurasia during the last glaciation. Grosval'd, M.G., [1998,rus] **53-4958**
Paleolimnological reconstruction of Holocene climatic trends from Canadian boreal treeline lakes. Pienitz, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3344**
Paleolimnology and global change on the southern Canadian prairies. Vance, R.E., et al, [1994,eng] **53-5273**
Paleomagnetic study of marine sediments off Wilkes Land and in the Ross Sea. Sakai, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3546**
Palmer Deep sedimentary record. LoPiccolo, M., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1783**
Palsa formation: mathematical modelling and field information. An, W.D., [1997,eng] **53-1852**
Palynological evidence of anomalous tree flora response to paleoclimate in Sweden. Kullman, L., [1998,eng] **53-3237**
Palynological evidence of early-Holocene Iceland vegetation. Rundgren, M., [1998,eng] **53-3001**
Palynological method to determine steppe pollen biomes. Tarasov, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1464**
Palynological record from lacustrine deposits in France. Reille, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3092**
Palynology of a 250-m core from Lake Biwa: a 430,000-year record of glacial-interglacial vegetation change in Japan. Miyoshi, N., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3691**
Palynostratigraphy of Eemian interglacial and Early Vistulian in Poland. Kuszell, T., [1997,pol] **53-4912**
PANGAEA information system for glaciological data management. Diepenbroek, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2859**
Papers. International Symposium on Antarctica and Global Change: Interactions and Impacts, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, July 13-18, 1997, [1998,eng] **53-2751**
Paraglacial and postglacial debris flows on a Little Ice Age terminal moraine. Palacios, D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4078**
Past atmospheric carbon dioxide and methane concentration and ice core records. Stauffer, B., [1998,eng] **53-1227**
Pattern of the Holocene climatic variations in Central Europe based on various geological records. Starkel, L., [1995,eng] **53-725**
Periglacial sand sheet in Australia. Williams, G.E., [1998,eng] **53-1752**
Periodicity of some ancient short-term lithogenetic events. Admakin, L.A., [1998,eng] **53-1684**
Permafrost age and thickness at Moskuslagoon, Spitsbergen. Harada, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2205**

Permafrost dynamics at the Rogovaya River peat plateau, subarctic Russia. Oksanen, P.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2267
Permafrost evolution during Pleistocene-Holocene history of Urengoy field of West Siberia. Galushkin, IU.I., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1637
Permafrost of the Baikal-Patom Plateau. Litvin, V.M., [1998,eng] 53-2245
Persistence of the Cassubian Littoral meltwater channels. Rachocki, A., [1992,pol] 53-4354
Petrographical composition of the tills and glaciotectonic structure in the clay pit at Włoszakowice. Böse, M., [1995,eng] 53-704
Place of the Vistula river valley in the late Vistulian-early Holocene evolution of the European valleys. Starkel, L., [1995,eng] 53-4435
Pleistocene climatic variations in the western United States. Heusser, C.J., [1966,eng] 53-415
Pleistocene depositional environments and periglacial climatic records from central Poland. Kasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3473
Pleistocene geology of Anaktuvuk Pass, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Porter, S.C., [1966,eng] 53-2497
Pleistocene glaciation in the east of the Russian Plain: Ural or Scandinavian glacier?. Dedkov, A.P., et al, [1999,ger] 53-3308
Pleistocene subglacial volcanism in Iceland: tectonic implications. Bourgeois, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4600
Pleistocene-Holocene permafrost of the East Siberian Eurasian arctic shelf. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2172
Polar stratospheric clouds: a high latitude warming mechanism in an ancient greenhouse world. Sloan, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1011
Pollen analysis and ^{14}C age of moss remains in a permafrost core recovered from the active rock glacier Murtèl-Corvatsch. *Haeberli, W., et al, [1999,eng]* 53-4234
Pollen distribution in hemipelagic surface sediments of the South China Sea. Sun, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4108
Pollen evidence of climate during the Last Glacial Maximum in eastern Tibetan Plateau. Tang, L.Y., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2613
Pollen record of the last 37 ka in deep sea core 17940 from the northern slope of the South China Sea. Sun, X.J., et al, *[1999,eng]* 53-4109
Pollen stratigraphy of Late Pleistocene marine sediments at Nørre Lyngby and Skagen, north Denmark. Glaister, C.G., et al, *[1998,eng]* 53-3554
Pollen, fungi and algae as age indicators of drained lake basins near Barrow, Alaska. Eisner, W.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2178
Polygenesis of Vistulian development of Wieprz drainage basin valleys (Lublin Upland and Roztocze). Superson, J., *[1996,pol]* 53-4662
Polythermal ice sheet model for EPICA (European Project for Ice Coring in Antarctica). Calov, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2783
Possible cause for Northern Hemisphere glaciation. Driscoll, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-374
Possible solar influences on the dust profile of the GISP2 ice core from central Greenland. Ram, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4607
Postdepositional stage in the evolution of the Domański Wierch alluvial fan at Orawa (S Poland). Kukulak, J., [1996,pol] 53-4657
Postglacial river activity and climate: state of the art and future prospects. Vandenberghe, J., [1995,eng] 53-4430
Postglacial variations in the level of the sea. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-5235
Potential impacts of global sea-level rise on Canadian coasts. Shaw, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4192
Precipitation reconstruction in the southern Canadian Cordillera from tree ring data. Luckman, B.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4760
Preface: Response of West Pacific marginal seas to global climatic change. Sarnthein, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4099
Preliminary analyses of biogenic organic acids in Guliya ice core. Sun, J.Y., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2617
Preliminary evidence of a biomass-burning event from a 60 year-old firn core from Antarctica by ion chromatographic determination of carboxylic acids. Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2816
Preliminary evidence of early deglaciation in southern Chile. Anderson, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3488
Preliminary investigation of palaeoclimate signals recorded in the ice core from Dome Fuji Station, east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Watanabe, O., et al, Dome-F Ice Core Research Group, [1998,eng] 53-2807
Preliminary study on Quaternary glacial landforms in Mt. Ma'an. Luo, C.D., [1998,eng] 53-2514
Preliminary study on the Holocene environment changes in Xinjiang—geologic records and sequence. Zhong, W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1235
Preprints. Symposium on Global Change Studies, 10th, Dallas, TX, Jan. 10-15, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-4742
Present and past glaciations: a geological perspective. Birkenmajer, K., [1999,eng] 53-3594
Preservation of organic carbon in the North Sea compared to other shelf seas. De Haas, H., [1997,eng] 53-4927
Principal climatic cycles of Holocene. Klimenko, V.V., [1997,rus] 53-1554
Problems of glaciation of the High Tatra Mountains—Joseph Partsch synthesis in the light of current knowledge. Kotarba, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3305
Problems with using radiocarbon to infer ocean ventilation rates for past and present climates. Campin, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3291
Proceedings. International Conference on Permafrost, 7th, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, June 23-27, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2139
Proceedings. Meeting on Antarctic Glaciology and Paleoclimate, Rome, Italy, June 20-21, 1994, [1998,eng] 53-2561
Processes, formations and quaternary morphoclimatic stages on the hilly regions of Romania. Mac, I., [1994,eng] 53-4134
Production and nitrogen fixation vaiations in the last 580 kyr, Cariaco Basin. Haug, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1888
Program and abstracts. International cooperation in arctic research: detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic. Arctic Science Conference, 49th/IARC (University of Alaska Fairbanks International Arctic Research Center) Inauguration, Fairbanks, AK, Oct. 25-28, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-1915
Progress in cold-climate aeolian research. Koster, E.A., [1995,eng] 53-711
Propositions for the legend of a map showing the distribution of fossil periglacial phenomena. Karte, J., et al, [1986,eng] 53-4022
Proxy of monsoon seasonality in carbon isotopes from paleosols of the southern Chinese Loess Plateau. Wang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1693
Quantification of the effect of plants on weathering: studies in Iceland. Moulton, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1474
Quantification of the impact of glacial erosion on the British Isles. Clayton, K., [1996,eng] 53-4695
Quaternary climatic variations in Antarctica as suggested by glacial fluctuations. Péwé, T.L., [1966,eng] 53-416
Quaternary palynological record and environment at the northeast margin of the Tibetan Plateau. Pan, A.D., [1998,chi] 53-2614
Question of the age and glaciers extent during the Last Glaciation (Vistulian) in the Polish Tatra Mts. Lindner, L., et al, [1990,pol] 53-5289
Radiocarbon and thermoluminescence ages in the Mt. Riiser-Larsen area, Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Takada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3547
Radiocarbon dating and postglacial evolution in the Italian Alps. Calderoni, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1399
Radiocarbon dating of pollen zones in lacustrine deposits of the Kolyma-Okhotsk interfluve. Lozhkin, A.V., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1310
Radiolarian faunal provinces in surface sediments of the Greenland, Iceland and Norwegian (GIN) Seas. Bjørklund, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2370
Radium-226/barium ratios for dating marine fossils. Berkman, P.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1167
Rapid mass wasting over the last 500 years in the High Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1995,eng] 53-713
Reappraisal of Chinese loess stratigraphic precursors of a Holocene climatic event. Zhou, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-743
Recharge to discharge groundwater travel times in the Michigan basin and the effect of glacial ice loading. Hoaglund, J.R., III, [1996,eng] 53-4914
Reconstructing interannual climate variability from tropical and subtropical ice-core records. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1992,eng] 53-586
Reconstruction of Holocene climatic changes from peat bogs in north-west Scotland. Anderson, D.E., [1998,eng] 53-3241
Reconstruction of paleogeographic conditions on the Laptev Sea shelf for glacioeustatical cycle. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1133
Reconstruction of paleovegetation and palaeoclimate of Holocene Hypsithermal in the Hemudu region. Zhou, Z.K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1236
Reconstruction of sea-ice drift and terrigenous sediment supply in the Late Quaternary. Behrends, M., [1999,ger] 53-4144
Reconstruction of the past fluctuations of the mass balance and thickness of an ice dome from the annual ice layers. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4519
Refinement of borehole geomagnetic stratigraphy with paleoclimatic orbital frequency data. Barthès, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3293
Regional perspectives on 20th-century environmental change: introduction and examples from northern Canada. Jacobs, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4188
Relic permafrost structures in the Gobi of Mongolia: age and significance. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3837
Remarks on the formation and deformation mechanisms of glaciotectonic structures of the Warta Hills. Zaȍbba, M., [1996,pol] 53-4415
Replicability and variability of the recent macrofossil and proxy-climate record from raised bogs. Barber, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3835
Research on Cenozoic glacial history in the area between David Basin and Mariner Glacier (Victoria Land). Baroni, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2499
Response of north Atlantic radiogenic isotope ratios to onset of northern hemisphere glaciation. Von Blanckenburg, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3334
Response of the sea ice-ocean-atmosphere system to paleoclimatic orbital variations. Vavrus, S.J., [1997,eng] 53-1850
Response of West Pacific marginal seas to global climate change. Sarnthein, M., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4098
Response of Western Pacific marginal seas to glacial cycles: paleoceanographic and sedimentological features. Wang, P.X., [1999,eng] 53-4100
Retrospect and prospect on the study of antarctic glaciology in China in the last 10 years. Qin, D.H., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2552
Revised chronology for aeolian activity in subarctic Fennoscandia during the Holocene. Käyhkö, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3643
River activity as a function of changing palaeoenvironmental conditions in Hungary. Gábris, G., [1995,eng] 53-4443
Rock glaciers and permafrost reconstruction in the southern Carpathian Mountains, Romania. Urdea, P., [1998,eng] 53-2299
Rock glaciers of Entremont (Valais Alps): inventory and spatial analysis by GIS. Delaloye, R., et al, [1998,fre] 53-1942
Rock glaciers on James Ross Island, Antarctica. Strelin, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2294
Rock glaciers on the Faeroe Islands, the North Atlantic. Humlum, O., [1998,eng] 53-1461
Role of carbonate precipitation in the early Holocene palaeohydrology of a chalkland river valley, southern England. Neumann, H.S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4433
Role of diurnal, annual and millennial freeze-thaw cycles in controlling alpine slope instability. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2249
Role of oceanic forcing in mid-Holocene Northern Hemisphere climatic change. Kerwin, M.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3906
Role of rivers in palaeoclimatic reconstruction. Vandenberghe, J., [1995,eng] 53-4431
Role of the Vistulian and Holocene in the transformation of the relief of Poland. Starkel, L., [1986,eng] 53-4029
Role of vegetation and soil in the Holocene megathermal climate over China. Wang, H.J., [1999,eng] 53-3844
Russian-German cooperation SYSTEM LAPTEV SEA 2000: the Lena Delta 1998 expedition. Rachold, V., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5268
Sand content of loess as an indicator of advance and retreat of deserts in China since the last glacial maximum. Ding, Z.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5067
Sea ice and climate sensitivity. Kravtsov, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-4001
Sea-ice extent in the southern ocean during the Last Glacial Maximum: another approach to the problem. Burckle, L.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2800
Seasonal characteristics of the major ions in the high-accumulation Dome Summit South ice core, Law Dome, Antarctica. Curran, M.A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2815
Sediment cores and their radiocarbon ages in the western Ross Sea, Antarctica. Nishimura, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3545
Sediment fluxes along the northeastern European margin: inferring hydrological changes between 20 and 8 kyr. Abrantes, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3272
Sedimentary evidence of Pleistocene diversion of the Mississippi river by the Lake Michigan ice lobe. Curry, B.B., [1998,eng] 53-1198
Sedimentological analysis of deposits, Poland. Mycielska-Dowgiałło, E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-719
Seismic-stratigraphic analysis of marine shelf delta and basin floor fan on high-latitude margins. Bart, P.J., [1998,eng] 53-670
Sensitivity of Late Quaternary climates to changes in Northern Hemisphere ice sheets. Felzer, B.S., [1996,eng] 53-5039
Sensitivity of stationary wave amplitude to Laurentide ice sheet topography. Jackson, C.S., [1997,eng] 53-790
Sensitivity of the divide position at Siple Dome, West Antarctica, to boundary forcing. Nereson, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2784
Sensitivity of the LLN climate model to the astronomical and CO_2 forcings over the last 200 ky. Berger, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-986
Sequence stratigraphy and sea-level history of Oligocene strata of the northern Aral Sea region. Pinous, O.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2660
Shirase flow-line model: an additional tool for interpreting the Dome-Fuji signal. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3329
Short climatic oscillations in a western European loess sequence (Kesselt, Belgium). Vandenberghe, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3474
Siberian-type Quaternary floodplain sedimentation: the example of the Yenisei River. IAmskikh, A.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3816
Silicon diatoms and oceanic change. De La Rocha, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-797
Similar glacial and Holocene deep water circulation inferred from southeast Pacific foraminiferal carbon isotope composition. Matsumoto, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3902
Simulation of European Pleistocene eolian soil development. Zeeberg, J., [1998,eng] 53-1328
Simulations of the Northern Hemisphere through the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Calov, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2778
Simulations of two last glacial maximum ocean states. Bigg, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-154
Single-maximum-advance hypothesis of continental glaciation restricted to the late Wisconsinan, southwestern Alberta. Little, E.C., [1995,eng] 53-5262
Snow and ice chemistry study of the Greenland ice sheet. Yang, Q.Z., [1996,eng] 53-4913

Soil chemistry in glacial chronosequence on Andrews Ridge. Ho, M.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-296
Soil chronosequence from neoglacial moraines in western Norway. Evans, D.J.A., [1999,eng] 53-4203
Solar cycles recorded in Argentinian glacimarine sediments. Milana, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1822
Solid electrical conductivity measurement of polar ice cores and its environmental significance. Sun, B., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3131
Soluble/insoluble speciation of light elements in polar ice as measured by PIXE and SEM-EDAX. Laj, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2578
Some observations on Holocene changes in periglacial activity at Long Ridge, Marion Island. Holness, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3523
Spatial and time differentiation of the development of the Luciąża river valley. Wachecka-Kotkowska, L., [1996,pol] 53-4665
Stable isotope records from Greenland deep ice cores: the climate signal and the role of diffusion. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3593
Stalagmite luminescence and peat humification records of palaeomoisture for the last 2500 years. Baker, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3295
Statistical analysis of European thermal gradients during the last glacial-interglacial transition. Witte, H.J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3471
Studies on stable isotope, paleovegetation and evolution of the East Asia monsoon on the Loess Plateau. Pang, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-1194
Study of glacial and cryo-nival relief in the Romanian Carpathians—prospects and results. Niculescu, G., [1994,fre] 53-4133
Subfossils of Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) from the mountain area of south Norway as the basis for a long tree-ring chronology. Selsing, L., [1998,eng] 53-2885
Subglacial conditions associated with the Laurentide, Lac La Biche ice stream. Wilson, P.J., [1998,eng] 53-2716
Submarine drainage system of the Labrador Sea: result of glacial input from the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Klaucke, I., [1995,eng] 53-5027
Support for the Innuitian ice sheet in the Canadian High Arctic during the Last Glacial Maximum. England, J., [1998,eng] 53-351
Surface and deep ocean variability in the northern Sargasso Sea during marine isotope stage 3. Keigwin, L.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3903
Surface-water evolution of the eastern East China Sea during the last 36,000 years. Xu, X.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4111
Swiss lacustrine sediment indications for Holocene environmental changes. Schwalb, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1731
Synchronous cold regions climate changes. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-223
Taxonomy of glacials and disharmony of glaciation. Stankowski, W., [1995,eng] 53-724
Temperature and salinity in the North Atlantic during the last interglacial period. Cortijo, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3692
Termination of the last ice age in the mid-latitudes of South America. Moreno, P.I., [1998,eng] 53-668
Thermoluminescence chronology of sand profiles in the Mu Us Desert, China. Sun, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1823
Three months in the Institute of Low Temperature Sciences, (Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan). Salamatin, A.N., [1997,rus] 53-4552
Timing of the late Holocene debris supply and glacial fluctuations in Langtang Himal, central Nepal Himalaya. Watanabe, T., [1998,eng] 53-1952
Toward an arctic system synthesis: results and recommendations. Arctic System Science (ARCSS) Program All-Hands Workshop, Snowbird, UT, Apr. 30-May 3, 1996, [1998,eng] 53-62
Traces of the Wartian ice sheet oscillation in the eastern part of the region between the Warta and Prosna rivers. Za/tbba, M., [1996,pol] 53-4666
Transfer function between surface sediment diatom assemblages and sea-surface temperature and salinity of the Labrador Sea. De Sève, M.A., [1999,eng] 53-5084
Transport, preservation and accumulation of organic carbon in the North Sea. De Haas, H., ed, [1997,eng] 53-4922
Tree ring and glacial records of Holocene climate change, northern Gulf of Alaska region. Barclay, D.J., [1998,eng] 53-663
Tree-rings in Switzerland and other mountain regions: Late Glacial through Holocene. Kaiser, K.F., [1991,eng] 53-1580
Triassic coals in central Transantarctic Mountains. Krull, E.S., [1996,eng] 53-369
Tutorial on strategies for using isostatic adjustments in models that reconstruct ice sheets during the last deglaciation. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-4809
Two projects of the deep drilling of the Greenland ice sheet; some results. Nikolaev, V.I., [1997,rus] 53-4548
U and Th isotope constraints on the duration of Heinrich events H0-H4 in the southeastern Labrador Sea. Veiga-Pires, C.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3905
Unblocking of the Nares Strait by Greenland and Ellesmere ice-sheet retreat 10,000 years ago. Zreda, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3200
Unified structure in Quaternary climate. Gauthier, J.H., [1999,eng] 53-4838
Uplift of the Transantarctic Mountains. Fitzgerald, P.G., [1994,eng] 53-35
Upper Fleming Sirius till: Neogene glaciation and climates. Stroeven, A.P., et al, [1994,eng] 53-46
Upper Pleistocene loess stratigraphy in Southern Germany. Frechen, M., [1999,eng] 53-4174
Use of near-infrared reflectance spectroscopy (NIRS) in palaeoecological studies of peat. McTiernan, K.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2487
Using modern glacio-climatic relationships in reconstructing past glaciation (Scandinavian glaciation, Middle Valdai). Kononov, IU.M., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4959
Variability in surface and deep water conditions in the Nordic seas during the last interglacial period. Fronval, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3561
Variations of atmospheric ^{14}C concentrations over the Allerød-Younger Dryas transition. Goslar, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3036
Velocity field in the onset region of stream D, Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1141
Ventifacts and frost fissures in the foreland of the Poznań phase of the last glaciation. Antczak-Górka, B., [1995,pol] 53-4128
Vistula glaciation in the Bramka region in the western part of the Mazury Lakeland. Roman, M., [1990,pol] 53-5288
Wind-blown origin of the Pliocene red clay formation in the central Loess Plateau, China. Ding, Z.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-433
Wysoka Mountain as a probable limit of the pomeranian phase in the Żabin region of the Drawskie lakeland. Kłysz, P., [1996,pol] 53-4125

Paleoecology

^{14}C ages of tephra layers from the Holocene deposits of Kunashir Island (Russian far east). Razzhigaeva, N.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-738
^{14}C dating of Late Pleistocene-Holocene events on Kunashir Island, Kuril Islands. Bazarova, V.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-736
^{14}C dating of terrestrial moss in Tern Lake deposits, Antarctica. Shen, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-739
Alaskan paleoclimatic cooling correlated with European Younger Dryas climatic variations. Hajdas, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1695
Allerød—Younger Dryas Coleoptera from western Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, Canada. Miller, R.F., [1996,eng] 53-2105
Allochthonous ostracods in the South China Sea and their significance in indicating downslope sediment contamination. Zhou, B.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4106
Amplitudes of Late Pennsylvanian glacioeustasy. Soreghan, G.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3551
Antarctic paleolake sediments and the search for extinct life on Mars. Doran, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2428
Antifreeze glycoproteins of two unrelated polar fishes. Chen, L.B., [1997,eng] 53-1414
Aquatic palynomorphs: reconstruction of Holocene sea-surface water masses in the eastern Laptev Sea. Kunz-Pirrung, M., [1998,ger] 53-2113
Baltic Sea paleoclimatology based on diatom records. Jiang, H., [1996,eng] 53-686
Beacon Supergroup (Devonian-Triassic) and Ferrar Group (Jurassic) in the Beardmore Glacier area, Antarctica. Barrett, P.J., et al, [1986,eng] 53-3076
Benthic foraminiferal assemblages as a proxy indicator for organic carbon flux rates. Kuhnt, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4104
Benthic foraminiferal paleoceanography of the South China Sea over the last 40,000 years. Jian, Z.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4105
Bi-polar ocean linkages: evidence from late-Holocene antarctic marine and Greenland ice-core records. Domack, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3646
Biological marker geochemistry of recovered oils from arctic Canada. Brooks, P.W., et al, [1992,eng] 53-418
Biostratigraphy of the Vendian-Cambrian Sukharikha River section, northwestern Siberian Platform. Rowland, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1181
Carbon isotopic oscillations in Pleistocene Siberian stratigraphic data. Brasier, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1182
Climatic implications of Holocene glacial marine deposits, Bellingshausen Sea. Kirby, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1737
Correlated millennial-scale surface hydrographic changes inferred from coastal Brazilian marine deposits. Arz, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1200
Data for Devonian stratigraphy in West Siberia. Gratsianova, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1689
Deglaciation chronology and marine environments in southwestern Sweden. Wastegård, S., [1998,eng] 53-3238
Dendrochronological histories of maritime glaciers from Alaskan glaciers. Wiles, G.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3642
Development of a climate record for the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1997,eng] 53-290
Devensian organic interstadial deposits and ice sheet extent in Buchan, Scotland. Whittington, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1462
Diatoms as quantitative paleodepth indicators in Beaufort Sea coastal areas. Campeau, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3484
Distribution of Late Valday mammals and plants on the northern Russian plain. Markova, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3296
East Asian monsoon climate during the Late Pleistocene: high-resolution sediment records from the South China Sea. Wang, L.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4110
Effects of changing climate on game-animal and human use of the Colorado high country (U.S.A.) since 1000 BC. Benedict, J.B., [1999,eng] 53-3336
Efficacy of diatom assemblages as paleoenvironmental proxies in northern Canadian geological provinces. Ruland, K.M., [1996,eng] 53-659
Environmental restructuring at the Pleistocene/Holocene boundary in the East Siberian Arctic, part 2. Sher, A.V., [1997,rus] 53-1127
Establishment of *Fagus sylvatica* at the stand-scale in southern Sweden. Björkman, L., [1999,eng] 53-3645
Estimating changes in terrestrial vegetation and carbon storage: using palaeoecological data and models. Peng, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-192
Extension of Pleistocene radioactive sediment ages by synthesis of ice core and paleoecological data. Jöris, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-281
Foraminiferal stratigraphy of raised marine deposits on Svalbard. Bergsten, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1653
Forms and facies of *Vertebraria* in relation to Gondwana coal. Schopf, J.M., [1982,eng] 53-3074
Fossil radiolaria extracted from Cornwall Island limestones. MacDonald, E.W., [1998,eng] 53-1624
Frequency of debris flows on the Sheep Mountain fan, Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-477
Geochemistry of marine sediments from the Mac. Robertson shelf and the paleoenvironment. Sedwick, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2794
Geochronology of sedimentary archive of arctic Pleistocene environmental conditions. Genoni, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-425
Geologic studies on rocks of the Jurassic Ferrar Group. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-370
High-resolution diatom record of the palaeoclimates of East Siberia for the last 2.5 My from Lake Baikal. Grachev, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3091
Historical fluctuations of the Gualas and Reicher glaciers, North Patagonian Icefield, Chile. Harrison, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-119
History of the last deglaciation and Holocene in the Nordic seas as revealed by coccolithophore assemblages. Andruleit, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2941
Holocene climate and the development of a subarctic peatland near Inuvik, Northwest Territories, Canada. Vardy, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3005
Holocene environmental history of a peatland in the Lena River valley, Siberia. Jasinski, J.P.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2946
Holocene lake-water changes in Swedish boreal areas. Korsman, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3175
Holocene sedimentary environments in the Eurasian Arctic Ocean. Hald, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3486
Ice ages. Chorlton, W., [1983,eng] 53-4777
Ice core contributions to global change research: past success and future directions. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-404
Ice-volume forcing of winter monsoon climate in the South China Sea. Chen, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3040
Implications of Greenland/Nordic seas isotopic sedimentary ages for geochronological calibrations. Voelker, A.H.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-282
Implications of Norwegian Sea oceanic front changes for a Pleistocene cooling event. Klitgaard-Kristensen, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3279
Indications of Holocene drought from Canadian lake sediment cores. Beierle, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1727
Information exchange and Belgian planned activities, 1998-1999. Belgium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC), [1998,eng] 53-1858
Intercomparion of simulated global vegetation distributions in response to 6 kyr BP orbital forcing. Harrison, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1909
Isotopic composition of diatom-bound nitrogen in southern ocean sediments. Sigman, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3900
Late glacial and early Holocene palaeoenvironmental changes in Geneva Bay (Lake Geneva, Switzerland). Moscariello, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1726
Late Holocene paleoecological reconstruction of a coastal peat bog. Garneau, M., [1996,eng] 53-4285
Late Neogene Sirius Group strata in Reedy Valley, Antarctica. Wilson, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4252
Late Paleozoic arctic environments: brachiopod shell microchemistry. Mii, H.S., [1996,eng] 53-653
Late Pleistocene marine clay succession at Kriegers Flak, westernmost Baltic, southern Scandinavia. Klingberg, F., [1998,eng] 53-348
Late Pleistocene nutrients and sea surface productivity in the South China Sea. Lin, H.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4107
Late Pleistocene-Holocene marine conditions in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: evidence from the diatom record. Cunningham, W.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3641
Late Pleistocene-Holocene sedimentary fluxes of organic carbon and biogenic silica in the northwestern Ross Sea, Antarctica. Frignani, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2866
Late Quaternary paleoenvironment along the northern Barents and Kara seas continental margin. Knies, J., [1999,ger] 53-3823
Late Quaternary planktonic foraminifer faunal record of rapid climatic changes from the South China Sea. Chen, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4102

Latest Eocene-Early Oligocene climate change and southern ocean fertility: inferences from sediment accumulation and stable isotope data. Salamy, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2419
Light rings chronology from black spruce (*Picea mariana* [Mill.] BSP.) in subarctic Québec AD 706 to 1675. Arseneault, D., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3370
Long-term arctic peatland dynamics, vegetation and climate history of the Pur-Taz region, western Siberia. Peteet, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1327
Marine glacial deposits in Admiralty Bay. Villavicencio R., E., [1995,spa] 53-1668
Microflora of the deep glacier horizons of Central Antarctica. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1275
Micropaleontological aspects of some cores from the western Ross Sea (Antarctica). Melis, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2581
Middle Pleistocene pollen biostratigraphy in the central North Sea. Ekman, S.R., [1998,eng] 53-3559
Minimal extension phases of Unteraarglacier (Swiss Alps) during the Holocene based on ^{14}C analysis of wood. Hormes, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-737
Modern distribution of foraminifera in the South China Sea and post glacial sea surface temperatures. Pflaumann, U., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4101
Molecular biomarker record of sea surface temperature and climatic change in the South China Sea. Pelejero, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4103
Morphology and systematics of Early Cretaceous flora from President Head. Torres, T., et al, [1997,spa] 53-568
Multidisciplinary study of interglacial climate oscillations in northern Denmark. Kristensen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3553
Mutual Climatic Range method for Alaskan paleoclimatic reconstruction. Elias, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3345
New interfacial stage in Poland (Augustovian) and the problem of the age of the oldest Pleistocene till. Ber, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-195
Norwegian Sea overflow variability and NE Atlantic surface hydrography during the past 150,000 years. Kuijpers, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3274
Occurrence of extrazonal periglacial landforms in the lowlands of western Japan and Korea. Oguchi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1400
Opportunities for dendroclimatological research in Fennoscandia. Eronen, M., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1579
Overview of regional Silurian reef development, Canadian Arctic and north Greenland. De Freitas, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3466
Paleoclimatic implications of British Isles lacustrine sediment carbon isotopic fluctuations. Turney, C.S.M., [1999,eng] 53-3343
Paleoclimatic influences on dinoflagellate distribution in Norwegian coastal sediments. Thorsen, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3483
Paleoecological dinoflagellate diversity in arctic Canadian sediments. Butterfield, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1691
Paleoecological evidence of climate change from Lake Baykal sediment record. Edlund, M.B., [1998,eng] 53-5260
Paleoecological evidence of European temperature gradients during last glacial-Holocene transition. Coope, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3470
Paleoecological evidence of oceanic oxygen drawdown during ice rafting events in the mid-Atlantic. Baas, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3273
Paleoecological evidence of Pleistocene glacial-interglacial succession, North Sea. Kristensen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3557
Paleoecological implications of early Holocene tree migration into Swedish mountains. Kullman, L., [1998,eng] 53-3155
Paleoecology of shallow marine ostracoda, North Sea. Ingram, C., [1998,eng] 53-3558
Paleolimnological reconstruction of Holocene climatic trends from Canadian boreal treeline lakes. Pienitz, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3344
Paleomagnetic records on lake sediments, Argentina. Gogorza, C.S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1088
Paleoproductivity at the antarctic continental margin. Bonn, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-131
Paleoproterozoic stromatolites, Hurwitz Group, Quartzite Lake area, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hofmann, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-644
Paleosols and paleoenvironments of the central Transantarctic Mountains. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-367
Palynological evidence of anomalous tree flora response to paleoclimate in Sweden. Kullman, L., [1998,eng] 53-3237
Palynological method to determine steppe pollen biomes. Tarasov, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1464
Palynological record from lacustrine deposits in France. Reille, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3092
Pedoanthracological studies of the upper tree-limit change during the Holocene in the French Alps. Talon, B., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3368
Permian and Triassic biogenic structures, Shackleton Glacier and Mount Weaver areas, Transantarctic Mountains. Miller, M.F., et al, [1996,eng] 53-356
Pleistocene climatic variations in the western United States. Heusser, C.J., [1966,eng] 53-415
Pleistocene depositional environments and periglacial climatic records from central Poland. Kasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3473
Pollen proxy data from the Nordic countries. Berglund, B.E., [1991,eng] 53-1578
Possible periglacial biota effects on Greenland ice core dielectric properties. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-522
Preservation of biomolecules in sub-fossil plants from raised peat bogs—a potential paleoenvironmental proxy. Kuder, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3172
Proxy of monsoon seasonality in carbon isotopes from paleosols of the southern Chinese Loess Plateau. Wang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1693
Quaternary deposit isotopic evidence of carbon cycle changes during Russian tree-line retreat. Wolfe, B.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3644
Quaternary eolian deposits, Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands, Northwest Territories, Canada. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1423
Radioactive age determination of marine sediments in southern Ireland. Dowling, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3560
Radiocarbon age constraints on Cordilleran ice sheet oscillations during the Pleistocene. Porter, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1824
Radiolarian faunal provinces in surface sediments of the Greenland, Iceland and Norwegian (GIN) Seas. Bjørklund, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2370
Reconstruction of Holocene climatic changes from peat bogs in north-west Scotland. Anderson, D.E., [1998,eng] 53-3241
Reconstruction of paleovegetation and palaeoclimate of Holocene Hypsithermal in the Hemudu region. Zhou, Z.K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1236
Response of West Pacific marginal seas to global climate change. Sarnthein, M., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4098
Revised chronology for aeolian activity in subarctic Fennoscandia during the Holocene. Käyhkö, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3643
Rock sedimentology of Kolgiev Island, Barents Sea, Russia. Grigoriev, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-386
Role of carbonate precipitation in the early Holocene palaeohydrology of a chalkland river valley, southern England. Neumann, H.S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4433
Salinity and redox alternations in the northwestern Baltic proper during the late Holocene. Sohlenius, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1326
Scientific Cruise Report of the Arctic Expedition ARK-XIII/1 of RV *Polarstern* in 1997. Spindler, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-3462
Sediment fluxes along the northeastern European margin: inferring hydrological changes between 20 and 8 kyr. Abrantes, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3272
Sedimentary evidence of Pleistocene diversion of the Mississippi river by the Lake Michigan ice lobe. Curry, B.B., [1998,eng] 53-1198
Shoreline displacement and vegetation history on Island Naissaar, Baltic Sea. Punning, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-598
Similar glacial and Holocene deep water circulation inferred from southeast Pacific foraminiferal carbon isotope composition. Matsumoto, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3902
Statistical analysis of European thermal gradients during the last glacial-interglacial transition. Witte, H.J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3471
Stromatolites of the late Archean Back River stratovolcano, Slave structural province, Northwest Territories, Canada. Lambert, M.B., [1998,eng] 53-645
Studies on stable isotope, paleovegetation and evolution of the East Asia monsoon on the Loess Plateau. Pang, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-1194
Surface-water evolution of the eastern East China Sea during the last 36,000 years. Xu, X.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4111
Surviving the limits to life at the surface of Mars. Clark, B.C., [1998,eng] 53-2429
Swiss lacustrine sediment indications for Holocene environmental changes. Schwalb, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1731
Systematics of the acanthoparyphinae (Trilobita), with species from the Silurian of arctic Canada. Adrain, J.M., [1998,eng] 53-1625
Termination of the last ice age in the mid-latitudes of South America. Moreno, P.I., [1998,eng] 53-668
Transfer function between surface sediment diatom assemblages and sea-surface temperature and salinity of the Labrador Sea. De Sève, M.A., [1999,eng] 53-5084
Tree ring and glacial records of Holocene climate change, northern Gulf of Alaska region. Barclay, D.J., [1998,eng] 53-663
Tree-rings in Switzerland and other mountain regions: Late Glacial through Holocene. Kaiser, K.F., [1991,eng] 53-1580
Triassic paleoenvironment of *Lystrosaurus*, central Transantarctic Mountains. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-368
Triassic vertebrates in the Transantarctic Mountains. Colbert, E.H., [1982,eng] 53-3073
Upper Vendian-Lower Cambrian biostratigraphy of the Sukharikha River section (Siberian Platform). Luchinina, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1688
Variability in surface and deep water conditions in the Nordic seas during the last interglacial period. Fronval, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3561
Variations of atmospheric ^{14}C concentrations over the Allerød-Younger Dryas transition. Goslar, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3036

Palsen

See [also]: Frost mounds

Paludification

Carbon accumulation in the mineral subsoil of boreal mires. Turunen, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2969
Characteristics of permafrost in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska. Walters, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2306
Electric conductivity and temperature variations within a raised bog in Finland. Puranen, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2644
Role of carbonate precipitation in the early Holocene palaeohydrology of a chalkland river valley, southern England. Neumann, H.S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4433
Thermokarst vegetation in lowland birch forests on the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska, U.S.A. Racine, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2279

Palynology

^{14}C ages of tephra layers from the Holocene deposits of Kunashir Island (Russian far east). Razzhigaeva, N.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-738
Application of pollen and spores to determine the origin and formation conditions of ground ice in western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2300
Chronology of vegetation and paleoclimatic stages of northwestern Russia during the Late Glacial and Holocene. Arslanov, Kh.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4319
Climatic signals recorded in snow avalanche-dominated colluvium in western Norway. Blikra, L.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2483
Contribution to the history of the Holocene distribution of *Ulmus glabra* in north Norway. Moe, D., [1998,eng] 53-2883
Correlation of stratigraphic events of Upper Pleistocene in central and peripheral parts of the last glaciation. Satkūnas, J., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-3979
Deglaciation, shore displacement and early-Holocene vegetation history in eastern middle Sweden. Wastegård, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-116
Distribution of Late Valday mammals and plants on the northern Russian plain. Markova, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3296
Establishment of *Fagus sylvatica* at the stand-scale in southern Sweden. Björkman, L., [1999,eng] 53-3645
Estimating changes in terrestrial vegetation and carbon storage: using palaeoecological data and models. Peng, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-192
First results of pollen analyses of the deposits of the glacial lakes of Chukotka. Lozhkin, A.V., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1259
Fluctuation of the forest limit in the Tatra Mountains during the last 12 000 years. Obidowicz, A., [1993,pol] 53-4929
Glacio-eustatic control of continental-shallow marine cyclicity from late Quaternary deposits. Amorosi, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5064
High-resolution pollen analysis of tundra polygons from the North Slope of Alaska. Eisner, W.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3380
Holocene environmental history of a peatland in the Lena River valley, Siberia. Jasinski, J.P.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2946
Holocene lake-water changes in Swedish boreal areas. Korsman, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3175
Individual flood events detected in the recent sediments of the Petit Lac d'Annecy, eastern France. Thorndycraft, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2488
Last Glacial Maximum climate of the former Soviet Union and Mongolia reconstructed from pollen and plant macrofossil data. Tarasov, P.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4905
Late glacial and Holocene lacustrine sediments of the lake Czarny Staw Gąsienicowy in the Tatra Mountains. Baumgart-Kotarba, M., et al, [1993,pol] 53-4928
Late Glacial radiocarbon stratigraphy from central Germany. Böttger, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1325
Late Holocene paleoecological reconstruction of a coastal peat bog. Garneau, M., [1996,eng] 53-4285
Late Paleogene palynoflora and stratigraphy from Point Hennequin. Duan, W.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3137
Late Pleistocene marine clay succession at Kriegers Flak, westernmost Baltic, southern Scandinavia. Klingberg, F., [1998,eng] 53-348
Late Weichselian marine ^{14}C reservoir ages at the western coast of Norway. Bondevik, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5068
Late-glacial to early Holocene climate changes from a central Appalachian pollen and macrofossil record. Kneller, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4137
Latitudinal differences in the influx of microscopic charred particles to lake sediments in Finland. Sarmaja-Korjonen, K., [1998,eng] 53-3002
Lignin biomarkers and pollen in postglacial sediments of an Alaskan lake. Hu, F.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5094
Mid-Holocene climate in Europe: what can we infer from PMIP model-data comparisons?. Masson, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4903
Middle Pleistocene pollen biostratigraphy in the central North Sea. Ekman, S.R., [1998,eng] 53-3559
Modern pollen rain and the vegetation belt in the Taillefer Massif (Isère, France). Brugiapaglia, E., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3369
Multiproxy climate reconstructions for the Eemian and Early Weichselian. Aalbersberg, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3468
New data from the Holsteinian interglacial site Öje, central Sweden. García Ambrosiani, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3700
New interfacial stage in Poland (Augustovian) and the problem of the age of the oldest Pleistocene till. Ber, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-195
Observations on the spore morphology of four species mosses from Fildes Peninsula, Antarctica. Du, G.S., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3123
Oxygen-isotope and enzymatic activity variations in the Seyaha syngenetic ice-wedge complex of the Yamal Peninsula. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2301
Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-4062

Paleoecology of shallow marine ostracoda, North Sea. Ingram, C., [1998,eng] 53-3558
Palynological evidence of anomalous tree flora response to paleoclimate in Sweden. Kullman, L., [1998,eng] 53-3237
Palynological evidence of early-Holocene Iceland vegetation. Rundgren, M., [1998,eng] 53-3001
Palynological method to determine steppe pollen biomes. Tarasov, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1464
Palynological record from lacustrine deposits in France. Reille, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3092
Palynology of a 250-m core from Lake Biwa: a 430,000-year record of glacial-interglacial vegetation change in Japan. Miyoshi, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3691
Palynostratigraphy of Eemian interglacial and Early Vistulian in Poland. Kuszell, T., [1997,pol] 53-4912
Permian to Jurassic palynological collections in the Shackleton Glacier area. Askin, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-355
Petrology, organic geochemistry and palynology of Tertiary age Eureka Sound Group coals, arctic Canada. Kalkreuth, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3174
Pleistocene pollen stratigraphy from borehole 81/34, Devil's Hole area, central North Sea. Ekman, S.R., [1998,eng] 53-3555
Pollen analysis and ^{14}C age of moss remains in a permafrost core recovered from the active rock glacier Murtèl-Corvatsch. Haeberli, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4234
Pollen distribution in hemipelagic surface sediments of the South China Sea. Sun, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4108
Pollen evidence of climate during the Last Glacial Maximum in eastern Tibetan Plateau. Tang, L.Y., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2613
Pollen proxy data from the Nordic countries. Berglund, B.E., [1991,eng] 53-1578
Pollen record of the last 37 ka in deep sea core 17940 from the northern slope of the South China Sea. Sun, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4109
Pollen stratigraphy of Late Pleistocene marine sediments at Nørre Lyngby and Skagen, north Denmark. Glaister, C.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3554
Pollen, fungi and algae as age indicators of drained lake basins near Barrow, Alaska. Eisner, W.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2178
Preliminary study on the Holocene environment changes in Xinjiang—geologic records and sequence. Zhong, W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1235
Quaternary palynological record and environment at the northeast margin of the Tibetan Plateau. Pan, A.D., [1998,chi] 53-2614
Radioactive age determination of marine sediments in southern Ireland. Dowling, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3560
Radiocarbon dating of pollen zones in lacustrine deposits of the Kolyma-Okhotsk interfluve. Lozhkin, A.V., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1310
Reconstruction of Holocene climatic changes from peat bogs in north-west Scotland. Anderson, D.E., [1998,eng] 53-3241
Reconstruction of paleovegetation and palaeoclimate of Holocene Hypsithermal in the Hemudu region. Zhou, Z.K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1236
Replicability and variability of the recent macrofossil and proxy-climate record from raised bogs. Barber, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3835
Results of the palynological studies of an ice core from the Vavilov ice dome, Severnaya Zemlya. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4533
Rock sedimentology of Kolgiev Island, Barents Sea, Russia. Grigoriev, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-386
Shoreline displacement and vegetation history on Island Naissaar, Baltic Sea. Punning, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-598
Stratigraphy of Pleistocene interglacial marine deposits, southern North Sea. Scourse, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3556
Termination of the last ice age in the mid-latitudes of South America. Moreno, P.I., [1998,eng] 53-668
See [also]: Pollen

Pamir-Alay
Climatic changes in the mountain glacier area of Pamir. Finaev, A., [1999,eng] 53-3606
Fluctuations of four glaciers of the Pamiro-Alay by lichenometric data. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4964
Interrelation between air temperature fields and underlying surface as the basis of glacial runoff under global changes. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] 53-4523
Possible changes of some characteristics of the Pamiro-Alay glacierization under the global climate warming. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4525

Pamirs
Climatic changes in the mountain glacier area of Pamir. Finaev, A., [1999,eng] 53-3606
Experience of inventory of surging glaciers of the Pamirs. Osipova, G.B., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5301
Inventory of surging glaciers of the Pamirs. Osipova, G.B., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5291
Long-term fluctuation of glacier runoff in Central Asia. Konovalov, V., [1998,eng] 53-4056

Panel heating
See [also]: Radiant heating

Panels
Fatigue of all metal sandwich panels: application for cruise ship longitudinal bulkhead and decks. Kujala, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4740
Laser welding and ship structures. Kujala, P., [1999,eng] 53-4675
Polyurethane rigid form, a proven thermal insulating material for applications between +130°C and -196°C. Demharter, A., [1998,eng] 53-437
Strength analysis of steel sandwich panels for ship structures. Kujala, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4676

Particle collision
See [also]: Ice crystal collision

Particle size distribution
Airborne measurements of arctic cirrus near the island Svalbard. Raschke, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-845
Airborne radiometric retrieval of cirrus cloud optical properties. Ou, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-881
Biomass burning signatures in the atmosphere of central Greenland. Jaffrezo, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2947
Cirrus cloud radiative effects on spaceborne infrared imaging. Wiegner, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-880
Cirrus layer microphysical properties derived from radar and interferometric data. Mace, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-879
Comparative study on the backscattering ability of raindrops and ice particles (hail). Wang, Q.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3529
Concentration, spectral distribution and ice forming properties of aerosols in the region of Nalchik. Kerimov, A.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4967
Depolarization of lidar returns by small ice crystals: an application to contrails. Mishchenko, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-141
Distribution and evolution of water ice in the solar nebula: implications for solar system body formation. Cyr, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1503
Effective radius in ice clouds. Wyser, K., [1998,eng] 53-1212
Effects of cloud-droplet spectra on the average surface-temperature of ice accreted on fixed cylindrical collectors. Avila, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5071
Estimation of cirrus and multi-layer cloud parameters from multispectral measurements in the near-infrared. Costanzo, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3348
Experiments forecasting maximum hailstone size from forecast soundings using an interactive program. Moore, J.T., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1840
Far infrared scattering effects in cloudy sky. Di Giuseppe, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3353
Fractal dimensions of suspended solids in streams. De Boer, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5222
Ground based passive remote sensing of ice clouds with scattered solar radiation in the near infrared. Betancor Gothe, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3351
Ice-phase cloud particle size estimation using multifrequency radar reflectivity data. Sekelsky, S.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2973
Infrared spectroscopy of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol optical parameters. Echle, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-526
Ionic constituents in aerosol particles at Showa Station. Osada, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3323
Laboratory FTIR measurements of ice crystal and water droplet clouds: particle size spectrum inversion. Arnott, W.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-860
Lithofacies analysis and loess sequences in the contact zone with glacial deposits of the last glaciation. Issmer, K., [1995,pol] 53-4130
Lithogenesis of a rhythmically stratified sedimentary series at Okunica near Pyrzyce (west Pomerania). Paluszkiewicz, R., [1996,pol] 53-4126
Measurements of aircraft icing environments which include supercooled large drops. Cober, S.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2459
Microphysical and radiative properties of arctic cirrus clouds obtained during the BASE 94 field experiment. Intrieri, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-842
Model study of the effect of particulates on the albedo of sea ice. Light, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-812
Multiwavelength lidar aerosol measurements made at Eureka (80°N,86°W) during early 1995. Donovan, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1036
New parameterization scheme for cloud ice crystal optical properties. Kristjánsson, J.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3352
New treatment of cirrus cloud radiative properties. Mitchell, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-834
New version of hydrometeor videosonde for cirrus cloud observations. Orikasa, N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1545
Observations of stratospheric aerosols using CPFM polarized limb radiances. McLinden, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3283
Parameterizations of satellite remote sensing of cloud optical properties. Minnis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1544
Participation of aeolian transport in the sedimentation of Pyrzyce ice dammed lake varves (west Pomerania). Karczewski, A., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4124
Particle size account in electron probe x-ray microanalysis of solid sediments in snow cover. Belozerova, O.IU., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3585
Radar parameters calculations for Γ distribution of cloud particles in single scattering approximation. Prodi, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3350
Role of ice particle shapes and size distributions in the single scattering properties of cirrus clouds. Macke, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-100
Sedimentary process analysis of AB-67 drilling core in Barrow, Alaska. Wang, G., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3126
Sedimentology of Mount Everest region glacial lake outburst floods. Cenderelli, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-438
Size distribution of aerosols at Barrow in Alaska—a case study in spring. Zaizen, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3322
Sounding of polar stratospheric cloud numbers at Ny-Ålesund, Norway. Hayashi, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1430
Stratospheric aerosol surface area and volume inferred from HALOE, CLAES, and ILAS measurements. Hervig, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1305
Structure and sedimentology of relict talus, Trotternish, northern Skye, Scotland. Hinchliffe, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-72
Subglacial hydrology of Dokriani Glacier, Garhwal Himalaya. Thayyen, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3496
Survey of tropical cirrus particle size and shape using ATSR-2 visible/near-infrared data. Watts, P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3717
Tracking polar stratospheric cloud development with POAM II and a microphysical model. Steele, H.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3243
Type I PSC-particle properties: measurements at ALOMAR 1995 to 1997. Mehrtens, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2995
Ultrafine aerosols particles in aircraft plumes: in situ observations. Schröder, F.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1074
Use of surface and aircraft data to assess cirrus cloud radiative properties. Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] 53-843
Varves in the vicinity of Strzyżno near Kluczewo as an example of sedimentation conditions. Paluszkiewicz, R., [1995,pol] 53-4132
Ventifacts and frost fissures in the foreland of the Poznań phase of the last glaciation. Antczak-Górka, B., [1995,pol] 53-4128
Wysoka Mountain as a probable limit of the pomeranian phase in the Żabin region of the Drawskie lakeland. Kłysz, P., [1996,pol] 53-4125

Particles
AMS and microprobe analysis of combusted particles in ice and snow. Biegalski, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-279
Analog light scattering experiment of hexagonal icelike particles, pt.1. Barkey, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2696
Analog light scattering experiment of hexagonal icelike particles, pt.2. Barkey, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2697
Anomalous diffraction theory for simulated cirrus cloud ice particle orientations. Liu, Y.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-610
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 1. Spatial and seasonal variability. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-524
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 2. Elemental composition and sources. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-525
Bio-optical properties of the southwestern Ross Sea. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-548
Characterisation of fine particles by flow cytometry in estuarine and coastal arctic waters. Moreira-Turcq, P.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1186
Effect of included particulates on the spectral albedo of sea ice. Light, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1748
Effects of irradiance on phytoplankton nutrient cycle in the Ross Sea. Hu, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3055
Effects of substrate saltation on antarctic soil fungus distribution. Marshall, W.A., [1998,eng] 53-344
Estimating aggregation between suspended sediments and frazil ice. Smedsrud, L.H., [1998,eng] 53-1514
Formation and growth of ice particles in stationary ultrasonic fields. Bauerecker, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-25
Freeze/thaw conditioning of water treatment residuals. Parker, P.J., [1999,eng] 53-660
Ice in the troposphere. Baker, M.B., [1999,eng] 53-3595
Long-range transport of persistent organochlorines to Signy I. Kallenborn, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3219
LPM effect for EeV hadronic showers in ice: implications for radio detection of neutrinos. Alvarez-Muñiz, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-612
Model of particle transport. Masselot, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1314
Monte Carlo model for the flow of dust in a porous comet nucleus. Shoshany, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3168
Non-Redfield carbon and nitrogen cycling in the Arctic: effects of ecosystem structure and dynamics. Daly, K.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2934
Operational parameters for mechanical freezing of alum sludge. Martel, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4
Origins and fate of dissolved sterols in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Mühlebach, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3173
Physico-chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds. Peter, T., [1999,eng] 53-3596
Pursuit of isotopic and molecular fire tracers in the polar atmosphere and cryosphere. Currie, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-280
Seasonal sedimentation of organic matter and contaminants in the Gulf of Finland. Kankaapää, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1353
Silica cycle in surface sediments of the South Atlantic. Schlüter, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1204
Snow scavenging of polychlorinated biphenyls and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Minnesota. Franz, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-184
Spatial variations of organochlorine contaminants in the northern Baltic Sea. Strandberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-992
Surface melting of ice and thunderstorm electrification. Mason, B.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3612
Thermospheric wind direction over King George Island, Antarctica during 1991 geomagnetic storm. Arriagada, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1629
Traces of mining emissions from the Kola Peninsula, Russia. Gregurek, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3184
Variations in Bering Sea amino acid fluxes. Hashimoto, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1203

Widespread solid particle formation by mountain waves in the arctic stratosphere. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2900
See [also]: Aerosols
Patterned ground
Active vegetation-banked terraces on Macquarie Island. Selkirk, J.M., [1998,eng] 53-3251
Alpine vascular flora of the Big Level Plateau, Gros Morne National Park, Newfoundland. Brouillet, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3367
Comparative sorted circle-polygon morphology in northern Sweden. Kling, J., [1998,eng] 53-3250
Contribution of belowground vascular plants to glacier foreland soil respiration, Svalbard, Norway. Nakatsubo, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1650
Cryogenic features in Canada and Hungary and their significance for past climate. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3445
Detection of permafrost features using SPOT panchromatic imagery, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4183
Evolution of a permafrost-dominated landscape on the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska. Jorgenson, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2220
Frequency of relic frost-fissure structures and prediction of polygon pattern. Maizels, J.K., [1986,eng] 53-4023
High-resolution pollen analysis of tundra polygons from the North Slope of Alaska. Eisner, W.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3380
Influence of mineral earth hummocks on subsurface drainage in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1396
Introduction to the periglacial environment in Finland. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] 53-4034
Linear stability analysis for the inception of differential frost heave. Peterson, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2272
Measurement of soil motion in sorted circles, western Spitsbergen. Hallet, B., [1998,eng] 53-2203
Mountain climate and periglacial phenomena in the Faeroe Islands. Humlum, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1395
Nonsorted circles on Plateau Mountain, S.W. Alberta, Canada. Harris, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-2207
Nonsorted patterned ground on mountains in the northern highlands of Scotland. Ballantyne, C.K., [1986,eng] 53-4019
Numerical model for the organization of ice-wedge networks. Plug, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2274
Placing Colville River Delta research on the internet in a digital library format. Walker, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2305
Some observations on Holocene changes in periglacial activity at Long Ridge, Marion Island. Holness, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3523
Temperature conditions for ice-wedge cracking: field measurements from Salluit, northern Québec. Allard, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2141
Ventifacts and frost fissures in the foreland of the Poznań phase of the last glaciation. Antczak-Górka, B., [1995,pol] 53-4128
See [also]: Polygonal topography; Soil patterns
Pavement bases
Field testing of stabilized soil. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2966
International Pavement Subgrade Performance Study. Macdonald, R., [1998,eng] 53-1798
Pavement heaving
See [also]: Frost heave
Pavement icing
See [also]: Road icing
Pavements
Aircraft tire braking friction under winter conditions: laboratory testing. Comfort, G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3801
Anti-icing study: controlled chemical treatments. Alger, R.G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-3687
Bituminous surface treatments of Yukon highways. MacLeod, D.R., [1989,eng] 53-64
Bituminous, low-volume roads in cold climates. Forsberg, A., [1995,eng] 53-871
Blue Earth County, MN, bituminous pavement test. Forsberg, A., [1998,eng] 53-908
Calculation depth of the permafrost table under asphalt pavement. Mi, H.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2609
Chip seal winter maintenance costs.[1993,eng] 53-1845
City of Duluth long term street improvement program-history: current practice and future considerations. Prusak, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-944
Constructability of polymer-modified asphalt aggregate mixtures in Alaska. Zubeck, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5157
Constructability of polymer-modified asphalts in Alaska. Aleshire, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-925
Cost-effective microwave sensing of highway road conditions. Kubichek, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3689
Evaluating the applicability of frost resistant pavements—interim report on uniform test pavements. Shitamichi, J., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1619
Evaluation of the SCAN 16 EF ice detection system. Heydrick, C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-2532
Field and laboratory investigation of the effect of cold in-place recycled asphalt on transverse cracking. Lauter, K.A., [1998,eng] 53-2714
Field trial of tire shreds as insulation for paved roads. Lawrence, B.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5160
Fifth International Conference on the Bearing Capacity of Roads and Airfields, Trondheim, July 6-8, 1998. Papers. Baltzer, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3868
Fighting frost problems in New York State pavements. Burnett, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5159
Geosynthetic test sections of a highway in Maine. Hayden, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-946
Geotextile-reinforced pavement over spreading embankments: Goldstream Road, Alaska (performance 1994-1998). Scher, R.L., [1998,eng] 53-938
Hydraulic behaviour of geosynthetics in freezing conditions. Larrivée, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-940
Improved spring load restriction guidelines using mechanistic analysis. Van Deusen, D., [1998,eng] 53-926
Innovative concepts for preventive maintenance. Galehouse, L., [1998,eng] 53-1926
Investigations on freeze-thaw resistance of recycling concrete. Hilsdorf, H.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3404
Joint seal practices in the United Sates: observations and considerations. Morian, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1927
Large aircraft operations at small airports: when can heavier-than-design aircraft use thin frozen pavements. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5164
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) monitoring sites in cold regions. Zhou, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-963
Long Term Pavement Performance friction data. Titus-Glover, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3865
Low temperature behavior of polymer-modified bitumen layers. Baumann, H., et al, [1990,ger] 53-2054
Mechanical implications of using insulation layers in pavements. Doré, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-935
Modelling of road surface temperatures in winter. Kilpeläinen, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-936
Oil gravel pavements in Blue Earth County, MN. Forsberg, A., [1998,eng] 53-945
Pavement pressure generation: neglected aspect of jointed pavement behavior. Burke, M.P., Jr., [1998,eng] 53-1929
Pavement subgrade performance study. Part II: modeling pavement response and predicting pavement performance. Zhang, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3111
Polyester acrylate urethane for pavement frost protection. Tsuji, S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1056
Polymer-modified asphalts in cold regions-user survey. Zubeck, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5158
Predicting strength of subgrades during spring thaw with seismic methods. Mactutis, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-927
Proceedings. Cold regions impact on civil works. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 9th, Duluth, MN, Sep. 27-30, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-907
Proceedings. Putting research into practice. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 10th, Lincoln, NH, Aug. 16-19, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-5121
Reconstruction of St. Louis CSAH 48-LaVaque Road near Duluth, Minnesota. Ulring, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-977
Reducing damage to thaw-weakened pavements by reducing tire pressure. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5163
Rehabilitation of a section of highway by reusing in-place road materials. Dunn, P., Jr., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5161
Relating climate factors to pavement subsurface conditions. Ovik, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-962
Removing spring thaw load restrictions from low-volume roads: development of a reliable, cost-effective method. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4463
Roughness wavelengths on runway pavements induced by frost heave. Lenngren, C.A., [1999,eng] 53-5165
SERUL: a unique research facility for low volume roads in frost conditions. Doré, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5162
Software to establish seasonal load limits for flexible pavements. Bosscher, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-976
Spreading measurements and longitudinal cracking: Sheep Creek-Goldstream Road, Fairbanks, Alaska. Scher, R.L., [1998,eng] 53-937
Stearns County, MN, asphalt pavement test. Weiszhaar, D.J., [1998,eng] 53-909
Subgrade and base—some considerations in seasonally cold regions. Cochran, G.R., [1998,eng] 53-961
Superpave™ runway in the "Icebox of the Nation". Wegman, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-923
Test pavements as countermeasures for icy roads—results for 1994. Katayama, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1375
Testing of various types of bituminous mixtures in connection with a revision of the road standard for hot mix asphalt. Raaberg, J., et al, [1998,dan] 53-3110
Testing the frost resistance of chippings. Eppensteiner, W., et al, [1990,ger] 53-2053
Tests on detecting cavities beneath the pavement. Endoh, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1368
Use of environmental SEM to study asphalt-water interactions. Williams, T.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2358
Use of geosynthetics to mitigate frost heave in soils. Henry, K.S., [1998,eng] 53-2750
Use of polymer modification for emulsion chip seals under inclement conditions. Holleran, G., [1989,eng] 53-1847
Winter tenting of highway pavements. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-954
See [also]: Concrete pavements
Paving
Blue Earth County, MN, bituminous pavement test. Forsberg, A., [1998,eng] 53-908
Field and laboratory investigation of the effect of cold in-place recycled asphalt on transverse cracking. Lauter, K.A., [1998,eng] 53-2714
Stearns County, MN, asphalt pavement test. Weiszhaar, D.J., [1998,eng] 53-909
Peat
^{14}C age of palsas in northern Eurasia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-742
Application of modeling methods to study water budgets in forested peatlands. Ruseckas, J., [1996,eng] 53-4293
Bacteria of northern peat wetlands. Dedysh, S.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-225
Carbon accumulation in the mineral subsoil of boreal mires. Turunen, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2969
Carbon dioxide fluxes in a northern fen during a hot, dry summer. Schreader, C.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2104
Changes in species diversity in peatlands drained for forestry. Vasander, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4286
Characteristics of permafrost in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska. Walters, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2306
Chronology of vegetation and paleoclimatic stages of northwestern Russia during the Late Glacial and Holocene. Arslanov, Kh.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4319
Comparative growth of peatland, upland, and a superior black spruce stand in Ontario. Payandeh, B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4310
Controls on CH_4 emissions from a northern peatland. Bellisario, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2970
Devensian organic interstadial deposits and ice sheet extent in Buchan, Scotland. Whittington, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1462
Dynamics of carbon resources in litters of southern taiga with different degrees of soil hydromorphism. Dorofeeva, E.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2116
Dynamics of peat accumulation by mires of northern Eurasia during the last 3000 years. Klimanov, V.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4299
Dynamics of the formation and development of hollows in raised bogs in Estonia. Karofeld, E., [1998,eng] 53-2484
Effect of drainage, temperature, and precipitation on tree ring growth of Scots pine in Swedish peat bogs. Linderholm, H.W., [1999,eng] 53-4205
Effect of peatland forestry on fluxes of carbon dioxide, methane, and nitrous oxide. Nykänen, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4300
Effects and fate of inorganic nitrogen inputs to oligotrophic peat soils. Williams, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4302
Effects of engineered drainage on water tables and peat subsidence in an Alberta treed fen. Hillman, G.R., [1996,eng] 53-4295
Effects of fires on carbon cycling in North American boreal peatlands. Zoltai, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-996
Electric conductivity and temperature variations within a raised bog in Finland. Puranen, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2644
Engineering problems, Yellowknife, NWT, Canada. Aspler, L.B., [1979,eng] 53-867
Establishment of *Fagus sylvatica* at the stand-scale in southern Sweden. Björkman, L., [1999,eng] 53-3645
Evaluation of ground penetrating radar for investigation of palsa evolution, Macmillan Pass, NWT, Canada. Horvath, C.L., [1998,eng] 53-2212
Forest Management impacts on undrained peatlands in North America. Grigal, D.F., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4303
Greenhouse impact of a mire after drainage for forestry. Laine, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4308
Ground-penetrating radar study of peat landforms in the discontinuous permafrost zone. Kettles, I.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4289
High-resolution luminescence records of soil humification and paleoclimate. Baker, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1475
High-resolution pollen analysis of tundra polygons from the North Slope of Alaska. Eisner, W.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3380
Holocene climate and the development of a subarctic peatland near Inuvik, Northwest Territories, Canada. Vardy, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3005
Holocene environmental history of a peatland in the Lena River valley, Siberia. Jasinski, J.P.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2946
Hydrological processes of natural, northern forested wetlands. Verry, E.S., [1996,eng] 53-4290
Hydrological-chemical interactions in headwater forest wetlands. Hill, A.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4292
Hydrology of drained forested wetlands. Vomperskiĭ, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4291
Icelandic peatlands: effects of draining on trace gas release. Oskarsson, H., [1998,eng] 53-673
Influence of forest peatland drainage properties on Alberta peatland soil water retention. Silins, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-151
Isoprene emissions from boreal wetlands in Scandinavia. Janson, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1309
Late Holocene paleoecological reconstruction of a coastal peat bog. Garneau, M., [1996,eng] 53-4285
Light rings chronology from black spruce (*Picea mariana* [Mill.] BSP.) in subarctic Québec AD 706 to 1675. Arseneault, D., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3370
Long-term arctic peatland dynamics, vegetation and climate history of the Pur-Taz region, western Siberia. Peteet, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1327
Methane emission from peatlands in northern Minnesota. Disc, N.B., [1991,eng] 53-1443
Mound characteristics affect growth and survival of Norway spruce seedlings. Åkerström, L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4307

Northern Canadian wetlands: net ecosystem CO_2 exchange and climatic change. Waddington, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3004
Northern Forested Wetlands: ecology and management. Trettin, C.C., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-4277
Nutrient removals associated with harvesting peatland black spruce forest. Teng, Y.X., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4301
On thermokarst genesis of the Łęczna-Włodawa lakes. Wojtanowicz, J., [1994,pol] 53-4513
Palsa formation: mathematical modelling and field information. An, W.D., [1997,eng] 53-1852
Peatland forestry in Finland. Kaunisto, S., [1996,eng] 53-4304
Permafrost dynamics at the Rogovaya River peat plateau, subarctic Russia. Oksanen, P.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2267
Plant reintroduction on a harvested peat bog. Quinty, F., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4288
Policy for conservation of the functions and values of forested wetlands. Rubec, C.D.A., [1996,eng] 53-4281
Preservation of biomolecules in sub-fossil plants from raised peat bogs—a potential paleoenvironmental proxy. Kuder, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3172
Reconstruction of Holocene climatic changes from peat bogs in north-west Scotland. Anderson, D.E., [1998,eng] 53-3241
Relationships between groundwater level and temperature in peat. Hökkä, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4297
Replicability and variability of the recent macrofossil and proxy-climate record from raised bogs. Barber, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3835
Role of buried dead ice in modelling of lake basins in present lakelands. Marks, L., [1996,pol] 53-4660
Seasonal patterns and controls on net ecosystem CO_2 exchange in a boreal peatland complex. Bubier, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2102
Shoreline displacement and vegetation history on Island Naissaar, Baltic Sea. Punning, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-598
Soil forming conditions in the arctic region (on the basis of Spitsbergen). Klimowicz, Z., et al, [1994,pol] 53-4518
Stalagmite luminescence and peat humification records of palaeomoisture for the last 2500 years. Baker, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3295
Stand structure, dynamics, and diversity of virgin forests on northern peatlands. Norokorpi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4283
Stochastic appraisal of the annual carbon budget of a large circumboreal peatland, Rapid River Watershed, northern Minnesota. Rivers, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2103
Stratigraphy of glacial formation of the middle and upper Pleistocene in south-east Poland. Dolecki, L., et al, [1994,pol] 53-4514
Thermokarst vegetation in lowland birch forests on the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska, U.S.A. Racine, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2279
Triassic coals in central Transantarctic Mountains. Krull, E.S., [1996,eng] 53-369
Uncertainty in predicting the effect of climatic change on the carbon cycling of Canadian peatlands. Moore, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3003
Undergrowth as a regeneration potential on Finnish peatlands. Laiho, O., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4287
Use of near-infrared reflectance spectroscopy (NIRS) in palaeoecological studies of peat. McTiernan, K.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2487
Wood chips as a fill for a road embankment over peat swamps in Minnesota. Schrader, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-955

Peatbog ice
See [also]: Ground ice

Pedogenesis
See [also]: Soil formation

Pedology
See [also]: Soil science

Pellets
See [also]: Snow pellets

Penetration
Fracture mechanics approach to penetration of bottom crevasses on glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-3503
See [also]: Projectile penetration

Penetration tests
Centrifuge modelling of ice scour in sand. Hynes, F.G., [1996,eng] 53-1855
Constant-speed penetrometer for high-resolution snow stratigraphy. Schneebeli, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1993
Field testing of stabilized soil. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2966
Indentation of model scale pressure ridges with a vertical indentor. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4795
Medium-scale indentation tests on sea ice at various speeds. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3160
Stability of gravity offshore structure based on sand seabed subjected to ice load. Hyodo, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3775
Vertical penetration of floating ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-3970

Penetrometers
Constant-speed penetrometer for high-resolution snow stratigraphy. Schneebeli, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1993
Determination of a specific energy for ice destruction under natural conditions. Epifanov, V.P., [1997,rus] 53-4544

Percussion drilling
Portable drilling rig for coring permafrosted sediments. Dickinson, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3220

Perennially frozen ground
See [also]: Permafrost

Performance
Antifreeze thermal ice core drilling: an effective approach to the acquisition of ice cores. Zagorodnov, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3507
Comparison of fiberglass and other polymeric well casings, pt.3. Ranney, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1805
Comparison of FOSART and FLVQ remotely sensed imaging. Blonda, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1033
Control of road surface temperature and thermal energy storage using a bore-hole heat exchange system. Ohki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1547
Cryostat for the ballistic missile defense Spatial IR Imaging Telescope. Schick, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1286
Design of a novel in situ stratospheric fluorescence hygrometer. Zöger, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2899
ECLIPSE drill: a field-portable intermediate-depth ice-coring drill. Blake, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-93
Effects of evaporator frosting on the performance of an air-to-air heat pump. Martínez-Frías, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1552
Evaluation of WSR-88D severe hail algorithms along the northeastern Gulf Coast. Lenning, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3153
Finite element modeling of open channel flow. Hicks, F.E., [1990,eng] 53-1444
Improved coherent radar depth sounder. Gogineni, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4273
Investigation of pole-to-pole performances of spaceborne atmospheric chemistry sensors with the NDSC. Lambert, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3282
Measurement of chloride flow along highway. Tang, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3682
New portable ice-core drilling machine: application to tephra studies. Casas, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-94
New version of hydrometeor videosonde for cirrus cloud observations. Orikasa, N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1545
Nonstructural ice control. Haehnel, R.B., [1998,eng] 53-2443
Pack ice convergence measurements by GPS-ARGOS ice beacons. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2709
Physical evaluation of a hail suppression project with silver iodide ground burners in southwestern France. Dessens, J., [1998,eng] 53-1933
Portable capacitance snow sounding instrument. Louge, M.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2710
Portable drilling rig for coring permafrosted sediments. Dickinson, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3220
Precise dielectric profiling of ice cores: a new device with improved guarding and its theory. Wilhelms, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-92
Servo-hydraulic pin loading device (HPLD) for in situ ice testing. Vincent, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2965
Shallow pipe burial technology improves pipeline frost resistance. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1998,eng] 53-243
Smart ice detection systems based on resonant piezoelectric transducers. Roy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-8
Snow and ice albedo measured with two types of pyranometers. Henneman, H.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3222
Summary of the avalanche beacon test LVS-98. Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, [1999,eng] 53-2678
Technical assessment of maglev system concepts; final report by the Government Maglev System Assessment Team. Lever, J.H., ed, [1998,eng] 53-2444
Technique for improving core quality in intermediate-depth ice drilling. Morgan, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4275
Use of ice storage system cooling capacitance to reduce operating costs of chiller AC system. Li, S.S., [1997,eng] 53-1553
Vibracoring: a new method for coring deep lakes. Smith, D.G., [1998,eng] 53-1734
Virtual floe ice drift forecast model intercomparison. Grumbine, R.W., [1998,eng] 53-1173
Wind-induced precipitation undercatch of the Hellmann gauges. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4358
See [also]: Cold weather performance

Periglacial processes
'Little Ice Age' nivation activity in northeast Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] 53-2486
Active vegetation-banked terraces on Macquarie Island. Selkirk, J.M., [1998,eng] 53-3251
Active-layer detachment slides and hydrology of slopes underlain by permafrost on Ellesmere Island. Kokelj, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2229
Aeolian sand geomorphological effects in German Weichselian moraine landscapes. Bussemer, S., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1208
Analysis on the fractal structure features and formation mechanism of the Quaternary boulder clay in the Mt. Huangshan. Zhou, B.G., [1998,chi] 53-2621
Application of pollen and spores to determine the origin and formation conditions of ground ice in western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2300
Aspects of the glacial relief in the southern Grampians of Scotland. Florea, M., [1994,eng] 53-4135
Block and debris deposits in the high Drakensberg, Lesotho, southern Africa. Grab, S., [1999,eng] 53-4200
Borehole studies of the permafrost of the Murtèl active rock glacier. Haeberli, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2201
Borehole temperatures in alpine permafrost: a ten year series. Vonder Mühll, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2303
Changeability of eolian processes in Roctocze Upland and Sandomierz Basin during the Vistulian stage. Buraczyński, J., [1994,pol] 53-4515
Clay transformations in Siberian and Argentinan cryogenic environments. Vogt, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-382
Climatic reconstruction of the Weichselian Pleniglacial in northwestern and central Europe. Huijzer, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3469
Complex slope failure on Beinn nan Cnaimhseag, Assynt, Sutherland. Sellier, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3181
Composition and accumulation conditions of sediments at the White Sea shelf in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene. Voskresenskaia, T.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1683
Contributions on mountain geomorphology. Vischer, D., ed, [1998,ger] 53-1935
Cryogenic features in Canada and Hungary and their significance for past climate. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3445
Cryoplanation terrace orientation in Alaska. Nelson, F.E., [1998,eng] 53-1703
Cryostructure development on the floodplain of the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2289
Decadal and millennial velocities of rock glaciers, Selwyn Mountains, Canada. Sloan, V.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3515
Deformation analysis of the Doesen rock glacier (Austria). Kaufmann, V., [1998,eng] 53-2224
Distribution of permafrost in Finland. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] 53-4033
Dynamics of permafrost in northern Eurasia during the last 20,000 years. Lisitsyna, O.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2244
Early Vistulian permafrost occurrence in north-west Poland. Kozarski, S., [1986,eng] 53-4027
Effect of detachment sliding on surface wash erosion in the continuous permafrost zone, Ellesmere I. Kokelj, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-5035
Effect of relief on the type of periglacial slope deposits in the / Łódź. Turkowska, K., et al, [1986,fre] 53-4031
Effects of temperature changes near a Pleistocene ice sheet on the formation of a glacial-tectonic structure (Yamal). Kaplianskaia, F.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4940
Energy balance over alpine permafrost. Mittaz, C., [1998,ger] 53-1948
Estimating paleotemperature conditions during formation of ice complex and subaerial periglacial sediments. Konishchev, V.N., [1997,rus] 53-1130
Evaluation of ground penetrating radar for investigation of palsa evolution, Macmillan Pass, NWT, Canada. Horvath, C.L., [1998,eng] 53-2212
Evolution of a permafrost-dominated landscape on the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska. Jorgenson, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2220
Examples of polygenic valleys in the Łódź Region. Turkowska, K., [1996,pol] 53-4664
Frost dynamics in high alpine rock walls with the Jungfraujoch-Aletsch region as an example. Wegmann, M., [1998,ger] 53-4073
Frost weathering in a mountain permafrost area (Plateau Mountain, Alberta, Canada). Prick, A., [1998,eng] 53-2277
Frost weathering of the pre-Quaternary rocks and its influence on landscape evolution. Lindner, L., [1996,pol] 53-4659
Genetic variability of rock glaciers. Clark, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3510
Geomorphology of the Coppermine Peninsula. Serrano, E., et al, [1997,spa] 53-565
Glacial interpretation for the origin and formation of the Marinet Rock Glacier, Alpes Maritimes, France. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3514
Ground ice and relief evolution on the islands and coasts of the Russian Arctic. Romanenko, F.A., [1998,eng] 53-2283
Groundwater hydraulics of open system pingos. Yoshikawa, K., [1998,eng] 53-2317
High-mountain permafrost in the Austrian Alps (Europe). Lieb, G.K., [1998,eng] 53-2242
Hypothetical origin of a diamicton at Kunlun Pass, China. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3049
Influence of cold morphogenetic cycles upon geological structure and morphology. Kobojek, S., [1996,pol] 53-4655
Intensity versus duration of bedrock weathering under periglacial conditions in high Arctic Canada. Watts, S.H., [1986,eng] 53-4026
Introduction to the periglacial environment in Finland. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] 53-4034
Kurums. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1986,eng] 53-4028
Last ice sheet in north-west Scotland: reconstruction and implications. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3095
Late Holocene sturzstroms in Glacier National Park, Montana, U.S.A. Butler, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-441
Late Quaternary geomorphic development of mountain river basins in the Kitakami region. Oguchi, T., [1994,eng] 53-1289
Late-summer solifluction and active layer depths, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2238
Linear stability analysis for the inception of differential frost heave. Peterson, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2272
Luminescence dating of Holocene geomorphic activity on Ammassalik Island, SE Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4172
Main factors of Neogene and Quaternary morphogenetic evolution of the Silesian-Cracow region (S Poland). Lewandowski, J., [1996,pol] 53-4658
Mass transport by active rockglaciers in the Khumbu Himalaya. Barsch, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2930
Massive ice formation in the Eureka Sound lowlands: a landscape model. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2275

Measurement of soil motion in sorted circles, western Spitsbergen. Hallet, B., [1998,eng] 53-2203
Modelling of deep seated hill slope creep in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2122
Mountain climate and periglacial phenomena in the Faeroe Islands. Humlum, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1395
Multiproxy climate reconstructions for the Eemian and Early Weichselian. Aalbersberg, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3468
Near-surface thermal profiles in alpine bedrock: implications for the frost weathering of rock. Anderson, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-1523
Nivation forms and processes in unconsolidated sediments, NE Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] 53-1556
Nonsorted circles on Plateau Mountain, S.W. Alberta, Canada. Harris, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-2207
Numerical model for the organization of ice-wedge networks. Plug, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2274
Observations on rock glaciers in the Himalayas and Karakoram Mountains of northern Pakistan and India. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2929
Occurrence of extrazonal periglacial landforms in the lowlands of western Japan and Korea. Oguchi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1400
On polygenetic relief in Poland. Klatkowa, H., ed, [1996,pol] 53-4651
Oriented lake-and-ridge assemblages of the arctic coastal plains. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4736
Origins of the ground ice in the ice-free lands of the northern foothills (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica). Gragnani, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2191
Oxygen-isotope and enzymatic activity variations in the Seyaha syngenetic ice-wedge complex of the Yamal Peninsula. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2301
Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-4062
Palsa formation: mathematical modelling and field information. An, W.D., [1997,eng] 53-1852
Paraglacial and postglacial debris flows on a Little Ice Age terminal moraine. Palacios, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4078
Periglacial of Mt. Llullaillaco (Chile/Argentina). Schröder, H., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1207
Periglacial research in Africa: past, present and future. Grab, S., [1998,eng] 53-1594
Periglacial sand sheet in Australia. Williams, G.E., [1998,eng] 53-1752
Permafrost and rock glaciers in the eastern Austrian Alps. Lieb, G.K., [1996,ger] 53-4985
Permafrost degradation and erosion in the Ortles Mountains, northern Italy. Stötter, J., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3921
Permafrost distribution and ground ice typology and their correlations with periglacial features in northern Victoria Land (Antarctica). Guglielmin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2505
Permafrost distribution and implications for construction in the Zermatt area, Swiss Alps. King, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2227
Permafrost investigations with GIS—a case study in the Fletschhorn area, Wallis, Swiss Alps. Frauenfelder, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2185
Permafrost studies with GIS. A study in the Fletschhorn region. Frauenfelder, R., [1998,ger] 53-1940
Permafrost-affected soils in the Pangnirtung Pass area, Baffin Island, Canada. Broll, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2154
Pleistocene depositional environments and periglacial climatic records from central Poland. Kasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3473
Pleistocene geology of Anaktuvuk Pass, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Porter, S.C., [1966,eng] 53-2497
Pleistocene periglacial structures in the Ebro terrace at Saragossa. Borsche, K.U., [1986,ger] 53-4021
Polygenesis of Vistulian development of Wieprz drainage basin valleys (Lublin Upland and Roztocze). Superson, J., [1996,pol] 53-4662
Possible periglacial biota effects on Greenland ice core dielectric properties. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-522
Preferential incorporation of coarse sediment during needle-ice growth: a preliminary analysis. Branson, J., [1998,eng] 53-2152
Proceedings. International Conference on Permafrost, 7th, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, June 23-27, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2139
Processes of snow/permafrost-interactions at a high-mountain site, Murtèl/Corvatsch, eastern Swiss Alps. Bernhard, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2146
Propositions for the legend of a map showing the distribution of fossil periglacial phenomena. Karte, J., et al, [1986,eng] 53-4022
Quaternary eolian deposits, Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands, Northwest Territories, Canada. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1423
Radiocarbon dating and postglacial evolution in the Italian Alps. Calderoni, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1399
Relationship between climate and rock glacier distribution in the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand. Brazier, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3512
Relationship between the lithology of active-layer materials and mean annual ground temperature in the former USSR. Konishchev, V.N., [1998,eng] 53-2230
Relic permafrost structures in the Gobi of Mongolia: age and significance. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3837
Rock glacier inventory of the Italian Alps. Guglielmin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2197
Rock glaciers and permafrost reconstruction in the southern Carpathian Mountains, Romania. Urdea, P., [1998,eng] 53-2299
Rock glaciers and springs in the "Niedere Tauern" (Styria). Untersweg, T., et al, [1996,ger] 53-4840
Rock glaciers of Entremont (Valais Alps): inventory and spatial analysis by GIS. Delaloye, R., et al, [1998,fre] 53-1942
Rock glaciers on James Ross Island, Antarctica. Strelin, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2294
Rock glaciers on the Faeroe Islands, the North Atlantic. Humlum, O., [1998,eng] 53-1461
Role of diurnal, annual and millennial freeze-thaw cycles in controlling alpine slope instability. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2249
Role of the Vistulian and Holocene in the transformation of the relief of Poland. Starkel, L., [1986,eng] 53-4029
Short climatic oscillations in a western European loess sequence (Kesselt, Belgium). Vandenberghe, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3474
Some observations on Holocene changes in periglacial activity at Long Ridge, Marion Island. Holness, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3523
Spatial and time differentiation of the development of the Luciąża river valley. Wachecka-Kotkowska, L., [1996,pol] 53-4665
Surface and ground ice in the permafrost of recently deglaciated glacier forefields in Switzerland. Kneisel, C., [1998,ger] 53-1947
Surface deformation of creeping mountain permafrost in a rock glacier, Switzerland. Kääb, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2221
Surface ice, ground ice, and permafrost in recently deglaciated glacier forefields, Switzerland. Kneisel, C., [1998,eng] 53-2228
Surface kinematics of selected rock glaciers in Upper Engadin. Kääb, A., [1998,ger] 53-1946
Surface movement and internal deformation of ice-rock mixtures in rock glaciers, Switzerland. Hoelzle, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2211
Surficial geology of the Contwoyto Lake map area (north half), District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories. Kerr, D.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5116
Surficial sediments, permafrost, and geomorphic processes in the Kikerk Lake and Coppermine map areas. Kerr, D.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5113
Testing ^{137}Cs as an indicator of slope process activity in periglacial environments. Strömquist, L., et al, [1989,eng] 53-4980
Two types of periglacial slopes of Upper Belgium. Pissart, A., [1995,fre] 53-722
Upper Pleistocene loess stratigraphy in Southern Germany. Frechen, M., [1999,eng] 53-4174
Ventifacts and frost fissures in the foreland of the Poznań phase of the last glaciation. Antczak-Górka, B., [1995,pol] 53-4128
Water-heat budget and ecological structure of icing landscape complexes. Alekseev, V.R., [1998,eng] 53-3301
See [also]: Glacial deposits

Periodic variations
25-year record of 10 kHz sferics noise in Antarctica: implications for tropical lightning levels. Watkins, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1715
Antarctic O_3 depletion and its correlation with solar flare index. Midya, S.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-640
Arctic ice cap mass flux from satellite radar interferometry. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3333
Astronomical forcing in cosmogenic Be-10 variation from East Antarctica coast?. Liritzis, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-600
Asynchronously coupled continental ice sheet/energy balance/climate model. Steen, R.S., [1996,eng] 53-655
Climate variability in a nonlinear atmosphere-like dynamical system. Dethloff, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1340
Decadal and millennial velocities of rock glaciers, Selwyn Mountains, Canada. Sloan, V.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3515
Documentation of glacier tongue variations and lake development in the Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Ames, A., [1998,eng] 53-9
Estimation of ice sheet surface elevation change. Choe, C.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-325
Greenland cold climatic links to decadal-scale sea surface temperature anomalies. Rogers, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1510
Greenland ice core isotopic evidence of relation of surface air temperature to solar irradiance variations. Yoshimura, H., [1996,eng] 53-1422
High-resolution paleoclimatic records for the last millennium. Jones, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-117
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 2. Theoretical analysis. Searle, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1307
Long-term observation of zooplankton biomass in the Indian Ocean sector of the southern ocean. Takahashi, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1230
Monitoring of polar ozone depletion using ERS-2 GOME. Bittner, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1291
No evidence for strong fields during the R3-N3 Icelandic geomagnetic reversal. Goguitchaichvili, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3520
Numerical model for interdecadal variability of sea ice cover in the Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Sea. Morales-Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3449
Ozone variation in the southern polar stratosphere. Gernandt, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1221
Palmer LTER: interannual variability in near surface hydrography. Hofmann, E.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1779
Periodicity of some ancient short-term lithogenetic events. Admakin, L.A., [1998,eng] 53-1684
Preservation of glaciochemical timer-series in snow and ice from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Grumet, N.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-144
Production and nitrogen fixation vaiations in the last 580 kyr, Cariaco Basin. Haug, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1888
Quaternary climatic variations in Antarctica as suggested by glacial fluctuations. Péwé, T.L., [1966,eng] 53-416
Reconstructing interannual climate variability from tropical and subtropical ice-core records. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1992,eng] 53-586
Regime of Muravlev Glacier in the Djungarskiy Alatau Range of Kazakhstan, central Asia. Akhmetova, G.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-10
Regional snowfall patterns in the high, arid Andes. Vuille, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-289
Seasonal tree water relations and climatic variations at the alpine timberline. Anfodillo, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3431
Simulated time-dependent climate response to solar radiative forcing since 1600. Rind, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3648
Solar cycles recorded in Argentinian glacimarine sediments. Milana, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1822
Statistical modelling of phosphate variations in the Baltic proper. Pers, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1355
Structural changes in two virgin boreal forest stands in central Sweden over 72 years. Linder, P., [1998,eng] 53-3215
Tephrostratigraphic indication of periodic Iceland hotspot volcanism. Larsen, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1477
Timberline and environmental change: the importance of scale and space for the study of high altitude ecosystems. Didier, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3372
Two or four Neoproterozoic glaciations?. Kennedy, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2871
Ultraviolet radiation at sites on the antarctic coast. Frederick, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1288

Permafrost
Biogeochemical activity of anaerobic microorganisms from buried permafrost sediments. Rivkina, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-208
Blue-green and green algae from arctic permafrost. Vishnivetskaia, T.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1138
Clathrate hydrates on Earth and in the solar system. Kargel, J.S., *et al, [1998,eng]* 53-4874
Contributions to permafrost research in Austria. Leitner, W., ed, *[1996,ger]* 53-4984
Evaluation of the safe disposal of radioactive waste and spent fuel in the vicinity of Bashmachnaya Bay. Mel'nikov, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5245
Features of the structure of elastic oscillation field in non-lithified frozen ground. Skvortsov, A.G., [1997,rus] 53-1271
Frozen ground.[1998,eng] 53-2494
Geological aspects of the deep disposal of radioactive waste. McEwen, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-5244
Isolation of radioactive wastes in frozen rocks. Kazakov, A.N., *et al, [1995,eng]* 53-631
Life in cryosphere: the current view. Vorob'eva, E.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1136
On thermokarst genesis of the Łęczna-Włodawa lakes. Wojtanowicz, J., [1994,pol] 53-4513
Operation of Qinghai-Tibet Highway. Li, N.Y., et al, *[1995,eng]* 53-869
Permafrost as a block to radioactive waste flows. Kazakov, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] 53-630
Problems of geocryology; collected papers. Kamenskiĭ, R.M., ed, et al, [1998,rus] 53-2374
Properties of permafrost soils on the northern Seward Peninsula, northwest Alaska. Höfle, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2527
Recent gas hydrate research at the Geological Survey of Canada. Kurfurst, P.J., [1997,rus] 53-1274
Russian-German cooperation SYSTEM LAPTEV SEA 2000: the Lena Delta 1998 expedition. Rachold, V., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5268
Soil maps and charts of Potter Peninsula. Godagnone, R.E., [1997,spa] 53-1278
Yeasts in Late Pliocene-Early Pleistocene Siberian permafrost. Dmitriev, V.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1137
See [also]: Continuous permafrost; Discontinuous permafrost; Subsea permafrost

Permafrost bases
Analysis of Canadian Arctic geothermal coalification gradients. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-529
Characterization and mapping of the permafrost zone on land based seismic reflection data, Canadian Arctic Islands. Brent, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2153
Engineering-geocryological monitoring of the Yamsoveysk gas condensate field in northern West Siberia. Buldovich, S.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-3974

Permafrost beneath buildings
See [also]: Permafrost beneath structures

Permafrost beneath lakes
Design and construction of sewage lagoon in Grise Fiord, NWT. Johnson, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2219
Massive ice associated with glaciolacustrine delta sediments, Slave Geological Province, N.W.T., Canada. Wolfe, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-2310
Origin of lake-bed ground ice at Water Supply Lake, Pond Inlet, Nunavut, Canada. Hyatt, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-2214
Role of buried dead ice in modelling of lake basins in present lakelands. Marks, L., [1996,pol] 53-4660

Permafrost beneath oceans
See [also]: Subsea permafrost

Permafrost beneath rivers
Cryostructure development on the floodplain of the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2289
Evolution of a permafrost-dominated landscape on the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska. Jorgenson, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2220
Placing Colville River Delta research on the internet in a digital library format. Walker, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2305
Seasonal structure of taliks beneath arctic streams determined with ground-penetrating radar. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2143

Permafrost beneath roads
Calculation depth of the permafrost table under asphalt pavement. Mi, H.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2609
Changes in permafrost along power line routes and railroads in the northern Yenisey area. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2223
Changes in permafrost conditions along linear engineering structures in the taiga subzone of the Yenisey area. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2397
Concept of ensuring the serviceability of the roadbed of the Berkakit-Tommot-Yakutsk Railway on sections of very icy permafrost. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1999,eng] 53-5167
Construction activities in permafrost. Knutsson, S., [1985,swe] 53-3225
Critical and design heights of fill material in permafrost regions on National Road 214, China. Wu, Z.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2314
Evolutionary geocryological processes in the arctic regions and problems of global changes of the environment and climate in permafrost areas. Russian Academy of Sciences. Scientific Council on Earth Cryology, [1995,rus] 53-4061
Experimental investigation of air convection embankments for permafrost-resistant roadway design. Goering, D.J., [1998,eng] 53-2189
Geotextile-reinforced pavement over spreading embankments: Goldstream Road, Alaska (performance 1994-1998). Scher, R.L., [1998,eng] 53-938
Introduction to cold regions engineering by D.R. Freitag and T. McFadden. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-4681
Mitigation options to reduce thaw instability hazard at the Denali Park Mile Post 45 landslide. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5145
Model to evaluate the engineering geology on frozen ground from Xidatan to Wudaoliang using GIS. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2313
Operation of Qinghai-Tibet Highway. Li, N.Y., et al, [1995,eng] 53-869
Pavement thermal impact on discontinuous permafrost. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-911
Permafrost distribution and implications for construction in the Zermatt area, Swiss Alps. King, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2227
Permafrost prethawing in farming, mining, and civil engineering. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5143
Spreading measurements and longitudinal cracking: Sheep Creek-Goldstream Road, Fairbanks, Alaska. Scher, R.L., [1998,eng] 53-937
Stabilization of fill material for road embankments on permafrost in Russia. Instanes, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2215
Study of frozen cloddy soils properties as a road embankment material in permafrost regions. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5140
Svalbard Airport geotechnical study: engineering methodology and results. Mølmann, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2254

Permafrost beneath structures
Adfreeze strength of model piles in frozen soil under dynamic loads. Zhang, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2324
Arctic grout performance evaluations. Miltenberger, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-974
Changes in permafrost along power line routes and railroads in the northern Yenisey area. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2223
Changes in permafrost conditions along linear engineering structures in the taiga subzone of the Yenisey area. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2397
Characteristics of permafrost and foundation design in Mongolia. Choibalsan, N., [1998,eng] 53-2164
Construction activities in permafrost. Knutsson, S., [1985,swe] 53-3225
Construction experience on hydraulic fill in a permafrost area. Tseeva, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2298
Deformations of buildings in the cryolithozone. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5146
Design and construction of water storage tanks on warm permafrost in rural Alaska. Schubert, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5144
Design aspects of a buried oil pipeline on the Alaskan North Slope. Greenslade, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2195
Design of the crest of earth-and-rock dams in the northern construction-climatic zone. Pekhtin, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1819
Driven piles in warm permafrost. Phukan, A., [1998,eng] 53-2273
Effects of the 1994 and 1995 forest fires on the slopes of the Norman Wells pipeline. Hanna, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2204
Engineering geology and alpine permafrost in Switzerland. Arenson, L., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1949
Evolutionary geocryological processes in the arctic regions and problems of global changes of the environment and climate in permafrost areas. Russian Academy of Sciences. Scientific Council on Earth Cryology, [1995,rus] 53-4061
Experimental studies of the processes of ice formation and evaporation in air thermosiphons. Kuz'min, G.P., [1998,rus] 53-2400
Experimental studies of the processes of ice formation and evaporation in air thermosyphons. Kuz'min, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-2235
Foundations on frozen ground and frost heave. Takano, M., et al, [1979,jpn] 53-3992
General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., [1998,eng] 53-2867
Generalized integral laws of frost heaving soils: their development and use in design of structures and aerodromes. Golli, O.R., [1999,eng] 53-5202
Heat stability analysis of degrading permafrost embankment, Tibetan Plateau, China. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3506
Helical piling foundations in Juneau, Alaska. Johnston, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5188
Influence of global warming on the state and geotechnical properties of permafrost. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2304
Installation and evaluation of driven steel pipe piles in Alaska soils. Merrill, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5187
Introduction to cold regions engineering by D.R. Freitag and T. McFadden. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-4681
Mechanics of frozen soil for deep alluvium—a new field of frozen soil mechanics. Cui, G.X., [1998,chi] 53-2605
Oil and gas complex creation in Yakutia: environmental issues. Konstantinov, I.P., [1998,eng] 53-2232
Permafrost distribution and implications for construction in the Zermatt area, Swiss Alps. King, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2227
Permafrost prethawing in farming, mining, and civil engineering. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5143
Pile foundations for university building on saline permafrost. Instanes, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5141
Problems of interaction between structures and permafrost: the example of headframe foundations. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1998,eng] 53-2199
Problems of interaction between structures on permafrost on the example of headframe foundations. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1998,rus] 53-2398
Problems of the environment protection when developing oil and gas complexes in Yakutia. Konstantinov, I.P., [1998,rus] 53-2396
Proceedings. Putting research into practice. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 10th, Lincoln, NH, Aug. 16-19, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-5121
Recent applications of geothermal analysis in northern engineering. Nixon, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-2266
Recent geophysical investigations at a high alpine permafrost construction site in Switzerland. Wegmann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2308
Role of the zone of contact of frozen soils with foundation materials in the formation of adfreezing strength. Volokhov, S.S., [1998,eng] 53-2302
Russian and North American approaches to pile design in relation to frost action. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2262
Seasonal pipe movement in permafrost terrain, KP2 study site, Norman Wells pipeline. Burgess, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2155
Snow supporting structures in steep permafrost terrain in the Swiss Alps. Thalparpan, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2297
Strengthening of structures of a mine in the north. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5185
Thermal assessment of passive cooled foundation soils beneath the Trans-Alaska Pipeline at Atigun Pass. Mobley, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2253
Update of performance of slopes on the Norman Wells pipeline project. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2269
Use of computers in geocryological engineering. Khrustalev, L.N., [1998,eng] 53-2226
West Dock Causeway Bridge foundations. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2165

Permafrost control
Adfreeze strength of model piles in frozen soil under dynamic loads. Zhang, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2324
Arctic grout performance evaluations. Miltenberger, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-974
Characteristics of permafrost and foundation design in Mongolia. Choibalsan, N., [1998,eng] 53-2164
Construction activities in permafrost. Knutsson, S., [1985,swe] 53-3225
Construction experience on hydraulic fill in a permafrost area. Tseeva, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2298
Critical and design heights of fill material in permafrost regions on National Road 214, China. Wu, Z.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2314
Design and construction of sewage lagoon in Grise Fiord, NWT. Johnson, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2219
Design and construction of water storage tanks on warm permafrost in rural Alaska. Schubert, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5144
Design aspects of a buried oil pipeline on the Alaskan North Slope. Greenslade, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2195
Driven piles in warm permafrost. Phukan, A., [1998,eng] 53-2273
Engineering geology and alpine permafrost in Switzerland. Arenson, L., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1949
Generalized integral laws of frost heaving soils: their development and use in design of structures and aerodromes. Golli, O.R., [1999,eng] 53-5202
Geoenvironmental design of a uranium mill tailings facility in northern Saskatchewan. Mittal, H.K., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5243
Geotechnical aspects of environmental violations in cryolitic zone. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5240
Helical piling foundations in Juneau, Alaska. Johnston, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5188
Model to evaluate the engineering geology on frozen ground from Xidatan to Wudaoliang using GIS. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2313
Permafrost distribution and implications for construction in the Zermatt area, Swiss Alps. King, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2227
Permafrost prethawing in farming, mining, and civil engineering. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5143
Problems of frozen rock engineering in the Dabanshan tunnel in Qinghai Province. Deng, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2174
Problems of interaction between structures and permafrost: the example of headframe foundations. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1998,eng] 53-2199
Problems of interaction between structures on permafrost on the example of headframe foundations. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1998,rus] 53-2398
Proceedings. International Conference on Permafrost, 7th, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, June 23-27, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2139
Proceedings. International Congress on Environmental Geotechnics, 1st, Edmonton, Alberta, July 11-15, 1994, [1994,eng] 53-5239
Recent applications of geothermal analysis in northern engineering. Nixon, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-2266
Recent geophysical investigations at a high alpine permafrost construction site in Switzerland. Wegmann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2308
Role of the zone of contact of frozen soils with foundation materials in the formation of adfreezing strength. Volokhov, S.S., [1998,eng] 53-2302
Russian and North American approaches to pile design in relation to frost action. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2262
Seasonal pipe movement in permafrost terrain, KP2 study site, Norman Wells pipeline. Burgess, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2155
Snow supporting structures in steep permafrost terrain in the Swiss Alps. Thalparpan, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2297
Strengthening of structures of a mine in the north. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5185
Svalbard Airport geotechnical study: engineering methodology and results. Mølmann, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2254
Thermally enhanced biooventing of leaks from underground petroleum storage tanks. Filler, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-929
Update of performance of slopes on the Norman Wells pipeline project. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2269
Use of computers in geocryological engineering. Khrustalev, L.N., [1998,eng] 53-2226
Use of geomembranes as vertical barrier liners for containment on the North Slope of Alaska. Hansen, P.G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5241
See [also]: Permafrost preservation

Permafrost dating
^{14}C age of palsas in northern Eurasia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-742
^{14}C and ^{18}O in Siberian syngenetic ice-wedge complexes. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-741
20th century variations in the southern limit of permafrost near Thompson, northern Manitoba, Canada. French, H.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2186
Application of pollen and spores to determine the origin and formation conditions of ground ice in western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2300
Characterization and mapping of the permafrost zone on land based seismic reflection data, Canadian Arctic Islands. Brent, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2153
Cryosol properties on permafrost: structure and dynamics. Gubin, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-2196
Dating of thermokarst terrain, pleistocene Mackenzie Delta, Canada. Murton, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2258
Development of tabular massive ground ice at Peninsula Point, N.W.T., Canada. Moorman, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2255
Dynamics of permafrost in northern Eurasia during the last 20,000 years. Lisitsyna, O.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2244
Evolution of a permafrost-dominated landscape on the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska. Jorgenson, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2220
Evolution of permafrost in environments with rapid sedimentation and denudation. Basistyi, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2145
Field investigations of permafrost and climatic change in northwest North America. Burn, C.R., [1998,eng] 53-2157
Gravimetric investigation of mounded till deposits, central Victoria Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Kotler, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2233
Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 1. The onshore-offshore transition. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2107

Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 2. The Mackenzie Delta—Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2108
Map of predicted offshore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2285
Massive ground ice within Eureka Sound bedrock, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Robinson, S.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2282
Massive ice associated with glaciolacustrine delta sediments, Slave Geological Province, N.W.T., Canada. Wolfe, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-2310
Massive ice formation in the Eureka Sound lowlands: a landscape model. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2275
Model of Quaternary permafrost evolution in the Arctic. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2286
Nature, occurrence and origin of dry permafrost. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2149
Numerical simulation of offshore permafrost development in the Laptev Sea, Siberia. Delisle, G., [1998,eng] 53-2173
Origin of lake-bed ground ice at Water Supply Lake, Pond Inlet, Nunavut, Canada. Hyatt, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-2214
Oxygen-isotope and enzymatic activity variations in the Seyaha syngenetic ice-wedge complex of the Yamal Peninsula. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2301
Permafrost age and thickness at Moskuslagoon, Spitsbergen. Harada, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2205
Permafrost dynamics at the Rogovaya River peat plateau, subarctic Russia. Oksanen, P.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2267
Permafrost of the Baikal-Patom Plateau. Litvin, V.M., [1998,eng] 53-2245
Pleistocene-Holocene permafrost of the East Siberian Eurasian arctic shelf. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2172
Pollen analysis and ^{14}C age of moss remains in a permafrost core recovered from the active rock glacier Murtèl-Corvatsch. Haeberli, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4234
Pollen, fungi and algae as age indicators of drained lake basins near Barrow, Alaska. Eisner, W.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2178
Proceedings. International Conference on Permafrost, 7th, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, June 23-27, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2139
Rock glaciers and permafrost reconstruction in the southern Carpathian Mountains, Romania. Urdea, P., [1998,eng] 53-2299
Seismic evidence for the depth extent of permafrost in shelf sediments of the Laptev Sea, Russian Arctic?. Hinz, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2209
Surface ice, ground ice, and permafrost in recently deglaciated glacier forefields, Switzerland. Kneisel, C., [1998,eng] 53-2228
Tritium in Siberian permafrost. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2163

Permafrost depth

Analysis of the thermal field to determine constraints on gas hydrate stability. Smith, S.L., [1998,eng] 53-5211
Calculation depth of the permafrost table under asphalt pavement. Mi, H.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2609
Critical and design heights of fill material in permafrost regions on National Road 214, China. Wu, Z.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2314
Extension and thickness of Pleistocene permafrost in Normandy. Lautridou, J.P., et al, [1995,fre] 53-716
Location of sites for airstrips in North Greenland. Krinsley, D.B., [1998,eng] 53-678
Off-shore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1262
Permafrost model for the alpine and arid regions. Krass, M.S., [1997,rus] 53-4530

Permafrost distribution

20th century variations in the southern limit of permafrost near Thompson, northern Manitoba, Canada. French, H.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2186
Active layer monitoring across the permafrost zones of the Mackenzie Valley. Nixon, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2264
Active layer monitoring in northern West Siberia. Pavlov, A.V., [1998,eng] 53-2271
Air and soil temperature relations along an ecological transect through the permafrost zones of northwestern Canada. Smith, C.A.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2291
Anomalous electrical properties of saline permafrost on the Yamal Peninsula. Krylov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2234
Arctic deltas. Walker, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-597
Assessment of ground ice volume near Eureka, Northwest Territories. Couture, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2170
Changes in permafrost along power line routes and railroads in the northern Yenisey area. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2223
Changes in permafrost conditions along linear engineering structures in the taiga subzone of the Yenisey area. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2397
Characteristics of permafrost and foundation design in Mongolia. Choibalsan, N., [1998,eng] 53-2164
Characteristics of permafrost in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska. Walters, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2306
Coastal permafrost investigations along a rapidly eroding shoreline, Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. Wolfe, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2309
Contributions on mountain geomorphology. Vischer, D., ed, [1998,ger] 53-1935
Cryogenic features in Canada and Hungary and their significance for past climate. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3445
Cryosol properties on permafrost: structure and dynamics. Gubin, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-2196
Delineation of discontinuous permafrost at Schefferville using RADARSAT in interferometric mode. Granberg, H.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2192
Detection of permafrost features using SPOT panchromatic imagery, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4183
Distribution of permafrost in Finland. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] 53-4033
Distribution of permafrost in southern Norway—a GIS approach. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2179
Dowoo—a new type of earth mounds in continental permafrost domain (central Mongolia). Nowaczyk, B., [1986,eng] 53-4024
Dynamics of permafrost in northern Eurasia during the last 20,000 years. Lisitsyna, O.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2244
Early Vistulian permafrost occurrence in north-west Poland. Kozarski, S., [1986,eng] 53-4027
Effect of atmospheric temperature inversions on ground surface temperatures and discontinuous permafrost. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2296
Electromagnetic and geological transect across permafrost terrain, Mackenzie River delta, Canada. Todd, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2887
Energy balance over alpine permafrost. Mittaz, C., [1998,ger] 53-1948
Engineering problems, Yellowknife, NWT, Canada. Aspler, L.B., [1979,eng] 53-867
Evolution of a permafrost-dominated landscape on the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska. Jorgenson, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2220
Evolution of the cryosphere in the Tibetan Plateau, China, and its relationship with the global change in the mid-Quaternary. Shi, Y.F., [1998,chi] 53-2550
Exploring the limits of permafrost. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2280
Fall of the front of the Grandes Jorasses Glacier (Mont Blanc) occurred between 30 and 31 May 1998. Cerutti, A.V., [1997,ita] 53-1886
Field investigations of permafrost and climatic change in northwest North America. Burn, C.R., [1998,eng] 53-2157
Frequency of relic frost-fissure structures and prediction of polygon pattern. Maizels, J.K., [1986,eng] 53-4023
Frozen ground conditions in the Russian Arctic during the Middle Pleistocene-Holocene. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2967
Geocryological map of the USSR at a scale of 1:2,500,000. Zaitsev, V.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2321
Geological and geophysical investigations of the hydrogeology of Fort Wainwright, Alaska; pt.2. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1812
Geophysical studies of massive ground ice, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Robinson, S.D., [1994,eng] 53-5271
Ground surface temperatures and permafrost near the eastern shore of Hudson Bay in Quebec. Ménard, É., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2251
Ground-penetrating radar study of peat landforms in the discontinuous permafrost zone. Kettles, I.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4289
High-mountain permafrost in the Austrian Alps (Europe). Lieb, G.K., [1998,eng] 53-2242
Induced polarization and resistivity logging in permafrost. Fortier, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2183
Influence of climatic, geodynamic and anthropogenic factors on permafrost conditions in Western Siberia. An, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2142
Influence of global warming on the state and geotechnical properties of permafrost. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2304
Late Cenozoic permafrost history of the Russian Arctic. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1398
Late Pleistocene permafrost phenomena in the European part of the USSR. Berdnikov, V.V., [1986,eng] 53-4020
Map of predicted offshore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2285
Massive ice formation in the Eureka Sound lowlands: a landscape model. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2275
Microclimate and geomorphic responses to wildfire in a subarctic upland forest underlain by permafrost. Lesemann, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-5034
Model of Quaternary permafrost evolution in the Arctic. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2286
Model to evaluate the engineering geology on frozen ground from Xidatan to Wudaoliang using GIS. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2313
Modeling and predicting permafrost degradation due to climatic warming in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2239
Nature, occurrence and origin of dry permafrost. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2149
Nonsorted circles on Plateau Mountain, S.W. Alberta, Canada. Harris, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-2207
Numerical simulation of offshore permafrost development in the Laptev Sea, Siberia. Delisle, G., [1998,eng] 53-2173
Observations of permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances, Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2390
Off-shore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1262
Origins of the ground ice in the ice-free lands of the northern foothills (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica). Gragnani, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2191
Permafrost age and thickness at Moskuslagoon, Spitsbergen. Harada, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2205
Permafrost and rock glaciers in the eastern Austrian Alps. Lieb, G.K., [1996,ger] 53-4985
Permafrost degradation and erosion in the Ortles Mountains, northern Italy. Stötter, J., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3921
Permafrost distribution and ground ice typology and their correlations with periglacial features in northern Victoria Land (Antarctica). Guglielmin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2505
Permafrost distribution and implications for construction in the Zermatt area, Swiss Alps. King, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2227
Permafrost dynamics at the Rogovaya River peat plateau, subarctic Russia. Oksanen, P.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2267
Permafrost investigations with GIS—a case study in the Fletschhorn area, Wallis, Swiss Alps. Frauenfelder, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2185
Permafrost map of Switzerland. Keller, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2225
Permafrost occurrence in the alpine zone of the Tatra Mountains, Poland. Dobinski, W., [1998,eng] 53-2176
Permafrost of the Baikal-Patom Plateau. Litvin, V.M., [1998,eng] 53-2245
Permafrost properties in the McMurdo Sound-Dry Valley region of Antarctica. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2158
Permafrost studies with GIS. A study in the Fletschhorn region. Frauenfelder, R., [1998,ger] 53-1940
Permafrost-affected soils in the Pangnirtung Pass area, Baffin Island, Canada. Broll, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2154
Permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances in central Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2180
Pleistocene-Holocene permafrost of the East Siberian Eurasian arctic shelf. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2172
Principal problems, progress, and directions of geophysical investigations in permafrost regions. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2187
Proceedings. International Conference on Permafrost, 7th, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, June 23-27, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2139
Propositions for the legend of a map showing the distribution of fossil periglacial phenomena. Karte, J., et al, [1986,eng] 53-4022
Recent degradation of permafrost in China and the response to climatic warming. Ding, Y.J., [1998,eng] 53-2175
Relationship between the lithology of active-layer materials and mean annual ground temperature in the former USSR. Konishchev, V.N., [1998,eng] 53-2230
Relic permafrost structures in the Gobi of Mongolia: age and significance. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3837
Response of permafrost to global change on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau—a GIS-aided model. Li, X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2241
Rock glacier inventory of the Italian Alps. Guglielmin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2197
Rock glaciers of Entremont (Valais Alps): inventory and spatial analysis by GIS. Delaloye, R., et al, [1998,fre] 53-1942
Role of neotectonics in permafrost origin and features of the Baikal-Amur Mainline region, Russia. Fotiev, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2184
Russian permafrost map bibliography and index. Streletskaia, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2292
Seismic evidence for the depth extent of permafrost in shelf sediments of the Laptev Sea, Russian Arctic?. Hinz, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2209
Simulation of the thermal regime of permafrost in northeast China under climate warming. Li, S.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2240
Spatial and temporal attributes of the active-layer thickness record, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2261
Surface and ground ice in the permafrost of recently deglaciated glacier forefields in Switzerland. Kneisel, C., [1998,ger] 53-1947
Surface ice, ground ice, and permafrost in recently deglaciated glacier forefields, Switzerland. Kneisel, C., [1998,eng] 53-2228
Surface kinematics of selected rock glaciers in Upper Engadin. Kääb, A., [1998,ger] 53-1946
Surface movement and internal deformation of ice-rock mixtures in rock glaciers, Switzerland. Hoelzle, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2211
Transient EM sounding in the study of permafrost. Zadorozhnaia, V.IU., [1998,eng] 53-2320
Trends of permafrost development in the Selenge River basin, Mongolia. Sharkhuu, N., [1998,eng] 53-2287
Undercooled talus. Wakonigg, H., [1996,ger] 53-4991
Uniting basis for creation of ecological maps for the Russian cryolithozone. Mel'nikov, E.S., [1998,eng] 53-2250

Permafrost forecasting

20th century variations in the southern limit of permafrost near Thompson, northern Manitoba, Canada. French, H.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2186
Active layer monitoring across the permafrost zones of the Mackenzie Valley. Nixon, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2264

Active layer monitoring in natural environments, Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories. Nixon, F.M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5272
Active layer monitoring in northern West Siberia. Pavlov, A.V., [1998,eng] 53-2271
Analysis of thermal measurements acquired in Nunavik: comparison of field data with numerical models. Hadj-Rabia, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2200
Anomalous electrical properties of saline permafrost on the Yamal Peninsula. Krylov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2234
Borehole temperatures in alpine permafrost: a ten year series. Vonder Mühll, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2303
Characteristics of permafrost in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska. Walters, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2306
Delineation of discontinuous permafrost at Schefferville using RADARSAT in interferometric mode. Granberg, H.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2192
Distribution of permafrost in southern Norway—a GIS approach. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2179
Dynamics of permafrost in northern Eurasia during the last 20,000 years. Lisitsyna, O.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2244
Effect of atmospheric temperature inversions on ground surface temperatures and discontinuous permafrost. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2296
Exploring the limits of permafrost. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2280
Field investigations of permafrost and climatic change in northwest North America. Burn, C.R., [1998,eng] 53-2157
Ground surface temperatures and permafrost near the eastern shore of Hudson Bay in Quebec. Ménard, É., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2251
Ground thermal regimes at a large earthwork reservoir on Baffin Island, Nunavut, Canada. Hyatt, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-2213
High-mountain permafrost in the Austrian Alps (Europe). Lieb, G.K., [1998,eng] 53-2242
Influence of global warming on the state and geotechnical properties of permafrost. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2304
Latitudinal and altitudinal trends of seasonal soil thaw in Yakutia. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1998,eng] 53-2319
Map of predicted offshore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2285
Model of Quaternary permafrost evolution in the Arctic. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2286
Model to evaluate the engineering geology on frozen ground from Xidatan to Wudaoliang using GIS. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2313
Modeling and predicting permafrost degradation due to climatic warming in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2239
Observations of permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances, Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2390
Off-shore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1262
Permafrost distribution and implications for construction in the Zermatt area, Swiss Alps. King, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2227
Permafrost investigations with GIS—a case study in the Fletschhorn area, Wallis, Swiss Alps. Frauenfelder, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2185
Permafrost map of Switzerland. Keller, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2225
Permafrost occurrence in the alpine zone of the Tatra Mountains, Poland. Dobinski, W., [1998,eng] 53-2176
Permafrost studies with GIS. A study in the Fletschhorn region. Frauenfelder, R., [1998,ger] 53-1940
Permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances in central Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2180
Prediction of frost heave induced deformation of dyke KA-7 in northern Quebec. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2231
Principal problems, progress, and directions of geophysical investigations in permafrost regions. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2187
Problems of frozen rock engineering in the Dabanshan tunnel in Qinghai Province. Deng, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2174
Proceedings. International Conference on Permafrost, 7th, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, June 23-27, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2139
Recent applications of geothermal analysis in northern engineering. Nixon, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-2266
Recent degradation of permafrost in China and the response to climatic warming. Ding, Y.J., [1998,eng] 53-2175
Response of permafrost to global change on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau—a GIS-aided model. Li, X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2241
Role of neotectonics in permafrost origin and features of the Baikal-Amur Mainline region, Russia. Fotiev, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2184
Simulation of the thermal regime of permafrost in northeast China under climate warming. Li, S.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2240
Spatial and temporal attributes of the active-layer thickness record, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2261
Surface ice, ground ice, and permafrost in recently deglaciated glacier forefields, Switzerland. Kneisel, C., [1998,eng] 53-2228
Trends of permafrost development in the Selenge River basin, Mongolia. Sharkhuu, N., [1998,eng] 53-2287
Use of computers in geocryological engineering. Khrustalev, L.N., [1998,eng] 53-2226

Permafrost formation

See [also]: Permafrost origin

Permafrost heat balance

Active layer monitoring in northern West Siberia. Pavlov, A.V., [1998,eng] 53-2271
Borehole temperatures in alpine permafrost: a ten year series. Vonder Mühll, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2303
Case study of active layer thaw and its controlling factors. Carey, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2159
Development of a distributed hydrological model for permafrost regions considering 1-D heat and water transfer and river flow processes. Ishidaira, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2216
Effect of atmospheric temperature inversions on ground surface temperatures and discontinuous permafrost. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2296
Energy balance over alpine permafrost. Mittaz, C., [1998,ger] 53-1948
Evolution of permafrost in environments with rapid sedimentation and denudation. Basistyi, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2145
Exploring the limits of permafrost. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2280
Field investigations of permafrost and climatic change in northwest North America. Burn, C.R., [1998,eng] 53-2157
Global warming could release methane to the atmosphere by destabilizing gas hydrates under offshore permafrost. Majorowicz, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-2248
Ground thermal regimes at a large earthwork reservoir on Baffin Island, Nunavut, Canada. Hyatt, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-2213
Impact of soil freezing on the continental-scale seasonal cycle simulated by a general circulation model. Takata, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2295
Influence of climatic, geodynamic and anthropogenic factors on permafrost conditions in Western Siberia. An, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2142
Influence of global warming on the state and geotechnical properties of permafrost. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2304
Introduction to special section: Land-Air-Ice Interactions (LAII) Flux Study. Kane, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3378
Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 1. The onshore-offshore transition. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2107
Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 2. The Mackenzie Delta—Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2108
Latitudinal and altitudinal trends of seasonal soil thaw in Yakutia. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1998,eng] 53-2319
Microclimate and geomorphic responses to wildfire in a subarctic upland forest underlain by permafrost. Lesemann, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-5034
Modeling and predicting permafrost degradation due to climatic warming in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2239
Numerical simulation of offshore permafrost development in the Laptev Sea, Siberia. Delisle, G., [1998,eng] 53-2173
Palsa formation: mathematical modelling and field information. An, W.D., [1997,eng] 53-1852
Proceedings. International Conference on Permafrost, 7th, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, June 23-27, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2139
Processes of snow/permafrost-interactions at a high-mountain site, Murtèl/Corvatsch, eastern Swiss Alps. Bernhard, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2146
Recent applications of geothermal analysis in northern engineering. Nixon, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-2266
Recent degradation of permafrost in China and the response to climatic warming. Ding, Y.J., [1998,eng] 53-2175
Regional characteristics of subfluvial talik formation and structure, Yamal Peninsula, Russia. Rivkin, F.M., [1998,eng] 53-2281
Regularities of permafrost interaction with gas and gas hydrate deposits. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2284
Response of permafrost to global change on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau—a GIS-aided model. Li, X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2241
Role of diurnal, annual and millennial freeze-thaw cycles in controlling alpine slope instability. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2249
Simulation of the thermal regime of permafrost in northeast China under climate warming. Li, S.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2240
Some regularities in thermokarst development. Jahn, A., [1972,eng] 53-3230
Thaw depth measurements in marine saline sandy and clayey deposits of Yamal Peninsula. Leibman, M.O., [1998,eng] 53-2237
Trends of permafrost development in the Selenge River basin, Mongolia. Sharkhuu, N., [1998,eng] 53-2287

Permafrost heat transfer

Active layer monitoring in northern West Siberia. Pavlov, A.V., [1998,eng] 53-2271
Air and soil temperature relations along an ecological transect through the permafrost zones of northwestern Canada. Smith, C.A.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2291
Analysis of thermal measurements acquired in Nunavik: comparison of field data with numerical models. Hadj-Rabia, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2200
Case study of active layer thaw and its controlling factors. Carey, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2159
Coastal permafrost investigations along a rapidly eroding shoreline, Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. Wolfe, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2309
Development and testing of a thermal-mechanical numerical model for predicting arctic shore erosion processes. Nairn, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2260
Development of a distributed hydrological model for permafrost regions considering 1-D heat and water transfer and river flow processes. Ishidaira, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2216
Effect of atmospheric temperature inversions on ground surface temperatures and discontinuous permafrost. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2296
Effect of convective heat transfer on thawing of frozen soil. Lunardini, V.J., [1998,eng] 53-2246
Energy balance over alpine permafrost. Mittaz, C., [1998,ger] 53-1948
Estimating the magnitude of coupled-flow effects in the active layer and upper permafrost, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Outcalt, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2270
Experimental investigation of air convection embankments for permafrost-resistant roadway design. Goering, D.J., [1998,eng] 53-2189
Experimental studies of the processes of ice formation and evaporation in air thermosiphons. Kuz'min, G.P., [1998,rus] 53-2400
Experimental studies of the processes of ice formation and evaporation in air thermosyphons. Kuz'min, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-2235
Exploring the limits of permafrost. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2280
Field investigations of permafrost and climatic change in northwest North America. Burn, C.R., [1998,eng] 53-2157
Foundations on frozen ground and frost heave. Takano, M., et al, [1979,jpn] 53-3992
Frost dynamics in high alpine rock walls with the Jungfraujoch-Aletsch region as an example. Wegmann, M., [1998,ger] 53-4073
Groundwater hydraulics of open system pingos. Yoshikawa, K., [1998,eng] 53-2317
Ice food depot cooled with a heat pump: a pre-feasibility study. Gulyi, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2198
Ice food depot cooled with the heat pump; sketch-project. Gulyi, S.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2401
Impact of soil freezing on the continental-scale seasonal cycle simulated by a general circulation model. Takata, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2295
Influence of global warming on the state and geotechnical properties of permafrost. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2304
Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 1. The onshore-offshore transition. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2107
Latitudinal and altitudinal trends of seasonal soil thaw in Yakutia. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1998,eng] 53-2319
Non-stability of the cryolithozone thermal condition and the induced environmental changes. Balobaev, V.T., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2375
Numerical modeling of coupled moisture, solute and heat transport in frozen soils. Sheshukov, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2288
Pavement thermal impact on discontinuous permafrost. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-911
Prediction of frost heave induced deformation of dyke KA-7 in northern Quebec. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2231
Proceedings. International Conference on Permafrost, 7th, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, June 23-27, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2139
Recent applications of geothermal analysis in northern engineering. Nixon, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-2266
Regularities of permafrost interaction with gas and gas hydrate deposits. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2284
Soil temperature regimes and microtopographic contrasts, Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. Müller, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2257
Spatial and temporal attributes of the active-layer thickness record, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2261
Svalbard Airport geotechnical study: engineering methodology and results. Mølmann, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2254
Thermal assessment of passive cooled foundation soils beneath the Trans-Alaska Pipeline at Atigun Pass. Mobley, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2253

Permafrost hydrology

^{14}C age of palsas in northern Eurasia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-742
Active layer monitoring in natural environments, Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories. Nixon, F.M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5272
Active-layer detachment slides and hydrology of slopes underlain by permafrost on Ellesmere Island. Kokelj, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2229
Active-layer thickness in north central Alaska: systematic sampling, scale, and spatial autocorrelation. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3383
Annual water balance for three nested watersheds on the North Slope of Alaska. Lilly, E.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2243
Application of snow and evaporation models for predicting water fluxes at the arctic treeline in northwestern Canada. Marsh, P., et al, [1995,eng] 53-759

Arctic deltas. Walker, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-597
Aspects of the genesis and geomorphology of pingos: perennial permafrost mounds. Gurney, S.D., [1998,eng] 53-1593
Biogeochemical survey of an arctic coastal wetland. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2210
Biological processes in cold soils. Stonehouse, B., [1999,eng] 53-3356
Characteristics of patchy wetlands in a polar desert environment, Arctic Canada. Woo, M.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2311
Characteristics of permafrost in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska. Walters, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2306
Construction experience on hydraulic fill in a permafrost area. Tseeva, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2298
Cryopeg responses to periodic climate fluctuations. Streletskaia, I.D., [1998,eng] 53-2293
Development of a distributed hydrological model for permafrost regions considering 1-D heat and water transfer and river flow processes. Ishidaira, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2216
Effect of detachment sliding on surface wash erosion in the continuous permafrost zone, Ellesmere I. Kokelj, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-5035
Effects of fires on carbon cycling in North American boreal peatlands. Zoltai, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-996
Effects of glaciation on Canadian karst landform systems. Ford, D.C., [1996,eng] 53-1015
Estimating the magnitude of coupled-flow effects in the active layer and upper permafrost, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Outcalt, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2270
Evaluation of ground penetrating radar for investigation of palsa evolution, Macmillan Pass, NWT, Canada. Horvath, C.L., [1998,eng] 53-2212
Geocryological analysis of Russian railway line embankment stabilization. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-581
Geocryological map of the USSR at a scale of 1:2,500,000. Zaitsev, V.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2321
Geomorphic and hydrologic characteristics of perennial springs on Axel Heiberg Island, Canadian High Arctic. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2276
Groundwater hydraulics of open system pingos. Yoshikawa, K., [1998,eng] 53-2317
Holocene climate and the development of a subarctic peatland near Inuvik, Northwest Territories, Canada. Vardy, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3005
Humidification fluctuation and dynamics of thermokarst processes in Central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1998,rus] 53-2391
Hydrogen and oxygen isotopes of water in the active layer on the Taymyr Peninsula. Boike, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2150
Impact of soil freezing on the continental-scale seasonal cycle simulated by a general circulation model. Takata, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2295
Influence of mineral earth hummocks on subsurface drainage in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1396
Meltwater fluxes, hillslope runoff and stream flow in an arctic permafrost basin. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2278
Migration of petroleum contaminants into permafrost. Biggar, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2147
Nature, occurrence and origin of dry permafrost. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2149
Non-stability of the cryolithozone thermal condition and the induced environmental changes. Balobaev, V.T., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2375
Northern Canadian wetlands: net ecosystem CO_2 exchange and climatic change. Waddington, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3004
Numerical modeling of coupled moisture, solute and heat transport in frozen soils. Sheshukov, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2288
Palsa formation: mathematical modelling and field information. An, W.D., [1997,eng] 53-1852
Permafrost as a frozen geochemical barrier. Ostroumov, V.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2268
Placing Colville River Delta research on the internet in a digital library format. Walker, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2305
Pollen, fungi and algae as age indicators of drained lake basins near Barrow, Alaska. Eisner, W.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2178
Proceedings. International Conference on Permafrost, 7th, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, June 23-27, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2139
Rainfall runoff of a nested watershed in the Alaskan Arctic. Kane, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2222
Regional characteristics of subfluvial talik formation and structure, Yamal Peninsula, Russia. Rivkin, F.M., [1998,eng] 53-2281
Relation of climatic changes to Swiss Alps debris flows. Rebetez, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-287
Review and prospect of studies on hydrology of cold and dry regions in China. Kang, E.S., [1998,chi] 53-2554
Seasonal structure of taliks beneath arctic streams determined with ground-penetrating radar. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2143
Small cryogenic erosional relief forms in the steppes of Transbaykalia. Liubtsova, E.M., [1998,eng] 53-3297
Soil moisture and soil water solutes during freeze-back at Lake Levinson-Lessing, Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia. Overduin, P.P., [1998,eng] 53-646
Soil temperature regimes and microtopographic contrasts, Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. Müller, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2257
Some regularities in thermokarst development. Jahn, A., [1972,eng] 53-3230
Spatial and temporal patterns of soil moisture and thaw depth at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Miller, L.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2252
Spatially distributed hydrologic model for arctic regions. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-784
Subsurface runoff from tundra hillslopes in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1995,eng] 53-760
Thermal and hydrologic dynamics of the active layer at a continuous permafrost site (Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia). Boike, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-516
Thermokarst vegetation in lowland birch forests on the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska, U.S.A. Racine, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2279
Tritium in Siberian permafrost. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2163
Wetness variability and dynamics of the thermokarst processes in central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1998,eng] 53-2151

Permafrost indicators

20th century variations in the southern limit of permafrost near Thompson, northern Manitoba, Canada. French, H.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2186
Analysis of thermal measurements acquired in Nunavik: comparison of field data with numerical models. Hadj-Rabia, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2200
Anomalous electrical properties of saline permafrost on the Yamal Peninsula. Krylov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2234
Are vegetation indices useful in the Arctic. Rees, W.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-752
Borehole studies of the permafrost of the Murtèl active rock glacier. Haeberli, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2201
Borehole temperatures in alpine permafrost: a ten year series. Vonder Mühll, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2303
Contributions on mountain geomorphology. Vischer, D., ed, [1998,ger] 53-1935
Cryosol properties on permafrost: structure and dynamics. Gubin, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-2196
Delineation of discontinuous permafrost at Schefferville using RADARSAT in interferometric mode. Granberg, H.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2192
Detection of permafrost features using SPOT panchromatic imagery, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4183
Distribution of permafrost in Finland. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] 53-4033
Distribution of permafrost in southern Norway—a GIS approach. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2179
Dynamics of permafrost in northern Eurasia during the last 20,000 years. Lisitsyna, O.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2244
Electromagnetic and geological transect across permafrost terrain, Mackenzie River delta, Canada. Todd, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2887
Evaluation of ground penetrating radar for investigation of palsa evolution, Macmillan Pass, NWT, Canada. Horvath, C.L., [1998,eng] 53-2212
Exploring the limits of permafrost. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2280
Geological and geophysical investigations of ground ice in glaciofluvial deposits, Slave Province. Wolfe, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5115
Ground surface temperatures and permafrost near the eastern shore of Hudson Bay in Quebec. Ménard, É., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2251
High-mountain permafrost in the Austrian Alps (Europe). Lieb, G.K., [1998,eng] 53-2242
Introduction to the periglacial environment in Finland. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] 53-4034
Investigations of debris flow activity in the Mattertal, Valais, Switzerland. Dikau, R., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3920
Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 1. The onshore-offshore transition. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2107
Map of predicted offshore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2285
Mass transport by active rockglaciers in the Khumbu Himalaya. Barsch, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2930
Massive ground ice within Eureka Sound bedrock, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Robinson, S.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2282
Massive ice formation in the Eureka Sound lowlands: a landscape model. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2275
Model of Quaternary permafrost evolution in the Arctic. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2286
Mountain climate and periglacial phenomena in the Faeroe Islands. Humlum, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1395
Nature, occurrence and origin of dry permafrost. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2149
Numerical model for the organization of ice-wedge networks. Plug, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2274
Numerical simulation of offshore permafrost development in the Laptev Sea, Siberia. Delisle, G., [1998,eng] 53-2173
Paraglacial and postglacial debris flows on a Little Ice Age terminal moraine. Palacios, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4078
Permafrost distribution and ground ice typology and their correlations with periglacial features in northern Victoria Land (Antarctica). Guglielmin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2505
Permafrost distribution and implications for construction in the Zermatt area, Swiss Alps. King, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2227
Permafrost investigations with GIS—a case study in the Fletschhorn area, Wallis, Swiss Alps. Frauenfelder, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2185
Permafrost map of Switzerland. Keller, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2225
Permafrost occurrence in the alpine zone of the Tatra Mountains, Poland. Dobinski, W., [1998,eng] 53-2176
Permafrost studies with GIS. A study in the Fletschhorn region. Frauenfelder, R., [1998,ger] 53-1940
Principal problems, progress, and directions of geophysical investigations in permafrost regions. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2187
Proceedings. International Conference on Permafrost, 7th, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, June 23-27, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2139
Quaternary eolian deposits, Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands, Northwest Territories, Canada. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1423
Radiocarbon dating and postglacial evolution in the Italian Alps. Calderoni, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1399
Relic permafrost structures in the Gobi of Mongolia: age and significance. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3837
Rock glacier inventory of the Italian Alps. Guglielmin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2197
Rock glaciers and permafrost reconstruction in the southern Carpathian Mountains, Romania. Urdea, P., [1998,eng] 53-2299
Rock glaciers of Entremont (Valais Alps): inventory and spatial analysis by GIS. Delaloye, R., et al, [1998,fre] 53-1942
Rock glaciers on the Faeroe Islands, the North Atlantic. Humlum, O., [1998,eng] 53-1461
Role of neotectonics in permafrost origin and features of the Baikal-Amur Mainline region, Russia. Fotiev, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2184
Seismic evidence for the depth extent of permafrost in shelf sediments of the Laptev Sea, Russian Arctic?. Hinz, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2209
Surface and ground ice in the permafrost of recently deglaciated glacier forefields in Switzerland. Kneisel, C., [1998,ger] 53-1947
Surface deformation of creeping mountain permafrost in a rock glacier, Switzerland. Kääb, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2221
Surface ice, ground ice, and permafrost in recently deglaciated glacier forefields, Switzerland. Kneisel, C., [1998,eng] 53-2228
Surface kinematics of selected rock glaciers in Upper Engadin. Kääb, A., [1998,ger] 53-1946
Surface movement and internal deformation of ice-rock mixtures in rock glaciers, Switzerland. Hoelzle, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2211
Temperature conditions for ice-wedge cracking: field measurements from Salluit, northern Québec. Allard, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2141

Permafrost mass transfer

Experimental investigations of gold migration in the frozen massifs. Fedoseeva, V.I., [1998,eng] 53-2181
Experimental study of gold migration in frozen sands. Fedoseeva, V.I., [1998,rus] 53-2388
Genetic variability of rock glaciers. Clark, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3510
Heat stability analysis of degrading permafrost embankment, Tibetan Plateau, China. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3506

Permafrost origin

Application of pollen and spores to determine the origin and formation conditions of ground ice in western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2300
Calculation of paleoclimate temperatures from cryogenic texture. Kazanskii, O.A., [1998,rus] 53-2380
Cryosol properties on permafrost: structure and dynamics. Gubin, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-2196
Dating of thermokarst terrain, pleistocene Mackenzie Delta, Canada. Murton, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2258
Dowoo—a new type of earth mounds in continental permafrost domain (central Mongolia). Nowaczyk, B., [1986,eng] 53-4024
Dynamics of permafrost in northern Eurasia during the last 20,000 years. Lisitsyna, O.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2244
Evolution of a permafrost-dominated landscape on the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska. Jorgenson, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2220
Evolution of permafrost in environments with rapid sedimentation and denudation. Basistyi, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2145
General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., [1998,eng] 53-2867
Late Cenozoic permafrost history of the Russian Arctic. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1398
Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 1. The onshore-offshore transition. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2107
Lithofacies analysis and loess sequences in the contact zone with glacial deposits of the last glaciation. Issmer, K., [1995,pol] 53-4130
Massive ground ice within Eureka Sound bedrock, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Robinson, S.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2282
Massive ice associated with glaciolacustrine delta sediments, Slave Geological Province, N.W.T., Canada. Wolfe, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-2310
Massive ice formation in the Eureka Sound lowlands: a landscape model. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2275

Permafrost physics

Model of Quaternary permafrost evolution in the Arctic. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2286**
Nature and dynamics of an active block stream, Kunlun Pass, Qinghai Province, People's Republic of China. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1702**
Nature, occurrence and origin of dry permafrost. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2149**
Numerical simulation of offshore permafrost development in the Laptev Sea, Siberia. Delisle, G., [1998,eng] **53-2173**
Numerical simulation of permafrost growth and decay. Delisle, G., [1998,eng] **53-1463**
Off-shore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1997,rus] **53-1262**
Origin of lake-bed ground ice at Water Supply Lake, Pond Inlet, Nunavut, Canada. Hyatt, J.A., [1998,eng] **53-2214**
Origins of the ground ice in the ice-free lands of the northern foothills (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica). Gragnani, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2191**
Oxygen-isotope and enzymatic activity variations in the Seyaha syngenetic ice-wedge complex of the Yamal Peninsula. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2301**
Palsa formation: mathematical modelling and field information. An, W.D., [1997,eng] **53-1852**
Permafrost dynamics at the Rogovaya River peat plateau, subarctic Russia. Oksanen, P.O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2267**
Permafrost evolution during Pleistocene-Holocene history of Urengoy field of West Siberia. Galushkin, IU.I., et al, [1997,rus] **53-1637**
Permafrost of the Baikal-Patom Plateau. Litvin, V.M., [1998,eng] **53-2245**
Pleistocene-Holocene permafrost of the East Siberian Eurasian arctic shelf. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2172**
Proceedings. International Conference on Permafrost, 7th, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, June 23-27, 1998, [1998,eng] **53-2139**
Reconstruction of paleogeographic conditions on the Laptev Sea shelf for glaciocustatical cycle. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1997,rus] **53-1133**
Rock glaciers and permafrost reconstruction in the southern Carpathian Mountains, Romania. Urdea, P., [1998,eng] **53-2299**
Role of diurnal, annual and millennial freeze-thaw cycles in controlling alpine slope instability. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2249**
Seismic evidence for the depth extent of permafrost in shelf sediments of the Laptev Sea, Russian Arctic?. Hinz, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2209**
Surface ice, ground ice, and permafrost in recently deglaciated glacier forefields, Switzerland. Kneisel, C., [1998,eng] **53-2228**
Undercooled talus. Wakonigg, H., [1996,ger] **53-4991**

Permafrost physics

Development and preservation of tabular massive ground ice in permafrost regions. Moorman, B.J., [1998,eng] **53-674**
Development of an artificial permafrost storage using heat pipes. Fukuda, M., et al, [1993,eng] **53-435**
Glacial interpretation for the origin and formation of the Marinet Rock Glacier, Alpes Maritimes, France. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3514**
Impact of climatic factors on the active layer and permafrost at Barrow, Alaska. Zhang, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1397**
Laboratory simulation of thermal erosion: possible application to pollution problems. Makhloufi, N., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3364**
Magmatic intrusions and a hydrothermal origin for fluvial valleys on Mars. Gulick, V.C., [1998,eng] **53-590**
Numerical simulation of permafrost growth and decay. Delisle, G., [1998,eng] **53-1463**
Observations on rock glaciers in the Himalayas and Karakoram Mountains of northern Pakistan and India. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2929**
On the possible gas-hydrate nature of loess-ground sagging. Konovalov, A.A., [1997,eng] **53-1690**
Permafrost as a microbial habitat: extreme for the Earth, favorable in space. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., [1997,eng] **53-543**
Rock glacier dynamics: with reference to the glacier ice core model of formation. Palmer, C.F., [1996,eng] **53-684**
Thermal model for calculating permafrost thaw depth. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3384**

Permafrost preservation

Aerial monitoring of anthropogenic permafrost degradation. Mudrov, IU.V., [1999,eng] **53-5156**
Applications of heat pipes and thermosyphons in cold regions. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1993,eng] **53-434**
Bench stability control in a deep diamond open pit mine using thermal insulation. Izakson, V.IU., [1998,eng] **53-2218**
Bioventing in shallow tundra overlying permafrost. White, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2521**
Calculation depth of the permafrost table under asphalt pavement. Mi, H.Z., et al, [1998,chi] **53-2609**
Characteristics of permafrost and foundation design in Mongolia. Choibalsan, N., [1998,eng] **53-2164**
Concept of ensuring the serviceability of the roadbed of the Berkakit-Tommot-Yakutsk Railway on sections of very icy permafrost. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1999,eng] **53-5167**
Construction activities in permafrost. Knutsson, S., [1985,swe] **53-3225**
Construction experience on hydraulic fill in a permafrost area. Tseeva, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2298**
Critical and design heights of fill material in permafrost regions on National Road 214, China. Wu, Z.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2314**
Deformations of buildings in the cryolithozone. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5146**
Design and construction of water storage tanks on warm permafrost in rural Alaska. Schubert, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5144**
Design aspects of a buried oil pipeline on the Alaskan North Slope. Greenslade, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2195**
Development and preservation of tabular massive ground ice in permafrost regions. Moorman, B.J., [1998,eng] **53-674**
Effects of the 1994 and 1995 forest fires on the slopes of the Norman Wells pipeline. Hanna, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2204**
Engineering geology and alpine permafrost in Switzerland. Arenson, L., et al, [1998,ger] **53-1949**
Experimental investigation of air convection embankments for permafrost-resistant roadway design. Goering, D.J., [1998,eng] **53-2189**
Experimental studies of the processes of ice formation and evaporation in air thermosiphons. Kuz'min, G.P., [1998,rus] **53-2400**
Experimental studies of the processes of ice formation and evaporation in air thermosyphons. Kuz'min, G.P., [1998,eng] **53-2235**
Generalized integral laws of frost heaving soils: their development and use in design of structures and aerodromes. Golli, O.R., [1999,eng] **53-5202**
Geoenvironmental design of a uranium mill tailings facility in northern Saskatchewan. Mittal, H.K., et al, [1994,eng] **53-5243**
Geotechnical aspects of environmental violations in cryolitic zone. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1994,eng] **53-5240**
Impact of vegetation removal and its recovery after disturbance on permafrost. Moskalenko, N.G., [1998,eng] **53-2256**
Mechanics of frozen soil for deep alluvium—a new field of frozen soil mechanics. Cui, G.X., [1998,chi] **53-2605**
Migration of petroleum contaminants into permafrost. Biggar, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2147**
Mitigation options to reduce thaw instability hazard at the Denali Park Mile Post 45 landslide. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5145**
Model to evaluate the engineering geology on frozen ground from Xidatan to Wudaoliang using GIS. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2313**
Observations of permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances, Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., et al, [1998,rus] **53-2390**
Oil and gas complex creation in Yakutia: environmental issues. Konstantinov, I.P., [1998,eng] **53-2232**
Pavement thermal impact on discontinuous permafrost. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-911**
Permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances in central Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2180**
Plant enhancement of indigenous soil micro-organisms: a low-cost treatment of contaminated soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3360**
Principles of geocryological-ecological zoning and mapping of northern agricultural lands. Ugarov, I.S., et al, [1998,rus] **53-2394**
Problems of interaction between structures and permafrost: the example of headframe foundations. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1998,eng] **53-2199**
Problems of interaction between structures on permafrost on the example of headframe foundations. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1998,rus] **53-2398**
Problems of the environment protection when developing oil and gas complexes in Yakutia. Konstantinov, I.P., [1998,rus] **53-2396**
Proceedings. Putting research into practice. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 10th, Lincoln, NH, Aug. 16-19, 1999, [1999,eng] **53-5121**
Proceedings. International Conference on Permafrost, 7th, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, June 23-27, 1998, [1998,eng] **53-2139**
Proceedings. International Congress on Environmental Geotechnics, 1st, Edmonton, Alberta, July 11-15, 1994, [1994,eng] **53-5239**
Recent geophysical investigations at a high alpine permafrost construction site in Switzerland. Wegmann, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2308**
Remote sensing and GIS for oil contamination of frozen terrain application. Marchand, Y., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5154**
Seasonal pipe movement in permafrost terrain, KP2 study site, Norman Wells pipeline. Burgess, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2155**
Snow supporting structures in steep permafrost terrain in the Swiss Alps. Thalparpan, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2297**
Stabilization of fill material for road embankments on permafrost in Russia. Instanes, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2215**
Study of frozen cloddy soils properties as a road embankment material in permafrost regions. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5140**
Thermal assessment of passive cooled foundation soils beneath the Trans-Alaska Pipeline at Atigun Pass. Mobley, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2253**
Update of performance of slopes on the Norman Wells pipeline project. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2269**

Permafrost surveys

Use of geomembranes as vertical barrier liners for containment on the North Slope of Alaska. Hansen, P.G., et al, [1994,eng] **53-5241**
See [also]: Permafrost control

Permafrost samplers

Coring for microbial record of antarctic climate. Wilson, G.S., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1157**
Frost dynamics in high alpine rock walls with the Jungfraujoch-Aletsch region as an example. Wegmann, M., [1998,ger] **53-4073**
Portable drilling rig for coring permafrosted sediments. Dickinson, W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3220**
Statistical investigations of shallow permafrost by electromagnetic profiling. Bobrov, N.IU., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2148**
Tritium in Siberian permafrost. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2163**

Permafrost structure

Active-layer thickness in north central Alaska: systematic sampling, scale, and spatial autocorrelation. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3383**
Analysis of thermal measurements acquired in Nunavik: comparison of field data with numerical models. Hadj-Rabia, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2200**
Assessment of ground ice volume near Eureka, Northwest Territories. Couture, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2170**
Borehole studies of the permafrost of the Murtèl active rock glacier. Haeberli, W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2201**
Cryogenic features in Canada and Hungary and their significance for past climate. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3445**
Cryostructure development on the floodplain of the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2289**
Electromagnetic and geological transect across permafrost terrain, Mackenzie River delta, Canada. Todd, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2887**
Evaluation of ground penetrating radar for investigation of palsa evolution, Macmillan Pass, NWT, Canada. Horvath, C.L., [1998,eng] **53-2212**
Evolution of a permafrost-dominated landscape on the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska. Jorgenson, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2220**
Gas hydrates associated with deep permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada: regional overview. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2171**
Geocryological map of the USSR at a scale of 1:2,500,000. Zaitsev, V.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2321**
Ground ice volumes determined from shallow cores from western Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Hodgson, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5120**
Holocene environmental history of a peatland in the Lena River valley, Siberia. Jasinski, J.P.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2946**
Hydrocarbon gases associated with permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Collett, T.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4311**
Massive ground ice within Eureka Sound bedrock, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Robinson, S.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2282**
Massive ice formation in the Eureka Sound lowlands: a landscape model. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2275**
Methane hydrate formation and dissociation in fine sands at temperatures near 0°C. Wright, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2312**
Modelling of deep seated hill slope creep in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2122**
Permafrost as a frozen geochemical barrier. Ostroumov, V.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2268**
Principal problems, progress, and directions of geophysical investigations in permafrost regions. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2187**
Regularities of permafrost interaction with gas and gas hydrate deposits. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2284**
Role of neotectonics in permafrost origin and features of the Baikal-Amur Mainline region, Russia. Fotiev, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2184**
Simple techniques for detection of Martian micro-organisms. Sims, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-540**
Sources of natural gas within permafrost, north-west Siberia. Skorobogatov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2290**
Statistical investigations of shallow permafrost by electromagnetic profiling. Bobrov, N.IU., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2148**
Surface deformation of creeping mountain permafrost in a rock glacier, Switzerland. Kääb, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2221**
Transient EM sounding in the study of permafrost. Zadorozhnaia, V.IU., [1998,eng] **53-2320**

Permafrost surveys

20th century variations in the southern limit of permafrost near Thompson, northern Manitoba, Canada. French, H.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2186**
Active layer monitoring across the permafrost zones of the Mackenzie Valley. Nixon, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2264**
Active layer monitoring in natural environments, Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories. Nixon, F.M., et al, [1994,eng] **53-5272**
Active layer monitoring in northern West Siberia. Pavlov, A.V., [1998,eng] **53-2271**
Air and soil temperature relations along an ecological transect through the permafrost zones of northwestern Canada. Smith, C.A.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2291**
Analysis of the thermal field to determine constraints on gas hydrate stability. Smith, S.L., [1998,eng] **53-5211**

Analysis of thermal measurements acquired in Nunavik: comparison of field data with numerical models. Hadj-Rabia, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2200
Anomalous electrical properties of saline permafrost on the Yamal Peninsula. Krylov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2234
Assessment of ground ice volume near Eureka, Northwest Territories. Couture, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2170
Biennial report 1995-1996. Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute, [1998,eng] 53-1916
Borehole studies of the permafrost of the Murtèl active rock glacier. Haeberli, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2201
Case study of active layer thaw and its controlling factors. Carey, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2159
Changes in permafrost along power line routes and railroads in the northern Yenisey area. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2223
Changes in permafrost conditions along linear engineering structures in the taiga subzone of the Yenisey area. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2397
Characteristics of permafrost in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska. Walters, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2306
Characterization and mapping of the permafrost zone on land based seismic reflection data, Canadian Arctic Islands. Brent, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2153
Coastal permafrost investigations along a rapidly eroding shoreline, Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. Wolfe, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2309
Cryostructure development on the floodplain of the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2289
CRYSYS—use of the cryospheric system to monitor global change in Canada: overview and progress. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4180
Delineation of discontinuous permafrost at Schefferville using RADARSAT in interferometric mode. Granberg, H.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2192
Detection of permafrost features using SPOT panchromatic imagery, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4183
Distribution of permafrost in Finland. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] 53-4033
Distribution of permafrost in southern Norway—a GIS approach. Etzelmüller, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2179
Electromagnetic and geological transect across permafrost terrain, Mackenzie River delta, Canada. Todd, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2887
Evolution of a permafrost-dominated landscape on the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska. Jorgenson, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2220
Gas hydrate resources of northern Alaska. Collett, T.S., [1997,eng] 53-428
Geocryological map of the USSR at a scale of 1:2,500,000. Zaitsev, V.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2321
Geological and geophysical investigations of ground ice in glaciofluvial deposits, Slave Province. Wolfe, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5115
Geophysical studies of massive ground ice, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Robinson, S.D., [1994,eng] 53-5271
GGD-Browse: bridging the gap between data descriptions and data. Haggerty, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2202
Ground ice volumes determined from shallow cores from western Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Hodgson, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5120
Ground surface temperatures and permafrost near the eastern shore of Hudson Bay in Quebec. Ménard, É., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2251
Ground thermal regimes at a large earthwork reservoir on Baffin Island, Nunavut, Canada. Hyatt, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-2213
High-mountain permafrost in the Austrian Alps (Europe). Lieb, G.K., [1998,eng] 53-2242
Hydrocarbon deposits and attendant anomalies of permafrost upper and lower boundaries. IAkupov, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2316
Hydrocarbon gases associated with permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Collett, T.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4311
Induced polarization and resistivity logging in permafrost. Fortier, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2183
Map of predicted offshore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2285
Model to evaluate the engineering geology on frozen ground from Xidatan to Wudaoliang using GIS. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2313
Monitoring ground-temperature conditions in central Sakha. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3299
Observations of permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances, Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2390
Origins of the ground ice in the ice-free lands of the northern foothills (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica). Gragnani, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2191
Permafrost age and thickness at Moskuslagoon, Spitsbergen. Harada, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2205
Permafrost data and information: advances since the Fifth International Conference on Permafrost. Clark, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2168
Permafrost distribution and ground ice typology and their correlations with periglacial features in northern Victoria Land (Antarctica). Guglielmin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2505
Permafrost distribution and implications for construction in the Zermatt area, Swiss Alps. King, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2227
Permafrost investigations with GIS—a case study in the Fletschhorn area, Wallis, Swiss Alps. Frauenfelder, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2185
Permafrost map of Switzerland. Keller, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2225
Permafrost occurrence in the alpine zone of the Tatra Mountains, Poland. Dobinski, W., [1998,eng] 53-2176
Permafrost of the Baikal-Patom Plateau. Litvin, V.M., [1998,eng] 53-2245
Permafrost properties in the McMurdo Sound-Dry Valley region of Antarctica. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2158
Permafrost studies with GIS. A study in the Fletschhorn region. Frauenfelder, R., [1998,ger] 53-1940
Permafrost-affected soils in the Pangnirtung Pass area, Baffin Island, Canada. Broll, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2154
Permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances in central Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2180
Placing Colville River Delta research on the internet in a digital library format. Walker, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2305
Principal problems, progress, and directions of geophysical investigations in permafrost regions. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2187
Proceedings. International Conference on Permafrost, 7th, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, June 23-27, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2139
Recent geophysical investigations at a high alpine permafrost construction site in Switzerland. Wegmann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2308
Role of neotectonics in permafrost origin and features of the Baikal-Amur Mainline region, Russia. Fotiev, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2184
Russian permafrost map bibliography and index. Streletskaia, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2292
Seasonal structure of taliks beneath arctic streams determined with ground-penetrating radar. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2143
Sources of natural gas within permafrost, north-west Siberia. Skorobogatov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2290
Spatial and temporal attributes of the active-layer thickness record, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2261
Statistical investigations of shallow permafrost by electromagnetic profiling. Bobrov, N.IU., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2148
Surface ice, ground ice, and permafrost in recently deglaciated glacier forefields, Switzerland. Kneisel, C., [1998,eng] 53-2228
Surficial geology of the Contwoyto Lake map area (north half), District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories. Kerr, D.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5116
Surficial sediments, permafrost, and geomorphic processes in the Kikerk Lake and Coppermine map areas. Kerr, D.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5113
Svalbard Airport geotechnical study: engineering methodology and results. Mølmann, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2254
Transient EM sounding in the study of permafrost. Zadorozhnaia, V.IU., [1998,eng] 53-2320
Trends of permafrost development in the Selenge River basin, Mongolia. Sharkhuu, N., [1998,eng] 53-2287
Tritium in Siberian permafrost. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2163
Uniting basis for creation of ecological maps for the Russian cryolithozone. Mel'nikov, E.S., [1998,eng] 53-2250

Permafrost thermal properties

Active layer monitoring in natural environments, Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories. Nixon, F.M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5272
Air and soil temperature relations along an ecological transect through the permafrost zones of northwestern Canada. Smith, C.A.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2291
Analysis of the thermal field to determine constraints on gas hydrate stability. Smith, S.L., [1998,eng] 53-5211
Analysis of thermal measurements acquired in Nunavik: comparison of field data with numerical models. Hadj-Rabia, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2200
Fundamentals, accuracy and input parameters of frost heave prediction models. Schellekens, F.J., [1997,eng] 53-647
Ground surface temperatures and permafrost near the eastern shore of Hudson Bay in Quebec. Ménard, É., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2251
Ground thermal regimes at a large earthwork reservoir on Baffin Island, Nunavut, Canada. Hyatt, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-2213
Heat stability analysis of degrading permafrost embankment, Tibetan Plateau, China. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3506
Ice food depot cooled with a heat pump: a pre-feasibility study. Gulyi, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2198
Ice food depot cooled with the heat pump; sketch-project. Gulyi, S.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2401
Impact of climatic factors on the active layer and permafrost at Barrow, Alaska. Zhang, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1397
Induced polarization and resistivity logging in permafrost. Fortier, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2183
Influence of climatic, geodynamic and anthropogenic factors on permafrost conditions in Western Siberia. An, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2142
Modelling of deep seated hill slope creep in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2122
Numerical simulation of permafrost growth and decay. Delisle, G., [1998,eng] 53-1463
Palsa formation: mathematical modelling and field information. An, W.D., [1997,eng] 53-1852
Pavement thermal impact on discontinuous permafrost. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-911
Permafrost model for the alpine and arid regions. Krass, M.S., [1997,rus] 53-4530
Recent applications of geothermal analysis in northern engineering. Nixon, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-2266
Relationship between the lithology of active-layer materials and mean annual ground temperature in the former USSR. Konishchev, V.N., [1998,eng] 53-2230
Simulation of the thermal regime of permafrost in northeast China under climate warming. Li, S.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2240
Soil temperature regimes and microtopographic contrasts, Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. Müller, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2257
Stabilization of fill material for road embankments on permafrost in Russia. Instanes, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2215
Thaw depth measurements in marine saline sandy and clayey deposits of Yamal Peninsula. Leibman, M.O., [1998,eng] 53-2237
Thermal assessment of passive cooled foundation soils beneath the Trans-Alaska Pipeline at Atigun Pass. Mobley, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2253
Thermal model for calculating permafrost thaw depth. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3384
Vegetation recovery on disturbed sites of permafrost terrain in the Bolshezemelskaya Tundra. Chistotinov, L.V., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2392

Permafrost thickness

Active layer monitoring across the permafrost zones of the Mackenzie Valley. Nixon, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2264
Active layer monitoring in natural environments, Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories. Nixon, F.M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5272
Active layer monitoring in northern West Siberia. Pavlov, A.V., [1998,eng] 53-2271
Air and soil temperature relations along an ecological transect through the permafrost zones of northwestern Canada. Smith, C.A.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2291
Analysis of the thermal field to determine constraints on gas hydrate stability. Smith, S.L., [1998,eng] 53-5211
Analysis of thermal measurements acquired in Nunavik: comparison of field data with numerical models. Hadj-Rabia, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2200
Anomalous electrical properties of saline permafrost on the Yamal Peninsula. Krylov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2234
Assessment of ground ice volume near Eureka, Northwest Territories. Couture, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2170
Borehole studies of the permafrost of the Murtèl active rock glacier. Haeberli, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2201
Calculation depth of the permafrost table under asphalt pavement. Mi, H.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2609
Case study of active layer thaw and its controlling factors. Carey, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2159
Changes in permafrost along power line routes and railroads in the northern Yenisey area. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2223
Changes in permafrost conditions along linear engineering structures in the taiga subzone of the Yenisey area. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2397
Characterization and mapping of the permafrost zone on land based seismic reflection data, Canadian Arctic Islands. Brent, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2153
Coastal permafrost investigations along a rapidly eroding shoreline, Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. Wolfe, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2309
Complex geophysical investigations on Dösen rock glacier. Schmöller, R., et al, [1996,ger] 53-4988
Critical and design heights of fill material in permafrost regions on National Road 214, China. Wu, Z.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2314
Dating of thermokarst terrain, pleistocene Mackenzie Delta, Canada. Murton, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2258
Distribution of permafrost in Finland. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] 53-4033
Effect of atmospheric temperature inversions on ground surface temperatures and discontinuous permafrost. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2296
Electromagnetic and geological transect across permafrost terrain, Mackenzie River delta, Canada. Todd, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2887
Engineering problems, Yellowknife, NWT, Canada. Aspler, L.B., [1979,eng] 53-867
Evaluation of ground penetrating radar for investigation of palsa evolution, Macmillan Pass, NWT, Canada. Horvath, C.L., [1998,eng] 53-2212
Evolution of a permafrost-dominated landscape on the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska. Jorgenson, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2220
Evolution of permafrost in environments with rapid sedimentation and denudation. Basistyi, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2145
Extension and thickness of Pleistocene permafrost in Normandy. Lautridou, J.P., et al, [1995,fre] 53-716
Field investigations of permafrost and climatic change in northwest North America. Burn, C.R., [1998,eng] 53-2157

Frozen ground conditions in the Russian Arctic during the Middle Pleistocene-Holocene. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2967**
Gas hydrates associated with deep permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada: regional overview. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2171**
General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., [1998,eng] **53-2867**
Geocryological map of the USSR at a scale of 1:2,500,000. Zaitsev, V.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2321**
Geological and geophysical investigations of ground ice in glaciofluvial deposits, Slave Province. Wolfe, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-5115**
Geophysical studies of massive ground ice, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Robinson, S.D., [1994,eng] **53-5271**
Ground ice volumes determined from shallow cores from western Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Hodgson, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5120**
High-mountain permafrost in the Austrian Alps (Europe). Lieb, G.K., [1998,eng] **53-2242**
Hydrocarbon deposits and attendant anomalies of permafrost upper and lower boundaries. IAkupov, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2316**
Induced polarization and resistivity logging in permafrost. Fortier, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2183**
Influence of climatic, geodynamic and anthropogenic factors on permafrost conditions in Western Siberia. An, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2142**
Influence of global warming on the state and geotechnical properties of permafrost. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2304**
Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 2. The Mackenzie Delta—Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2108**
Late-summer solifluction and active layer depths, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2238**
Latitudinal and altitudinal trends of seasonal soil thaw in Yakutia. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1998,eng] **53-2319**
Map of predicted offshore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2285**
Massive ice associated with glaciolacustrine delta sediments, Slave Geological Province, N.W.T., Canada. Wolfe, S.A., [1998,eng] **53-2310**
Microclimate and geomorphic responses to wildfire in a subarctic upland forest underlain by permafrost. Lesemann, J.E., [1998,eng] **53-5034**
Model of Quaternary permafrost evolution in the Arctic. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2286**
Model to evaluate the engineering geology on frozen ground from Xidatan to Wudaoliang using GIS. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2313**
Modeling and predicting permafrost degradation due to climatic warming in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2239**
Modelling of deep seated hill slope creep in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2122**
Nature, occurrence and origin of dry permafrost. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2149**
Numerical simulation of offshore permafrost development in the Laptev Sea, Siberia. Delisle, G., [1998,eng] **53-2173**
Numerical simulation of permafrost growth and decay. Delisle, G., [1998,eng] **53-1463**
Permafrost age and thickness at Moskuslagoon, Spitsbergen. Harada, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2205**
Permafrost distribution and ground ice typology and their correlations with periglacial features in northern Victoria Land (Antarctica). Guglielmin, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2505**
Permafrost model for the alpine and arid regions. Krass, M.S., [1997,rus] **53-4530**
Permafrost of the Baikal-Patom Plateau. Litvin, V.M., [1998,eng] **53-2245**
Permafrost properties in the McMurdo Sound-Dry Valley region of Antarctica. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2158**
Pleistocene-Holocene permafrost of the East Siberian Eurasian arctic shelf. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2172**
Principal problems, progress, and directions of geophysical investigations in permafrost regions. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2187**
Proceedings. International Conference on Permafrost, 7th, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, June 23-27, 1998, [1998,eng] **53-2139**
Recent degradation of permafrost in China and the response to climatic warming. Ding, Y.J., [1998,eng] **53-2175**
Recent geophysical investigations at a high alpine permafrost construction site in Switzerland. Wegmann, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2308**
Regularities of permafrost interaction with gas and gas hydrate deposits. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2284**
Role of neotectonics in permafrost origin and features of the Baikal-Amur Mainline region, Russia. Fotiev, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2184**
Seismic evidence for the depth extent of permafrost in shelf sediments of the Laptev Sea, Russian Arctic?. Hinz, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2209**
Simulation of the thermal regime of permafrost in northeast China under climate warming. Li, S.X., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2240**
Soil temperature regimes and microtopographic contrasts, Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. Müller, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2257**
Sources of natural gas within permafrost, north-west Siberia. Skorobogatov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2290**
Spatial and temporal attributes of the active-layer thickness record, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2261**
Spatial and temporal patterns of soil moisture and thaw depth at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Miller, L.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2252**
Subpermafrost groundwater modelling in Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Booij, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4367**
Surface deformation of creeping mountain permafrost in a rock glacier, Switzerland. Kääb, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2221**
Surface movement and internal deformation of ice-rock mixtures in rock glaciers, Switzerland. Hoelzle, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2211**
Svalbard Airport geotechnical study: engineering methodology and results. Mølmann, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2254**
Thaw depth measurements in marine saline sandy and clayey deposits of Yamal Peninsula. Leibman, M.O., [1998,eng] **53-2237**
Transient EM sounding in the study of permafrost. Zadorozhnaia, V.IU., [1998,eng] **53-2320**
Trends of permafrost development in the Selenge River basin, Mongolia. Sharkhuu, N., [1998,eng] **53-2287**
Update of performance of slopes on the Norman Wells pipeline project. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2269**

Permafrost transformation
Arctic deltas. Walker, H.J., [1998,eng] **53-597**
Clay transformations in Siberian and Argentinan cryogenic environments. Vogt, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-382**
Coastal erosion along a rapidly emerging shore: Manitounuk Sound, Canada. Ruz, M.H., et al, [1998,fre] **53-985**
Effects of fires on carbon cycling in North American boreal peatlands. Zoltai, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-996**
Fall of the front of the Grandes Jorasses Glacier (Mont Blanc) occurred between 30 and 31 May 1998. Cerutti, A.V., [1997,ita] **53-1886**
Frozen ground conditions in the Russian Arctic during the Middle Pleistocene-Holocene. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2967**
Impact of mountain glaciations on cryoplanation features. Rapp, A., [1996,eng] **53-1014**
Monitoring ground-temperature conditions in central Sakha. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3299**
Release of methane from permafrost as a result of local warming and other disturbances. Rivkin, F.M., [1998,eng] **53-1233**
Uncertainty in predicting the effect of climatic change on the carbon cycling of Canadian peatlands. Moore, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3003**

Permafrost weathering
Changes in permafrost along power line routes and railroads in the northern Yenisey area. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2223**
Changes in permafrost conditions along linear engineering structures in the taiga subzone of the Yenisey area. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,rus] **53-2397**
Coastal permafrost investigations along a rapidly eroding shoreline, Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. Wolfe, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2309**
Contribution of shore thermoabrasion to the Laptev Sea sediment balance. Are, F.E., [1998,eng] **53-2144**
Cryosol properties on permafrost: structure and dynamics. Gubin, S.V., [1998,eng] **53-2196**
Cumulative impacts of vehicle traffic on high arctic tundra: soil temperature, plant biomass, species richness and mineral nutrition. Forbes, B.C., [1998,eng] **53-2182**
Development and testing of a thermal-mechanical numerical model for predicting arctic shore erosion processes. Nairn, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2260**
Estimating paleotemperature conditions during formation of ice complex and subaerial periglacial sediments. Konishchev, V.N., [1997,rus] **53-1130**
Evolution of permafrost in environments with rapid sedimentation and denudation. Basistyĭ, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2145**
Frost weathering in a mountain permafrost area (Plateau Mountain, Alberta, Canada). Prick, A., [1998,eng] **53-2277**
Ground ice and relief evolution on the islands and coasts of the Russian Arctic. Romanenko, F.A., [1998,eng] **53-2283**
Impact of vegetation removal and its recovery after disturbance on permafrost. Moskalenko, N.G., [1998,eng] **53-2256**
Microclimate and geomorphic responses to wildfire in a subarctic upland forest underlain by permafrost. Lesemann, J.E., [1998,eng] **53-5034**
Permafrost properties in the McMurdo Sound-Dry Valley region of Antarctica. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2158**
Relationship between the lithology of active-layer materials and mean annual ground temperature in the former USSR. Konishchev, V.N., [1998,eng] **53-2230**
Role of diurnal, annual and millennial freeze-thaw cycles in controlling alpine slope instability. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2249**
Trends of permafrost development in the Selenge River basin, Mongolia. Sharkhuu, N., [1998,eng] **53-2287**
Update of performance of slopes on the Norman Wells pipeline project. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2269**

Permeability
Amino acids/spinach tissue reactions during freezing. Popova, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1002**
Concrete permeability test. Li, Z.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-973**
Conditions for reliable dewatering systems based on voidless drainage in slightly permeable soils. Shtykov, V.I., [1999,eng] **53-4500**
Corrugations of the sea-ice-ocean interface caused by ocean shear. Feltham, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3605**
Determination of glacial till specific storage in North Dakota. Shaver, R.B., [1998,eng] **53-507**
Durability, strength development and cost effectiveness of concretes containing up to 85% fly ash. Johnston, C.D., [1998,eng] **53-3678**
Evaluation of chloride penetration and freeze-thaw durability of high-performance concrete slabs. Gagné, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3658**
Experimentally determined freeze-thaw effects on the hydraulic conductivity of geosynthetic clay liners. Olsta, J.T., [1998,eng] **53-966**
Freeze thaw effects on sand bentonite landfill covers. Quiroz, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-964**
Infiltration into frozen soils. Soczyńska, U., et al, [1988,pol] **53-4917**
Influence of mineral earth hummocks on subsurface drainage in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1396**
Ionic migration in frozen soils and ice. Chuvilin, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2166**
Mechanism of brine migration in sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., [1998,eng] **53-3150**
Migration of ions of chemical elements in freezing and frozen soils. Chuvilin, E.M., [1999,eng] **53-3363**
Migration of petroleum contaminants into permafrost. Biggar, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2147**
Performance of fiber-reinforced cement composites exposed to acid and deicers. Fujii, T., [1998,eng] **53-3657**
Permafrost as a frozen geochemical barrier. Ostroumov, V.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2268**
Permeability and heat and mass transfer in frozen soil and rock. Djaballah-Masmoudi, N., [1997,fre] **53-3103**
Permeability and volume changes in till due to cyclic freeze/thaw. Viklander, P., [1998,eng] **53-2708**
Soil moisture redistribution and infiltration in frozen sandy soils. Stähli, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2430**
Some questions of the glacial ice penetrability. Mavliudov, B.R., [1998,rus] **53-4947**
Spatial and temporal distribution of debris-flow occurrence on slopes in the eastern Alps. Becht, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1535**
Use of fly ash-stabilized sand mixtures as capping materials for landfills. Taha, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2409**
Using glacial till as liner material for a waste disposal. Sjöholm, M., et al, [1994,eng] **53-5242**
See [also]: Seepage; Snow permeability

Peru
Comparison of proxy records of El Niño/Southern Oscillation. Michaelsen, J., et al, [1992,eng] **53-587**
Glaciers of Peru. Morales Arnao, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4095**
Modern and last local glacial maximum snowlines in the Central Andes of Peru, Bolivia, and Northern Chile. Klein, A.G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3705**
Reconstructing interannual climate variability from tropical and subtropical ice-core records. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1992,eng] **53-586**

Peru—Andes
Reliability analysis for design of stake networks to measure glacier surface velocity. Chadwell, C.D., [1999,eng] **53-4250**

Peru—Cordillera Blanca
Documentation of glacier tongue variations and lake development in the Cordillera Blanca, Peru. Ames, A., [1998,eng] **53-9**

Perú—Nevado Sabancaya
Geomorphological and geological survey of the Nevado Sabancaya volcano. Salas, G., et al, [1995,eng] **53-1667**

Petroleum
See [also]: Crude oil

Petroleum industry
Arctic Technology Preservation Project bibliographic database April 1997 to March 1998. Calgary, Alberta. University. Arctic Institute of North America, [1998,eng] **53-1894**
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore. Gudmestad, O.T., ed, et al, [1999,eng] **53-5095**
Cataloguing of northern oil and gas industry reports into the Arctic Institute collection of the University of Calgary Library; final report. Calgary, Alberta. University. Library, [1998,eng] **53-1898**
Factors to consider when freeze-proofing a biocide. McIlwaine, D.B., [1998,eng] **53-3437**
Guide to Alaska geologic and mineral information. Daley, E.E., ed, [1998,eng] **53-3192**
Incorporation of western components with Russian drilling components, Timan Pechora Basin, Russia. Brady, S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1405**
National Petroleum Reserve—Alaska: a review of recent exploration. Montgomery, S.L., [1998,eng] **53-2996**
Oil and gas complex creation in Yakutia: environmental issues. Konstantinov, I.P., [1998,eng] **53-2232**
Problems of the environment protection when developing oil and gas complexes in Yakutia. Konstantinov, I.P., [1998,rus] **53-2396**
Russian security policy 1945-96: the role of the Arctic, the environment and the NSR. Vartanov, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5101**

Selection of offshore production structures for the arctic environment. Løset, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3672
Petroleum products
Investigation of hydrocarbon spill remediation at CRREL. Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, MA, [1994,eng] 53-1018
Petroleum transportation
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore. Gudmestad, O.T., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5095
Phase transformations
Amorphous water ice: a solar system material. Jenniskens, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4876
Analysis of ice formation upon freezing the hardening mineral binders. Sopov, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1195
Anomalous isostructural transformation in ice VIII. Tse, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-575
Assessment techniques in the analysis of the structure and dynamics of cryolithosphere. Konovalov, A.A., [1997,rus] 53-1272
Comparison of the structural and orientational glass-transition dynamic in ethanol. Miller, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-26
Composition and physical properties of comets. Rickman, H., [1998,eng] 53-4886
Compressive creep of ice containing a liquid intergranular phase. De La Chapelle, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2981
Condensed-phase products in heterogeneous reactions: N_2O_5, $ClONO_2$, and HNO_3 reacting on ice films at 185 K. Zondlo, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-874
Correlation of two polar stratospheric temperature analyses. Pawson, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3651
Coupled transport of heat and mass. Theory and applications. Ratkje, S.K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5237
Crystal growth, surface phase transitions and thermomolecular pressure. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1999,eng] 53-3591
Dielectric loss mechanism of biological material during low temperature freezing. Zhong, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3497
Effect of the structure of ice on the aggregation state of co-adsorbed formic acid. Trakhtenberg, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-895
Effects of vibration on ice contact melting within rectangular enclosures. Quan, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-74
Electric and elastic properties of frozen earth materials. Frolov, A.D., [1998,rus] 53-5206
Extreme fractionation of gases caused by formation of clathrate hydrates in Vostok antarctic ice. Ikeda, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2940
Free energy calculations on systems of rigid molecules. Vlot, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2097
Freeze-deicing salt resistance of high-strength concrete. Stark, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3667
Freezing and melting with multiple phase fronts along the outside of a tube. Vick, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-73
Freezing heat transfer along a horizontal cooled plate with a separated region. Yamada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1485
Freezing point depression conditioned by crystal size and shape. Kuhn, W., [1956,ger] 53-4035
Gas phase homogeneous kinetics. Golden, D.M., [1994,eng] 53-4387
Geodynamics of icy satellites. McKinnon, W.B., [1998,eng] 53-4891
History of the search for a theory of melting. Dash, J.G., [1999,eng] 53-3589
Ice melting in non-cohesive frozen soils, caused by local pressure. Ukhov, S.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1265
Ices in the giant planets. Podolak, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4899
Ices in the interstellar medium. Schutte, W.A., [1999,eng] 53-4860
Identification of phase equilibrium parameters of freezing soil. Konovalov, A.A., [1995,rus] 53-3976
Impurity effects in the premelting of ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1999,eng] 53-3967
Influence of C_3A content on frost and scaling resistance. Stark, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3407
Interactions of radiation, microphysics, and turbulence in a two-dimensional cirrus cloud model. Gu, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-838
Interpretation for the thermodynamic features of ice Ih⟷ice XI transformation. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-2095
Introduction to crystallization phenomena in natural and artificial sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1998,eng] 53-306
Laboratory study on the phase transition for polar stratospheric cloud particles. Teets, E.H., Jr., [1996,eng] 53-658
Life on ice. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-1098
Measurement of the pore size distribution of geomaterials using conductometric phase transition porosimetry. Gunnink, B.W., [1999,eng] 53-5181
Mechanisms for pressure-induced amorphization of ice I_h. Tse, J.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4785
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in an immiscible liquid. Yamada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1458
Metastable *T-P* phase diagram and anomalous thermodynamic properties of supercooled water. Poniatovskii, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-28
New analytic equation of state for liquid water. Jeffery, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2098
New optical technique to study aerosol phase transitions: the nucleation of ice from H_2SO_4 aerosols. Koop, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2596
Nucleation and surface melting of ice. Oxtoby, D.W., [1999,eng] 53-3590
Numerical study of the contrail-to-cirrus transition. Gierens, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1714
Numerical study on sublimation-condensation phenomena during microwave freeze drying. Wang, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1538
On the coexistence of cubic and hexagonal ice between 160 and 240 K. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-574
On the temperature or concentration fields produced inside an infinite or finite domain by moving surfaces. Grinberg, G.A., [1970,eng] 53-4036
Optical properties of ices from UV to infrared. Schmitt, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4878
Origin and evolution of comets, icy planets and satellites. Forni, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4885
Overtone spectra and hydrogen potential of H_2O at high pressure. Larsen, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1079
Percolation phase transition in sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1495
Phase composition of a partially frozen soil. Jame, Y.W., et al, [1973,eng] 53-3794
Phase diagram for the ice VI-VII-VIII transitions. Yurtseven, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-277
Phase equilibrium and kinetics of saline soil water freezing. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2194
Phase transitions in emulsified HNO_3/H_2O and $HNO_3/H_2SO_4/H_2O$ solutions. Chang, H.Y.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4209
Photoinduced crystallization of amorphous ice films on graphite. Chakarov, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1829
Physico-chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds. Peter, T., [1999,eng] 53-3596
Pore-size dependence of freezing and melting of water in a cylindrical core. Morishige, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2937
Post-nucleation conversion of an air bubble to clathrate air-hydrate crystal in ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-514
Quantum cluster equilibrium theory of liquids: freezing of QCE/3-21G water to tetrakaidecahedral "Bucky-ice". Ludwig, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2099
Radar observation of convective storm temporal evolution. Tong, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-189
Rock glacier/debris-covered glacier system at Galena Creek, Absaroka Mountains, Wyoming. Ackert, R.P., Jr., [1998,eng] 53-3517
Salt concentration distribution in the liquid phase of tetrahydrofuran hydrates during solidification. Nagashima, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4793
Similarity solutions in a class of thawing processes. Fasano, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5236
Simplified numerical model for melting of ice with natural convection. Kahraman, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1081
Solar system ices. Schmitt, B., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4869
Specific features of water-salt systems at low temperature. IAtsenko, O.B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-200
Structured water mobile below the freezing point in aqueous solutions of a triple-helical polysaccharide schizophyllan. Miura, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1421
Study of the 2.5-25μm spectrum of H_2O ice. Maldoni, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-332
Substrate induced crystallization of amorphous solid water at low temperatures. Dohnálek, Z., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3581
Surface/atmosphere interactions and volatile transport (Triton, Pluto, and Io). Trafton, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4901
Thermal conductivity of solar system ices, with special reference to Martian polar caps. Ross, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4871
Thermal stresses in a freezing sphere and its application to cryobiology. Rabin, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1083
Thermodynamic properties of high pressure ices: implications for the dynamics and internal structure of large icy satellites. Sotin, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4873
Validation of POLDER/ADEOS data using a ground-based lidar network: preliminary results for cirrus clouds. Chepfer, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3349
Water ice as the main component of icy satellites. Leliwa-Kopystyński, J., [1999,eng] 53-3611
Water ice on comets and satellites. Bernstein, M.P., [1999,eng] 53-4861
See [also]: Solid phases
Phenology
1119-year tree-ring-width chronology from western Prince William Sound, southern Alaska. Barclay, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2646
2,000-year paleoclimatic record of drought in the central United States. Woodhouse, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4763
857-year reconstruction of July temperature from Idaho tree rings. Biondi, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4762
Early Holocene tree growth at a high elevation site in northernmost Sweden. Kullman, L., [1999,eng] 53-4204
Effect of drainage, temperature, and precipitation on tree ring growth of Scots pine in Swedish peat bogs. Linderholm, H.W., [1999,eng] 53-4205
Effects of soil warming on vapor exchange of Alaskan tussock tundra. Oberbauer, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3393
Fish overwintering environment in the Shiribetsu River. Hata, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1646
Influence of snowfall and melt timing on tree growth in subarctic Eurasia. Vaganov, E.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4322
Inter-decadal climate oscillations along the extra-tropical western coasts of the Americas. Villalba, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4743
Long-term variability of the North Atlantic Oscillation from tree ring and ice core data. Stockton, C.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4758
Mid-Holocene climate in Europe: what can we infer from PMIP model-data comparisons?. Masson, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4903
Northern North American tree-ring evidence for regional temperature changes after major volcanic events. D'Arrigo, R.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4685
Possible role of disturbance in shaping the northern distribution of *Pinus resinosa*. Flannigan, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1630
Precipitation reconstruction in the southern Canadian Cordillera from tree ring data. Luckman, B.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4760
Spring-temperature variations in western Himalaya, India, as reconstructed from tree-rings: AD 1390-1987. Yadav, R.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2647
Phosphorus cycle
See [also]: Nutrient cycle
Photochemical reactions
367 nm photochemistry of chlorine dioxide in and on amorphous ice. Anderson, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2599
Aerosol species heterogeneous partitioning in the late arctic winter. Ruhnke, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2906
Antarctic O_3 depletion and its correlation with solar flare index. Midya, S.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-640
Atmospheric chemistry: introduction. Wayne, R.P., [1994,eng] 53-4385
Atmospheric ices. Samuelson, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-4900
Atmospheric photochemistry and spectroscopy. Weaver, A., et al, [1994,eng] 53-4389
Auroral activity and antarctic stratospheric ozone. Marcucci, M.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3217
Bromine activation in the troposphere by the dark reaction of O_3 with seawater ice. Oum, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1505
Capability of dynamic photoinhibition in arctic macroalgae is related to their depth distribution. Hanelt, D., [1998,eng] 53-2983
Closure of the total hydrogen budget of the northern extratropical lower stratosphere. Hurst, D.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4621
Comparative arctic stratospheric ozone loss rates, 1991/92. Becker, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1712
Composition of Centaur 5145 Pholus. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1501
Correlation of aerial observations of arctic vortex air masses during spring 1993. Michelsen, H.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3244
Correlations of stratospheric abundances of CH_4 and N_2O derived from ATMOS measurements. Michelsen, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1073
Design of a novel in situ stratospheric fluorescence hygrometer. Zöger, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2899
Divergent strategies of photoprotection in high-mountain plants. Streb, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2877
Electron transfer reactions in cryophilic algae. Kanazawa, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1126
Equilibrium states in polar stratospheric photochemical systems. Konovalov, I.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2905
Estimate of the effect of unresolved structure on modeled ozone loss from aircraft observations of ClO. Sparling, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-140
Evidence for a substantial role for dilution in northern mid-latitude ozone depletion. Knudsen, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2938
Evidence of heterogeneous bromine chemistry on cold stratospheric sulphate aerosols. Erle, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1713
Evidence of NO_x production within or upon ice particles in the Greenland snowpack. Honrath, R.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4829
Freezing damage and protection of photosystem II particles by sucrose and trehalose. Apostolova, E., et al, [1992,eng] 53-1179
Global tropospheric chemistry. Crutzen, P.J., [1994,eng] 53-4394
GOME observations of the NH and SH ozone holes in 1996 and 1997. Weber, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-635
Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic chlorine activation during winter and spring 1996/97. Raffalski, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1046
Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic ozone depletion during winter and spring of 1996/97. Sinnhuber, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1045
Identification of source nature and seasonal variations of arctic aerosol by positive matrix factorization. Xie, Y.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3284
Infrared study of ion-irradiated water-ice mixtures with hydrocarbons relevant to comets. Moore, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1502
Low-temperature chemistry of the atmosphere. Moortgat, G.K., ed, et al, [1994,eng] 53-4384
Model calculations of stratospheric OBrO indicating very small abundances. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2433
Multiannual simulations with a three-dimensional chemical transport model. Chipperfield, M.P., [1999,eng] 53-2898

Observations of OH, HO_2, H_2O, and O_3 in the upper stratosphere: implications for HO_x photochemistry. Jucks, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1506
Observations of stratospheric aerosols using CPFM polarized limb radiances. McLinden, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3283
Photodegradation of aquatic humic substances: an important factor for the Baltic carbon cycle?. Pettersson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1484
Polar Ozone and Aerosol Measurement (POAM) II stratospheric NO_2, 1993-1996. Randall, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3313
Polar stratospheric condensation nuclei layer in the Arctic and Antarctic. Mills, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4611
Reconstructed view of polar stratospheric chemistry. Coffey, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4627
Retrieval of aerosol surface area and volume densities from extinction measurements: application to POAM II and SAGE II. Steele, H.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3843
Stratospheric BrO profiles measured at different latitudes and seasons: atmospheric observations. Harder, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1513
Surface-atmosphere interactions on Titan. Lunine, J.I., [1998,eng] 53-4895
Surface/atmosphere interactions and volatile transport (Triton, Pluto, and Io). Trafton, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4901
Three-dimensional model simulation of the impact of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol on the antarctic ozone hole. Knight, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-183
Total column and surface densities of atmospheric carbon monoxide in Alaska, 1995. IUrganov, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-528
Ultraviolet-absorbing compounds in antarctic phytoplankton. Dunlap, W.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-302
Upper limits for condensed O_2 on Saturn's icy satellites and rings. Spencer, J., [1998,eng] 53-3171
UV photochemistry of ices: the role of photons in the processing of ices. Salama, F., [1998,eng] 53-4880
Vertical distribution of ClO at Ny-Alesund during March 1997. Ruhnke, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5078

Photogeology
Geomorphological map derived from aerial photography of Mount Dickason, Antarctica. Biasini, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1867

Photogrammetric surveys
Aerophotogrammetric study of ice movement in surging glaciers. Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-13
Airborne GPS assisted photogrammetry pilot project in Antarctica. Marsella, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2572
Deformation analysis of the Doesen rock glacier (Austria). Kaufmann, V., [1998,eng] 53-2224
Efficiency of current photogrammetric methods for a digital glacier inventory. Würländer, R., et al, [1998,ger] 53-4199
GPS-assisted photogrammetry for mapping production in Antarctica. Marsella, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1875
Photogrammetry for the evaluation of hazards resulting from snow cover. Kölbl, O., et al, [1993,fre] 53-1862
Recent natural and anthropogenic changes in a regulated river delta: Elvegård, northern Norway. Corner, G.D., [1998,eng] 53-2869
Surface deformation of creeping mountain permafrost in a rock glacier, Switzerland. Kääb, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2221

Photogrammetry
Photogrammetry for the evaluation of hazards resulting from snow cover. Kölbl, O., et al, [1993,fre] 53-1862
Slope denudation and the supply of debris to cones in Langtang Himal, central Nepal Himalaya. Watanabe, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2928
Statistical modeling of ridge height distribution. Gudoshnikov, IU.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3146
Stereoscopic modelling of glacier surface displacement by photographs taken at different time. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4945

Photographic equipment
Photogrammetry for the evaluation of hazards resulting from snow cover. Kölbl, O., et al, [1993,fre] 53-1862

Photographic reconnaissance
Debris/ice/TPS assessment and integrated photographic analysis of Shuttle Mission STS-89. Katnik, G.N., [1998,eng] 53-1346
Satellite imaging polar aspects, effects of ice, snow and frost. WEAG Euclid CEPA 9, RTP 9.1, WP 25200. Final report. Weydahl, D.J., [1996,eng] 53-2115
Winter road condition recognition using video image classification. Kuehnle, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1930

Photographic techniques
Development of an automatic ice fabric analyzer. Part 1. Wang, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4790
Development of an automatic ice fabric analyzer. Part 2. Wang, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4791
Experience with microphotography of buried surface hoar. Geldsetzer, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1720
Machine vision for ice layer thickness measurements. Hermanto, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1255
New technique for imaging of firn with coaxial reflected light. Arnaud, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3630
Photogrammetry for the evaluation of hazards resulting from snow cover. Kölbl, O., et al, [1993,fre] 53-1862
Winter road condition recognition using video image classification. Kuehnle, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1930

Photography
Cirriform rotor cloud observed on a Canadian arctic ice cap. Ozawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-698
Classification techniques to avoid subarctic vegetation type photographic misclassification in Finland. Pellikka, P., [1997,eng] 53-27
Megabenthos biodiversity in the Weddell and Lazarev Seas. Gutt, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-890
New version of hydrometeor videosonde for cirrus cloud observations. Orikasa, N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1545
Rapid method of measuring snow-surface profiles. Rees, W.G., [1998,eng] 53-4276
See [also]: Infrared photography; Radar photography; Spaceborne photography; Stereophotography

Photointerpretation
Classification techniques to avoid subarctic vegetation type photographic misclassification in Finland. Pellikka, P., [1997,eng] 53-27
Climate-change indicators from archival aerial photography of the Antarctic Peninsula. Fox, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2856
Dark line on the McMurdo Ice Shelf. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1154
DC-8 scanning lidar characterization of aircraft contrails and cirrus clouds. Uthe, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1349
Detection of floating ice in Antarctica. Salgado, H., et al, [1997,spa] 53-1284
Europa: initial Galileo geological observations. Greeley, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-617
Evidence of honeycomb weathering on Mars. Rodriguez-Navarro, C., [1998,eng] 53-1041
Evolution of lineaments on Europa: clues from Galileo multispectral imaging observations. Geissler, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-623
Flow of Glaciar Moreno, Argentina, from repeat-pass Shuttle Imaging Radar images. Michel, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4244
Galileo search for SO_2-frost condensation on Io's nightside. Simonelli, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-625
Ice diapirs on Europa: implications for liquid water. Rathbun, J.A, et al, [1998,eng] 53-1466
Landform and lineament mapping using radar remote sensing. Vencatasawmy, C.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1026
Large impact features on Europa: results of the Galileo nominal mission. Moore, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-624
Mapping of geomorphology and glacial cover of the Mount Melbourne sheet (Antarctica) by means of remote sensing and field survey. Biasini, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2591
Multispectral terrain analysis of Europa from Galileo images. Clark, B.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-622
New technique for imaging of firn with coaxial reflected light. Arnaud, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3630
Photo-maps by remotely sensed data. Seger, M., [1996,ger] 53-4989
Photogrammetry for the evaluation of hazards resulting from snow cover. Kölbl, O., et al, [1993,fre] 53-1862
Remote sensing, terrain analysis, and military operations. Rinker, J.N., [1998,eng] 53-677
Stereoscopic modelling of glacier surface displacement by photographs taken at different time. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4945
Terrestrial sea ice morphology: considerations for Europa. Greeley, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-618
See [also]: Geobotanical interpretation

Photometers
Snow and ice albedo measured with two types of pyranometers. Henneman, H.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3222

Photometric analysis
See [also]: Photometry

Photometry
1 year record of global radiation and albedo in the ablation zone of Morteratschgletscher, Switzerland. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3622
Cloudy sky optical paths as derived from differential optical absorption spectroscopy observations. Wagner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1304
Comparison of model results with ground measurements of snow cover polarized reflectance. Leroux, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-884
Composition of Centaur 5145 Pholus. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1501
Downwelling radiance observations at an Arctic Ocean ice station. Tobin, D.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3652
Energy exchange in early spring over sea ice in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Hauser, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2954
Europa: disk-resolved ultraviolet measurements using the Galileo ultraviolet spectrometer. Hendrix, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-621
Galileo observations of Europa's opposition effect. Helfenstein, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-619
Ground based passive remote sensing of ice clouds with scattered solar radiation in the near infrared. Betancor Gothe, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3351
Improving digital elevation models over ice sheets using AVHRR-based photoclinometry. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-85
IUE's detection of tenuous SO_2 frost on Ganymede and its rapid time variability. Domingue, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1035
Modeling the effect of sastrugi on snow reflectance. Leroux, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1296
Multispectral terrain analysis of Europa from Galileo images. Clark, B.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-622
Norwegian polar night optical properties, 1994-96. Herber, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-814
Polar stratospheric descent of NO_y and CO and arctic denitrification during winter 1992-1993. Rinsland, C.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2902
Pole-to-pole validation of GOME level-2 products with ground-based networks. Lambert, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-636
Reflectance spectroscopy of icy surfaces. Verbiscer, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4877
Winter 1994-5 arctic chemical ozone depletion deduced from satellite observations. Deniel, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-527

Photosynthesis
Arctic and antarctic lakes as optical indicators of global change. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2865
Bacterioplankton dynamics in the McMurdo Dry Valley lakes, Antarctica: production and biomass loss over four seasons. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2656
Bacterioplankton growth in Taylor Valley lakes. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2066
Baltic Sea ice as growth habitat for phytoplankton. Kuosa, H., [1993,eng] 53-4160
Biomass and photosynthesis of vascular plants under ice. Liu, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2517
Blue-green and green algae from arctic permafrost. Vishnivetskaia, T.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1138
Brown algal photosynthesis and ultraviolet radiation. Bischof, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1759
Capability of dynamic photoinhibition in arctic macroalgae is related to their depth distribution. Hanelt, D., [1998,eng] 53-2983
Carbon assimilation in antarctic sea ice diatoms. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1988,eng] 53-3968
Carbon cycling in terrestrial environments. Wang, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4714
Carbon fixation by phytoplankton in high arctic lakes: implications of low temperature for photosynthesis. Markager, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4618
Climatic implications of moss growth response to nighttime temperature and nutrient level. Gerdol, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1526
CO_2 fluxes in wet tundra types of the Taimyr Peninsula—contribution of soils and mosses. Sommerkorn, M., [1998,eng] 53-2513
Comparison of seasonal changes in phytoplankton in different zones of the Antarctic. Rat'kova, T.N., [1997,eng] 53-1564
Cyanobacteria in antarctic lake ice. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-228
Cyanobacteria in McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2069
Delicate stability of lichen symbiosis. Huiskes, A.H.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-56
Diurnal variation in dissolved oxygen measurements during late winter ice-covered period, Sleeper's River, Vermont. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5171
Divergent strategies of photoprotection in high-mountain plants. Streb, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2877
Dynamics of coastal antarctic phytoplankton communities. Moline, M.A., [1996,eng] 53-470
Effect of UV radiation on pigments of the antarctic macroalga *Leptosomia simplex* L. Döhler, G., [1998,eng] 53-2879
Effects of prolonged snow cover on evergreen leaves. Kume, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-989
Electron transfer reactions in cryophilic algae. Kanazawa, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1126
Electrophysiological investigation of winter wheat frost resistance, pt.2. Martynenko, A.I., [1998,eng] 53-252
Examination of the distribution of snow on sea-ice. Iacozza, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5257
Extinction of ultraviolet A in snow and sea ice. Quakenbush, T.K., [1994,eng] 53-408
Field photosynthesis study in arctic plants: implications for climate changes. Gerasimenko, T.V., et al, [1992,eng] 53-1180
Freezing damage and protection of photosystem II particles by sucrose and trehalose. Apostolova, E., et al, [1992,eng] 53-1179
Impacts of climate change on antarctic vascular plants. Day, T.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2074
Increased low temperature photosynthesis rate as prerequisite for winter wheat acclimation. Klimov, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-102
Light-saturated primary production in antarctic coast waters. Moline, M.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1166
Nutrient stress gradient in the bottom 5 cm of fast ice, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. McMinn, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4688
Phosphorus and phosphatase in Taylor Valley lakes. Dore, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1793
Photophysiological evidence of nutrient limitation of platelet ice algae in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Robinson, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2137
Photosynthetic responses to frost and excessive light in field-grown Scots pine and Norway Spruce. Lundmark, T., [1996,eng] 53-687
Phytoplankton carbon isotope fractionation during a diatom spring bloom in a Norwegian fjord. Kukert, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1572
Phytoplankton phototactic responses in lake water column. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-293
Primary production and chlorophyll distribution around Elephant I., 1996. Villafañe, V.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1769
Seasonal change in the optical properties of the permanent ice cover on Lake Bonney, Antarctica. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3803

Spring plankton biomass and production in the Bransfield Strait. Basterretxea, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2895
Ultraviolet radiation at sites on the antarctic coast. Frederick, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1288
Physical properties
Development and preservation of tabular massive ground ice in permafrost regions. Moorman, B.J., [1998,eng] 53-674
Effect of quality of concrete on the scaling deterioration due to calcium chloride. Shimada, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3671
Electromagnetic and physical properties of sea ice formed in the presence of wave action. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-398
Frost resistance with and without deicing salt—a purely physical problem?. Stark, J., [1997,eng] 53-3406
Heat stability analysis of degrading permafrost embankment, Tibetan Plateau, China. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3506
Influence of sand on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete. Girodet, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3403
Laboratory target strength measurements of free-swimming antarctic krill (*Euphausia superba*). Pauly, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-990
Morphometric analysis of Alaskan members of the genus *Potentilla* sect. *Niveae* (Rosaceae). Eriksen, B., [1997,eng] 53-1240
Observations of brine drainage networks and microstructure of first-year sea ice. Cole, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-550
Physical characteristics of summer sea ice across the Arctic Ocean. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2931
Power law or power flaw?. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1557
Pulverized fuel ash concrete: air entrainment and freeze/thaw durability. Dhir, R.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3522
Sedimentology of fine lacustrine deposits from Glacial Lake Bascom. Dethier, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3459
Sintering in a dry snow cover. Colbeck, S.C., [1998,eng] 53-886
See [also]: Atmospheric physics; Frozen ground physics; Ice physics; Permafrost physics; Snow physics; Soil physics
Physiological effects
1990 Military Mountaineering Conference. Military Mountaineering Conference, Jericho, VT, Apr. 17-19, 1990, [1990,eng] 53-3265
Adaptation for freezing survival in ectothermic vertebrates. Storey, K.B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-863
Advances in molecular and cell biology. Thermobiology. Vol.19. Bittar, E.E., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 53-862
Airspace and CO_2 narcosis. Radwin, M.I., [1999,eng] 53-2547
Antifreeze glycoproteins of two unrelated polar fishes. Chen, L.B., [1997,eng] 53-1414
Blood chemistry and swimming activity of rainbow trout exposed to supercooling and frazil ice. Brown, R.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4475
Cold acclimatization in antarctic scuba divers. Pollock, N.W., [1996,eng] 53-407
Cold acclimatization of tropical men during short- & long-term sojourn to polar environment. Purkayastha, S.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2960
Cold adaptation in antarctic fishes. Kawall, H.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1762
Cold adaptation of microtubule assembly in antarctic fishes. Detrich, H.W., III, [1997,eng] 53-865
Cold stress responses in mesophilic bacteria. Panoff, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2085
Contribution of chronic exposure of facial, head, and neck regions to cold acclimation. Biren, G.B., [1998,eng] 53-1849
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase: role in anoxia and freezing tolerance of the marine periwinkle *Littorina littorea*. MacDonald, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3109
Distribution of viruses infecting algae in the Skagerrak, North Atlantic Ocean. Sahlsten, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1239
Effects of low temperatures and starvation on resistance to stress in presmolt coho salmon. Moles, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3894
Enzyme changes during development of antarctic sea urchins. Leong, P.K.K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1763
Evaluation of the wind chill factor. Bluestein, M., [1998,eng] 53-1753
Fish as biomonitor of environmental contamination in Terra Nova Bay. Bargagli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1231
Fish ecology in arctic North America. American Fisheries Society Symposium, 19th, Fairbanks, AK, May 19-21, 1992, [1997,eng] 53-3890
Fish responses to freezing temperatures. Raymond, J.A., [1997,eng] 53-864
Fundamental cryobiology of human hematopoietic progenitor cells. I: Osmotic characteristics and volume distribution. Gao, D.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2084
High-resolution ultraviolet spectral irradiance monitoring. Booth, C.R., et al, [1995,eng] 53-300
Hot spots in cold adaptation of antarctic notothenioid fish. Fields, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1072
Hypothermia—cold-induced injuries.[1997,eng] 53-3161
Impacts of climate change on antarctic vascular plants. Day, T.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2074
Individual cold weather operations and medicine. Hamlet, M., [1990,eng] 53-3266
Krill ecology during winter and interaction with sea ice. Frazer, T.K., [1995,eng] 53-406
Physiology and survival of Weddell seals. Burns, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1761
Phytoplankton long-term responses to UVR. Villafañe, V.E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-301
Plasma insuline and growth hormone during antarctic residence. Malhotra, A.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-180
Polar medicine: results and prospects. Klopov, V.P., [1995,rus] 53-5024
Polar UV measurements—ozone depletion and biological significance. Booth, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1223
Possible extinctions and survivals after the global cold and darkness of a hypothetical asteroid impact. Cockell, C.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4683
Post-eclosional homeothermy development in chicks of two antarctic bird species from Ardley I. Soto-Gamboa, M., et al, [1997,spa] 53-566
Reconnaissance of mountain sites in Alaska analogous to the Himalaya Mountains for military exercises. Faylor, R.C., et al, [1967,eng] 53-3070
Respiratory responses to chilling and freezing in two sub-Antarctic insects. Block, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2087
Reversible freeze-injury. Ray, B., [1984,eng] 53-3066
Review of fish ecology in arctic North America. Power, G., [1997,eng] 53-3892
Simulating winter environments for aquatic life in the CRREL refrigerated flume. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4474
Stresses of high mountains. Houston, C.S., [1990,eng] 53-3269
Structural adaptations of the cold-active citrate synthase from an antarctic bacterium. Russell, R.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-753
Surface UV radiation environment over the Antarctic: role of surface and cloud processes. Gautier, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1224
Survival of mammalian cells exposed to pure hypothermia in culture. Kruuv, J., [1997,eng] 53-866
Thermal expansion of frozen biological tissues. Rabin, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1754
Ultraviolet-absorbing compounds in antarctic phytoplankton. Dunlap, W.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-302
Ultraviolet-B radiation and vascular plant performance in Antarctica. Day, T.A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-297
Use of a stress index to estimate temperature and salinity stress in arctic ciscoes. Bryan, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3897
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions compounds and human health risk assessment. Bird, S.T., et al, [199!,eng] 53-1841
Winter flounder antifreeze proteins: synthesis and analogues. Haymet, A.D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3116
Physiology
See [also]: Plant physiology
Piers
Abutment scour at small, severely contracted bridges. Niezgoda, S.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5175
Cazenovia Creek ice control structure: a comparison of two concepts. Lever, J.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4491
Concrete durability requirements for the Confederation Bridge between New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island. Langley, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2667
Development of design and construction techniques for deep foundations of large bridges: the Russian experience. Likverman, A.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5189
Evaluation of helical piers in frozen ground. Liu, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5142
Expansion and contraction of ice.[1900,eng] 53-3061
Fiber reinforced polymer (FRP) composites for marine and waterfront piling systems. Lampo, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1920
Ice jams do much damage along Allegheny River.[1926,eng] 53-3059
Modeling river ice using discrete particle simulation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5176
Movement of bridge piers by expanding and contracting ice.[1900,eng] 53-3062
Overview of ice load measurements on bridge piers. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4490
Problems in designing earthquake resistant bridges in cold regions based on records of strong earthquakes. Kobayashi, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1622
Time domain reflectometry system for real-time bridge scour detection and monitoring. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1836
Water/sediment interface monitoring system using frequency-modulated continuous wave. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1835
West Dock Causeway Bridge foundations. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2165
See [also]: Docks; Wharves
Pile driving
Driven piles in warm permafrost. Phukan, A., [1998,eng] 53-2273
Installation and evaluation of driven steel pipe piles in Alaska soils. Merrill, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5187
Pile load tests
Adfreeze strength of model piles in frozen soil under dynamic loads. Zhang, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2324
Application of the fracture mechanics of frozen soil to the calculation of stability of pile foundation uplift. Li, H.S., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2608
Arctic grout performance evaluations. Miltenberger, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-974
Evolution of frost heaving stresses acting on a pile. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2236
Fiber reinforced polymer (FRP) composites for marine and waterfront piling systems. Lampo, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1920
Installation and evaluation of driven steel pipe piles in Alaska soils. Merrill, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5187
Pile foundations for university building on saline permafrost. Instanes, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5141
Russian and North American approaches to pile design in relation to frost action. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2262
West Dock Causeway Bridge foundations. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2165
Pile structures
Fiber reinforced polymer (FRP) composites for marine and waterfront piling systems. Lampo, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1920
Ice-induced non-linear vibration of an offshore platform. Jin, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1082
Impact ice load on pile structures. Hayakawa, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3776
Piles
Adfreeze strength of model piles in frozen soil under dynamic loads. Zhang, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2324
Application of the fracture mechanics of frozen soil to the calculation of stability of pile foundation uplift. Li, H.S., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2608
Driven piles in warm permafrost. Phukan, A., [1998,eng] 53-2273
Engineering-geocryological monitoring of the Yamsoveysk gas condensate field in northern West Siberia. Buldovich, S.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-3974
Evolution of frost heaving stresses acting on a pile. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2236
Fiber reinforced polymer (FRP) composites for marine and waterfront piling systems. Lampo, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1920
Helical piling foundations in Juneau, Alaska. Johnston, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5188
Installation and evaluation of driven steel pipe piles in Alaska soils. Merrill, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5187
Pile foundations for university building on saline permafrost. Instanes, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5141
Russian and North American approaches to pile design in relation to frost action. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2262
West Dock Causeway Bridge foundations. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2165
See [also]: Concrete piles
Pingos
Aspects of the genesis and geomorphology of pingos: perennial permafrost mounds. Gurney, S.D., [1998,eng] 53-1593
Dowoo—a new type of earth mounds in continental permafrost domain (central Mongolia). Nowaczyk, B., [1986,eng] 53-4024
Groundwater hydraulics of open system pingos. Yoshikawa, K., [1998,eng] 53-2317
See [also]: Frost mounds; Hummocks
Pipe flow
Control of road surface temperature and thermal energy storage using a bore-hole heat exchange system. Ohki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1547
Corrosion inhibitors for offshore gas pipelines in cold seas. Ramachandran, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4781
Effect of turbulence on fluidelastic instability in tube bundles: a nonlinear analysis. Rzentkowski, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4049
Evaluation and important properties of corrosion inhibitors used in cold environments. Dougherty, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4780
Pneumatic conveying of ice particles through mine-shaft pipelines. Sheer, T.J., [1995,eng] 53-4011
Pressure drop and heat transfer in turbulent ice-water slurries in horizontal pipes. Knodel, B.D., [1995,eng] 53-1420
Study on the critical conditions of ice formation for a continuous ice making system in a cooling pipe. Inaba, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1486
Pipe laying
Case history: design of river crossings for the Trans-Alaska Fiber Optic Cable. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-943
Method for selecting subsea pipeline route under ice conditions (for the Sakhalin offshore case). Polomoshnov, A.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4342
Subsea piping method and plant. Christensen, J.S., et al, [1992,eng] 53-1065
Pipeline freezing
Subsea piping method and plant. Christensen, J.S., et al, [1992,eng] 53-1065
Pipeline insulation
Economic placement of water lines in cold regions. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1999,eng] 53-3455
Effects of the 1994 and 1995 forest fires on the slopes of the Norman Wells pipeline. Hanna, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2204
Performance of water spread limiting and loose fill insulation: Federal Agency approved heat distribution systems. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4459
Shallow pipe burial technology improves pipeline frost resistance. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1998,eng] 53-243
Update of performance of slopes on the Norman Wells pipeline project. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2269

Pipelines
Applications of heat pipes and thermosyphons in cold regions. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1993,eng] 53-434
Environmental assessment atlas: proposed trans-Alaska pipeline system. U.S. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office. Division of Pipeline, [1973,eng] 53-2868
Evaluation and important properties of corrosion inhibitors used in cold environments. Dougherty, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4780
Oil and gas complex creation in Yakutia: environmental issues. Konstantinov, I.P., [1998,eng] 53-2232
Pneumatic conveying of ice particles through mine-shaft pipelines. Sheer, T.J., [1995,eng] 53-4011
Problems of the environment protection when developing oil and gas complexes in Yakutia. Konstantinov, I.P., [1998,rus] 53-2396
See [also]: Gas pipelines; Underground pipelines; Water pipelines

Pipes (tubes)
Effect of turbulence on fluidelastic instability in tube bundles: a nonlinear analysis. Rzentkowski, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4049
Experimental studies of the processes of ice formation and evaporation in air thermosiphons. Kuz'min, G.P., [1998,rus] 53-2400
Experimental studies of the processes of ice formation and evaporation in air thermosyphons. Kuz'min, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-2235
Field study of the properties of an axially extensible plastic drain pipe in frost heaving soil. Knutsson, S., et al, [1982,swe] 53-3227
Freezing and melting with multiple phase fronts along the outside of a tube. Vick, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-73
Fuel storage system replacement, U.S. South Pole Station. Armstrong, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-5134
Heat transfer-frost thickness correlations during turbulent frost deposition on a cylinder. Sengupta, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1100
Installation and evaluation of driven steel pipe piles in Alaska soils. Merrill, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5187
Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part 2. dynamic studies. Parker, L.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1803
Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part I. static studies. Parker, L.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1802
Structural analysis of culverts at the Kachemak River tributary to the Kuparuk River. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5203
Study on the critical conditions of ice formation for a continuous ice making system in a cooling pipe. Inaba, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1486
Suppression of ice formation on cylinders cooled by convective water flow. Hirata, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1350
See [also]: Heat pipes; Water pipes

Piston corers
See [also]: Core samplers

Pit and mound topography
Anatomy of a buried complex impact structure: the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea. Tsikalas, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2913
Large impact features on Europa: results of the Galileo nominal mission. Moore, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-624

Pits (excavations)
Bench stability control in a deep diamond open pit mine using thermal insulation. Izakson, V.IU., [1998,eng] 53-2218
Experimental introduction of arctic grayling to a rehabilitated gravel extraction site, North Slope, Alaska. Hemming, C.R., [1997,eng] 53-3896
Groundwater monitoring and isotope investigation of contaminated wastewater from an open pit mining lake. Eccarius, B., [1998,eng] 53-3985
Ice-core glaciochemical reconnaissance in inland West Antarctica. Kreutz, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1140
Stability and meromixis in a water-filled mine pit. Stevens, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2371

Placer mining
Effect of gold placer mining on channel morphology, Alaska. Gilvear, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1027

Plains
2,000-year paleoclimatic record of drought in the central United States. Woodhouse, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4763
Association between spatially autocorrelated patterns of SSM/I derived prairie snow cover and atmospheric circulations. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2639
Cenozoic geomorphological evolution in Siberia. Novikov, I.S., [1997,eng] 53-1739
Clay minerals as evidence of Holocene climatic changes on Indian plains. Srivastava, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1825
Determining the snow water equivalent of shallow prairie snowcovers. Shook, K., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1963
Distribution of Late Valday mammals and plants on the northern Russian plain. Markova, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3296
Energy exchange during melt of a prairie snowcover. Granger, R.J., [1977,eng] 53-3069
Holocene eolian activity in the Minot dune field, North Dakota. Muhs, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1424
Land surface process/radiobrightness model with coupled heat and moisture transport for prairie grassland. Liou, Y.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5051
Monitoring soil moisture over the Canadian Prairies with the ERS scatterometer. Wagner, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2351
On soil-moisture studies in the Elbląg Delta Plain during the thaw period. Bogdanowicz, R., [1992,pol] 53-4355
Paleolimnology and global change on the southern Canadian prairies. Vance, R.E., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5273
Quantitative analysis of snow cover effects on Great Plains air mass temperatures. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1170
Recent environmental change in the southwestern Canadian plains. Sauchyn, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4190
Role of fluvial processes in the evolution of the ice complex soils. Gravis, G.F., [1997,rus] 53-1135
Wrinkle ridges of Mars: structural analysis and evidence for shallow deformation controlled by ice-rich décollements. Mangold, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-474
See [also]: Floodplains

Planetary environments
Antarctic paleolake sediments and the search for extinct life on Mars. Doran, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2428
Atmospheric chemistry: introduction. Wayne, R.P., [1994,eng] 53-4385
Atmospheric ices. Samuelson, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-4900
Chemistry of ice induced by bombardment with energetic charged particles. Strazzulla, G., [1998,eng] 53-4881
Composition and physical properties of comets. Rickman, H., [1998,eng] 53-4886
Convective instability in Europa's floating ice shell. McKinnon, W.B., [1999,eng] 53-5081
Early Mars climate models. Haberle, R.M., [1998,eng] 53-2427
External sources of water for Mercury's putative ice deposits. Moses, J.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3167
From interstellar dust to comets: distributed CO in comet Halley. Greenberg, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4883
Geodynamics of icy satellites. McKinnon, W.B., [1998,eng] 53-4891
Geologic landforms and processes on icy satellites. Schenk, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4892
Global topography of Mars and implications for surface evolution. Smith, D.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3820
Ices in the giant planets. Podolak, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4899
Ices on Io—composition and texture. Nash, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4894
Ices on the satellites of Jupiter, Saturn, and Uranus. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4893
Introduction to icy satellite geology. Johnson, T.V., [1998,eng] 53-4890
Laboratory astrophysics and space research. Ehrenfreund, P., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4857
Laboratory astrophysics in solar system studies—an overview. Cruikshank, D.P., [1999,eng] 53-4859
Mars CO_2 ice polar caps. Forget, F., [1998,eng] 53-4889
Metamorphism of solar system ices. Eluszkiewicz, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4875
Optical properties of ices from UV to infrared. Schmitt, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4878
Origin and evolution of comets, icy planets and satellites. Forni, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4885
Physical chemistry of ices in the outer solar system. Kargel, J.S., [1998,eng] 53-4870
Physical properties of snow and ice under cosmic and planetary environment. Arakawa, M., [1999,jpn] 53-4789
Pluto and the Kuiper Disk. Stern, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-4897
Reflectance spectroscopy of icy surfaces. Verbiscer, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4877
Rheology of planetary ices. Durham, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4872
Rings of the outer planets. Dones, L., [1998,eng] 53-4898
Simulation experiments with cometary analogous material. Kochan, H.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4862
Solar system ices. Schmitt, B., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4869
Sputtering and desorption from icy surfaces. Johnson, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-4882
Surface compositions of Triton, Pluto, and Charon. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4896
Surface-atmosphere interactions on Titan. Lunine, J.I., [1998,eng] 53-4895
Surface/atmosphere interactions and volatile transport (Triton, Pluto, and Io). Trafton, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4901
Surviving the limits to life at the surface of Mars. Clark, B.C., [1998,eng] 53-2429
Thermal conductivity of solar system ices, with special reference to Martian polar caps. Ross, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4871
Thermal plasma and neutral gas in Saturn's magnetosphere. Richardson, J.D., [1998,eng] 53-5234
Thermodynamic properties of high pressure ices: implications for the dynamics and internal structure of large icy satellites. Sotin, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4873
Trapping of gases in water ice and consequences to comets and the atmospheres of the inner planets. Bar-Nun, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4884
UV photochemistry of ices: the role of photons in the processing of ices. Salama, F., [1998,eng] 53-4880
Water ice on comets and satellites. Bernstein, M.P., [1999,eng] 53-4861
Wideband interferometric sensing and imaging polarimetry. Boerner, W.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1658
See [also]: Mars (planet)

Plankton
Analysis of planktic foraminiferal tests from high latitudes. Hommers, H., [1998,ger] 53-3463
Antarctic phytoplankton seasonal changes, King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Zernova, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1565
Bacterioplankton dynamics in the McMurdo Dry Valley lakes, Antarctica: production and biomass loss over four seasons. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2656
Bacterioplankton growth in Taylor Valley lakes. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2066
Baltic Sea ice as growth habitat for phytoplankton. Kuosa, H., [1993,eng] 53-4160
Bio-optical properties of the southwestern Ross Sea. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-548
Biomass and metabolism of zooplankton in the Bransfield Strait (Antarctic Peninsula) during austral spring. Hernández-León, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4687
Carbon fixation by phytoplankton in high arctic lakes: implications of low temperature for photosynthesis. Markager, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4618
Comparison of seasonal changes in phytoplankton in different zones of the Antarctic. Rat'kova, T.N., [1997,eng] 53-1564
Composition of sinking particulates collected under fast ice near Showa Station. Saito, R., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-2918
Coupled 3D hydrodynamic and ecosystem model FinEst. Tamsalu, R., ed, [1998,eng] 53-3871
Dependence of phytoplankton fineness in a natural water body on the water sparobic index: study of the Yeniscy river. Shchur, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2510
Development of a subsurface chlorophyll maximum at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland, Baltic Sea. Kononen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2363
Diatoms as quantitative paleodepth indicators in Beaufort Sea coastal areas. Campeau, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3484
Discovery of a new phytoplankton species in a Swedish lake. Rengefors, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-690
Dynamics of coastal antarctic phytoplankton communities. Moline, M.A., [1996,eng] 53-470
Ectoenzymatic activity and organic substrates, Ross Sea. Misic, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1757
Effect of krill orientation on broadband acoustic scattering. Traykovski, L.V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-987
Effect of the Oyashio Current on sea surface temperature and phytoplankton blooms off Hokkaido. Sasaoka, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5279
Effects of irradiance on phytoplankton nutrient cycle in the Ross Sea. Hu, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3055
Fluctuations of nutrients and primary production structure during winter and spring in Funka Bay. Iinuma, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5282
Glaciers caused zooplankton mortality?. Węsławski, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-342
Growth dynamics of *Phaeocystis antarctica*-dominated plankton assemblages from the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1794
History of the last deglaciation and Holocene in the Nordic seas as revealed by coccolithophore assemblages. Andruleit, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2941
Hydrodynamical and ecological modelling in the Baltic Sea. Tamsalu, R., [1993,eng] 53-4147
Incorporation of sea ice POM into pelagic foodwebs. France, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-750
Infiltration phyto- and protozooplankton assemblages in the annual sea ice of Disko Island, West Greenland, spring 1996. Buck, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1758
Influence of geographic location on antarctic krill organ lipid composition. Mayzaud, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1573
Initial incorporation of phytoplankton to the sea ice in Saromako Lagoon, Hokkaido, Japan. Niimura, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4327
Interannual variation and vertical distribution of appendicularians in the south of St. Lawrence Island, northern Bering Sea shelf, in summer. Shiga, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5285
Isotopic composition of diatom-bound nitrogen in southern ocean sediments. Sigman, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3900
Krill ecology during winter and interaction with sea ice. Frazer, T.K., [1995,eng] 53-406
Laboratory target strength measurements of free-swimming antarctic krill (*Euphausia superba*). Pauly, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-990
Layers of antarctic krill, *Euphausia superba*: are they just long krill swarms?. Watkins, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2982
Long-term fluctuations in elements of marine biota in subarctic regions (in the example of the White and Kara seas). Vozzhinskaia, V.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1555
Long-term observation of zooplankton biomass in the Indian Ocean sector of the southern ocean. Takahashi, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1230
Net phytoplankton in Kongsfjorden, Svalbard, July 1988. Hasle, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1649
Nitrogenous nutrition of phytoplankton from the northeastern subarctic Pacific Ocean. Varela, D.E., [1998,eng] 53-661
Non-Redfield carbon and nitrogen cycling in the Arctic: effects of ecosystem structure and dynamics. Daly, K.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2934
Paleoclimatic influences on dinoflagellate distribution in Norwegian coastal sediments. Thorsen, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3483
Paleoclimatic significance of eolian carbonates supplied to the Japan Sea during the last glacial maximum. Oba, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3693
Paleoecological evidence of climate change from Lake Baykal sediment record. Edlund, M.B., [1998,eng] 53-5260

Paleoecological evidence of oceanic oxygen drawdown during ice rafting events in the mid-Atlantic. Baas, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3273
Particle fluxes during austral spring and summer in the southern Ross Sea, Antarctica. Asper, V.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3856
Particle fluxes in the Saint Anna Trough and the eastern Barents Sea. Shevchenko, V.P., et al, [1998,rus] 53-1532
Phytoplankton biomass and primary production in the marginal ice zone of the northwestern Weddell Sea during austral summer. Park, M.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4691
Phytoplankton carbon isotope fractionation during a diatom spring bloom in a Norwegian fjord. Kukert, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1572
Phytoplankton sedimentation/biomass relation along a Baltic Sea inshore-offshore gradient. Tallberg, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1238
Planktic foraminiferal transfer function for the southern South Atlantic Ocean. Niebler, H.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1736
Plankton living in an antarctic pond the same as 100 years ago. Fukushima, H., [1997,jpn] 53-1067
Planktonic lipid assimilation in Barents Sea marginal ice zone. Scott, C.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3259
Primary production and seasonal sea ice in Saroma-ko Lagoon. Kato, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4326
Proceedings. Comparison between Oyashio region and Bering Sea ecosystems. International Symposium on the Subarctic Fisheries Oceanography, Hakodate, Hokkaido, Japan, Jan. 29-30, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-5277
Re-examining the antarctic paradox: speculation on the southern ocean as a nutrient-limited system. Priddle, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2860
Relation of antarctic copepod growth to variable food supply. Shreeve, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3031
Relationship between planktic foraminifera and Ross Sea water mass properties. Asioli, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1864
Response of zooplankton and zoobenthos to changes in the water quality in a sub-Arctic water body: Lake Imandra. IAkovlev, V.A., [1998,eng] 53-2511
Response of zooplankton communities to acidification in lakes of northern Russia. Lazareva, V.I., [1995,eng] 53-1566
Satellite and ship observations of coastal upwelling in the St. Lawrence Island Polynya (SLIP) area in summer, 1994 and 1995. Saitoh, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5280
Scientific Cruise Report of the Arctic Expedition ARK-XIII/1 of RV *Polarstern* in 1997. Spindler, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-3462
Seasonal change in the optical properties of the permanent ice cover on Lake Bonney, Antarctica. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3803
Seasonal variation in nutrients, pelagic primary production and grazing in a high-arctic coastal marine ecosystem. Rysgaard, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4508
Short-time variation in low trophic level productivity and hydrographic conditions in Funka Bay. Miyake, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5283
Sources of urea in arctic seas: seasonal fast ice?. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4510
Sources of urea in arctic seas: zooplankton metabolism. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4509
Spring plankton biomass and production in the Bransfield Strait. Basterretxea, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2895
Sub-ice fauna of the Laptev Sea and the adjacent Arctic Ocean in summer 1995. Werner, I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3260
Succession of the calanoid copepod community in Funka Bay during spring phytoplankton bloom. Ban, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5284
Temperature and salinity in the North Atlantic during the last interglacial period. Cortijo, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3692
Temporal changes in marine environments in the Antarctic Peninsula area during the 1994/95 austral summer. Kim, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1229
Ultraviolet-absorbing compounds in antarctic phytoplankton. Dunlap, W.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-302
Variability of export fluxes of sinking particles under the antarctic fast ice (1992-1994). Suzuki, H., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-2917
Variations in Bering Sea amino acid fluxes. Hashimoto, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1203
Variations in biochemistry of particulates at Signy I. Cripps, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1760
Vertical distribution and biochemical composition of pico- and microparticulate organic matter in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Fabiano, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4228
Vertical flux of phytoplankton and particulate biogenic matter in the marginal ice zone of the Barents Sea in May 1993. Andreassen, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2138
Water level fluctuations and phosphorus exchange at the bottom of the Mozhaisk Reservoir. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4701

Plant ecology

1119-year tree-ring-width chronology from western Prince William Sound, southern Alaska. Barclay, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2646
2,000-year paleoclimatic record of drought in the central United States. Woodhouse, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4763
857-year reconstruction of July temperature from Idaho tree rings. Biondi, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4762
Alpine seed mixtures for recultivation in high mountain areas. Krautzer, B., [1996,ger] 53-3941
Alpine vascular flora of the Big Level Plateau, Gros Morne National Park, Newfoundland. Brouillet, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3367
Application of pollen and spores to determine the origin and formation conditions of ground ice in western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2300
Aqueous foams for frost protection of plants: stability and protective properties. Krasovitski, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3179
Assessment of foliar frost damage. Neuner, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4852
Automated instrumentation for continuous monitoring of the dielectric properties of woody vegetation. McDonald, K.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5053
Biochemical responses to saline and cold stresses in Kerguelen cabbage. Hennion, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-746
Biomass and chemical composition of common forest plants in response to fire in western Norway. Skre, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1631
Biomass and photosynthesis of vascular plants under ice. Liu, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2517
Carbon assimilation in antarctic sea ice diatoms. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1988,eng] 53-3968
Carbon fixation by phytoplankton in high arctic lakes: implications of low temperature for photosynthesis. Markager, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4618
Changes in the vegetation of sub-Antarctic Marion Island resulting from introduced vascular plants. Gremmen, N.J.M., [1997,eng] 53-54
Chilling and freezing. Vézina, L.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1188
Chronology of vegetation and paleoclimatic stages of northwestern Russia during the Late Glacial and Holocene. Arslanov, Kh.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4319
Climatic implications of moss growth response to nighttime temperature and nutrient level. Gerdol, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1526
Comparative ecology of *Polystichum aculeatum, P.braunii* and *P.lonchitis* in Hordaland, western Norway. Mütter, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1245
Comparative growth of peatland, upland, and a superior black spruce stand in Ontario. Payandeh, B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4310
Costs of reproduction in subarctic *Ranunculus acris*: a five-year field experiment. Hemborg, Å.M., [1998,eng] 53-2987
Cumulative impacts of vehicle traffic on high arctic tundra: soil temperature, plant biomass, species richness and mineral nutrition. Forbes, B.C., [1998,eng] 53-2182
Delicate stability of lichen symbiosis. Huiskes, A.H.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-56
Demography of fine roots in response to nutrient applications in a Norway spruce stand in southwestern Sweden. Majdi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1588
Discovery of a new phytoplankton species in a Swedish lake. Rengefors, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-690
Distribution of alpigene bluegrass in the Yamal Peninsula, Russia. Sarapul'tsev, I.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1699
Distribution of snow algae at King George Island, Antarctica with reference to physical and chemical characters of snow. Ohtani, S., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3127
Distribution of vascular plants in Finnish subarctic. Heikkinen, R.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-593
Diurnal variation in dissolved oxygen measurements during late winter ice-covered period, Sleeper's River, Vermont. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5171
Divergent strategies of photoprotection in high-mountain plants. Streb, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2877
Diversity and abundance of soil algae, Sverdrup Pass. Elster, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4737
Early Holocene tree growth at a high elevation site in northernmost Sweden. Kullman, L., [1999,eng] 53-4204
Ecological significance of moss growth form differentiation in Svalbard. Kume, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3339
Effect of drainage, temperature, and precipitation on tree ring growth of Scots pine in Swedish peat bogs. Linderholm, H.W., [1999,eng] 53-4205
Effect of mobile tree islands on soil phosphorus distribution in Colorado alpine tundra. Parker, E.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3337
Effects of enhanced ultraviolet-B radiation on subarctic ecosystems. Gehrke, C., [1998,eng] 53-682
Effects of fertilization and shading on arctic-alpine ecosystem dwarf shrub growth. Graglia, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1587
Effects of fires on carbon cycling in North American boreal peatlands. Zoltai, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-996
Effects of prolonged snow cover on evergreen leaves. Kume, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-989
Effects of temperature and substrate quality on element mineralization in six arctic soils. Nadelhoffer, K.J., et al, [1991,eng] 53-4317
Electron transfer reactions in cryophilic algae. Kanazawa, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1126
Establishment of subalpine stone pine seedlings on Mt. Yumori, Japan. Kajimoto, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1529
Facilitation in subnival vegetation patches. Kikvidze, Z., et al, [1998,eng] 53-589
Fern reproduction along Norwegian environmental gradients. Odland, A., [1998,eng] 53-1246
Forms and facies of *Vertebraria* in relation to Gondwana coal. Schopf, J.M., [1982,eng] 53-3074
Genetic diversity in the moss *Hennediella heimii* in Miers Valley, southern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Dale, T.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4689
Genetic variation in four species of *Pedicularis* (Scrophulariaceae) within a limited area in West Greenland. Philipp, M., [1998,eng] 53-1527
Global change in Europe's cold regions. Heal, O.W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-51
Growing season energy and CO_2 exchange at a subarctic boreal woodland. Lafleur, P.M., [1999,eng] 53-3847
Growth of foxtail pine seedlings at treeline in the southeastern Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A. Lloyd, A., [1998,eng] 53-1584
Hierarchical image classification for the Alberta Vegetation Inventory. Gerylo, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4186
Human impacts on the environment of Fildes Peninsula of King George Island, Antarctica. Zhao, Y., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3122
Impact of the introduced grass *Agrostis stolonifera* on vegetation and soil fauna communities at Marion Island, sub-Antarctic. Gremmen, N.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-55
Impacts of global change on tundra soil biology. Heal, O.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-53
Influence of microhabitat variation on seedling establishment in a boreal forest windthrow gap. Kuuluvainen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1632
Influence of snowfall and melt timing on tree growth in subarctic Eurasia. Vaganov, E.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4322
Infrared mapping of plant communities in an arctic landscape. Nilsen, L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-498
Inter-decadal climate oscillations along the extra-tropical western coasts of the Americas. Villalba, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4743
Late Paleogene palynoflora and stratigraphy from Point Hennequin. Duan, W.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3137
Late-glacial to early Holocene climate changes from a central Appalachian pollen and macrofossil record. Kneller, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4137
Lignin biomarkers and pollen in postglacial sediments of an Alaskan lake. Hu, F.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5094
Long-term changes in the marine macroalgae of Lågskär, Åland Sea (N Baltic). Rönnberg, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1247
Microclimate and geomorphic responses to wildfire in a subarctic upland forest underlain by permafrost. Lesemann, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-5034
Modelling probability of snow damage using tree stand sample plots. Fridman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-696
Modelling the risk of snow damage to forests under short-term snow loading. Päätalo, M.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5223
Moisture conditions in xeric plant associations along the Upper Kolyma. Prokopets, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3302
Monitoring tree moisture using an estimation algorithm applied to SAR data from BOREAS. Moghaddam, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3013
Northern European vegetation patterns as a consequence of topography and climate. Virtanen, R.J., [1996,eng] 53-685
Northern North American tree-ring evidence for regional temperature changes after major volcanic events. D'Arrigo, R.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4685
Norwegian mountain treeline-biodiversity relations. Hofgaard, A., [1997,eng] 53-611
Nutrient exchange in an antarctic macrolichen during summer snowfall-snow melt events. Crittenden, P.D., [1998,eng] 53-1596
Observations on the spore morphology of four species mosses from Fildes Peninsula, Antarctica. Du, G.S., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3123
Parent-progeny relationships for carbon isotope discrimination and related characters in crested wheatgrass. Asay, K.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3205
Permafrost dynamics at the Rogovaya River peat plateau, subarctic Russia. Oksanen, P.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2267
Phytoplankton biomass and primary production in the marginal ice zone of the northwestern Weddell Sea during austral summer. Park, M.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4691
Plankton living in an antarctic pond the same as 100 years ago. Fukushima, H., [1997,jpn] 53-1067
Plant functional types and ecosystem change in arctic tundras. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1178
Plant interactions in alpine tundra: 13 years of experimental removal of dominant species. Aksenova, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1585
Plant responses to species removal and experimental warming in Alaskan tussock tundra. Hobbie, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2986
Pollen distribution in hemipelagic surface sediments of the South China Sea. Sun, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4108
Pollen record of the last 37 ka in deep sea core 17940 from the northern slope of the South China Sea. Sun, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4109
Pollen, fungi and algae as age indicators of drained lake basins near Barrow, Alaska. Eisner, W.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2178
Possible role of disturbance in shaping the northern distribution of *Pinus resinosa*. Flannigan, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1630
Postfire alterations of carbon balance in tundra ecosystems: possible contribution to climate change. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2322
Potential increase of trees uprooted by wind due to accelerated thaw weakening from global warming. Peltola, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4686

Precipitation reconstruction in the southern Canadian Cordillera from tree ring data. Luckman, B.H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4760**

Predicting changes in Fennoscandian vascular-plant species richness as a result of future climatic change. Sætersdal, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-592**

Production: biomass relationships and element cycling in contrasting arctic vegetation types. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1991,eng] **53-4318**

Recent environmental change in the southwestern Canadian plains. Sauchyn, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4190**

Reforestation and natural dynamics in the subalpine forests (Haut-Verdon, southern Alps, France). Belingard, C., et al, [1998,fre] **53-3371**

Regional organochlorine saxifrage contamination from Ellesmere Island, Canada. France, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-993**

Registration of "CD-II" crested wheatgrass. Asay, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3201**

Registration of RWR-Tetra-1 tetraploid Russian wildrye germplasm. Jensen, K.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4466**

Reliability of moss as a bioindicator of polar atmospheric chemistry. Halleraker, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-734**

Remedial measures connected with aquatic macrophytes in Norwegian regulated rivers and reservoirs. Rørslett, B., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2601**

Replicability and variability of the recent macrofossil and proxy-climate record from raised bogs. Barber, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3835**

Research strategies in dendroecology and dendroclimatology in mountain environments. Tessier, L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-291**

Response of Mt. Kenya alpine vegetation to glacial fluctuations. Mizuno, K., [1998,eng] **53-1521**

Response of shrub seedbeds to low temperature exotherms. Bai, Y.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-997**

Role of vegetation and soil in the Holocene megathermal climate over China. Wang, H.J., [1999,eng] **53-3844**

RUBISCO adaptation to low temperatures: a comparative study in psychrophilic and mesophilic unicellular algae. Devos, N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-229**

Scenarios for ecosystem responses to global change. Callaghan, T.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-52**

Seasonal change in the optical properties of the permanent ice cover on Lake Bonney, Antarctica. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3803**

Seasonal patterns and controls on net ecosystem CO_2 exchange in a boreal peatland complex. Bubier, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2102**

SEM studies on the plant morphology of *Schistidium* Brid. from Fildes Peninsula, Antarctica. Liu, J.X., et al, [1998,chi] **53-3130**

Simulated response of arctic sedge to grazing. Raillard, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3338**

Soil carbon losses due to increased cloudiness in a high arctic tundra watershed (western Spitsbergen). Wüthrich, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2315**

Soil seed banks from coastal subarctic ecosystems of Bird Cove, Hudson Bay. Staniforth, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1583**

Spring-temperature variations in western Himalaya, India, as reconstructed from tree-rings: AD 1390-1987. Yadav, R.R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2647**

Structural changes in two virgin boreal forest stands in central Sweden over 72 years. Linder, P., [1998,eng] **53-3215**

Structure of a pristine *Picea abies* forest in northeastern Europe. Kuuluvainen, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1633**

Study on CH_4 fluxes from alpine wetlands at the Huashixia Permafrost Station, Tibetan Plateau. Jin, H.J., et al, [1998,chi] **53-2619**

Succession on river alluvium in northern Alaska. Bliss, L.C., et al, [1957,eng] **53-4446**

Successional trends 219 years after fire in an old *Pinus sylvestris* stand in northern Sweden. Engelmark, O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1634**

Temperature and germination relationships of *Festuca* varieties. Brar, G.S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3203**

Thermokarst vegetation in lowland birch forests on the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska, U.S.A. Racine, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2279**

Three species of bryophytes from the Fildes Peninsula of Antarctica under the observation of SEM. Liu, J.X., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3141**

Timber line. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] **53-4649**

Transpiration mechanisms in a subalpine Norway spruce. Herzog, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-988**

Tree root litter decomposition in a climatic transect of northern European coniferous forests. Berg, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3211**

Ultraviolet-B radiation and vascular plant performance in Antarctica. Day, T.A., et al, [1995,eng] **53-297**

Use of near-infrared reflectance spectroscopy (NIRS) in palaeoecological studies of peat. McTiernan, K.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2487**

Use of spectral vegetation indices to estimate high latitude soil heat flux/net radiation ratio. Jacobsen, A., et al, [1996,eng] **53-480**

Vertical vegetation zonation in the mountains of northeast Siberia. Ogureeva, G.N., [1998,eng] **53-3300**

Vulnerability to freeze stress of seedlings of *Quercus ilex* L.: an ecological interpretation. Nardini, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3524**

See [also]: Forest ecosystems

Plant introduction

See [also]: Introduced plants

Plant location

See [also]: Site surveys

Plant physiology

Active oxygen scavengers during cold acclimation of Scots pine seedlings in relation to freezing tolerance. Tao, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-999**

Adaptive change of tomato cells ultrastructure under low temperature effect. Trunova, T.I., et al, [1995,rus] **53-1311**

Aqueous foams for frost protection of plants: stability and protective properties. Krasovitski, B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3179**

Assessment of foliar frost damage. Neuner, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4852**

Automated instrumentation for continuous monitoring of the dielectric properties of woody vegetation. McDonald, K.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5053**

Bacterioplankton growth in Taylor Valley lakes. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2066**

Biochemical responses to saline and cold stresses in Kerguelen cabbage. Hennion, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-746**

Biomass and photosynthesis of vascular plants under ice. Liu, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2517**

Brown algal photosynthesis and ultraviolet radiation. Bischof, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1759**

Carbon assimilation in antarctic sea ice diatoms. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1988,eng] **53-3968**

Carbon cycling in terrestrial environments. Wang, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4714**

Characteristics of energy and water budgets over wet sedge and tussock tundra ecosystems at North Slope in Alaska. Harazono, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3886**

Chemical responses of winter oats to cold hardening. Livingston, D.P., III, et al, [1998,eng] **53-198**

Chilling and freezing. Vézina, L.P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1188**

Comparative methods of estimating freezing temperatures and freezing injury in leaves of chaparral shrubs. Boorse, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-338**

Composition for plant nutrition and protection against frost damage. Artozon Sylvester, R.I., [1997,eng] **53-2126**

Contribution of belowground vascular plants to glacier foreland soil respiration, Svalbard, Norway. Nakatsubo, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1650**

Cyanobacteria in McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2069**

Deacclimated artichoke tuber protoplast lesions induced by freeze-thaw cycles. Murai, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2878**

Delicate stability of lichen symbiosis. Huiskes, A.H.L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-56**

Development of freezing tolerance in roots and shoots of Scots pine seedlings at nonfreezing temperatures. Ryyppö, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1432**

Dielectric single cell spectra in snow algae. Müller, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-747**

Distribution of alpigene bluegrass in the Yamal Peninsula, Russia. Sarapul'tsev, I.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1699**

Diurnal variation in dissolved oxygen measurements during late winter ice-covered period, Sleeper's River, Vermont. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5171**

Divergent strategies of photoprotection in high-mountain plants. Streb, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2877**

Effect of ambient SO_2 levels on S fraction in *Pinus sylvestris* foliage growing in the subarctic. Manninen, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-695**

Effect of UV radiation on pigments of the antarctic macroalga *Leptosomia simplex* L. Döhler, G., [1998,eng] **53-2879**

Effects of prolonged snow cover on evergreen leaves. Kume, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-989**

Electron transfer reactions in cryophilic algae. Kanazawa, A., et al, [1995,eng] **53-1126**

Electrophysiological investigation of winter wheat frost resistance, pt.2. Martynenko, A.I., [1998,eng] **53-252**

Engineering cold-tolerant crops—throwing the master switch. Sarhan, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1241**

Environmental geochemical and biological features of antarctic oases. Matsumoto, G.I., [1998,eng] **53-1232**

Evaluation of woody plant callus growth after freezing injury. Pellett, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1114**

Field photosynthesis study in arctic plants: implications for climate changes. Gerasimenko, T.V., et al, [1992,eng] **53-1180**

Fine fescue species determination by laser flow cytometry. Huff, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3206**

Fluctuation in the number of needle sets and needle shed in *Pinus sylvestris*. Jalkanen, R., [1998,eng] **53-693**

Freeze resistance of Pacific northwest strawberry flowers. Hummel, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-891**

Freezing damage and protection of photosystem II particles by sucrose and trehalose. Apostolova, E., et al, [1992,eng] **53-1179**

Freezing tolerance and growth characteristics of USDA intergeneric citrus hybrids US 119 and selection 17-11. Tignor, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1682**

Freezing tolerance of selected *Pennisetum* species. Stair, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-339**

Genetic differentiation between lowland and alpine grasses in Sweden. Reinhammar, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1243**

Genetic diversity in the moss *Hennediella heimii* in Miers Valley, southern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Dale, T.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4689**

Global change in Europe's cold regions. Heal, O.W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-51**

Heat pipes to protect plants from freezing. Shekriladze, I.G., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2603**

Ice aggregates as a microbial habitat in Lake Bonney. Pearl, H.W., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2071**

Impacts of climate change on antarctic vascular plants. Day, T.A., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2074**

Impacts of global change on tundra soil biology. Heal, O.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-53**

Increased low temperature photosynthesis rate as prerequisite for winter wheat acclimation. Klimov, S.V., [1998,eng] **53-102**

Influence of light conditions on the release of volatile halocarbons by antarctic macroalgae. Laturnus, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-210**

Influence of snowfall and melt timing on tree growth in subarctic Eurasia. Vaganov, E.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4322**

Information exchange and Belgian planned activities, 1998-1999. Belgium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC), [1998,eng] **53-1858**

Jack pine seedling root chemical oxidation changes during cold acclimation. Zhao, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2876**

Lake-ice algal phototroph composition and growth rates, Lake Bonney. Pinckney, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2068**

Localization of cold-induced genes in cold-acclimated barley tissue. Pearce, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-197**

Moisture conditions in xeric plant associations along the Upper Kolyma. Prokopets, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3302**

Origin, distribution and growth of lake-ice bacteria. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2072**

Oxygen-isotope and enzymatic activity variations in the Seyaha syngenetic ice-wedge complex of the Yamal Peninsula. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2301**

Parent-progeny relationships for carbon isotope discrimination and related characters in crested wheatgrass. Asay, K.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3205**

Phosphorus and phosphatase in Taylor Valley lakes. Dore, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1793**

Phytoplankton and nitrogen uptake in the Indian Ocean. Mengesha, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-745**

Phytoplankton long-term responses to UVR. Villafañe, V.E., et al, [1995,eng] **53-301**

Phytoplankton, ultraviolet-B radiation and ozone. Holm-Hansen, O., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2075**

Phytoremediation of hydrocarbon contaminated soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3209**

Plant and microbial influence on bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils. Beyrouty, C.A., et al, [1996,eng] **53-3208**

Potential high-latitude vegetation feedbacks on CO_2-induced climate change. Levis, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4834**

Primary productivity in Arthur Harbor in 1995-1996 season. Vernet, M., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1782**

Registration of "CD-II" crested wheatgrass. Asay, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3201**

Registration of RWR-Tetra-1 tetraploid Russian wildrye germplasm. Jensen, K.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4466**

Relationship of pine tree nutrition to soil properties in coastal Finland. Merilä, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3212**

Revealing past needle density in *Pinus* spp. Jalkanen, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-694**

Role of cold-responsive genes in plant freezing tolerance. Thomashow, M.F., [1998,eng] **53-893**

RUBISCO adaptation to low temperatures: a comparative study in psychrophilic and mesophilic unicellular algae. Devos, N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-229**

Scenarios for ecosystem responses to global change. Callaghan, T.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-52**

Seasonal change in the optical properties of the permanent ice cover on Lake Bonney, Antarctica. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3803**

Seasonal patterns and controls on net ecosystem CO_2 exchange in a boreal peatland complex. Bubier, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2102**

Seasonal tree water relations and climatic variations at the alpine timberline. Anfodillo, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3431**

Seed fern reproductive organs from the Shackleton Glacier area. Taylor, E.L., et al, [1996,eng] **53-366**

Simulated response of arctic sedge to grazing. Raillard, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3338**

Some effects of highway de-icing on adjacent soils and vegetation. Squire, B.J., [1993,eng] **53-5033**

Spectroscopy of the biodeterioration of antarctic rocks by lichens. Edwards, H.G.M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1890**

Status of *Carex bergrothii* (Cyperaceae) on Gotland, SE Sweden. Hedrén, M., [1998,eng] **53-1244**

Survival and recovery of 'Meyer' zoysiagrass rhizomes after extracellular freezing. Warmund, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-898**

Temperature and germination relationships of *Festuca* varieties. Brar, G.S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3203**

Threat of the freezing and frost. Zrnec, C., et al, [1983,slv] **53-4409**

Transient enhancement of carbon uptake in an alpine grassland ecosystem under elevated CO_2. Diemer, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1525**

Transient freezing regulates expression of extensin-type genes in winter oilseed rape. Kozbial, P.Z., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1174**

Ultraviolet radiation at sites on the antarctic coast. Frederick, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1288**

Ultraviolet-absorbing compounds in antarctic phytoplankton. Dunlap, W.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-302
Ultraviolet-B radiation and vascular plant performance in Antarctica. Day, T.A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-297
Use of a conductivity measurement method for assessing freezing injury, pt.1. Prášil, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-436
Use of an antitranspirant to minimize winter injury on non-flooded cranberry bogs. Sandler, H.A., [1998,eng] 53-1681
Variations in white spruce seedling frost tolerance in response to extended photoperiod. Coursolle, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-275
Vegetation-friendly de-icing composition and method for making it. Ossian, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2541
Vulnerability to freeze stress of seedlings of *Quercus ilex* L.: an ecological interpretation. Nardini, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3524
Yeasts in Late Pliocene-Early Pleistocene Siberian permafrost. Dmitriev, V.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1137

Plant tissues
538-year record of climate and treeline dynamics from the lower Lena River region of northern Siberia, Russia. MacDonald, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1520
Active oxygen scavengers during cold acclimation of Scots pine seedlings in relation to freezing tolerance. Tao, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-999
Adaptive change of tomato cells ultrastructure under low temperature effect. Trunova, T.I., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1311
Amino acids/spinach tissue reactions during freezing. Popova, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1002
Analysis of litter decomposition in an alpine tundra. Bryant, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3491
Assessment of foliar frost damage. Neuner, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4852
Automated instrumentation for continuous monitoring of the dielectric properties of woody vegetation. McDonald, K.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5053
Biomass and chemical composition of common forest plants in response to fire in western Norway. Skre, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1631
Chemical responses of winter oats to cold hardening. Livingston, D.P., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-198
Comparative methods of estimating freezing temperatures and freezing injury in leaves of chaparral shrubs. Boorse, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-338
Controls on CH_4 emissions from a northern peatland. Bellisario, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2970
Costs of reproduction in subarctic *Ranunculus acris*: a five-year field experiment. Hemborg, Å.M., [1998,eng] 53-2987
Deacclimated artichoke tuber protoplast lesions induced by freeze-thaw cycles. Murai, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2878
Dendrogeomorphic study of landslides of a French alpine geosystem. Astrade, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3366
Dendroglaciology in the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1998,fre] 53-3365
Development of freezing tolerance in roots and shoots of Scots pine seedlings at nonfreezing temperatures. Ryyppö, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1432
Distribution of alpigene bluegrass in the Yamal Peninsula, Russia. Sarapul'tsev, I.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1699
Divergent strategies of photoprotection in high-mountain plants. Streb, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2877
Ecological significance of moss growth form differentiation in Svalbard. Kume, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3339
Effect of ambient SO_2 levels on S fraction in *Pinus sylvestris* foliage growing in the subarctic. Manninen, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-695
Effect of UV radiation on pigments of the antarctic macroalga *Leptosomia simplex* L. Döhler, G., [1998,eng] 53-2879
Effects of prolonged snow cover on evergreen leaves. Kume, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-989
Evaluation of woody plant callus growth after freezing injury. Pellett, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1114
Exudation of ice from stems of vegetables and protrusion of icy columns from certain kinds of earth. LeConte, J., [1900,eng] 53-3880
Fine fescue species determination by laser flow cytometry. Huff, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3206
Fluctuation in the number of needle sets and needle shed in *Pinus sylvestris*. Jalkanen, R., [1998,eng] 53-693
Forms and facies of *Vertebraria* in relation to Gondwana coal. Schopf, J.M., [1982,eng] 53-3074
Freeze resistance of Pacific northwest strawberry flowers. Hummel, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-891
Freezing damage and protection of photosystem II particles by sucrose and trehalose. Apostolova, E., et al, [1992,eng] 53-1179
Freezing tolerance and growth characteristics of USDA intergeneric citrus hybrids US 119 and selection 17-11. Tignor, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1682
Freezing tolerance of selected *Pennisetum* species. Stair, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-339
Genetic differentiation between lowland and alpine grasses in Sweden. Reinhammar, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1243
Genetic variation in four species of *Pedicularis* (Scrophulariaceae) within a limited area in West Greenland. Philipp, M., [1998,eng] 53-1527
Influence of fires on forest structure in Finland. Lehtonen, H., [1998,eng] 53-3216
Light rings chronology from black spruce (*Picea mariana* [Mill.] BSP.) in subarctic Québec AD 706 to 1675. Arseneault, D., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3370
Localization of cold-induced genes in cold-acclimated barley tissue. Pearce, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-197
Morphometric analysis of Alaskan members of the genus *Potentilla* sect. *Niveae* (Rosaceae). Eriksen, B., [1997,eng] 53-1240
Parent-progeny relationships for carbon isotope discrimination and related characters in crested wheatgrass. Asay, K.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3205
Reforestation and natural dynamics in the subalpine forests (Haut-Verdon, southern Alps, France). Belingard, C., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3371
Regional organochlorine saxifrage contamination from Ellesmere Island, Canada. France, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-993
Registration of "CD-II" crested wheatgrass. Asay, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3201
Registration of RWR-Tetra-1 tetraploid Russian wildrye germplasm. Jensen, K.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4466
Relationship of pine tree nutrition to soil properties in coastal Finland. Merilä, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3212
Response of shrub seedbeds to low temperature exotherms. Bai, Y.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-997
Revealing past needle density in *Pinus* spp. Jalkanen, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-694
Role of cold-responsive genes in plant freezing tolerance. Thomashow, M.F., [1998,eng] 53-893
Simulated response of arctic sedge to grazing. Raillard, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3338
Status of *Carex bergrothii* (Cyperaceae) on Gotland, SE Sweden. Hedrén, M., [1998,eng] 53-1244
Survival and recovery of 'Meyer' zoysiagrass rhizomes after extracellular freezing. Warmund, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-898
Temperature and germination relationships of *Festuca* varieties. Brar, G.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3203
Thermal fracture in a biomaterial during rapid freezing. Shi, X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5060
Threat of the freezing and frost. Zrnec, C., et al, [1983,slv] 53-4409
Transient freezing regulates expression of extensin-type genes in winter oilseed rape. Kozbial, P.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1174
Transpiration mechanisms in a subalpine Norway spruce. Herzog, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-988
Tree-rings in Switzerland and other mountain regions: Late Glacial through Holocene. Kaiser, K.F., [1991,eng] 53-1580
Use of a conductivity measurement method for assessing freezing injury, pt.1. Prášil, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-436
Use of an antitranspirant to minimize winter injury on non-flooded cranberry bogs. Sandler, H.A., [1998,eng] 53-1681
Vulnerability to freeze stress of seedlings of *Quercus ilex* L.: an ecological interpretation. Nardini, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3524

Plants (botany)
Bull kelp and coastal erosion on Macquarie I. Smith, J.M.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1661
Comparative ecology of *Polystichum aculeatum, P.braunii* and *P.lonchitis* in Hordaland, western Norway. Mütter, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1245
Costs of reproduction in subarctic *Ranunculus acris*: a five-year field experiment. Hemborg, Å.M., [1998,eng] 53-2987
Effects and fate of inorganic nitrogen inputs to oligotrophic peat soils. Williams, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4302
Effects of fertilization and shading on arctic-alpine ecosystem dwarf shrub growth. Graglia, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1587
Electron transfer reactions in cryophilic algae. Kanazawa, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1126
Environmental geochemical and biological features of antarctic oases. Matsumoto, G.I., [1998,eng] 53-1232
Facilitation in subnival vegetation patches. Kikvidze, Z., et al, [1998,eng] 53-589
Fine fescue species determination by laser flow cytometry. Huff, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3206
Forms and facies of *Vertebraria* in relation to Gondwana coal. Schopf, J.M., [1982,eng] 53-3074
Genetic variation in four species of *Pedicularis* (Scrophulariaceae) within a limited area in West Greenland. Philipp, M., [1998,eng] 53-1527
Morphometric analysis of Alaskan members of the genus *Potentilla* sect. *Niveae* (Rosaceae). Eriksen, B., [1997,eng] 53-1240
Observations on the spore morphology of four species mosses from Fildes Peninsula, Antarctica. Du, G.S., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3123
Parent-progeny relationships for carbon isotope discrimination and related characters in crested wheatgrass. Asay, K.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3205
Plant interactions in alpine tundra: 13 years of experimental removal of dominant species. Aksenova, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1585
Plant reintroduction on a harvested peat bog. Quinty, F., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4288
Registration of "CD-II" crested wheatgrass. Asay, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3201
Registration of RWR-Tetra-1 tetraploid Russian wildrye germplasm. Jensen, K.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4466
SEM studies on the plant morphology of *Schistidium* Brid. from Fildes Peninsula, Antarctica. Liu, J.X., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3130
Status of *Carex bergrothii* (Cyperaceae) on Gotland, SE Sweden. Hedrén, M., [1998,eng] 53-1244
Temperature and germination relationships of *Festuca* varieties. Brar, G.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3203
Three species of bryophytes from the Fildes Peninsula of Antarctica under the observation of SEM. Liu, J.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3141
See [also]: Algae; Grasses; Introduced plants; Lichens; Mosses; Trees (plants); Vegetation

Plastic coatings
See [also]: Protective coatings

Plastic deformation
Continental collision exemplified in Caledonide Svalbard, Norway. Lyberis, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3096
Determination of a specific energy for ice destruction under natural conditions. Epifanov, V.P., [1997,rus] 53-4544
Drumlinization and drumlin-forming instabilities: viscous till mechanisms. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-3628
Investigation of ice-solid interfaces by force microscopy: plastic flow and adhesive forces. Pittenger, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-204
Material coordinate treatment of the sea-ice dynamics equations. Morland, L.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2695
Particle-in-cell and finite difference approaches for the study of marginal ice zone problems. Huang, Z.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3082
Predicting the cold resistance of structures and efficiency of equipment in the North. Kuz'min, V.R., et al, [1996,rus] 53-4006
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. I: theory. Bažant, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1905
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. II: results. Bažant, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1906

Plastic flow
Architecture of an anisotropic elastic-plastic sea ice mechanics constitutive law. Coon, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-563
Investigation of ice-solid interfaces by force microscopy: plastic flow and adhesive forces. Pittenger, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-204
X-ray topography of freshwater ice. Hu, X.H., [1998,eng] 53-4003

Plastic properties
Arctic sea ice as a granular plastic. Overland, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-559
See [also]: Ice plasticity; Snow plasticity

Plastics
Beach debris survey at Cape Shirreff, 1996-1997. Torres, D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-570
Composite materials for civil engineering structures.[1997,eng] 53-3114
Dealing with marine plastic wastes in areas not covered by the Antarctic Treaty. Torres N., D., [1997,spa] 53-179
Design of fiber reinforced plastic (FRP) structural members. Ganga Rao, H.V.S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-2451
Durability of FRP composites. Dutta, P.K., [1995,eng] 53-2450
Fiber reinforced polymer sandwich structures for ships. Holm, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4669
FRP composite grid/frame structures for reinforced concrete. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-2452
Impact strength of polycarbonate backed composite laminates for aircraft windshields. Vaidya, U.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5215
Sheets with prevention of ice and snow adhesion. Myoshi, T., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1058
Testing of fiberglass composite bridge deck panels. Harik, I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4462
Thermographic evaluation of window structures for antarctic environment. Dutta, P.K., [1999,eng] 53-5224
See [also]: Cellular plastics

Plastics snow friction
Antifriction coatings and their application to snow ski bases. Ramer, P., [1997,eng] 53-2648

Plates
Effects of evaporator frosting on the performance of an air-to-air heat pump. Martínez-Frías, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1552
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. I: theory. Bažant, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1905

Pleistocene
1.0 Myr record of Glacial North Atlantic Intermediate Water variability from ODP site 982 in the northeast Atlantic. Venz, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3694
^{14}C dating of Late Pleistocene-Holocene events on Kunashir Island, Kuril Islands. Bazarova, V.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-736
$^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology of the West Greenland Tertiary volcanic province. Storey, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-424
616 Ma Old Egersund Basaltic dike swarm, SW Norway, and Late Neoproterozoic opening of the Iapetus ocean. Bingen, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1550
Abrupt deep-sea warming at the end of the Cretaceous. Li, L.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1694
Aeolian sand geomorphological effects in German Weichselian moraine landscapes. Bussemer, S., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1208
Alaskan paleoclimatic cooling correlated with European Younger Dryas climatic variations. Hajdas, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1695
Albedo changes, Milankovitch forcing and late Quaternary climate changes in the Central Andes. Kull, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1899
Amplitudes of Late Pennsylvanian glacioeustasy. Soreghan, G.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3551
Anatomy of a buried complex impact structure: the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea. Tsikalas, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2913

Anomalously low heat flow density in eastern Karelia, Baltic Shield: a possible paleoclimatic signature. Kukkonen, I.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-532**

Antarctic ice stream variations during Late Pleistocene. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1139**

Application of ice mass sedimentation model to a Pleistocene glacial event in Ireland. Knight, J., [1998,eng] **53-17**

Asynchronously coupled continental ice sheet/energy balance/climate model. Steen, R.S., [1996,eng] **53-655**

Automatic orbital tuning method for paleoclimate records. Yu, Z.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2939**

Biogeochemical activity of anaerobic microorganisms from buried permafrost sediments. Rivkina, E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-208**

Biogeography of limno-terrestrial Tardigrada, with particular reference to the antarctic fauna. McInnes, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-591**

Biomarkers as environmental indicators in the Late Quaternary Arctic Ocean. Fahl, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3448**

Biostratigraphy of the Vendian-Cambrian Sukharikha River section, northwestern Siberian Platform. Rowland, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1181**

Cairngorms—a landscape of selective linear erosion. Rea, B.R., [1998,eng] **53-3182**

Carbon isotopic oscillations in Pleistocene Siberian stratigraphic data. Brasier, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1182**

Cenozoic geomorphological evolution in Siberia. Novikov, I.S., [1997,eng] **53-1739**

Clay anisotropic strength in relation to Pleistocene glacier flow directions. Schokking, F., [1998,eng] **53-1187**

Clay mineral evidence of nepheloid layer contributions to the Heinrich layers in the northwest Atlantic. Bout-Roumazeilles, V., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3485**

Clay transformations in Siberian and Argentinan cryogenic environments. Vogt, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-382**

Climate change during the last 150 million years: reconstruction from a carbon cycle model. Tajika, E., [1998,eng] **53-426**

Climate changes in Antarctica in the last 220,000 years based on the analysis of an ice core from the deep borehole at Vostok Station. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1995,rus] **53-4999**

Climate extremes in loess of China coupled with the strength of deep-water formation in the North Atlantic. Guo, Z.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3481**

Climatic change impact on River Meuse sediments, the Netherlands. Tebbens, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1465**

Climatic impact of glacial cycle polar motion. Bills, B.G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2910**

Climatic implications of Holocene glacial marine deposits, Bellingshausen Sea. Kirby, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1737**

Climatic reconstruction of the Weichselian Pleniglacial in northwestern and central Europe. Huijzer, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3469**

Climatic stages control on grain-size clusters in core ANTA91-8 (Ross Sea). Quaia, T., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1876**

Climatological model sensitivity test of low latitude Pleistocene glaciation. Jenkins, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1012**

Coast Mountains, Alaska metasedimentary zircon geochronology. Gehrels, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-643**

Complex slope failure on Beinn nan Cnaimhseag, Assynt, Sutherland. Sellier, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3181**

Composition and accumulation conditions of sediments at the White Sea shelf in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene. Voskresenskaia, T.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1683**

Conclusive age determination of marine sediment in glacial deposits in Latvia. Molodkov, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3088**

Continental collision exemplified in Caledonide Svalbard, Norway. Lyberis, N., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3096**

Continental slope sedimentation adjacent to an ice margin. III. The upper Labrador Slope. Hesse, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3530**

Continuous lake-sediment records of glaciation in the Sierra Nevada between 52,600 and 12,500 ^{14}C yr B.P. Benson, L.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1197**

Contribution to the lithostratigraphy and history of Lake Ladoga. Subetto, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1728**

Correlated millennial-scale surface hydrographic changes inferred from coastal Brazilian marine deposits. Arz, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1200**

Correlation of stratigraphic events of Upper Pleistocene in central and peripheral parts of the last glaciation. Satkūnas, J., ed, et al, [1996,eng] **53-3979**

Cosmogenic minimum-age limits for Pleistocene glacial surfaces in Minnesota and Baffin Island. Bierman, P.R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3232**

Crustal metamorphism of the Bamble Sector, Norway. Cosca, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1548**

Cryogenic features in Canada and Hungary and their significance for past climate. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3445**

Data for Devonian stratigraphy in West Siberia. Gratsianova, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1689**

Deep water formation and poleward ocean heat transport in the warm climate extreme of the Cretaceous (80 Ma). Brady, E.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1470**

Deformation history of a Mesozoic forearc basin sequence on Alexander Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Doubleday, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1679**

Deglaciation chronology and marine environments in southwestern Sweden. Wastegård, S., [1998,eng] **53-3238**

Deglaciation of the Port Huron moraine in northwestern lower Michigan. Blewett, W.L., [1995,eng] **53-257**

Denudation rates in Dry Valleys, Antarctica derived from analysis of quartz cosmogenic isotopes. Summerfield, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3235**

Deposits and soils of the past 130,000 years at the desert-loess transition in northern China. Sun, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1199**

Desert calcrete isotopic record of Indian paleoclimatic variations. Andrews, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1826**

Detrital zircon constraints on the tectonic evolution of the Gravina belt, southeastern Alaska. Kapp, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-642**

Devensian organic interstadial deposits and ice sheet extent in Buchan, Scotland. Whittington, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1462**

Diatoms as quantitative paleodepth indicators in Beaufort Sea coastal areas. Campeau, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3484**

Distribution of Late Valday mammals and plants on the northern Russian plain. Markova, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3296**

Dubious paleomagnetic record of Blake event in Chinese loess. Zhu, R.X., et al, [1998,eng] **53-259**

Dynamics of cryolithosphere in continent-shelf interaction during the last 25,000 years (East Siberian Sea). Danilov, I.D., et al, [1997,rus] **53-1261**

Dynamics of peat accumulation by mires of northern Eurasia during the last 3000 years. Klimanov, V.A., et al, [1996,eng] **53-4299**

Dynamics of the Pleistocene ice sheets. Marshall, S.J., [1998,eng] **53-4807**

Early Weichselian dust storm layer at Achenheim in Alsace, France. Rousseau, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3240**

Earth surface exposure ages of the Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Schäfer, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3335**

Ebe-Khaya dike belt of trachydolerites in the north of the Siberian Platform. Tomshin, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1740**

Effect of traps on salt redistribution in the Lower Cambrian of the western Siberian Platform. Mel'nikov, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1687**

Effects of aerosol-induced radiation upwelling on Cenozoic glaciation. Ikeda, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3249**

Effects of postglacial vertical displacement positioning on lithospheric thickness. Ni, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1040**

Effects of Quaternary sea level cycles on strontium in seawater. Stoll, H.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-255**

Effects of sediment reworking in Spitsbergen glacial deposits. Huddart, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1651**

Effects of temperature changes near a Pleistocene ice sheet on the formation of a glacial-tectonic structure (Yamal). Kaplianskaia, F.A., et al, [1998,rus] **53-4940**

End of the present interglacial: how and when?. Broecker, W.S., [1998,eng] **53-191**

Environmental restructuring at the Pleistocene/Holocene boundary in the East Siberian Arctic, part 2. Sher, A.V., [1997,rus] **53-1127**

Estimating changes in terrestrial vegetation and carbon storage: using palaeoecological data and models. Peng, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-192**

Estimation of methane emission under global warming. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] **53-1636**

Evidence for saline fluid effects on Norwegian crustal metasediment composition. Nijland, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1551**

Evidence for terrestrial depositional glaciation of Late Devensian North Wales. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-349**

Evidence for the occurrence of Vedde Ash in Sweden: radiocarbon and calendar age estimates. Wastegård, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-350**

Evolution of the Arctic shelf during Late Cenozoic and cryogenic-glaciogenic processes. Danilov, I.D., [1997,rus] **53-1132**

Evolutionary geocryological processes in the arctic regions and problems of global changes of the environment and climate in permafrost areas. Russian Academy of Sciences. Scientific Council on Earth Cryology, [1995,rus] **53-4061**

Extension of Pleistocene radioactive sediment ages by synthesis of ice core and paleoecological data. Jöris, O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-281**

Extent of oceanic crust in the Labrador Sea. Srivastava, S.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3446**

Fission track analysis of Svalbard Cenozoic tectonic dynamics. Blythe, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-512**

Fission-track dating of the Punta de Vacas glaciation in the Río Mendoza valley, Argentina. Espizua, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-194**

Fission-track evidence for Cenozoic mountain deformation, Brooks Range, Alaska. O'Sullivan, P.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3288**

Fluctuations of the Svalbard-Barents Sea ice sheet during the last 150,000 years. Mangerud, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-213**

Foraminiferal stratigraphy of raised marine deposits on Svalbard. Bergsten, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1653**

Fossil radiolaria extracted from Cornwall Island limestones. MacDonald, E.W., [1998,eng] **53-1624**

Frolikha Fan: a large Pleistocene glaciolacustrine outwash fan in northern Lake Baikal, Siberia. Back, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-982**

Frost weathering of the pre-Quaternary rocks and its influence on landscape evolution. Lindner, L., [1996,pol] **53-4659**

Frozen ground conditions in the Russian Arctic during the Middle Pleistocene-Holocene. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2967**

GCM simulations of the Last Glacial Maximum surface climate of Greenland and Antarctica. Krinner, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1900**

Geochronology of sedimentary archive of arctic Pleistocene environmental conditions. Genoni, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-425**

Geological evolution of arctic Canada sedimentary basins. Dietrich, J.R., et al, [1992,eng] **53-419**

Geomagnetic excursions recorded in Chinese loess in the last 70,000 years. Zhu, R.X., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3258**

Geomagnetic record of antarctic paleoclimate from Eocene glaciomarine sediments. Sagnotti, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-258**

Geotechnical determination of Pleistocene ice sheet grounding line at Joides basin, Ross Sea. Corradi, N., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1871**

Glacial and oceanic history of the polar North Atlantic margins: an overview. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-212**

Glacial eustasy during the Cenozoic: sequence stratigraphic implications. Abreu, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2998**

Glaciation on Mauna Kea as evidence of Pleistocene climatic conditions in Hawaii. Wentworth, C.K., [1966,eng] **53-417**

Glacier-dammed lakes in the Siberia mountains: causes and factors of origin and development. Sheinkman, V.S., [1997,rus] **53-4561**

Glacigenic debris flows on the North Sea trough mouth fan during ice stream maxima. King, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3281**

Glacimarine sedimentary processes and facies on the polar North Atlantic margins. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-220**

Glaciotectonic elements in the relief and geological structure near Łódź, Central Poland. Klatkowa, H., [1996,pol] **53-4413**

High-resolution diatom record of the palaeoclimates of East Siberia for the last 2.5 My from Lake Baikal. Grachev, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3091**

High-resolution seismic evidence for multiple glaciation across the southwest Iceland shelf. Syvitski, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3341**

History of a stable ice margin—East Greenland during the Middle and Upper Pleistocene. Funder, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-215**

History of the last deglaciation and Holocene in the Nordic seas as revealed by coccolithophore assemblages. Andruleit, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2941**

Holocene eolian activity in the Minot dune field, North Dakota. Muhs, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1424**

Holocene history of the northern range limits of some trees and shrubs in Russia. Kremenetskii, K.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1519**

Holocene sedimentary environments in the Eurasian Arctic Ocean. Hald, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3486**

How to model the waxing and waning of ice sheets. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] **53-4808**

Ice age storm trajectories inferred from radar stratigraphy at Taylor Dome, Antarctica. Morse, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1049**

Ice ages. Chorlton, W., [1983,eng] **53-4777**

Impact of the North Atlantic Ocean on the Younger Dryas climate in northwestern and central Europe. Isarin, R.F.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3472**

Implication for lead isotopic rations for West Greenland crustal evolution. Kamber, B.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1201**

Implications of Barents Sea sedimentation for understanding Pleistocene glacial erosion. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-219**

Implications of Devon Island Holocene delevelling for ice sheet geometry. Dyke, A.S., [1998,eng] **53-3482**

Implications of glacier bed basal ice sediments for glacial landform formation. Hart, J.K., [1998,eng] **53-193**

Implications of Greenland/Nordic seas isotopic sedimentary ages for geochronological calibrations. Voelker, A.H.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-282**

Implications of moraine ridges in the Lake District, northern England. Wilson, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2875**

Implications of Norwegian Sea oceanic front changes for a Pleistocene cooling event. Klitgaard-Kristensen, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3279**

Implications of Siberian sandstone isotopic geochronology for Pleistocene continental drift. Rainbird, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3287**

Importance of thermodynamics for modeling the volume of the Greenland ice sheet. Van de Wal, R.S.W., [1999,eng] **53-2951**

Influence of cold morphogenetic cycles upon geological structure and morphology. Kobojek, S., [1996,pol] **53-4655**

Influence of ice sheets and weathering crusts on placer formation in the Baltic Shield. Evzerov, V.IA., [1998,eng] **53-1698**

Influence of Proterozoic structures on re-activation of Canadian sedimentary provinces. MacLean, B.C., et al, [1992,eng] **53-420**

Infrared luminescence dating of Quaternary nearshore sediments from Spitsbergen. Forman, S.L., [1999,eng] **53-3340**

Intensification of glaciation in the mid-Pliocene and the Earth's obliquity variation. Tsutsumi, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1515**

Isotopic analysis of Gravina belt stratigraphic geochronology, southeastern Alaska. Cohen, H.A., et al, [1995,eng] **53-1330**

Isotopic composition of Icelandic mantle plumes from Greenland picrites. Graham, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-421**

Isotopic evaluation of Iberian margin sedimentation changes during the Pleistocene. Thomson, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2999
Isotopic evidence for separate gneiss metamorphoses in East Antarctica. Krylov, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3464
Isotopic evidence of arctic Canada Pleistocene glacial history. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1034
Isotopic indicators of paleoclimates in Indian groundwaters. Sukhija, B.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1827
Jæren area, a border zone of the Norwegian Channel ice stream. Sejrup, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3552
Last glacial maximum meltwater variation inferred from sea-level observations. Okuno, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3487
Last Glacial snowlines in the Tibetan Plateau: an argument against an extensive coalescing icesheet. Feng, Z.D., [1998,eng] 53-430
Last ice sheet in north-west Scotland: reconstruction and implications. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3095
Late Cenozoic history of the polar North Atlantic: results from ocean drilling. Thiede, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-218
Late Cenozoic permafrost history of the Russian Arctic. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1398
Late Cretaceous paleomagnetic data from the Median Range of Kamchatka, Russia: tectonic implications. Levashova, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2977
Late Devensian ice sheet characteristics: a palaeohydraulic approach. Sambrook Smith, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2872
Late glacial and Holocene lacustrine sediments of the lake Czarny Staw Gąsienicowy in the Tatra Mountains. Baumgart-Kotarba, M., et al, [1993,pol] 53-4928
Late glacial ice advances in the Strait of Magellan, southern Chile. McCulloch, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-196
Late glacial maximum of Svalbard and the Barents Sea area: ice sheet extent and configuration. Landvik, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-214
Late Glacial radiocarbon stratigraphy from central Germany. Böttger, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1325
Late Paleozoic arctic environments: brachiopod shell microchemistry. Mii, H.S., [1996,eng] 53-653
Late Pleistocene loess deposits and palaeosols of eastern Belgium: new TL age determinations. Van den Haute, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3475
Late Pleistocene marine clay succession at Kriegers Flak, westernmost Baltic, southern Scandinavia. Klingberg, F., [1998,eng] 53-348
Late Pleistocene permafrost phenomena in the European part of the USSR. Berdnikov, V.V., [1986,eng] 53-4020
Late Pleistocene-Holocene marine conditions in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: evidence from the diatom record. Cunningham, W.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3641
Late Quaternary geomorphic development of mountain river basins in the Kitakami region. Oguchi, T., [1994,eng] 53-1289
Late Triassic lake system in East Greenland: facies, depositional cycles and palaeoclimate. Clemmensen, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1729
Late Weichselian and Holocene sediment fluxes of the northern North Sea margin. Haflidason, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3280
Late Wisconsin Cuba Moraine; its age and implications for ice sheet behavior. Dubois, M.P., [1996,eng] 53-1472
Late Wisconsinan deglacial history of the east-central Taseko Lakes area, British Columbia. Huntley, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1426
Latest Cretaceous-Tertiary tectonic evolution of northern Yukon and adjacent arctic Alaska. Lane, L.S., [1998,eng] 53-2997
Lead isotopic evidence for remobilization of the East Greenland continental crust. Jensen, S.M., [1998,eng] 53-1202
Little Ice Age of the northwest region, China. Wang, Z.T., [1992,eng] 53-1192
Loess soils of China as records of climatic change. Kemp, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2976
Long-distance transport of magmas in the Jurassic Ferrar Large Igneous Province, Antarctica. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3521
Magnetic anisotropy of sedimentary cores from the North Atlantic. Kissel, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3290
Magnetic proxy climate results from the Chinese loess plateau. Florindo, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2907
Main factors of Neogene and Quaternary morphogenetic evolution of the Silesian-Cracow region (S Poland). Lewandowski, J., [1996,pol] 53-4658
Mass movement and reworking of late glacial and postglacial sediments in northern Seneca Lake, New York. Halfman, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3460
Meltwater model for Laurentide subglacial landscapes. Shaw, J., [1996,eng] 53-1016
Middle Pleistocene pollen biostratigraphy in the central North Sea. Ekman, S.R., [1998,eng] 53-3559
Model of deglaciation-induced Pleistocene climate variability. Sakai, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3526
Modelling Laurentide ice stream thermomechanics. Marshall, S., [1996,eng] 53-651
Modern and last local glacial maximum snowlines in the Central Andes of Peru, Bolivia, and Northern Chile. Klein, A.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3705
Morpho-sedimentation indications of ancient glaciations in mountain valleys. Postolenko, G.A., [1997,rus] 53-4542
National Geoscience Mapping Program (NATMAP) study of continental and montane glaciation in southwestern Alberta. Holme, P.J., [1997,eng] 53-5275
Natural environmental changes indicated by Late Glacial and Holocene sediments from Lake Constance, Germany. Wessels, M., [1998,eng] 53-1733
Neogene seismic facies and deep-water gateways in the Faeroe Bank area, NE Atlantic. Boldreel, L.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3276
Neotectonics in the polar continental margin of the Beaufort Sea. Stephenson, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3178
New data on the present day and ancient glaciation of Taimir and Severnaya Zemlya areas. Bol'shiianov, D.IU., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5300
New interfacial stage in Poland (Augustovian) and the problem of the age of the oldest Pleistocene till. Ber, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-195
New micromorphological knowledge of the last Pleistocene glacial cycle in the loess profile at Praha-Sedlec. Hradilová, J., [1994,eng] 53-1215
No evidence for strong fields during the R3-N3 Icelandic geomagnetic reversal. Goguitchaichvili, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3520
North Atlantic deep water circulation collapse during Heinrich events. Seidov, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2984
Norwegian Sea overflow variability and NE Atlantic surface hydrography during the past 150,000 years. Kuijpers, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3274
Numerical simulation of permafrost growth and decay. Delisle, G., [1998,eng] 53-1463
Observations of glacial deposits reaching down to low levels in the Japanese Alps, Honshu, Japan. Lundqvist, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4195
Off-shore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1262
Oldest magnetic anomalies in the Australian-Antarctic Basin: are they isochrons?. Tikku, A.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2908
On the possible gas-hydrate nature of loess-ground sagging. Konovalov, A.A., [1997,eng] 53-1690
On thermokarst genesis of the Łęczna-Włodawa lakes. Wojtanowicz, J., [1994,pol] 53-4513
Orbital forcing and Eocene continental temperatures. Sloan, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1821
Origin of glacial outwash calcareous concretions in Tempo Valley, Ireland. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-1324
Origin of the fabric of laminated fine-grained glaciolacustrine deposits. O'Brien, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-981
Overview of regional Silurian reef development, Canadian Arctic and north Greenland. De Freitas, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3466
Palaeoclimatic temperature signals—can they be washed out. Kohl, T., [1998,eng] 53-531
Paleoceanographic implications of Barents Sea organic carbon deposition. Knies, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-156
Paleoceanography of the last interglacial/glacial cycle in the polar North Atlantic. Hebbeln, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-216
Paleoclimatic implications of British Isles lacustrine sediment carbon isotopic fluctuations. Turney, C.S.M., [1999,eng] 53-3343
Paleoclimatic implications of Mount Rainier glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition. Heine, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-3094
Paleoclimatic implications of Pleistocene clay mineral assemblages in McMurdo Sound. Ehrmann, W., [1998,eng] 53-132
Paleoecological dinoflagellate diversity in arctic Canadian sediments. Butterfield, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1691
Paleoecological evidence of European temperature gradients during last glacial-Holocene transition. Coope, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3470
Paleoecological evidence of oceanic oxygen drawdown during ice rafting events in the mid-Atlantic. Baas, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3273
Paleoecological evidence of Pleistocene glacial-interglacial succession, North Sea. Kristensen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3557
Paleoecology of shallow marine ostracoda, North Sea. Ingram, C., [1998,eng] 53-3558
Paleoenvironmental implications of a loess profile in S-Transdanubia, Hungary. Czigány, S., [1998,eng] 53-3444
Paleomagnetic records on lake sediments, Argentina. Gogorza, C.S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1088
Paleoproductivity at the antarctic continental margin. Bonn, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-131
Paleoproterozoic stromatolites, Hurwitz Group, Quartzite Lake area, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hofmann, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-644
Paleozoic continental rifting revealed through feldspar thermochronology, southern Norway. Dunlap, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-511
Palynological method to determine steppe pollen biomes. Tarasov, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1464
Palynological record from lacustrine deposits in France. Reille, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3092
Palynology of a 250-m core from Lake Biwa: a 430,000-year record of glacial-interglacial vegetation change in Japan. Miyoshi, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3691
Paper by Clague et al—comments and reply. Easterbrook, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3242
Pattern of the Holocene climatic variations in Central Europe based on various geological records. Starkel, L., [1995,eng] 53-725
Periodicity of some ancient short-term lithogenetic events. Admakin, L.A., [1998,eng] 53-1684
Permafrost evolution during Pleistocene-Holocene history of Urengoy field of West Siberia. Galushkin, IU.I., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1637
Persistence of the Cassubian Littoral meltwater channels. Rachocki, A., [1992,pol] 53-4354
Petrology, organic geochemistry and palynology of Tertiary age Eureka Sound Group coals, arctic Canada. Kalkreuth, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3174
Pleistocene climatic variations in the western United States. Heusser, C.J., [1966,eng] 53-415
Pleistocene depositional environments and periglacial climatic records from central Poland. Kasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3473
Pleistocene geology of Anaktuvuk Pass, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Porter, S.C., [1966,eng] 53-2497
Pleistocene geomagnetic chronostratigraphy for the Labrador Sea. Stoner, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3000
Pleistocene glacial geological development of the East Greenland and Barents Sea continental margins. Solheim, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-217
Pleistocene glaciation in the east of the Russian Plain: Ural or Scandinavian glacier?. Dedkov, A.P., et al, [1999,ger] 53-3308
Pleistocene periglacial structures in the Ebro terrace at Saragossa. Borsche, K.U., [1986,ger] 53-4021
Pleistocene polar wander inferred from deglaciation-induced mantle viscosity. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1709
Pleistocene pollen stratigraphy from borehole 81/34, Devil's Hole area, central North Sea. Ekman, S.R., [1998,eng] 53-3555
Pleistocene subglacial volcanism in Iceland: tectonic implications. Bourgeois, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4600
Pleistocene-Holocene permafrost of the East Siberian Eurasian arctic shelf. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2172
Pollen stratigraphy of Late Pleistocene marine sediments at Nørre Lyngby and Skagen, north Denmark. Glaister, C.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3554
Polygenesis of the relief of the central part of Polesie Lubelskie: the case of the Sosnowica region. Gardziel, Z., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4653
Polyphase structural, intrusive and metamorphic evolution of the Bockfjorden area, NW Spitsbergen. Wyss, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-98
Possible correlation of Baffin Bay Quaternary marine sediments with North Atlantic Heinrich events. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3093
Post-breakup basaltic magmatism along the West Greenland Tertiary rifted margin. Bernstein, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-427
Postdepositional stage in the evolution of the Domański Wierch alluvial fan at Orawa (S Poland). Kukulak, J., [1996,pol] 53-4657
Postglacial sea-level change on a rotating earth. Milne, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-107
Postglacial variations in the level of the sea. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-5235
Preliminary evidence of early deglaciation in southern Chile. Anderson, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3488
Preliminary study on the Holocene environment changes in Xinjiang—geologic records and sequence. Zhong, W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1235
Present and past glaciations: a geological perspective. Birkenmajer, K., [1999,eng] 53-3594
Present-day uplift patterns over Greenland from a coupled ice-sheet/visco-elastic bedrock model. Le Meur, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1508
Principal climatic cycles of Holocene. Klimenko, V.V., [1997,rus] 53-1554
Processes of buildup and retreat of the Greenland ice sheet. Van de Wal, R.S.W., [1999,eng] 53-2952
Proto-basement in Svalbard. Harland, W.B., [1997,eng] 53-573
Quantification of the effect of plants on weathering: studies in Iceland. Moulton, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1474
Quantitative characteristics of Lithuania glacial relief. Česnulevičius, A., [1998,eng] 53-3443
Quaternary climatic variations in Antarctica as suggested by glacial fluctuations. Péwé, T.L., [1966,eng] 53-416
Quaternary eolian deposits, Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands, Northwest Territories, Canada. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1423
Quaternary sedimentation on Norwegian-Greenland Sea continental margins. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-221
Quaternary volcanic ashes of the East European Platform. Tsekhovskiĭ, IU.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1686
Radioactive age determination of marine sediments in southern Ireland. Dowling, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3560
Radiocarbon age constraints on Cordilleran ice sheet oscillations during the Pleistocene. Porter, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1824
Radiocarbon and thermoluminescence ages in the Mt. Riiser-Larsen area, Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Takada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3547
Reappraisal of Chinese loess stratigraphic precursors of a Holocene climatic event. Zhou, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-743
Reconstruction of paleogeographic conditions on the Laptev Sea shelf for glacioeustatical cycle. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1133

Refinement of borehole geomagnetic stratigraphy with paleoclimatic orbital frequency data. Barthès, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3293
Refining the eustatic sea-level curve since the Last Glacial Maximum using far- and intermediate-field sites. Fleming, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2978
Regional maturation study in the King Christian Island area, arctic Canada. Gentzis, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3457
Relation of Icelandic fault systems paleostresses to Tertiary paleo-rifts. Bergerat, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-431
Response of north Atlantic radiogenic isotope ratios to onset of northern hemisphere glaciation. Von Blanckenburg, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3334
Results of the palynological studies of an ice core from the Vavilov ice dome, Severnaya Zemlya. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4533
Rock glaciers on the Faeroe Islands, the North Atlantic. Humlum, O., [1998,eng] 53-1461
Rock sedimentology of Kolgiev Island, Barents Sea, Russia. Grigoriev, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-386
Sea ice in the climate system. Zakharov, V.F., [1995,rus] 53-4993
Search for evidence of impact at the Permian-Triassic boundary in Antarctica and Australia. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1692
Sedimentary evidence of Pleistocene diversion of the Mississippi river by the Lake Michigan ice lobe. Curry, B.B., [1998,eng] 53-1198
Sedimentary signatures of Holocene deglaciation in Canadian arctic fiords. Cofaigh, C.Ó, [1998,eng] 53-1183
Sedimentology and paleogeography of Glacial Lake Champagne, southern Yukon Territory. Barnes, S.D., [1997,eng] 53-665
Sedimentology of fine lacustrine deposits from Glacial Lake Bascom. Dethier, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3459
Sediments and sedimentation at the NE Faeroe continental margin; contourites and large-scale sliding. Van Weering, T.C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3278
Seismic stratigraphy and sedimentary processes at the Norwegian Sea margin northeast of the Faeroe Islands. Nielsen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3277
Short climatic oscillations in a western European loess sequence (Kesselt, Belgium). Vandenberghe, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3474
Signature of the last shelf-centered glaciation at a key section in the Pechora basin, arctic Russia. Tveranger, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-347
Simulation of European Pleistocene eolian soil development. Zeeberg, J., [1998,eng] 53-1328
Soil-relative dating of moraines in central Colorado. Nelson, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1522
Solar cycles recorded in Argentinian glacimarine sediments. Milana, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1822
Some aspects of the physics of glaciers. Paterson, W.S.B., [1999,eng] 53-3592
Sonar evaluation of Norwegian-Greenland Sea structural evolution. Doss, H.S., [1997,eng] 53-648
Southwestern Barents Sea margin: late Mesozoic sedimentary basins and crustal extension. Breivik, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1539
Stable isotope records from Greenland deep ice cores: the climate signal and the role of diffusion. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3593
Statistical analysis of European thermal gradients during the last glacial-interglacial transition. Witte, H.J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3471
Stratigraphy and hydrocarbon potential of Cambrian strata, Northern Interior Plains, Northwest Territories. Dixon, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3467
Stratigraphy of glacial formation of the middle and upper Pleistocene in south-east Poland. Dolecki, L., et al, [1994,pol] 53-4514
Stratigraphy of Pleistocene interglacial marine deposits, southern North Sea. Scourse, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3556
Stromatolites of the late Archean Back River stratovolcano, Slave structural province, Northwest Territories, Canada. Lambert, M.B., [1998,eng] 53-645
Study of glacial and cryo-nival relief in the Romanian Carpathians—prospects and results. Niculescu, G., [1994,fre] 53-4133
Support for the Innuitian ice sheet in the Canadian High Arctic during the Last Glacial Maximum. England, J., [1998,eng] 53-351
Swiss lacustrine sediment indications for Holocene environmental changes. Schwalb, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1731
Syn-volcanic Naajaat lake, Paleocene of West Greenland. Pedersen, G.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1730
Systematics of the acanthoparyphinae (Trilobita), with species from the Silurian of arctic Canada. Adrain, J.M., [1998,eng] 53-1625
Tectonic significance of the Fen Province, S. Norway: constraints from geochronology and paleomagnetism. Meert, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1549
Tectonostratigraphic framework for the Mid-Norway region. Swiecicki, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-70
Termination of the last ice age in the mid-latitudes of South America. Moreno, P.I., [1998,eng] 53-668
Thermoluminescence chronology of sand profiles in the Mu Us Desert, China. Sun, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1823
Thermoluminescence/luminescence dating of Lake Baikal Pleistocene sediment. Rogalev, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-729
Tides and tidal torques of the world ocean since the last glacial maximum. Thomas, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2933
Torfajökull: a radiogenic end-member of the Iceland Pb-isotopic array. Stecher, O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3294
Two or four Neoproterozoic glaciations?. Kennedy, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2871
Upper Vendian-Lower Cambrian biostratigraphy of the Sukharikha River section (Siberian Platform). Luchinina, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1688
Use of Greenland ice core stratigraphic record as geochronological standard for the Last Termination. Björck, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1460
Using modern glacio-climatic relationships in reconstructing past glaciation (Scandinavian glaciation, Middle Valdai). Kononov, IU.M., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4959
Variability in surface and deep water conditions in the Nordic seas during the last interglacial period. Fronval, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3561
Variations of atmospheric ^{14}C concentrations over the Allerød-Younger Dryas transition. Goslar, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3036
Varves in the vicinity of Strzyżno near Kluczewo as an example of sedimentation conditions. Paluszkiewicz, R., [1995,pol] 53-4132
Volcanogenic sedimentation in the Iceland Basin: influence of subaerial and subglacial eruptions. Lacasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-130
Wind-blown origin of the Pliocene red clay formation in the central Loess Plateau, China. Ding, Z.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-433
Yeasts in Late Pliocene-Early Pleistocene Siberian permafrost. Dmitriev, V.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1137
Younger Dryas (Loch Lomond Stadial) jökulhlaup deposit, Fort Augustus, Scotland. Russell, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3697
Zircon ages of tillite granitoid boulders from Svalbard. Larionov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1652
See [also]: Ice age theory

Podsol
Aluminium from two glacial tills. Ågren, S., et al, [1991,eng] 53-4910
Carbon accumulation in the mineral subsoil of boreal mires. Turunen, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2969
Catena of podzolic soils on the northern slope of Västerskutan. Kowalkowski, A., [1995,eng] 53-714
Dynamics of carbon resources in litters of southern taiga with different degrees of soil hydromorphism. Dorofeeva, E.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2116
Factors influencing NO_3 concentrations in small catchments in the European Arctic. Kashulina, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3436
Middle-Holocene timberline fluctuation: influence on the genesis of podzols (spodosols), Norra Storfjället Massif, northern Sweden. Earl-Goulet, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2485
Soil chronosequence from neoglacial moraines in western Norway. Evans, D.J.A., [1999,eng] 53-4203
Weathering of heavy minerals in podzol soil profiles on aeolian sands in Central Poland. Manikowska, B., [1995,eng] 53-718

Poland
Age of dunes in Poland—selected problems. Nowaczyk, B., [1995,eng] 53-721
Changeability of eolian processes in Roctocze Upland and Sandomierz Basin during the Vistulian stage. Buraczyński, J., [1994,pol] 53-4515
Characteristics and diagnostic features of vistulian basal lodgement till. Górska, M., [1995,pol] 53-4129
Degradation of ski slopes in Poland. Lajczak, A., [1996,eng] 53-3934
Directional elements in the Vistulian lodgement till in the central Great Poland Lowland. Górska, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-705
Disappearance of a Warta-river bifurcation in Late Vistulian. Antczak-Górka, B., [1995,eng] 53-701
Drainage basin orography during Late Vistulian, Oświęcim Basin. Klimek, K., [1995,eng] 53-710
Early Vistulian permafrost occurrence in north-west Poland. Kozarski, S., [1986,eng] 53-4027
Environmental changes during the Vistulian Lateglacial. Bohncke, S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-702
Fractionation of halogenated organic matter present in rain and snow. Laniewski, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2538
Glaciation of the Riesengebirge (Giant Mountains in English, Karkonosze in Polish). Chmal, H., et al, [1999,ger] 53-3304
Influence of cold morphogenetic cycles upon geological structure and morphology. Kobojek, S., [1996,pol] 53-4655
Landsat interpretation of glaciotectonics in Poland. Aber, J.S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-699
Lithofacies analysis and loess sequences in the contact zone with glacial deposits of the last glaciation. Issmer, K., [1995,pol] 53-4130
Lithogenesis of a rhythmically stratified sedimentary series at Okunica near Pyrzyce (west Pomerania). Paluszkiewicz, R., [1996,pol] 53-4126
Malacofauna of the calcareous sediments in northern Poland. Alexandrowicz, S.W., [1995,eng] 53-700
New interfacial stage in Poland (Augustovian) and the problem of the age of the oldest Pleistocene till. Ber, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-195
On soil-moisture studies in the Elbląg Delta Plain during the thaw period. Bogdanowicz, R., [1992,pol] 53-4355
Palynostratigraphy of Eemian interglacial and Early Vistulian in Poland. Kuszell, T., [1997,pol] 53-4912
Participation of aeolian transport in the sedimentation of Pyrzyce ice dammed lake varves (west Pomerania). Karczewski, A., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4124
Petrographic studies of morainic deposits in the Drawskie Lakeland. Kłysz, P., [1995,pol] 53-4131
Petrographical composition of the tills and glaciotectonic structure in the clay pit at Włoszakowice. Böse, M., [1995,eng] 53-704
Pleistocene depositional environments and periglacial climatic records from central Poland. Kasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3473
Preservation of biomolecules in sub-fossil plants from raised peat bogs—a potential paleoenvironmental proxy. Kuder, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3172
Problems of application of homogeneous maximum flood peak method to the analysis of maximum seasonal flows. Węglarczyk, S., [1996,pol] 53-4842
Quantitative sedimentation model of Vistulian ice sheet. Kasprzak, L., [1995,eng] 53-709
Remarks on the formation and deformation mechanisms of glaciotectonic structures of the Warta Hills. Zaleba, M., [1996,pol] 53-4415
Role of "reglacial" relief in the development of mountain glaciation in the Sudetes, with the special reference to the Karkonosze Mountains. Migoń, P., [1999,eng] 53-3306
Role of buried dead ice in modelling of lake basins in present lakelands. Marks, L., [1996,pol] 53-4660
Role of the Vistulian and Holocene in the transformation of the relief of Poland. Starkel, L., [1986,eng] 53-4029
Sedimentological analysis of deposits, Poland. Mycielska-Dowgiałło, E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-719
Seventy-fifth anniversary of Maritime Branch of Institute of Meteorology and Water management. Dziadziuszko, Z., [1996,pol] 53-4843
Some remarks on hydrographical changes in the Sudety Mountains. Jahn, A., [1995,eng] 53-706
Stratigraphy of glacial formation of the middle and upper Pleistocene in south-east Poland. Dolecki, L., et al, [1994,pol] 53-4514
Subglacial channels of glacial and glacio-glaciofluvial origin. Niewiarowski, W., [1995,eng] 53-720
Thermal tendencies of winters in Poland as the indicator of climate variability. Lorenc, H., et al, [1995,pol] 53-4851
Varves in the vicinity of Strzyżno near Kluczewo as an example of sedimentation conditions. Paluszkiewicz, R., [1995,pol] 53-4132
Ventifacts and frost fissures in the foreland of the Poznań phase of the last glaciation. Antczak-Górka, B., [1995,pol] 53-4128
Vistula glaciation in the Bramka region in the western part of the Mazury Lakeland. Roman, M., [1990,pol] 53-5288
Weathering of heavy minerals in podzol soil profiles on aeolian sands in Central Poland. Manikowska, B., [1995,eng] 53-718
Winter temperature characteristics in central Europe. Domonkos, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5058

Poland—Bełchatów
Litho- and pedogenic features in the tills of the Warta Glaciation (Bełchatów). Konecka-Betley, K., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4656

Poland—Bieszczady Mountains
Draft of the characteristics of snow-cover in the Bieszczady Mountains. Nowosad, M., [1994,pol] 53-4517

Poland—Bug River
Marginal zone of the Wartian ice sheet maximum extent in the eastern part of the Vistula and Bug river interfluve. Terpiłowski, S., [1996,pol] 53-4663

Poland—Cracow
Frost weathering of the pre-Quaternary rocks and its influence on landscape evolution. Lindner, L., [1996,pol] 53-4659
Main factors of Neogene and Quaternary morphogenetic evolution of the Silesian-Cracow region (S Poland). Lewandowski, J., [1996,pol] 53-4658

Poland—Gdańsk Bay
On using geochemical data in the paleo-geographical studies of Gdańsk Bay. Kępińska, U., [1996,pol] 53-4846

Poland—Gdańsk, Gulf
Changes of mean sea level and ice condition in Gdynia as indicators of climate changes in the Gulf of Gdańsk. Sztobryn, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-903
General outline of ice conditions in the Puck Bay. Szefler, K., [1993,eng] 53-4156

Poland—Gościąż, Lake
Variations of atmospheric ^{14}C concentrations over the Allerød-Younger Dryas transition. Goslar, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3036

Poland—High Tatra Mountains
Rapid mass wasting over the last 500 years in the High Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1995,eng] 53-713

Poland—Holy Cross Mountains
Frost weathering of the pre-Quaternary rocks and its influence on landscape evolution. Lindner, L., [1996,pol] 53-4659

Poland—Kiełbaska River
Impact of man-made processes on the river flow, with special attention paid to extreme phenomena. Wrzesiński, D., [1996,pol] 53-4127

Poland—Kleśnica River
Snow cover acidification in the Kleśnica Valley in the Śnieżnik Kłodzki Massif. Kulicki, A., et al, [1995,pol] 53-4176

Poland—Kleśnica Valley
Climatic research in the Kleśnica Valley in the Snieżnik Kłodzki Massif (the report on the programme). Piasecki, J., [1995,pol] **53-4177**
Poland—Łeba River
Persistence of the Cassubian Littoral meltwater channels. Rachocki, A., [1992,pol] **53-4354**
Poland—Łęczna Lake
On thermokarst genesis of the Łęczna-Włodawa lakes. Wojtanowicz, J., [1994,pol] **53-4513**
Poland—Łódź
Effect of relief on the type of periglacial slope deposits in the Łódź. Turkowska, K., et al, [1986,fre] **53-4031**
Examples of glaciotectonic structures in Celestynów near Łódź. Petera, J., [1996,pol] **53-4414**
Examples of polygenic valleys in the Łódź Region. Turkowska, K., [1996,pol] **53-4664**
Glaciotectonic elements in the relief and geological structure near Łódź, Central Poland. Klatkowa, H., [1996,pol] **53-4413**
Poland—Lublin
Polygenesis of Vistulian development of Wieprz drainage basin valleys (Lublin Upland and Roztocze). Superson, J., [1996,pol] **53-4662**
Poland—Luciąża River
Spatial and time differentiation of the development of the Luciąża river valley. Wachecka-Kotkowska, L., [1996,pol] **53-4665**
Poland—Oder River
Contemporary changes in ice conditions in chosen ports in the mouth of the Oder River. Girjatowicz, J.P., et al, [1994,pol] **53-4178**
Poland—Orawa
Postdepositional stage in the evolution of the Domański Wierch alluvial fan at Orawa (S Poland). Kukulak, J., [1996,pol] **53-4657**
Poland—Ozorków
Vistulian and Holocene development of the Ozorków environs with reference to the dynamics of the substratum. Forysiak, J., [1996,pol] **53-4652**
Poland—Płock
Symptoms of discontinuous tectonics in Quaternary formations of the Vistula valley. Korotaj-Kokoszczyńska, M., et al, [1988,pol] **53-4918**
Poland—Prosna River
Traces of the Wartian ice sheet oscillation in the eastern part of the region between the Warta and Prosna rivers. Zabłoba, M., [1996,pol] **53-4666**
Poland—Puck Bay
General outline of ice conditions in the Puck Bay. Szefler, K., [1993,eng] **53-4156**
Poland—Rawa Mazowiecka
Influence of the relief of Warta ice sheet bedrock on the spatial disposition of the deglaciation effects. Rdzany, Z., [1996,pol] **53-4661**
Poland—Rawka River
Effect of the Warta Stage glacial processes on the Rawka river valley development. Kobojek, E., [1996,pol] **53-4654**
Poland—Silesia
Main factors of Neogene and Quaternary morphogenetic evolution of the Silesian-Cracow region (S Poland). Lewandowski, J., [1996,pol] **53-4658**
Poland—Sosnowica
Polygenesis of the relief of the central part of Polesie Lubelskie: the case of the Sosnowica region. Gardziel, Z., et al, [1996,pol] **53-4653**
Poland—Sudete Mountains
Patterns of precipitation and pollutant deposition in the western Sudete Mountains, Poland. Dore, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5230**
Poland—Szrenica Mountain
Snow cover on the Szrenica Mountain during 1960-1990. Piasecki, J., [1995,pol] **53-4175**
Poland—Tatra Mountains
Fluctuation of the forest limit in the Tatra Mountains during the last 12 000 years. Obidowicz, A., [1993,pol] **53-4929**
Late glacial and Holocene lacustrine sediments of the lake Czarny Staw Gąsienicowy in the Tatra Mountains. Baumgart-Kotarba, M., et al, [1993,pol] **53-4928**
On the age of debris flows in the Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1989,eng] **53-4981**
Permafrost occurrence in the alpine zone of the Tatra Mountains, Poland. Dobinski, W., [1998,eng] **53-2176**
Problems of glaciation of the High Tatra Mountains—Joseph Partsch synthesis in the light of current knowledge. Kotarba, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3305**
Quantitative rates of nivation in the High Tatra Mountains. Rączkowska, Z., [1993,pol] **53-4931**
Question of the age and glaciers extent during the Last Glaciation (Vistulian) in the Polish Tatra Mts. Lindner, L., et al, [1990,pol] **53-5289**
Young Holocene lacustrine sediments from Lake Morskie Oko in the High Tatra Mountains. Baumgart-Kotarba, M., et al, [1993,pol] **53-4930**
Poland—Vistula River
Marginal zone of the Wartian ice sheet maximum extent in the eastern part of the Vistula and Bug river interfluve. Terpiłowski, S., [1996,pol] **53-4663**
Operational forecast of ice inflow to reservoir Włocławek on Vistula River. Dobrowolski, A., et al, [1994,pol] **53-4232**
Poland—Warta River
Traces of the Wartian ice sheet oscillation in the eastern part of the region between the Warta and Prosna rivers. Zabłoba, M., [1996,pol] **53-4666**
Poland—Widawka River
Impact of man-made processes on the river flow, with special attention paid to extreme phenomena. Wrzesiński, D., [1996,pol] **53-4127**
Poland—Wieprz River
Polygenesis of Vistulian development of Wieprz drainage basin valleys (Lublin Upland and Roztocze). Superson, J., [1996,pol] **53-4662**
Poland—Włocławek
Symptoms of discontinuous tectonics in Quaternary formations of the Vistula valley. Korotaj-Kokoszczyńska, M., et al, [1988,pol] **53-4918**
Poland—Włodawa Lake
On thermokarst genesis of the Łęczna-Włodawa lakes. Wojtanowicz, J., [1994,pol] **53-4513**
Poland—Wysoka Mountain
Wysoka Mountain as a probable limit of the pomeranian phase in the Żabin region of the Drawskie lakeland. Kłysz, P., [1996,pol] **53-4125**
Polar atmospheres
[Proceedings]. National Institute of Polar Research (NIPR) Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, 20th, Tokyo, Nov. 26-27, 1997, [1998,eng] **53-3317**
25-year record of 10 kHz sferics noise in Antarctica: implications for tropical lightning levels. Watkins, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1715**
4-day wave and transport of *UARS* tracers in the austral polar vortex. Manney, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3804**
Absorption of solar radiation by clouds and aerosols in the visible wavelength region at five latitude zones. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1997,eng] **53-833**
Adrift on the ice pack, researchers explore changes in the arctic environment. Levi, B.G., [1998,eng] **53-1570**
Adsorption and desorption of HCl on ice. Isakson, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4207**
Aerosol species heterogeneous partitioning in the late arctic winter. Ruhnke, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2906**
Airborne DIAL remote sensing of the arctic ozone layer. Wirth, M., et al, [1992,eng] **53-2525**
Airborne measurements of arctic cirrus near the island Svalbard. Raschke, E., et al, [1997,eng] **53-845**
Analysis of extreme temperature in Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica. Brancucci, G., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1868**
Analysis of the eyes formed in simulated tropical cyclones and polar lows. Gray, S.L., [1998,eng] **53-2367**
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1996. Keller, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3964**
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM. Christoph, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1210**
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere model. Motoi, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2832**
Antarctic mesospheric wind observations from radar meteor echoes. Jenkins, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-692**
Antarctic meteorological data, 1997. Vol.38. Meteorological data at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 38th (dai-38-ji Nihon Nankyoku chiiki kansokutai), [1998,jpn] **53-4774**
Antarctic O_3 depletion and its correlation with solar flare index. Midya, S.K., et al, [1997,eng] **53-640**
Antarctic ozone hole. Shanklin, J., [1998,eng] **53-1639**
Antarctic precipitation and its contribution to the global sea-level budget. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2786**
Antarctic sea-ice simulations with a coupled ocean/sea-ice model on a telescoped grid. Wolff, J.O., [1998,eng] **53-2834**
Antarctic snow record of cadmium, copper, and zinc content during the twentieth century. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3477**
Aquatic sources and sinks of CO_2 and CH_4 in the polar regions. Semiletov, I.P., [1999,eng] **53-3286**
Arctic and antarctic lakes as optical indicators of global change. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2865**
Arctic climate variability: observations and model simulations. Walsh, J.E., [1998,eng] **53-245**
Arctic cloud-radiation-temperature associations in observational data and atmospheric reanalyses. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1912**
Arctic meteorology and air/ice coupling. Overland, J.E., [1998,eng] **53-321**
Arctic Ocean Buoy Program, data report, 1 January 1980-31 December 1980. Thorndike, A.S., et al, [1981,eng] **53-5254**
Arctic Radiation and Turbulence Interaction Study (ARTIST). Hartmann, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3822**
Arctic radiation measurements in column atmosphere-surface system. King, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] **53-846**
Arctic surface radiation variability and trend climatology from in situ data. Box, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] **53-817**
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2847**
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 1. Spatial and seasonal variability. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-524**
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 2. Elemental composition and sources. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-525**
Atmospheric boundary layer over polar marine surfaces. Andreas, E.L., [1998,eng] **53-320**
Atmospheric circulation patterns and spatial climatic variations in Beringia. Mock, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1597**
Atmospheric moisture transport across the southern ocean and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Slonaker, R.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3840**
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement (ARM) site on the North Slope. Stamnes, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2689**
Atmospheric Trace Molecule Spectroscopy (ATMOS) instrument measurements of NO_y, O_3, N_2O, and CH_4 in the arctic and antarctic vortex. Michelsen, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3312**
Atmospheric water vapour measurement at Maitri, Antarctica. Arya, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2891**
Auroral activity and antarctic stratospheric ozone. Marcucci, M.F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3217**
Automatic weather station program during Dome Fuji Project by JARE in east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Takahashi, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2839**
Biennial report 1995-1996. Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute, [1998,eng] **53-1916**
Biomass burning signatures in the atmosphere of central Greenland. Jaffrezo, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2947**
Carbon cycle in the arctic terrestrial ecosystems in relation to the global warming. Fang, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3133**
Causes of seasonal and daily variations in aerosol sea-salt concentrations at a coastal antarctic station. Hall, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-733**
CF_4 and the age of mesospheric and polar vortex air. Harnisch, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3245**
Characteristic features of vertical ozone distribution in eastern Siberia in winter-spring of 1994-1996. Dorokhov, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3142**
Characteristics of ion concentrations in snowpits in Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Arctic. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3135**
Characteristics of major ion concentrations in snowpits in Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Arctic. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,chi] **53-3125**
Characteristics of modern atmospheric dust deposition in snow on the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island, Arctic Canada. Zdanowicz, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4382**
Characteristics of plasma structuring in the cusp/cleft region at Svalbard. Basu, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1904**
Characteristics of the ozone decline in the northern polar and middle latitudes during the winter-spring. Bojkov, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3104**
Characterization of arctic haze by infrared emission: a feasibility study. Rowe, P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-827**
Chemical and isotopic profiles from snow pits and shallow firn cores on Campbell Glacier, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Gragnani, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2863**
Chemical composition of fresh snowfalls at Palmer Station, Antarctica. *DeFelice, T.P., [1999,eng]* **53-2659**
Chemical ozone depletion during arctic winter 1997/98 derived from ground based millimeter-wave observations. Langer, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2994**
Chemical ozone loss in the arctic vortex in the winter 1995-96. Müller, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4863**
Chlorine activation and ozone destruction in the northern lowermost stratosphere. Lelieveld, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4622**
Cirriform rotor cloud observed on a Canadian arctic ice cap. Ozawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-698**
Climate change in the western Antarctic Peninsula since 1945: observations and possible causes. King, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2845**
Climate monitoring of atmosphere for the northern polar region. Aleksandrov, E.I., et al, [1995,rus] **53-4995**
Climatic effects and requirements of arctic clouds. Beesley, J.A., [1997,eng] **53-1440**
Climatic warmth from Late Cretaceous Arctic vertebrates. Tarduno, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1496**
Climatology and small-scale structure of lower stratospheric N_2O based on in situ observations. Strahan, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3655**
Cloud detection over the arctic region using airborne imaging spectrometer data during the daytime. Gao, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1562**
Cloud optical depth in the Arctic as estimated from surface radiation and satellite data. Key, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-818**
Cloudy sky optical paths as derived from differential optical absorption spectroscopy observations. Wagner, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1304**
Comparative arctic stratospheric ozone loss rates, 1991/92. Becker, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1712**
Comparative techniques for calculating antarctic stratospheric radiative heating rate. Hicke, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-883**
Comparison of semi-Langrangian and Eulerian polar climate simulations. Williamson, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2870**
Comparison of temperature data measured by RS2-91 and RS2-80 rawinsondes at Syowa Station, Antarctica. Nakamura, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3331**
Comparison of the CCM3 model climate using diagnosed and predicted condensate parameterizations. Rasch, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1209**
Comparison of warming trends over the last century around Antarctica from three coupled models. Connolley, W.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2844**
Comparison of warming trends predicted over the next century around Antarctica from two coupled models. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2846**
Comparisons of spectral radiance measurements from South Pole with radiative transfer calculations. Walden, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-841**

Composition of polar stratospheric clouds. Wooldridge, P.J., et al, [1995,eng] **53-1345**

Concentration, spectral distribution and ice forming properties of aerosols in the region of Nalchik. Kerimov, A.N., et al, [1998,rus] **53-4967**

Correction to paper by Becker et al. Becker, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3247**

Correlation of aerial observations of arctic vortex air masses during spring 1993. Michelsen, H.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3244**

Correlation of two polar stratospheric temperature analyses. Pawson, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3651**

Correlations of stratospheric abundances of CH_4 and N_2O derived from ATMOS measurements. Michelsen, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1073**

Danward longwave radiation spectrum over the Antarctic Plateau. Walden, V.P., [1995,eng] **53-473**

Data management for the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment. Barry, R.G., et al, [1992,eng] **53-4773**

Data of project on atmospheric circulation and material cycle in the Antarctic, pt.1. Hirasawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5082**

Dating and 20-year detailed chemical data series of shallow firn core from Hercules Névé (northern Victoria Land—Antarctica). Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2584**

Decadal climate oscillations in the Arctic: a new feedback loop for atmosphere-ice-ocean interactions. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2437**

Decrease of total ozone at low latitudes in the Southern Hemisphere by a combination of linear and nonlinear processes. Teitelbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2369**

Definition of Antarctic Oscillation Index. Gong, D.Y., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3255**

Deployment schedule for North Slope, Alaska atmospheric radiation measurement site. Stamnes, K., et al, [1997,eng] **53-816**

Detection of temperature and sea-ice-extent changes in the Antarctic and southern ocean, 1949-96. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2842**

Determination of the climate change in the Russian Arctic using a synoptic climatological approach. Ye, H.H., [1996,eng] **53-1418**

Distributions and recent changes of carbon monoxide in the lower troposphere. Novelli, P.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-523**

Diurnal occurrence of thin metallic ion layers in the high-latitude ionosphere. Bedey, D.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1512**

Downwelling radiance observations at an Arctic Ocean ice station. Tobin, D.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3652**

Drift patterns in an antarctic channel from a quasi-geostrophic model with surface friction. Wolff, J.O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2835**

Dynamics of arctic radiation climate. Marshunova, M.S., et al, [1995,rus] **53-4997**

Effect of air-sea-ice interaction on winter 1996 southern ocean subpolar storm distribution. Yuan, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3649**

Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica. Gallcé, H., [1998,eng] **53-2009**

Effect of Greenland cirrus clouds on planetary radiative budget. Benedetti, A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-815**

Effect of solar zenith angle on snow anisotropic reflectance. Steffen, K., [1997,eng] **53-820**

Effect of surface topography on the radiation environment of Palmer Station, Antarctica. Ricchiazzi, P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-826**

Elemental and mineral characterisation of coastal antarctic aerosols in snow using PIXE and SEM-EDAX. Ghermandi, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5108**

Equilibrium states in polar stratospheric photochemical systems. Konovalov, I.B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2905**

ERS scatterometer observations of katabatic winds over a polynya. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3761**

Estimate of the effect of unresolved structure on modeled ozone loss from aircraft observations of ClO. Sparling, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-140**

Evaluation of clear-sky downward longwave irradiance as observed in antarctic atmosphere. Miskolczi, F., et al, [1997,eng] **53-822**

Evaluation of recent precipitation studies for Greenland ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1341**

Evidence for a substantial role for dilution in northern mid-latitude ozone depletion. Knudsen, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2938**

Evidence of heterogeneous bromine chemistry on cold stratospheric sulphate aerosols. Erle, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1713**

Evidence of NO_x production within or upon ice particles in the Greenland snowpack. Honrath, R.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4829**

Evidence of recent climatic warming on the eastern Antarctic Peninsula. Skvarca, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2854**

F region height change produced by gravity waves. MacDougall, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1902**

Forty year record of mercury in central Greenland snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1044**

FTIR studies on lifetime prolongation of stratospheric ice particles due to NAT coating. Biermann, U.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1507**

GCM simulations of the Last Glacial Maximum surface climate of Greenland and Antarctica. Krinner, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1900**

Geochemical characteristics of tundra lake deposits at Barrow and their climatic significance. Yang, W.L., et al, [1998,chi] **53-3121**

Geoelectric field: a link between the troposphere and solar variability. Burns, G.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2858**

Geographical origins of Finnish Lapland atmospheric aerosol number concentrations. Virkkula, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1427**

Geographical variations of major and trace elements in East Antarctica. Ikegawa, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3478**

Geospace environmental monitoring at Zhongshan Station, Antarctica. Liu, R.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1218**

Glacier fluctuations and the circulation process changes in the polar regions of the Atlantic and in Europe. Zakharov, V.G., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4522**

GOME observations of the NH and SH ozone holes in 1996 and 1997. Weber, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-635**

Gravity wave characteristics in the lower atmosphere at South Pole. Pfenninger, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4727**

Greenland cold climatic links to decadal-scale sea surface temperature anomalies. Rogers, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1510**

Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic chlorine activation during winter and spring 1996/97. Raffalski, U., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1046**

Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic ozone depletion during winter and spring of 1996/97. Sinnhuber, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1045**

Ground-based microwave remote sensing of arctic atmospheric parameters. Kadygrov, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] **53-856**

Ground-based millimetre-wave technique for ozone observations in Antarctica. Arora, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2890**

Ground-based remote sensing of cloud base heights at South Pole using "CO_2-slicing". Mahesh, A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-853**

Height-resolved ozone information from GOME data. Hoogen, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-637**

Hydrocarbon measurements during tropospheric ozone depletion events: evidence for halogen atom chemistry. Ramacher, B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2904**

Ice-core records of global climate and environment changes. Delmas, R.J., [1998,eng] **53-3971**

Identification of source nature and seasonal variations of arctic aerosol by positive matrix factorization. Xie, Y.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3284**

Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 1. Model experiments. Searle, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1306**

Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 2. Theoretical analysis. Searle, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1307**

Impact of stratospheric dynamics and chemistry on northern hemisphere midlatitude ozone loss. Grewe, V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1308**

Impact of the Cerro Hudson and Pinatubo volcanic eruptions on the antarctic air and snow chemistry. Legrand, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2896**

Implication of azelaic acid in a Greenland ice core for oceanic and atmospheric changes in high latitudes. Kawamura, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5080**

Implications for the interpretation of ice-core isotope data from analysis of modelled antarctic precipitation. Noone, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2817**

In search of polar warming. Radok, U., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1628**

Influence of solar zenith angle and cloud type on cloud radiative forcing at the surface in the Arctic. Minnett, P.J., [1999,eng] **53-2693**

Infrared radiation studies of winter marine antarctic atmosphere. Simmons, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2079**

Infrared spectroscopy of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol optical parameters. Echle, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-526**

Interaction of the katabatic-land-sea wind system of Antarctica with the high latitude southern ocean. Goodrick, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-160**

Interannual variability in Greenland ice sheet mass balance. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3650**

Interannual variations and regionality of antarctic sea-ice-temperature associations. Carleton, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2818**

Intercomparison of downward longwave flux measurements during the first two months of SHEBA. Russell, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4043**

Interhemispheric comparison of ozone mini-hole climatologies. James, P.M., [1998,eng] **53-139**

International Arctic Buoy Program data report, 1 January 1994-31 December 1994. Rigor, I.G., et al, [1995,eng] **53-4114**

International Program of the research of the Arctic Climate System. Alekseev, G.V., [1995,rus] **53-4992**

Intra-annual variability of antarctic precipitation from weather forecasts and high-resolution climate models. Genthon, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2833**

Introduction to special section: Land-Air-Ice Interactions (LAII) Flux Study. Kane, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3378**

Investigation of pole-to-pole performances of spaceborne atmospheric chemistry sensors with the NDSC. Lambert, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3282**

Investigations of the possible relationship between PMSE and tides using a VHF MST radar. Barabash, V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1043**

Ionic constituents in aerosol particles at Showa Station. Osada, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3323**

Irregular ozone depletion events in the antarctic troposphere recorded at Neumayer Station in 1992 and 1993. Wessel, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1222**

Is the Arctic Ocean warming?. Grotefendt, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1744**

Isotopic variability as a measure of Cl activation during arctic tropospheric ozone depletion events. Röckmann, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2897**

Japanese automatic weather observation in Antarctica (1992-1997). Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Automatic Weather Station Development Group (Nihon seppyo gakkai Mujin kisho kansoku sochi kaihatsu gurupu), [1998,jpn] **53-3025**

Late 20th century increase in South Pole snow accumulation. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2950**

Lidar observation above Svalbard in the winter of 1996-97. Shiraishi, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3321**

Lidar observations of gravity wave activity and arctic stratospheric vortex core warming. Duck, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1075**

Long-range transport of persistent organochlorines to Signy I. Kallenborn, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3219**

Low-temperature chemistry of the atmosphere. Moortgat, G.K., ed, et al, [1994,eng] **53-4384**

Lower stratospheric radiative heating rates and sensitivities calculated from antarctic balloon observations. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3841**

Macrocirculative method of long-term meteorological forecasts for the polar areas of the Earth. Vinogradov, N.D., et al, [1995,rus] **53-5021**

Magnetopause position as an indicator of the ionization level in the dayside high-latitude ionosphere. Makarova, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1903**

Mapping of polar tropospheric BrO by GOME. Wagner, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-639**

Marine science in the Arctic: a strategy. Aagaard, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3874**

Measurements of halogen oxides by GOME. Richter, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-638**

Meteorological conditions during snowfall at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Pellegrini, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4230**

Meteorological data at Showa and Dome Fuji stations, 1996. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 37th (dai-37-ji Nihon Nankyoku chiiki kansokutai), [1997,jpn] **53-261**

Microphysical and radiative properties of arctic cirrus clouds obtained during the BASE 94 field experiment. Intrieri, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-842**

Microstructures of low and middle-level clouds over the Beaufort Sea. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1704**

Middle atmosphere climatologies from a troposphere-stratosphere model. Butchart, N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-99**

Midwinter antarctic ozone depletion. Roscoe, H.K., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1256**

Model reanalyses of antarctic polar cap energy and moisture transfer. Genthon, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1211**

Model sensitivity studies of arctic ozone depletion. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3315**

Modeling clouds and radiation for the November 1997 period of SHEBA using a column climate model. Pinto, J.O., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4733**

Modelling global warming and antarctic sea-ice changes over the past century. Wu, X.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2820**

Monitoring of atmospheric aerosol particles on the Antarctic Peninsula. Correia, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2843**

Monitoring of polar ozone depletion using ERS-2 GOME. Bittner, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1291**

Monitoring the antarctic mesopause region for signatures of climate change. Burns, G.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2861**

Monitoring the temperature inversion at 11 and 6.7μm. Ackerman, S.A., [1997,eng] **53-824**

Movement of north circumpolar vortex into the eastern hemisphere, 1963-1997. Angell, J.K., [1998,eng] **53-1339**

Multi-decadal climate variability in the antarctic region and global change. Simmonds, I., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2852**

Multi-year observations of organohalogen pesticides in the arctic atmosphere. Halsall, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2093**

Multiannual simulations with a three-dimensional chemical transport model. Chipperfield, M.P., [1999,eng] **53-2898**

Multiwavelength lidar aerosol measurements made at Eureka (80°N,86°W) during early 1995. Donovan, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1036**

Noctilucent clouds and wave dynamics: observations at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Gerrard, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1076**

Norwegian polar night optical properties, 1994-96. Herber, A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-814**

Note on record-high temperatures at the northern polar stratopause in winter 1997/8. Von Zahn, U., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1467**

NO_y-N_2O correlation observed inside the arctic vortex in February 1997: dynamical and chemical effects. Kondo, Y., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4623**

Numerical simulations of sea and land breezes at high latitudes. Grønås, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-889**

Numerical weather prediction (NWP) system for the southern lower stratosphere. Waugh, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2365**

Observations of large thermal transitions during the arctic night from a suite of sensors at SHEBA. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4042**

Observations of liquid water, water vapor, and downward flux of infrared radiation in the arctic region with a microwave radiometer and a pyrgeometer. Ishida, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3319**
Observations of stratospheric aerosols using CPFM polarized limb radiances. McLinden, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3283**
Ocean/atmosphere interaction and climate dynamic for high and mid latitudes. Alekseev, G.V., [1995,rus] **53-4994**
Oceanic teleconnections linking the Antarctic Circumpolar Wave with ENSO. Peterson, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1334**
On the antarctic origin of low ozone events at the South American continent during the springs of 1993 and 1994. Pérez, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-732**
On the frequency distribution of net annual snow accumulation at the South Pole. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2980**
On the heat energy fluxes in the non-stationary surface boundary layer at Hells Gate, Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Ferraresc, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4229**
On the representation of the southern ocean water masses in an ocean climate model. Kim, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1338**
On the stratospheric ozone loss over Eureka Station in the Canadian Arctic. Hirota, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3320**
Overview of the SHEBA atmospheric surface flux program. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3115**
Oxygen isotopic studies of ice, snow and water samples near the Indian stations in Antarctica. Bhattacharya, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3862**
Ozone and C_2-C_5 hydrocarbon observations in the marine boundary layer between 45°S and 77°S. Gros, V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4380**
Ozone and temperature profiles at the polar vortex in Sweden. Kreher, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4832**
Ozone depletion at the edge of the arctic polar vortex 1996/1997. Hansen, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2901**
Ozone measurements in the European Arctic during the ARCTOC 1995 campaign. Lorenzen-Schmidt, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4379**
Ozone profile retrieval from GOME satellite data II: validation and applications. Eichmann, K.U., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3716**
Ozone sensitivity to longitudinal temperature variation and PSCs in a general circulation model. Smyshliaev, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3314**
Ozone variation in the southern polar stratosphere. Gernandt, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1221**
Paleoclimatic significance of insoluble microparticle records from Canadian Arctic and Greenland ice cores. Zdanowicz, C.M., [1999,eng] **53-5264**
Papers. International Symposium on Antarctica and Global Change: Interactions and Impacts, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, July 13-18, 1997, [1998,eng] **53-2751**
Parameterisation of atmospheric boundary layer processes in a regional climate model of the Arctic. Abegg, C., [1999,ger] **53-4141**
Partitioning of NO_y species in the summer arctic stratosphere. Osterman, G.B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4614**
Periodic and quasiperiodic EFL/VLF emissions observed by an array of antarctic stations. Smith, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1303**
Persistence of the polar vortex and extension of ozone depletion in winter in both hemispheres. Zhou, S.T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4753**
Phase transitions in emulsified HNO_3/H_2O and $HNO_3/H_2SO_4/H_2O$ solutions. Chang, H.Y.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4209**
Physical and chemical characteristics of aerosols at Spitsbergen in the spring of 1996. Staebler, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3857**
Platinum-group elements (Rh, Pt, Pd) and Au distribution in snow samples from the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia. Gregurek, D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5229**
Polar meteorology: its development and prospects. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., [1995,rus] **53-5020**
Polar Ozone and Aerosol Measurement (POAM) II stratospheric NO_2, 1993-1996. Randall, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3313**
Polar stratospheric clouds climatology over Dumont d'Urville Station. David, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-537**
Polar stratospheric clouds on Earth. Peter, T., [1998,eng] **53-4888**
Polar stratospheric clouds: lidar-observations, characterization of formation and development. Biele, J., [1999,ger] **53-3824**
Polar stratospheric condensation nuclei layer in the Arctic and Antarctic. Mills, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4611**
Polar stratospheric descent of NO_y and CO and arctic denitrification during winter 1992-1993. Rinsland, C.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2902**
Polar UV measurements—ozone depletion and biological significance. Booth, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1223**
Pole-to-pole validation of GOME level-2 products with ground-based networks. Lambert, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-636**
Possible sources and origins of lead in present-day east antarctic snow. Barbante, C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1865**
Potential of infrared spectroscopy to derive stratospheric aerosol optical parameters. Echle, G., et al, [1997,eng] **53-855**
Precipitation decrease in the western Arctic, with special emphasis on Barrow and Barter Island, Alaska. Curtis, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5057**
Prediction of ^{137}Cs deposition from atmospheric nuclear weapons tests within the Arctic. Wright, S.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3433**
Preliminary results from radon observation at Syowa Station, Antarctica, during 1996. Ui, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3330**
Problems with surface layer similarity theory in the Arctic. Guest, P.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4041**
Proceedings. International Radiation Symposium, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 19-24, 1996, [1997,eng] **53-809**
Program and abstracts. International cooperation in arctic research: detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic. Arctic Science Conference, 49th/IARC (University of Alaska Fairbanks International Arctic Research Center) Inauguration, Fairbanks, AK, Oct. 25-28, 1998, [1998,eng] **53-1915**
Pursuit of isotopic and molecular fire tracers in the polar atmosphere and cryosphere. Currie, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-280**
Quasi-biennial modulation of the southern hemisphere stratospheric polar vortex. Baldwin, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1047**
Radar estimation of atmospheric turbulent energy exchange by gravity wavenumber determination. Hall, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1511**
Radar observations of antarctic auroral blobs. Ogawa, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1323**
Radar observations of polar cap patch event plasma structure over Sondrestrom, Greenland. Pedersen, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1901**
Radar study of wind variations in the antarctic mesophere. Fritts, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-138**
Radiation and surface fluxes measurements at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Levizzani, V., et al, [1997,eng] **53-825**
Radiation in the Antarctic. Yamanouchi, T., [1997,eng] **53-811**
Radiation in the Arctic: why worry?. Stamnes, K., [1997,eng] **53-810**
Recent accumulation records in Antarctic Peninsula ice cores. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2851**
Recent metal pollution in Agassiz Ice Cap. Cheam, V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3045**
Recent studies on ozone hole and CFCs. Watanuki, K., [1998,jpn] **53-1070**
Recent variations in the lead content of antarctic snow. Scarponi, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2582**
Recent, annually resolved climate as recorded in stable isotope rations in ice cores from Greenland and Antarctica. White, J.W.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4761**
Reconstructed view of polar stratospheric chemistry. Coffey, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4627**
Regional atmospheric climate model to simulate ice sheet mass balance in Antarctica. Van Lipzig, N.P.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2836**
Regional impacts of climate change in the Arctic and Antarctic. Weller, G., [1998,eng] **53-2841**
Relationships between antarctic sea-ice concentration, wind stress and temperature. Watkins, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2819**
Relative influences of atmospheric chemistry and transport on arctic ozone trends. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4786**
Resemblance and special features of large scale phenomena in the southern and northern polar region. Besprozvannaia, A.S., et al, [1995,rus] **53-4998**
Response of the sea ice-ocean-atmosphere system to paleoclimatic orbital variations. Vavrus, S.J., [1997,eng] **53-1850**
Retrieval of aerosol surface area and volume densities from extinction measurements: application to POAM II and SAGE II. Steele, H.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3843**
Retrieval of atmospheric water vapor content in polar regions using spaceborne microwave radiometry. Miao, J.G., [1998,eng] **53-3438**
Review of radar and satellite beacon observations of atmospheric gravity waves at Syowa Station. Ogawa, T., [1998,eng] **53-1219**
Role of oceanic forcing in mid-Holocene Northern Hemisphere climatic change. Kerwin, M.W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3906**
Role of surface-layer turbulent interactions in the longwave flux/surface temperature feedback during SHEBA. Fairall, C.W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4047**
Satellite detection of smoke aerosols over a snow/ice surface by TOMS. Hsu, N.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4615**
Satellite ozone observations in the Arctic and Antarctic. Lee, K.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5077**
Seasonal characteristics of the major ions in the high-accumulation Dome Summit South ice core, Law Dome, Antarctica. Curran, M.A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2815**
Seasonal variations of cloud and precipitation at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2849**
Sensitivity of the arctic climate system to snowfall: evidence from the Canadian high Arctic. Brown, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] **53-1954**
Sequestration of HNO_3 in polar stratospheric clouds. Wegner, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-538**
Simple model of the ice particle size distribution in noctilucent clouds. Klostermeyer, J., [1998,eng] **53-3374**
Simulation of radiation and clouds with a regional climate model of the Arctic. Rinke, A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-813**
Six years of UARS Microwave Limb Sounder HNO_3 observations in the Arctic and Antarctic. Santee, M.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4624**
Size distribution of aerosols at Barrow in Alaska—a case study in spring. Zaizen, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3322**
Soil carbon losses due to increased cloudiness in a high arctic tundra watershed (western Spitsbergen). Wüthrich, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2315**
Solar and terrestrial radiation interaction between arctic sea ice and clouds. Freese, D., [1999,ger] **53-5259**
Solar-terrestrial events and changes in air temperature and ozone at Showa Station. Watanabe, T., [1996,eng] **53-3965**
Sounding of polar stratospheric cloud numbers at Ny-Ålesund, Norway. Hayashi, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1430**
Sources and origins of aerosols reaching Antarctica as revealed by lead concentration profiles in shallow snow. Barbante, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2862**
South Pole electric field responses to overhead ionospheric convection. Tinsley, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1342**
Southern high-latitude ocean climate drift in a coupled model. Cai, W.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2692**
Space at the Service of Our Environment; Proceedings of the 3rd ERS Symposium. ERS Symposium on Space at the Service of Our Environment, 3rd, Florence, Italy, Mar. 14-21, 1997, [1997,eng] **53-3708**
Spatial distribution and seasonal pattern of biogenic sulphur compounds in snow from northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2840**
Spatial variability of climate and past atmospheric circulation patterns from Antarctica. Reusch, D.B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4728**
Spectral downward longwave climatology for clear and cloudy skies over South Pole. Walden, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-823**
Spectroscopy of polar atmospheric carbon monoxide seasonal variations. IUrganov, L.N., et al, [1997,eng] **53-857**
Spring 1996 and 1997 ozonesonde measurements over McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Nardi, B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4833**
Spring ozone column values over Thule, Greenland in the period 1991-1998. Andersen, S.B., [1999,eng] **53-2979**
Stratospheric BrO profiles measured at different latitudes and seasons: atmospheric observations. Harder, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1513**
Studies of HBr uptake on ice films at 188 K. Chu, L.T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3805**
Study of the MSA, $nssSO_4^{2-}$ concentration and MSA to $nssSO_4^{2-}$ ratio in the snow/ice and atmospheric aerosols of the region surrounding Weddell Sea. Han, J.K., [1998,chi] **53-3120**
Surface energy budget and atmospheric effects of a freezing lead at SHEBA. Pinto, J.O., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4045**
Surface energy budget during the onset of the melt season on the arctic icepack during SHEBA. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4044**
Surface longwave radiation conditions in the eastern Weddell Sea during winter. Guest, P.S., [1998,eng] **53-2990**
Surface radiation measurements from polar stations. Liu, Q., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3987**
Surface temperature measurements at SHEBA. Claffey, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4046**
Temperature trends in the lower stratosphere of the Arctic. Koshel'kov, IU.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3145**
Temporal evolution of the ratio HNO_3/NO_y in the arctic lower stratosphere from January to March 1997. Schneider, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4610**
Thermal structure of the arctic summer mesosphere indicated by noctilucent clouds and polar mesosphere summer echoes. Lübken, F.J., [1999,eng] **53-3839**
Thermosphere at South Pole. Smith, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1220**
Thermospheric wind direction over King George Island, Antarctica during 1991 geomagnetic storm. Arriagada, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1629**
Three-dimensional model simulation of the impact of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol on the antarctic ozone hole. Knight, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-183**
Tidal variability of the geomagnetic polar cap mesopause above Resolute Bay. Fisher, G.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2993**
Toward an arctic system synthesis: results and recommendations. Arctic System Science (ARCSS) Program All-Hands Workshop, Snowbird, UT, Apr. 30-May 3, 1996, [1998,eng] **53-62**
Trace gas measurements within mountain waves over Scandinavia in 1997. Schilling, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3246**
Traces of mining emissions from the Kola Peninsula, Russia. Gregurek, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3184**
Tracking polar stratospheric cloud development with POAM II and a microphysical model. Steele, H.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3243**
Tropical aerosol in the Aleutian High. Harvey, V.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4730**
Tropospheric clouds and lower stratospheric heating rates: results from late winter in the Southern Hemisphere. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3842**
Tropospheric gases and aerosols in northeast Greenland. Heidam, N.Z., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3285**
Two-year (1996/1997) ozone DIAL measurement over Dumont d'Urville (Antarctica). Santacesaria, V., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3256**
Type I PSC-particle properties: measurements at ALOMAR 1995 to 1997. Mehrtens, H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2995**
Understanding Antarctic Peninsula precipitation distribution and variability using a numerical weather prediction model. Turner, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2848**
Use of ERS scatterometer data to investigate the surface circulation of antarctic mesocyclones. Turner, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3762**

Use of SSM/I ice concentration data in the ECMWF SST analysis. Fernandez, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2972
Validation of ILAS Version 3.10 ozone with ozonesonde measurements. Sasano, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5076
Variability of the arctic ozone layer. Sinnhuber, B.M., [1999,ger] 53-4142
Variation of the infrared spectra of nitric acid hydrates with formation conditions: impact on PSC identification. Tisdale, R.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4831
Variations of potential global solar radiation on the Earths's surface. Morozova, I.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1487
Vertical distribution of ClO at Ny-Ålesund during March 1997. Ruhnke, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5078
Widespread solid particle formation by mountain waves in the arctic stratosphere. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2900
Winter 1994-5 arctic chemical ozone depletion deduced from satellite observations. Deniel, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-527
Winter atmospheric forcing of the Ross Sea Polynya. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-163
Winter warming over Dome Fuji, East Antarctica and semiannual oscillation in the atmospheric circulation. Enomoto, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-878
Wintertime convection and frontal interleaving in the southern ocean. Toole, J.M., [1980,eng] 53-5227

Polar deserts
See [also]: Deserts

Polar equipment
See [also]: Equipment

Polar regions
Adélie penguins and pack-ice condition in the Ross Sea. Ainley, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-748
Airborne geoid measurements in the Arctic Ocean. Forsberg, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-232
Arctic airborne gravity measurement program. Brozena, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-231
Australian and Canadian polar marine environmental protection. Rothwell, D.R., [1998,eng] 53-751
Classification of polar satellite data using minimum distance method. Muramoto, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1226
Climate sensitivity study with energy balance models. Huang, J., [1991,eng] 53-605
German report to SCAR No.13, 1991. German National Committee on Antarctic Research, [1991,eng] 53-1214
Ice on the Moon: the first results of the *Lunar Prospector* mission. Shevchenko, V.V., [1998,eng] 53-504
Mapping the Martian polar ice caps: applications of terrestrial optical remote sensing methods. Nolin, A.W., [1998,eng] 53-1301
Martian north polar cap 1996-1997. Iwasaki, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3536
Meso-synoptic scale effects on the total ozone column. Murphey, B.B., [1994,eng] 53-469
OMI, the Ozone Monitoring Instrument for Metop satellites. Readings, C.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1293
Past atmospheric carbon dioxide and methane concentration and ice core records. Stauffer, B., [1998,eng] 53-1227
Proceedings. International Symposium on Gravity, Geoid and Marine Geodesy, Tokyo, Japan, September 30-October 5, 1996, [1997,eng] 53-230
Regression of Martian north polar cap: 1990-1997 Hubble Space Telescope observations. Cantor, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3169
Sea ice dynamics in stratified waterbody. Waters, J.K., et al, [1993,eng] 53-410
Snow algae of the Windmill Is. Ling, H.U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-749
Snow and ice applications of AVHRR in polar regions: Report of a Workshop. Steffen, K., et al, [1993,eng] 53-1347
Soil maps and charts of Potter Peninsula. Godagnone, R.E., [1997,spa] 53-1278
SSM/I sea ice concentrations using the bootstrap algorithm. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-413
That first antarctic winter. Crawford, J., [1998,eng] 53-861
See [also]: Arctic landscapes

Polar stratospheric clouds
Adsorption and desorption of HCl on ice. Isakson, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4207
Airborne DIAL remote sensing of the arctic ozone layer. Wirth, M., et al, [1992,eng] 53-2525
Chemical analysis of polar stratospheric cloud particles. Schreiner, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2131
Chemistry at the surfaces of ice and sulfuric acid. Roberts, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-337
Chemistry in sulfate aerosols. Ravishankara, A.R., et al, [1994,eng] 53-4392
Classical trajectory study of argon-ice collision dynamics. Bolton, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3454
Composition of polar stratospheric clouds. Wooldridge, P.J., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1345
Composition-dependent freezing nucleation rates for HNO_3/H_2O aerosols resembling gravity-wave-perturbed stratospheric particles. Prenni, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3316
Condensed-phase products in heterogeneous reactions: N_2O_5, $ClONO_2$, and HNO_3 reacting on ice films at 185 K. Zondlo, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-874
Correlation of two polar stratospheric temperature analyses. Pawson, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3651
Equilibrium states in polar stratospheric photochemical systems. Konovalov, I.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2905
Evidence of heterogeneous bromine chemistry on cold stratospheric sulphate aerosols. Erle, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1713
GOME observations of the NH and SH ozone holes in 1996 and 1997. Weber, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-635
Height-resolved ozone information from GOME data. Hoogen, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-637
Impact of nitric acid on ice evaporation rates. Warshawsky, M.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5074
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 1. Model experiments. Searle, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1306
Impact of stratospheric dynamics and chemistry on northern hemisphere midlatitude ozone loss. Grewe, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1308
Implications of polycrystalline ice uptake efficiency for contrail formation. Persiantseva, N.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3614
Laboratory study on the phase transition for polar stratospheric cloud particles. Teets, E.H., Jr., [1996,eng] 53-658
Lidar observation above Svalbard in the winter of 1996-97. Shiraishi, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3321
Low-temperature chemistry of the atmosphere. Moortgat, G.K., ed, et al, [1994,eng] 53-4384
Lower stratospheric radiative heating rates and sensitivities calculated from antarctic balloon observations. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3841
Model sensitivity studies of arctic ozone depletion. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3315
Modelling the chemistry and micro-physics of the cold stratosphere. Peter, T., et al, [1994,eng] 53-4395
New optical technique to study aerosol phase transitions: the nucleation of ice from H_2SO_4 aerosols. Koop, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2596
On the stratospheric ozone loss over Eureka Station in the Canadian Arctic. Hirota, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3320
Ozone and temperature profiles at the polar vortex in Sweden. Kreher, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4832
Ozone depletion at the edge of the arctic polar vortex 1996/1997. Hansen, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2901
Ozone sensitivity to longitudinal temperature variation and PSCs in a general circulation model. Smyshliaev, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3314
Phase transitions in emulsified HNO_3/H_2O and $HNO_3/H_2SO_4/H_2O$ solutions. Chang, H.Y.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4209
Physico-chemistry of polar stratospheric clouds. Peter, T., [1999,eng] 53-3596
Polar stratospheric clouds climatology over Dumont d'Urville Station. David, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-537
Polar stratospheric clouds on Earth. Peter, T., [1998,eng] 53-4888
Polar stratospheric clouds: a high latitude warming mechanism in an ancient greenhouse world. Sloan, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1011
Polar stratospheric clouds: lidar-observations, characterization of formation and development. Biele, J., [1999,ger] 53-3824
Polar stratospheric condensation nuclei layer in the Arctic and Antarctic. Mills, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4611
Polar stratospheric ozone-depleting chlorine chemistry. Shindell, D.T., [1995,eng] 53-467
Real-time kinetic measurements of the condensation and evaporation of D_2O molecules on ice at 140 K <T< 220 K. Chaix, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2706
Reconstructed view of polar stratospheric chemistry. Coffey, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4627
Relative influences of atmospheric chemistry and transport on arctic ozone trends. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4786
Retrieval of aerosol surface area and volume densities from extinction measurements: application to POAM II and SAGE II. Steele, H.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3843
Sequestration of HNO_3 in polar stratospheric clouds. Wegner, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-538
Six years of UARS Microwave Limb Sounder HNO_3 observations in the Arctic and Antarctic. Santee, M.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4624
Sounding of polar stratospheric cloud numbers at Ny-Ålesund, Norway. Hayashi, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1430
Stratospheric aerosol surface area and volume inferred from HALOE, CLAES, and ILAS measurements. Hervig, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1305
Stratospheric clouds over England. Hervig, M.E., [1999,eng] 53-4612
Stratospheric ozone chemistry on ice surfaces. Geiger, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2600
Studies of HBr uptake on ice films at 188 K. Chu, L.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3805
Surface UV radiation environment over the Antarctic: role of surface and cloud processes. Gautier, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1224
Temporal evolution of the ratio HNO_3/NO_y in the arctic lower stratosphere from January to March 1997. Schneider, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4610
Theoretical investigation of the reaction of $ClONO_2$ with H_2O on water clusters. Xu, S.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4208
Three-dimensional model simulation of the impact of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol on the antarctic ozone hole. Knight, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-183
Tracking polar stratospheric cloud development with POAM II and a microphysical model. Steele, H.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3243
Tropospheric clouds and lower stratospheric heating rates: results from late winter in the Southern Hemisphere. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3842
Two-year (1996/1997) ozone DIAL measurement over Dumont d'Urville (Antarctica). Santacesaria, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3256
Type I PSC-particle properties: measurements at ALOMAR 1995 to 1997. Mehrtens, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2995
Variation of the infrared spectra of nitric acid hydrates with formation conditions: impact on PSC identification. Tisdale, R.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4831
Volcanic aerosol and PSCs at McMurdo Station, 1994. Adriani, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-299
Widespread solid particle formation by mountain waves in the arctic stratosphere. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2900

Polarization (charge separation)
Electrical charge may prevent ice build up.[1998,eng] 53-1800
Ferroelectricity in water ice. Iedema, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2707
Molecular dynamics simulation of polarizable ice adlayers on MgO(100). Soetens, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3157
Polarized librational spectra of proton-ordered ice XI by molecular dynamics simulations. Itoh, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-521
Purely mechanical solvation dynamics in supercooled liquids: the $S_0 \leftarrow_1$ (0-0) transition of naphthalene. Wendt, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-875
Simulation of ferroelectric ordering transition in hexagonal ice. Buch, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1913
Structure of ice multilayers on metals. Witek, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3899

Polarization (waves)
Bistatic dual-polarization scattering from rain and hail at S- and C-band frequencies. Aydin, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-190
Comparison of model results with ground measurements of snow cover polarized reflectance. Leroux, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-884
Depolarization of lidar returns by small ice crystals: an application to contrails. Mishchenko, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-141
Discrimination between rain and snow with a polarimetric radar. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-515
Laboratory measurements of sea ice: connections to microwave remote sensing. Kwok, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-394
Mitigation of rain and ice particle cross polarization at RF for dual circularly polarized waves. Tomiyasu, K., [1998,eng] 53-385
Model for the bidirectional polarized reflectance of snow. Leroux, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2888
Modelling and measurements of snow reflectance from visible to near infrared. Leroux, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-819
Monte Carlo calculations of polarized microwave radiation emerging from cloud structures. Roberti, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3653
Observations of stratospheric aerosols using CPFM polarized limb radiances. McLinden, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3283
Precipitation induced co and cross-polar effects from a 9 km link operating at 38 GHz. Thurai, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2663
Probabilistic model of rain and ice depolarisation based on the experimental estimation of the atmospheric ice content. Paraboni, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2643
Radar observation of convective storm temporal evolution. Tong, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-189
Spectroscopic measurements of ice clouds on stratospheric ozone. Reichardt, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1093
System implications of rain and ice depolarisation in Ka-band satellite communications. Vasseur, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2662

Pollen
First results of pollen analyses of the deposits of the glacial lakes of Chukotka. Lozhkin, A.V., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1259
Fluctuation of the forest limit in the Tatra Mountains during the last 12 000 years. Obidowicz, A., [1993,pol] 53-4929
Genetic variation in four species of *Pedicularis* (Scrophulariaceae) within a limited area in West Greenland. Philipp, M., [1998,eng] 53-1527
Late Holocene paleoecological reconstruction of a coastal peat bog. Garneau, M., [1996,eng] 53-4285
Modern pollen rain and the vegetation belt in the Taillefer Massif (Isère, France). Brugiapaglia, E., et al, [1998,frc] 53-3369
New data from the Holsteinian interglacial site Öje, central Sweden. García Ambrosiani, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3700
Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-4062
Palynostratigraphy of Eemian interglacial and Early Vistulian in Poland. Kuszell, T., [1997,pol] 53-4912
Pleistocene pollen stratigraphy from borehole 81/34, Devil's Hole area, central North Sea. Ekman, S.R., [1998,eng] 53-3555
Pollen analysis and ^{14}C age of moss remains in a permafrost core recovered from the active rock glacier Murtèl-Corvatsch. Haeberli, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4234
Pollen proxy data from the Nordic countries. Berglund, B.E., [1991,eng] 53-1578
Pollen stratigraphy of Late Pleistocene marine sediments at Nørre Lyngby and Skagen, north Denmark. Glaister, C.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3554
Radiocarbon dating of pollen zones in lacustrine deposits of the Kolyma-Okhotsk interfluve. Lozhkin, A.V., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1310

Results of the palynological studies of an ice core from the Vavilov ice dome, Severnaya Zemlya. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4533
See [also]: Palynology

Pollution
Antarctic marine ecosystems research; where to from here?. El-Sayed, S.Z., [1998,eng] 53-1228
Ice physics and the natural environment. Wettlaufer, J.S., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-3588
Method of integrated assessment of secondary technogenic impact of harmful matter contained in ice cover on marine environment. Donchenko, V.K., [1993,eng] 53-4162
Multispectral remote diagnostics of ice cover parameters of inland waterbodies. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4161
Traditional knowledge and radionuclides. Craver, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4849
Use of stable isotopes in evaluating sulfur biogeochemistry of forest ecosystems. Mitchell, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4712
See [also]: Air pollution; Fallout; Impurities; Oil spills; Snow impurities; Soil pollution; Water pollution

Polycrystalline ice
See [also]: Ice crystals

Polygonal topography
Comparative sorted circle-polygon morphology in northern Sweden. Kling, J., [1998,eng] 53-3250
Conamara Chaos region, Europa: reconstruction of mobile polygonal ice blocks. Spaun, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1711
Detection of permafrost features using SPOT panchromatic imagery, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4183
Frequency of relic frost-fissure structures and prediction of polygon pattern. Maizels, J.K., [1986,eng] 53-4023
Holocene environmental history of a peatland in the Lena River valley, Siberia. Jasinski, J.P.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2946
Numerical model for the organization of ice-wedge networks. Plug, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2274
Temperature conditions for ice-wedge cracking: field measurements from Salluit, northern Québec. Allard, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2141
See [also]: Patterned ground

Polymers
Abrasion characteristics of MMA resin mortar overlaid on a pavement in a cold environment. Omata, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3983
Ag by-product joins fight on snow. Banasiak, D., [1997,eng] 53-1403
Antifriction coatings and their application to snow ski bases. Ramer, P., [1997,eng] 53-2648
Comparison of fiberglass and other polymeric well casings, pt.2. Ranney, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1804
Comparison of fiberglass and other polymeric well casings, pt.3. Ranney, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1805
Composite materials for civil engineering structures.[1997,eng] 53-3114
Constructability of polymer-modified asphalt aggregate mixtures in Alaska. Zubeck, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5157
Constructability of polymer-modified asphalts in Alaska. Aleshire, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-925
Design of fiber reinforced plastic (FRP) structural members. Ganga Rao, H.V.S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-2451
Durability of FRP composites. Dutta, P.K., [1995,eng] 53-2450
Experimental measurement and calculation of the thermal conductivity of clay-and-polystyrene-filled concretes. Ivanov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4378
Fiber reinforced polymer (FRP) composites for marine and waterfront piling systems. Lampo, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1920
Fiber reinforced polymer sandwich structures for ships. Holm, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4669
Fractional reconstitution of ice nucleation protein activity from purified *E. coli* genes. Palaiomylitou, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1000
Freeze-thaw stability of three waxy maize starch pastes measured by centrifugation and calorimetry. Yuan, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-253
Freezing point depression conditioned by crystal size and shape. Kuhn, W., [1956,ger] 53-4035
FRP composite grid/frame structures for reinforced concrete. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-2452
Impact strength of polycarbonate backed composite laminates for aircraft windshields. Vaidya, U.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5215
Influence of sub-zero temperature on fiber reinforced concrete fracture properties. Dubey, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3675
Investigations of plastic composite materials for highway safety structures. Dutta, P.K., [1998,eng] 53-1813
Low temperature behavior of polymer-modified bitumen layers. Baumann, H., et al, [1990,ger] 53-2054
Monthly profiles of sea water polysaccharides in a Norwegian fjord. Børsheim, K.Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3447
Network structure and chain mobility of freeze-dried polyvinyl chloride/dioxane gels. Hong, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1085
Nuclear magnetic resonance of frozen polymer solutions. Masuda, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1251
Polyester-based coatings to prevent snow accumulation on roofs. Watanabe, T., [1998,eng] 53-1019
Polymer-modified asphalts in cold regions-user survey. Zubeck, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5158
Polymer-thickened deicing and anti-icing agents for aircraft. Poellmann, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2649
Polypropylene liner for storage of paper mill black liquor in cold regions. Bombardier, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3833
Polyurethane rigid form, a proven thermal insulating material for applications between +130°C and -196°C. Demharter, A., [1998,eng] 53-437
Premixed epoxy polymer concrete bridge deck overlays. Dimmick, F.E., Sr., [1997,eng] 53-3982
Procedure for determining performance of thin polymer overlays on Alberta bridge decks. Carter, P.D., [1997,eng] 53-3981
Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part 2. dynamic studies. Parker, L.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1803
Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part I. static studies. Parker, L.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1802
Shallow pipe burial technology improves pipeline frost resistance. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1998,eng] 53-243
Structured water mobile below the freezing point in aqueous solutions of a triple-helical polysaccharide schizophyllan. Miura, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1421
Superpave™ runway in the "Icebox of the Nation". Wegman, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-923
Thermographic evaluation of window structures for antarctic environment. Dutta, P.K., [1999,eng] 53-5224
Use of polymer modification for emulsion chip seals under inclement conditions. Holleran, G., [1989,eng] 53-1847
Using a method of artificially freezing soil during construction of urban engineering networks in saturated sands. Gevorkian, S.G., [1995,rus] 53-3978

Polynyas
Atlas of antarctic sea ice and icebergs. Romanov, A.A., [1999,eng] 53-5205
Bio-optical properties of the southwestern Ross Sea. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-548
Characteristics of large winter leads over the Arctic Basin from 85.5 GHz DMSP SSM/I and NOAA/AVHRR imagery. Agnew, T.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4181
Circulation on the north central Chukchi Sea shelf. Weingartner, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-1918
Current, temperature and salinity observations in the Terra Nova Bay polynya area. Manzella, G.M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4223
Dense water formation beneath a time-dependent coastal polynya. Chapman, D.C., [1999,eng] 53-4706
Derivation of geomorphological forms and surface moisture conditions from ERS-1 SAR data for modelling of the icefree antarctic environment. Hochschild, V., [1997,eng] 53-2493
Distribution and formative processes of latent-heat polynyas in East Antarctica. Massom, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2821
ERS satellite microwave radar observations of antarctic sea-ice dynamics. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3756
ERS scatterometer observations of katabatic winds over a polynya. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3761
Estimation of rate of dense cold water formation on the northern shelf of the Sea of Okhotsk. Gladyshev, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-3143
Formation and export of water masses produced in arctic shelf polynyas—process studies of oceanic convection. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1010
Interaction of the katabatic-land-sea wind system of Antarctica with the high latitude southern ocean. Goodrick, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-160
Interannual variation and vertical distribution of appendicularians in the south of St. Lawrence Island, northern Bering Sea shelf, in summer. Shiga, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5285
Measurements of under-ice currents and turbulent fluxes of momentum and heat in the NOrth Water (NOW) polynya region. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4334
Numerical investigation of the spring Ross Sea polynya. Fichefet, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4604
Oceanography of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Spezie, G., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4212
Production of ice and dense shelf water in the Okhotsk Sea polynyas. Martin, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1750
Satellite and ship observations of coastal upwelling in the St. Lawrence Island Polynya (SLIP) area in summer, 1994 and 1995. Saitoh, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5280
Sea ice observations in the Sea of Okhotsk and the Tatarskiy Strait by NOAA imagery example-1. Ishida, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4330
Sedimentary studies of Greenland's Northeast Water Polynya. Notholt, H., [1998,ger] 53-2
Sediments in arctic sea ice—entrainment, characterization and quantification. Lindemann, F., [1998,ger] 53-2117
Thermohaline data and ocean circulation on the Ross Sea continental shelf. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4213
Thermohaline structure of bottom water on the northern Okhotsk Sea shelf. Gladyshev, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-3148
Water mass transformation in the Barents Sea—application of the Hamburg Shelf Ocean Model (HamSOM). Harms, I.H., [1997,eng] 53-1009
Wavelet analysis of SAR images in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1451
Winter atmospheric forcing of the Ross Sea Polynya. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-163
Wintertime dynamics of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Van Woert, M.L., [1999,eng] 53-3812
Wintertime expansion and contraction of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Van Woert, M.L., [1999,eng] 53-4222
See [also]: Ice openings

Polywater
See [also]: Anomalous water

Ponds
Airborne line scan camera modelling of arctic sea ice melt-water ponds. El Naggar, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1101
Algae, lichens and fungi in La Gorce Mountains, Antarctica. Broady, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1659
Analytical and experimental investigation of thermal stratification in lakes and ponds. Dake, J.M.K., et al, [1966,eng] 53-1723
Arctic Ocean melt season characteristics and sea ice melt pond fractions using ERS-1 SAR. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1996,eng] 53-493
Biogeochemical survey of an arctic coastal wetland. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2210
Cold-climate solution. Jokela, J.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2522
Design and construction of sewage lagoon in Grise Fiord, NWT. Johnson, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2219
Evapotranspiration from a wetland complex on the arctic coastal plain of Alaska. Mendez, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4362
Factors affecting sediment accumulation in sedimentation ponds. Joensuu, S., [1996,eng] 53-4298
Geosynthetic barriers to prevent poisoning of waterfowl. Henry, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4458
Ice formation in an Alaskan estuarine salt marsh. Taylor, S., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1959
Ice in stream pools in California's central Sierra Nevada. Berg, N.H., [1994,eng] 53-3877
Natural dewatering of alum sludge in freezing beds. Martel, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-934
Observations of melt ponds on arctic sea ice. Fetterer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1336
On frozen pond. Knight, C., [1999,eng] 53-3039
Origin of salts in water bodies of the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Takamatsu, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1662
Physical characteristics of summer sea ice across the Arctic Ocean. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2931
Plankton living in an antarctic pond the same as 100 years ago. Fukushima, H., [1997,jpn] 53-1067
Six-year isotopic record of lake evaporation at a mine site in the Canadian subarctic: results and validation. Gibson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2344
Stability and meromixis in a water-filled mine pit. Stevens, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2371
Wastewater lagoons for cold regions. McAnaney, D.W., [1998,eng] 53-917

Porosity
Admixture influence on repair shotcrete in a marine environment. Pigeon, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1111
CO...H_2O bonding *in* and *on* porous ices. Givan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5
Comet 46P/Wirtanen: the influence of grain sintering on the evolution layer. Kossacki, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3610
Comparison of porosity in a Chernozemic clay loam soil under long-term conventional tillage and no-till. Miller, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4404
Effect of quality of concrete on the scaling deterioration due to calcium chloride. Shimada, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3671
Effect of silica fume addition on the frost-salt scaling resistance of aged concrete. Matala, S.P., [1998,eng] 53-3680
Effects of fly ash on microstructure and deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete. Marchand, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3398
Evolution of ice surfaces within porous near-surface layers on cometary nuclei. Markiewicz, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-475
Features of saline frozen soil deformability. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1270
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete: ice formation process in pores. Cai, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3509
Freeze-thaw durability of concretes with and without Class C fly ash. Ouyang, C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-341
Freezing behavior and strength development of concrete containing antifreezer under freezing conditions. Hama, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3676
Freezing of soils: ice in a porous medium and its environmental significance. Williams, P.J., [1999,eng] 53-3600
Frost damage mechanism and pore structure of concrete. Okamoto, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3663
Influence of soil microstructure on hydraulic properties of hydrocarbon-contaminated freezing ground. White, T.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3359
Influence of the type of cement on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete. Girodet, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3400
Intensity versus duration of bedrock weathering under periglacial conditions in high Arctic Canada. Watts, S.H., [1986,eng] 53-4026
Interaction of microwaves with sea ice. Golden, K.M., [1997,eng] 53-182
Investigations on freeze-thaw resistance of recycling concrete. Hilsdorf, H.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3404
Measurement of the pore size distribution of geomaterials using conductometric phase transition porosimetry. Gunnink, B.W., [1999,eng] 53-5181
Mechanism of frost damage of concrete under supercooling. Katsura, O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3416
Modeling the cyclic loading response of sea ice. Cole, D.M., [1998,eng] 53-205
Modification of silt microstructure by hydrocarbon contamination in freezing ground. White, T.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3361

Monte Carlo model for the flow of dust in a porous comet nucleus. Shoshany, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3168
New technique for imaging of firn with coaxial reflected light. Arnaud, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3630
Observations of brine drainage networks and microstructure of first-year sea ice. Cole, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-550
Pulverized fuel ash concrete: air entrainment and freeze/thaw durability. Dhir, R.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3522
Reasons of damping maximums of hardened cement paste (hcp) at extremely low temperature. Xu, X., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3423
Regularities in the changes of snow elastic properties during consolidation and diagenesis. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4960
Remediation of wastewater by land treatment: consideration of soil temperatures in winter. Peck, L., [1998,eng] 53-1814
Review of first-year ridge geometries and properties in Sakhalin region. Frederking, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3766
Ring-shear studies of till deformation: Coulomb-plastic behavior and distributed strain in glacier beds. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4270
Snow density measurement using acoustic properties. Marco, O., et al, [1998,fre] 53-1924
Subzero temperature investigation of autoclaved concrete with gypsum added. Adolphs, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3424
Texture control of freeze-dried resorcinol-formaldehyde gels. Kocklenberg, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-153
Thermomechanics of pack ice. Lewis, J.K., [1998,eng] 53-560
Water flow through temperate glaciers. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1177
Water ice as the main component of icy satellites. Leliwa-Kopystyński, J., [1999,eng] 53-3611
Water resistant low water consumption plaster binder. Abdrakhmanova, K.K., [1997,eng] 53-3402

Porous materials
Analysis of ice formation upon freezing the hardening mineral binders. Sopov, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1195
Bacterial extracellular ice nucleator effects on freezing of foods. Li, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-207
Contrasting freezing technique effects on eggplant tissue microstructure. Otero, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1176
Effect of freezing rate on frozen potato tissue rheological properties. Alvarez, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1175
Effects of sublimation-condensation region on heat and mass transfer during microwave freeze drying. Wang, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-21
Mass-transfer in freezing. Kutsakova, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-201
Measurement of the pore size distribution of geomaterials using conductometric phase transition porosimetry. Gunnink, B.W., [1999,eng] 53-5181
Numerical study on sublimation-condensation phenomena during microwave freeze drying. Wang, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1538
Optimal control of the primary and secondary drying stages of bulk solution freeze drying in trays. Sadikoglu, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-135
Permeability and heat and mass transfer in frozen soil and rock. Djaballah-Masmoudi, N., [1997,fre] 53-3103
Pore-size dependence of freezing and melting of water in a cylindrical core. Morishige, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2937
Rheology of developed and undeveloped wheat flour dough. Campos, D.T., [1996,eng] 53-654
Simplest physical models of cryogenic phenomena. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1263
Simulation of gas flow in a cometary Knudsen layer. Skorov, IU.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-900
Simulation of the water and carbon monoxide production rates of comet Hale-Bopp using a quasi 3-D nucleus model. Enzian, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-899
Thermodynamic study of liquid transportation in freezing porous media. Miyata, Y., [1998,eng] 53-1242
Use of drying chamber vapor pressure as predictor of material temperature during freeze drying. Liapis, A.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-133

Portable equipment
Collapsible avalanche probe and probe-pole test. Toepfer, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4450
ECLIPSE drill: a field-portable intermediate-depth ice-coring drill. Blake, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-93
New portable ice-core drilling machine: application to tephra studies. Casas, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-94
Portable capacitance snow sounding instrument. Louge, M.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2710
Portable drilling rig for coring permafrosted sediments. Dickinson, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3220
Precise dielectric profiling of ice cores: a new device with improved guarding and its theory. Wilhelms, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-92

Portable shelters
Behavior of pair of leaning arch-shells under snow and wind loads. Molloy, S.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5055

Ports
Case study: an in-water winter boat storage program. Wortley, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-951
Durability of cementitious mixtures used for sealing voids in rubble-mound breakwaters and jetties. Hales, L.Z., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1112
Ice loads on breakwaters to prevent ice overtopping. Ishikawa, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4346
Ice motion and stability of submerged artificial reefs. Ishikawa, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4349
Movement of ice floes at the edge of ice sheets in Saroma Lagoon. Makita, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4348
Operation of an ice control breakwater at the Saroma Lagoon fishing port—ice boom method. Oda, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1385
Sea ice observation tower at Monbetsu harbor: construction of the Shinsui breakwater. Satou, G., [1997,jpn] 53-1644
Windbreaks in winter offshore of Muroran. Sekiguchi, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1642

Power line icing
AC and switching impulse performance of an ice-covered metal oxide surge arrester. Kannus, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-388
Airborne video detection of power line defects. Ostendorp, M., [1999,eng] 53-5196
Comparison of neural network and multiple regression transmission line icing models. McComber, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2634
Extreme event loading and cascading failure risk assessment for electric power lines. Ostendorp, M., [1999,eng] 53-5197
Flashover performance of ice-covered insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1997,fre] 53-897
Galloping of ice covered wires of a transmission line. White, H.B., [1999,eng] 53-5195
Ice and the wire systems of a transmission line. White, H.B., [1999,eng] 53-5194
Ice storms, trees and power lines. Jones, K.F., [1999,eng] 53-5191
Intensive glaze frosts in Slovenia. Radinja, D., [1983,slv] 53-4411
Longitudinal impact loading on electrical transmission line towers: a scale model study. Kempner, L., Jr., [1997,eng] 53-650
Melting of piles of removed snow and power line icing both modeled by weather station data. Sundin, E., [1998,eng] 53-1892
Method for measuring water content in snow without contact by IR light radiation. Tachizaki, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1020
Method to deactivate a faulty rectifier on a power line ice-melting apparatus. Levchenko, I.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-146
Overhead power-line galloping. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1315
Proceedings. Putting research into practice. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 10th, Lincoln, NH, Aug. 16-19, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-5121
Relay protection of rectified installations for ice-melting with a direct current. Levchenko, I.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-145
Reliability analysis of electric distribution systems. Chouinard, L.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5193
Snow-creep forces on masts. Larsen, J.O., [1998,eng] 53-1975
St. Lawrence River Valley 1998 ice storm: maps and facts. Soulard, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2925
Study of atmospheric icing formation and forces. Yoon, B.M., [1991,eng] 53-5265

Power line supports
Airborne video detection of power line defects. Ostendorp, M., [1999,eng] 53-5196
Changes in permafrost along power line routes and railroads in the northern Yenisey area. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2223
Changes in permafrost conditions along linear engineering structures in the taiga subzone of the Yenisey area. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2397
Extreme event loading and cascading failure risk assessment for electric power lines. Ostendorp, M., [1999,eng] 53-5197
Reliability analysis of electric distribution systems. Chouinard, L.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5193
Snow pressures on the leg structures of power transmission towers. Hongo, E., [1998,jpn] 53-3026
Snow-creep forces on masts. Larsen, J.O., [1998,eng] 53-1975

Power lines
Airborne video detection of power line defects. Ostendorp, M., [1999,eng] 53-5196
Laboratory simulation of wet icing buildup on H.V. insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-346
See [also]: Transmission lines

Power supply
See [also]: Electric power; Nuclear power; Wind power generation

Precast concretes
Aspects of cement and energy economy in precasting plants by the use of superplasticizers. Ispas, T., et al, [1981,eng] 53-269
Foundation design aspects of the Confederation Bridge. Becker, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4511
High-performance lightweight concrete for the precast prestressed concrete industry. Curcio, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2672
Using a method of artificially freezing soil during construction of urban engineering networks in saturated sands. Gevorkian, S.G., [1995,rus] 53-3978

Precipitation (meteorology)
1997-1998 snow season. Kocin, P.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3533
2,000-year paleoclimatic record of drought in the central United States. Woodhouse, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4763
Abrupt seasonal changes of surface climate observed in northern Mongolia by an automatic weather station. Miyazaki, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5086
Air pollution background monitoring over the former Soviet Union: fifteen years of observations. Paramonov, S.G., [1998,eng] 53-2413
Albedo changes, Milankovitch forcing and late Quaternary climate changes in the Central Andes. Kull, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1899
Analysis of meteorological data and avalanche forecasting. Obled, C., [1979,fre] 53-3067
Analysis of nationwide hail size variations with thermodynamic sounding data. Edwards, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-109
Analysis of pH value of soils affected by acid snow and rain. Yamamoto, M., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4087
Annual atmospheric deposition of 16 elements in eight catchments of the central Barents region. Chekushin, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3218
Annual water balance for three nested watersheds on the North Slope of Alaska. Lilly, E.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2243
Antarctic precipitation and its contribution to the global sea-level budget. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2786
Anti-hail rocket system.[1997,eng] 53-105
Application of equivalent isobaric height to synoptic analysis. Chen, Q.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3047
Atmospheric circulation patterns and spatial climatic variations in Beringia. Mock, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1597
Atmospheric moisture transport across the southern ocean and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Slonaker, R.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3840
Bias correction of daily precipitation measurements for Greenland. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4729
Bistatic dual-polarization scattering from rain and hail at S- and C-band frequencies. Aydin, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-190
Case study of Feb. 23-24, 1994, Washington/Oregon snowstorm. DeVoir, G.A., [1998,eng] 53-1407
Changes in the Triglav Glacier in the 1955-1994 period in the light of climatic indicators. Gams, I., [1994,eng] 53-4356
Chemical characteristics of springtime precipitation in Lushan Mountains, east China. Zhang, Y.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2412
Christmas snowstorms of 1906, with emphasis on the Scottish Highlands: part 1. McConnell, D., [1998,eng] 53-3534
Climate extremes in loess of China coupled with the strength of deep-water formation in the North Atlantic. Guo, Z.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3481
Climate of northern Ontario. Chapman, L.J., et al, [1968,eng] 53-3065
Climatic effects on soil organic phosphorus identified by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Sumann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2526
Climatological observations in the St. Elias Mountains, Yukon and Alaska, May-August 1968. Kolberg, D.W., et al, [1969,eng] 53-3071
Clouds, rain and aerosols. Warneck, P., [1994,eng] 53-4386
Comments on paper by Branick. Gartner, W.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1172
Comparative study on the backscattering ability of raindrops and ice particles (hail). Wang, Q.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3529
Comparison of the CCM3 model climate using diagnosed and predicted condensate parameterizations. Rasch, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1209
Correction of three-dimensional effects for passive microwave remote sensing of convective clouds. Bauer, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1934
Daily temperature and precipitation data for 223 USSR stations. Razuvaev, V.N., et al, [1993,eng] 53-788
Deposits and soils of the past 130,000 years at the desert-loess transition in northern China. Sun, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1199
Desert calcrete isotopic record of Indian paleoclimatic variations. Andrews, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1826
Discrimination between rain and snow with a polarimetric radar. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-515
Does the alpine climate change during the next decades. Schaller, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3913
Dual-wavelength radar method to measure snowfall rate. Matrosov, S.Y., [1998,eng] 53-1563
Effect of drainage, temperature, and precipitation on tree ring growth of Scots pine in Swedish peat bogs. Linderholm, H.W., [1999,eng] 53-4205
Enhanced hail detection algorithm for the WSR-88D. Witt, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-110
ENSO and NAO: present and 6000 years before present as simulated by the NCAR Climate System Model (CSM). Otto-Bliesner, B.L., [1999,eng] 53-4764
Episodic occurrence of hail in central Alberta and the Highveld of South Africa. Smith, S.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-596
Estimating the risk of rainfall and snowmelt disastrous floods using physically-based models of river runoff generation. Kuchment, L.S., [1997,eng] 53-4445
Estimation of methane emission under global warming. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1636
Eurasian snow cover variability and northern hemisphere climate predictability. Cohen, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3248
Evaluation of recent precipitation studies for Greenland ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1341
Evaluation of WSR-88D severe hail algorithms along the northeastern Gulf Coast. Lenning, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3153
Evaporation of intercepted snow: measurement and modelling. Lundberg, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-185
Evaporative water balance parameters for monthly Illinois hydroclimatology. Yeh, P.J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-885

Evolution of the cryosphere in the Tibetan Plateau, China, and its relationship with the global change in the mid-Quaternary. Shi, Y.F., [1998,chi] 53-2550
Fate of ^{15}N-labelled fertilizer applied to corn grown on different soil types. Tran, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4403
Fluctuations of activity and prediction of glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus in the XX-th century. Seinova, I.B., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4957
Forecasting snowfall amounts: an ingredients-based methodology supporting the Garcia Method. Nietfeld, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2626
Fractionation of halogenated organic matter present in rain and snow. Laniewski, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2538
Framework for orographic precipitation analysis. Schaake, J.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-778
Geographical variations of major and trace elements in East Antarctica. Ikegawa, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3478
Glaciers of the Taigonos Peninsula. Sedov, R.V., [1997,rus] 53-4584
High-resolution luminescence records of soil humification and paleoclimate. Baker, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1475
Historical fluctuations of the Gualas and Reicher glaciers, North Patagonian Icefield, Chile. Harrison, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-119
Hydrogen and oxygen isotopes of water in the active layer on the Taymyr Peninsula. Boike, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2150
Hydrological and transport load characteristics of small alpine watersheds, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Munich, T.A., [1989,eng] 53-1471
Ice core evidence for tropical climate change: the role of water vapor. Thompson, L.G., [1999,eng] 53-4757
Ice crystal plumes on top of convective storms. Levizzani, V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-836
Ice-phase cloud particle size estimation using multifrequency radar reflectivity data. Sekelsky, S.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2973
Impact of man-made processes on the river flow, with special attention paid to extreme phenomena. Wrzesiński, D., [1996,pol] 53-4127
Impacts and climatological assessment of the 1998 northern New York ice storm. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4769
Implications for the interpretation of ice-core isotope data from analysis of modelled antarctic precipitation. Noone, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2817
Influence of forests on floods from small prealpine catchments. Burch, H., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3918
Inter-decadal climate oscillations along the extra-tropical western coasts of the Americas. Villalba, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4743
Intra-annual variability of antarctic precipitation from weather forecasts and high-resolution climate models. Genthon, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2833
Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators. Schotterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-292
Isotopic variations in precipitation. Ingraham, N.L., [1998,eng] 53-4709
Laboratory simulation of wet icing buildup on H.V. insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-346
Last Glacial snowlines in the Tibetan Plateau: an argument against an extensive coalescing icesheet. Feng, Z.D., [1998,eng] 53-430
Late 20th century increase in South Pole snow accumulation. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2950
Late-Holocene (<2600 BP) glacial advance in the south-central Andes (29°S), northern Chile. Grosjean, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-118
Lichenometric and Schmidt hammer dating techniques based on data from Icelandic glaciers. Evans, D.J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3703
Local short-range prediction of cloud images of weather radar by a hybrid neural network method. Maeda, N., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4787
Loess soils of China as records of climatic change. Kemp, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2976
Long-term fluctuation of hydroclimate elements in north-eastern Europe. Gutry-Korycka, M., et al, [1990,eng] 53-270
Major flood events in the Main River basin and their associated effective precipitation and snowmelt values. Guttenberger, J., [1994,ger] 53-4121
Mesoscale Alpine Programme (MAP): an international research initiative in Alpine meteorology. Volkert, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3914
Mesoscale dynamics of freezing rain storms over eastern Canada. Szeto, K.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4699
Mesoscale model simulation of the 4-5 January 1995 lake-effect snowstorm. Ballentine, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3151
Meteorological conditions during snowfall at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Pellegrini, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4230
Microwave properties of frozen precipitation around a North Atlantic cyclone. Schols, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2974
Mid-Holocene climate in Europe: what can we infer from PMIP model-data comparisons?. Masson, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4903
Mitigation of rain and ice particle cross polarization at RF for dual circularly polarized waves. Tomiyasu, K., [1998,eng] 53-385
Modelling the Asian summer monsoon rainfall and Eurasian winter/spring snow mass. Dong, B.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2368
Modelling the influence of snow accumulation and snow-ice formation on sea ice cover. Fichefet, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5109
Monte Carlo calculations of polarized microwave radiation emerging from cloud structures. Roberti, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3653
Mountain weather forecasting. Ferguson, S.A., [1990,eng] 53-3267
New version of hydrometeor videosonde for cirrus cloud observations. Orikasa, N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1545
Observational and modeling study of snow and its relation to the Indian summer monsoon. Bamzai, A.S., [1997,eng] 53-649
Observations and modeling of precipitation systems in the Black Hills of South Dakota. Orville, H.D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-774
Observations and numerical simulations of the origin and development of very large snowflakes. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1542
On the age of debris flows in the Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1989,eng] 53-4981
On the estimation of ice crystal mass. Cai, Q.M., [1996,eng] 53-657
On the frequency distribution of net annual snow accumulation at the South Pole. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2980
Overestimation of snow depth and inorganic nitrogen wetfall using NADP data, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Williams, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-601
Patterns of precipitation and pollutant deposition in the western Sudete Mountains, Poland. Dore, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5230
Physical evaluation of a hail suppression project with silver iodide ground burners in southwestern France. Dessens, J., [1998,eng] 53-1933
Possible changes of some characteristics of the Pamiro-Alay glacierization under the global climate warming. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4525
Potential changes of mudflow phenomena due to global warming. Sidorova, T.L., [1997,eng] 53-1537
Precipitation decrease in the western Arctic, with special emphasis on Barrow and Barter Island, Alaska. Curtis, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5057
Precipitation reconstruction in the southern Canadian Cordillera from tree ring data. Luckman, B.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4760
Prediction of ^{137}Cs deposition from atmospheric nuclear weapons tests within the Arctic. Wright, S.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3433
Preliminary investigation of WSR-88D data for winter hydrometeorological events in upstate New York. Houck, R.E., [1996,eng] 53-656
Preprints. Symposium on Global Change Studies, 10th, Dallas, TX, Jan. 10-15, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-4742
Probabilistic model of rain and ice depolarisation based on the experimental estimation of the atmospheric ice content. Paraboni, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2643
Proxy of monsoon seasonality in carbon isotopes from paleosols of the southern Chinese Loess Plateau. Wang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1693
Radar "Three-body scatter spike": an operational large-hail signature. Lemon, L.R., [1998,eng] 53-111
Radar observation of convective storm temporal evolution. Tong, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-189
Radar observation of precipitation during the Beaufort and Arctic Storms Experiment. Asuma, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3046
Rare case of the avalanche slide in the Elbrus area. Oleinikov, A.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4564
Reappraisal of Chinese loess stratigraphic precursors of a Holocene climatic event. Zhou, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-743
Recent accumulation records in Antarctic Peninsula ice cores. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2851
Recent environmental change in the southwestern Canadian plains. Sauchyn, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4190
Regional patterns of temperature and precipitation for Newfoundland and Labrador during the past century. Banfield, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4191
Regional snowfall patterns in the high, arid Andes. Vuille, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-289
Relation of climatic changes to Swiss Alps debris flows. Rebetez, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-287
Relationships of precipitation and damaging floods in the United States: 1932-1996. Pielke, R.A., Jr., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4771
Relative seasonal precipitation contributions to groundwater recharge in a Nevada watershed. Winograd, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-18
Response of the Caucasus and the Alps glaciological systems to climatic changes. Khromova, T.E., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4537
Review of the study on the impact of snow cover in the Tibetan Plateau on Asian monsoon. Yang, M.X., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2623
Riding out the storm. Ott, C., [1999,eng] 53-3038
River flow response to precipitation and snow budget in California during the 1994/95 winter. Kim, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-579
Role of vegetation and soil in the Holocene megathermal climate over China. Wang, H.J., [1999,eng] 53-3844
Seasonal variability of freshwater balance components in the North Atlantic. Dobroliubov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-125
Seasonal variation of SO_2, HNO_3, NH_3 and selected aerosol components at Sonnblick (3106 m a.s.l.). Kasper, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2722
Seasonal variations in the origin of lead in snow at Dye 3, Greenland. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-422
Seasonal variations of cloud and precipitation at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2849
Short-term numerical avalanche forecast used operationally at Météo-France over the Alps and Pyrenees. Durand, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2037
Simulating the water balance of the Aral Sea with a coupled regional climate-lake model. Small, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4731
Snow cover acidification in the Kleśnica Valley in the Snieżnik Kłodzki Massif. Kulicki, A., et al, [1995,pol] 53-4176
Snow scavenging of polychlorinated biphenyls and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Minnesota. Franz, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-184
Snowpack accumulation trends in California. Johnson, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3608
Some results of the WMO project "Climate of the Baltic Sea basin". Mietus, M., [1993,eng] 53-4151
Spatial and temporal distribution of debris-flow occurrence on slopes in the eastern Alps. Becht, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1535
Spatial differences of chemical features of atmospheric deposition between rainy season and winter in Japan. Fukuzaki, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2539
Specific features of chemical composition formation of the Kabardino-Balkarian glaciers. Kerimov, A.M., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4948
Statistical characteristics of a real-time precipitation forecasting model. Gaudet, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3152
Steppe soil water storage model including area heterogeneity factors. Gusev, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1478
Stochastic weather generation model for Alaska. Skiles, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-103
Studies on stable isotope, paleovegetation and evolution of the East Asia monsoon on the Loess Plateau. Pang, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-1194
Study of hydrogen isotope in precipitation in west China. Tian, L.D., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2620
Study on a wind field when a cold air flow that causes snowfall around Sapporo. Nakayama, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1546
Surface melting of ice and thunderstorm electrification. Mason, B.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3612
Survival of two snow patches in the UK until winter 1997/98. Watson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-571
Thunderstorms and hail on 7 June 1996: an early season 'Spanish plume' event. Webb, J.D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-872
Time series analyses of climatological records from Auke Bay, Alaska. Wing, B.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4315
Turboprop aircraft performance response to various environmental conditions. Ashenden, R.A., [1997,eng] 53-792
Twentieth century trends in droughts in southern Switzerland. Rebetez, M., [1999,eng] 53-4836
Understanding Antarctic Peninsula precipitation distribution and variability using a numerical weather prediction model. Turner, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2848
Uniform versus an aggregated water balance of a semi-arid watershed. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1052
Use of coincident DMSP SSM/I and OLS satellite data to detect snow cover. Standley, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 53-481
Use of coincident DMSP SSM/I and OLS satellite data to improve snow cover detection and discrimination. Standley, A.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3566
Use of natural isotopic tracers in hydrologic cycle models. Edwards, T.W.D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-771
Use of neural networks to assess climatic change effects on Canadian river basin geochemical discharges. Clair, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-517
Using the Special Sensor Microwave/Imager to monitor land surface temperatures, wetness, and snow cover. Basist, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2975
Variations of air temperature and precipitation in the Russian tundra. Zukert, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-124
Ventilation coefficients for falling ice crystals in the atmosphere at low-intermediate Reynolds numbers. Ji, W.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3089
Vertical radar reflectivity profiles in Slovenia. Rakovec, J., [1997,eng] 53-4855
Very high-resolution regional climate simulations over Scandinavia—present climate. Christensen, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2873
Wet deposition of current-use pesticides in the Sierra Nevada mountain range, California, USA. McConnell, L.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1582
Wind-induced precipitation undercatch of the Hellmann gauges. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4358
See [also]: Hail; Rain; Snowfall

Precipitation gages
Arctic snow cover information for hydrological investigations at various scales. Woo, M.K., [1999,eng] 53-4359
Bias correction of daily precipitation measurements for Greenland. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4729
Drifting-snow acoustic detector: experimental tests in La Molina, Spanish Pyrenees. Font, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2013

Experimental mass-flux measurements: a comparison of different gauges with estimated theoretical data. Font, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2014
Performance of portable automatic weather system and its sensor packages used on the Naradu Glacier, Himalayas. Kaul, M.N., [1997,eng] 53-4720
Wind-induced precipitation undercatch of the Hellmann gauges. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4358

Preserving
Effect of thawing conditions on the recovery of reactive silicic acid from frozen natural water samples. Zhang, J.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 53-256
Fundamental cryobiology of human hematopoietic progenitor cells. I: Osmotic characteristics and volume distribution. Gao, D.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2084
Ice-front propagation monitoring in tissue by the use of visible-light spectroscopy. Otten, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1592
Life on ice. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-1098
Permafrost as a microbial habitat: extreme for the Earth, favorable in space. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., [1997,eng] 53-543
Storage and preservation of soil samples for volatile compound analysis. Hewitt, A.D., [1999,eng] 53-4316
Thermal stresses in a freezing sphere and its application to cryobiology. Rabin, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1083
See [also]: Storage

Pressure
Freezing kinetics, thermal strains and heaving of frozen soils. Grechishchev, S.E., [1997,rus] 53-1264
Ice melting in non-cohesive frozen soils, caused by local pressure. Ukhov, S.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1265
See [also]: Atmospheric pressure; Ice pressure; Soil pressure; Vapor pressure; Water pressure; Wind pressure

Pressure ridges
Atlas of antarctic sea ice and icebergs. Romanov, A.A., [1999,eng] 53-5205
Centrifuge modelling of ice scour in sand. Hynes, F.G., [1996,eng] 53-1855
Comparison of ice load calculation algorithms for first-year ridges. Timco, G.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3771
Corrugations of the sea-ice-ocean interface caused by ocean shear. Feltham, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3605
Evaluation of ship-based electromagnetic sounding of antarctic summer sea ice. Haas, C., [1998,eng] 53-2060
Evolution of lineaments on Europa: clues from Galileo multispectral imaging observations. Geissler, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-623
Extraction of intermediate scale sea ice deformation parameters from SAR ice motion products. Li, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1449
Field survey of pressure ridges in offshore Sakhalin. Yashima, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3765
Four stages of pressure ridging. Hopkins, M.A., [1998,eng] 53-561
Galileo observations of Europa's opposition effect. Helfenstein, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-619
General outline of ice conditions in the Puck Bay. Szefler, K., [1993,eng] 53-4156
Ice forces on a multifaceted conical structure. Wang, Z.G., [1997,eng] 53-1854
Ice loads from first-year ice ridges and rubble fields. Blanchet, D., [1998,eng] 53-2124
Ice loads from ridges for offshore Sakhalin conditions. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3778
Ice tank tests on ridging of non-uniform ice sheets. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4682
Indentation of model scale pressure ridges with a vertical indentor. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4795
Laboratory measurements of ridging and rafting forces. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3767
Method for selecting subsea pipeline route under ice conditions (for the Sakhalin offshore case). Polomoshnov, A.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4342
Model tests of a submerged turret loading concept in level ice, broken ice and pressure ridges. Løset, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2064
Modeling the thickness distribution of arctic sea ice. Lipscom, W.H., [1998,eng] 53-4002
Modelling sea ice roughness in the Arctic. Steiner, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3616
New development in modelling technology of first-year ridges. Wilkman, G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-454
Preliminary study on sea ice observation using a ship-borne laser altimeter. Uto, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4332
Review of first-year ridge geometries and properties in Sakhalin region. Frederking, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3766
Ribbed moraine formation. Hättestrand, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3704
SAR remote sensing algorithms for automated extraction of sea ice ridges and leads. Vesecky, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1857
Sea ice displacement measured by ERS-1 SAR interferometry. Dammert, P.B.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3740
Sea ice morphology. Wadhams, P., [1998,eng] 53-308
Sea-ice pressure ridges in East Antarctica. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2826
Statistical modeling of ridge height distribution. Gudoshnikov, IU.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3146
Tectonic processes on Europa: tidal stresses, mechanical response, and visible features. Greenberg, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-620
Terrestrial sea ice morphology: considerations for Europa. Greeley, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-618

Prestressed concretes
High performance concrete containing Class C fly ash. Makrides-Saravanos, E., [1996,eng] 53-1437
High-performance lightweight concrete for the precast prestressed concrete industry. Curcio, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2672

Prevention
See [also]: Countermeasures

Prince Edward Islands
New records of Acari from the sub-antarctic Prince Edwards Islands. Marshall, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3261

Probes
Amino acids/spinach tissue reactions during freezing. Popova, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1002
Collapsible avalanche probe and probe-pole test. Toepfer, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4450
Effect of HNO_3 and HCl on D_2O desorption kinetics from crystalline D_2O ice. Livingston, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2705
Extensive measurements of snow depth using FM-CW radar. Holmgren, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2061
In situ measurements of effective diameter and effective droplet number concentration. Korolev, A.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2956
Isotopic analysis of Gravina belt stratigraphic geochronology, southeastern Alaska. Cohen, H.A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1330
Microphysical and radiative properties of arctic cirrus clouds obtained during the BASE 94 field experiment. Intrieri, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-842
Microstructures of low and middle-level clouds over the Beaufort Sea. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1704
Multi-parameter snow sounding probe: portable capacitance snow sounding probe. Foster, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2492
Observations and numerical simulations of the origin and development of very large snowflakes. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1542
Portable capacitance snow sounding instrument. Louge, M.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2710
Purely mechanical solvation dynamics in supercooled liquids: the $S_0 \leftarrow_1$ (0-0) transition of naphthalene. Wendt, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-875
Remote sounding of multilayer cirrus cloud systems using AVHRR data collected during FIRE-II-IFO. Ou, S.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-829
Role of ice particle shapes and size distributions in the single scattering properties of cirrus clouds. Macke, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-100
Searching for ice and ocean biogenic activity on Europa and Earth. Horvath, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-545
Survey of tropical cirrus particle size and shape using ATSR-2 visible/near-infrared data. Watts, P.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3717
Thermal conductivity measurement (TCM) of ice cores: devices and procedures. Festa, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1873

Profiles
^{14}C and ^{18}O in Siberian syngenetic ice-wedge complexes. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-741
1995 glacier measurement in the vicinity of the Pasterze (Glockner Group). Lieb, G.K., [1998,ger] 53-14
Aeolian sand geomorphological effects in German Weichselian moraine landscapes. Bussemer, S., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1208
Aeromagnetic evidence for a volcanic caldera(?) complex beneath the divide of the West Antarctic ice sheet. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1717
Analog light scattering experiment of hexagonal icelike particles, pt.1. Barkey, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2696
Anatomy of a buried complex impact structure: the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea. Tsikalas, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2913
Anomalously low heat flow density in eastern Karelia, Baltic Shield: a possible paleoclimatic signature. Kukkonen, I.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-532
Arctic Ocean-Nordic seas thermohaline system. Meincke, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1003
Astronomical forcing in cosmogenic Be-10 variation from East Antarctica coast?. Liritzis, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-600
Beaufort Sea neotectonics and seismicity at the polar continental margin. Stephenson, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2945
Benthic mineralization and exchange in arctic sediments (Svalbard, Norway). Glud, R.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1574
Cenozoic geomorphological evolution in Siberia. Novikov, I.S., [1997,eng] 53-1739
Characteristic features of vertical ozone distribution in eastern Siberia in winter-spring of 1994-1996. Dorokhov, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3142
Chemical ozone depletion during arctic winter 1997/98 derived from ground based millimeter-wave observations. Langer, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2994
Cirriform rotor cloud observed on a Canadian arctic ice cap. Ozawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-698
Climatology and small-scale structure of lower stratospheric N_2O based on in situ observations. Strahan, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3655
Comments on paper by R.M. Koerner. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-97
Comparative stratigraphy of low-latitude and high-latitude lacustrine rift basins. Scholz, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1732
Comparison of annual changes in winter ERS-1 SAR images and glacier mass balance of Slakbreen, Svalbard. Engeset, R.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3564
Comparison of ERS altimeter and GPS heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Phillips, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3737
Comparison of seasonal changes in phytoplankton in different zones of the Antarctic. Rat'kova, T.N., [1997,eng] 53-1564
Comparisons of spectral radiance measurements from South Pole with radiative transfer calculations. Walden, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-841
Continental slope sedimentation adjacent to an ice margin. III. The upper Labrador Slope. Hesse, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3530
Convection in the Baltic Sea—a numerical process study. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-904
Diatoms as quantitative paleodepth indicators in Beaufort Sea coastal areas. Campeau, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3484
Durability of repaired bridge deck overlays. Paulsson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3176
Earth's crust structure of the Barents Sea and northern West Siberia using seismic data. Sokolov, B.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1258
Eddy maintenance and attrition in a vertically sheared current under arctic ice. Chao, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1908
Effect of cirrus microstructure and vertical structure on their radiative properties. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-832
Elevation and volume changes on the Harding Icefield, Alaska. Adalgeirsdóttir, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4265
Elevation, volume and terminus changes of nine glaciers in North America. Sapiano, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-87
Evaluation of ship-based electromagnetic sounding of antarctic summer sea ice. Haas, C., [1998,eng] 53-2060
Evolution of subarctic tidal flats, Hudson Bay, Canada. Ruz, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1113
Extension of Pleistocene radioactive sediment ages by synthesis of ice core and paleoecological data. Jöris, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-281
Extent of oceanic crust in the Labrador Sea. Srivastava, S.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3446
Firn chemical profiles from Campbell Glacier. Caprioli, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1870
Fission track analysis of Svalbard Cenozoic tectonic dynamics. Blythe, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-512
Frequency of debris flows on the Sheep Mountain fan, Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-477
Galena Creek rock glacier revisited—new observations on an old controversy. Potter, N., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3516
Geochemical record in rock glaciers. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3518
Geometric evolution and ice dynamics during a surge of Bakaninbreen, Svalbard. Murray, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3625
Geotechnical determination of Pleistocene ice sheet grounding line at Joides basin, Ross Sea. Corradi, N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1871
Glacial survey of the Pasterze and its vicinity (Glockner Group) in 1992. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] 53-239
Glacier survey of the Pasterze (Glockner Group) and vicinity in 1993. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] 53-240
Glacier survey of the Pasterze (Glockner Group) and vicinity in 1994. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] 53-241
Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic chlorine activation during winter and spring 1996/97. Raffalski, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1046
Ground-based microwave remote sensing of arctic atmospheric parameters. Kadygrov, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-856
Ground-based remote sensing of cloud base heights at South Pole using "CO_2-slicing". Mahesh, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-853
Ground-penetrating radar reflection profiling of subpermafrost groundwater. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1801
Heat stability analysis of degrading permafrost embankment, Tibetan Plateau, China. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3506
Ice-phase cloud particle size estimation using multifrequency radar reflectivity data. Sekelsky, S.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2973
Implications of Alaskan glacier mass balance for arctic climate change. Rabus, B.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3631
Implications of subglacially precipitated carbonate deposits for Swiss glacier bedrock morphology. Hubbard, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-615
Improving digital elevation models over ice sheets using AVHRR-based photoclinometry. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-85
Late Glacial radiocarbon stratigraphy from central Germany. Böttger, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1325
Loss of volatile acid species from upper firn layers at Vostok, Antarctica. Wagnon, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2903
Marine sediment isotopic indications of globally synchronized environmental events. Aldahan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3087
Mass movement and reworking of late glacial and postglacial sediments in northern Seneca Lake, New York. Halfman, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3460
Measurements of halogen oxides by GOME. Richter, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-638
Methane emission and transport by arctic sedges in Alaska: results of a vegetation removal experiment. King, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3394

Microstructures of low and middle-level clouds over the Beaufort Sea. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1704
Microwave properties of frozen precipitation around a North Atlantic cyclone. Schols, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2974
Model of sensitivity of a Swiss glacier to climate change. Wallinga, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3636
Nature and dynamics of an active block stream, Kunlun Pass, Qinghai Province, People's Republic of China. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1702
Near-surface thermal profiles in alpine bedrock: implications for the frost weathering of rock. Anderson, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-1523
Neogene seismic facies and deep-water gateways in the Faeroe Bank area, NE Atlantic. Boldreel, L.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3276
New interfacial stage in Poland (Augustovian) and the problem of the age of the oldest Pleistocene till. Ber, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-195
Note on record-high temperatures at the northern polar stratopause in winter 1997/8. Von Zahn, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1467
Nutrient intrusions at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland. Laanemets, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1428
Observations and numerical simulations of the origin and development of very large snowflakes. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1542
Observations of stratospheric aerosols using CPFM polarized limb radiances. McLinden, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3283
On the representation of the southern ocean water masses in an ocean climate model. Kim, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1338
Origin of the hypertrophic state of a shallow boreal shield lake. Itkonen, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1483
Ozone profile retrieval from GOME satellite data II: validation and applications. Eichmann, K.U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3716
Paleoclimatic implications of British Isles lacustrine sediment carbon isotopic fluctuations. Turney, C.S.M., [1999,eng] 53-3343
Paleolimnological reconstruction of Holocene climatic trends from Canadian boreal treeline lakes. Pienitz, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3344
Pleistocene polar wander inferred from deglaciation-induced mantle viscosity. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1709
Polar stratospheric clouds climatology over Dumont d'Urville Station. David, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-537
Portable capacitance snow sounding instrument. Louge, M.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2710
Possible periglacial biota effects on Greenland ice core dielectric properties. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-522
Power law or power flaw?. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1557
Precise dielectric profiling of ice cores: a new device with improved guarding and its theory. Wilhelms, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-92
Preliminary study on the Holocene environment changes in Xinjiang—geologic records and sequence. Zhong, W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1235
Quaternary deformation mapping with ground penetrating radar. Busby, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3186
Quaternary sedimentation and Norwegian Sea overflow pathways around Bill Bailey Bank, northeastern Atlantic. Kuijpers, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3275
Quaternary sedimentation on Norwegian-Greenland Sea continental margins. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-221
Radar estimation of atmospheric turbulent energy exchange by gravity wavenumber determination. Hall, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1511
Radar observation of convective storm temporal evolution. Tong, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-189
Radar observations of polar cap patch event plasma structure over Sondrestrom, Greenland. Pedersen, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1901
Radio-echo sounding of Calderone Glacier thickness, Apennines, Italy. Fiucci, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1880
Rapid method of measuring snow-surface profiles. Rees, W.G., [1998,eng] 53-4276
Reappraisal of Chinese loess stratigraphic precursors of a Holocene climatic event. Zhou, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-743
Refinement of radio echo sounding techniques of valley glacier bedrock surfaces. Welch, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-91
Sediments and sedimentation at the NE Faeroe continental margin; contourites and large-scale sliding. Van Weering, T.C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3278
Seismic analysis of Vøring Basin crustal structure, Norway. Mjelde, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1518
Seismic stratigraphy and sedimentary processes at the Norwegian Sea margin northeast of the Faeroe Islands. Nielsen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3277
Seismic velocity ocean bottom model of Vøring Basin, Norway. Digranes, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1517
Simplified numerical model for melting of ice with natural convection. Kahraman, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1081
Simultaneous observations of glacier near-surface properties by satellite and ground radar instruments. Engeset, R., [1996,eng] 53-484
Slush lahar hazards on the flank of Mt. Fuji—a history and perspective on climatic change. Anma, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1534
Snowpack chemistry during snowmelt in a mature subalpine forest. Hudson, R.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2944
Soil moisture and soil water solutes during freeze-back at Lake Levinson-Lessing, Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia. Overduin, P.P., [1998,eng] 53-646
Soils of high-mountain tundras of south-east Altai. Goncharova, O.IU., et al, [1998,eng] 53-572
Some observations on snowpack features in northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Cagnati, A., [1997,eng] 53-1869
Some properties of deep stratiform ice cloud revealed by 95 GHz GKSS cloud radar—a case study. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3531
Sounding of polar stratospheric cloud numbers at Ny-Ålesund, Norway. Hayashi, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1430
Southwestern Barents Sea margin: late Mesozoic sedimentary basins and crustal extension. Breivik, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1539
Spatial variations of organochlorine contaminants in the northern Baltic Sea. Strandberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-992
Stable boundary layer turbulence properties over a mid-latitude glacier, pt.1. Smeets, C.J.P.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-202
Stable isotope records from Greenland deep ice cores: the climate signal and the role of diffusion. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3593
Stratospheric BrO profiles measured at different latitudes and seasons: atmospheric observations. Harder, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1513
Structural ice control alternatives for middle Mississippi River. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1394
Study on a wind field when a cold air flow that causes snowfall around Sapporo. Nakayama, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1546
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.1. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-535
Suspended sediment distribution pattern in Maxwell Bay, South Shetland Islands, West Antarctica. Yoon, H.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1738
Temperature history and accumulation timing for the snowpack at GISP2, central Greenland. Shuman, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-77
Thermal maturation in the Ellef Ringnes Island and surrounding area, Sverdrup basin. Gentzis, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3458
Thermohaline structure of bottom water on the northern Okhotsk Sea shelf. Gladyshev, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-3148
Thermoluminescence chronology of sand profiles in the Mu Us Desert, China. Sun, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1823
Transarctic Acoustic Propagation Experiment and climate monitoring in the Arctic. Mikhalevsky, P.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3442
Turbulent mixing in Barrow Strait. Crawford, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3056
Use of drying chamber vapor pressure as predictor of material temperature during freeze drying. Liapis, A.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-133
Vertical distribution of the main salt-forming components in Aral and Caspian sea ice. Tsytsarin, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2509
Wind-driven, coastal-trapped waves off the island of Gotland, Baltic Sea. Pizarro, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1560
Winter 1994-5 arctic chemical ozone depletion deduced from satellite observations. Deniel, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-527
Winter convective events and bottom water warming in the Greenland Sea. Budéus, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-534
See [also]: Soil profiles; Stratigraphy

Projectile penetration
Anatomy of a buried complex impact structure: the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea. Tsikalas, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2913
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. I: theory. Bažant, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1905
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. II: results. Bažant, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1906

Projects
See [also]: Research projects

Propellers
Active control of vibration—an alternative to ship vibration control?. Vessonen, I., [1999,eng] 53-4677
Blade heating system of arctic wind turbine; design, development and implementation. Marjaniemi, M., et al, [1998,fin] 53-3872
Effects of icing on the aerodynamics and loads of a wind turbine. Antikainen, P., [1998,fin] 53-3873
Field monitoring of the ice load of an icebreaker propeller blade using fibre optic strain gauges. Morin, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-984
Method for calculating the flow action of a screw propeller in a port basin during ship mooring tests. Amakhin, V.A., [1995,eng] 53-459
Predictions of propeller loads due to ice contact. Veitch, B., [1997,eng] 53-1022
Ship engines. Häkkinen, P., [1997,fin] 53-4425
Structural tailoring of aircraft engine blade subject to ice impact constraints. Reddy, E.S., et al, [1993,eng] 53-503

Prospecting
See [also]: Electromagnetic prospecting; Exploration; Gravimetric prospecting; Seismic surveys; Surveys

Protection
Amino acids/spinach tissue reactions during freezing. Popova, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1002
Debris/ice/TPS assessment and integrated photographic analysis of Shuttle Mission STS-89. Katnik, G.N., [1998,eng] 53-1346
Divergent strategies of photoprotection in high-mountain plants. Streb, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2877
Effectiveness of the coating and admixing system against AAR combined with deicer or sulfates attack. Yang, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3670
Freezing damage and protection of photosystem II particles by sucrose and trehalose. Apostolova, E., et al, [1992,eng] 53-1179
Long-term structural durability negated by the lack of controlled air entrainment. Hulshizer, A.J., [1998,eng] 53-3659
Performance of fiber-reinforced cement composites exposed to acid and deicers. Fujii, T., [1998,eng] 53-3657
Relay protection of rectified installations for ice-melting with a direct current. Levchenko, I.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-145
Selection of offshore production structures for the arctic environment. Løset, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3672
Thermal and moisture protection manual: for architects, engineers, and contractors. Beall, C., [1999,eng] 53-1406
See [also]: Bank protection (waterways); Countermeasures; Environmental protection; Frost protection; Slope protection; Soil stabilization

Protective coatings
Abrasion characteristics of MMA resin mortar overlaid on a pavement in a cold environment. Omata, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3983
Antifriction coatings and their application to snow ski bases. Ramer, P., [1997,eng] 53-2648
Aqueous foams for frost protection of plants: stability and protective properties. Krasovitski, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3179
Bituminous surface treatments of Yukon highways. MacLeod, D.R., [1989,eng] 53-64
Chip seal winter maintenance costs.[1993,eng] 53-1845
Friction-wear characteristics of paint coating films at frozen sea. Kitamura, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4345
Frost preventive coatings for automobile cooling systems. Tanaka, H., [1998,eng] 53-1021
Ice- and snow-repellent antennas. Chouta, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2959
Ice- and snow-repellent roofing materials coated with photocatalyst-containing silicones. Kitamura, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2127
Impact resistance of polyurethane foam roofs against hail. Kashiwagi, D.T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2402
Measurement and control of ice adhesion to aluminum 6061 alloy. Archer, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5255
Polyester acrylate urethane for pavement frost protection. Tsuji, S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1056
Polyester-based coatings to prevent snow accumulation on roofs. Watanabe, T., [1998,eng] 53-1019
Premixed epoxy polymer concrete bridge deck overlays. Dimmick, F.E., Sr., [1997,eng] 53-3982
Procedure for determining performance of thin polymer overlays on Alberta bridge decks. Carter, P.D., [1997,eng] 53-3981
Protective coatings for ship decks. Kujala, P., et al, [1997,fin] 53-4423
Roofing materials having ice- and snow-repellent coatings. Machida, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2133
Sheets with prevention of ice and snow adhesion. Myoshi, T., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1058
Study on durability of asphalt mats for cold sea regions. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1643
Use of an antitranspirant to minimize winter injury on non-flooded cranberry bogs. Sandler, H.A., [1998,eng] 53-1681
Use of polymer modification for emulsion chip seals under inclement conditions. Holleran, G., [1989,eng] 53-1847
Water-repellent and frost-preventive metal articles and their manufacture. Sakata, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2482
Waterproof, hydrolyzable silyl-modified fluoropolymer coating compositions with good adhesion to substrates. Ihara, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2544
See [also]: Surfactants

Protective vegetation
Alpine seed mixtures for recultivation in high mountain areas. Krautzer, B., [1996,ger] 53-3941
Evaluation of the use of vegetation for reducing the environmental impact of deicing agents. Rice, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2892
Field experiments on "living" snow fences. Naaim-Bouvet, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2012
Highway snowstorm countermeasure manual: snowbreak forest book. Hokkaido Development Bureau, Sapporo, Japan, [1996,eng] 53-1491
Mapping of the protective functions of the mountain's forest. Berger, F., [1996,eng] 53-3919
Phytoremediation of hydrocarbon contaminated soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3209
Plant and microbial influence on bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils. Beyrouty, C.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3208
Plant enhancement of indigenous soil micro-organisms: a low-cost treatment of contaminated soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3360
Promoting late-fall establishment of tall fescue with artificial soil covers to minimise soil erosion. Palazzo, A.J., [1994,eng] 53-5214
Reforestation on snow avalanche site in northern Hokkaido. Matsuda, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4792
Road corridor stabilization in the Himalayas. Kern, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3942
Snowbreak forest at Nakagawa on National Highway 40. Hashimoto, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1609

Tree planting for slope stabilization and snow protection on road cuts. Ishizuka, T., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1600**
See [also]: Forest strips; Snow hedges

Proton transport
Energetics of hydrogen ordering in ice. Lekner, J., [1998,eng] **53-136**
Impact of solar cosmic rays on nitrates in the Greenland ice. Gladysheva, O.G., et al, [1997,eng] **53-807**
Model molecular dynamics simulation of hydrochloric acid ionization at the surface of stratospheric ice. Gertner, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2702**
Polarized librational spectra of proton-ordered ice XI by molecular dynamics simulations. Itoh, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-521**
Small charged water clusters: cations. Novakovskaia, IU.V., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4210**
Studies on ice elicit information on adhesive/separation properties and on nature of hydrogen bonds.[1998,eng] **53-67**

Protons
Dynamical calculations for the proton ordered ice II structure. Wang, Y., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3617**
New interpretation of the OH-stretch spectrum of ice. Buch, V., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2704**
Proton ordering in antarctic ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1670**
Widespread bacterial populations at glacier beds and their relationship to rock weathering and carbon cycling. Sharp, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3253**

Pumps
Frost heave problems inside a nuclear power plant. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5183**
Fuel storage system replacement, U.S. South Pole Station. Armstrong, R.S., [1999,eng] **53-5134**
Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part 2. dynamic studies. Parker, L.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1803**

Quaternary deposits
[Proceedings]. National Institute of Polar Research (NIPR) Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences, 17th, Tokyo, Oct. 15-16, 1997, [1998,eng] **53-3539**
^{14}C age of palsas in northern Eurasia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-742**
^{14}C ages of tephra layers from the Holocene deposits of Kunashir Island (Russian far east). Razzhigaeva, N.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-738**
^{14}C AMS dating of Icelandic lake sediments. Sveinbjörnsdóttir, Á.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-740**
^{14}C dating of Late Pleistocene-Holocene events on Kunashir Island, Kuril Islands. Bazarova, V.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-736**
Allerød—Younger Dryas Coleoptera from western Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, Canada. Miller, R.F., [1996,eng] **53-2105**
Analysis of Canadian Arctic geothermal coalification gradients. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-529**
Analysis on the fractal structure features and formation mechanism of the Quaternary boulder clay in the Mt. Huangshan. Zhou, B.G., [1998,chi] **53-2621**
Are North Slope surface alluvial fans pre-Holocene relicts. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5112**
Asian summer monsoon instability during the past 60,000 years. Fang, X.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3806**
Block and debris deposits in the high Drakensberg, Lesotho, southern Africa. Grab, S., [1999,eng] **53-4200**
Bottom currents, sedimentation and ice-sheet retreat facies successions on the Mac Robertson shelf, East Antarctica. Harris, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2420**
Carbon isotope evidence of the soil organic matter for the ecological variation during late-Pleistocene in Jiujiang region, Jiangxi Province. Zhang, P.Z., et al, [1998,chi] **53-2615**
Catastrophic mudflows in the Elbrus area for the two past millennia. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4577**
Cenozoic geomorphological evolution in Siberia. Novikov, I.S., [1997,eng] **53-1739**
Clay anisotropic strength in relation to Pleistocene glacier flow directions. Schokking, F., [1998,eng] **53-1187**
Clay minerals as evidence of Holocene climatic changes on Indian plains. Srivastava, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1825**
Climatic change impact on River Meuse sediments, the Netherlands. Tebbens, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1465**
Climatic reconstruction of the Weichselian Pleniglacial in northwestern and central Europe. Huijzer, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3469**
Coast Mountains, Alaska metasedimentary zircon geochronology. Gehrels, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-643**
Conclusive age determination of marine sediment in glacial deposits in Latvia. Molodkov, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3088**
Continuous Holocene glacial record inferred from proglacial lake sediments in Banff National Park, Alberta, Canada. Leonard, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3100**
Contribution to the history of the Holocene distribution of *Ulmus glabra* in north Norway. Moe, D., [1998,eng] **53-2883**
Contribution to the lithostratigraphy and history of Lake Ladoga. Subetto, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1728**
Cosmogenic isotope dating of a Holocene landslide in the Austrian Alps. Ivy-Ochs, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-12**
Data for Devonian stratigraphy in West Siberia. Gratsianova, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1689**
Deglaciation, shore displacement and early-Holocene vegetation history in eastern middle Sweden. Wastegård, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-116**
Deposits and soils of the past 130,000 years at the desert-loess transition in northern China. Sun, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1199**
Distinction between the Storegga tsunami and the Holocene marine transgression in Norway. Bondevik, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3836**
Early Weichselian dust storm layer at Achenheim in Alsace, France. Rousseau, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3240**
Effect of traps on salt redistribution in the Lower Cambrian of the western Siberian Platform. Mel'nikov, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1687**
Effects of climate change on soils in glacial deposits, Wind River Basin, Wyoming. Hall, R.D., [1999,eng] **53-4140**
Effects of Quaternary sea level cycles on strontium in seawater. Stoll, H.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-255**
Environmental changes since Late Pleistocene in estuarine plain of Jiulong River, Fujian Province. Chen, W.R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2516**
Establishment of *Fagus sylvatica* at the stand-scale in southern Sweden. Björkman, L., [1999,eng] **53-3645**
Evidence for continental drainage divide migration in Canadian glacial Lake Agassiz. Fisher, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-206**
Evidence for terrestrial depositional glaciation of Late Devensian North Wales. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-349**
Evidence for the occurrence of Vedde Ash in Sweden: radiocarbon and calendar age estimates. Wastegård, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-350**
Fission-track dating of the Punta de Vacas glaciation in the Río Mendoza valley, Argentina. Espizua, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-194**
Fluctuations of outlet and valley glaciers in the southern Andes (Argentina) during the past 13,000 years. Wenzens, G., [1999,eng] **53-4139**
Fluctuations of the East Antarctic ice-sheet margin since the last glaciation from the stratigraphy of raised beach deposits along the Soya Coast. Miura, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2799**
Fossil mollusc evidence of a late Quaternary melting event in eastern Lützow-Holm Bay. Miura, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3549**
Genesis and paleogeographical conditions of massive ground ice formation in northern Yenisey. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,rus] **53-2383**
Geomorphic aspects of mega-boulders at Mitis Bay, lower St. Lawrence estuary, Québec, Canada. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-599**
Glacial and oceanic history of the polar North Atlantic margins: an overview. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-212**
Glacial geology and study of the mercury content in till, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,fre] **53-5261**
Glacial-interglacial variability in upwelling and bioproductivity off Mexico. Ganeshram, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3041**
Glacier-induced mountain hazards as a consequence of glacial lake outbursts. Kuhle, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-440**
Glacimarine sedimentary processes and facies on the polar North Atlantic margins. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-220**
Glacio-eustatic control of continental-shallow marine cyclicity from late Quaternary deposits. Amorosi, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5064**
Glaciotectonic elements in the relief and geological structure near Łódź, Central Poland. Klatkowa, H., [1996,pol] **53-4413**
Ground ice volumes determined from shallow cores from western Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Hodgson, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5120**
High-resolution diatom record of the palaeoclimates of East Siberia for the last 2.5 My from Lake Baikal. Grachev, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3091**
High-resolution marine record of climatic change in mid-latitude Chile during the last 28,000 years based on terrigenous sediment parameters. Lamy, F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3102**
High-resolution paleoclimatic records for the last millennium. Jones, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-117**
History of a stable ice margin—East Greenland during the Middle and Upper Pleistocene. Funder, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-215**
Holocene climate and the development of a subarctic peatland near Inuvik, Northwest Territories, Canada. Vardy, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3005**
Holocene environmental history of a peatland in the Lena River valley, Siberia. Jasinski, J.P.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2946**
Holocene eolian activity in the Minot dune field, North Dakota. Muhs, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1424**
Holocene glacier advances in the headwaters of Sredniaya Avacha, Kamchatka, Russia. Savoskul, O.S., [1999,eng] **53-5065**
Holocene lake sediments and sea-level change at Mt. Riiser-Larsen. Zwartz, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3548**
Holocene variations of the Yanzigou Glacier (Gongga Shan Massif, Da Xueshan, China). Smiraglia, C., [1997,eng] **53-1885**
Ice complex and cryoplanation terraces on Big Lyakhovsky Island. Kunitskii, V.V., [1998,rus] **53-2382**
Identification and correlation of distal tephra layers in deep-sea sediment cores, Scotia Sea, Antarctica. Moreton, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2797**
Implications of Devon Island Holocene delevelling for ice sheet geometry. Dyke, A.S., [1998,eng] **53-3482**
Implications of moraine ridges in the Lake District, northern England. Wilson, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2875**
Indications of Holocene drought from Canadian lake sediment cores. Beierle, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1727**
Influence of cold morphogenetic cycles upon geological structure and morphology. Kobojek, S., [1996,pol] **53-4655**
Influence of ice sheets and weathering crusts on placer formation in the Baltic Shield. Evzerov, V.IA., [1998,eng] **53-1698**
Infrared luminescence dating of Quaternary nearshore sediments from Spitsbergen. Forman, S.L., [1999,eng] **53-3340**
IRSL from fine-grained glacifluvial sediment. Gemmell, A.M.D., [1999,eng] **53-4173**
Isotopic composition of ground ices at the Labaz Lake region (Taymyr). Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1997,rus] **53-1273**
Jæren area, a border zone of the Norwegian Channel ice stream. Sejrup, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3552**
Lake-level chronology on the southern Bolivian Altiplano (18°-23°S) during late-glacial time and the early Holocene. Sylvestre, F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3101**
Last glacial ice flows over western Meta Incognita Peninsula, southern Baffin Island, Northwest Territories. Hodgson, D.A., [1997,eng] **53-5117**
Late Cenozoic history of the polar North Atlantic: results from ocean drilling. Thiede, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-218**
Late Cenozoic stratigraphic record from the continental margin of East Antarctica. De Santis, L., [1998,eng] **53-2503**
Late glacial and early Holocene palaeoenvironmental changes in Geneva Bay (Lake Geneva, Switzerland). Moscariello, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1726**
Late glacial ice advances in the Strait of Magellan, southern Chile. McCulloch, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-196**
Late glacial maximum of Svalbard and the Barents Sea area: ice sheet extent and configuration. Landvik, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-214**
Late Holocene sturzstroms in Glacier National Park, Montana, U.S.A. Butler, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-441**
Late Pleistocene loess deposits and palaeosols of eastern Belgium: new TL age determinations. Van den Haute, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3475**
Late Pleistocene loess deposits and palaeosols of eastern Belgium: new TL age determinations. Van den Haute, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3475**
Late Pleistocene marine clay succession at Kriegers Flak, westernmost Baltic, southern Scandinavia. Klingberg, F., [1998,eng] **53-348**
Late Pleistocene-Holocene sedimentary fluxes of organic carbon and biogenic silica in the northwestern Ross Sea, Antarctica. Frignani, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2866**
Late Quaternary glaciation and postglacial stratigraphy of the Northern Pacific margin of Canada. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4136**
Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 1. The onshore-offshore transition. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2107**
Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 2. The Mackenzie Delta—Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2108**
Late Quaternary paleoenvironment along the northern Barents and Kara seas continental margin. Knies, J., [1999,ger] **53-3823**
Late Quaternary paleoenvironment of the Ross Sea continental shelf, Antarctica. Nishimura, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2795**
Late Quaternary planktonic foraminifer faunal record of rapid climatic changes from the South China Sea. Chen, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4102**
Late Weichselian marine ^{14}C reservoir ages at the western coast of Norway. Bondevik, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5068**
Late-glacial to early Holocene climate changes from a central Appalachian pollen and macrofossil record. Kneller, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4137**
Late-Holocene (<2600 BP) glacial advance in the south-central Andes (29°S), northern Chile. Grosjean, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-118**
Little goes a long way: discovery of a new mid-Holocene tephra in Sweden. Boygle, J., [1998,eng] **53-3239**
Long-term episodic changes in magnitudes and frequencies of floods in the Upper Mississippi River Valley. Knox, J.C., [1999,eng] **53-3817**
Main factors of Neogene and Quaternary morphogenetic evolution of the Silesian-Cracow region (S Poland). Lewandowski, J., [1996,pol] **53-4658**
Marine evidence for the last glacial advance across eastern Hudson Strait, eastern Canadian Arctic. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3834**
Marine glacial deposits in Admiralty Bay. Villavicencio R., E., [1995,spa] **53-1668**
Marine sediment isotopic indications of globally synchronized environmental events. Aldahan, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3087**
Metasedimentary influence on greenstone gold deposits in a Canadian mine. Van Hees, E.H.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2985**
Micropaleontological aspects of some cores from the western Ross Sea (Antarctica). Melis, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2581**
Middle Pleistocene pollen biostratigraphy in the central North Sea. Ekman, S.R., [1998,eng] **53-3559**
Minimal extension phases of Unteraarglacier (Swiss Alps) during the Holocene based on ^{14}C analysis of wood. Hormes, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-737**
Multidisciplinary study of interglacial climate oscillations in northern Denmark. Kristensen, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3553**

Multiproxy climate reconstructions for the Eemian and Early Weichselian. Aalbersberg, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3468
Multivariate mineralogical analyses of late Wisconsinan sediments in southwestern Yukon. Dewez, V., et al, [1996,fre] 53-2106
National Geoscience Mapping Program (NATMAP) study of continental and montane glaciation in southwestern Alberta. Holme, P.J., [1997,eng] 53-5275
Nonsynchroneity of Holocene deglaciation of the northern Antarctic Peninsula and Northern Hemisphere. Hjort, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2768
Numerical simulation of permafrost growth and decay. Delisle, G., [1998,eng] 53-1463
On polygenetic relief in Poland. Klatkowa, H., ed, [1996,pol] 53-4651
Pacific core TR 163-31B sediment and Quaternary paleoclimate of the Andes. Boven, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-983
Palaeoenvironments of coastal lagoons in the southern Baltic Sea. I. The application of sedimentary C_{org}/N ratios as source indicators of organic matter. Müller, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2417
Palaeoenvironments of coastal lagoons in the southern Baltic Sea. II. $\delta^{13}C$ and $\delta^{15}N$ ratios of organic matter—sources and sediments. Müller, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2418
Paleoclimatic implications of Mount Rainier glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition. Heine, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-3094
Paleoecological evidence of European temperature gradients during last glacial-Holocene transition. Coope, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3470
Paleoecological evidence of Pleistocene glacial-interglacial succession, North Sea. Kristensen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3557
Paleoecological implications of early Holocene tree migration into Swedish mountains. Kullman, L., [1998,eng] 53-3155
Paleoecology of shallow marine ostracoda, North Sea. Ingram, C., [1998,eng] 53-3558
Paleoenvironmental implications of a loess profile in S-Transdanubia, Hungary. Czigány, S., [1998,eng] 53-3444
Palynological evidence of anomalous tree flora response to paleoclimate in Sweden. Kullman, L., [1998,eng] 53-3237
Palynological evidence of early-Holocene Iceland vegetation. Rundgren, M., [1998,eng] 53-3001
Palynological method to determine steppe pollen biomes. Tarasov, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1464
Palynological record from lacustrine deposits in France. Reille, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3092
Pedoanthracological studies of the upper tree-limit change during the Holocene in the French Alps. Talon, B., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3368
Pleistocene climatic variations in the western United States. Heusser, C.J., [1966,eng] 53-415
Pleistocene depositional environments and periglacial climatic records from central Poland. Kasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3473
Pleistocene pollen stratigraphy from borehole 81/34, Devil's Hole area, central North Sea. Ekman, S.R., [1998,eng] 53-3555
Pollen proxy data from the Nordic countries. Berglund, B.E., [1991,eng] 53-1578
Pollen stratigraphy of Late Pleistocene marine sediments at Nørre Lyngby and Skagen, north Denmark. Glaister, C.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3554
Polygenesis of the relief of the central part of Polesie Lubelskie: the case of the Sosnowica region. Gardziel, Z., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4653
Possible correlation of Baffin Bay Quaternary marine sediments with North Atlantic Heinrich events. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3093
Preliminary study on Quaternary glacial landforms in Mt. Ma'an. Luo, C.D., [1998,eng] 53-2514
Processes, formations and quaternary morphoclimatic stages on the hilly regions of Romania. Mac, I., [1994,eng] 53-4134
Quantification of the impact of glacial erosion on the British Isles. Clayton, K., [1996,eng] 53-4695
Quaternary deformation mapping with ground penetrating radar. Busby, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3186
Quaternary deposit isotopic evidence of carbon cycle changes during Russian tree-line retreat. Wolfe, B.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3644
Quaternary geology of the Nass River region, British Columbia. McCuaig, S.J., [1997,eng] 53-5276
Quaternary history of the antarctic circumpolar current: evidence from the Scotia Sea. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-20
Quaternary moraines vs catastrophic rock avalanches in the Karakoram Himalaya, northern Pakistan. Hewitt, K., [1999,eng] 53-4138
Quaternary palynological record and environment at the northeast margin of the Tibetan Plateau. Pan, A.D., [1998,chi] 53-2614
Quaternary sedimentation and Norwegian Sea overflow pathways around Bill Bailey Bank, northeastern Atlantic. Kuijpers, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3275
Quaternary sedimentation on Norwegian-Greenland Sea continental margins. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-221
Quaternary volcanic ashes of the East European Platform. Tsekhovskii, IU.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1686
Radioactive age determination of marine sediments in southern Ireland. Dowling, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3560
Radiocarbon age constraints on Cordilleran ice sheet oscillations during the Pleistocene. Porter, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1824
Radiocarbon and thermoluminescence ages in the Mt. Riiser-Larsen area, Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Takada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3547
Radiocarbon constraints on ice sheet advance and retreat in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3254
Radiocarbon dating and postglacial evolution in the Italian Alps. Calderoni, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1399
Reappraisal of Chinese loess stratigraphic precursors of a Holocene climatic event. Zhou, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-743
Reconstruction of Holocene climatic changes from peat bogs in north-west Scotland. Anderson, D.E., [1998,eng] 53-3241
Reconstruction of paleovegetation and palaeoclimate of Holocene Hypsithermal in the Hemudu region. Zhou, Z.K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1236
Remarks on the formation and deformation mechanisms of glaciotectonic structures of the Warta Hills. Zaʹbba, M., [1996,pol] 53-4415
Response of Western Pacific marginal seas to glacial cycles: paleoceanographic and sedimentological features. Wang, P.X., [1999,eng] 53-4100
Results of the palynological studies of an ice core from the Vavilov ice dome, Severnaya Zemlya. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4533
Salinity and redox alternations in the northwestern Baltic proper during the late Holocene. Sohlenius, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1326
Sediment cores and their radiocarbon ages in the western Ross Sea, Antarctica. Nishimura, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3545
Sedimentary evidence of Pleistocene diversion of the Mississippi river by the Lake Michigan ice lobe. Curry, B.B., [1998,eng] 53-1198
Sedimentology of fine lacustrine deposits from Glacial Lake Bascom. Dethier, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3459
Seismic stratigraphy of Palmer Deep: a fault-bounded late Quaternary sediment trap on the inner continental shelf, Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin. Rebesco, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2421
Short climatic oscillations in a western European loess sequence (Kesselt, Belgium). Vandenberghe, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3474
Siberian-type Quaternary floodplain sedimentation: the example of the Yenisei River. IAmskikh, A.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3816
Signature of the last shelf-centered glaciation at a key section in the Pechora basin, arctic Russia. Tveranger, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-347
Statistical analysis of European thermal gradients during the last glacial-interglacial transition. Witte, H.J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3471
Stratigraphy of glacial formation of the middle and upper Pleistocene in south-east Poland. Dolecki, L., et al, [1994,pol] 53-4514
Stratigraphy of Pleistocene interglacial marine deposits, southern North Sea. Scourse, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3556
Subglacial conditions associated with the Laurentide, Lac La Biche ice stream. Wilson, P.J., [1998,eng] 53-2716
Support for the Innuitian ice sheet in the Canadian High Arctic during the Last Glacial Maximum. England, J., [1998,eng] 53-351
Surficial mapping and Quaternary stratigraphic studies in the western Abitibi greenstone belt, Timmins, Ontario. Paulen, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5118
Symptoms of discontinuous tectonics in Quaternary formations of the Vistula valley. Korotaj-Kokoszczyńska, M., et al, [1988,pol] 53-4918
Syn-volcanic Naajaat lake, Paleocene of West Greenland. Pedersen, G.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1730
Upper Pleistocene loess stratigraphy in Southern Germany. Frechen, M., [1999,eng] 53-4174
Upper Vendian-Lower Cambrian biostratigraphy of the Sukharikha River section (Siberian Platform). Luchinina, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1688
Use of Greenland ice core stratigraphic record as geochronological standard for the Last Termination. Björck, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1460
Variability in surface and deep water conditions in the Nordic seas during the last interglacial period. Fronval, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3561
Vibracoring: a new method for coring deep lakes. Smith, D.G., [1998,eng] 53-1734
Vistula glaciation in the Bramka region in the western part of the Mazury Lakeland. Roman, M., [1990,pol] 53-5288
Vistulian and Holocene development of the Ozorków environs with reference to the dynamics of the substratum. Forysiak, J., [1996,pol] 53-4652
Wind-blown origin of the Pliocene red clay formation in the central Loess Plateau, China. Ding, Z.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-433
Young Holocene lacustrine sediments from Lake Morskie Oko in the High Tatra Mountains. Baumgart-Kotarba, M., et al, [1993,pol] 53-4930

Radar

Advances in hydrometeorological instruments, methods of observations and future prospects. Kamble, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4719
Altimeter waveform model for combined surface and volume scattering. Newkirk, M.H., [1994,eng] 53-1412
Review of radar and satellite beacon observations of atmospheric gravity waves at Syowa Station. Ogawa, T., [1998,eng] 53-1219
Wideband interferometric sensing and imaging polarimetry. Boerner, W.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1658
See [also]: Airborne radar; Synthetic aperture radar

Radar echoes

Airborne radar sounding over west antarctic ice streams. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1146
Antarctic ice sheet dynamics derived from ERS-1 precise topography. Rémy, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3726
Antarctic ice sheet snow properties derived from ERS altimeter data. Legresy, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3734
Antarctic mesospheric wind observations from radar meteor echoes. Jenkins, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-692
Application of georadar for snow cover surveying. Sand, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4365
Atlas of Antarctica north of 72.1°S from GEOSAT radar altimeter data. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3563
Bistatic dual-polarization scattering from rain and hail at S- and C-band frequencies. Aydin, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-190
Cirrus layer microphysical properties derived from radar and interferometric data. Mace, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-879
Comparison of ERS altimeter and GPS heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Phillips, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3737
Development and preservation of tabular massive ground ice in permafrost regions. Moorman, B.J., [1998,eng] 53-674
Discrimination between rain and snow with a polarimetric radar. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-515
Diurnal occurrence of thin metallic ion layers in the high-latitude ionosphere. Bedey, D.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1512
Dual-wavelength radar method to measure snowfall rate. Matrosov, S.Y., [1998,eng] 53-1563
Electromagnetic and physical properties of sea ice formed in the presence of wave action. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-398
Enhanced hail detection algorithm for the WSR-88D. Witt, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-110
Evaluation of WSR-88D severe hail algorithms along the northeastern Gulf Coast. Lenning, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3153
Extensive measurements of snow depth using FM-CW radar. Holmgren, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2061
Field observations of the electromagnetic properties of first-year sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-393
Ground-penetrating radar reflection profiling of subpermafrost groundwater. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1801
Ice age storm trajectories inferred from radar stratigraphy at Taylor Dome, Antarctica. Morse, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1049
Ice discharge from north and northeast Greenland using ERS data. Rignot, E., [1997,eng] 53-3720
Ice-phase cloud particle size estimation using multifrequency radar reflectivity data. Sekelsky, S.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2973
Interferometric estimation of ice sheet motion and topography. Joughin, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3749
Internal stratigraphy radar studies at Siple Dome summit. Jacobel, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1142
Investigation of the Roosevelt Road Transmitter Site, Fort Richardson, Alaska, using ground-penetrating radar. Hunter, L.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5217
Investigations of the possible relationship between PMSE and tides using a VHF MST radar. Barabash, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1043
Laboratory measurements of sea ice: connections to microwave remote sensing. Kwok, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-394
Microwave properties of ice and snow. Mätzler, C., [1998,eng] 53-4879
Model for altimeter returns from penetrable geophysical media. Adams, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-399
Monitoring snow properties on Greenland with ERS scatterometer and SAR. Wismann, V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3728
Multifrequency scatterometer measurements of Baltic Sea ice during EMAC-95. Dierking, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3569
New results from mapping Antarctica at high resolution from radar altimeter data. Matassa, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-486
Polar marine gravity fields from ERS-1. Laxon, S.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3760
Preliminary investigation of WSR-88D data for winter hydrometeorological events in upstate New York. Houck, R.E., [1996,eng] 53-656
Quaternary deformation mapping with ground penetrating radar. Busby, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3186
Radar "Three-body scatter spike": an operational large-hail signature. Lemon, L.R., [1998,eng] 53-111
Radar estimation of atmospheric turbulent energy exchange by gravity wavenumber determination. Hall, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1511
Radar ice motion interferometry. Goldstein, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3748
Radar observation of convective storm temporal evolution. Tong, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-189
Radar observation of precipitation during the Beaufort and Arctic Storms Experiment. Asuma, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3046
Radar parameters calculations for Γ distribution of cloud particles in single scattering approximation. Prodi, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3350

Radar study of wind variations in the antarctic mesophere. Fritts, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-138**
Regional characteristics of sea level variation in the southern ocean with relation to antarctic sea ice. Chen, G., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3747**
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-395**
Signature of a transponder near the GRIP camp, Greenland. Haardeng-Pedersen, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4269**
Some properties of deep stratiform ice cloud revealed by 95 GHz GKSS cloud radar—a case study. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3531**
Surface and bed topography of Trapridge Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada. Flowers, G.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4251**
Thin saline ice thickness retrieval using time-series C-band polarimetric radar measurements. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-343**
Tidal variability of the geomagnetic polar cap mesopause above Resolute Bay. Fisher, G.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2993**
Topography estimation in W. Antarctica directly from level 2 radar altimeter data. Stenoien, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3724**
Use of ERS scatterometer data to investigate the surface circulation of antarctic mesocyclones. Turner, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3762**
Use of satellite altimetric radar temporal variability to map antarctic ice sheet surface properties. Legrésy, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3618**
Use of surface and aircraft data to assess cirrus cloud radiative properties. Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] **53-843**
Vertical radar reflectivity profiles in Slovenia. Rakovec, J., [1997,eng] **53-4855**

Radar photography
DC-8 scanning lidar characterization of aircraft contrails and cirrus clouds. Uthe, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1349**
Flow of Glaciar Moreno, Argentina, from repeat-pass Shuttle Imaging Radar images. Michel, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4244**
Information states in radar imagery of sea ice. Kerman, B.R., [1999,eng] **53-3811**
Satellite imaging polar aspects, effects of ice, snow and frost. WEAG Euclid CEPA 9, RTP 9.1, WP 25200. Final report. Weydahl, D.J., [1996,eng] **53-2115**

Radar reflections
See [also]: Radar echoes

Radar tracking
Analysis of GPS data at Syowa Station and IGS tracking stations. Yamada, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3540**
Analysis of SAR data of the polar oceans: recent advances. Tsatsoulis, C., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-1445**
Application of weather radar to model the snow hydrology of southern Ontario. Fassnacht, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2636**
ERS satellite microwave radar observations of antarctic sea-ice dynamics. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3756**
Evaluation of technologies for the design of a prototype in-flight remote aircraft icing potential detection system. Mead, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2448**
Local short-range prediction of cloud images of weather radar by a hybrid neural network method. Maeda, N., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-4787**
Near-coastal iceberg distributions in East Antarctica, 50-145°E. Young, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2761**
Observations of oblate hail using dual polarization radar and implications for hail-detection schemes. Smyth, T.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5069**
Oil spill detection in the Norwegian Sea using spaceborne SAR imagery. Litovchenko, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5155**
Polar SAR data for operational sea ice mapping. Bertoia, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1455**
Processing system for satellite sea ice data. Kwok, R., [1998,eng] **53-1456**
Radar for verification of avalanche blasting above roads. Riedler, W., et al, [1991,ger] **53-2055**
Repeat ground track analysis for the Geosciences Laser Altimeter System. Lim, S.S., et al, [1996,eng] **53-324**
Satellite microwave radar observations of antarctic sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1998,eng] **53-1453**
System concept for electro-optical imaging of sea ice from space in the visible and infrared spectra. Jackson, B., [1997,eng] **53-2349**
Towards operational monitoring of arctic sea ice by SAR. Sephton, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1457**
Use of RADARSAT data in the Canadian Ice Service. Ramsay, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2119**
Wavelet analysis of SAR images in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1451**

Radiance
1 year record of global radiation and albedo in the ablation zone of Morteratschgletscher, Switzerland. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3622**
Airborne measurements of arctic cirrus near the island Svalbard. Raschke, E., et al, [1997,eng] **53-845**
Airborne radiometric retrieval of cirrus cloud optical properties. Ou, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-881**
Airborne retrievals of snow and ice surface emissivity at millimeter wavelengths. Hewison, T.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5052**
Aircraft cirrus clouds radiance measurements during EUCREX'93. Hignett, P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-830**
Antarctic Peninsula energy balance estimates derived from radiometric imaging of snow-covered areas. Schneider, C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3719**
Cirrus cloud radiative effects on spaceborne infrared imaging. Wiegner, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-880**
Cirrus layer microphysical properties derived from radar and interferometric data. Mace, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-879**
Cloud detection over the arctic region using airborne imaging spectrometer data during the daytime. Gao, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1562**
Cloud optical depth in the Arctic as estimated from surface radiation and satellite data. Key, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-818**
Comparisons of spectral radiance measurements from South Pole with radiative transfer calculations. Walden, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-841**
Correction of thin cirrus path radiance using a sensitive cirrus detecting channel. Gao, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2949**
Could clouds partly mitigate the biological effects of ozone depletion in the Antarctic. Gautier, C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-859**
Downwelling radiance observations at an Arctic Ocean ice station. Tobin, D.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3652**
Dubious accuracy of mimicking cloud ice crystal attenuation with Mie ice spheres. Arnott, W.P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1094**
Effect of surface topography on the radiation environment of Palmer Station, Antarctica. Ricchiazzi, P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-826**
Effects of irradiance on phytoplankton nutrient cycle in the Ross Sea. Hu, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3055**
Evaluation of clear-sky downward longwave irradiance as observed in antarctic atmosphere. Miskolczi, F., et al, [1997,eng] **53-822**
Far infrared scattering effects in cloudy sky. Di Giuseppe, F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3353**
Greenland ice core isotopic evidence of relation of surface air temperature to solar irradiance variations. Yoshimura, H., [1996,eng] **53-1422**
Ground-based remote sensing of cloud base heights at South Pole using "CO_2-slicing". Mahesh, A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-853**
In situ measurements of effective diameter and effective droplet number concentration. Korolev, A.V., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2956**
Monitoring the temperature inversion at 11 and 6.7μm. Ackerman, S.A., [1997,eng] **53-824**
Observations of stratospheric aerosols using CPFM polarized limb radiances. McLinden, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3283**
Ozone profile retrieval from GOME satellite data II: validation and applications. Eichmann, K.U., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3716**
Parameterizations of satellite remote sensing of cloud optical properties. Minnis, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1544**
Proceedings. International Radiation Symposium, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 19-24, 1996, [1997,eng] **53-809**
Radiance coefficients of ice and water clouds in the 0.4-4.0-μm range. Veselov, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2684**
Response of normalized vegetation index to cloud cover variations in arctic tundra environments. Hope, A.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2701**
Spectral downward longwave climatology for clear and cloudy skies over South Pole. Walden, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-823**
Spectroscopic measurements of ice clouds on stratospheric ozone. Reichardt, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1093**
Use of surface and aircraft data to assess cirrus cloud radiative properties. Stackhouse, P.W., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] **53-843**

Radiant heating
Comparative techniques for calculating antarctic stratospheric radiative heating rate. Hicke, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-883**
Radio frequency heating system for enhanced bioremediation: pilot test results, Fort Wainwright, Alaska. Marley, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5151**
Spreading and growth of contrails in a sheared environment. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2948**

Radiation
Classification of polar satellite data using minimum distance method. Muramoto, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1226**
Lessons from energy balance models. North, G.R., [1988,eng] **53-1117**
See [also]: Gamma irradiation; Infrared radiation; Light (visible radiation); Microwaves; Radio waves; Solar radiation; Thermal radiation; Ultraviolet radiation

Radiation absorption
Absorption features of ices toward NGC7538 IRS1. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1097**
Absorption of solar radiation by clouds and aerosols in the visible wavelength region at five latitude zones. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1997,eng] **53-833**
Accurate parameterization of the infrared radiative properties of cirrus clouds for climate models. Fu, Q., et al, [1998,eng] **53-578**
Anomalous diffraction theory for simulated cirrus cloud ice particle orientations. Liu, Y.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-610**
Bio-optical properties of the southwestern Ross Sea. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-548**
Chemistry of ice induced by bombardment with energetic charged particles. Strazzulla, G., [1998,eng] **53-4881**
Climatological model sensitivity test of low latitude Pleistocene glaciation. Jenkins, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1012**
Cloud detection over the arctic region using airborne imaging spectrometer data during the daytime. Gao, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1562**
Cloudy sky optical paths as derived from differential optical absorption spectroscopy observations. Wagner, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1304**
CO...H_2O bonding *in* and *on* porous ices. Givan, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5**
Correction of thin cirrus path radiance using a sensitive cirrus detecting channel. Gao, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2949**
Detection of the "44 μm" band of water ice in absorption in combined ISO SWS-LWS spectra. Dartois, E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1252**
Downwelling radiance observations at an Arctic Ocean ice station. Tobin, D.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3652**
Effect of included particulates on the spectral albedo of sea ice. Light, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1748**
Effects of the different types of the atmospheres on the surface and planetary albedos of snow. Aoki, T., et al, [1997,eng] **53-821**
Free-OH stretching frequencies of 3-coordinated H_2O in water clusters and on ice surfaces. Jiang, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-7**
Implications of cryogenic dielectric properties of water-ammonia ices for icy satellite radar surveys. Lorenz, R.D., [1998,eng] **53-3170**
Infrared spectral absorption of nearly invisible cirrus clouds. Smith, W., et al, [1997,eng] **53-854**
ISO-SWS observations of weak bands of trace components of ices towards the young stellar object W 33A. Schutte, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1096**
IUE's detection of tenuous SO_2 frost on Ganymede and its rapid time variability. Domingue, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1035**
Method for detecting water equivalent of snow using secondary cosmic gamma radiation. Condreva, K.J., [1997,eng] **53-2481**
Model study of the effect of particulates on the albedo of sea ice. Light, B., et al, [1997,eng] **53-812**
Modeling light propagation in sea ice. Mobley, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-396**
Overtone spectra and hydrogen potential of H_2O at high pressure. Larsen, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1079**
Parameterization of cloud scattering albedo in broadband radiation schemes. Räisänen, P., [1999,eng] **53-2698**
Polar stratospheric clouds: a high latitude warming mechanism in an ancient greenhouse world. Sloan, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1011**
Radiometric retrieval of tropical anvil cirrus crystal size. Baran, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-848**
Role of ice particle shapes and size distributions in the single scattering properties of cirrus clouds. Macke, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-100**
Short-term thermal performance of a built-in solar storage for frost prevention in a greenhouse. Kürklü, A., [1998,eng] **53-1086**
Simulated time-dependent climate response to solar radiative forcing since 1600. Rind, D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3648**
Stratospheric aerosol surface area and volume inferred from HALOE, CLAES, and ILAS measurements. Hervig, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1305**
Study of the 2.5-25μm spectrum of H_2O ice. Maldoni, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-332**
Temperature-dependent near-infrared absorption spectrum of hexagonal H_2O ice. Grundy, W.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1298**
Upper limits for condensed O_2 on Saturn's icy satellites and rings. Spencer, J., [1998,eng] **53-3171**
UV photochemistry of ices: the role of photons in the processing of ices. Salama, F., [1998,eng] **53-4880**

Radiation balance
Accounting for clouds in sea ice models. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2445**
Accumulation and hoar effects on microwave emission in the Greenland ice-sheet dry-snow zones. Abdalati, W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4261**
Accurate parameterization of the infrared radiative properties of cirrus clouds for climate models. Fu, Q., et al, [1998,eng] **53-578**
Albedo changes, Milankovitch forcing and late Quaternary climate changes in the Central Andes. Kull, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1899**
Analysis of total cloud amount over China, 1951-1994. Kaiser, D.P., [1998,eng] **53-2436**
Annual cycle of energy balance of Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Wagnon, P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2953**
Arctic cloud-radiation-temperature associations in observational data and atmospheric reanalyses. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1912**
Arctic Radiation and Turbulence Interaction Study (ARTIST). Hartmann, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3822**
Arctic radiation measurements in column atmosphere-surface system. King, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] **53-846**
Arctic surface radiation variability and trend climatology from in situ data. Box, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] **53-817**
Asynchronously coupled continental ice sheet/energy balance/climate model. Steen, R.S., [1996,eng] **53-655**
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement (ARM) site on the North Slope. Stamnes, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2689**
Changes in sunshine duration and daily temperature range this century in Switzerland. Rebetez, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2438**
Cloud optical depth in the Arctic as estimated from surface radiation and satellite data. Key, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-818**

Comparative techniques for calculating antarctic stratospheric radiative heating rate. Hicke, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-883
Comparisons of spectral radiance measurements from South Pole with radiative transfer calculations. Walden, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-841
Correction of three-dimensional effects for passive microwave remote sensing of convective clouds. Bauer, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1934
Cycles of the Ice Age—an Ice Age-theory based on the reconstruction of a Tibetan Ice Sheet. Kuhle, M., [1989,rus] 53-4983
Danward longwave radiation spectrum over the Antarctic Plateau. Walden, V.P., [1995,eng] 53-473
Deployment schedule for North Slope, Alaska atmospheric radiation measurement site. Stamnes, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-816
Distribution of the radiation balance components on variously oriented and sloped surfaces. Fărcaş, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4118
Downwelling radiance observations at an Arctic Ocean ice station. Tobin, D.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3652
Dynamics of arctic radiation climate. Marshunova, M.S., et al, [1995,rus] 53-4997
Effect of Greenland cirrus clouds on planetary radiative budget. Benedetti, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-815
Effect of solar zenith angle on snow anisotropic reflectance. Steffen, K., [1997,eng] 53-820
Effect of surface topography on the radiation environment of Palmer Station, Antarctica. Ricchiazzi, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-826
Effect of the melting layer on the microwave emission of clouds over the ocean. Bauer, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3090
Effects of aerosol-induced radiation upwelling on Cenozoic glaciation. Ikeda, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3249
Energy balance over an alpine snowcover—point measurements and areal distribution. Plüss, C., [1997,eng] 53-352
Energy exchange in early spring over sea ice in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Hauser, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2954
Evaluation of clear-sky downward longwave irradiance as observed in antarctic atmosphere. Miskolczi, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-822
Glacial-interglacial changes induced by pulse modulation of the incoming solar radiation. Liu, H.S., [1998,eng] 53-1343
Impact of new land surface physics on the GCM simulation of climate and climate sensitivity. Cox, P.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4904
Influence of solar zenith angle and cloud type on cloud radiative forcing at the surface in the Arctic. Minnett, P.J., [1999,eng] 53-2693
Infrared radiation studies of winter marine antarctic atmosphere. Simmons, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2079
Interactions of radiation, microphysics, and turbulence in a two-dimensional cirrus cloud model. Gu, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-838
Intercomparison of downward longwave flux measurements during the first two months of SHEBA. Russell, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4043
LANDSAT determination of Spitsbergen radiation flux. Parlow, E., [1996,eng] 53-479
Lower stratospheric radiative heating rates and sensitivities calculated from antarctic balloon observations. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3841
Microphysical and radiative properties of arctic cirrus clouds obtained during the BASE 94 field experiment. Intrieri, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-842
Minimal model of sea ice and climate. Thorndike, A., [1999,eng] 53-3597
Model study of the atmospheric boundary layer in the Mars Pathfinder lander conditions. Savijarvi, H., [1999,eng] 53-3494
Modeling clouds and radiation for the November 1997 period of SHEBA using a column climate model. Pinto, J.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4733
Modelling the antarctic and Northern Hemisphere ice-sheet changes with global climate through the glacial cycle. Budd, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2776
Monte Carlo calculations of polarized microwave radiation emerging from cloud structures. Roberti, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3653
Near-surface thermal profiles in alpine bedrock: implications for the frost weathering of rock. Anderson, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-1523
Numerical simulation of the atmospheric effects on snow albedo with a multiple scattering radiative transfer model for the atmosphere-snow system. Aoki, Te., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5087
Observations of liquid water, water vapor, and downward flux of infrared radiation in the arctic region with a microwave radiometer and a pyrgeometer. Ishida, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3319
On the use of multi-year ice ERS-1 σ^{o} as a proxy indicator of melt period sea ice albedo. Thomas, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-336
Optical properties of sea ice. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] 53-307
Proceedings. International Radiation Symposium, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 19-24, 1996, [1997,eng] 53-809
Processes of buildup and retreat of the Greenland ice sheet. Van de Wal, R.S.W., [1999,eng] 53-2952
Radiation and surface fluxes measurements at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Levizzani, V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-825
Radiation budget and surface temperature of snowcover in forests and on open landscapes. Guttenberger, J., [1997,ger] 53-4014
Radiation in the Antarctic. Yamanouchi, T., [1997,eng] 53-811
Radiation in the Arctic: why worry?. Stamnes, K., [1997,eng] 53-810
Radiative characteristics in a Japanese forested drainage basin during snowmelt. Nakabayashi, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5221
Radiative properties of contrails: measurements and simulations. Barnett, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-835
Radiative transfer in clouds with arbitrary internal inhomogeneities. Schulz, J., [1997,eng] 53-839
Radiometric retrieval of tropical anvil cirrus crystal size. Baran, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-848
Reconnaissance study of glacier energy balance in North Greenland, 1993-94. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3623
Retrieval of tropical cirrus crystal size using a dual-view instrument. Baran, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2058
Role of ice particle shapes and size distributions in the single scattering properties of cirrus clouds. Macke, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-100
Role of solar and volcanic forcing in the Little Ice Age. Free, M.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4754
Sensitivity experiments performed with an energy balance atmosphere model. Bintanja, R., [1997,eng] 53-4853
Simulation of radiation and clouds with a regional climate model of the Arctic. Rinke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-813
Snow and ice albedo measured with two types of pyranometers. Henneman, H.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3222
Spectral downward longwave climatology for clear and cloudy skies over South Pole. Walden, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-823
Surface energy budget during the onset of the melt season on the arctic icepack during SHEBA. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4044
Surface longwave radiation conditions in the eastern Weddell Sea during winter. Guest, P.S., [1998,eng] 53-2990
Surface radiation measurements from polar stations. Liu, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3987
Tropospheric clouds and lower stratospheric heating rates: results from late winter in the Southern Hemisphere. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3842
Use of spectral vegetation indexes to estimate soil heat flux/net radiation ratios in arctic areas. Jacobsen, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3574
Use of spectral vegetation indices to estimate high latitude soil heat flux/net radiation ratio. Jacobsen, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-480
Validation of POLDER/ADEOS data using a ground-based lidar network: preliminary results for cirrus clouds. Chepfer, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3349

Radiation measurement
Antarctic meteorological data, 1997. Vol.38. Meteorological data at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 38th (dai-38-ji Nihon Nankyoku chiiki kansokutai), [1998,jpn] 53-4774
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement (ARM) site on the North Slope. Stamnes, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2689
High intensity radiated field external environments for civil aircraft operating in the United States of America. Heather, F.W., [1998,eng] 53-3231
Intercomparison of downward longwave flux measurements during the first two months of SHEBA. Russell, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4043
Meteorological data at Showa and Dome Fuji stations, 1996. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 37th (dai-37-ji Nihon Nankyoku chiiki kansokutai), [1997,jpn] 53-261
Method for detecting water equivalent of snow using secondary cosmic gamma radiation. Condreva, K.J., [1997,eng] 53-2481
Surface radiation measurements from polar stations. Liu, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3987
See [also]: Radiometry

Radiation measuring instruments
Intercomparison of downward longwave flux measurements during the first two months of SHEBA. Russell, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4043
Method for detecting water equivalent of snow using secondary cosmic gamma radiation. Condreva, K.J., [1997,eng] 53-2481
Microwave remote sensing techniques for vapor, liquid and ice parameters. Li, L., [1996,eng] 53-1417
Observations of liquid water, water vapor, and downward flux of infrared radiation in the arctic region with a microwave radiometer and a pyrgeometer. Ishida, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3319
Palmer LTER: open-water profiling ultraviolet radiometer albedo measurements. Patterson, K.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1777
Stratospheric trace gases over Spitsbergen. Raffalski, U., [1998,ger] 53-1
Surface temperature measurements at SHEBA. Claffey, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4046
Variability of the arctic ozone layer. Sinnhuber, B.M., [1999,ger] 53-4142

Radio beacons
ARVA avalanche beacons still not reliable. Sivardière, F., [1998,fre] 53-2475
Companion rescue and avalanche transceivers: the U.S. experience. Atkins, D., [1998,eng] 53-1721
High-precision array element localization for vertical line arrays in the Arctic Ocean. Dosso, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-384
Pack ice convergence measurements by GPS-ARGOS ice beacons. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2709
Summary of the avalanche beacon test LVS-98. Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, [1999,eng] 53-2678

Radio communication
Delivery of aircraft icing forecasts during the Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment. Jordan, J.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2460
Effects of precipitation and reflections from a snow covered ground measured at 40 and 60 GHz on a 600 m experimental link in Norway. Tjelta, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2664
Precipitation induced co and cross-polar effects from a 9 km link operating at 38 GHz. Thurai, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2663
Satellite radio-M1 (AMSAT OSCAR-21). Chepyzhenko, V.I., et al, [1996,eng] 53-274
System implications of rain and ice depolarisation in Ka-band satellite communications. Vasseur, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2662

Radio echo soundings
Accuracy of satellite radar altimeter data over the Greenland ice sheet determined from airborne laser data. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1039
Aeromagnetic evidence for a volcanic caldera(?) complex beneath the divide of the West Antarctic ice sheet. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1717
Airborne radio-echo survey of the ice caps on Severnaya Zemlya, April-May 1997. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4972
Antarctic non-stationary signals derived from Seasat-ERS-1 altimetry comparison. Rémy, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2763
Bedrock of the Franz Josef Land by data of the radio-echo and magnetic sounding. Leonov, V.O., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4582
Characteristics of plasma structuring in the cusp/cleft region at Svalbard. Basu, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1904
Detection of hills from radar data in central-northern Greenland. Legarsky, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-95
Determination of the surface and bed topography at Dome C, East Antarctica. Tabacco, I.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-96
Dimensions and topographic setting of antarctic subglacial lakes. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4074
Distortion of isochronous layers in ice revealed by ground-penetrating radar. Vaughan, D.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4323
Effect of frozen ground and snow on detection of buried mines and unexploded ordnance (UXO). Detsch, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3207
Elevation changes on the East Antarctic ice sheet, 1978-93, from satellite radar altimetry: a preliminary assessment. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2753
F region height change produced by gravity waves. MacDougall, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1902
Firn layer effect upon measurement accuracy of the polar glacier parameters by radio echo sounding. Babenko, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4545
Fuzzy clustering approach in unsupervised sea-ice classification. Eom, K.B., [1999,eng] 53-4320
Geological and geophysical investigations of the hydrogeology of Fort Wainwright, Alaska; pt.2. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1812
Geometric evolution and ice dynamics during a surge of Bakaninbreen, Svalbard. Murray, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3625
Global Positioning System survey of ground-penetrating radar traverses of the ice cap, Hoodoo Mountain, British Columbia. Nicholls, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5209
Global topography of Mars and implications for surface evolution. Smith, D.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3820
Ground-based millimetre-wave technique for ozone observations in Antarctica. Arora, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2890
Ground-penetrating radar study of peat landforms in the discontinuous permafrost zone. Kettles, I.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4289
Hoodoo '97 Expedition: probing the ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, Iskut River region, British Columbia. Russell, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5207
Ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, northwestern British Columbia: estimates of shape and thickness. Russell, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5208
Improved coherent radar depth sounder. Gogineni, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4273
Indications of subglacial lake in digital elevation models of Greenland ice sheet. Ekholm, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2439
Internal radio-echo layering at Vostok Station, Antarctica, as an independent stratigraphic control on the ice-core record. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2811
Liquid water profiling using remote sensor observations. Stankov, B.B., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1838
Magnetopause position as an indicator of the ionization level in the dayside high-latitude ionosphere. Makarova, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1903
Marine ice beneath Filchner Ice Shelf: evidence from a multidisciplinary approach. Grosfeld, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-175
Mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet at Patriot Hills. Casassa, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2772
Measurement of ice sheet movement at S16, East Antarctica using GPS. Ootaki, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3541
Migration of the Siple Dome ice divide, West Antarctica. Nereson, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4271

Millimeter-wave detection of road signs and guardrails in snow. Takimoto, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2886
Movement of north circumpolar vortex into the eastern hemisphere, 1963-1997. Angell, J.K., [1998,eng] 53-1339
Operation of a radar altimeter over the Greenland ice sheet. Grund, M.D., [1996,eng] 53-2651
Preliminary study to generate a DEM of Amundsen Bay, Antarctica by interferometric SAR. Doi, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3542
Quaternary history of the antarctic circumpolar current: evidence from the Scotia Sea. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-20
Radar examination of antarctic glacier beds. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-89
Radar interferometry and its application to changes in the Earth's surface. Massonnet, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5233
Radar interferometry detection of hinge-line migration on Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet, Antarctica. Rignot, E., [1998,eng] 53-2755
Radar observations of antarctic auroral blobs. Ogawa, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1323
Radar observations of polar cap patch event plasma structure over Sondrestrom, Greenland. Pedersen, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1901
Radio echo sounding of Dome C basal ice sheet conditions. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-75
Radio echo sounding of the Hells Gate Ice Shelf. Lozej, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2588
Radio echo-sounding of King George Island ice cap, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4534
Radio-echo sounding of Calderone Glacier thickness, Apennines, Italy. Fiucci, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1880
Recent migration of Siple Dome divide. Nereson, N.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1144
Refinement of radio echo sounding techniques of valley glacier bedrock surfaces. Welch, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-91
Regime of Muravlev Glacier in the Djungarskiy Alatau Range of Kazakhstan, central Asia. Akhmetova, G.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-10
Remote sensing of DMSP SSM/I over the South China Sea and retrieval algorithm of sea surface wind speeds. Jin, Y.Q., [1998,eng] 53-3210
Satellite imaging polar aspects, effects of ice, snow and frost. WEAG Euclid CEPA 9, RTP 9.1, WP 25200. Final report. Weydahl, D.J., [1996,eng] 53-2115
Seasonal structure of taliks beneath arctic streams determined with ground-penetrating radar. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2143
Spatial and temporal variations of basal conditions beneath glaciers and ice sheets inferred from radio echo-sounding measurements. Gades, A.M., [1998,eng] 53-2719
Study of King George I. ice cap using radio echo sounding and satellite images. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1283
Study on a wind field when a cold air flow that causes snowfall around Sapporo. Nakayama, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1546
Temperature trends in the lower stratosphere of the Arctic. Koshel'kov, IU.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3145
Use of remote sensing to measure changes in mass balance of glaciers. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2742
UXO detection at Jefferson Proving Ground using ground-penetrating radar. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3204
Vostok Lake, Antarctica (glaciological, biological, planetary aspects). Zotikov, I.A., [1998,rus] 53-5292

Radio towers

See [also]: Towers

Radio waves

25-year record of 10 kHz sferics noise in Antarctica: implications for tropical lightning levels. Watkins, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1715
Effect of hail, snow, and melting hydrometeors on millimeter radio waves. Kobayashi, H.K., [1981,eng] 53-3068
Effects of precipitation and reflections from a snow covered ground measured at 40 and 60 GHz on a 600 m experimental link in Norway. Tjelta, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2664
Firn layer effect upon measurement accuracy of the polar glacier parameters by radio echo sounding. Babenko, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4545
High intensity radiated field external environments for civil aircraft operating in the United States of America. Heather, F.W., [1998,eng] 53-3231
LPM effect for EeV hadronic showers in ice: implications for radio detection of neutrinos. Alvarez-Muñiz, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-612
Mitigation of rain and ice particle cross polarization at RF for dual circularly polarized waves. Tomiyasu, K., [1998,eng] 53-385
On the water content in subpolar and temperate glaciers according to measurements of radio-wave velocities. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4962
Periodic and quasiperiodic EFL/VLF emissions observed by an array of antarctic stations. Smith, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1303
Polar geophysics at the AARI: the history, modern state and prospects. Troshichev, O.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5022
Precipitation induced co and cross-polar effects from a 9 km link operating at 38 GHz. Thurai, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2663
Radio frequency heating system for enhanced bioremediation: pilot test results, Fort Wainwright, Alaska. Marley, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5151
System implications of rain and ice depolarisation in Ka-band satellite communications. Vasseur, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2662

See [also]: Microwaves

Radioactive age determination

^{14}C age of palsas in northern Eurasia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-742
^{14}C ages of tephra layers from the Holocene deposits of Kunashir Island (Russian far east). Razzhigaeva, N.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-738
^{14}C AMS dating of Icelandic lake sediments. Sveinbjörnsdóttir, Á.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-740
^{14}C dating of Late Pleistocene-Holocene events on Kunashir Island, Kuril Islands. Bazarova, V.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-736
^{14}C dating of terrestrial moss in Tern Lake deposits, Antarctica. Shen, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-739
^{14}C studies of natural ice. Wilson, A.T., [1998,eng] 53-744
^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications. Tong, L.X., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3124
^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications. Tong, L.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3132
$^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology of the West Greenland Tertiary volcanic province. Storey, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-424
616 Ma Old Egersund Basaltic dike swarm, SW Norway, and Late Neoproterozoic opening of the Iapetus ocean. Bingen, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1550
800-year long, radiocarbon-dated varve chronology from southeastern Sweden. Wohlfarth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3698
Aeolian sand geomorphological effects in German Weichselian moraine landscapes. Bussemer, S., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1208
Alaskan paleoclimatic cooling correlated with European Younger Dryas climatic variations. Hajdas, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1695
Carbon accumulation in the mineral subsoil of boreal mires. Turunen, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2969
Chemical Th-U-total Pb isochron method (CHIME) dating of Napier Complex rocks. Asami, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3544
Clay minerals as evidence of Holocene climatic changes on Indian plains. Srivastava, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1825
Contribution to the history of the Holocene distribution of *Ulmus glabra* in north Norway. Moe, D., [1998,eng] 53-2883
Cosmogenic isotope dating of a Holocene landslide in the Austrian Alps. Ivy-Ochs, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-12
Cosmogenic minimum-age limits for Pleistocene glacial surfaces in Minnesota and Baffin Island. Bierman, P.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3232
Crustal metamorphism of the Bamble Sector, Norway. Cosca, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1548
Deglacial chronology of the western Ross Sea. Hall, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1155
Deglaciation chronology and marine environments in southwestern Sweden. Wastegård, S., [1998,eng] 53-3238
Deglaciation, shore displacement and early-Holocene vegetation history in eastern middle Sweden. Wastegård, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-116
Dendrochronological histories of maritime glaciers from Alaskan glaciers. Wiles, G.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3642
Devensian organic interstadial deposits and ice sheet extent in Buchan, Scotland. Whittington, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1462
Effects of changing climate on game-animal and human use of the Colorado high country (U.S.A.) since 1000 BC. Benedict, J.B., [1999,eng] 53-3336
Evidence for the occurrence of Vedde Ash in Sweden: radiocarbon and calendar age estimates. Wastegård, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-350
Extension of Pleistocene radioactive sediment ages by synthesis of ice core and paleoecological data. Jöris, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-281
Fission-track dating of the Punta de Vacas glaciation in the Río Mendoza valley, Argentina. Espizua, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-194
Fission-track evidence for Cenozoic mountain deformation, Brooks Range, Alaska. O'Sullivan, P.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3288
Foraminiferal stratigraphy of raised marine deposits on Svalbard. Bergsten, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1653
Geochronology of sedimentary archive of arctic Pleistocene environmental conditions. Genoni, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-425
High-resolution pollen analysis of tundra polygons from the North Slope of Alaska. Eisner, W.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3380
High-resolution seismic evidence for multiple glaciation across the southwest Iceland shelf. Syvitski, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3341
History of the last deglaciation and Holocene in the Nordic seas as revealed by coccolithophore assemblages. Andruleit, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2941
Holocene environmental history of a peatland in the Lena River valley, Siberia. Jasinski, J.P.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2946
Holocene glacier and climate fluctuations on Franz Josef Land, Arctic Russia, 80°N. Lubinski, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3706
Holocene history of the northern range limits of some trees and shrubs in Russia. Kremenetskii, K.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1519
Holocene variations of the Yanzigou Glacier (Gongga Shan Massif, Da Xueshan, China). Smiraglia, C., [1997,eng] 53-1885
Ice-core glaciochemical reconnaissance in inland West Antarctica. Kreutz, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1140
Implications of Devon Island Holocene delevelling for ice sheet geometry. Dyke, A.S., [1998,eng] 53-3482
Implications of Greenland/Nordic seas isotopic sedimentary ages for geochronological calibrations. Voelker, A.H.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-282
Implications of Siberian sandstone isotopic geochronology for Pleistocene continental drift. Rainbird, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3287
Infrared luminescence dating of Quaternary nearshore sediments from Spitsbergen. Forman, S.L., [1999,eng] 53-3340
Interglacial variations of transported diatoms in ice core. Kellogg, D.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1150
Isotope dating of Heinrich layers in the northeastern Atlantic. Hemming, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4601
Isotopes as indicators of environmental change. Shanley, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4717
Isotopic evaluation of Iberian margin sedimentation changes during the Pleistocene. Thomson, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2999
Isotopic evidence of arctic Canada Pleistocene glacial history. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1034
Jæren area, a border zone of the Norwegian Channel ice stream. Sejrup, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3552
Lake-level chronology on the southern Bolivian Altiplano (18°-23°S) during late-glacial time and the early Holocene. Sylvestre, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3101
Last ice sheet in north-west Scotland: reconstruction and implications. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3095
Late glacial ice advances in the Strait of Magellan, southern Chile. McCulloch, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-196
Late glacial maximum of Svalbard and the Barents Sea area: ice sheet extent and configuration. Landvik, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-214
Late Glacial radiocarbon stratigraphy from central Germany. Böttger, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1325
Late Holocene paleoecological reconstruction of a coastal peat bog. Garneau, M., [1996,eng] 53-4285
Late Pleistocene marine clay succession at Kriegers Flak, westernmost Baltic, southern Scandinavia. Klingberg, F., [1998,eng] 53-348
Late Pleistocene-Holocene marine conditions in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: evidence from the diatom record. Cunningham, W.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3641
Late Weichselian marine ^{14}C reservoir ages at the western coast of Norway. Bondevik, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5068
Late-Holocene (<2600 BP) glacial advance in the south-central Andes (29°S), northern Chile. Grosjean, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-118
Latitudinal differences in the influx of microscopic charred particles to lake sediments in Finland. Sarmaja-Korjonen, K., [1998,eng] 53-3002
Little goes a long way: discovery of a new mid-Holocene tephra in Sweden. Boygle, J., [1998,eng] 53-3239
Long-term arctic peatland dynamics, vegetation and climate history of the Pur-Taz region, western Siberia. Peteet, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1327
Marine sediment cores from the Ross Sea. Licht, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1159
Mineral prospects in the eastern Yukon-Tanana terrane. Newberry, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3949
Minimal extension phases of Unteraarglacier (Swiss Alps) during the Holocene based on ^{14}C analysis of wood. Hormes, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-737
Natural environmental changes indicated by Late Glacial and Holocene sediments from Lake Constance, Germany. Wessels, M., [1998,eng] 53-1733
Norwegian Sea overflow variability and NE Atlantic surface hydrography during the past 150,000 years. Kuijpers, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3274
Opportunities for dendroclimatological research in Fennoscandia. Eronen, M., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1579
Pacific core TR 163-31B sediment and Quaternary paleoclimate of the Andes. Boven, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-983
Paleoclimatic implications of Mount Rainier glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition. Heine, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-3094
Paleoclimatic significance of eolian carbonates supplied to the Japan Sea during the last glacial maximum. Oba, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3693
Paleoclimatic study of the midwestern United States from the stable isotope records in lake sediments. Lovan, N.A., [1998,eng] 53-672
Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-4062
Paleoecological evidence of European temperature gradients during last glacial-Holocene transition. Coope, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3470
Paleoecological implications of early Holocene tree migration into Swedish mountains. Kullman, L., [1998,eng] 53-3155
Paleomagnetic records on lake sediments, Argentina. Gogorza, C.S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1088
Paleosecular variation recorded on lake sediments from south Argentina. Sinito, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1089

Paleozoic continental rifting revealed through feldspar thermochronology, southern Norway. Dunlap, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-511
Palmer Deep sedimentary record. LoPiccolo, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1783
Palynological evidence of anomalous tree flora response to paleoclimate in Sweden. Kullman, L., [1998,eng] 53-3237
Pedoanthracological studies of the upper tree-limit change during the Holocene in the French Alps. Talon, B., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3368
Pleistocene geomagnetic chronostratigraphy for the Labrador Sea. Stoner, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3000
Pollen analysis and ^{14}C age of moss remains in a permafrost core recovered from the active rock glacier Murtèl-Corvatsch. Haeberli, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4234
Possible correlation of Baffin Bay Quaternary marine sediments with North Atlantic Heinrich events. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3093
Preliminary evidence of early deglaciation in southern Chile. Anderson, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3488
Problems with using radiocarbon to infer ocean ventilation rates for past and present climates. Campin, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3291
Quaternary eolian deposits, Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands, Northwest Territories, Canada. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1423
Radioactive age determination of marine sediments in southern Ireland. Dowling, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3560
Radiocarbon age constraints on Cordilleran ice sheet oscillations during the Pleistocene. Porter, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1824
Radiocarbon constraints on ice sheet advance and retreat in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Anderson, J.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3254
Radiocarbon dates of fossil shells from raised beach sediments. Hirakawa, K., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-1317
Radiocarbon dating and postglacial evolution in the Italian Alps. Calderoni, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1399
Radiocarbon dating of pollen zones in lacustrine deposits of the Kolyma-Okhotsk interfluve. Lozhkin, A.V., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1310
Radium-226/barium ratios for dating marine fossils. Berkman, P.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1167
Reappraisal of Chinese loess stratigraphic precursors of a Holocene climatic event. Zhou, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-743
Reconstruction of Holocene climatic changes from peat bogs in north-west Scotland. Anderson, D.E., [1998,eng] 53-3241
Revised chronology for aeolian activity in subarctic Fennoscandia during the Holocene. Käyhkö, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3643
Sediment cores and their radiocarbon ages in the western Ross Sea, Antarctica. Nishimura, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3545
Sediment fluxes along the northeastern European margin: inferring hydrological changes between 20 and 8 kyr. Abrantes, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3272
Sedimentary evidence of Pleistocene diversion of the Mississippi river by the Lake Michigan ice lobe. Curry, B.B., [1998,eng] 53-1198
Sedimentary signatures of Holocene deglaciation in Canadian arctic fiords. Cofaigh, C.Ó, [1998,eng] 53-1183
Short climatic oscillations in a western European loess sequence (Kesselt, Belgium). Vandenberghe, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3474
Signature of the last shelf-centered glaciation at a key section in the Pechora basin, arctic Russia. Tveranger, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-347
Slope denudation and the supply of debris to cones in Langtang Himal, central Nepal Himalaya. Watanabe, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2928
Statistical analysis of European thermal gradients during the last glacial-interglacial transition. Witte, H.J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3471
Subfossils of Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) from the mountain area of south Norway as the basis for a long tree-ring chronology. Selsing, L., [1998,eng] 53-2885
Subsurface water flow along the continental margin of the Eurasian Basin in the Arctic Ocean. Frank, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2991
Surface exposure dating of glacial landscapes and deposits. Bruno, L.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1148
Tectonic significance of the Fen Province, S. Norway: constraints from geochronology and paleomagnetism. Meert, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1549
Tree-rings in Switzerland and other mountain regions: Late Glacial through Holocene. Kaiser, K.F., [1991,eng] 53-1580
Unblocking of the Nares Strait by Greenland and Ellesmere ice-sheet retreat 10,000 years ago. Zreda, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3200
Use of cosmogenic isotopes for comparative water dating from three alpine-subalpine basins in Colorado. Sueker, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3233
Variations of atmospheric ^{14}C concentrations over the Allerød-Younger Dryas transition. Goslar, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3036
Zircon ages of tillite granitoid boulders from Svalbard. Larionov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1652

Radioactive fallout
See [also]: Fallout

Radioactive isotopes
^{129}I and ^{137}Cs tracer measurements in the Arctic Ocean. Smith, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-127
^{129}I in archived seawater samples. Edmonds, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1205
$^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology of the West Greenland Tertiary volcanic province. Storey, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-424
616 Ma Old Egersund Basaltic dike swarm, SW Norway, and Late Neoproterozoic opening of the Iapetus ocean. Bingen, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1550
Analysis of daily ^{210}Pb air concentrations in Finland, 1967-1996. Paatero, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-728
Astronomical forcing in cosmogenic Be-10 variation from East Antarctica coast?. Liritzis, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-600
Baltic Sea radioactive contamination in Leningrad nuclear power plant vicinity. Gedeonov, L.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-730
Determining the times and distances of particle transit in a mountain stream using fallout radionuclides. Bonniwell, E.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3234
Distribution and sedimentation of radionuclides in the Barents Sea. Føyn, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1007
Features of ^{137}Cs accumulation by different bottom sediments in coastal waters of the Barents and Kara Seas. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1697
Fission track analysis of Svalbard Cenozoic tectonic dynamics. Blythe, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-512
Gamma emitters in the Barents Sea area. Matishov, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1656
Isotopic analysis of ice cores and meltwater from Wyoming glaciers and rock glaciers. Cecil, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3519
Isotopic composition of Icelandic mantle plumes from Greenland picrites. Graham, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-421
Isotopic indicators of paleoclimates in Indian groundwaters. Sukhija, B.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1827
Modeling the transport of radioactive contaminants in the Arctic. Preller, R.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3453
Organic carbon preservation in the Skagerrak and Norwegian Channel. De Haas, H., [1997,eng] 53-4926
Paleozoic continental rifting revealed through feldspar thermochronology, southern Norway. Dunlap, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-511
Prediction of ^{137}Cs deposition from atmospheric nuclear weapons tests within the Arctic. Wright, S.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3433
Preliminary results from radon observation at Syowa Station, Antarctica, during 1996. Ui, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3330
Recent sediment accumulation in the Norwegian Channel, North Sea. De Haas, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4923
Recent sedimentation and organic carbon burial in a shelf sea; the North Sea. De Haas, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4925
Tectonic significance of the Fen Province, S. Norway: constraints from geochronology and paleomagnetism. Meert, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1549
Testing ^{137}Cs as an indicator of slope process activity in periglacial environments. Strömquist, L., et al, [1989,eng] 53-4980
Torfajökull: a radiogenic end-member of the Iceland Pb-isotopic array. Stecher, O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3294
Two or four Neoproterozoic glaciations?. Kennedy, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2871
Young Holocene lacustrine sediments from Lake Morskie Oko in the High Tatra Mountains. Baumgart-Kotarba, M., et al, [1993,pol] 53-4930

Radioactive labeling
See [also]: Isotopic labeling

Radioactive wastes
^{129}I and ^{137}Cs tracer measurements in the Arctic Ocean. Smith, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-127
1993-94-95 Kara Sea field experiments and analysis. Phillips, G.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4116
Cruise report. M/S *Sigyn*: Swedish nuclear waste transport ship well worth seeing, from the Loviisa Nuclear Power Plant, Aug. 18, 1997. Jalonen, R., et al, [1997,fin] 53-4421
EPOCA (Environmental Pollution and Oceanography in Arctic Seas)-95. King, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4115
Evaluation of the safe disposal of radioactive waste and spent fuel in the vicinity of Bashmachnaya Bay. Mel'nikov, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5245
Features of ^{137}Cs accumulation by different bottom sediments in coastal waters of the Barents and Kara Seas. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1697
Fine-grained sediment and radionuclide adsorption in the Ob Gulf, Yenisey River, and Kara Sea, Russia. Colmer, M.R., [1998,eng] 53-671
Geological aspects of the deep disposal of radioactive waste. McEwen, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-5244
Ground freezing technology for environmental remediation. Dash, J.G., [1999,eng] 53-3601
Hydrometeorological regime of the Kara, Laptev, and East-Siberian Seas. Pavlov, V.K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4016
Ice ages and nuclear waste isolation. Talbot, C.J., [1999,eng] 53-4591
Isolation of radioactive wastes in frozen rocks. Kazakov, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] 53-631
Modeling the transport of radioactive contaminants in the Arctic. Preller, R.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3453
Nuclear contamination and environmental damage from oil spills in polar regions of FSU. Popova, L., [1999,eng] 53-3602
Permafrost as a block to radioactive waste flows. Kazakov, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] 53-630
Russian security policy 1945-96: the role of the Arctic, the environment and the NSR. Vartanov, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5101
U.S. antarctic activities, 1994-95. U.S. National Science Foundation, [1998,eng] 53-634
U.S. antarctic activities, 1995-96, and plans for 1996-97. U.S. National Science Foundation, [1998,eng] 53-633
U.S. antarctic activities, 1996-97, and plans for 1997-98. U.S. National Science Foundation, [1998,eng] 53-632

Radioactivity
Analysis of daily ^{210}Pb air concentrations in Finland, 1967-1996. Paatero, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-728
Baltic Sea radioactive contamination in Leningrad nuclear power plant vicinity. Gedeonov, L.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-730
Distribution and sedimentation of radionuclides in the Barents Sea. Føyn, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1007
Ecotoxicological approach to setting standards for anthropogenic load on northern water bodies. Moiseenko, T.I., [1998,eng] 53-1700
Gamma emitters in the Barents Sea area. Matishov, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1656
Isotopic evaluation of Iberian margin sedimentation changes during the Pleistocene. Thomson, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2999
Russian security policy 1945-96: the role of the Arctic, the environment and the NSR. Vartanov, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5101
Testing ^{137}Cs as an indicator of slope process activity in periglacial environments. Strömquist, L., et al, [1989,eng] 53-4980

Radiocarbon dating
See [also]: Radioactive age determination

Radiometers
See [also]: Radiation measuring instruments

Radiometry
Accumulation and hoar effects on microwave emission in the Greenland ice-sheet dry-snow zones. Abdalati, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4261
Airborne line scan camera modelling of arctic sea ice meltwater ponds. El Naggar, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1101
Airborne retrievals of snow and ice surface emissivity at millimeter wavelengths. Hewison, T.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5052
Algorithm intercomparison for accuracy assessment of the MODIS snow-mapping algorithm. Klein, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2630
Antarctic ice sheet snow properties derived from ERS altimeter data. Legresy, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3734
Arctic radiation measurements in column atmosphere-surface system. King, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-846
Association between spatially autocorrelated patterns of SSM/I derived prairie snow cover and atmospheric circulations. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2639
Baltic Sea ice field campaign 17-24 March 1997: data report. Grönvall, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3869
Bidirectional anisotropic reflectance of snow and sea ice in AVHRR Channel 1 and 2 spectral regions, pt.1. Jin, Z.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2352
Characteristics of large winter leads over the Arctic Basin from 85.5 GHz DMSP SSM/I and NOAA/AVHRR imagery. Agnew, T.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4181
Chemical ozone depletion during arctic winter 1997/98 derived from ground based millimeter-wave observations. Langer, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2994
Cirrus cloud radiative effects on spaceborne infrared imaging. Wiegner, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-880
Cloud extraction from polar satellite data using modified Mahalanobis classifier. Kubo, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3328
Cloud optical depth in the Arctic as estimated from surface radiation and satellite data. Key, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-818
Comparison of carbon dioxide crystal and water ice scattering properties. Foster, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1300
Comparisons of cloud heights derived from satellite, aircraft, surface lidar and LITE data. Smith, W.L., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] 53-852
Comparisons of sea-ice velocity fields from ERS-1 SAR and a dynamic model. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3624
Comparsion of microwave backscattering data with snow surface roughness in Antarctica. Furukawa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3718
Correction of three-dimensional effects for passive microwave remote sensing of convective clouds. Bauer, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1934
Deep coring on the Lys Glacier (Monte Rosa): first results. Rossi, G., et al, [1998,fre] 53-1925
Detecting soil thawing in Siberia with ERS scatterometer and SAR. Boehnke, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3709
Determination of snow-covered area in different land covers in central Alaska, U.S.A., from aircraft data—April 1995. Hall, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2000
Development of a synergetic sea ice retrieval method for the ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I radiometer. Grandell, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3008
Distribution and formative processes of latent-heat polynyas in East Antarctica. Massom, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2821
Downwelling radiance observations at an Arctic Ocean ice station. Tobin, D.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3652
Dubious accuracy of mimicking cloud ice crystal attenuation with Mie ice spheres. Arnott, W.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1094

Effect of air-sea-ice interaction on winter 1996 southern ocean subpolar storm distribution. Yuan, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3649**
Effect of included particulates on the spectral albedo of sea ice. Light, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1748**
Effect of solar zenith angle on snow anisotropic reflectance. Steffen, K., [1997,eng] **53-820**
Effect of surface roughness on bidirectional reflectance of antarctic snow. Warren, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1297**
Effect of the Oyashio Current on sea surface temperature and phytoplankton blooms off Hokkaido. Sasaoka, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5279**
Effects of snow crystal shape on the scattering of passive microwave radiation. Foster, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3015**
Electromagnetic and physical properties of sea ice formed in the presence of wave action. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-398**
Electromagnetic signatures of first-year sea ice evolution. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-390**
Energy balance of a corn residue-covered field during snowmelt. Sauer, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3221**
Estimating lake area in an arctic landscape using linear mixture modelling with AVHRR data. Hope, A.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4705**
Estimating the thickness of sea ice snow cover in the Weddell Sea from passive microwave brightness temperatures. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1106**
Estimation of cloud droplet size, optical depth and phase from the along Track Scanning Radiometer. Watts, P.D., [1997,eng] **53-851**
Estimation of snow depth and snow water equivalent using passive microwave radiation data. Tait, A.B., [1996,eng] **53-5038**
Evaluation of clear-sky downward longwave irradiance as observed in antarctic atmosphere. Miskolczi, F., et al, [1997,eng] **53-822**
Evaluation of technologies for the design of a prototype in-flight remote aircraft icing potential detection system. Mead, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2448**
Extraction of elevation information of ice-sheet surface on south area of the Larsemann Hills in East Antarctica. Sun, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3136**
Forest biomass estimation in northern Europe using NOAA AVHRR data. Häme, T., et al, [1996,eng] **53-501**
Fusion of satellite SAR with passive microwave data for sea ice remote sensing. Beaven, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1450**
Greenland cold climatic links to decadal-scale sea surface temperature anomalies. Rogers, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1510**
Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic chlorine activation during winter and spring 1996/97. Raffalski, U., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1046**
Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic ozone depletion during winter and spring of 1996/97. Sinnhuber, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1045**
Ground-based microwave remote sensing of arctic atmospheric parameters. Kadygrov, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] **53-856**
Ground-based millimetre-wave technique for ozone observations in Antarctica. Arora, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2890**
HUT snow emission model and its applicability to snow water equivalent retrieval. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3810**
Ice crystal plumes on top of convective storms. Levizzani, V., et al, [1997,eng] **53-836**
Improved determination of the sea ice edge with SSM/I data for small-scale analysis. Hunewinkel, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-400**
Improved satellite estimates of cloud cover, radiative fluxes and areal extent of snow cover for use in hydrometeorology studies. Simpson, J.J., [1995,eng] **53-775**
Improving digital elevation models over ice sheets using AVHRR-based photoclinometry. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-85**
Improving snow cover mapping in forests through the use of a canopy reflectance model. Klein, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2341**
Interactive multisensor snow and ice mapping system. Ramsay, B.H., [1998,eng] **53-2329**
Interannual variations of sea ice types and relationships with air temperature in the Sea of Okhotsk during 1988-1997. Tateyama, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4329**
Interhemispheric comparison of ozone mini-hole climatologies. James, P.M., [1998,eng] **53-139**
Interpretation of airborne radar imagery in a mountainous area for snow-cover study. Fily, M., et al, [1993,fre] **53-1859**
Interpretation of radiometric sounding of cirrus optical properties. Baran, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-849**
Investigation of ERS SAR data of the tandem mission for planning and monitoring of Siberian pipeline tracks. Streck, C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3711**
Investigation of mass balance parameters on the Greenland Ice Sheet using passive microwave satellite data. Abdalati, W., [1996,eng] **53-5029**
Land surface process/radiobrightness model with coupled heat and moisture transport for prairie grassland. Liou, Y.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5051**
LANDSAT and ground radiometric classification of East Antarctica snow and ice types. Boresjö Bronge, L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3562**
Liquid water profiling using remote sensor observations. Stankov, B.B., et al, [1991,eng] **53-1838**
Mapping snow water equivalent. Wilson, L.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3010**
Mapping the boundary between continuous and discontinuous permafrost in Alaska. England, A.W., [1995,eng] **53-3686**
Mars CO_2 ice polar caps. Forget, F., [1998,eng] **53-4889**
Microwave properties of frozen precipitation around a North Atlantic cyclone. Schols, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2974**
Microwave properties of ice and snow. Mätzler, C., [1998,eng] **53-4879**
Mid-tropospheric circulation and surface melt on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.1. Mote, T.L., [1998,eng] **53-1102**
Model study of the effect of particulates on the albedo of sea ice. Light, B., et al, [1997,eng] **53-812**
Monitoring snow properties on Greenland with ERS scatterometer and SAR. Wismann, V., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3728**
Monitoring the temperature inversion at 11 and 6.7μm. Ackerman, S.A., [1997,eng] **53-824**
Monte Carlo calculations of polarized microwave radiation emerging from cloud structures. Roberti, L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3653**
Multispectral remote diagnostics of ice cover parameters of inland waterbodies. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1993,eng] **53-4161**
Near-global analysis of cloud microphysical properties. Minnis, P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-847**
Observation of perennial arctic sea ice melt and freeze-up using passive microwave data. Smith, D.M., [1998,eng] **53-1749**
Observation of sea ice conditions using visible and near infrared channels in MOS-1/MESSR and ADEOS/AVNIR. Shirasaki, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3327**
Observations of liquid water, water vapor, and downward flux of infrared radiation in the arctic region with a microwave radiometer and a pyrgeometer. Ishida, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3319**
Observations of melt ponds on arctic sea ice. Fetterer, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1336**
Observations of stratospheric aerosols using CPFM polarized limb radiances. McLinden, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3283**
Palmer LTER: open-water profiling ultraviolet radiometer albedo measurements. Patterson, K.W., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1777**
Passive microwave data for snow-depth and snow-extent estimations in the Himalayan mountains. Saraf, A.K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2700**
Physical characteristics of summer sea ice across the Arctic Ocean. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2931**
Potential of SPOT-Vegetation data for fire scar detection in boreal forests. Eastwood, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2682**
Proceedings. Circumpolar Symposium on Remote Sensing of the Polar Environments, 4th, Lyngby, Denmark, Apr. 29-May 1, 1996, [1996,eng] **53-478**
Production of ice and dense shelf water in the Okhotsk Sea polynyas. Martin, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1750**
Radiation and surface fluxes measurements at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Levizzani, V., et al, [1997,eng] **53-825**
Radio echo sounding of Dome C basal ice sheet conditions. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-75**
Radiometer measurements of snow in Sodankylä 1991-1993. Kurvonen, L., [1994,eng] **53-2535**
Radiometric measurements in the Arctic Ocean—comparison between theory and experiment. Johnsen, K.P., [1998,ger] **53-2512**
Radiometric measurements of sea-ice surface temperature in East Antarctica. Michael, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2829**
Radiometric retrieval of tropical anvil cirrus crystal size. Baran, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-848**
Recent observations of antarctic sea-ice. Hanna, E., [1999,eng] **53-5110**
Remote sensing measurements for antarctic surface snow and ice type classifications. Bronge, L.B., et al, [1996,eng] **53-485**
Remote sensing of DMSP SSM/I over the South China Sea and retrieval algorithm of sea surface wind speeds. Jin, Y.Q., [1998,eng] **53-3210**
Remote sounding of multilayer cirrus cloud systems using AVHRR data collected during FIRE-II-IFO. Ou, S.C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-829**
Response of normalized vegetation index to cloud cover variations in arctic tundra environments. Hope, A.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2701**
Retrieval of atmospheric water vapor content in polar regions using spaceborne microwave radiometry. Miao, J.G., [1998,eng] **53-3438**
Retrieval of tropical cirrus crystal size using a dual-view instrument. Baran, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2058**
Rock-type discrimination by field TM and SPOT data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica. Casacchia, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3572**
Satellite and ship observations of coastal upwelling in the St. Lawrence Island Polynya (SLIP) area in summer, 1994 and 1995. Saitoh, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5280**
Satellite detection of smoke aerosols over a snow/ice surface by TOMS. Hsu, N.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4615**
Satellite microwave radar observations of antarctic sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1998,eng] **53-1453**
Satellite topographic monitoring of glaciological landscapes of high latitude Arctic. Sharov, A.I., [1998,rus] **53-5295**
Satellite-derived surface temperatures in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Dana, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-850**
Sea ice characteristics and backscatter variability in the Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctica. Morris, K., et al, [1996,eng] **53-491**
Sea ice detection and classification by employing ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I data. Grandell, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2491**
Sea ice drift in the East Greenland Current. Martin, T., [1996,eng] **53-489**
Sea ice observations in the Sea of Okhotsk and the Tatarskiy Strait by NOAA imagery example-1. Ishida, K., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-4330**
Seasat scatterometer observations of sea ice. Swift, C.T., [1999,eng] **53-3011**
Significant changes between the ISCCP C and D cloud climatologies. Doutriaux-Boucher, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1469**
Snow and ice applications of AVHRR in polar regions: Report of a Workshop. Steffen, K., et al, [1993,eng] **53-1347**
Snowcover identification using the Special Sensor Microwave Imager. Grody, N.C., et al, [1994,eng] **53-1960**
Snowpack water equivalent estimates from remote sensing of the Red River basin. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1995**
Space at the Service of Our Environment; Proceedings of the 3rd ERS Symposium. ERS Symposium on Space at the Service of Our Environment, 3rd, Florence, Italy, Mar. 14-21, 1997, [1997,eng] **53-3708**
Survey of tropical cirrus particle size and shape using ATSR-2 visible/near-infrared data. Watts, P.D., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3717**
Temperature history and accumulation timing for the snowpack at GISP2, central Greenland. Shuman, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-77**
Temperatures on Europa from Galileo photopolarimeter-radiometer: nighttime thermal anomalies. Spencer, J.R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3821**
Terrestrial snow studies from remote sensing in the solar spectrum and the thermal infrared. Fily, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4887**
Tropospheric clouds and lower stratospheric heating rates: results from late winter in the Southern Hemisphere. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3842**
Use of coincident DMSP SSM/I and OLS satellite data to detect snow cover. Standley, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] **53-481**
Use of coincident DMSP SSM/I and OLS satellite data to improve snow cover detection and discrimination. Standley, A.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3566**
Use of snow cover radiometric data to analyze snow cover/atmospheric circulation linkages. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-595**
Use of spectral vegetation indexes to estimate soil heat flux/net radiation ratios in arctic areas. Jacobsen, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3574**
Use of spectral vegetation indices to estimate high latitude soil heat flux/net radiation ratio. Jacobsen, A., et al, [1996,eng] **53-480**
Use of SSM/I ice concentration data in the ECMWF SST analysis. Fernandez, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2972**
Using satellite thermal infrared imagery to study boundary layer structure in an antarctic katabatic wind region. King, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2683**
Using the Special Sensor Microwave/Imager to monitor land surface temperatures, wetness, and snow cover. Basist, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2975**
Validation of automated cloud top phase algorithms: distinguishing between cirrus clouds and snow in *a priori* analyses of AVHRR imagery. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3580**
Validation of POLDER/ADEOS data using a ground-based lidar network: preliminary results for cirrus clouds. Chepfer, H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3349**
Variability of the arctic ozone layer. Sinnhuber, B.M., [1999,ger] **53-4142**

See [also]: Radiation measuring instruments

Radomes
Ice- and snow-repellent antennas. Chouta, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2959**
Intercomparison of downward longwave flux measurements during the first two months of SHEBA. Russell, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4043**

Rafting
See [also]: Ice rafting

Railroad cars
Freezing susceptibility of coal and ores in railroad cars. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, [1975,eng] **53-3792**

Railroad subgrades
See [also]: Subgrades

Railroad tracks
Geosynthetic geogrid reinforcement of subgrades susceptible to thaw settlement under railroad tracks. Walters, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3830**
Monotonic loading of geogrid-reinforced finite depth granular material. Walters, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3827**

Railroad tunnels
Debris flows in Val Bever, Upper Engadin—a hazard analysis. Bommer, M., et al, [1998,ger] **53-1937**
Freeze-thaw effects on Boston blue clay. Swan, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4427**
Icicle/frost heave prevention system aided by heat pipe for railway tunnel. Fujii, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5166**

Railroads
Changes in permafrost along power line routes and railroads in the northern Yenisey area. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2223**

Changes in permafrost conditions along linear engineering structures in the taiga subzone of the Yenisey area. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2397
Concept of ensuring the serviceability of the roadbed of the Berkakit-Tommot-Yakutsk Railway on sections of very icy permafrost. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1999,eng] 53-5167
Geocryological analysis of Russian railway line embankment stabilization. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-581
Technical assessment of maglev system concepts; final report by the Government Maglev System Assessment Team. Lever, J.H., ed, [1998,eng] 53-2444
Ultrasonic sensors for upgrading the safety of a level crossing. Sato, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1090

Railways
See [also]: Railroads

Rain
Clouds, rain and aerosols. Warneck, P., [1994,eng] 53-4386
Controls on the major-ion chemistry of the Dokriani glacier meltwaters, Ganga basin, Garhwal Himalaya, India. Hasnain, S.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4243
Discrimination between rain and snow with a polarimetric radar. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-515
Early seedling establishment of *Picea abies* in small forest gaps on the Swiss Alps. Brang, P., [1998,eng] 53-1433
Effect of forest cover and rain on snowmelt in the 1996 Pacific Northwest flood. Marks, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2332
Fast, physically based point snowmelt model for use in distributed applications. Albert, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1807
Fluxes of water and energy from three high latitude tundra sites in Svalbard. Harding, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4360
Long-term effects of forest mosaic management on storm and snowmelt flow, Quebec. Plamondon, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4058
Major flood events in the Main River basin and their associated effective precipitation and snowmelt values. Guttenberger, J., [1994,ger] 53-4121
Mudflow activity in the Varzob River basin. Tukeev, O.V., [1997,rus] 53-4578
On the age of debris flows in the Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1989,eng] 53-4981
Outburst and rainfall-induced peak runoff events in glacierised alpine basins. Collins, D.N., [1998,eng] 53-2629
Possibilities of estimation of the mudflow activity in connection with global climate change. Sidorova, T.L., [1998,rus] 53-4956
Prediction of rainfall and snowmelt-produced runoff: linking a hydrologic model with remote sensing and GIS. Levick, L.R., [1998,eng] 53-666
Problems of application of homogeneous maximum flood peak method to the analysis of maximum seasonal flows. Węglarczyk, S., [1996,pol] 53-4842
Rain-on-snow surcharge for roof design. O'Rourke, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5184
Rainfall runoff of a nested watershed in the Alaskan Arctic. Kane, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2222
Reconstitution rain-on-snow events in the western Swiss Prealps, 1740-1918. Schoeneich, P., [1996,fre] 53-3938
Runoff and sediment yield from snowmelt and rainfall as influenced by forage type and grazing intensity. Gill, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4405
Selection of an appropriate hydrologic analysis method to simulate a watershed response: Ashland Creek case study. Mohammadi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5253
Snowmelt-generated runoff and soil erosion in Fife, Scotland. Wade, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-71
Wind-induced precipitation undercatch of the Hellmann gauges. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4358

Raindrops
Bistatic dual-polarization scattering from rain and hail at S- and C-band frequencies. Aydin, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-190
Comparative study on the backscattering ability of raindrops and ice particles (hail). Wang, Q.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3529
Types and extent of soil degradation in Hungary. Pinczés, Z., [1989,eng] 53-4982

Ravines
See [also]: Gullies

Reactions
See [also]: Photochemical reactions

Reclamation
See [also]: Land reclamation

Reconnaissance
See [also]: Aerial surveys; Infrared reconnaissance; Photographic reconnaissance

Recording
Great earthquake in the Antarctic Plate on 25 March 1998. Tono, Y., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-1320
Study of low-magnitude seismic events near the Novaya Zemlya nuclear test site. Ringdal, F., [1997,eng] 53-506

Recording instruments
Altimeter waveform model for combined surface and volume scattering. Newkirk, M.H., [1994,eng] 53-1412
Field seismic observations in the Lützow-Holm Bay region. Negishi, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1319
Palmer LTER: small boat design for water column sampling. Smith, R.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1776

Records (extremes)
American River flood frequencies: a climate-society interaction. Redmond, K.T., [1999,eng] 53-4770
Evaluation of the reported January 11-12, 1997, Montague, New York, 77-inch, 24-hour lake-effect snowfall.[1997,eng] 53-5114
Extreme cold surge over the Greek peninsula. Lagouvardos, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2366
Impacts and climatological assessment of the 1998 northern New York ice storm. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4769
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station in 1995 by the 36th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. Sato, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-5062
Prediction of cold air outbreaks and frosts in Brazil by a general circulation model. Cavalcanti, I.F.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4768
Rare case of the avalanche slide in the Elbrus area. Oleinikov, A.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4564
Temperature extremes. Hickox, D., [1999,eng] 53-3532

Recrystallization
See [also]: Snow recrystallization

Recycling
See [also]: Heat recovery; Oil recovery; Sewage treatment; Waste treatment

Reflection
Signature of a transponder near the GRIP camp, Greenland. Haardeng-Pedersen, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4269
Surface UV radiation environment over the Antarctic: role of surface and cloud processes. Gautier, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1224
See [also]: Seismic reflection

Reflectivity
Aircraft cirrus clouds radiance measurements during EUCREX'93. Hignett, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-830
Bidirectional anisotropic reflectance of snow and sea ice in AVHRR Channel 1 and 2 spectral regions, pt.1. Jin, Z.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2352
Bio-optical properties of the southwestern Ross Sea. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-548
Cirrus layer microphysical properties derived from radar and interferometric data. Mace, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-879
Comparison of model results with ground measurements of snow cover polarized reflectance. Leroux, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-884
Correction of thin cirrus path radiance using a sensitive cirrus detecting channel. Gao, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2949
Discrimination between rain and snow with a polarimetric radar. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-515
Dual-wavelength radar method to measure snowfall rate. Matrosov, S.Y., [1998,eng] 53-1563
Effect of solar zenith angle on snow anisotropic reflectance. Steffen, K., [1997,eng] 53-820
Effect of surface roughness on bidirectional reflectance of antarctic snow. Warren, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1297
Enhanced hail detection algorithm for the WSR-88D. Witt, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-110
Evaluation of image-type glide slope performance in the presence of snow cover. Marcum, F., [1998,eng] 53-1053
Hemispherical-directional reflectance measurements of natural snow in the 0.9-1.45 μm spectral range. Sergent, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1984
Ice crystal plumes on top of convective storms. Levizzani, V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-836
Laboratory studies of the optical properties and stability of oxygen on Ganymede. Baragiola, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1302
Model for the bidirectional polarized reflectance of snow. Leroux, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2888
Modeling the effect of sastrugi on snow reflectance. Leroux, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1296
Modelling and measurements of snow reflectance from visible to near infrared. Leroux, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-819
New technique for imaging of firn with coaxial reflected light. Arnaud, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3630
Optical properties of canopy elements in black spruce, jack pine and aspen stands in Saskatchewan, Canada. Middleton, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2528
Palmer LTER: open-water profiling ultraviolet radiometer albedo measurements. Patterson, K.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1777
Parameterizations of satellite remote sensing of cloud optical properties. Minnis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1544
Radar "Three-body scatter spike": an operational large-hail signature. Lemon, L.R., [1998,eng] 53-111
Radar examination of antarctic glacier beds. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-89
Radar observation of convective storm temporal evolution. Tong, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-189
Radar parameters calculations for Γ distribution of cloud particles in single scattering approximation. Prodi, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3350
Rock-type discrimination by field TM and SPOT data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica. Casacchia, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3572
Sensor/simulation cloud reflectance data comparisons. Descloitres, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-831
Snow albedo in the ultraviolet. Degünther, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2435
Some properties of deep stratiform ice cloud revealed by 95 GHz GKSS cloud radar—a case study. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3531
Terrestrial snow studies from remote sensing in the solar spectrum and the thermal infrared. Fily, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4887
Use of hyperspectral and biochemical data from black spruce needles to map soils at a forest site in Manitoba. Cwick, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2529
Validation of automated cloud top phase algorithms: distinguishing between cirrus clouds and snow in *a priori* analyses of AVHRR imagery. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3580
See [also]: Albedo; Brightness

Reforestation
See [also]: Forestry; Revegetation

Refraction
See [also]: Seismic refraction

Refractivity
Anomalous diffraction theory for simulated cirrus cloud ice particle orientations. Liu, Y.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-610
Comparison of carbon dioxide crystal and water ice scattering properties. Foster, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1300
Ice-phase cloud particle size estimation using multifrequency radar reflectivity data. Sekelsky, S.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2973
Machine vision for ice layer thickness measurements. Hermanto, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1255
Type I PSC-particle properties: measurements at ALOMAR 1995 to 1997. Mehrtens, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2995

Refrigeration
Eutectic freeze crystallization: application to process streams and waste water purification. Van der Ham, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1080
Polyurethane rigid form, a proven thermal insulating material for applications between +130°C and -196°C. Demharter, A., [1998,eng] 53-437
See [also]: Cooling systems; Ice refrigeration

Refuse
See [also]: Wastes

Regelation
Formation of ice layers by infiltration and refreezing of meltwater. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1989
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: II. theory. Alley, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4264
Implications of subglacially precipitated carbonate deposits for Swiss glacier bedrock morphology. Hubbard, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-615
Interfacial water in polar glaciers and glacier sliding at -17°C. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4835
Segregation of solutes and gases in experimental freezing of dilute solutions. Killawee, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4694
Snow cover on sea ice. Granberg, H.B., [1998,eng] 53-317
Superimposed ice in a cold glacier on the Tibetan Plateau. Fujita, K., [1998,jpn] 53-3019

Regional planning
20 years of progress and achievements in remote sensing of snow and ice. Feng, X.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2555
Annual report 1998. Canada. National Energy Board. Environmental Studies Research Funds, Calgary, Alberta, [1999,eng] 53-3876
Arctic Centre's research strategy 1999-2003. Hukkinen, J., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-3884
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.12, Spring/Summer 1998. U.S. Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee, [1998,eng] 53-1725
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.13, Spring/Summer 1999. U.S. Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee, [1999,eng] 53-4847
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.6. Fall 1992. Myers, C.E., ed, et al, [1992,eng] 53-4122
Arctic Technology Preservation Project bibliographic database April 1997 to March 1998. Calgary, Alberta. University. Arctic Institute of North America, [1998,eng] 53-1894
Army request to Congress to renew withdrawal of public lands in Alaska for military use until the year 2051.[1999,eng] 53-4784
Assessment of the regional impacts and opportunities from climate change in Canada. Chiotti, Q., [1998,eng] 53-4193
Avalanche hazard risk mapping in Russia. Losev, K.S., [1996,eng] 53-3935
Blueprint for action. The President's action plan for recovery from the January 1998 ice storm. Maine, New Hampshire, New York and Vermont.[1998,eng] 53-4314
Building partnerships in polar research and education. Arctic Science Education Workshop, New Orleans, LA, Apr. 6-8, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-61
Canadian perspective on issues in arctic fisheries management and research. Reist, J.D., [1997,eng] 53-3891
Circumpolar networks: organizations with relevance for arctic education and research. Keskitalo, C., [1999,eng] 53-4779
Concepts and principles of city designing and building in the Russian permafrost zone. Kamenskii, R.M., [1998,rus] 53-2395
Construction and maintenance of winter roads in Manitoba. Kuryk, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4488
CRREL forms partnership with Ilisagvik College in Barrow for Inupiaq students. Darling, M., [1997,eng] 53-4456
CRYSYS—use of the cryospheric system to monitor global change in Canada: overview and progress. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4180
Danish security policy: the role of the Arctic, the environment and arctic navigation. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] 53-5105
Degradation of ski slopes in Poland. Lajczak, A., [1996,eng] 53-3934
Envisioning the northern dimension: toward an Arctic of regions. Joint Seminar and Workshop of the Barents Regional Council and the Northern Forum, Rovaniemi, Finland, Oct. 15-16, 1998, [1999,eng] 53-3993

European North in the 1990s: a region of multifunctional and conflicting interests. Heininen, L., [1999,fin] 53-3994
Hazard maps: decisive parameters and criteria for definition of intensity degree. Kienholz, H., [1996,ger] 53-3937
How facilities should be to accommodate the elderly and disabled in the north (part 2). Yamaga, T., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1364
Introduction to coastal ocean prediction. Mooers, C.N.K., [1999,eng] 53-4933
Lapland for tourists. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] 53-4648
Learning to be circumpolar: experiences in arctic academic cooperation. Langlais, R., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4778
Marine science in the Arctic: a strategy. Aagaard, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3874
National security and the evolving issues of arctic environment and cooperation. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] 53-5100
Nature conservation in Finland and especially Lapland. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] 53-4646
Old records, new stories: ecosystem variability and subsistence hunting in the Bering Strait area. Krupnik, I., [1999,eng] 53-4848
Overview of the issues on earthquake disaster mitigation in snow season. Kimura, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4088
Planning considerations for winter sports resort development. Wingle, H.P., [1994,eng] 53-3189
Principles of geocryological-ecological zoning and mapping of northern agricultural lands. Ugarov, I.S., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2394
Problems of completing the construction of hydroelectric stations. Shaitanov, V.IA., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4505
Problems of interaction of nival-glacial phenomena and human activity. Osokin, N.I., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4961
Proceedings. Workshop on Preparing for an Uncertain Future: Impacts of Short- and Long-Term Climate Change on Alaska, Fairbanks, AK, Sep. 1995, [1996,eng] 53-262
Program and abstracts. International cooperation in arctic research: detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic. Arctic Science Conference, 49th/IARC (University of Alaska Fairbanks International Arctic Research Center) Inauguration, Fairbanks, AK, Oct. 25-28, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-1915
Regional impacts of climate change in the Arctic and Antarctic. Weller, G., [1998,eng] 53-2841
Result of survey on countermeasures for earthquake disaster. Kimura, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4089
Review and prospect of research on disasters from snow, glaciers and debris flow. Qi, L., [1998,chi] 53-2556
Review and prospect of studies on hydrology of cold and dry regions in China. Kang, E.S., [1998,chi] 53-2554
Russian construction complex in transition to market economy. Shishkin, A.A., [1998,eng] 53-914
Russian security policy 1945-96: the role of the Arctic, the environment and the NSR. Vartanov, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5101
Scenarios for ecosystem responses to global change. Callaghan, T.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-52
Setting preferences of arctic tourists. Kaltenborn, B.P., [1999,eng] 53-5073
Snow hazard regionalization in China. Hu, R.J., et al, [1992,eng] 53-1191
Toward an arctic system synthesis: results and recommendations. Arctic System Science (ARCSS) Program All-Hands Workshop, Snowbird, UT, Apr. 30-May 3, 1996, [1998,eng] 53-62
Traditional knowledge and radionuclides. Craver, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4849
University of the Arctic. The feasibility study: final report. With shared voices: launching the University of the Arctic. Young, O.R., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4850
University of the Arctic: turning concept into reality. Phase 1: a development plan. Heal, O.W., ed, et al, [1997,eng] 53-4741
Water transport and power network of North European Russia. Pravdivets, IU.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4504

Regolith

Conamara Chaos region, Europa: reconstruction of mobile polygonal ice blocks. Spaun, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1711
Dark terrain on Ganymede: geological mapping and interpretation of Galileo Regio at high resolution. Prockter, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-627
Estimates of ice thickness in Conamara Chaos region of Europa. Williams, K.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1710
Estimates of the rate of regolith production using ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al from an alpine hillslope. Small, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3236
Europa's surface composition and sputter-produced ionosphere. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1042
Europa: disk-resolved ultraviolet measurements using the Galileo ultraviolet spectrometer. Hendrix, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-621
Europa: initial Galileo geological observations. Greeley, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-617
Evidence of honeycomb weathering on Mars. Rodriguez-Navarro, C., [1998,eng] 53-1041
Evolution of lineaments on Europa: clues from Galileo multispectral imaging observations. Geissler, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-623
Formation of Olympus Mons and the aureole-escarpment problem on Mars. Helgason, J., [1999,eng] 53-3550
Galileo observations of Europa's opposition effect. Helfenstein, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-619
Galileo search for SO_2-frost condensation on Io's nightside. Simonelli, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-625
Grooved terrain on Ganymede: first results from Galileo high-resolution imaging. Pappalardo, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-626
Ice diapirs on Europa: implications for liquid water. Rathbun, J.A, et al, [1998,eng] 53-1466
Implications of cryogenic dielectric properties of water-ammonia ices for icy satellite radar surveys. Lorenz, R.D., [1998,eng] 53-3170
Implications of Galileo observations for Ganymede regional stratigraphy. Collins, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-628
Laboratory studies of the optical properties and stability of oxygen on Ganymede. Baragiola, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1302
Large impact features on Europa: results of the Galileo nominal mission. Moore, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-624
Model study of the atmospheric boundary layer in the Mars Pathfinder lander conditions. Savijarvi, H., [1999,eng] 53-3494
Multispectral terrain analysis of Europa from Galileo images. Clark, B.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-622
Nonsorted patterned ground on mountains in the northern highlands of Scotland. Ballantyne, C.K., [1986,eng] 53-4019
Simple techniques for detection of Martian micro-organisms. Sims, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-540
Spaceborne stereophotography of Ganymede grooved terrain. Collins, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-137
Tectonic processes on Europa: tidal stresses, mechanical response, and visible features. Greenberg, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-620
Temperature-dependent near-infrared absorption spectrum of hexagonal H_2O ice. Grundy, W.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1298
Terrestrial sea ice morphology: considerations for Europa. Greeley, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-618
Upper limits for condensed O_2 on Saturn's icy satellites and rings. Spencer, J., [1998,eng] 53-3171
Water ice as the main component of icy satellites. Leliwa-Kopystyński, J., [1999,eng] 53-3611
Wrinkle ridges of Mars: structural analysis and evidence for shallow deformation controlled by ice-rich décollements. Mangold, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-474

Reinforced concretes

Chloride penetration in standard concrete, water-reduced concrete and superplasticized concrete. Lukas, W., [1981,eng] 53-266
Composite materials for civil engineering structures.[1997,eng] 53-3114
Concrete frost resistance test methods. Rozental', N.K., [1997,eng] 53-3427
Creep of heat-cured high-performance concrete subjected to freezing or elevated temperature. Persson, B.S.M., [1998,eng] 53-3673
Durability of FRP composites. Dutta, P.K., [1995,eng] 53-2450
Durability of self-compacting and low heat high performance concrete. Sakata, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3681
Earth dams with concrete and reinforced-concrete core walls. IAgin, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4369
Evaluation of chloride penetration and freeze-thaw durability of high-performance concrete slabs. Gagné, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3658
Flexural properties of steel fiber-reinforced concretes at low temperature. Pigeon, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1568
Freeze-deicing salt resistance of high-strength concrete. Stark, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3667
FRP composite grid/frame structures for reinforced concrete. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-2452
Impact resistance of fiber reinforced concrete at subnormal temperatures. Banthia, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1569
Influence of sub-zero temperature on fiber reinforced concrete fracture properties. Dubey, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3675
Performance of fiber reinforced concrete with respect to frost resistance: a case study. Xu, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-952
Performance of fiber-reinforced cement composites exposed to acid and deicers. Fujii, T., [1998,eng] 53-3657
Proceedings of CONSEC '98: Environment and loading. International Conference on Concrete under Severe Conditions, 2nd, Trømso, Norway, June 21-24, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-3656
Selection of the revetment on the upstream slope of the upper reservoir at the Zagorsk pumped-storage station. Busygina, T.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4503
State of concrete in the dam of a hydropower plant in a cold region. Rozental, N.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3665
Underground structures. Kuznetsov, R.IA., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4377

Relaxation (mechanics)

Theory of nuclear magnetic relaxation in unfrozen water films. Anikin, G.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1267
See [also]: Ice relaxation

Relief

See [also]: Microrelief; Topographic features

Remanence

See [also]: Remanent magnetism

Remanent magnetism

Asian summer monsoon instability during the past 60,000 years. Fang, X.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3806
Climate extremes in loess of China coupled with the strength of deep-water formation in the North Atlantic. Guo, Z.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3481
Climatic implications of Holocene glacial marine deposits, Bellingshausen Sea. Kirby, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1737
Continuous lake-sediment records of glaciation in the Sierra Nevada between 52,600 and 12,500 ^{14}C yr B.P. Benson, L.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1197
Deposits and soils of the past 130,000 years at the desert-loess transition in northern China. Sun, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1199
Dubious paleomagnetic record of Blake event in Chinese loess. Zhu, R.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-259
Early Weichselian dust storm layer at Achenheim in Alsace, France. Rousseau, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3240
Geomagnetic excursions recorded in Chinese loess in the last 70,000 years. Zhu, R.X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3258
Geomagnetic record of antarctic paleoclimate from Eocene glaciomarine sediments. Sagnotti, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-258
Glacigenic debris flows on the North Sea trough mouth fan during ice stream maxima. King, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3281
High resolution climate record from the Beijing area during the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Liu, X.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-143
Loess soils of China as records of climatic change. Kemp, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2976
Magnetic anisotropy of sedimentary cores from the North Atlantic. Kissel, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3290
Magnetic proxy climate results from the Chinese loess plateau. Florindo, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2907
No evidence for strong fields during the R3-N3 Icelandic geomagnetic reversal. Goguitchaichvili, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3520
Paleomagnetic records on lake sediments, Argentina. Gogorza, C.S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1088
Paleomagnetic study of marine sediments off Wilkes Land and in the Ross Sea. Sakai, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3546
Paleosecular variation recorded on lake sediments from south Argentina. Sinito, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1089
Refinement of borehole geomagnetic stratigraphy with paleoclimatic orbital frequency data. Barthès, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3293
Remanent ferromagnetism and the interior structure of Ganymede. Crary, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1295
Studies on stable isotope, paleovegetation and evolution of the East Asia monsoon on the Loess Plateau. Pang, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-1194
Wind-blown origin of the Pliocene red clay formation in the central Loess Plateau, China. Ding, Z.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-433
See [also]: Rock magnetism

Remote sensing

Accuracy of satellite radar altimeter data over the Greenland ice sheet determined from airborne laser data. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1039
Air monitoring of ice conditions in the arctic seas. Chernook, V.I., et al, [1996,eng] 53-494
Airborne line scanner measurements for ERS-1 interpretation of sea ice. Bochert, A., [1996,eng] 53-492
Airborne short-wave radar gauging of underground water level, snow layer depth and ice covering thickness. Garnakerian, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1669
Analysis of the 1993-95 Bering Glacier (Alaska) surge using differential SAR interferometry. Fatland, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4262
Anomalous diffraction theory for simulated cirrus cloud ice particle orientations. Liu, Y.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-610
Arctic Ocean melt season characteristics and sea ice melt pond fractions using ERS-1 SAR. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1996,eng] 53-493
Arctic snow cover information for hydrological investigations at various scales. Woo, M.K., [1999,eng] 53-4359
ATSR data and hydrodynamic models to investigate physical processes in Lake Baikal, Siberia. Le Core, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3735
Broad spectral, interdisciplinary investigation of the electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-389
Chemical analysis of polar stratospheric cloud particles. Schreiner, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2131
Cloud detection over the arctic region using airborne imaging spectrometer data during the daytime. Gao, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1562
Comparison of FOSART and FLVQ remotely sensed imaging. Blonda, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1033
Comparisons of cloud heights derived from satellite, aircraft, surface lidar and LITE data. Smith, W.L., Jr., et al, [1997,eng] 53-852
Correction of thin cirrus path radiance using a sensitive cirrus detecting channel. Gao, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2949
Cost-effective microwave sensing of highway road conditions. Kubichek, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3689
Cryosphere applications of NSCAT data. Long, D.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3807
Data integration for analysis of air pollution effects on Russian terrestrial ecosystems. Tømmervik, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1567
Data transfer, necessary interfaces, and applications in a modular snow hydrology modeling system. Rango, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1092
Derivation of geomorphological forms and surface moisture conditions from ERS-1 SAR data for modelling of the icefree antarctic environment. Hochschild, V., [1997,eng] 53-2493

Detection of the "44 μm" band of water ice in absorption in combined ISO SWS-LWS spectra. Dartois, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1252
Dubious accuracy of mimicking cloud ice crystal attenuation with Mie ice spheres. Arnott, W.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1094
Early results of the use of RADARSAT ScanSAR data in the Canadian Ice Service. Ramsay, B.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-488
Effect of surface roughness on bidirectional reflectance of antarctic snow. Warren, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1297
Electromagnetic and physical properties of sea ice formed in the presence of wave action. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-398
Electromagnetic signatures of first-year sea ice evolution. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-390
Enhanced snow-cover classification in satellite images using GIS data. Pennati, G.P., et al, [1993,eng] 53-1860
ERS-1 SAR monitoring of ice growth on shallow lakes to determine water depth and availability in N.W. Alaska. Jeffries, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-500
ERS-1/SAR images and evaluation of land degradation. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1280
Europa Ocean Discovery mission. Edwards, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-541
Field observations of the electromagnetic properties of first-year sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-393
Forest biomass estimation in northern Europe using NOAA AVHRR data. Häme, T., et al, [1996,eng] 53-501
Forward electromagnetic scattering models for sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-391
Geomorphological and geological survey of the Nevado Sabancaya volcano. Salas, G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1667
Geostatistical approaches to interpolation and classification of remote sensing data from ice surfaces. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-483
Glacier Bay, Alaska, from the ground, air and space. Hall, D.K., [1996,eng] 53-4059
Glacier mapping in British Columbia using LANDSAT TM and digital elevation data. Sidjak, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-482
GOME observations of the NH and SH ozone holes in 1996 and 1997. Weber, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-635
Height-resolved ozone information from GOME data. Hoogen, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-637
Hinge-line migration of Petermann Gletscher, north Greenland, detected using satellite-radar interferometry. Rignot, E., [1998,eng] 53-4256
HUT snow emission model and its applicability to snow water equivalent retrieval. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3810
Ice edge determination in the Greenland waters using first order texture parameters of the ERS.SAR images. Gill, R.S., [1996,eng] 53-490
Image analysis by geostatistical and neural-network methods—applications in glaciology. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-487
Implications of cryogenic dielectric properties of water-ammonia ices for icy satellite radar surveys. Lorenz, R.D., [1998,eng] 53-3170
Improved coherent radar depth sounder. Gogineni, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4273
Improved determination of the sea ice edge with SSM/I data for small-scale analysis. Hunewinkel, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-400
Information fusion for estimation of summer MIZ ice concentration from SAR imagery. Haverkamp, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3809
Infrared mapping of plant communities in an arctic landscape. Nilsen, L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-498
Integrated GIS for the study of alpine glaciers. Rampini, A., [1993,eng] 53-1861
Interaction of microwaves with sea ice. Golden, K.M., [1997,eng] 53-182
Inverse electromagnetic scattering models for sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-392
Investigation of pole-to-pole performances of spaceborne atmospheric chemistry sensors with the NDSC. Lambert, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3282
Laboratory measurements of sea ice: connections to microwave remote sensing. Kwok, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-394
Landform and lineament mapping using radar remote sensing. Vencatasawmy, C.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1026
LANDSAT determination of Spitsbergen radiation flux. Parlow, E., [1996,eng] 53-479
Lithologic mapping by field and satellite multispectral data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica. Casacchia, R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-495
Longtime analysis of Antarctica's sea-ice from passive microwave data. Thomas, C.H., [1998,ger] 53-2118
Martian north polar cap 1996-1997. Iwasaki, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3536
Methods and results of studies of ice, snow and water physical characteristics for the polar regions. Lebedev, G.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5013
Microwave remote sensing techniques for vapor, liquid and ice parameters. Li, L., [1996,eng] 53-1417
Model for altimeter returns from penetrable geophysical media. Adams, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-399
Modeling light propagation in sea ice. Mobley, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-396
Monitoring of polar ozone depletion using ERS-2 GOME. Bittner, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1291
Multifrequency scatterometer measurements of Baltic Sea ice during EMAC-95. Dierking, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3569
Multispectral remote diagnostics of ice cover parameters of inland waterbodies. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4161
New results from mapping Antarctica at high resolution from radar altimeter data. Matassa, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-486
Observations and studies of sea ice, development of the automated system for ice data. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5012
Optical properties of canopy elements in black spruce, jack pine and aspen stands in Saskatchewan, Canada. Middleton, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2528
Ozone profile retrieval from GOME satellite data II: validation and applications. Eichmann, K.U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3716
Photo-maps by remotely sensed data. Seger, M., [1996,ger] 53-4989
Potential of SPOT-Vegetation data for fire scar detection in boreal forests. Eastwood, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2682
Prediction of rainfall and snowmelt-produced runoff: linking a hydrologic model with remote sensing and GIS. Levick, L.R., [1998,eng] 53-666
Preliminary investigation of WSR-88D data for winter hydrometeorological events in upstate New York. Houck, R.E., [1996,eng] 53-656
Proceedings. Circumpolar Symposium on Remote Sensing of the Polar Environments, 4th, Lyngby, Denmark, Apr. 29-May 1, 1996, [1996,eng] 53-478
Proceedings. International Radiation Symposium, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 19-24, 1996, [1997,eng] 53-809
Proceedings. International Seminar on the Use and Applications of ERS in Latin America, Viña del Mar, Chile, Nov. 25-29, 1996, [1997,eng] 53-1279
Propagation of features in the southern ocean, using ATSR and altimetry. Hughes, C.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3759
Puzzling detection of the 22 GHz water emission line in Comet Hyakutake at perihelion. Cosmovici, C.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-476
Quantitative mapping of active aeolian surfaces in northern Fennoscandia—LANDSAT TM hybrid classification. Käyhkö, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-496
Radiation in the Antarctic. Yamanouchi, T., [1997,eng] 53-811
Radiation in the Arctic: why worry?. Stamnes, K., [1997,eng] 53-810
Regional characteristics of sea level variation in the southern ocean with relation to antarctic sea ice. Chen, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3747
Remote sensing measurements for antarctic surface snow and ice type classifications. Bronge, L.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-485
Remote sensing of oil spills on frozen ground. Rees, W.G., [1999,eng] 53-3358
Retrieval of atmospheric water vapor content in polar regions using spaceborne microwave radiometry. Miao, J.G., [1998,eng] 53-3438
Role of snow on microwave emission and scattering over first-year sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-397
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-395
Satellite data and ice condition in the Antarctic. Shvyrkov, N.N., [1989,eng] 53-411
Satellite remote sensing of snow, sea ice and glaciers. Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4944
Satellite topographic monitoring of glaciological landscapes of high latitude Arctic. Sharov, A.I., [1998,rus] 53-5295
Scattering matrix of nonspherical ice particles determined by the geometrical optics approximation method. Masuda, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1287
Sea ice characteristics and backscatter variability in the Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctica. Morris, K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-491
Simultaneous observations of glacier near-surface properties by satellite and ground radar instruments. Engeset, R., [1996,eng] 53-484
Snow and ice applications of AVHRR in polar regions: Report of a Workshop. Steffen, K., et al, [1993,eng] 53-1347
Space at the Service of Our Environment; Proceedings of the 3rd ERS Symposium. ERS Symposium on Space at the Service of Our Environment, 3rd, Florence, Italy, Mar. 14-21, 1997, [1997,eng] 53-3708
Spaceborne sensor mapping of Alaska land surfaces. Li, S.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-499
Spectroscopic measurements of ice clouds on stratospheric ozone. Reichardt, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1093
SSM/I sea ice concentrations using the bootstrap algorithm. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-413
Thin saline ice thickness retrieval using time-series C-band polarimetric radar measurements. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-343
Use of hyperspectral and biochemical data from black spruce needles to map soils at a forest site in Manitoba. Cwick, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2529
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska. Dean, K.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-497
Using satellite thermal infrared imagery to study boundary layer structure in an antarctic katabatic wind region. King, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2683
Variation of southern ocean sea level and its possible relation with antarctic sea ice. Chen, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2699
Wideband interferometric sensing and imaging polarimetry. Boerner, W.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1658

Replicas
Remote sounding of multilayer cirrus cloud systems using AVHRR data collected during FIRE-II-IFO. Ou, S.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-829
See [also]: Ice crystal replicas

Reporting
See [also]: Ice reporting

Rescue equipment
ARVA avalanche beacons still not reliable. Sivardière, F., [1998,fre] 53-2475
AvaLung, a revolutionary avalanche safety tool. Conger, S., [1999,eng] 53-2546
Collapsible avalanche probe and probe-pole test. Toepfer, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4450
Companion rescue and avalanche transceivers: the U.S. experience. Atkins, D., [1998,eng] 53-1721
Summary of the avalanche beacon test LVS-98. Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, [1999,eng] 53-2678

Rescue operations
1997 Red River floods: what went wrong?. Pielke, R.A., Jr., [1998,eng] 53-5250
Avalanche dog handler education: which dog to choose. Stinglhamber, X., [1999,fre] 53-3957
Blueprint for action. The President's action plan for recovery from the January 1998 ice storm. Maine, New Hampshire, New York and Vermont.[1998,eng] 53-4314
Companion rescue and avalanche transceivers: the U.S. experience. Atkins, D., [1998,eng] 53-1721
Overview of the issues on earthquake disaster mitigation in snow season. Kimura, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4088
Perspectives on the 1997 flooding: Red River of the North. James, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5249
Result of survey on countermeasures for earthquake disaster. Kimura, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4089
St. Lawrence River Valley 1998 ice storm: maps and facts. Soulard, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2925
Training courses for avalanche dog handlers and explosives personnel. Chavasse, B., [1999,fre] 53-3958

Research institutions
See [also]: Laboratories

Research projects
20 years of progress and achievements in remote sensing of snow and ice. Feng, X.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2555
Abstracts of German antarctic research programs reports. Miller, H., ed, [1998,ger] 53-3
Activities of the summer party of the 39th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1997-1998. Moriwaki, K., [1998,jpn] 53-2920
Activities of the wintering party at Syowa Station by the 38th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 1997-1998. Yamanouchi, T., [1999,jpn] 53-5061
Activities of the wintering party of the 35th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1994-1995. Yokoyama, K., [1998,jpn] 53-2919
Adrift on the ice pack, researchers explore changes in the arctic environment. Levi, B.G., [1998,eng] 53-1570
Alaska SAR Facility: the US science center for sea ice SAR data. Carsey, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1454
AMLR program 1995-1996 field season activities. Martin, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1767
Annual report 1987. National Snow and Ice Data Center. World Data Center-A for Glaciology, [1987,eng] 53-3264
Annual report 1997. Bundesamt für Seeschiffahrt und Hydrographie (BSH. Federal Maritime and Hydrographic Agency), Hamburg, [1998,ger] 53-3164
Annual report 1997. Colorado. University. Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research (INSTAAR), [1998,eng] 53-3162
Annual report 1998. Canada. National Energy Board. Environmental Studies Research Funds, Calgary, Alberta, [1999,eng] 53-3876
Annual report 1998. National Snow and Ice Data Center. World Data Center-A for Glaciology, [1998,eng] 53-3159
Annual report—Fiscal Year 1982. U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Goddard Space Flight Center. Goddard Laboratory for Atmospheric Sciences. Oceans and Ice Branch, [1983,eng] 53-3224
Antarctic marine ecosystems research; where to from here?. El-Sayed, S.Z., [1998,eng] 53-1228
Arctic airborne gravity measurement program. Brozena, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-231
Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute—the centre of the polar science of Russia. Baskakov, G.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5005
Arctic Centre's research strategy 1999-2003. Hukkinen, J., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-3884
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.12, Spring/Summer 1998. U.S. Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee, [1998,eng] 53-1725
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.13, Spring/Summer 1999. U.S. Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee, [1999,eng] 53-4847
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.2. Fall 1988. Brown, J., ed, et al, [1988,eng] 53-4123
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.6. Fall 1992. Myers, C.E., ed, et al, [1992,eng] 53-4122
Arctic Technology Preservation Project bibliographic database April 1997 to March 1998. Calgary, Alberta. University. Arctic Institute of North America, [1998,eng] 53-1894

Argentine Antarctic Expedition, 1995-1996, on board the icebreaker Irizar. Tosonotto, G.V., et al, [1997,spa] **53-1277**
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement (ARM) site on the North Slope. Stamnes, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2689**
Behaviour of the West Antarctic ice sheet in the last 20,000 years: a marine geology approach. Taviani, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2583**
Bering Sea ecosystem: current and proposed programs addressing lower trophic level responses to climatic change. Alexander, V., [1998,eng] **53-5278**
Biennial report 1995-1996. Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute, [1998,eng] **53-1916**
Broad spectral, interdisciplinary investigation of the electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-389**
Building partnerships in polar research and education. Arctic Science Education Workshop, New Orleans, LA, Apr. 6-8, 1997, [1998,eng] **53-61**
Centennial anniversary of the International Commission on Snow and Ice: Symposium on glacier mass balance, 1994. Popovnin, V.V., [1997,rus] **53-4567**
Changing glaciers: International Glaciological Conference in Norway. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4587**
Circumpolar networks: organizations with relevance for arctic education and research. Keskitalo, C., [1999,eng] **53-4779**
Constitutive laws for sea ice dynamics models. Pritchard, R.S., [1997,eng] **53-2923**
Contributions to permafrost research in Austria. Leitner, W., ed, [1996,ger] **53-4984**
CRREL forms partnership with Ilisagvik College in Barrow for Inupiaq students. Darling, M., [1997,eng] **53-4456**
CRYSYS—use of the cryospheric system to monitor global change in Canada: overview and progress. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4180**
Deployment schedule for North Slope, Alaska atmospheric radiation measurement site. Stamnes, K., et al, [1997,eng] **53-816**
Discovery of the Lomonosov Ridge. Zakharov, V.F., [1995,rus] **53-5019**
Experimental methods for dynamic studies of floating ice shelves: an example from Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Caneva, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2585**
Experimental tests of continuous kinematic GPS in Antarctica. Vittuari, L., [1998,eng] **53-2573**
Frozen ground.[1998,eng] **53-2494**
GCIP studies in the North Central Large Scale Area (LSA-NC). Lawford, R.G., [1995,eng] **53-787**
Geodesy and mapping program of the United States in Antarctica. Mullins, J.L., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2082**
Geographical investigations of the polar countries. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1995,rus] **53-5023**
Geomorphological and glaciological investigations in the Terra Nova Bay area (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Libera, V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2504**
German report to SCAR No.13, 1991. German National Committee on Antarctic Research, [1991,eng] **53-1214**
GGD-Browse: bridging the gap between data descriptions and data. Haggerty, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2202**
Glacial and oceanic history of the polar North Atlantic margins: an overview. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-212**
Glaciers in Asia. Tsvetkov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2747**
Glaciers in North America. Ommanney, C.S.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2743**
Glaciers. Knight, P.G., [1998,eng] **53-1595**
Glaciological problems at meetings of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Geography, RAS. Dreĭer, N.N., [1998,rus] **53-4975**
Glaciological research at the Galindes Island. Govorukha, L.S., [1997,rus] **53-4554**
Glaciology and geocryology of China in the past 40 years: progress and prospect. Cheng, G.D., [1998,chi] **53-2551**
High-resolution ultraviolet spectral irradiance monitoring. Booth, C.R., et al, [1995,eng] **53-300**
Historic Greenland ice temperatures. Dahl-Jensen, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-224**
Historical perspectives on the Arctic Program at the Office of Naval Research. Curtin, T.B., [1998,eng] **53-244**
Hydrochemical research of polar oceans. Smagin, V.M., [1995,rus] **53-5017**
Hydrological aspects of the major activities plan for GCIP. Hall, A.J., et al, [1995,eng] **53-785**
Ice core contributions to global change research: past success and future directions. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-404**
Ice core study of the Tibetan Plateau. Yao, T.D., [1998,chi] **53-2553**
Impacts of global change on tundra soil biology. Heal, O.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-53**
Information exchange and Belgian planned activities, 1998-1999. Belgium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC), [1998,eng] **53-1858**
Interdisciplinary interaction in arctic research. Niebauer, H.J., [1998,eng] **53-251**
Interdisciplinary interaction in arctic research. Niebauer, H.J., [1998,eng] **53-251**
International Commission on Snow and Ice: historical review. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1997,rus] **53-4565**
International Conference "Problems of the Earth Cryology (basic and applied studies)". Mel'nikov, E.S., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4551**
International conference of snow avalanches. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4590**
International conference on the fundamental studies of the Earth's cryosphere in the Arctic and Subarctic, Pushchino. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4588**
International Meeting on Avalanche Problems. Chernous, P.A., [1997,rus] **53-4555**
International Pavement Subgrade Performance Study. Macdonald, R., [1998,eng] **53-1798**
International Program of the research of the Arctic Climate System. Alekseev, G.V., [1995,rus] **53-4992**
Introduction to special section: Land-Air-Ice Interactions (LAII) Flux Study. Kane, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3378**
Ionospheric ULF micropulsation data from the Siple Campaign. Lee, K.Y., [1996,eng] **53-1411**
Italian participation in the International Trans-Antarctic Scientific Expedition. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2506**
Kinematic processing of GPS trajectories around Dome C and between Dome C and Dumont d'Urville. Cefalo, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2586**
Laboratory of the Ice Core and Cold Regions Environment: retrospect and prospect. Qin, D.H., et al, [1998,chi] **53-2558**
Late Cenozoic stratigraphic record from the continental margin of East Antarctica. De Santis, L., [1998,eng] **53-2503**
Learning to be circumpolar: experiences in arctic academic cooperation. Langlais, R., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-4778**
Local glaciers surrounding the continental ice sheets. Weidick, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2748**
Logistic activities at three antarctic stations. Ishizawa, K., [1998,jpn] **53-1321**
Look at Canada's provincial and territorial geological surveys. Boon, J., [1998,eng] **53-3582**
LTER: McMurdo Dry Valleys, 1995-1996. Jennings-Mays, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1784**
Macrocirculative method of long-term meteorological forecasts for the polar areas of the Earth. Vinogradov, N.D., et al, [1995,rus] **53-5021**
Main results and prospects of the southern ocean ice regime studies. Korotkov, A.I., [1995,rus] **53-5011**
Main results of studying and forecasting the arctic sea ice. Krutskikh, B.A., [1995,rus] **53-5009**
Main scientific-applied results of the AARI activity with Hydrometeoservice. Krutskikh, B.A., [1995,rus] **53-5006**
Marine science in the Arctic: a strategy. Aagaard, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3874**
Maritime Institute of Finland annual report 1997.[1998,eng] **53-1897**
Meeting of the working group on arctic glaciology, IASC, and discussion of glacier mass balance, Jan. 28-30, 1998. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1998,rus] **53-4977**
Meeting summary: International Global Energy and Water Cycle Experiment (GEWEX) Workshop on Cold-Season/Region Hydrometeorology. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1995,eng] **53-755**
Meetings of the scientific seminar on glaciology in 1997. Rototaeva, O.V., [1998,rus] **53-4976**
Methods and results of studies of ice, snow and water physical characteristics for the polar regions. Lebedev, G.A., et al, [1995,rus] **53-5013**
Military Geology Branch of the U.S. Geological Survey from 1945 to 1972. Terman, M.J., [1998,eng] **53-676**
Miscellaneous information about glaciers. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4454**
Mission analysis support for USCG International Ice Patrol. Final report. Pritchett, C.W., et al, [1995,eng] **53-409**
Modern conditions and prospects of studies in the Arctic. Frolov, I.E., [1995,rus] **53-5007**
Monitoring ice sheets, ice caps and large glaciers. Meier, M.F., [1998,eng] **53-2749**
Nansen International Environmental and Remote Sensing Centre and its scientific activity. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1993,eng] **53-4163**
Observations and studies of sea ice, development of the automated system for ice data. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1995,rus] **53-5012**
Oceanographic investigations in the Arctic. Nikiforov, E.G., [1995,rus] **53-5015**
Oceanographic investigations in the southern ocean. Antipov, N.N., et al, [1995,rus] **53-5016**
Old records, new stories: ecosystem variability and subsistence hunting in the Bering Strait area. Krupnik, I., [1999,eng] **53-4848**
OMI, the Ozone Monitoring Instrument for Metop satellites. Readings, C.J., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1293**
On the history of research on sea ice. Weeks, W.F., [1998,eng] **53-304**
Opportunities for dendroclimatological research in Fennoscandia. Eronen, M., et al, [1991,eng] **53-1579**
Overview of GEWEX Continental-scale International Project (GCIP). Leese, J.A., [1995,eng] **53-786**
Overview of the SHEBA atmospheric surface flux program. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3115**
PANGAEA information system for glaciological data management. Diepenbroek, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2859**
Past and the future of the Observation and Research Station of the Qinghai-Tibet Plateau. Zhao, L., et al, [1998,chi] **53-2560**
Periglacial research in Africa: past, present and future. Grab, S., [1998,eng] **53-1594**
Permafrost data and information: advances since the Fifth International Conference on Permafrost. Clark, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2168**
Placing Colville River Delta research on the internet in a digital library format. Walker, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2305**
Polar and cold regions. Mills, W., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1032**
Polar geophysics at the AARI: the history, modern state and prospects. Troshichev, O.A., et al, [1995,rus] **53-5022**
Polar Glaciological Symposium in Moscow in May 1997. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1997,rus] **53-4550**
Polar meteorology: its development and prospects. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., [1995,rus] **53-5020**
Program and abstracts. International cooperation in arctic research: detecting global change and its impacts in the western Arctic. Arctic Science Conference, 49th/IARC (University of Alaska Fairbanks International Arctic Research Center) Inauguration, Fairbanks, AK, Oct. 25-28, 1998, [1998,eng] **53-1915**
Project SPINNAKER; ICESHELF 1988-1996 and beyond. Newton, J.L., [1998,eng] **53-250**
Radiation in the Arctic: why worry?. Stamnes, K., [1997,eng] **53-810**
Recent gas hydrate research at the Geological Survey of Canada. Kurfurst, P.J., [1997,rus] **53-1274**
Report: Arctic Bathymetry Workshop, St. Petersburg, Russia, September 18-19, 1997. Macnab, R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1842**
Reports about Alaska in non-USGS publications released in 1996 that include USGS authors. Galloway, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3951**
Results and prospects of works of the "Ship Performance in Ice" Department. Likhomanov, V.A., [1995,rus] **53-5014**
Retrospect and prospect on the study of antarctic glaciology in China in the last 10 years. Qin, D.H., et al, [1998,chi] **53-2552**
Review and prospect of research on disasters from snow, glaciers and debris flow. Qi, L., [1998,chi] **53-2556**
River ice processes in tidal rivers: research needs. Morse, B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4497**
Science; society; environment. Kotliakov, V.M., [1997,rus] **53-5096**
Search for RRCs program in ecosystem ecology. Breymeyer, A., [1990,eng] **53-272**
Selected military geology programs in the Arctic, 1950-1970. DeGoes, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-679**
SERUL: a unique research facility for low volume roads in frost conditions. Doré, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5162**
Seventy-fifth anniversary of Maritime Branch of Institute of Meteorology and Water management. Dziadziuszko, Z., [1996,pol] **53-4843**
Shackleton Glacier Project, 1995-1996. Elliot, D.H., [1996,eng] **53-354**
Ship technology at the Helsinki University of Technology: strategic planning update. Varsta, P., et al, [1997,fin] **53-4424**
Snow on Spanish cordilleras. ERHIN Program 1994/1995. Spain. Ministerio de Medio Ambiente. Dirección General de Obras Hidraúlicas y Calidad de las Aguas, [1998,spa] **53-1640**
SOAR: West antarctic field activities (1994-1996). Richter, T.G., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2080**
State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering: review and prospect. Ma, W., et al, [1998,chi] **53-2557**
Studies of air-sea-ice interaction. Steele, M., [1997,eng] **53-2531**
Studies of dynamics and structure of the Arctic Ocean ice cover. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1995,rus] **53-5010**
Study of Argentina glaciers by Russian glaciologists. Popovnin, V.V., [1998,rus] **53-4973**
Summary reports to XXV SCAR, Concepción, Chile, 27-31 July 1998. Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research, [1999,eng] **53-4738**
Summer school report. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-323**
Ten years of progress in the Tianshan Glaciological Station. Li, Z.Q., et al, [1998,chi] **53-2559**
Three months in the Institute of Low Temperature Sciences, (Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan). Salamatin, A.N., [1997,rus] **53-4552**
Toward an arctic system synthesis: results and recommendations. Arctic System Science (ARCSS) Program All-Hands Workshop, Snowbird, UT, Apr. 30-May 3, 1996, [1998,eng] **53-62**
Towards the second century of the Earth's glacier monitoring. Popovnin, V.V., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4568**
Traditional knowledge and radionuclides. Craver, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4849**
U.S. antarctic activities, 1994-95. U.S. National Science Foundation, [1998,eng] **53-634**
U.S. antarctic activities, 1995-96, and plans for 1996-97. U.S. National Science Foundation, [1998,eng] **53-633**
U.S. antarctic activities, 1996-97, and plans for 1997-98. U.S. National Science Foundation, [1998,eng] **53-632**
U.S. Geological Survey reports on Alaska released in 1996. Galloway, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3950**
Undergraduate research initiative: Antarctic marine geology and geophysics. Domack, E.W., [1996,eng] **53-2081**
United Kingdom report to SCAR No.33, 1991. Royal Society of London. Antarctic Research Committee, [1991,eng] **53-402**
University of the Arctic. The feasibility study: final report. With shared voices: launching the University of the Arctic. Young, O.R., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-4850**
University of the Arctic: turning concept into reality. Phase 1: a development plan. Heal, O.W., ed, et al, [1997,eng] **53-4741**

Use of stratospheric balloons of the Boomerang Project as remote-sensing platform. Salvini, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2594
Working meeting and school-seminar of the Glaciological Association in 1994. Bazhev, A.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4589
Workshop on the Use of Hydrological Models for Evaluating the Impacts of Climate Change in Snowmelt Water Supply Basins. Gleick, P.H., et al, [1994,eng] 53-3193
XI-th Glaciological Symposium, May of 1996. Mikhalenko, V.N., [1997,rus] 53-4586
See [also]: Low temperature research; Military research

Research vessels
See [also]: Oceanographic ships

Reservoirs
Analytical and experimental investigation of thermal stratification in lakes and ponds. Dake, J.M.K., et al, [1966,eng] 53-1723
Application of light hydrocarbons to offshore Norway oil/source rock correlations. Odden, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1541
Assessing the susceptibility of shorelines to inundation by ice: a practical approach. Gawne, K.D., [1999,eng] 53-4495
Biological marker geochemistry of recovered oils from arctic Canada. Brooks, P.W., et al, [1992,eng] 53-418
Biomass and photosynthesis of vascular plants under ice. Liu, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2517
Characteristics of the thermal stress-state of concrete masses on rock foundations with a complex relief. Sokolov, I.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4507
Concentration of minerals by ice in long shallow lakes. Sydor, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4489
Dynamic model of the oxygen regime of a reservoir. Sokolov, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4501
Formation of ice jams at river-reservoir confluences. White, K.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-950
Geological evolution of arctic Canada sedimentary basins. Dietrich, J.R., et al, [1992,eng] 53-419
Ground thermal regimes at a large earthwork reservoir on Baffin Island, Nunavut, Canada. Hyatt, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-2213
Ice thrust in reservoirs. Carter, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1392
Latest Cretaceous-Tertiary tectonic evolution of northern Yukon and adjacent arctic Alaska. Lane, L.S., [1998,eng] 53-2997
Modeling of hydrological processes and mass transport in the watershed-water body system. Kondrat'ev, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1479
Operational forecast of ice inflow to reservoir W/ocławek on Vistula River. Dobrowolski, A., et al, [1994,pol] 53-4232
Possible outburst floods from debris-covered glaciers in the Sierra Nevada, California. Konrad, S.K., [1998,eng] 53-3511
Prediction of frost heave induced deformation of dyke KA-7 in northern Quebec. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2231
Problem of ice plates and their countermeasures in reservoirs. Matsuoka, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1647
Regional maturation study in the King Christian Island area, arctic Canada. Gentzis, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3457
Remedial measures connected with aquatic macrophytes in Norwegian regulated rivers and reservoirs. Rørslett, B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2601
Selection of the revetment on the upstream slope of the upper reservoir at the Zagorsk pumped-storage station. Busygina, T.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4503
Stratigraphy and hydrocarbon potential of Cambrian strata, Northern Interior Plains, Northwest Territories. Dixon, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3467
Tectonostratigraphic framework for the Mid-Norway region. Swiecicki, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-70
Thermal maturation in the Ellef Ringnes Island and surrounding area, Sverdrup basin. Gentzis, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3458
Towards an ecologically based regulation practice in Finnish hydroelectric lakes. Hellsten, S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2602
Use of propylene glycol in solution with water to prevent frozen evaporation pans during winter months. Lora, C.A., [1998,eng] 53-2717
Water level fluctuations and phosphorus exchange at the bottom of the Mozhaisk Reservoir. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4701

Residential buildings
Description and a thermal study of an exterior insulation and finish system used in China. Yi, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-915
Helical piling foundations in Juneau, Alaska. Johnston, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5188
How facilities should be to accommodate the elderly and disabled in the north (part 2). Yamaga, T., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1364
Russian construction complex in transition to market economy. Shishkin, A.A., [1998,eng] 53-914

Resins
Abrasion characteristics of MMA resin mortar overlaid on a pavement in a cold environment. Omata, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3983
Impact strength of polycarbonate backed composite laminates for aircraft windshields. Vaidya, U.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5215

Resolution
Airborne line scanner measurements for ERS-1 interpretation of sea ice. Bochert, A., [1996,eng] 53-492
Airborne line scanner measurements for ERS-1 SAR interpretation of sea ice. Bochert, A., [1999,eng] 53-3568
ATSR data and hydrodynamic models to investigate physical processes in Lake Baikal, Siberia. Le Core, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3735
Cloud detection over the arctic region using airborne imaging spectrometer data during the daytime. Gao, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1562
Comparison of semi-Langrangian and Eulerian polar climate simulations. Williamson, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2870
Correction of thin cirrus path radiance using a sensitive cirrus detecting channel. Gao, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2949
Correction of three-dimensional effects for passive microwave remote sensing of convective clouds. Bauer, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1934
Flood mapping from phase decorrelation of tandem ERS data: Ob' River, Siberia. Smith, L.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3714
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. I. Model experiments. Searle, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1306
Merging of elevation data from various remote sensing techniques in Greenland. Nielsen, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3710
Ocean and ice features detection using the ERS SAR browse images. Dokken, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3758
Refinement of radio echo sounding techniques of valley glacier bedrock surfaces. Welch, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-91
Summer environmental mapping potential of a large-scale ERS-1 SAR mosaic of the state of Alaska. Li, S.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3571
Use of coincident DMSP SSM/I and OLS satellite data to improve snow cover detection and discrimination. Standley, A.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3566

Resonance
Comparative study on the backscattering ability of raindrops and ice particles (hail). Wang, Q.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3529
Free-OH stretching frequencies of 3-coordinated H_2O in water clusters and on ice surfaces. Jiang, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-7
Glacial-interglacial changes induced by pulse modulation of the incoming solar radiation. Liu, H.S., [1998,eng] 53-1343
Ice-induced non-linear vibration of an offshore platform. Jin, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1082
Radar study of wind variations in the antarctic mesophere. Fritts, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-138
Resonance interactions of waves in an ice channel. Marchenko, A.V., [1997,eng] 53-188
Resonance nature of catastrophic storm surges in the Laptev Sea. Ashik, I.M., [1997,eng] 53-1676
Smart ice detection systems based on resonant piezoelectric transducers. Roy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-8

Resources
See [also]: Natural resources

Retention
See [also]: Snow retention; Water retention

Revegetation
Alpine seed mixtures for recultivation in high mountain areas. Krautzer, B., [1996,ger] 53-3941
Biomass and chemical composition of common forest plants in response to fire in western Norway. Skre, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1631
Changes in the vegetation of sub-Antarctic Marion Island resulting from introduced vascular plants. Gremmen, N.J.M., [1997,eng] 53-54
Cumulative impacts of vehicle traffic on high arctic tundra: soil temperature, plant biomass, species richness and mineral nutrition. Forbes, B.C., [1998,eng] 53-2182
Early seedling establishment of *Picea abies* in small forest gaps on the Swiss Alps. Brang, P., [1998,eng] 53-1433
Effects of changing climate on game-animal and human use of the Colorado high country (U.S.A.) since 1000 BC. Benedict, J.B., [1999,eng] 53-3336
Environmental changes during the Late- and Post-Glacial in the central Pyrenees. Heinz, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2712
Establishment of subalpine stone pine seedlings on Mt. Yumori, Japan. Kajimoto, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1529
Evaluation of the use of vegetation for reducing the environmental impact of deicing agents. Rice, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2892
Experimental test of limits to tree establishment in arctic tundra. Hobbie, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1799
Fluctuation in the number of needle sets and needle shed in *Pinus sylvestris*. Jalkanen, R., [1998,eng] 53-693
Impact of vegetation removal and its recovery after disturbance on permafrost. Moskalenko, N.G., [1998,eng] 53-2256
Influence of microhabitat variation on seedling establishment in a boreal forest windthrow gap. Kuuluvainen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1632
Long-term destruction of subarctic wetland vegetation by lesser snow geese. Kotanen, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1586
Mapping of the protective functions of the mountain's forest. Berger, F., [1996,eng] 53-3919
Microclimate and geomorphic responses to wildfire in a subarctic upland forest underlain by permafrost. Lesemann, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-5034
Parent-progeny relationships for carbon isotope discrimination and related characters in crested wheatgrass. Asay, K.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3205
Photosynthetic responses to frost and excessive light in field-grown Scots pine and Norway Spruce. Lundmark, T., [1996,eng] 53-687
Phytoremediation of hydrocarbon contaminated soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3209
Plant and microbial influence on bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils. Beyrouty, C.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3208
Plant enhancement of indigenous soil micro-organisms: a low-cost treatment of contaminated soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3360
Plant interactions in alpine tundra: 13 years of experimental removal of dominant species. Aksenova, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1585
Pollen, fungi and algae as age indicators of drained lake basins near Barrow, Alaska. Eisner, W.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2178
Postfire alterations of carbon balance in tundra ecosystems: possible contribution to climate change. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2322
Promoting late-fall establishment of tall fescue with artificial soil covers to minimise soil erosion. Palazzo, A.J., [1994,eng] 53-5214
Recent environmental change in the southwestern Canadian plains. Sauchyn, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4190
Reforestation and natural dynamics in the subalpine forests (Haut-Verdon, southern Alps, France). Belingard, C., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3371
Reforestation on snow avalanche site in northern Hokkaido. Matsuda, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4792
Response of Mt. Kenya alpine vegetation to glacial fluctuations. Mizuno, K., [1998,eng] 53-1521
Soil seed banks from coastal subarctic ecosystems of Bird Cove, Hudson Bay. Staniforth, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1583
Structure of a pristine *Picea abies* forest in northeastern Europe. Kuuluvainen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1633
Succession on river alluvium in northern Alaska. Bliss, L.C., et al, [1957,eng] 53-4446
Successional trends 219 years after fire in an old *Pinus sylvestris* stand in northern Sweden. Engelmark, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1634
Temperature and germination relationships of *Festuca* varieties. Brar, G.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3203
Thermokarst vegetation in lowland birch forests on the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska, U.S.A. Racine, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2279
Vegetation recovery on disturbed sites of permafrost terrain in the Bolshezemelskaya Tundra. Chistotinov, L.V., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2392
See [also]: Introduced plants

Rheology
Antarctic ice sheet dynamics derived from ERS-1 precise topography. Rémy, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3726
Asthenosphere flow model of hotspot-ridge interactions: a comparison of Iceland and Kerguelen. Yale, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-432
Basal processes at subfreezing temperatures, Meserve Glacier. Conway, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1149
Birth and development of the concept of glacio-isostasy, and its modelling up to 1974. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] 53-4797
Boundary layer approximation in anisotropic ice flow modelling. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4532
Comparisons of sea-ice velocity fields from ERS-1 SAR and a dynamic model. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3624
Convective instability in Europa's floating ice shell. McKinnon, W.B., [1999,eng] 53-5081
Coupling between a glacier and a soft bed, pt.II. Iverson, N.R., [1999,eng] 53-4239
Creep of heat-cured high-performance concrete subjected to freezing or elevated temperature. Persson, B.S.M., [1998,eng] 53-3673
Drumlinization and drumlin-forming instabilities: viscous till mechanisms. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-3628
Durability of self-compacting and low heat high performance concrete. Sakata, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3681
Dynamics of arctic sea ice—validation of different rheology schemes for the use in climate models. Kreyscher, M., [1998,ger] 53-3439
Dynamics of the Ice Age Earth: postglacial isostatic adjustment and mantle rheology. Wu, P., ed, [1998,eng] 53-4796
Effect of freezing rate on frozen potato tissue rheological properties. Alvarez, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1175
Effects of compressibility and stratification on viscoelastic relaxation. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4802
Effects of postglacial vertical displacement positioning on lithospheric thickness. Ni, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1040
Estimate of some rheological properties of asphalt concretes under cyclic loading conditions. Kalabińska, M., et al, [1989,pol] 53-4907
Geodynamics of icy satellites. McKinnon, W.B., [1998,eng] 53-4891
Geologic landforms and processes on icy satellites. Schenk, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4892
Global glacial isostasy and relative sea level. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-4798
Gravitational-viscoelastic field theory. Wolf, D., [1998,eng] 53-4799
Inferences on mantle rheology from creep laws. Ranalli, G., [1998,eng] 53-4810
Initial-value approach for viscoelastic responses of the Earth's mantle. Hanyk, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4803
Laboratory and field observations of wave propagation in grease ice. Newyear, K.D., [1997,eng] 53-796
Large impact features on Europa: results of the Galileo nominal mission. Moore, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-624
Load-induced viscoelastic relaxation: an elementary example. Wolf, D., [1998,eng] 53-4800
Mantle flow, melting, and dehydration of the Iceland mantle plume. Ito, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3292

Mantle rheology as an analog of creep in glacier ice. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] 53-4811
Material coordinate treatment of the sea-ice dynamics equations. Morland, L.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2695
Micro-physics of post glacial rebound. Karato, S.I., [1998,eng] 53-4812
Model/observation correlation of Weddell Sea ice drift. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-562
Particle-in-cell and finite difference approaches for the study of marginal ice zone problems. Huang, Z.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3082
Postglacial rebound and other influences on the Earth's secular rotation rate, from analysis of ancient eclipse records. Pang, K.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4819
Postglacial rebound modeling with power-law rheology. Wu, P., [1998,eng] 53-4813
Postglacial variations in the level of the sea. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-5235
Recent migration of Siple Dome divide. Nereson, N.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1144
Rheological structure of the upper mantle inferred from the Holocene sea-level change along the west coast of Kyushu, Japan. Okuno, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4818
Rheology of developed and undeveloped wheat flour dough. Campos, D.T., [1996,eng] 53-654
Rheology of planetary ices. Durham, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4872
Rock glaciers at the foot of Mt. Riiser-Larsen. Saigusa, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1318
SAR interferometry over Baltic Sea ice. Dammert, P.B.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1828
Sea ice dynamics in stratified waterbody. Waters, J.K., et al, [1993,eng] 53-410
Significance of pre-stress advection and internal buoyancy in the flat-earth formulation. Purcell, A., [1998,eng] 53-4801
Static deformation of the outer core. Fang, M., [1998,eng] 53-4804
Thermomechanics of pack ice. Lewis, J.K., [1998,eng] 53-560
Viscoelastic channel flow in the mantle during postglacial rebound. O'Keefe, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4806
Water ice as the main component of icy satellites. Leliwa-Kopystyński, J., [1999,eng] 53-3611
Wrinkle ridges of Mars: structural analysis and evidence for shallow deformation controlled by ice-rich décollements. Mangold, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-474
See [also]: Plastic flow

Ridges
See [also]: Pressure ridges

Riga, Gulf
Coupled 3D hydrodynamic and ecosystem model FinEst. Tamsalu, R., ed, [1998,eng] 53-3871
Role of the sea ice in the year-to-year water temperature variability in the bottom layer of the Gulf of Riga. Zakharchenko, E., [1993,eng] 53-4158

Rime
See [also]: Hoarfrost

River banks
See [also]: Banks (waterways)

River basins
Analysis of the winter low-flow balance of the semi-arid White River, Nebraska and South Dakota. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1957
Annual water balance for three nested watersheds on the North Slope of Alaska. Lilly, E.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2243
Canadian river glaciated valley avulsion during flooding. Lapointe, M.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-887
Changes in fluvial dynamics in the central Po Plain. Cremaschi, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4441
Climate change and river runoff in Scandinavia, approaches and challenges. Gottschalk, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1481
Climatic change and fluvial dynamics of the Maas during the late Weichselian and early Holocene. Kasse, K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4439
Climatic change impact on River Meuse sediments, the Netherlands. Tebbens, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1465
Constraints on the palaeoclimatic control of Lateglacial and early Holocene terrigenous deposits in the Czech Republic. Havlíček, P., [1995,eng] 53-4444
Detrital sediment fluxes from continents to oceans. Hay, W.W., [1998,eng] 53-3480
Development of a snowmelt and flood forecasting system—results of re-analysis of the Toyohira River drainage basin. Tanise, A., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1379
Development of floodplain taliks in the Kolyma River valley and fluvial water temperature. Mikhailov, V.M., [1998,rus] 53-3975
Development of Lithuanian river valleys in the Lateglacial and Holocene. Dvareckas, V., [1995,eng] 53-4438
Effects of global warming on runoff in mountain basins representing different climate zones. Rango, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4055
Estimate of icing of the Kodar and Udokan ridges by means of the landscape indication. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4563
Estimating the risk of rainfall and snowmelt disastrous floods using physically-based models of river runoff generation. Kuchment, L.S., [1997,eng] 53-4445
European river activity and climatic change during the Lateglacial and early Holocene.[1995,eng] 53-4429
Fluvial activity in Estonia in the Lateglacial and early Holocene. Raukas, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4437
Fluvial geochemistry of the rivers of eastern Siberia, pt.3. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5092
Glaciers of the Taigonos Peninsula. Sedov, R.V., [1997,rus] 53-4584
Ice events in the Susquehanna River Basin. White, K.D., [1999,eng] 53-5213
Ice-formation zonality on the Tien Shan glaciers. Vilesov, E.N., [1997,rus] 53-4541
Implications of Barents Sea sedimentation for understanding Pleistocene glacial erosion. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-219
Influence of the spatial distribution of snow on basin-averaged snowmelt. Luce, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2338
Late Quaternary geomorphic development of mountain river basins in the Kitakami region. Oguchi, T., [1994,eng] 53-1289
Late Weichselian and Holocene river channel changes of the Rhine and Meuse rivers. Berendsen, H., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4440
Lateglacial and early Holocene geomorphology of the upper Seine river valley. Roblin-Jouve, A., [1995,eng] 53-4442
Lateglacial and early Holocene river activity in lowland Britain. Rose, J., [1995,eng] 53-4434
Lateglacial and Holocene evolution of some river valleys in Byelorussia. Kalicki, T., [1995,eng] 53-4436
Lateglacial-Holocene sedimentation in lowland temperate environments. Brown, A.G., [1995,eng] 53-4432
Major flood events in the Main River basin and their associated effective precipitation and snowmelt values. Guttenberger, J., [1994,ger] 53-4121
Mathematical modeling of pollution dynamics in river basins of the arctic zone of Russia. Vinogradova, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3144
Meltwater fluxes, hillslope runoff and stream flow in an arctic permafrost basin. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2278
Mixing of meltwater and groundwater in a forested basin. Bengtsson, L., et al, [1991,eng] 53-4909
Model of climatic change effect of Gulf of Finland algal biomass. Inkala, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1354
Modeling of annual water and biogeochemical cycles in a forest basin. Nazarov, N.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4700
Mudflow activity in the Varzob River basin. Tukeev, O.V., [1997,rus] 53-4578
Place of the Vistula river valley in the late Vistulian-early Holocene evolution of the European valleys. Starkel, L., [1995,eng] 53-4435
Pleistocene depositional environments and periglacial climatic records from central Poland. Kasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3473
Polygenesis of Vistulian development of Wieprz drainage basin valleys (Lublin Upland and Roztocze). Superson, J., [1996,pol] 53-4662
Possible changes of some characteristics of the Pamiro-Alay glacierization under the global climate warming. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4525
Postglacial river activity and climate: state of the art and future prospects. Vandenberghe, J., [1995,eng] 53-4430
Rainfall runoff of a nested watershed in the Alaskan Arctic. Kane, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2222
Recent glacierization of the Mongun-Taiga massif (Interior Asia) and oroclimatic conditions. Seliverstov, IU.P., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4560
River activity as a function of changing palaeoenvironmental conditions in Hungary. Gábris, G., [1995,eng] 53-4443
Role of carbonate precipitation in the early Holocene palaeohydrology of a chalkland river valley, southern England. Neumann, H.S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4433
Role of rivers in palaeoclimatic reconstruction. Vandenberghe, J., [1995,eng] 53-4431
Seasonal hydroclimate change in the Sacramento River basin, California. Shelton, M.L., [1998,eng] 53-2880
Seasonal icing and water balance of the cryolithic zone river basins. Sokolov, B.L., [1997,rus] 53-4562
Short-range forecasting of lowland-river runoff. Alekhin, IU.M., [1964,eng] 53-2496
SLURP model and GIS for estimation of runoff in a part of Satluj catchment, India. Jain, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3528
Snow-ice formations of the South Kharaulach and Northern Orulgan, Siberia. Sedov, R.V., [1997,rus] 53-4543
Snowmelt runoff modelling adaptations for work on large basins in cold regions. Rango, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-783
Spatial and time differentiation of the development of the Luciąża river valley. Wachecka-Kotkowska, L., [1996,pol] 53-4665
Stream flow characterization and feature detection using a discrete wavelet transform. Smith, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1051
Study of typical tributaries of Buordakh glaciers. Sedov, R.V., [1998,rus] 53-4968
Use of neural networks to assess climatic change effects on Canadian river basin geochemical discharges. Clair, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-517
Weathering in a Himalayan glacial river basin. Singh, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3527
See [also]: Watersheds

River crossings
Case history: design of river crossings for the Trans-Alaska Fiber Optic Cable. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-943
Kuparuk River submersible bridges and roadways. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5173
See [also]: Bridges; Ice crossings

River deposits
See [also]: Alluvium

River flow
Abutment scour at small, severely contracted bridges. Niezgoda, S.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5175
American River flood frequencies: a climate-society interaction. Redmond, K.T., [1999,eng] 53-4770
Analysis of ice jam surge and ice velocity data. Jasek, M., [1999,eng] 53-4481
Analysis of the winter low-flow balance of the semi-arid White River, Nebraska and South Dakota. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1957
Anchor ice formation below Limestone Generating Station: a case study. Girling, W.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4480
Anthropogenic organic trace compounds in the Arctic Ocean. Utschakowski, S., [1998,ger] 53-3440
Arctic sea ice contamination: major characteristics and consequences. Lange, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-318
Assessment of bedload delivery from tributaries: the Drôme River case, France. Liébault, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3347
Assessment of the applicability of steady flow ice jam profile models. Healy, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4482
Birch Creek National Wild River, Alaska: resource values and instream flow recommendations. Stein, B.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3163
Calculation of characteristics of the Yamal Peninsula river annual discharge. Gopchenko, E.D., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5000
Case study: lower Churchill River water level enhancement weir project. Korbaylo, B.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4478
Changes in fluvial dynamics in the central Po Plain. Cremaschi, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4441
Channel stability dynamics in the proglacial Virkisa River, Iceland. Nicholas, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1701
Classification of rivers to assess low flow impacts on water quality. Vladimirov, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4057
Climate change and river runoff in Scandinavia, approaches and challenges. Gottschalk, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1481
Climatic change and fluvial dynamics of the Maas during the late Weichselian and early Holocene. Kasse, K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4439
Computation of ice-affected streamflow by use of simulation modeling and error integration. Holtschlag, D.J., [1994,eng] 53-1958
Conditions and forecast of ice motions during the Neva freezing. Buzin, V.A., [1997,eng] 53-126
Constraints on the palaeoclimatic control of Lateglacial and early Holocene terrigenous deposits in the Czech Republic. Havlíček, P., [1995,eng] 53-4444
Development of a distributed hydrological model for permafrost regions considering 1-D heat and water transfer and river flow processes. Ishidaira, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2216
Development of Lithuanian river valleys in the Lateglacial and Holocene. Dvareckas, V., [1995,eng] 53-4438
Disappearance of a Warta-river bifurcation in Late Vistulian. Antczak-Górka, B., [1995,eng] 53-701
Effect of glacier wastage on the flow of the Bow River at Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2342
Effects of climatic variability and flow regulation on ice-jam flooding of a northern delta. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2333
Enumeration of adult salmon and hydrologic data at a resistance board weir on Beaver Creek, Alaska, 1996-1997. Collin, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-60
European river activity and climatic change during the Lateglacial and early Holocene.[1995,eng] 53-4429
Evolution of the north-eastern part of the Great Hungarian Plain in the past 50,000 years. Borsy, Z., [1995,eng] 53-703
Experimental studies of the structure of flow under ice. Debol'skaia, E.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4702
Floating debris control systems for hydroelectric plant intakes. Perham, R.E., [1986,eng] 53-3064
Fluvial activity in Estonia in the Lateglacial and early Holocene. Raukas, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4437
Freezing estuaries and semi-enclosed basins. Omstedt, A., [1998,eng] 53-314
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: applications guide, Version 2.2. Warner, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2687
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: hydraulic reference manual, Version 2.2. Brunner, G.W., [1998,eng] 53-2685
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: user's manual, Version 2.2. Brunner, G.W., [1998,eng] 53-2686
Ice boom and rock fill at Manasan Falls, Thompson, Manitoba. Wang, P.D., [1999,eng] 53-4479
Ice boom design at Manitoba Hydro. Britner, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4493
Ice jams in river confluences. Ettema, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5219
Ice-cover influence on near-field mixing in dune-bed channel: numerical simulation. Tan, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2964
Impact of man-made processes on the river flow, with special attention paid to extreme phenomena. Wrzesiński, D., [1996,pol] 53-4127
Impact of recent climate change on river flow and glaciofluvial suspended sediment loads in South Iceland. Lawler, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3819

Inn/Flaz flood protection project. Herzog, B., [1998,ger] 53-1944
Inorganic chemical analysis of major rivers flowing into the Bay of Fundy, Scotian Shelf and Bras d'Or Lakes. Dalziel, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1891
Late Weichselian and Holocene river channel changes of the Rhine and Meuse rivers. Berendsen, H., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4440
Lateglacial and early Holocene geomorphology of the upper Seine river valley. Roblin-Jouve, A., [1995,eng] 53-4442
Lateglacial and early Holocene river activity in lowland Britain. Rose, J., [1995,eng] 53-4434
Lateglacial and Holocene evolution of some river valleys in Byelorussia. Kalicki, T., [1995,eng] 53-4436
Lateglacial-Holocene sedimentation in lowland temperate environments. Brown, A.G., [1995,eng] 53-4432
Longitudinal dispersion in ice-covered rivers. Beltaos, S., [1998,eng] 53-1393
Loose-bed issues in river-ice hydraulics. Ettema, R., [1999,eng] 53-5174
LSPIV (Large-Scale Particle Image Velocimetry) of river discharge at an ice jam. Jasek, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4485
Modeling ice-covered rivers using HEC-RAS. Daly, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-942
Modeling of annual water and biogeochemical cycles in a forest basin. Nazarov, N.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4700
Modeling river ice using discrete particle simulation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5176
Modern discharge of nine (9) Arctic rivers=2,497 km^3/a. Stein, R., ed, [1998,eng] 53-726
Numerical modeling of flow over dunes in ice-covered channels. Tan, C.A., [1997,eng] 53-1344
Numerical simulation of ice clearing and jam initiation in navigation channels. Sayed, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4483
Numerical study of ice jam dynamics in upper Niagara River. Lu, S.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4068
Place of the Vistula river valley in the late Vistulian-early Holocene evolution of the European valleys. Starkel, L., [1995,eng] 53-4435
Polish contribution to the total pollution input to the Baltic Sea. Niemirycz, E., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4845
Postglacial river activity and climate: state of the art and future prospects. Vandenberghe, J., [1995,eng] 53-4430
Prediction of ice jam water levels in a multi-channel river: Fort Albany, Ontario. Grover, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4469
Proceedings. River ice management with a changing climate: dealing with extreme events. Workshop on River Ice, 10th, Winnipeg, Manitoba, June 8-11, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-4467
Recent natural and anthropogenic changes in a regulated river delta: Elvegård, northern Norway. Corner, G.D., [1998,eng] 53-2869
Remedial measures connected with aquatic macrophytes in Norwegian regulated rivers and reservoirs. Rørslett, B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2601
Report on Mississippi River ice 1976-1977. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. St. Louis District, MO, [1977,eng] 53-3080
Review of river-ice impacts on alluvial-channel stability. Ettema, R., [1999,eng] 53-4486
River activity as a function of changing palaeoenvironmental conditions in Hungary. Gábris, G., [1995,eng] 53-4443
Role of rivers in palaeoclimatic reconstruction. Vandenberghe, J., [1995,eng] 53-4431
Seasonal icing and water balance of the cryolithic zone river basins. Sokolov, B.L., [1997,rus] 53-4562
Short-range forecasting of lowland-river runoff. Alekhin, IU.M., [1964,eng] 53-2496
Simple test for the suitability of equilibrium thickness. Zufelt, J.E., [1999,eng] 53-4468
Snow patches of West Caucasus. Glushkova, I.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4954
Snow removal by channels into the Ishikari River. Mizobuchi, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1359
Some aspects of the hydroclimatology of north-flowing high latitude rivers. Lawford, R.G., [1995,eng] 53-782
Streamflow measurements in the mountainous areas. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4724
Structural ice control alternatives for middle Mississippi River. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1394
Study on improving the accuracy of winter flow observations. Yamashita, S., [1996,jpn] 53-1380
Suspended sediment and discharge regimes, Slims River, Yukon. Sawada, M.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-756
Time domain reflectometry system for real-time bridge scour detection and monitoring. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1836
Turbidity currents generated at river mouths during exceptional discharges to the world oceans. Mulder, T., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1329
Turbulence structure in an ice-covered, sand-bed river. Sukhodolov, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3859
Turbulent structure of ice-covered flow and ice impact upon habitat in rivers. Dolgopolova, E.N., [1999,eng] 53-4498
Two-dimensional numerical modelling of river ice dynamics. Lu, S.N., [1998,eng] 53-4000
Use of neural networks to assess climatic change effects on Canadian river basin geochemical discharges. Clair, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-517
Water level and ice jams in the Amur River estuary. IAkunin, L.P., [1999,eng] 53-4353
Water quality of the Red River of the North at Fargo and Moorhead under ice free and ice conditions. Wesolowski, E.A., [1996,eng] 53-4448
Water transport and power network of North European Russia. Pravdivets, IU.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4504
Water/sediment interface monitoring system using frequency-modulated continuous wave. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1835
Weathering in a Himalayan glacial river basin. Singh, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3527
Winter design features of Goose Creek Enhancement Works, Churchill, Manitoba. Shumilak, B.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4476

See [also]: Runoff; Stream flow

River ice
Analysis of ice jam surge and ice velocity data. Jasek, M., [1999,eng] 53-4481
Analysis of the winter low-flow balance of the semi-arid White River, Nebraska and South Dakota. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1957
Anchor ice formation below Limestone Generating Station: a case study. Girling, W.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4480
Annotated bibliography of the Russian literature on glaciology for 1994-1995. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4971
Annotated list of the Russian language literature on glaciology for 1993. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4585
Application of a dissolved oxygen model to an ice-covered river. Pietroniro, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2495
Assessment of the applicability of steady flow ice jam profile models. Healy, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4482
Blood chemistry and swimming activity of rainbow trout exposed to supercooling and frazil ice. Brown, R.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4475
Boom for reducing ice management problems in the Rideau River. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4471
Breakup on the upper St.John River. Zufelt, J.E., [1999,eng] 53-5172
Case study: lower Churchill River water level enhancement weir project. Korbaylo, B.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4478
Cazenovia Creek ice control structure: a comparison of two concepts. Lever, J.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4491
Characterization of seasonal backscatter change in subarctic wetlands and river ice breakup using radarsat data. Murphy, M.A., [1999,eng] 53-5032
Climatic effects on the changing ice-breakup regime of the Saint John River. Beltaos, S., [1999,eng] 53-4487
Computation of ice-affected streamflow by use of simulation modeling and error integration. Holtschlag, D.J., [1994,eng] 53-1958
Concentration of minerals by ice in long shallow lakes. Sydor, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4489
Conditions and forecast of ice motions during the Neva freezing. Buzin, V.A., [1997,eng] 53-126
Contemporary changes in ice conditions in chosen ports in the mouth of the Oder River. Girjatowicz, J.P., et al, [1994,pol] 53-4178
CRREL Ice Jam Database. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3683
Design considerations for the use of ice as a construction platform. Hicks, F.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4494
Detecting ice jam events. Zufelt, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-941
Determination of a specific energy for ice destruction under natural conditions. Epifanov, V.P., [1997,rus] 53-4544
Development of design and construction techniques for deep foundations of large bridges: the Russian experience. Likverman, A.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5189
Diurnal variation in dissolved oxygen measurements during late winter ice-covered period, Sleeper's River, Vermont. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5171
Effects of climatic variability and flow regulation on ice-jam flooding of a northern delta. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2333
Effects of freezing on the stability of a juxtaposed ice cover. Andres, D.D., [1999,eng] 53-4484
Effects of holes drilled in a river ice cover on the heat transfer at the ice/water interface. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5179
Estimation of effect of global warming on river ice breakup dates. Borshch, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3147
Experimental studies of the structure of flow under ice. Debol'skaia, E.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4702
Forecasting ice on lakes, estuaries and shelf seas. Omstedt, A., [1999,eng] 53-3598
Forecasting systematic ice jam occurrence along the Yukon River, Alaska. White, K.D., [1999,eng] 53-4470
Formation of ice jams at river-reservoir confluences. White, K.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-950
Groundwater and fish—insights from northern North America. Power, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5232
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: applications guide, Version 2.2. Warner, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2687
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: hydraulic reference manual, Version 2.2. Brunner, G.W., [1998,eng] 53-2685
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: user's manual, Version 2.2. Brunner, G.W., [1998,eng] 53-2686
Ice boom and rock fill at Manasan Falls, Thompson, Manitoba. Wang, P.D., [1999,eng] 53-4479
Ice boom design at Manitoba Hydro. Britner, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4493
Ice effects on riprap: model tests. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5198
Ice events in the St. Louis District. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4464
Ice events in the Susquehanna River Basin. White, K.D., [1999,eng] 53-5213
Ice in stream pools in California's central Sierra Nevada. Berg, N.H., [1994,eng] 53-3877
Ice jams do much damage along Allegheny River.[1926,eng] 53-3059
Ice jams in river confluences. Ettema, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5219
Ice jams, winter 1996-97. Peterson, E.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4465
Ice problems of the Yellow River, China. Ye, S.Q., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4477
Ice-cover influence on near-field mixing in dune-bed channel: numerical simulation. Tan, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2964
ICETHK user's manual: version 1. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1817
Icy flood of 1985 on the Upper-Tisza section. Illés, L., [1986,hun] 53-4906
Is ϕ a constant for broken ice rubble. Timco, G.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4492
Kuparuk River submersible bridges and roadways. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5173
Laboratory studies of anchor ice growth using a digital image processing system. Doering, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4496
Longitudinal dispersion in ice-covered rivers. Beltaos, S., [1998,eng] 53-1393
Loose-bed issues in river-ice hydraulics. Ettema, R., [1999,eng] 53-5174
Low-cost ice control structures for small rivers. Lever, J.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5178
LSPIV (Large-Scale Particle Image Velocimetry) of river discharge at an ice jam. Jasek, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4485
Mobilization of metal-contaminated sediment by ice-jam floods. Moore, J.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3197
Modeling ice-covered rivers using HEC-RAS. Daly, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-942
Modeling river ice using discrete particle simulation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5176
Need for investigating fish conditions in winter. Hubbs, C.L., et al, [1935,eng] 53-3879
New Brunswick river ice manual.[1989,eng] 53-1846
Nonstructural ice control. Haehnel, R.B., [1998,eng] 53-2443
Nucleation of feather cracks in columnar freshwater ice: experimental observations. Gupta, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-553
Numerical modeling of flow over dunes in ice-covered channels. Tan, C.A., [1997,eng] 53-1344
Numerical simulation of ice clearing and jam initiation in navigation channels. Sayed, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4483
Numerical study of ice jam dynamics in upper Niagara River. Lu, S.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4068
Observations of fish mortality associated with ice blasting on the Lower Rideau River, Ottawa, Ontario. Schaap, P.R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-6
Observations on ice conditions and bottom organisms in the West Gallatin River, Montana. Brown, C.J.D., et al, [1953,eng] 53-3878
Operational forecast of ice inflow to reservoir W/bo/lawek on Vistula River. Dobrowolski, A., et al, [1994,pol] 53-4232
Overview of ice load measurements on bridge piers. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4490
Possibility of creation of an ecoprotective screen in the lower reaches of the hydro-power-plants. Samoilov, R.S., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4970
Prediction of ice jam water levels in a multi-channel river: Fort Albany, Ontario. Grover, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4469
Proceedings. Putting research into practice. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 10th, Lincoln, NH, Aug. 16-19, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-5121
Proceedings. River ice management with a changing climate: dealing with extreme events. Workshop on River Ice, 10th, Winnipeg, Manitoba, June 8-11, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-4467
Record ice jam at Niagara Falls wrecks famous arch bridge.[1938,eng] 53-3063
Report on Mississippi River ice 1976-1977. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. St. Louis District, MO, [1977,eng] 53-3080
Reproductive success of lake herring in habitats near shipping channels and ice-breaking operation in the St. Marys River, Michigan, USA. Blouin, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3195
Resonance interactions of waves in an ice channel. Marchenko, A.V., [1997,eng] 53-188
Review of river-ice impacts on alluvial-channel stability. Ettema, R., [1999,eng] 53-4486
River ice passage through locks. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4472
River ice processes in tidal rivers: research needs. Morse, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4497
River ice seasonal freeze-up variations as climatic change indicator. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-122
Sediment bound contaminants in a remote northern delta. Milburn, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4368
Simple test for the suitability of equilibrium thickness. Zufelt, J.E., [1999,eng] 53-4468
Simulating winter environments for aquatic life in the CRREL refrigerated flume. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4474
Soo Locks ice problems and possible solutions. Tuthill, A.M., [1999,eng] 53-5177
St.-Petersburg flood-defending dam influence upon the ice regime of the Neva estuary and the Gulf of Finland eastern part. Drabkin, V.V., [1993,eng] 53-4164

Static ice loads on wooden and steel stoplogs at Seven Sisters Generating Station. Gong, Y.X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4473
Structural ice control alternatives for middle Mississippi River. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1394
Study on improving the accuracy of winter flow observations. Yamashita, S., [1996,jpn] 53-1380
Thermal processes and ice formation in rivers. Matoušek, V., [1990,eng] 53-3980
Turbulence structure in an ice-covered, sand-bed river. Sukhodolov, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3859
Turbulent structure of ice-covered flow and ice impact upon habitat in rivers. Dolgopolova, E.N., [1999,eng] 53-4498
Two-dimensional numerical modelling of river ice dynamics. Lu, S.N., [1998,eng] 53-4000
Water level and ice jams in the Amur River estuary. IAkunin, L.P., [1999,eng] 53-4353
Water quality of the Red River of the North at Fargo and Moorhead under ice free and ice conditions. Wesolowski, E.A., [1996,eng] 53-4448
Winter design features of Goose Creek Enhancement Works, Churchill, Manitoba. Shumilak, B.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4476

River temperatures
See [also]: Water temperature

Rivers
Biostratigraphy of the Vendian-Cambrian Sukharikha River section, northwestern Siberian Platform. Rowland, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1181
Calculation of characteristics of the Yamal Peninsula river annual discharge. Gopchenko, E.D., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5000
Classification of rivers to assess low flow impacts on water quality. Vladimirov, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4057
Dependence of phytoplankton fineness in a natural water body on the water sparobic index: study of the Yenisey river. Shchur, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2510
Development of floodplain taliks in the Kolyma River valley and fluvial water temperature. Mikhailov, V.M., [1998,rus] 53-3975
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: applications guide, Version 2.2. Warner, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2687
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: hydraulic reference manual, Version 2.2. Brunner, G.W., [1998,eng] 53-2685
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: user's manual, Version 2.2. Brunner, G.W., [1998,eng] 53-2686
Hydrological and transport load characteristics of small alpine watersheds, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Munich, T.A., [1989,eng] 53-1471
Icy flood of 1985 on the Upper-Tisza section. Illés, L., [1986,hun] 53-4906
Major flood events in the Main River basin and their associated effective precipitation and snowmelt values. Guttenberger, J., [1994,ger] 53-4121
Marginal zone of the Wartian ice sheet maximum extent in the eastern part of the Vistula and Bug river interfluve. Terpiłowski, S., [1996,pol] 53-4663
Polish contribution to the total pollution input to the Baltic Sea. Niemirycz, E., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4845
Seasonal icing and water balance of the cryolithic zone river basins. Sokolov, B.L., [1997,rus] 53-4562
Some regularities in formation and distribution of floodplain taliks. Mikhailov, V.M., [1998,rus] 53-2384
Some remarks on hydrographical changes in the Sudety Mountains. Jahn, A., [1995,eng] 53-706
Specific feature of intra-annual distribution of the Altai rivers runoff. Narozhnyĭ, IU.K., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4943
Succession on river alluvium in northern Alaska. Bliss, L.C., et al, [1957,eng] 53-4446
Three-phase runoff model for small prairie rivers. Byrne, J.M., [1990,eng] 53-1442
Water transport and power network of North European Russia. Pravdivets, IU.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4504
See [also]: Glacial rivers; Icebound rivers; Streams

Road icing
Ag by-product joins fight on snow. Banasiak, D., [1997,eng] 53-1403
Aggregate for traffic surfaces, manufacture of the aggregate, and method for incorporating the aggregate in bitumen-bonded traffic surfaces. Kämereit, W., [1998,eng] 53-2088
Aircraft tire braking friction under winter conditions: laboratory testing. Comfort, G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3801
Analysis of the current level of road maintenance on the main highways. Mima, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1615
Analysis of winter skid accidents in Hokkaido with the popularization of studless tires. Nagai, T., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1373
Anti-freeze and de-icing composition. Kās, G., [1998,eng] 53-2089
Anti-icing study: controlled chemical treatments. Alger, R.G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-3687
Application of an artificial neural network to improve short-term road ice forecasts. Shao, J., [1998,eng] 53-1084
Autonomous approach to road temperature prediction. Hertl, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2357
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower production cost: production of CMA deicer from biomass. Basu, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2446
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower-production cost: production of CMA deicer from cheese whey. Yang, S.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4070
Comparing the conditions of all the road surfaces over two winters based on a new road surface classification. Kaneko, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1614
Concentration and fractionation of heavy metals in roadside soils receiving de-icing salts. Norrström, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-735
Control of concrete pavement scaling caused by chloride salts. Tallamy, B.D., [1949,eng] 53-66
Control of road surface temperature and thermal energy storage using a bore-hole heat exchange system. Ohki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1547
Cost-effective microwave sensing of highway road conditions. Kubichek, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3689
Deicing salt accumulation and loss in highway snowbanks. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3177
Development of a road snow removal information system. Aoshima, N., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1608
Development of simple deicer spreaders. Einaga, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1607
Evaluating the applicability of frost resistant pavements—interim report on uniform test pavements. Shitamichi, J., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1619
Evaluation of the SCAN 16 EF ice detection system. Heydrick, C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-2532
Evaluation of winter road surfaces based on the new road surface classification. Matsuzawa, M., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1371
Fermentation kinetics and process development in the production of deicers. Fu, W.G., [1998,eng] 53-5266
FHWA-SHRP snow and ice control showcasing and implementation. Winter workshops. Participants workbook. Strategic Highway Research Program, Washington, D.C., [1996,eng] 53-2533
Friction measurement techniques to determine need for salting of icy roads. Fleege, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-920
Ice warning systems test 1990/91. Scharsching, H., [1992,ger] 53-2056
Initial research into traffic accidents in the cold region. Pei, Y.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2713
Life cycle cost-benefit model for road weather information systems. McKeever, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1932
Long Term Pavement Performance friction data. Titus-Glover, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3865
Manufacture of solid calcium chloride ice- and snow-melting agents for roads. Ueda, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1057
Modelling of road surface temperatures in winter. Kilpeläinen, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-936
Monitoring and warning system of subzero road conditions. Luchetta, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1023
Pedestrian slip and fall accidents on icy roads subject to extreme slipperiness—report from fire department responses. Nihonyanagi, M., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1374
Polyester acrylate urethane for pavement frost protection. Tsuji, S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1056
Process for melting snow and/or ice on pavements and roads with an alkali metal carboxylate. Poellmann, K., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1062
Reduction of winter driving hazards: a review of research and development in Ontario. Perchanok, M.S., [1994,eng] 53-1970
Road icing countermeasures in the Hokkaido Development Bureau. Kawamura, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1376
Road maintenance in winter around Sapporo—report on using examples from road icing forecasts for snow removal. Nemori, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1616
Sliding coefficients on an icy road. Mima, H., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1372
Some effects of highway de-icing on adjacent soils and vegetation. Squire, B.J., [1993,eng] 53-5033
States implement anti-icing strategies. Nassif, S., [1997,eng] 53-1401
Study on road icing detection by near infrared optical absorption images. Nami, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1617
Study on the results of deicer spreading on icy roads. Oikawa, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1618
Test pavements as countermeasures for icy roads—results for 1994. Katayama, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1375
Tiltable windtunnel for investigating icing of planar surfaces. Streitz, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-949
Turning pro on anti-icing.[1997,eng] 53-1404
Vegetation-friendly de-icing composition and method for making it. Ossian, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2541
Winter maintenance: 3 groups provide help.[1999,eng] 53-4593
Winter road condition recognition using video image classification. Kuehnle, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1930
Winter road countermeasures using the spreading of anti-icing chemicals. Kanou, H., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1377

Road maintenance
Abrasion characteristics of MMA resin mortar overlaid on a pavement in a cold environment. Omata, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3983
Aggregate for traffic surfaces, manufacture of the aggregate, and method for incorporating the aggregate in bitumen-bonded traffic surfaces. Kämereit, W., [1998,eng] 53-2088
Analysis of the current level of road maintenance on the main highways. Mima, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1615
Analysis of winter skid accidents in Hokkaido with the popularization of studless tires. Nagai, T., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1373
Anti-freeze and de-icing composition. Kās, G., [1998,eng] 53-2089
Anti-icing study: controlled chemical treatments. Alger, R.G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-3687
Avalanche forecasting methods Highway 550. Final report 1992-96. Mears, A.I., [1997,eng] 53-2410
Avalanche triggering techniques used for road protection in the USA. Meffre, J.F., [1998,fre] 53-1391
Basic characteristics of recycled concrete aggregates used as road aggregates in snowy cold regions. Abe, R., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1363
Beat the mud handbook: expedient field guide to surviving the spring thaw. Bush, A.J., III, ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-3191
Bituminous surface treatments of Yukon highways. MacLeod, D.R., [1989,eng] 53-64
Bituminous, low-volume roads in cold climates. Forsberg, A., [1995,eng] 53-871
Blue Earth County, MN, bituminous pavement test. Forsberg, A., [1998,eng] 53-908
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower production cost: production of CMA deicer from biomass. Basu, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2446
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower-production cost: production of CMA deicer from cheese whey. Yang, S.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4070
Calculation depth of the permafrost table under asphalt pavement. Mi, H.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2609
Caltrans fleet clears mountain roads. Iwasaki, R.K., [1998,eng] 53-2926
Chip seal winter maintenance costs.[1993,eng] 53-1845
Chloride export in runoff from suburban areas during spring snowmelt. Vonk, A.M., et al, [1991,eng] 53-5044
City of Duluth long term street improvement program-history: current practice and future considerations. Prusak, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-944
Climatological investigations into a more precise layout of the frost penetration areas in the State of Brandenburg. Kirchner, S., et al, [1999,ger] 53-5056
Comparing the conditions of all the road surfaces over two winters based on a new road surface classification. Kaneko, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1614
Computer tool for predicting the cooling of asphalt pavements. Voller, V.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-969
Computer-aided design of drift control measures. Final report Feb. 94-Aug. 97. Tabler, R.D., [1997,eng] 53-2490
Concept of ensuring the serviceability of the roadbed of the Berkakit-Tommot-Yakutsk Railway on sections of very icy permafrost. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1999,eng] 53-5167
Constructability of polymer-modified asphalt aggregate mixtures in Alaska. Zubeck, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5157
Constructability of polymer-modified asphalts in Alaska. Aleshire, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-925
Construction and maintenance of winter roads in Manitoba. Kuryk, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4488
Construction design and construction report of the Shungaku Bridge deck. Nakajima, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1623
Construction design and maintenance of the Shungaku Bridge deck. Yano, S., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1378
Control of concrete pavement scaling caused by chloride salts. Tallamy, B.D., [1949,eng] 53-66
Critical and design heights of fill material in permafrost regions on National Road 214, China. Wu, Z.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2314
Current results and future problems of the Asahikawa municipal snow removal drains. Takada, R., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1610
Deformability parameters of shredded tire lightweight fills. Heimdahl, T.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-956
Deicer-freeze-thaw resistance characteristics of portland cement concrete for Wisconsin pavements. Cramer, S.M., [1995,eng] 53-4312
Design and operation of Single-Point Urban Interchanges in cold weather regions. Morrison, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-971
Designing network partitions to improve maintenance routing. Kandula, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2416
Designing snow melting equipment using hot springs water. Kamio, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1360
Development of a road snow removal information system. Aoshima, N., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1608
Development of a shear pinless device for a compact snowplow—interim report. Tanimoto, N., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1605
Development of simple deicer spreaders. Einaga, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1607
Effectiveness of geosynthetics for roadway construction in cold regions: results of a multi-use test section. Hayden, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3831
Effects of increased salt usage on the chloride concentration in South Dakota Department of Transportation bridges and roads. Marks, K.E., [1990,eng] 53-1844
Engineering cold regions maintenance equipment for the 21st century. Smithson, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-970
Environmental and social impact of transporting dumped snow. Dériger, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-2110
Evaluating the applicability of frost resistant pavements—interim report on uniform test pavements. Shitamichi, J., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1619
Evaluation of the SCAN 16 EF ice detection system. Heydrick, C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-2532
Evaluation of traffic markings in cold regions. Lu, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2598
Evaluation of western coal fly ashes for stabilization of low-volume roads. Turner, J.P., [1997,eng] 53-2408

Evaluation of winter road surfaces based on the new road surface classification. Matsuzawa, M., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1371**
Experimental investigation of air convection embankments for permafrost-resistant roadway design. Goering, D.J., [1998,eng] **53-2189**
Fermentation kinetics and process development in the production of deicers. Fu, W.G., [1998,eng] **53-5266**
FHWA-SHRP snow and ice control showcasing and implementation. Winter workshops. Participants workbook. Strategic Highway Research Program, Washington, D.C., [1996,eng] **53-2533**
Field and laboratory investigation of the effect of cold in-place recycled asphalt on transverse cracking. Lauter, K.A., [1998,eng] **53-2714**
Field study of the properties of an axially extensible plastic drain pipe in frost heaving soil. Knutsson, S., et al, [1982,swe] **53-3227**
Field trial of tire shreds as insulation for paved roads. Lawrence, B.K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5160**
Fifth International Conference on the Bearing Capacity of Roads and Airfields, Trondheim, July 6-8, 1998. Papers. Baltzer, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3868**
Fighting frost problems in New York State pavements. Burnett, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5159**
Friction measurement techniques to determine need for salting of icy roads. Fleege, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-920**
Frost resistant subgrade aggregates with low sand content. Krzemien, R., et al, [1919,ger] **53-2057**
Geosynthetic test sections of a highway in Maine. Hayden, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-946**
Geotextile-reinforced pavement over spreading embankments: Goldstream Road, Alaska (performance 1994-1998). Scher, R.L., [1998,eng] **53-938**
Geotextiles for reinforcing unpaved roads. Bearden, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-939**
Geotextiles to stabilize thawing, low-bearing-capacity soils: a comparison of two design methods for use by the US Army. Henry, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3829**
Highway snowstorm countermeasure manual: snowbreak forest book. Hokkaido Development Bureau, Sapporo, Japan, [1996,eng] **53-1491**
Hot air blowers to clear away blockages on snow removal drain gratings. Ueno, H., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1367**
How Alaska DOT handles snow and ice.[1999,eng] **53-4596**
How to pick anti-icing products.[1998,eng] **53-802**
Hydraulic behaviour of geosynthetics in freezing conditions. Larrivée, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-940**
Ice warning systems test 1990/91. Scharsching, H., [1992,ger] **53-2056**
Ice- and snow-melting compositions containing salt, calcium magnesium acetate, and sodium silicate and their manufacture. Simper, J.L., [1992,eng] **53-1060**
Ice-melting composition having anti-corrosion properties. Wiesenfeld, A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2537**
Improved spring load restriction guidelines using mechanistic analysis. Van Deusen, D., [1998,eng] **53-926**
Improving the efficiency of road maintenance—forming an information network for road maintenance. Kodama, H., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1599**
Indiana, Washington test anti-icer.[1998,eng] **53-803**
Innovative concepts for preventive maintenance. Galehouse, L., [1998,eng] **53-1926**
Intelligent Transport System for winter traffic in Hokkaido. Kajiya, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1620**
International Pavement Subgrade Performance Study. Macdonald, R., [1998,eng] **53-1798**
Investigations of plastic composite materials for highway safety structures. Dutta, P.K., [1998,eng] **53-1813**
Joint seal practices in the United Sates: observations and considerations. Morian, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1927**
Keep the convoys rolling. Bush, A.J., III, ed, et al, [1996,eng] **53-3190**
Laboratory investigation of factors affecting bond strength in joint sealants. Gurjar, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1928**
Life cycle cost-benefit model for road weather information systems. McKeever, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1932**
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) monitoring sites in cold regions. Zhou, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-963**
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) of asphalt concrete pavements subject to temperature extremes. Mohseni, A., [1998,eng] **53-1896**
Long Term Pavement Performance friction data. Titus-Glover, L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3865**
Low temperature behavior of polymer-modified bitumen layers. Baumann, H., et al, [1990,ger] **53-2054**
Lowering the water table under roads to reduce the amount of replacement soil needed for frost heave protection. Tanaka, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1612**
Manufacture of solid calcium chloride ice- and snow-melting agents for roads. Ueda, Y., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1057**
Mechanical implications of using insulation layers in pavements. Doré, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-935**
Method for detecting frost heave susceptible roadbeds. Isoda, T., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1361**
Millimeter-wave detection of road signs and guardrails in snow. Takimoto, Y., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2886**
Mitigation options to reduce thaw instability hazard at the Denali Park Mile Post 45 landslide. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5145**
Modelling of road surface temperatures in winter. Kilpeläinen, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-936**
Monitoring and warning system of subzero road conditions. Luchetta, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1023**
Motorized snow vehicle. Bibollett, J.C., et al, [1989,eng] **53-3576**
New simple frost model, validated and easy to use. Hermansson, Å., [1999,eng] **53-5139**
Oil gravel pavements in Blue Earth County, MN. Forsberg, A., [1998,eng] **53-945**
Operation of Qinghai-Tibet Highway. Li, N.Y., et al, [1995,eng] **53-869**
Pavement pressure generation: neglected aspect of jointed pavement behavior. Burke, M.P., Jr., [1998,eng] **53-1929**
Pavement subgrade performance study. Part II: modeling pavement response and predicting pavement performance. Zhang, W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3111**
Pavement thermal impact on discontinuous permafrost. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-911**
Pedestrian slip and fall accidents on icy roads subject to extreme slipperiness—report from fire department responses. Nihonyanagi, M., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1374**
Performance of fiber reinforced concrete with respect to frost resistance: a case study. Xu, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-952**
Performance of solid concrete pavers under freeze-thaw and deicing salt environments of newly adopted ASTM C 1262 test method. Ghafoori, N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2674**
Performance tests on the next generation (2D·2D·4D·4D) snowplow truck—interim report. Saitoh, T., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1604**
Planning for snow and ice control. Hibbs, J.O., [1998,eng] **53-101**
Pole-mounted radars to detect, and lights to warn of stopped vehicles in blowing snow. Fukuzawa, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1370**
Polyester acrylate urethane for pavement frost protection. Tsuji, S., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1056**
Polymer-modified asphalts in cold regions-user survey. Zubeck, H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5158**
Predicting strength of subgrades during spring thaw with seismic methods. Mactutis, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-927**
Prevention of materials-related distress in concrete pavements in cold regions. Van Dam, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-953**
Procedure and set-up for preparation of winter grit. Peier, U., et al, [1989,ger] **53-4112**
Proceedings. Cold regions impact on civil works. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 9th, Duluth, MN, Sep. 27-30, 1998, [1998,eng] **53-907**
Proceedings. Putting research into practice. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 10th, Lincoln, NH, Aug. 16-19, 1999, [1999,eng] **53-5121**
Process for melting snow and/or ice on pavements and roads with an alkali metal carboxylate. Poellmann, K., et al, [1994,eng] **53-1062**
Prolonging haul over frozen roads. Barcomb, J., [1995,eng] **53-870**
Radar for verification of avalanche blasting above roads. Riedler, W., et al, [1991,ger] **53-2055**
Razing the winter wonderland. Banasiak, D., [1997,eng] **53-1402**
Reconstruction of St. Louis CSAH 48-LaVaque Road near Duluth, Minnesota. Ulring, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-977**
Reducing damage to thaw-weakened pavements by reducing tire pressure. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5163**
Reducing frost heave with capillary barriers: interim results. Henry, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-947**
Reduction of winter driving hazards: a review of research and development in Ontario. Perchanok, M.S., [1994,eng] **53-1970**
Rehabilitation of a section of highway by reusing in-place road materials. Dunn, P., Jr., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5161**
Relating climate factors to pavement subsurface conditions. Ovik, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-962**
Removing spring thaw load restrictions from low-volume roads: development of a reliable, cost-effective method. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4463**
Repairing frost damaged gravel roads. Pöyhönen, A., [1995,eng] **53-868**
Report on avalanche countermeasures in the Bihoro Pass—procedures in handling explosives. Hirose, A., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1613**
Road corridor stabilization in the Himalayas. Kern, J., et al, [1996,eng] **53-3942**
Road icing countermeasures in the Hokkaido Development Bureau. Kawamura, K., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1376**
Road maintenance in winter around Sapporo—report on using examples from road icing forecasts for snow removal. Nemori, K., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1616**
Road snow removal and the snowfall information system in the city of Sapporo. Kanemura, N., [1998,eng] **53-1931**
Road supervisors offer winter comments, tips.[1999,eng] **53-4595**
Scour measurements at contracted highway crossings in Minnesota, 1997. Mueller, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5247**
Sea level and peaks, cold and darkness—the miles and extremes of highway avalanche control in Alaska.[1998,eng] **53-1719**
SERUL: a unique research facility for low volume roads in frost conditions. Doré, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5162**
Sliding coefficients on an icy road. Mima, H., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1372**
Snow avalanche programs of the British Columbia Ministry of Transportation and Highways. Boissoneault, M., [1998,eng] **53-1382**
Snow countermeasures in the Soya region—snow shelter at Esan on National Highway 238 (part one). Takeda, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1369**
Snow plow alignment and storage system. Pester, W.D., [1989,eng] **53-3577**
Snow-melting apparatus with integrated snow-melting tank for road surface. Ishii, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2958**
Snowbreak forest at Nakagawa on National Highway 40. Hashimoto, M., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1609**
Software to establish seasonal load limits for flexible pavements. Bosscher, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-976**
Some effects of highway de-icing on adjacent soils and vegetation. Squire, B.J., [1993,eng] **53-5033**
Spraying equipment: the right choice for anti-icing.[1998,eng] **53-804**
Spreading measurements and longitudinal cracking: Sheep Creek-Goldstream Road, Fairbanks, Alaska. Scher, R.L., [1998,eng] **53-937**
Stabilization of fill material for road embankments on permafrost in Russia. Instanes, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2215**
States implement anti-icing strategies. Nassif, S., [1997,eng] **53-1401**
Stearns County, MN, asphalt pavement test. Weiszhaar, D.J., [1998,eng] **53-909**
Strategies for winter highway maintenance. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2534**
Structural analysis of culverts at the Kachemak River tributary to the Kuparuk River. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5203**
Studies on snowplows—studies on improving snow removal efficiency at designated sites. Hokkaido Development Bureau, [1996,jpn] **53-1365**
Studies on snowplows—studies on improving snow removal efficiency at designated sites. Hokkaido Development Bureau, [1997,jpn] **53-1603**
Study of frozen cloddy soils properties as a road embankment material in permafrost regions. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5140**
Study of the behaviour of a snow layer deposited on the pavement. Borel, S., [1998,fre] **53-1390**
Study on road icing detection by near infrared optical absorption images. Nami, M., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1617**
Study on the results of deicer spreading on icy roads. Oikawa, S., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1618**
Study on the surface characteristics of winter traffic congestion in Sapporo based on aerial photographs. Shimojo, A., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1611**
Subgrade and base—some considerations in seasonally cold regions. Cochran, G.R., [1998,eng] **53-961**
Survey of anti-icing practice in Virginia. Roosevelt, D.S., [1997,eng] **53-3688**
Test pavements as countermeasures for icy roads—results for 1994. Katayama, K., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1375**
Testing of various types of bituminous mixtures in connection with a revision of the road standard for hot mix asphalt. Raaberg, J., et al, [1998,dan] **53-3110**
Testing the frost resistance of chippings. Eppensteiner, W., et al, [1990,ger] **53-2053**
Tests on detecting cavities beneath the pavement. Endoh, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1368**
Tests on the development of shear pinless devices for snowplows. Oki, T., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1366**
Thermal stress test of asphalt concrete pavements. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-924**
Traffic advisory signs along Japan National Highway 17. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] **53-3027**
Tree planting for slope stabilization and snow protection on road cuts. Ishizuka, T., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1600**
Turning pro on anti-icing.[1997,eng] **53-1404**
Ultrahard cutting edge for a snow grader blade. Yamaguchi, H., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1606**
Urban snow removal in Canada. Marsters, G.F., et al, [1971,eng] **53-3793**
Use of polymer modification for emulsion chip seals under inclement conditions. Holleran, G., [1989,eng] **53-1847**
Using recycled concrete aggregates as a roadbed material and frost heave resistant layer. Abe, R., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1602**
Vegetation-friendly de-icing composition and method for making it. Ossian, K.C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2541**
Winter conditions of mountain passes in Hokkaido transmitted on the Internet. Kumazawa, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1621**
Winter maintenance: 3 groups provide help.[1999,eng] **53-4593**
Winter road condition recognition using video image classification. Kuehnle, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1930**
Winter road countermeasures using the spreading of anti-icing chemicals. Kanou, H., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1377**
Winter tenting of highway pavements. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-954**
Wood chips as a fill for a road embankment over peat swamps in Minnesota. Schrader, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-955**
Wyoming plows more at safe speeds.[1999,eng] **53-4594**

Roadbeds

Basic characteristics of recycled concrete aggregates used as road aggregates in snowy cold regions. Abe, R., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1363**
Concept of ensuring the serviceability of the roadbed of the Berkakit-Tommot-Yakutsk Railway on sections of very icy permafrost. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1999,eng] **53-5167**

Geotextiles for reinforcing unpaved roads. Bearden, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-939
Method for detecting frost heave susceptible roadbeds. Isoda, T., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1361
Reconstruction of St. Louis CSAH 48-LaVaque Road near Duluth, Minnesota. Ulring, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-977
Using recycled concrete aggregates as a roadbed material and frost heave resistant layer. Abe, R., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1602

Roads
Automated snow avalanche hazard reduction. Decker, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1536
Bituminous, low-volume roads in cold climates. Forsberg, A., [1995,eng] 53-871
Cost-effective microwave sensing of highway road conditions. Kubichek, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3689
Evaluation of avalanche warning systems. Crilly, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4166
Heat stability analysis of degrading permafrost embankment, Tibetan Plateau, China. Li, D.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3506
Measurement of chloride flow along highway. Tang, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3682
Monitoring and warning system of subzero road conditions. Luchetta, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1023
Passive sampling of summer concentrations of NO_2 and O_3 in an alpine valley, Chamonix, France. Marcoux, N., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3373
Rapid stabilization of thawing soils for enhanced vehicle mobility: a field demonstration project. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5216
Repairing frost damaged gravel roads. Pöyhönen, A., [1995,eng] 53-868
See [also]: Ice roads; Snow roads; Streets

Rock creep
See [also]: Talus

Rock falls
Correlation of index tests with rock durability. Lienhart, D.A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-5238
Durability of rock fill dams. Onodera, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1381
Ice boom and rock fill at Manasan Falls, Thompson, Manitoba. Wang, P.D., [1999,eng] 53-4479
Ice effects on riprap: model tests. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5198
Ice motion and stability of submerged artificial reefs. Ishikawa, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4349
See [also]: Earth fills

Rock glaciers
Borehole studies of the permafrost of the Murtèl active rock glacier. Haeberli, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2201
Borehole temperatures in alpine permafrost: a ten year series. Vonder Mühll, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2303
Complex geophysical investigations on Dösen rock glacier. Schmöller, R., et al, [1996,ger] 53-4988
Contributions on mountain geomorphology. Vischer, D., ed, [1998,ger] 53-1935
Contributions to permafrost research in Austria. Leitner, W., ed, [1996,ger] 53-4984
Decadal and millennial velocities of rock glaciers, Selwyn Mountains, Canada. Sloan, V.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3515
Deformation analysis of the Doesen rock glacier (Austria). Kaufmann, V., [1998,eng] 53-2224
Dösen rock glacier. Kaufmann, V., [1996,ger] 53-4987
Energy balance over alpine permafrost. Mittaz, C., [1998,ger] 53-1948
Environmental geomorphology. Panizza, M., [1996,eng] 53-2346
Galena Creek rock glacier revisited—new observations on an old controversy. Potter, N., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3516
Genetic variability of rock glaciers. Clark, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3510
Geochemical record in rock glaciers. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3518
Glacial interpretation for the origin and formation of the Marinet Rock Glacier, Alpes Maritimes, France. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3514
Glaciation of the Riesengebirge (Giant Mountains in English, Karkonosze in Polish). Chmal, H., et al, [1999,ger] 53-3304
Glaciers of Chile and Argentina. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4097
High magnitude geomorphic events in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Gardner, J.S., [1989,eng] 53-4979
High-mountain permafrost in the Austrian Alps (Europe). Lieb, G.K., [1998,eng] 53-2242
Hypothetical origin of a diamicton at Kunlun Pass, China. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3049
Investigations on a fossil rock-glacier in Austria. Unterswег, T., et al, [1996,ger] 53-4990
Lichenometric and Schmidt hammer dating techniques based on data from Icelandic glaciers. Evans, D.J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3703
Mass transport by active rockglaciers in the Khumbu Himalaya. Barsch, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2930
Monitoring rockwall instability in the Murtèl-Corvatsch region, Upper Engadin. Matsuoka, N., [1998,eng] 53-1936
Observations on rock glaciers in the Himalayas and Karakoram Mountains of northern Pakistan and India. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2929
Paleoglaciological studies in Kyrgyzstan. Heuberger, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4194
Permafrost and rock glaciers in the eastern Austrian Alps. Lieb, G.K., [1996,ger] 53-4985
Permafrost degradation and erosion in the Ortles Mountains, northern Italy. Stötter, J., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3921
Permafrost distribution and implications for construction in the Zermatt area, Swiss Alps. King, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2227
Permafrost investigations with GIS—a case study in the Fletschhorn area, Wallis, Swiss Alps. Frauenfelder, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2185
Pollen analysis and ^{14}C age of moss remains in a permafrost core recovered from the active rock glacier Murtèl-Corvatsch. Haeberli, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4234
Possible outburst floods from debris-covered glaciers in the Sierra Nevada, California. Konrad, S.K., [1998,eng] 53-3511
Processes of snow/permafrost-interactions at a high-mountain site, Murtèl/Corvatsch, eastern Swiss Alps. Bernhard, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2146
Radiocarbon dating and postglacial evolution in the Italian Alps. Calderoni, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1399
Relationship between climate and rock glacier distribution in the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand. Brazier, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3512
Rock glacier dynamics: with reference to the glacier ice core model of formation. Palmer, C.F., [1996,eng] 53-684
Rock glacier inventory of the Italian Alps. Guglielmin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2197
Rock glacier/debris-covered glacier system at Galena Creek, Absaroka Mountains, Wyoming. Ackert, R.P., Jr., [1998,eng] 53-3517
Rock glaciers and permafrost reconstruction in the southern Carpathian Mountains, Romania. Urdea, P., [1998,eng] 53-2299
Rock glaciers and springs in the "Niedere Tauern" (Styria). Unterswег, T., et al, [1996,ger] 53-4840
Rock glaciers at the foot of Mt. Riiser-Larsen. Saigusa, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1318
Rock glaciers of Entremont (Valais Alps): inventory and spatial analysis by GIS. Delaloye, R., et al, [1998,fre] 53-1942
Rock glaciers on James Ross Island, Antarctica. Strelin, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2294
Rock glaciers on the Faeroe Islands, the North Atlantic. Humlum, O., [1998,eng] 53-1461
Role of diurnal, annual and millennial freeze-thaw cycles in controlling alpine slope instability. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2249
Surface deformation of creeping mountain permafrost in a rock glacier, Switzerland. Kääb, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2221
Surface ice, ground ice, and permafrost in recently deglaciated glacier forefields, Switzerland. Kneisel, C., [1998,eng] 53-2228
Surface kinematics of selected rock glaciers in Upper Engadin. Kääb, A., [1998,ger] 53-1946
Surface movement and internal deformation of ice-rock mixtures in rock glaciers, Switzerland. Hoelzle, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2211
Trend surfaces in geography. Gspurning, J., [1996,ger] 53-4986
Unstable mine waste dump in Siberia poses threat of sliding like a rock glacier. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2193

Rock magnetism
Geomagnetic excursions recorded in Chinese loess in the last 70,000 years. Zhu, R.X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3258
Geomagnetic record of antarctic paleoclimate from Eocene glaciomarine sediments. Sagnotti, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-258
Magnetic proxy climate results from the Chinese loess plateau. Florindo, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2907
See [also]: Remanent magnetism

Rock mechanics
Complex slope failure on Beinn nan Cnaimhseag, Assynt, Sutherland. Sellier, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3181
Correlation of index tests with rock durability. Lienhart, D.A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-5238
Frost weathering of the pre-Quaternary rocks and its influence on landscape evolution. Lindner, L., [1996,pol] 53-4659
Geological aspects of the deep disposal of radioactive waste. McEwen, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-5244
Near-surface thermal profiles in alpine bedrock: implications for the frost weathering of rock. Anderson, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-1523
Rock glaciers on the Faeroe Islands, the North Atlantic. Humlum, O., [1998,eng] 53-1461
Thermal destruction of solids near the Sun. Shestakova, L.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-641

Rock properties
Assimilation of crustal xenoliths in a Norwegian basaltic magma chamber. Tegner, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3434
Carbon isotopic oscillations in Pleistocene Siberian stratigraphic data. Brasier, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1182
Correlation of index tests with rock durability. Lienhart, D.A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-5238
Distribution of felsic rocks within the alkaline igneous centres. Bonin, B., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2044
Effects of sediment reworking in Spitsbergen glacial deposits. Huddart, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1651
Estonian glacial deposit provenance related to Finnish limestone transport. Uutela, A., [1998,fin] 53-414
Evidence for saline fluid effects on Norwegian crustal metasediment composition. Nijland, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1551
Evidence of honeycomb weathering on Mars. Rodriguez-Navarro, C., [1998,eng] 53-1041
Fluorine geochemistry in volcanic rock series: examples from Iceland and Jan Mayen. Stecher, O., [1998,eng] 53-3465
Fracturing of ice under compression creep as revealed by multifractal analysis. Weiss, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1332
Generation of Icelandic rhyolites: silicic lavas from the Torfajökull central volcano. Gunnarsson, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-129
Implication for lead isotopic rations for West Greenland crustal evolution. Kamber, B.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1201
Isotopic evidence for separate gneiss metamorphoses in East Antarctica. Krylov, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3464
Late Cretaceous paleomagnetic data from the Median Range of Kamchatka, Russia: tectonic implications. Levashova, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2977
Lead isotopic evidence for remobilization of the East Greenland continental crust. Jensen, S.M., [1998,eng] 53-1202
Lithologic mapping by field and satellite multispectral data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica. Casacchia, R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-495
Metasedimentary influence on greenstone gold deposits in a Canadian mine. Van Hees, E.H.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2985
Mineralization of an igneous complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Korobeinikov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1591
Minettes from Schirmacher Oasis, East Antarctica—indicators of an enriched mantle source. Hoch, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1665
Nature and dynamics of an active block stream, Kunlun Pass, Qinghai Province, People's Republic of China. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1702
Platinum-bearing copper from an ultramafic alkaline complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Barkov, A.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-108
Polyphase structural, intrusive and metamorphic evolution of the Bockfjorden area, NW Spitsbergen. Wyss, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-98
Rock-type discrimination by field TM and SPOT data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica. Casacchia, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3572
Spectroscopy of the biodeterioration of antarctic rocks by lichens. Edwards, H.G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1890
Tectonic significance of the Fen Province, S. Norway: constraints from geochronology and paleomagnetism. Meert, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1549
Thermal properties of granulite facies rocks in the Precambrian basement of Finland and Estonia. Jõeleht, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-530
Zircon ages of tillite granitoid boulders from Svalbard. Larionov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1652

Rock streams
Block and debris deposits in the high Drakensberg, Lesotho, southern Africa. Grab, S., [1999,eng] 53-4200
Cosmogenic isotope dating of a Holocene landslide in the Austrian Alps. Ivy-Ochs, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-12
Frequency of debris flows on the Sheep Mountain fan, Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-477
Kurums. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1986,eng] 53-4028
Late Holocene sturzstroms in Glacier National Park, Montana, U.S.A. Butler, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-441
Nature and dynamics of an active block stream, Kunlun Pass, Qinghai Province, People's Republic of China. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1702
Slope denudation and the supply of debris to cones in Langtang Himal, central Nepal Himalaya. Watanabe, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2928

Rock temperature
See [also]: Frozen rock temperature

Rocks
Carbon microparticles in Greenland old sedimentary rocks. Rosing, M.T., [1999,eng] 53-2130
Depth-hoar growth rates near a rocky outcrop. Arons, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4257
Estonia—a land of big boulders and rafts. Raukas, A., [1995,eng] 53-723
Geologic studies on rocks of the Jurassic Ferrar Group. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-370
Geomorphic aspects of mega-boulders at Mitis Bay, lower St. Lawrence estuary, Québec, Canada. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-599
New geologic constraints on basement rocks from the Shackleton Glacier region. Grunow, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-362
Zircon ages of tillite granitoid boulders from Svalbard. Larionov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1652
See [also]: Frozen rocks; Lithology

Rocky Mountains
Mountain terrain analysis using a knowledge-based interface to a GIS. Peddle, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2924

Romania
Aspects of cement and energy economy in precasting plants by the use of superplasticizers. Ispas, T., et al, [1981,eng] 53-269
Distribution of the radiation balance components on variously oriented and sloped surfaces. Fărcaş, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4118
Processes, formations and quaternary morphoclimatic stages on the hilly regions of Romania. Mac, I., [1994,eng] 53-4134
Rock glaciers and permafrost reconstruction in the southern Carpathian Mountains, Romania. Urdea, P., [1998,eng] 53-2299

Romania—Bucharest
Thermal regime tendencies of winters in Bucharest. Tuinea, P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4119**
Romania—Carpathian Mountains
Study of glacial and cryo-nival relief in the Romanian Carpathians—prospects and results. Niculescu, G., [1994,fre] **53-4133**
Roofs
Air-formed concrete shells for cold regions. Quimby, T.B., [1998,eng] **53-959**
Capacitor for water leak detection in roofing structures. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1833**
Frost resisting and waterproof fine-grained slag ash concrete for roofs of residential structures. Pavlenko, S.I., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3401**
Ice- and snow-repellent roofing materials coated with photocatalyst-containing silicones. Kitamura, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2127**
Impact resistance of polyurethane foam roofs against hail. Kashiwagi, D.T., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2402**
Laboratory tests of cable-based roof moisture detection system. Flanders, S.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3105**
Moisture in the roofs of cold storage buildings. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2441**
Polyester-based coatings to prevent snow accumulation on roofs. Watanabe, T., [1998,eng] **53-1019**
Preservation of snow removal drains at historical buildings along Japan National Highway 17. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] **53-3021**
Rain-on-snow surcharge for roof design. O'Rourke, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5184**
Repairing frost damage: roofing.[1998,eng] **53-3107**
Roof moisture sensing system and method for determining presence of moisture in a roof structure. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4457**
Roofing materials having ice- and snow-repellent coatings. Machida, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2133**
Snow loads on gable roofs—discussion and closure. Tobiasson, W., [1999,eng] **53-4321**
Steel arch roofs for buildings in Antarctica. Thulin, F.A., Jr., [1998,eng] **53-958**
Roots
Contribution of belowground vascular plants to glacier foreland soil respiration, Svalbard, Norway. Nakatsubo, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1650**
Deacclimated artichoke tuber protoplast lesions induced by freeze-thaw cycles. Murai, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2878**
Demography of fine roots in response to nutrient applications in a Norway spruce stand in southwestern Sweden. Majdi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1588**
Development of freezing tolerance in roots and shoots of Scots pine seedlings at nonfreezing temperatures. Ryyppö, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1432**
Forms and facies of *Vertebraria* in relation to Gondwana coal. Schopf, J.M., [1982,eng] **53-3074**
Jack pine seedling root chemical oxidation changes during cold acclimation. Zhao, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2876**
Mound characteristics affect growth and survival of Norway spruce seedlings. Åkerström, L., et al, [1996,eng] **53-4307**
Phytoremediation of hydrocarbon contaminated soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3209**
Plant and microbial influence on bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils. Beyrouty, C.A., et al, [1996,eng] **53-3208**
Plant enhancement of indigenous soil micro-organisms: a low-cost treatment of contaminated soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3360**
Potential increase of trees uprooted by wind due to accelerated thaw weakening from global warming. Peltola, H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4686**
Survival and recovery of 'Meyer' zoysiagrass rhizomes after extracellular freezing. Warmund, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-898**
Tree root litter decomposition in a climatic transect of northern European coniferous forests. Berg, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3211**
Vegetation composition determines microbial activities in a boreal forest soil. Ohtonen, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2658**
Roughness coefficient
See [also]: Surface roughness
Route surveys
Annual report 1997. Bundesamt für Seeschiffahrt und Hydrographie (BSH. Federal Maritime and Hydrographic Agency), Hamburg, [1998,ger] **53-3164**
Application of GIS to study on Northern Sea Route. Yamauchi, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-4341**
Comparison of delivery scenarios for a long antarctic traverse. Blaisdell, G.L., [1999,eng] **53-5131**
Designing network partitions to improve maintenance routing. Kandula, P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2416**
Environmental assessment atlas: proposed trans-Alaska pipeline system. U.S. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office. Division of Pipeline, [1973,eng] **53-2868**
High intensity radiated field external environments for civil aircraft operating in the United States of America. Heather, F.W., [1998,eng] **53-3231**
ICEWATCH-real-time sea ice monitoring of the Northern Sea Route using satellite radar technology. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3738**
Keep the convoys rolling. Bush, A.J., III, ed, et al, [1996,eng] **53-3190**
Method for selecting subsea pipeline route under ice conditions (for the Sakhalin offshore case). Polomoshnov, A.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4342**
Model to evaluate the engineering geology on frozen ground from Xidatan to Wudaoliang using GIS. Wu, Q.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2313**
Preliminary simulation study of a cargo vessel along the NSR. Ozeki, T., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-4340**
Rubber
Deformability parameters of shredded tire lightweight fills. Heimdahl, T.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-956**
Modified polysiloxanes, rubber compositions and tire tread rubber compositions containing the same. Ishikawa, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2136**
Problems in designing earthquake resistant bridges in cold regions based on records of strong earthquakes. Kobayashi, M., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1622**
Rubber ice friction
Aircraft tire braking friction under winter conditions: laboratory testing. Comfort, G., et al, [1996,eng] **53-3801**
Analysis of winter skid accidents in Hokkaido with the popularization of studless tires. Nagai, T., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1373**
Friction measurement techniques to determine need for salting of icy roads. Fleege, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-920**
Long Term Pavement Performance friction data. Titus-Glover, L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3865**
Modified polysiloxanes, rubber compositions and tire tread rubber compositions containing the same. Ishikawa, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2136**
Pneumatic vehicle tires. Hausmann, B., [1993,ger] **53-4080**
Sliding coefficients on an icy road. Mima, H., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1372**
Test pavements as countermeasures for icy roads—results for 1994. Katayama, K., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1375**
Rubber snow friction
Analysis of winter skid accidents in Hokkaido with the popularization of studless tires. Nagai, T., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1373**
Finite element analysis of a wheel rolling in snow. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5168**
Friction measurement techniques to determine need for salting of icy roads. Fleege, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-920**
Pneumatic vehicle tires. Hausmann, B., [1993,ger] **53-4080**
Sliding coefficients on an icy road. Mima, H., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1372**
Test pavements as countermeasures for icy roads—results for 1994. Katayama, K., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1375**
Runoff
Active-layer detachment slides and hydrology of slopes underlain by permafrost on Ellesmere Island. Kokelj, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2229**
Bioactivity of dissolved organic matter of runoff waters on Alaskan tundra. Michaelson, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3381**
Biodegradation of aircraft deicing fluids in an upflow anaerobic sludge blanket (UASB) reactor. Darlington, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-187**
Calculation of characteristics of the Yamal Peninsula river annual discharge. Gopchenko, E.D., et al, [1995,rus] **53-5000**
Canadian river glaciated valley avulsion during flooding. Lapointe, M.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-887**
Change of the glacial runoff of the Hindu-Kush rivers under the global climate warming. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] **53-4526**
Characterisation of fine particles by flow cytometry in estuarine and coastal arctic waters. Moreira-Turcq, P.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1186**
Classification of rivers to assess low flow impacts on water quality. Vladimirov, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4057**
Cold-climate solution. Jokela, J.B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2522**
Concentration and fractionation of heavy metals in roadside soils receiving de-icing salts. Norrström, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-735**
Conditions for reliable dewatering systems based on voidless drainage in slightly permeable soils. Shtykov, V.I., [1999,eng] **53-4500**
Deicing salt accumulation and loss in highway snowbanks. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3177**
Determining the times and distances of particle transit in a mountain stream using fallout radionuclides. Bonniwell, E.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3234**
Effect of cover type on snow isotopic composition. Brammer, D.D., et al, [1994,eng] **53-1965**
Effects of global warming on runoff in mountain basins representing different climate zones. Rango, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4055**
Energy budget approach to urban snow deposit melt. Sundin, E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4357**
Estimation of effect of global warming on river ice breakup dates. Borshch, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3147**
Evaluation of the mountain glaciers response to the global warming (using the south-eastern Alaska as an example). Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4580**
Examples of polygenic valleys in the Łódź Region. Turkowska, K., [1996,pol] **53-4664**
Fall contour ripping increases water infiltration into frozen soil. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] **53-150**
Freezing estuaries and semi-enclosed basins. Omstedt, A., [1998,eng] **53-314**
Fundamentals of small catchment hydrology. Buttle, J.M., [1998,eng] **53-4708**
Glacier hydrology and hydrochemistry. Sharp, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-4396**
Glacier meltwater runoff in China and its nourishment to river. Yang, Z.N., [1995,eng] **53-1190**
Glaciers in South America. Casassa, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2744**
Gulkana Glacier, Alaska 1993 mass balance data. March, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1254**
Hydrology in a changing environment. Wheater, H., ed, et al, British Hydrological Society International Conference, Exeter, UK, July 1998. Proceedings, Vol.1, [1998,eng] **53-4051**
Hydrology of drained forested wetlands. Vomperskii, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] **53-4291**
Hydrology of Tierney Creek, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Bronge, C., [1999,eng] **53-3493**
Ice-formation zonality on the Tien Shan glaciers. Vilesov, E.N., [1997,rus] **53-4541**
Ice-ocean model applied to seasonal runoff in Hudson Bay, Canada. Saucier, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1745**
Impact of man-made processes on the river flow, with special attention paid to extreme phenomena. Wrzesiński, D., [1996,pol] **53-4127**
Importance of biogeochemical processes in modeling stream chemistry in two watersheds in the Sierra Nevada, California. Meixner, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1559**
Influence of mineral earth hummocks on subsurface drainage in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1396**
Inorganic chemical analysis of major rivers flowing into the Bay of Fundy, Scotian Shelf and Bras d'Or Lakes. Dalziel, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1891**
Integrating atmospheric and vegetation succession data in a macroscale hydrological model. Kite, G., [1998,eng] **53-4053**
Interrelation between air temperature fields and underlying surface as the basis of glacial runoff under global changes. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] **53-4523**
Isotope tracers in catchment hydrology. Kendall, C., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-4707**
Isotopic analysis of ice cores and meltwater from Wyoming glaciers and rock glaciers. Cecil, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3519**
Long-term fluctuation of glacier runoff in Central Asia. Konovalov, V., [1998,eng] **53-4056**
Long-term fluctuation of hydroclimate elements in north-eastern Europe. Gutry-Korycka, M., et al, [1990,eng] **53-270**
Mass balance, meteorological, ice motion, surface altitude, and *runoff data at Gulkana Glacier*, Alaska, 1994 balance year. March, R.S., [1998,eng] **53-4447**
Mathematical modeling of pollution dynamics in river basins of the arctic zone of Russia. Vinogradova, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3144**
Measurement of chloride flow along highway. Tang, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3682**
Meltwater hydrochemistry of a Svalbard glacier during the ablation season. Wadham, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3489**
Mixing of meltwater and groundwater in a forested basin. Bengtsson, L., et al, [1991,eng] **53-4909**
Modeling of annual water and biogeochemical cycles in a forest basin. Nazarov, N.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4700**
Modeling the transport of radioactive contaminants in the Arctic. Preller, R.H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3453**
Modern discharge of nine (9) Arctic rivers=2,497 km^3/a. Stein, R., ed, [1998,eng] **53-726**
Persistence of the Cassubian Littoral meltwater channels. Rachocki, A., [1992,pol] **53-4354**
Quantitative rates of nivation in the High Tatra Mountains. Rączkowska, Z., [1993,pol] **53-4931**
Relationships of precipitation and damaging floods in the United States: 1932-1996. Pielke, R.A., Jr., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4771**
Review and prospect of studies on hydrology of cold and dry regions in China. Kang, E.S., [1998,chi] **53-2554**
Runoff and sediment yield from snowmelt and rainfall as influenced by forage type and grazing intensity. Gill, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4405**
Seasonal hydroclimate change in the Sacramento River basin, California. Shelton, M.L., [1998,eng] **53-2880**
Seasonal variability of freshwater balance components in the North Atlantic. Dobroliubov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-125**
Short-range forecasting of lowland-river runoff. Alekhin, IU.M., [1964,eng] **53-2496**
Snow-melt dominated systems. Rodhe, A., [1998,eng] **53-4711**
Snowmelt hydrology of two subarctic slopes, southern Yukon, Canada. Carey, S.K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4363**
Snowmelt-generated runoff and soil erosion in Fife, Scotland. Wade, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-71**
Solute in high arctic glacier snow cover and its impact on runoff chemistry. Hodgkins, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2001**
Spatial and temporal variations in snowmelt runoff chemistry, Northwest Territories, Canada. Marsh, P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4734**
Specific feature of intra-annual distribution of the Altai rivers runoff. Narozhnyi, IU.K., et al, [1998,rus] **53-4943**
Spreading of juvenile freshwater in the Baltic proper. Eilola, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1751**
Subsurface runoff from tundra hillslopes in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1995,eng] **53-760**
Survey of dissolved barium in the estuaries of major arctic rivers and adjacent seas. Guay, C.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3057**
Testing ^{137}Cs as an indicator of slope process activity in periglacial environments. Strömquist, L., et al, [1989,eng] **53-4980**

Three-phase runoff model for small prairie rivers. Byrne, J.M., [1990,eng] **53-1442**
Use of cosmogenic isotopes for comparative water dating from three alpine-subalpine basins in Colorado. Sueker, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3233**
Variability of snowmelt runoff and soil moisture recharge. Harms, T.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2942**
Very high-resolution regional climate simulations over Scandinavia—present climate. Christensen, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2873**
Water input and subglacial tunnel evolution at Storglaciaren, northern Sweden. Cutler, P.M., [1996,eng] **53-5097**
Water transport and power network of North European Russia. Pravdivets, IU.P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4504**
See [also]: Stream flow

Runoff forecasting
Adaptation of TOPMODEL to snow and glacier melt data on a French alpine catchment: first results. Durot, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4052**
American River flood frequencies: a climate-society interaction. Redmond, K.T., [1999,eng] **53-4770**
Analysis of spatial characteristics for groundwater flow in Okimi landslide area. Luo, X.L., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-4086**
Annual water balance for three nested watersheds on the North Slope of Alaska. Lilly, E.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2243**
Application of an arctic blowing snow model. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] **53-761**
Application of indexed snowmelt algorithms in a northern wetland regime. Hamlin, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2336**
Application of weather radar to model the snow hydrology of southern Ontario. Fassnacht, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2636**
Automated snow monitoring system for the Himalayas. Ramasastri, K.S., [1997,eng] **53-4721**
Calculation of a runoff from a glacier basin when it is insufficiently studied. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4524**
Case study of the synoptic patterns influencing midwinter snowmelt across the northern Great Plains. Grundstein, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2631**
Climate change and river runoff in Scandinavia, approaches and challenges. Gottschalk, L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1481**
Climatic change effects on glaciers and runoff. Ye, B.S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1193**
Coincident frequency in snowmelt runoff modeling. Van Mullem, J.A., [1998,eng] **53-5252**
Computation of ice-affected streamflow by use of simulation modeling and error integration. Holtschlag, D.J., [1994,eng] **53-1958**
Coupled modelling of forest snow interception and sublimation. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2635**
Data acquisition systems (DAS) for hydrological measurements. Goyal, V.C., [1997,eng] **53-4723**
Data transfer, necessary interfaces, and applications in a modular snow hydrology modeling system. Rango, A., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1092**
Determining the snow water equivalent of shallow prairie snowcovers. Shook, K., et al, [1994,eng] **53-1963**
Development of a distributed hydrological model for permafrost regions considering 1-D heat and water transfer and river flow processes. Ishidaira, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2216**
Development of a snowmelt and flood forecasting system—results of re-analysis of the Toyohira River drainage basin. Tanise, A., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1379**
Development of simple snow density model for wide area. Kazama, S., [1998,eng] **53-5251**
Distributed Snow Process Model for watershed hydrology modeling. Daly, S.F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5170**
Effect of forest cover and rain on snowmelt in the 1996 Pacific Northwest flood. Marks, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2332**
Effect of glacier wastage on the flow of the Bow River at Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2342**
Effects of climate change on water resources and runoff in an alpine basin. Seidel, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2337**
Energy balance model of seasonal snow evolution. Fernández, A., [1998,eng] **53-3989**
Energy balance over an alpine snowcover—point measurements and areal distribution. Plüss, C., [1997,eng] **53-352**
Engineering and design. Runoff from snowmelt. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, [1998,eng] **53-1921**
Enhanced snow-cover classification in satellite images using GIS data. Pennati, G.P., et al, [1993,eng] **53-1860**
Estimating the risk of rainfall and snowmelt disastrous floods using physically-based models of river runoff generation. Kuchment, L.S., [1997,eng] **53-4445**
Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed. Elder, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2345**
Estimation of climate change effects on streamflows, stream temperatures and fish thermal habitat. Mohseni, O., [1999,eng] **53-5263**
Estimation of snow depth and snow water equivalent using passive microwave radiation data. Tait, A.B., [1996,eng] **53-5038**
Estimation of the changes in the available soil water storage over the winter. Shumova, N.A., [1995,eng] **53-766**
Evaluation of snow processes for land surface modelling. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2632**
Factors affecting sediment accumulation in sedimentation ponds. Joensuu, S., [1996,eng] **53-4298**
Fast, physically based point snowmelt model for use in distributed applications. Albert, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1807**
Glacial discharge as affected by climate change. Braun, L.N., et al, [1996,eng] **53-3915**
Influence of forests on floods from small prealpine catchments. Burch, H., et al, [1996,ger] **53-3918**
Influence of the spatial distribution of snow on basin-averaged snowmelt. Luce, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2338**
Local and regional estimation of snow using SNOTEL. Gwilliam, B.L., [1994,eng] **53-1961**
Measurements and modelling of snow interception in the boreal forest. Hedstrom, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2334**
Meltwater fluxes, hillslope runoff and stream flow in an arctic permafrost basin. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2278**
Model of climatic change effect of Gulf of Finland algal biomass. Inkala, A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1354**
Model of climatic change effects on Finnish boreal forest biogeochemistry. Forsius, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1480**
Modeling of hydrological processes and mass transport in the watershed-water body system. Kondrat'ev, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1479**
Modeling of isotope and hydrogeochemical responses in catchment hydrology. Turner, J.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4716**
Modeling the effect of frozen ground on snowmelt/rainfall-runoff processes. Koren, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] **53-764**
Passive microwave data for snow-depth and snow-extent estimations in the Himalayan mountains. Saraf, A.K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2700**
Pathways of snowmelt water at the soil surface and in the soil. Stadler, D., et al, [1995,eng] **53-767**
Prediction of rainfall and snowmelt-produced runoff: linking a hydrologic model with remote sensing and GIS. Levick, L.R., [1998,eng] **53-666**
Proceedings of the 51st annual Eastern Snow Conference, Dearborn, MI, June 15-16, 1994. Eastern Snow Conference, [1994,eng] **53-1953**
Proceedings of the 55th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Jackson, NH, June 2-3, 1998. Eastern Snow Conference, [1998,eng] **53-2624**
Proceedings. International Water Resources Engineering Conference, Memphis, TN, Aug. 3-7, 1998, [1998,eng] **53-5246**
Radiative characteristics in a Japanese forested drainage basin during snowmelt. Nakabayashi, H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5221**
Rainfall runoff of a nested watershed in the Alaskan Arctic. Kane, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2222**
River flow response to precipitation and snow budget in California during the 1994/95 winter. Kim, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-579**
Scale effects in a distributed snow water equivalence and snowmelt model for mountain basins. Cline, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2328**
Short-range forecasting of lowland-river runoff. Alekhin, IU.M., [1964,eng] **53-2496**
Simulations of snow distribution and hydrology in a mountain basin. Hartman, M.D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4735**
SLURP model and GIS for estimation of runoff in a part of Satluj catchment, India. Jain, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3528**
Snow cover simulation in the COLA atmospheric general circulation model: effects of model resolution and a comparison with observations. Kinter, J.L., III, [1995,eng] **53-780**
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, April 1, 1999, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1999,eng] **53-3864**
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, March 1, 1999, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1999,eng] **53-3863**
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, May 1, 1999, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1999,eng] **53-4037**
Snowmelt hydrology of a small alpine watershed. Jordan, R.P., [1978,eng] **53-3058**
Snowmelt modelling on Signy Island, South Orkney Islands. Gardiner, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2002**
Snowmelt runoff modelling adaptations for work on large basins in cold regions. Rango, A., et al, [1995,eng] **53-783**
Snowpack development and ablation on glaciers and alpine areas in the North Cascades, Washington. Pelto, M.S., [1998,eng] **53-2628**
Statistical model of spatially distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin. Metcalfe, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2340**
Streamflow measurements in the mountainous areas. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4724**
Summary report and proceedings. International Global Energy and Water Cycle Experiment (GEWEX) Workshop on Cold-Season/Region Hydrometeorology, Banff, Alberta, May 22-26, 1995, [1995,eng] **53-754**
Suspended sediment and discharge regimes, Slims River, Yukon. Sawada, M.C., et al, [1995,eng] **53-756**
Transient snowline on glaciers. Turpin, O.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1029**
Urban snowmelt processes: modelling and observation. Semádeni-Davies, A.F., [1999,eng] **53-3849**
Use of conceptual hydrological models for modelling urban runoff from precipitation and snowmelt. Thorolfsson, S.T., et al, [1991,eng] **53-5043**
Water and energy fluxes during the snowmelt period at an arctic treeline site. Marsh, P., et al, [1995,eng] **53-779**
Water flow through temperate glaciers. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1177**
Workshop on the Use of Hydrological Models for Evaluating the Impacts of Climate Change in Snowmelt Water Supply Basins. Gleick, P.H., et al, [1994,eng] **53-3193**

Runways
Aircraft tire braking friction under winter conditions: laboratory testing. Comfort, G., et al, [1996,eng] **53-3801**
Equipment plays key role in airport snow removal.[1998,eng] **53-2520**
Geotechnical study of the runway at the Eduardo Frei Station. Villanueva López, V., [1997,spa] **53-178**
Investigation of joint spalling on concrete runway. Rollings, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-892**
Large aircraft operations at small airports: when can heavier-than-design aircraft use thin frozen pavements. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5164**
Roughness wavelengths on runway pavements induced by frost heave. Lenngren, C.A., [1999,eng] **53-5165**
Superpave™ runway in the "Icebox of the Nation". Wegman, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-923**
Svalbard Airport geotechnical study: engineering methodology and results. Mølmann, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2254**
See [also]: Aircraft landing areas; Ice runways

Russia
Aerial monitoring of anthropogenic permafrost degradation. Mudrov, IU.V., [1999,eng] **53-5156**
Air pollution background monitoring over the former Soviet Union: fifteen years of observations. Paramonov, S.G., [1998,eng] **53-2413**
Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute—the centre of the polar science of Russia. Baskakov, G.A., et al, [1995,rus] **53-5005**
Avalanche hazard risk mapping in Russia. Losev, K.S., [1996,eng] **53-3935**
Century of temperature observations of soil climate: methods of analysis and long-term trends. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2188**
Classification of rivers to assess low flow impacts on water quality. Vladimirov, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4057**
Comments on paper by R.M. Koerner. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-97**
Concepts and principles of city designing and building in the Russian permafrost zone. Kamenskii, R.M., [1998,rus] **53-2395**
Cryosol properties on permafrost: structure and dynamics. Gubin, S.V., [1998,eng] **53-2196**
Daily temperature and precipitation data for 223 USSR stations. Razuvaev, V.N., et al, [1993,eng] **53-788**
Data integration for analysis of air pollution effects on Russian terrestrial ecosystems. Tømmervik, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1567**
Deformations of buildings in the cryolithozone. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5146**
Determination of the climate change in the Russian Arctic using a synoptic climatological approach. Ye, H.H., [1996,eng] **53-1418**
Development of design and construction techniques for deep foundations of large bridges: the Russian experience. Likvernan, A.I., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5189**
Distribution of Late Valday mammals and plants on the northern Russian plain. Markova, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3296**
Dynamic types of alluvial gold placers in northeastern Russia. Gol'dfarb, IU.I., [1998,eng] **53-1696**
Electrification of convective clouds over northwestern Russia. Ponomarev, IU.F., et al, [1997,eng] **53-123**
Environment and security in arctic waters: a Canadian perspective. Griffiths, F., [1999,eng] **53-5102**
Estimating the risk of rainfall and snowmelt disastrous floods using physically-based models of river runoff generation. Kuchment, L.S., [1997,eng] **53-4445**
Evolutionary geocryological processes in the arctic regions and problems of global changes of the environment and climate in permafrost areas. Russian Academy of Sciences. Scientific Council on Earth Cryology, [1995,rus] **53-4061**
Forested mires as renewable resource—toward a sustainable forestry practice. Päivänen, J., [1996,eng] **53-4280**
Geocryological analysis of Russian railway line embankment stabilization. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] **53-581**
Geocryological map of the USSR at a scale of 1:2,500,000. Zaĭtsev, V.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2321**
Ground ice and relief evolution on the islands and coasts of the Russian Arctic. Romanenko, F.A., [1998,eng] **53-2283**
Hydrocarbon deposits and attendant anomalies of permafrost upper and lower boundaries. IAkupov, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2316**
Influence of global warming on the state and geotechnical properties of permafrost. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2304**
Influence of snowfall and melt timing on tree growth in subarctic Eurasia. Vaganov, E.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4322**
Last Glacial Maximum climate of the former Soviet Union and Mongolia reconstructed from pollen and plant macrofossil data. Tarasov, P.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4905**
Late Cenozoic permafrost history of the Russian Arctic. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1398**
Late Paleozoic arctic environments: brachiopod shell microchemistry. Mii, H.S., [1996,eng] **53-653**
Loads and stresses.[1997,eng] **53-30**
Model of forest soil weathering rate influenced by air pollutants at the Norwegian-Russian border area. Koptsik, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3525**
Natural zones in the north of Russia at the Holocene climatic optimum. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, [1997,rus] **53-1577**

New cryospheric data sets from the former Soviet Union. Bedford, D.P., et al, [1995,eng] 53-777
Occupational health care and its development in the Barents region. Hassi, J., [1998,eng] 53-4428
On the possible gas-hydrate nature of loess-ground sagging. Konovalov, A.A., [1997,eng] 53-1690
Parameterization of cryologic processes for large-scale atmospheric models. Shmakin, A.B., [1998,eng] 53-4054
Permafrost as a block to radioactive waste flows. Kazakov, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] 53-630
Pleistocene glaciation in the east of the Russian Plain: Ural or Scandinavian glacier?. Dedkov, A.P., et al, [1999,ger] 53-3308
Potential changes of mudflow phenomena due to global warming. Sidorova, T.L., [1997,eng] 53-1537
Problems of geocryology; collected papers. Kamenskiĭ, R.M., ed, et al, [1998,rus] 53-2374
Problems of interaction between structures and permafrost: the example of headframe foundations. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1998,eng] 53-2199
Problems of interaction between structures on permafrost on the example of headframe foundations. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1998,rus] 53-2398
Quaternary volcanic ashes of the East European Platform. Tsekhovskiĭ, IU.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1686
Regions of adverse environmental impact in the Russian Arctic and subarctic. Evseev, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1234
Regularities of permafrost interaction with gas and gas hydrate deposits. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2284
Relationship between the lithology of active-layer materials and mean annual ground temperature in the former USSR. Konishchev, V.N., [1998,eng] 53-2230
Reliability of moss as a bioindicator of polar atmospheric chemistry. Halleraker, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-734
Results of the glacier fluctuation observations on the former USSR territory. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4566
River ice seasonal freeze-up variations as climatic change indicator. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-122
Russian permafrost map bibliography and index. Streletskaia, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2292
Russian security policy 1945-96: the role of the Arctic, the environment and the NSR. Vartanov, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5101
Selection of offshore production structures for the arctic environment. Løset, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3672
Short-range forecasting of lowland-river runoff. Alekhin, IU.M., [1964,eng] 53-2496
Steppe soil water storage model including area heterogeneity factors. Gusev, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1478
Transient EM sounding in the study of permafrost. Zadorozhnaia, V.IU., [1998,eng] 53-2320
Uniting basis for creation of ecological maps for the Russian cryolithozone. Mel'nikov, E.S., [1998,eng] 53-2250
Variations of air temperature and precipitation in the Russian tundra. Zukert, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-124
Wind-induced precipitation undercatch of the Hellmann gauges. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4358

Russia—Aktru River
Types of avalanche dangerous territories in the Altai. Koroleva, T.V., [1997,rus] 53-4574

Russia—Altay Mountains
Recent glacierization of the Mongun-Taiga massif (Interior Asia) and oroclimatic conditions. Seliverstov, IU.P., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4560
Types of avalanche dangerous territories in the Altai. Koroleva, T.V., [1997,rus] 53-4574

Russia—Amur River
Water level and ice jams in the Amur River estuary. IAkunin, L.P., [1999,eng] 53-4353

Russia—Anabar River
Fluvial geochemistry of the rivers of eastern Siberia, pt.3. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5092

Russia—Anadyr' Bay
Dynamics of the coastal zone of the Gulf of Anadyr, Bering Sea, due to tidal activity. Liubomirov, A.S., [1998,rus] 53-2381

Russia—Angara River
Dependence of phytoplankton fineness in a natural water body on the water saprobic index: study of the Yenisey river. Shchur, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2510

Russia—Baksan River
Catastrophic mudflows in the Elbrus area for the two past millennia. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4577
Fluctuations of activity and prediction of glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus in the XX-th century. Seĭnova, I.B., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4957

Russia—Baydaratskaya Bay
Atmospheric and hydrological processes led to extreme thermohaline anomaly in SW Kara Sea, Sep. 1994. Kryev, V., et al, [1995,eng] 53-453

Russia—Baykal Range
Permafrost of the Baikal-Patom Plateau. Litvin, V.M., [1998,eng] 53-2245

Russia—Baykal, Lake
ATSR data and hydrodynamic models to investigate physical processes in Lake Baikal, Siberia. Le Core, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3735
Clay minerals in the sediments of Lake Baikal. Yuretich, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4371
Comparative stratigraphy of low-latitude and high-latitude lacustrine rift basins. Scholz, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1732
Frolikha Fan: a large Pleistocene glaciolacustrine outwash fan in northern Lake Baikal, Siberia. Back, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-982
High-resolution diatom record of the palaeoclimates of East Siberia for the last 2.5 My from Lake Baikal. Grachev, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3091
Last-glacial to post-glacial ^{10}Be fluctuations in a sediment core from the Academician Ridge, Lake Baikal. Horiuchi, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4608
Oxygen and hydrogen isotope systematics of Lake Baikal, Siberia: implications for paleoclimate studies. Seal, R.R., II, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2364
Paleoecological evidence of climate change from Lake Baykal sediment record. Edlund, M.B., [1998,eng] 53-5260
Thermoluminescence/luminescence dating of Lake Baikal Pleistocene sediment. Rogalev, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-729

Russia—Belaya Guba Bay
Response of zooplankton and zoobenthos to changes in the water quality in a sub-Arctic water body: Lake Imandra. IAkovlev, V.A., [1998,eng] 53-2511

Russia—Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra
Permafrost dynamics at the Rogovaya River peat plateau, subarctic Russia. Oksanen, P.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2267
Vegetation recovery on disturbed sites of permafrost terrain in the Bolshezemelskaya Tundra. Chistotinov, L.V., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2392

Russia—Bol'shoy Lyakhovskiy Island
Ice complex and cryoplanation terraces on Big Lyakhovsky Island. Kunitskiĭ, V.V., [1998,rus] 53-2382

Russia—Bratsk
Characteristics of the thermal stress-state of concrete masses on rock foundations with a complex relief. Sokolov, I.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4507

Russia—Caucasus
On the number of days with the snow cover on the Greater Caucasus. Pogorelov, A.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4575
Physical and chemical studies in the region of the southern slope of Mount Elbrus, Caucasus. Bazhev, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3620
Plant interactions in alpine tundra: 13 years of experimental removal of dominant species. Aksenova, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1585
Regime of the stable snow cover in the Greater Caucasus. Pogorelov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-4966

Russia—Cherski Range
Study of typical tributaries of Buordakh glaciers. Sedov, R.V., [1998,rus] 53-4968

Russia—Chukotskiy Peninsula
First results of pollen analyses of the deposits of the glacial lakes of Chukotka. Lozhkin, A.V., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1259
Frozen saline soils of the Arctic coast, their origin and properties. Brushkov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-2440
Glaciers of the Chukotka. Sedov, R.V., [1997,rus] 53-4583
Morphometric analysis of Alaskan members of the genus *Potentilla* sect. *Niveae* (Rosaceae). Eriksen, B., [1997,eng] 53-1240
Wind role in fluctuations of Chukotka glaciers. Sedov, R.V., [1998,rus] 53-4969

Russia—Desna River
Experimental studies of the structure of flow under ice. Debol'skaia, E.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4702

Russia—Dickson Island
Magnetopause position as an indicator of the ionization level in the dayside high-latitude ionosphere. Makarova, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1903

Russia—Dvina River
Modern discharge of nine (9) Arctic rivers=2,497 km^3/a. Stein, R., ed, [1998,eng] 53-726

Russia—East Siberian Sea
Dynamics of cryolithosphere in continent-shelf interaction during the last 25,000 years (East Siberian Sea). Danilov, I.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1261
Hydrometeorological regime of the Kara, Laptev, and East-Siberian Seas. Pavlov, V.K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4016
Pleistocene-Holocene permafrost of the East Siberian Eurasian arctic shelf. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2172

Russia—Far East
Kurums. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1986,eng] 53-4028
Problems of completing the construction of hydroelectric stations. Shaĭtanov, V.IA., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4505

Russia—Far North
Construction of frost-resistant earth dams in the Far North. Myznikov, IU.N., [1998,eng] 53-1820
Experimental measurement and calculation of the thermal conductivity of clay-and-polystyrene-filled concretes. Ivanov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4378
Work in the cold. Chashchin, V., [1998,eng] 53-4398

Russia—Franz Josef Land
Active oil shows at the Franz Josef Land Archipelago and their most probable nature. Klubov, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1095
Bedrock of the Franz Josef Land by data of the radio-echo and magnetic sounding. Leonov, V.O., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4582
Holocene glacier and climate fluctuations on Franz Josef Land, Arctic Russia, 80°N. Lubinski, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3706
Modelling of flow of outlet glaciers on Vilchek Land, Franz Josef Land. Vil'chinskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5296
Satellite topographic monitoring of glaciological landscapes of high latitude Arctic. Sharov, A.I., [1998,rus] 53-5295

Russia—Gilyuy River
Seasonal icing and water balance of the cryolithic zone river basins. Sokolov, B.L., [1997,rus] 53-4562

Russia—Gydan Peninsula
Active layer monitoring in northern West Siberia. Pavlov, A.V., [1998,eng] 53-2271
Application of pollen and spores to determine the origin and formation conditions of ground ice in western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2300

Russia—Igarka
Changes in permafrost along power line routes and railroads in the northern Yenisey area. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2223
Changes in permafrost conditions along linear engineering structures in the taiga subzone of the Yenisey area. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2397

Russia—Igarka River
Calculation of paleoclimate temperatures from cryogenic texture. Kazanskiĭ, O.A., [1998,rus] 53-2380

Russia—Imandra Lake
Response of zooplankton and zoobenthos to changes in the water quality in a sub-Arctic water body: Lake Imandra. IAkovlev, V.A., [1998,eng] 53-2511

Russia—Indigirka River
Modern discharge of nine (9) Arctic rivers=2,497 km^3/a. Stein, R., ed, [1998,eng] 53-726

Russia—Kabardino-Balkar
Specific features of chemical composition formation of the Kabardino-Balkarian glaciers. Kerimov, A.M., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4948

Russia—Kamchatka Peninsula
Holocene glacier advances in the headwaters of Sredniaya Avacha, Kamchatka, Russia. Savoskul, O.S., [1999,eng] 53-5065
Ice core drilling at Ushkovsky ice cap, Kamchatka, Russia. Shiraiwa, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-3030
Late Cretaceous paleomagnetic data from the Median Range of Kamchatka, Russia: tectonic implications. Levashova, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2977

Russia—Kara Sea
^{129}I and ^{137}Cs tracer measurements in the Arctic Ocean. Smith, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-127
1993-94-95 Kara Sea field experiments and analysis. Phillips, G.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4116
Arctic Ocean-Nordic seas thermohaline system. Meincke, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1003
Arctic tanker trafficability studies for Yamal. Bhat, S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-447
Atmospheric and hydrological processes led to extreme thermohaline anomaly in SW Kara Sea, Sep. 1994. Kryev, V., et al, [1995,eng] 53-453
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore. Gudmestad, O.T., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5095
Construction and evaluation of 12.5-km grid NSCAT backscatter maps over Arctic sea ice. Ezraty, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3808
Content of pollutants in the snow cover of the Kara Sea and the Sea of Pechora. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-148
ENSO events and interannual variations of winter sea-ice in the Greenland, the Kara and the Barents Seas. Wu, B.Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3966
EPOCA (Environmental Pollution and Oceanography in Arctic Seas)-95. King, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4115
ERS SAR retrieval of ice cover parameters from some oil and gas fields on the Russian arctic shelf. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3733
Features of ^{137}Cs accumulation by different bottom sediments in coastal waters of the Barents and Kara Seas. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1697
Fine-grained sediment and radionuclide adsorption in the Ob Gulf, Yenisey River, and Kara Sea, Russia. Colmer, M.R., [1998,eng] 53-671
Hydrometeorological regime of the Kara, Laptev, and East-Siberian Seas. Pavlov, V.K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4016
ICEWATCH-real-time sea ice monitoring of the Northern Sea Route using satellite radar technology. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3738
Kara Sea ice-ocean coupled model. Ovsienko, S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-456
Last deglaciation of Barents Kara shelf, the role of gravitational collapses and surges. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5299
Late Quaternary paleoenvironment along the northern Barents and Kara seas continental margin. Knies, J., [1999,ger] 53-3823
Long-term fluctuations in elements of marine biota in subarctic regions (in the example of the White and Kara seas). Vozzhinskaia, V.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1555
Mathematical modelling and navigation safety along the Northern Sea Route. Molchanov, V.N., [1995,eng] 53-461
Nuclear contamination and environmental damage from oil spills in polar regions of FSU. Popova, L., [1999,eng] 53-3602
Particle fluxes in the Saint Anna Trough and the eastern Barents Sea. Shevchenko, V.P., et al, [1998,rus] 53-1532
Possibility of long range forecasting of oceanographic conditions based on teleconnections. IAnes, A.V., [1995,rus] 53-5003

Preliminary study on decadal oscillation and its oscillation source in the sea-ice-air system in the Northern Hemisphere. Gao, D.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3325
Preliminary study on decadal oscillation and its oscillation source of sea-ice-air system in the Northern Hemisphere. Gao, D.Y, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2518
Radiometric measurements in the Arctic Ocean—comparison between theory and experiment. Johnsen, K.P., [1998,ger] 53-2512
Spatial distribution of the light attenuation index in Kara Sea waters. Matiushenko, V.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1313
Yamal Sea ice engineering and field studies. Blanchet, D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-446

Russia—Karelia
Anomalously low heat flow density in eastern Karelia, Baltic Shield: a possible paleoclimatic signature. Kukkonen, I.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-532
Bottom buoyancy layer in an ice-covered lake. Malm, J., [1998,eng] 53-1558
Changes in species diversity in peatlands drained for forestry. Vasander, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4286
Chronology of vegetation and paleoclimatic stages of northwestern Russia during the Late Glacial and Holocene. Arslanov, Kh.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4319
Field study on currents in a shallow, ice-covered lake. Malm, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2425
Response of zooplankton communities to acidification in lakes of northern Russia. Lazareva, V.I., [1995,eng] 53-1566
Russian construction complex in transition to market economy. Shishkin, A.A., [1998,eng] 53-914
Some properties of currents and mixing in a shallow ice-covered lake. Malm, J., [1999,eng] 53-2431
Water level fluctuations of large European lakes and climate change. Filatov, N.N., [1998,rus] 53-1531

Russia—Karelian Isthmus
Modeling of hydrological processes and mass transport in the watershed-water body system. Kondrat'ev, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1479

Russia—Kharaulakhskiy Range
Snow-ice formations of the South Kharaulach and Northern Orulgan, Siberia. Sedov, R.V., [1997,rus] 53-4543

Russia—Khibiny Mountains
Snow and snow avalanches. Anisimov, M.I., [1963,eng] 53-4060

Russia—Kirovsk
Characteristics of the thermal stress-state of concrete masses on rock foundations with a complex relief. Sokolov, I.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4507
Snow and snow avalanches. Anisimov, M.I., [1963,eng] 53-4060

Russia—Kodar Range
Estimate of icing of the Kodar and Udokan ridges by means of the landscape indication. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4563

Russia—Koksa River
Fluctuations of four glaciers of the Pamiro-Alay by lichenometric data. Solomina, O.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4964

Russia—Kola Bay
Contamination of bottom sediments in Kola Bay, Russia. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2968

Russia—Kola Peninsula
Alteration features of mineral intrusions in the Kola Peninsula, Russia. Abzalov, M.Z., [1998,eng] 53-1099
Annual atmospheric deposition of 16 elements in eight catchments of the central Barents region. Chekushin, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3218
Ecotoxicological approach to setting standards for anthropogenic load on northern water bodies. Moiseenko, T.I., [1998,eng] 53-1700
Effect of ambient SO_2 levels on S fraction in *Pinus sylvestris* foliage growing in the subarctic. Manninen, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-695
Effects of Kola Peninsula heavy metal emissions on Russian soil acidity parameters. Derome, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3213
Factors influencing NO_3 concentrations in small catchments in the European Arctic. Kashulina, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3436
Geographical origins of Finnish Lapland atmospheric aerosol number concentrations. Virkkula, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1427
Influence of ice sheets and weathering crusts on placer formation in the Baltic Shield. Evzerov, V.IA., [1998,eng] 53-1698
Kola Project Management Unit.[1998,eng] 53-806
Kola—the arctic nuclear power plant.[1998,eng] 53-805
Mineralization of an igneous complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Korobeinikov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1591
Platinum-bearing copper from an ultramafic alkaline complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Barkov, A.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-108
Platinum-group elements (Rh, Pt, Pd) and Au distribution in snow samples from the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia. Gregurek, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5229
Response of zooplankton and zoobenthos to changes in the water quality in a sub-Arctic water body: Lake Imandra. IAkovlev, V.A., [1998,eng] 53-2511
Traces of mining emissions from the Kola Peninsula, Russia. Gregurek, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3184

Russia—Kolyma
Blue-green and green algae from arctic permafrost. Vishnivetskaia, T.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1138

Russia—Kolyma River
Development of floodplain taliks in the Kolyma River valley and fluvial water temperature. Mikhailov, V.M., [1998,rus] 53-3975
Modern discharge of nine (9) Arctic rivers=2,497 km^3/a. Stein, R., ed, [1998,eng] 53-726
Moisture conditions in xeric plant associations along the Upper Kolyma. Prokopets, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3302
Radiocarbon dating of pollen zones in lacustrine deposits of the Kolyma-Okhotsk interfluve. Lozhkin, A.V., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1310
Some regularities in formation and distribution of floodplain taliks. Mikhailov, V.M., [1998,rus] 53-2384
Underground structures. Kuznetsov, R.IA., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4377

Russia—Komi
Stabilization of fill material for road embankments on permafrost in Russia. Instanes, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2215

Russia—Kotuy River
Modern discharge of nine (9) Arctic rivers=2,497 km^3/a. Stein, R., ed, [1998,eng] 53-726

Russia—Krasnoyarsk
Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Station: 30 years in operation. Boiarskii, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4375

Russia—Krasnozavodsk
Dynamic model of the oxygen regime of a reservoir. Sokolov, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4501

Russia—Kunashir Island
^{14}C ages of tephra layers from the Holocene deposits of Kunashir Island (Russian far east). Razzhigaeva, N.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-738

Russia—Kungur Ice Cave
Dynamics of the Kungur cave icing for the 25 years. Mavliudov, B.R., [1997,rus] 53-4579

Russia—Kuril Islands
^{14}C dating of Late Pleistocene-Holocene events on Kunashir Island, Kuril Islands. Bazarova, V.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-736
Distribution of methane in waters of the Okhotsk and western Bering Seas, and the area of the Kuril Islands. Dafner, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-24
Tidal transformation of Okhotsk Sea waters in the Friza and Ekaterina Straits. Bobkov, A.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4351

Russia—Labaz, Lake
CO_2 fluxes in wet tundra types of the Taimyr Peninsula—contribution of soils and mosses. Sommerkorn, M., [1998,eng] 53-2513
Isotopic composition of ground ices at the Labaz Lake region (Taymyr). Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1273

Russia—Ladoga, Lake
Contribution to the lithostratigraphy and history of Lake Ladoga. Subetto, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1728
Multispectral remote diagnostics of ice cover parameters of inland waterbodies. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4161
Nansen International Environmental and Remote Sensing Centre and its scientific activity. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4163
Water level fluctuations of large European lakes and climate change. Filatov, N.N., [1998,rus] 53-1531
Water transport and power network of North European Russia. Pravdivets, IU.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4504

Russia—Laptev Sea
Anthropogenic organic trace compounds in the Arctic Ocean. Utschakowski, S., [1998,ger] 53-3440
Aquatic palynomorphs: reconstruction of Holocene sea-surface water masses in the eastern Laptev Sea. Kunz-Pirrung, M., [1998,ger] 53-2113
ARCTIC '98: the Expedition ARK-XIV/1a of RV *Polarstern* in 1998. Jokat, W., ed, [1999,eng] 53-4143
Characterisation of fine particles by flow cytometry in estuarine and coastal arctic waters. Moreira-Turcq, P.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1186
Contribution of shore thermoabrasion to the Laptev Sea sediment balance. Are, F.E., [1998,eng] 53-2144
Diagenetic alterations of arctic surface sediments, Siberia and Laptev Sea, pt.2. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-186
Environmental restructuring at the Pleistocene/Holocene boundary in the East Siberian Arctic, part 2. Sher, A.V., [1997,rus] 53-1127
Hydrometeorological regime of the Kara, Laptev, and East-Siberian Seas. Pavlov, V.K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4016
Laptev Sea flaw lead—detailed investigation on ice formation and export during 1991/1992 winter season. Dethleff, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3504
Map of predicted offshore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2285
Numerical simulation of offshore permafrost development in the Laptev Sea, Siberia. Delisle, G., [1998,eng] 53-2173
Off-shore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1262
Origin and disposal of potentially contaminated sea ice in the Arctic Ocean. Darby, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2530
Pleistocene-Holocene permafrost of the East Siberian Eurasian arctic shelf. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2172
Postglacial depositional history of the Laptev Sea: mineralogy and sedimentology. Peregovich, B., [1999,ger] 53-5267
Radiometric measurements in the Arctic Ocean—comparison between theory and experiment. Johnsen, K.P., [1998,ger] 53-2512
Reconstruction of paleogeographic conditions on the Laptev Sea shelf for glacioeustatical cycle. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1133
Reconstruction of sea-ice drift and terrigenous sediment supply in the Late Quaternary. Behrends, M., [1999,ger] 53-4144
Resonance nature of catastrophic storm surges in the Laptev Sea. Ashik, I.M., [1997,eng] 53-1676
Russian-German cooperation SYSTEM LAPTEV SEA 2000: the Lena Delta 1998 expedition. Rachold, V., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5268
Sediments in arctic sea ice—entrainment, characterization and quantification. Lindemann, F., [1998,ger] 53-2117
Seismic evidence for the depth extent of permafrost in shelf sediments of the Laptev Sea, Russian Arctic?. Hinz, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2209
Sub-ice fauna of the Laptev Sea and the adjacent Arctic Ocean in summer 1995. Werner, I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3260

Russia—Lena Delta
Russian-German cooperation SYSTEM LAPTEV SEA 2000: the Lena Delta 1998 expedition. Rachold, V., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5268

Russia—Lena River
Anthropogenic organic trace compounds in the Arctic Ocean. Utschakowski, S., [1998,ger] 53-3440
Arctic deltas. Walker, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-597
Characterisation of fine particles by flow cytometry in estuarine and coastal arctic waters. Moreira-Turcq, P.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1186
Diagenetic alterations of arctic surface sediments, Siberia and Laptev Sea, pt.2. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-186
Fluvial geochemistry of the rivers of eastern Siberia, pt.3. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5092
Modern discharge of nine (9) Arctic rivers=2,497 km^3/a. Stein, R., ed, [1998,eng] 53-726
Snow-ice formations of the South Kharaulach and Northern Orulgan, Siberia. Sedov, R.V., [1997,rus] 53-4543

Russia—Levinson-Lessing, Lake
CO_2 fluxes in wet tundra types of the Taimyr Peninsula—contribution of soils and mosses. Sommerkorn, M., [1998,eng] 53-2513

Russia—Magadan
Evolution of permafrost in environments with rapid sedimentation and denudation. Basistyi, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2145
Ice food depot cooled with a heat pump: a pre-feasibility study. Gulyi, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2198
Ice food depot cooled with the heat pump; sketch-project. Gulyi, S.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2401

Russia—Moscow
Species composition of microscopic fungi in urban snow cover. Kul'ko, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1276

Russia—Moskva River
Experimental studies of the structure of flow under ice. Debol'skaia, E.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4702

Russia—Murmansk
Russian experience with marine concrete structures at the Kislaya Guba tidal power station. Stepanova, V.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3668

Russia—Nal'chik
Concentration, spectral distribution and ice forming properties of aerosols in the region of Nalchik. Kerimov, A.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4967

Russia—Neva River
Conditions and forecast of ice motions during the Neva freezing. Buzin, V.A., [1997,eng] 53-126
St.-Petersburg flood-defending dam influence upon the ice regime of the Neva estuary and the Gulf of Finland eastern part. Drabkin, V.V., [1993,eng] 53-4164
Water transport and power network of North European Russia. Pravdivets, IU.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4504

Russia—Noril'sk
Changes in permafrost along power line routes and railroads in the northern Yenisey area. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2223
Changes in permafrost conditions along linear engineering structures in the taiga subzone of the Yenisey area. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2397
Geotechnical aspects of environmental violations in cryolitic zone. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5240
Parameterisation of atmospheric boundary layer processes in a regional climate model of the Arctic. Abegg, C., [1999,ger] 53-4141
Strengthening of structures of a mine in the north. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5185
Unstable mine waste dump in Siberia poses threat of sliding like a rock glacier. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2193

Russia—Novaya Zemlya
Construction and evaluation of 12.5-km grid NSCAT backscatter maps over Arctic sea ice. Ezraty, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3808
Evaluation of the safe disposal of radioactive waste and spent fuel in the vicinity of Bashmachnaya Bay. Mel'nikov, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5245
Lakes of the Novaya Zemlya archipelago. Vekhov, N.V., [1998,eng] 53-3298
New data on the biogeographical unique status of Novaya Zemlya. Kaliakin, V.N., [1995,rus] 53-1257
Study of low-magnitude seismic events near the Novaya Zemlya nuclear test site. Ringdal, F., [1997,eng] 53-506

Russia—Novgorod
Chronology of vegetation and paleoclimatic stages of northwestern Russia during the Late Glacial and Holocene. Arslanov, Kh.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4319
Simulation of European Pleistocene eolian soil development. Zeeberg, J., [1998,eng] 53-1328
Russia—Novosibirskiye Islands
Ice complex and cryoplanation terraces on Big Lyakhovsky Island. Kunitskii, V.V., [1998,rus] 53-2382
Russia—Ob' River
Modern discharge of nine (9) Arctic rivers=2,497 km^3/a. Stein, R., ed, [1998,eng] 53-726
Specific feature of intra-annual distribution of the Altai rivers runoff. Narozhnyi, IU.K., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4943
Specific features of design and analysis of cable-stayed bridge over River Ob in western Siberia (Russia). Surovtsev, V.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5190
Russia—Ob', Gulf
Mathematical modelling and navigation safety along the Northern Sea Route. Molchanov, V.N., [1995,eng] 53-461
Yamal Sea ice engineering and field studies. Blanchet, D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-446
Russia—Olekma River
Seasonal icing and water balance of the cryolithic zone river basins. Sokolov, B.L., [1997,rus] 53-4562
Russia—Onega Lake
Multispectral remote diagnostics of ice cover parameters of inland waterbodies. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4161
Water level fluctuations of large European lakes and climate change. Filatov, N.N., [1998,rus] 53-1531
Russia—Orulgan Range
Snow-ice formations of the South Kharaulach and Northern Orulgan, Siberia. Sedov, R.V., [1997,rus] 53-4543
Russia—Pamir-Alai
Aerophotogrammetric study of ice movement in surging glaciers. Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-13
Russia—Patom Plateau
Permafrost of the Baikal-Patom Plateau. Litvin, V.M., [1998,eng] 53-2245
Russia—Pechora
Signature of the last shelf-centered glaciation at a key section in the Pechora basin, arctic Russia. Tveranger, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-347
Russia—Pechora Bay
Statistical modeling of ridge height distribution. Gudoshnikov, IU.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3146
Russia—Pechora River
Modern discharge of nine (9) Arctic rivers=2,497 km^3/a. Stein, R., ed, [1998,eng] 53-726
Structure of a pristine *Picea abies* forest in northeastern Europe. Kuuluvainen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1633
Survey of dissolved barium in the estuaries of major arctic rivers and adjacent seas. Guay, C.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3057
Russia—Pechora Sea
Content of pollutants in the snow cover of the Kara Sea and the Sea of Pechora. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-148
Russia—Sakhalin Island
Aseismatic design of offshore structures in frozen seas. Kobayashi, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3773
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore. Gudmestad, O.T., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5095
Field survey of pressure ridges in offshore Sakhalin. Yashima, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3765
Ice forces on a conical structure interacting with a partially consolidated rubble field. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3780
Ice loads from ridges for offshore Sakhalin conditions. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3778
Method for selecting subsea pipeline route under ice conditions (for the Sakhalin offshore case). Polomoshnov, A.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4342
Observation of sea ice conditions using visible and near infrared channels in MOS-1/MESSR and ADEOS/AVNIR. Shirasaki, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3327
Review of first-year ridge geometries and properties in Sakhalin region. Frederking, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3766
Study on ice loads acting on marine structures—interim report of JOIA project. Kato, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3769
Russia—Sayan Mountains
Recent glacierization of the Mongun-Taiga massif (Interior Asia) and oroclimatic conditions. Seliverstov, IU.P., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4560
Russia—Severnaya Zemlya
Airborne radio-echo survey of the ice caps on Severnaya Zemlya, April-May 1997. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4972
New data on the present day and ancient glaciation of Taimir and Severnaya Zemlya areas. Bol'shiianov, D.IU., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5300
Present-day fluctuations of Vavilov ice dome on Severnaya Zemlya. Golubev, V.N., [1998,rus] 53-5298
Reconstruction of the past fluctuations of the mass balance and thickness of an ice dome from the annual ice layers. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4519
Results of the palynological studies of an ice core from the Vavilov ice dome, Severnaya Zemlya. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4533
Weather of the ablation period in the glacial zone of the Severnaya Zemlya. Gordeichuk, O.P., [1997,rus] 53-4581
Russia—Siberia
^{14}C age of palsas in northern Eurasia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-742
^{14}C and ^{18}O in Siberian syngenetic ice-wedge complexes. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-741
1993-94-95 Kara Sea field experiments and analysis. Phillips, G.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4116
538-year record of climate and treeline dynamics from the lower Lena River region of northern Siberia, Russia. MacDonald, G.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1520
Aquatic sources and sinks of CO_2 and CH_4 in the polar regions. Semiletov, I.P., [1999,eng] 53-3286
Assessment techniques in the analysis of the structure and dynamics of cryolithosphere. Konovalov, A.A., [1997,rus] 53-1272
Atmospheric circulation patterns and spatial climatic variations in Beringia. Mock, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1597
Bacteria of northern peat wetlands. Dedysh, S.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-225
Biogeochemical activity of anaerobic microorganisms from buried permafrost sediments. Rivkina, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-208
Biostratigraphy of the Vendian-Cambrian Sukharikha River section, northwestern Siberian Platform. Rowland, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1181
Carbon isotopic oscillations in Pleistocene Siberian stratigraphic data. Brasier, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1182
Cenozoic geomorphological evolution in Siberia. Novikov, I.S., [1997,eng] 53-1739
Characteristic features of vertical ozone distribution in eastern Siberia in winter-spring of 1994-1996. Dorokhov, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3142
Clay transformations in Siberian and Argentinan cryogenic environments. Vogt, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-382
CO_2 fluxes in wet tundra types of the Taimyr Peninsula—contribution of soils and mosses. Sommerkorn, M., [1998,eng] 53-2513
Comparative geochemistry of Siberian and West Greenland flood basalt sequences. Lightfoot, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-283
Data for Devonian stratigraphy in West Siberia. Gratsianova, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1689
Detecting soil thawing in Siberia with ERS scatterometer and SAR. Boehnke, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3709
Diagenetic alterations of arctic surface sediments, Siberia and Laptev Sea, pt.2. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-186
Earth's crust structure of the Barents Sea and northern West Siberia using seismic data. Sokolov, B.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1258
Ebe-Khaya dike belt of trachydolerites in the north of the Siberian Platform. Tomshin, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1740
Effect of traps on salt redistribution in the Lower Cambrian of the western Siberian Platform. Mel'nikov, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1687
Engineering-geocryological monitoring of the Yamsoveysk gas condensate field in northern West Siberia. Buldovich, S.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-3974
Environmental restructuring at the Pleistocene/Holocene boundary in the East Siberian Arctic, part 2. Sher, A.V., [1997,rus] 53-1127
Estimate of icing of the Kodar and Udokan ridges by means of the landscape indication. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4563
Flood mapping from phase decorrelation of tandem ERS data: Ob' River, Siberia. Smith, L.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3714
Fluvial geochemistry of the rivers of eastern Siberia, pt.3. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5092
Frozen ground conditions in the Russian Arctic during the Middle Pleistocene-Holocene. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2967
Geochronology of sedimentary archive of arctic Pleistocene environmental conditions. Genoni, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-425
Geological-geochemical criteria for predicting gas and oil potential in alluvial-lacustrine deposits, West Siberia. Kontorovich, A.E., et al, [1998,rus] 53-1530
Glacier-dammed lakes in the Siberia mountains: causes and factors of origin and development. Sheinkman, V.S., [1997,rus] 53-4561
High-resolution diatom record of the palaeoclimates of East Siberia for the last 2.5 My from Lake Baikal. Grachev, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3091
Holocene environmental history of a peatland in the Lena River valley, Siberia. Jasinski, J.P.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2946
Holocene history of the northern range limits of some trees and shrubs in Russia. Kremenetskii, K.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1519
Impact of vegetation removal and its recovery after disturbance on permafrost. Moskalenko, N.G., [1998,eng] 53-2256
Implications of Siberian sandstone isotopic geochronology for Pleistocene continental drift. Rainbird, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3287
Influence of climatic, geodynamic and anthropogenic factors on permafrost conditions in Western Siberia. An, V.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2142
Investigation of ERS SAR data of the tandem mission for planning and monitoring of Siberian pipeline tracks. Streck, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3711
Isotopic indications of sedimentary rock epigenetic alterations in the Siberian Platform. Vinogradov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1685
Kinematics of the Earth's surface in West Siberia from the results obtained by instrumental techniques. Kolmogorov, V.G., [1997,eng] 53-1741
Kurums. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1986,eng] 53-4028
Long-term arctic peatland dynamics, vegetation and climate history of the Pur-Taz region, western Siberia. Peteet, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1327
Low-velocity lamella in *D"*. Thomas, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1078
Non-stability of the cryolithozone thermal condition and the induced environmental changes. Balobaev, V.T., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2375
Oriented lake-and-ridge assemblages of the arctic coastal plains. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4736
Origin of gas accumulation in the north of West Siberia with references to δ^{13}C and δD data of methane. Galimov, E.M., [1995,rus] 53-1312
Permafrost evolution during Pleistocene-Holocene history of Urengoy field of West Siberia. Galushkin, IU.I., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1637
Problems of completing the construction of hydroelectric stations. Shaitanov, V.IA., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4505
Siberian-type Quaternary floodplain sedimentation: the example of the Yenisei River. IAmskikh, A.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3816
Small cryogenic erosional relief forms in the steppes of Transbaykalia. Liubtsova, E.M., [1998,eng] 53-3297
Snow-ice formations of the South Kharaulach and Northern Orulgan, Siberia. Sedov, R.V., [1997,rus] 53-4543
Soil moisture and soil water solutes during freeze-back at Lake Levinson-Lessing, Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia. Overduin, P.P., [1998,eng] 53-646
Soils of high-mountain tundras of south-east Altai. Goncharova, O.IU., et al, [1998,eng] 53-572
State of concrete in the dam of a hydropower plant in a cold region. Rozental, N.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3665
Thermal and hydrologic dynamics of the active layer at a continuous permafrost site (Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia). Boike, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-516
Trace elements in Russian and Norwegian arctic lake sediments. Rognerud, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-902
Tritium in Siberian permafrost. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2163
Upper Vendian-Lower Cambrian biostratigraphy of the Sukharikha River section (Siberian Platform). Luchinina, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1688
Vertical vegetation zonation in the mountains of northeast Siberia. Ogureeva, G.N., [1998,eng] 53-3300
Water-snow flows on the Putorana Plateau. Voitkovskii, K.F., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4953
Yeasts in Late Pliocene-Early Pleistocene Siberian permafrost. Dmitriev, V.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1137
Russia—St. Petersburg
Chronology of vegetation and paleoclimatic stages of northwestern Russia during the Late Glacial and Holocene. Arslanov, Kh.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4319
Nansen International Environmental and Remote Sensing Centre and its scientific activity. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4163
Russia—Sula River
Mathematical modeling of pollution dynamics in river basins of the arctic zone of Russia. Vinogradova, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3144
Russia—Surgut
Specific features of design and analysis of cable-stayed bridge over River Ob in western Siberia (Russia). Surovtsev, V.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5190
Russia—Tatar Strait
Sea ice observations in the Sea of Okhotsk and the Tatarskiy Strait by NOAA imagery example-1. Ishida, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4330
Water level and ice jams in the Amur River estuary. IAkunin, L.P., [1999,eng] 53-4353
Russia—Taygonos Peninsula
Glaciers of the Taigonos Peninsula. Sedov, R.V., [1997,rus] 53-4584
Russia—Taymyr Peninsula
CO_2 fluxes in wet tundra types of the Taimyr Peninsula—contribution of soils and mosses. Sommerkorn, M., [1998,eng] 53-2513
Hydrogen and oxygen isotopes of water in the active layer on the Taymyr Peninsula. Boike, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2150
Isotopic composition of ground ices at the Labaz Lake region (Taymyr). Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1273
New data on the present day and ancient glaciation of Taimir and Severnaya Zemlya areas. Bol'shiianov, D.IU., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5300
Quaternary deposit isotopic evidence of carbon cycle changes during Russian tree-line retreat. Wolfe, B.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3644
Russia—Tazovskiy Peninsula
Frozen saline soils of the Arctic coast, their origin and properties. Brushkov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-2440
Russia—Tien Shan
Structural, stratigraphic and geochemical characteristics of the active layer of the Gregoriev Ice Cap, Tien Shan. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4559
Russia—Timan Pechora Basin
Incorporation of western components with Russian drilling components, Timan Pechora Basin, Russia. Brady, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1405

Russia—Transbaikal
Engineering properties of frozen soils in southern Trans-Baikal area. Sal'nikov, P.I., [1998,rus] **53-2399**
Estimate of icing of the Kodar and Udokan ridges by means of the landscape indication. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4563**

Russia—Tuva
Structural features of the modern glacierization of the Mongun-Taiga massif. Moskalenko, I.G., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4527**

Russia—Udokan Range
Estimate of icing of the Kodar and Udokan ridges by means of the landscape indication. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4563**

Russia—Ural Mountains
EURASIAN ICE SHEETS: expedition to the lake Lyadhej-To (Polar Urals), July-August 1998. Hermichen, W.D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5269**
Morpho-sedimentation indications of ancient glaciations in mountain valleys. Postolenko, G.A., [1997,rus] **53-4542**

Russia—Vavilov Ice Dome
Present-day fluctuations of Vavilov ice dome on Severnaya Zemlya. Golubev, V.N., [1998,rus] **53-5298**
Reconstruction of the past fluctuations of the mass balance and thickness of an ice dome from the annual ice layers. Nikolaev, V.I., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4519**

Russia—Velesa River
Modeling of annual water and biogeochemical cycles in a forest basin. Nazarov, N.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4700**

Russia—Vilyuy River
Construction of the Vilyui-3 hydroelectric station. Tsvik, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4376**
Strength and deformation characteristics of concrete of the Vilyui III hydroelectric station. Starshinov, S.N., [1999,eng] **53-4506**

Russia—Vorkuta
Postfire alterations of carbon balance in tundra ecosystems: possible contribution to climate change. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2322**

Russia—White Sea
Composition and accumulation conditions of sediments at the White Sea shelf in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene. Voskresenskaia, T.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1683**
Long-term fluctuations in elements of marine biota in subarctic regions (in the example of the White and Kara seas). Vozzhinskaia, V.B., et al, [1997,rus] **53-1555**
Water transport and power network of North European Russia. Pravdivets, IU.P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4504**

Russia—Yakutia
Bench stability control in a deep diamond open pit mine using thermal insulation. Izakson, V.IU., [1998,eng] **53-2218**
Climate warming and monitoring of thermal state of soils in Central Yakutia. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1998,rus] **53-2378**
Concept of ensuring the serviceability of the roadbed of the Berkakit-Tommot-Yakutsk Railway on sections of very icy permafrost. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1999,eng] **53-5167**
Cryogenic processes in the active layer and their changes due to agricultural activities in Yakutia. Gavril'ev, P.P., et al, [1998,rus] **53-2393**
Estimating paleotemperature conditions during formation of ice complex and subaerial periglacial sediments. Konishchev, V.N., [1997,rus] **53-1130**
Frozen saline soils of the Arctic coast, their origin and properties. Brushkov, A.V., [1998,rus] **53-2440**
Ground-based microwave remote sensing of arctic atmospheric parameters. Kadygrov, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] **53-856**
Humidification fluctuation and dynamics of thermokarst processes in Central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1998,rus] **53-2391**
Latitudinal and altitudinal regularities of soil seasonal thaw in Yakutia. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1998,rus] **53-2385**
Latitudinal and altitudinal trends of seasonal soil thaw in Yakutia. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1998,eng] **53-2319**
Observations of permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances, Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., et al, [1998,rus] **53-2390**
Oil and gas complex creation in Yakutia: environmental issues. Konstantinov, I.P., [1998,eng] **53-2232**
Permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances in central Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2180**
Principles of geocryological-ecological zoning and mapping of northern agricultural lands. Ugarov, I.S., et al, [1998,rus] **53-2394**
Problems of the environment protection when developing oil and gas complexes in Yakutia. Konstantinov, I.P., [1998,rus] **53-2396**
Response of the thermal regime of the active layer to recent climatic changes in Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1998,rus] **53-2379**
Response of Yakutia cryolithozone to long-term variations in climate elements. Shender, N.I., et al, [1998,rus] **53-2377**
Role of fluvial processes in the evolution of the ice complex soils. Gravis, G.F., [1997,rus] **53-1135**
Wetness variability and dynamics of the thermokarst processes in central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1998,eng] **53-2151**

Russia—Yakutsk
Construction experience on hydraulic fill in a permafrost area. Tseeva, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2298**
Monitoring ground-temperature conditions in central Sakha. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3299**
Validation of ILAS Version 3.10 ozone with ozonesonde measurements. Sasano, Y., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5076**

Russia—Yamal Peninsula
Active layer monitoring in northern West Siberia. Pavlov, A.V., [1998,eng] **53-2271**
Anomalous electrical properties of saline permafrost on the Yamal Peninsula. Krylov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2234**
Application of pollen and spores to determine the origin and formation conditions of ground ice in western Siberia. Vasil'chuk, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2300**
Arctic tanker trafficability studies for Yamal. Bhat, S., et al, [1995,eng] **53-447**
Calculation of characteristics of the Yamal Peninsula river annual discharge. Gopchenko, E.D., et al, [1995,rus] **53-5000**
Cryopeg responses to periodic climate fluctuations. Streletskaia, I.D., [1998,eng] **53-2293**
Distribution of alpigene bluegrass in the Yamal Peninsula, Russia. Sarapul'tsev, I.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1699**
Effects of temperature changes near a Pleistocene ice sheet on the formation of a glacial-tectonic structure (Yamal). Kaplianskaia, F.A., et al, [1998,rus] **53-4940**
Frozen saline soils of the Arctic coast, their origin and properties. Brushkov, A.V., [1998,rus] **53-2440**
Oxygen-isotope and enzymatic activity variations in the Seyaha syngenetic ice-wedge complex of the Yamal Peninsula. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2301**
Principal problems, progress, and directions of geophysical investigations in permafrost regions. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2187**
Regional characteristics of subfluvial talik formation and structure, Yamal Peninsula, Russia. Rivkin, F.M., [1998,eng] **53-2281**
Release of methane from permafrost as a result of local warming and other disturbances. Rivkin, F.M., [1998,eng] **53-1233**
Sources of natural gas within permafrost, north-west Siberia. Skorobogatov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2290**
Statistical investigations of shallow permafrost by electromagnetic profiling. Bobrov, N.IU., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2148**
Study of relationship between dynamic load and strength properties of soft frozen ground. Kutergin, V.N., et al, [1997,rus] **53-1269**
Thaw depth measurements in marine saline sandy and claycy deposits of Yamal Peninsula. Leibman, M.O., [1998,eng] **53-2237**
Typification of taliks in Yamal. Fotiev, S.M., [1995,rus] **53-3977**
Using a method of artificially freezing soil during construction of urban engineering networks in saturated sands. Gevorkian, S.G., [1995,rus] **53-3978**

Russia—Yamburg
Sources of natural gas within permafrost, north-west Siberia. Skorobogatov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2290**

Russia—Yenisey River
Changes in permafrost along power line routes and railroads in the northern Yenisey area. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2223**
Changes in permafrost conditions along linear engineering structures in the taiga subzone of the Yenisey area. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,rus] **53-2397**
Characteristics of the thermal stress-state of concrete masses on rock foundations with a complex relief. Sokolov, I.B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4507**
Dependence of phytoplankton fineness in a natural water body on the water sparobic index: study of the Yenisey river. Shchur, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2510**
Fine-grained sediment and radionuclide adsorption in the Ob Gulf, Yenisey River, and Kara Sea, Russia. Colmer, M.R., [1998,eng] **53-671**
Genesis and paleogeographical conditions of massive ground ice formation in northern Yenisey. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,rus] **53-2383**
Modern discharge of nine (9) Arctic rivers=2,497 km^3/a. Stein, R., ed, [1998,eng] **53-726**

Russia—Zagorsk
Dynamic model of the oxygen regime of a reservoir. Sokolov, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4501**
Operation and safety of hydroelectric stations seepage regime of structures at the Zagorsk pumped-storage station. Kanygin, L.E., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4502**
Selection of the revetment on the upstream slope of the upper reservoir at the Zagorsk pumped-storage station. Busygina, T.V., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4503**

Russia—Zeya River
Characteristics of the thermal stress-state of concrete masses on rock foundations with a complex relief. Sokolov, I.B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4507**

Safety
1990 Military Mountaineering Conference. Military Mountaineering Conference, Jericho, VT, Apr. 17-19, 1990, [1990,eng] **53-3265**
Activity and experience report on the avalanche warning service in Bavaria, winter 1997/1998.[1998,ger] **53-3166**
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time field testing program for the 1995-1996 winter. D'Avirro, J., [1996,eng] **53-3798**
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time field testing program for the 1996/97 winter. D'Avirro, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3797**
Aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluid holdover time laboratory test program: freezing drizzle and freezing rain. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3799**
Airspace and CO_2 narcosis. Radwin, M.I., [1999,eng] **53-2547**
Analysis of the current level of road maintenance on the main highways. Mima, H., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1615**
Analysis of winter skid accidents in Hokkaido with the popularization of studless tires. Nagai, T., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1373**
Annual report 1997. Bundesamt für Seeschiffahrt und Hydrographie (BSH. Federal Maritime and Hydrographic Agency), Hamburg, [1998,ger] **53-3164**
Anti-icing study: controlled chemical treatments. Alger, R.G., et al, [1994,eng] **53-3687**
Automated snow avalanche hazard reduction. Decker, R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1536**
Autonomous approach to road temperature prediction. Hertl, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2357**
Avalanche forecasting methods Highway 550. Final report 1992-96. Mears, A.I., [1997,eng] **53-2410**
Avalanche liability in judicial trials. Lambert, R., [1996,fre] **53-3933**
Avalanche triggering by explosives launched from helicopters. Meffre, J.F., [1998,fre] **53-2474**
Avalanche triggering techniques used for road protection in the USA. Meffre, J.F., [1998,fre] **53-1391**
Avalanche! When the snow comes tumbling down. Henson, R., [1999,eng] **53-3037**
AvaLung, a revolutionary avalanche safety tool. Conger, S., [1999,eng] **53-2546**
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore. Gudmestad, O.T., ed, et al, [1999,eng] **53-5095**
Boundary layer evaluation of anti-icing fluids for commuter aircraft. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1994,eng] **53-3795**
Canadian Ice Regime System database. Timco, G.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1831**
Certification and operation of helicopters in icing environments. Simpson, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2480**
Cloud ceiling and visibility forecasting during snow and rain for flight safety. Stoelinga, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4617**
Comparing the conditions of all the road surfaces over two winters based on a new road surface classification. Kaneko, M., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1614**
Design and operation of Single-Point Urban Interchanges in cold weather regions. Morrison, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-971**
Design and production of ship engine rooms safe from fire. Project final report. Häkkinen, P., et al, [1998,fin] **53-4418**
Detection of floating ice in Antarctica. Salgado, H., et al, [1997,spa] **53-1284**
Development of a road snow removal information system. Aoshima, N., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1608**
Development of laboratory test procedures to replace field anti-icing fluid tests (snow equivalence tests). Bernardin, S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3962**
Developments in aviation forecasting in the UK. Hall, B.A., [1998,eng] **53-2356**
Dynamic physical properties of de/anti-icing fluids. Boluk, Y., [1997,eng] **53-3800**
Economic value of the International Ice Patrol. Pritchett, C.W., [1997,eng] **53-2921**
Environmental and social impact of transporting dumped snow. Dériger, L., et al, [1998,fre] **53-2110**
Evaluation of avalanche warning systems. Crilly, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4166**
Evaluation of traffic markings in cold regions. Lu, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2598**
Evaluation of winter road surfaces based on the new road surface classification. Matsuzawa, M., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1371**
Evidence for shallowing and uplift from bathymetric records of Deception Island, Antarctica. Cooper, A.P.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1663**
Examination of the role of fluid freeze point buffers. Dawson, P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3796**
Experimental and computational simulation of in-flight icing phenomena. Kind, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4841**
Experimental and numerical study of icing effects on the performance and controllability of a twin engine aircraft. Rechorst, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2462**
Explosive use for avalanche control. Bachman, D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3199**
Fire code compliance and life safety for the new South Pole Station. Janneck, T.W., [1999,eng] **53-5125**
Forecasting high wind speed at Pegasus Runway. Holmes, R., et al, [1995,eng] **53-327**
Geological aspects of the deep disposal of radioactive waste. McEwen, T.J., [1998,eng] **53-5244**
Geomorphologic hazards in a glaciated granitic massif: Sierra de Gredos, Spain. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-443**
Geomorphological and geological survey of the Nevado Sabancaya volcano. Salas, G., et al, [1995,eng] **53-1667**
Glacial debris-flows mitigation in Kazakstan: assessment, prediction and control. Popov, N., [1997,eng] **53-1533**
Glacier-induced mountain hazards as a consequence of glacial lake outbursts. Kuhle, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-440**
Heart rate variability method for estimating the response of the human organism in cold. Vlassova, E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4401**
High intensity radiated field external environments for civil aircraft operating in the United States of America. Heather, F.W., [1998,eng] **53-3231**
Hours of work and rest of Canadian ice navigators on board foreign-registered vessels in arctic waters. Buck, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3959**

Human performance in cold. Rintamäki, H., [1998,eng] 53-4400
Improving the efficiency of road maintenance—forming an information network for road maintenance. Kodama, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1599
Individual cold weather operations and medicine. Hamlet, M., [1990,eng] 53-3266
Inflight icing: the handling event. Green, S., [1998,eng] 53-800
Initial research into traffic accidents in the cold region. Pei, Y.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2713
Intelligent Transport System for winter traffic in Hokkaido. Kajiya, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1620
Investigations of plastic composite materials for highway safety structures. Dutta, P.K., [1998,eng] 53-1813
Judicial decision of no liability of mayor for fatal avalanche accident. Sarraz-Bournet, P., [1999,fre] 53-3953
Kola Project Management Unit.[1998,eng] 53-806
Kola—the arctic nuclear power plant.[1998,eng] 53-805
Legal liabilities in clearly marking ski slopes. Grogniet, A., [1998,fre] 53-1389
Mathematical modelling and navigation safety along the Northern Sea Route. Molchanov, V.N., [1995,eng] 53-461
Maximum hail concentration that can be met by an aircraft in stormy precipitations. Husson, D., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1839
Meteorology surrounding the Roselawn accident. Sand, W.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2457
Millimeter-wave detection of road signs and guardrails in snow. Takimoto, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2886
Mixed-phase icing conditions: a review. Riley, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-3187
Modeling of water diffusion in ground aircraft de/anti-icing fluids to predict holdover time. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3963
Modernization of the pilotage certification process in the Laurentian pilotage region. Friend, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3995
Monitoring and warning system of subzero road conditions. Luchetta, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1023
Monitoring of a volcanic eruption in Iceland by ERS-1/2 SAR. Müschen, B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1294
Monitoring of subglacial volcanic eruption and glacial flood in southern Iceland using ERS-1/2 SAR data. Müschen, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1285
National Ski Patrol Avalanche Education Program. Kempner, C., [1999,eng] 53-2548
Natural hazards in relation to present stratovolcano deglaciation: Popocatepetl and Citlaltepetl, Mexico. Palacios, D., [1998,eng] 53-442
Occupational health care and its development in the Barents region. Hassi, J., [1998,eng] 53-4428
Operation and safety of hydroelectric stations seepage regime of structures at the Zagorsk pumped-storage station. Kanygin, L.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4502
Pedestrian slip and fall accidents on icy roads subject to extreme slipperiness—report from fire department responses. Nihonyanagi, M., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1374
Personal-computer program for analysis and evaluation of the condition of earth dams. Gel'fand, R.E., [1999,eng] 53-4499
Photogrammetry for the evaluation of hazards resulting from snow cover. Kölbl, O., et al, [1993,fre] 53-1862
Planning considerations for winter sports resort development. Wingle, H.P., [1994,eng] 53-3189
Pole-mounted radars to detect, and lights to warn of stopped vehicles in blowing snow. Fukuzawa, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1370
Problems of interaction of nival-glacial phenomena and human activity. Osokin, N.I., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4961
Radar for verification of avalanche blasting above roads. Riedler, W., et al, [1991,ger] 53-2055
Recent gas hydrate research at the Geological Survey of Canada. Kurfurst, P.J., [1997,rus] 53-1274
Report on avalanche countermeasures in the Bihoro Pass—procedures in handling explosives. Hirose, A., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1613
Riding out the storm. Ott, C., [1999,eng] 53-3038
Risk assessment in cold environment. Holmér, I., [1998,eng] 53-4397
Road supervisors offer winter comments, tips.[1999,eng] 53-4595
Sea level and peaks, cold and darkness—the miles and extremes of highway avalanche control in Alaska.[1998,eng] 53-1719
Shortcomings of the ATR-72 accident investigation and disposition of the case. Yeoman, K.E., [1999,eng] 53-2458
Ski injuries in 1998. Laporte, J.D., et al, [1999,fre] 53-3954
Sledding in avalanche country. Bachman, D., [1999,eng] 53-2549
Sliding coefficients on an icy road. Mima, H., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1372
Smart ice detection systems based on resonant piezoelectric transducers. Roy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-8
Snow & avalanche. Annual report 1996-1997. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1997,eng] 53-2894
Snow & Avalanche. Annual report 1997-1998. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1998,eng] 53-3034
Snow avalanche control and intentional avalanche triggering in mountainous regions.[1997,eng] 53-106
Snow avalanche programs of the British Columbia Ministry of Transportation and Highways. Boissoneault, M., [1998,eng] 53-1382
Snow countermeasures in the Soya region—snow shelter at Esan on National Highway 238 (part one). Takeda, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1369
Snow hazard regionalization in China. Hu, R.J., et al, [1992,eng] 53-1191
Snowmobile trail planning and design. Fields, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-972
South Pole Station Redevelopment Project. Rand, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5122
Statistical summary of accidental ship groundings on shore or on the seafloor in the waters of Finland. Kaila, J., et al, [1998,fin] 53-4419
Strategies for winter highway maintenance. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2534
Stresses of high mountains. Houston, C.S., [1990,eng] 53-3269
Study of the behaviour of a snow layer deposited on the pavement. Borel, S., [1998,fre] 53-1390
Study on the surface characteristics of winter traffic congestion in Sapporo based on aerial photographs. Shimojo, A., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1611
Summary of the avalanche beacon test LVS-98. Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, [1999,eng] 53-2678
Systems and techniques for identifying and avoiding ice. Final report. Hansman, R.J., [1995,eng] 53-2652
Technical assessment of maglev system concepts; final report by the Government Maglev System Assessment Team. Lever, J.H., ed, [1998,eng] 53-2444
Test pavements as countermeasures for icy roads—results for 1994. Katayama, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1375
Traditional strategies against avalanches. Busset, M.C., et al, [1996,fre] 53-3940
Traffic advisory signs along Japan National Highway 17. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] 53-3027
Training courses for avalanche dog handlers and explosives personnel. Chavasse, B., [1999,fre] 53-3958
U.S. Army snow and avalanche training, past and present. Montagne, J., [1990,eng] 53-3268
Ultrasonic sensors for upgrading the safety of a level crossing. Sato, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1090
Use of Southern Oscillation index for Sydney hailstorm frequency estimation. Kuhnel, I., [1998,eng] 53-580
Using artificial snow in a cold room to test holdover times for aircraft deicing fluids. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2447
When to inform skiers and when to prohibit them from avalanche prone areas. Zuanon, J.P., [1998,fre] 53-1387
Winter conditions of mountain passes in Hokkaido transmitted on the Internet. Kumazawa, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1621
Winter road condition recognition using video image classification. Kuehnle, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1930
Work in the cold. Chashchin, V., [1998,eng] 53-4398
Wyoming plows more at safe speeds.[1999,eng] 53-4594
See [also]: Accidents

Saline ice
See [also]: Salt ice

Saline soils
Anomalous electrical properties of saline permafrost on the Yamal Peninsula. Krylov, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2234
Cryopeg responses to periodic climate fluctuations. Streletskaia, I.D., [1998,eng] 53-2293
Evaporation, water table, and irrigation management of saline soils in Gansu. Xu, X.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2606
Features of saline frozen soil deformability. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1270
Frozen saline soils of the Arctic coast, their origin and properties. Brushkov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-2440
Mass transfer and structure formation in freezing saline soils. Chuvilin, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2167
Material composition and strength characteristics of saline frozen soils. Aksenov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2140
On the correlation of elastic and strength properties for saline frozen soils. Chervinskaia, O.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2161
Phase equilibrium and kinetics of saline soil water freezing. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2194
Pile foundations for university building on saline permafrost. Instanes, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5141
Salt expansion accumulation of sulphate salty soil under freezing and thawing cycles. Chu, C.P., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2607
Seismic-geological classifications of soils in cryolithozone. Voronkov, O.K., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1268
Thaw depth measurements in marine saline sandy and clayey deposits of Yamal Peninsula. Leibman, M.O., [1998,eng] 53-2237
Transient EM sounding in the study of permafrost. Zadorozhnaia, V.IU., [1998,eng] 53-2320

Salinity
36 kyr geochemical record from the Sea of Japan of organic matter flux variations. Crusius, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3909
Actual sedimentation on the antarctic continental shelf (southern part of the Ross Sea). Tucci, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4225
Analysis of planktic foraminiferal tests from high latitudes. Hommers, H., [1998,ger] 53-3463
Arctic Ocean-Nordic seas thermohaline system. Meincke, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1003
Argentine Antarctic Expedition, 1995-1996, on board the icebreaker Irízar. Tosonotto, G.V., et al, [1997,spa] 53-1277
Aspects of arctic oceanography. Rudels, B., [1998,eng] 53-315
Atmospheric and hydrological processes led to extreme thermohaline anomaly in SW Kara Sea, Sep. 1994. Kryev, V., et al, [1995,eng] 53-453
Baltic Sea macrozoobenthos changes in relation to the hydrographical regime. Laine, A.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1185
Bottom buoyancy layer in an ice-covered lake. Malm, J., [1998,eng] 53-1558
Bottom water distribution. Gordon, A.L., [1996,eng] 53-1164
Bottom water formation and distribution in the Weddell Sea. Gordon, A.L., [1998,eng] 53-246
Causes of seasonal and daily variations in aerosol sea-salt concentrations at a coastal antarctic station. Hall, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-733
Characteristics of large-scale processes in the Norwegian energy-active zone and adjacent areas. Alekseev, G.V., ed, et al, [1994,rus] 53-2508
Chemical oceanography in polar oceans. Anderson, L.G., [1998,eng] 53-322
Circulation and water masses in the Weddell Sea. Fahrbach, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-316
Circulation beneath the Filchner Ice Shelf, Antarctica, and its sensitivity to changes in the oceanic environment: a case study. Grosfeld, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2766
Circulation on the north central Chukchi Sea shelf. Weingartner, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-1918
Coherent deep flow variation in the Iceland and American basins during the last interglacial. Hall, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4598
Current, temperature and salinity observations in the Terra Nova Bay polynya area. Manzella, G.M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4223
Decrease in walleye pollock eggs indicates inflow of warmer waters off Hokkaido. Kono, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5286
Dense water formation beneath a time-dependent coastal polynya. Chapman, D.C., [1999,eng] 53-4706
Density-driven mixing in Lake Hoare. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1792
Distribution and inventory of ^{129}I in the central Arctic Ocean. Buraglio, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4603
Durability, strength development and cost effectiveness of concretes containing up to 85% fly ash. Johnston, C.D., [1998,eng] 53-3678
East Antarctic seasonal sea-ice and ocean stability: a model study. Marsland, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2831
Ecology features of coastal saline lakes related to environmental evolution in the area of antarctic continental edge. Wang, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3138
Effect of meltwater input from the antarctic ice sheet on the thermohaline circulation. Mikolajewicz, U., [1998,eng] 53-2802
Effect of silica fume addition on the frost-salt scaling resistance of aged concrete. Matala, S.P., [1998,eng] 53-3680
Electrical conductivity, freezing temperature, and salinity conversions for artificial sea water. Baker, G.C., [1987,eng] 53-1843
Estimation of rate of dense cold water formation on the northern shelf of the Sea of Okhotsk. Gladyshev, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-3143
Evaluating the role of seasonal sea-ice formation in the ventilation of the abyssal Japan/East Sea. Postlethwaite, C.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4333
Freezing estuaries and semi-enclosed basins. Omstedt, A., [1998,eng] 53-314
Geometric model for the Beaufort/Chukchi Sea thermohaline structure. Chu, P.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5050
Gibbs thermodynamic potential of sea ice. Feistel, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2711
Global thermohaline circulation, pt.1. Wang, X.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2690
Global thermohaline circulation, pt.2. Wang, X.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2691
Grounded icebergs and hydrography, Filchner Ice Shelf. Nøst, O.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-172
Gulf of Alaska as possible source for Pacific Ocean intermediate water formation. Vanin, N.S., [1997,eng] 53-1489
High-resolution measurements of dissolved organic carbon in the Arctic Ocean by *in situ* fiber-optic spectrometry. Guay, C.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4602
Hydrochemical method for estimation of paleotemperature of rocks on the Arctic coast. Fotiev, S.M., [1997,rus] 53-1131
Hydrography within the central and east basins of the Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Wilson, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3086
Ice platelets and ocean water interactions, Weddell Sea. Bombosch, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-171
Ice/ocean model for North and Baltic Sea. Schrum, C., [1997,eng] 53-905
Identification of phase equilibrium parameters of freezing soil. Konovalov, A.A., [1995,rus] 53-3976
Interannual ocean and sea ice variability in the Ross Sea. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-164
Interannual variation and vertical distribution of appendicularians in the south of St. Lawrence Island, northern Bering Sea shelf, in summer. Shiga, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5285
Large-scale thermohaline structure of the Ross Gyre. Guretskiĭ, V.V., [1999,eng] 53-4218
Linkage between decadal climate variations in the Labrador Sea and the tropical Atlantic Ocean. Yang, J.Y., [1999,eng] 53-4605
Mass, heat, and salt transport in the southeastern Pacific: a Circumpolar Current inverse model. Gille, S.T., [1999,eng] 53-3853

Measurement of chloride flow along highway. Tang, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3682
Measurements of under-ice currents and turbulent fluxes of momentum and heat in the NOrth Water (NOW) polynya region. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4334
Measurements of under-ice turbulent fluxes and oceanic boundary layer processes in the Baltic Sea. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4335
Migration of ions of chemical elements in freezing and frozen soils. Chuvilin, E.M., [1999,eng] 53-3363
Modern discharge of nine (9) Arctic rivers=2,497 km^3/a. Stein, R., ed, [1998,eng] 53-726
Modification of NO, PO, and NO/PO during flow across the Bering and Chukchi shelves. Cooper, L.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3814
Moisture absorption from salt solutions in cement mortar discs during freezing. Lindmark, S., [1997,eng] 53-3418
North Atlantic deep water circulation collapse during Heinrich events. Seidov, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2984
Observations and modelling of antarctic downslope flows: a review. Baines, P.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-159
Observations of ice and its sediments on the Baltic Sea coast. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2943
Ocean circulation beneath the western Ronne Ice Shelf. Nicholls, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-174
Ocean, ice, and atmosphere: interactions at the antarctic continental margin. Jacobs, S.S., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-157
Ocean-ice shelf interaction and bottom water formation in Prydz Bay. Wong, A.P.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-166
Oceanic erosion of a floating antarctic glacier in the Amundsen Sea. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-162
Oceanographic data of the 35th Japanese Antarctic Research expedition from November 1993 to March 1994. Okano, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2916
Oceanography of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Spezie, G., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4212
On the feasibility of the acoustic halinometry of the Arctic Ocean. Kozubskaia, G.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4592
On the origin and evolution of sea-ice anomalies in the Beaufort-Chukchi Sea. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3035
On the origin and influence of Adélie Land Bottom Water. Rintoul, S.R., [1998,eng] 53-165
On the representation of the southern ocean water masses in an ocean climate model. Kim, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1338
On the role of the sea ice in the redistribution of fresh water and energy in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., [1993,eng] 53-4148
Origin of salts in water bodies of the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Takamatsu, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1662
Overview of coastal ocean models. Greatbatch, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4935
Palmer LTER: interannual variability in near surface hydrography. Hofmann, E.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1779
Particle fluxes in the Saint Anna Trough and the eastern Barents Sea. Shevchenko, V.P., et al, [1998,rus] 53-1532
Permafrost properties in the McMurdo Sound-Dry Valley region of Antarctica. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2158
Physical controls on ocean circulation beneath ice shelves. Williams, M.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-173
Possible cause for Northern Hemisphere glaciation. Driscoll, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-374
Proceedings. Comparison between Oyashio region and Bering Sea ecosystems. International Symposium on the Subarctic Fisheries Oceanography, Hakodate, Hokkaido, Japan, Jan. 29-30, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-5277
Profiling the South Pacific antarctic continental shelf. Giulivi, C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1165
Reasons of damping maximums of hardened cement paste (hcp) at extremely low temperature. Xu, X., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3423
Reconstructing the general circulation of the Ross Sea (Antarctica) using a robust diagnostic model. Bergamasco, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4220
Review of the physical oceanography of the northeastern Chukchi Sea. Weingartner, T.J., [1997,eng] 53-3893
Salinity and redox alternations in the northwestern Baltic proper during the late Holocene. Sohlenius, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1326
Salt concentration distribution in the liquid phase of tetrahydrofuran hydrates during solidification. Nagashima, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4793
Sea ice and climate sensitivity. Kravtsov, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-4001
Sea ice effects on the sensitivity of the thermohaline circulation. Lohmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1910
Short-time variation in low trophic level productivity and hydrographic conditions in Funka Bay. Miyake, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5283
Sources of urea in arctic seas: seasonal fast ice?. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4510
Stability and meromixis in a water-filled mine pit. Stevens, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2371
Subsurface water flow along the continental margin of the Eurasian Basin in the Arctic Ocean. Frank, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2991
Succession of the calanoid copepod community in Funka Bay during spring phytoplankton bloom. Ban, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5284
Surface and deep ocean variability in the northern Sargasso Sea during marine isotope stage 3. Keigwin, L.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3903
Surface-water evolution of the eastern East China Sea during the last 36,000 years. Xu, X.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4111
Temperature and salinity in the North Atlantic during the last interglacial period. Cortijo, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3692
Temporal changes in marine environments in the Antarctic Peninsula area during the 1994/95 austral summer. Kim, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1229
Temporal variability of currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Picco, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4219
Thermohaline data and ocean circulation on the Ross Sea continental shelf. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4213
Thermohaline structure of bottom water on the northern Okhotsk Sea shelf. Gladyshev, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-3148
Thermohaline variability of the waters overlying the west Antarctic Peninsula continental shelf. Hofmann, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-161
Timing of deep convection in the Greenland and Iceland Seas. Malmberg, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1004
Transfer function between surface sediment diatom assemblages and sea-surface temperature and salinity of the Labrador Sea. De Sève, M.A., [1999,eng] 53-5084
Transient tracer observations from the western weddell Sea. Mensch, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-170
Transport and water masses of the Antarctic Slope Front system in the eastern Weddell Sea. Heywood, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-168
Use of a stress index to estimate temperature and salinity stress in arctic ciscoes. Bryan, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3897
Variability of Fram Strait ice flux and North Atlantic Oscillation. Kwok, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3852
Variations of ice cover and thermohaline structure in the Arctic-GIN Sea basin. Allard, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4117
Vertical distribution of the main salt-forming components in Aral and Caspian sea ice. Tsytsarin, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2509
Water masses and mixing near the Antarctic Slope Front. Whitworth, T., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-158
Western Weddell Sea thermohaline stratification. Gordon, A.L., [1998,eng] 53-169
Winter convective events and bottom water warming in the Greenland Sea. Budéus, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-534
Wintertime convection and frontal interleaving in the southern ocean. Toole, J.M., [1980,eng] 53-5227
Wintertime expansion and contraction of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Van Woert, M.L., [1999,eng] 53-4222

See [also]: Ice salinity

Salt content

See [also]: Salinity

Salt extraction

See [also]: Desalting

Salt ice

Brittle compressive failure of orthotropic ice under triaxial loading. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3584
Bromine activation in the troposphere by the dark reaction of O_3 with seawater ice. Oum, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1505
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-395
Specific features of water-salt systems at low temperature. IAtsenko, O.B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-200
Thin saline ice thickness retrieval using time-series C-band polarimetric radar measurements. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-343

Salt lakes

Ecology features of coastal saline lakes related to environmental evolution in the area of antarctic continental edge. Wang, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3138
Origin of salts in water bodies of the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Takamatsu, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1662

Salt spray

See [also]: Sea spray

Salt water

Durability of repaired bridge deck overlays. Paulsson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3176
Electrical conductivity, freezing temperature, and salinity conversions for artificial sea water. Baker, G.C., [1987,eng] 53-1843
Luminescence of ion hydration number in frozen salt solutions. Kimura, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1250
Origin of salts in water bodies of the McMurdo Dry Valleys. Takamatsu, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1662
Specific features of water-salt systems at low temperature. IAtsenko, O.B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-200

See [also]: Sea water

Salting

Admixture influence on repair shotcrete in a marine environment. Pigeon, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1111
Agent for melting snow using water-insoluble particle loaded with calcium chloride. Nakano, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2404
Aircraft tire braking friction under winter conditions: laboratory testing. Comfort, G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3801
Anti-freeze and de-icing composition. Käs, G., [1998,eng] 53-2089
Chloride export in runoff from suburban areas during spring snowmelt. Vonk, A.M., et al, [1991,eng] 53-5044
Chloride penetration in standard concrete, water-reduced concrete and superplasticized concrete. Lukas, W., [1981,eng] 53-266
Comparison of frost deicing salt damage mechanisms in field and laboratory conditions. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3660
Concentration and fractionation of heavy metals in roadside soils receiving de-icing salts. Norrström, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-735
Concrete frost resistance test methods. Rozental', N.K., [1997,eng] 53-3427
Control of concrete pavement scaling caused by chloride salts. Tallamy, B.D., [1949,eng] 53-66
Cyanide and metal pollution by urban snowmelt: impact of deicing compounds. Novotny, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3158
Damage mechanisms in frost deicing salt resistance tests. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3661
Deicing salt accumulation and loss in highway snowbanks. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3177
Development of simple deicer spreaders. Einaga, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1607
Effect of finishing, forming and curing on de-icer salt scaling resistance of concretes. Hooton, R.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3413
Effect of quality of concrete on the scaling deterioration due to calcium chloride. Shimada, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3671
Effectiveness of the coating and admixing system against AAR combined with deicer or sulfates attack. Yang, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3670
Effects of fly ash on microstructure and deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete. Marchand, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3398
Effects of increased salt usage on the chloride concentration in South Dakota Department of Transportation bridges and roads. Marks, K.E., [1990,eng] 53-1844
Evaluation of chloride penetration and freeze-thaw durability of high-performance concrete slabs. Gagné, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3658
FHWA-SHRP snow and ice control showcasing and implementation. Winter workshops. Participants workbook. Strategic Highway Research Program, Washington, D.C., [1996,eng] 53-2533
Freeze-deicing salt resistance of concretes containing cement rich in slag. Stark, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3409
Freeze-deicing salt resistance of high-strength concrete. Stark, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3667
Friction measurement techniques to determine need for salting of icy roads. Fleege, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-920
Frost and frost-deicing salt resistance of supersulphated cement concrete. Knaack, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3410
Frost resistance with and without deicing salt—a purely physical problem?. Stark, J., [1997,eng] 53-3406
How Alaska DOT handles snow and ice.[1999,eng] 53-4596
Ice- and snow-melting compositions containing salt, calcium magnesium acetate, and sodium silicate and their manufacture. Simper, J.L., [1992,eng] 53-1060
Ice-melting composition having anti-corrosion properties. Wiesenfeld, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2537
Influence of C_3A content on frost and scaling resistance. Stark, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3407
Influence of material parameters on freeze-thaw resistance with and without deicing salt. Janssen, D.J., [1997,eng] 53-3397
Laboratory and field studies of salt scaling in fly ash concrete. Thomas, M.D.A., [1997,eng] 53-3399
Length changes of concrete specimen during frost deicing salt resistance test. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3417
Long Term Pavement Performance friction data. Titus-Glover, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3865
Management of winter diffuse pollution from urban areas: effect of drainage and deicing operations. Smith, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-931
Management of winter diffuse pollution from urban areas: effect of drainage and deicing operations. Smith, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-931
Manufacture of solid calcium chloride ice- and snow-melting agents for roads. Ueda, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1057
Measurement of chloride flow along highway. Tang, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3682
Reduction of winter driving hazards: a review of research and development in Ontario. Perchanok, M.S., [1994,eng] 53-1970
Resistance of concrete incorporating granulated blast-furnace slags to the action of de-icing salts. Bilodeau, A., et al, [1987,eng] 53-65
Road icing countermeasures in the Hokkaido Development Bureau. Kawamura, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1376
Scaling and internal cracking in wet freeze/thaw testing. Jacobsen, S., [1997,eng] 53-3420
Snow-removing ice-thawing agents. Liu, X.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1064
Some effects of highway de-icing on adjacent soils and vegetation. Squire, B.J., [1993,eng] 53-5033
Sorption of chlorides on hydrated cements and C_3S pastes. Wowra, O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3411
Study on the results of deicer spreading on icy roads. Oikawa, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1618
Turning pro on anti-icing.[1997,eng] 53-1404
Winter road countermeasures using the spreading of anti-icing chemicals. Kanou, H., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1377
Winter tenting of highway pavements. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-954

Samplers

Design of a novel in situ stratospheric fluorescence hygrometer. Zöger, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2899
Measurement of chloride flow along highway. Tang, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3682

Simple techniques for detection of Martian micro-organisms. Sims, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-540
See [also]: Core samplers; Permafrost samplers; Snow samplers

Sampling

100 year record of ion chemistry from Agassiz Ice Cap northern Ellesmere Island NWT, Canada. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3476

^{129}I and ^{137}Cs tracer measurements in the Arctic Ocean. Smith, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-127

^{129}I in archived seawater samples. Edmonds, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1205

^{14}C AMS dating of Icelandic lake sediments. Sveinbjörnsdóttir, Á.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-740

^{14}C dating of Late Pleistocene-Holocene events on Kunashir Island, Kuril Islands. Bazarova, V.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-736

Active-layer thickness in north central Alaska: systematic sampling, scale, and spatial autocorrelation. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3383

Alpine vascular flora of the Big Level Plateau, Gros Morne National Park, Newfoundland. Brouillet, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3367

Alteration features of mineral intrusions in the Kola Peninsula, Russia. Abzalov, M.Z., [1998,eng] 53-1099

Analysis of daily ^{210}Pb air concentrations in Finland, 1967-1996. Paatero, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-728

Analysis of the toxicity of drilling fluids used in oil and gas prospecting on the arctic sea shelf. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-149

Annual atmospheric deposition of 16 elements in eight catchments of the central Barents region. Chekushin, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3218

Annual cycle of energy balance of Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Wagnon, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2953

Antarctic phytoplankton seasonal changes, King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Zernova, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1565

Anthropogenic carbon dioxide in the Arctic Ocean: inventory and sinks. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1746

Anthropogenic organic trace compounds in the Arctic Ocean. Utschakowski, S., [1998,ger] 53-3440

Application of light hydrocarbons to offshore Norway oil/source rock correlations. Odden, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1541

Assimilation of crustal xenoliths in a Norwegian basaltic magma chamber. Tegner, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3434

Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 1. Spatial and seasonal variability. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-524

Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 2. Elemental composition and sources. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-525

Baltic Sea radioactive contamination in Leningrad nuclear power plant vicinity. Gedeonov, L.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-730

Biogeochemical activity of anaerobic microorganisms from buried permafrost sediments. Rivkina, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-208

Biogeographical limits of arctic foraminifera species. Gudmundsson, G., [1998,eng] 53-334

Biomagnification of mercury in an antarctic marine coastal food web. Bargagli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3033

Biomass and chemical composition of common forest plants in response to fire in western Norway. Skre, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1631

Biomass burning signatures in the atmosphere of central Greenland. Jaffrezo, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2947

Biomass-sedimentation coupling between the Indian Ocean and Weddell Sea. Ishii, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1206

Capability of dynamic photoinhibition in arctic macroalgae is related to their depth distribution. Hanelt, D., [1998,eng] 53-2983

Carbon utilization in the Eurasian sector of the Arctic Ocean. Olsson, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2914

Causes of seasonal and daily variations in aerosol sea-salt concentrations at a coastal antarctic station. Hall, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-733

CF_4 and the age of mesospheric and polar vortex air. Harnisch, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3245

CH_4 emission estimate for the Kuparuk River basin, Alaska. Reeburgh, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3386

CH_4 oxidation by tundra wetlands as measured by a selective inhibitor technique. Moosavi, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3395

Channel stability dynamics in the proglacial Virkisa River, Iceland. Nicholas, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1701

Characteristics of cryogenic soils along a latitudinal transect in arctic Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3379

Chemical studies of snow, ice and meltwaters from Naradu glacier area. Kalsotra, B.L., et al, [1995,eng] 53-353

Climatic implications of moss growth response to nighttime temperature and nutrient level. Gerdol, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1526

Coast Mountains, Alaska metasedimentary zircon geochronology. Gehrels, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-643

Comment on "Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice". Dominé, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1718

Comparative ecology of *Polystichum aculeatum, P.braunii* and *P.lonchitis* in Hordaland, western Norway. Mütter, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1245

Comparison of fiberglass and other polymeric well casings, pt.2. Ranney, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1804

Comparison of sampling techniques of tundra tussock surface energy flux at Alaskan sites. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3385

Comparison of seasonal changes in phytoplankton in different zones of the Antarctic. Rat'kova, T.N., [1997,eng] 53-1564

Concentration and fractionation of heavy metals in roadside soils receiving de-icing salts. Norrström, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-735

Contamination of bottom sediments in Kola Bay, Russia. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2968

Content of pollutants in the snow cover of the Kara Sea and the Sea of Pechora. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-148

Contribution of belowground vascular plants to glacier foreland soil respiration, Svalbard, Norway. Nakatsubo, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1650

Controls on CH_4 emissions from a northern peatland. Bellisario, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2970

Controls on CH_4 emissions from boreal and arctic wetlands. Moosavi, S.C., [1998,eng] 53-667

Correlation of aerial observations of arctic vortex air masses during spring 1993. Michelsen, H.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3244

Correlation of Victoria Land snow composition with geographical factors. Dini, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1872

Crown fire emission of CO_3, CO, H_2, CH_4, and TNMHC from a dense jack pine boreal forest fire. Cofer, W.R., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-1504

Crustal metamorphism of the Bamble Sector, Norway. Cosca, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1548

Current level of Barents Sea bottom sediment oil pollution. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-147

Data for Devonian stratigraphy in West Siberia. Gratsianova, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1689

Data integration for analysis of air pollution effects on Russian terrestrial ecosystems. Tømmervik, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1567

Decadal-scale variability in long-range atmospheric transport to the Summit of the Greenland ice sheet. Kahl, J.D.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3257

Deicing salt accumulation and loss in highway snowbanks. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3177

Detrital zircon constraints on the tectonic evolution of the Gravina belt, southeastern Alaska. Kapp, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-642

Distribution of alpigene bluegrass in the Yamal Peninsula, Russia. Sarapul'tsev, I.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1699

Distribution of methane in waters of the Okhotsk and western Bering Seas, and the area of the Kuril Islands. Dafner, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-24

Distribution of viruses infecting algae in the Skagerrak, North Atlantic Ocean. Sahlsten, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1239

Distributions and recent changes of carbon monoxide in the lower troposphere. Novelli, P.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-523

Dynamic types of alluvial gold placers in northeastern Russia. Gol'dfarb, IU.I., [1998,eng] 53-1696

Ecotoxicological approach to setting standards for anthropogenic load on northern water bodies. Moiseenko, T.I., [1998,eng] 53-1700

Effect of thawing conditions on the recovery of reactive silicic acid from frozen natural water samples. Zhang, J.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 53-256

Effects of CH_4-starvation on atmospheric CH_4 oxidizers in taiga and temperate forest soils. Gulledge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-513

Effects of Kola Peninsula heavy metal emissions on Russian soil acidity parameters. Derome, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3213

Effects of sediment reworking in Spitsbergen glacial deposits. Huddart, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1651

Effects of smelter discharge on Norwegian fjord benthos. Oug, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1571

Effects of substrate saltation on antarctic soil fungus distribution. Marshall, W.A., [1998,eng] 53-344

Efficacy of diatom assemblages as paleoenvironmental proxies in northern Canadian geological provinces. Ruland, K.M., [1996,eng] 53-659

Environmental controls on soil respiration in the Eurasian and Greenlandic Arctic. Christensen, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3387

Estimates of the rate of regolith production using ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al from an alpine hillslope. Small, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3236

Factors influencing NO_3 concentrations in small catchments in the European Arctic. Kashulina, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3436

Fe (III) speciation in the high nutrient, low chlorophyll Pacific region of the southern ocean. Nolting, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-68

Feeding dynamics of a bottom-dwelling shrimp species in the vicinity of Marion Island, southern ocean. Pakhomov, E.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3263

Fern reproduction along Norwegian environmental gradients. Odland, A., [1998,eng] 53-1246

Firn chemical profiles from Campbell Glacier. Caprioli, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1870

Fission-track evidence for Cenozoic mountain deformation, Brooks Range, Alaska. O'Sullivan, P.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3288

Fluctuation in the number of needle sets and needle shed in *Pinus sylvestris*. Jalkanen, R., [1998,eng] 53-693

Fluorine geochemistry in volcanic rock series: examples from Iceland and Jan Mayen. Stecher, O., [1998,eng] 53-3465

Foraminiferal stratigraphy of raised marine deposits on Svalbard. Bergsten, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1653

Forty year record of mercury in central Greenland snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1044

Fossil radiolaria extracted from Cornwall Island limestones. MacDonald, E.W., [1998,eng] 53-1624

Geographical origins of Finnish Lapland atmospheric aerosol number concentrations. Virkkula, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1427

Glaciers caused zooplankton mortality?. Węsławski, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-342

Growth dynamics of *Phaeocystis antarctica*-dominated plankton assemblages from the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1794

Growth of foxtail pine seedlings at treeline in the southeastern Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A. Lloyd, A., [1998,eng] 53-1584

Growth of three species of *Bibio* (Diptera, Bibionidae) larvae under alpine conditions in Norway. Skartveit, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1108

Gulkana Glacier, Alaska 1993 mass balance data. March, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1254

High resolution climate record from the Beijing area during the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Liu, X.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-143

High-resolution paleoclimatic records for the last millennium. Jones, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-117

Hydrocarbon measurements during tropospheric ozone depletion events: evidence for halogen atom chemistry. Ramacher, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2904

Hydrodynamics and nutrient distribution in bottom sediments of the Archipelago Sea, southwestern Finland. Müller, A., [1997,eng] 53-1352

Identification of source nature and seasonal variations of arctic aerosol by positive matrix factorization. Xie, Y.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3284

Identification of two new crustacean species from the western Antarctic. Kusakin, O.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-114

Impact of the Cerro Hudson and Pinatubo volcanic eruptions on the antarctic air and snow chemistry. Legrand, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2896

Importance of biogeochemical processes in modeling stream chemistry in two watersheds in the Sierra Nevada, California. Meixner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1559

Influence of forest peatland drainage properties on Alberta peatland soil water retention. Silins, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-151

Influence of geographic location on antarctic krill organ lipid composition. Mayzaud, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1573

Influence of microhabitat variation on seedling establishment in a boreal forest windthrow gap. Kuuluvainen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1632

Interannual variability in Greenland ice sheet mass balance. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3650

Isoprene emissions from boreal wetlands in Scandinavia. Janson, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1309

Isotope analysis of mercury accumulation in arctic biomass. Atwell, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-888

Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators. Schotterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-292

Isotopic analysis of ice cores and meltwater from Wyoming glaciers and rock glaciers. Cecil, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3519

Late Cretaceous paleomagnetic data from the Median Range of Kamchatka, Russia: tectonic implications. Levashova, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2977

Layers of antarctic krill, *Euphausia superba*: are they just long krill swarms?. Watkins, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2982

Long-range transport of persistent organochlorines to Signy I. Kallenborn, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3219

Long-term changes in the marine macroalgae of Lågskär, Åland Sea (N Baltic). Rönnberg, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1247

Long-term destruction of subarctic wetland vegetation by lesser snow geese. Kotanen, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1586

Loss of volatile acid species from upper firn layers at Vostok, Antarctica. Wagnon, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2903

Measurement of chloride flow along highway. Tang, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3682

Megabenthos biodiversity in the Weddell and Lazarev Seas. Gutt, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-890

Meltwater hydrochemistry of a Svalbard glacier during the ablation season. Wadham, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3489

Metal concentrations in sediments in acidifying lakes in Finnish Lapland. Dauvalter, V., [1998,eng] 53-1429

Metallothioneins in arctic bivalves. Amiard-Triquet, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1680

Methane flux in subalpine wetland and unsaturated soils in the southern Rocky Mountains. Wickland, K.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2971

Model of climatic change effects on Finnish boreal forest biogeochemistry. Forsius, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1480

Modelling resuspension in the Bothnian Bay, northern Baltic. Juntura, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1356

Moisture control over atmospheric CH_4 consumption and CO_2 production in diverse Alaskan soils. Gulledge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-510

Morphology of northern Norwegian marine algae. Eikrem, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-691

Morphometric analysis of Alaskan members of the genus *Potentilla* sect. *Niveae* (Rosaceae). Eriksen, B., [1997,eng] 53-1240

Net phytoplankton in Kongsfjorden, Svalbard, July 1988. Hasle, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1649
New records of Acari from the sub-antarctic Prince Edwards Islands. Marshall, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3261
Nitrogenous nutrition of phytoplankton from the northeastern subarctic Pacific Ocean. Varela, D.E., [1998,eng] 53-661
Non-Redfield carbon and nitrogen cycling in the Arctic: effects of ecosystem structure and dynamics. Daly, K.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2934
Northwest Territories boreal lake chemical limnology. Moser, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1626
Nutrient exchange in an antarctic macrolichen during summer snowfall-snow melt events. Crittenden, P.D., [1998,eng] 53-1596
Nutrient intrusions at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland. Laanemets, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1428
Observations of fish mortality associated with ice blasting on the Lower Rideau River, Ottawa, Ontario. Schaap, P.R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-6
Observations of OH, HO_2, H_2O, and O_3 in the upper stratosphere: implications for HO_x photochemistry. Jucks, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1506
Organochlorine contaminants in fish and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sediments from the Barents Sea. Stange, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1006
Organochlorine pesticides and enantiomers of chiral pesticides in Arctic Ocean water. Jantunen, L.M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-383
Origin of glacial outwash calcareous concretions in Tempo Valley, Ireland. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-1324
Overestimation of snow depth and inorganic nitrogen wetfall using NADP data, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Williams, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-601
Palmer LTER: small boat design for water column sampling. Smith, R.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1776
Petrology, organic geochemistry and palynology of Tertiary age Eureka Sound Group coals, arctic Canada. Kalkreuth, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3174
Phytoplankton carbon isotope fractionation during a diatom spring bloom in a Norwegian fjord. Kukert, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1572
Phytoplankton sedimentation/biomass relation along a Baltic Sea inshore-offshore gradient. Tallberg, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1238
Pioneer aeolian community development on Mount St. Helens pyroclastic flows. Sugg, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1528
Planktonic lipid assimilation in Barents Sea marginal ice zone. Scott, C.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3259
Platinum-bearing copper from an ultramafic alkaline complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Barkov, A.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-108
Pollen proxy data from the Nordic countries. Berglund, B.E., [1991,eng] 53-1578
Population dynamics of two collembolan species in an arctic tundra. Birkemoe, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1168
Possible sources and origins of lead in present-day east antarctic snow. Barbante, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1865
Preservation of glaciochemical timer-series in snow and ice from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Grumet, N.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-144
Psychrotolerant bacteria isolated from arctic soil that degrade polychlorinated biphenyls at low temperatures. Master, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1675
Quantification of the effect of plants on weathering: studies in Iceland. Moulton, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1474
Reconstruction of paleovegetation and palaeoclimate of Holocene Hypsithermal in the Hemudu region. Zhou, Z.K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1236
Redfield behavior of carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorous depletions in antarctic surface water. Hoppema, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2915
Reductive dissolution and reactive solute transport in a sewage-contaminated glacial outwash aquifer. Lee, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-508
Relation of antarctic copepod growth to variable food supply. Shreeve, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3031
Relationship between planktic foraminifera and Ross Sea water mass properties. Asioli, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1864
Relative seasonal precipitation contributions to groundwater recharge in a Nevada watershed. Winograd, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-18
Reliability of moss as a bioindicator of polar atmospheric chemistry. Halleraker, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-734
Reproductive patterns in the antarctic brachiopod *Liothyrella uva*. Meidlinger, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1196
Response of Mt. Kenya alpine vegetation to glacial fluctuations. Mizuno, K., [1998,eng] 53-1521
Response of zooplankton communities to acidification in lakes of northern Russia. Lazareva, V.I., [1995,eng] 53-1566
Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part 2. dynamic studies. Parker, L.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1803
Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part I. static studies. Parker, L.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1802
Searching for manganese pollution from MMT anti-knock gasoline additives in snow from central Greenland. Veysseyre, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3183
Seasonal sedimentation of organic matter and contaminants in the Gulf of Finland. Kankaapää, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1353
Seasonal variations in the origin of lead in snow at Dye 3, Greenland. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-422
Seasonal variations of heavy metals in the 1960s alpine ice: sources versus meteorological factors. Van de Velde, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3289
Settlement rate of lead shot in tundra wetlands. Flint, P.L., [1998,eng] 53-1590
Snow cover investigations—data about air quality. Taraškevičius, R., [1998,eng] 53-203
Snow scavenging of polychlorinated biphenyls and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Minnesota. Franz, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-184
Snowpack accumulation trends in California. Johnson, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3608
Snowpack chemistry during snowmelt in a mature subalpine forest. Hudson, R.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2944
Soil seed banks from coastal subarctic ecosystems of Bird Cove, Hudson Bay. Staniforth, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1583
Soils of high-mountain tundras of south-east Altai. Goncharova, O.IU., et al, [1998,eng] 53-572
Some observations on snowpack features in northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Cagnati, A., [1997,eng] 53-1869
Spatial distribution of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers in the Bering and Chukchi Sea shelf ecosystem. Rice, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-995
Spatial variations of organochlorine contaminants in the northern Baltic Sea. Strandberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-992
Spring plankton biomass and production in the Bransfield Strait. Basterretxea, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2895
Status of *Carex bergrothii* (Cyperaceae) on Gotland, SE Sweden. Hedrén, M., [1998,eng] 53-1244
Structure and sedimentology of relict talus, Trotternish, northern Skye, Scotland. Hinchliffe, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-72
Structure of a pristine *Picea abies* forest in northeastern Europe. Kuuluvainen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1633
Subgrid-scale variability in the surface energy balance of arctic tundra. McFadden, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3382
Successional trends 219 years after fire in an old *Pinus sylvestris* stand in northern Sweden. Engelmark, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1634
Summer biomass of a population of *Phyllophora antarctica* (Phyllophoraceae, Rhodophyta) from Antarctica. Cormaci, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-23
Survey of dissolved barium in the estuaries of major arctic rivers and adjacent seas. Guay, C.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3057
Suspended sediment distribution pattern in Maxwell Bay, South Shetland Islands, West Antarctica. Yoon, H.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1738
Systematics of the acanthoparyphinae (Trilobita), with species from the Silurian of arctic Canada. Adrain, J.M., [1998,eng] 53-1625
Thermal properties of granulite facies rocks in the Precambrian basement of Finland and Estonia. Jõeleht, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-530
Total column and surface densities of atmospheric carbon monoxide in Alaska, 1995. IUrganov, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-528
Tracking polar stratospheric cloud development with POAM II and a microphysical model. Steele, H.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3243
Tree root litter decomposition in a climatic transect of northern European coniferous forests. Berg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3211
Tropospheric gases and aerosols in northeast Greenland. Heidam, N.Z., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3285
Two-year (1996/1997) ozone DIAL measurement over Dumont d'Urville (Antarctica). Santacesaria, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3256
Ultrafine aerosols particles in aircraft plumes: in situ observations. Schröder, F.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1074
Upper Vendian-Lower Cambrian biostratigraphy of the Sukharikha River section (Siberian Platform). Luchinina, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1688
Use of an antitranspirant to minimize winter injury on non-flooded cranberry bogs. Sandler, H.A., [1998,eng] 53-1681
Variability of climatic and ice conditions in the Bohai Sea, China. Zhang, Z.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1482
Variations in Bering Sea amino acid fluxes. Hashimoto, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1203
Variations of air temperature and precipitation in the Russian tundra. Zukert, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-124
Water quality effects of snow storage areas. Merli, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4017
Wet deposition of current-use pesticides in the Sierra Nevada mountain range, California, USA. McConnell, L.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1582
Widespread bacterial populations at glacier beds and their relationship to rock weathering and carbon cycling. Sharp, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3253
Winter and early spring CO_2 efflux from tundra communities of northern Alaska. Fahnestock, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3388
Zircon ages of tillite granitoid boulders from Svalbard. Larionov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1652
See [also]: Ice sampling

Sanding

Aircraft tire braking friction under winter conditions: laboratory testing. Comfort, G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3801
Control of concrete pavement scaling caused by chloride salts. Tallamy, B.D., [1949,eng] 53-66
How Alaska DOT handles snow and ice.[1999,eng] 53-4596
Long Term Pavement Performance friction data. Titus-Glover, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3865
Procedure and set-up for preparation of winter grit. Peier, U., et al, [1989,ger] 53-4112
Reduction of winter driving hazards: a review of research and development in Ontario. Perchanok, M.S., [1994,eng] 53-1970
Road icing countermeasures in the Hokkaido Development Bureau. Kawamura, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1376
Study on the results of deicer spreading on icy roads. Oikawa, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1618

Sands

Aeolian sand geomorphological effects in German Weichselian moraine landscapes. Bussemer, S., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1208
Changeability of eolian processes in Roctocze Upland and Sandomierz Basin during the Vistulian stage. Buraczyński, J., [1994,pol] 53-4515
Comparing sea-ice sediment load with Beaufort Sea shelf deposits: is entrainment selective. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-980
Effect of relief on the type of periglacial slope deposits in the / Łódź. Turkowska, K., et al, [1986,fre] 53-4031
Effective stress creep model for frozen sand. Ji, Z.L., [1996,eng] 53-5026
Engineering problems, Yellowknife, NWT, Canada. Aspler, L.B., [1979,eng] 53-867
Experimental investigations of gold migration in the frozen massifs. Fedoseeva, V.I., [1998,eng] 53-2181
Experimental study of gold migration in frozen sands. Fedoseeva, V.I., [1998,rus] 53-2388
Extra-force on a structure due to thaw settlement of saturated sand. Zhou, G.Q., [1998,chi] 53-2610
Features of saline frozen soil deformability. Zykov, IU.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1270
Freeze thaw effects on sand bentonite landfill covers. Quiroz, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-964
Holocene eolian activity in the Minot dune field, North Dakota. Muhs, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1424
Ice melting in non-cohesive frozen soils, caused by local pressure. Ukhov, S.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1265
Identification of phase equilibrium parameters of freezing soil. Konovalov, A.A., [1995,rus] 53-3976
Influence of sand on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete. Girodet, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3403
Microbial diversity and community structure in two different agricultural soil communities. Ørvedås, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2657
Model of particle transport. Masselot, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1314
Modern nearshore cold-temperate calcareous sediments in the Troms District, northern Norway. Freiwald, A., [1998,eng] 53-979
Participation of aeolian transport in the sedimentation of Pyrzyce ice dammed lake varves (west Pomerania). Karczewski, A., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4124
Progress in cold-climate aeolian research. Koster, E.A., [1995,eng] 53-711
Quaternary eolian deposits, Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands, Northwest Territories, Canada. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1423
Revised chronology for aeolian activity in subarctic Fennoscandia during the Holocene. Käyhkö, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3643
Sand content of loess as an indicator of advance and retreat of deserts in China since the last glacial maximum. Ding, Z.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5067
Simulation of European Pleistocene eolian soil development. Zeeberg, J., [1998,eng] 53-1328
Soil moisture redistribution and infiltration in frozen sandy soils. Stähli, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2430
Specific properties of the quasiliquid film of the ice surface. Fedoseev, N.F., [1998,rus] 53-2387
Stability of gravity offshore structure based on sand seabed subjected to ice load. Hyodo, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3775
Thermoluminescence chronology of sand profiles in the Mu Us Desert, China. Sun, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1823
Using a method of artificially freezing soil during construction of urban engineering networks in saturated sands. Gevorkian, S.G., [1995,rus] 53-3978
Ventifacts and frost fissures in the foreland of the Poznań phase of the last glaciation. Antczak-Górka, B., [1995,pol] 53-4128
Vistulian and Holocene development of the Ozorków environs with reference to the dynamics of the substratum. Forysiak, J., [1996,pol] 53-4652

Sanitary engineering

Artificial freeze thaw extraction of pollutants from pulp mill effluent. Faccy, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-919
Chloride export in runoff from suburban areas during spring snowmelt. Vonk, A.M., et al, [1991,eng] 53-5044
Design and construction of arctic water distribution systems in rural Alaska. Reitz, D.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5147
Effect of dissolved solids on freeze-thaw conditioning. Martel, C.J., [1999,eng] 53-5149
Initial evaluation of geotextiles for wastewater filtration at temporary base camps. Martel, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3832
Introduction to cold regions engineering by D.R. Freitag and T. McFadden. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-4681
Management of winter diffuse pollution from urban areas: effect of drainage and deicing operations. Smith, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-931
Migration pathways for PAHs in the urban environment. Sharma, M., et al, [1991,eng] 53-5041

Natural dewatering of alum sludge in freezing beds. Martel, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-934
New technologies in urban drainage, UDT '91. International Conference on Urban Drainage and New Technologies, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, June 17-21, 1991, [1991,eng] 53-5040
Sewage sludge management at Eielson AFB, Alaska. Stankoff, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5150
Urban drainage in cold climate: problems, solutions and research needs. Marsalek, J., [1991,eng] 53-5042
Use of conceptual hydrological models for modelling urban runoff from precipitation and snowmelt. Thorolfsson, S.T., et al, [1991,eng] 53-5043
Wastewater lagoons for cold regions. McAnaney, D.W., [1998,eng] 53-917
Wastewater treatment plant odor control using a biofiltration system in Duluth, Minnesota. Boyette, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-918
Water and wastewater systems in rural Alaska: status, needs and trends. Schubert, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5148

SAR
See [also]: Synthetic aperture radar

Sastrugi
Effect of surface roughness on bidirectional reflectance of antarctic snow. Warren, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1297
Modeling the effect of sastrugi on snow reflectance. Leroux, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1296
Surface roughness on the Greenland ice sheet from airborne laser altimetry. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1516
Surface wind field of Victoria Land (Antarctica) from surveys of aeolian morphologic features. Frezzotti, M., [1998,eng] 53-2570

Satellites
See [also]: Spacecraft

Satellites (natural)
Atmospheric ices. Samuelson, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-4900
Chemistry of ice induced by bombardment with energetic charged particles. Strazzulla, G., [1998,eng] 53-4881
Comet 46P/Wirtanen: the influence of grain sintering on the evolution layer. Kossacki, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3610
Conamara Chaos region, Europa: reconstruction of mobile polygonal ice blocks. Spaun, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1711
Convective instability in Europa's floating ice shell. McKinnon, W.B., [1999,eng] 53-5081
Dark terrain on Ganymede: geological mapping and interpretation of Galileo Regio at high resolution. Prockter, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-627
Estimates of ice thickness in Conamara Chaos region of Europa. Williams, K.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1710
Europa Ocean Discovery mission. Edwards, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-541
Europa's surface composition and sputter-produced ionosphere. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1042
Europa: disk-resolved ultraviolet measurements using the Galileo ultraviolet spectrometer. Hendrix, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-621
Europa: initial Galileo geological observations. Greeley, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-617
Evolution of lineaments on Europa: clues from Galileo multispectral imaging observations. Geissler, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-623
External sources of water for Mercury's putative ice deposits. Moses, J.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3167
Galileo observations of Europa's opposition effect. Helfenstein, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-619
Galileo search for SO_2-frost condensation on Io's nightside. Simonelli, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-625
Geodynamics of icy satellites. McKinnon, W.B., [1998,eng] 53-4891
Geologic landforms and processes on icy satellites. Schenk, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4892
Grooved terrain on Ganymede: first results from Galileo high-resolution imaging. Pappalardo, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-626
Ice chemistry on the Galilean satellites. Delitsky, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2545
Ice diapirs on Europa: implications for liquid water. Rathbun, J.A, et al, [1998,eng] 53-1466
Ice on the Moon: the first results of the *Lunar Prospector* mission. Shevchenko, V.V., [1998,eng] 53-504
Ices on Io—composition and texture. Nash, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4894
Ices on the satellites of Jupiter, Saturn, and Uranus. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4893
Implications of cryogenic dielectric properties of water-ammonia ices for icy satellite radar surveys. Lorenz, R.D., [1998,eng] 53-3170
Implications of Galileo observations for Ganymede regional stratigraphy. Collins, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-628
Introduction to icy satellite geology. Johnson, T.V., [1998,eng] 53-4890
IUE's detection of tenuous SO_2 frost on Ganymede and its rapid time variability. Domingue, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1035
Laboratory astrophysics in solar system studies—an overview. Cruikshank, D.P., [1999,eng] 53-4859
Laboratory studies of the optical properties and stability of oxygen on Ganymede. Baragiola, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1302
Large impact features on Europa: results of the Galileo nominal mission. Moore, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-624
Metamorphism of solar system ices. Eluszkiewicz, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4875
Monte Carlo model for the flow of dust in a porous comet nucleus. Shoshany, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3168
Multispectral terrain analysis of Europa from Galileo images. Clark, B.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-622
Optical properties of ices from UV to infrared. Schmitt, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4878
Origin and evolution of comets, icy planets and satellites. Forni, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4885
Permafrost as a microbial habitat: extreme for the Earth, favorable in space. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., [1997,eng] 53-543
Physical chemistry of ices in the outer solar system. Kargel, J.S., [1998,eng] 53-4870
Physical properties of snow and ice under cosmic and planetary environment. Arakawa, M., [1999,jpn] 53-4789
Pluto and the Kuiper Disk. Stern, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-4897
Reflectance spectroscopy of icy surfaces. Verbiscer, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4877
Remanent ferromagnetism and the interior structure of Ganymede. Crary, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1295
Rheology of planetary ices. Durham, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4872
Rings of the outer planets. Dones, L., [1998,eng] 53-4898
Searching for ice and ocean biogenic activity on Europa and Earth. Horvath, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-545
Simulation of gas flow in a cometary Knudsen layer. Skorov, IU.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-900
Simulation of the water and carbon monoxide production rates of comet Hale-Bopp using a quasi 3-D nucleus model. Enzian, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-899
Solar system ices. Schmitt, B., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4869
Spaceborne stereophotography of Ganymede grooved terrain. Collins, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-137
Sputtering and desorption from icy surfaces. Johnson, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-4882
Surface compositions of Triton, Pluto, and Charon. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4896
Surface-atmosphere interactions on Titan. Lunine, J.I., [1998,eng] 53-4895
Surface/atmosphere interactions and volatile transport (Triton, Pluto, and Io). Trafton, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4901
Tectonic processes on Europa: tidal stresses, mechanical response, and visible features. Greenberg, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-620
Temperature-dependent near-infrared absorption spectrum of hexagonal H_2O ice. Grundy, W.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1298
Temperatures on Europa from Galileo photopolarimeter-radiometer: nighttime thermal anomalies. Spencer, J.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3821
Terrestrial sea ice morphology: considerations for Europa. Greeley, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-618
Testing for evolutionary trends of European biota. Chela-Flores, J., [1997,eng] 53-542
Thermal conductivity of solar system ices, with special reference to Martian polar caps. Ross, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4871
Thermal destruction of solids near the Sun. Shestakova, L.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-641
Thermal plasma and neutral gas in Saturn's magnetosphere. Richardson, J.D., [1998,eng] 53-5234
Thermodynamic properties of high pressure ices: implications for the dynamics and internal structure of large icy satellites. Sotin, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4873
Upper limits for condensed O_2 on Saturn's icy satellites and rings. Spencer, J., [1998,eng] 53-3171
UV photochemistry of ices: the role of photons in the processing of ices. Salama, F., [1998,eng] 53-4880
Water ice as the main component of icy satellites. Leliwa-Kopystyński, J., [1999,eng] 53-3611
Water ice on comets and satellites. Bernstein, M.P., [1999,eng] 53-4861

Saturation
Aquatic sources and sinks of CO_2 and CH_4 in the polar regions. Semiletov, I.P., [1999,eng] 53-3286
Determination of glacial till specific storage in North Dakota. Shaver, R.B., [1998,eng] 53-507
Distribution of methane in waters of the Okhotsk and western Bering Seas, and the area of the Kuril Islands. Dafner, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-24
Effect of the freezing rate on the frost resistance of concrete. Fagerlund, G., [1992,eng] 53-4167
Effectiveness of the coating and admixing system against AAR combined with deicer or sulfates attack. Yang, D.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3670
Effects of sublimation-condensation region on heat and mass transfer during microwave freeze drying. Wang, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-21
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete: ice formation process in pores. Cai, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3509
Freezing behavior and strength development of concrete containing antifreezer under freezing conditions. Hama, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3676
Influence of water uptake during freezing and thawing. Auberg, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3419
Instrumentation and monitoring of an engineered soil cover system for mine waste rock. O'Kane, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4512
Response of shrub seedbeds to low temperature exotherms. Bai, Y.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-997
Scaling and internal cracking in wet freeze/thaw testing. Jacobsen, S., [1997,eng] 53-3420
Seismic detection of transient changes beneath Black Rapids Glacier, Alaska, pt.II. Nolan, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4248
Thermodynamic study of liquid transportation in freezing porous media. Miyata, Y., [1998,eng] 53-1242
Water expulsion during soil freezing described by a mathematical model called M_1. Nakano, Y., [1999,eng] 53-4233
See [also]: Supersaturation

Saws
Nonstructural ice control. Haehnel, R.B., [1998,eng] 53-2443

Scandinavia
Data for visualization of geomorphological and geological features. Wester, K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1091

Scanning electron microscopy
Analyses of microstructure damage from the creep process in frozen soil using a scanning electron microscope. Zhang, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2323
Analysis of ice formation upon freezing the hardening mineral binders. Sopov, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1195
Clay minerals as evidence of Holocene climatic changes on Indian plains. Srivastava, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1825
Clay transformations in Siberian and Argentinan cryogenic environments. Vogt, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-382
Climatic implications of moss growth response to nighttime temperature and nutrient level. Gerdol, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1526
Comparison of carbon dioxide crystal and water ice scattering properties. Foster, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1300
Contrasting freezing technique effects on eggplant tissue microstructure. Otero, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1176
Diagenetic history of deltaic sandstones in arctic Canada. Nentwich, F.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-429
Discovery of a new phytoplankton species in a Swedish lake. Rengefors, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-690
Effect of cement type on mortar frost resistance. Balters, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3408
Effect of freezing rate on frozen potato tissue rheological properties. Alvarez, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1175
Fossil radiolaria extracted from Cornwall Island limestones. MacDonald, E.W., [1998,eng] 53-1624
Freeze-thaw durability of concretes with and without Class C fly ash. Ouyang, C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-341
Influence of soil microstructure on hydraulic properties of hydrocarbon-contaminated freezing ground. White, T.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3359
Modification of silt microstructure by hydrocarbon contamination in freezing ground. White, T.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3361
Morphology of northern Norwegian marine algae. Eikrem, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-691
Net phytoplankton in Kongsfjorden, Svalbard, July 1988. Hasle, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1649
Network structure and chain mobility of freeze-dried polyvinyl chloride/dioxane gels. Hong, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1085
Overview of regional Silurian reef development, Canadian Arctic and north Greenland. De Freitas, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3466
Response of shrub seedbeds to low temperature exotherms. Bai, Y.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-997
SEM studies on the plant morphology of *Schistidium* Brid. from Fildes Peninsula, Antarctica. Liu, J.X., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3130
Soluble/insoluble speciation of light elements in polar ice as measured by PIXE and SEM-EDAX. Laj, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2578
Study of the microstructure of frozen soils. Wang, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2307
Survival and recovery of 'Meyer' zoysiagrass rhizomes after extracellular freezing. Warmund, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-898
Three species of bryophytes from the Fildes Peninsula of Antarctica under the observation of SEM. Liu, J.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3141
Use of environmental SEM to study asphalt-water interactions. Williams, T.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2358
See [also]: Electron microscopy

Scattering
Absorption of solar radiation by clouds and aerosols in the visible wavelength region at five latitude zones. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 53-833
Aircraft cirrus clouds radiance measurements during EUCREX'93. Hignett, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-830
Altimeter waveform model for combined surface and volume scattering. Newkirk, M.H., [1994,eng] 53-1412
Bistatic dual-polarization scattering from rain and hail at S- and C-band frequencies. Aydin, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-190
Cirrus cloud optical properties in far infrared. Mannozzi, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3355
Correction of three-dimensional effects for passive microwave remote sensing of convective clouds. Bauer, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1934
Correlation functions and correlation lengths for dry snow. Wang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3456
Effects of snow crystal shape on the scattering of passive microwave radiation. Foster, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3015
Effects of the different types of the atmospheres on the surface and planetary albedos of snow. Aoki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-821

Far infrared scattering effects in cloudy sky. Di Giuseppe, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3353
Forward electromagnetic scattering models for sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-391
Ground based passive remote sensing of ice clouds with scattered solar radiation in the near infrared. Betancor Gothe, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3351
In situ measurements of effective diameter and effective droplet number concentration. Korolev, A.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2956
Infrared spectroscopy of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol optical parameters. Echle, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-526
Inverse electromagnetic scattering models for sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-392
Model for altimeter returns from penetrable geophysical media. Adams, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-399
Monte Carlo calculations of polarized microwave radiation emerging from cloud structures. Roberti, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3653
New treatment of cirrus cloud radiative properties. Mitchell, D.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-834
Radar "Three-body scatter spike": an operational large-hail signature. Lemon, L.R., [1998,eng] 53-111
Radar observations of polar cap patch event plasma structure over Sondrestrom, Greenland. Pedersen, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1901
Radiance coefficients of ice and water clouds in the 0.4-4.0-μm range. Veselov, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2684
Role of snow on microwave emission and scattering over first-year sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-397
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-395
Scattering matrix of nonspherical ice particles determined by the geometrical optics approximation method. Masuda, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1287
Sensor/simulation cloud reflectance data comparisons. Descloitres, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-831
Spectroscopic measurements of ice clouds on stratospheric ozone. Reichardt, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1093
Wideband interferometric sensing and imaging polarimetry. Boerner, W.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1658
See [also]: Backscattering; Light scattering; Neutron scattering

Scavenging
Active oxygen scavengers during cold acclimation of Scots pine seedlings in relation to freezing tolerance. Tao, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-999
Aerosol scavenging by ice in supercooled clouds. Song, N.H., [1991,eng] 53-606
Air pollution background monitoring over the former Soviet Union: fifteen years of observations. Paramonov, S.G., [1998,eng] 53-2413
Alkalinity generation in snowmelt and rain runoff during short distance flow over rock. Clayton, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-3108
ALPTRAC: High Alpine Aerosol and Snow Chemistry. Puxbaum, H., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2721
Analysis of pH value of soils affected by acid snow and rain. Yamamoto, M., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4087
Automatic recorder for air/firn transfer studies of chemical aerosol species at remote glacier sites. Preunkert, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2730
Characteristics of ion concentrations in snowpits in Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Arctic. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3135
Characteristics of major ion concentrations in snowpits in Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Arctic. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3125
Characteristics of modern atmospheric dust deposition in snow on the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island, Arctic Canada. Zdanowicz, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4382
Chemical characteristics of springtime precipitation in Lushan Mountains, east China. Zhang, Y.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2412
Chemical composition of fresh snowfalls at Palmer Station, Antarctica. DeFelice, T.P., [1999,eng] 53-2659
CO_2 concentration under the snow cover in a zone of seasonal snow. Kominami, Y., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-3017
Concentration of ionic compounds in the wintertime deposition, Austrian Alps. Winiwarter, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2731
Contrail formation and impacts on aerosol properties in aircraft plumes: effects of fuel sulfur content. Yu, F.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-142
Dating and 20-year detailed chemical data series of shallow firn core from Hercules Névé (northern Victoria Land—Antarctica). Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2584
Effects of snow and ice on the environmental behaviour of hydrophobic organic chemicals. Wania, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2091
Elemental and mineral characterisation of coastal antarctic aerosols in snow using PIXE and SEM-EDAX. Ghermandi, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5108
Estimating aggregation between suspended sediments and frazil ice. Smedsrud, L.H., [1998,eng] 53-1514
Evidence of NO_x production within or upon ice particles in the Greenland snowpack. Honrath, R.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4829
Firn core samples from Drygalski Ice Tongue and snow pit samples from Aviator Glacier. Caprioli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2575
Four-year record (1990-94) of snow chemistry in the Italian Alps. Novo, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2734
Fractionation of halogenated organic matter present in rain and snow. Laniewski, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2538
Geochemistry of the South Atlantic Ocean. Walter, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-1216
Identification of volatile and extractable chloroorganics in rain and snow. Laniewski, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3044
Importance of snow scavenging of polychlorinated biphenyl and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon vapors. Wania, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2889
Major element chemistry in alpine snow along a north-south transect in the eastern Alps. Nickus, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2733
Major ions in snow fall and rime and implications for scavenging processes in mixed clouds. Puxbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2729
Migration pathways for PAHs in the urban environment. Sharma, M., et al, [1991,eng] 53-5041
Nitric acid adsorption on ice at environmental temperatures. Laird, S.K., [1998,eng] 53-2718
Nutrient exchange in an antarctic macrolichen during summer snowfall-snow melt events. Crittenden, P.D., [1998,eng] 53-1596
Oceanic source contribution to the snow composition in the Terra Nova Bay area. Casella, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2576
Oxygen isotopic studies of ice, snow and water samples near the Indian stations in Antarctica. Bhattacharya, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3862
Patterns of precipitation and pollutant deposition in the western Sudete Mountains, Poland. Dore, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5230
Platinum-group elements (Rh, Pt, Pd) and Au distribution in snow samples from the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia. Gregurek, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5229
Preliminary evidence of a biomass-burning event from a 60 year-old firn core from Antarctica by ion chromatographic determination of carboxylic acids. Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2816
Recent variations in the lead content of antarctic snow. Scarponi, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2582
Scavenging efficiency of lead and sulfate in supercooled clouds at Sonnblick, 3106 m a.s.l., Austria. Kasper, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2725
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.1. Baltensperger, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2726
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.2. Poulida, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2727
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.3. Schwikowski, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2728
Seasonal development of ion concentration in a high alpine snow pack. Kuhn, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2732
Seasonal inorganic nitrogen release in alpine lakes on the Colorado western slope. Inyan, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4739
Seasonal variation of SO_2, HNO_3, NH_3 and selected aerosol components at Sonnblick (3106 m a.s.l.). Kasper, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2722
Snow and ice chemistry study of the Greenland ice sheet. Yang, Q.Z., [1996,eng] 53-4913
Snow scavenging of polychlorinated biphenyls and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Minnesota. Franz, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-184
Soluble species in aerosol and snow and their relationship at Glacier 1, Tien Shan, China. Sun, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3311
Solute in high arctic glacier snow cover and its impact on runoff chemistry. Hodgkins, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2001
Sources and origins of aerosols reaching Antarctica as revealed by lead concentration profiles in shallow snow. Barbante, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2862
Spatial differences of chemical features of atmospheric deposition between rainy season and winter in Japan. Fukuzaki, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2539
Spatial distribution and seasonal pattern of biogenic sulphur compounds in snow from northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2840
Spatial variability in the chemical composition of the snowcover at high alpine sites. Schöner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4854
Spatial variability of snow chemistry in western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Stenberg, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2814
Stable isotope analysis for characterization of pollutants at high elevation alpine sites. Pichlmayer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2735
Sticky, dirty snow. Cutlip, K., [1998,eng] 53-112
Study of the MSA, $nssSO_4^{2-}$ concentration and MSA to $nssSO_4^{2-}$ ratio in the snow/ice and atmospheric aerosols of the region surrounding Weddell Sea. Han, J.K., [1998,chi] 53-3120
Trace elements in Russian and Norwegian arctic lake sediments. Rognerud, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-902
Trace substances in snow and firn from the vicinity of two small research stations in Antarctica. Stenberg, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3196
Transport of polluted boundary layer air from the Po Valley to high alpine sites. Seibert, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2724
Ultrafine aerosols particles in aircraft plumes: in situ observations. Schröder, F.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1074

Scintillation
Characteristics of plasma structuring in the cusp/cleft region at Svalbard. Basu, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1904
Evaporation of intercepted snow: measurement and modelling. Lundberg, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-185
Freezing tolerance and growth characteristics of USDA intergeneric citrus hybrids US 119 and selection 17-11. Tignor, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1682

Scotia Sea
Identification and correlation of distal tephra layers in deep-sea sediment cores, Scotia Sea, Antarctica. Moreton, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2797
Tectonics of the Scotia Arc, Antarctica. Dalziel, I.W.D., et al, [1989,eng] 53-3079

Sea air interaction
See [also]: Air water interactions

Sea current gages
See [also]: Flow measurement

Sea currents
See [also]: Ocean currents

Sea floor
See [also]: Ocean bottom

Sea ice
Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1989,eng] 53-4169
Accounting for clouds in sea ice models. Makshtas, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2445
Airborne line scan camera modelling of arctic sea ice meltwater ponds. El Naggar, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1101
Airborne line scanner measurements for ERS-1 SAR interpretation of sea ice. Bochert, A., [1999,eng] 53-3568
Analysis of the contact between level ice and a structure. Riska, K., *et al, [1999,eng]* 53-3772
Analysis of the tensile fracture of sea ice. Mulmule, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-789
Analysis of visual data from medium scale indentation experiments at Hobson's Choice Ice Island. Gagnon, R.E., *[1998,eng]* 53-3084
Annotated bibliography of the Russian literature on glaciology for 1994-1995. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4971
Annotated list of the Russian language literature on glaciology for 1993. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4585
Anthropogenic organic trace compounds in the Arctic Ocean. *Utschakowski, S., [1998,ger]* 53-3440
Application of results from the research project "A Ship in Compressive Ice" to ship operability. Riska, K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-451
Architecture of an anisotropic elastic-plastic sea ice mechanics constitutive law. Coon, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-563
Arctic and Antarctic sea ice data 1972-1994. National Ice Center, Fleet Numerical Meteorology and Oceanography Detachment, National Climatic Data Center, [1996,eng] 53-1087
Arctic meteorology and air/ice coupling. Overland, J.E., *[1998,eng]* 53-321
Arctic Ocean melt season characteristics and sea ice melt pond fractions using ERS-1 SAR. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1996,eng] 53-493
Arctic sea ice contamination: major characteristics and consequences. Lange, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-318
Aseismatic design of offshore structures in frozen seas. Kobayashi, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3773
Atlas of antarctic sea ice and icebergs. Romanov, A.A., [1999,eng] 53-5205
Atmosphere/sea ice interaction in global climate models: a review. Nagurny, A.P., [1998,eng] 53-319
Bacteria from antarctic sea ice brine. Junge, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-181
Baltic Sea ice as growth habitat for phytoplankton. Kuosa, H., [1993,eng] 53-4160
Behavior of ice sheet strain area and ice failure modes. Sakai, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3783
Biogeochemistry of antarctic sea ice: a case study on platelet ice layers at Drescher Inlet, Weddell Sea. Günther, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3695
Broad spectral, interdisciplinary investigation of the electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-389
Bromine activation in the troposphere by the dark reaction of O_3 with seawater ice. Oum, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1505
Calculation of ice pile-up in front of a large conical structure. Izumiyama, K., [1999,eng] 53-3781
Carbon assimilation in antarctic sea ice diatoms. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1988,eng] 53-3968
Carbon isotopic analysis in surface water and sea ice organic matter. Rogers, J.C., [1995,eng] 53-465
Cathodic protection of ice shields on bridges. Munro, J.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1497
Changes of mean sea level and ice condition in Gdynia as indicators of climate changes in the Gulf of Gdańsk. Sztobryn, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-903
Characteristics of ice-active substances released by sea ice diatoms. Raymond, J.A., [1997,eng] 53-544
Characteristics of large-scale processes in the Norwegian energy-active zone and adjacent areas. Alekseev, G.V., ed, et al, [1994,rus] 53-2508
Characteristics of pack ice stress in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-557
Chemical oceanography in polar oceans. Anderson, L.G., [1998,eng] 53-322
Classification of polar satellite data using minimum distance method. Muramoto, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1226
Climate change from increased atmospheric CO_2. Mitchell, J.F.B., [1988,eng] 53-1125

Climatic effects and requirements of arctic clouds. Beesley, J.A., [1997,eng] 53-1440
Comparing sea-ice sediment load with Beaufort Sea shelf deposits: is entrainment selective. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-980
Comparison of ice load calculation algorithms for first-year ridges. Timco, G.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3771
Comparisons of sea-ice velocity fields from ERS-1 SAR and a dynamic model. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3624
Corrugations of the sea-ice-ocean interface caused by ocean shear. Feltham, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3605
Cyclic loading and creep response of aligned first-year sea ice. Cole, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-551
Cyclic local ice deformation under the influence of natural forces. Aksenov, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3604
Data programme for Baltic Sea ice climate modelling. Haapala, J., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4154
Design ice forces for offshore structures. Nevel, D., [1999,eng] 53-3770
Determination of arctic ice algal production with a new *in situ* incubation technique. Mock, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3696
Digital satellite imagery of mesocyclones at Palmer Station. Carrasco, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-567
Ductile compressive failure of columnar saline ice under triaxial loading. Melton, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-552
Dynamics of arctic sea ice—validation of different rheology schemes for the use in climate models. Kreyscher, M., [1998,ger] 53-3439
Dynamics of sea ice. Leppäranta, M., [1998,eng] 53-310
Early results of the use of RADARSAT ScanSAR data in the Canadian Ice Service. Ramsay, B.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-488
Earth's field NMR in Antarctica. Callaghan, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1589
East Antarctic seasonal sea-ice and ocean stability: a model study. Marsland, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2831
Eddy maintenance and attrition in a vertically sheared current under arctic ice. Chao, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1908
Edge wave observation using remote seismoacoustic sensing of ice events in the Arctic. Dudko, IU.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-554
Effect of included particulates on the spectral albedo of sea ice. Light, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1748
Electromagnetic and physical properties of sea ice formed in the presence of wave action. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-398
Electromagnetic signatures of first-year sea ice evolution. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-390
Empirical formula for estimating ice loads acting on conical structures. Ishikawa, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3779
Energy exchange in early spring over sea ice in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Hauser, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2954
ERS SAR retrieval of ice cover parameters from some oil and gas fields on the Russian arctic shelf. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3733
Estimating aggregation between suspended sediments and frazil ice. Smedsrud, L.H., [1998,eng] 53-1514
Estimating the thickness of sea ice snow cover in the Weddell Sea from passive microwave brightness temperatures. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1106
Estimation of ice sheet surface elevation change. Choe, C.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-325
Evaluation of ship-based electromagnetic sounding of antarctic summer sea ice. Haas, C., [1998,eng] 53-2060
Examination of the distribution of snow on sea-ice. Iacozza, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5257
Experimental study on dynamic interaction between ice floes and offshore structures caused by seismic motion. Sato, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3774
Exploration of the ice cover in the Pechora Sea as related to shelf development. Gritsenko, L.I., et al, [1995,eng] 53-458
Extinction of ultraviolet A in snow and sea ice. Quakenbush, T.K., [1994,eng] 53-408
Field observations of the electromagnetic properties of first-year sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-393
Field survey of pressure ridges in offshore Sakhalin. Yashima, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3765
First-year sea ice salinity in the South Pacific. Maksym, T., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1163
Forecasting ice on lakes, estuaries and shelf seas. Omstedt, A., [1999,eng] 53-3598
Forward electromagnetic scattering models for sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-391
Four stages of pressure ridging. Hopkins, M.A., [1998,eng] 53-561
Fracture of multiyear sea ice. Sammonds, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-556
General outline of ice conditions in the Puck Bay. Szefler, K., [1993,eng] 53-4156
Gibbs thermodynamic potential of sea ice. Feistel, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2711
Glacier fluctuations and the circulation process changes in the polar regions of the Atlantic and in Europe. Zakharov, V.G., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4522
Glacier ice and sea ice in ice cores from the Hells Gate Ice Shelf. Lorrain, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2565
Growth conditions and the structure and properties of sea ice. Weeks, W.F., [1998,eng] 53-305
Heat budget of snow-covered sea ice at North Pole 4. Jordan, R.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3813
Ice cover discrimination in the Greenland waters using first-order texture parameters of ERS SAR images. Gill, R.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3570
Ice forces on a conical structure interacting with a partially consolidated rubble field. Izumiyama, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3780
Ice loads from ridges for offshore Sakhalin conditions. Bekker, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3778
Ice physics and the natural environment. Wettlaufer, J.S., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-3588
Impact ice load on pile structures. Hayakawa, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3776
Impact loads on fixed offshore structures. Astaf'ev, V.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3777
Impact of southern ocean sea ice on a global ocean model. Stössel, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-697
Improved determination of the sea ice edge with SSM/I data for small-scale analysis. Hunewinkel, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-400
Incorporation of sea ice POM into pelagic foodwebs. France, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-750
Infiltration phyto- and protozooplankton assemblages in the annual sea ice of Disko Island, West Greenland, spring 1996. Buck, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1758
Information exchange and Belgian planned activities, 1998-1999. Belgium. Prime Minister's Services. Federal Office for Scientific, Technical and Cultural Affairs (OSTC), [1998,eng] 53-1858
Information states in radar imagery of sea ice. Kerman, B.R., [1999,eng] 53-3811
Initial incorporation of phytoplankton to the sea ice in Saromako Lagoon, Hokkaido, Japan. Niimura, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4327
Interaction of microwaves with sea ice. Golden, K.M., [1997,eng] 53-182
Interdisciplinary interaction in arctic research. Niebauer, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-251
International Program of the research of the Arctic Climate System. Alekseev, G.V., [1995,rus] 53-4992
Introduction to crystallization phenomena in natural and artificial sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1998,eng] 53-306
Inverse electromagnetic scattering models for sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-392
Inversion of pack ice elastic wave data to obtain ice physical properties. Stein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-555
Kara Sea ice-ocean coupled model. Ovsienko, S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-456
Krill ecology during winter and interaction with sea ice. Frazer, T.K., [1995,eng] 53-406
Laboratory and field observations of wave propagation in grease ice. Newyear, K.D., [1997,eng] 53-796
Laboratory measurements of ridging and rafting forces. Tuhkuri, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3767
Laboratory measurements of sea ice: connections to microwave remote sensing. Kwok, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-394
Local and interactive effects of ice failure at ship motion in a compressive ice. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al, [1995,eng] 53-462
LOLEIF Project. Schwarz, J., [1999,eng] 53-3768
Macrobenthic structure and carbon demand at the continental margin off East Greenland. Seiler, D., [1999,ger] 53-4008
Main results and prospects of the southern ocean ice regime studies. Korotkov, A.I., [1995,rus] 53-5011
Main results of studying and forecasting the arctic sea ice. Krutskikh, B.A., [1995,rus] 53-5009
Material coordinate treatment of the sea-ice dynamics equations. Morland, L.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2695
Mechanism of brine migration in sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., [1998,eng] 53-3150
Medium-scale field ice indentation test (MSFIT)—results of 1996-1998 winter tests. Nakazawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3785
Method of integrated assessment of secondary technogenic impact of harmful matter contained in ice cover on marine environment. Donchenko, V.K., [1993,eng] 53-4162
Methods and results of studies of ice, snow and water physical characteristics for the polar regions. Lebedev, G.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5013
Minimal model of sea ice and climate. Thorndike, A., [1999,eng] 53-3597
Mission analysis support for USCG International Ice Patrol. Final report. Pritchett, C.W., et al, [1995,eng] 53-409
Model study of the effect of particulates on the albedo of sea ice. Light, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-812
Modeling light propagation in sea ice. Mobley, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-396
Modeling the cyclic loading response of sea ice. Cole, D.M., [1998,eng] 53-205
Modelling of ice thermodynamics in natural water bodies. Launiainen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3500
Modelling sea ice roughness in the Arctic. Steiner, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3616
Modelling the influence of snow accumulation and snow-ice formation on sea ice cover. Fichefet, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5109
Motion-induced stresses in pack ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-558
Multifrequency scatterometer measurements of Baltic Sea ice during EMAC-95. Dierking, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3569
Multispectral remote diagnostics of ice cover parameters of inland waterbodies. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4161
Neural network algorithm for sea ice edge classification. Park, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1071
Non-linear thermal transport and brine convection in first-year sea ice. McGuinness, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2830
Numerical simulations of frazil ice dynamics in the upper layers of the ocean. Svensson, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3083
Object-oriented systems for automated SAR image analysis: ice margin kinematics. (Volumes 1 and 2). Daida, J.M., [1992,eng] 53-604
Observations and studies of sea ice, development of the automated system for ice data. Bushuev, A.V., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5012
Observations of brine drainage networks and microstructure of first-year sea ice. Cole, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-550
Observations of ice and its sediments on the Baltic Sea coast. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2943
Observations of melt ponds on arctic sea ice. Fetterer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1336
Oceanography of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Spezie, G., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4212
On the comparison of the assumptions of Kry model with MSFIT data. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3787
On the history of research on sea ice. Weeks, W.F., [1998,eng] 53-304
On the representation of the southern ocean water masses in an ocean climate model. Kim, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1338
On the role of the sea ice in the redistribution of fresh water and energy in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., [1993,eng] 53-4148
On the use of multi-year ice ERS-1 σ° as a proxy indicator of melt period sea ice albedo. Thomas, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-336
On thin ice. Walker, G., [1998,eng] 53-1674
Optical properties of sea ice. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] 53-307
Overview of ice forces on offshore structures. Sodhi, D.S., [1999,eng] 53-3764
Particle fluxes in the Saint Anna Trough and the eastern Barents Sea. Shevchenko, V.P., et al, [1998,rus] 53-1532
Particle-in-cell and finite difference approaches for the study of marginal ice zone problems. Huang, Z.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3082
Peculiarities of sea ice study to provide the work on the Arctic shelf. Spichkin, V.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-4996
Percolation phase transition in sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1495
Physical basis of sea ice control by radiation-convective screens. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1490
Physically based models of the atmosphere. Kaurola, J., [1993,eng] 53-4149
Physics of ice-covered seas. Lecture notes. Advanced Study Institute-Summer School on Physics of Ice-Covered Seas, Savonlinna, Finland, June 6-17, 1994, [1998,eng] 53-303
Phytoplankton and nitrogen uptake in the Indian Ocean. Mengesha, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-745
Planktonic lipid assimilation in Barents Sea marginal ice zone. Scott, C.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3259
Postglacial depositional history of the Laptev Sea: mineralogy and sedimentology. Peregovich, B., [1999,ger] 53-5267
Potential for snow ice formation on south polar ocean ice floes. Adolphs, U., [1998,eng] 53-1335
Predictions of propeller loads due to ice contact. Veitch, B., [1997,eng] 53-1022
Preliminary study on sea ice observation using a ship-borne laser altimeter. Uto, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4332
Probability characteristics of ice loads and actions on offshore structures. Bekker, A.T., [1999,eng] 53-3782
Proceedings of the First Workshop on the Baltic Sea Ice Climate. Leppäranta, M., ed, et al, Workshop on the Baltic Sea Ice Climate, 1st, Tvärminne, Finland, Aug. 24-26, 1993, [1993,eng] 53-4145
Proceedings. POAC 95. Volume 4. International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 13th, Murmansk, Russia, Aug. 15-18, 1995, [1995,eng] 53-444
Proceedings. International Workshop on Rational Evaluation of Ice Forces on Structures, Mombetsu, Japan, Feb. 2-4, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-3763
Protozoan bacterivory in the ice and the water column of a cold temperate lagoon. Sime-Ngando, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5059
Radiometric measurements in the Arctic Ocean—comparison between theory and experiment. Johnsen, K.P., [1998,ger] 53-2512
Radiometric measurements of sea-ice surface temperature in East Antarctica. Michael, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2829
Rafted ice in the mass balance of the Baltic ice cover. Lensu, M., [1993,eng] 53-4165
Results of the experimental research of ice dielectric constant within 1-100 Hz frequency range. Shchennikov, D.L., [1995,rus] 53-5002
Retrieval of atmospheric water vapor content in polar regions using spaceborne microwave radiometry. Miao, J.G., [1998,eng] 53-3438
Review of first-year ridge geometries and properties in Sakhalin region. Frederking, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3766
Role of snow on microwave emission and scattering over first-year sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-397
Role of the sea ice in the year-to-year water temperature variability in the bottom layer of the Gulf of Riga. Zakharchenko, E., [1993,eng] 53-4158
Saline ice thickness retrieval under diurnal thermal cycling conditions. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-395

Satellite data and ice condition in the Antarctic. Shvyrkov, N.N., [1989,eng] **53-411**
Satellite remote sensing of snow, sea ice and glaciers. Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al, [1998,rus] **53-4944**
Scale effects on the fracture of ice. Adamson, R.M., [1996,eng] **53-4915**
Scale effects on the *in-situ* tensile strength and fracture of ice, pt.2. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4921**
Scientific Cruise Report of the Arctic Expedition ARK-XIII/1 of RV *Polarstern* in 1997. Spindler, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-3462**
Sea change in the Arctic. Monastersky, R., [1999,eng] **53-2129**
Sea ice destruction under high power microwave radiation. Kliuchnik, A.V., et al, [1995,eng] **53-463**
Sea ice growth in antarctic leads: top freezing vs. bottom melting. Ackley, S.F., [1998,eng] **53-247**
Seasonal and spatial changes of average velocities of ice drift and gradient currents in the Eastern-Greenland ice flow. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1995,rus] **53-5001**
Seasonal variation in nutrients, pelagic primary production and grazing in a high-arctic coastal marine ecosystem. Rysgaard, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4508**
Sediments in arctic sea ice—entrainment, characterization and quantification. Lindemann, F., [1998,ger] **53-2117**
Sensitivity of the arctic climate system to snowfall: evidence from the Canadian high Arctic. Brown, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] **53-1954**
Significance of ice sheet's leading-edge roughness in relation to ice load. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-345**
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. I: theory. Bažant, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1905**
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. II: results. Bažant, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1906**
Snow and ice applications of AVHRR in polar regions: Report of a Workshop. Steffen, K., et al, [1993,eng] **53-1347**
Snow cover on sea ice. Granberg, H.B., [1998,eng] **53-317**
Solar and terrestrial radiation interaction between arctic sea ice and clouds. Freese, D., [1999,ger] **53-5259**
Sources of urea in arctic seas: seasonal fast ice?. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4510**
Sources of urea in arctic seas: zooplankton metabolism. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4509**
Space at the Service of Our Environment; Proceedings of the 3rd ERS Symposium. ERS Symposium on Space at the Service of Our Environment, 3rd, Florence, Italy, Mar. 14-21, 1997, [1997,eng] **53-3708**
Stability of gravity offshore structure based on sand seabed subjected to ice load. Hyodo, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3775**
Statistical modeling of ridge height distribution. Gudoshnikov, IU.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3146**
Strength characteristics of the first-year sea ice at Notoro Lagoon. Matsushita, H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3786**
Studies of dynamics and structure of the Arctic Ocean ice cover. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1995,rus] **53-5010**
Study on ice loads acting on marine structures—interim report of JOIA project. Kato, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3769**
Summer school report. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-323**
Tallinn time series of break-up as climate indicator. Tarand, A., [1993,eng] **53-4153**
Technical and economical evaluation of the "Northern Sea Route". Schwarz, J., [1995,eng] **53-445**
Terrestrial sea ice morphology: considerations for Europa. Greeley, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-618**
Thermodynamics of sea ice. Makshtas, A.P., [1998,eng] **53-309**
Thermomechanics of pack ice. Lewis, J.K., [1998,eng] **53-560**
Thin saline ice thickness retrieval using time-series C-band polarimetric radar measurements. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-343**
Vertical distribution of the main salt-forming components in Aral and Caspian sea ice. Tsytsarin, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2509**
Winter snow cover variability on East Antarctic sea ice. Massom, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1337**
Yamal Sea ice engineering and field studies. Blanchet, D., et al, [1995,eng] **53-446**

Sea ice distribution

[Proceedings]. National Institute of Polar Research (NIPR) Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, 20th, Tokyo, Nov. 26-27, 1997, [1998,eng] **53-3317**
0.5-million-year record of millennial-scale climate variability in the North Atlantic. McManus, J.F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2132**
1.0 Myr record of Glacial North Atlantic Intermediate Water variability from ODP site 982 in the northeast Atlantic. Venz, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3694**
5-year satellite climatology of winter sea ice leads in the western Arctic. Miles, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-549**
Abstracts. International Symposium on Okhotsk Sea and Sea Ice, 14th, Mombetsu, Hokkaido, Japan, Jan. 31-Feb. 4, 1999, [1999,eng] **53-4325**
Air monitoring of ice conditions in the arctic seas. Chernook, V.I., et al, [1996,eng] **53-494**
Airborne line scanner measurements for ERS-1 interpretation of sea ice. Bochert, A., [1996,eng] **53-492**
Alaska SAR Facility: the US science center for sea ice SAR data. Carsey, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1454**
Analysis of SAR data of the polar oceans: recent advances. Tsatsoulis, C., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-1445**
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere model. Motoi, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2832**
Antarctic circumpolar wave: a beta effect in ocean-atmosphere coupling over the southern ocean. White, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1907**
Antarctic sea-ice simulations with a coupled ocean/sea-ice model on a telescoped grid. Wolff, J.O., [1998,eng] **53-2834**
Application of GIS to study on Northern Sea Route. Yamauchi, Y., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-4341**
Arctic and Antarctic sea ice data 1972-1994. National Ice Center, Fleet Numerical Meteorology and Oceanography Detachment, National Climatic Data Center, [1996,eng] **53-1087**
Arctic climate variability: observations and model simulations. Walsh, J.E., [1998,eng] **53-245**
Arctic Radiation and Turbulence Interaction Study (ARTIST). Hartmann, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3822**
Arctic sea ice as a granular plastic. Overland, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-559**
Arctic sea ice extent and melt onset from NSCAT observations. Yueh, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1716**
Arctic tanker trafficability studies for Yamal. Bhat, S., et al, [1995,eng] **53-447**
Atlas of antarctic sea ice and icebergs. Romanov, A.A., [1999,eng] **53-5205**
Atmospheric drag coefficients of Weddell Sea ice computed from roughness profiles. Fisher, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2827**
Baltic Sea ice climate: an introduction. Leppäranta, M., [1993,eng] **53-4146**
Baltic Sea ice field campaign 17-24 March 1997: data report. Grönvall, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3869**
Bidirectional anisotropic reflectance of snow and sea ice in AVHRR Channel 1 and 2 spectral regions, pt.1. Jin, Z.H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2352**
Brine infiltration in the snow cover of sea ice in the eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Rapley, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2828**
Canadian Ice Regime System database. Timco, G.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1831**
Changes in the Okhotsk Sea and global sea ice area. Iwao, T., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-4331**
Characteristics of large winter leads over the Arctic Basin from 85.5 GHz DMSP SSM/I and NOAA/AVHRR imagery. Agnew, T.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4181**
Circulation in ice-covered waters. Pavlov, V.K., [1998,eng] **53-313**
Circulation on the north central Chukchi Sea shelf. Weingartner, T.J., [1998,eng] **53-1918**
Climate change in the western Antarctic Peninsula since 1945: observations and possible causes. King, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2845**
Coastal ocean prediction. Mooers, C.N.K., ed, [1999,eng] **53-4932**
Comparison of Arctic and Baltic Sea ice backscattering signatures and ice type classification potential at C-band. Grandell, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2489**
Comparison of arctic sea ice variation during 1966-1991 between an ocean—sea ice model calculations and observations. Fang, Z.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2519**
Comparison of present and doubled CO_2 climates and feedbacks simulated by three general circulation models. Watterson, I.G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3647**
Comparison of warming trends over the last century around Antarctica from three coupled models. Connolley, W.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2844**
Comparison of warming trends predicted over the next century around Antarctica from two coupled models. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2846**
Constitutive laws for sea ice dynamics models. Pritchard, R.S., [1997,eng] **53-2923**
Construction and evaluation of 12.5-km grid NSCAT backscatter maps over Arctic sea ice. Ezraty, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3808**
Coupling of a high-resolution atmospheric model and an ocean model for the Baltic Sea. Gustafsson, N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1575**
Cryosphere applications of NSCAT data. Long, D.G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3807**
Current, temperature and salinity observations in the Terra Nova Bay polynya area. Manzella, G.M.R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4223**
Data management for the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment. Barry, R.G., et al, [1992,eng] **53-4773**
Decadal climate oscillations in the Arctic: a new feedback loop for atmosphere-ice-ocean interactions. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2437**
Deglacial chronology of the western Ross Sea. Hall, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1155**
Demonstration of ERS tandem mission SAR interferometry for mapping land fast ice evolution. Hirose, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2121**
Detection of floating ice in Antarctica. Salgado, H., et al, [1997,spa] **53-1284**
Detection of global warming using observed Northern Hemisphere snow cover and sea ice. Vinnikov, K.IA., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4751**
Detection of temperature and sea-ice-extent changes in the Antarctic and southern ocean, 1949-96. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2842**
Development of a synergetic sea ice retrieval method for the ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I radiometer. Grandell, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3008**
Dissemination of test products to selected users in the Baltic Sea area: report on activities in the winter of 1997. Seinä, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3870**
Distribution and formative processes of latent-heat polynyas in East Antarctica. Massom, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2821**
Dynamics of coastal antarctic phytoplankton communities. Moline, M.A., [1996,eng] **53-470**
East Antarctic sea ice: observations and modelling. Worby, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2822**
Effect of air-sea-ice interaction on winter 1996 southern ocean subpolar storm distribution. Yuan, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3649**
Effect of snow on antarctic sea ice simulations in a coupled atmosphere-sea ice model. Wu, X., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3451**
Effects of sea ice growth and concentration in the parametrization of sea ice categories. Shinkai, H., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-4328**
Enhanced thermodynamic ice growth by sea-ice deformation. Heil, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2823**
ENSO events and interannual variations of winter sea-ice in the Greenland, the Kara and the Barents Seas. Wu, B.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3966**
ERS satellite microwave radar observations of antarctic sea-ice dynamics. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3756**
Estimation of sea ice parameters with ERS satellites. Lehner, S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3743**
Extraction of intermediate scale sea ice deformation parameters from SAR ice motion products. Li, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1449**
Features of sea-ice cover, snow distribution and its densification in the central Arctic Ocean. Xiao, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2515**
Finnish Ice Service of the Finnish Institute of Marine Research 1919-1994. Seinä, A., et al, [1997,fin] **53-57**
Five years of AMI-Wind sea ice backscatter grids on a CD-ROM. Gohin, F., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3722**
Floe sizes in the east antarctic sea ice zone estimated using combined SAR and field data. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3741**
Formation and export of water masses produced in arctic shelf polynyas—process studies of oceanic convection. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1010**
Fusion of satellite SAR with passive microwave data for sea ice remote sensing. Beaven, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1450**
Fuzzy clustering approach in unsupervised sea-ice classification. Eom, K.B., [1999,eng] **53-4320**
Global atmospheric responses to antarctic forcing. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2838**
GPS heading determination using short antenna baselines. Vinnins, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2962**
Great earthquake in the Antarctic Plate on 25 March 1998. Tono, Y., et al, [1998,jpn] **53-1320**
Hydrothermodynamic model of the short-term ice forecast in the Gulf of Finland eastern part. Kliachkin, S.V., [1993,eng] **53-4150**
Ice dynamics models. Timokhov, L.A., [1998,eng] **53-311**
Ice edge determination in the Greenland waters using first order texture parameters of the ERS.SAR images. Gill, R.S., [1996,eng] **53-490**
Ice time series of the Baltic Sea. Seinä, A., [1993,eng] **53-4152**
Ice-ocean model applied to seasonal runoff in Hudson Bay, Canada. Saucier, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1745**
Ice/ocean model for North and Baltic Sea. Schrum, C., [1997,eng] **53-905**
ICEWATCH-real-time sea ice monitoring of the Northern Sea Route using satellite radar technology. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3738**
Identifying ice floes and computing ice floe distributions in SAR images. Soh, L.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1447**
Impact of the North Atlantic Ocean on the Younger Dryas climate in northwestern and central Europe. Isarin, R.F.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3472**
Influence of solar zenith angle and cloud type on cloud radiative forcing at the surface in the Arctic. Minnett, P.J., [1999,eng] **53-2693**
Information fusion for estimation of summer MIZ ice concentration from SAR imagery. Haverkamp, D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3809**
Interactive algorithm for derivation of sea ice classifications and concentrations from SAR images. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4185**
Interactive multisensor snow and ice mapping system. Ramsay, B.H., [1998,eng] **53-2329**
Interannual ocean and sea ice variability in the Ross Sea. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-164**
Interannual variations and regionality of antarctic sea-ice-temperature associations. Carleton, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2818**
Interannual variations of sea ice types and relationships with air temperature in the Sea of Okhotsk during 1988-1997. Tateyama, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4329**
Intercomparion of simulated global vegetation distributions in response to 6 kyr BP orbital forcing. Harrison, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1909**
International Arctic Buoy Program data report, 1 January 1994-31 December 1994. Rigor, I.G., et al, [1995,eng] **53-4114**

Lagrangian simulation of mesoscale ice dynamics. Shen, H.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4337
Laptev Sea flaw lead—detailed investigation on ice formation and export during 1991/1992 winter season. Dethleff, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3504
Late Pleistocene-Holocene marine conditions in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: evidence from the diatom record. Cunningham, W.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3641
Long time ice variabilities and conditions in the Kurschiu Gulf. Dubra, J., [1993,eng] 53-4155
Longtime analysis of Antarctica's sea-ice from passive microwave data. Thomas, C.H., [1998,ger] 53-2118
Mapping the progression of melt onset and freeze-up on Arctic sea ice using SAR and scatterometry. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1452
Mapping the thickness of pancake ice using ocean wave dispersion in SAR imagery. Wadhams, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4214
Marginal ice zone. Squire, V.A., [1998,eng] 53-312
Marine sediment cores from the Ross Sea. Licht, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1159
Measuring changes of iceberg attitudes by SAR interferometry. Thomas, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3745
Mesoscale sea ice dynamics in the Weddell Sea. Thomas, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3744
Model for forecasting far eastern sea ice concentration. Plotnikov, V.V., [1997,eng] 53-1488
Model/observation correlation of Weddell Sea ice drift. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-562
Modeling sea ice behavior. Pritchard, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-248
Modeling the thickness distribution of arctic sea ice. Lipscom, W.H., [1998,eng] 53-4002
Modelling global warming and antarctic sea-ice changes over the past century. Wu, X.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2820
Modelling sea ice as a granular material, with applications to climate variability. Tremblay, L.B., [1996,eng] 53-3997
North-Pacific sea ice and Kuroshio SST variability and its relation to the winter monsoon. Fang, Z.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3324
Norwegian perspective. Guddal, J., [1999,eng] 53-4938
Numerical investigation of the spring Ross Sea polynya. Fichefet, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4604
Numerical model for interdecadal variability of sea ice cover in the Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Sea. Morales-Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3449
Object-oriented systems for automated SAR image analysis: ice margin kinematics. (Volumes 1 and 2). Daida, J.M., [1992,eng] 53-604
Observation of large-scale features with ERS SAR browse images. Laur, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1290
Observation of perennial arctic sea ice melt and freeze-up using passive microwave data. Smith, D.M., [1998,eng] 53-1749
Observation of sea ice conditions using visible and near infrared channels in MOS-1/MESSR and ADEOS/AVNIR. Shirasaki, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3327
Ocean and ice features detection using the ERS SAR browse images. Dokken, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3758
Odden ice tongue and Greenland Sea convection. Wadhams, P., [1999,eng] 53-5111
On productivity in ice-covered polar oceans. Lønne, O.J., [1999,eng] 53-3599
On simulating high-frequency variability in antarctic sea-ice dynamics models. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2825
On the origin and evolution of sea-ice anomalies in the Beaufort-Chukchi Sea. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3035
Pack ice convergence measurements by GPS-ARGOS ice beacons. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2709
Paleoproductivity at the antarctic continental margin. Bonn, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-131
Papers. International Symposium on Antarctica and Global Change: Interactions and Impacts, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, July 13-18, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-2751
Physical characteristics of summer sea ice across the Arctic Ocean. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2931
Polar SAR data for operational sea ice mapping. Bertoia, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1455
Possibility of long range forecasting of oceanographic conditions based on teleconnections. IAnes, A.V., [1995,rus] 53-5003
Prediction in ice-covered shallow seas. Preller, R.H., [1999,eng] 53-4937
Preliminary study on decadal oscillation and its oscillation source in the sea-ice-air system in the Northern Hemisphere. Gao, D.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3325
Preliminary study on decadal oscillation and its oscillation source of sea-ice-air system in the Northern Hemisphere. Gao, D.Y, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2518
Proceedings of the First Workshop on the Baltic Sea Ice Climate. Leppäranta, M., ed, et al, Workshop on the Baltic Sea Ice Climate, 1st, Tvärminne, Finland, Aug. 24-26, 1993, [1993,eng] 53-4145
Proceedings. Circumpolar Symposium on Remote Sensing of the Polar Environments, 4th, Lyngby, Denmark, Apr. 29-May 1, 1996, [1996,eng] 53-478
Processing system for satellite sea ice data. Kwok, R., [1998,eng] 53-1456
Production of ice and dense shelf water in the Okhotsk Sea polynyas. Martin, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1750
Radiometric measurements in the Arctic Ocean—comparison between theory and experiment. Johnsen, K.P., [1998,ger] 53-2512
Recent advances in the analysis of SAR data of the polar oceans. Tsatsoulis, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1446
Recent observations of antarctic sea-ice. Hanna, E., [1999,eng] 53-5110
Regional characteristics of sea level variation in the southern ocean with relation to antarctic sea ice. Chen, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3747
Regional patterns of temperature and precipitation for Newfoundland and Labrador during the past century. Banfield, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4191
Relationships between antarctic sea-ice concentration, wind stress and temperature. Watkins, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2819
Review of the physical oceanography of the northeastern Chukchi Sea. Weingartner, T.J., [1997,eng] 53-3893
Role of boundary dynamic processes in the change of ice concentration in arctic seas in summer. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3149
Role of floe size in ice dynamics. Ito, H., [1998,eng] 53-3326
Role of SAR in surface energy flux measurements over sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1448
SAR interferometry over Baltic Sea ice. Dammert, P.B.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1828
SAR observation of antarctic sea ice cover structure variability. Capdevila, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3739
SAR remote sensing algorithms for automated extraction of sea ice ridges and leads. Vesecky, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1857
Satellite microwave radar observations of antarctic sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1998,eng] 53-1453
Sea ice and climate sensitivity. Kravtsov, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-4001
Sea ice characteristics and backscatter variability in the Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctica. Morris, K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-491
Sea ice detection and classification by employing ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I data. Grandell, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2491
Sea ice displacement measured by ERS-1 SAR interferometry. Dammert, P.B.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3740
Sea ice drift in the East Greenland Current. Martin, T., [1996,eng] 53-489
Sea ice dynamics in stratified waterbody. Waters, J.K., et al, [1993,eng] 53-410
Sea ice effects on the sensitivity of the thermohaline circulation. Lohmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1910
Sea ice in the climate system. Zakharov, V.F., [1995,rus] 53-4993
Sea ice morphology. Wadhams, P., [1998,eng] 53-308
Sea ice observations in the Sea of Okhotsk and the Tatarskiy Strait by NOAA imagery example-1. Ishida, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4330
Sea ice thickness distribution as a state variable. Thorndike, A., [1998,eng] 53-249
Sea ice transport: a highly variable link between Arctic and North Atlantic. Hilmer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1048
Sea-ice extent in the southern ocean during the Last Glacial Maximum: another approach to the problem. Burckle, L.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2800
Sea-ice impact on long-term particle flux in the Greenland Sea's Is Odden-Nordbukta region, 1985-1996. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3855
Sea-ice pressure ridges in East Antarctica. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2826
Seasat scatterometer observations of sea ice. Swift, C.T., [1999,eng] 53-3011
Simulated time-dependent climate response to solar radiative forcing since 1600. Rind, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3648
SSM/I sea ice concentrations using the bootstrap algorithm. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-413
Statistical method for long-range forecast of the Baltic Sea iciness. Meshcherskaia, A.V., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4159
Study of the temporal nature of arctic leads during spring using ERS-1 SAR. Onstott, R.G., [1997,eng] 53-3742
System concept for electro-optical imaging of sea ice from space in the visible and infrared spectra. Jackson, B., [1997,eng] 53-2349
Tendencies and periodicity of the changes in maximum annual extent of ice cover in the Baltic Sea (1720-1992). Kożuchowski, K., [1994,pol] 53-4179
Texture analysis of SAR sea ice imagery using gray level co-occurrence matrices. Soh, L.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3012
Thermohaline data and ocean circulation on the Ross Sea continental shelf. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4213
Towards operational monitoring of arctic sea ice by SAR. Sephton, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1457
Transarctic Acoustic Propagation Experiment and climate monitoring in the Arctic. Mikhalevsky, P.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3442
Tropospheric clouds and lower stratospheric heating rates: results from late winter in the Southern Hemisphere. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3842
Unsupervised image segmentation: a data investigation model and SAR sea ice applications. Koh, L.K., [1998,eng] 53-4004
Use of ocean wave imaging to detect the marginal ice zone in ERS-SAR images. Schmidt, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3746
Use of RADARSAT data in the Canadian Ice Service. Ramsay, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2119
Use of SSM/I ice concentration data in the ECMWF SST analysis. Fernandez, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2972
Variability in Bering Sea ice cover as affected by a regime shift in the North Pacific in the period 1947-1996. Niebauer, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-1747
Variability of climatic and ice conditions in the Bohai Sea, China. Zhang, Z.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1482
Variability of Fram Strait ice flux and North Atlantic Oscillation. Kwok, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3852
Variation of southern ocean sea level and its possible relation with antarctic sea ice. Chen, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2699
Variations in reconstructed ice winter severity in the western Baltic from 1501-1995. Koslowski, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4684
Variations of ice cover and thermohaline structure in the Arctic-GIN Sea basin. Allard, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4117
Virtual floe ice drift forecast model intercomparison. Grumbine, R.W., [1998,eng] 53-1173
Water column sediment fluxes in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: atmospheric and sea ice forcing. Dunbar, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2989
Wavelet analysis of SAR images in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1451
Wind forcing of ice cover in the Labrador shelf marginal ice zone. Greenan, B.J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-594
Winter atmospheric forcing of the Ross Sea Polynya. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-163
Winter conditions in the East Antarctic pack ice: a report on the 1995 HIHO HIHO ice drift and deformation experiment. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-58
Wintertime dynamics of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Van Woert, M.L., [1999,eng] 53-3812
Wintertime expansion and contraction of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Van Woert, M.L., [1999,eng] 53-4222

Sea level

"Implicit ice" in the global theory of glacial isostatic adjustment. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-1509
30-year mass balance of a high arctic glacier: perspectives from the White Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, NWT, Canada. Ecclestone, M.A., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1956
Altimeter data analysis of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Simone, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4216
Amplitudes of Late Pennsylvanian glacioeustasy. Soreghan, G.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3551
Analysis of sedimentary environment of core AB-67 at Barrow. Wang, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3134
Antarctic ice stream variations during Late Pleistocene. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1139
Antarctic precipitation and its contribution to the global sea-level budget. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2786
Astronomical forcing in cosmogenic Be-10 variation from East Antarctica coast?. Liritzis, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-600
Atmospheric moisture transport across the southern ocean and mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Slonaker, R.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3840
Behaviour of the West Antarctic ice sheet in the last 20,000 years: a marine geology approach. Taviani, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2583
Bottom currents, sedimentation and ice-sheet retreat facies successions on the Mac Robertson shelf, East Antarctica. Harris, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2420
Changes of mean sea level and ice condition in Gdynia as indicators of climate changes in the Gulf of Gdańsk. Sztobryn, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-903
Compositional variations and provenance of Triassic sandstones from the Barents Shelf. Mørk, M.B.E., [1999,eng] 53-4372
Deglacial chronology of the western Ross Sea. Hall, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1155
Deglaciation, shore displacement and early-Holocene vegetation history in eastern middle Sweden. Wastegård, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-116
Development and testing of a thermal-mechanical numerical model for predicting arctic shore erosion processes. Nairn, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2260
Diatoms as quantitative paleodepth indicators in Beaufort Sea coastal areas. Campeau, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3484
Distinction between the Storegga tsunami and the Holocene marine transgression in Norway. Bondevik, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3836
Dynamics of the Ice Age Earth: postglacial isostatic adjustment and mantle rheology. Wu, P., ed, [1998,eng] 53-4796
East Antarctic Ice Sheet: unstable ice or unstable ideas?. Sugden, D.E., [1996,eng] 53-4696
East Asian monsoon climate during the Late Pleistocene: high-resolution sediment records from the South China Sea. Wang, L.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4110
Ecology features of coastal saline lakes related to environmental evolution in the area of antarctic continental edge. Wang, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3138
Effects of postglacial vertical displacement positioning on lithospheric thickness. Ni, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1040
Effects of Quaternary sea level cycles on strontium in seawater. Stoll, H.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-255
Environmental changes since Late Pleistocene in estuarine plain of Jiulong River, Fujian Province. Chen, W.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2516
Estimating present-day postglacial rebound and horizontal movements in Fennoscandia. Pan, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4839
Evidence for Heinrich event 1 in the British Isles. McCabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3838

Evidence of late Holocene post-glacial isostatic adjustment in coastal wetland deposits of eastern North America. Donnelly, J.P., [1998,eng] 53-4815
Evidence of postglacial sea level change from Roman archaeological sites on the Mediterranean coast. Pirazzoli, P.A., [1998,eng] 53-4816
Facies architecture, seismic stratigraphy and development of a high-latitude basin: the Powell Basin (Antarctica). Viseras, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4704
Fluctuations of the East Antarctic ice-sheet margin since the last glaciation from the stratigraphy of raised beach deposits along the Soya Coast. Miura, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2799
Fluvial activity in Estonia in the Lateglacial and early Holocene. Raukas, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4437
From glaciation to the present time. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] 53-4645
Future of the west antarctic ice sheet. Bindschadler, R., [1998,eng] 53-373
Geodetic techniques for estimating changes in polar ice. Wahr, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4821
Glacial isostasy and the crustal structure of Antarctica. Zweick, C., [1998,eng] 53-2804
Glacio-eustatic control of continental-shallow marine cyclicity from late Quaternary deposits. Amorosi, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5064
Global glacial isostasy and relative sea level. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-4798
GPS static sites along the Victoria Land coast. Berkman, P.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-371
Greenland ice sheet—a model for its culmination and decay during and after the last glacial maximum. Funder, S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3973
Holocene lake sediments and sea-level change at Mt. Riiser-Larsen. Zwartz, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3548
Ice sheets. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-263
Impact of the formation and ablation of antarctic ice sheet on global geoid and sea level. Zhang, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3140
Implications of Devon Island Holocene delevelling for ice sheet geometry. Dyke, A.S., [1998,eng] 53-3482
Investigations of Fennoscandian glacial isostatic adjustment using modern sea level records. Davis, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2935
Last glacial maximum meltwater variation inferred from sea-level observations. Okuno, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3487
Late Quaternary glaciation and postglacial stratigraphy of the Northern Pacific margin of Canada. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4136
Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 1. The onshore-offshore transition. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2107
Luminescence dating of Holocene geomorphic activity on Ammassalik Island, SE Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4172
Mean sea level and its seasonal change at Showa Station. Odamaki, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-237
Model estimates of antarctic accumulation rates and their relationship to temperature changes. Smith, I.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2790
Modern distribution of foraminifera in the South China Sea and post glacial sea surface temperatures. Pflaumann, U., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4101
Molecular biomarker record of sea surface temperature and climatic change in the South China Sea. Pelejero, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4103
Newly discovered cap carbonate above Varanger-age glacial deposits in Newfoundland, Canada. Myrow, P.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4373
Numerical model of ice sheet dynamics along a fixed flow tube including isostasy effects and interaction with the sea. Malikova, D.R., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5294
Overview of carbonate platform sequences, cycle stratigraphy and reservoirs in greenhouse and ice-house worlds. Read, J.F., [1995,eng] 53-5083
Palaeoenvironments of coastal lagoons in the southern Baltic Sea. I. The application of sedimentary C_{org}/N ratios as source indicators of organic matter. Müller, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2417
Palaeoenvironments of coastal lagoons in the southern Baltic Sea. II. $\delta^{13}C$ and $\delta^{15}N$ ratios of organic matter—sources and sediments. Müller, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2418
Paleoclimatic implications of Termination II collateral events. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-155
Pleistocene-Holocene permafrost of the East Siberian Eurasian arctic shelf. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2172
Postglacial rebound modeling with power-law rheology. Wu, P., [1998,eng] 53-4813
Postglacial sea level variations in the far field of the ice sheets. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-4817
Postglacial sea-level change on a rotating earth. Milne, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-107
Postglacial variations in the level of the sea. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-5235
Potential impacts of global sea-level rise on Canadian coasts. Shaw, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4192
Preface: Response of West Pacific marginal seas to global climatic change. Sarnthein, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4099
Proceedings. International Symposium on Gravity, Geoid and Marine Geodesy, Tokyo, Japan, September 30-October 5, 1996, [1997,eng] 53-230
Rapid sea-level rise from a West Antarctic ice-sheet collapse. Bentley, C.R., [1998,eng] 53-90
Recent postglacial rebound of Fennoscandia: a short review and some numerical results. Ekman, M., [1998,eng] 53-4814
Reconstruction of paleogeographic conditions on the Laptev Sea shelf for glacioeustatical cycle. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1133
Refining the eustatic sea-level curve since the Last Glacial Maximum using far- and intermediate-field sites. Fleming, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2978
Regional characteristics of sea level variation in the southern ocean with relation to antarctic sea ice. Chen, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3747
Resonance nature of catastrophic storm surges in the Laptev Sea. Ashik, I.M., [1997,eng] 53-1676
Response of West Pacific marginal seas to global climate change. Sarnthein, M., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4098
Rheological structure of the upper mantle inferred from the Holocene sea-level change along the west coast of Kyushu, Japan. Okuno, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4818
Role of boundary dynamic processes in the change of ice concentration in arctic seas in summer. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3149
Satellite topographic monitoring of glaciological landscapes of high latitude Arctic. Sharov, A.I., [1998,rus] 53-5295
Secular change of the seasonal sea level variation in the Baltic Sea and secular change of the winter climate. Ekman, M., [1998,eng] 53-4697
Seismic-stratigraphic analysis of marine shelf delta and basin floor fan on high-latitude margins. Bart, P.J., [1998,eng] 53-670
Sequence stratigraphy and sea-level history of Oligocene strata of the northern Aral Sea region. Pinous, O.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2660
Stratigraphy of Pleistocene interglacial marine deposits, southern North Sea. Scourse, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3556
Tides and tidal torques of the world ocean since the last glacial maximum. Thomas, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2933
Upper mantle lateral viscosity variations and postglacial rebound. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4826
Use of satellite laser ranging and long duration orbital changes to constrain geophysical models. Klosko, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4824
Variation of southern ocean sea level and its possible relation with antarctic sea ice. Chen, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2699
Verification of the solid earth response on changing ice loads: a geodetic project in West Greenland. Dietrich, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4822

Sea spray
Effects of sea spray on tropical cyclone intensity. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4048
Heavy metals in Law Dome ice. Hong, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-377
New sea spray generation function for wind speeds up to 32 m s^{-1}. Andreas, E.L., [1998,eng] 53-1561

Sea states
Remote sensing of DMSP SSM/I over the South China Sea and retrieval algorithm of sea surface wind speeds. Jin, Y.Q., [1998,eng] 53-3210

Sea transportation
See [also]: Marine transportation

Sea water
^{129}I in archived seawater samples. Edmonds, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1205
36 kyr geochemical record from the Sea of Japan of organic matter flux variations. Crusius, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3909
Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1989,eng] 53-4169
Actual sedimentation on the antarctic continental shelf (southern part of the Ross Sea). Tucci, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4225
Advection of unusual warm Atlantic water into the Arctic Basin. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1638
AMLR program 1995-1996 field season activities. Martin, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1767
Aspects of arctic oceanography. Rudels, B., [1998,eng] 53-315
Atmospheric and hydrological processes led to extreme thermohaline anomaly in SW Kara Sea, Sep. 1994. Kryev, V., et al, [1995,eng] 53-453
Bio-optical properties of the southwestern Ross Sea. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-548
Bottom water distribution. Gordon, A.L., [1996,eng] 53-1164
Brown algal photosynthesis and ultraviolet radiation. Bischof, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1759
Carbon isotopic analysis in surface water and sea ice organic matter. Rogers, J.C., [1995,eng] 53-465
Carbon utilization in the Eurasian sector of the Arctic Ocean. Olsson, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2914
Characteristics of large-scale processes in the Norwegian energy-active zone and adjacent areas. Alekseev, G.V., ed, et al, [1994,rus] 53-2508
Chemical oceanography in polar oceans. Anderson, L.G., [1998,eng] 53-322
Circulation and water masses in the Weddell Sea. Fahrbach, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-316
Circulation beneath the Filchner Ice Shelf, Antarctica, and its sensitivity to changes in the oceanic environment: a case study. Grosfeld, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2766
Circulation on the north central Chukchi Sea shelf. Weingartner, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-1918
Current ecological problems of the Baltic Sea. Trzosińska, A., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4844
Current, temperature and salinity observations in the Terra Nova Bay polynya area. Manzella, G.M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4223
Dense water formation beneath a time-dependent coastal polynya. Chapman, D.C., [1999,eng] 53-4706
Depletion of nutrients and the estimate of the new production in the ice-edge in Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Chen, Z.Q., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3128
Depletion of nutrients and the estimation of the new production in the ice-edge of the Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Chen, Z.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3139
Development of a subsurface chlorophyll maximum at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland, Baltic Sea. Kononen, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2363
Dimethylsulfide concentration in the Ross Sea, 1995-1996. DiTullio, G.R., [1996,eng] 53-1765
Dissolved iron and manganese in the Ross Sea, 1995-1996. Sedwick, P., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1766
Distribution and inventory of ^{129}I in the central Arctic Ocean. Buraglio, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4603
Ectoenzymatic activity and organic substrates, Ross Sea. Misic, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1757
Electrical conductivity, freezing temperature, and salinity conversions for artificial sea water. Baker, G.C., [1987,eng] 53-1843
Fe (III) speciation in the high nutrient, low chlorophyll Pacific region of the southern ocean. Nolting, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-68
Fine-grained sediment and radionuclide adsorption in the Ob Gulf, Yenisey River, and Kara Sea, Russia. Colmer, M.R., [1998,eng] 53-671
Geometric model for the Beaufort/Chukchi Sea thermohaline structure. Chu, P.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5050
Gibbs thermodynamic potential of sea ice. Feistel, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2711
Global warming and marine carbon cycle feedbacks on future atmospheric CO_2. Joos, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3690
Grounded icebergs and hydrography, Filchner Ice Shelf. Nøst, O.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-172
Growth dynamics of *Phaeocystis antarctica*-dominated plankton assemblages from the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1794
High-resolution measurements of dissolved organic carbon in the Arctic Ocean by *in situ* fiber-optic spectrometry. Guay, C.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4602
Hydrochemical method for estimation of paleotemperature of rocks on the Arctic coast. Fotiev, S.M., [1997,rus] 53-1131
Hydrochemical research of polar oceans. Smagin, V.M., [1995,rus] 53-5017
Hydrometeorological regime of the Kara, Laptev, and East-Siberian Seas. Pavlov, V.K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4016
Ice platelets and ocean water interactions, Weddell Sea. Bombosch, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-171
Infiltration phyto- and protozooplankton assemblages in the annual sea ice of Disko Island, West Greenland, spring 1996. Buck, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1758
Inorganic chemical analysis of major rivers flowing into the Bay of Fundy, Scotian Shelf and Bras d'Or Lakes. Dalziel, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1891
Inorganic nutrient concentrations around Elephant I., 1996. Silva S., N., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1770
Interannual ocean and sea ice variability in the Ross Sea. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-164
Large-scale thermohaline structure of the Ross Gyre. Guretskii, V.V., [1999,eng] 53-4218
Light-saturated primary production in antarctic coast waters. Moline, M.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1166
Linkage between decadal climate variations in the Labrador Sea and the tropical Atlantic Ocean. Yang, J.Y., [1999,eng] 53-4605
Mass, heat, and salt transport in the southeastern Pacific: a Circumpolar Current inverse model. Gille, S.T., [1999,eng] 53-3853
Modification of NO, PO, and NO/PO during flow across the Bering and Chukchi shelves. Cooper, L.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3814
Monthly profiles of sea water polysaccharides in a Norwegian fjord. Børsheim, K.Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3447
Observations and modelling of antarctic downslope flows: a review. Baines, P.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-159
Ocean circulation beneath the western Ronne Ice Shelf. Nicholls, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-174
Ocean, ice, and atmosphere: interactions at the antarctic continental margin. Jacobs, S.S., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-157
Ocean-ice shelf interaction and bottom water formation in Prydz Bay. Wong, A.P.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-166
Oceanic erosion of a floating antarctic glacier in the Amundsen Sea. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-162
Oceanographic data of the 35th Japanese Antarctic Research expedition from November 1993 to March 1994. Okano, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2916
Oceanographic investigations in the Arctic. Nikiforov, E.G., [1995,rus] 53-5015
Oceanography of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Spezie, G., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4212
On the feasibility of the acoustic halinometry of the Arctic Ocean. Kozubskaia, G.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4592
On the origin and influence of Adélie Land Bottom Water. Rintoul, S.R., [1998,eng] 53-165
On the seasonal sea surface temperature variations in the Gulf of Finland. Haapala, J., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4157

Origins and fate of dissolved sterols in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Mühlebach, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3173
Oxygen isotopic fluxes associated with high-temperature processes in the rift zones of Iceland. Gautason, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3479
Palmer LTER: annual season October 1995 through March 1996. Baker, K.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1773
Palmer LTER: annual season sampling on station. Smith, R.C., [1996,eng] 53-1775
Palmer LTER: open-water profiling ultraviolet radiometer albedo measurements. Patterson, K.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1777
Palmer LTER: small boat design for water column sampling. Smith, R.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1776
Particle fluxes at the edge of the Ross Ice Shelf: the role of physical forcing. Accornero, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4224
Particle fluxes in the Saint Anna Trough and the eastern Barents Sea. Shevchenko, V.P., et al, [1998,rus] 53-1532
Percolation phase transition in sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1495
Persistent organic compounds in the Barents Sea: Canada-Russia collaboration on arctic pollutants. Skibo, D.N., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5270
Physical controls on ocean circulation beneath ice shelves. Williams, M.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-173
Phytoplankton and nitrogen uptake in the Indian Ocean. Mengesha, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-745
Polish contribution to the total pollution input to the Baltic Sea. Niemirycz, E., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4845
Potassium permanganate index of chemical oxygen demand in Maxwell Bay. Yuan, J.F., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3129
Primary production and chlorophyll distribution around Elephant I., 1996. Villafañe, V.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1769
Primary productivity and nutrient utilization ratios in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Rubin, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3006
Problems with using radiocarbon to infer ocean ventilation rates for past and present climates. Campin, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3291
Radium-226/barium ratios for dating marine fossils. Berkman, P.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1167
Reconstructing the general circulation of the Ross Sea (Antarctica) using a robust diagnostic model. Bergamasco, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4220
Redfield behavior of carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorous depletions in antarctic surface water. Hoppema, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2915
Response of north Atlantic radiogenic isotope ratios to onset of northern hemisphere glaciation. Von Blanckenburg, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3334
Role of the sea ice in the year-to-year water temperature variability in the bottom layer of the Gulf of Riga. Zakharchenko, E., [1993,eng] 53-4158
Some aspects of the hydroclimatology of north-flowing high latitude rivers. Lawford, R.G., [1995,eng] 53-782
Sources and transport of the deep western boundary current east of the Kerguelen Plateau. Donohue, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5079
Sources of urea in arctic seas: seasonal fast ice?. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4510
Sources of urea in arctic seas: zooplankton metabolism. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4509
Spatial distribution of the light attenuation index in Kara Sea waters. Matiushenko, V.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1313
Subsurface water flow along the continental margin of the Eurasian Basin in the Arctic Ocean. Frank, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2991
Temperature and salinity in the North Atlantic during the last interglacial period. Cortijo, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3692
Temporal changes in marine environments in the Antarctic Peninsula area during the 1994/95 austral summer. Kim, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1229
Thermohaline data and ocean circulation on the Ross Sea continental shelf. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4213
Thermohaline variability of the waters overlying the west Antarctic Peninsula continental shelf. Hofmann, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-161
Tidal transformation of Okhotsk Sea waters in the Friza and Ekaterina Straits. Bobkov, A.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4351
Transfer function between surface sediment diatom assemblages and sea-surface temperature and salinity of the Labrador Sea. De Sève, M.A., [1999,eng] 53-5084
Transient tracer observations from the western weddell Sea. Mensch, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-170
Transport and water masses of the Antarctic Slope Front system in the eastern Weddell Sea. Heywood, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-168
Transport of contaminants from the Atlantic to the Arctic. Nazarenko, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2992
Turbidity currents generated at river mouths during exceptional discharges to the world oceans. Mulder, T., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1329
Upper ocean thermal structure and fronts between New Zealand and the Ross Sea (austral summer 1994-1995 and 1995-1996). Russo, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4217
Variability of export fluxes of sinking particles under the antarctic fast ice (1992-1994). Suzuki, H., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-2917
Variations in biochemistry of particulates at Signy I. Cripps, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1760
Vertical distribution and biochemical composition of pico- and microparticulate organic matter in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Fabiano, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4228
Water column sediment fluxes in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: atmospheric and sea ice forcing. Dunbar, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2989
Water masses and mixing near the Antarctic Slope Front. Whitworth, T., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-158
Western Weddell Sea thermohaline stratification. Gordon, A.L., [1998,eng] 53-169

Sea water brines
See [also]: Brines

Sea water composition
See [also]: Chemical composition

Sea water freezing
Bromine activation in the troposphere by the dark reaction of O_3 with seawater ice. Oum, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1505
Characteristics of large winter leads over the Arctic Basin from 85.5 GHz DMSP SSM/I and NOAA/AVHRR imagery. Agnew, T.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4181
Circulation beneath the Filchner Ice Shelf, Antarctica, and its sensitivity to changes in the oceanic environment: a case study. Grosfeld, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2766
East Antarctic seasonal sea-ice and ocean stability: a model study. Marsland, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2831
Effects of sea ice growth and concentration in the parametrization of sea ice categories. Shinkai, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4328
Electrical conductivity, freezing temperature, and salinity conversions for artificial sea water. Baker, G.C., [1987,eng] 53-1843
Enhanced thermodynamic ice growth by sea-ice deformation. Heil, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2823
Evaluating the role of seasonal sea-ice formation in the ventilation of the abyssal Japan/East Sea. Postlethwaite, C.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4333
Freezing at the grounding line in East Antarctica: possible implications for sediment export efficiency. Souchez, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2803
Freezing estuaries and semi-enclosed basins. Omstedt, A., [1998,eng] 53-314
Growth conditions and the structure and properties of sea ice. Weeks, W.F., [1998,eng] 53-305
Growth of a pancake ice cover in a wave field. Shen, H.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4338
Ice platelets and ocean water interactions, Weddell Sea. Bombosch, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-171
Introduction to crystallization phenomena in natural and artificial sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1998,eng] 53-306
Mapping the thickness of pancake ice using ocean wave dispersion in SAR imagery. Wadhams, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4214
Marine ice beneath Filchner Ice Shelf: evidence from a multidisciplinary approach. Grosfeld, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-175
Odden ice tongue and Greenland Sea convection. Wadhams, P., [1999,eng] 53-5111
Surface energy budget and atmospheric effects of a freezing lead at SHEBA. Pinto, J.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4045
Temporal variability of currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Picco, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4219
Wintertime expansion and contraction of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Van Woert, M.L., [1999,eng] 53-4222

Sea waves
See [also]: Ocean waves

Sealing
Bituminous surface treatments of Yukon highways. MacLeod, D.R., [1989,eng] 53-64
Chip seal winter maintenance costs.[1993,eng] 53-1845
Durability of cementitious mixtures used for sealing voids in rubble-mound breakwaters and jetties. Hales, L.Z., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1112
Joint seal practices in the United Sates: observations and considerations. Morian, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1927
Laboratory investigation of factors affecting bond strength in joint sealants. Gurjar, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1928
Pavement pressure generation: neglected aspect of jointed pavement behavior. Burke, M.P., Jr., [1998,eng] 53-1929
Use of polymer modification for emulsion chip seals under inclement conditions. Holleran, G., [1989,eng] 53-1847

Seasonal ablation
Meltwater hydrochemistry of a Svalbard glacier during the ablation season. Wadham, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3489
Seasonal changes in the morphology of the subglacial drainage system, Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Nienow, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3048

Seasonal freeze thaw
Aeration zone in the cryolithosphere and its modification by developmental activities in northern areas. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2389
Arctic Ocean melt season characteristics and sea ice melt pond fractions using ERS-1 SAR. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1996,eng] 53-493
Conditions for reliable dewatering systems based on voidless drainage in slightly permeable soils. Shtykov, V.I., [1999,eng] 53-4500
Construction of frost-resistant earth dams in the Far North. Myznikov, IU.N., [1998,eng] 53-1820
Engineering properties of frozen soils in southern Trans-Baikal area. Sal'nikov, P.I., [1998,rus] 53-2399
Estimation of effect of global warming on river ice breakup dates. Borshch, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3147
Examination of rapid, centrifuge physical modeling studies of contaminant movement in freezing soil. Goodings, D.J., [1999,eng] 53-3357
Latitudinal and altitudinal regularities of soil seasonal thaw in Yakutia. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1998,rus] 53-2385
Latitudinal and altitudinal trends of seasonal soil thaw in Yakutia. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1998,eng] 53-2319
Monitoring ground-temperature conditions in central Sakha. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3299
Nitrous oxide emissions from agricultural soils of the boreal and parkland regions of Alberta. Lemke, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-152
Observation of perennial arctic sea ice melt and freeze-up using passive microwave data. Smith, D.M., [1998,eng] 53-1749
Seasonal icing and water balance of the cryolithic zone river basins. Sokolov, B.L., [1997,rus] 53-4562

See [also]: Freeze thaw cycles

Seasonal thaw layer
See [also]: Active layer; Thaw depth

Seasonal variations
1 year record of global radiation and albedo in the ablation zone of Morteratschgletscher, Switzerland. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3622
100 year record of ion chemistry from Agassiz Ice Cap northern Ellesmere Island NWT, Canada. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3476
130 years of glacier surveys of the Dolomitic Group, Brenta (Alps). Bombarda, R., et al, [1997,ita] 53-1879
1995 glacier measurement in the vicinity of the Pasterze (Glockner Group). Lieb, G.K., [1998,ger] 53-14
1996 and 1997 glacier measurements of the Pasterze (Glockner Group). Lieb, G.K., [1998,ger] 53-15
1997-1998 snow season. Kocin, P.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3533
5-year satellite climatology of winter sea ice leads in the western Arctic. Miles, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-549
Active-layer thickness in north central Alaska: systematic sampling, scale, and spatial autocorrelation. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3383
Analysis of daily ^{210}Pb air concentrations in Finland, 1967-1996. Paatero, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-728
Analysis of extreme temperature in Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica. Brancucci, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1868
Analysis of surface winds in the Shelikof Strait, Alaska, using moored buoy observations. Bond, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1169
Annual cycle of energy balance of Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Wagnon, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2953
Antarctic circumpolar wave: a beta effect in ocean-atmosphere coupling over the southern ocean. White, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1907
Antarctic ozone hole. Shanklin, J., [1998,eng] 53-1639
Antarctic Peninsula energy balance estimates derived from radiometric imaging of snow-covered areas. Schneider, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3719
Antarctic phytoplankton seasonal changes, King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Zernova, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1565
Antarctic snow record of cadmium, copper, and zinc content during the twentieth century. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3477
Anthropogenic organic trace compounds in the Arctic Ocean. Utschakowski, S., [1998,ger] 53-3440
Arctic climate variability: observations and model simulations. Walsh, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-245
Arctic cloud-radiation-temperature associations in observational data and atmospheric reanalyses. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1912
Arctic Ocean melt season characteristics and sea ice melt pond fractions using ERS-1 SAR. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1996,eng] 53-493
Arctic surface radiation variability and trend climatology from in situ data. Box, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-817
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 1. Spatial and seasonal variability. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-524
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 2. Elemental composition and sources. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-525
Atmospheric circulation patterns and spatial climatic variations in Beringia. Mock, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1597
Atmospheric mixing and the CO_2 seasonal cycle. Taylor, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-1468
Auroral activity and antarctic stratospheric ozone. Marcucci, M.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3217
Baltic Sea radioactive contamination in Leningrad nuclear power plant vicinity. Gedeonov, L.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-730
Biomass and productivity distributions and their variability in the Barents Sea. Sakshaug, E., [1997,eng] 53-1008
Causes of seasonal and daily variations in aerosol sea-salt concentrations at a coastal antarctic station. Hall, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-733
Changes in the number and area of Italian alpine glaciers between 1958 and 1989. Ajassa, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1878
Changes of mean sea level and ice condition in Gdynia as indicators of climate changes in the Gulf of Gdańsk. Sztobryn, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-903
Characteristic features of vertical ozone distribution in eastern Siberia in winter-spring of 1994-1996. Dorokhov, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3142

Characteristic snow and ice properties of a Norwegian ice cap determined from complex ERS SAR. Kelly, R.E.J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3723**
Chemical ozone depletion during arctic winter 1997/98 derived from ground based millimeter-wave observations. Langer, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2994**
Chemical studies of snow, ice and meltwaters from Naradu glacier area. Kalsotra, B.L., et al, [1995,eng] **53-353**
Climate sensitivity study with energy balance models. Huang, J., [1991,eng] **53-605**
Climate variations and changes in mass of three glaciers in western North America. Hodge, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-577**
Climatic change at high elevation sites: an overview. Beniston, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-284**
Climatic effects and requirements of arctic clouds. Beesley, J.A., [1997,eng] **53-1440**
Climatic influence on isotopic diffusion in Greenland firn. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3626**
Climatology and small-scale structure of lower stratospheric N_2O based on in situ observations. Strahan, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3655**
Comparative arctic stratospheric ozone loss rates, 1991/92. Becker, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1712**
Comparison of annual changes in winter ERS-1 SAR images and glacier mass balance of Slakbreen, Svalbard. Engeset, R.V., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3564**
Comparison of seasonal changes in phytoplankton in different zones of the Antarctic. Rat'kova, T.N., [1997,eng] **53-1564**
Correlation of two polar stratospheric temperature analyses. Pawson, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3651**
Decadal-scale variability in long-range atmospheric transport to the Summit of the Greenland ice sheet. Kahl, J.D.W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3257**
Dendrogeomorphological study of alpine glacier response to air temperature variations. Pelfini, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1884**
Depth-hoar growth rates near a rocky outcrop. Arons, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4257**
Detecting soil thawing in Siberia with ERS scatterometer and SAR. Boehnke, K., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3709**
Detection of abrupt changes in glacier mass balance in the Tien Shan Mountains. Cao, M.S., [1998,eng] **53-3632**
Distributions and recent changes of carbon monoxide in the lower troposphere. Novelli, P.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-523**
Effect of ambient SO_2 levels on S fraction in *Pinus sylvestris* foliage growing in the subarctic. Manninen, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-695**
Effects of winter weather conditions on soil freezing in southern Michigan. Isard, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1598**
Elevation, volume and terminus changes of nine glaciers in North America. Sapiano, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-87**
Energy balance of a corn residue-covered field during snowmelt. Sauer, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3221**
Environmental controls on soil frost activity in the Western Cape mountains, South Africa. Boelhouwers, J.C., [1998,eng] **53-614**
Episodic occurrence of hail in central Alberta and the Highveld of South Africa. Smith, S.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-596**
Establishment of subalpine stone pine seedlings on Mt. Yumori, Japan. Kajimoto, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1529**
Eurasian snow cover variability and northern hemisphere climate predictability. Cohen, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3248**
Evaluation of recent precipitation studies for Greenland ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1341**
Evaporative water balance parameters for monthly Illinois hydroclimatology. Yeh, P.J.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-885**
Evolution of a surge-type glacier in its quiescent phase: Kongsvegen, Spitsbergen, 1964-1995. Melvold, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3637**
Fern reproduction along Norwegian environmental gradients. Odland, A., [1998,eng] **53-1246**
Firn chemical profiles from Campbell Glacier. Caprioli, R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1870**
Five years of AMI-Wind sea ice backscatter grids on a CD-ROM. Gohin, F., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3722**
Fluctuation in the number of needle sets and needle shed in *Pinus sylvestris*. Jalkanen, R., [1998,eng] **53-693**
Foraging responses of fur seals. McCafferty, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1672**
Forty year record of mercury in central Greenland snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1044**
Glacial survey of the Pasterze and its vicinity (Glockner Group) in 1992. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] **53-239**
Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison. Ohlendorf, C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-288**
Glacier survey of the Pasterze (Glockner Group) and vicinity in 1993. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] **53-240**
Glacier survey of the Pasterze (Glockner Group) and vicinity in 1994. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] **53-241**
GOME observations of the NH and SH ozone holes in 1996 and 1997. Weber, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-635**
Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic ozone depletion during winter and spring of 1996/97. Sinnhuber, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1045**
Gulkana Glacier, Alaska 1993 mass balance data. March, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1254**
Hydrology of Tierney Creek, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Bronge, C., [1999,eng] **53-3493**
Ice-ocean model applied to seasonal runoff in Hudson Bay, Canada. Saucier, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1745**
Ice/ocean model for North and Baltic Sea. Schrum, C., [1997,eng] **53-905**
Impact of the Cerro Hudson and Pinatubo volcanic eruptions on the antarctic air and snow chemistry. Legrand, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2896**
Implications of Alaskan glacier mass balance for arctic climate change. Rabus, B.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3631**
Influence of geographic location on antarctic krill organ lipid composition. Mayzaud, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1573**
Interannual variability in Greenland ice sheet mass balance. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3650**
Interhemispheric comparison of ozone mini-hole climatologies. James, P.M., [1998,eng] **53-139**
Investigations of Fennoscandian glacial isostatic adjustment using modern sea level records. Davis, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2935**
Irregular ozone depletion events in the antarctic troposphere recorded at Neumayer Station in 1992 and 1993. Wessel, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1222**
Is the Arctic Ocean warming?. Grotefendt, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1744**
Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators. Schotterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] **53-292**
Late 20th century increase in South Pole snow accumulation. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2950**
Late-Glacial and Holocene fire frequency in Yellowstone National Park provinces. Millspaugh, S.H., [1997,eng] **53-1438**
Lidar observations of gravity wave activity and arctic stratospheric vortex core warming. Duck, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1075**
Light-saturated primary production in antarctic coast waters. Moline, M.A., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1166**
Location and dynamics of the Antarctic Polar Front from satellite sea surface temperature data. Moore, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2932**
Location variability of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current along the west Antarctic Peninsula shelf. Klinck, J.M., [1996,eng] **53-1780**
Long-range transport of persistent organochlorines to Signy I. Kallenborn, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3219**
Martian north polar cap 1996-1997. Iwasaki, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3536**
Mass balance of glaciers other than the ice sheets. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3629**
Mass-balance altitudinal sensitivity of a French glacier to climatic change. Vallon, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-84**
Mean sea level and its seasonal change at Showa Station. Odamaki, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-237**
Measurement of the field of the Pasterze (Glockner Group) in 1991. Lieb, G.K., [1997,ger] **53-238**
Methane bubble inclusions in ice on high latitude lakes. Phelps, A.R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3615**
Methane emission from peatlands in northern Minnesota. Dise, N.B., [1991,eng] **53-1443**
Methane flux in subalpine wetland and unsaturated soils in the southern Rocky Mountains. Wickland, K.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2971**
Mid-tropospheric circulation and surface melt on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.1. Mote, T.L., [1998,eng] **53-1102**
Middle atmosphere climatologies from a troposphere-stratosphere model. Butchart, N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-99**
Modelling of glacier melt and discharge. Hock, R.M., [1998,eng] **53-681**
Monitoring ground-temperature conditions in central Sakha. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3299**
Monthly profiles of sea water polysaccharides in a Norwegian fjord. Børsheim, K.Y., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3447**
Movement of north circumpolar vortex into the eastern hemisphere, 1963-1997. Angell, J.K., [1998,eng] **53-1339**
Multiannual simulations with a three-dimensional chemical transport model. Chipperfield, M.P., [1999,eng] **53-2898**
Multiproxy climate reconstructions for the Eemian and Early Weichselian. Aalbersberg, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3468**
Multiwavelength lidar aerosol measurements made at Eureka (80°N,86°W) during early 1995. Donovan, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1036**
Nitrous oxide emissions from agricultural soils of the boreal and parkland regions of Alberta. Lemke, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-152**
Norwegian polar night optical properties, 1994-96. Herber, A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-814**
Numerical simulation of the circulation in the Svalbardbanken area in the Barents Sea. Ådlandsvik, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3052**
Numerical simulations of sea and land breezes at high latitudes. Grønås, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-889**
Nutrient mineralization in arctic marine sediment, Young Sound, Greenland. Rysgaard, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3032**
Observational and modeling study of snow and its relation to the Indian summer monsoon. Bamzai, A.S., [1997,eng] **53-649**
Observations of melt ponds on arctic sea ice. Fetterer, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1336**
Oceanic teleconnections linking the Antarctic Circumpolar Wave with ENSO. Peterson, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1334**
On the antarctic origin of low ozone events at the South American continent during the springs of 1993 and 1994. Pérez, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-732**
On the frequency distribution of net annual snow accumulation at the South Pole. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2980**
On the origin and evolution of sea-ice anomalies in the Beaufort-Chukchi Sea. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3035**
On the role of the sea ice in the redistribution of fresh water and energy in the Baltic Sea. Omstedt, A., [1993,eng] **53-4148**
On the seasonal sea surface temperature variations in the Gulf of Finland. Haapala, J., et al, [1993,eng] **53-4157**
On the use of multi-year ice ERS-1 σ^o as a proxy indicator of melt period sea ice albedo. Thomas, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-336**
On the variability of Baltic Sea deepwater mixing. Axell, L.B., [1998,eng] **53-547**
Orbital forcing and Eocene continental temperatures. Sloan, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1821**
Overestimation of snow depth and inorganic nitrogen wetfall using NADP data, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Williams, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-601**
Ozone variation in the southern polar stratosphere. Gernandt, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1221**
Palmer LTER: annual season October 1995 through March 1996. Baker, K.S., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1773**
Palmer LTER: annual season sampling on station. Smith, R.C., [1996,eng] **53-1775**
Palmer LTER: seasonal comparison of spatially averaged estimates of krill abundance. Lascara, C.M., [1996,eng] **53-1778**
Peculiarities of sea ice study to provide the work on the Arctic shelf. Spichkin, V.A., et al, [1995,rus] **53-4996**
Phytoplankton sedimentation/biomass relation along a Baltic Sea inshore-offshore gradient. Tallberg, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1238**
Pioneer aeolian community development on Mount St. Helens pyroclastic flows. Sugg, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1528**
Population dynamics of two collembolan species in an arctic tundra. Birkemoe, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1168**
Possible sources and origins of lead in present-day east antarctic snow. Barbante, C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1865**
Prediction of rainfall and snowmelt-produced runoff: linking a hydrologic model with remote sensing and GIS. Levick, L.R., [1998,eng] **53-666**
Presentation and analysis of a model simulating epilimnetic and hypolimnetic temperatures in lakes. Ottosson, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-104**
Primary productivity in Arthur Harbor in 1995-1996 season. Vernet, M., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1782**
Proxy of monsoon seasonality in carbon isotopes from paleosols of the southern Chinese Loess Plateau. Wang, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1693**
Recent trends in stratospheric temperatures during austral springtime. Dou, W.Y., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2078**
Regression of Martian north polar cap: 1990-1997 Hubble Space Telescope observations. Cantor, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3169**
Relation of climatic changes to Swiss Alps debris flows. Rebetez, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-287**
Relative seasonal precipitation contributions to groundwater recharge in a Nevada watershed. Winograd, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-18**
Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1996. Armando, E., et al, [1997,ita] **53-1887**
Reproductive patterns in the antarctic brachiopod *Liothyrella uva*. Meidlinger, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1196**
Resemblance and special features of large scale phenomena in the southern and northern polar region. Besprozvannaia, A.S., et al, [1995,rus] **53-4998**
Revealing past needle density in *Pinus* spp. Jalkanen, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-694**
River ice seasonal freeze-up variations as climatic change indicator. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-122**
Role of boundary dynamic processes in the change of ice concentration in arctic seas in summer. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3149**
Russian-German cooperation SYSTEM LAPTEV SEA 2000: the Lena Delta 1998 expedition. Rachold, V., ed, et al, [1999,eng] **53-5268**
Satellite data synergies for monitoring arctic ice masses. Bingham, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3730**
Satellite-derived surface temperatures in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Dana, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-850**
Sea ice characteristics and backscatter variability in the Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctica. Morris, K., et al, [1996,eng] **53-491**
Sea ice drift in the East Greenland Current. Martin, T., [1996,eng] **53-489**
Sea ice in the climate system. Zakharov, V.F., [1995,rus] **53-4993**
Sea ice transport: a highly variable link between Arctic and North Atlantic. Hilmer, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1048**
Seasonal and spatial changes of average velocities of ice drift and gradient currents in the Eastern-Greenland ice flow. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1995,rus] **53-5001**
Seasonal changes in surface pressure over Antarctica. Parish, T.R., et al, [1995,eng] **53-330**
Seasonal changes in the morphology of the subglacial drainage system, Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Nienow, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3048**
Seasonal hydroclimate change in the Sacramento River basin, California. Shelton, M.L., [1998,eng] **53-2880**

Seasonal sedimentation of organic matter and contaminants in the Gulf of Finland. Kankaapää, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1353
Seasonal spatial and diurnal variation in chemical composition of snow, ice and melt water from Naradu Glacier. Kalsotra, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3587
Seasonal variability of freshwater balance components in the North Atlantic. Dobroliubov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-125
Seasonal variation in nutrients, pelagic primary production and grazing in a high-arctic coastal marine ecosystem. Rysgaard, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4508
Seasonal variations in the origin of lead in snow at Dye 3, Greenland. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-422
Seasonal variations of heavy metals in the 1960s alpine ice: sources versus meteorological factors. Van de Velde, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3289
Significant changes between the ISCCP C and D cloud climatologies. Doutriaux-Boucher, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1469
Significant ice retreat in the region Patagonia-Antarctic Peninsula observed by ERS SAR. Rott, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3757
Small cryogenic erosional relief forms in the steppes of Transbaykalia. Liubtsova, E.M., [1998,eng] 53-3297
Snow & avalanche. Annual report 1996-1997. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1997,eng] 53-2894
Snow & Avalanche. Annual report 1997-1998. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1998,eng] 53-3034
Snowpack accumulation trends in California. Johnson, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3608
Sources of urea in arctic seas: zooplankton metabolism. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4509
Spatial variation of glacier mass balance, Taylor Valley. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1787
Specific feature of intra-annual distribution of the Altai rivers runoff. Narozhnyi, IU.K., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4943
Spectral downward longwave climatology for clear and cloudy skies over South Pole. Walden, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-823
Spectroscopy of polar atmospheric carbon monoxide seasonal variations. IUrganov, L.N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-857
Spreading of juvenile freshwater in the Baltic proper. Eilola, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1751
Spring ozone column values over Thule, Greenland in the period 1991-1998. Andersen, S.B., [1999,eng] 53-2979
Spring peaks of major and trace elements in snow at Asuka Station, East Antarctica. Ikegawa, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1225
Statistics and trends of global atmospheric electricity measurements. Cleary, E.N., [1995,eng] 53-466
Stochastic weather generation model for Alaska. Skiles, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-103
Stream flow characterization and feature detection using a discrete wavelet transform. Smith, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1051
Subglacial hydrology of Dokriani Glacier, Garhwal Himalaya. Thayyen, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3496
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.1. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-535
Surface controls on snow-albedo feedback in an arctic climate model. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3390
Surface water dynamics and biogeochemistry of Loch Vale Watershed. Baron, J.S., [1991,eng] 53-1441
Survival of two snow patches in the UK until winter 1997/98. Watson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-571
Swiss Alps snow depth variation links to climatic forcings. Beniston, M., [1997,eng] 53-286
Temperature extremes. Hickox, D., [1999,eng] 53-3532
Temperature trends in the lower stratosphere of the Arctic. Koshel'kov, IU.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3145
Temporal changes in marine environments in the Antarctic Peninsula area during the 1994/95 austral summer. Kim, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1229
Timing of deep convection in the Greenland and Iceland Seas. Malmberg, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1004
Tropospheric gases and aerosols in northeast Greenland. Heidam, N.Z., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3285
Turbulent mixing in Barrow Strait. Crawford, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3056
Two-year (1996/1997) ozone DIAL measurement over Dumont d'Urville (Antarctica). Santacesaria, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3256
Uniform versus an aggregated water balance of a semi-arid watershed. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1052
Use of cosmogenic isotopes for comparative water dating from three alpine-subalpine basins in Colorado. Sueker, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3233
Use of Southern Oscillation index for Sydney hailstorm frequency estimation. Kuhnel, I., [1998,eng] 53-580
Use of SSM/I ice concentration data in the ECMWF SST analysis. Fernandez, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2972
Variability in Bering Sea ice cover as affected by a regime shift in the North Pacific in the period 1947-1996. Niebauer, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-1747
Variability of characteristics of snow conditions in Carpathian part of CSFR within the period from 1920/21-1984/85. Šamaj, F., et al, [1991,slo] 53-998
Variability of climatic and ice conditions in the Bohai Sea, China. Zhang, Z.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1482
Variability of snowmelt runoff and soil moisture recharge. Harms, T.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2942
Variation of southern ocean sea level and its possible relation with antarctic sea ice. Chen, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2699
Variations in Bering Sea amino acid fluxes. Hashimoto, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1203
Variations in biochemistry of particulates at Signy I. Cripps, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1760
Variations of air temperature and precipitation in the Russian tundra. Zukert, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-124
Variations of potential global solar radiation on the Earths's surface. Morozova, I.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1487
Velocities of Pine Island and Thwaites glaciers, West Antarctica, from ERS-1 SAR images. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3721
Water fluxes through the Barents Sea. Loeng, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1005
Wind forcing of ice cover in the Labrador shelf marginal ice zone. Greenan, B.J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-594
Winter 1994-5 arctic chemical ozone depletion deduced from satellite observations. Deniel, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-527
Winter and early spring CO_2 efflux from tundra communities of northern Alaska. Fahnestock, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3388
Winter convective events and bottom water warming in the Greenland Sea. Budéus, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-534
Winter snow cover variability on East Antarctic sea ice. Massom, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1337
Winter warming over Dome Fuji, East Antarctica and semiannual oscillation in the atmospheric circulation. Enomoto, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-878

Sediment transport

'Little Ice Age' nivation activity in northeast Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] 53-2486
1993-94-95 Kara Sea field experiments and analysis. Phillips, G.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4116
Aeolian and overwash sediment transport across a low barrier spit, southeastern Canadian Beaufort Sea. Cloutier, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2415
Allochthonous ostracods in the South China Sea and their significance in indicating downslope sediment contamination. Zhou, B.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4106
Arctic sea ice contamination: major characteristics and consequences. Lange, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-318
Are North Slope surface alluvial fans pre-Holocene relicts. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5112
Assessment of bedload delivery from tributaries: the Drôme River case, France. Liébault, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3347
Calculation of suspended and bed load dynamics in the southeastern Barents Sea. Lonin, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-121
Catastrophic flood flushing of sediment, western Himalaya, Pakistan. Shroder, J.F., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-439
Cenozoic erosion and the preglacial uplift of the Svalbard-Barents Sea region. Dimakis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4726
Changeability of eolian processes in Roctocze Upland and Sandomierz Basin during the Vistulian stage. Buraczyński, J., [1994,pol] 53-4515
Changes in fluvial dynamics in the central Po Plain. Cremaschi, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4441
Channel stability dynamics in the proglacial Virkisa River, Iceland. Nicholas, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1701
Clay mineral evidence of nepheloid layer contributions to the Heinrich layers in the northwest Atlantic. Bout-Roumazeilles, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3485
Climate control on fjord glaciations in Greenland and ice rafted debris. Reeh, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4606
Climatic change and fluvial dynamics of the Maas during the late Weichselian and early Holocene. Kasse, K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4439
Climatic implications of Holocene glacial marine deposits, Bellingshausen Sea. Kirby, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1737
Comparing sea-ice sediment load with Beaufort Sea shelf deposits: is entrainment selective. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-980
Constraints on the palaeoclimatic control of Lateglacial and early Holocene terrigenous deposits in the Czech Republic. Havlíček, P., [1995,eng] 53-4444
Continental slope sedimentation adjacent to an ice margin. III. The upper Labrador Slope. Hesse, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3530
Contribution of shore thermoabrasion to the Laptev Sea sediment balance. Are, F.E., [1998,eng] 53-2144
Debris entrainment and transfer in polythermal valley glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4242
Decadal and millennial velocities of rock glaciers, Selwyn Mountains, Canada. Sloan, V.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3515
Deep water sediment drifts off Graham Land. Canals, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2793
Determining the times and distances of particle transit in a mountain stream using fallout radionuclides. Bonniwell, E.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3234
Detrital sediment fluxes from continents to oceans. Hay, W.W., [1998,eng] 53-3480
Drumlinization and drumlin-forming instabilities: viscous till mechanisms. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-3628
Dynamic types of alluvial gold placers in northeastern Russia. Gol'dfarb, IU.I., [1998,eng] 53-1696
Effects of sediment reworking in Spitsbergen glacial deposits. Huddart, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1651
Effects of substrate saltation on antarctic soil fungus distribution. Marshall, W.A., [1998,eng] 53-344
Environmental change and sediment yield from glacierized basins. Warburton, J., [1999,eng] 53-3818
Erosion, weathering, and sedimentation. Bierman, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4715
Estonian glacial deposit provenance related to Finnish limestone transport. Uutela, A., [1998,fin] 53-414
European river activity and climatic change during the Lateglacial and early Holocene.[1995,eng] 53-4429
Facies architecture, seismic stratigraphy and development of a high-latitude basin: the Powell Basin (Antarctica). Viseras, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4704
Formation of a jump by the dam-break wave over a granular bed. Capart, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3165
Fractal dimensions of suspended solids in streams. De Boer, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5222
Freezing at the grounding line in East Antarctica: possible implications for sediment export efficiency. Souchez, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2803
Frequency of debris flows on the Sheep Mountain fan, Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-477
General characteristics of density-turbidity currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Cordero, S.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4227
Geochemistry of marine sediments from the Mac. Robertson shelf and the paleoenvironment. Sedwick, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2794
Glacial geology and study of the mercury content in till, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,fre] 53-5261
Glacial geology: ice sheets and landforms. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-29
Glacial interpretation for the origin and formation of the Marinet Rock Glacier, Alpes Maritimes, France. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3514
Glacigenic debris flows on the North Sea trough mouth fan during ice stream maxima. King, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3281
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: I. field evidence. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4263
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: II. theory. Alley, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4264
Ground ice and relief evolution on the islands and coasts of the Russian Arctic. Romanenko, F.A., [1998,eng] 53-2283
High-resolution marine record of climatic change in mid-latitude Chile during the last 28,000 years based on terrigenous sediment parameters. Lamy, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3102
Holocene sedimentary environments in the Eurasian Arctic Ocean. Hald, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3486
Hydrological and transport load characteristics of small alpine watersheds, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Munich, T.A., [1989,eng] 53-1471
Impact of recent climate change on river flow and glaciofluvial suspended sediment loads in South Iceland. Lawler, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3819
Implications of Barents Sea sedimentation for understanding Pleistocene glacial erosion. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-219
Influence of melting icebergs on distribution, characteristics and transport of marine particles in an East Greenland fjord. Azetsu-Scott, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3854
Isotope dating of Heinrich layers in the northeastern Atlantic. Hemming, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4601
Laboratory studies on debris flow initiation. Tognacca, C., [1998,ger] 53-1950
Landsat TM mapping of evidence for current wind activity in northern Fennoscandia. Käyhkö, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3573
Late Pleistocene-Holocene sedimentary fluxes of organic carbon and biogenic silica in the northwestern Ross Sea, Antarctica. Frignani, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2866
Late Weichselian and Holocene river channel changes of the Rhine and Meuse rivers. Berendsen, H., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4440
Lateglacial and early Holocene river activity in lowland Britain. Rose, J., [1995,eng] 53-4434
Lateglacial-Holocene sedimentation in lowland temperate environments. Brown, A.G., [1995,eng] 53-4432
Loose-bed issues in river-ice hydraulics. Ettema, R., [1999,eng] 53-5174
Mass transport by active rockglaciers in the Khumbu Himalaya. Barsch, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2930
Meteorite infall and transport in Antarctica: an analysis of icefields as accumulation surfaces. Benoit, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3097
Meteorological controls on wind erosion during foehn wind events in the eastern Southern Alps, New Zealand. McGowan, H.A., [1997,eng] 53-1425
Mobilization of metal-contaminated sediment by ice-jam floods. Moore, J.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3197
Modern discharge of nine (9) Arctic rivers=2,497 km^3/a. Stein, R., ed, [1998,eng] 53-726
Modern nearshore cold-temperate calcareous sediments in the Troms District, northern Norway. Freiwald, A., [1998,eng] 53-979
Nature and dynamics of an active block stream, Kunlun Pass, Qinghai Province, People's Republic of China. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1702
Nearshore ice formation and sediment transport in southern Lake Michigan. Kempema, E.W., [1998,eng] 53-2720
Nivation forms and processes in unconsolidated sediments, NE Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] 53-1556

Numerical modeling of flow over dunes in ice-covered channels. Tan, C.A., [1997,eng] 53-1344
On boulder transport in drumlins, Rogen moraines and Sevetti moraines. Peuraniemi, V., [1990,eng] 53-4641
Organic carbon preservation in the Skagerrak and Norwegian Channel. De Haas, H., [1997,eng] 53-4926
Origin and disposal of potentially contaminated sea ice in the Arctic Ocean. Darby, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2530
Particle fluxes and sediment characteristics at three selected sites in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Ravaioli, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4226
Physical characteristics of summer sea ice across the Arctic Ocean. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2931
Place of the Vistula river valley in the late Vistulian-early Holocene evolution of the European valleys. Starkel, L., [1995,eng] 53-4435
Placing Colville River Delta research on the internet in a digital library format. Walker, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2305
Pollen distribution in hemipelagic surface sediments of the South China Sea. Sun, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4108
Postglacial depositional history of the Laptev Sea: mineralogy and sedimentology. Peregovich, B., [1999,ger] 53-5267
Postglacial river activity and climate: state of the art and future prospects. Vandenberghe, J., [1995,eng] 53-4430
Preservation of organic carbon in the North Sea compared to other shelf seas. De Haas, H., [1997,eng] 53-4927
Quantification of the impact of glacial erosion on the British Isles. Clayton, K., [1996,eng] 53-4695
Quantification of transports to Skagerrak. Skogen, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-906
Recent sediment accumulation in the Norwegian Channel, North Sea. De Haas, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4923
Recent sediment accumulation, organic carbon burial and transport in the northeastern North Sea. De Haas, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4924
Recent sedimentation and organic carbon burial in a shelf sea; the North Sea. De Haas, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4925
Reconstruction of sea-ice drift and terrigenous sediment supply in the Late Quaternary. Behrends, M., [1999,ger] 53-4144
Relationship between climate and rock glacier distribution in the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand. Brazier, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3512
Review of river-ice impacts on alluvial-channel stability. Ettema, R., [1999,eng] 53-4486
River activity as a function of changing palaeoenvironmental conditions in Hungary. Gábris, G., [1995,eng] 53-4443
Rock glacier dynamics: with reference to the glacier ice core model of formation. Palmer, C.F., [1996,eng] 53-684
Rock glacier/debris-covered glacier system at Galena Creek, Absaroka Mountains, Wyoming. Ackert, R.P., Jr., [1998,eng] 53-3517
Role of rivers in palaeoclimatic reconstruction. Vandenberghe, J., [1995,eng] 53-4431
Sea ice as a storage and transportation agent of sedimentary matter in the Baltic Sea—some implications. Granskog, M., [1999,eng] 53-4336
Search for evidence of impact at the Permian-Triassic boundary in Antarctica and Australia. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1692
Sediment bound contaminants in a remote northern delta. Milburn, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4368
Sediment fluxes along the northeastern European margin: inferring hydrological changes between 20 and 8 kyr. Abrantes, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3272
Sedimentological analysis of deposits, Poland. Mycielska-Dowgiałło, E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-719
Sedimentology of Mount Everest region glacial lake outburst floods. Cenderelli, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-438
Sediments in arctic sea ice—entrainment, characterization and quantification. Lindemann, F., [1998,ger] 53-2117
Seismic stratigraphy of the central Bransfield Basin. Prieto, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4703
Simulation of European Pleistocene eolian soil development. Zeeberg, J., [1998,eng] 53-1328
Snow-push processes in pronival (protalus) rampart formation. Shakesby, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4202
Structural glaciology of Kongsvegen, Svalbard, and its role in landform genesis. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-88
Subglacial hydrology of Dokriani Glacier, Garhwal Himalaya. Thayyen, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3496
Subglacial sediment transport and ice-stream behavior. Alley, R.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1156
Submarine drainage system of the Labrador Sea: result of glacial input from the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Klaucke, I., [1995,eng] 53-5027
Suspended sediment and discharge regimes, Slims River, Yukon. Sawada, M.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-756
Transport, preservation and accumulation of organic carbon in the North Sea. De Haas, H., ed, [1997,eng] 53-4922
Turbidity currents generated at river mouths during exceptional discharges to the world oceans. Mulder, T., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1329

Sedimentation

100 year record of ion chemistry from Agassiz Ice Cap northern Ellesmere Island NWT, Canada. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3476
^{14}C AMS dating of Icelandic lake sediments. Sveinbjörnsdóttir, Á.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-740
^{14}C dating of terrestrial moss in Tern Lake deposits, Antarctica. Shen, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-739
Actual sedimentation on the antarctic continental shelf (southern part of the Ross Sea). Tucci, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4225
Alteration features of mineral intrusions in the Kola Peninsula, Russia. Abzalov, M.Z., [1998,eng] 53-1099
Annual atmospheric deposition of 16 elements in eight catchments of the central Barents region. Chekushin, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3218
Application of a dissolved oxygen model to an ice-covered river. Pietroniro, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2495
Application of ice mass sedimentation model to a Pleistocene glacial event in Ireland. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-17
Arctic deltas. Walker, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-597
Assimilation of crustal xenoliths in a Norwegian basaltic magma chamber. Tegner, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3434
Benthic mineralization and exchange in arctic sediments (Svalbard, Norway). Glud, R.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1574
Biological marker geochemistry of recovered oils from arctic Canada. Brooks, P.W., et al, [1992,eng] 53-418
Biomarkers as environmental indicators in the Late Quaternary Arctic Ocean. Fahl, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3448
Biomass burning signatures in the atmosphere of central Greenland. Jaffrezo, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2947
Biomass-sedimentation coupling between the Indian Ocean and Weddell Sea. Ishii, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1206
Biostratigraphy of the Vendian-Cambrian Sukharikha River section, northwestern Siberian Platform. Rowland, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1181
Canadian river glaciated valley avulsion during flooding. Lapointe, M.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-887
Characterisation of fine particles by flow cytometry in estuarine and coastal arctic waters. Moreira-Turcq, P.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1186
Climatic change impact on River Meuse sediments, the Netherlands. Tebbens, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1465
Climatic stages control on grain-size clusters in core ANTA91-8 (Ross Sea). Quaia, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1876
Coast Mountains, Alaska metasedimentary zircon geochronology. Gehrels, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-643
Cold-climate solution. Jokela, J.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2522
Comparative geochemistry of Siberian and West Greenland flood basalt sequences. Lightfoot, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-283
Comparative stratigraphy of low-latitude and high-latitude lacustrine rift basins. Scholz, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1732
Composition and accumulation conditions of sediments at the White Sea shelf in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene. Voskresenskaia, T.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1683
Conclusive age determination of marine sediment in glacial deposits in Latvia. Molodkov, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3088
Contribution to the lithostratigraphy and history of Lake Ladoga. Subetto, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1728
Correlated millennial-scale surface hydrographic changes inferred from coastal Brazilian marine deposits. Arz, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1200
Decadal-scale variability in long-range atmospheric transport to the Summit of the Greenland ice sheet. Kahl, J.D.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3257
Dendrogeomorphic study of landslides of a French alpine geosystem. Astrade, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3366
Deposits and soils of the past 130,000 years at the desert-loess transition in northern China. Sun, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1199
Distribution and sedimentation of radionuclides in the Barents Sea. Føyn, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1007
Dubious paleomagnetic record of Blake event in Chinese loess. Zhu, R.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-259
Effect of traps on salt redistribution in the Lower Cambrian of the western Siberian Platform. Mel'nikov, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1687
Effects of Kola Peninsula heavy metal emissions on Russian soil acidity parameters. Derome, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3213
Erosion, weathering, and sedimentation. Bierman, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4715
Evidence for shallowing and uplift from bathymetric records of Deception Island, Antarctica. Cooper, A.P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1663
Evidence for the occurrence of Vedde Ash in Sweden: radiocarbon and calendar age estimates. Wastegård, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-350
Evolution of subarctic tidal flats, Hudson Bay, Canada. Ruz, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1113
Factors affecting sediment accumulation in sedimentation ponds. Joensuu, S., [1996,eng] 53-4298
Factors influencing NO_3 concentrations in small catchments in the European Arctic. Kashulina, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3436
Fluctuations of the Svalbard-Barents Sea ice sheet during the last 150,000 years. Mangerud, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-213
Formation of eskers based on their morphology, stratigraphy, and lithological composition, Labrador, Canada. Bolduc, A.M., [1992,eng] 53-1419
Forty year record of mercury in central Greenland snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1044
Gas hydrate resources of northern Alaska. Collett, T.S., [1997,eng] 53-428
Geochronology of sedimentary archive of arctic Pleistocene environmental conditions. Genoni, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-425
Geological evolution of arctic Canada sedimentary basins. Dietrich, J.R., et al, [1992,eng] 53-419
Geomagnetic excursions recorded in Chinese loess in the last 70,000 years. Zhu, R.X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3258
Geomagnetic record of antarctic paleoclimate from Eocene glaciomarine sediments. Sagnotti, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-258
Geotechnical determination of Pleistocene ice sheet grounding line at Joides basin, Ross Sea. Corradi, N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1871
Geothermal modeling of soil or mine tailings with concurrent freezing and deposition. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-901
Glacial and oceanic history of the polar North Atlantic margins: an overview. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-212
Glacial retreat and its geomorphologic effects on Mexico's active volcanoes, 1994-95. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-81
Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison. Ohlendorf, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-288
Glaciers caused zooplankton mortality?. Węsławski, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-342
Glacimarine sedimentary processes and facies on the polar North Atlantic margins. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-220
History of a stable ice margin—East Greenland during the Middle and Upper Pleistocene. Funder, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-215
Holocene eolian activity in the Minot dune field, North Dakota. Muhs, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1424
Hydrodynamics and nutrient distribution in bottom sediments of the Archipelago Sea, southwestern Finland. Müller, A., [1997,eng] 53-1352
Ice on the Moon: the first results of the *Lunar Prospector* mission. Shevchenko, V.V., [1998,eng] 53-504
Implications of Greenland/Nordic seas isotopic sedimentary ages for geochronological calibrations. Voelker, A.H.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-282
Implications of Norwegian Sea oceanic front changes for a Pleistocene cooling event. Klitgaard-Kristensen, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3279
Implications of subglacially precipitated carbonate deposits for Swiss glacier bedrock morphology. Hubbard, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-615
Influence of ice sheets and weathering crusts on placer formation in the Baltic Shield. Evzerov, V.IA., [1998,eng] 53-1698
Isotopic analysis of Gravina belt stratigraphic geochronology, southeastern Alaska. Cohen, H.A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1330
Isotopic evaluation of Iberian margin sedimentation changes during the Pleistocene. Thomson, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2999
Isotopic evidence for separate gneiss metamorphoses in East Antarctica. Krylov, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3464
Isotopic indications of sedimentary rock epigenetic alterations in the Siberian Platform. Vinogradov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1685
Jæren area, a border zone of the Norwegian Channel ice stream. Sejrup, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3552
Late Cenozoic history of the polar North Atlantic: results from ocean drilling. Thiede, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-218
Late glacial and early Holocene palaeoenvironmental changes in Geneva Bay (Lake Geneva, Switzerland). Moscariello, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1726
Late Glacial radiocarbon stratigraphy from central Germany. Böttger, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1325
Late Pleistocene marine clay succession at Kriegers Flak, westernmost Baltic, southern Scandinavia. Klingberg, F., [1998,eng] 53-348
Late Pleistocene-Holocene marine conditions in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: evidence from the diatom record. Cunningham, W.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3641
Late Triassic lake system in East Greenland: facies, depositional cycles and palaeoclimate. Clemmensen, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1729
Late Weichselian and Holocene sediment fluxes of the northern North Sea margin. Haflidason, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3280
Late Wisconsinan deglacial history of the east-central Taseko Lakes area, British Columbia. Huntley, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1426
Late Wisconsinan glaciation of east-central Taseko Lakes, British Columbia. Huntley, D.H., [1997,eng] 53-1435
Latitudinal differences in the influx of microscopic charred particles to lake sediments in Finland. Sarmaja-Korjonen, K., [1998,eng] 53-3002
Loess soils of China as records of climatic change. Kemp, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2976
Macrofaunal community patterns at the continental margin off East Greenland. Schnack, K., [1998,ger] 53-3461
Magnetic anisotropy of sedimentary cores from the North Atlantic. Kissel, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3290
Mass movement and reworking of late glacial and postglacial sediments in northern Seneca Lake, New York. Halfman, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3460
Metasedimentary influence on greenstone gold deposits in a Canadian mine. Van Hees, E.H.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2985
Model of climatic change effect of Gulf of Finland algal biomass. Inkala, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1354
Model of climatic change effects on Finnish boreal forest biogeochemistry. Forsius, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1480
Model of forest soil weathering rate influenced by air pollutants at the Norwegian-Russian border area. Koptsik, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3525

Modelling resuspension in the Bothnian Bay, northern Baltic. Juntura, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1356
Modification of braided outwash surfaces by aufeis: an example from Pedersenbreen, Svalbard. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-16
Morpho-sedimentation indications of ancient glaciations in mountain valleys. Postolenko, G.A., [1997,rus] 53-4542
Multidisciplinary study of interglacial climate oscillations in northern Denmark. Kristensen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3553
Natural environmental changes indicated by Late Glacial and Holocene sediments from Lake Constance, Germany. Wessels, M., [1998,eng] 53-1733
New seismic data support Cenozoic rifting in George VI Sound, Antarctic Peninsula. Bell, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-260
Nutrient mineralization in arctic marine sediment, Young Sound, Greenland. Rysgaard, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3032
Observations of ice and its sediments on the Baltic Sea coast. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2943
Organic carbon preservation in the Skagerrak and Norwegian Channel. De Haas, H., [1997,eng] 53-4926
Organic halogen sediment accumulation in Finnish pulping lakes. Kähkönen, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-991
Origin of glacial outwash calcareous concretions in Tempo Valley, Ireland. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-1324
Origin of the hypertrophic state of a shallow boreal shield lake. Itkonen, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1483
Overestimation of snow depth and inorganic nitrogen wetfall using NADP data, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Williams, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-601
Overview of carbonate platform sequences, cycle stratigraphy and reservoirs in greenhouse and ice-house worlds. Read, J.F., [1995,eng] 53-5083
Overview of regional Silurian reef development, Canadian Arctic and north Greenland. De Freitas, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3466
Paleoceanographic implications of Barents Sea organic carbon deposition. Knies, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-156
Paleoceanography of the last interglacial/glacial cycle in the polar North Atlantic. Hebbeln, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-216
Paleoclimatic implications of Pleistocene clay mineral assemblages in McMurdo Sound. Ehrmann, W., [1998,eng] 53-132
Paleoproductivity at the antarctic continental margin. Bonn, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-131
Paleoproterozoic stromatolites, Hurwitz Group, Quartzite Lake area, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hofmann, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-644
Paleosecular variation recorded on lake sediments from south Argentina. Sinito, A.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1089
Paraglacial fan formation in the Garhwal Himalaya. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2927
Participation of aeolian transport in the sedimentation of Pyrzyce ice dammed lake varves (west Pomerania). Karczewski, A., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4124
Particle fluxes and sediment characteristics at three selected sites in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Ravaioli, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4226
Particle fluxes at the edge of the Ross Ice Shelf: the role of physical forcing. Accornero, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4224
Periodicity of some ancient short-term lithogenetic events. Admakin, L.A., [1998,eng] 53-1684
Perspectives of development of hydrological sciences. Kundzewicz, Z., [1988,pol] 53-4919
Phytoplankton sedimentation/biomass relation along a Baltic Sea inshore-offshore gradient. Tallberg, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1238
Piercement shale diapirism in the deep-water Vema Dome area, Vøring basin, offshore Norway. Hovland, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-69
Pleistocene depositional environments and periglacial climatic records from central Poland. Kasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3473
Pleistocene geomagnetic chronostratigraphy for the Labrador Sea. Stoner, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3000
Pleistocene glacial geological development of the East Greenland and Barents Sea continental margins. Solheim, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-217
Polyphase structural, intrusive and metamorphic evolution of the Bockfjorden area, NW Spitsbergen. Wyss, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-98
Possible sources and origins of lead in present-day east antarctic snow. Barbante, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1865
Postglacial depositional history of the Laptev Sea: mineralogy and sedimentology. Peregovich, B., [1999,ger] 53-5267
Preliminary study on the Holocene environment changes in Xinjiang—geologic records and sequence. Zhong, W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1235
Preservation of organic carbon in the North Sea compared to other shelf seas. De Haas, H., [1997,eng] 53-4927
Quantitative sedimentation model of Vistulian ice sheet. Kasprzak, L., [1995,eng] 53-709
Quaternary eolian deposits, Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands, Northwest Territories, Canada. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1423
Quaternary history of the antarctic circumpolar current: evidence from the Scotia Sea. Pudsey, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-20
Quaternary sedimentation and Norwegian Sea overflow pathways around Bill Bailey Bank, northeastern Atlantic. Kuijpers, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3275
Quaternary sedimentation on Norwegian-Greenland Sea continental margins. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-221
Quaternary volcanic ashes of the East European Platform. Tsekhovskiĭ, IU.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1686
Recent natural and anthropogenic changes in a regulated river delta: Elvegård, northern Norway. Corner, G.D., [1998,eng] 53-2869
Recent sediment accumulation in the Norwegian Channel, North Sea. De Haas, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4923
Recent sediment accumulation, organic carbon burial and transport in the northeastern North Sea. De Haas, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4924
Recent sedimentation and organic carbon burial in a shelf sea; the North Sea. De Haas, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4925
Regional maturation study in the King Christian Island area, arctic Canada. Gentzis, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3457
Relation of clay diagenesis to hydrocarbon occurrence in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, Canada. Ko, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-387
Rock sedimentology of Kolgiev Island, Barents Sea, Russia. Grigoriev, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-386
Russian-German cooperation SYSTEM LAPTEV SEA 2000: the Lena Delta 1998 expedition. Rachold, V., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5268
Searching for manganese pollution from MMT anti-knock gasoline additives in snow from central Greenland. Veysseyre, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3183
Seasonal sedimentation of organic matter and contaminants in the Gulf of Finland. Kankaapää, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1353
Sediment entrainment into ice via suspended ice crystals. Eidsvik, K.J., [1998,eng] 53-3505
Sedimentary evidence of Pleistocene diversion of the Mississippi river by the Lake Michigan ice lobe. Curry, B.B., [1998,eng] 53-1198
Sedimentology and paleogeography of Glacial Lake Champagne, southern Yukon Territory. Barnes, S.D., [1997,eng] 53-665
Sedimentology of fine lacustrine deposits from Glacial Lake Bascom. Dethier, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3459
Sedimentology of Mount Everest region glacial lake outburst floods. Cenderelli, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-438
Sediments and sedimentation at the NE Faeroe continental margin; contourites and large-scale sliding. Van Weering, T.C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3278
Seismic analysis of Vøring Basin crustal structure, Norway. Mjelde, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1518
Seismic stratigraphy and sedimentary processes at the Norwegian Sea margin northeast of the Faeroe Islands. Nielsen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3277
Seismic-stratigraphic analysis of marine shelf delta and basin floor fan on high-latitude margins. Bart, P.J., [1998,eng] 53-670
Settlement rate of lead shot in tundra wetlands. Flint, P.L., [1998,eng] 53-1590
Silica cycle in surface sediments of the South Atlantic. Schlüter, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1204
Slope denudation and the supply of debris to cones in Langtang Himal, central Nepal Himalaya. Watanabe, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2928
Solar cycles recorded in Argentinian glacimarine sediments. Milana, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1822
Southwestern Barents Sea margin: late Mesozoic sedimentary basins and crustal extension. Breivik, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1539
Spatial variations of organochlorine contaminants in the northern Baltic Sea. Strandberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-992
Stratigraphy and geochronology of Adelaide Island. Griffiths, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1664
Stratigraphy and hydrocarbon potential of Cambrian strata, Northern Interior Plains, Northwest Territories. Dixon, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3467
Stromatolites of the late Archean Back River stratovolcano, Slave structural province, Northwest Territories, Canada. Lambert, M.B., [1998,eng] 53-645
Structure and sedimentology of relict talus, Trotternish, northern Skye, Scotland. Hinchliffe, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-72
Studies on stable isotope, paleovegetation and evolution of the East Asia monsoon on the Loess Plateau. Pang, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-1194
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.1. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-535
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.2. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-536
Survey of dissolved barium in the estuaries of major arctic rivers and adjacent seas. Guay, C.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3057
Swiss lacustrine sediment indications for Holocene environmental changes. Schwalb, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1731
Testing ^{137}Cs as an indicator of slope process activity in periglacial environments. Strömquist, L., et al, [1989,eng] 53-4980
Thermoluminescence/luminescence dating of Lake Baikal Pleistocene sediment. Rogalev, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-729
Transport, preservation and accumulation of organic carbon in the North Sea. De Haas, H., ed, [1997,eng] 53-4922
Upper Vendian-Lower Cambrian biostratigraphy of the Sukharikha River section (Siberian Platform). Luchinina, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1688
Varves in the vicinity of Strzyżno near Kluczewo as an example of sedimentation conditions. Paluszkiewicz, R., [1995,pol] 53-4132
Volcanogenic sedimentation in the Iceland Basin: influence of subaerial and subglacial eruptions. Lacasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-130

Sediments

0.5-million-year record of millennial-scale climate variability in the North Atlantic. McManus, J.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2132
^{14}C and ^{18}O in Siberian syngenetic ice-wedge complexes. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-741
^{14}C dating of Late Pleistocene-Holocene events on Kunashir Island, Kuril Islands. Bazarova, V.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-736
Analysis of hydrocarbons in antarctic Martian meteorites and polar ice. Becker, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-539
Analysis of soil and marine sediments from King George I. Schuch, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-564
Application of light hydrocarbons to offshore Norway oil/source rock correlations. Odden, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1541
Automatic orbital tuning method for paleoclimate records. Yu, Z.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2939
Biogeochemical activity of anaerobic microorganisms from buried permafrost sediments. Rivkina, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-208
Blue-green and green algae from arctic permafrost. Vishnivetskaia, T.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1138
Carbon microparticles in Greenland old sedimentary rocks. Rosing, M.T., [1999,eng] 53-2130
Catastrophic mudflows in the Elbrus area for the two past millennia. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4577
Correlating antarctic marine and terrestrial sediments by marine diatoms. Harwood, D.M., [1994,eng] 53-42
Cyanobacteria in antarctic lake ice. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-228
Cyanobacteria in McMurdo Dry Valleys lakes. Fritsen, C.H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2069
Diagenetic alterations of arctic surface sediments, Siberia and Laptev Sea, pt.2. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-186
Dredging as remediation for white phosphorus contamination at Eagle River Flats, Alaska. Walsh, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1809
Dynamics of Austfonna, Svalbard: two dimensional modelling of ice motion over a deformable substrate. Watts, L.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4520
East Asian monsoon variation during the last 130,000 years. Xiao, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3707
Effect of included particulates on the spectral albedo of sea ice. Light, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1748
Fine-grained sediment and radionuclide adsorption in the Ob Gulf, Yenisey River, and Kara Sea, Russia. Colmer, M.R., [1998,eng] 53-671
Frost weathering of the pre-Quaternary rocks and its influence on landscape evolution. Lindner, L., [1996,pol] 53-4659
Galena Creek rock glacier revisited—new observations on an old controversy. Potter, N., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3516
General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., [1998,eng] 53-2867
Geochemistry of the South Atlantic Ocean. Walter, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-1216
Ground-penetrating radar reflection profiling of subpermafrost groundwater. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1801
Ground-penetrating radar study of peat landforms in the discontinuous permafrost zone. Kettles, I.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4289
Gygrekjelda, a new warm spring in Bockfjorden, Svalbard. Salvigsen, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1655
High-resolution paleoclimatic records for the last millennium. Jones, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-117
Historical fluctuations of the Gualas and Reicher glaciers, North Patagonian Icefield, Chile. Harrison, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-119
Ice dynamics during the deglaciation of SW Skåne, South Sweden. Lagerlund, E., [1995,eng] 53-715
Implications of glacier bed basal ice sediments for glacial landform formation. Hart, J.K., [1998,eng] 53-193
Late glacial and Holocene lacustrine sediments of the lake Czarny Staw Gąsienicowy in the Tatra Mountains. Baumgart-Kotarba, M., et al, [1993,pol] 53-4928
Life in cryosphere: the current view. Vorob'eva, E.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1136
Light rings chronology from black spruce (*Picea mariana* [Mill.] BSP.) in subarctic Québec AD 706 to 1675. Arseneault, D., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3370
Lithologic mapping by field and satellite multispectral data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica. Casacchia, R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-495
Marine sediment cores from the Ross Sea. Licht, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1159
Minettes from Schirmacher Oasis, East Antarctica—indicators of an enriched mantle source. Hoch, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1665
Model study of the effect of particulates on the albedo of sea ice. Light, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-812
Modern discharge of nine (9) Arctic rivers=2,497 km^3/a. Stein, R., ed, [1998,eng] 53-726
Modern nearshore cold-temperate calcareous sediments in the Troms District, northern Norway. Freiwald, A., [1998,eng] 53-979
New data from the Holsteinian interglacial site Öje, central Sweden. García Ambrosiani, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3700
New portable ice-core drilling machine: application to tephra studies. Casas, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-94

Nitrogen fixation within permanent ice covers on lakes in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Grue, A.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2070
Origin, distribution and growth of lake-ice bacteria. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2072
Pacific core TR 163-31B sediment and Quaternary paleoclimate of the Andes. Boven, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-983
Paleoecological implications of early Holocene tree migration into Swedish mountains. Kullman, L., [1998,eng] 53-3155
Paleozoic continental rifting revealed through feldspar thermochronology, southern Norway. Dunlap, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-511
Palmer Deep sedimentary record. LoPiccolo, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1783
Particle size account in electron probe x-ray microanalysis of solid sediments in snow cover. Belozerova, O.IU., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3585
Pedoanthracological studies of the upper tree-limit change during the Holocene in the French Alps. Talon, B., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3368
Platinum-bearing copper from an ultramafic alkaline complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Barkov, A.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-108
Polygenesis of Vistulian development of Wieprz drainage basin valleys (Lublin Upland and Roztocze). Superson, J., [1996,pol] 53-4662
Progress in cold-climate aeolian research. Koster, E.A., [1995,eng] 53-711
Radiocarbon dates of fossil shells from raised beach sediments. Hirakawa, K., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-1317
Rapid mass wasting over the last 500 years in the High Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1995,eng] 53-713
Reforestation and natural dynamics in the subalpine forests (Haut-Verdon, southern Alps, France). Belingard, C., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3371
Runoff and sediment yield from snowmelt and rainfall as influenced by forage type and grazing intensity. Gill, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4405
Sedimentary studies of Greenland's Northeast Water Polynya. Notholt, H., [1998,ger] 53-2
Sediments in arctic sea ice—entrainment, characterization and quantification. Lindemann, F., [1998,ger] 53-2117
Silicon diatoms and oceanic change. De La Rocha, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-797
Spatial and time differentiation of the development of the Luciąża river valley. Wachecka-Kotkowska, L., [1996,pol] 53-4665
Structural setting of sulphide deposit, Peary Land, North Greenland. Van der Stijl, F.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-689
Synchronous cold regions climate changes. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-223
Traces of the Wartian ice sheet oscillation in the eastern part of the region between the Warta and Prosna rivers. Zaśbba, M., [1996,pol] 53-4666
Variations in biochemistry of particulates at Signy I. Cripps, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1760
Weathering of heavy minerals in podzol soil profiles on aeolian sands in Central Poland. Manikowska, B., [1995,eng] 53-718

See [also]: Alluvium; Avalanche deposits; Bottom sediment; Glacial deposits; Lacustrine deposits; Marine deposits; Moraines; Outwash; Quaternary deposits; Suspended sediments

Seepage

Brine infiltration in the snow cover of sea ice in the eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Rapley, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2828
CO_2 concentration under the snow cover in a zone of seasonal snow. Kominami, Y., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-3017
Conditions for reliable dewatering systems based on voidless drainage in slightly permeable soils. Shtykov, V.I., [1999,eng] 53-4500
Durability of repaired bridge deck overlays. Paulsson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3176
Effects of frozen soils on groundwater recharge and discharge in granitic rock terrane of the Canadian Shield. Thorne, G.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4366
Estimation of the changes in the available soil water storage over the winter. Shumova, N.A., [1995,eng] 53-766
Experimentally determined freeze-thaw effects on the hydraulic conductivity of geosynthetic clay liners. Olsta, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-966
Fall contour ripping increases water infiltration into frozen soil. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-150
Formation of ice layers by infiltration and refreezing of meltwater. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1989
Freeze thaw effects on sand bentonite landfill covers. Quiroz, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-964
Geological and geophysical investigations of the hydrogeology of Fort Wainwright, Alaska; pt.2. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1812
Geosynthetic clay liner for a heap leach pad at an abandoned open pit gold mine in Colorado. Reimer, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3828
Importance of mechanical disaggregation in chemical weathering in a cold alpine environment, San Juan Mountains, Colorado. Hoch, A.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4075
Meltwater fluxes, hillslope runoff and stream flow in an arctic permafrost basin. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2278
Migration of petroleum contaminants into permafrost. Biggar, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2147
Modeling the effect of frozen ground on snowmelt/rainfall-runoff processes. Koren, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] 53-764
Modelling snowmelt induced waste water inflows. Semádeni-Davies, A., [1999,eng] 53-4361
Non-linear thermal transport and brine convection in first-year sea ice. McGuinness, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2830
Operation and safety of hydroelectric stations seepage regime of structures at the Zagorsk pumped-storage station. Kanygin, L.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4502
Pathways of snowmelt water at the soil surface and in the soil. Stadler, D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-767
Permafrost as a frozen geochemical barrier. Ostroumov, V.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2268
Personal-computer program for analysis and evaluation of the condition of earth dams. Gel'fand, R.E., [1999,eng] 53-4499
Preferential water flow in a frozen soil—a two-domain model approach. Stähli, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-765
Preservation of glaciochemical timer-series in snow and ice from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Grumet, N.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-144
Slush lahar hazards on the flank of Mt. Fuji—a history and perspective on climatic change. Anma, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1534
Snowmelt hydrology of a small alpine watershed. Jordan, R.P., [1978,eng] 53-3058
Snowmelt hydrology of two subarctic slopes, southern Yukon, Canada. Carey, S.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4363
Soil moisture redistribution and infiltration in frozen sandy soils. Stähli, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2430
Statistical model of spatially distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin. Metcalfe, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2340
Steppe soil water storage model including area heterogeneity factors. Gusev, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1478
Subsurface runoff from tundra hillslopes in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1995,eng] 53-760
Summary report and proceedings. International Global Energy and Water Cycle Experiment (GEWEX) Workshop on Cold-Season/Region Hydrometeorology, Banff, Alberta, May 22-26, 1995, [1995,eng] 53-754
Use of environmental SEM to study asphalt-water interactions. Williams, T.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2358

See [also]: Permeability

Seismic reflection

Airborne radar sounding over west antarctic ice streams. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1146
Anatomy of a buried complex impact structure: the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea. Tsikalas, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2913
Comparative stratigraphy of low-latitude and high-latitude lacustrine rift basins. Scholz, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1732
Continental slope sedimentation adjacent to an ice margin. III. The upper Labrador Slope. Hesse, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3530
Earth's crust structure of the Barents Sea and northern West Siberia using seismic data. Sokolov, B.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1258
Extent of oceanic crust in the Labrador Sea. Srivastava, S.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3446
Geological evolution of arctic Canada sedimentary basins. Dietrich, J.R., et al, [1992,eng] 53-419
High-resolution seismic evidence for multiple glaciation across the southwest Iceland shelf. Syvitski, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3341
Influence of Proterozoic structures on re-activation of Canadian sedimentary provinces. MacLean, B.C., et al, [1992,eng] 53-420
Low-velocity lamella in *D"*. Thomas, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1078
Mass movement and reworking of late glacial and postglacial sediments in northern Seneca Lake, New York. Halfman, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3460
Neogene seismic facies and deep-water gateways in the Faeroe Bank area, NE Atlantic. Boldreel, L.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3276
Neotectonics in the polar continental margin of the Beaufort Sea. Stephenson, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3178
New seismic data support Cenozoic rifting in George VI Sound, Antarctic Peninsula. Bell, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-260
Pleistocene glacial geological development of the East Greenland and Barents Sea continental margins. Solheim, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-217
Quaternary sedimentation on Norwegian-Greenland Sea continental margins. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-221
Recent gas hydrate research at the Geological Survey of Canada. Kurfurst, P.J., [1997,rus] 53-1274
Rift propagation, detachment faulting, and associated magmatism in Bransfield Strait, Antarctic Peninsula. Barker, D.H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1333
Sediments and sedimentation at the NE Faeroe continental margin; contourites and large-scale sliding. Van Weering, T.C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3278
Seismic detection of transient changes beneath Black Rapids Glacier, Alaska, pt.I. Nolan, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4247
Seismic detection of transient changes beneath Black Rapids Glacier, Alaska, pt.II. Nolan, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4248
Seismic stratigraphy and sedimentary processes at the Norwegian Sea margin northeast of the Faeroe Islands. Nielsen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3277
Seismotectonic analysis of the Tjörnes fracture zone, and active transform fault in north Iceland. Rögnvaldsson, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2912
Southwestern Barents Sea margin: late Mesozoic sedimentary basins and crustal extension. Breivik, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1539
Stratigraphy of Pleistocene interglacial marine deposits, southern North Sea. Scourse, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3556

Seismic refraction

Beaufort Sea neotectonics and seismicity at the polar continental margin. Stephenson, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2945
Galena Creek rock glacier revisited—new observations on an old controversy. Potter, N., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3516
Mass transport by active rockglaciers in the Khumbu Himalaya. Barsch, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2930
Monitoring winter freezing in a silt soil in southern Manitoba, Canada using surface DC resistivity soundings. Ferguson, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1248
Quaternary sedimentation and Norwegian Sea overflow pathways around Bill Bailey Bank, northeastern Atlantic. Kuijpers, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3275
Theoretical modeling of seismic noise propagation in firn at the South Pole, Antarctica. Albert, D.G., [1998,eng] 53-1708

Seismic surveys

Analysis of ground-based geophysical fieldwork in West Antarctica. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1145
ARCTIC '98: the Expedition ARK-XIV/1a of RV *Polarstern* in 1998. Jokat, W., ed, [1999,eng] 53-4143
Basal seismicity rates of ice stream C, 1994-1996. Anandakrishnan, S., [1996,eng] 53-1147
Bottom simulating reflectors as indicators of gas hydrates off the South Shetland Islands. Lodolo, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2500
Cenozoic tectonics of the Ross Sea continental margin. Cooper, A., et al, [1994,eng] 53-39
Characterization and mapping of the permafrost zone on land based seismic reflection data, Canadian Arctic Islands. Brent, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2153
Complex geophysical investigations on Dösen rock glacier. Schmöller, R., et al, [1996,ger] 53-4988
Dark line on the McMurdo Ice Shelf. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1154
Deep water sediment drifts off Graham Land. Canals, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2793
Earth's crust structure of the Barents Sea and northern West Siberia using seismic data. Sokolov, B.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1258
Edge wave observation using remote seismoacoustic sensing of ice events in the Arctic. Dudko, IU.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-554
Estimation of source parameters and Q from acceleration recorded in the Vatnajöll earthquake in south Iceland. Ólafsson, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-505
Experimental methods for dynamic studies of floating ice shelves: an example from Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Caneva, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2585
Facies architecture, seismic stratigraphy and development of a high-latitude basin: the Powell Basin (Antarctica). Visceras, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4704
Faulting mechanism of anomalous earthquakes near Bárdarbunga Volcano, Iceland. Nettles, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-509
Features of the structure of elastic oscillation field in non-lithified frozen ground. Skvortsov, A.G., [1997,rus] 53-1271
Field seismic observations in the Lützow-Holm Bay region. Negishi, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1319
Frolikha Fan: a large Pleistocene glaciolacustrine outwash fan in northern Lake Baikal, Siberia. Back, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-982
Glacial and postglacial sediments of the Trinity Peninsula continental shelf. Canals, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2792
Global positioning system measurements of ice mass balance. Hamilton, G.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1158
Great earthquake in the Antarctic Plate on 25 March 1998. Tono, Y., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-1320
Marine geological record of Ross Sea glacial history. Anderson, J.B., [1994,eng] 53-37
Numerical simulation of offshore permafrost development in the Laptev Sea, Siberia. Delisle, G., [1998,eng] 53-2173
Piercement shale diapirism in the deep-water Vema Dome area, Vøring basin, offshore Norway. Hovland, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-69
Preliminary results of refraction and reflection seismic surveys on the Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Lozej, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2589
Prototype for operational seismic detection of natural avalanches. Leprettre, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2030
Rift propagation, detachment faulting, and associated magmatism in Bransfield Strait, Antarctic Peninsula. Barker, D.H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1333
Sediment Drifts of the Antarctic Offshore: Project SEDANO II. Rebesco, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2501
Seismic analysis of Vøring Basin crustal structure, Norway. Mjelde, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1518
Seismic detection of transient changes beneath Black Rapids Glacier, Alaska, pt.I. Nolan, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4247
Seismic evidence for the depth extent of permafrost in shelf sediments of the Laptev Sea, Russian Arctic?. Hinz, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2209
Seismic investigations of Rutford Ice Stream, West Antarctica. Smith, A.M., [1997,eng] 53-793

Seismic stratigraphy of Palmer Deep: a fault-bounded late Quaternary sediment trap on the inner continental shelf, Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin. Rebesco, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2421
Seismic stratigraphy of the central Bransfield Basin. Prieto, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4703
Seismic velocity ocean bottom model of Vøring Basin, Norway. Digranes, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1517
Seismic-geological classifications of soils in cryolithozone. Voronkov, O.K., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1268
Seismic-stratigraphic analysis of marine shelf delta and basin floor fan on high-latitude margins. Bart, P.J., [1998,eng] 53-670
Southern Chile and Antarctic Peninsula Pacific Margins: Project SCAPPAM-II. Polonia, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2502
Structural evolution south of the Drygalski Ice Tongue. Brancolini, G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-38
Study of avalanche dynamics by seismic methods, image-processing techniques and numerical models. Sabot, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2031
Study of low-magnitude seismic events near the Novaya Zemlya nuclear test site. Ringdal, F., [1997,eng] 53-506

Seismic velocity
Deformation across the rupture zone of the 1964 Alaska earthquake, 1993-1997. Savage, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-582
Estimation of source parameters and Q from acceleration recorded in the Vatnafjöll earthquake in south Iceland. Ólafsson, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-505
Implications of Barents Sea sedimentation for understanding Pleistocene glacial erosion. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-219
Integrated geophysical analysis supporting the impact origin of the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea. Tsikalas, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1540
Permafrost and rock glaciers in the eastern Austrian Alps. Lieb, G.K., [1996,ger] 53-4985
Seismic analysis of Vøring Basin crustal structure, Norway. Mjelde, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1518
Seismic velocity ocean bottom model of Vøring Basin, Norway. Digranes, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1517
Thermal properties of granulite facies rocks in the Precambrian basement of Finland and Estonia. Jõeleht, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-530

Seismology
Biennial report 1995-1996. Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute, [1998,eng] 53-1916
Intraplate earthquakes and postglacial rebound in eastern Canada and northern Europe. Wu, P., [1998,eng] 53-4827
Low-velocity lamella in D''. Thomas, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1078
Strain changes for the 1987 Vatnafjöll earthquake in south Iceland and possible magmatic triggering. Ágústsson, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2911
Theoretical modeling of seismic noise propagation in firn at the South Pole, Antarctica. Albert, D.G., [1998,eng] 53-1708
Tomographic evidence for a narrow whole mantle plume below Iceland. Bijwaard, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3495
See [also]: Earthquakes

Self diffusion
Conditions for bubble elongation in cold ice-sheet ice. Alley, R.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4249
Diffusion of isotopes in the annual layers of ice sheets. Nye, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-4255
Simulation of ferroelectric ordering transition in hexagonal ice. Buch, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1913
Stable isotope records from Greenland deep ice cores: the climate signal and the role of diffusion. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3593

Semiconductors (materials)
Smart ice detection systems based on resonant piezoelectric transducers. Roy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-8

Sensor mapping
Airborne line scan camera modelling of arctic sea ice meltwater ponds. El Naggar, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1101
Airborne line scan camera modelling of arctic sea ice meltwater ponds. El Naggar, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1101
Algorithm intercomparison for accuracy assessment of the MODIS snow-mapping algorithm. Klein, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2630
Anatomy of a buried complex impact structure: the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea. Tsikalas, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2913
Antarctic ice sheet dynamics derived from ERS-1 precise topography. Rémy, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3726
Atlas of Antarctica north of 72.1°S from GEOSAT radar altimeter data. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3563
Characteristic snow and ice properties of a Norwegian ice cap determined from complex ERS SAR. Kelly, R.E.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3723
Classification of surface types using SIR-C/X-SAR, Mount Everest area, Tibet. Albright, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1299
Classification techniques to avoid subarctic vegetation type photographic misclassification in Finland. Pellikka, P., [1997,eng] 53-27
Elevation, volume and terminus changes of nine glaciers in North America. Sapiano, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-87
ERS SAR retrieval of ice cover parameters from some oil and gas fields on the Russian arctic shelf. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3733
ERS-tandem-interferometric observation of volcanic activities in Iceland. Thiel, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3713
Experiments at CCRS using ERS tandem mode data. Gray, A.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3754
Flood mapping from phase decorrelation of tandem ERS data: Ob' River, Siberia. Smith, L.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3714
Forest biomass estimation in northern Europe using NOAA AVHRR data. Häme, T., et al, [1996,eng] 53-501
Geostatistical approaches to interpolation and classification of remote sensing data from ice surfaces. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-483
Glacier mapping in British Columbia using LANDSAT TM and digital elevation data. Sidjak, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-482
GPS-assisted photogrammetry for mapping production in Antarctica. Marsella, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1875
Ice edge determination in the Greenland waters using first order texture parameters of the ERS.SAR images. Gill, R.S., [1996,eng] 53-490
ICEWATCH-real-time sea ice monitoring of the Northern Sea Route using satellite radar technology. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3738
Implications of Galileo observations for Ganymede regional stratigraphy. Collins, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-628
Improving digital elevation models over ice sheets using AVHRR-based photoclinometry. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-85
Infrared aerial photographic mapping of arctic plant ecosystems. Nilsen, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3575
Infrared mapping of plant communities in an arctic landscape. Nilsen, L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-498
Interactive multisensor snow and ice mapping system. Ramsay, B.H., [1998,eng] 53-2329
Interferometric study of the ice stream in interior northeast Greenland. Fahnestock, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3750
Investigation of ERS SAR data of the tandem mission for planning and monitoring of Siberian pipeline tracks. Streck, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3711
Investigation of pole-to-pole performances of spaceborne atmospheric chemistry sensors with the NDSC. Lambert, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3282
LANDSAT mapping of the Illecillewaet icefield, British Columbia. Sidjak, R.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3565
Landsat TM mapping of evidence for current wind activity in northern Fennoscandia. Käyhkö, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3573
Location and dynamics of the Antarctic Polar Front from satellite sea surface temperature data. Moore, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2932
Mapping of polar tropospheric BrO by GOME. Wagner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-639
Mapping the Martian polar ice caps: applications of terrestrial optical remote sensing methods. Nolin, A.W., [1998,eng] 53-1301
Merging of elevation data from various remote sensing techniques in Greenland. Nielsen, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3710
Monitoring snow properties on Greenland with ERS scatterometer and SAR. Wismann, V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3728
Multi-source snow cover monitoring in eastern Switzerland. Piesbergen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3731
New results from mapping Antarctica at high resolution from radar altimeter data. Matassa, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-486
On the use of multi-year ice ERS-1 σ° as a proxy indicator of melt period sea ice albedo. Thomas, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-336
Passive microwave data for snow-depth and snow-extent estimations in the Himalayan mountains. Saraf, A.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2700
Photo-maps by remotely sensed data. Seger, M., [1996,ger] 53-4989
Polar marine gravity fields from ERS-1. Laxon, S.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3760
Propagation of features in the southern ocean, using ATSR and altimetry. Hughes, C.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3759
Quantitative mapping of active aeolian surfaces in northern Fennoscandia—LANDSAT TM hybrid classification. Käyhkö, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-496
Quaternary deformation mapping with ground penetrating radar. Busby, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3186
Radar examination of antarctic glacier beds. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-89
Refinement of radio echo sounding techniques of valley glacier bedrock surfaces. Welch, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-91
Remote sensing measurements for antarctic surface snow and ice type classifications. Bronge, L.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-485
Rock-type discrimination by field TM and SPOT data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica. Casacchia, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3572
SAR data exploitation for monitoring antarctic ice sheets and glaciers. Müller, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3732
SAR imagery for the correlation of tectonics and volcanism in Iceland. Chorowicz, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3712
SAR imagery of Alaskan surge glacier dynamics. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3753
Satellite data synergies for monitoring arctic ice masses. Bingham, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3730
Sea ice displacement measured by ERS-1 SAR interferometry. Dammert, P.B.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3740
Seismotectonic analysis of the Tjörnes fracture zone, and active transform fault in north Iceland. Rögnvaldsson, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2912
Simultaneous observations of glacier near-surface properties by satellite and ground radar instruments. Engeset, R., [1996,eng] 53-484
Space at the Service of Our Environment; Proceedings of the 3rd ERS Symposium. ERS Symposium on Space at the Service of Our Environment, 3rd, Florence, Italy, Mar. 14-21, 1997, [1997,eng] 53-3708
Spaceborne remote sensing for snow hydrology applications. Rango, A., [1997,eng] 53-1017
Spaceborne sensor mapping of Alaska land surfaces. Li, S.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-499
Summer environmental mapping potential of a large-scale ERS-1 SAR mosaic of the state of Alaska. Li, S.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3571
Use of satellite altimetric radar temporal variability to map antarctic ice sheet surface properties. Legrésy, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3618

Sensors
Automated snow avalanche hazard reduction. Decker, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1536
Characteristics of pack ice stress in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-557
Correction of three-dimensional effects for passive microwave remote sensing of convective clouds. Bauer, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1934
Effect of ice build-up on the soft X-ray response of a charge coupled device (CCD). McCarthy, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2540
Electromagnetic signatures of first-year sea ice evolution. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-390
High-precision array element localization for vertical line arrays in the Arctic Ocean. Dosso, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-384
Improved coherent radar depth sounder. Gogineni, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4273
Investigation of pole-to-pole performances of spaceborne atmospheric chemistry sensors with the NDSC. Lambert, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3282
Machine vision for ice layer thickness measurements. Hermanto, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1255
Miniature ice detection sensor systems for aerospace applications. Roy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3499
Planning for snow and ice control. Hibbs, J.O., [1998,eng] 53-101
Project SPINNAKER; ICESHELF 1988-1996 and beyond. Newton, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-250
Smart ice detection systems based on resonant piezoelectric transducers. Roy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-8
Snow and ice albedo measured with two types of pyranometers. Henneman, H.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3222
Theoretical modeling of seismic noise propagation in firn at the South Pole, Antarctica. Albert, D.G., [1998,eng] 53-1708
Ultrasonic sensors for upgrading the safety of a level crossing. Sato, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1090

Settlement (structural)
Case study: shallow insulated foundation failure due to frost action. Woodworth, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-913
Characteristics of permafrost and foundation design in Mongolia. Choibalsan, N., [1998,eng] 53-2164
Design of the crest of earth-and-rock dams in the northern construction-climatic zone. Pekhtin, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1819
Extra-force on a structure due to thaw settlement of saturated sand. Zhou, G.Q., [1998,chi] 53-2610
Foundation design aspects of the Confederation Bridge. Becker, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4511
Foundation design for the elevated station at Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station. Berry, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5129
Geosynthetic geogrid reinforcement of subgrades susceptible to thaw settlement under railroad tracks. Walters, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3830
Insulated foundation for nitrogen tank at plastics plant. Recker, K.L., [1999,eng] 53-5186
Strengthening of structures of a mine in the north. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5185
Structural analysis of culverts at the Kachemak River tributary to the Kuparuk River. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5203
Structural analysis of DEW line station DYE-2, Greenland: 1983-1988. Walsh, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1811
See [also]: Frozen ground settling

Sewage disposal
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower production cost: production of CMA deicer from biomass. Basu, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2446
Design and construction of arctic water distribution systems in rural Alaska. Reitz, D.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5147
Design and construction of sewage lagoon in Grise Fiord, NWT. Johnson, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2219
Effect of dissolved solids on freeze-thaw conditioning. Martel, C.J., [1999,eng] 53-5149
Initial evaluation of geotextiles for wastewater filtration at temporary base camps. Martel, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3832
Natural dewatering of alum sludge in freezing beds. Martel, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-934
Recycling of useful materials from freezing treatment of industrial wastewaters. Okamoto, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2536
Reductive dissolution and reactive solute transport in a sewage-contaminated glacial outwash aquifer. Lee, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-508
Sewage sludge management at Eielson AFB, Alaska. Stankoff, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5150

Wastewater lagoons for cold regions. McAnaney, D.W., [1998,eng] 53-917
Wastewater treatment plant odor control using a biofiltration system in Duluth, Minnesota. Boyette, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-918
Water and wastewater systems in rural Alaska: status, needs and trends. Schubert, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5148
Water quality of the Red River of the North at Fargo and Moorhead under ice free and ice conditions. Wesolowski, E.A., [1996,eng] 53-4448
See [also]: Waste disposal

Sewage treatment
Dehydration of flocs by freezing. Parker, P.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3042
Design and construction of sewage lagoon in Grise Fiord, NWT. Johnson, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2219
Operational parameters for mechanical freezing of alum sludge. Martel, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4
See [also]: Aeration; Waste treatment

Shaft sinking
Artificial freezing and thawing of walls in shaft sinking. Yang, P., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2612
Freezing of soil masses as an aid to engineering construction. Donohoe, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4426

Shafts (excavations)
See [also]: Mine shafts

Shaped charge effects
See [also]: Explosives

Shattering
See [also]: Frost shattering

Shear flow
Basal sliding of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3621
Continental collision exemplified in Caledonide Svalbard, Norway. Lyberis, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3096
Corrugations of the sea-ice-ocean interface caused by ocean shear. Feltham, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3605
Density, velocity and friction measurements in a dry-snow avalanche. Dent, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2018
Detecting changes in ice movement in the antarctic ice sheet by SAR interferometry. Frolich, R.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3736
Eddy maintenance and attrition in a vertically sheared current under arctic ice. Chao, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1908
Investigations of the possible relationship between PMSE and tides using a VHF MST radar. Barabash, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1043
Limiting stress states in granular avalanches. Tai, Y.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2022
Longitudinal dispersion in ice-covered rivers. Beltaos, S., [1998,eng] 53-1393
On the inclusion of a velocity-dependent basal drag in avalanche models. Gray, J.M.N.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2023
Slow motion of a granular layer on an inclined plane. Berezin, IU.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1648
Some properties of deep stratiform ice cloud revealed by 95 GHz GKSS cloud radar—a case study. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3531
Spreading and growth of contrails in a sheared environment. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2948
Viscous till sheet stability at less than ice thickness wavelengths. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-3627

Shear modulus
Cyclic loading and creep response of aligned first-year sea ice. Cole, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-551

Shear properties
5-year satellite climatology of winter sea ice leads in the western Arctic. Miles, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-549
Erodibility and critical shear of a previously frozen soil. Van Klaveren, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1796
Implications of glacier bed basal ice sediments for glacial landform formation. Hart, J.K., [1998,eng] 53-193
Model/observation correlation of Weddell Sea ice drift. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-562
Rheology of developed and undeveloped wheat flour dough. Campos, D.T., [1996,eng] 53-654

Shear strain
Crevasse patterns and the strain-rate tensor: a high-resolution comparison. Harper, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-82
Horizontal shear rate of ice initially exhibiting vertical compression fabrics. Li, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4274
Interrelation between a glacier thickness and angle of its surface slope. Voitkovskiĭ, K.F., [1997,rus] 53-4539
Ring-shear studies of till deformation: Coulomb-plastic behavior and distributed strain in glacier beds. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4270

Shear strength
Architecture of an anisotropic elastic-plastic sea ice mechanics constitutive law. Coon, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-563
Effective stress creep model for frozen sand. Ji, Z.L., [1996,eng] 53-5026
Freeze-thaw durability of high-strength concrete. Final report. Kriesel, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1409
Frozen saline soils of the Arctic coast, their origin and properties. Brushkov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-2440
New development in modelling technology of first-year ridges. Wilkman, G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-454
Ring-shear studies of till deformation: Coulomb-plastic behavior and distributed strain in glacier beds. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4270
Seismic detection of transient changes beneath Black Rapids Glacier, Alaska, pt.II. Nolan, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4248
Strength characteristics of the first-year sea ice at Notoro Lagoon. Matsushita, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3786
Undrained shear strength of a glacial clay overconsolidated by desiccation. Mesri, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3790

Shear stress
Beaufort Sea neotectonics and seismicity at the polar continental margin. Stephenson, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2945
Boundary layer approximation in anisotropic ice flow modelling. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4532
Coupling between a glacier and a soft bed, pt.I. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4238
Coupling between a glacier and a soft bed, pt.II. Iverson, N.R., [1999,eng] 53-4239
Erodibility and critical shear of a previously frozen soil. Van Klaveren, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1796
Evolution of a surge-type glacier in its quiescent phase: Kongsvegen, Spitsbergen, 1964-1995. Melvold, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3637
Fracture of multiyear sea ice. Sammonds, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-556
Geometric evolution and ice dynamics during a surge of Bakaninbreen, Svalbard. Murray, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3625
Grooved terrain on Ganymede: first results from Galileo high-resolution imaging. Pappalardo, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-626
Interrelation between a glacier thickness and angle of its surface slope. Voitkovskiĭ, K.F., [1997,rus] 53-4539
Measurement of temperature in a margin of Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4268
Modelling of a "marine" glacier and its special zones dynamics. Vil'chinskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4531
Motion-induced stresses in pack ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-558
Neotectonics in the polar continental margin of the Beaufort Sea. Stephenson, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3178
Nucleation of feather cracks in columnar freshwater ice: experimental observations. Gupta, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-553
On the initiation of shear faults during brittle compressive failure: a new mechanism. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2909
Short-term climate fluctuations in dynamic of glaciers. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4535
Sliding velocity over a sinusoidal bed at high water pressure. Truffer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3635
Snow-transport model for complex terrain. Liston, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4259
Stress and velocity fields in glaciers: Part II. sliding and basal stress distribution. Blatter, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4254

Shelf ice
See [also]: Ice shelves

Shells
Shallow pipe burial technology improves pipeline frost resistance. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1998,eng] 53-243

Shelterbelts
See [also]: Forest strips

Shelters
See [also]: Portable shelters

Ship icing
Atlas of antarctic sea ice and icebergs. Romanov, A.A., [1999,eng] 53-5205

Ships
Active control of vibration—an alternative to ship vibration control?. Vessonen, I., [1999,eng] 53-4677
Added resistance and unsteady bow wave field of a ship in short waves. Kalske, S., [1998,eng] 53-4782
Added resistance experiments for a ship with blunt bow in short waves. Piippo, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2411
Analysis of classification and requirements of classification societies for arctic vessels. Karavanov, S.B., et al, [1995,eng] 53-452
Annual report 1997. Bundesamt für Seeschiffahrt und Hydrographie (BSH. Federal Maritime and Hydrographic Agency), Hamburg, [1998,ger] 53-3164
Application of results from the research project "A Ship in Compressive Ice" to ship operability. Riska, K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-451
Beach debris survey at Cape Shirreff, 1996-1997. Torres, D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-570
Cruise report. *M/S Sigyn*: Swedish nuclear waste transport ship well worth seeing, from the Loviisa Nuclear Power Plant, Aug. 18, 1997. Jalonen, R., et al, [1997,fin] 53-4421
Design and production of ship engine rooms safe from fire. Project final report. Häkkinen, P., et al, [1998,fin] 53-4418
Development of large composite applications in ship building. Enlund, H., [1999,eng] 53-4668
Entanglement of antarctic fur seals by marine debris at Livingston Island. Hucke-Gaete, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-569
Evaluation of the safe disposal of radioactive waste and spent fuel in the vicinity of Bashmachnaya Bay. Mel'nikov, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5245
Fatigue of all metal sandwich panels: application for cruise ship longitudinal bulkhead and decks. Kujala, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4740
Fiber reinforced polymer sandwich structures for ships. Holm, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4669
Friction-wear characteristics of paint coating films at frozen sea. Kitamura, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4345
Harmonization of polar class ship rules. Riska, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4670
Interaction of ice floes with ships on offshore structures. Chwang, A.T., et al, [1992,eng] 53-4636
Introduction to wave generation by ships. Matusiak, J., [1997,fin] 53-4422
Laser welding and ship structures. Kujala, P., [1999,eng] 53-4675
Maritime Institute of Finland annual report 1997.[1998,eng] 53-1897
Market and technology of icebreakers since 1970. Makinen, E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-464
Method for calculating the flow action of a screw propeller in a port basin during ship mooring tests. Amakhin, V.A., [1995,eng] 53-459
Model tests of a submerged turret loading concept in level ice, broken ice and pressure ridges. Løset, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2064
Modelling of interaction between icebreaking crafts and ice in composite model ice. Beliakov, V.B., [1995,eng] 53-457
Modelling of irregular sea waves for the time-domain simulation of ship dynamics. Matusiak, J., [1999,eng] 53-4671
Modernization of the pilotage certification process in the Laurentian pilotage region. Friend, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3995
Predictions of design wave loads in ship structural analyses. Kukkanen, T., [1999,eng] 53-4673
Predictions of propeller loads due to ice contact. Veitch, B., [1997,eng] 53-1022
Preliminary simulation study of a cargo vessel along the NSR. Ozeki, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4340
Preliminary study on sea ice observation using a ship-borne laser altimeter. Uto, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4332
Protective coatings for ship decks. Kujala, P., et al, [1997,fin] 53-4423
Resonance interactions of waves in an ice channel. Marchenko, A.V., [1997,eng] 53-188
Results and prospects of works of the "Ship Performance in Ice" Department. Likhomanov, V.A., [1995,rus] 53-5014
Ship engines. Häkkinen, P., [1997,fin] 53-4425
Ship structural design. Kujala, P., ed, [1999,eng] 53-4667
Ship technology at the Helsinki University of Technology: strategic planning update. Varsta, P., et al, [1997,fin] 53-4424
Simplified methods for hierarchical ship structural design. Holopainen, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4678
Statistical summary of accidental ship groundings on shore or on the seafloor in the waters of Finland. Kaila, J., et al, [1998,fin] 53-4419
Strength analysis of laser welded joints in crane-hoisted bulkheads. Remes, H., et al, [1997,fin] 53-4420
Strength analysis of steel sandwich panels for ship structures. Kujala, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4676
Transport analysis of spar hull structures. Mikkola, T.P.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4674
Turbulent flow over a flat plate and ship frictional resistance in water. Schweighofer, J., [1997,eng] 53-4679
Two-dimensional added mass and damping coefficients in finite element modeling of ship-wave interaction. Kukkanen, T., [1997,eng] 53-4680
U.S. antarctic activities, 1994-95. U.S. National Science Foundation, [1998,eng] 53-634
U.S. antarctic activities, 1995-96, and plans for 1996-97. U.S. National Science Foundation, [1998,eng] 53-633
U.S. antarctic activities, 1996-97, and plans for 1997-98. U.S. National Science Foundation, [1998,eng] 53-632
Wave loads on fast monohulls. Karppinen, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4672
See [also]: Icebreakers; Marine transportation; Oceanographic ships; Submarines; Tanker ships

Shock waves
Formation of a jump by the dam-break wave over a granular bed. Capart, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3165
Strain changes for the 1987 Vatnafjöll earthquake in south Iceland and possible magmatic triggering. Ágústsson, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2911

Shore erosion
Aeolian and overwash sediment transport across a low barrier spit, southeastern Canadian Beaufort Sea. Cloutier, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2415
Assessing the susceptibility of shorelines to inundation by ice: a practical approach. Gawne, K.D., [1999,eng] 53-4495
Bull kelp and coastal erosion on Macquarie I. Smith, J.M.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1661
Coastal erosion along a rapidly emerging shore: Manitounuk Sound, Canada. Ruz, M.H., et al, [1998,fre] 53-985
Coastal permafrost investigations along a rapidly eroding shoreline, Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. Wolfe, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2309
Contribution of shore thermoabrasion to the Laptev Sea sediment balance. Are, F.E., [1998,eng] 53-2144
Development and testing of a thermal-mechanical numerical model for predicting arctic shore erosion processes. Nairn, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2260
Distinction between the Storegga tsunami and the Holocene marine transgression in Norway. Bondevik, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3836
Dynamics of the coastal zone of the Gulf of Anadyr, Bering Sea, due to tidal activity. Liubomirov, A.S., [1998,rus] 53-2381
Environmental geomorphology. Panizza, M., [1996,eng] 53-2346
Evolution of subarctic tidal flats, Hudson Bay, Canada. Ruz, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1113

Ground ice and relief evolution on the islands and coasts of the Russian Arctic. Romanenko, F.A., [1998,eng] 53-2283
Ice expansion on lakes in Wisconsin. Koscik, K., [1998,eng] 53-922
Late glacial and early Holocene palaeoenvironmental changes in Geneva Bay (Lake Geneva, Switzerland). Moscariello, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1726
Nearshore ice formation and sediment transport in southern Lake Michigan. Kempema, E.W., [1998,eng] 53-2720
Postglacial depositional history of the Laptev Sea: mineralogy and sedimentology. Peregovich, B., [1999,ger] 53-5267
Potential impacts of global sea-level rise on Canadian coasts. Shaw, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4192

Shore ice
See [also]: Fast ice

Shoreline modification
Aeolian and overwash sediment transport across a low barrier spit, southeastern Canadian Beaufort Sea. Cloutier, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2415
Coastal erosion along a rapidly emerging shore: Manitounuk Sound, Canada. Ruz, M.H., et al, [1998,fre] 53-985
Contribution of shore thermoabrasion to the Laptev Sea sediment balance. Are, F.E., [1998,eng] 53-2144
Deglaciation chronology and marine environments in southwestern Sweden. Wastegård, S., [1998,eng] 53-3238
Deglaciation, shore displacement and early-Holocene vegetation history in eastern middle Sweden. Wastegård, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-116
Dynamics of the coastal zone of the Gulf of Anadyr, Bering Sea, due to tidal activity. Liubomirov, A.S., [1998,rus] 53-2381
Evolution of subarctic tidal flats, Hudson Bay, Canada. Ruz, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1113
Geomorphic aspects of mega-boulders at Mitis Bay, lower St. Lawrence estuary, Québec, Canada. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-599
Implications of Devon Island Holocene delevelling for ice sheet geometry. Dyke, A.S., [1998,eng] 53-3482
Late glacial ice advances in the Strait of Magellan, southern Chile. McCulloch, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-196
Shoreline displacement and vegetation history on Island Naissaar, Baltic Sea. Punning, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-598

Shores
Astronomical forcing in cosmogenic Be-10 variation from East Antarctica coast?. Liritzis, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-600
Dynamics of cryolithosphere in continent-shelf interaction during the last 25,000 years (East Siberian Sea). Danilov, I.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1261
Dynamics of the coastal zone of the Gulf of Anadyr, Bering Sea, due to tidal activity. Liubomirov, A.S., [1998,rus] 53-2381
Forecasting the effects of a Prince William Sound oil spill on the Copper River Delta, Alaska. Salmon, D.K., [1997,eng] 53-3180
Frozen saline soils of the Arctic coast, their origin and properties. Brushkov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-2440
Measurements of the slope current, tidal characteristics and variability west of Vestfjorden, Norway. Heathershaw, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3054
Meteorological data from R/V *Nathaniel B. Palmer* and Palmer Station. Klinck, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1781
Monthly profiles of sea water polysaccharides in a Norwegian fjord. Børsheim, K.Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3447
Numerical study of the M_2 tide on the North Siberian Shelf. Androsov, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3053
Off-shore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1262
On the implementation of a three-dimensional circulation model for Prince William Sound, Alaska. Mooers, C.N.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3050
On-land detecting a motionally induced electric field: test measurements in northern Finland. Palshin, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-602
Phytoplankton sedimentation/biomass relation along a Baltic Sea inshore-offshore gradient. Tallberg, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1238
Simulation of three-dimensional circulation in Prince William Sound, Alaska. Deleersnijder, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3051
Turbulent mixing in Barrow Strait. Crawford, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3056
See [also]: Banks (waterways); Beaches; Coastal topographic features; Littoral zone

Silver iodide
Physical evaluation of a hail suppression project with silver iodide ground burners in southwestern France. Dessens, J., [1998,eng] 53-1933

Silver iodide generators
See [also]: Smoke generators

Simulation
Airborne radiometric retrieval of cirrus cloud optical properties. Ou, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-881
Analog light scattering experiment of hexagonal icelike particles, pt.1. Barkey, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2696
Analog light scattering experiment of hexagonal icelike particles, pt.2. Barkey, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2697
Anomalously low heat flow density in eastern Karelia, Baltic Shield: a possible paleoclimatic signature. Kukkonen, I.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-532
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM. Christoph, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1210
Application of an artificial neural network to improve short-term road ice forecasts. Shao, J., [1998,eng] 53-1084
Aqueous foams for frost protection of plants: stability and protective properties. Krasovitski, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3179
Arctic climate variability: observations and model simulations. Walsh, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-245
Arctic tanker trafficability studies for Yamal. Bhat, S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-447
Asthenosphere flow model of hotspot-ridge interactions: a comparison of Iceland and Kerguelen. Yale, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-432
Bioremediative implications of microbial activity in hydrocarbon-contaminated arctic soils. Braddock, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-994
Broad spectral, interdisciplinary investigation of the electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-389
Bromine activation in the troposphere by the dark reaction of O_3 with seawater ice. Oum, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1505
Capability of dynamic photoinhibition in arctic macroalgae is related to their depth distribution. Hanelt, D., [1998,eng] 53-2983
CH_4 oxidation by tundra wetlands as measured by a selective inhibitor technique. Moosavi, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3395
Characteristics of ice-active substances released by sea ice diatoms. Raymond, J.A., [1997,eng] 53-544
Chemistry at the surfaces of ice and sulfuric acid. Roberts, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-337
Classical trajectory study of argon-ice collision dynamics. Bolton, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3454
Climate change during the last 150 million years: reconstruction from a carbon cycle model. Tajika, E., [1998,eng] 53-426
Climatic implications of moss growth response to nighttime temperature and nutrient level. Gerdol, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1526
Climatic reconstruction of the Weichselian Pleniglacial in northwestern and central Europe. Huijzer, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3469
Climatic soil freezing modeled in centrifuge. Yang, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1914
Comparison of barotropic models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Ivchenko, V.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2874
Comparison of carbon dioxide crystal and water ice scattering properties. Foster, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1300
Comparison of present and doubled CO_2 climates and feedbacks simulated by three general circulation models. Watterson, I.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3647
Comparison of semi-Langrangian and Eulerian polar climate simulations. Williamson, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2870
Comparison of the CCM3 model climate using diagnosed and predicted condensate parameterizations. Rasch, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1209
Condensed-phase products in heterogeneous reactions: N_2O_5, $ClONO_2$, and HNO_3 reacting on ice films at 185 K. Zondlo, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-874
Coupling of a high-resolution atmospheric model and an ocean model for the Baltic Sea. Gustafsson, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1575
Data transfer, necessary interfaces, and applications in a modular snow hydrology modeling system. Rango, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1092
Development of freezing tolerance in roots and shoots of Scots pine seedlings at nonfreezing temperatures. Ryyppö, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1432
Divergent strategies of photoprotection in high-mountain plants. Streb, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2877
Dry deposition and desorption of toxic gases to and from snow surfaces. Karlsson, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-333
Dubious accuracy of mimicking cloud ice crystal attenuation with Mie ice spheres. Arnott, W.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1094
Dynamics of the Siple Coast ice streams, West Antarctica: results from a thermomechanical ice sheet model. Payne, A.J., [1998,eng] 53-1038
Early seedling establishment of *Picea abies* in small forest gaps on the Swiss Alps. Brang, P., [1998,eng] 53-1433
Effect of HNO_3 and HCl on D_2O desorption kinetics from crystalline D_2O ice. Livingston, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2705
Effect of krill orientation on broadband acoustic scattering. Traykovski, L.V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-987
Effect of snow on antarctic sea ice simulations in a coupled atmosphere-sea ice model. Wu, X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3451
Effect of surface topography on the radiation environment of Palmer Station, Antarctica. Ricchiazzi, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-826
Effects of enhanced ultraviolet-B radiation on subarctic ecosystems. Gehrke, C., [1998,eng] 53-682
Effects of fertilization and shading on arctic-alpine ecosystem dwarf shrub growth. Graglia, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1587
Effects of irradiance on phytoplankton nutrient cycle in the Ross Sea. Hu, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3055
Effects of prolonged snow cover on evergreen leaves. Kume, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-989
Effects of soil warming on vapor exchange of Alaskan tussock tundra. Oberbauer, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3393
Effects of sublimation-condensation region on heat and mass transfer during microwave freeze drying. Wang, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-21
Effects of vibration on ice contact melting within rectangular enclosures. Quan, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-74
Electromagnetic and physical properties of sea ice formed in the presence of wave action. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-398
Estimating aggregation between suspended sediments and frazil ice. Smedsrud, L.H., [1998,eng] 53-1514
Estimation of ice sheet surface elevation change. Choe, C.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-325
Examination of rapid, centrifuge physical modeling studies of contaminant movement in freezing soil. Goodings, D.J., [1999,eng] 53-3357
Experimental test of limits to tree establishment in arctic tundra. Hobbie, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1799
F region height change produced by gravity waves. MacDougall, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1902
Field observations of the electromagnetic properties of first-year sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-393
Flashover performance of ice-covered insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1997,fre] 53-897
Formation and export of water masses produced in arctic shelf polynyas—process studies of oceanic convection. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1010
Freezing heat transfer along a horizontal cooled plate with a separated region. Yamada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1485
Freezing tolerance of selected *Pennisetum* species. Stair, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-339
FTIR studies on lifetime prolongation of stratospheric ice particles due to NAT coating. Biermann, U.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1507
GCM simulations of the Last Glacial Maximum surface climate of Greenland and Antarctica. Krinner, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1900
Growth dynamics of *Phaeocystis antarctica*-dominated plankton assemblages from the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1794
Ice accretion on swept wings at glaze ice conditions. Vargas, M., [1998,eng] 53-664
Impact of the North Atlantic Ocean on the Younger Dryas climate in northwestern and central Europe. Isarin, R.F.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3472
Implications of cryogenic dielectric properties of water-ammonia ices for icy satellite radar surveys. Lorenz, R.D., [1998,eng] 53-3170
Implications of polycrystalline ice uptake efficiency for contrail formation. Persiantseva, N.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3614
Influence of daylight on potential biodegradation of diesel and crude oil in antarctic seawater. Delille, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-209
Influence of light conditions on the release of volatile halocarbons by antarctic macroalgae. Laturnus, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-210
Infrared study of ion-irradiated water-ice mixtures with hydrocarbons relevant to comets. Moore, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1502
Intercomparion of simulated global vegetation distributions in response to 6 kyr BP orbital forcing. Harrison, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1909
Investigation of the effects of topography on Colorado Front Range winter storms. Wesley, D.A., [1991,eng] 53-608
ISO-SWS observations of weak bands of trace components of ices towards the young stellar object W 33A. Schutte, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1096
Laboratory FTIR measurements of ice crystal and water droplet clouds: particle size spectrum inversion. Arnott, W.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-860
Laboratory measurements of sea ice: connections to microwave remote sensing. Kwok, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-394
Laboratory simulation of wet icing buildup on H.V. insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-346
Laboratory studies of the optical properties and stability of oxygen on Ganymede. Baragiola, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1302
Laboratory study on the phase transition for polar stratospheric cloud particles. Teets, E.H., Jr., [1996,eng] 53-658
Laboratory target strength measurements of free-swimming antarctic krill (*Euphausia superba*). Pauly, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-990
Last Glacial snowlines in the Tibetan Plateau: an argument against an extensive coalescing icesheet. Feng, Z.D., [1998,eng] 53-430
LPM effect for EeV hadronic showers in ice: implications for radio detection of neutrinos. Alvarez-Muñiz, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-612
Mass balance of glaciers other than the ice sheets. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3629
Mechanisms controlling long-term changes in periphytic diatom community structure. Olson, O.G., [1998,eng] 53-662
Mesoscale model simulation of the 4-5 January 1995 lake-effect snowstorm. Ballentine, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3151
Methane emission and transport by arctic sedges in Alaska: results of a vegetation removal experiment. King, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3394
Middle atmosphere climatologies from a troposphere-stratosphere model. Butchart, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-99
Model molecular dynamics simulation of hydrochloric acid ionization at the surface of stratospheric ice. Gertner, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2702
Model of deglaciation-induced Pleistocene climate variability. Sakai, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3526

Model reanalyses of antarctic polar cap energy and moisture transfer. Genthon, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1211
Model tests of a submerged turret loading concept in level ice, broken ice and pressure ridges. Løset, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2064
Model/SAR interferometric comparison of antarctic ice shelf dynamics. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3639
Modeling and characterization of fracture patterns in the Vatnajökull glacier. Malthe-Sørenssen, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1476
Modeling light propagation in sea ice. Mobley, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-396
Monte Carlo model for the flow of dust in a porous comet nucleus. Shoshany, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3168
Motion-induced stresses in pack ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-558
Multiannual simulations with a three-dimensional chemical transport model. Chipperfield, M.P., [1999,eng] 53-2898
Natural convection heat transfer to ice spheres melting in air. Janna, W.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1116
New development in modelling technology of first-year ridges. Wilkman, G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-454
Numerical simulation of the circulation in the Svalbardbanken area in the Barents Sea. Ådlandsvik, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3052
Nutrient exchange in an antarctic macrolichen during summer snowfall-snow melt events. Crittenden, P.D., [1998,eng] 53-1596
Observations and numerical simulations of the origin and development of very large snowflakes. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1542
On the applicability of current land surface schemes for arctic tundra: an intercomparison study. Tilley, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3391
On the implementation of a three-dimensional circulation model for Prince William Sound, Alaska. Mooers, C.N.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3050
On the initiation of shear faults during brittle compressive failure: a new mechanism. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2909
One-dimensional mixed-layer ocean model for use in three-dimensional climate simulations. Stephens, M.Y., [1998,eng] 53-669
Parameterizations of satellite remote sensing of cloud optical properties. Minnis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1544
Photodegradation of aquatic humic substances: an important factor for the Baltic carbon cycle?. Pettersson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1484
Physical basis of sea ice control by radiation-convective screens. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1490
Plant responses to species removal and experimental warming in Alaskan tussock tundra. Hobbie, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2986
Pleistocene polar wander inferred from deglaciation-induced mantle viscosity. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1709
Porewater chemistry of Ross Sea diamictons. Rayne, T.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1162
Possible role of disturbance in shaping the northern distribution of *Pinus resinosa*. Flannigan, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1630
Power law or power flaw?. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1557
Presentation and analysis of a model simulating epilimnetic and hypolimnetic temperatures in lakes. Ottosson, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-104
Proceedings. International Radiation Symposium, Fairbanks, AK, Aug. 19-24, 1996, [1997,eng] 53-809
Quantum mechanical treatment for the diffusion process of a hydrogen atom on the amorphous water ice surface. Takahashi, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1678
Radiative properties of contrails: measurements and simulations. Barnett, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-835
Real time forecast of snowcover development and meltwater release. Rachner, M., et al, [1997,ger] 53-4012
Real-time kinetic measurements of the condensation and evaporation of D_2O molecules on ice at 140 K <T< 220 K. Chaix, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2706
Response of seasonal snow-free arctic tundra to summer temperature. Jones, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1524
Role of snow on microwave emission and scattering over first-year sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-397
Runoff and sediment yield from snowmelt and rainfall as influenced by forage type and grazing intensity. Gill, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4405
Sea ice thickness distribution as a state variable. Thorndike, A., [1998,eng] 53-249
Sea ice transport: a highly variable link between Arctic and North Atlantic. Hilmer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1048
Searching for ice and ocean biogenic activity on Europa and Earth. Horvath, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-545
Sensitivity of the LLN climate model to the astronomical and CO_2 forcings over the last 200 ky. Berger, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-986
Sensor/simulation cloud reflectance data comparisons. Descloitres, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-831
Si-H bonds produced by ion implantation in silicon and frozen silanes. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1253
Simulated response of arctic sedge to grazing. Raillard, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3338
Simulated time-dependent climate response to solar radiative forcing since 1600. Rind, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3648
Simulation of European Pleistocene eolian soil development. Zeeberg, J., [1998,eng] 53-1328
Simulation of gas flow in a cometary Knudsen layer. Skorov, IU.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-900
Simulation of radiation and clouds with a regional climate model of the Arctic. Rinke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-813
Simulation of three-dimensional circulation in Prince William Sound, Alaska. Deleersnijder, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3051
Simulation of two-dimensional icing, de-icing and anti-icing phenomena. Wright, W.B., [1991,eng] 53-609
Simulations of two last glacial maximum ocean states. Bigg, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-154
Snow cover effect on winter global atmospheric circulation. Watanabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1911
Snowdrifting simulation around Antarctic buildings. Delpech, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-380
Spreading and growth of contrails in a sheared environment. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2948
Stochastic weather generation model for Alaska. Skiles, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-103
Study of the 2.5-25μm spectrum of H_2O ice. Maldoni, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-332
Study on the critical conditions of ice formation for a continuous ice making system in a cooling pipe. Inaba, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1486
Sublimation of snowpacks in subalpine conifer forests. Schmidt, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1431
Suppression of ice formation on cylinders cooled by convective water flow. Hirata, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1350
Surface melting of ice and thunderstorm electrification. Mason, B.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3612
Temperature-dependent near-infrared absorption spectrum of hexagonal H_2O ice. Grundy, W.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1298
Thermal stresses in a freezing sphere and its application to cryobiology. Rabin, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1083
Three-dimensional model simulation of the impact of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol on the antarctic ozone hole. Knight, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-183
TISS: a system for multispectral rendering of mountainous landscape. Brivio, P.A., [1993,eng] 53-1863
Topography estimation in W. Antarctica directly from level 2 radar altimeter data. Stenoien, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3724
Transient enhancement of carbon uptake in an alpine grassland ecosystem under elevated CO_2. Diemer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1525
Use of neural networks to assess climatic change effects on Canadian river basin geochemical discharges. Clair, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-517
Variations of atmospheric ^{14}C concentrations over the Allerød-Younger Dryas transition. Goslar, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3036
Very high-resolution regional climate simulations over Scandinavia—present climate. Christensen, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2873
Wind deflection fins to control snow accumulation. Sundsbø, P.A., [1998,eng] 53-379
WISP94 real-time icing prediction program, pt.1. Thompson, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-519
See [also]: Computerized simulation; Environment simulation; Models

Sintering
Comet 46P/Wirtanen: the influence of grain sintering on the evolution layer. Kossacki, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3610
Glacier ice and Holocene climate. Stauffer, B., [1991,eng] 53-1581
Sintering in a dry snow cover. Colbeck, S.C., [1998,eng] 53-886
See [also]: Ice sintering

Site surveys
Airfield construction team 1984—Casey '84. Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition, [1984,eng] 53-3223
Antarctic automatic weather stations: 1994-1995. Holmes, R.E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-326
Characterization of antitank firing ranges at CFB Valcartier, WATC Wainwright and CFAD Dundurn. Thiboutot, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4794
Construction of the new South Pole Station. Marty, J.W., [1999,eng] 53-5126
Coping with spatial heterogeneity effects on sampling and analysis at an HMX-contaminated antitank firing range. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3202
Data for visualization of geomorphological and geological features. Wester, K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1091
Determination of the surface and bed topography at Dome C, East Antarctica. Tabacco, I.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-96
Environmental review in planning and design modernization of the Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station. Jatko, J.A., [1999,eng] 53-5124
Feasibility of establishing a snow/ice runway in the 60°E-120°E sector of the antarctic coast. Klokov, V.D., [1997,eng] 53-5088
Field sampling and selecting on-site analytical methods for explosives in water. Crockett, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4039
Hydrogeological assessments of United Nations bases in Bosnia Hercegovina. Nathanail, C.P., [1998,eng] 53-680
Location of sites for airstrips in North Greenland. Krinsley, D.B., [1998,eng] 53-678
Master plan for the South Pole Redevelopment Project. Ferraro, J.J., [1999,eng] 53-5123
Military geology in war and peace. Underwood, J.R., Jr., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-675
Protocol for the characterization of explosives-contaminated sites. Thiboutot, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3961
Recent geophysical investigations at a high alpine permafrost construction site in Switzerland. Wegmann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2308
Reconnaissance of mountain sites in Alaska analogous to the Himalaya Mountains for military exercises. Faylor, R.C., et al, [1967,eng] 53-3070
Remote sensing, terrain analysis, and military operations. Rinker, J.N., [1998,eng] 53-677
Selected military geology programs in the Arctic, 1950-1970. DeGoes, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-679
Site characterization for explosives contamination at a military firing range impact area. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1816
South Pole Station Redevelopment Project. Rand, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5122
Structural analysis of DEW line station DYE-2, Greenland: 1983-1988. Walsh, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1811
Svalbard Airport geotechnical study: engineering methodology and results. Mølmann, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2254
Use of resistivity and EM techniques to map subsidence fractures in glacial drift. Carpenter, P.J., [1997,eng] 53-3118
UXO detection at Jefferson Proving Ground using ground-penetrating radar. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3204

Skid resistance
Aircraft tire braking friction under winter conditions: laboratory testing. Comfort, G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3801
Analysis of the current level of road maintenance on the main highways. Mima, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1615
Analysis of winter skid accidents in Hokkaido with the popularization of studless tires. Nagai, T., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1373
Comparing the conditions of all the road surfaces over two winters based on a new road surface classification. Kaneko, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1614
Evaluation of winter road surfaces based on the new road surface classification. Matsuzawa, M., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1371
Friction measurement techniques to determine need for salting of icy roads. Fleege, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-920
Long Term Pavement Performance friction data. Titus-Glover, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3865
Modified polysiloxanes, rubber compositions and tire tread rubber compositions containing the same. Ishikawa, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2136
Pedestrian slip and fall accidents on icy roads subject to extreme slipperiness—report from fire department responses. Nihonyanagi, M., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1374
Pneumatic vehicle tires. Hausmann, B., [1993,ger] 53-4080
Procedure and set-up for preparation of winter grit. Peier, U., et al, [1989,ger] 53-4112
Procedures for steering road vehicles with front- and rear-wheel steering. Ackermann, J., [1992,ger] 53-4113
Sliding coefficients on an icy road. Mima, H., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1372
Study on the results of deicer spreading on icy roads. Oikawa, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1618
Test pavements as countermeasures for icy roads—results for 1994. Katayama, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1375
See [also]: Traction

Skis
Antifriction coatings and their application to snow ski bases. Ramer, P., [1997,eng] 53-2648
Degradation of ski slopes in Poland. Lajczak, A., [1996,eng] 53-3934
Ski injuries in 1998. Laporte, J.D., et al, [1999,fre] 53-3954

Slab avalanches
See [also]: Snow slides

Sleds
Sledding in avalanche country. Bachman, D., [1999,eng] 53-2549

Slide sections
See [also]: Thin sections

Sliding
Development of high-speed ice-skating rink. Tsushima, K., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-3016
Electric vehicle traction and rolling resistance in winter. Shoop, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-1806
Nature and dynamics of an active block stream, Kunlun Pass, Qinghai Province, People's Republic of China. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1702
Nucleation of feather cracks in columnar freshwater ice: experimental observations. Gupta, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-553
Sediments and sedimentation at the NE Faeroe continental margin; contourites and large-scale sliding. Van Weering, T.C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3278
Surface properties of ice studied by atomic force microscopy. Döppenschmidt, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1249
See [also]: Basal sliding

Slope orientation
Changes in the number and area of Italian alpine glaciers between 1958 and 1989. Ajassa, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1878
Classification of surface types using SIR-C/X-SAR, Mount Everest area, Tibet. Albright, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1299
Digital elevation model of the Greenland ice sheet and validation with airborne laser altimeter data. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3725

Distribution of the radiation balance components on variously oriented and sloped surfaces. Fărcaş, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4118
Early seedling establishment of *Picea abies* in small forest gaps on the Swiss Alps. Brang, P., [1998,eng] 53-1433
Engineering properties of frozen soils in southern Trans-Baikal area. Sal'nikov, P.I., [1998,rus] 53-2399
How similar are snow-cover patterns from year to year?. Kirnbauer, R., et al, [1993,ger] 53-4120
Interrelation between a glacier thickness and angle of its surface slope. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., [1997,rus] 53-4539
Regime of the stable snow cover in the Greater Caucasus. Pogorelov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-4966
Sublimation of snowpacks in subalpine conifer forests. Schmidt, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1431
Temperature coefficient of snow and ice melting on a glacier physical surface. Cherkasov, P.A., [1997,rus] 53-4558
Topography estimation in W. Antarctica directly from level 2 radar altimeter data. Stenoien, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3724
Variability of snowmelt runoff and soil moisture recharge. Harms, T.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2942

Slope processes
Active-layer detachment slides and hydrology of slopes underlain by permafrost on Ellesmere Island. Kokelj, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2229
Behaviour of groundwater in the slope failure area of the Gamahara torrent. Marui, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4082
Block and debris deposits in the high Drakensberg, Lesotho, southern Africa. Grab, S., [1999,eng] 53-4200
Catena of podzolic soils on the northern slope of Västerskutan. Kowalkowski, A., [1995,eng] 53-714
Complex slope failure on Beinn nan Cnaimhseag, Assynt, Sutherland. Sellier, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3181
Cryolithological peculiarities of the active layer on slopes in relation to cryogenic landslides. Leĭbman, M.O., [1997,rus] 53-1134
Decadal and millennial velocities of rock glaciers, Selwyn Mountains, Canada. Sloan, V.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3515
Degradation of ski slopes in Poland. Lajczak, A., [1996,eng] 53-3934
Dependence of new-snow density on slope angle. Endo, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1974
Effect of detachment sliding on surface wash erosion in the continuous permafrost zone, Ellesmere I. Kokelj, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-5035
Effect of relief on the type of periglacial slope deposits in the / Lódź. Turkowska, K., et al, [1986,fre] 53-4031
Estimates of the rate of regolith production using ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al from an alpine hillslope. Small, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3236
Frequency of debris flows on the Sheep Mountain fan, Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-477
Geomorphological map of the Valle Desertetto (Maritime Alps) and explanatory notes. Pappalardo, M., et al, [1997,ita] 53-1883
Glacial retreat and its geomorphologic effects on Mexico's active volcanoes, 1994-95. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-81
Ground ice and relief evolution on the islands and coasts of the Russian Arctic. Romanenko, F.A., [1998,eng] 53-2283
Hazard index maps for snow avalanches—application of computer-based simulation models. Hegg, C., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3936
High magnitude geomorphic events in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Gardner, J.S., [1989,eng] 53-4979
Influence of mineral earth hummocks on subsurface drainage in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1396
Late Holocene sturzstroms in Glacier National Park, Montana, U.S.A. Butler, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-441
Late Quaternary geomorphic development of mountain river basins in the Kitakami region. Oguchi, T., [1994,eng] 53-1289
LTER: McMurdo Dry Valleys, 1995-1996. Jennings-Mays, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1784
Modelling of deep seated hill slope creep in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2122
Natural hazards in relation to present stratovolcano deglaciation: Popocatepetl and Citlaltepetl, Mexico. Palacios, D., [1998,eng] 53-442
Nature and dynamics of an active block stream, Kunlun Pass, Qinghai Province, People's Republic of China. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1702
On the age of debris flows in the Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1989,eng] 53-4981
Quaternary sedimentation on Norwegian-Greenland Sea continental margins. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-221
Rapid mass wasting over the last 500 years in the High Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1995,eng] 53-713
Recent studies on rapid mass movement in Japan with reference to debris hazards. Okuda, S., [1989,eng] 53-4978
Rock glaciers at the foot of Mt. Riiser-Larsen. Saigusa, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1318
Rock glaciers on James Ross Island, Antarctica. Strelin, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2294
Rockfalls, landslides, and slope failure. Chau, K.T., [1997,eng] 53-5046
Role of diurnal, annual and millennial freeze-thaw cycles in controlling alpine slope instability. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2249
Slope denudation and the supply of debris to cones in Langtang Himal, central Nepal Himalaya. Watanabe, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2928
Slow motion of a granular layer on an inclined plane. Berezin, IU.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1648
Slush lahar hazards on the flank of Mt. Fuji—a history and perspective on climatic change. Anma, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1534
Snowmelt hydrology of two subarctic slopes, southern Yukon, Canada. Carey, S.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4363
Spatial and temporal distribution of debris-flow occurrence on slopes in the eastern Alps. Becht, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1535
Structure and sedimentology of relict talus, Trotternish, northern Skye, Scotland. Hinchliffe, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-72
Surface deformation of creeping mountain permafrost in a rock glacier, Switzerland. Kääb, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2221
Surface kinematics of selected rock glaciers in Upper Engadin. Kääb, A., [1998,ger] 53-1946
Testing ^{137}Cs as an indicator of slope process activity in periglacial environments. Strömquist, L., et al, [1989,eng] 53-4980
Two types of periglacial slopes of Upper Belgium. Pissart, A., [1995,fre] 53-722

Slope protection
Avalanche control structures in the Turtmann Valley, Switzerland. Wyer, M., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3939
Bench stability control in a deep diamond open pit mine using thermal insulation. Izakson, V.IU., [1998,eng] 53-2218
Degradation of ski slopes in Poland. Lajczak, A., [1996,eng] 53-3934
Experiments on frost heaving force of ground anchor. Nishikawa, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-948
History of torrent and avalanche control in Bavaria. Göttle, A., [1996,ger] 53-3911
Mapping of the protective functions of the mountain's forest. Berger, F., [1996,eng] 53-3919
New development of torrent control in Japan. Kobashi, S., [1996,eng] 53-3912
Protection of living space from floods, mudflows and avalanches. Proceedings. International Congress Interpraevent 1996, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany, [1996,ger] 53-3910
Reforestation on snow avalanche site in northern Hokkaido. Matsuda, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4792
Road corridor stabilization in the Himalayas. Kern, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3942
Tree planting for slope stabilization and snow protection on road cuts. Ishizuka, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1600
Unstable mine waste dump in Siberia poses threat of sliding like a rock glacier. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2193
Wood chips as a fill for a road embankment over peat swamps in Minnesota. Schrader, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-955

Slope stability
1997 Hachimantai debris flow and the geological, geotechnical and geochemical backgrounds. Marui, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4083
Behaviour of groundwater in the slope failure area of the Gamahara torrent. Marui, H., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4082
Bench stability control in a deep diamond open pit mine using thermal insulation. Izakson, V.IU., [1998,eng] 53-2218
Contributions on mountain geomorphology. Vischer, D., ed, [1998,ger] 53-1935
Debris flows in Val Bever, Upper Engadin—a hazard analysis. Bommer, M., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1937
Dendrogeomorphic study of landslides of a French alpine geosystem. Astrade, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3366
Effect of deforestation on the stability of slopes. Eigenbrod, K.D., [1998,eng] 53-957
Effects of the 1994 and 1995 forest fires on the slopes of the Norman Wells pipeline. Hanna, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2204
Engineering geology and alpine permafrost in Switzerland. Arenson, L., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1949
Evidence of catastrophic rock avalanche potential and past failures, east face of Mount Livingstone and Windsor Ridge, Alberta. Jackson, L.E., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5210
Geomorphologic hazards in a glaciated granitic massif: Sierra de Gredos, Spain. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-443
Ground disaster caused by the Kushiro-oki earthquake on 15 January 1993. Inokuchi, T., [1999,jpn] 53-4066
Hazard index maps for snow avalanches—application of computer-based simulation models. Hegg, C., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3936
Keep the convoys rolling. Bush, A.J., III, ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-3190
Landslide investigation and prevention practice in Nepal. Tiwari, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4085
Mitigation options to reduce thaw instability hazard at the Denali Park Mile Post 45 landslide. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5145
Monitoring rockwall instability in the Murtèl-Corvatsch region, Upper Engadin. Matsuoka, N., [1998,eng] 53-1936
Prediction of frost heave induced deformation of dyke KA-7 in northern Quebec. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2231
Proglacial debris flows on Popocatepetl north face and their relation to 1995 eruption. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2414
Recent studies on rapid mass movement in Japan with reference to debris hazards. Okuda, S., [1989,eng] 53-4978
Rockfalls, landslides, and slope failure. Chau, K.T., [1997,eng] 53-5046
Role of diurnal, annual and millennial freeze-thaw cycles in controlling alpine slope instability. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2249
Snow supporting structures in steep permafrost terrain in the Swiss Alps. Thalparpan, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2297
Update of performance of slopes on the Norman Wells pipeline project. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2269

Slopes
Arctic snow cover information for hydrological investigations at various scales. Woo, M.K., [1999,eng] 53-4359
Distribution of the radiation balance components on variously oriented and sloped surfaces. Fărcaş, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4118
Role of the Vistulian and Holocene in the transformation of the relief of Poland. Starkel, L., [1986,eng] 53-4029

Slovakia
Variability of characteristics of snow conditions in Carpathian part of CSFR within the period from 1920/21-1984/85. Šamaj, F., et al, [1991,slo] 53-998

Slovenia
Changes in the Triglav Glacier in the 1955-1994 period in the light of climatic indicators. Gams, I., [1994,eng] 53-4356
Climatic disasters, their frequence and effects in the Slovene forests. Bleiweis, S., [1983,slv] 53-4410
Intensive glaze frosts in Slovenia. Radinja, D., [1983,slv] 53-4411
Threat of hail in Slovenia. Kranjc, A., [1983,slv] 53-4412
Threat of the freezing and frost. Zmec, C., et al, [1983,slv] 53-4409
Vertical radar reflectivity profiles in Slovenia. Rakovec, J., [1997,eng] 53-4855

Slovenia—Alps
Threat of the snow avalanches. Gams, I., [1983,slv] 53-4408

Sludges
Biodegradation of aircraft deicing fluids in an upflow anaerobic sludge blanket (UASB) reactor. Darlington, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-187
Dehydration of flocs by freezing. Parker, P.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3042
Effect of dissolved solids on freeze-thaw conditioning. Martel, C.J., [1999,eng] 53-5149
Freeze/thaw conditioning of water sludges. Parker, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1756
Freeze/thaw conditioning of water treatment residuals. Parker, P.J., [1999,eng] 53-660
Natural dewatering of alum sludge in freezing beds. Martel, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-934
Operational parameters for mechanical freezing of alum sludge. Martel, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4
Sewage sludge management at Eielson AFB, Alaska. Stankoff, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5150
Sludge dewatering procedures under cold climatic conditions. Martel, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-242
Wastewater lagoons for cold regions. McAnaney, D.W., [1998,eng] 53-917

Sluices (hydraulic engineering)
River ice passage through locks. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4472

Slush
Atmospheric and hydrological boundary conditions for slushflow initiation due to snowmelt. Scherer, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2040
Brine infiltration in the snow cover of sea ice in the eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Rapley, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2828
Cost-effective microwave sensing of highway road conditions. Kubichek, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3689
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in an immiscible liquid. Yamada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1458
On frozen pond. Knight, C., [1999,eng] 53-3039
Percolation phase transition in sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1495
Potential for snow ice formation on south polar ocean ice floes. Adolphs, U., [1998,eng] 53-1335
Slush lahar hazards on the flank of Mt. Fuji—a history and perspective on climatic change. Anma, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1534
Slushflow hazard—where, why and when? 25 years of experience with slushflow consulting and research. Hestnes, E., [1998,eng] 53-2039
Snowmelt and slushflows: hydrological and hazard implications. Gude, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2041
See [also]: Wet snow

Smoke generators
Physical evaluation of a hail suppression project with silver iodide ground burners in southwestern France. Dessens, J., [1998,eng] 53-1933

Snow
Dielectric single cell spectra in snow algae. Müller, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-747
Model of particle transport. Masselot, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1314
Modeling and rendering method for snow by using metaballs. Nishita, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3498
Multilingual vocabulary—snow and avalanches. Šegula, P., [1995,slv] 53-4383
Progress in cold-climate aeolian research. Koster, E.A., [1995,eng] 53-711
Rock glaciers at the foot of Mt. Riiser-Larsen. Saigusa, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1318

Snow algae of the Windmill Is. Ling, H.U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-749

See [also]: Artificial snow; Blowing snow; Falling snow; Slush; Wet snow

Snow (construction material)

Airfield construction team 1984—Casey '84. Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition, [1984,eng] 53-3223

Feasibility of establishing a snow/ice runway in the 60°E-120°E sector of the antarctic coast. Klokov, V.D., [1997,eng] 53-5088

Snow accumulation

100 year record of ion chemistry from Agassiz Ice Cap northern Ellesmere Island NWT, Canada. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3476

Accumulation and hoar effects on microwave emission in the Greenland ice-sheet dry-snow zones. Abdalati, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4261

Annual accumulation at two sites in northwest Greenland during recent centuries. Anklin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3375

Application of weather radar to model the snow hydrology of southern Ontario. Fassnacht, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2636

Assessment of snow accumulation and transport dynamics using glass microspheres. Braaten, D.A., [1995,eng] 53-328

Avalanche! When the snow comes tumbling down. Henson, R., [1999,eng] 53-3037

Bias correction of daily precipitation measurements for Greenland. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4729

Connecticut snowfall distributions. Czikowsky, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2637

Cost-effective microwave sensing of highway road conditions. Kubichek, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3689

Density profiles in shallow firn cores, northern Victoria Land (Antarctica). Maggi, V., [1998,eng] 53-2579

Dependence of new-snow density on slope angle. Endo, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1974

Development of a rule-based spatial model of wind transport and deposition of snow. Purves, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2008

Effect of firn densification on ice sheet mass balance geodetic determination. Arthern, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1707

Effects of climate change on water resources and runoff in an alpine basin. Seidel, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2337

Effects of global warming on runoff in mountain basins representing different climate zones. Rango, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4055

Effects of winter weather conditions on soil freezing in southern Michigan. Isard, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1598

Elevated station design for the South Pole Redevelopment Project at Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station. Brooks, W.D., [1999,eng] 53-5128

Estimation of rates of snow deposition from shallow cores in northern Victoria Land (Antarctica). Barbolani, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2574

Evaluation of recent precipitation studies for Greenland ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1341

Faceted crystal formation in the northeast Greenland low-accumulation region. Steffen, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4241

Fate of ^{15}N-labelled fertilizer applied to corn grown on different soil types. Tran, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4403

Firn chemical profiles from Campbell Glacier. Caprioli, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1870

Foundation design for the elevated station at Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station. Berry, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5129

GCM simulations of the Last Glacial Maximum surface climate of Greenland and Antarctica. Krinner, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1900

Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison. Ohlendorf, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-288

Gulkana Glacier, Alaska 1993 mass balance data. March, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1254

Influence of the spatial distribution of snow on basin-averaged snowmelt. Luce, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2338

Influence of topography on snowpatch distribution in southern Iceland: a comment. Etienne, S., [1999,eng] 53-4206

Interaction of Antarctic ice sheet marginal parts with ocean and atmosphere. Zakharov, V.G., [1997,eng] 53-4540

JARE glaciological data collected in 1996-1997. Fujita, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1322

Large spatial variation in accumulation rate in Jutulstraumen ice stream, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Melvold, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2788

Late 20th century increase in South Pole snow accumulation. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2950

March 1987 cyclone (blizzard) over the eastern Mediterranean and Balkan region associated with blocking. Tayanç, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1576

Measurements and modelling of snow interception in the boreal forest. Hedstrom, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2334

Meteorological conditions during snowfall at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Pellegrini, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4230

Model estimates of antarctic accumulation rates and their relationship to temperature changes. Smith, I.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2790

Modelling the influence of snow accumulation and snow-ice formation on sea ice cover. Fichefet, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5109

Monitoring climate variability on the Antarctic Peninsula by means of observations of the snow cover. Schneider, C., [1998,eng] 53-2853

Observational and modeling study of snow and its relation to the Indian summer monsoon. Bamzai, A.S., [1997,eng] 53-649

On the frequency distribution of net annual snow accumulation at the South Pole. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2980

Potential for snow ice formation on south polar ocean ice floes. Adolphs, U., [1998,eng] 53-1335

Proceedings of the 55th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Jackson, NH, June 2-3, 1998. Eastern Snow Conference, [1998,eng] 53-2624

Recent accumulation records in Antarctic Peninsula ice cores. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2851

Regional snowfall patterns in the high, arid Andes. Vuille, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-289

Response of seasonal snow-free arctic tundra to summer temperature. Jones, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1524

River flow response to precipitation and snow budget in California during the 1994/95 winter. Kim, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-579

Satellite gravity and the mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3619

Seasonal snow of arctic Alaska R4D investigations. Final report. Benson, C.S., [1993,eng] 53-502

Simulations of snow distribution and hydrology in a mountain basin. Hartman, M.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4735

Snow & avalanche. Annual report 1996-1997. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1997,eng] 53-2894

Snow accumulation rate and katabatic wind at Ross Ice Shelf. Braaten, D.A., [1996,eng] 53-2077

Snow and ice chemistry study of the Greenland ice sheet. Yang, Q.Z., [1996,eng] 53-4913

Snow cover on sea ice. Granberg, H.B., [1998,eng] 53-317

Snow data collected by JARE-38, 1997-1998. Motoyama, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5090

Snow on Spanish cordilleras. ERHIN Program 1994/1995. Spain. Ministerio de Medio Ambiente. Dirección General de Obras Hidraúlicas y Calidad de las Aguas, [1998,spa] 53-1640

Snowdrift design guidance for the new South Pole Station. Waechter, B.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5127

Snowfall trends in the central and southern Appalachians 1963-1964 to 1992-1993. Hartley, S., [1998,eng] 53-2633

Snowpack accumulation trends in California. Johnson, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3608

Snowpack development and ablation on glaciers and alpine areas in the North Cascades, Washington. Pelto, M.S., [1998,eng] 53-2628

Spatial variation of glacier mass balance, Taylor Valley. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1787

Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.1. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-535

Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.2. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-536

Surface climate of the interior of the Lambert Glacier basin, Antarctica, from automatic weather station data. Allison, I., [1998,eng] 53-2837

Temperature history and accumulation timing for the snowpack at GISP2, central Greenland. Shuman, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-77

Thickening of the western part of the Greenland ice sheet. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4272

Understanding Antarctic Peninsula precipitation distribution and variability using a numerical weather prediction model. Turner, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2848

Uniform versus an aggregated water balance of a semi-arid watershed. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1052

Variability of accumulation rate in the catchments of Ice Streams B, C, D and E, Antarctica. Venteris, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2787

Variability of characteristics of snow conditions in Carpathian part of CSFR within the period from 1920/21-1984/85. Šamaj, F., et al, [1991,slo] 53-998

Variations in snow accumulation in the southern boreal forest: preliminary analysis of 1993-1994 and 1994-1995 measurements. Davis, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2641

Viscous compression model for estimating the depth of new snow. Kominami, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1988

Wind deflection fins to control snow accumulation. Sundsbø, P.A., [1998,eng] 53-379

Wind role in fluctuations of Chukotka glaciers. Sedov, R.V., [1998,rus] 53-4969

Snow acoustics

Acoustic impedance measurement of snow density. Marco, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1990

Drifting-snow acoustic detector: experimental tests in La Molina, Spanish Pyrenees. Font, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2013

Elastic properties of snow-ice formations in their whole density range. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1983

Electric and elastic properties of frozen earth materials. Frolov, A.D., [1998,rus] 53-5206

Infrasonic monitoring of snow-avalanche activity: what do we know and where do we go from here. Adam, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2032

Prototype for operational seismic detection of natural avalanches. Leprettre, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2030

Regularities in the changes of snow elastic properties during consolidation and diagenesis. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4960

Snow density measurement using acoustic properties. Marco, O., et al, [1998,fre] 53-1924

Study of avalanche dynamics by seismic methods, image-processing techniques and numerical models. Sabot, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2031

Snow air interface

100 year record of ion chemistry from Agassiz Ice Cap northern Ellesmere Island NWT, Canada. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3476

Analysis of cold airmass temperature modification across the U.S. Great Plains as a consequence of snow depth and albedo. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4631

Arctic sea ice extent and melt onset from NSCAT observations. Yueh, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1716

Association between spatially autocorrelated patterns of SSM/I derived prairie snow cover and atmospheric circulations. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2639

Atmosphere/sea ice interaction in global climate models: a review. Nagurny, A.P., [1998,eng] 53-319

Automatic recorder for air/firn transfer studies of chemical acrosol species at remote glacier sites. Preunkert, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2730

Beryllium in antarctic snow surface as tracer of global climate. Harder, S.L., [1996,eng] 53-405

Blowing and drifting snow in alpine terrain: numerical simulation and related field measurements. Gauer, P., [1998,eng] 53-2004

Case study of the synoptic patterns influencing midwinter snowmelt across the northern Great Plains. Grundstein, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2631

Charge-to-mass ratio of individual blowing-snow particles. Schmidt, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2010

Climate changes indicated by trends in snow cover duration and surface albedo in Estonia. Tooming, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4077

Climatic influence on isotopic diffusion in Greenland firn. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3626

Cloud and snow cover effects on the surface-atmosphere interactions. Groisman, P.IA., et al, [1995,eng] 53-781

Cloud effects on the near surface air temperature: temporal changes. Sun, B.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4756

Contribution of snowdrift sublimation to the surface mass balance of Antarctica. Bintanja, R., [1998,eng] 53-2791

Coupled modelling of forest snow interception and sublimation. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2635

Daytime preservation of surface-hoar crystals. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1976

Development of a rule-based spatial model of wind transport and deposition of snow. Purves, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2008

Draft of the characteristics of snow-cover in the Bieszczady Mountains. Nowosad, M., [1994,pol] 53-4517

Dry deposition and desorption of toxic gases to and from snow surfaces. Karlsson, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-333

Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica. Galleé, H., [1998,eng] 53-2009

El Niño and North American snow cover. Brown, R.D., [1998,eng] 53-2642

Energy balance and formation of sun crust in snow. Ozeki, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1979

Energy balance model of seasonal snow evolution. Fernández, A., [1998,eng] 53-3989

Energy balance of a corn residue-covered field during snowmelt. Sauer, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3221

Energy balance over an alpine snowcover—point measurements and areal distribution. Plüss, C., [1997,eng] 53-352

Energy balance over an alpine snowcover: point measurements and areal distribution. Plüss, C.G., [1996,eng] 53-683

Energy budget approach to urban snow deposit melt. Sundin, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4357

Energy exchange during melt of a prairie snowcover. Granger, R.J., [1977,eng] 53-3069

Enhanced climate change and its detection over the Rocky Mountains. Fyfe, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2694

Eurasian snow cover variability and northern hemisphere climate predictability. Cohen, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3248

Evaluation of recent precipitation studies for Greenland ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1341

Evaluation of snow processes for land surface modelling. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2632

Evaporation of intercepted snow: measurement and modelling. Lundberg, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-185

Evidence of NO_x production within or upon ice particles in the Greenland snowpack. Honrath, R.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4829

Heat budget of snow-covered sea ice at North Pole 4. Jordan, R.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3813

Intensive snowfalls in the Elbrus area for the period of instrumental observations of 1951-1995. Olcinikov, A.D., [1998,rus] 53-4941

Interaction between drifting snow and atmospheric turbulence. Bintanja, R., [1998,eng] 53-2003

Interpretation of airborne radar imagery in a mountainous area for snow-cover study. Fily, M., et al, [1993,fre] 53-1859

Investigation of the effects of topography on Colorado Front Range winter storms. Wesley, D.A., [1991,eng] 53-608

Loss of volatile acid species from upper firn layers at Vostok, Antarctica. Wagnon, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2903

Measurements and numerical simulations of snow-particle saltation. Nishimura, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2006

Modelling the influence of snow accumulation and snow-ice formation on sea ice cover. Fichefet, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5109
Numerical simulation of drifting snow: erosion and deposition models. Naaim, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2007
Numerical simulation of the atmospheric effects on snow albedo with a multiple scattering radiative transfer model for the atmosphere-snow system. Aoki, Te., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5087
Observations and numerical simulations of the origin and development of very large snowflakes. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1542
Oceanic source contribution to the snow composition in the Terra Nova Bay area. Casella, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2576
On connection of density of surface ice layer in Antarctica with wind velocity. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5293
Papers. International Symposium on Snow and Avalanches, Chamonix Mont-Blanc, France, May 26-30, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-1971
Perspectives of development of hydrological sciences. Kundzewicz, Z., [1988,pol] 53-4919
Proceedings of the 55th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Jackson, NH, June 2-3, 1998. Eastern Snow Conference, [1998,eng] 53-2624
Quantitative analysis of snow cover effects on Great Plains air mass temperatures. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1170
Radiation budget and surface temperature of snowcover in forests and on open landscapes. Guttenberger, J., [1997,ger] 53-4014
Review of the study on the impact of snow cover in the Tibetan Plateau on Asian monsoon. Yang, M.X., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2623
Role of snow cover in the climate system. Clark, M.P., [1998,eng] 53-5030
Seasonal snow of arctic Alaska R4D investigations. Final report. Benson, C.S., [1993,eng] 53-502
Sensitivity experiments performed with an energy balance atmosphere model. Bintanja, R., [1997,eng] 53-4853
Sensitivity of the arctic climate system to snowfall: evidence from the Canadian high Arctic. Brown, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1954
Simulating the radiative energy balance associated with snow and frozen soils. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, [1995,eng] 53-769
Snow ablation modelling in a mature aspen stand of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2343
Snow and ice chemistry study of the Greenland ice sheet. Yang, Q.Z., [1996,eng] 53-4913
Snow breezes in the boreal forest. Taylor, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-877
Snow cover changes and their role in climate (Communication 2). Krenke, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1129
Snow cover effect on winter global atmospheric circulation. Watanabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1911
Snow cover investigations—data about air quality. Taraškevičius, R., [1998,eng] 53-203
Snow cover on sea ice. Granberg, H.B., [1998,eng] 53-317
Snow cover simulation in the COLA atmospheric general circulation model: effects of model resolution and a comparison with observations. Kinter, J.L., III, [1995,eng] 53-780
Snow modelling in the Hadley Centre GCM. Essery, R., [1998,eng] 53-3988
Snow scavenging of polychlorinated biphenyls and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Minnesota. Franz, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-184
Snowdrift modelling in a wind tunnel: vertical and horizontal variation of the snow flux. Naaim-Bouvet, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2011
Snowfall trends in the central and southern Appalachians 1963-1964 to 1992-1993. Hartley, S., [1998,eng] 53-2633
Snowmelt hydrology of a small alpine watershed. Jordan, R.P., [1978,eng] 53-3058
Snowmelt modelling on Signy Island, South Orkney Islands. Gardiner, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2002
Snowpack sublimation. Avery, C.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-763
Soluble species in aerosol and snow and their relationship at Glacier 1, Tien Shan, China. Sun, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3311
Spatial and temporal characteristics of snow cover in western China. Spies, T.E., [1991,eng] 53-603
Specific features of the thermal winter regime in the Greater Caucasus. Pogorelov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-4955
Spectral albedo observation on the snow field at Barrow, Alaska. Aoki, Te., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3318
Sticky, dirty snow. Cutlip, K., [1998,eng] 53-112
Sublimation of snowpacks in subalpine conifer forests. Schmidt, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1431
Survival of two snow patches in the UK until winter 1997/98. Watson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-571
Tentative investigations on surface hoar in mountain forests. Höller, P., [1998,eng] 53-1978
Thermodynamic effects of sublimating, blowing snow in the atmospheric boundary layer. Déry, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2988
Turbulent fluxes above the snow surface. Martin, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2005
Two-phase numerical model of powder avalanche theory and application. Naaim, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-276
Undercooled talus. Wakonigg, H., [1996,ger] 53-4991
Use of snow cover radiometric data to analyze snow cover/atmospheric circulation linkages. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-595
Variability of characteristics of snow conditions in Carpathian part of CSFR within the period from 1920/21-1984/85. Šamaj, F., et al, [1991,slo] 53-998
Wind role in fluctuations of Chukotka glaciers. Sedov, R.V., [1998,rus] 53-4969
Winter and early spring CO_2 efflux from tundra communities of northern Alaska. Fahnestock, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3388
Winter fluxes of CO_2 and CH_4 from subalpine soils in Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado. Mast, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2100
Winter warming over Dome Fuji, East Antarctica and semiannual oscillation in the atmospheric circulation. Enomoto, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-878

Snow collapse

See [also]: Snowquakes

Snow compaction

Airfield construction team 1984—Casey '84. Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition, [1984,eng] 53-3223
Differences in compaction behavior of three climate classes of snow. Sturm, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1996
Effect of firn densification on ice sheet mass balance geodetic determination. Arthern, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1707
Feasibility of establishing a snow/ice runway in the 60°E-120°E sector of the antarctic coast. Klokov, V.D., [1997,eng] 53-5088
Preliminary numerical investigation of the micromechanics of snow compaction. Johnson, J.B., [1998,eng] 53-1982
Putting snow research into practice for better snowmobile trails and ski slopes. Wuori, A.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5169
Snow cover on the Szrenica Mountain during 1960-1990. Piasecki, J., [1995,pol] 53-4175

Snow composition

Alkalinity generation in snowmelt and rain runoff during short distance flow over rock. Clayton, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-3108
ALPTRAC: High Alpine Aerosol and Snow Chemistry. Puxbaum, H., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2721
AMS and microprobe analysis of combusted particles in ice and snow. Biegalski, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-279
Analysis of pH value of soils affected by acid snow and rain. Yamamoto, M., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4087
Annual accumulation at two sites in northwest Greenland during recent centuries. Anklin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3375
Antarctic snow record of cadmium, copper, and zinc content during the twentieth century. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3477
Automatic recorder for air/firn transfer studies of chemical aerosol species at remote glacier sites. Preunkert, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2730
Beryllium in antarctic snow surface as tracer of global climate. Harder, S.L., [1996,eng] 53-405
Biomass burning signatures in the atmosphere of central Greenland. Jaffrezo, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2947
Characteristics of ion concentrations in snowpits in Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Arctic. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3135
Characteristics of major ion concentrations in snowpits in Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Arctic. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3125
Characteristics of modern atmospheric dust deposition in snow on the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island, Arctic Canada. Zdanowicz, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4382
Chemical and isotopic profiles from snow pits and shallow firn cores on Campbell Glacier, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Gragnani, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2863
Chemical composition of fresh snowfalls at Palmer Station, Antarctica. DeFelice, T.P., [1999,eng] 53-2659
Chemical studies of snow, ice and meltwaters from Naradu glacier area. Kalsotra, B.L., et al, [1995,eng] 53-353
CO_2 concentration under the snow cover in a zone of seasonal snow. Kominami, Y., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-3017
Concentration of ionic compounds in the wintertime deposition, Austrian Alps. Winiwarter, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2731
Content of pollutants in the snow cover of the Kara Sea and the Sea of Pechora. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-148
Correlation of Victoria Land snow composition with geographical factors. Dini, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1872
Cyanide and metal pollution by urban snowmelt: impact of deicing compounds. Novotny, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3158
Dating and 20-year detailed chemical data series of shallow firn core from Hercules Névé (northern Victoria Land—Antarctica). Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2584
Distribution of snow algae at King George Island, Antarctica with reference to physical and chemical characters of snow. Ohtani, S., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3127
Effect of cover type on snow isotopic composition. Brammer, D.D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1965
Effects of irradiance levels and spectral composition on mating strategies in the snow alga, *Chloromonas* sp.-D, from the Tughill Plateau, New York State. Hoham, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2335
Effects of snow and ice on the environmental behaviour of hydrophobic organic chemicals. Wania, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2091
Elemental and mineral characterisation of coastal antarctic aerosols in snow using PIXE and SEM-EDAX. Ghermandi, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5108
Estimation of rates of snow deposition from shallow cores in northern Victoria Land (Antarctica). Barbolani, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2574
Evidence of NO_x production within or upon ice particles in the Greenland snowpack. Honrath, R.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4829
Firn chemical profiles from Campbell Glacier. Caprioli, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1870
Forty year record of mercury in central Greenland snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1044
Four-year record (1990-94) of snow chemistry in the Italian Alps. Novo, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2734
Fractionation of halogenated organic matter present in rain and snow. Laniewski, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2538
Geographical variations of major and trace elements in East Antarctica. Ikegawa, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3478
Glacier ice and Holocene climate. Stauffer, B., [1991,eng] 53-1581
Ice-core glaciochemical reconnaissance in inland West Antarctica. Kreutz, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1140
Identification of volatile and extractable chloroorganics in rain and snow. Laniewski, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3044
Impact of the Cerro Hudson and Pinatubo volcanic eruptions on the antarctic air and snow chemistry. Legrand, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2896
Importance of snow scavenging of polychlorinated biphenyl and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon vapors. Wania, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2889
International Conference on Snow Hydrology: The Integration of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Systems; abstracts. International Conference on Snow Hydrology: The Integration of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Systems, Brownsville, VT, Oct.6-9, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2442
Isotopic fractionation in snow cover. Cooper, L.W., [1998,eng] 53-4710
Loss of volatile acid species from upper firn layers at Vostok, Antarctica. Wagnon, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2903
Major element chemistry in alpine snow along a north-south transect in the eastern Alps. Nickus, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2733
Major ions in snow fall and rime and implications for scavenging processes in mixed clouds. Puxbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2729
Nitrate measurement in antarctic snow. Dreschhoff, G., et al, [1993,eng] 53-412
Nitric acid adsorption on ice at environmental temperatures. Laird, S.K., [1998,eng] 53-2718
Nitric acid adsorption on ice: surface diffusion. Laird, S.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4830
Nutrient exchange in an antarctic macrolichen during summer snowfall-snow melt events. Crittenden, P.D., [1998,eng] 53-1596
Oceanic source contribution to the snow composition in the Terra Nova Bay area. Casella, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2576
Organic chemical permeation and storage in seasonal snow. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1966
Overestimation of snow depth and inorganic nitrogen wetfall using NADP data, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Williams, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-601
Oxygen isotopic studies of ice, snow and water samples near the Indian stations in Antarctica. Bhattacharya, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3862
Patterns of precipitation and pollutant deposition in the western Sudete Mountains, Poland. Dore, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5230
Physical and chemical studies in the region of the southern slope of Mount Elbrus, Caucasus. Bazhev, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3620
Platinum-group elements (Rh, Pt, Pd) and Au distribution in snow samples from the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia. Gregurek, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5229
Preliminary evidence of a biomass-burning event from a 60 year-old firn core from Antarctica by ion chromatographic determination of carboxylic acids. Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2816
Preservation of glaciochemical timer-series in snow and ice from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Grumet, N.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-144
Pursuit of isotopic and molecular fire tracers in the polar atmosphere and cryosphere. Currie, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-280
Recent variations in the lead content of antarctic snow. Scarponi, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2582
Relative seasonal precipitation contributions to groundwater recharge in a Nevada watershed. Winograd, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-18
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.1. Baltensperger, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2726
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.2. Poulida, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2727
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.3. Schwikowski, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2728
Seasonal development of ion concentration in a high alpine snow pack. Kuhn, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2732
Seasonal inorganic nitrogen release in alpine lakes on the Colorado western slope. Inyan, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4739
Seasonal snow of arctic Alaska R4D investigations. Final report. Benson, C.S., [1993,eng] 53-502
Seasonal spatial and diurnal variation in chemical composition of snow, ice and melt water from Naradu Glacier. Kalsotra, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3587

Seasonal variation of SO_2, HNO_3, NH_3 and selected aerosol components at Sonnblick (3106 m a.s.l.). Kasper, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2722
Seasonal variations in the origin of lead in snow at Dye 3, Greenland. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-422
Snow and ice chemistry study of the Greenland ice sheet. Yang, Q.Z., [1996,eng] 53-4913
Snow cover investigations—data about air quality. Taraškevičius, R., [1998,eng] 53-203
Snow-melt dominated systems. Rodhe, A., [1998,eng] 53-4711
Snowmelt-generated runoff and soil erosion in Fife, Scotland. Wade, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-71
SO_2 emission from the 1982 eruption of El Chichon. Kohno, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1316
Soluble species in aerosol and snow and their relationship at Glacier 1, Tien Shan, China. Sun, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3311
Solute in high arctic glacier snow cover and its impact on runoff chemistry. Hodgkins, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2001
Sources and origins of aerosols reaching Antarctica as revealed by lead concentration profiles in shallow snow. Barbante, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2862
Spatial and temporal variations in snowmelt runoff chemistry, Northwest Territories, Canada. Marsh, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4734
Spatial differences of chemical features of atmospheric deposition between rainy season and winter in Japan. Fukuzaki, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2539
Spatial distribution and seasonal pattern of biogenic sulphur compounds in snow from northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2840
Spatial variability in the chemical composition of the snowcover at high alpine sites. Schöner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4854
Spatial variability of climate and past atmospheric circulation patterns from Antarctica. Reusch, D.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4728
Spatial variability of snow chemistry in western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Stenberg, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2814
Specific features of chemical composition formation of the Kabardino-Balkarian glaciers. Kerimov, A.M., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4948
Spectral albedo observation on the snow field at Barrow, Alaska. Aoki, Te., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3318
Spring peaks of major and trace elements in snow at Asuka Station, East Antarctica. Ikegawa, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1225
Stable isotope analysis for characterization of pollutants at high elevation alpine sites. Pichlmayer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2735
Sticky, dirty snow. Cutlip, K., [1998,eng] 53-112
Study of the MSA, $nssSO_4^{2-}$ concentration and MSA to $nssSO_4^{2-}$ ratio in the snow/ice and atmospheric aerosols of the region surrounding Weddell Sea. Han, J.K., [1998,chi] 53-3120
Synthesis of physico-chemical data of used snow in Quebec and their environmental impacts. Delisle, C.E., et al, [1997,fre] 53-2112
Trace substances in snow and firn from the vicinity of two small research stations in Antarctica. Stenberg, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3196
Traces of mining emissions from the Kola Peninsula, Russia. Gregurek, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3184
Transport of polluted boundary layer air from the Po Valley to high alpine sites. Seibert, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2724
Using rare earth elements as chemical tracers in snow studies. Taylor, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2627
Wet deposition of current-use pesticides in the Sierra Nevada mountain range, California, USA. McConnell, L.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1582
Winter fluxes of CO_2 and CH_4 from subalpine soils in Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado. Mast, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2100

Snow compression

Density profiles in shallow firn cores, northern Victoria Land (Antarctica). Maggi, V., [1998,eng] 53-2579
Dependence of new-snow density on slope angle. Endo, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1974
Differences in compaction behavior of three climate classes of snow. Sturm, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1996
Elastic properties of snow-ice formations in their whole density range. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1983
Firnification and the effects of wind-packing on antarctic snow. Craven, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2789
Foundation design for the elevated station at Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station. Berry, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5129
Modelling of the densificaiton of polar firn: characterization of the snow-firn transition. Arnaud, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1980
Modelling the change in structure and mechanical properties in dry-snow densification to ice. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1981
Preliminary numerical investigation of the micromechanics of snow compaction. Johnson, J.B., [1998,eng] 53-1982
Snow deformation beneath a vertically loaded plate formation of pressure bulb with limited lateral displacement. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-921
Viscous compression model for estimating the depth of new snow. Kominami, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1988

Snow courses

Application of georadar for snow cover surveying. Sand, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4365
Snowpack accumulation trends in California. Johnson, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3608

Snow cover

Annotated bibliography of the Russian literature on glaciology for 1994-1995. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4971
Annotated list of the Russian language literature on glaciology for 1993. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4585
ATSR data and hydrodynamic models to investigate physical processes in Lake Baikal, Siberia. Le Core, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3735
Automated working place of an avalanche forecaster. Chernous, P.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4949
Climatic research in the Kleśnica Valley in the Snieżnik K/bdzki Massif (the report on the programme). Piasecki, J., [1995,pol] 53-4177
Content of pollutants in the snow cover of the Kara Sea and the Sea of Pechora. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-148
Data transfer, necessary interfaces, and applications in a modular snow hydrology modeling system. Rango, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1092
Depth-hoar growth rates near a rocky outcrop. Arons, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4257
Draft of the characteristics of snow-cover in the Bieszczady Mountains. Nowosad, M., [1994,pol] 53-4517
Effect of solar zenith angle on snow anisotropic reflectance. Steffen, K., [1997,eng] 53-820
Electron transfer reactions in cryophilic algae. Kanazawa, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1126
Enhanced snow-cover classification in satellite images using GIS data. Pennati, G.P., et al, [1993,eng] 53-1860
International Conference on Snow Hydrology: The Integration of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Systems; abstracts. International Conference on Snow Hydrology: The Integration of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Systems, Brownsville, VT, Oct.6-9, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2442
Mapping the Martian polar ice caps: applications of terrestrial optical remote sensing methods. Nolin, A.W., [1998,eng] 53-1301
Modelling snowmelt induced waste water inflows. Semádeni-Davies, A., [1999,eng] 53-4361
Multispectral remote diagnostics of ice cover parameters of inland waterbodies. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4161
Organochlorine compounds in western Canadian mountains. Blais, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1671
Parameterization of cryologic processes for large-scale atmospheric models. Shmakin, A.B., [1998,eng] 53-4054
Particle size account in electron probe x-ray microanalysis of solid sediments in snow cover. Belozerova, O.IU., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3585
Peculiarities of water vapor migration on the frozen ground-snow interface. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1266
Permafrost and rock glaciers in the eastern Austrian Alps. Lieb, G.K., [1996,ger] 53-4985
Remote sensing measurements for antarctic surface snow and ice type classifications. Bronge, L.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-485
Satellite remote sensing of snow, sea ice and glaciers. Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4944
Short-range forecasting of lowland-river runoff. Alekhin, IU.M., [1964,eng] 53-2496
Snow and snow avalanches. Anisimov, M.I., [1963,eng] 53-4060
Snow cover acidification in the Kleśnica Valley in the Snieżnik K/bdzki Massif. Kulicki, A., et al, [1995,pol] 53-4176
Snow cover investigations—data about air quality. Taraškevičius, R., [1998,eng] 53-203
Snow cover on the Szrenica Mountain during 1960-1990. Piasecki, J., [1995,pol] 53-4175
Snow thickness electrodynamics: the avalanche formation and movement. Kazakov, N.A., [1997,rus] 53-4572
Some results of the WMO project "Climate of the Baltic Sea basin". Mietus, M., [1993,eng] 53-4151
Species composition of microscopic fungi in urban snow cover. Kul'ko, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1276
Specific features of the thermal winter regime in the Greater Caucasus. Pogorelov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-4955
Survival of two snow patches in the UK until winter 1997/98. Watson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-571
Terrain analysis and snow cover over an alpine glacier. Copland, L., [1998,eng] 53-1030
Use of a one-dimensional snow cover model to analyze measured snow depth and snow temperature data from southern Finland. Koivusalo, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4015
Use of coincident DMSP SSM/I and OLS satellite data to detect snow cover. Standley, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 53-481

Snow cover distribution

20 years of progress and achievements in remote sensing of snow and ice. Feng, X.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2555
Airborne C-band SAR measurements of wet snow-covered areas. Baghdadi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2355
Algorithm intercomparison for accuracy assessment of the MODIS snow-mapping algorithm. Klein, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2630
Analysis and simulation of a winter storm in Idaho. Dawson, P., et al, [1995,eng] 53-773
Analysis of cold airmass temperature modification across the U.S. Great Plains as a consequence of snow depth and albedo. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4631
Application of georadar for snow cover surveying. Sand, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4365
Application of indexed snowmelt algorithms in a northern wetland regime. Hamlin, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2336
Applications of time series of microwave backscatter over the antarctic region. Young, N.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3755
Arctic snow cover information for hydrological investigations at various scales. Woo, M.K., [1999,eng] 53-4359
Association between spatially autocorrelated patterns of SSM/I derived prairie snow cover and atmospheric circulations. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2639
Automated snow monitoring system for the Himalayas. Ramasastri, K.S., [1997,eng] 53-4721
Bidirectional anisotropic reflectance of snow and sea ice in AVHRR Channel 1 and 2 spectral regions, pt.1. Jin, Z.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2352
Climate changes indicated by trends in snow cover duration and surface albedo in Estonia. Tooming, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4077
Climate-change indicators from archival aerial photography of the Antarctic Peninsula. Fox, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2856
Cloud effects on the near surface air temperature: temporal changes. Sun, B.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4756
Coincident frequency in snowmelt runoff modeling. Van Mullem, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-5252
Comparison of present and doubled CO_2 climates and feedbacks simulated by three general circulation models. Watterson, I.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3647
Connecticut snowfall distributions. Czikowsky, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2637
Corrections to "Eurasian snow cover variability and Northern Hemisphere climate predictability". Cohen, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4609
Degradation of ski slopes in Poland. Lajczak, A., [1996,eng] 53-3934
Detection of global warming using observed Northern Hemisphere snow cover and sea ice. Vinnikov, K.IA., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4751
Determination of snow-covered area in different land covers in central Alaska, U.S.A., from aircraft data—April 1995. Hall, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2000
Determining the snow water equivalent of shallow prairie snowcovers. Shook, K., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1963
Differences in compaction behavior of three climate classes of snow. Sturm, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1996
Effects of climate change on water resources and runoff in an alpine basin. Seidel, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2337
El Niño and North American snow cover. Brown, R.D., [1998,eng] 53-2642
Energy balance over an alpine snowcover: point measurements and areal distribution. Plüss, C.G., [1996,eng] 53-683
Enhanced climate change and its detection over the Rocky Mountains. Fyfe, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2694
Enhanced snow-cover classification in satellite images using GIS data. Pennati, G.P., et al, [1993,eng] 53-1860
Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed. Elder, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2345
Eurasian snow cover variability and northern hemisphere climate predictability. Cohen, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3248
Evaluation of snow processes for land surface modelling. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2632
Examination of the distribution of snow on sea-ice. Iacozza, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5257
Existence of glaciers in Bavaria, demonstrating climatic limitations of mountain glaciation. Glazirin, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-11
Features of sea-ice cover, snow distribution and its densification in the central Arctic Ocean. Xiao, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2515
Global analysis of snow depth for numerical weather prediction. Brasnett, B., [1999,eng] 53-4632
Global distribution of snow avalanches and changing activity in the Northern Hemisphere due to climate change. Glazovskaia, T.G., [1998,eng] 53-2034
How similar are snow-cover patterns from year to year?. Kimbauer, R., et al, [1993,ger] 53-4120
Improved satellite estimates of cloud cover, radiative fluxes and areal extent of snow cover for use in hydrometeorology studies. Simpson, J.J., [1995,eng] 53-775
Improving snow cover mapping in forests through the use of a canopy reflectance model. Klein, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2341
Influence of the spatial distribution of snow on basin-averaged snowmelt. Luce, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2338
Influence of topography on snowpatch distribution in southern Iceland: a comment. Etienne, S., [1999,eng] 53-4206
Interactive multisensor snow and ice mapping system. Ramsay, B.H., [1998,eng] 53-2329
Intercomparion of simulated global vegetation distributions in response to 6 kyr BP orbital forcing. Harrison, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1909
Interpretation of airborne radar imagery in a mountainous area for snow-cover study. Fily, M., et al, [1993,fre] 53-1859
Local and regional estimation of snow using SNOTEL. Gwilliam, B.L., [1994,eng] 53-1961
Mapping snow water equivalent and snow cover in North America. Carroll, T.R., [1995,eng] 53-776
Mapping snow water equivalent. Wilson, L.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3010
Monitoring climate variability on the Antarctic Peninsula by means of observations of the snow cover. Schneider, C., [1998,eng] 53-2853

Multi-source snow cover monitoring in eastern Switzerland. Piesbergen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3731
New categories for the climatic division of snowy areas in Japan. Ishizaka, M., [1998,eng] 53-1997
New cryospheric data sets from the former Soviet Union. Bedford, D.P., et al, [1995,eng] 53-777
Occurrence of unfrozen ground in Finland. Solantie, R., [1998,eng] 53-4698
On the number of days with the snow cover on the Greater Caucasus. Pogorelov, A.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4575
Passive microwave data for snow-depth and snow-extent estimations in the Himalayan mountains. Saraf, A.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2700
Possible consequences of global warming to snow cover in the French Alps. Martin, E., [1998,fre] 53-1388
Predicting variations in snowfall during global change. Inoue, S., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-3018
Proceedings of the 51st annual Eastern Snow Conference, Dearborn, MI, June 15-16, 1994. Eastern Snow Conference, [1994,eng] 53-1953
Proceedings of the 55th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Jackson, NH, June 2-3, 1998. Eastern Snow Conference, [1998,eng] 53-2624
Quantitative analysis of snow cover effects on Great Plains air mass temperatures. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1170
Radiometer measurements of snow in Sodankylä 1991-1993. Kurvonen, L., [1994,eng] 53-2535
Real time forecast of snowcover development and meltwater release. Rachner, M., et al, [1997,ger] 53-4012
Regime of the stable snow cover in the Greater Caucasus. Pogorelov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-4966
Regional snowfall patterns in the high, arid Andes. Vuille, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-289
Review of the study on the impact of snow cover in the Tibetan Plateau on Asian monsoon. Yang, M.X., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2623
Scale effects in a distributed snow water equivalence and snowmelt model for mountain basins. Cline, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2328
Seasonal comparison of HUTSCAT ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures of boreal forest zone. *Koskinen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng]* 53-5054
Simulations of snow distribution and hydrology in a mountain basin. Hartman, M.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4735
Snow cover and glaciers in the works of Vakhushti Bagrationi. *Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus]* 53-4549
Snow cover effect on winter global atmospheric circulation. *Watanabe, M., et al, [1998,eng]* 53-1911
Snow cover evolution during the 1997-98 winter. Météo-France, [1998,fre] 53-2476
Snow cover simulation in the COLA atmospheric general circulation model: effects of model resolution and a comparison with observations. Kinter, J.L., III, [1995,eng] 53-780
Snow hazard regionalization in China. Hu, R.J., et al, [1992,eng] 53-1191
Snow interception at two sites of different altitude in Switzerland. Brûndl, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-762
Snow modelling in the Hadley Centre GCM. Essery, R., [1998,eng] 53-3988
Snow on Spanish cordilleras. ERHIN Program 1994/1995. Spain. Ministerio de Medio Ambiente. Dirección General de Obras Hidraúlicas y Calidad de las Aguas, [1998,spa] 53-1640
Snow-transport model for complex terrain. Liston, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4259
Snowcover identification using the Special Sensor Microwave Imager. Grody, N.C., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1960
Snowpack water equivalent estimates from remote sensing of the Red River basin. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1995
Spaceborne remote sensing for snow hydrology applications. Rango, A., [1997,eng] 53-1017
Spatial and temporal characteristics of snow cover in western China. Spies, T.E., [1991,eng] 53-603
Spatial and temporal variations in snowmelt runoff chemistry, Northwest Territories, Canada. Marsh, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4734
Spatial variability in the chemical composition of the snowcover at high alpine sites. Schöner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4854
Spatial, temporal and intensity characteristics of heavy snowfall events over Austria. Spreitzhofer, G., [1999,eng] 53-4868
Statistical model of spatially distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin. Metcalfe, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2340
Summary report and proceedings. International Global Energy and Water Cycle Experiment (GEWEX) Workshop on Cold-Season/Region Hydrometeorology, Banff, Alberta, May 22-26, 1995, [1995,eng] 53-754
Swiss Alps snow depth variation links to climatic forcings. Beniston, M., [1997,eng] 53-286
Terrestrial snow studies from remote sensing in the solar spectrum and the thermal infrared. Fily, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4887
Transition from NOAA weekly to daily hemispheric snow charts. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4772
Use of snow cover radiometric data to analyze snow cover/atmospheric circulation linkages. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-595
Using the Special Sensor Microwave/Imager to monitor land surface temperatures, wetness, and snow cover. Basist, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2975
Variability of characteristics of snow conditions in Carpathian part of CSFR within the period from 1920/21-1984/85. Šamaj, F., et al, [1991,slo] 53-998
Variations in snow accumulation in the southern boreal forest: preliminary analysis of 1993-1994 and 1994-1995 measurements. Davis, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2641
Winter snow cover variability on East Antarctic sea ice. Massom, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1337

Snow cover effect

Accumulation and hoar effects on microwave emission in the Greenland ice-sheet dry-snow zones. Abdalati, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4261
Activity of soil microarthropods beneath snowpack in alpine tundra and subalpine forest. Addington, R.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5228
Albedo changes, Milankovitch forcing and late Quaternary climate changes in the Central Andes. Kull, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1899
Analysis of cold airmass temperature modification across the U.S. Great Plains as a consequence of snow depth and albedo. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4631
Applications of time series of microwave backscatter over the antarctic region. Young, N.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3755
Arctic snow cover information for hydrological investigations at various scales. Woo, M.K., [1999,eng] 53-4359
Assessment of snow cover effects on the dynamics of cryogenic rocks freezing. Osokin, N.I., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4939
Bidirectional anisotropic reflectance of snow and sea ice in AVHRR Channel 1 and 2 spectral regions, pt.1. Jin, Z.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2352
Boreal forests and snow in climate models. Essery, R., [1998,eng] 53-2331
Borehole temperatures in alpine permafrost: a ten year series. Vonder Mühll, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2303
Changes in the Triglav Glacier in the 1955-1994 period in the light of climatic indicators. Gams, I., [1994,eng] 53-4356
Characteristics of large-scale processes in the Norwegian energy-active zone and adjacent areas. Alekseev, G.V., ed, et al, [1994,rus] 53-2508
Climate changes indicated by trends in snow cover duration and surface albedo in Estonia. Tooming, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4077
Climatic disasters, their frequence and effects in the Slovene forests. Bleiweis, S., [1983,slv] 53-4410
Cloud and snow cover effects on the surface-atmosphere interactions. Groïsman, P.IA., et al, [1995,eng] 53-781
Cloud detection over the arctic region using airborne imaging spectrometer data during the daytime. Gao, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1562
Cloud effects on the near surface air temperature: temporal changes. Sun, B.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4756
Comparative ecology of *Polystichum aculeatum, P.braunii* and *P.lonchitis* in Hordaland, western Norway. Mütter, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1245
Contributions of snow to the annual water balance in Moshiri Watershed, northern Hokkaido, Japan. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4364
Delineation of discontinuous permafrost at Schefferville using RADARSAT in interferometric mode. Granberg, H.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2192
Distribution of snow algae at King George Island, Antarctica with reference to physical and chemical characters of snow. Ohtani, S., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3127
Distribution of the radiation balance components on variously oriented and sloped surfaces. Fărcaş, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4118
Effect of detachment sliding on surface wash erosion in the continuous permafrost zone, Ellesmere I. Kokelj, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-5035
Effect of frozen ground and snow on detection of buried mines and unexploded ordnance (UXO). Detsch, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3207
Effect of snow on antarctic sea ice simulations in a coupled atmosphere-sea ice model. Wu, X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3451
Effect of surface roughness on bidirectional reflectance of antarctic snow. Warren, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1297
Effect of surface topography on the radiation environment of Palmer Station, Antarctica. Ricchiazzi, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-826
Effects of changing climate on game-animal and human use of the Colorado high country (U.S.A.) since 1000 BC. Benedict, J.B., [1999,eng] 53-3336
Effects of irradiance levels and spectral composition on mating strategies in the snow alga, *Chloromonas* sp.-D, from the Tughill Plateau, New York State. Hoham, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2335
Effects of irradiance levels and spectral composition on mating strategies in the snow alga, *Chloromonas* sp.-D, from the Tughill Plateau, New York State. Hoham, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2335
Effects of precipitation and reflections from a snow covered ground measured at 40 and 60 GHz on a 600 m experimental link in Norway. Tjelta, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2664
Effects of prolonged snow cover on evergreen leaves. Kume, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-989
Effects of snow cover on UV irradiance and surface albedo: a case study. McKenzie, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3376
Effects of snow crystal shape on the scattering of passive microwave radiation. Foster, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3015
Effects of the different types of the atmospheres on the surface and planetary albedos of snow. Aoki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-821
Effects of winter weather conditions on soil freezing in southern Michigan. Isard, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1598
Energy balance of a corn residue-covered field during snowmelt. Sauer, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3221
Energy balance over an alpine snowcover—point measurements and areal distribution. Plüss, C., [1997,eng] 53-352
Energy exchange in early spring over sea ice in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Hauser, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2954
Environmental controls on soil frost activity in the Western Cape mountains, South Africa. Boelhouwers, J.C., [1998,eng] 53-614
Estimation of climate change effects on streamflows, stream temperatures and fish thermal habitat. Mohseni, O., [1999,eng] 53-5263
Eurasian snow cover variability and northern hemisphere climate predictability. Cohen, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3248
Evaluation of image-type glide slope performance in the presence of snow cover. Marcum, F., [1998,eng] 53-1053
Examination of the distribution of snow on sea-ice. Iacozza, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5257
Experimental study of the operation of avalanche-directing and avalanche-detaining systems. IAdroshnikov, V.I., [1998,rus] 53-4951
Exploring the limits of permafrost. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2280
Fern reproduction along Norwegian environmental gradients. Odland, A., [1998,eng] 53-1246
Field observations of the electromagnetic properties of first-year sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-393
Forward electromagnetic scattering models for sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-391
Geothermal modeling of soil or mine tailings with concurrent freezing and deposition. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-901
Ground surface temperatures and permafrost near the eastern shore of Hudson Bay in Quebec. Ménard, É., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2251
Ground-penetrating radar reflection profiling of subpermafrost groundwater. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1801
Heat budget of snow-covered sea ice at North Pole 4. Jordan, R.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3813
How do Großwetterlagen become flood-producing weather situations in Bavaria?. Kästner, W., [1997,ger] 53-4013
Hydrological processes of natural, northern forested wetlands. Verry, E.S., [1996,eng] 53-4290
Ice-ocean model applied to seasonal runoff in Hudson Bay, Canada. Saucier, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1745
Impact of climatic factors on the active layer and permafrost at Barrow, Alaska. Zhang, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1397
Impact of new land surface physics on the GCM simulation of climate and climate sensitivity. Cox, P.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4904
Impact of tundra ecosystems on the surface energy budget and climate of Alaska. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4732
Improved satellite estimates of cloud cover, radiative fluxes and areal extent of snow cover for use in hydrometeorology studies. Simpson, J.J., [1995,eng] 53-775
Influence of snowfall and melt timing on tree growth in subarctic Eurasia. Vaganov, E.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4322
Integrating atmospheric and vegetation succession data in a macroscale hydrological model. Kite, G., [1998,eng] 53-4053
Laboratory simulation of wet icing buildup on H.V. insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-346
LANDSAT determination of Spitsbergen radiation flux. Parlow, E., [1996,eng] 53-479
Methane flux in subalpine wetland and unsaturated soils in the southern Rocky Mountains. Wickland, K.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2971
Millimeter-wave detection of road signs and guardrails in snow. Takimoto, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2886
Model for altimeter returns from penetrable geophysical media. Adams, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-399
Model for the bidirectional polarized reflectance of snow. Leroux, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2888
Modeling the effect of sastrugi on snow reflectance. Leroux, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1296
Modelling and measurements of snow reflectance from visible to near infrared. Leroux, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-819
Modelling of ice thermodynamics in natural water bodies. Launiainen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3500
Modelling the Asian summer monsoon rainfall and Eurasian winter/spring snow mass. Dong, B.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2368
Modelling the influence of snow accumulation and snow-ice formation on sea ice cover. Fichefet, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5109
Multifrequency scatterometer measurements of Baltic Sea ice during EMAC-95. Dierking, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3569
Near-surface thermal profiles in alpine bedrock: implications for the frost weathering of rock. Anderson, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-1523
Numerical simulation of the atmospheric effects on snow albedo with a multiple scattering radiative transfer model for the atmosphere-snow system. Aoki, Te., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5087

Numerical simulations of sea and land breezes at high latitudes. Grønås, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-889
Observational and modeling study of snow and its relation to the Indian summer monsoon. Bamzai, A.S., [1997,eng] 53-649
Occurrence of extrazonal periglacial landforms in the lowlands of western Japan and Korea. Oguchi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1400
Occurrence of unfrozen ground in Finland. Solantie, R., [1998,eng] 53-4698
On soil-moisture studies in the Elbląg Delta Plain during the thaw period. Bogdanowicz, R., [1992,pol] 53-4355
Organic chemical permeation and storage in seasonal snow. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1966
Overview of the issues on earthquake disaster mitigation in snow season. Kimura, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4088
Passive infrared intrusion detection over snow and grass. Peck, L., [1994,eng] 53-1968
Perspectives of development of hydrological sciences. Kundzewicz, Z., [1988,pol] 53-4919
Polar meteorology: its development and prospects. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., [1995,rus] 53-5020
Problem of ice plates and their countermeasures in reservoirs. Matsuoka, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1647
Proceedings of the 51st annual Eastern Snow Conference, Dearborn, MI, June 15-16, 1994. Eastern Snow Conference, [1994,eng] 53-1953
Processes of snow/permafrost-interactions at a high-mountain site, Murtèl/Corvatsch, eastern Swiss Alps. Bernhard, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2146
Proglacial debris flows on Popocatepetl north face and their relation to 1995 eruption. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2414
Quantitative analysis of snow cover effects on Great Plains air mass temperatures. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1170
Radiation budget and surface temperature of snowcover in forests and on open landscapes. Guttenberger, J., [1997,ger] 53-4014
Radiometric measurements in the Arctic Ocean—comparison between theory and experiment. Johnsen, K.P., [1998,ger] 53-2512
Radiometric measurements of sea-ice surface temperature in East Antarctica. Michael, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2829
Regional characteristics of subfluvial talik formation and structure, Yamal Peninsula, Russia. Rivkin, F.M., [1998,eng] 53-2281
Response of seasonal snow-free arctic tundra to summer temperature. Jones, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1524
Result of survey on countermeasures for earthquake disaster. Kimura, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4089
Review of the study on the impact of snow cover in the Tibetan Plateau on Asian monsoon. Yang, M.X., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2623
Rock glaciers on the Faeroe Islands, the North Atlantic. Humlum, O., [1998,eng] 53-1461
Role of snow cover in the climate system. Clark, M.P., [1998,eng] 53-5030
Role of snow on microwave emission and scattering over first-year sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-397
Satellite detection of smoke aerosols over a snow/ice surface by TOMS. Hsu, N.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4615
Satellite imaging polar aspects, effects of ice, snow and frost. WEAG Euclid CEPA 9, RTP 9.1, WP 25200. Final report. Weydahl, D.J., [1996,eng] 53-2115
Sea ice characteristics and backscatter variability in the Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctica. Morris, K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-491
Seasonal patterns and controls on net ecosystem CO_2 exchange in a boreal peatland complex. Bubier, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2102
Sensitivity experiments performed with an energy balance atmosphere model. Bintanja, R., [1997,eng] 53-4853
Sensitivity of the arctic climate system to snowfall: evidence from the Canadian high Arctic. Brown, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1954
Snow albedo in the ultraviolet. Degünther, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2435
Snow breezes in the boreal forest. Taylor, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-877
Snow cover effect on winter global atmospheric circulation. Watanabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1911
Snow modelling in the Hadley Centre GCM. Essery, R., [1998,eng] 53-3988
Snowmelt hydrology of two subarctic slopes, southern Yukon, Canada. Carey, S.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4363
Soil moisture redistribution and infiltration in frozen sandy soils. Stähli, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2430
Surface controls on snow-albedo feedback in an arctic climate model. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3390
Temporal changes of microbial assemblages in the ice and snow cover of a high mountain lake. Felip, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4630
Thermal regime tendencies of winters in Bucharest. Tuinea, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4119
Thermomechanics of pack ice. Lewis, J.K., [1998,eng] 53-560
Types of avalanche dangerous territories in the Altai. Koroleva, T.V., [1997,rus] 53-4574
Ultrasonic sensors for upgrading the safety of a level crossing. Sato, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1090
Use of snow cover radiometric data to analyze snow cover/atmospheric circulation linkages. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-595
Using the Special Sensor Microwave/Imager to monitor land surface temperatures, wetness, and snow cover. Basist, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2975
Validation of automated cloud top phase algorithms: distinguishing between cirrus clouds and snow in *a priori* analyses of AVHRR imagery. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3580
Very high-resolution regional climate simulations over Scandinavia—present climate. Christensen, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2873
Winter and early spring CO_2 efflux from tundra communities of northern Alaska. Fahnestock, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3388
Winter fluxes of CO_2 and CH_4 from subalpine soils in Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado. Mast, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2100

Snow cover stability

Atmospheric and hydrological boundary conditions for slush-flow initiation due to snowmelt. Scherer, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2040
Avalanche forecasting methods Highway 550. Final report 1992-96. Mears, A.I., [1997,eng] 53-2410
Avalanche hazard mapping in France. Borrel, G., [1999,fre] 53-3955
Avalanche prediction for snow slabs: impossible mission?. Duclos, A., [1998,fre] 53-2473
Constant-speed penetrometer for high-resolution snow stratigraphy. Schneebeli, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1993
Crocus test results for snowpack modeling in two snow climates with respect to avalanche forecasting. Mingo, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2036
Daytime preservation of surface-hoar crystals. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1976
Dependence of new-snow density on slope angle. Endo, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1974
Estimation of avalanche hazard of mountain territories. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3927
Field method for avalanche danger-level verification. Cagnati, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2035
Field observation and modelling of weak-layer evolution. Fierz, C., [1998,eng] 53-1973
Impact of surface perturbations on snow-slope stability. Conway, H., [1998,eng] 53-2029
Infrasonic monitoring of snow-avalanche activity: what do we know and where do we go from here. Adam, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2032
Laboratory experiments on shear failure of snow. Schweizer, J., [1998,eng] 53-1991
Mechanical and structural properties of weak snow layers measured in situ. Föhn, P.M.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1972
New generation rammsonde having multiple sensors. Abe, O., [1999,eng] 53-4064
Papers. International Symposium on Snow and Avalanches, Chamonix Mont-Blanc, France, May 26-30, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-1971
Photogrammetry for the evaluation of hazards resulting from snow cover. Kölbl, O., et al, [1993,fre] 53-1862
Probabilistic evaluation of snow-slab stability on mountain slopes. Chernous, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2028
Prototype for operational seismic detection of natural avalanches. Leprettre, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2030
Recycled powder and other types of near-surface faceting. Birkeland, K.W., [1998,eng] 53-1383
Refinements to the stability index for skier-triggered dry-slab avalanches. Jamieson, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2027
Regime of the stable snow cover in the Greater Caucasus. Pogorelov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-4966
Short-term numerical avalanche forecast used operationally at Météo-France over the Alps and Pyrenees. Durand, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2037
Slushflow hazard—where, why and when? 25 years of experience with slushflow consulting and research. Hestnes, E., [1998,eng] 53-2039
Snow and snow avalanches. Anisimov, M.I., [1963,eng] 53-4060
Snow metamorphisms. Sergent, C., [1998,fre] 53-1386
Snow slabs and wind. Duclos, A., [1999,fre] 53-3952
Snowmelt and slushflows: hydrological and hazard implications. Gude, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2041
Some observations on snowpack features in northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Cagnati, A., [1997,eng] 53-1869
Structural analysis of DEW line station DYE-2, Greenland: 1983-1988. Walsh, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1811
Tentative investigations on surface hoar in mountain forests. Höller, P., [1998,eng] 53-1978
U.S. Army snow and avalanche training, past and present. Montagne, J., [1990,eng] 53-3268
Weak snow layer found one meter from blast hole at unsuccessful attempted avalanche triggering site. Duclos, A., [1999,fre] 53-3956

See [also]: Snow stabilization

Snow cover stratification

See [also]: Snow stratigraphy

Snow cover structure

Acoustic impedance measurement of snow density. Marco, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1990
Antarctic ice sheet snow properties derived from ERS altimeter data. Legresy, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3734
Antarctic Peninsula energy balance estimates derived from radiometric imaging of snow-covered areas. Schneider, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3719
Characteristic snow and ice properties of a Norwegian ice cap determined from complex ERS SAR. Kelly, R.E.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3723
Classification of surface types using SIR-C/X-SAR, Mount Everest area, Tibet. Albright, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1299
Comparison of model results with ground measurements of snow cover polarized reflectance. Leroux, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-884
Constant-speed penetrometer for high-resolution snow stratigraphy. Schneebeli, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1993
Crocus test results for snowpack modeling in two snow climates with respect to avalanche forecasting. Mingo, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2036
Dependence of snow thermal and electrical conductivities on microstructure. Arons, E.M., [1994,eng] 53-5036
Discrimination of glacier facies using multi-temporal SAR data. Partington, K.C., [1998,eng] 53-79
Effect of surface roughness on bidirectional reflectance of antarctic snow. Warren, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1297
Effects of snow crystal shape on the scattering of passive microwave radiation. Foster, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3015
Elastic properties of snow-ice formations in their whole density range. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1983
Experience with microphotography of buried surface hoar. Geldsetzer, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1720
Experimental investigation of metamorphism-induced microstructure evolution in a "model" cohesive snow. Edens, M.Q., [1997,eng] 53-5028
Field observation and modelling of weak-layer evolution. Fierz, C., [1998,eng] 53-1973
Hemispherical-directional reflectance measurements of natural snow in the 0.9-1.45 μm spectral range. Sergent, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1984
Interpretation of airborne radar imagery in a mountainous area for snow-cover study. Fily, M., et al, [1993,fre] 53-1859
Irreducible water saturation in snow: experimental results in a cold laboratory. Coléou, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1985
Measurement of snow-hardness distribution. Takeuchi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1977
Mechanical and structural properties of weak snow layers measured in situ. Föhn, P.M.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1972
Modelling the change in structure and mechanical properties in dry-snow densification to ice. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1981
Monitoring snow properties on Greenland with ERS scatterometer and SAR. Wismann, V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3728
Objective determination of snow-grain characteristics from images. Lesaffre, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1994
Papers. International Symposium on Snow and Avalanches, Chamonix Mont-Blanc, France, May 26-30, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-1971
Photogrammetry for the evaluation of hazards resulting from snow cover. Kölbl, O., et al, [1993,fre] 53-1862
Portable capacitance snow sounding instrument. Louge, M.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2710
Preliminary numerical investigation of the micromechanics of snow compaction. Johnson, J.B., [1998,eng] 53-1982
Refinements to the stability index for skier-triggered dry-slab avalanches. Jamieson, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2027
Sintering in a dry snow cover. Colbeck, S.C., [1998,eng] 53-886
Snow cover classification of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Japanese Society of Snow and Ice, [1998,jpn] 53-3022
Snow metamorphisms. Sergent, C., [1998,fre] 53-1386
Some observations on snowpack features in northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Cagnati, A., [1997,eng] 53-1869
Spatial and temporal characteristics of snow cover in western China. Spies, T.E., [1991,eng] 53-603
Spectral albedo observation on the snow field at Barrow, Alaska. Aoki, Te., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3318
Sublimation of snowpacks in subalpine conifer forests. Schmidt, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1431
Tentative investigations on surface hoar in mountain forests. Höller, P., [1998,eng] 53-1978
Terrestrial snow studies from remote sensing in the solar spectrum and the thermal infrared. Fily, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4887
Use of coincident DMSP SSM/I and OLS satellite data to improve snow cover detection and discrimination. Standley, A.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3566
Use of coincident DMSP SSM/I and OLS satellite data to improve snow cover detection and discrimination. Standley, A.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3566
Use of satellite altimetric radar temporal variability to map antarctic ice sheet surface properties. Legrésy, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3618
Winter snow cover variability on East Antarctic sea ice. Massom, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1337

Snow cover thickness

See [also]: Snow depth

Snow creep

Preliminary numerical investigation of the micromechanics of snow compaction. Johnson, J.B., [1998,eng] 53-1982
Snow-creep forces on masts. Larsen, J.O., [1998,eng] 53-1975
Snow-push processes in pronival (protalus) rampart formation. Shakesby, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4202

Snow crust
Energy balance and formation of sun crust in snow. Ozeki, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1979**
Faceted crystal formation in the northeast Greenland low-accumulation region. Steffen, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4241**
Snow and snow avalanches. Anisimov, M.I., [1963,eng] **53-4060**

Snow crystal growth
Daytime preservation of surface-hoar crystals. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1976**
Faceted crystal formation in the northeast Greenland low-accumulation region. Steffen, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4241**
Major ions in snow fall and rime and implications for scavenging processes in mixed clouds. Puxbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2729**
Observations and numerical simulations of the origin and development of very large snowflakes. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1542**
Observations of the falling motion of plate-like snow crystals. Part II: the free-fall patterns and velocity variations of rimed crystals. Kajikawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-5049**
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.2. Poulida, O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2727**
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.3. Schwikowski, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2728**
Sintering in a dry snow cover. Colbeck, S.C., [1998,eng] **53-886**
Three dimensional fine structures of bullet-type snow crystals observed at Showa Station. Iwai, K., [1999,jpn] **53-3028**

Snow crystal nuclei
Falling snow optical modeling. Martinez-Sanchez, M., et al, [1981,eng] **53-3081**
Major ions in snow fall and rime and implications for scavenging processes in mixed clouds. Puxbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2729**
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.2. Poulida, O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2727**
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.3. Schwikowski, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2728**

Snow crystal structure
Comparison of carbon dioxide crystal and water ice scattering properties. Foster, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1300**
Comparison of model results with ground measurements of snow cover polarized reflectance. Leroux, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-884**
Effects of snow crystal shape on the scattering of passive microwave radiation. Foster, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3015**
Experience with microphotography of buried surface hoar. Geldsetzer, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1720**
Objective determination of snow-grain characteristics from images. Lesaffre, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1994**
Observations of the falling motion of plate-like snow crystals. Part II: the free-fall patterns and velocity variations of rimed crystals. Kajikawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-5049**
On the estimation of ice crystal mass. Cai, Q.M., [1996,eng] **53-657**
Recycled powder and other types of near-surface faceting. Birkeland, K.W., [1998,eng] **53-1383**
Sintering in a dry snow cover. Colbeck, S.C., [1998,eng] **53-886**
Snow metamorphisms. Sergent, C., [1998,fre] **53-1386**
Three dimensional fine structures of bullet-type snow crystals observed at Showa Station. Iwai, K., [1999,jpn] **53-3028**

Snow crystals
Dual-wavelength radar method to measure snowfall rate. Matrosov, S.Y., [1998,eng] **53-1563**

Snow deformation
Finite element analysis of a wheel rolling in snow. Shoop, S.A., *et al, [1999,eng]* **53-5168**
Laboratory experiments on shear failure of snow. Schweizer, J., *[1998,eng]* **53-1991**
Preliminary numerical investigation of the micromechanics of snow compaction. Johnson, J.B., [1998,eng] **53-1982**
Snow deformation beneath a vertically loaded plate formation of pressure bulb with limited lateral displacement. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-921**

Snow densification
See [also]: Snow compression

Snow density
Acoustic impedance measurement of snow density. Marco, O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1990**
Application of georadar for snow cover surveying. Sand, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4365**
Automated snow monitoring system for the Himalayas. Ramasastri, K.S., [1997,eng] **53-4721**
Crocus test results for snowpack modeling in two snow climates with respect to avalanche forecasting. Mingo, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2036**
Density, velocity and friction measurements in a dry-snow avalanche. Dent, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2018**
Dependence of new-snow density on slope angle. Endo, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1974**
Depth-hoar growth rates near a rocky outcrop. Arons, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4257**
Determination of snow-covered area in different land covers in central Alaska, U.S.A., from aircraft data—April 1995. Hall, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2000**
Determining the snow water equivalent of shallow prairie snow-covers. Shook, K., et al, [1994,eng] **53-1963**
Development of simple snow density model for wide area. Kazama, S., [1998,eng] **53-5251**
Differences in compaction behavior of three climate classes of snow. Sturm, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1996**
Effect of firn densification on ice sheet mass balance geodetic determination. Arthern, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1707**
Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed. Elder, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2345**
Estimation of rates of snow deposition from shallow cores in northern Victoria Land (Antarctica). Barbolani, E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2574**
Estimation of snow depth and snow water equivalent using passive microwave radiation data. Tait, A.B., [1996,eng] **53-5038**
Finite element analysis of a wheel rolling in snow. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5168**
Firnification and the effects of wind-packing on antarctic snow. Craven, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2789**
Global analysis of snow depth for numerical weather prediction. Brasnett, B., [1999,eng] **53-4632**
HUT snow emission model and its applicability to snow water equivalent retrieval. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3810**
Irreducible water saturation in snow: experimental results in a cold laboratory. Coléou, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1985**
JARE glaciological data collected in 1996-1997. Fujita, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1322**
Measurement of density and wetness in snow using time-domain reflectometry. Schneebeli, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1986**
Measurement of snow-hardness distribution. Takeuchi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1977**
Modelling of snow entrainment and deposition in powder-snow avalanches. Issler, D., [1998,eng] **53-2019**
Modelling the change in structure and mechanical properties in dry-snow densification to ice. Golubev, V.N., et al, *[1998,eng]* **53-1981**
Multi-parameter snow sounding probe: portable capacitance snow sounding probe. Foster, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2492**
New generation rammsonde having multiple sensors. Abe, O., *[1999,eng]* **53-4064**
On connection of density of surface ice layer in Antarctica with wind velocity. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1998,rus] **53-5293**
Papers. International Symposium on Snow and Avalanches, Chamonix Mont-Blanc, France, May 26-30, 1997, *[1998,eng]* **53-1971**
Portable capacitance snow sounding instrument. Louge, M.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2710**
Preliminary numerical investigation of the micromechanics of snow compaction. Johnson, J.B., *[1998,eng]* **53-1982**
Putting snow research into practice for better snowmobile trails *and ski slopes. Wuori, A.F., et al, [1999,eng]* **53-5169**
Seasonal comparison of HUTSCAT ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures of boreal forest zone. *Koskinen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng]* **53-5054**
Snow and snow avalanches. Anisimov, M.I., [1963,eng] **53-4060**
Snow data collected by JARE-38, 1997-1998. Motoyama, H., et al, *[1999,eng]* **53-5090**
Snow deformation beneath a vertically loaded plate formation of pressure bulb with limited lateral displacement. Shoop, S.A., et al, *[1998,eng]* **53-921**
Snow density measurement using acoustic properties. Marco, O., et al, [1998,fre] **53-1924**
Snow on Spanish cordilleras. ERHIN Program 1994/1995. Spain. Ministerio de Medio Ambiente. Dirección General de Obras Hidraúlicas y Calidad de las Aguas, [1998,spa] **53-1640**
Snowmelt hydrology of a small alpine watershed. Jordan, R.P., [1978,eng] **53-3058**
Some observations on snowpack features in northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Cagnati, A., [1997,eng] **53-1869**
Viscous compression model for estimating the depth of new snow. Kominami, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1988**
Wavy temperature and density distributions formed in snow. Sokratov, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1987**

Snow depth
Active-layer detachment slides and hydrology of slopes underlain by permafrost on Ellesmere Island. Kokelj, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2229**
Activity and experience report on the avalanche warning service in Bavaria, winter 1997/1998.[1998,ger] **53-3166**
Airborne short-wave radar gauging of underground water level, snow layer depth and ice covering thickness. Garnakerian, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1669**
Analysis of cold airmass temperature modification across the U.S. Great Plains as a consequence of snow depth and albedo. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4631**
Application of georadar for snow cover surveying. Sand, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4365**
Arctic surface radiation variability and trend climatology from in situ data. Box, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] **53-817**
Assessment of snow cover effects on the dynamics of cryogenic rocks freezing. Osokin, N.I., et al, [1998,rus] **53-4939**
Automated snow avalanche hazard reduction. Decker, R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1536**
Automated snow monitoring system for the Himalayas. Ramasastri, K.S., [1997,eng] **53-4721**
Characteristics of large-scale processes in the Norwegian energy-active zone and adjacent areas. Alekseev, G.V., ed, et al, [1994,rus] **53-2508**
Coincident frequency in snowmelt runoff modeling. Van Mullem, J.A., [1998,eng] **53-5252**
Commentary on the pitfalls of cleaning snow data. Jones, V.K., [1994,eng] **53-1962**
Contributions of snow to the annual water balance in Moshiri Watershed, northern Hokkaido, Japan. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4364**
Crocus test results for snowpack modeling in two snow climates with respect to avalanche forecasting. Mingo, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2036**
Dependence of new-snow density on slope angle. Endo, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1974**
Depth-hoar growth rates near a rocky outcrop. Arons, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4257**
Determination of snow-covered area in different land covers in central Alaska, U.S.A., from aircraft data—April 1995. Hall, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2000**
Determining the snow water equivalent of shallow prairie snow-covers. Shook, K., et al, [1994,eng] **53-1963**
Development of simple snow density model for wide area. Kazama, S., [1998,eng] **53-5251**
Draft of the characteristics of snow-cover in the Bieszczady Mountains. Nowosad, M., [1994,pol] **53-4517**
Effects of global climate change on the avalanche regime on the territory of the former Soviet Union. Glazovskaia, T.G., et al, [1998,rus] **53-4952**
El Niño and North American snow cover. Brown, R.D., [1998,eng] **53-2642**
Enhanced climate change and its detection over the Rocky Mountains. Fyfe, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2694**
Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed. Elder, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2345**
Estimating the thickness of sea ice snow cover in the Weddell Sea from passive microwave brightness temperatures. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1106**
Estimation of snow depth and snow water equivalent using passive microwave radiation data. Tait, A.B., [1996,eng] **53-5038**
Evaluation of image-type glide slope performance in the presence of snow cover. Marcum, F., [1998,eng] **53-1053**
Evaluation of the reported January 11-12, 1997, Montague, New York, 77-inch, 24-hour lake-effect snowfall.[1997,eng] **53-5114**
Evaporative water balance parameters for monthly Illinois hydroclimatology. Yeh, P.J.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-885**
Examination of the distribution of snow on sea-ice. Iacozza, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5257**
Extensive measurements of snow depth using FM-CW radar. Holmgren, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2061**
Features of sea-ice cover, snow distribution and its densification in the central Arctic Ocean. Xiao, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2515**
Fluxes of water and energy from three high latitude tundra sites in Svalbard. Harding, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4360**
Global analysis of snow depth for numerical weather prediction. Brasnett, B., [1999,eng] **53-4632**
Ground surface temperatures and permafrost near the eastern shore of Hudson Bay in Quebec. Ménard, É., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2251**
Historical Soviet daily snow depth, volume 1: 1881-1985. National Snow and Ice Data Center. Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences, [1994,eng] **53-1635**
Impact of climatic factors on the active layer and permafrost at Barrow, Alaska. Zhang, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1397**
Intensive snowfalls in the Elbrus area for the period of instrumental observations of 1951-1995. Oleinikov, A.D., [1998,rus] **53-4941**
Interactive multisensor snow and ice mapping system. Ramsay, B.H., [1998,eng] **53-2329**
Major flood events in the Main River basin and their associated effective precipitation and snowmelt values. Guttenberger, J., [1994,ger] **53-4121**
Measurement and data analysis of weather and avalanche records. Davis, R.E., et al, [1994,eng] **53-1969**
New categories for the climatic division of snowy areas in Japan. Ishizaka, M., [1998,eng] **53-1997**
New cryospheric data sets from the former Soviet Union. Bedford, D.P., et al, [1995,eng] **53-777**
Observational and modeling study of snow and its relation to the Indian summer monsoon. Bamzai, A.S., [1997,eng] **53-649**
Occurrence of unfrozen ground in Finland. Solantie, R., [1998,eng] **53-4698**
On soil-moisture studies in the Elbląg Delta Plain during the thaw period. Bogdanowicz, R., [1992,pol] **53-4355**
Overestimation of snow depth and inorganic nitrogen wetfall using NADP data, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Williams, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-601**
Passive microwave data for snow-depth and snow-extent estimations in the Himalayan mountains. Saraf, A.K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2700**
Predicting variations in snowfall during global change. Inoue, S., et al, [1998,jpn] **53-3018**
Proceedings of the 51st annual Eastern Snow Conference, Dearborn, MI, June 15-16, 1994. Eastern Snow Conference, [1994,eng] **53-1953**

Radiation budget and surface temperature of snowcover in forests and on open landscapes. Guttenberger, J., [1997,ger] 53-4014
Radiometric measurements in the Arctic Ocean—comparison between theory and experiment. Johnsen, K.P., [1998,ger] 53-2512
Rare case of the avalanche slide in the Elbrus area. Olcinikov, A.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4564
Regime of the stable snow cover in the Greater Caucasus. Pogorelov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-4966
Relationship between snowdrift development and drifted snow during a wind episode. Mases, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1999
Revised snow measurement guidelines for National Weather Service cooperative observers. Leffler, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2625
Seasonal comparison of HUTSCAT ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures of boreal forest zone. Koskinen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5054
Snow cover effect on winter global atmospheric circulation. Watanabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1911
Snow cover evolution during the 1997-98 winter. Météo-France, [1998,fre] 53-2476
Snow cover on the Szrenica Mountain during 1960-1990. Piasecki, J., [1995,pol] 53-4175
Snow data collected by JARE-38, 1997-1998. Motoyama, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5090
Snow loads on gable roofs—discussion and closure. Tobiasson, W., [1999,eng] 53-4321
Snow on Spanish cordilleras. ERHIN Program 1994/1995. Spain. Ministerio de Medio Ambiente. Dirección General de Obras Hidraúlicas y Calidad de las Aguas, [1998,spa] 53-1640
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, April 1, 1999, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1999,eng] 53-3864
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, March 1, 1999, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1999,eng] 53-3863
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, May 1, 1999, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1999,eng] 53-4037
Snow-transport model for complex terrain. Liston, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4259
Spatial and temporal characteristics of snow cover in western China. Spies, T.E., [1991,eng] 53-603
Spatial, temporal and intensity characteristics of heavy snowfall events over Austria. Spreitzhofer, G., [1999,eng] 53-4868
Surface controls on snow-albedo feedback in an arctic climate model. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3390
Swiss Alps snow depth variation links to climatic forcings. Beniston, M., [1997,eng] 53-286
Terrain analysis and snow cover over an alpine glacier. Copland, L., [1998,eng] 53-1030
Types of avalanche dangerous territories in the Altai. Koroleva, T.V., [1997,rus] 53-4574
Use of a one-dimensional snow cover model to analyze measured snow depth and snow temperature data from southern Finland. Koivusalo, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4015
Variability of characteristics of snow conditions in Carpathian part of CSFR within the period from 1920/21-1984/85. Šamaj, F., et al, [1991,slo] 53-998
Viscous compression model for estimating the depth of new snow. Kominami, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1988
Winter and early spring CO_2 efflux from tundra communities of northern Alaska. Fahnestock, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3388
Winter conditions in the East Antarctic pack ice: a report on the 1995 HIHO HIHO ice drift and deformation experiment. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-58
Winter snow cover variability on East Antarctic sea ice. Massom, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1337

Snow disposal
Cold-climate solution. Jokela, J.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2522
Energy budget approach to urban snow deposit melt. Sundin, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4357
Environmental and social impact of transporting dumped snow. Dériger, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-2110
Melting of piles of removed snow and power line icing both modeled by weather station data. Sundin, E., [1998,eng] 53-1892
New regulation on removal of polluted snow. End to discharge into streams in the year 2000. Tremblay, S., [1997,fre] 53-2111
Snow melting in a water tank in the Sapporo subway, using hot water from a heating plant. Yuki, O., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1601
Snow removal by channels into the Ishikari River. Mizobuchi, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1359
Synthesis of physico-chemical data of used snow in Quebec and their environmental impacts. Delisle, C.E., et al, [1997,fre] 53-2112
See [also]: Snow removal

Snow distribution
See [also]: Snow cover distribution

Snow drifts
See [also]: Snowdrifts

Snow elasticity
Elastic properties of snow-ice formations in their whole density range. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1983
Electric and elastic properties of frozen earth materials. Frolov, A.D., [1998,rus] 53-5206
Modelling the change in structure and mechanical properties in dry-snow densification to ice. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1981
Preliminary numerical investigation of the micromechanics of snow compaction. Johnson, J.B., [1998,eng] 53-1982
Regularities in the changes of snow elastic properties during consolidation and diagenesis. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4960

Snow electrical properties
Charge-to-mass ratio of individual blowing-snow particles. Schmidt, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2010
Dependence of snow thermal and electrical conductivities on microstructure. Arons, E.M., [1994,eng] 53-5036
Effects of precipitation and reflections from a snow covered ground measured at 40 and 60 GHz on a 600 m experimental link in Norway. Tjelta, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2664
Electric and elastic properties of frozen earth materials. Frolov, A.D., [1998,rus] 53-5206
Measurement of density and wetness in snow using time-domain reflectometry. Schneebeli, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1986
Microwave properties of ice and snow. Mätzler, C., [1998,eng] 53-4879
Millimeter-wave detection of road signs and guardrails in snow. Takimoto, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2886
Multi-parameter snow sounding probe: portable capacitance snow sounding probe. Foster, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2492
New generation rammsonde having multiple sensors. Abe, O., [1999,eng] 53-4064
Precipitation induced co and cross-polar effects from a 9 km link operating at 38 GHz. Thurai, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2663
Role of snow on microwave emission and scattering over first-year sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-397
Snow thickness electrodynamics: the avalanche formation and movement. Kazakov, N.A., [1997,rus] 53-4572

Snow erosion
Active-layer detachment slides and hydrology of slopes underlain by permafrost on Ellesmere Island. Kokelj, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2229
Application of an arctic blowing snow model. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] 53-761
Blowing and drifting snow in alpine terrain: numerical simulation and related field measurements. Gauer, P., [1998,eng] 53-2004
Charge-to-mass ratio of individual blowing-snow particles. Schmidt, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2010
Computer-aided design of drift control measures. Final report Feb. 94-Aug. 97. Tabler, R.D., [1997,eng] 53-2490
Development of a rule-based spatial model of wind transport and deposition of snow. Purves, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2008
Elevated station design for the South Pole Redevelopment Project at Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station. Brooks, W.D., [1999,eng] 53-5128
Empirical model for snowdrift distribution in avalanche-starting zones. Mases, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2016
Experimental mass-flux measurements: a comparison of different gauges with estimated theoretical data. Font, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2014
Firnification and the effects of wind-packing on antarctic snow. Craven, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2789
Interaction between drifting snow and atmospheric turbulence. Bintanja, R., [1998,eng] 53-2003
Measurements and numerical simulations of snow-particle saltation. Nishimura, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2006
Modelling of snow entrainment and deposition in powder-snow avalanches. Issler, D., [1998,eng] 53-2019
Numerical simulation of drifting snow: erosion and deposition models. Naaim, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2007
Papers. International Symposium on Snow and Avalanches, Chamonix Mont-Blanc, France, May 26-30, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-1971
Passive snow removal with a vortex generator at the Pegasus runway, Antarctica. Lang, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2015
Relationship between snowdrift development and drifted snow during a wind episode. Mases, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1999
Snow cover on sea ice. Granberg, H.B., [1998,eng] 53-317
Snow slabs and wind. Duclos, A., [1999,fre] 53-3952
Snow-push processes in pronival (protalus) rampart formation. Shakesby, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4202
Snow-transport model for complex terrain. Liston, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4259
Snowdrift design guidance for the new South Pole Station. Waechter, B.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5127
Snowdrift modelling in a wind tunnel: vertical and horizontal variation of the snow flux. Naaim-Bouvet, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2011
Validation of an application for forecasting blowing snow. Guyomarc'h, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1998

Snow evaporation
Annual cycle of energy balance of Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Wagnon, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2953
Application of an arctic blowing snow model. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] 53-761
Contribution of snowdrift sublimation to the surface mass balance of Antarctica. Bintanja, R., [1998,eng] 53-2791
Coupled modelling of forest snow interception and sublimation. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2635
Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica. Gallée, H., [1998,eng] 53-2009
Energy exchange during melt of a prairie snowcover. Granger, R.J., [1977,eng] 53-3069
Evaporation of intercepted snow: measurement and modelling. Lundberg, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-185
Measurements and modelling of snow interception in the boreal forest. Hedstrom, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2334
Simulations of snow distribution and hydrology in a mountain basin. Hartman, M.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4735
Snow ablation modelling in a mature aspen stand of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2343
Snow interception at two sites of different altitude in Switzerland. Bründl, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-762
Snowpack sublimation. Avery, C.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-763
Sublimation of snowpacks in subalpine conifer forests. Schmidt, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1431
Thermodynamic effects of sublimating, blowing snow in the atmospheric boundary layer. Déry, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2988
Variations in snow accumulation in the southern boreal forest: preliminary analysis of 1993-1994 and 1994-1995 measurements. Davis, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2641

Snow fences
Avalanche control structures in the Turtmann Valley, Switzerland. Wyer, M., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3939
Computer-aided design of drift control measures. Final report Feb. 94-Aug. 97. Tabler, R.D., [1997,eng] 53-2490
FHWA-SHRP snow and ice control showcasing and implementation. Winter workshops. Participants workbook. Strategic Highway Research Program, Washington, D.C., [1996,eng] 53-2533
Field experiments on "living" snow fences. Naaim-Bouvet, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2012
Passive snow removal with a vortex generator at the Pegasus runway, Antarctica. Lang, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2015
Reduction of winter driving hazards: a review of research and development in Ontario. Perchanok, M.S., [1994,eng] 53-1970
Simulations of dense-snow avalanches on deflecting dams. Irgens, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2021
Snow supporting structures in steep permafrost terrain in the Swiss Alps. Thalparpan, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2297

Snow gages
See [also]: Precipitation gages

Snow glide
See [also]: Snow slides

Snow hardness
Constant-speed penetrometer for high-resolution snow stratigraphy. Schneebeli, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1993
Finite element analysis of a wheel rolling in snow. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5168
JARE glaciological data collected in 1996-1997. Fujita, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1322
Measurement of snow-hardness distribution. Takeuchi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1977
Putting snow research into practice for better snowmobile trails and ski slopes. Wuori, A.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5169
Snow deformation beneath a vertically loaded plate formation of pressure bulb with limited lateral displacement. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-921

Snow heat flux
Analysis of cold airmass temperature modification across the U.S. Great Plains as a consequence of snow depth and albedo. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4631
Application of indexed snowmelt algorithms in a northern wetland regime. Hamlin, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2336
Boreal forests and snow in climate models. Essery, R., [1998,eng] 53-2331
Case study of the synoptic patterns influencing midwinter snowmelt across the northern Great Plains. Grundstein, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2631
Climate changes indicated by trends in snow cover duration and surface albedo in Estonia. Tooming, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4077
Cloud and snow cover effects on the surface-atmosphere interactions. Groisman, P.IA., et al, [1995,eng] 53-781
Coupled modelling of forest snow interception and sublimation. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2635
Dependence of snow thermal and electrical conductivities on microstructure. Arons, E.M., [1994,eng] 53-5036
Development of simple snow density model for wide area. Kazama, S., [1998,eng] 53-5251
Effect of forest cover and rain on snowmelt in the 1996 Pacific Northwest flood. Marks, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2332
Effects of climate change on water resources and runoff in an alpine basin. Seidel, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2337
Energy balance and formation of sun crust in snow. Ozeki, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1979
Energy balance model of seasonal snow evolution. Fernández, A., [1998,eng] 53-3989
Energy exchange during melt of a prairie snowcover. Granger, R.J., [1977,eng] 53-3069
Engineering and design. Runoff from snowmelt. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, [1998,eng] 53-1921
Evaluation of snow processes for land surface modelling. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2632
Examination of the distribution of snow on sea-ice. Iacozza, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5257
Heat budget of snow-covered sea ice at North Pole 4. Jordan, R.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3813

Impact of new land surface physics on the GCM simulation of climate and climate sensitivity. Cox, P.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4904
Local advection of sensible heat in the snowmelt landscape of arctic tundra. Neumann, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2330
Melting of piles of removed snow and power line icing both modeled by weather station data. Sundin, E., [1998,eng] 53-1892
Model for the bidirectional polarized reflectance of snow. Leroux, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2888
Monitoring climate variability on the Antarctic Peninsula by means of observations of the snow cover. Schneider, C., [1998,eng] 53-2853
Numerical simulation of the atmospheric effects on snow albedo with a multiple scattering radiative transfer model for the atmosphere-snow system. Aoki, Te., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5087
Observations of large thermal transitions during the arctic night from a suite of sensors at SHEBA. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4042
Proceedings of the 55th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Jackson, NH, June 2-3, 1998. Eastern Snow Conference, [1998,eng] 53-2624
Processes of snow/permafrost-interactions at a high-mountain site, Murtèl/Corvatsch, eastern Swiss Alps. Bernhard, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2146
Radiative characteristics in a Japanese forested drainage basin during snowmelt. Nakabayashi, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5221
Review of the study on the impact of snow cover in the Tibetan Plateau on Asian monsoon. Yang, M.X., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2623
Role of snow cover in the climate system. Clark, M.P., [1998,eng] 53-5030
Seasonal snow of arctic Alaska R4D investigations. Final report. Benson, C.S., [1993,eng] 53-502
Sensitivity of the arctic climate system to snowfall: evidence from the Canadian high Arctic. Brown, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1954
Simulating the radiative energy balance associated with snow and frozen soils. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, [1995,eng] 53-769
Snow ablation modelling in a mature aspen stand of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2343
Snow albedo in the ultraviolet. Degünther, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2435
Snow cover changes and their role in climate (Communication 2). Krenke, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1129
Snow cover on sea ice. Granberg, H.B., [1998,eng] 53-317
Snow modelling in the Hadley Centre GCM. Essery, R., [1998,eng] 53-3988
Snowmelt hydrology of a small alpine watershed. Jordan, R.P., [1978,eng] 53-3058
Snowmelt modelling on Signy Island, South Orkney Islands. Gardiner, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2002
Snowmelt sensitivity to radiation in the urban environment. Semádeni-Davies, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3885
Soil moisture redistribution and infiltration in frozen sandy soils. Stähli, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2430
Spectral albedo observation on the snow field at Barrow, Alaska. Aoki, Te., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3318
Statistical model of spatially distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin. Metcalfe, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2340
Tentative investigations on surface hoar in mountain forests. Höller, P., [1998,eng] 53-1978
Turbulent fluxes above the snow surface. Martin, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2005
Urban snowmelt processes: modelling and observation. Semádeni-Davies, A.F., [1999,eng] 53-3849
Water and energy fluxes during the snowmelt period at an arctic treeline site. Marsh, P., et al, [1995,eng] 53-779
Wavy temperature and density distributions formed in snow. Sokratov, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1987

Snow hedges
Field experiments on "living" snow fences. Naaim-Bouvet, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2012
Highway snowstorm countermeasure manual: snowbreak forest book. Hokkaido Development Bureau, Sapporo, Japan, [1996,eng] 53-1491
Mapping of the protective functions of the mountain's forest. Berger, F., [1996,eng] 53-3919
Reduction of winter driving hazards: a review of research and development in Ontario. Perchanok, M.S., [1994,eng] 53-1970
Reforestation on snow avalanche site in northern Hokkaido. Matsuda, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4792
Snowbreak forest at Nakagawa on National Highway 40. Hashimoto, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1609
Tree planting for slope stabilization and snow protection on road cuts. Ishizuka, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1600

Snow highways
See [also]: Snow roads

Snow hydrology
Analysis and simulation of a winter storm in Idaho. Dawson, P., et al, [1995,eng] 53-773
Antarctic Peninsula energy balance estimates derived from radiometric imaging of snow-covered areas. Schneider, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3719
Application of an arctic blowing snow model. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] 53-761
Application of indexed snowmelt algorithms in a northern wetland regime. Hamlin, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2336
Application of snow and evaporation models for predicting water fluxes at the arctic treeline in northwestern Canada. Marsh, P., et al, [1995,eng] 53-759
Application of weather radar to model the snow hydrology of southern Ontario. Fassnacht, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2636
Arctic snow cover information for hydrological investigations at various scales. Woo, M.K., [1999,eng] 53-4359
Atmospheric and hydrological boundary conditions for slushflow initiation due to snowmelt. Scherer, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2040
Automated snow monitoring system for the Himalayas. Ramasastri, K.S., [1997,eng] 53-4721
Boreal forests and snow in climate models. Essery, R., [1998,eng] 53-2331
Case study of the synoptic patterns influencing midwinter snowmelt across the northern Great Plains. Grundstein, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2631
CO_2 concentration under the snow cover in a zone of seasonal snow. Kominami, Y., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-3017
Coincident frequency in snowmelt runoff modeling. Van Mullem, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-5252
Coupled modelling of forest snow interception and sublimation. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2635
Data transfer, necessary interfaces, and applications in a modular snow hydrology modeling system. Rango, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1092
Determining the snow water equivalent of shallow prairie snowcovers. Shook, K., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1963
Determining the times and distances of particle transit in a mountain stream using fallout radionuclides. Bonniwell, E.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3234
Development of a snowmelt and flood forecasting system—results of re-analysis of the Toyohira River drainage basin. Tanise, A., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1379
Development of simple snow density model for wide area. Kazama, S., [1998,eng] 53-5251
Distributed Snow Process Model for watershed hydrology modeling. Daly, S.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5170
Dry deposition and desorption of toxic gases to and from snow surfaces. Karlsson, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-333
Effect of cover type on snow isotopic composition. Brammer, D.D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1965
Effect of forest cover and rain on snowmelt in the 1996 Pacific Northwest flood. Marks, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2332
Effects of climate change on water resources and runoff in an alpine basin. Seidel, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2337
Energy balance model of seasonal snow evolution. Fernández, A., [1998,eng] 53-3989
Energy balance of a corn residue-covered field during snowmelt. Sauer, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3221
Energy balance over an alpine snowcover—point measurements and areal distribution. Plüss, C., [1997,eng] 53-352
Energy exchange during melt of a prairie snowcover. Granger, R.J., [1977,eng] 53-3069
Engineering and design. Runoff from snowmelt. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, [1998,eng] 53-1921
Enhanced snow-cover classification in satellite images using GIS data. Pennati, G.P., et al, [1993,eng] 53-1860
Estimating the risk of rainfall and snowmelt disastrous floods using physically-based models of river runoff generation. Kuchment, L.S., [1997,eng] 53-4445
Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed. Elder, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2345
Estimation of climate change effects on streamflows, stream temperatures and fish thermal habitat. Mohseni, O., [1999,eng] 53-5263
Estimation of snow depth and snow water equivalent using passive microwave radiation data. Tait, A.B., [1996,eng] 53-5038
Evaluation of snow processes for land surface modelling. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2632
Evaporation of intercepted snow: measurement and modelling. Lundberg, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-185
Evaporative water balance parameters for monthly Illinois hydroclimatology. Yeh, P.J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-885
Examination of the distribution of snow on sea-ice. Iacozza, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5257
Fast, physically based point snowmelt model for use in distributed applications. Albert, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1807
Fractal dimensions of suspended solids in streams. De Boer, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5222
Fundamentals of small catchment hydrology. Buttle, J.M., [1998,eng] 53-4708
GCIP studies in the North Central Large Scale Area (LSA-NC). Lawford, R.G., [1995,eng] 53-787
Glacier hydrology and hydrochemistry. Sharp, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4396
Importance of biogeochemical processes in modeling stream chemistry in two watersheds in the Sierra Nevada, California. Meixner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1559
Influence of the spatial distribution of snow on basin-averaged snowmelt. Luce, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2338
International Conference on Snow Hydrology: The Integration of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Systems; abstracts. International Conference on Snow Hydrology: The Integration of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Systems, Brownsville, VT, Oct.6-9, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2442
Isotope tracers in catchment hydrology. Kendall, C., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4707
Isotopic fractionation in snow cover. Cooper, L.W., [1998,eng] 53-4710
Isotopic separation of streamflow flowpath during snowmelt in Rocky Mountain alpine-subalpine basins. Sueker, J.K., [1996,eng] 53-652
Local advection of sensible heat in the snowmelt landscape of arctic tundra. Neumann, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2330
Local and regional estimation of snow using SNOTEL. Gwilliam, B.L., [1994,eng] 53-1961
Mapping snow water equivalent. Wilson, L.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3010
Measurements and modelling of snow interception in the boreal forest. Hedstrom, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2334
Meeting summary: International Global Energy and Water Cycle Experiment (GEWEX) Workshop on Cold-Season/Region Hydrometeorology. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1995,eng] 53-755
Meltwater fluxes, hillslope runoff and stream flow in an arctic permafrost basin. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2278
Method for detecting water equivalent of snow using secondary cosmic gamma radiation. Condreva, K.J., [1997,eng] 53-2481
Modeling the effect of frozen ground on snowmelt/rainfall-runoff processes. Koren, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] 53-764
Modelling snowmelt induced waste water inflows. Semádeni-Davies, A., [1999,eng] 53-4361
Monitoring snow properties on Greenland with ERS scatterometer and SAR. Wismann, V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3728
On frozen pond. Knight, C., [1999,eng] 53-3039
Overestimation of snow depth and inorganic nitrogen wetfall using NADP data, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Williams, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-601
Pathways of snowmelt water at the soil surface and in the soil. Stadler, D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-767
Perspectives of development of hydrological sciences. Kundzewicz, Z., [1988,pol] 53-4919
Potential changes of mudflow phenomena due to global warming. Sidorova, T.L., [1997,eng] 53-1537
Prediction of rainfall and snowmelt-produced runoff: linking a hydrologic model with remote sensing and GIS. Levick, L.R., [1998,eng] 53-666
Preferential water flow in a frozen soil—a two-domain model approach. Stähli, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-765
Proceedings of the 51st annual Eastern Snow Conference, Dearborn, MI, June 15-16, 1994. Eastern Snow Conference, [1994,eng] 53-1953
Proceedings of the 55th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Jackson, NH, June 2-3, 1998. Eastern Snow Conference, [1998,eng] 53-2624
Proceedings. International Water Resources Engineering Conference, Memphis, TN, Aug. 3-7, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-5246
Radiative characteristics in a Japanese forested drainage basin during snowmelt. Nakabayashi, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5221
Reconstitution rain-on-snow events in the western Swiss Prealps, 1740-1918. Schoeneich, P., [1996,fre] 53-3938
Review and prospect of studies on hydrology of cold and dry regions in China. Kang, E.S., [1998,chi] 53-2554
River flow response to precipitation and snow budget in California during the 1994/95 winter. Kim, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-579
Scale effects in a distributed snow water equivalence and snowmelt model for mountain basins. Cline, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2328
Seasonal hydroclimate change in the Sacramento River basin, California. Shelton, M.L., [1998,eng] 53-2880
Seasonal inorganic nitrogen release in alpine lakes on the Colorado western slope. Inyan, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4739
Selection of an appropriate hydrologic analysis method to simulate a watershed response: Ashland Creek case study. Mohammadi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5253
Simulations of snow distribution and hydrology in a mountain basin. Hartman, M.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4735
SLURP model and GIS for estimation of runoff in a part of Satluj catchment, India. Jain, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3528
Slush lahar hazards on the flank of Mt. Fuji—a history and perspective on climatic change. Anma, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1534
Snow ablation modelling in a mature aspen stand of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2343
Snow cover simulation in the COLA atmospheric general circulation model: effects of model resolution and a comparison with observations. Kinter, J.L., III, [1995,eng] 53-780
Snow interception at two sites of different altitude in Switzerland. Brändl, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-762
Snow-melt dominated systems. Rodhe, A., [1998,eng] 53-4711
Snowmelt and slushflows: hydrological and hazard implications. Gude, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2041
Snowmelt hydrology of a small alpine watershed. Jordan, R.P., [1978,eng] 53-3058
Snowmelt hydrology of two subarctic slopes, southern Yukon, Canada. Carey, S.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4363
Snowmelt modelling on Signy Island, South Orkney Islands. Gardiner, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2002
Snowmelt runoff modelling adaptations for work on large basins in cold regions. Rango, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-783
Snowmelt sensitivity to radiation in the urban environment. Semádeni-Davies, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3885
Snowmelt-generated runoff and soil erosion in Fife, Scotland. Wade, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-71

Snowpack accumulation trends in California. Johnson, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3608
Snowpack chemistry during snowmelt in a mature subalpine forest. Hudson, R.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2944
Snowpack development and ablation on glaciers and alpine areas in the North Cascades, Washington. Pelto, M.S., [1998,eng] 53-2628
Solute in high arctic glacier snow cover and its impact on runoff chemistry. Hodgkins, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2001
Spaceborne remote sensing for snow hydrology applications. Rango, A., [1997,eng] 53-1017
Spatial and temporal variations in snowmelt runoff chemistry, Northwest Territories, Canada. Marsh, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4734
Spatially distributed hydrologic model for arctic regions. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-784
Statistical model of spatially distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin. Metcalfe, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2340
Stream flow characterization and feature detection using a discrete wavelet transform. Smith, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1051
Sublimation of snowpacks in subalpine conifer forests. Schmidt, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1431
Summary report and proceedings. International Global Energy and Water Cycle Experiment (GEWEX) Workshop on Cold-Season/Region Hydrometeorology, Banff, Alberta, May 22-26, 1995, [1995,eng] 53-754
Surface controls on snow-albedo feedback in an arctic climate model. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3390
Suspended sediment and discharge regimes, Slims River, Yukon. Sawada, M.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-756
Thin-sectioning of wet snow after flash-freezing. Brzoska, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-80
Uniform versus an aggregated water balance of a semi-arid watershed. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1052
Urban snowmelt processes: modelling and observation. Semádeni-Davies, A.F., [1999,eng] 53-3849
Use of conceptual hydrological models for modelling urban runoff from precipitation and snowmelt. Thorolfsson, S.T., et al, [1991,eng] 53-5043
Use of cosmogenic isotopes for comparative water dating from three alpine-subalpine basins in Colorado. Sueker, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3233
Using rare earth elements as chemical tracers in snow studies. Taylor, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2627
Variability of snowmelt runoff and soil moisture recharge. Harms, T.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2942
Variations in snow accumulation in the southern boreal forest: preliminary analysis of 1993-1994 and 1994-1995 measurements. Davis, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2641
Water and energy fluxes during the snowmelt period at an arctic treeline site. Marsh, P., et al, [1995,eng] 53-779
Workshop on the Use of Hydrological Models for Evaluating the Impacts of Climate Change in Snowmelt Water Supply Basins. Gleick, P.H., et al, [1994,eng] 53-3193

Snow ice

Formation of ice layers by infiltration and refreezing of meltwater. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1989
Ice-formation zonality on the Tien Shan glaciers. Vilesov, E.N., [1997,rus] 53-4541
Modelling the influence of snow accumulation and snow-ice formation on sea ice cover. Fichefet, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5109
Snow-ice formations of the South Kharaulach and Northern Orulgan, Siberia. Sedov, R.V., [1997,rus] 53-4543
Vertical distribution of the main salt-forming components in Aral and Caspian sea ice. Tsytsarin, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2509

Snow ice interface

Accumulation and hoar effects on microwave emission in the Greenland ice-sheet dry-snow zones. Abdalati, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4261
Airborne retrievals of snow and ice surface emissivity at millimeter wavelengths. Hewison, T.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5052
Analysis of glaciers and geomorphology on Svalbard using multitemporal ERS-1 SAR images. Engeset, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2354
Annual accumulation at two sites in northwest Greenland during recent centuries. Anklin, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3375
Atmosphere/sea ice interaction in global climate models: a review. Nagurny, A.P., [1998,eng] 53-319
Brine infiltration in the snow cover of sea ice in the eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Rapley, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2828
Characteristics of modern atmospheric dust deposition in snow on the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island, Arctic Canada. Zdanowicz, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4382
Concentration of ionic compounds in the wintertime deposition, Austrian Alps. Winiwarter, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2731
Content of pollutants in the snow cover of the Kara Sea and the Sea of Pechora. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-148
Dating and 20-year detailed chemical data series of shallow firn core from Hercules Névé (northern Victoria Land—Antarctica). Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2584
Density profiles in shallow firn cores, northern Victoria Land (Antarctica). Maggi, V., [1998,eng] 53-2579
Distortion of isochronous layers in ice revealed by ground-penetrating radar. Vaughan, D.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4323
Effect of snow on antarctic sea ice simulations in a coupled atmosphere-sea ice model. Wu, X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3451
Elastic properties of snow-ice formations in their whole density range. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1983
Energy exchange in early spring over sea ice in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Hauser, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2954
Estimating the thickness of sea ice snow cover in the Weddell Sea from passive microwave brightness temperatures. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1106
Estimation of rates of snow deposition from shallow cores in northern Victoria Land (Antarctica). Barbolani, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2574
Examination of the distribution of snow on sea-ice. Iacozza, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5257
Features of sea-ice cover, snow distribution and its densification in the central Arctic Ocean. Xiao, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2515
Firn core samples from Drygalski Ice Tongue and snow pit samples from Aviator Glacier. Caprioli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2575
Firnification and the effects of wind-packing on antarctic snow. Craven, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2789
Formation of ice layers by infiltration and refreezing of meltwater. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1989
Four-year record (1990-94) of snow chemistry in the Italian Alps. Novo, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2734
Heat balance and unfrozen water content during the removal of snow cover at Obergurgl, 1980 meters above sea level. Ambach, W., [1964,ger] 53-3881
Heat budget of snow-covered sea ice at North Pole 4. Jordan, R.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3813
Infiltration phyto- and protozooplankton assemblages in the annual sea ice of Disko Island, West Greenland, spring 1996. Buck, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1758
Meteorological conditions during snowfall at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Pellegrini, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4230
Method of integrated assessment of secondary technogenic impact of harmful matter contained in ice cover on marine environment. Donchenko, V.K., [1993,eng] 53-4162
Modelling of the densificaiton of polar firn: characterization of the snow-firn transition. Arnaud, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1980
Modelling the change in structure and mechanical properties in dry-snow densification to ice. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1981
Modelling the influence of snow accumulation and snow-ice formation on sea ice cover. Fichefet, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5109
Multifrequency scatterometer measurements of Baltic Sea ice during EMAC-95. Dierking, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3569
Nitric acid adsorption on ice: surface diffusion. Laird, S.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4830
Observations of ice and its sediments on the Baltic Sea coast. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2943
Observations of large thermal transitions during the arctic night from a suite of sensors at SHEBA. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4042
On frozen pond. Knight, C., [1999,eng] 53-3039
Passive snow removal with a vortex generator at the Pegasus runway, Antarctica. Lang, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2015
Potential for snow ice formation on south polar ocean ice floes. Adolphs, U., [1998,eng] 53-1335
Preliminary study on sea ice observation using a ship-borne laser altimeter. Uto, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4332
Radiometric measurements of sea-ice surface temperature in East Antarctica. Michael, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2829
Regularities in the changes of snow elastic properties during consolidation and diagenesis. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4960
Role of SAR in surface energy flux measurements over sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1448
Sensitivity of the arctic climate system to snowfall: evidence from the Canadian high Arctic. Brown, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1954
Snow and ice chemistry study of the Greenland ice sheet. Yang, Q.Z., [1996,eng] 53-4913
Snow cover on sea ice. Granberg, H.B., [1998,eng] 53-317
Snow thickness electrodynamics: the avalanche formation and movement. Kazakov, N.A., [1997,rus] 53-4572
Spatial variability of climate and past atmospheric circulation patterns from Antarctica. Reusch, D.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4728
Surface energy budget and atmospheric effects of a freezing lead at SHEBA. Pinto, J.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4045
Surface energy budget during the onset of the melt season on the arctic icepack during SHEBA. Persson, P.O.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4044
Surface temperature measurements at SHEBA. Claffey, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4046
Temporal changes of microbial assemblages in the ice and snow cover of a high mountain lake. Felip, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4630
Thermodynamics of sea ice. Makshtas, A.P., [1998,eng] 53-309
Use of a one-dimensional snow cover model to analyze measured snow depth and snow temperature data from southern Finland. Koivusalo, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4015
Vertical distribution of the main salt-forming components in Aral and Caspian sea ice. Tsytsarin, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2509
Winter conditions in the East Antarctic pack ice: a report on the 1995 HIHO HIHO ice drift and deformation experiment. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-58
Winter snow cover variability on East Antarctic sea ice. Massom, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1337

Snow impurities

Alkalinity generation in snowmelt and rain runoff during short distance flow over rock. Clayton, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-3108
ALPTRAC: High Alpine Aerosol and Snow Chemistry. Puxbaum, H., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2721
Analysis of pH value of soils affected by acid snow and rain. Yamamoto, M., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4087
Annual atmospheric deposition of 16 elements in eight catchments of the central Barents region. Chekushin, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3218
Automatic recorder for air/firn transfer studies of chemical aerosol species at remote glacier sites. Preunkert, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2730
Characteristics of ion concentrations in snowpits in Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Arctic. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3135
Characteristics of major ion concentrations in snowpits in Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Arctic. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3125
Characteristics of modern atmospheric dust deposition in snow on the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island, Arctic Canada. Zdanowicz, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4382
Chemical composition of fresh snowfalls at Palmer Station, Antarctica. DeFelice, T.P., [1999,eng] 53-2659
Concentration of ionic compounds in the wintertime deposition, Austrian Alps. Winiwarter, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2731
Content of pollutants in the snow cover of the Kara Sea and the Sea of Pechora. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-148
Cyanide and metal pollution by urban snowmelt: impact of deicing compounds. Novotny, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3158
Dating and 20-year detailed chemical data series of shallow firn core from Hercules Névé (northern Victoria Land—Antarctica). Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2584
Deicing salt accumulation and loss in highway snowbanks. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3177
Dry deposition and desorption of toxic gases to and from snow surfaces. Karlsson, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-333
Effects of snow and ice on the environmental behaviour of hydrophobic organic chemicals. Wania, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2091
Four-year record (1990-94) of snow chemistry in the Italian Alps. Novo, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2734
Fractionation of halogenated organic matter present in rain and snow. Laniewski, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2538
Identification of volatile and extractable chloroorganics in rain and snow. Laniewski, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3044
Importance of snow scavenging of polychlorinated biphenyl and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon vapors. Wania, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2889
Ion chromatographic method for monitoring sulphate in ice-cores. Gragnani, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1874
Major element chemistry in alpine snow along a north-south transect in the eastern Alps. Nickus, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2733
Major ions in snow fall and rime and implications for scavenging processes in mixed clouds. Puxbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2729
Mathematical modeling of pollution dynamics in river basins of the arctic zone of Russia. Vinogradova, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3144
Migration pathways for PAHs in the urban environment. Sharma, M., et al, [1991,eng] 53-5041
Modelling snowmelt induced waste water inflows. Semádeni-Davies, A., [1999,eng] 53-4361
Multispectral remote diagnostics of ice cover parameters of inland waterbodies. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4161
New regulation on removal of polluted snow. End to discharge into streams in the year 2000. Tremblay, S., [1997,fre] 53-2111
Nitric acid adsorption on ice at environmental temperatures. Laird, S.K., [1998,eng] 53-2718
Organic chemical permeation and storage in seasonal snow. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1966
Organochlorine compounds in western Canadian mountains. Blais, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1671
Patterns of precipitation and pollutant deposition in the western Sudete Mountains, Poland. Dore, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5230
Platinum-group elements (Rh, Pt, Pd) and Au distribution in snow samples from the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia. Gregurek, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5229
Possible sources and origins of lead in present-day east antarctic snow. Barbante, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1865
Preliminary evidence of a biomass-burning event from a 60 year-old firn core from Antarctica by ion chromatographic determination of carboxylic acids. Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2816
Recent variations in the lead content of antarctic snow. Scarponi, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2582
Regions of adverse environmental impact in the Russian Arctic and subarctic. Evseev, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1234

Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.1. Baltensperger, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2726
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.2. Poulida, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2727
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.3. Schwikowski, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2728
Searching for manganese pollution from MMT anti-knock gasoline additives in snow from central Greenland. Veysseyre, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3183
Seasonal development of ion concentration in a high alpine snow pack. Kuhn, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2732
Seasonal inorganic nitrogen release in alpine lakes on the Colorado western slope. Inyan, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4739
Seasonal variation of SO_2, HNO_3, NH_3 and selected aerosol components at Sonnblick (3106 m a.s.l.). Kasper, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2722
Seasonal variations in the origin of lead in snow at Dye 3, Greenland. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-422
Snow cover acidification in the Kleśnica Valley in the Snieżnik Kłodzki Massif. Kulicki, A., et al, [1995,pol] 53-4176
Snow cover investigations—data about air quality. Taraškevičius, R., [1998,eng] 53-203
SO_2 emission from the 1982 eruption of El Chichon. Kohno, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1316
Soluble species in aerosol and snow and their relationship at Glacier 1, Tien Shan, China. Sun, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3311
Sources and origins of aerosols reaching Antarctica as revealed by lead concentration profiles in shallow snow. Barbante, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2862
Spatial differences of chemical features of atmospheric deposition between rainy season and winter in Japan. Fukuzaki, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2539
Spatial distribution and seasonal pattern of biogenic sulphur compounds in snow from northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2840
Spatial variability in the chemical composition of the snowcover at high alpine sites. Schöner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4854
Spatial variability of snow chemistry in western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Stenberg, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2814
Species composition of microscopic fungi in urban snow cover. Kul'ko, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1276
Spectral albedo observation on the snow field at Barrow, Alaska. Aoki, Te., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3318
Spring peaks of major and trace elements in snow at Asuka Station, East Antarctica. Ikegawa, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1225
Stable isotope analysis for characterization of pollutants at high elevation alpine sites. Pichlmayer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2735
Sulfate and nitrate firn concentrations on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.1. Fischer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-535
Synthesis of physico-chemical data of used snow in Quebec and their environmental impacts. Delisle, C.E., et al, [1997,fre] 53-2112
Trace substances in snow and firn from the vicinity of two small research stations in Antarctica. Stenberg, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3196
Traces of mining emissions from the Kola Peninsula, Russia. Gregurek, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3184
Transport of polluted boundary layer air from the Po Valley to high alpine sites. Seibert, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2724
Wet deposition of current-use pesticides in the Sierra Nevada mountain range, California, USA. McConnell, L.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1582

Snow line
30-year mass balance of a high arctic glacier: perspectives from the White Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, NWT, Canada. Ecclestone, M.A., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1956
Analysis of glaciers and geomorphology on Svalbard using multitemporal ERS-1 SAR images. Engeset, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2354
Characteristic snow and ice properties of a Norwegian ice cap determined from complex ERS SAR. Kelly, R.E.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3723
Discrimination of glacier facies using multi-temporal SAR data. Partington, K.C., [1998,eng] 53-79
Enhanced climate change and its detection over the Rocky Mountains. Fyfe, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2694
Glacial landforms in the area of Kleiner Arbersee (Bavarian Forest, Germany). Bucher, M., [1999,ger] 53-3307
Glaciers in South America. Casassa, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2744
Glaciers of Bolivia. Jordan, E., [1998,eng] 53-4096
Glaciers of Chile and Argentina. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4097
Glaciers of Colombia. Hoyos-Patiño, F., [1998,eng] 53-4093
Glaciers of Ecuador. Jordan, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4094
Interactive multisensor snow and ice mapping system. Ramsay, B.H., [1998,eng] 53-2329
Last Glacial snowlines in the Tibetan Plateau: an argument against an extensive coalescing icesheet. Feng, Z.D., [1998,eng] 53-430
Modern and last local glacial maximum snowlines in the Central Andes of Peru, Bolivia, and Northern Chile. Klein, A.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3705
Morpho-statistical study of cirques and cirque glaciers in the Senja-Kilpisjärvi area, northern Scandinavia. Hassinen, S., [1998,eng] 53-2882
Multi-source snow cover monitoring in eastern Switzerland. Piesbergen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3731
Outburst and rainfall-induced peak runoff events in glacierised alpine basins. Collins, D.N., [1998,eng] 53-2629
Paleoglaciological studies in Kyrgyzstan. Heuberger, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4194
Pleistocene geology of Anaktuvuk Pass, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Porter, S.C., [1966,eng] 53-2497
Possible consequences of global warming to snow cover in the French Alps. Martin, E., [1998,fre] 53-1388
Problems of glaciation of the High Tatra Mountains—Joseph Partsch synthesis in the light of current knowledge. Kotarba, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3305
Re-assessment of high elevation treeline positions and their explanation. Körner, C., [1998,eng] 53-134
Recent glacierization of the Mongun-Taiga massif (Interior Asia) and oroclimatic conditions. Seliverstov, IU.P., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4560
Recession of the equatorial Puncak Jaya glaciers (~1825 to 1995), Irian Jaya (Western New Guinea), Indonesia. Quarles van Ufford, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4196
SAR imagery of Alaskan surge glacier dynamics. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3753
Satellite data synergies for monitoring arctic ice masses. Bingham, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3730
Satellite image atlas of glaciers of the world. Glaciers of South America. Williams, R.S., Jr., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4091
Snow modelling in the Hadley Centre GCM. Essery, R., [1998,eng] 53-3988
Transient snowline on glaciers. Turpin, O.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1029
Use of snow cover radiometric data to analyze snow cover/atmospheric circulation linkages. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-595

Snow loads
Behavior of pair of leaning arch-shells under snow and wind loads. Molloy, S.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5055
Construction design and construction report of the Shungaku Bridge deck. Nakajima, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1623
Construction design and maintenance of the Shungaku Bridge deck. Yano, S., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1378
Damage to electric utilities from falling trees and branches in storms. Simpson, P.O., [1999,eng] 53-5192
Density, velocity and friction measurements in a dry-snow avalanche. Dent, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2018
Elevated station design for the South Pole Redevelopment Project at Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station. Brooks, W.D., [1999,eng] 53-5128
Experimental study of the operation of avalanche-directing and avalanche-detaining systems. IAdroshnikov, V.I., [1998,rus] 53-4951
Loads and stresses.[1997,eng] 53-30
Method for avalanche load determination. Epifanov, V.P., [1996,eng] 53-3930
Method for measuring water content in snow without contact by IR light radiation. Tachizaki, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1020
Modelling probability of snow damage using tree stand sample plots. Fridman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-696
Modelling the risk of snow damage to forests under short-term snow loading. Päätalo, M.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5223
Potential for snow ice formation on south polar ocean ice floes. Adolphs, U., [1998,eng] 53-1335
Problem of ice plates and their countermeasures in reservoirs. Matsuoka, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1647
Rain-on-snow surcharge for roof design. O'Rourke, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5184
Simulations of dense-snow avalanches on deflecting dams. Irgens, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2021
Snow and wind experimental structural design analysis. Majowiecki, M., [1998,eng] 53-381
Snow loads on gable roofs—discussion and closure. Tobiasson, W., [1999,eng] 53-4321
Snow pressures on the leg structures of power transmission towers. Hongo, E., [1998,jpn] 53-3026
Snow-creep forces on masts. Larsen, J.O., [1998,eng] 53-1975
Snowdrift design guidance for the new South Pole Station. Waechter, B.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5127
Steel arch roofs for buildings in Antarctica. Thulin, F.A., Jr., [1998,eng] 53-958
Study on the dynamics of an artificial avalanche in the Tianshan Mountains, China. Abe, O., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4065

Snow manufacturing
Sludge dewatering procedures under cold climatic conditions. Martel, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-242
See [also]: Artificial snow

Snow melting
Ag by-product joins fight on snow. Banasiak, D., [1997,eng] 53-1403
Agent for melting snow using water-insoluble particle loaded with calcium chloride. Nakano, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2404
Applications of heat pipes and thermosyphons in cold regions. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1993,eng] 53-434
Case study of the synoptic patterns influencing midwinter snowmelt across the northern Great Plains. Grundstein, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2631
Contributions of snow to the annual water balance in Moshiri Watershed, northern Hokkaido, Japan. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4364
Control of road surface temperature and thermal energy storage using a bore-hole heat exchange system. Ohki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1547
Designing snow melting equipment using hot springs water. Kamio, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1360
Energy balance model of seasonal snow evolution. Fernández, A., [1998,eng] 53-3989
Energy budget approach to urban snow deposit melt. Sundin, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4357
Energy exchange during melt of a prairie snowcover. Granger, R.J., [1977,eng] 53-3069
Engineering and design. Runoff from snowmelt. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, [1998,eng] 53-1921
Evaluation of snow processes for land surface modelling. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2632
Heat balance and unfrozen water content during the removal of snow cover at Obergurgl, 1980 meters above sea level. Ambach, W., [1964,ger] 53-3881
Heat transfer medium for artificial melting of snow. Imanari, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1054
Influence of snowfall and melt timing on tree growth in subarctic Eurasia. Vaganov, E.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4322
Local advection of sensible heat in the snowmelt landscape of arctic tundra. Neumann, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2330
Melting of piles of removed snow and power line icing both modeled by weather station data. Sundin, E., [1998,eng] 53-1892
Method of integrated assessment of secondary technogenic impact of harmful matter contained in ice cover on marine environment. Donchenko, V.K., [1993,eng] 53-4162
Microwave properties of frozen precipitation around a North Atlantic cyclone. Schols, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2974
Parameterization of cryologic processes for large-scale atmospheric models. Shmakin, A.B., [1998,eng] 53-4054
Potential changes of mudflow phenomena due to global warming. Sidorova, T.L., [1997,eng] 53-1537
Processes of snow/permafrost-interactions at a high-mountain site, Murtèl/Corvatsch, eastern Swiss Alps. Bernhard, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2146
Snow ablation modelling in a mature aspen stand of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2343
Snow cover changes and their role in climate (Communication 2). Krenke, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1129
Snow melting in a water tank in the Sapporo subway, using hot water from a heating plant. Yuki, O., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1601
Snow removal by channels into the Ishikari River. Mizobuchi, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1359
Snow-melting apparatus with integrated snow-melting tank for road surface. Ishii, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2958
Snow-melting apparatus. Sajiki, H., [1998,eng] 53-2134
Snowmelt hydrology of a small alpine watershed. Jordan, R.P., [1978,eng] 53-3058
Snowmelt hydrology of two subarctic slopes, southern Yukon, Canada. Carey, S.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4363
Snowmelt modelling on Signy Island, South Orkney Islands. Gardiner, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2002
Snowmelt sensitivity to radiation in the urban environment. Semádeni-Davies, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3885
Temperature coefficient of snow and ice melting on a glacier physical surface. Cherkasov, P.A., [1997,rus] 53-4558
Turf-safe sprayable snow-melting agents containing charcoal powder. Tamagawa, K., [1997,eng] 53-2407
Turning pro on anti-icing.[1997,eng] 53-1404
Undercooled talus. Wakonigg, H., [1996,ger] 53-4991
Urban snowmelt processes: modelling and observation. Semádeni-Davies, A.F., [1999,eng] 53-3849
Using rare earth elements as chemical tracers in snow studies. Taylor, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2627
See [also]: Meltwater; Snow melting; Snowmelt

Snow metamorphism
See [also]: Metamorphism (snow)

Snow morphology
Automated procedure for plotting snow stratigraphy. Shultz, E.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2640
Differences in compaction behavior of three climate classes of snow. Sturm, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1996
Enhanced snow-cover classification in satellite images using GIS data. Pennati, G.P., et al, [1993,eng] 53-1860
Hemispherical-directional reflectance measurements of natural snow in the 0.9-1.45 μm spectral range. Sergent, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1984
Irreducible water saturation in snow: experimental results in a cold laboratory. Coléou, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1985
New categories for the climatic division of snowy areas in Japan. Ishizaka, M., [1998,eng] 53-1997
Objective determination of snow-grain characteristics from images. Lesaffre, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1994
Snow cover classification of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Japanese Society of Snow and Ice, [1998,jpn] 53-3022
Terrestrial snow studies from remote sensing in the solar spectrum and the thermal infrared. Fily, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4887

Snow optics
Accumulation and hoar effects on microwave emission in the Greenland ice-sheet dry-snow zones. Abdalati, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4261

Airborne line scan camera modelling of arctic sea ice meltwater ponds. El Naggar, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1101
Airborne retrievals of snow and ice surface emissivity at millimeter wavelengths. Hewison, T.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5052
Apparatus for determining moisture content of snow by using IR sensor. Kamidokoro, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2405
Apparatus for measuring water content in falling snow using photo-electric conversion device. Kamidokoro, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2406
Cloud ceiling and visibility forecasting during snow and rain for flight safety. Stoelinga, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4617
Comparison of carbon dioxide crystal and water ice scattering properties. Foster, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1300
Comparison of model results with ground measurements of snow cover polarized reflectance. Leroux, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-884
Comparsion of microwave backscattering data with snow surface roughness in Antarctica. Furukawa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3718
Correlation functions and correlation lengths for dry snow. Wang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3456
Discrimination between rain and snow with a polarimetric radar. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-515
Effect of solar zenith angle on snow anisotropic reflectance. Steffen, K., [1997,eng] 53-820
Effect of surface roughness on bidirectional reflectance of antarctic snow. Warren, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1297
Effects of irradiance levels and spectral composition on mating strategies in the snow alga, *Chloromonas* sp.-D, from the Tughill Plateau, New York State. Hoham, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2335
Effects of snow cover on UV irradiance and surface albedo: a case study. McKenzie, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3376
Effects of the different types of the atmospheres on the surface and planetary albedos of snow. Aoki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-821
Evaluation of image-type glide slope performance in the presence of snow cover. Marcum, F., [1998,eng] 53-1053
Examination of the distribution of snow on sea-ice. Iacozza, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5257
Extinction of ultraviolet A in snow and sea ice. Quakenbush, T.K., [1994,eng] 53-408
Falling snow optical modeling. Martinez-Sanchez, M., et al, [1981,eng] 53-3081
Hemispherical-directional reflectance measurements of natural snow in the 0.9-1.45 μm spectral range. Sergent, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1984
Mapping the Martian polar ice caps: applications of terrestrial optical remote sensing methods. Nolin, A.W., [1998,eng] 53-1301
Method for detecting water equivalent of snow using secondary cosmic gamma radiation. Condreva, K.J., [1997,eng] 53-2481
Method for measuring water content in snow without contact by IR light radiation. Tachizaki, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1020
Model for the bidirectional polarized reflectance of snow. Leroux, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2888
Modeling the effect of sastrugi on snow reflectance. Leroux, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1296
Modelling and measurements of snow reflectance from visible to near infrared. Leroux, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-819
Monte Carlo calculations of polarized microwave radiation emerging from cloud structures. Roberti, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3653
Numerical simulation of the atmospheric effects on snow albedo with a multiple scattering radiative transfer model for the atmosphere-snow system. Aoki, Te., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5087
Passive infrared intrusion detection over snow and grass. Peck, L., [1994,eng] 53-1968
Remote sensing measurements for antarctic surface snow and ice type classifications. Bronge, L.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-485
Role of snow on microwave emission and scattering over first-year sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-397
Satellite detection of smoke aerosols over a snow/ice surface by TOMS. Hsu, N.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4615
Satellite imaging polar aspects, effects of ice, snow and frost. WEAG Euclid CEPA 9, RTP 9.1, WP 25200. Final report. Weydahl, D.J., [1996,eng] 53-2115
Snow albedo in the ultraviolet. Degünther, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2435
Snow and ice albedo measured with two types of pyranometers. Henneman, H.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3222
Spectral albedo observation on the snow field at Barrow, Alaska. Aoki, Te., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3318
Terrestrial snow studies from remote sensing in the solar spectrum and the thermal infrared. Fily, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4887

Snow pellets

Effects of cloud-droplet spectra on the average surface-temperature of ice accreted on fixed cylindrical collectors. Avila, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5071
Mesoscale dynamics of freezing rain storms over eastern Canada. Szeto, K.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4699
Monte Carlo calculations of polarized microwave radiation emerging from cloud structures. Roberti, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3653
Snow and ice particle sizes and mass concentrations at altitudes up to 9 km (30,000 ft). Jeck, R.K., [1998,eng] 53-3188
Study of ice microphysical and dynamical processes in a deep cyclonic Front Range winter storm. Johnson, D.E., [1997,eng] 53-1851

Snow permeability

CO_2 concentration under the snow cover in a zone of seasonal snow. Kominami, Y., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-3017
Energy exchange during melt of a prairie snowcover. Granger, R.J., [1977,eng] 53-3069
Irreducible water saturation in snow: experimental results in a cold laboratory. Coléou, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1985
Nitric acid adsorption on ice at environmental temperatures. Laird, S.K., [1998,eng] 53-2718
Nitric acid adsorption on ice: surface diffusion. Laird, S.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4830
Organic chemical permeation and storage in seasonal snow. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1966
Snowmelt hydrology of a small alpine watershed. Jordan, R.P., [1978,eng] 53-3058
Wavy temperature and density distributions formed in snow. Sokratov, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1987
Winter fluxes of CO_2 and CH_4 from subalpine soils in Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado. Mast, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2100

Snow physics

Correlation functions and correlation lengths for dry snow. Wang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3456
Dry deposition and desorption of toxic gases to and from snow surfaces. Karlsson, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-333
Fast, physically based point snowmelt model for use in distributed applications. Albert, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1807
International Conference on Snow Hydrology: The Integration of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Systems; abstracts. International Conference on Snow Hydrology: The Integration of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Systems, Brownsville, VT, Oct.6-9, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2442
Portable capacitance snow sounding instrument. Louge, M.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2710
Seasonal snow of arctic Alaska R4D investigations. Final report. Benson, C.S., [1993,eng] 53-502
Sintering in a dry snow cover. Colbeck, S.C., [1998,eng] 53-886
Some observations on snowpack features in northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Cagnati, A., [1997,eng] 53-1869
Sticky, dirty snow. Cutlip, K., [1998,eng] 53-112
Theoretical modeling of seismic noise propagation in firn at the South Pole, Antarctica. Albert, D.G., [1998,eng] 53-1708
Thermodynamic effects of sublimating, blowing snow in the atmospheric boundary layer. Déry, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2988
Thin-sectioning of wet snow after flash-freezing. Brzoska, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-80

Snow plasticity

Preliminary numerical investigation of the micromechanics of snow compaction. Johnson, J.B., [1998,eng] 53-1982

Snow plastics friction

See [also]: Plastics snow friction

Snow precipitation

See [also]: Snowfall

Snow recrystallization

Recycled powder and other types of near-surface faceting. Birkeland, K.W., [1998,eng] 53-1383
Snow and snow avalanches. Anisimov, M.I., [1963,eng] 53-4060

See [also]: Metamorphism (snow)

Snow removal

Agent for melting snow using water-insoluble particle loaded with calcium chloride. Nakano, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2404
Analysis of the current level of road maintenance on the main highways. Mima, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1615
Artificial melting of snow and ice at the water intakes of the Misaki Drainage Facility. Yoshizawa, J., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1384
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower production cost: production of CMA deicer from biomass. Basu, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2446
Caltrans fleet clears mountain roads. Iwasaki, R.K., [1998,eng] 53-2926
Comparing the conditions of all the road surfaces over two winters based on a new road surface classification. Kaneko, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1614
Construction design and construction report of the Shungaku Bridge deck. Nakajima, S., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1623
Construction design and maintenance of the Shungaku Bridge deck. Yano, S., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1378
Control of road surface temperature and thermal energy storage using a bore-hole heat exchange system. Ohki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1547
Current results and future problems of the Asahikawa municipal snow removal drains. Takada, R., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1610
Design and operation of Single-Point Urban Interchanges in cold weather regions. Morrison, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-971
Designing network partitions to improve maintenance routing. Kandula, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2416
Designing snow melting equipment using hot springs water. Kamio, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1360
Development of a road snow removal information system. Aoshima, N., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1608
Environmental and social impact of transporting dumped snow. Dériger, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-2110
Equipment plays key role in airport snow removal.[1998,eng] 53-2520
Evaluation of winter road surfaces based on the new road surface classification. Matsuzawa, M., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1371
FHWA-SHRP snow and ice control showcasing and implementation. Winter workshops. Participants workbook. Strategic Highway Research Program, Washington, D.C., [1996,eng] 53-2533
Hot air blowers to clear away blockages on snow removal drain gratings. Ueno, H., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1367
How Alaska DOT handles snow and ice.[1999,eng] 53-4596
Ice- and snow-melting compositions containing salt, calcium magnesium acetate, and sodium silicate and their manufacture. Simper, J.L., [1992,eng] 53-1060
Ice- and snow-repellent antennas. Chouta, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2959
Ice-melting composition having anti-corrosion properties. Wiesenfeld, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2537
Improving the efficiency of road maintenance—forming an information network for road maintenance. Kodama, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1599
Management of winter diffuse pollution from urban areas: effect of drainage and deicing operations. Smith, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-931
Manufacture of calcium magnesium acetate agents from dolomite for melting snow. Sagami, K., [1996,eng] 53-1055
Manufacture of solid calcium chloride ice- and snow-melting agents for roads. Ueda, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1057
Migration pathways for PAHs in the urban environment. Sharma, M., et al, [1991,eng] 53-5041
New regulation on removal of polluted snow. End to discharge into streams in the year 2000. Tremblay, S., [1997,fre] 53-2111
New technologies in urban drainage, UDT '91. International Conference on Urban Drainage and New Technologies, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, June 17-21, 1991, [1991,eng] 53-5040
Passive snow removal with a vortex generator at the Pegasus runway, Antarctica. Lang, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2015
Polyester-based coatings to prevent snow accumulation on roofs. Watanabe, T., [1998,eng] 53-1019
Preservation of snow removal drains at historical buildings along Japan National Highway 17. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] 53-3021
Process for melting snow and/or ice on pavements and roads with an alkali metal carboxylate. Poellmann, K., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1062
Reduction of winter driving hazards: a review of research and development in Ontario. Perchanok, M.S., [1994,eng] 53-1970
Road icing countermeasures in the Hokkaido Development Bureau. Kawamura, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1376
Road maintenance in winter around Sapporo—report on using examples from road icing forecasts for snow removal. Nemori, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1616
Road snow removal and the snowfall information system in the city of Sapporo. Kanemura, N., [1998,eng] 53-1931
Road supervisors offer winter comments, tips.[1999,eng] 53-4595
Snow removal by channels into the Ishikari River. Mizobuchi, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1359
Snow-melting apparatus. Sajiki, H., [1998,eng] 53-2134
Snow-removing ice-thawing agents. Liu, X.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1064
Spraying equipment: the right choice for anti-icing.[1998,eng] 53-804
Strategies for winter highway maintenance. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2534
Survey of anti-icing practice in Virginia. Roosevelt, D.S., [1997,eng] 53-3688
Survey of nonglycol and reduced glycol aircraft deicing methods. Cornish, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4072
Synthesis of physico-chemical data of used snow in Quebec and their environmental impacts. Delisle, C.E., et al, [1997,fre] 53-2112
Turf-safe sprayable snow-melting agents containing charcoal powder. Tamagawa, K., [1997,eng] 53-2407
Urban drainage in cold climate: problems, solutions and research needs. Marsalek, J., [1991,eng] 53-5042
Urban snow removal in Canada. Marsters, G.F., et al, [1971,eng] 53-3793
Urban snowmelt processes: modelling and observation. Semádeni-Davies, A.F., [1999,eng] 53-3849
Using artificial snow in a cold room to test holdover times for aircraft deicing fluids. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2447
Winter maintenance: 3 groups provide help.[1999,eng] 53-4593
Wyoming plows more at safe speeds.[1999,eng] 53-4594

Snow removal equipment

Caltrans fleet clears mountain roads. Iwasaki, R.K., [1998,eng] 53-2926
Construction of unlined tunnels for icecap stations. Walsh, M.R., [1999,eng] 53-5130
Development of a shear pinless device for a compact snowplow—interim report. Tanimoto, N., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1605
Development of simple deicer spreaders. Einaga, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1607
Engineering cold regions maintenance equipment for the 21st century. Smithson, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-970

Equipment plays key role in airport snow removal.[1998,eng] 53-2520
Evaluation of wear resistance of snow plow blade cutting edges using the scratch test method. Wei, Y.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2703
FHWA-SHRP snow and ice control showcasing and implementation. Winter workshops. Participants workbook. Strategic Highway Research Program, Washington, D.C., [1996,eng] 53-2533
Hot air blowers to clear away blockages on snow removal drain gratings. Ueno, H., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1367
Motorized snow vehicle. Bibollett, J.C., et al, [1989,eng] 53-3576
Passive snow removal with a vortex generator at the Pegasus runway, Antarctica. Lang, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2015
Performance tests on the next generation (2D·2D-4D·4D) snowplow truck—interim report. Saitoh, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1604
Razing the winter wonderland. Banasiak, D., [1997,eng] 53-1402
Snow plow alignment and storage system. Pester, W.D., [1989,eng] 53-3577
Snow-melting apparatus with integrated snow-melting tank for road surface. Ishii, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2958
Snow-melting apparatus. Sajiki, H., [1998,eng] 53-2134
Spraying equipment: the right choice for anti-icing.[1998,eng] 53-804
Studies on snowplows—studies on improving snow removal efficiency at designated sites. Hokkaido Development Bureau, [1996,jpn] 53-1365
Studies on snowplows—studies on improving snow removal efficiency at designated sites. Hokkaido Development Bureau, [1997,jpn] 53-1603
Tests on the development of shear pinless devices for snowplows. Oki, T., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1366
Ultrahard cutting edge for a snow grader blade. Yamaguchi, H., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1606

Snow retention
Highway snowstorm countermeasure manual: snowbreak forest book. Hokkaido Development Bureau, Sapporo, Japan, [1996,eng] 53-1491
Reforestation on snow avalanche site in northern Hokkaido. Matsuda, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4792
Snow supporting structures in steep permafrost terrain in the Swiss Alps. Thalparpan, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2297
Snowbreak forest at Nakagawa on National Highway 40. Hashimoto, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1609
Tree planting for slope stabilization and snow protection on road cuts. Ishizuka, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1600

Snow roads
Comparison of delivery scenarios for a long antarctic traverse. Blaisdell, G.L., [1999,eng] 53-5131
Putting snow research into practice for better snowmobile trails and ski slopes. Wuori, A.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5169
Snowmobile trail planning and design. Fields, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-972

Snow rubber friction
See [also]: Rubber snow friction

Snow samplers
ARCTIC '98: the Expedition ARK-XIV/1a of RV *Polarstern* in 1998. Jokat, W., ed, [1999,eng] 53-4143
Arctic snow cover information for hydrological investigations at various scales. Woo, M.K., [1999,eng] 53-4359
Automated procedure for plotting snow stratigraphy. Shultz, E.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2640
Characteristics of ion concentrations in snowpits in Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Arctic. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3135
Characteristics of major ion concentrations in snowpits in Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Arctic. Kang, S.C., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3125
Characteristics of modern atmospheric dust deposition in snow on the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island, Arctic Canada. Zdanowicz, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4382
Chemical and isotopic profiles from snow pits and shallow firn cores on Campbell Glacier, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Gragnani, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2863
Chemical composition of fresh snowfalls at Palmer Station, Antarctica. DeFelice, T.P., [1999,eng] 53-2659
Concentration of ionic compounds in the wintertime deposition, Austrian Alps. Winiwarter, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2731
Constant-speed penetrometer for high-resolution snow stratigraphy. Schneebeli, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1993
Elemental and mineral characterisation of coastal antarctic aerosols in snow using PIXE and SEM-EDAX. Ghermandi, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5108
Faceted crystal formation in the northeast Greenland low-accumulation region. Steffen, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4241
Firn core samples from Drygalski Ice Tongue and snow pit samples from Aviator Glacier. Caprioli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2575
Four-year record (1990-94) of snow chemistry in the Italian Alps. Novo, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2734
Local snow sampling with grade school children. Fassnacht, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2638
Major element chemistry in alpine snow along a north-south transect in the eastern Alps. Nickus, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2733
Measurement of density and wetness in snow using time-domain reflectometry. Schneebeli, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1986
Measurement of snow-hardness distribution. Takeuchi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1977
Platinum-group elements (Rh, Pt, Pd) and Au distribution in snow samples from the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia. Gregurek, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5229
Portable calorimeter for measuring liquid-water content of wet snow. Kawashima, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1992
Recent variations in the lead content of antarctic snow. Scarponi, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2582
Seasonal development of ion concentration in a high alpine snow pack. Kuhn, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2732
Snow and ice chemistry study of the Greenland ice sheet. Yang, Q.Z., [1996,eng] 53-4913
Soluble species in aerosol and snow and their relationship at Glacier 1, Tien Shan, China. Sun, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3311
Sources and origins of aerosols reaching Antarctica as revealed by lead concentration profiles in shallow snow. Barbante, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2862
Spatial and temporal variations in snowmelt runoff chemistry, Northwest Territories, Canada. Marsh, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4734
Spatial distribution and seasonal pattern of biogenic sulphur compounds in snow from northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2840
Spatial variability in the chemical composition of the snowcover at high alpine sites. Schöner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4854
Spatial variability of snow chemistry in western Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Stenberg, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2814
Stable isotope analysis for characterization of pollutants at high elevation alpine sites. Pichlmayer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2735
Trace substances in snow and firn from the vicinity of two small research stations in Antarctica. Stenberg, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3196
Understanding Antarctic Peninsula precipitation distribution and variability using a numerical weather prediction model. Turner, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2848
Using rare earth elements as chemical tracers in snow studies. Taylor, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2627

Snow slides
Avalanche classification of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Japanese Society of Snow and Ice, [1998,jpn] 53-3023
Avalanche prediction for snow slabs: impossible mission?. Duclos, A., [1998,fre] 53-2473
Daytime preservation of surface-hoar crystals. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1976
Impact of surface perturbations on snow-slope stability. Conway, H., [1998,eng] 53-2029
Laboratory experiments on shear failure of snow. Schweizer, J., [1998,eng] 53-1991
Mechanical and structural properties of weak snow layers measured in situ. Föhn, P.M.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1972
Snow and snow avalanches. Anisimov, M.I., [1963,eng] 53-4060
Snow slabs and wind. Duclos, A., [1999,fre] 53-3952
Snow-creep forces on masts. Larsen, J.O., [1998,eng] 53-1975
Snow-push processes in pronival (protalus) rampart formation. Shakesby, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4202
Tentative investigations on surface hoar in mountain forests. Höller, P., [1998,eng] 53-1978

Snow stabilization
Avalanche control structures in the Turtmann Valley, Switzerland. Wyer, M., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3939
Degradation of ski slopes in Poland. Lajczak, A., [1996,eng] 53-3934
Putting snow research into practice for better snowmobile trails and ski slopes. Wuori, A.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5169
Reforestation on snow avalanche site in northern Hokkaido. Matsuda, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4792
Snow supporting structures in steep permafrost terrain in the Swiss Alps. Thalparpan, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2297
See [also]: Snow cover stability

Snow stratigraphy
Automated procedure for plotting snow stratigraphy. Shultz, E.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2640
Constant-speed penetrometer for high-resolution snow stratigraphy. Schneebeli, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1993
Crocus test results for snowpack modeling in two snow climates with respect to avalanche forecasting. Mingo, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2036
Daytime preservation of surface-hoar crystals. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1976
Distortion of isochronous layers in ice revealed by ground-penetrating radar. Vaughan, D.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4323
Effect of cover type on snow isotopic composition. Brammer, D.D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1965
Faceted crystal formation in the northeast Greenland low-accumulation region. Steffen, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4241
Features of sea-ice cover, snow distribution and its densification in the central Arctic Ocean. Xiao, C.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2515
Field observation and modelling of weak-layer evolution. Fierz, C., [1998,eng] 53-1973
Firn core samples from Drygalski Ice Tongue and snow pit samples from Aviator Glacier. Caprioli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2575
Formation of ice layers by infiltration and refreezing of meltwater. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1989
Interglacial variations of transported diatoms in ice core. Kellogg, D.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1150
Measurement of snow-hardness distribution. Takeuchi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1977
Mechanical and structural properties of weak snow layers measured in situ. Föhn, P.M.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1972
New generation rammsonde having multiple sensors. Abe, O., [1999,eng] 53-4064
On the frequency distribution of net annual snow accumulation at the South Pole. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2980
Papers. International Symposium on Snow and Avalanches, Chamonix Mont-Blanc, France, May 26-30, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-1971
Snow cover on sea ice. Granberg, H.B., [1998,eng] 53-317
Snow metamorphisms. Sergent, C., [1998,fre] 53-1386
Spectral albedo observation on the snow field at Barrow, Alaska. Aoki, Te., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3318
Stable isotope analysis for characterization of pollutants at high elevation alpine sites. Pichlmayer, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2735
Tentative investigations on surface hoar in mountain forests. Höller, P., [1998,eng] 53-1978
Viscous compression model for estimating the depth of new snow. Kominami, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1988
Winter snow cover variability on East Antarctic sea ice. Massom, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1337

Snow strength
Constant-speed penetrometer for high-resolution snow stratigraphy. Schneebeli, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1993
Daytime preservation of surface-hoar crystals. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1976
Elastic properties of snow-ice formations in their whole density range. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1983
Experience with microphotography of buried surface hoar. Geldsetzer, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1720
Field observation and modelling of weak-layer evolution. Fierz, C., [1998,eng] 53-1973
Finite element analysis of a wheel rolling in snow. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5168
Impact of surface perturbations on snow-slope stability. Conway, H., [1998,eng] 53-2029
Laboratory experiments on shear failure of snow. Schweizer, J., [1998,eng] 53-1991
Measurement of snow-hardness distribution. Takeuchi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1977
Mechanical and structural properties of weak snow layers measured in situ. Föhn, P.M.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1972
Modelling the change in structure and mechanical properties in dry-snow densification to ice. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1981
New generation rammsonde having multiple sensors. Abe, O., [1999,eng] 53-4064
Papers. International Symposium on Snow and Avalanches, Chamonix Mont-Blanc, France, May 26-30, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-1971
Preliminary numerical investigation of the micromechanics of snow compaction. Johnson, J.B., [1998,eng] 53-1982
Probabilistic evaluation of snow-slab stability on mountain slopes. Chernous, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2028
Putting snow research into practice for better snowmobile trails and ski slopes. Wuori, A.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5169
Refinements to the stability index for skier-triggered dry-slab avalanches. Jamieson, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2027
Regularities in the changes of snow elastic properties during consolidation and diagenesis. Frolov, A.D., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4960
Sintering in a dry snow cover. Colbeck, S.C., [1998,eng] 53-886
Snow deformation beneath a vertically loaded plate formation of pressure bulb with limited lateral displacement. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-921

Snow structure
See [also]: Snow cover structure

Snow surface
Bidirectional anisotropic reflectance of snow and sea ice in AVHRR Channel 1 and 2 spectral regions, pt.1. Jin, Z.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2352
Classification of polar satellite data using minimum distance method. Muramoto, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1226
Contributions of snow to the annual water balance in Moshiri Watershed, northern Hokkaido, Japan. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4364
Daytime preservation of surface-hoar crystals. Hachikubo, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1976
Energy balance and formation of sun crust in snow. Ozeki, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1979
Evidence of NO_x production within or upon ice particles in the Greenland snowpack. Honrath, R.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4829
LANDSAT and ground radiometric classification of East Antarctica snow and ice types. Boresjö Bronge, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3562
Rapid method of measuring snow-surface profiles. Rees, W.G., [1998,eng] 53-4276
Recycled powder and other types of near-surface faceting. Birkeland, K.W., [1998,eng] 53-1383
Signature of a transponder near the GRIP camp, Greenland. Haardeng-Pedersen, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4269
Snow albedo in the ultraviolet. Degünther, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2435
Snow and ice applications of AVHRR in polar regions: Report of a Workshop. Steffen, K., et al, [1993,eng] 53-1347

Surface roughness on the Greenland ice sheet from airborne laser altimetry. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1516

Surface UV radiation environment over the Antarctic: role of surface and cloud processes. Gautier, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1224

Tentative investigations on surface hoar in mountain forests. Höller, P., [1998,eng] 53-1978

See [also]: Glacier surfaces

Snow surface temperature

Airborne retrievals of snow and ice surface emissivity at millimeter wavelengths. Hewison, T.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5052

Electric vehicle traction and rolling resistance in winter. Shoop, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-1806

Energy balance model of seasonal snow evolution. Fernández, A., [1998,eng] 53-3989

Estimating the thickness of sea ice snow cover in the Weddell Sea from passive microwave brightness temperatures. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1106

Heat and water transfer in the frozen soil environment. Stahli, M., [1997,eng] 53-794

Passive infrared intrusion detection over snow and grass. Peck, L., [1994,eng] 53-1968

Radiometer measurements of snow in Sodankylä 1991-1993. Kurvonen, L., [1994,eng] 53-2535

Snowcover identification using the Special Sensor Microwave Imager. Grody, N.C., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1960

Surface temperature measurements at SHEBA. Claffey, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4046

Terrestrial snow studies from remote sensing in the solar spectrum and the thermal infrared. Fily, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4887

Using satellite thermal infrared imagery to study boundary layer structure in an antarctic katabatic wind region. King, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2683

Snow survey tools

Apparatus for determining moisture content of snow by using IR sensor. Kamidokoro, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2405

Apparatus for measuring water content in falling snow using photo-electric conversion device. Kamidokoro, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2406

Arctic snow cover information for hydrological investigations at various scales. Woo, M.K., [1999,eng] 53-4359

Assessment of snow accumulation and transport dynamics using glass microspheres. Braaten, D.A., [1995,eng] 53-328

Automated procedure for plotting snow stratigraphy. Shultz, E.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2640

Collapsible avalanche probe and probe-pole test. Toepfer, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4450

Constant-speed penetrometer for high-resolution snow stratigraphy. Schneebeli, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1993

Measurement of density and wetness in snow using time-domain reflectometry. Schneebeli, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1986

Measurement of snow-hardness distribution. Takeuchi, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1977

Method for detecting water equivalent of snow using secondary cosmic gamma radiation. Condreva, K.J., [1997,eng] 53-2481

Multi-parameter snow sounding probe: portable capacitance snow sounding probe. Foster, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2492

New generation rammsonde having multiple sensors. Abe, O., [1999,eng] 53-4064

Portable calorimeter for measuring liquid-water content of wet snow. Kawashima, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1992

Snowpack sublimation. Avery, C.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-763

Telemetry system for automatic acquisition and transmission of snow and meteorological data and its application. Tiwari, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4722

Ultrasonic sensors for upgrading the safety of a level crossing. Sato, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1090

Snow surveys

20 years of progress and achievements in remote sensing of snow and ice. Feng, X.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2555

Activity and experience report on the avalanche warning service in Bavaria, winter 1997/1998.[1998,ger] 53-3166

Airborne *C*-band SAR measurements of wet snow-covered areas. Baghdadi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2355

Airborne retrievals of snow and ice surface emissivity at millimeter wavelengths. Hewison, T.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5052

Algorithm intercomparison for accuracy assessment of the MODIS snow-mapping algorithm. Klein, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2630

Annual report 1987. National Snow and Ice Data Center. World Data Center-A for Glaciology, [1987,eng] 53-3264

Annual report 1998. National Snow and Ice Data Center. World Data Center-A for Glaciology, [1998,eng] 53-3159

Application of georadar for snow cover surveying. Sand, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4365

Application of indexed snowmelt algorithms in a northern wetland regime. Hamlin, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2336

Applications of time series of microwave backscatter over the antarctic region. Young, N.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3755

Arctic snow cover information for hydrological investigations at various scales. Woo, M.K., [1999,eng] 53-4359

Association between spatially autocorrelated patterns of SSM/I derived prairie snow cover and atmospheric circulations. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2639

Automated procedure for plotting snow stratigraphy. Shultz, E.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2640

Automated snow monitoring system for the Himalayas. Ramasastri, K.S., [1997,eng] 53-4721

Bidirectional anisotropic reflectance of snow and sea ice in AVHRR Channel 1 and 2 spectral regions, pt.1. Jin, Z.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2352

Classification of surface types using SIR-C/X-SAR, Mount Everest area, Tibet. Albright, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1299

Commentary on the pitfalls of cleaning snow data. Jones, V.K., [1994,eng] 53-1962

Comparison of model results with ground measurements of snow cover polarized reflectance. Leroux, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-884

Correlation of Victoria Land snow composition with geographical factors. Dini, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1872

CRYSYS—use of the cryospheric system to monitor global change in Canada: overview and progress. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4180

Determination of snow-covered area in different land covers in central Alaska, U.S.A., from aircraft data—April 1995. Hall, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2000

Determining the snow water equivalent of shallow prairie snowcovers. Shook, K., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1963

Differences in compaction behavior of three climate classes of snow. Sturm, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1996

Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed. Elder, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2345

Estimation of snow depth and snow water equivalent using passive microwave radiation data. Tait, A.B., [1996,eng] 53-5038

Extensive measurements of snow depth using FM-CW radar. Holmgren, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2061

Firn chemical profiles from Campbell Glacier. Caprioli, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1870

Global analysis of snow depth for numerical weather prediction. Brasnett, B., [1999,eng] 53-4632

Historical Soviet daily snow depth, volume 1: 1881-1985. National Snow and Ice Data Center. Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences, [1994,eng] 53-1635

Improving snow cover mapping in forests through the use of a canopy reflectance model. Klein, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2341

Interactive multisensor snow and ice mapping system. Ramsay, B.H., [1998,eng] 53-2329

LANDSAT and ground radiometric classification of East Antarctica snow and ice types. Boresjö Bronge, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3562

Local and regional estimation of snow using SNOTEL. Gwilliam, B.L., [1994,eng] 53-1961

Local snow sampling with grade school children. Fassnacht, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2638

Mapping snow water equivalent and snow cover in North America. Carroll, T.R., [1995,eng] 53-776

Mapping snow water equivalent. Wilson, L.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3010

Measurement and data analysis of weather and avalanche records. Davis, R.E., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1969

Monitoring snow properties on Greenland with ERS scatterometer and SAR. Wismann, V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3728

Multi-source snow cover monitoring in eastern Switzerland. Piesbergen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3731

New categories for the climatic division of snowy areas in Japan. Ishizaka, M., [1998,eng] 53-1997

New cryospheric data sets from the former Soviet Union. Bedford, D.P., et al, [1995,eng] 53-777

Passive microwave data for snow-depth and snow-extent estimations in the Himalayan mountains. Saraf, A.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2700

Proceedings of the 51st annual Eastern Snow Conference, Dearborn, MI, June 15-16, 1994. Eastern Snow Conference, [1994,eng] 53-1953

Proceedings of the 55th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Jackson, NH, June 2-3, 1998. Eastern Snow Conference, [1998,eng] 53-2624

Radiometer measurements of snow in Sodankylä 1991-1993. Kurvonen, L., [1994,eng] 53-2535

Regional snowfall patterns in the high, arid Andes. Vuille, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-289

Revised snow measurement guidelines for National Weather Service cooperative observers. Leffler, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2625

Satellite remote sensing of snow, sea ice and glaciers. Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4944

Scale effects in a distributed snow water equivalence and snowmelt model for mountain basins. Cline, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2328

Seasonal comparison of HUTSCAT ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures of boreal forest zone. Koskinen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5054

Snow cover classification of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Japanese Society of Snow and Ice, [1998,jpn] 53-3022

Snow data collected by JARE-38, 1997-1998. Motoyama, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5090

Snow hazard regionalization in China. Hu, R.J., et al, [1992,eng] 53-1191

Snow on Spanish cordilleras. ERHIN Program 1994/1995. Spain. Ministerio de Medio Ambiente. Dirección General de Obras Hidraúlicas y Calidad de las Aguas, [1998,spa] 53-1640

Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, April 1, 1999, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1999,eng] 53-3864

Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, March 1, 1999, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1999,eng] 53-3863

Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, May 1, 1999, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1999,eng] 53-4037

Snowcover identification using the Special Sensor Microwave Imager. Grody, N.C., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1960

Snowpack development and ablation on glaciers and alpine areas in the North Cascades, Washington. Pelto, M.S., [1998,eng] 53-2628

Snowpack water equivalent estimates from remote sensing of the Red River basin. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1995

Some observations on snowpack features in northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Cagnati, A., [1997,eng] 53-1869

Spaceborne remote sensing for snow hydrology applications. Rango, A., [1997,eng] 53-1017

Spatial, temporal and intensity characteristics of heavy snowfall events over Austria. Spreitzhofer, G., [1999,eng] 53-4868

Telemetry system for automatic acquisition and transmission of snow and meteorological data and its application. Tiwari, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4722

Terrain analysis and snow cover over an alpine glacier. Copland, L., [1998,eng] 53-1030

Terrestrial snow studies from remote sensing in the solar spectrum and the thermal infrared. Fily, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4887

Transition from NOAA weekly to daily hemispheric snow charts. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4772

Use of coincident DMSP SSM/I and OLS satellite data to improve snow cover detection and discrimination. Standley, A.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3566

Use of snow cover radiometric data to analyze snow cover/atmospheric circulation linkages. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-595

Variations in snow accumulation in the southern boreal forest: preliminary analysis of 1993-1994 and 1994-1995 measurements. Davis, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2641

Snow temperature

Application of indexed snowmelt algorithms in a northern wetland regime. Hamlin, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2336

Crocus test results for snowpack modeling in two snow climates with respect to avalanche forecasting. Mingo, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2036

Heat budget of snow-covered sea ice at North Pole 4. Jordan, R.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3813

JARE glaciological data collected in 1996-1997. Fujita, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1322

Permafrost and rock glaciers in the eastern Austrian Alps. Lieb, G.K., [1996,ger] 53-4985

Snow data collected by JARE-38, 1997-1998. Motoyama, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5090

Temperature coefficient of snow and ice melting on a glacier physical surface. Cherkasov, P.A., [1997,rus] 53-4558

Use of a one-dimensional snow cover model to analyze measured snow depth and snow temperature data from southern Finland. Koivusalo, H.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4015

Wavy temperature and density distributions formed in snow. Sokratov, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1987

Snow thermal properties

Assessment of snow cover effects on the dynamics of cryogenic rocks freezing. Osokin, N.I., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4939

Dependence of snow thermal and electrical conductivities on microstructure. Arons, E.M., [1994,eng] 53-5036

Depth-hoar growth rates near a rocky outcrop. Arons, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4257

Effect of snow on antarctic sea ice simulations in a coupled atmosphere-sea ice model. Wu, X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3451

Processes of snow/permafrost-interactions at a high-mountain site, Murtèl/Corvatsch, eastern Swiss Alps. Bernhard, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2146

Wavy temperature and density distributions formed in snow. Sokratov, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1987

Winter snow cover variability on East Antarctic sea ice. Massom, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1337

Snow tunnels

Construction of unlined tunnels for icecap stations. Walsh, M.R., [1999,eng] 53-5130

CRREL South Pole Tunneling System. Walsh, M.R., [1999,eng] 53-3685

Snow vehicles

Putting snow research into practice for better snowmobile trails and ski slopes. Wuori, A.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5169

Snow deformation beneath a vertically loaded plate formation of pressure bulb with limited lateral displacement. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-921

Snowmobile trail planning and design. Fields, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-972

Snow water content

Airborne *C*-band SAR measurements of wet snow-covered areas. Baghdadi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2355

Apparatus for determining moisture content of snow by using IR sensor. Kamidokoro, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2405

Apparatus for measuring water content in falling snow using photo-electric conversion device. Kamidokoro, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2406

Data transfer, necessary interfaces, and applications in a modular snow hydrology modeling system. Rango, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1092

Draft of the characteristics of snow-cover in the Bieszczady Mountains. Nowosad, M., [1994,pol] 53-4517
Energy balance model of seasonal snow evolution. Fernández, A., [1998,eng] 53-3989
Heat balance and unfrozen water content during the removal of snow cover at Obergurgl, 1980 meters above sea level. Ambach, W., [1964,ger] 53-3881
Irreducible water saturation in snow: experimental results in a cold laboratory. Coléou, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1985
Measurement of density and wetness in snow using time-domain reflectometry. Schneebeli, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1986
Method for measuring water content in snow without contact by IR light radiation. Tachizaki, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1020
Multi-parameter snow sounding probe: portable capacitance snow sounding probe. Foster, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2492
New generation rammsonde having multiple sensors. Abe, O., [1999,eng] 53-4064
Portable calorimeter for measuring liquid-water content of wet snow. Kawashima, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1992
Snow metamorphisms. Sergent, C., [1998,fre] 53-1386
Water quality effects of snow storage areas. Merli, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4017

Snow water equivalent

Annual water balance for three nested watersheds on the North Slope of Alaska. Lilly, E.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2243
Application of an arctic blowing snow model. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] 53-761
Application of georadar for snow cover surveying. Sand, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4365
Application of weather radar to model the snow hydrology of southern Ontario. Fassnacht, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2636
Arctic snow cover information for hydrological investigations at various scales. Woo, M.K., [1999,eng] 53-4359
Association between spatially autocorrelated patterns of SSM/I derived prairie snow cover and atmospheric circulations. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2639
Automated snow monitoring system for the Himalayas. Ramasastri, K.S., [1997,eng] 53-4721
Bias correction of daily precipitation measurements for Greenland. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4729
Coincident frequency in snowmelt runoff modeling. Van Mullem, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-5252
Coupled modelling of forest snow interception and sublimation. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2635
Deicing salt accumulation and loss in highway snowbanks. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3177
Determination of snow-covered area in different land covers in central Alaska, U.S.A., from aircraft data—April 1995. Hall, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2000
Determining the snow water equivalent of shallow prairie snowcovers. Shook, K., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1963
Development of simple snow density model for wide area. Kazama, S., [1998,eng] 53-5251
Differences in compaction behavior of three climate classes of snow. Sturm, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1996
Distributed Snow Process Model for watershed hydrology modeling. Daly, S.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5170
Effect of forest cover and rain on snowmelt in the 1996 Pacific Northwest flood. Marks, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2332
Effects of climate change on water resources and runoff in an alpine basin. Seidel, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2337
Effects of global warming on runoff in mountain basins representing different climate zones. Rango, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4055
Engineering and design. Runoff from snowmelt. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, [1998,eng] 53-1921
Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed. Elder, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2345
Estimation of snow depth and snow water equivalent using passive microwave radiation data. Tait, A.B., [1996,eng] 53-5038
Evaluation of snow processes for land surface modelling. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2632
Evaporation of intercepted snow: measurement and modelling. Lundberg, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-185
How similar are snow-cover patterns from year to year?. Kirnbauer, R., et al, [1993,ger] 53-4120
HUT snow emission model and its applicability to snow water equivalent retrieval. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3810
Icy flood of 1985 on the Upper-Tisza section. Illés, L., [1986,hun] 53-4906
Influence of the spatial distribution of snow on basin-averaged snowmelt. Luce, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2338
International Conference on Snow Hydrology: The Integration of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Systems; abstracts. International Conference on Snow Hydrology: The Integration of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Systems, Brownsville, VT, Oct.6-9, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2442
Late 20th century increase in South Pole snow accumulation. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2950
Local and regional estimation of snow using SNOTEL. Gwilliam, B.L., [1994,eng] 53-1961
Major flood events in the Main River basin and their associated effective precipitation and snowmelt values. Guttenberger, J., [1994,ger] 53-4121
Mapping snow water equivalent and snow cover in North America. Carroll, T.R., [1995,eng] 53-776
Mapping snow water equivalent. Wilson, L.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3010
Measurement and data analysis of weather and avalanche records. Davis, R.E., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1969
Measurements and modelling of snow interception in the boreal forest. Hedstrom, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2334
Method for detecting water equivalent of snow using secondary cosmic gamma radiation. Condreva, K.J., [1997,eng] 53-2481
Modelling snowmelt induced waste water inflows. Semádeni-Davies, A., [1999,eng] 53-4361
Preliminary investigation of WSR-88D data for winter hydrometeorological events in upstate New York. Houck, R.E., [1996,eng] 53-656
Proceedings of the 51st annual Eastern Snow Conference, Dearborn, MI, June 15-16, 1994. Eastern Snow Conference, [1994,eng] 53-1953
Proceedings of the 55th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Jackson, NH, June 2-3, 1998. Eastern Snow Conference, [1998,eng] 53-2624
Radiometer measurements of snow in Sodankylä 1991-1993. Kurvonen, L., [1994,eng] 53-2535
Real time forecast of snowcover development and meltwater release. Rachner, M., et al, [1997,ger] 53-4012
Revised snow measurement guidelines for National Weather Service cooperative observers. Leffler, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2625
Scale effects in a distributed snow water equivalence and snowmelt model for mountain basins. Cline, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2328
Seasonal comparison of HUTSCAT ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures of boreal forest zone. Koskinen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5054
Short-range forecasting of lowland-river runoff. Alekhin, IU.M., [1964,eng] 53-2496
Simulations of snow distribution and hydrology in a mountain basin. Hartman, M.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4735
Snow interception at two sites of different altitude in Switzerland. Brūndl, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-762
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, April 1, 1999, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1999,eng] 53-3864
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, March 1, 1999, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1999,eng] 53-3863
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, May 1, 1999, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1999,eng] 53-4037
Snow-transport model for complex terrain. Liston, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4259
Snowmelt modelling on Signy Island, South Orkney Islands. Gardiner, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2002
Snowpack development and ablation on glaciers and alpine areas in the North Cascades, Washington. Pelto, M.S., [1998,eng] 53-2628
Snowpack water equivalent estimates from remote sensing of the Red River basin. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1995
Spaceborne remote sensing for snow hydrology applications. Rango, A., [1997,eng] 53-1017
Statistical model of spatially distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin. Metcalfe, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2340
Temperature coefficient of snow and ice melting on a glacier physical surface. Cherkasov, P.A., [1997,rus] 53-4558
Temperature history and accumulation timing for the snowpack at GISP2, central Greenland. Shuman, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-77
Terrain analysis and snow cover over an alpine glacier. Copland, L., [1998,eng] 53-1030
Use of snow cover radiometric data to analyze snow cover/atmospheric circulation linkages. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-595
Variability of snowmelt runoff and soil moisture recharge. Harms, T.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2942
Variations in snow accumulation in the southern boreal forest: preliminary analysis of 1993-1994 and 1994-1995 measurements. Davis, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2641

Snow wood friction

See [also]: Wood snow friction

Snowdrifts

Application of an arctic blowing snow model. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] 53-761
Arctic snow cover information for hydrological investigations at various scales. Woo, M.K., [1999,eng] 53-4359
Blowing and drifting snow in alpine terrain: numerical simulation and related field measurements. Gauer, P., [1998,eng] 53-2004
Computer-aided design of drift control measures. Final report Feb. 94-Aug. 97. Tabler, R.D., [1997,eng] 53-2490
Contribution of snowdrift sublimation to the surface mass balance of Antarctica. Bintanja, R., [1998,eng] 53-2791
Development of a rule-based spatial model of wind transport and deposition of snow. Purves, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2008
Drifting-snow acoustic detector: experimental tests in La Molina, Spanish Pyrenees. Font, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2013
Elevated station design for the South Pole Redevelopment Project at Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station. Brooks, W.D., [1999,eng] 53-5128
Empirical model for snowdrift distribution in avalanche-starting zones. Mases, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2016
Experimental mass-flux measurements: a comparison of different gauges with estimated theoretical data. Font, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2014
Field experiments on "living" snow fences. Naaim-Bouvet, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2012
Foundation design for the elevated station at Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station. Berry, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5129
Highway snowstorm countermeasure manual: snowbreak forest book. Hokkaido Development Bureau, Sapporo, Japan, [1996,eng] 53-1491
Influence of the spatial distribution of snow on basin-averaged snowmelt. Luce, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2338
Interaction between drifting snow and atmospheric turbulence. Bintanja, R., [1998,eng] 53-2003
Measurements and numerical simulations of snow-particle saltation. Nishimura, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2006
Meteorological data at Showa and Dome Fuji stations, 1996. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, [1997,eng] 53-401
Numerical simulation of drifting snow: erosion and deposition models. Naaim, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2007
Papers. International Symposium on Snow and Avalanches, Chamonix Mont-Blanc, France, May 26-30, 1997, [1998,eng] 53-1971
Reduction of winter driving hazards: a review of research and development in Ontario. Perchanok, M.S., [1994,eng] 53-1970
Relationship between snowdrift development and drifted snow during a wind episode. Mases, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1999
Seasonal snow of arctic Alaska R4D investigations. Final report. Benson, C.S., [1993,eng] 53-502
Snow and snow avalanches. Anisimov, M.I., [1963,eng] 53-4060
Snow countermeasures in the Soya region—snow shelter at Esan on National Highway 238 (part one). Takeda, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1369
Snow cover on sea ice. Granberg, H.B., [1998,eng] 53-317
Snow patches of West Caucasus. Glushkova, I.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4954
Snow slabs and wind. Duclos, A., [1999,fre] 53-3952
Snow-ice formations of the South Kharaulach and Northern Orulgan, Siberia. Sedov, R.V., [1997,rus] 53-4543
Snow-transport model for complex terrain. Liston, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4259
Snowbreak forest at Nakagawa on National Highway 40. Hashimoto, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1609
Snowdrift design guidance for the new South Pole Station. Waechter, B.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5127
Snowdrift modelling in a wind tunnel: vertical and horizontal variation of the snow flux. Naaim-Bouvet, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2011
Snowdrifting simulation around Antarctic buildings. Delpech, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-380
Survival of two snow patches in the UK until winter 1997/98. Watson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-571
Validation of an application for forecasting blowing snow. Guyomarc'h, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1998
Wind deflection fins to control snow accumulation. Sundsbø, P.A., [1998,eng] 53-379

Snowfall

1997 Red River floods: what went wrong?. Pielke, R.A., Jr., [1998,eng] 53-5250
1997-1998 snow season. Kocin, P.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3533
ALPTRAC: High Alpine Aerosol and Snow Chemistry. Puxbaum, H., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2721
Analysis and simulation of a winter storm in Idaho. Dawson, P., et al, [1995,eng] 53-773
Analysis of pH value of soils affected by acid snow and rain. Yamamoto, M., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4087
Annual water balance for three nested watersheds on the North Slope of Alaska. Lilly, E.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2243
Application of an arctic blowing snow model. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] 53-761
Application of weather radar to model the snow hydrology of southern Ontario. Fassnacht, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2636
Arctic snow cover information for hydrological investigations at various scales. Woo, M.K., [1999,eng] 53-4359
Bias correction of daily precipitation measurements for Greenland. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4729
Case study of Feb. 23-24, 1994, Washington/Oregon snowstorm. DeVoir, G.A., [1998,eng] 53-1407
Case study of Great Lakes aggregate effects on lake-effect snow in Michigan. Sousounis, P.J., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1964
Chemical composition of fresh snowfalls at Palmer Station, Antarctica. DeFelice, T.P., [1999,eng] 53-2659
Climate of northern Ontario. Chapman, L.J., et al, [1968,eng] 53-3065
Climatic signals recorded in snow avalanche-dominated colluvium in western Norway. Blikra, L.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2483
Cloud ceiling and visibility forecasting during snow and rain for flight safety. Stoelinga, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4617
Commentary on the pitfalls of cleaning snow data. Jones, V.K., [1994,eng] 53-1962
Comparing the conditions of all the road surfaces over two winters based on a new road surface classification. Kaneko, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1614
Connecticut snowfall distributions. Czikowsky, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2637

Corrections to "Eurasian snow cover variability and Northern Hemisphere climate predictability". Cohen, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4609**

Development of laboratory test procedures to replace field anti-icing fluid tests (snow equivalence tests). Bernardin, S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3962**

Dual-wavelength radar method to measure snowfall rate. Matrosov, S.Y., [1998,eng] **53-1563**

Effects of global climate change on the avalanche regime on the territory of the former Soviet Union. Glazovskaia, T.G., et al, [1998,rus] **53-4952**

El Niño and North American snow cover. Brown, R.D., [1998,eng] **53-2642**

Evaluation of the reported January 11-12, 1997, Montague, New York, 77-inch, 24-hour lake-effect snowfall.[1997,eng] **53-5114**

Evaporation of intercepted snow: measurement and modelling. Lundberg, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-185**

Fluctuations of activity and prediction of glacial mudflows in the Central Caucasus in the XX-th century. Scinova, I.B., et al, [1998,rus] **53-4957**

Forecasting snowfall amounts: an ingredients-based methodology supporting the Garcia Method. Nietfeld, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2626**

Four-year record (1990-94) of snow chemistry in the Italian Alps. Novo, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2734**

Framework for orographic precipitation analysis. Schaake, J.C., et al, [1995,eng] **53-778**

GCIP studies in the North Central Large Scale Area (LSA-NC). Lawford, R.G., [1995,eng] **53-787**

Global analysis of snow depth for numerical weather prediction. Brasnett, B., [1999,eng] **53-4632**

Great Lakes effect on snowfall in an Alberta Clipper weak subsynoptic cyclone. Mann, G.E., [1994,eng] **53-1955**

Importance of snow scavenging of polychlorinated biphenyl and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon vapors. Wania, F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2889**

Influence of snowfall and melt timing on tree growth in subarctic Eurasia. Vaganov, E.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4322**

Intensive snowfalls in the Elbrus area for the period of instrumental observations of 1951-1995. Olcinikov, A.D., [1998,rus] **53-4941**

Investigation of the effects of topography on Colorado Front Range winter storms. Wesley, D.A., [1991,eng] **53-608**

Local short-range prediction of cloud images of weather radar by a hybrid neural network method. Maeda, N., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-4787**

Major element chemistry in alpine snow along a north-south transect in the eastern Alps. Nickus, U., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2733**

Major ions in snow fall and rime and implications for scavenging processes in mixed clouds. Puxbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2729**

Measurement and data analysis of weather and avalanche records. Davis, R.E., et al, [1994,eng] **53-1969**

Mesoscale model simulation of the 4-5 January 1995 lake-effect snowstorm. Ballentine, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3151**

Meteorological conditions during snowfall at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Pellegrini, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4230**

Modelling the Asian summer monsoon rainfall and Eurasian winter/spring snow mass. Dong, B.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2368**

Modelling the influence of snow accumulation and snow-ice formation on sea ice cover. Fichefet, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5109**

Monitoring climate variability on the Antarctic Peninsula by means of observations of the snow cover. Schneider, C., [1998,eng] **53-2853**

Observations and modeling of precipitation systems in the Black Hills of South Dakota. Orville, H.D., et al, [1995,eng] **53-774**

Performance of portable automatic weather system and its sensor packages used on the Naradu Glacier, Himalayas. Kaul, M.N., [1997,eng] **53-4720**

Perspectives on the 1997 flooding: Red River of the North. James, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5249**

Possibilities of estimation of the mudflow activity in connection with global climate change. Sidorova, T.L., [1998,rus] **53-4956**

Possible consequences of global warming to snow cover in the French Alps. Martin, E., [1998,fre] **53-1388**

Precipitation decrease in the western Arctic, with special emphasis on Barrow and Barter Island, Alaska. Curtis, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5057**

Predicting variations in snowfall during global change. Inoue, S., et al, [1998,jpn] **53-3018**

Proceedings of the 51st annual Eastern Snow Conference, Dearborn, MI, June 15-16, 1994. Eastern Snow Conference, [1994,eng] **53-1953**

Proceedings of the 55th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Jackson, NH, June 2-3, 1998. Eastern Snow Conference, [1998,eng] **53-2624**

Proceedings. International Water Resources Engineering Conference, Memphis, TN, Aug. 3-7, 1998, [1998,eng] **53-5246**

Recent, annually resolved climate as recorded in stable isotope rations in ice cores from Greenland and Antarctica. White, J.W.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4761**

Regional patterns of temperature and precipitation for Newfoundland and Labrador during the past century. Banfield, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4191**

Relative seasonal precipitation contributions to groundwater recharge in a Nevada watershed. Winograd, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-18**

Revised snow measurement guidelines for National Weather Service cooperative observers. Leffler, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2625**

Road snow removal and the snowfall information system in the city of Sapporo. Kanemura, N., [1998,eng] **53-1931**

Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.2. Poulida, O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2727**

Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.3. Schwikowski, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2728**

Scour measurements at contracted highway crossings in Minnesota, 1997. Mueller, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5247**

Seasonal development of ion concentration in a high alpine snow pack. Kuhn, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2732**

Seasonal variations of cloud and precipitation at Showa Station. Konishi, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2849**

Sensitivity of the arctic climate system to snowfall: evidence from the Canadian high Arctic. Brown, R.D., et al, [1994,eng] **53-1954**

Simulations of snow distribution and hydrology in a mountain basin. Hartman, M.D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4735**

Snow & Avalanche. Annual report 1997-1998. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1998,eng] **53-3034**

Snow cover evolution during the 1997-98 winter. Météo-France, [1998,fre] **53-2476**

Snowcover identification using the Special Sensor Microwave Imager. Grody, N.C., et al, [1994,eng] **53-1960**

Snowfall trends in the central and southern Appalachians 1963-1964 to 1992-1993. Hartley, S., [1998,eng] **53-2633**

Spatial, temporal and intensity characteristics of heavy snowfall events over Austria. Spreitzhofer, G., [1999,eng] **53-4868**

Statistical characteristics of a real-time precipitation forecasting model. Gaudet, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3152**

Strategies for winter highway maintenance. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2534**

Study of the behaviour of a snow layer deposited on the pavement. Borel, S., [1998,fre] **53-1390**

Study on a wind field when a cold air flow that causes snowfall around Sapporo. Nakayama, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1546**

Summary report and proceedings. International Global Energy and Water Cycle Experiment (GEWEX) Workshop on Cold-Season/Region Hydrometeorology, Banff, Alberta, May 22-26, 1995, [1995,eng] **53-754**

Synoptic classification of severe snowstorms over Austria. Spreitzhofer, G., [1999,eng] **53-4076**

Time series analyses of climatological records from Auke Bay, Alaska. Wing, B.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4315**

Transition from NOAA weekly to daily hemispheric snow charts. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4772**

Types of avalanche dangerous territories in the Altai. Koroleva, T.V., [1997,rus] **53-4574**

Understanding Antarctic Peninsula precipitation distribution and variability using a numerical weather prediction model. Turner, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2848**

Use of conceptual hydrological models for modelling urban runoff from precipitation and snowmelt. Thorolfsson, S.T., et al, [1991,eng] **53-5043**

Variability of characteristics of snow conditions in Carpathian part of CSFR within the period from 1920/21-1984/85. Šamaj, F., et al, [1991,slo] **53-998**

Vertical radar reflectivity profiles in Slovenia. Rakovec, J., [1997,eng] **53-4855**

Weather and avalanches in Austria: a brief synopsis of the Austrian Alps. Höller, P., [1999,eng] **53-4451**

Wind-induced precipitation undercatch of the Hellmann gauges. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4358**

Snowflakes

Dual-wavelength radar method to measure snowfall rate. Matrosov, S.Y., [1998,eng] **53-1563**

Falling snow optical modeling. Martinez-Sanchez, M., et al, [1981,eng] **53-3081**

Formation and growth of ice particles in stationary ultrasonic fields. Bauerecker, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-25**

Observations and numerical simulations of the origin and development of very large snowflakes. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1542**

Observations of the falling motion of plate-like snow crystals. Part II: the free-fall patterns and velocity variations of rimed crystals. Kajikawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-5049**

Sticky, dirty snow. Cutlip, K., [1998,eng] **53-112**

Snowmelt

1997 Hachimantai debris flow and the geological, geotechnical and geochemical backgrounds. Marui, H., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-4083**

1997 Red River floods: what went wrong?. Pielke, R.A., Jr., [1998,eng] **53-5250**

Active-layer detachment slides and hydrology of slopes underlain by permafrost on Ellesmere Island. Kokelj, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2229**

Adaptation of TOPMODEL to snow and glacier melt data on a French alpine catchment: first results. Durot, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4052**

Alkalinity generation in snowmelt and rain runoff during short distance flow over rock. Clayton, J.L., [1998,eng] **53-3108**

Alpine vascular flora of the Big Level Plateau, Gros Morne National Park, Newfoundland. Brouillet, L., et al, [1998,fre] **53-3367**

Analysis of spatial characteristics for groundwater flow in Okimi landslide area. Luo, X.L., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-4086**

Annual water balance for three nested watersheds on the North Slope of Alaska. Lilly, E.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2243**

Antarctic Peninsula energy balance estimates derived from radiometric imaging of snow-covered areas. Schneider, C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3719**

Application of an arctic blowing snow model. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] **53-761**

Application of indexed snowmelt algorithms in a northern wetland regime. Hamlin, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2336**

Application of snow and evaporation models for predicting water fluxes at the arctic treeline in northwestern Canada. Marsh, P., et al, [1995,eng] **53-759**

Application of weather radar to model the snow hydrology of southern Ontario. Fassnacht, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2636**

Atmospheric and hydrological boundary conditions for slush-flow initiation due to snowmelt. Scherer, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2040**

Automated snow monitoring system for the Himalayas. Ramasastri, K.S., [1997,eng] **53-4721**

Behaviour of groundwater in the slope failure area of the Gamahara torrent. Marui, H., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-4082**

Case study of the synoptic patterns influencing midwinter snowmelt across the northern Great Plains. Grundstein, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2631**

Chloride export in runoff from suburban areas during spring snowmelt. Vonk, A.M., et al, [1991,eng] **53-5044**

CO_2 concentration under the snow cover in a zone of seasonal snow. Kominami, Y., et al, [1998,jpn] **53-3017**

Coincident frequency in snowmelt runoff modeling. Van Mullem, J.A., [1998,eng] **53-5252**

Cold-climate solution. Jokela, J.B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2522**

Contributions of snow to the annual water balance in Moshiri Watershed, northern Hokkaido, Japan. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4364**

Cyanide and metal pollution by urban snowmelt: impact of deicing compounds. Novotny, V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3158**

Data transfer, necessary interfaces, and applications in a modular snow hydrology modeling system. Rango, A., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1092**

Deicing salt accumulation and loss in highway snowbanks. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3177**

Determining the snow water equivalent of shallow prairie snowcovers. Shook, K., et al, [1994,eng] **53-1963**

Determining the times and distances of particle transit in a mountain stream using fallout radionuclides. Bonniwell, E.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3234**

Development of a snowmelt and flood forecasting system—results of re-analysis of the Toyohira River drainage basin. Tanise, A., et al, [1996,jpn] **53-1379**

Development of simple snow density model for wide area. Kazama, S., [1998,eng] **53-5251**

Distributed Snow Process Model for watershed hydrology modeling. Daly, S.F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5170**

Distributed temperature-index ice- and snowmelt model including potential direct solar radiation. Hock, R., [1999,eng] **53-4245**

Distribution of snow algae at King George Island, Antarctica with reference to physical and chemical characters of snow. Ohtani, S., et al, [1998,chi] **53-3127**

Dry deposition and desorption of toxic gases to and from snow surfaces. Karlsson, E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-333**

Effect of cover type on snow isotopic composition. Brammer, D.D., et al, [1994,eng] **53-1965**

Effect of detachment sliding on surface wash erosion in the continuous permafrost zone, Ellesmere I. Kokelj, S.V., [1998,eng] **53-5035**

Effect of forest cover and rain on snowmelt in the 1996 Pacific Northwest flood. Marks, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2332**

Effects of climate change on water resources and runoff in an alpine basin. Seidel, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2337**

Effects of climatic variability and flow regulation on ice-jam flooding of a northern delta. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2333**

Effects of global warming on runoff in mountain basins representing different climate zones. Rango, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4055**

Effects of irradiance levels and spectral composition on mating strategies in the snow alga, *Chloromonas* sp.-D, from the Tughill Plateau, New York State. Hoham, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2335**

Effects of soil warming on vapor exchange of Alaskan tussock tundra. Oberbauer, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3393**

Energy balance model of seasonal snow evolution. Fernández, A., [1998,eng] **53-3989**

Energy balance of a corn residue-covered field during snowmelt. Sauer, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3221**

Energy balance over an alpine snowcover—point measurements and areal distribution. Plüss, C., [1997,eng] **53-352**

Energy budget approach to urban snow deposit melt. Sundin, E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4357**

Engineering and design. Runoff from snowmelt. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, [1998,eng] **53-1921**

Estimating the risk of rainfall and snowmelt disastrous floods using physically-based models of river runoff generation. Kuchment, L.S., [1997,eng] **53-4445**

Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed. Elder, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2345**

Estimation of climate change effects on streamflows, stream temperatures and fish thermal habitat. Mohseni, O., [1999,eng] 53-5263
Estimation of snow depth and snow water equivalent using passive microwave radiation data. Tait, A.B., [1996,eng] 53-5038
Estimation of the changes in the available soil water storage over the winter. Shumova, N.A., [1995,eng] 53-766
Evaluation of snow processes for land surface modelling. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2632
Fast, physically based point snowmelt model for use in distributed applications. Albert, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1807
Fate of ^{15}N-labelled fertilizer applied to corn grown on different soil types. Tran, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4403
Fluxes of water and energy from three high latitude tundra sites in Svalbard. Harding, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4360
Formation of ice layers by infiltration and refreezing of meltwater. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1989
Fractal dimensions of suspended solids in streams. De Boer, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5222
Fundamentals of small catchment hydrology. Buttle, J.M., [1998,eng] 53-4708
Geomorphologic hazards in a glaciated granitic massif: Sierra de Gredos, Spain. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-443
Heat and water transfer in the frozen soil environment. Stahli, M., [1997,eng] 53-794
Heat balance and unfrozen water content during the removal of snow cover at Obergurgl, 1980 meters above sea level. Ambach, W., [1964,ger] 53-3881
High magnitude geomorphic events in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Gardner, J.S., [1989,eng] 53-4979
How do Großwetterlagen become flood-producing weather situations in Bavaria?. Kästner, W., [1997,ger] 53-4013
Hydrology in a changing environment. Wheater, H., ed, et al, British Hydrological Society International Conference, Exeter, UK, July 1998. Proceedings, Vol.1, [1998,eng] 53-4051
Impact of man-made processes on the river flow, with special attention paid to extreme phenomena. Wrzesiński, D., [1996,pol] 53-4127
Importance of biogeochemical processes in modeling stream chemistry in two watersheds in the Sierra Nevada, California. Meixner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1559
Importance of mechanical disaggregation in chemical weathering in a cold alpine environment, San Juan Mountains, Colorado. Hoch, A.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4075
Influence of forests on floods from small prealpine catchments. Burch, H., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3918
Influence of the spatial distribution of snow on basin-averaged snowmelt. Luce, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2338
Instrumentation and monitoring of an engineered soil cover system for mine waste rock. O'Kane, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4512
International Conference on Snow Hydrology: The Integration of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Systems; abstracts. International Conference on Snow Hydrology: The Integration of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Systems, Brownsville, VT, Oct.6-9, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2442
Investigations of debris flow activity in the Mattertal, Valais, Switzerland. Dikau, R., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3920
Isotope tracers in catchment hydrology. Kendall, C., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4707
Isotopic analysis of ice cores and meltwater from Wyoming glaciers and rock glaciers. Cecil, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3519
Isotopic fractionation in snow cover. Cooper, L.W., [1998,eng] 53-4710
Isotopic separation of streamflow flowpath during snowmelt in Rocky Mountain alpine-subalpine basins. Sueker, J.K., [1996,eng] 53-652
Local advection of sensible heat in the snowmelt landscape of arctic tundra. Neumann, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2330
Local and regional estimation of snow using SNOTEL. Gwilliam, B.L., [1994,eng] 53-1961
Long-term effects of forest mosaic management on storm and snowmelt flow, Quebec. Plamondon, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4058
Major flood events in the Main River basin and their associated effective precipitation and snowmelt values. Guttenberger, J., [1994,ger] 53-4121
Management of winter diffuse pollution from urban areas: effect of drainage and deicing operations. Smith, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-931
Materials preventing freezing of molten snow. Kakuta, K., [1998,eng] 53-2135
Measurements and modelling of snow interception in the boreal forest. Hedstrom, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2334
Melting of piles of removed snow and power line icing both modeled by weather station data. Sundin, E., [1998,eng] 53-1892
Meltwater fluxes, hillslope runoff and stream flow in an arctic permafrost basin. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2278
Meltwater hydrochemistry of a Svalbard glacier during the ablation season. Wadham, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3489
Migration pathways for PAHs in the urban environment. Sharma, M., et al, [1991,eng] 53-5041
Mixing of meltwater and groundwater in a forested basin. Bengtsson, L., et al, [1991,eng] 53-4909
Modeling of hydrological processes and mass transport in the watershed-water body system. Kondrat'ev, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1479
Modeling the effect of frozen ground on snowmelt/rainfall-runoff processes. Koren, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] 53-764
Modelling snowmelt induced waste water inflows. Semádeni-Davies, A., [1999,eng] 53-4361
Monitoring snow properties on Greenland with ERS scatterometer and SAR. Wismann, V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3728
Mudflow activity in the Varzob River basin. Tukeev, O.V., [1997,rus] 53-4578
New technologies in urban drainage, UDT '91. International Conference on Urban Drainage and New Technologies, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, June 17-21, 1991, [1991,eng] 53-5040
Nitrous oxide emissions from agricultural soils of the boreal and parkland regions of Alberta. Lemke, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-152
Nutrient exchange in an antarctic macrolichen during summer snowfall-snow melt events. Crittenden, P.D., [1998,eng] 53-1596
On soil-moisture studies in the Elbląg Delta Plain during the thaw period. Bogdanowicz, R., [1992,pol] 53-4355
Outburst and rainfall-induced peak runoff events in glacierised alpine basins. Collins, D.N., [1998,eng] 53-2629
Pathways of snowmelt water at the soil surface and in the soil. Stadler, D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-767
Perspectives on the 1997 flooding: Red River of the North. James, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5249
Prediction of rainfall and snowmelt-produced runoff: linking a hydrologic model with remote sensing and GIS. Levick, L.R., [1998,eng] 53-666
Preferential water flow in a frozen soil—a two-domain model approach. Stähli, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-765
Preservation of glaciochemical timer-series in snow and ice from the Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Grumet, N.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-144
Problems of application of homogeneous maximum flood peak method to the analysis of maximum seasonal flows. Węglarczyk, S., [1996,pol] 53-4842
Proceedings of the 51st annual Eastern Snow Conference, Dearborn, MI, June 15-16, 1994. Eastern Snow Conference, [1994,eng] 53-1953
Proceedings of the 55th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Jackson, NH, June 2-3, 1998. Eastern Snow Conference, [1998,eng] 53-2624
Proceedings. International Water Resources Engineering Conference, Memphis, TN, Aug. 3-7, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-5246
Radiative characteristics in a Japanese forested drainage basin during snowmelt. Nakabayashi, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5221
Real time forecast of snowcover development and meltwater release. Rachner, M., et al, [1997,ger] 53-4012
Reconstitution rain-on-snow events in the western Swiss Prealps, 1740-1918. Schoeneich, P., [1996,fre] 53-3938
Relative seasonal precipitation contributions to groundwater recharge in a Nevada watershed. Winograd, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-18
Response of shrub seedbeds to low temperature exotherms. Bai, Y.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-997
Review and prospect of studies on hydrology of cold and dry regions in China. Kang, E.S., [1998,chi] 53-2554
River flow response to precipitation and snow budget in California during the 1994/95 winter. Kim, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-579
Runoff and sediment yield from snowmelt and rainfall as influenced by forage type and grazing intensity. Gill, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4405
Scale effects in a distributed snow water equivalence and snowmelt model for mountain basins. Cline, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2328
Scour measurements at contracted highway crossings in Minnesota, 1997. Mueller, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5247
Seasonal changes in the morphology of the subglacial drainage system, Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Nienow, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3048
Seasonal hydroclimate change in the Sacramento River basin, California. Shelton, M.L., [1998,eng] 53-2880
Seasonal inorganic nitrogen release in alpine lakes on the Colorado western slope. Inyan, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4739
Selection of an appropriate hydrologic analysis method to simulate a watershed response: Ashland Creek case study. Mohammadi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5253
Short-range forecasting of lowland-river runoff. Alekhin, IU.M., [1964,eng] 53-2496
Simulations of snow distribution and hydrology in a mountain basin. Hartman, M.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4735
SLURP model and GIS for estimation of runoff in a part of Satluj catchment, India. Jain, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3528
Snow ablation modelling in a mature aspen stand of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2343
Snow cover on sea ice. Granberg, H.B., [1998,eng] 53-317
Snow patches of West Caucasus. Glushkova, I.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4954
Snow-melt dominated systems. Rodhe, A., [1998,eng] 53-4711
Snowmelt and slushflows: hydrological and hazard implications. Gude, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2041
Snowmelt hydrology of two subarctic slopes, southern Yukon, Canada. Carey, S.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4363
Snowmelt modelling on Signy Island, South Orkney Islands. Gardiner, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2002
Snowmelt runoff modelling adaptations for work on large basins in cold regions. Rango, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-783
Snowmelt sensitivity to radiation in the urban environment. Semádeni-Davies, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3885
Snowmelt-generated runoff and soil erosion in Fife, Scotland. Wade, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-71
Soil moisture redistribution and infiltration in frozen sandy soils. Stähli, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2430
Solute in high arctic glacier snow cover and its impact on runoff chemistry. Hodgkins, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2001
Spatial and temporal dynamics of major solute chemistry among Mackenzie Delta lakes. Lesack, L.F.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2423
Spatial and temporal variations in snowmelt runoff chemistry, Northwest Territories, Canada. Marsh, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4734
Spring water temperature as a characteristic feature of karst aquifer behavior. Freixes, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2524
Statistical model of spatially distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin. Metcalfe, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2340
Steppe soil water storage model including area heterogeneity factors. Gusev, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1478
Stream flow characterization and feature detection using a discrete wavelet transform. Smith, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1051
Subsurface runoff from tundra hillslopes in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1995,eng] 53-760
Summary report and proceedings. International Global Energy and Water Cycle Experiment (GEWEX) Workshop on Cold-Season/Region Hydrometeorology, Banff, Alberta, May 22-26, 1995, [1995,eng] 53-754
Surface controls on snow-albedo feedback in an arctic climate model. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3390
Survival of two snow patches in the UK until winter 1997/98. Watson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-571
Suspended sediment and discharge regimes, Slims River, Yukon. Sawada, M.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-756
Three-phase runoff model for small prairie rivers. Byrne, J.M., [1990,eng] 53-1442
Uniform versus an aggregated water balance of a semi-arid watershed. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1052
Urban drainage in cold climate: problems, solutions and research needs. Marsalek, J., [1991,eng] 53-5042
Urban snowmelt processes: modelling and observation. Semádeni-Davies, A.F., [1999,eng] 53-3849
Use of conceptual hydrological models for modelling urban runoff from precipitation and snowmelt. Thorolfsson, S.T., et al, [1991,eng] 53-5043
Use of cosmogenic isotopes for comparative water dating from three alpine-subalpine basins in Colorado. Sueker, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3233
Use of neural networks to assess climatic change effects on Canadian river basin geochemical discharges. Clair, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-517
Using rare earth elements as chemical tracers in snow studies. Taylor, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2627
Variability of snowmelt runoff and soil moisture recharge. Harms, T.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2942
Variations in snow accumulation in the southern boreal forest: preliminary analysis of 1993-1994 and 1994-1995 measurements. Davis, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2641
Very high-resolution regional climate simulations over Scandinavia—present climate. Christensen, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2873
Water and energy fluxes during the snowmelt period at an arctic treeline site. Marsh, P., et al, [1995,eng] 53-779
Water quality effects of snow storage areas. Merli, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4017
Water-snow flows on the Putorana Plateau. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4953
Workshop on the Use of Hydrological Models for Evaluating the Impacts of Climate Change in Snowmelt Water Supply Basins. Gleick, P.H., et al, [1994,eng] 53-3193
See [also]: Meltwater; Snow melting

Snowmobiles
See [also]: Snow vehicles

Snowplows
See [also]: Snow removal equipment

Snowquakes
Infrasonic monitoring of snow-avalanche activity: what do we know and where do we go from here. Adam, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2032
Prototype for operational seismic detection of natural avalanches. Leprettre, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2030
Study of avalanche dynamics by seismic methods, image-processing techniques and numerical models. Sabot, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2031

Snowsheds
Concept of ensuring the serviceability of the roadbed of the Berkakit-Tommot-Yakutsk Railway on sections of very icy permafrost. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1999,eng] 53-5167
Snow countermeasures in the Soya region—snow shelter at Esan on National Highway 238 (part one). Takeda, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1369

Snowstorms
1997 Red River floods: what went wrong?. Pielke, R.A., Jr., [1998,eng] 53-5250
1997-1998 snow season. Kocin, P.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3533
20 years of progress and achievements in remote sensing of snow and ice. Feng, X.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2555
Analysis and simulation of a winter storm in Idaho. Dawson, P., et al, [1995,eng] 53-773

Case study of Feb. 23-24, 1994, Washington/Oregon snowstorm. DeVoir, G.A., [1998,eng] 53-1407
Case study of Great Lakes aggregate effects on lake-effect snow in Michigan. Sousounis, P.J., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1964
Christmas snowstorms of 1906, with emphasis on the Scottish Highlands: part 1. McConnell, D., [1998,eng] 53-3534
Climatic signals recorded in snow avalanche-dominated colluvium in western Norway. Blikra, L.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2483
Climatology of collective lake disturbances. Weiss, C.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4693
Cloud ceiling and visibility forecasting during snow and rain for flight safety. Stoelinga, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4617
Coastal meteorology. Overland, J.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4934
Comments on paper by Branick. Gartner, W.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1172
Damage to electric utilities from falling trees and branches in storms. Simpson, P.O., [1999,eng] 53-5192
Development of laboratory test procedures to replace field anti-icing fluid tests (snow equivalence tests). Bernardin, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3962
Discrimination between rain and snow with a polarimetric radar. Ryzhkov, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-515
Effect of water temperature on lake ice formation. Grenci, L., [1998,eng] 53-254
Effects of changing climate on game-animal and human use of the Colorado high country (U.S.A.) since 1000 BC. Benedict, J.B., [1999,eng] 53-3336
Evaluation of the reported January 11-12, 1997, Montague, New York, 77-inch, 24-hour lake-effect snowfall.[1997,eng] 53-5114
Extreme cold surge over the Greek peninsula. Lagouvardos, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2366
Forecasting snowfall amounts: an ingredients-based methodology supporting the Garcia Method. Nietfeld, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2626
Framework for orographic precipitation analysis. Schaake, J.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-778
Great Lakes effect on snowfall in an Alberta Clipper weak subsynoptic cyclone. Mann, G.E., [1994,eng] 53-1955
Highway snowstorm countermeasure manual: snowbreak forest book. Hokkaido Development Bureau, Sapporo, Japan, [1996,eng] 53-1491
Influence of lake surface temperature on lake-effect cloudiness. Kristovich, D.A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1171
Intensive snowfalls in the Elbrus area for the period of instrumental observations of 1951-1995. Oleinikov, A.D., [1998,rus] 53-4941
Investigation of the effects of topography on Colorado Front Range winter storms. Wesley, D.A., [1991,eng] 53-608
Local short-range prediction of cloud images of weather radar by a hybrid neural network method. Maeda, N., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4787
March 1987 cyclone (blizzard) over the eastern Mediterranean and Balkan region associated with blocking. Tayanç, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1576
Mesoscale model simulation of the 4-5 January 1995 lake-effect snowstorm. Ballentine, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3151
Meteorological data at Showa and Dome Fuji stations, 1996. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, [1997,eng] 53-401
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station in 1995 by the 36th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. Sato, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-5062
Mountain weather forecasting. Ferguson, S.A., [1990,eng] 53-3267
Observations and modeling of precipitation systems in the Black Hills of South Dakota. Orville, H.D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-774
Perspectives on the 1997 flooding: Red River of the North. James, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5249
Preliminary investigation of WSR-88D data for winter hydrometeorological events in upstate New York. Houck, R.E., [1996,eng] 53-656
Proceedings. International Water Resources Engineering Conference, Memphis, TN, Aug. 3-7, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-5246
Riding out the storm. Ott, C., [1999,eng] 53-3038
Road supervisors offer winter comments, tips.[1999,eng] 53-4595
Scour measurements at contracted highway crossings in Minnesota, 1997. Mueller, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5247
Snow and ice particle sizes and mass concentrations at altitudes up to 9 km (30,000 ft). Jeck, R.K., [1998,eng] 53-3188
Snow cover evolution during the 1997-98 winter. Météo-France, [1998,fre] 53-2476
Snowdrift modelling in a wind tunnel: vertical and horizontal variation of the snow flux. Naaim-Bouvet, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2011
Spatial, temporal and intensity characteristics of heavy snowfall events over Austria. Spreitzhofer, G., [1999,eng] 53-4868
Strategies for winter highway maintenance. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2534
Study of ice microphysical and dynamical processes in a deep cyclonic Front Range winter storm. Johnson, D.E., [1997,eng] 53-1851
Synoptic classification of severe snowstorms over Austria. Spreitzhofer, G., [1999,eng] 53-4076
Traffic advisory signs along Japan National Highway 17. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] 53-3027
Using artificial snow in a cold room to test holdover times for aircraft deicing fluids. Rasmussen, R.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2447
Variability in cold surge frequency across the United States and southern Canada from a synoptic-climatology perspective. Notaro, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4752
Wyoming plows more at safe speeds.[1999,eng] 53-4594

Societies

See [also]: Organizations

Sodar

Climatic research in the Kleśnica Valley in the Śnieżnik Kłodzki Massif (the report on the programme). Piasecki, J., [1995,pol] 53-4177

Soil aggregates

Soils of high-mountain tundras of south-east Altai. Goncharova, O.IU., et al, [1998,eng] 53-572

Soil air interface

Air and soil temperature relations along an ecological transect through the permafrost zones of northwestern Canada. Smith, C.A.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2291
Asian summer monsoon instability during the past 60,000 years. Fang, X.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3806
Carbon cycle in the arctic terrestrial ecosystems in relation to the global warming. Fang, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3133
Carbon cycling in terrestrial environments. Wang, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4714
Carbon cycling in the Kuparuk basin: plant production, carbon storage, and sensitivity to future changes. Hobbie, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3392
Case study of active layer thaw and its controlling factors. Carey, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2159
CH_4 emission estimate for the Kuparuk River basin, Alaska. Reeburgh, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3386
CH_4 emission estimate for the Kuparuk River basin, Alaska. Reeburgh, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3386
CH_4 oxidation by tundra wetlands as measured by a selective inhibitor technique. Moosavi, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3395
Characteristics of energy and water budgets over wet sedge and tussock tundra ecosystems at North Slope in Alaska. Harazono, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3886
Chiral pesticides as tracers of air-surface exchange. Bidleman, T.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2092
Comparison of sampling techniques of tundra tussock surface energy flux at Alaskan sites. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3385
Comparison of sampling techniques of tundra tussock surface energy flux at Alaskan sites. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3385
Controls on CH_4 emissions from a northern peatland. Bellisario, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2970
Controls on CH_4 emissions from boreal and arctic wetlands. Moosavi, S.C., [1998,eng] 53-667
Development of a distributed hydrological model for permafrost regions considering 1-D heat and water transfer and river flow processes. Ishidaira, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2216
Effect of atmospheric temperature inversions on ground surface temperatures and discontinuous permafrost. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2296
Effects of CH_4-starvation on atmospheric CH_4 oxidizers in taiga and temperate forest soils. Gulledge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-513
Effects of soil warming on vapor exchange of Alaskan tussock tundra. Oberbauer, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3393
Electric conductivity and temperature variations within a raised bog in Finland. Puranen, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2644
Energy balance over alpine permafrost. Mittaz, C., [1998,ger] 53-1948
Environmental controls on soil frost activity in the Western Cape mountains, South Africa. Boelhouwers, J.C., [1998,eng] 53-614
Environmental controls on soil respiration in the Eurasian and Greenlandic Arctic. Christensen, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3387
Estimating the magnitude of coupled-flow effects in the active layer and upper permafrost, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Outcalt, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2270
Evaporative water balance parameters for monthly Illinois hydroclimatology. Yeh, P.J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-885
Experimental investigation of air convection embankments for permafrost-resistant roadway design. Goering, D.J., [1998,eng] 53-2189
Field investigations of permafrost and climatic change in northwest North America. Burn, C.R., [1998,eng] 53-2157
Geotechnical study of the runway at the Eduardo Frei Station. Villanueva López, V., [1997,spa] 53-178
Growing season energy and CO_2 exchange at a subarctic boreal woodland. Lafleur, P.M., [1999,eng] 53-3847
Icelandic peatlands: effects of draining on trace gas release. Oskarsson, H., [1998,eng] 53-673
Impact of new land surface physics on the GCM simulation of climate and climate sensitivity. Cox, P.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4904
Impact of soil freezing on the continental-scale seasonal cycle simulated by a general circulation model. Takata, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2295
Impact of tundra ecosystems on the surface energy budget and climate of Alaska. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4732
Introduction to special section: Land-Air-Ice Interactions (LAII) Flux Study. Kane, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3378
Isoprene emissions from boreal wetlands in Scandinavia. Janson, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1309
Land surface process/radiobrightness model with coupled heat and moisture transport for prairie grassland. Liou, Y.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5051
Meteorological controls on wind erosion during foehn wind events in the eastern Southern Alps, New Zealand. McGowan, H.A., [1997,eng] 53-1425
Methane emission and transport by arctic sedges in Alaska: results of a vegetation removal experiment. King, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3394
Methane emission from peatlands in northern Minnesota. Dise, N.B., [1991,eng] 53-1443
Methane flux in subalpine wetland and unsaturated soils in the southern Rocky Mountains. Wickland, K.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2971
Mineral dust aerosol cycle during the last glacial maximum. Reader, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3845
Moisture control over atmospheric CH_4 consumption and CO_2 production in diverse Alaskan soils. Gulledge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-510
Nitrous oxide emissions from agricultural soils of the boreal and parkland regions of Alberta. Lemke, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-152
Northern Canadian wetlands: net ecosystem CO_2 exchange and climatic change. Waddington, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3004
On the applicability of current land surface schemes for arctic tundra: an intercomparison study. Tilley, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3391
On the role of aircraft in the study of regional evapotranspiration and energy exchange over northern ecosystems. Schuepp, P.H., et al, [1995,eng] 53-768
Postfire alterations of carbon balance in tundra ecosystems: possible contribution to climate change. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2322
Relationships between groundwater level and temperature in peat. Hökkä, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4297
Role of vegetation and soil in the Holocene megathermal climate over China. Wang, H.J., [1999,eng] 53-3844
Seasonal variability and mitigation options for N_2O emissions from differently managed grasslands. Kammann, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3435
Simulating the radiative energy balance associated with snow and frozen soils. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, [1995,eng] 53-769
Soil carbon losses due to increased cloudiness in a high arctic tundra watershed (western Spitsbergen). Wüthrich, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2315
Soil carbon stocks and their rates of accumulation and loss in a boreal forest landscape. Rapalee, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2101
Study on CH_4 fluxes from alpine wetlands at the Huashixia Permafrost Station, Tibetan Plateau. Jin, H.J., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2619
Subgrid-scale variability in the surface energy balance of arctic tundra. McFadden, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3382
Thermal model for calculating permafrost thaw depth. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3384
Uncertainty in predicting the effect of climatic change on the carbon cycling of Canadian peatlands. Moore, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3003
Winter fluxes of CO_2 and CH_4 from subalpine soils in Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado. Mast, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2100

Soil analysis

Algae, lichens and fungi in La Gorce Mountains, Antarctica. Broady, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1659
Analysis of soil and marine sediments from King George I. Schuch, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-564
Bioactivity of dissolved organic matter of runoff waters on Alaskan tundra. Michaelson, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3381
Biogeochemical activity of anaerobic microorganisms from buried permafrost sediments. Rivkina, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-208
Catena of podzolic soils on the northern slope of Västerskutan. Kowalkowski, A., [1995,eng] 53-714
Characterization of antitank firing ranges at CFB Valcartier, WATC Wainwright and CFAD Dundurn. Thiboutot, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4794
Clay barriers, chemical and mineralogical analyses. Inyang, H.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4455
Contaminant analysis in tundra by pyrolysis-GC/FID. Garland, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5153
Coping with spatial heterogeneity effects on sampling and analysis at an HMX-contaminated antitank firing range. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3202
Desert calcrete isotopic record of Indian paleoclimatic variations. Andrews, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1826
Effect of mobile tree islands on soil phosphorus distribution in Colorado alpine tundra. Parker, E.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3337
Gamma emitters in the Barents Sea area. Matishov, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1656
Hydrocarbon degradation by Antarctic coastal bacteria. Cavanagh, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1660
Litter mass-loss rates in northwestern Europe. Berg, B., et al, [1990,eng] 53-271
Microbial diversity and community structure in two different agricultural soil communities. Ørveås, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2657
Micromorphology of till samples from Antarctica. Van der Meer, J.J.M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-49

Paleoenvironmental implications of a loess profile in S-Transdanubia, Hungary. Czigány, S., [1998,eng] 53-3444
Protocol for the characterization of explosives-contaminated sites. Thiboutot, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3961
Psychrotolerant bacteria isolated from arctic soil that degrade polychlorinated biphenyls at low temperatures. Master, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1675
Quaternary deposit isotopic evidence of carbon cycle changes during Russian tree-line retreat. Wolfe, B.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3644
Site characterization for explosives contamination at a military firing range impact area. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1816
Soil maps and charts of Potter Peninsula. Godagnone, R.E., [1997,spa] 53-1278
Soil-vapor versus discrete soil sample measurements for VOCs in the near-surface vadose zone: feasibility study. Hewitt, A.D., [1998,eng] 53-1815
Storage and preservation of soil samples for volatile compound analysis. Hewitt, A.D., [1999,eng] 53-4316
Till provenance in north Victoria Land. Vermeulen, F.J.M., [1994,eng] 53-50
Weathering of heavy minerals in podzol soil profiles on aeolian sands in Central Poland. Manikowska, B., [1995,eng] 53-718

Soil cement
Origin of glacial outwash calcareous concretions in Tempo Valley, Ireland. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-1324

Soil chemistry
Alkalinity generation in snowmelt and rain runoff during short distance flow over rock. Clayton, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-3108
Analysis of pH value of soils affected by acid snow and rain. Yamamoto, M., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4087
Analysis of soil and marine sediments from King George I. Schuch, L.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-564
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 2. Elemental composition and sources. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-525
Bioventing in shallow tundra overlying permafrost. White, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2521
Carbon cycling in terrestrial environments. Wang, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4714
Climatic effects on soil organic phosphorus identified by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Sumann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2526
Contaminant analysis in tundra by pyrolysis-GC/FID. Garland, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5153
Coping with spatial heterogeneity effects on sampling and analysis at an HMX-contaminated antitank firing range. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3202
Dynamics of carbon resources in litters of southern taiga with different degrees of soil hydromorphism. Dorofeeva, E.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2116
Effect of mobile tree islands on soil phosphorus distribution in Colorado alpine tundra. Parker, E.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3337
Effects of CH_4-starvation on atmospheric CH_4 oxidizers in taiga and temperate forest soils. Gulledge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-513
Effects of forest management on wetland functions in a subboreal swamp. Trettin, C.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4306
Effects of Kola Peninsula heavy metal emissions on Russian soil acidity parameters. Derome, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3213
Electric conductivity and temperature variations within a raised bog in Finland. Puranen, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2644
Environmental controls on soil respiration in the Eurasian and Greenlandic Arctic. Christensen, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3387
Erosion, weathering, and sedimentation. Bierman, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4715
Evaporation, water table, and irrigation management of saline soils in Gansu. Xu, X.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2606
Factors influencing NO_3 concentrations in small catchments in the European Arctic. Kashulina, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3436
Fate of ^{15}N-labelled fertilizer applied to corn grown on different soil types. Tran, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4403
Icelandic peatlands: effects of draining on trace gas release. Oskarsson, H., [1998,eng] 53-673
Importance of mechanical disaggregation in chemical weathering in a cold alpine environment, San Juan Mountains, Colorado. Hoch, A.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4075
Investigation of hydrocarbon spill remediation at CRREL. Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, MA, [1994,eng] 53-1018
Methane flux in subalpine wetland and unsaturated soils in the southern Rocky Mountains. Wickland, K.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2971
Model of climatic change effects on Finnish boreal forest biogeochemistry. Forsius, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1480
Model of forest soil weathering rate influenced by air pollutants at the Norwegian-Russian border area. Koptsik, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3525
Mound characteristics affect growth and survival of Norway spruce seedlings. Åkerström, L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4307
Paleosols and paleoenvironments of the central Transantarctic Mountains. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-367
Potential sources of organic matter to soils of Taylor Valley. Burkins, M.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2065
Preservation of biomolecules in sub-fossil plants from raised peat bogs—a potential paleoenvironmental proxy. Kuder, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3172
Relationship of pine tree nutrition to soil properties in coastal Finland. Merilä, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3212
Remediation of wastewater by land treatment: consideration of soil temperatures in winter. Peck, L., [1998,eng] 53-1814
Seasonal variability and mitigation options for N_2O emissions from differently managed grasslands. Kammann, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3435
Soil carbon stocks and their rates of accumulation and loss in a boreal forest landscape. Rapalee, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2101
Soil chemistry in glacial chronosequence on Andrews Ridge. Ho, M.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-296
Soil forming conditions in the arctic region (on the basis of Spitsbergen). Klimowicz, Z., et al, [1994,pol] 53-4518
Soil moisture and soil water solutes during freeze-back at Lake Levinson-Lessing, Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia. Overduin, P.P., [1998,eng] 53-646
Soil-vapor versus discrete soil sample measurements for VOCs in the near-surface vadose zone: feasibility study. Hewitt, A.D., [1998,eng] 53-1815
Storage and preservation of soil samples for volatile compound analysis. Hewitt, A.D., [1999,eng] 53-4316
Testing ^{137}Cs as an indicator of slope process activity in periglacial environments. Strömquist, L., et al, [1989,eng] 53-4980
Use of hyperspectral and biochemical data from black spruce needles to map soils at a forest site in Manitoba. Cwick, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2529
Winter fluxes of CO_2 and CH_4 from subalpine soils in Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado. Mast, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2100

Soil classification
Analysis on the fractal structure features and formation mechanism of the Quaternary boulder clay in the Mt. Huangshan. Zhou, B.G., [1998,chi] 53-2621
Characteristics of cryogenic soils along a latitudinal transect in arctic Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3379
Cryosol properties on permafrost: structure and dynamics. Gubin, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-2196
Dynamics of carbon resources in litters of southern taiga with different degrees of soil hydromorphism. Dorofeeva, E.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2116
Factors affecting polar desert soil development in the High Arctic. Tedrow, J.C.F., [1986,eng] 53-4030
Genetic classification of deposits of the glaciofluvial flows. Lavrushin, IU.A., [1995,eng] 53-717
Ground ice volumes determined from shallow cores from western Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Hodgson, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5120
Paleosols and paleoenvironments of the central Transantarctic Mountains. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-367
Permafrost-affected soils in the Pangnirtung Pass area, Baffin Island, Canada. Broll, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2154
Properties of permafrost soils on the northern Seward Peninsula, northwest Alaska. Höfle, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2527
Role of neotectonics in permafrost origin and features of the Baikal-Amur Mainline region, Russia. Fotiev, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2184
Seismic-geological classifications of soils in cryolithozone. Voronkov, O.K., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1268
Soil mapping in the study area of Gemmi (Wallis Alps) by geomorphological methods. Döbeli, C., [1998,ger] 53-1939
Soil maps and charts of Potter Peninsula. Godagnone, R.E., [1997,spa] 53-1278
Soil pattern of central Bathurst Island, Queen Elizabeth Island, Canada. Walton, G.F., et al, [1986,eng] 53-4025

Soil colloids
Modification of silt microstructure by hydrocarbon contamination in freezing ground. White, T.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3361

Soil compaction
Ground freezing effects on soil erosion of Army training lands, pt.2. Halvorson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1818
Influence of soil structure and stress history on the soil-water characteristics of a compacted till. Vanapalli, S.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3789
Permeability and volume changes in till due to cyclic freeze/thaw. Viklander, P., [1998,eng] 53-2708

Soil composition
Asian summer monsoon instability during the past 60,000 years. Fang, X.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3806
Carbon isotope evidence of the soil organic matter for the ecological variation during late-Pleistocene in Jiujiang region, Jiangxi Province. Zhang, P.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2615
Clay barriers, chemical and mineralogical analyses. Inyang, H.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4455
Climatic effects on soil organic phosphorus identified by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Sumann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2526
Evaporation, water table, and irrigation management of saline soils in Gansu. Xu, X.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2606
Geochemical characteristics of tundra lake deposits at Barrow and their climatic significance. Yang, W.L., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3121
Middle-Holocene timberline fluctuation: influence on the genesis of podzols (spodosols), Norra Storfjället Massif, northern Sweden. Earl-Goulet, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2485
Relationship between the lithology of active-layer materials and mean annual ground temperature in the former USSR. Konishchev, V.N., [1998,eng] 53-2230
Sedimentary process analysis of AB-67 drilling core in Barrow, Alaska. Wang, G., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3126
Soil forming conditions in the arctic region (on the basis of Spitsbergen). Klimowicz, Z., et al, [1994,pol] 53-4518
Soil maps and charts of Potter Peninsula. Godagnone, R.E., [1997,spa] 53-1278
Use of near-infrared reflectance spectroscopy (NIRS) in palaeoecological studies of peat. McTiernan, K.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2487

Soil conservation
Alpine seed mixtures for recultivation in high mountain areas. Krautzer, B., [1996,ger] 53-3941
Bioremediative implications of microbial activity in hydrocarbon-contaminated arctic soils. Braddock, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-994
Degradation of ski slopes in Poland. Lajczak, A., [1996,eng] 53-3934
Erodibility and critical shear of a previously frozen soil. Van Klaveren, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1796
Evaporation, water table, and irrigation management of saline soils in Gansu. Xu, X.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2606
Freezing of soils: ice in a porous medium and its environmental significance. Williams, P.J., [1999,eng] 53-3600
Ground freezing technology for environmental remediation. Dash, J.G., [1999,eng] 53-3601
History of torrent and avalanche control in Bavaria. Göttle, A., [1996,ger] 53-3911
Impact of vegetation removal and its recovery after disturbance on permafrost. Moskalenko, N.G., [1998,eng] 53-2256
New development of torrent control in Japan. Kobashi, S., [1996,eng] 53-3912
Parent-progeny relationships for carbon isotope discrimination and related characters in crested wheatgrass. Asay, K.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3205
Plant enhancement of indigenous soil micro-organisms: a low-cost treatment of contaminated soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3360
Principles of geocryological-ecological zoning and mapping of northern agricultural lands. Ugarov, I.S., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2394
Promoting late-fall establishment of tall fescue with artificial soil covers to minimise soil erosion. Palazzo, A.J., [1994,eng] 53-5214
Protection of living space from floods, mudflows and avalanches. Proceedings. International Congress Interpraevent 1996, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany, [1996,ger] 53-3910
Restoration of boreal lowland rivers in Finland: problems and approaches with respect to conservation and flood protection. Järvelä, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5248
Road corridor stabilization in the Himalayas. Kern, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3942
Runoff and sediment yield from snowmelt and rainfall as influenced by forage type and grazing intensity. Gill, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4405
Temperature and germination relationships of *Festuca* varieties. Brar, G.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3203
See [also]: Slope protection; Soil erosion

Soil creep
Analyses of ice-induced vibration and estimation of soil softening under vibration of a suction foundation platform. Qi, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5201
Analyses of microstructure damage from the creep process in frozen soil using a scanning electron microscope. Zhang, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2323
Borehole studies of the permafrost of the Murtèl active rock glacier. Haeberli, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2201
Constitutive modelling of time-dependent stress-strain behaviour of soils. Yin, J.H., [1990,eng] 53-1436
Creep behavior of frozen and unfrozen soils—a comparison. Ladanyi, B., [1999,eng] 53-5137
Damage model of frozen soil under multi-axial state stress. Niu, Y.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2263
Deformation analysis of the Doesen rock glacier (Austria). Kaufmann, V., [1998,eng] 53-2224
Effect of temperature and strain rate on the constitutive relation of frozen saturated silt. Zhu, Y.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2327
Effective stress creep model for frozen sand. Ji, Z.L., [1996,eng] 53-5026
Engineering geology and alpine permafrost in Switzerland. Arenson, L., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1949
Evaluation of helical piers in frozen ground. Liu, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5142
Evaluation of long-term time-rate parameters of subglacial till. Ho, C.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5107
Experimental study of Poisson's ratio for frozen soil. Yu, Z.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2318
Late-summer solifluction and active layer depths, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2238
Microstructure of frozen soil at fatigue failure under dynamic cycling load. Chen, Y.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2160
Modelling of deep seated hill slope creep in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2122
Monitoring the change of structures in frozen soil during the triaxial creep process by computer tomography. Ma, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2247
On the correlation of elastic and strength properties for saline frozen soils. Chervinskaia, O.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2161
Pipe uplift resistance testing in frozen soil. Nixon, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-2265
Snow supporting structures in steep permafrost terrain in the Swiss Alps. Thalparpan, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2297

Statistical analyses of frozen soil creep properties. He, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2208**
Surface deformation of creeping mountain permafrost in a rock glacier, Switzerland. Kääb, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2221**
Surface kinematics of selected rock glaciers in Upper Engadin. Kääb, A., [1998,ger] **53-1946**
Surface movement and internal deformation of ice-rock mixtures in rock glaciers, Switzerland. Hoelzle, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2211**
Types and extent of soil degradation in Hungary. Pinczés, Z., [1989,eng] **53-4982**

Soil dating

'Little Ice Age' nivation activity in northeast Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] **53-2486**
[Proceedings]. National Institute of Polar Research (NIPR) Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences, 17th, Tokyo, Oct. 15-16, 1997. [1998,eng] **53-3539**
^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications. Tong, L.X., et al, [1998,chi] **53-3124**
^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications. Tong, L.X., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3132**
Allerød—Younger Dryas Coleoptera from western Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, Canada. Miller, R.F., [1996,eng] **53-2105**
Analysis of sedimentary environment of core AB-67 at Barrow. Wang, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3134**
Asian summer monsoon instability during the past 60,000 years. Fang, X.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3806**
Campanian-Maastrichtian foraminifera and nannoplankton from the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau. Robaszynski, F., et al, [1994,fre] **53-2049**
Carbon accumulation in the mineral subsoil of boreal mires. Turunen, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2969**
Carbon isotope evidence of the soil organic matter for the ecological variation during late-Pleistocene in Jiujiang region, Jiangxi Province. Zhang, P.Z., et al, [1998,chi] **53-2615**
Changes in climate, ocean and ice-sheet conditions in the Ross embayment, Antarctica, at 6 ka. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2801**
Changes in fluvial dynamics in the central Po Plain. Cremaschi, M., et al, [1995,eng] **53-4441**
Chronology of vegetation and paleoclimatic stages of northwestern Russia during the Late Glacial and Holocene. Arslanov, Kh.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4319**
Clay minerals in the sediments of Lake Baikal. Yuretich, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4371**
Climatic signals recorded in snow avalanche-dominated colluvium in western Norway. Blikra, L.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2483**
Constraints on the palaeoclimatic control of Lateglacial and early Holocene terrigenous deposits in the Czech Republic. Havlíček, P., [1995,eng] **53-4444**
Continuous Holocene glacial record inferred from proglacial lake sediments in Banff National Park, Alberta, Canada. Leonard, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3100**
Contributions on mountain geomorphology. Vischer, D., ed, [1998,ger] **53-1935**
Dating of thermokarst terrain, pleistocene Mackenzie Delta, Canada. Murton, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2258**
Deglaciation of the Svartisen area, northern Norway, and isolation of a large ice mass in front of the Fennoscandian ice sheet. Blake, K.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5072**
Distinction between the Storegga tsunami and the Holocene marine transgression in Norway. Bondevik, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3836**
Dynamics of the formation and development of hollows in raised bogs in Estonia. Karofeld, E., [1998,eng] **53-2484**
Effects of climate change on soils in glacial deposits, Wind River Basin, Wyoming. Hall, R.D., [1999,eng] **53-4140**
Environmental changes since Late Pleistocene in estuarine plain of Jiulong River, Fujian Province. Chen, W.R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2516**
Erosion, weathering, and sedimentation. Bierman, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4715**
European river activity and climatic change during the Lateglacial and early Holocene.[1995,eng] **53-4429**
Fluctuations of outlet and valley glaciers in the southern Andes (Argentina) during the past 13,000 years. Wenzens, G., [1999,eng] **53-4139**
Fossil mollusc evidence of a late Quaternary melting event in eastern Lützow-Holm Bay. Miura, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3549**
Geochemical characteristics of tundra lake deposits at Barrow and their climatic significance. Yang, W.L., et al, [1998,chi] **53-3121**
Geochemistry of marine sediments from the Mac. Robertson shelf and the paleoenvironment. Sedwick, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2794**
Glacial geology and study of the mercury content in till, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,fre] **53-5261**
Glacial-interglacial environmental changes inferred from lake sediments on Mt. Kenya. Huang, Y.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5093**
Glacigenic sediments and glacial history of the southern Prince Albert Mountains. Passchier, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2798**
Glacioisostacy controls chemical and isotopic characteristics of tholeiites from the Reykjanes Peninsula, SW Iceland. Gee, M.A.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4597**
High alpine lake sediments as evidence of a late to early postglacial glacier history in Upper Engadin. Ohlendorf, C., [1998,ger] **53-1943**
High-resolution marine record of climatic change in mid-latitude Chile during the last 28,000 years based on terrigenous sediment parameters. Lamy, F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3102**
Holocene glacier advances in the headwaters of Sredniaya Avacha, Kamchatka, Russia. Savoskul, O.S., [1999,eng] **53-5065**
Holocene lake sediments and sea-level change at Mt. Riiser-Larsen. Zwartz, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3548**
Ice complex and cryoplanation terraces on Big Lyakhovsky Island. Kunitskii, V.V., [1998,rus] **53-2382**
Identification and correlation of distal tephra layers in deep-sea sediment cores, Scotia Sea, Antarctica. Moreton, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2797**
Individual flood events detected in the recent sediments of the Petit Lac d'Annecy, eastern France. Thorndycraft, V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2488**
Interglacial events on the Antarctic Peninsula. Dingle, R.V., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1357**
IRSL from fine-grained glacifluvial sediment. Gemmell, A.M.D., [1999,eng] **53-4173**
Lake-level chronology on the southern Bolivian Altiplano (18°-23°S) during late-glacial time and the early Holocene. Sylvestre, F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3101**
Last-glacial to post-glacial ^{10}Be fluctuations in a sediment core from the Academician Ridge, Lake Baikal. Horiuchi, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4608**
Late glacial stades of the Vaud pre-Alps and their correlation with the model of the eastern Alps. Schoeneich, P., [1998,fre] **53-1951**
Late Paleogene palynoflora and stratigraphy from Point Hennequin. Duan, W.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3137**
Late Pleistocene loess deposits and palaeosols of eastern Belgium: new TL age determinations. Van den Haute, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3475**
Late Pleistocene-Holocene sedimentary fluxes of organic carbon and biogenic silica in the northwestern Ross Sea, Antarctica. Frignani, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2866**
Late Quaternary paleoenvironment of the Ross Sea continental shelf, Antarctica. Nishimura, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2795**
Late Weichselian and Holocene river channel changes of the Rhine and Meuse rivers. Berendsen, H., et al, [1995,eng] **53-4440**
Late Weichselian marine ^{14}C reservoir ages at the western coast of Norway. Bondevik, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5068**
Lateglacial and early Holocene geomorphology of the upper Seine river valley. Roblin-Jouve, A., [1995,eng] **53-4442**
Lateglacial and early Holocene river activity in lowland Britain. Rose, J., [1995,eng] **53-4434**
Lichens: lichenometric dating of diachronous surfaces. McCarroll, D., [1995,eng] **53-3851**
Lignin biomarkers and pollen in postglacial sediments of an Alaskan lake. Hu, F.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5094**
Loess soils of China as records of climatic change. Kemp, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2976**
Long-term episodic changes in magnitudes and frequencies of floods in the Upper Mississippi River Valley. Knox, J.C., [1999,eng] **53-3817**
Luminescence dating of Holocene geomorphic activity on Ammassalik Island, SE Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4172**
Luminescence dating of the last Weichselian Glacier advance in East Greenland. Hansen, L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4171**
Middle-Holocene timberline fluctuation: influence on the genesis of podzols (spodosols), Norra Storfjället Massif, northern Sweden. Earl-Goulet, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2485**
Mineral dust aerosol cycle during the last glacial maximum. Reader, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3845**
Mineral prospects in the eastern Yukon-Tanana terrane. Newberry, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3949**
New depositional model for ice shelves, based upon sediment cores from the Ross Sea and the Mac. Robertson shelf, Antarctica. Domack, E.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2796**
Nonsynchroneity of Holocene deglaciation of the northern Antarctic Peninsula and Northern Hemisphere. Hjort, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2768**
Paleoglaciological studies in Kyrgyzstan. Heuberger, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4194**
Paleolimnology and global change on the southern Canadian prairies. Vance, R.E., et al, [1994,eng] **53-5273**
Paleomagnetic study of marine sediments off Wilkes Land and in the Ross Sea. Sakai, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3546**
Paraglacial and postglacial debris flows on a Little Ice Age terminal moraine. Palacios, D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4078**
Particle fluxes and sediment characteristics at three selected sites in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Ravaioli, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4226**
Permafrost dynamics at the Rogovaya River peat plateau, subarctic Russia. Oksanen, P.O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2267**
Pleistocene glaciation in the east of the Russian Plain: Ural or Scandinavian glacier?. Dedkov, A.P., et al, [1999,ger] **53-3308**
Pollen evidence of climate during the Last Glacial Maximum in eastern Tibetan Plateau. Tang, L.Y., et al, [1998,chi] **53-2613**
Pollen, fungi and algae as age indicators of drained lake basins near Barrow, Alaska. Eisner, W.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2178**
Radiocarbon and thermoluminescence ages in the Mt. Riiser-Larsen area, Enderby Land, East Antarctica. Takada, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3547**
Relic permafrost structures in the Gobi of Mongolia: age and significance. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3837**
Replicability and variability of the recent macrofossil and proxy-climate record from raised bogs. Barber, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3835**
River activity as a function of changing palaeoenvironmental conditions in Hungary. Gábris, G., [1995,eng] **53-4443**
Role of carbonate precipitation in the early Holocene palaeohydrology of a chalkland river valley, southern England. Neumann, H.S., et al, [1995,eng] **53-4433**
Sand content of loess as an indicator of advance and retreat of deserts in China since the last glacial maximum. Ding, Z.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5067**
Sediment cores and their radiocarbon ages in the western Ross Sea, Antarctica. Nishimura, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3545**
Siberian-type Quaternary floodplain sedimentation: the example of the Yenisei River. IAmskikh, A.F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3816**
Soil chemistry in glacial chronosequence on Andrews Ridge. Ho, M.C., et al, [1995,eng] **53-296**
Soil chronosequence from neoglacial moraines in western Norway. Evans, D.J.A., [1999,eng] **53-4203**
Soil-relative dating of moraines in central Colorado. Nelson, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1522**
Subglacial conditions associated with the Laurentide, Lac La Biche ice stream. Wilson, P.J., [1998,eng] **53-2716**
Thermoluminescence chronology of sand profiles in the Mu Us Desert, China. Sun, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1823**
Timing of the late Holocene debris supply and glacial fluctuations in Langtang Himal, central Nepal Himalaya. Watanabe, T., [1998,eng] **53-1952**
Upper Pleistocene loess stratigraphy in Southern Germany. Frechen, M., *[1999,eng]* **53-4174**
Use of near-infrared reflectance spectroscopy (NIRS) in palaeoecological studies of peat. McTiernan, K.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2487**
Volcanism in the Antarctic Peninsula. Smellie, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1358**

Soil erosion

Active-layer detachment slides and hydrology of slopes underlain by permafrost on Ellesmere Island. Kokelj, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2229**
Aerial monitoring of anthropogenic permafrost degradation. *Mudrov, IU.V., [1999,eng]* **53-5156**
Change from grassland to desert in northern China. Wei, H.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3887**
Cumulative impacts of vehicle traffic on high arctic tundra: soil temperature, plant biomass, species richness and mineral nutrition. Forbes, B.C., [1998,eng] **53-2182**
Degradation of ski slopes in Poland. Lajczak, A., [1996,eng] **53-3934**
Effect of deforestation on the stability of slopes. Eigenbrod, K.D., [1998,eng] **53-957**
Effect of detachment sliding on surface wash erosion in the continuous permafrost zone, Ellesmere I. Kokelj, S.V., *[1998,eng]* **53-5035**
Effect of gold placer mining on channel morphology, Alaska. Gilvear, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1027**
Erodibility and critical shear of a previously frozen soil. Van Klaveren, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1796**
Erosion, weathering, and sedimentation. Bierman, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4715**
ERS-1/SAR images and evaluation of land degradation. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1280**
Factors affecting sediment accumulation in sedimentation ponds. Joensuu, S., [1996,eng] **53-4298**
Fall contour ripping increases water infiltration into frozen soil. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] **53-150**
Geotechnical study of the runway at the Eduardo Frei Station. Villanueva López, V., [1997,spa] **53-178**
Ground freezing effects on soil erosion of Army training lands, pt.2. Halvorson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1818**
Ground ice and relief evolution on the islands and coasts of the Russian Arctic. Romanenko, F.A., [1998,eng] **53-2283**
History of torrent and avalanche control in Bavaria. Göttle, A., [1996,ger] **53-3911**
Impact of vegetation removal and its recovery after disturbance on permafrost. Moskalenko, N.G., [1998,eng] **53-2256**
Laboratory simulation of thermal erosion: possible application to pollution problems. Makhloufi, N., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3364**
Meteorological controls on wind erosion during foehn wind events in the eastern Southern Alps, New Zealand. McGowan, H.A., [1997,eng] **53-1425**
Microclimate and geomorphic responses to wildfire in a subarctic upland forest underlain by permafrost. Lesemann, J.E., [1998,eng] **53-5034**
Mobilization of metal-contaminated sediment by ice-jam floods. Moore, J.N., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3197**
New development of torrent control in Japan. Kobashi, S., [1996,eng] **53-3912**
Nivation forms and processes in unconsolidated sediments, NE Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] **53-1556**
Promoting late-fall establishment of tall fescue with artificial soil covers to minimise soil erosion. Palazzo, A.J., [1994,eng] **53-5214**

Regional hydrological effects of grassland degradation in the Loess Plateau of China. Wang, Q.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3889
Runoff and sediment yield from snowmelt and rainfall as influenced by forage type and grazing intensity. Gill, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4405
Satellite data on the environmental affinity of the guanacos from Patagonia. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1292
Small cryogenic erosional relief forms in the steppes of Transbaykalia. Liubtsova, E.M., [1998,eng] 53-3297
Snowmelt-generated runoff and soil erosion in Fife, Scotland. Wade, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-71
Types and extent of soil degradation in Hungary. Pinczés, Z., [1989,eng] 53-4982
See [also]: Gullies; Soil conservation

Soil fluidization
See [also]: Thixotropy

Soil formation
Analysis on the fractal structure features and formation mechanism of the Quaternary boulder clay in the Mt. Huangshan. Zhou, B.G., [1998,chi] 53-2621
Asian summer monsoon instability during the past 60,000 years. Fang, X.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3806
Biological processes in cold soils. Stonehouse, B., [1999,eng] 53-3356
Characteristics of cryogenic soils along a latitudinal transect in arctic Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3379
Clay minerals as evidence of Holocene climatic changes on Indian plains. Srivastava, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1825
Cryosol properties on permafrost: structure and dynamics. Gubin, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-2196
Dubious paleomagnetic record of Blake event in Chinese loess. Zhu, R.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-259
Early Weichselian dust storm layer at Achenheim in Alsace, France. Rousseau, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3240
Effects of climate change on soils in glacial deposits, Wind River Basin, Wyoming. Hall, R.D., [1999,eng] 53-4140
Factors affecting polar desert soil development in the High Arctic. Tedrow, J.C.F., [1986,eng] 53-4030
High resolution climate record from the Beijing area during the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Liu, X.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-143
High-resolution luminescence records of soil humification and paleoclimate. Baker, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1475
High-resolution pollen analysis of tundra polygons from the North Slope of Alaska. Eisner, W.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3380
Holocene climate and the development of a subarctic peatland near Inuvik, Northwest Territories, Canada. Vardy, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3005
Holocene environmental history of a peatland in the Lena River valley, Siberia. Jasinski, J.P.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2946
Late-Holocene (<2600 BP) glacial advance in the south-central Andes (29°S), northern Chile. Grosjean, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-118
Litho- and pedogenic features in the tills of the Warta Glaciation (Bełchatów). Konecka-Betley, K., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4656
Loess soils of China as records of climatic change. Kemp, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2976
Magnetic proxy climate results from the Chinese loess plateau. Florindo, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2907
Middle-Holocene timberline fluctuation: influence on the genesis of podzols (spodosols), Norra Storfjället Massif, northern Sweden. Earl-Goulet, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2485
Paleoenvironmental implications of a loess profile in S-Transdanubia, Hungary. Czigány, S., [1998,eng] 53-3444
Paleosols and paleoenvironments of the central Transantarctic Mountains. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-367
Permafrost-affected soils in the Pangnirtung Pass area, Baffin Island, Canada. Broll, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2154
Preservation of biomolecules in sub-fossil plants from raised peat bogs—a potential paleoenvironmental proxy. Kuder, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3172
Relationship between the lithology of active-layer materials and mean annual ground temperature in the former USSR. Konishchev, V.N., [1998,eng] 53-2230
Soil chronosequence from neoglacial moraines in western Norway. Evans, D.J.A., [1999,eng] 53-4203
Soil forming conditions in the arctic region (on the basis of Spitsbergen). Klimowicz, Z., et al, [1994,pol] 53-4518
Soil pattern of central Bathurst Island, Queen Elizabeth Island, Canada. Walton, G.F., et al, [1986,eng] 53-4025
Stalagmite luminescence and peat humification records of palaeomoisture for the last 2500 years. Baker, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3295
Subglacial conditions associated with the Laurentide, Lac La Biche ice stream. Wilson, P.J., [1998,eng] 53-2716
Wind-blown origin of the Pliocene red clay formation in the central Loess Plateau, China. Ding, Z.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-433

Soil freezing
Application of the fracture mechanics of frozen soil to the calculation of stability of pile foundation uplift. Li, H.S., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2608
Artificial freezing and thawing of walls in shaft sinking. Yang, P., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2612
Assessment of snow cover effects on the dynamics of cryogenic rocks freezing. Osokin, N.I., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4939
Biological processes in cold soils. Stonehouse, B., [1999,eng] 53-3356
Calculation of paleoclimate temperatures from cryogenic texture. Kazanskiĭ, O.A., [1998,rus] 53-2380
Climatic soil freezing modeled in centrifuge. Yang, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1914
Covers for drains in frost susceptible soils. Knutsson, S., [1982,swe] 53-3229
Creep behavior of frozen and unfrozen soils—a comparison. Ladanyi, B., [1999,eng] 53-5137
Deformations of buildings in the cryolithozone. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5146
Design and construction of water storage tanks on warm permafrost in rural Alaska. Schubert, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5144
Development of an artificial permafrost storage using heat pipes. Fukuda, M., et al, [1993,eng] 53-435
Effect of consolidation on frost susceptibility of silty soils. Doré, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2177
Effect of cyclic freezing on the consistency limits of clay. Knutsson, S., [1984,swe] 53-3228
Effect of dissolved NaCl on freezing curves of kaolinite, montmorillonite, and sand pastes. Grant, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3684
Effectiveness of geosynthetics for roadway construction in cold regions: results of a multi-use test section. Hayden, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3831
Effects of winter weather conditions on soil freezing in southern Michigan. Isard, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1598
Environmental controls on soil frost activity in the Western Cape mountains, South Africa. Boelhouwers, J.C., [1998,eng] 53-614
Evolution of frost heaving stresses acting on a pile. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2236
Existence of traveling wave solutions to the problem of soil freezing described by a model called M_1. Nakano, Y., [1999,eng] 53-5218
Experimental studies of the processes of ice formation and evaporation in air thermosiphons. Kuz'min, G.P., [1998,rus] 53-2400
Experimental studies of the processes of ice formation and evaporation in air thermosyphons. Kuz'min, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-2235
Experimental study of the relationship between the unfrozen water content of frozen soil and pressure. Zhang, L.X., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2611
Experiments on frost heaving force of ground anchor. Nishikawa, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-948
Exploring the limits of permafrost. Riseborough, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2280
Field study of the properties of an axially extensible plastic drain pipe in frost heaving soil. Knutsson, S., et al, [1982,swe] 53-3227
Foundations on frozen ground and frost heave. Takano, M., et al, [1979,jpn] 53-3992
Freeze-thaw effects on Boston blue clay. Swan, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4427
Freezing effects on water and solute redistribution in unsaturated soils. Hofmann, L.L., [1990,eng] 53-3848
Freezing kinetics, thermal strains and heaving of frozen soils. Grechishchev, S.E., [1997,rus] 53-1264
Freezing of soil masses as an aid to engineering construction. Donohoe, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4426
Freezing of soils: ice in a porous medium and its environmental significance. Williams, P.J., [1999,eng] 53-3600
Frost heave tests of soils in Japan. Ono, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-965
Generalized integral laws of frost heaving soils: their development and use in design of structures and aerodromes. Golli, O.R., [1999,eng] 53-5202
Ground freezing effects on soil erosion of Army training lands, pt.2. Halvorson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1818
Ground water remediation/frozen soil reactor gates. Andersland, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-928
Growth condition of ice lenses and applications. Nakano, Y., [1999,eng] 53-5138
Heat and water transfer in the frozen soil environment. Stahli, M., [1997,eng] 53-794
Heaving and settling as a result of freezing along land reclamation heat collector pipes. Knutsson, S., [1983,swe] 53-3226
Ice lensing and frost heave in glass beads to simulate soil. Mutou, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2259
Ice segregation in glass particles to simulate soil freezing. Watanabe, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4788
Identification of phase equilibrium parameters of freezing soil. Konovalov, A.A., [1995,rus] 53-3976
Impact of soil freezing on the continental-scale seasonal cycle simulated by a general circulation model. Takata, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2295
Improved step freezing test to determine segregation potential. Ito, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2217
Improving prediction of frost penetration. Cole, S.W., [1998,eng] 53-912
Infiltration into frozen soils. Soczyńska, U., et al, [1988,pol] 53-4917
Large aircraft operations at small airports: when can heavier-than-design aircraft use thin frozen pavements. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5164
Linear stability analysis for the inception of differential frost heave. Peterson, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2272
Lowering the water table under roads to reduce the amount of replacement soil needed for frost heave protection. Tanaka, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1612
Mass transfer and structure formation in freezing saline soils. Chuvilin, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2167
Material composition and strength characteristics of saline frozen soils. Aksenov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2140
Mechanics of frozen soil for deep alluvium—a new field of frozen soil mechanics. Cui, G.X., [1998,chi] 53-2605
Method for detecting frost heave susceptible roadbeds. Isoda, T., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1361
Modeling of heat- and mass-transfer in ground freezing and heaving. Chistotinov, L.V., [1998,rus] 53-2386
Modeling soil freeze-thaw and ice effect on canal bank. Zhang, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2123
Monitoring winter freezing in a silt soil in southern Manitoba, Canada using surface DC resistivity soundings. Ferguson, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1248
New simple frost model, validated and easy to use. Hermansson, Å., [1999,eng] 53-5139
Numerical model for computing the soil freezing depth. Ickiewicz, I., et al, [1990,pol] 53-4908
Numerical modeling of coupled moisture, solute and heat transport in frozen soils. Sheshukov, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2288
Occurrence of unfrozen ground in Finland. Solantie, R., [1998,eng] 53-4698
Palsa formation: mathematical modelling and field information. An, W.D., [1997,eng] 53-1852
Parameterization of cryologic processes for large-scale atmospheric models. Shmakin, A.B., [1998,eng] 53-4054
Permeability and heat and mass transfer in frozen soil and rock. Djaballah-Masmoudi, N., [1997,fre] 53-3103
Phase composition of a partially frozen soil. Jame, Y.W., et al, [1973,eng] 53-3794
Phase equilibrium and kinetics of saline soil water freezing. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2194
Prediction of frost heave induced deformation of dyke KA-7 in northern Quebec. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2231
Preferential incorporation of coarse sediment during needle-ice growth: a preliminary analysis. Branson, J., [1998,eng] 53-2152
Pressures recorded during laboratory freezing and thawing of a natural silt-rich soil. Harris, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2206
Proceedings. Cold regions impact on civil works. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 9th, Duluth, MN, Sep. 27-30, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-907
Proceedings. Putting research into practice. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 10th, Lincoln, NH, Aug. 16-19, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-5121
Proceedings. International Conference on Permafrost, 7th, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, June 23-27, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2139
Reducing frost heave with capillary barriers: interim results. Henry, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-947
Relating climate factors to pavement subsurface conditions. Ovik, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-962
Results of physical simulation of frost heaving in soils. Cheverev, V.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2162
Retrospective on early analysis and simulation of freeze and thaw dynamics. Paynter, H.M., [1999,eng] 53-5136
Rigid-ice model and stationary growth of ice. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2190
Russian and North American approaches to pile design in relation to frost action. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2262
Salt expansion accumulation of sulphate salty soil under freezing and thawing cycles. Chu, C.P., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2607
Simplest physical models of cryogenic phenomena. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1263
Simulating frost heave and thaw settlement using neural networks. Flood, I., [1996,eng] 53-2128
Simulation of freezing and frozen soil behaviours using a radial basis function neural network. Zhang, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2326
Software to establish seasonal load limits for flexible pavements. Bosscher, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-976
Soil moisture and soil water solutes during freeze-back at Lake Levinson-Lessing, Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia. Overduin, P.P., [1998,eng] 53-646
Statistical analyses of frozen soil creep properties. He, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2208
Study of the relationship between the unfrozen water content of frozen soil and pressure. Zhang, L.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2325
Temperature conditions for ice-wedge cracking: field measurements from Salluit, northern Québec. Allard, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2141
Underground leakage into freezing ground. Han, S.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4069
Use of geosynthetics to mitigate frost heave in soils. Henry, K.S., [1998,eng] 53-2750
Using a method of artificially freezing soil during construction of urban engineering networks in saturated sands. Gevorkian, S.G., [1995,rus] 53-3978
Water expulsion during soil freezing described by a mathematical model called M_1. Nakano, Y., [1999,eng] 53-4233

Soil mapping
Role of neotectonics in permafrost origin and features of the Baikal-Amur Mainline region, Russia. Fotiev, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2184
Soil mapping in the study area of Gemmi (Wallis Alps) by geomorphological methods. Döbeli, C., [1998,ger] 53-1939
Soil maps and charts of Potter Peninsula. Godagnone, R.E., [1997,spa] 53-1278

Use of hyperspectral and biochemical data from black spruce needles to map soils at a forest site in Manitoba. Cwick, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2529

Soil mechanics

Geothermal modeling of soil or mine tailings with concurrent freezing and deposition. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-901

Instrumentation and monitoring of an engineered soil cover system for mine waste rock. O'Kane, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4512

Settlement rate of lead shot in tundra wetlands. Flint, P.L., [1998,eng] 53-1590

See [also]: Frozen ground mechanics

Soil microbiology

Activity of soil microarthropods beneath snowpack in alpine tundra and subalpine forest. Addington, R.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5228

Bioactivity of dissolved organic matter of runoff waters on Alaskan tundra. Michaelson, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3381

Biogeochemical activity of anaerobic microorganisms from buried permafrost sediments. Rivkina, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-208

Biological processes in cold soils. Stonehouse, B., [1999,eng] 53-3356

Bioremediation of PCB-contaminated soil: an arctic case study. Adamsson, T., [1998,eng] 53-2715

Bioremediative implications of microbial activity in hydrocarbon-contaminated arctic soils. Braddock, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-994

Bioventing in shallow tundra overlying permafrost. White, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2521

Blue-green and green algae from arctic permafrost. Vishnivetskaia, T.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1138

Climatic effects on soil organic phosphorus identified by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Sumann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2526

Diversity and abundance of soil algae, Sverdrup Pass. Elster, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4737

Effects and fate of inorganic nitrogen inputs to oligotrophic peat soils. Williams, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4302

Effects of CH_4-starvation on atmospheric CH_4 oxidizers in taiga and temperate forest soils. Gulledge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-513

Effects of substrate saltation on antarctic soil fungus distribution. Marshall, W.A., [1998,eng] 53-344

Effects of temperature and substrate quality on element mineralization in six arctic soils. Nadelhoffer, K.J., et al, [1991,eng] 53-4317

Evaluation of the natural biodegradation of aircraft deicing fluid components in soils. Johnson, L.M., [1997,eng] 53-2963

Evaluation of the use of vegetation for reducing the environmental impact of deicing agents. Rice, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2892

Fluidized-bed adsorption bioreactor for the treatment of groundwater contaminated with solvents at low concentration. Miyares, P.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2523

Global change in Europe's cold regions. Heal, O.W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-51

Impacts of global change on tundra soil biology. Heal, O.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-53

Life in cryosphere: the current view. Vorob'eva, E.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1136

Lignin biomarkers and pollen in postglacial sediments of an Alaskan lake. Hu, F.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5094

Methane emission from peatlands in northern Minnesota. Dise, N.B., [1991,eng] 53-1443

Microbial diversity and community structure in two different agricultural soil communities. Ørvcås, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2657

Moisture control over atmospheric CH_4 consumption and CO_2 production in diverse Alaskan soils. Gulledge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-510

Phytoremediation of hydrocarbon contaminated soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3209

Plant and microbial influence on bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils. Beyrouty, C.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3208

Plant enhancement of indigenous soil micro-organisms: a low-cost treatment of contaminated soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3360

Population dynamics of two collembolan species in an arctic tundra. Birkemoe, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1168

Psychrotolerant bacteria isolated from arctic soil that degrade polychlorinated biphenyls at low temperatures. Master, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1675

Radio frequency heating system for enhanced bioremediation: pilot test results, Fort Wainwright, Alaska. Marley, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5151

Reductive dissolution and reactive solute transport in a sewage-contaminated glacial outwash aquifer. Lee, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-508

Remediation of wastewater by land treatment: consideration of soil temperatures in winter. Peck, L., [1998,eng] 53-1814

Russian-German cooperation SYSTEM LAPTEV SEA 2000: the Lena Delta 1998 expedition. Rachold, V., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5268

Soil carbon stocks and their rates of accumulation and loss in a boreal forest landscape. Rapalee, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2101

Terrestrial bacterial habitats in the Windmill Islands, East Antarctica. McRae, C.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3262

Thermally enhanced bioventing of leaks from underground petroleum storage tanks. Filler, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-929

Tracing nitrogen sources and cycling in catchments. Kendall, C., [1998,eng] 53-4713

Vegetation composition determines microbial activities in a boreal forest soil. Ohtonen, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2658

Winter and early spring CO_2 efflux from tundra communities of northern Alaska. Fahnestock, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3388

Winter fluxes of CO_2 and CH_4 from subalpine soils in Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado. Mast, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2100

Yeasts in Late Pliocene-Early Pleistocene Siberian permafrost. Dmitriev, V.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1137

Soil moisture

See [also]: Soil water

Soil patterns

Factors affecting polar desert soil development in the High Arctic. Tedrow, J.C.F., [1986,eng] 53-4030

Role of vegetation and soil in the Holocene megathermal climate over China. Wang, H.J., [1999,eng] 53-3844

Soil pattern of central Bathurst Island, Queen Elizabeth Island, Canada. Walton, G.F., et al, [1986,eng] 53-4025

Subsurface soil temperature measurements at McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Tumeo, M.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2083

Soil physics

Biological processes in cold soils. Stonehouse, B., [1999,eng] 53-3356

CO_2 fluxes in wet tundra types of the Taimyr Peninsula—contribution of soils and mosses. Sommerkorn, M., [1998,eng] 53-2513

Contribution of belowground vascular plants to glacier foreland soil respiration, Svalbard, Norway. Nakatsubo, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1650

Environmental controls on soil respiration in the Eurasian and Greenlandic Arctic. Christensen, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3387

Examination of rapid, centrifuge physical modeling studies of contaminant movement in freezing soil. Goodings, D.J., [1999,eng] 53-3357

Nitrous oxide emissions from agricultural soils of the boreal and parkland regions of Alberta. Lemke, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-152

On the applicability of current land surface schemes for arctic tundra: an intercomparison study. Tilley, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3391

Steppe soil water storage model including area heterogeneity factors. Gusev, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1478

Subgrid-scale variability in the surface energy balance of arctic tundra. McFadden, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3382

See [also]: Frozen ground physics; Permafrost physics

Soil pollution

Aerial monitoring of anthropogenic permafrost degradation. Mudrov, IU.V., [1999,eng] 53-5156

Alkalinity generation in snowmelt and rain runoff during short distance flow over rock. Clayton, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-3108

Analysis of pH value of soils affected by acid snow and rain. Yamamoto, M., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4087

Army request to Congress to renew withdrawal of public lands in Alaska for military use until the year 2051.[1999,eng] 53-4784

Biodegradation of cyanide leachate from gold ore in a sequencing batch biofilm reactor (SBBR). Pilon, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-930

Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates; final report. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2681

Bioremediation of PCB-contaminated soil: an arctic case study. Adamsson, T., [1998,eng] 53-2715

Bioremediative implications of microbial activity in hydrocarbon-contaminated arctic soils. Braddock, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-994

Bioventing in shallow tundra overlying permafrost. White, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2521

Characterization of antitank firing ranges at CFB Valcartier, WATC Wainwright and CFAD Dundurn. Thiboutot, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4794

Chiral pesticides as tracers of air-surface exchange. Bidleman, T.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2092

Concentration and fractionation of heavy metals in roadside soils receiving de-icing salts. Norrström, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-735

Contaminant analysis in tundra by pyrolysis-GC/FID. Garland, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5153

Coping with spatial heterogeneity effects on sampling and analysis at an HMX-contaminated antitank firing range. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3202

Deicing salt accumulation and loss in highway snowbanks. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3177

Determination of nitroaromatic, nitramine, and nitrate ester explosives in water using solid-phase extraction and GC-ECD. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2665

Dredging as remediation for white phosphorus contamination at Eagle River Flats, Alaska. Walsh, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1809

Effects of snow and ice on the environmental behaviour of hydrophobic organic chemicals. Wania, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2091

Environmental assessment atlas: proposed trans-Alaska pipeline system. U.S. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office. Division of Pipeline, [1973,eng] 53-2868

Evaluation of the natural biodegradation of aircraft deicing fluid components in soils. Johnson, L.M., [1997,eng] 53-2963

Evaluation of the use of vegetation for reducing the environmental impact of deicing agents. Rice, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2892

Examination of rapid, centrifuge physical modeling studies of contaminant movement in freezing soil. Goodings, D.J., [1999,eng] 53-3357

Factors influencing NO_3 concentrations in small catchments in the European Arctic. Kashulina, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3436

Field sampling and selecting on-site analytical methods for explosives in water. Crockett, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4039

Fluidized-bed adsorption bioreactor for the treatment of groundwater contaminated with solvents at low concentration. Miyares, P.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2523

Geoenvironmental design of a uranium mill tailings facility in northern Saskatchewan. Mittal, H.K., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5243

Geosynthetic barriers to prevent poisoning of waterfowl. Henry, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4458

Geosynthetic clay liner for a heap leach pad at an abandoned open pit gold mine in Colorado. Reimer, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3828

Ground freezing technology for environmental remediation. Dash, J.G., [1999,eng] 53-3601

Ground water remediation/frozen soil reactor gates. Andersland, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-928

Groundwater monitoring and isotope investigation of contaminated wastewater from an open pit mining lake. Eccarius, B., [1998,eng] 53-3985

Human impacts on the environment of Fildes Peninsula of King George Island, Antarctica. Zhao, Y., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3122

Influence of soil microstructure on hydraulic properties of hydrocarbon-contaminated freezing ground. White, T.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3359

Investigation of hydrocarbon spill remediation at CRREL. Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, MA, [1994,eng] 53-1018

Investigations of explosives and their conjugated transformation products in biotreatment matrices. Thorne, P.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3579

Ionic migration in frozen soils and ice. Chuvilin, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2166

Lead pollution in the South Shetland Islands. Olech, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1498

Management of winter diffuse pollution from urban areas: effect of drainage and deicing operations. Smith, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-931

Mathematical modeling of pollution dynamics in river basins of the arctic zone of Russia. Vinogradova, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3144

Migration of ions of chemical elements in freezing and frozen soils. Chuvilin, E.M., [1999,eng] 53-3363

Migration of petroleum contaminants into permafrost. Biggar, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2147

Mobilization of metal-contaminated sediment by ice-jam floods. Moore, J.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3197

Modification of silt microstructure by hydrocarbon contamination in freezing ground. White, T.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3361

Nuclear contamination and environmental damage from oil spills in polar regions of FSU. Popova, L., [1999,eng] 53-3602

Organic chemical permeation and storage in seasonal snow. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1966

Phytoremediation of hydrocarbon contaminated soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3209

Plant and microbial influence on bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils. Beyrouty, C.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3208

Plant enhancement of indigenous soil micro-organisms: a low-cost treatment of contaminated soils. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3360

Protocol for the characterization of explosives-contaminated sites. Thiboutot, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3961

Psychrotolerant bacteria isolated from arctic soil that degrade polychlorinated biphenyls at low temperatures. Master, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1675

Radio frequency heating system for enhanced bioremediation: pilot test results, Fort Wainwright, Alaska. Marley, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5151

Regions of adverse environmental impact in the Russian Arctic and subarctic. Evseev, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1234

Remote sensing and GIS for oil contamination of frozen terrain application. Marchand, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5154

Remote sensing of oil spills on frozen ground. Rees, W.G., [1999,eng] 53-3358

Sediment bound contaminants in a remote northern delta. Milburn, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4368

Settlement rate of lead shot in tundra wetlands. Flint, P.L., [1998,eng] 53-1590

Site characterization for explosives contamination at a military firing range impact area. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1816

Six-year isotopic record of lake evaporation at a mine site in the Canadian subarctic: results and validation. Gibson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2344

Soil-vapor versus discrete soil sample measurements for VOCs in the near-surface vadose zone: feasibility study. Hewitt, A.D., [1998,eng] 53-1815
Soils and groundwater pollution and remediation: Asia, Africa, and Oceania. Huang, P.M., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4828
Some effects of highway de-icing on adjacent soils and vegetation. Squire, B.J., [1993,eng] 53-5033
Storage and preservation of soil samples for volatile compound analysis. Hewitt, A.D., [1999,eng] 53-4316
Synthesis of physico-chemical data of used snow in Quebec and their environmental impacts. Delisle, C.E., et al, [1997,fre] 53-2112
Tanker rollover and potential consequences from burning fuels on arctic tundra. Filler, D.M., [1999,eng] 53-5152
Thermally enhanced bioventing of leaks from underground petroleum storage tanks. Filler, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-929
Underground leakage into freezing ground. Han, S.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4069
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions compounds and human health risk assessment. Bird, S.T., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1841

Soil pressure
Evolution of frost heaving stresses acting on a pile. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2236
Experimental study of the relationship between the unfrozen water content of frozen soil and pressure. Zhang, L.X., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2611
Experiments on frost heaving force of ground anchor. Nishikawa, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-948
Influence of soil structure and stress history on the soil-water characteristics of a compacted till. Vanapalli, S.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3789
Pressures recorded during laboratory freezing and thawing of a natural silt-rich soil. Harris, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2206
Study of the relationship between the unfrozen water content of frozen soil and pressure. Zhang, L.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2325
Undrained shear strength of a glacial clay overconsolidated by desiccation. Mesri, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3790

Soil profiles
Aluminium from two glacial tills. Ågren, S., et al, [1991,eng] 53-4910
Carbon isotope evidence of the soil organic matter for the ecological variation during late-Pleistocene in Jiujiang region, Jiangxi Province. Zhang, P.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2615
Determining the times and distances of particle transit in a mountain stream using fallout radionuclides. Bonniwell, E.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3234
Factors influencing NO_3 concentrations in small catchments in the European Arctic. Kashulina, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3436
Fate of ^{15}N-labelled fertilizer applied to corn grown on different soil types. Tran, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4403
Ice complex and cryoplanation terraces on Big Lyakhovsky Island. Kunitskiĭ, V.V., [1998,rus] 53-2382
On soil-moisture studies in the Elbląg Delta Plain during the thaw period. Bogdanowicz, R., [1992,pol] 53-4355
Paleoenvironmental implications of a loess profile in S-Transdanubia, Hungary. Czigány, S., [1998,eng] 53-3444
Permafrost-affected soils in the Pangnirtung Pass area, Baffin Island, Canada. Broll, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2154
Preferential incorporation of coarse sediment during needle-ice growth: a preliminary analysis. Branson, J., [1998,eng] 53-2152
Soil chronosequence from neoglacial moraines in western Norway. Evans, D.J.A., [1999,eng] 53-4203
Soil-relative dating of moraines in central Colorado. Nelson, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1522
Upper Pleistocene loess stratigraphy in Southern Germany. Frechen, M., [1999,eng] 53-4174

Soil science
Litho- and pedogenic features in the tills of the Warta Glaciation (Bełchatów). Konecka-Betley, K., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4656

Soil settling
See [also]: Settlement (structural)

Soil solutions
See [also]: Soil water

Soil stabilization
Applications of heat pipes and thermosyphons in cold regions. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1993,eng] 53-434
Artificial freezing and thawing of walls in shaft sinking. Yang, P., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2612
Beat the mud handbook: expedient field guide to surviving the spring thaw. Bush, A.J., III, ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-3191
Bench stability control in a deep diamond open pit mine using thermal insulation. Izakson, V.IU., [1998,eng] 53-2218
Concept of ensuring the serviceability of the roadbed of the Berkakit-Tommot-Yakutsk Railway on sections of very icy permafrost. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1999,eng] 53-5167
Construction activities in permafrost. Knutsson, S., [1985,swe] 53-3225
Deformability parameters of shredded tire lightweight fills. Heimdahl, T.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-956
Deformations of buildings in the cryolithozone. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5146
Design and construction of water storage tanks on warm permafrost in rural Alaska. Schubert, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5144
Effectiveness of geosynthetics for roadway construction in cold regions: results of a multi-use test section. Hayden, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3831
Effects of the 1994 and 1995 forest fires on the slopes of the Norman Wells pipeline. Hanna, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2204
Engineering geology and alpine permafrost in Switzerland. Arenson, L., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1949
Evaluation of western coal fly ashes for stabilization of low-volume roads. Turner, J.P., [1997,eng] 53-2408
Experimental investigation of air convection embankments for permafrost-resistant roadway design. Goering, D.J., [1998,eng] 53-2189
Experimental studies of the processes of ice formation and evaporation in air thermosiphons. Kuz'min, G.P., [1998,rus] 53-2400
Experimental studies of the processes of ice formation and evaporation in air thermosyphons. Kuz'min, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-2235
Experiments on frost heaving force of ground anchor. Nishikawa, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-948
Fall contour ripping increases water infiltration into frozen soil. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-150
Field testing of stabilized soil. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2966
Freeze-thaw effects on Boston blue clay. Swan, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4427
Freezing of soil masses as an aid to engineering construction. Donohoe, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4426
Geocryological analysis of Russian railway line embankment stabilization. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-581
Geosynthetic barriers to prevent poisoning of waterfowl. Henry, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4458
Geosynthetic geogrid reinforcement of subgrades susceptible to thaw settlement under railroad tracks. Walters, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3830
Geosynthetic test sections of a highway in Maine. Hayden, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-946
Geosynthetics '99 Conference proceedings. Geosynthetics '99, Boston, MA, Apr. 28-30, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-3826
Geotechnical aspects of environmental violations in cryolitic zone. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5240
Geotextile-reinforced pavement over spreading embankments: Goldstream Road, Alaska (performance 1994-1998). Scher, R.L., [1998,eng] 53-938
Geotextiles for reinforcing unpaved roads. Bearden, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-939
Geotextiles to stabilize thawing, low-bearing-capacity soils: a comparison of two design methods for use by the US Army. Henry, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3829
Ground water remediation/frozen soil reactor gates. Andersland, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-928
Growth condition of ice lenses and applications. Nakano, Y., [1999,eng] 53-5138
Heaving and settling as a result of freezing along land reclamation heat collector pipes. Knutsson, S., [1983,swe] 53-3226
History of torrent and avalanche control in Bavaria. Göttle, A., [1996,ger] 53-3911
Insulated foundation for nitrogen tank at plastics plant. Recker, K.L., [1999,eng] 53-5186
Keep the convoys rolling. Bush, A.J., III, ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-3190
Lowering the water table under roads to reduce the amount of replacement soil needed for frost heave protection. Tanaka, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1612
Mechanics of frozen soil for deep alluvium—a new field of frozen soil mechanics. Cui, G.X., [1998,chi] 53-2605
Mitigation options to reduce thaw instability hazard at the Denali Park Mile Post 45 landslide. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5145
Modeling soil freeze-thaw and ice effect on canal bank. Zhang, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2123
Monotonic loading of geogrid-reinforced finite depth granular material. Walters, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3827
New development of torrent control in Japan. Kobashi, S., [1996,eng] 53-3912
Permafrost prethawing in farming, mining, and civil engineering. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5143
Problems of interaction between structures and permafrost: the example of headframe foundations. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1998,eng] 53-2199
Problems of interaction between structures on permafrost on the example of headframe foundations. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1998,rus] 53-2398
Proceedings. Cold regions impact on civil works. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 9th, Duluth, MN, Sep. 27-30, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-907
Proceedings. Putting research into practice. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 10th, Lincoln, NH, Aug. 16-19, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-5121
Proceedings. International Congress on Environmental Geotechnics, 1st, Edmonton, Alberta, July 11-15, 1994, [1994,eng] 53-5239
Promoting late-fall establishment of tall fescue with artificial soil covers to minimise soil erosion. Palazzo, A.J., [1994,eng] 53-5214
Rapid stabilization of thawing soils for enhanced vehicle mobility: a field demonstration project. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5216
Reconstruction of St. Louis CSAH 48-LaVaque Road near Duluth, Minnesota. Ulring, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-977
Reducing frost heave with capillary barriers: interim results. Henry, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-947
Reforestation and natural dynamics in the subalpine forests (Haut-Verdon, southern Alps, France). Belingard, C., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3371
Rehabilitation of a section of highway by reusing in-place road materials. Dunn, P., Jr., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5161
Road corridor stabilization in the Himalayas. Kern, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3942
Snow supporting structures in steep permafrost terrain in the Swiss Alps. Thalparpan, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2297
Stabilization of fill material for road embankments on permafrost in Russia. Instanes, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2215
Svalbard Airport geotechnical study: engineering methodology and results. Mølmann, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2254
Thermal assessment of passive cooled foundation soils beneath the Trans-Alaska Pipeline at Atigun Pass. Mobley, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2253
Tree planting for slope stabilization and snow protection on road cuts. Ishizuka, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1600
Unstable mine waste dump in Siberia poses threat of sliding like a rock glacier. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2193
Update of performance of slopes on the Norman Wells pipeline project. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2269
Use of fly ash-stabilized sand mixtures as capping materials for landfills. Taha, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2409
Use of geomembranes as vertical barrier liners for containment on the North Slope of Alaska. Hansen, P.G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5241
Use of geosynthetics to mitigate frost heave in soils. Henry, K.S., [1998,eng] 53-2750
Using glacial till as liner material for a waste disposal. Sjöholm, M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5242
Using recycled concrete aggregates as a roadbed material and frost heave resistant layer. Abe, R., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1602
Wood chips as a fill for a road embankment over peat swamps in Minnesota. Schrader, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-955

Soil strength
Analyses of ice-induced vibration and estimation of soil softening under vibration of a suction foundation platform. Qi, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5201
Clay anisotropic strength in relation to Pleistocene glacier flow directions. Schokking, F., [1998,eng] 53-1187
Constitutive modelling of time-dependent stress-strain behaviour of soils. Yin, J.H., [1990,eng] 53-1436
Creep behavior of frozen and unfrozen soils—a comparison. Ladanyi, B., [1999,eng] 53-5137
Evaluation of long-term time-rate parameters of subglacial till. Ho, C.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5107
Field testing of stabilized soil. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2966
Fifth International Conference on the Bearing Capacity of Roads and Airfields, Trondheim, July 6-8, 1998. Papers. Baltzer, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3868
Influence of soil structure and stress history on the soil-water characteristics of a compacted till. Vanapalli, S.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3789
Installation and evaluation of driven steel pipe piles in Alaska soils. Merrill, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5187
Predicting strength of subgrades during spring thaw with seismic methods. Mactutis, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-927
Undrained shear strength of a glacial clay overconsolidated by desiccation. Mesri, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3790
Use of resistivity and EM techniques to map subsidence fractures in glacial drift. Carpenter, P.J., [1997,eng] 53-3118

Soil structure
Analyses of microstructure damage from the creep process in frozen soil using a scanning electron microscope. Zhang, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2323
Analysis on the fractal structure features and formation mechanism of the Quaternary boulder clay in the Mt. Huangshan. Zhou, B.G., [1998,chi] 53-2621
Characteristics of cryogenic soils along a latitudinal transect in arctic Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3379
Effect of consolidation on frost susceptibility of silty soils. Doré, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2177
Effect of cyclic freezing on the consistency limits of clay. Knutsson, S., [1984,swe] 53-3228
Effective stress creep model for frozen sand. Ji, Z.L., [1996,eng] 53-5026
Influence of soil microstructure on hydraulic properties of hydrocarbon-contaminated freezing ground. White, T.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3359
Influence of soil structure and stress history on the soil-water characteristics of a compacted till. Vanapalli, S.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3789
Measurement of the pore size distribution of geomaterials using conductometric phase transition porosimetry. Gunnink, B.W., [1999,eng] 53-5181
Microstructure of frozen soil at fatigue failure under dynamic cycling load. Chen, Y.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2160
Monitoring the change of structures in frozen soil during the triaxial creep process by computer tomography. Ma, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2247
Monitoring winter freezing in a silt soil in southern Manitoba, Canada using surface DC resistivity soundings. Ferguson, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1248
On the correlation of elastic and strength properties for saline frozen soils. Chervinskaia, O.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2161

Permeability and volume changes in till due to cyclic freeze/thaw. Viklander, P., [1998,eng] 53-2708
Preferential incorporation of coarse sediment during needle-ice growth: a preliminary analysis. Branson, J., [1998,eng] 53-2152
Relationship between the lithology of active-layer materials and mean annual ground temperature in the former USSR. Konishchev, V.N., [1998,eng] 53-2230
Sand content of loess as an indicator of advance and retreat of deserts in China since the last glacial maximum. Ding, Z.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5067
Study of the microstructure of frozen soils. Wang, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2307

Soil surveys

CH_4 emission estimate for the Kuparuk River basin, Alaska. Reeburgh, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3386
Characteristics of cryogenic soils along a latitudinal transect in arctic Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3379
Comparison of sampling techniques of tundra tussock surface energy flux at Alaskan sites. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3385
Genetic diversity of soil nematodes, McMurdo Dry Valleys. Courtright, E.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1791
Landsat TM mapping of evidence for current wind activity in northern Fennoscandia. Käyhkö, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3573
Occurrence of unfrozen ground in Finland. Solantie, R., [1998,eng] 53-4698
Paleosols and paleoenvironments of the central Transantarctic Mountains. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-367
Permafrost-affected soils in the Pangnirtung Pass area, Baffin Island, Canada. Broll, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2154
Potential sources of organic matter to soils of Taylor Valley. Burkins, M.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2065
Quantitative mapping of active aeolian surfaces in northern Fennoscandia—LANDSAT TM hybrid classification. Käyhkö, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-496
Soil mapping in the study area of Gemmi (Wallis Alps) by geomorphological methods. Döbeli, C., [1998,ger] 53-1939
Triassic paleoenvironment of *Lystrosaurus*, central Transantarctic Mountains. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-368
Use of spectral vegetation indexes to estimate soil heat flux/net radiation ratios in arctic areas. Jacobsen, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3574

Soil temperature

Activity of soil microarthropods beneath snowpack in alpine tundra and subalpine forest. Addington, R.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5228
Century of temperature observations of soil climate: methods of analysis and long-term trends. Gilichinskii, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2188
Climate change at Churchill, Manitoba, from satellite data. Duguay, C.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4182
Climate warming and monitoring of thermal state of soils in Central Yakutia. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2378
Condition assessment for buried heat distribution systems using infrared thermography. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4460
Depth-hoar growth rates near a rocky outcrop. Arons, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4257
Design of the crest of earth-and-rock dams in the northern construction-climatic zone. Pekhtin, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1819
Effects of soil warming on vapor exchange of Alaskan tussock tundra. Oberbauer, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3393
Effects of winter weather conditions on soil freezing in southern Michigan. Isard, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1598
Electric conductivity and temperature variations within a raised bog in Finland. Puranen, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2644
Energy balance of a corn residue-covered field during snowmelt. Sauer, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3221
Estimating the magnitude of coupled-flow effects in the active layer and upper permafrost, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Outcalt, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2270
Ground surface temperatures and permafrost near the eastern shore of Hudson Bay in Quebec. Ménard, É., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2251
Heat and water transfer in the frozen soil environment. Stahli, M., [1997,eng] 53-794
Heat loss determination for district heating systems using surface temperature measurements. Phetteplace, G., [1998,eng] 53-4461
Identification of phase equilibrium parameters of freezing soil. Konovalov, A.A., [1995,rus] 53-3976
Impact of climatic factors on the active layer and permafrost at Barrow, Alaska. Zhang, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1397
Improving prediction of frost penetration. Cole, S.W., [1998,eng] 53-912
Infrared thermography for condition assessment of buried district heating piping. Phetteplace, G., [1999,eng] 53-5212
Land surface process/radiobrightness model with coupled heat and moisture transport for prairie grassland. Liou, Y.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5051
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) monitoring sites in cold regions. Zhou, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-963
Methane flux in subalpine wetland and unsaturated soils in the southern Rocky Mountains. Wickland, K.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2971
Northern Canadian wetlands: net ecosystem CO_2 exchange and climatic change. Waddington, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3004
On the applicability of current land surface schemes for arctic tundra: an intercomparison study. Tilley, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3391
Passive infrared intrusion detection over snow and grass. Peck, L., [1994,eng] 53-1968
Permafrost and rock glaciers in the eastern Austrian Alps. Lieb, G.K., [1996,ger] 53-4985
Population dynamics of two collembolan species in an arctic tundra. Birkemoe, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1168
Pressures recorded during laboratory freezing and thawing of a natural silt-rich soil. Harris, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2206
Radio frequency heating system for enhanced bioremediation: pilot test results, Fort Wainwright, Alaska. Marley, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5151
Re-assessment of high elevation treeline positions and their explanation. Körner, C., [1998,eng] 53-134
Relationships between groundwater level and temperature in peat. Hökkä, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4297
Response of the thermal regime of the active layer to recent climatic changes in Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1998,rus] 53-2379
Satellite-derived surface temperatures in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Dana, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-850
Snowmelt hydrology of two subarctic slopes, southern Yukon, Canada. Carey, S.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4363
Soil seed banks from coastal subarctic ecosystems of Bird Cove, Hudson Bay. Staniforth, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1583
Soil temperature regimes and microtopographic contrasts, Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada. Müller, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2257
Subsurface soil temperature measurements at McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Tumeo, M.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2083
Survival of corn rootworm eggs in frozen soils. Ellsbury, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2063
Temperature dependent multiphase flow and transport. Sykes, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1922
Thermal model for calculating permafrost thaw depth. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3384
Using infrared thermography for condition assessment of buried district heating piping systems. Phetteplace, G., [1999,eng] 53-4040
Variability of snowmelt runoff and soil moisture recharge. Harms, T.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2942
See [also]: Frozen ground temperature

Soil tests

Analyses of microstructure damage from the creep process in frozen soil using a scanning electron microscope. Zhang, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2323
Analysis of pH value of soils affected by acid snow and rain. Yamamoto, M., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4087
Bioremediative implications of microbial activity in hydrocarbon-contaminated arctic soils. Braddock, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-994
Characterization of antitank firing ranges at CFB Valcartier, WATC Wainwright and CFAD Dundurn. Thiboutot, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4794
Clay minerals as evidence of Holocene climatic changes on Indian plains. Srivastava, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1825
Constitutive modelling of time-dependent stress-strain behaviour of soils. Yin, J.H., [1990,eng] 53-1436
Contribution of belowground vascular plants to glacier foreland soil respiration, Svalbard, Norway. Nakatsubo, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1650
Coping with spatial heterogeneity effects on sampling and analysis at an HMX-contaminated antitank firing range. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3202
Creep behavior of frozen and unfrozen soils—a comparison. Ladanyi, B., [1999,eng] 53-5137
Experimental study of Poisson's ratio for frozen soil. Yu, Z.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2318
Field testing of stabilized soil. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2966
Frost heave tests of soils in Japan. Ono, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-965
Growth of three species of *Bibio* (Diptera, Bibionidae) larvae under alpine conditions in Norway. Skartveit, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1108
High-resolution luminescence records of soil humification and paleoclimate. Baker, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1475
Improved step freezing test to determine segregation potential. Ito, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2217
Influence of soil structure and stress history on the soil-water characteristics of a compacted till. Vanapalli, S.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3789
Investigation of hydrocarbon spill remediation at CRREL. Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, MA, [1994,eng] 53-1018
Loess geochemistry and mineralogy in eastern Middle Belgium. Juvigné, E., et al, [1995,fre] 53-707
Microstructure of frozen soil at fatigue failure under dynamic cycling load. Chen, Y.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2160
Modeling soil freeze-thaw and ice effect on canal bank. Zhang, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2123
New simple frost model, validated and easy to use. Hermansson, Å., [1999,eng] 53-5139
Portable drilling rig for coring permafrosted sediments. Dickinson, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3220
Protocol for the characterization of explosives-contaminated sites. Thiboutot, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3961
Soil-vapor versus discrete soil sample measurements for VOCs in the near-surface vadose zone: feasibility study. Hewitt, A.D., [1998,eng] 53-1815
Storage and preservation of soil samples for volatile compound analysis. Hewitt, A.D., [1999,eng] 53-4316
Studies on stable isotope, paleovegetation and evolution of the East Asia monsoon on the Loess Plateau. Pang, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-1194
Undrained shear strength of a glacial clay overconsolidated by desiccation. Mesri, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3790

Soil texture

Environmental controls on soil frost activity in the Western Cape mountains, South Africa. Boelhouwers, J.C., [1998,eng] 53-614
Paleoglaciological studies in Kyrgyzstan. Heuberger, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4194

Soil thawing

See [also]: Ground thawing

Soil trafficability

Beat the mud handbook: expedient field guide to surviving the spring thaw. Bush, A.J., III, ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-3191
Fifth International Conference on the Bearing Capacity of Roads and Airfields, Trondheim, July 6-8, 1998. Papers. Baltzer, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3868
Geosynthetic geogrid reinforcement of subgrades susceptible to thaw settlement under railroad tracks. Walters, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3830
Geosynthetics '99 Conference proceedings. Geosynthetics '99, Boston, MA, Apr. 28-30, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-3826
Geotechnical study of the runway at the Eduardo Frei Station. Villanueva López, V., [1997,spa] 53-178
Geotextiles to stabilize thawing, low-bearing-capacity soils: a comparison of two design methods for use by the US Army. Henry, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3829
Keep the convoys rolling. Bush, A.J., III, ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-3190
Location of sites for airstrips in North Greenland. Krinsley, D.B., [1998,eng] 53-678
Monotonic loading of geogrid-reinforced finite depth granular material. Walters, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3827
Pavement subgrade performance study. Part II: modeling pavement response and predicting pavement performance. Zhang, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3111
Predicting strength of subgrades during spring thaw with seismic methods. Mactutis, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-927
Rapid stabilization of thawing soils for enhanced vehicle mobility: a field demonstration project. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5216
Stabilization of fill material for road embankments on permafrost in Russia. Instanes, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2215

Soil veins

See [also]: Patterned ground

Soil water

Aluminium from two glacial tills. Ågren, S., et al, [1991,eng] 53-4910
Application of modeling methods to study water budgets in forested peatlands. Ruseckas, J., [1996,eng] 53-4293
Assessment techniques in the analysis of the structure and dynamics of cryolithosphere. Konovalov, A.A., [1997,rus] 53-1272
Bioactivity of dissolved organic matter of runoff waters on Alaskan tundra. Michaelson, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3381
Comparison of porosity in a Chernozemic clay loam soil under long-term conventional tillage and no-till. Miller, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4404
Derivation of geomorphological forms and surface moisture conditions from ERS-1 SAR data for modelling of the icefree antarctic environment. Hochschild, V., [1997,eng] 53-2493
Early seedling establishment of *Picea abies* in small forest gaps on the Swiss Alps. Brang, P., [1998,eng] 53-1433
Environmental controls on soil respiration in the Eurasian and Greenlandic Arctic. Christensen, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3387
Establishment of subalpine stone pine seedlings on Mt. Yumori, Japan. Kajimoto, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1529
Estimation of the changes in the available soil water storage over the winter. Shumova, N.A., [1995,eng] 53-766
Evaporation, water table, and irrigation management of saline soils in Gansu. Xu, X.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2606
Evaporative water balance parameters for monthly Illinois hydroclimatology. Yeh, P.J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-885
Fall contour ripping increases water infiltration into frozen soil. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-150
Hydrogen and oxygen isotopes of water in the active layer on the Taymyr Peninsula. Boike, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2150
Icelandic peatlands: effects of draining on trace gas release. Oskarsson, H., [1998,eng] 53-673
Identification of phase equilibrium parameters of freezing soil. Konovalov, A.A., [1995,rus] 53-3976
Impact of climatic factors on the active layer and permafrost at Barrow, Alaska. Zhang, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1397
Influence of forest peatland drainage properties on Alberta peatland soil water retention. Silins, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-151
Instrumentation and monitoring of an engineered soil cover system for mine waste rock. O'Kane, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4512
Land surface process/radiobrightness model with coupled heat and moisture transport for prairie grassland. Liou, Y.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5051
Mapping the boundary between continuous and discontinuous permafrost in Alaska. England, A.W., [1995,eng] 53-3686
Monitoring soil moisture over the Canadian Prairies with the ERS scatterometer. Wagner, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2351

On soil-moisture studies in the Elbląg Delta Plain during the thaw period. Bogdanowicz, R., [1992,pol] 53-4355
Permafrost properties in the McMurdo Sound-Dry Valley region of Antarctica. Campbell, I.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2158
Phase composition of a partially frozen soil. Jame, Y.W., et al, [1973,eng] 53-3794
Remediation of wastewater by land treatment: consideration of soil temperatures in winter. Peck, L., [1998,eng] 53-1814
Snowmelt hydrology of two subarctic slopes, southern Yukon, Canada. Carey, S.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4363
Spatial and temporal patterns of soil moisture and thaw depth at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Miller, L.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2252
Steppe soil water storage model including area heterogeneity factors. Gusev, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1478
Use of geosynthetics to mitigate frost heave in soils. Henry, K.S., [1998,eng] 53-2750
Variability of snowmelt runoff and soil moisture recharge. Harms, T.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2942
Water expulsion during soil freezing described by a mathematical model called M_1. Nakano, Y., [1999,eng] 53-4233
See [also]: Ground water; Unfrozen water content

Soil water migration
Aeration zone in the cryolithosphere and its modification by developmental activities in northern areas. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2389
Assessment techniques in the analysis of the structure and dynamics of cryolithosphere. Konovalov, A.A., [1997,rus] 53-1272
Effect of consolidation on frost susceptibility of silty soils. Doré, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2177
Effect of convective heat transfer on thawing of frozen soil. Lunardini, V.J., [1998,eng] 53-2246
Engineering properties of frozen soils in southern Trans-Baikal area. Sal'nikov, P.I., [1998,rus] 53-2399
Estimating the magnitude of coupled-flow effects in the active layer and upper permafrost, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Outcalt, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2270
Existence of traveling wave solutions to the problem of soil freezing described by a model called M_1. Nakano, Y., [1999,eng] 53-5218
Foundations on frozen ground and frost heave. Takano, M., et al, [1979,jpn] 53-3992
Freeze thaw effects on sand bentonite landfill covers. Quiroz, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-964
Freezing effects on water and solute redistribution in unsaturated soils. Hofmann, L.L., [1990,eng] 53-3848
Growth condition of ice lenses and applications. Nakano, Y., [1999,eng] 53-5138
Heat and water transfer in the frozen soil environment. Stahli, M., [1997,eng] 53-794
Ice lensing and frost heave in glass beads to simulate soil. Mutou, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2259
Ice segregation in glass particles to simulate soil freezing. Watanabe, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4788
Improved step freezing test to determine segregation potential. Ito, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2217
Influence of soil structure and stress history on the soil-water characteristics of a compacted till. Vanapalli, S.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3789
Mass transfer and structure formation in freezing saline soils. Chuvilin, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2167
Migration of petroleum contaminants into permafrost. Biggar, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2147
Modeling of heat- and mass-transfer in ground freezing and heaving. Chistotinov, L.V., [1998,rus] 53-2386
Numerical modeling of coupled moisture, solute and heat transport in frozen soils. Sheshukov, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2288
Permafrost as a frozen geochemical barrier. Ostroumov, V.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2268
Permeability and heat and mass transfer in frozen soil and rock. Djaballah-Masmoudi, N., [1997,fre] 53-3103
Phase equilibrium and kinetics of saline soil water freezing. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2194
Preferential water flow in a frozen soil—a two-domain model approach. Stähli, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-765
Pressures recorded during laboratory freezing and thawing of a natural silt-rich soil. Harris, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2206
Reducing frost heave with capillary barriers: interim results. Henry, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-947
Results of physical simulation of frost heaving in soils. Cheverev, V.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2162
Rigid-ice model and stationary growth of ice. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2190
Soil moisture redistribution and infiltration in frozen sandy soils. Stähli, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2430
Thermodynamic study of liquid transportation in freezing porous media. Miyata, Y., [1998,eng] 53-1242
Tritium in Siberian permafrost. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2163
Underground leakage into freezing ground. Han, S.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4069
Undrained shear strength of a glacial clay overconsolidated by desiccation. Mesri, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3790

Soils
See [also]: Chernozem; Clay soils; Cryogenic soils; Desert soils; Fines; Forest soils; Frozen ground; Meadow soils; Mountain soils; Noncohesive soils; Organic soils; Podsol; Saline soils; Subgrade soils

Solar activity
25-year record of 10 kHz sferics noise in Antarctica: implications for tropical lightning levels. Watkins, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1715
Antarctic O_3 depletion and its correlation with solar flare index. Midya, S.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-640
Auroral activity and antarctic stratospheric ozone. Marcucci, M.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3217
Geoelectric field: a link between the troposphere and solar variability. Burns, G.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2858
Greenland ice core isotopic evidence of relation of surface air temperature to solar irradiance variations. Yoshimura, H., [1996,eng] 53-1422
Impact of solar cosmic rays on nitrates in the Greenland ice. Gladysheva, O.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-807
Possible solar influences on the dust profile of the GISP2 ice core from central Greenland. Ram, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4607
Solar-terrestrial events and changes in air temperature and ozone at Showa Station. Watanabe, T., [1996,eng] 53-3965
Thermal tendencies of winters in Poland as the indicator of climate variability. Lorenc, H., et al, [1995,pol] 53-4851
Unified structure in Quaternary climate. Gauthier, J.H., [1999,eng] 53-4838

Solar radiation
1 year record of global radiation and albedo in the ablation zone of Morteratschgletscher, Switzerland. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3622
Antarctic meteorological data, 1997. Vol.38. Meteorological data at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 38th (dai-38-ji Nihon Nankyoku chiiki kansokutai), [1998,jpn] 53-4774
Antarctic O_3 depletion and its correlation with solar flare index. Midya, S.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-640
Auroral activity and antarctic stratospheric ozone. Marcucci, M.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3217
Capability of dynamic photoinhibition in arctic macroalgae is related to their depth distribution. Hanelt, D., [1998,eng] 53-2983
Changes in sunshine duration and daily temperature range this century in Switzerland. Rebetez, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2438
Chemistry of ice induced by bombardment with energetic charged particles. Strazzulla, G., [1998,eng] 53-4881
Climate change from increased atmospheric CO_2. Mitchell, J.F.B., [1988,eng] 53-1125
Contributions of snow to the annual water balance in Moshiri Watershed, northern Hokkaido, Japan. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4364
Data programme for Baltic Sea ice climate modelling. Haapala, J., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4154
Distributed temperature-index ice- and snowmelt model including potential direct solar radiation. Hock, R., [1999,eng] 53-4245
Distribution of the radiation balance components on variously oriented and sloped surfaces. Fărcaş, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4118
Divergent strategies of photoprotection in high-mountain plants. Streb, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2877
Dynamics of coastal antarctic phytoplankton communities. Moline, M.A., [1996,eng] 53-470
Effect of solar zenith angle on snow anisotropic reflectance. Steffen, K., [1997,eng] 53-820
Effects of enhanced ultraviolet-B radiation on subarctic ecosystems. Gehrke, C., [1998,eng] 53-682
Effects of snow cover on UV irradiance and surface albedo: a case study. McKenzie, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3376
Fluxes of water and energy from three high latitude tundra sites in Svalbard. Harding, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4360
Greenland ice core isotopic evidence of relation of surface air temperature to solar irradiance variations. Yoshimura, H., [1996,eng] 53-1422
Ground based passive remote sensing of ice clouds with scattered solar radiation in the near infrared. Betancor Gothe, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3351
Late Triassic lake system in East Greenland: facies, depositional cycles and palacoclimate. Clemmensen, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1729
Light-saturated primary production in antarctic coast waters. Moline, M.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1166
Magnetopause position as an indicator of the ionization level in the dayside high-latitude ionosphere. Makarova, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1903
Meteorological data at Showa and Dome Fuji stations, 1996. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, [1997,eng] 53-401
Meteorological data at Showa and Dome Fuji stations, 1996. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 37th (dai-37-ji Nihon Nankyoku chiiki kansokutai), [1997,jpn] 53-261
Model for the bidirectional polarized reflectance of snow. Leroux, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2888
Modern nearshore cold-temperate calcareous sediments in the Troms District, northern Norway. Freiwald, A., [1998,eng] 53-979
New halo in northern Finland. Moilanen, J., [1998,eng] 53-873
Optical properties of sea ice. Perovich, D.K., [1998,eng] 53-307
Orbital forcing and Eocene continental temperatures. Sloan, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1821
Polar meteorology: its development and prospects. Voskresenskiĭ, A.I., [1995,rus] 53-5020
Recent glacierization of the Mongun-Taiga massif (Interior Asia) and oroclimatic conditions. Seliverstov, IU.P., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4560
Renewable energy field tests at the South Pole. Norton, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5135
Resemblance and special features of large scale phenomena in the southern and northern polar region. Besprozvannaia, A.S., et al, [1995,rus] 53-4998
Response of normalized vegetation index to cloud cover variations in arctic tundra environments. Hope, A.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2701
Role of solar and volcanic forcing in the Little Ice Age. Free, M.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4754
Role of terminus cliff melt in streamflow, Taylor Valley. Lewis, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1785
Short-term thermal performance of a built-in solar storage for frost prevention in a greenhouse. Kürklü, A., [1998,eng] 53-1086
Simulated time-dependent climate response to solar radiative forcing since 1600. Rind, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3648
Snow and ice albedo measured with two types of pyranometers. Henneman, H.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3222
Solar and terrestrial radiation interaction between arctic sea ice and clouds. Freese, D., [1999,ger] 53-5259
Solar cycles recorded in Argentinian glacimarine sediments. Milana, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1822
Solar radiation on glaciers in Taylor Valley. Dana, G.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1786
Sputtering and desorption from icy surfaces. Johnson, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-4882
Stream discharge as a function of air temperature and solar radiation. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1788
Surface radiation measurements from polar stations. Liu, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3987
Thermal destruction of solids near the Sun. Shestakova, L.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-641
Thermosphere at South Pole. Smith, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1220
UV photochemistry of ices: the role of photons in the processing of ices. Salama, F., [1998,eng] 53-4880
Variations of potential global solar radiation on the Earths's surface. Morozova, I.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1487

Solar visible spectrum
See [also]: Sunlight

Solid liquid interfaces
See [also]: Liquid solid interfaces

Solid phases
Effect of dissolved NaCl on freezing curves of kaolinite, montmorillonite, and sand pastes. Grant, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3684
Eutectic freeze crystallization simultaneous formation and separation of two solid phases. Van der Ham, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4634
Freezing point depression conditioned by crystal size and shape. Kuhn, W., [1956,ger] 53-4035
Interpretation for the thermodynamic features of ice Ih←→ice XI transformation. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-2095

Solidification
Dynamic nucleation of ice induced by a single stable cavitation bubble. Ohsaka, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-340
Eutectic freeze crystallization simultaneous formation and separation of two solid phases. Van der Ham, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4634
Freezing point depression conditioned by crystal size and shape. Kuhn, W., [1956,ger] 53-4035
Maximum density effect on laminar water pipe flow solidification. Tsai, C.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1705
Microscopic study of the solidification of aqueous solutions using laser interferometry. Nakabeppu, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1459
Salt concentration distribution in the liquid phase of tetrahydrofuran hydrates during solidification. Nagashima, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4793
Solidification characteristics of a droplet on a horizontal cooled wall. Kawanami, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1351
Thermal stresses in a freezing sphere and its application to cryobiology. Rabin, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1083

Solids
Anatomy of a buried complex impact structure: the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea. Tsikalas, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2913
On the initiation of shear faults during brittle compressive failure: a new mechanism. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2909

Solifluction
Active-layer detachment slides and hydrology of slopes underlain by permafrost on Ellesmere Island. Kokelj, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2229
Block and debris deposits in the high Drakensberg, Lesotho, southern Africa. Grab, S., [1999,eng] 53-4200
Comparative sorted circle-polygon morphology in northern Sweden. Kling, J., [1998,eng] 53-3250
Effect of detachment sliding on surface wash erosion in the continuous permafrost zone, Ellesmere I. Kokelj, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-5035
Frost weathering of the pre-Quaternary rocks and its influence on landscape evolution. Lindner, L., [1996,pol] 53-4659
Geomorphologic hazards in a glaciated granitic massif: Sierra de Gredos, Spain. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-443
High magnitude geomorphic events in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Gardner, J.S., [1989,eng] 53-4979

Hypothetical origin of a diamicton at Kunlun Pass, China. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3049**
Investigations of debris flow activity in the Mattertal, Valais, Switzerland. Dikau, R., et al, [1996,ger] **53-3920**
Late-summer solifluction and active layer depths, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2238**
Manifestations of the congelative ice-formation in the Earth's cryosphere. Golubev, V.N., [1997,rus] **53-4529**
Modelling of deep seated hill slope creep in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2122**
Nature and dynamics of an active block stream, Kunlun Pass, Qinghai Province, People's Republic of China. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1702**
Nivation forms and processes in unconsolidated sediments, NE Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] **53-1556**
Nonsorted circles on Plateau Mountain, S.W. Alberta, Canada. Harris, S.A., [1998,eng] **53-2207**
Oriented lake-and-ridge assemblages of the arctic coastal plains. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4736**
Role of diurnal, annual and millennial freeze-thaw cycles in controlling alpine slope instability. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2249**
Snow supporting structures in steep permafrost terrain in the Swiss Alps. Thalparpan, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2297**
Surface deformation of creeping mountain permafrost in a rock glacier, Switzerland. Kääb, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2221**
Surface kinematics of selected rock glaciers in Upper Engadin. Kääb, A., [1998,ger] **53-1946**
Surface movement and internal deformation of ice-rock mixtures in rock glaciers, Switzerland. Hoelzle, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2211**
Unstable mine waste dump in Siberia poses threat of sliding like a rock glacier. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2193**

Solubility
Amino acids/spinach tissue reactions during freezing. Popova, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1002**
Annual atmospheric deposition of 16 elements in eight catchments of the central Barents region. Chekushin, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3218**
Anthropogenic carbon dioxide in the Arctic Ocean: inventory and sinks. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1746**
Bioactivity of dissolved organic matter of runoff waters on Alaskan tundra. Michaelson, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3381**
Biomass burning signatures in the atmosphere of central Greenland. Jaffrezo, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2947**
Comparative geochemistry of Siberian and West Greenland flood basalt sequences. Lightfoot, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-283**
Effects of irradiance on phytoplankton nutrient cycle in the Ross Sea. Hu, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3055**
Growth dynamics of *Phaeocystis antarctica*-dominated plankton assemblages from the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1794**
Isotopic separation of streamflow flowpath during snowmelt in Rocky Mountain alpine-subalpine basins. Sucker, J.K., [1996,eng] **53-652**
Monthly profiles of sea water polysaccharides in a Norwegian fjord. Børsheim, K.Y., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3447**
Non-Redfield carbon and nitrogen cycling in the Arctic: effects of ecosystem structure and dynamics. Daly, K.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2934**
Observations of ice and its sediments on the Baltic Sea coast. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2943**
Origins and fate of dissolved sterols in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Mühlebach, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3173**
Paleoecological evidence of oceanic oxygen drawdown during ice rafting events in the mid-Atlantic. Baas, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3273**
Reductive dissolution and reactive solute transport in a sewage-contaminated glacial outwash aquifer. Lee, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-508**
Soil moisture and soil water solutes during freeze-back at Lake Levinson-Lessing, Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia. Overduin, P.P., [1998,eng] **53-646**

Solutions
Acid ions at triple junction of antarctic ice observed by Raman scattering. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1077**
Ag by-product joins fight on snow. Banasiak, D., [1997,eng] **53-1403**
Apparatus for measuring the growth velocity of dendritic ice in undercooled water. Ohsaka, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2059**
Crystallization of ice in glycerol solutions, pt.2. Hey, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2086**
Eutectic freeze crystallization simultaneous formation and separation of two solid phases. Van der Ham, F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4634**
Eutectic freeze crystallization: application to process streams and waste water purification. Van der Ham, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1080**
Freeze-thaw durability of concrete: ice formation process in pores. Cai, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3509**
Implications of cryogenic dielectric properties of water-ammonia ices for icy satellite radar surveys. Lorenz, R.D., [1998,eng] **53-3170**
Infrared spectrometry of frozen aqueous solutions of organic solids. Kraft, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-335**
Infrared study of ion-irradiated water-ice mixtures with hydrocarbons relevant to comets. Moore, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1502**
Ionic molecular stability in frozen stoichiometric electrolytes. Opallo, M., [1998,eng] **53-199**
Luminescence of ion hydration number in frozen salt solutions. Kimura, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1250**
Microscopic study of the solidification of aqueous solutions using laser interferometry. Nakabeppu, O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1459**
Moisture absorption from salt solutions in cement mortar discs during freezing. Lindmark, S., [1997,eng] **53-3418**
Purely mechanical solvation dynamics in supercooled liquids: the $S_0 \leftarrow_1$ (0-0) transition of naphthalene. Wendt, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-875**
Raman spectroscopy of frozen hydrocarbon molecular structure. Abramczyk, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-876**
RILEM recommendation for freeze-thaw testing of concrete. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3430**
Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part 2. dynamic studies. Parker, L.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1803**
Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part I. static studies. Parker, L.V., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1802**
Specific features of water-salt systems at low temperature. IAtsenko, O.B., et al, [1997,eng] **53-200**
Structured water mobile below the freezing point in aqueous solutions of a triple-helical polysaccharide schizophyllan. Miura, N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1421**
Study on the critical conditions of ice formation for a continuous ice making system in a cooling pipe. Inaba, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1486**
Testing of freeze-thaw resistance portland cement compositions by low temperature dilatometry. Sanitskiĭ, M.A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3422**
Thermophysical properties of aqueous solutions near the equilibrium freezing temperature. Sawada, I., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1237**

Sonar
See [also]: Acoustic measurement

Sonic velocity
See [also]: Sound transmission

Sorting
Active vegetation-banked terraces on Macquarie Island. Selkirk, J.M., [1998,eng] **53-3251**
Comparative sorted circle-polygon morphology in northern Sweden. Kling, J., [1998,eng] **53-3250**
Measurement of soil motion in sorted circles, western Spitsbergen. Hallet, B., [1998,eng] **53-2203**
Preferential incorporation of coarse sediment during needle-ice growth: a preliminary analysis. Branson, J., [1998,eng] **53-2152**
Some observations on Holocene changes in periglacial activity at Long Ridge, Marion Island. Holness, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3523**

Sound
See [also]: Acoustics

Sound transmission
On the feasibility of the acoustic halinometry of the Arctic Ocean. Kozubskaia, G.I., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4592**

Sound waves
Detecting freezing and thawing damage in concrete using signal energy. Akhras, N.M., [1998,eng] **53-3508**
Dynamic nucleation of ice induced by a single stable cavitation bubble. Ohsaka, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-340**
Effect of krill orientation on broadband acoustic scattering. Traykovski, L.V.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-987**
Effectiveness of ultrasonic wave velocity as a method to evaluate frost damage to concrete. Yamashita, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3669**
Formation and growth of ice particles in stationary ultrasonic fields. Bauerecker, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-25**
High-precision array element localization for vertical line arrays in the Arctic Ocean. Dosso, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-384**
Laboratory target strength measurements of free-swimming antarctic krill (*Euphausia superba*). Pauly, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-990**
Numerical simulation of remote acoustic sensing of ocean temperature in the Fram Strait environment. Naugolnykh, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1189**
On the feasibility of the acoustic halinometry of the Arctic Ocean. Kozubskaia, G.I., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4592**
Snow density measurement using acoustic properties. Marco, O., et al, [1998,fre] **53-1924**

Sounding
Air-sea interaction over a thermal marine front in the Denmark Strait. Vihma, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1743**
Airborne measurements of arctic cirrus near the island Svalbard. Raschke, E., et al, [1997,eng] **53-845**
Analysis of nationwide hail size variations with thermodynamic sounding data. Edwards, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-109**
Analysis of surface winds in the Shelikof Strait, Alaska, using moored buoy observations. Bond, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1169**
Arctic radiation measurements in column atmosphere-surface system. King, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] **53-846**
Characteristic features of vertical ozone distribution in eastern Siberia in winter-spring of 1994-1996. Dorokhov, V.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3142**
Cirriform rotor cloud observed on a Canadian arctic ice cap. Ozawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-698**
Comparative arctic stratospheric ozone loss rates, 1991/92. Becker, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1712**
Comparative techniques for calculating antarctic stratospheric radiative heating rate. Hicke, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-883**
Comparison of temperature data measured by RS2-91 and RS2-80 rawinsondes at Syowa Station, Antarctica. Nakamura, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3331**
Correlation of two polar stratospheric temperature analyses. Pawson, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3651**
Determination of cirrus cloud radiative fluxes during EUCREX'94. Chepfer, H., et al, [1997,eng] **53-828**
Diurnal occurrence of thin metallic ion layers in the high-latitude ionosphere. Bedey, D.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1512**
Dual-wavelength radar method to measure snowfall rate. Matrosov, S.Y., [1998,eng] **53-1563**
Evaluation of clear-sky downward longwave irradiance as observed in antarctic atmosphere. Miskolczi, F., et al, [1997,eng] **53-822**
Evaluation of ship-based electromagnetic sounding of antarctic summer sea ice. Haas, C., [1998,eng] **53-2060**
Evidence for shallowing and uplift from bathymetric records of Deception Island, Antarctica. Cooper, A.P.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1663**
Experiments forecasting maximum hailstone size from forecast soundings using an interactive program. Moore, J.T., et al, [1991,eng] **53-1840**
Geophysical determination of bathymetry and morphology of Taylor Valley lakes. Doran, P.T., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1789**
Ground-based remote sensing of cloud base heights at South Pole using "CO_2-slicing". Mahesh, A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-853**
Hydrocarbon measurements during tropospheric ozone depletion events: evidence for halogen atom chemistry. Ramacher, B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2904**
Infrared spectroscopy of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol optical parameters. Echle, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-526**
Interpretation of radiometric sounding of cirrus optical properties. Baran, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-849**
Japanese sonde systems for cirrus microphysics radiation measurements. Asano, S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-840**
Laser optoacoustic diagnostics of sea ice. Maksimov, A.O., [1999,eng] **53-4352**
Layers of antarctic krill, *Euphausia superba*: are they just long krill swarms?. Watkins, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2982**
Lower stratospheric radiative heating rates and sensitivities calculated from antarctic balloon observations. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3841**
Monitoring winter freezing in a silt soil in southern Manitoba, Canada using surface DC resistivity soundings. Ferguson, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1248**
New bathymetric charts of the Weddell Sea: AWI BCWS. Schenke, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-177**
New version of hydrometeor videosonde for cirrus cloud observations. Orikasa, N., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1545**
Note on record-high temperatures at the northern polar stratopause in winter 1997/8. Von Zahn, U., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1467**
Ozone profile retrieval from GOME satellite data II: validation and applications. Eichmann, K.U., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3716**
Portable capacitance snow sounding instrument. Louge, M.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2710**
Radar "Three-body scatter spike": an operational large-hail signature. Lemon, L.R., [1998,eng] **53-111**
Radar estimation of atmospheric turbulent energy exchange by gravity wavenumber determination. Hall, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1511**
Radar observation of precipitation during the Beaufort and Arctic Storms Experiment. Asuma, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3046**
Radiosonde-based estimates of the boundary-layer budgets of sensible and latent heat above boreal forest. Barr, A.G., et al, [1995,eng] **53-772**
Remote sounding of multilayer cirrus cloud systems using AVHRR data collected during FIRE-II-IFO. Ou, S.C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-829**
Report: Arctic Bathymetry Workshop, St. Petersburg, Russia, September 18-19, 1997. Macnab, R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1842**
Results of complex studies of cumulus congestus features after modification. Dovgaliuk, IU.A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-120**
Reykjanes Ridge tectonic structural investigations, North Atlantic Ocean. Searle, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-423**
Rock glacier dynamics: with reference to the glacier ice core model of formation. Palmer, C.F., [1996,eng] **53-684**
Sequestration of HNO_3 in polar stratospheric clouds. Wegner, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-538**
Sounding of polar stratospheric cloud numbers at Ny-Ålesund, Norway. Hayashi, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1430**
Spring 1996 and 1997 ozonesonde measurements over McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Nardi, B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4833**
Stable boundary layer turbulence properties over a mid-latitude glacier, pt.1. Smeets, C.J.P.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-202**
Stratospheric BrO profiles measured at different latitudes and seasons: atmospheric observations. Harder, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1513**
Thermospheric wind direction over King George Island, Antarctica during 1991 geomagnetic storm. Arriagada, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1629**
Thunderstorms and hail on 7 June 1996: an early season 'Spanish plume' event. Webb, J.D.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-872**
See [also]: Radio echo soundings

South Africa
Mesozoic CFBs from Queen Maud Land. Luttinen, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2042**

South Africa—Highveld
Episodic occurrence of hail in central Alberta and the Highveld of South Africa. Smith, S.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-596**
South Africa—Lesotho
Block and debris deposits in the high Drakensberg, Lesotho, southern Africa. Grab, S., [1999,eng] **53-4200**
South Africa—Western Cape Mountains
Environmental controls on soil frost activity in the Western Cape mountains, South Africa. Boelhouwers, J.C., [1998,eng] **53-614**
South America
Satellite image atlas of glaciers of the world. Glaciers of South America. Williams, R.S., Jr., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-4091**
South Atlantic Ocean
Analysis of planktic foraminiferal tests from high latitudes. Hommers, H., [1998,ger] **53-3463**
Geochemistry of the South Atlantic Ocean. Walter, H.J., [1998,eng] **53-1216**
Planktic foraminiferal transfer function for the southern South Atlantic Ocean. Niebler, H.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1736**
Silica cycle in surface sediments of the South Atlantic. Schlüter, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1204**
Silicon diatoms and oceanic change. De La Rocha, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-797**
South China Sea
Allochthonous ostracods in the South China Sea and their significance in indicating downslope sediment contamination. Zhou, B.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4106**
Benthic foraminiferal assemblages as a proxy indicator for organic carbon flux rates. Kuhnt, W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4104**
Benthic foraminiferal paleoceanography of the South China Sea over the last 40,000 years. Jian, Z.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4105**
East Asian monsoon climate during the Late Pleistocene: high-resolution sediment records from the South China Sea. Wang, L.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4110**
High-resolution U^{K}_{37} temperature reconstructions in the South China Sea over the past 220 kyr. Pelejero, C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3908**
Ice-volume forcing of winter monsoon climate in the South China Sea. Chen, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3040**
Late Pleistocene nutrients and sea surface productivity in the South China Sea. Lin, H.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4107**
Late Quaternary planktonic foraminifer faunal record of rapid climatic changes from the South China Sea. Chen, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4102**
Modern distribution of foraminifera in the South China Sea and post glacial sea surface temperatures. Pflaumann, U., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4101**
Molecular biomarker record of sea surface temperature and climatic change in the South China Sea. Pelejero, C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4103**
Pollen distribution in hemipelagic surface sediments of the South China Sea. Sun, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4108**
Pollen record of the last 37 ka in deep sea core 17940 from the northern slope of the South China Sea. Sun, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4109**
Preface: Response of West Pacific marginal seas to global climatic change. Sarnthein, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4099**
Remote sensing of DMSP SSM/I over the South China Sea and retrieval algorithm of sea surface wind speeds. Jin, Y.Q., [1998,eng] **53-3210**
Response of West Pacific marginal seas to global climate change. Sarnthein, M., ed, et al, [1999,eng] **53-4098**
Response of Western Pacific marginal seas to glacial cycles: paleoceanographic and sedimentological features. Wang, P.X., [1999,eng] **53-4100**
South Georgia
Foraging responses of fur seals. McCafferty, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1672**
Ice-nucleating bacteria from the guts of two sub-antarctic beetles, *Hydromedion sparsutum* and *Perimylops antarcticus* (Perimylopidae). Worland, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4629**
Relation of antarctic copepod growth to variable food supply. Shreeve, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3031**
Respiratory responses to chilling and freezing in two sub-Antarctic insects. Block, W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2087**
South Pacific Ocean
First-year sea ice salinity in the South Pacific. Maksym, T., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1163**
Profiling the South Pacific antarctic continental shelf. Giulivi, C., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1165**
Spaceborne photography
1993-1994 surge of Bering Glacier, Alaska, observed with satellite synthetic aperture radar. Roush, J.J., [1996,eng] **53-4775**
20 years of progress and achievements in remote sensing of snow and ice. Feng, X.Z., et al, [1998,chi] **53-2555**
5-year satellite climatology of winter sea ice leads in the western Arctic. Miles, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-549**
Acquisition of Ground Control Points (GCP's) for satellite image georeferentiation. Manco, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2593**
Advances in hydrometeorological instruments, methods of observations and future prospects. Kamble, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4719**
Aerial monitoring of anthropogenic permafrost degradation. Mudrov, IU.V., [1999,eng] **53-5156**
Airborne *C*-band SAR measurements of wet snow-covered areas. Baghdadi, N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2355**
Airborne line scan camera modelling of arctic sea ice melt-water ponds. El Naggar, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1101**
Airborne line scanner measurements for ERS-1 interpretation of sea ice. Bochert, A., [1996,eng] **53-492**
Airborne line scanner measurements for ERS-1 SAR interpretation of sea ice. Bochert, A., [1999,eng] **53-3568**
Airborne radar sounding over west antarctic ice streams. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1146**
Alaska SAR Facility: the US science center for sea ice SAR data. Carsey, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1454**
Algorithm intercomparison for accuracy assessment of the MODIS snow-mapping algorithm. Klein, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2630**
Altimeter data analysis of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Simone, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4216**
Analysis of coastal change in Marie Byrd Land and Ellsworth Land, West Antarctica, using Landsat imagery. Ferrigno, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2756**
Analysis of glaciers and geomorphology on Svalbard using multitemporal ERS-1 SAR images. Engeset, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2354**
Analysis of SAR data of the polar oceans: recent advances. Tsatsoulis, C., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-1445**
Analysis of the 1993-95 Bering Glacier (Alaska) surge using differential SAR interferometry. Fatland, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4262**
Antarctic non-stationary signals derived from Seasat-ERS-1 altimetry comparison. Rémy, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2763**
Antarctic Peninsula energy balance estimates derived from radiometric imaging of snow-covered areas. Schneider, C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3719**
Applications of time series of microwave backscatter over the antarctic region. Young, N.W., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3755**
Arctic ice cap mass flux from satellite radar interferometry. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3333**
Arctic Ocean melt season characteristics and sea ice melt pond fractions using ERS-1 SAR. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1996,eng] **53-493**
Arctic sea ice extent and melt onset from NSCAT observations. Yueh, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1716**
Association between spatially autocorrelated patterns of SSM/I derived prairie snow cover and atmospheric circulations. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2639**
ATSR data and hydrodynamic models to investigate physical processes in Lake Baikal, Siberia. Le Core, H., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3735**
Baltic Sea ice field campaign 17-24 March 1997: data report. Grönvall, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3869**
Bidirectional anisotropic reflectance of snow and sea ice in AVHRR Channel 1 and 2 spectral regions, pt.1. Jin, Z.H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2352**
Boundary detection using multisensor imagery: application to ice sheet margin detection. Sohn, H.G., [1996,eng] **53-4916**
Changes in the Okhotsk Sea and global sea ice area. Iwao, T., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-4331**
Characteristic snow and ice properties of a Norwegian ice cap determined from complex ERS SAR. Kelly, R.E.J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3723**
Characteristics of large winter leads over the Arctic Basin from 85.5 GHz DMSP SSM/I and NOAA/AVHRR imagery. Agnew, T.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4181**
Characterization of seasonal backscatter change in subarctic wetlands and river ice breakup using radarsat data. Murphy, M.A., [1999,eng] **53-5032**
Classification of polar satellite data using minimum distance method. Muramoto, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1226**
Classification of surface types using SIR-C/X-SAR, Mount Everest area, Tibet. Albright, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1299**
Climate change at Churchill, Manitoba, from satellite data. Duguay, C.R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4182**
Climatically induced retreat and collapse of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Rott, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2764**
Cloud detection over the arctic region using airborne imaging spectrometer data during the daytime. Gao, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1562**
Cloud extraction from polar satellite data using modified Mahalanobis classifier. Kubo, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3328**
Cloudy sky optical paths as derived from differential optical absorption spectroscopy observations. Wagner, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1304**
Coastal mapping of the antarctic ice sheet to monitor global change. Swithinbank, C.W., [1995,eng] **53-1107**
Comparison between glacier ice velocities inferred from GPS and sequential satellite images. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2759**
Comparison of annual changes in winter ERS-1 SAR images and glacier mass balance of Slakbreen, Svalbard. Engeset, R.V., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3564**
Comparison of ERS satellite radar altimeter heights with GPS-derived heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Phillips, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2754**
Comparison of wetland mapping using SPOT satellite imagery and National Wetland Inventory data. Forgette, T.A., et al, [1996,eng] **53-4282**
Comparisons of sea-ice velocity fields from ERS-1 SAR and a dynamic model. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3624**
Conamara Chaos region, Europa: reconstruction of mobile polygonal ice blocks. Spaun, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1711**
Construction and evaluation of 12.5-km grid NSCAT backscatter maps over Arctic sea ice. Ezraty, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3808**
Creep flow and ice front motion of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Hulbe, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2780**
Cryosphere applications of NSCAT data. Long, D.G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3807**
Dark line on the McMurdo Ice Shelf. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1154**
Dark terrain on Ganymede: geological mapping and interpretation of Galileo Regio at high resolution. Prockter, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-627**
Delineation of discontinuous permafrost at Schefferville using RADARSAT in interferometric mode. Granberg, H.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2192**
Demonstration of ERS tandem mission SAR interferometry for mapping land fast ice evolution. Hirose, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2121**
Detailed topography of Roosevelt Island and Siple Dome, West Antarctica. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2760**
Detecting changes in ice movement in the antarctic ice sheet by SAR interferometry. Frolich, R.M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3736**
Detecting soil thawing in Siberia with ERS scatterometer and SAR. Boehnke, K., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3709**
Detection of permafrost features using SPOT panchromatic imagery, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4183**
Development of a synergetic sea ice retrieval method for the ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I radiometer. Grandell, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3008**
Discrimination of glacier facies using multi-temporal SAR data. Partington, K.C., [1998,eng] **53-79**
Dissemination of test products to selected users in the Baltic Sea area: report on activities in the winter of 1997. Seinä, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3870**
Distribution and formative processes of latent-heat polynyas in East Antarctica. Massom, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2821**
Dynamics of mesoscale cyclogenesis adjacent to the Pacific coast of Antarctica. Carrasco-Cerda, J.F., [1994,eng] **53-1413**
Early results of the use of RADARSAT ScanSAR data in the Canadian Ice Service. Ramsay, B.R., et al, [1996,eng] **53-488**
Effect of gold placer mining on channel morphology, Alaska. Gilvear, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1027**
Effect of the Oyashio Current on sea surface temperature and phytoplankton blooms off Hokkaido. Sasaoka, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5279**
El Niño and North American snow cover. Brown, R.D., [1998,eng] **53-2642**
Elevation changes on the East Antarctic ice sheet, 1978-93, from satellite radar altimetry: a preliminary assessment. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2753**
Enhanced snow-cover classification in satellite images using GIS data. Pennati, G.P., et al, [1993,eng] **53-1860**
ERS interferometry of ice velocity at the front of an antarctic ice shelf. Rignot, E., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3729**
ERS SAR retrieval of ice cover parameters from some oil and gas fields on the Russian arctic shelf. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3733**
ERS satellite microwave radar observations of antarctic sea-ice dynamics. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3756**
ERS scatterometer observations of katabatic winds over a polynya. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3761**
ERS tandem study of glacier dynamics in NE-Greenland. Mohr, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3752**
ERS-1 SAR monitoring of ice growth on shallow lakes to determine water depth and availability in N.W. Alaska. Jeffries, M., et al, [1996,eng] **53-500**
ERS-tandem-interferometric observation of volcanic activities in Iceland. Thiel, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3713**
Estimates of ice thickness in Conamara Chaos region of Europa. Williams, K.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1710**
Estimating lake area in an arctic landscape using linear mixture modelling with AVHRR data. Hope, A.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4705**
Estimating the thickness of sea ice snow cover in the Weddell Sea from passive microwave brightness temperatures. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1106**
Estimation of sea ice parameters with ERS satellites. Lehner, S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3743**
Europa: disk-resolved ultraviolet measurements using the Galileo ultraviolet spectrometer. Hendrix, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-621**
Europa: initial Galileo geological observations. Greeley, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-617**
Evaluation of multidate ERS-1 and multispectral Landsat imagery for wetland detection in southern Ontario. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2120**
Evolution of lineaments on Europa: clues from Galileo multispectral imaging observations. Geissler, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-623**
Experience of inventory of surging glaciers of the Pamirs. Osipova, G.B., et al, [1998,rus] **53-5301**
Experiments at CCRS using ERS tandem mode data. Gray, A.L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3754**
Extraction of elevation information of ice-sheet surface on south area of the Larsemann Hills in East Antarctica. Sun, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3136**

Extraction of intermediate scale sea ice deformation parameters from SAR ice motion products. Li, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1449
Field observations of the electromagnetic properties of first-year sea ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-393
Five years of AMI-Wind sea ice backscatter grids on a CD-ROM. Gohin, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3722
Floe sizes in the east antarctic sea ice zone estimated using combined SAR and field data. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3741
Flood mapping from phase decorrelation of tandem ERS data: Ob' River, Siberia. Smith, L.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3714
Flow of Glaciar Moreno, Argentina, from repeat-pass Shuttle Imaging Radar images. Michel, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4244
Forest biomass estimation in northern Europe using NOAA AVHRR data. Häme, T., et al, [1996,eng] 53-501
Fusion of satellite SAR with passive microwave data for sea ice remote sensing. Beaven, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1450
Fuzzy clustering approach in unsupervised sea-ice classification. Eom, K.B., [1999,eng] 53-4320
Galileo observations of Europa's opposition effect. Helfenstein, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-619
Galileo search for SO_2-frost condensation on Io's nightside. Simonelli, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-625
Geomorphological sketch map of the Evans Cove area (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Salvatore, M.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1877
Geostatistical interpolation and classification of remote sensing data from ice surfaces. Herzfeld, U.C., [1999,eng] 53-3567
Glacier Bay, Alaska, from the ground, air and space. Hall, D.K., [1996,eng] 53-4059
Glacier mapping in British Columbia using LANDSAT TM and digital elevation data. Sidjak, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-482
Glaciers of Bolivia. Jordan, E., [1998,eng] 53-4096
Glaciers of Chile and Argentina. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4097
Glaciers of Colombia. Hoyos-Patiño, F., [1998,eng] 53-4093
Glaciers of Ecuador. Jordan, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4094
Glaciers of Peru. Morales Arnao, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4095
Glaciers of Venezuela. Schubert, C., [1998,eng] 53-4092
Global topography of Mars and implications for surface evolution. Smith, D.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3820
Grooved terrain on Ganymede: first results from Galileo high-resolution imaging. Pappalardo, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-626
Hinge-line migration of Petermann Gletscher, north Greenland, detected using satellite-radar interferometry. Rignot, E., [1998,eng] 53-4256
Ice cover discrimination in the Greenland waters using first-order texture parameters of ERS SAR images. Gill, R.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3570
Ice discharge from north and northeast Greenland using ERS data. Rignot, E., [1997,eng] 53-3720
Ice edge determination in the Greenland waters using first order texture parameters of the ERS.SAR images. Gill, R.S., [1996,eng] 53-490
Ice-shelf dynamics near the front of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica, revealed by SAR interferometry. Rignot, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3638
ICEWATCH-real-time sea ice monitoring of the Northern Sea Route using satellite radar technology. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3738
Identifying areas of low-profile ice sheet and outcrop damming in the antarctic ice sheet by ERS-1 satellite altimetry. Vaughan, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2752
Identifying ice floes and computing ice floe distributions in SAR images. Soh, L.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1447
Image analysis by geostatistical and neural-network methods—applications in glaciology. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-487
Implications of Galileo observations for Ganymede regional stratigraphy. Collins, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-628
Improved determination of the sea ice edge with SSM/I data for small-scale analysis. Hunewinkel, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-400
Improved satellite estimates of cloud cover, radiative fluxes and areal extent of snow cover for use in hydrometeorology studies. Simpson, J.J., [1995,eng] 53-775
Improving digital elevation models over ice sheets using AVHRR-based photoclinometry. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-85
Improving snow cover mapping in forests through the use of a canopy reflectance model. Klein, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2341
Indications of subglacial lake in digital elevation models of Greenland ice sheet. Ekholm, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2439
Infrared aerial photographic mapping of arctic plant ecosystems. Nilsen, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3575
Infrared mapping of plant communities in an arctic landscape. Nilsen, L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-498
Integrated GIS for the study of alpine glaciers. Rampini, A., [1993,eng] 53-1861
Interactive algorithm for derivation of sea ice classifications and concentrations from SAR images. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4185
Interactive multisensor snow and ice mapping system. Ramsay, B.H., [1998,eng] 53-2329
Interannual variations of sea ice types and relationships with air temperature in the Sea of Okhotsk during 1988-1997. Tateyama, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4329
Interferometric estimation of ice sheet motion and topography. Joughin, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3749
Interferometric SAR for observation of glacier motion and firn penetration. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3751
Interferometric study of the ice stream in interior northeast Greenland. Fahnestock, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3750
Interferometry for DEM and terrain displacement: effects of inhomogeneous propagation. Mattar, K.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4184
Interpretation of airborne radar imagery in a mountainous area for snow-cover study. Fily, M., et al, [1993,fre] 53-1859
Introduction to icy satellite geology. Johnson, T.V., [1998,eng] 53-4890
Investigation of ERS SAR data of the tandem mission for planning and monitoring of Siberian pipeline tracks. Streck, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3711
Investigation of mass balance parameters on the Greenland Ice Sheet using passive microwave satellite data. Abdalati, W., [1996,eng] 53-5029
Laboratory measurements of sea ice: connections to microwave remote sensing. Kwok, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-394
LANDSAT and ground radiometric classification of East Antarctica snow and ice types. Boresjö Bronge, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3562
LANDSAT determination of Spitsbergen radiation flux. Parlow, E., [1996,eng] 53-479
LANDSAT mapping of the Illecillewaet icefield, British Columbia. Sidjak, R.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3565
Landsat TM mapping of evidence for current wind activity in northern Fennoscandia. Käyhkö, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3573
Laptev Sea flaw lead—detailed investigation on ice formation and export during 1991/1992 winter season. Dethleff, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3504
Large impact features on Europa: results of the Galileo nominal mission. Moore, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-624
Lithologic mapping by field and satellite multispectral data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica. Casacchia, R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-495
Location and dynamics of the Antarctic Polar Front from satellite sea surface temperature data. Moore, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2932
Longtime analysis of Antarctica's sea-ice from passive microwave data. Thomas, C.H., [1998,ger] 53-2118
Mapping snow water equivalent and snow cover in North America. Carroll, T.R., [1995,eng] 53-776
Mapping snow water equivalent. Wilson, L.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3010
Mapping the progression of melt onset and freeze-up on Arctic sea ice using SAR and scatterometry. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1452
Mapping the thickness of pancake ice using ocean wave dispersion in SAR imagery. Wadhams, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4214
Mars CO_2 ice polar caps. Forget, F., [1998,eng] 53-4889
Measurement of ice sheet movement at S16, East Antarctica using GPS. Ootaki, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3541
Measuring changes of iceberg attitudes by SAR interferometry. Thomas, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3745
Merging of elevation data from various remote sensing techniques in Greenland. Nielsen, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3710
Mesoscale sea ice dynamics in the Weddell Sea. Thomas, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3744
Model/SAR interferometric comparison of antarctic ice shelf dynamics. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3639
Monitoring climate variability on the Antarctic Peninsula by means of observations of the snow cover. Schneider, C., [1998,eng] 53-2853
Monitoring soil moisture over the Canadian Prairies with the ERS scatterometer. Wagner, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2351
Multi-source snow cover monitoring in eastern Switzerland. Piesbergen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3731
Multispectral terrain analysis of Europa from Galileo images. Clark, B.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-622
Multitemporal behavior of L- and C-band SAR observations of boreal forests. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3014
Near-coastal iceberg distributions in East Antarctica, 50-145°E. Young, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2761
Object-oriented systems for automated SAR image analysis: ice margin kinematics. (Volumes 1 and 2). Daida, J.M., [1992,eng] 53-604
Observation of large-scale features with ERS SAR browse images. Laur, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1290
Observation of sea ice conditions using visible and near infrared channels in MOS-1/MESSR and ADEOS/AVNIR. Shirasaki, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3327
Ocean and ice features detection using the ERS SAR browse images. Dokken, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3758
Oil spill detection in the Norwegian Sea using spaceborne SAR imagery. Litovchenko, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5155
OMI, the Ozone Monitoring Instrument for Metop satellites. Readings, C.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1293
On the Mertz and Ninnis Glaciers, eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1153
On the use of multi-year ice ERS-1 σ° as a proxy indicator of melt period sea ice albedo. Thomas, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-336
Pack ice convergence measurements by GPS-ARGOS ice beacons. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2709
Parameterizations of satellite remote sensing of cloud optical properties. Minnis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1544
Polar SAR data for operational sea ice mapping. Bertoia, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1455
Potential of SPOT-Vegetation data for fire scar detection in boreal forests. Eastwood, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2682
Preliminary study to generate a DEM of Amundsen Bay, Antarctica by interferometric SAR. Doi, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3542
Proceedings. Circumpolar Symposium on Remote Sensing of the Polar Environments, 4th, Lyngby, Denmark, Apr. 29-May 1, 1996, [1996,eng] 53-478
Proceedings. International Seminar on the Use and Applications of ERS in Latin America, Viña del Mar, Chile, Nov. 25-29, 1996, [1997,eng] 53-1279
Processing system for satellite sea ice data. Kwok, R., [1998,eng] 53-1456
Quantitative mapping of active aeolian surfaces in northern Fennoscandia—LANDSAT TM hybrid classification. Käyhkö, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-496
Radar ice motion interferometry. Goldstein, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3748
Radar interferometry and its application to changes in the Earth's surface. Massonnet, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5233
Radar interferometry detection of hinge-line migration on Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet, Antarctica. Rignot, E., [1998,eng] 53-2755
Recent advances in the analysis of SAR data of the polar oceans. Tsatsoulis, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1446
Recent interdisciplinary research in the neovolcanic zone of Iceland using SAR data. Münzer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3715
Recent observations of antarctic sea-ice. Hanna, E., [1999,eng] 53-5110
Regression of Martian north polar cap: 1990-1997 Hubble Space Telescope observations. Cantor, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3169
Remote sensing and GIS for oil contamination of frozen terrain application. Marchand, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5154
Remote sensing measurements for antarctic surface snow and ice type classifications. Bronge, L.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-485
Remote sensing of DMSP SSM/I over the South China Sea and retrieval algorithm of sea surface wind speeds. Jin, Y.Q., [1998,eng] 53-3210
Remote sensing of oil spills on frozen ground. Rees, W.G., [1999,eng] 53-3358
Retreat of northern margins of George VI and Wilkins Ice Shelves, Antarctic Peninsula. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2757
Retrieval of aerosol surface area and volume densities from extinction measurements: application to POAM II and SAGE II. Steele, H.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3843
Retrieval of biomass in boreal forests from multitemporal ERS-1 and JERS-1 SAR images. Kurvonen, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2350
Retrieval of tropical cirrus crystal size using a dual-view instrument. Baran, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2058
Rock-type discrimination by field TM and SPOT data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica. Casacchia, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3572
Role of SAR in surface energy flux measurements over sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1448
SAR data exploitation for monitoring antarctic ice sheets and glaciers. Müller, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3732
SAR imagery for the correlation of tectonics and volcanism in Iceland. Chorowicz, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3712
SAR imagery of Alaskan surge glacier dynamics. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3753
SAR interferometry over Baltic Sea ice. Dammert, P.B.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1828
SAR observation of antarctic sea ice cover structure variability. Capdevila, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3739
SAR remote sensing algorithms for automated extraction of sea ice ridges and leads. Vesecky, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1857
Satellite and ship observations of coastal upwelling in the St. Lawrence Island Polynya (SLIP) area in summer, 1994 and 1995. Saitoh, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5280
Satellite data on the environmental affinity of the guanacos from Patagonia. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1292
Satellite data synergies for monitoring arctic ice masses. Bingham, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3730
Satellite detection of smoke aerosols over a snow/ice surface by TOMS. Hsu, N.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4615
Satellite image atlas of glaciers of the world. Glaciers of South America. Williams, R.S., Jr., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4091
Satellite microwave radar observations of antarctic sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1998,eng] 53-1453
Satellite topographic monitoring of glaciological landscapes of high latitude Arctic. Sharov, A.I., [1998,rus] 53-5295
Sea ice characteristics and backscatter variability in the Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctica. Morris, K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-491
Sea ice detection and classification by employing ERS-1 AMI wind scatterometer and SSM/I data. Grandell, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2491
Sea ice displacement measured by ERS-1 SAR interferometry. Dammert, P.B.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3740
Sea ice drift in the East Greenland Current. Martin, T., [1996,eng] 53-489
Sea ice observations in the Sea of Okhotsk and the Tatarskiy Strait by NOAA imagery example-1. Ishida, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4330

Sea-ice pressure ridges in East Antarctica. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2826
Seasat scatterometer observations of sea ice. Swift, C.T., [1999,eng] 53-3011
Secular variations in the Earth's gravitational field from analysis of SLR data. Cheng, M.K., [1998,eng] 53-4823
Sensor/simulation cloud reflectance data comparisons. Descloitres, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-831
Signature of a transponder near the GRIP camp, Greenland. Haardeng-Pedersen, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4269
Significant ice retreat in the region Patagonia-Antarctic Peninsula observed by ERS SAR. Rott, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3757
Simultaneous observations of glacier near-surface properties by satellite and ground radar instruments. Engeset, R., [1996,eng] 53-484
Snowcover identification using the Special Sensor Microwave Imager. Grody, N.C., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1960
Snowpack water equivalent estimates from remote sensing of the Red River basin. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1995
Space at the Service of Our Environment; Proceedings of the 3rd ERS Symposium. ERS Symposium on Space at the Service of Our Environment, 3rd, Florence, Italy, Mar. 14-21, 1997, [1997,eng] 53-3708
Spaceborne remote sensing for snow hydrology applications. Rango, A., [1997,eng] 53-1017
Spaceborne sensor mapping of Alaska land surfaces. Li, S.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-499
Spaceborne stereophotography of Ganymede grooved terrain. Collins, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-137
SSM/I sea ice concentrations using the bootstrap algorithm. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-413
Study of the temporal nature of arctic leads during spring using ERS-1 SAR. Onstott, R.G., [1997,eng] 53-3742
Summer environmental mapping potential of a large-scale ERS-1 SAR mosaic of the state of Alaska. Li, S.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3571
Synthetic aperture radar interferometry over Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet, Antarctica. Frolich, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-83
System concept for electro-optical imaging of sea ice from space in the visible and infrared spectra. Jackson, B., [1997,eng] 53-2349
Tectonic processes on Europa: tidal stresses, mechanical response, and visible features. Greenberg, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-620
Temperatures on Europa from Galileo photopolarimeter-radiometer: nighttime thermal anomalies. Spencer, J.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3821
Terrain mapping in an arctic environment from a RADARSAT image: preliminary results. Simms, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4187
Terrestrial sea ice morphology: considerations for Europa. Greeley, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-618
Terrestrial snow studies from remote sensing in the solar spectrum and the thermal infrared. Fily, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4887
Textural information of multitemporal ERS-1 and JERS-1 SAR images with applications to land and forest type classification in boreal zone. Kurvonen, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3009
Texture analysis of SAR sea ice imagery using gray level co-occurrence matrices. Soh, L.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3012
TISS: a system for multispectral rendering of mountainous landscape. Brivio, P.A., [1993,eng] 53-1863
TM data processing for geologic mapping in the Nash Ridge area (Victoria Land—Antarctica). Casacchia, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2592
Towards operational monitoring of arctic sea ice by SAR. Sephton, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1457
Tropospheric clouds and lower stratospheric heating rates: results from late winter in the Southern Hemisphere. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3842
Unsupervised image segmentation: a data investigation model and SAR sea ice applications. Koh, L.K., [1998,eng] 53-4004
Use of coincident DMSP SSM/I and OLS satellite data to detect snow cover. Standley, A.P., et al, [1996,eng] 53-481
Use of coincident DMSP SSM/I and OLS satellite data to improve snow cover detection and discrimination. Standley, A.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3566
Use of ERS scatterometer data to investigate the surface circulation of antarctic mesocyclones. Turner, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3762
Use of ocean wave imaging to detect the marginal ice zone in ERS-SAR images. Schmidt, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3746
Use of RADARSAT data in the Canadian Ice Service. Ramsay, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2119
Use of remote sensing to measure changes in mass balance of glaciers. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2742
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska. Dean, K.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-497
Use of satellite altimetric radar temporal variability to map antarctic ice sheet surface properties. Legrésy, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3618
Use of satellite laser ranging and long duration orbital changes to constrain geophysical models. Klosko, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4824
Use of spectral vegetation indexes to estimate soil heat flux/net radiation ratios in arctic areas. Jacobsen, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3574
Validation of automated cloud top phase algorithms: distinguishing between cirrus clouds and snow in *a priori* analyses of AVHRR imagery. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3580
Velocities of Pine Island and Thwaites glaciers, West Antarctica, from ERS-1 SAR images. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3721
Velocities of Thwaites Glacier and smaller glaciers along the Marie Byrd Land coast, West Antarctica. Rosanova, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2758
Wavelet analysis of SAR images in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1451
See [also]: LANDSAT

Spacecraft
Accuracy of satellite radar altimeter data over the Greenland ice sheet determined from airborne laser data. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1039
Antarctic ice sheet dynamics derived from ERS-1 precise topography. Rémy, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3726
Anti-hail rocket system.[1997,eng] 53-105
Atlas of Antarctica north of 72.1°S from GEOSAT radar altimeter data. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3563
Cryostat for the ballistic missile defense Spatial IR Imaging Telescope. Schick, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1286
Debris/ice/TPS assessment and integrated photographic analysis of Shuttle Mission STS-89. Katnik, G.N., [1998,eng] 53-1346
Debris/ice/tps assessment and integrated photographic analysis of shuttle mission STS-94. Bowen, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3098
Derivation of glacial catchments of the Antarctic Peninsula by means of interferometric techniques. Wunderle, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3727
Effect of ice build-up on the soft X-ray response of a charge coupled device (CCD). McCarthy, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2540
Estimation of ice sheet surface elevation change. Choe, C.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-325
Europa Ocean Discovery mission. Edwards, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-541
Geodetic network in a global reference frame. Capra, A., [1998,eng] 53-2507
GOME observations of the NH and SH ozone holes in 1996 and 1997. Weber, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-635
Ice on the Moon: the first results of the *Lunar Prospector* mission. Shevchenko, V.V., [1998,eng] 53-504
Interpretation of radiometric sounding of cirrus optical properties. Baran, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-849
Investigation of pole-to-pole performances of spaceborne atmospheric chemistry sensors with the NDSC. Lambert, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3282
Mapping of polar tropospheric BrO by GOME. Wagner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-639
Mathematical modeling of pollution dynamics in river basins of the arctic zone of Russia. Vinogradova, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3144
Microwave properties of frozen precipitation around a North Atlantic cyclone. Schols, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2974
New results from mapping Antarctica at high resolution from radar altimeter data. Matassa, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-486
Polar marine gravity fields from ERS-1. Laxon, S.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3760
Propagation of features in the southern ocean, using ATSR and altimetry. Hughes, C.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3759
Satellite data and ice condition in the Antarctic. Shvyrkov, N.N., [1989,eng] 53-411
Satellite gravity and the mass balance of the antarctic ice sheet. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3619
Satellite ozone observations in the Arctic and Antarctic. Lee, K.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5077
Satellite radio-M1 (AMSAT OSCAR-21). Chepyzhenko, V.I., et al, [1996,eng] 53-274
Satellite remote sensing of snow, sea ice and glaciers. Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4944
Searching for ice and ocean biogenic activity on Europa and Earth. Horvath, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-545
System implications of rain and ice depolarisation in Ka-band satellite communications. Vasseur, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2662
Testing for evolutionary trends of Europan biota. Chela-Flores, J., [1997,eng] 53-542
Using the Special Sensor Microwave/Imager to monitor land surface temperatures, wetness, and snow cover. Basist, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2975
Validation of ILAS Version 3.10 ozone with ozonesonde measurements. Sasano, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5076

Spain
Field method for avalanche danger-level verification. Cagnati, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2035
Snow on Spanish cordilleras. ERHIN Program 1994/1995. Spain. Ministerio de Medio Ambiente. Dirección General de Obras Hidraùlicas y Calidad de las Aguas, [1998,spa] 53-1640

Spain—Ebro River
Pleistocene periglacial structures in the Ebro terrace at Saragossa. Borsche, K.U., [1986,ger] 53-4021

Spain—Pyrenees
Drifting-snow acoustic detector: experimental tests in La Molina, Spanish Pyrenees. Font, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2013
Experimental mass-flux measurements: a comparison of different gauges with estimated theoretical data. Font, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2014
Relationship between snowdrift development and drifted snow during a wind episode. Mases, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1999
Spring water temperature as a characteristic feature of karst aquifer behavior. Freixes, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2524
Statistical prediction of maximum avalanche run-out distances in the Spanish Pyrenees. Furdada, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2025
Study of avalanche dynamics by seismic methods, image-processing techniques and numerical models. Sabot, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2031
Temporal changes of microbial assemblages in the ice and snow cover of a high mountain lake. Felip, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4630

Spain—Saragossa
Pleistocene periglacial structures in the Ebro terrace at Saragossa. Borsche, K.U., [1986,ger] 53-4021

Spain—Sierra de Gredos
Geomorphologic hazards in a glaciated granitic massif: Sierra de Gredos, Spain. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-443

Specific retention (hydrology)
See [also]: Water retention

Specific volume
See [also]: Density (mass/volume)

Specifications
Current status of durability design for concrete structures in Japan. Sugiyama, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3674
Evaluation of wear resistance of snow plow blade cutting edges using the scratch test method. Wei, Y.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2703
Frost resisting and waterproof fine-grained slag ash concrete for roofs of residential structures. Pavlenko, S.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3401
Influence of material parameters on freeze-thaw resistance with and without deicing salt. Janssen, D.J., [1997,eng] 53-3397
Kola—the arctic nuclear power plant.[1998,eng] 53-805
Long-term structural durability negated by the lack of controlled air entrainment. Hulshizer, A.J., [1998,eng] 53-3659
Performance tests on the next generation (2D·2D-4D·4D) snowplow truck—interim report. Saitoh, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1604
Snow and ice albedo measured with two types of pyranometers. Henneman, H.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3222
See [also]: Building codes; Design criteria; Standards

Spectra
Absorption features of ices toward NGC7538 IRS1. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1097
Absorption of solar radiation by clouds and aerosols in the visible wavelength region at five latitude zones. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 53-833
Acid ions at triple junction of antarctic ice observed by Raman scattering. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1077
Airborne measurements of arctic cirrus near the island Svalbard. Raschke, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-845
Airborne radiometric retrieval of cirrus cloud optical properties. Ou, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-881
Analysis of nationwide hail size variations with thermodynamic sounding data. Edwards, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-109
Antarctic mesospheric wind observations from radar meteor echoes. Jenkins, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-692
Automatic orbital tuning method for paleoclimate records. Yu, Z.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2939
Bistatic dual-polarization scattering from rain and hail at S- and C-band frequencies. Aydin, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-190
Broad spectral, interdisciplinary investigation of the electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-389
Characteristics of plasma structuring in the cusp/cleft region at Svalbard. Basu, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1904
Cirrus cloud radiative effects on spaceborne infrared imaging. Wiegner, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-880
Cirrus layer microphysical properties derived from radar and interferometric data. Mace, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-879
Climate variability in a nonlinear atmosphere-like dynamical system. Dethloff, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1340
Climatic effects on soil organic phosphorus identified by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Sumann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2526
Cloud detection over the arctic region using airborne imaging spectrometer data during the daytime. Gao, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1562
CO...H_2O bonding *in* and *on* porous ices. Givan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5
Comparison of the structural and orientational glass-transition dynamic in ethanol. Miller, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-26
Comparisons of spectral radiance measurements from South Pole with radiative transfer calculations. Walden, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-841
Composition of Centaur 5145 Pholus. Cruikshank, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1501
Cyclic local ice deformation under the influence of natural forces. Aksenov, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3604
Detecting freezing and thawing damage in concrete using signal energy. Akhras, N.M., [1998,eng] 53-3508
Detection of the "44 μm" band of water ice in absorption in combined ISO SWS-LWS spectra. Dartois, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1252

Detection of the structure of the wing of the Rayleigh line in ice, water, and heavy water using four-photon polarization spectroscopy. Andreeva, N.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3586
Downwelling radiance observations at an Arctic Ocean ice station. Tobin, D.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3652
Dual-wavelength radar method to measure snowfall rate. Matrosov, S.Y., [1998,eng] 53-1563
Dynamical calculations for the proton ordered ice II structure. Wang, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3617
Effect of krill orientation on broadband acoustic scattering. Traykovski, L.V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-987
Effect of the structure of ice on the aggregation state of co-adsorbed formic acid. Trakhtenberg, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-895
Effective radius in ice clouds. Wyser, K., [1998,eng] 53-1212
Effects of the different types of the atmospheres on the surface and planetary albedos of snow. Aoki, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-821
Electromagnetic signatures of first-year sea ice evolution. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-390
Enhanced hail detection algorithm for the WSR-88D. Witt, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-110
Estimation of sea ice parameters with ERS satellites. Lehner, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3743
Estimation of source parameters and Q from acceleration recorded in the Vatnafjöll earthquake in south Iceland. Ólafsson, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-505
Extensive measurements of snow depth using FM-CW radar. Holmgren, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2061
Fluctuation of the forest limit in the Tatra Mountains during the last 12 000 years. Obidowicz, A., [1993,pol] 53-4929
Glacial-interglacial changes induced by pulse modulation of the incoming solar radiation. Liu, H.S., [1998,eng] 53-1343
Importance of thermodynamics for modeling the volume of the Greenland ice sheet. Van de Wal, R.S.W., [1999,eng] 53-2951
Infrared spectrometry of frozen aqueous solutions of organic solids. Kraft, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-335
Infrared spectroscopy of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol optical parameters. Echle, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-526
Infrared study of ion-irradiated water-ice mixtures with hydrocarbons relevant to comets. Moore, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1502
IRAS studies of NO_2, N_2O_3 and N_2O_4 adsorbed on Au(111) surfaces and reactions with coadsorbed H_2O. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1657
ISO-SWS observations of weak bands of trace components of ices towards the young stellar object W 33A. Schutte, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1096
IUE's detection of tenuous SO_2 frost on Ganymede and its rapid time variability. Domingue, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1035
LANDSAT and ground radiometric classification of East Antarctica snow and ice types. Boresjö Bronge, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3562
Lithologic mapping by field and satellite multispectral data, Tarn Flat, Antarctica. Casacchia, R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-495
Mapping the Martian polar ice caps: applications of terrestrial optical remote sensing methods. Nolin, A.W., [1998,eng] 53-1301
Modelling northern hemisphere ice volume over the last 3 Ma. Berger, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3702
Modern pollen rain and the vegetation belt in the Taillefer Massif (Isère, France). Brugiapaglia, E., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3369
Network structure and chain mobility of freeze-dried polyvinyl chloride/dioxane gels. Hong, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1085
New interpretation of the OH-stretch spectrum of ice. Buch, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2704
Numerical study of the contrail-to-cirrus transition. Gierens, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1714
Optical properties of canopy elements in black spruce, jack pine and aspen stands in Saskatchewan, Canada. Middleton, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2528
Overtone spectra and hydrogen potential of H_2O at high pressure. Larsen, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1079
Palynological method to determine steppe pollen biomes. Tarasov, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1464
Parameterization of cloud scattering albedo in broadband radiation schemes. Räisänen, P., [1999,eng] 53-2698
Periodic and quasiperiodic EFL/VLF emissions observed by an array of antarctic stations. Smith, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1303
Pleistocene polar wander inferred from deglaciation-induced mantle viscosity. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1709
Polarized librational spectra of proton-ordered ice XI by molecular dynamics simulations. Itoh, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-521
Principal climatic cycles of Holocene. Klimenko, V.V., [1997,rus] 53-1554
Propagation of features in the southern ocean, using ATSR and altimetry. Hughes, C.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3759
Proton ordering in antarctic ice. Fukazawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1670
Puzzling detection of the 22 GHz water emission line in Comet Hyakutake at perihelion. Cosmovici, C.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-476
Radar estimation of atmospheric turbulent energy exchange by gravity wavenumber determination. Hall, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1511
Radiance coefficients of ice and water clouds in the 0.4-4.0-μm range. Veselov, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2684
Radical generation upon γ-irradiation of two amorphous and two crystalline forms of water at 77 K. Bednarek, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2597
Raman spectra of low- and high-density amorphous ices. Kanno, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-613
Raman spectroscopic studies of THF clathrate hydrate. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2595
Raman spectroscopy of frozen hydrocarbon molecular structure. Abramczyk, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-876
Refinement of borehole geomagnetic stratigraphy with paleoclimatic orbital frequency data. Barthès, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3293
Remote sensing measurements for antarctic surface snow and ice type classifications. Bronge, L.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-485
Response of normalized vegetation index to cloud cover variations in arctic tundra environments. Hope, A.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2701
Sequestration of HNO_3 in polar stratospheric clouds. Wegner, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-538
Si-H bonds produced by ion implantation in silicon and frozen silanes. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1253
Spatial distribution of the light attenuation index in Kara Sea waters. Matiushenko, V.A., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1313
Stable boundary layer turbulence properties over a mid-latitude glacier, pt.1. Smeets, C.J.P.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-202
Stream flow characterization and feature detection using a discrete wavelet transform. Smith, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1051
Study of the 2.5-25μm spectrum of H_2O ice. Maldoni, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-332
Substrate induced crystallization of amorphous solid water at low temperatures. Dohnálek, Z., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3581
Temperature-dependent near-infrared absorption spectrum of hexagonal H_2O ice. Grundy, W.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1298
Tidal variability of the geomagnetic polar cap mesopause above Resolute Bay. Fisher, G.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2993
Unraveling the 10 micron "silicate" feature of protostars: the detection of frozen interstellar ammonia. Lacy, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-808
Upper limits for condensed O_2 on Saturn's icy satellites and rings. Spencer, J., [1998,eng] 53-3171
Use of hyperspectral and biochemical data from black spruce needles to map soils at a forest site in Manitoba. Cwick, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2529
Use of ocean wave imaging to detect the marginal ice zone in ERS-SAR images. Schmidt, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3746
Use of spectral vegetation indexes to estimate soil heat flux/net radiation ratios in arctic areas. Jacobsen, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3574
Vibrational dynamics of amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3156
Wind-forced upwelling and internal Kelvin wave generation in Mackenzie Canyon, Beaufort Sea. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-533

Spectroscopy
Absorption features of ices toward NGC7538 IRS1. Strazzulla, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1097
AMS and microprobe analysis of combusted particles in ice and snow. Biegalski, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-279
Auroral activity and antarctic stratospheric ozone. Marcucci, M.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3217
Bio-optical properties of the southwestern Ross Sea. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-548
Climatology and small-scale structure of lower stratospheric N_2O based on in situ observations. Strahan, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3655
Cloud detection over the arctic region using airborne imaging spectrometer data during the daytime. Gao, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1562
Cloudy sky optical paths as derived from differential optical absorption spectroscopy observations. Wagner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1304
Comparison of the structural and orientational glass-transition dynamic in ethanol. Miller, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-26
Correlation of aerial observations of arctic vortex air masses during spring 1993. Michelsen, H.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3244
Correlations of stratospheric abundances of CH_4 and N_2O derived from ATMOS measurements. Michelsen, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1073
Could clouds partly mitigate the biological effects of ozone depletion in the Antarctic. Gautier, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-859
Danward longwave radiation spectrum over the Antarctic Plateau. Walden, V.P., [1995,eng] 53-473
Detection of the structure of the wing of the Rayleigh line in ice, water, and heavy water using four-photon polarization spectroscopy. Andreeva, N.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3586
Detrital zircon constraints on the tectonic evolution of the Gravina belt, southeastern Alaska. Kapp, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-642
Diagenetic alterations of arctic surface sediments, Siberia and Laptev Sea, pt.2. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-186
Estimation of cirrus and multi-layer cloud parameters from multispectral measurements in the near-infrared. Costanzo, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3348
Europa's surface composition and sputter-produced ionosphere. Johnson, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1042
Evidence of heterogeneous bromine chemistry on cold stratospheric sulphate aerosols. Erle, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1713
Freezing damage and protection of photosystem II particles by sucrose and trehalose. Apostolova, E., et al, [1992,eng] 53-1179
Gamma emitters in the Barents Sea area. Matishov, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1656
GOME observations of the NH and SH ozone holes in 1996 and 1997. Weber, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-635
Ground-based remote sensing of cloud base heights at South Pole using "CO_2-slicing". Mahesh, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-853
Height-resolved ozone information from GOME data. Hoogen, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-637
Ice on the Moon: the first results of the *Lunar Prospector* mission. Shevchenko, V.V., [1998,eng] 53-504
In situ measurements of effective diameter and effective droplet number concentration. Korolev, A.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2956
Ionospheric ULF micropulsation data from the Siple Campaign. Lee, K.Y., [1996,eng] 53-1411
ISO-SWS observations of weak bands of trace components of ices towards the young stellar object W 33A. Schutte, W.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1096
Mapping of polar tropospheric BrO by GOME. Wagner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-639
Mapping the Martian polar ice caps: applications of terrestrial optical remote sensing methods. Nolin, A.W., [1998,eng] 53-1301
Measurements of halogen oxides by GOME. Richter, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-638
Microstructures of low and middle-level clouds over the Beaufort Sea. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1704
Monthly profiles of sea water polysaccharides in a Norwegian fjord. Børsheim, K.Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3447
On the antarctic origin of low ozone events at the South American continent during the springs of 1993 and 1994. Pérez, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-732
Origins and fate of dissolved sterols in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Mühlebach, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3173
Platinum-bearing copper from an ultramafic alkaline complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Barkov, A.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-108
Polar stratospheric descent of NO_y and CO and arctic denitrification during winter 1992-1993. Rinsland, C.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2902
Pole-to-pole validation of GOME level-2 products with ground-based networks. Lambert, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-636
Puzzling detection of the 22 GHz water emission line in Comet Hyakutake at perihelion. Cosmovici, C.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-476
Radar study of wind variations in the antarctic mesophere. Fritts, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-138
Raman spectroscopy of frozen hydrocarbon molecular structure. Abramczyk, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-876
Spectral downward longwave climatology for clear and cloudy skies over South Pole. Walden, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-823
Spectroscopy of the biodeterioration of antarctic rocks by lichens. Edwards, H.G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1890
Spring ozone column values over Thule, Greenland in the period 1991-1998. Andersen, S.B., [1999,eng] 53-2979
Stalagmite luminescence and peat humification records of palaeomoisture for the last 2500 years. Baker, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3295
Stratospheric aerosol surface area and volume inferred from HALOE, CLAES, and ILAS measurements. Hervig, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1305
Stratospheric BrO profiles measured at different latitudes and seasons: atmospheric observations. Harder, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1513
Total column and surface densities of atmospheric carbon monoxide in Alaska, 1995. IUrganov, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-528
Trace gas measurements within mountain waves over Scandinavia in 1997. Schilling, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3246
Wet deposition of current-use pesticides in the Sierra Nevada mountain range, California, USA. McConnell, L.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1582
See [also]: Ice spectroscopy; Infrared spectroscopy

Spheres
Analog light scattering experiment of hexagonal icelike particles, pt.1. Barkey, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2696
Correlation functions and correlation lengths for dry snow. Wang, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3456
Natural convection heat transfer to ice spheres melting in air. Janna, W.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1116
Sublimation of snowpacks in subalpine conifer forests. Schmidt, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1431
Thermal stresses in a freezing sphere and its application to cryobiology. Rabin, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1083

Spillways
Cazenovia Creek ice control structure: a comparison of two concepts. Lever, J.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4491
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: applications guide, Version 2.2. Warner, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2687
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: hydraulic reference manual, Version 2.2. Brunner, G.W., [1998,eng] 53-2685

HEC-RAS River Analysis System: user's manual, Version 2.2. Brunner, G.W., [1998,eng] 53-2686
Paleohydrology of Eurasia during the last glaciation. Grosval'd, M.G., [1998,rus] 53-4958

Spray
See [also]: Sea spray

Spray freezing
Ice particles from water sprayed into liquid nitrogen for use in concrete manufacture. Reichel, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1061

Springs (water)
Chromium in waters at mined and unmined chromite ore deposits in Alaska. Taylor, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3945
Geomorphic and hydrologic characteristics of perennial springs on Axel Heiberg Island, Canadian High Arctic. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2276
Groundwater hydraulics of open system pingos. Yoshikawa, K., [1998,eng] 53-2317
Gygrekjelda, a new warm spring in Bockfjorden, Svalbard. Salvigsen, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1655
Investigations on a fossil rock-glacier in Austria. Untersweg, T., et al, [1996,ger] 53-4990
Permafrost and rock glaciers in the eastern Austrian Alps. Lieb, G.K., [1996,ger] 53-4985
Relative seasonal precipitation contributions to groundwater recharge in a Nevada watershed. Winograd, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-18
Rock glaciers and springs in the "Niedere Tauern" (Styria). Untersweg, T., et al, [1996,ger] 53-4840
Spring water temperature as a characteristic feature of karst aquifer behavior. Freixes, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2524
See [also]: Hot springs

Stability
Application of ice mass sedimentation model to a Pleistocene glacial event in Ireland. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-17
Aqueous foams for frost protection of plants: stability and protective properties. Krasovitski, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3179
Channel stability dynamics in the proglacial Virkisa River, Iceland. Nicholas, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1701
Eddies in numerical models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current and their influence on the mean flow. Best, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3085
Equilibrium states in polar stratospheric photochemical systems. Konovalov, I.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2905
Exponential neutral stability of a floating ice layer. Brevdo, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-278
Freeze-thaw stability of three waxy maize starch pastes measured by centrifugation and calorimetry. Yuan, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-253
Inflight icing: the handling event. Green, S., [1998,eng] 53-800
Ionic molecular stability in frozen stoichiometric electrolytes. Opallo, M., [1998,eng] 53-199
Lattice dynamics of helium gas hydrates based on ice framework: dynamic and thermodynamic stability. Belosludov, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3492
Rapid sea-level rise from a West Antarctic ice-sheet collapse. Bentley, C.R., [1998,eng] 53-90
Selection of offshore production structures for the arctic environment. Løset, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3672
Viscous till sheet stability at less than ice thickness wavelengths. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-3627
See [also]: Slope stability; Snow cover stability; Static stability

Stabilization
Repairing frost damaged gravel roads. Pöyhönen, A., [1995,eng] 53-868
Servo-hydraulic pin loading device (HPLD) for in situ ice testing. Vincent, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2965
See [also]: Channel stabilization; Snow stabilization; Soil stabilization

Standards
Basis of testing the freeze-thaw resistance: surface and internal deterioration. Setzer, M.J., [1997,eng] 53-3412
Comparison of carbon dioxide crystal and water ice scattering properties. Foster, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1300
Concrete frost resistance test methods. Rozental', N.K., [1997,eng] 53-3427
Definition of Antarctic Oscillation Index. Gong, D.Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3255
Ecotoxicological approach to setting standards for anthropogenic load on northern water bodies. Moiseenko, T.I., [1998,eng] 53-1700
Harmonization of polar class ship rules. Riska, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4670
Modernization of the pilotage certification process in the Laurentian pilotage region. Friend, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3995
Performance of concrete at Treat Island, U.S.A.: CANMET investigations. Malhotra, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1109
Prediction of ^{137}Cs deposition from atmospheric nuclear weapons tests within the Arctic. Wright, S.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3433
Regions of adverse environmental impact in the Russian Arctic and subarctic. Evseev, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1234
Reliable testing of resistance of concrete against frost attack with CIF test. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3666
RILEM recommendation for freeze-thaw testing of concrete. Setzer, M.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3430
Russian experience with marine concrete structures at the Kislaya Guba tidal power station. Stepanova, V.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3668
Simplified methods for hierarchical ship structural design. Holopainen, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4678
Testing of various types of bituminous mixtures in connection with a revision of the road standard for hot mix asphalt. Raaberg, J., et al, [1998,dan] 53-3110
Thermal and moisture protection manual: for architects, engineers, and contractors. Beall, C., [1999,eng] 53-1406
Use of Greenland ice core stratigraphic record as geochronological standard for the Last Termination. Björck, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1460
See [also]: Building codes; Design criteria

Starters
See [also]: Engine starters

Static electricity
Energetics of hydrogen ordering in ice. Lekner, J., [1998,eng] 53-136

Static loads
Ice thrust in reservoirs. Carter, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1392
Study of relationship between dynamic load and strength properties of soft frozen ground. Kutergin, V.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1269

Static stability
Influence of lake surface temperature on lake-effect cloudiness. Kristovich, D.A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1171

Stations
Activities of the summer party of the 39th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1997-1998. Moriwaki, K., [1998,jpn] 53-2920
Activities of the wintering party at Syowa Station by the 38th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 1997-1998. Yamanouchi, T., [1999,jpn] 53-5061
Activities of the wintering party of the 35th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1994-1995. Yokoyama, K., [1998,jpn] 53-2919
Adapting steel structures designed for Antarctica to Mars. Thulin, F.A., [1999,eng] 53-5180
Airfield construction team 1984—Casey '84. Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition, [1984,eng] 53-3223
Alaska SAR Facility: the US science center for sea ice SAR data. Carsey, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1454
Construction of the new South Pole Station. Marty, J.W., [1999,eng] 53-5126
Elevated station design for the South Pole Redevelopment Project at Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station. Brooks, W.D., [1999,eng] 53-5128
Environmental review in planning and design modernization of the Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station. Jatko, J.A., [1999,eng] 53-5124
Feasibility of establishing a snow/ice runway in the 60°E-120°E sector of the antarctic coast. Klokov, V.D., [1997,eng] 53-5088
Fire code compliance and life safety for the new South Pole Station. Janneck, T.W., [1999,eng] 53-5125
Foundation design for the elevated station at Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station. Berry, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5129
Geodetic network in a global reference frame. Capra, A., [1998,eng] 53-2507
Logistic activities at three antarctic stations. Ishizawa, K., [1998,jpn] 53-1321
Master plan for the South Pole Redevelopment Project. Ferraro, J.J., [1999,eng] 53-5123
Past and the future of the Observation and Research Station of the Qinghai-Tibet Plateau. Zhao, L., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2560
Proceedings. Putting research into practice. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 10th, Lincoln, NH, Aug. 16-19, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-5121
Snowdrift design guidance for the new South Pole Station. Waechter, B.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5127
South Pole Station Redevelopment Project. Rand, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5122
Structural analysis of DEW line station DYE-2, Greenland: 1983-1988. Walsh, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1811
Ten years of progress in the Tianshan Glaciological Station. Li, Z.Q., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2559
See [also]: Drift stations; Weather stations

Statistical analysis
^{129}I in archived seawater samples. Edmonds, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1205
^{14}C dating of Late Pleistocene-Holocene events on Kunashir Island, Kuril Islands. Bazarova, V.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-736
2,000-year paleoclimatic record of drought in the central United States. Woodhouse, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4763
25-year record of 10 kHz sferics noise in Antarctica: implications for tropical lightning levels. Watkins, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1715
30-year mass balance of a high arctic glacier: perspectives from the White Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, NWT, Canada. Ecclestone, M.A., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1956
5-year satellite climatology of winter sea ice leads in the western Arctic. Miles, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-549
857-year reconstruction of July temperature from Idaho tree rings. Biondi, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4762
Abrupt seasonal changes of surface climate observed in northern Mongolia by an automatic weather station. Miyazaki, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5086
Active layer monitoring across the permafrost zones of the Mackenzie Valley. Nixon, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2264
Active-layer thickness in north central Alaska: systematic sampling, scale, and spatial autocorrelation. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3383
Air clathrate crystals from the GRIP deep ice core, Greenland. Pauer, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4237
Airborne radiometric retrieval of cirrus cloud optical properties. Ou, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-881
Alteration features of mineral intrusions in the Kola Peninsula, Russia. Abzalov, M.Z., [1998,eng] 53-1099
Altimeter data analysis of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Simone, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4216
American River flood frequencies: a climate-society interaction. Redmond, K.T., [1999,eng] 53-4770
Analysis of daily ^{210}Pb air concentrations in Finland, 1967-1996. Paatero, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-728
Analysis of extreme temperature in Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica. Brancucci, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1868
Analysis of litter decomposition in an alpine tundra. Bryant, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3491
Analysis of meteorological data and avalanche forecasting. Obled, C., [1979,fre] 53-3067
Analysis of nationwide hail size variations with thermodynamic sounding data. Edwards, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-109
Analysis of sedimentary environment of core AB-67 at Barrow. Wang, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3134
Analysis of the winter low-flow balance of the semi-arid White River, Nebraska and South Dakota. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1957
Analysis of total cloud amount over China, 1951-1994. Kaiser, D.P., [1998,eng] 53-2436
Annual maxima and partial duration flood series analysis by parametric and non-parametric methods. Adamowski, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2339
Annual water balance for three nested watersheds on the North Slope of Alaska. Lilly, E.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2243
Anomalously low heat flow density in eastern Karelia, Baltic Shield: a possible paleoclimatic signature. Kukkonen, I.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-532
Antarctic phytoplankton seasonal changes, King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Zernova, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1565
Antarctic precipitation and its contribution to the global sea-level budget. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2786
Application of a dissolved oxygen model to an ice-covered river. Pietroniro, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2495
Application of an artificial neural network to improve short-term road ice forecasts. Shao, J., [1998,eng] 53-1084
Application of light hydrocarbons to offshore Norway oil/source rock correlations. Odden, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1541
Applying the Model Output Statistics technique for forecasting minimum temperatures in coffee growing areas. Kim, I.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4747
Aquatic palynomorphs: reconstruction of Holocene sea-surface water masses in the eastern Laptev Sea. Kunz-Pirrung, M., [1998,ger] 53-2113
Arctic climate variability: observations and model simulations. Walsh, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-245
Arctic cloud-radiation-temperature associations in observational data and atmospheric reanalyses. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1912
Arctic surface radiation variability and trend climatology from in situ data. Box, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-817
Are vegetation indices useful in the Arctic. Rees, W.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-752
Areal distribution of the oxygen-isotope ratio in Antarctica. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2847
Association between spatially autocorrelated patterns of SSM/I derived prairie snow cover and atmospheric circulations. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2639
Atlas of Antarctica north of 72.1°S from GEOSAT radar altimeter data. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3563
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 1. Spatial and seasonal variability. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-524
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 2. Elemental composition and sources. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-525
Atmospheric circulation patterns and spatial climatic variations in Beringia. Mock, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1597
Atmospheric Trace Molecule Spectroscopy (ATMOS) instrument measurements of NO_y, O_3, N_2O, and CH_4 in the arctic and antarctic vortex. Michelsen, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3312
Auroral activity and antarctic stratospheric ozone. Marcucci, M.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3217
Autonomous approach to road temperature prediction. Hertl, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2357
Bias correction of daily precipitation measurements for Greenland. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4729
Biogeographical limits of arctic foraminifera species. Gudmundsson, G., [1998,eng] 53-334
Biogeography of limno-terrestrial Tardigrada, with particular reference to the antarctic fauna. McInnes, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-591
Biological marker geochemistry of recovered oils from arctic Canada. Brooks, P.W., et al, [1992,eng] 53-418
Biomass and chemical composition of common forest plants in response to fire in western Norway. Skre, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1631

Brine infiltration in the snow cover of sea ice in the eastern Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Rapley, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2828**

Calculation of snow avalanche parameters. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1996,eng] **53-3931**

Century of temperature observations of soil climate: methods of analysis and long-term trends. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2188**

CH_4 emission estimate for the Kuparuk River basin, Alaska. Reeburgh, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3386**

Changes in sunshine duration and daily temperature range this century in Switzerland. Rebetez, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2438**

Changes in the number and area of Italian alpine glaciers between 1958 and 1989. Ajassa, R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1878**

Changes of mean sea level and ice condition in Gdynia as indicators of climate changes in the Gulf of Gdańsk. Sztobryn, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-903**

Characteristics of pack ice stress in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-557**

Climate change and river runoff in Scandinavia, approaches and challenges. Gottschalk, L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1481**

Climate change in the western Antarctic Peninsula since 1945: observations and possible causes. King, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2845**

Climate changes in Antarctica in the last 220,000 years based on the analysis of an ice core from the deep borehole at Vostok Station. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1995,rus] **53-4999**

Climate observations and diagnostics. Oort, A.H., [1988,eng] **53-1121**

Climate perspective of the 1997-98 Laurentian Great Lakes ice cover. Assel, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4748**

Climate variability in a nonlinear atmosphere-like dynamical system. Dethloff, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1340**

Climate variations and changes in mass of three glaciers in western North America. Hodge, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-577**

Climatic changes in the mountain glacier area of Pamir. Finaev, A., [1999,eng] **53-3606**

Climatic effects on the changing ice-breakup regime of the Saint John River. Beltaos, S., [1999,eng] **53-4487**

Climatic reconstruction of the Weichselian Pleniglacial in northwestern and central Europe. Huijzer, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3469**

Climatology and small-scale structure of lower stratospheric N_2O based on in situ observations. Strahan, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3655**

Closure for analysis of boundary layer turbulence correlations. Treviño, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3972**

Cloud effects on the near surface air temperature: temporal changes. Sun, B.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4756**

Clustering and aggregations of minke whales in the antarctic feeding grounds. Kasamatsu, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1795**

Coincident frequency in snowmelt runoff modeling. Van Mullem, J.A., [1998,eng] **53-5252**

Commentary on the pitfalls of cleaning snow data. Jones, V.K., [1994,eng] **53-1962**

Comparative ecology of *Polystichum aculeatum, P.braunii* and *P.lonchitis* in Hordaland, western Norway. Mütter, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1245**

Comparative methods of estimating freezing temperatures and freezing injury in leaves of chaparral shrubs. Boorse, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-338**

Comparative sorted circle-polygon morphology in northern Sweden. Kling, J., [1998,eng] **53-3250**

Comparison of Arctic and Baltic Sea ice backscattering signatures and ice type classification potential at C-band. Grandell, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2489**

Comparison of ERS satellite radar altimeter heights with GPS-derived heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Phillips, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2754**

Comparison of neural network and multiple regression transmission line icing models. McComber, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2634**

Comparison of semi-Langrangian and Eulerian polar climate simulations. Williamson, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2870**

Computation of ice-affected streamflow by use of simulation modeling and error integration. Holtschlag, D.J., [1994,eng] **53-1958**

Concentrations of polychlorinated biphenyls in the water column of the Laurentian Great Lakes: spring 1993. Anderson, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3867**

Connecticut snowfall distributions. Czikowsky, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2637**

Contemporary changes in ice conditions in chosen ports in the mouth of the Oder River. Girjatowicz, J.P., et al, [1994,pol] **53-4178**

Continuous lake-sediment records of glaciation in the Sierra Nevada between 52,600 and 12,500 ^{14}C yr B.P. Benson, L.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1197**

Contribution of snowdrift sublimation to the surface mass balance of Antarctica. Bintanja, R., [1998,eng] **53-2791**

Contribution to the history of the Holocene distribution of *Ulmus glabra* in north Norway. Moe, D., [1998,eng] **53-2883**

Coping with spatial heterogeneity effects on sampling and analysis at an HMX-contaminated antitank firing range. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3202**

Corrections to "Eurasian snow cover variability and Northern Hemisphere climate predictability". Cohen, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4609**

Correlation of two polar stratospheric temperature analyses. Pawson, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3651**

Correlations of stratospheric abundances of CH_4 and N_2O derived from ATMOS measurements. Michelsen, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1073**

Cosmogenic minimum-age limits for Pleistocene glacial surfaces in Minnesota and Baffin Island. Bierman, P.R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3232**

Costs of reproduction in subarctic *Ranunculus acris*: a five-year field experiment. Hemborg, Å.M., [1998,eng] **53-2987**

Coupled modelling of forest snow interception and sublimation. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2635**

Crevasse patterns and the strain-rate tensor: a high-resolution comparison. Harper, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-82**

Cryoplanation terrace orientation in Alaska. Nelson, F.E., [1998,eng] **53-1703**

Definition of Antarctic Oscillation Index. Gong, D.Y., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3255**

Delineation of a catchment boundary using velocity and elevation measurements. Price, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2774**

Demography of fine roots in response to nutrient applications in a Norway spruce stand in southwestern Sweden. Majdi, H., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1588**

Dendrogeomorphological study of alpine glacier response to air temperature variations. Pelfini, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1884**

Detection of abrupt changes in glacier mass balance in the Tien Shan Mountains. Cao, M.S., [1998,eng] **53-3632**

Detection of global warming using observed Northern Hemisphere snow cover and sea ice. Vinnikov, K.IA., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4751**

Detection of temperature and sea-ice-extent changes in the Antarctic and southern ocean, 1949-96. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2842**

Determining the snow water equivalent of shallow prairie snowcovers. Shook, K., et al, [1994,eng] **53-1963**

Detrital sediment fluxes from continents to oceans. Hay, W.W., [1998,eng] **53-3480**

Development of a climate record for the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1997,eng] **53-290**

Diatoms as quantitative paleodepth indicators in Beaufort Sea coastal areas. Campeau, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3484**

Differences in compaction behavior of three climate classes of snow. Sturm, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1996**

Distribution of vascular plants in Finnish subarctic. Heikkinen, R.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-593**

Distributions and recent changes of carbon monoxide in the lower troposphere. Novelli, P.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-523**

Does the alpine climate change during the next decades. Schaller, E., et al, [1996,eng] **53-3913**

Dual-wavelength radar method to measure snowfall rate. Matrosov, S.Y., [1998,eng] **53-1563**

Effect of ambient SO_2 levels on S fraction in *Pinus sylvestris* foliage growing in the subarctic. Manninen, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-695**

Effect of drainage, temperature, and precipitation on tree ring growth of Scots pine in Swedish peat bogs. Linderholm, H.W., [1999,eng] **53-4205**

Effect of El Niño on the tracks of extratropical cyclones across North America. Smith, D.R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4749**

Effects of smelter discharge on Norwegian fjord benthos. Oug, E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1571**

Efficacy of diatom assemblages as paleoenvironmental proxies in northern Canadian geological provinces. Ruland, K.M., [1996,eng] **53-659**

El Niño and North American snow cover. Brown, R.D., [1998,eng] **53-2642**

Electromagnetic signatures of first-year sea ice evolution. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-390**

Electrophysiological investigation of winter wheat frost resistance, pt.2. Martynenko, A.I., [1998,eng] **53-252**

Elevation changes on the East Antarctic ice sheet, 1978-93, from satellite radar altimetry: a preliminary assessment. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2753**

Elevation, volume and terminus changes of nine glaciers in North America. Sapiano, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-87**

Ellesmere Island, Canada ice core conductivity indications of millennial volcanic variations. Zheng, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-115**

Engineering and design. Runoff from snowmelt. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, [1998,eng] **53-1921**

Enumeration of adult salmon and hydrologic data at a resistance board weir on Beaver Creek, Alaska, 1996-1997. Collin, N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-60**

Episodic occurrence of hail in central Alberta and the Highveld of South Africa. Smith, S.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-596**

Estimating lake area in an arctic landscape using linear mixture modelling with AVHRR data. Hope, A.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4705**

Estimating the risk of rainfall and snowmelt disastrous floods using physically-based models of river runoff generation. Kuchment, L.S., [1997,eng] **53-4445**

Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed. Elder, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2345**

Estimation of avalanche hazard of mountain territories. Severskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1996,eng] **53-3927**

Estimation of cirrus and multi-layer cloud parameters from multispectral measurements in the near-infrared. Costanzo, C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3348**

Estimation of iceberg density in the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Kelly, R., [1996,eng] **53-5037**

Estimation of snow depth and snow water equivalent using passive microwave radiation data. Tait, A.B., [1996,eng] **53-5038**

Estimation of source parameters and Q from acceleration recorded in the Vatnafjöll earthquake in south Iceland. Ólafsson, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-505**

Estonian glacial deposit provenance related to Finnish limestone transport. Uutela, A., [1998,fin] **53-414**

Evaluation of clear-sky downward longwave irradiance as observed in antarctic atmosphere. Miskolczi, F., et al, [1997,eng] **53-822**

Evaluation of recent precipitation studies for Greenland ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1341**

Evaluation of ship-based electromagnetic sounding of antarctic summer sea ice. Haas, C., [1998,eng] **53-2060**

Evaporative water balance parameters for monthly Illinois hydroclimatology. Yeh, P.J.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-885**

Evapotranspiration from a wetland complex on the arctic coastal plain of Alaska. Mendez, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4362**

Evidence of recent climatic warming on the eastern Antarctic Peninsula. Skvarca, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2854**

Existence of glaciers in Bavaria, demonstrating climatic limitations of mountain glaciation. Glazirin, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-11**

Extension of Pleistocene radioactive sediment ages by synthesis of ice core and paleoecological data. Jöris, O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-281**

Extensive measurements of snow depth using FM-CW radar. Holmgren, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2061**

External sources of water for Mercury's putative ice deposits. Moses, J.I., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3167**

Extraction of elevation information of ice-sheet surface on south area of the Larsemann Hills in East Antarctica. Sun, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3136**

Extraction of intermediate scale sea ice deformation parameters from SAR ice motion products. Li, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1449**

Extreme event loading and cascading failure risk assessment for electric power lines. Ostendorp, M., [1999,eng] **53-5197**

Facilitation in subnival vegetation patches. Kikvidze, Z., et al, [1998,eng] **53-589**

Factors affecting sediment accumulation in sedimentation ponds. Joensuu, S., [1996,eng] **53-4298**

Fern reproduction along Norwegian environmental gradients. Odland, A., [1998,eng] **53-1246**

Firnification and the effects of wind-packing on antarctic snow. Craven, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2789**

Fission-track evidence for Cenozoic mountain deformation, Brooks Range, Alaska. O'Sullivan, P.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3288**

Fluctuation in the number of needle sets and needle shed in *Pinus sylvestris*. Jalkanen, R., [1998,eng] **53-693**

Forecasting snowfall amounts: an ingredients-based methodology supporting the Garcia Method. Nietfeld, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2626**

Forecasting systematic ice jam occurrence along the Yukon River, Alaska. White, K.D., [1999,eng] **53-4470**

Forest structure classes in central Finnish Lapland. Leppäniemi, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3214**

Fractal dimensions of suspended solids in streams. De Boer, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5222**

Framework for orographic precipitation analysis. Schaake, J.C., et al, [1995,eng] **53-778**

Genetic differentiation between lowland and alpine grasses in Sweden. Reinhammar, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1243**

Genetic variation in four species of *Pedicularis* (Scrophulariaceae) within a limited area in West Greenland. Philipp, M., [1998,eng] **53-1527**

Geometric model for the Beaufort/Chukchi Sea thermohaline structure. Chu, P.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5050**

Geostatistical approaches to interpolation and classification of remote sensing data from ice surfaces. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1996,eng] **53-483**

Geostatistical interpolation and classification of remote sensing data from ice surfaces. Herzfeld, U.C., [1999,eng] **53-3567**

Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison. Ohlendorf, C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-288**

Glaciers. Knight, P.G., [1998,eng] **53-1595**

Global analysis of snow depth for numerical weather prediction. Brasnett, B., [1999,eng] **53-4632**

Gravity wave characteristics in the lower atmosphere at South Pole. Pfenninger, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4727**

Greenland ice core record of paleoclimatic atmospheric CO variations. Haan, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-331**

Growth of three species of *Bibio* (Diptera, Bibionidae) larvae under alpine conditions in Norway. Skartveit, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1108**

Heat transfer-frost thickness correlations during turbulent frost deposition on a cylinder. Sengupta, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1100**

Hemispheric-scale quasi-decadal oscillation and its signature in northern Japan. Xie, S.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5085**

High-resolution paleoclimatic records for the last millennium. Jones, P.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-117**

Holocene history of the northern range limits of some trees and shrubs in Russia. Kremenetskii, K.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1519
Hydrocarbon measurements during tropospheric ozone depletion events: evidence for halogen atom chemistry. Ramacher, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2904
Ice cover discrimination in the Greenland waters using first-order texture parameters of ERS SAR images. Gill, R.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3570
Ice edge determination in the Greenland waters using first order texture parameters of the ERS.SAR images. Gill, R.S., [1996,eng] 53-490
Ice events in the Susquehanna River Basin. White, K.D., [1999,eng] 53-5213
Identification of source nature and seasonal variations of arctic aerosol by positive matrix factorization. Xie, Y.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3284
Identifying ice floes and computing ice floe distributions in SAR images. Soh, L.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1447
Image analysis by geostatistical and neural-network methods—applications in glaciology. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-487
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 2. Theoretical analysis. Searle, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1307
Impacts and climatological assessment of the 1998 northern New York ice storm. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4769
Implication for lead isotopic rations for West Greenland crustal evolution. Kamber, B.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1201
Implications of Devon Island Holocene delevelling for ice sheet geometry. Dyke, A.S., [1998,eng] 53-3482
In search of polar warming. Radok, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1628
Incidence of glacier surging in Svalbard: evidence from multivariate statistics. Jiskoot, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-128
Inferential statistics to verify prediction models. Bolognesi, R., [1998,eng] 53-2038
Influence of geographic location on antarctic krill organ lipid composition. Mayzaud, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1573
Influence of lake surface temperature on lake-effect cloudiness. Kristovich, D.A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1171
Infrared spectroscopy of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol optical parameters. Echle, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-526
Initial research into traffic accidents in the cold region. Pei, Y.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2713
Interannual variability in Greenland ice sheet mass balance. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3650
Interannual variations and regionality of antarctic sea-ice-temperature associations. Carleton, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2818
Intercomparison of in-flight icing algorithms, pt.2. Brown, B.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-520
Interpretation of radiometric sounding of cirrus optical properties. Baran, A.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-849
Intra-annual variability of antarctic precipitation from weather forecasts and high-resolution climate models. Genthon, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2833
Inverse electromagnetic scattering models for sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-392
Inversion of pack ice elastic wave data to obtain ice physical properties. Stein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-555
Investigations of Fennoscandian glacial isostatic adjustment using modern sea level records. Davis, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2935
Is the Arctic Ocean warming?. Grotefendt, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1744
Isotopic indicators of paleoclimates in Indian groundwaters. Sukhija, B.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1827
Kriging the potential tree level in Norway. Strand, G.H., [1998,eng] 53-2881
Large spatial variation in accumulation rate in Jutulstraumen ice stream, Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Melvold, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2788
Last Glacial Maximum climate of the former Soviet Union and Mongolia reconstructed from pollen and plant macrofossil data. Tarasov, P.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4905
Late 20th century increase in South Pole snow accumulation. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2950
Late Pleistocene loess deposits and palaeosols of eastern Belgium: new TL age determinations. Van den Haute, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3475
Latitudinal and altitudinal trends of seasonal soil thaw in Yakutia. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1998,eng] 53-2319
Light rings chronology from black spruce (*Picea mariana* [Mill.] BSP.) in subarctic Québec AD 706 to 1675. Arseneault, D., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3370
Living benthic foraminifers from the central Arctic Ocean: faunal composition, standing stock and diversity. Wollenburg, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1735
Local and regional estimation of snow using SNOTEL. Gwilliam, B.L., [1994,eng] 53-1961
Location and dynamics of the Antarctic Polar Front from satellite sea surface temperature data. Moore, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2932
Longtime analysis of Antarctica's sea-ice from passive microwave data. Thomas, C.H., [1998,ger] 53-2118
Low-velocity lamella in *D"*. Thomas, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1078
Magnetic proxy climate results from the Chinese loess plateau. Florindo, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2907
Mass balance of glaciers other than the ice sheets. Cogley, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3629
Mass-balance altitudinal sensitivity of a French glacier to climatic change. Vallon, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-84
Maximum and minimum temperature trends in Canada for 1895-1995 and 1946-1995. Vincent, L.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4750
Measurement and data analysis of weather and avalanche records. Davis, R.E., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1969
Measurements of sulfur dioxide over central Europe. Tscherwenka, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2723
Megabenthos biodiversity in the Weddell and Lazarev Seas. Gutt, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-890
Mesoscale sea ice dynamics in the Weddell Sea. Thomas, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3744
Mid-tropospheric circulation and surface melt on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.1. Mote, T.L., [1998,eng] 53-1102
Mid-tropospheric circulation and surface melt on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.2. Mote, T.L., [1998,eng] 53-1103
Model for forecasting far eastern sea ice concentration. Plotnikov, V.V., [1997,eng] 53-1488
Model tests of a submerged turret loading concept in level ice, broken ice and pressure ridges. Løset, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2064
Model/observation correlation of Weddell Sea ice drift. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-562
Modelling probability of snow damage using tree stand sample plots. Fridman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-696
Modelling sea ice roughness in the Arctic. Steiner, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3616
Modelling the risk of snow damage to forests under short-term snow loading. Päätalo, M.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5223
Monitoring of atmospheric aerosol particles on the Antarctic Peninsula. Correia, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2843
Morpho-statistical study of cirques and cirque glaciers in the Senja-Kilpisjärvi area, northern Scandinavia. Hassinen, S., [1998,eng] 53-2882
Morphometric analysis of Alaskan members of the genus *Potentilla* sect. *Niveae* (Rosaceae). Eriksen, B., [1997,eng] 53-1240
Movement of north circumpolar vortex into the eastern hemisphere, 1963-1997. Angell, J.K., [1998,eng] 53-1339
Multiple linear regression for lake ice and lake temperature characteristics. Gao, S.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4067
Multiproxy climate reconstructions for the Eemian and Early Weichselian. Aalbersberg, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3468
Multiwavelength lidar aerosol measurements made at Eureka (80°N,86°W) during early 1995. Donovan, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1036
Mutual Climatic Range method for Alaskan paleoclimatic reconstruction. Elias, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3345
Natural convection heat transfer to ice spheres melting in air. Janna, W.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1116
Near-coastal iceberg distributions in East Antarctica, 50-145°E. Young, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2761
New categories for the climatic division of snowy areas in Japan. Ishizaka, M., [1998,eng] 53-1997
Nitrous oxide emissions from agricultural soils of the boreal and parkland regions of Alberta. Lemke, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-152
No evidence for strong fields during the R3-N3 Icelandic geomagnetic reversal. Goguitchaichvili, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3520
Nonsimultaneous crushing during edge indentation of freshwater ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-3501
North-Pacific sea ice and Kuroshio SST variability and its relation to the winter monsoon. Fang, Z.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3324
Northern Hemisphere temperatures during the past millennium from tree ring and ice core data. Mann, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4837
Northwest Territories boreal lake chemical limnology. Moser, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1626
Nuclear magnetic resonance of frozen polymer solutions. Masuda, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1251
Numerical simulation of remote acoustic sensing of ocean temperature in the Fram Strait environment. Naugolnykh, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1189
Numerical weather prediction (NWP) system for the southern lower stratosphere. Waugh, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2365
Observations of fish mortality associated with ice blasting on the Lower Rideau River, Ottawa, Ontario. Schaap, P.R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-6
Occurrence of unfrozen ground in Finland. Solantie, R., [1998,eng] 53-4698
Oceanic teleconnections linking the Antarctic Circumpolar Wave with ENSO. Peterson, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1334
Oceanographic conditions east of Iceland. Perkins, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-546
On connection of density of surface ice layer in Antarctica with wind velocity. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5293
On the frequency distribution of net annual snow accumulation at the South Pole. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2980
On-land detecting a motionally induced electric field: test measurements in northern Finland. Palshin, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-602
Opportunities for dendroclimatological research in Fennoscandia. Eronen, M., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1579
Optical and geometrical properties of northern midlatitude cirrus clouds observed with a UV Raman lidar. Reichardt, J., [1999,eng] 53-3354
Organochlorine contaminants in fish and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sediments from the Barents Sea. Stange, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1006
Organochlorine pesticides and enantiomers of chiral pesticides in Arctic Ocean water. Jantunen, L.M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-383
Pack ice convergence measurements by GPS-ARGOS ice beacons. Prinsenberg, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2709
Paleoclimatic implications of British Isles lacustrine sediment carbon isotopic fluctuations. Turney, C.S.M., [1999,eng] 53-3343
Paleoclimatic study of the midwestern United States from the stable isotope records in lake sediments. Lovan, N.A., [1998,eng] 53-672
Paleozoic continental rifting revealed through feldspar thermochronology, southern Norway. Dunlap, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-511
Parameterization of cloud scattering albedo in broadband radiation schemes. Räisänen, P., [1999,eng] 53-2698
Periglacial research in Africa: past, present and future. Grab, S., [1998,eng] 53-1594
Periodicity of some ancient short-term lithogenetic events. Admakin, L.A., [1998,eng] 53-1684
Physical evaluation of a hail suppression project with silver iodide ground burners in southwestern France. Dessens, J., [1998,eng] 53-1933
Phytoplankton carbon isotope fractionation during a diatom spring bloom in a Norwegian fjord. Kukert, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1572
Pioneer aeolian community development on Mount St. Helens pyroclastic flows. Sugg, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1528
Planktic foraminiferal transfer function for the southern South Atlantic Ocean. Niebler, H.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1736
Pollen proxy data from the Nordic countries. Berglund, B.E., [1991,eng] 53-1578
Population dynamics of two collembolan species in an arctic tundra. Birkemoe, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1168
Power law or power flaw?. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1557
Precipitation reconstruction in the southern Canadian Cordillera from tree ring data. Luckman, B.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4760
Predicting changes in Fennoscandian vascular-plant species richness as a result of future climatic change. Sætersdal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-592
Prediction of ^{137}Cs deposition from atmospheric nuclear weapons tests within the Arctic. Wright, S.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3433
Prediction of ice jam water levels in a multi-channel river: Fort Albany, Ontario. Grover, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4469
Prediction of rainfall and snowmelt-produced runoff: linking a hydrologic model with remote sensing and GIS. Levick, L.R., [1998,eng] 53-666
Predictions of design wave loads in ship structural analyses. Kukkanen, T., [1999,eng] 53-4673
Preliminary investigation of WSR-88D data for winter hydrometeorological events in upstate New York. Houck, R.E., [1996,eng] 53-656
Preliminary study on decadal oscillation and its oscillation source in the sea-ice-air system in the Northern Hemisphere. Gao, D.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3325
Preliminary study on the Holocene environment changes in Xinjiang—geologic records and sequence. Zhong, W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1235
Preprints. Symposium on Global Change Studies, 10th, Dallas, TX, Jan. 10-15, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-4742
Probabilistic evaluation of snow-slab stability on mountain slopes. Chernous, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2028
Probabilistic model of rain and ice depolarisation based on the experimental estimation of the atmospheric ice content. Paraboni, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2643
Proceedings. Circumpolar Symposium on Remote Sensing of the Polar Environments, 4th, Lyngby, Denmark, Apr. 29-May 1, 1996, [1996,eng] 53-478
Quantitative analysis of snow cover effects on Great Plains air mass temperatures. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1170
Quasi-biennial modulation of the southern hemisphere stratospheric polar vortex. Baldwin, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1047
Radar observations of polar cap patch event plasma structure over Sondrestrom, Greenland. Pedersen, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1901
Rain-on-snow surcharge for roof design. O'Rourke, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5184
Raman spectroscopy of frozen hydrocarbon molecular structure. Abramczyk, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-876
Recent accumulation records in Antarctic Peninsula ice cores. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2851
Recent trends in stratospheric temperatures during austral springtime. Dou, W.Y., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2078
Recent, annually resolved climate as recorded in stable isotope rations in ice cores from Greenland and Antarctica. White, J.W.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4761
Refinements to the stability index for skier-triggered dry-slab avalanches. Jamieson, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2027
Regime of the stable snow cover in the Greater Caucasus. Pogorelov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-4966

Regional characteristics of sea level variation in the southern ocean with relation to antarctic sea ice. Chen, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3747
Regional climate change in the southeastern US: aerosol cooling vs. greenhouse warming. Saxena, V.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4744
Regional snowfall patterns in the high, arid Andes. Vuille, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-289
Relation of climatic changes to Swiss Alps debris flows. Rebetez, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-287
Relationship between aircraft icing and synoptic-scale weather conditions. Bernstein, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-518
Relationships between antarctic sea-ice concentration, wind stress and temperature. Watkins, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2819
Relationships of precipitation and damaging floods in the United States: 1932-1996. Pielke, R.A., Jr., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4771
Reliability analysis for design of stake networks to measure glacier surface velocity. Chadwell, C.D., [1999,eng] 53-4250
Reliability analysis of electric distribution systems. Chouinard, L.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5193
Reproductive patterns in the antarctic brachiopod *Liothyrella uva*. Meidlinger, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1196
Response of normalized vegetation index to cloud cover variations in arctic tundra environments. Hope, A.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2701
Response of zooplankton communities to acidification in lakes of northern Russia. Lazareva, V.I., [1995,eng] 53-1566
Revealing past needle density in *Pinus* spp. Jalkanen, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-694
River ice seasonal freeze-up variations as climatic change indicator. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-122
Role of catchment hydrology in the characterization of water quality in glacial/boreal lakes. Thierfelder, T., [1999,eng] 53-3984
Role of ice particle shapes and size distributions in the single scattering properties of cirrus clouds. Macke, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-100
Role of SAR in surface energy flux measurements over sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1448
Role of snow cover in the climate system. Clark, M.P., [1998,eng] 53-5030
Role of solar and volcanic forcing in the Little Ice Age. Free, M.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4754
Satellite ozone observations in the Arctic and Antarctic. Lee, K.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5077
Sea ice morphology. Wadhams, P., [1998,eng] 53-308
Sea ice thickness distribution as a state variable. Thorndike, A., [1998,eng] 53-249
Seasonal hydroclimate change in the Sacramento River basin, California. Shelton, M.L., [1998,eng] 53-2880
Seasonal variability of freshwater balance components in the North Atlantic. Dobroliubov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-125
Seasonal variations in the origin of lead in snow at Dye 3, Greenland. Rosman, K.J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-422
Secular change of the seasonal sea level variation in the Baltic Sea and secular change of the winter climate. Ekman, M., [1998,eng] 53-4697
Settlement rate of lead shot in tundra wetlands. Flint, P.L., [1998,eng] 53-1590
Silica cycle in surface sediments of the South Atlantic. Schlüter, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1204
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. II: results. Bažant, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1906
Snow & avalanche. Annual report 1996-1997. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1997,eng] 53-2894
Snow cover investigations—data about air quality. Taraškevičius, R., [1998,eng] 53-203
Snow cover on the Szrenica Mountain during 1960-1990. Piasecki, J., [1995,pol] 53-4175
Snow scavenging of polychlorinated biphenyls and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Minnesota. Franz, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-184
Snowfall trends in the central and southern Appalachians 1963-1964 to 1992-1993. Hartley, S., [1998,eng] 53-2633
Snowpack accumulation trends in California. Johnson, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3608
Snowpack chemistry during snowmelt in a mature subalpine forest. Hudson, R.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2944
Soil-relative dating of moraines in central Colorado. Nelson, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1522
Solar-terrestrial events and changes in air temperature and ozone at Showa Station. Watanabe, T., [1996,eng] 53-3965
South Pole electric field responses to overhead ionospheric convection. Tinsley, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1342
Space and time characteristics of the glacial system dynamics in the Arctic and adjacent regions. Kaluzhinova, N.L., [1997,rus] 53-4521
Spatial characteristics of avalanche activity in an Alpine valley—a GIS approach. Stoffel, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2033
Spatial distribution and seasonal pattern of biogenic sulphur compounds in snow from northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Udisti, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2840
Spatial distribution of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers in the Bering and Chukchi Sea shelf ecosystem. Rice, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-995
Spatial variability of climate and past atmospheric circulation patterns from Antarctica. Reusch, D.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4728
Spatial variations of organochlorine contaminants in the northern Baltic Sea. Strandberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-992
Spatial, temporal and intensity characteristics of heavy snowfall events over Austria. Spreitzhofer, G., [1999,eng] 53-4868
Specific features of the thermal winter regime in the Greater Caucasus. Pogorelov, A.V., [1998,rus] 53-4955
Statistical analyses of frozen soil creep properties. He, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2208
Statistical analysis of European thermal gradients during the last glacial-interglacial transition. Witte, H.J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3471
Statistical analysis of glacier mass balance data. Reynaud, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2740
Statistical characteristics of a real-time precipitation forecasting model. Gaudet, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3152
Statistical method for long-range forecast of the Baltic Sea iciness. Meshcherskaia, A.V., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4159
Statistical model of spatially distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin. Metcalfe, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2340
Statistical modeling of ridge height distribution. Gudoshnikov, IU.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3146
Statistical modelling of phosphate variations in the Baltic proper. Pers, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1355
Statistical models of invertebrate distribution on Macquarie Island. Davies, K.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4690
Statistical prediction of maximum avalanche run-out distances in the Spanish Pyrenees. Furdada, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2025
Statistical study of winter lightning strikes to aircrafts with electric field of the ground surface. Tomine, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4856
Statistical summary of accidental ship groundings on shore or on the seafloor in the waters of Finland. Kaila, J., et al, [1998,fin] 53-4419
Status of *Carex bergrothii* (Cyperaceae) on Gotland, SE Sweden. Hedrén, M., [1998,eng] 53-1244
Steadman wind chill: an improvement over present scales. Quayle, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3154
Steppe soil water storage model including area heterogeneity factors. Gusev, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1478
Stochastic appraisal of the annual carbon budget of a large circumboreal peatland, Rapid River Watershed, northern Minnesota. Rivers, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2103
Stratospheric aerosol surface area and volume inferred from HALOE, CLAES, and ILAS measurements. Hervig, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1305
Stream flow characterization and feature detection using a discrete wavelet transform. Smith, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1051
Structural changes in two virgin boreal forest stands in central Sweden over 72 years. Linder, P., [1998,eng] 53-3215
Structural, stratigraphic and geochemical characteristics of the active layer of the Gregoriev Ice Cap, Tien Shan. Arkhipov, S.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4559
Structure of a pristine *Picea abies* forest in northeastern Europe. Kuuluvainen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1633
Study of hydrogen isotope in precipitation in west China. Tian, L.D., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2620
Study of sub-zero Canadian temperatures. Hagglund, M.G., et al, [1964,eng] 53-3078
Study on improving the accuracy of winter flow observations. Yamashita, S., [1996,jpn] 53-1380
Subfossils of Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) from the mountain area of south Norway as the basis for a long tree-ring chronology. Selsing, L., [1998,eng] 53-2885
Summer biomass of a population of *Phyllophora antarctica* (Phyllophoraceae, Rhodophyta) from Antarctica. Cormaci, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-23
Surface and 700 hPa atmospheric circulation patterns for the Great Lakes basin and eastern North America and relationship to atmospheric teleconnections. Rohli, R.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3866
Surface controls on snow-albedo feedback in an arctic climate model. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3390
Surface longwave radiation conditions in the eastern Weddell Sea during winter. Guest, P.S., [1998,eng] 53-2990
Surface roughness on the Greenland ice sheet from airborne laser altimetry. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1516
Swiss Alps snow depth variation links to climatic forcings. Beniston, M., [1997,eng] 53-286
Systematics of the acanthoparyphinae (Trilobita), with species from the Silurian of arctic Canada. Adrain, J.M., [1998,eng] 53-1625
Temperature extremes. Hickox, D., [1999,eng] 53-3532
Temperature trends in the lower stratosphere of the Arctic. Koshel'kov, IU.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3145
Temperature variations during the last century at high elevation sites. Diaz, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-285
Temperature-dependent near-infrared absorption spectrum of hexagonal H_2O ice. Grundy, W.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1298
Tendencies and periodicity of the changes in maximum annual extent of ice cover in the Baltic Sea (1720-1992). Kożuchowski, K., [1994,pol] 53-4179
Termination of the last ice age in the mid-latitudes of South America. Moreno, P.I., [1998,eng] 53-668
Thermal properties of granulite facies rocks in the Precambrian basement of Finland and Estonia. Jõeleht, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-530
Thermodynamic model of liquid water. Dougherty, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-894
Thermohaline structure of bottom water on the northern Okhotsk Sea shelf. Gladyshev, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-3148
Thin saline ice thickness retrieval using time-series C-band polarimetric radar measurements. Shih, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-343
Time series analyses of climatological records from Auke Bay, Alaska. Wing, B.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4315
Torfajökull: a radiogenic end-member of the Iceland Pb-isotopic array. Stecher, O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3294
Trace elements in Russian and Norwegian arctic lake sediments. Rognerud, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-902
Transfer function between surface sediment diatom assemblages and sea-surface temperature and salinity of the Labrador Sea. De Sève, M.A., [1999,eng] 53-5084
Transition from NOAA weekly to daily hemispheric snow charts. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4772
Tree root litter decomposition in a climatic transect of northern European coniferous forests. Berg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3211
Turbidity currents generated at river mouths during exceptional discharges to the world oceans. Mulder, T., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1329
Twentieth century trends in droughts in southern Switzerland. Rebetez, M., [1999,eng] 53-4836
Unified structure in Quaternary climate. Gauthier, J.H., [1999,eng] 53-4838
Upper-air wave trains over the Pacific Ocean and wintertime cold surges in tropical-subtropical South America. Marengo, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4745
Use of hyperspectral and biochemical data from black spruce needles to map soils at a forest site in Manitoba. Cwick, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2529
Use of snow cover radiometric data to analyze snow cover/atmospheric circulation linkages. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-595
Use of Southern Oscillation index for Sydney hailstorm frequency estimation. Kuhnel, I., [1998,eng] 53-580
Use of spectral vegetation indices to estimate high latitude soil heat flux/net radiation ratio. Jacobsen, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-480
Use of SSM/I ice concentration data in the ECMWF SST analysis. Fernandez, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2972
Validation of an application for forecasting blowing snow. Guyomarc'h, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1998
Validation of general circulation climate models. Wigley, T.M.L., et al, [1988,eng] 53-1122
Validation of ILAS Version 3.10 ozone with ozonesonde measurements. Sasano, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5076
Variability in Bering Sea ice cover as affected by a regime shift in the North Pacific in the period 1947-1996. Niebauer, H.J., [1998,eng] 53-1747
Variability in cold surge frequency across the United States and southern Canada from a synoptic-climatology perspective. Notaro, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4752
Variability of accumulation rate in the catchments of Ice Streams B, C, D and E, Antarctica. Venteris, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2787
Variability of characteristics of snow conditions in Carpathian part of CSFR within the period from 1920/21-1984/85. Šamaj, F., et al, [1991,slo] 53-998
Variability of Fram Strait ice flux and North Atlantic Oscillation. Kwok, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3852
Variations in Bering Sea amino acid fluxes. Hashimoto, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1203
Variations in reconstructed ice winter severity in the western Baltic from 1501-1995. Koslowski, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4684
Variations in white spruce seedling frost tolerance in response to extended photoperiod. Coursolle, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-275
Variations of air temperature and precipitation in the Russian tundra. Zukert, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-124
Variations of potential global solar radiation on the Earths's surface. Morozova, I.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1487
Viscous compression model for estimating the depth of new snow. Kominami, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1988
Weathering in a Himalayan glacial river basin. Singh, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3527
Winter temperature characteristics in central Europe. Domonkos, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5058
Winter temperature variability during warming and cooling periods in the conterminous United States, 1947-1992. Yin, Z.Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4867
WISP94 real-time icing prediction program, pt.1. Thompson, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-519
Zonally averaged climate models. MacCracken, M.C., et al, [1988,eng] 53-1120

Steam curing
See [also]: Concrete curing

Steel structures
Adapting steel structures designed for Antarctica to Mars. Thulin, F.A., [1999,eng] 53-5180
Application of the pivot point on the FCP diagram to low-temperature fatigue of materials. Duan, M.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4407
Driven piles in warm permafrost. Phukan, A., [1998,eng] 53-2273

Fatigue of all metal sandwich panels: application for cruise ship longitudinal bulkhead and decks. Kujala, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4740
Installation and evaluation of driven steel pipe piles in Alaska soils. Merrill, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5187
Laser welding and ship structures. Kujala, P., [1999,eng] 53-4675
Protective coatings for ship decks. Kujala, P., et al, [1997,fin] 53-4423
Specific features of design and analysis of cable-stayed bridge over River Ob in western Siberia (Russia). Surovtsev, V.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5190
Static ice loads on wooden and steel stoplogs at Seven Sisters Generating Station. Gong, Y.X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4473
Steel arch roofs for buildings in Antarctica. Thulin, F.A., Jr., [1998,eng] 53-958
Strength analysis of laser welded joints in crane-hoisted bulkheads. Remes, H., et al, [1997,fin] 53-4420
Strength analysis of steel sandwich panels for ship structures. Kujala, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4676

Steels
Application of the pivot point on the FCP diagram to low-temperature fatigue of materials. Duan, M.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4407

Stefan problem
Calculation of paleoclimate temperatures from cryogenic texture. Kazanskii, O.A., [1998,rus] 53-2380
Effect of convective heat transfer on thawing of frozen soil. Lunardini, V.J., [1998,eng] 53-2246
Freezing and melting with multiple phase fronts along the outside of a tube. Vick, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-73
Numerical model for computing the soil freezing depth. Ickiewicz, I., et al, [1990,pol] 53-4908
Permeability and heat and mass transfer in frozen soil and rock. Djaballah-Masmoudi, N., [1997,fre] 53-3103
Retrospective on early analysis and simulation of freeze and thaw dynamics. Paynter, H.M., [1999,eng] 53-5136
Similarity solutions in a class of thawing processes. Fasano, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5236
Using a method of artificially freezing soil during construction of urban engineering networks in saturated sands. Gevorkian, S.G., [1995,rus] 53-3978

Steppes
Change from grassland to desert in northern China. Wei, H.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3887
Estimation of the changes in the available soil water storage over the winter. Shumova, N.A., [1995,eng] 53-766
Palynological method to determine steppe pollen biomes. Tarasov, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1464
Regional hydrological effects of grassland degradation in the Loess Plateau of China. Wang, Q.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3889
Review and prospect of studies on hydrology of cold and dry regions in China. Kang, E.S., [1998,chi] 53-2554
Small cryogenic erosional relief forms in the steppes of Transbaykalia. Liubtsova, E.M., [1998,eng] 53-3297
Soils of high-mountain tundras of south-east Altai. Goncharova, O.IU., et al, [1998,eng] 53-572
Steppe soil water storage model including area heterogeneity factors. Gusev, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1478

Stereomapping
Aerophotogrammetric study of ice movement in surging glaciers. Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-13

Stereophotography
Dark terrain on Ganymede: geological mapping and interpretation of Galileo Regio at high resolution. Prockter, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-627
Spaceborne stereophotography of Ganymede grooved terrain. Collins, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-137
Statistical modeling of ridge height distribution. Gudoshnikov, IU.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3146

Stereoscopy
Aerophotogrammetric study of ice movement in surging glaciers. Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-13

Stereotemplate triangulation
See [also]: Stereomapping

Storage
Long-term fluctuation of hydroclimate elements in north-eastern Europe. Gutry-Korycka, M., et al, [1990,eng] 53-270
Sludge dewatering procedures under cold climatic conditions. Martel, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-242
Storage and preservation of soil samples for volatile compound analysis. Hewitt, A.D., [1999,eng] 53-4316
See [also]: Cold storage; Ice (water storage); Oil storage; Snow retention; Underground storage; Water storage

Storage tanks
Design and construction of water storage tanks on warm permafrost in rural Alaska. Schubert, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5144
Fuel storage system replacement, U.S. South Pole Station. Armstrong, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-5134
Insulated foundation for nitrogen tank at plastics plant. Recker, K.L., [1999,eng] 53-5186
Snow melting in a water tank in the Sapporo subway, using hot water from a heating plant. Yuki, O., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1601
South Pole fuel storage: general arrangement issues. Kumin, J.P., [1999,eng] 53-5133
Thermally enhanced bioventing of leaks from underground petroleum storage tanks. Filler, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-929

Storms
Changes of mean sea level and ice condition in Gdynia as indicators of climate changes in the Gulf of Gdańsk. Sztobryn, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-903
Early Weichselian dust storm layer at Achenheim in Alsace, France. Rousseau, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3240
Effect of air-sea-ice interaction on winter 1996 southern ocean subpolar storm distribution. Yuan, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3649
Effect of El Niño on the tracks of extratropical cyclones across North America. Smith, D.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4749
Effects of sea spray on tropical cyclone intensity. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4048
Episodic occurrence of hail in central Alberta and the Highveld of South Africa. Smith, S.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-596
Ice age storm trajectories inferred from radar stratigraphy at Taylor Dome, Antarctica. Morse, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1049
Ice crystal plumes on top of convective storms. Levizzani, V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-836
Meteorological controls on wind erosion during foehn wind events in the eastern Southern Alps, New Zealand. McGowan, H.A., [1997,eng] 53-1425
Microwave properties of frozen precipitation around a North Atlantic cyclone. Schols, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2974
Observations and numerical simulations of the origin and development of very large snowflakes. Lawson, R.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1542
Radar observation of convective storm temporal evolution. Tong, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-189
Radar observation of precipitation during the Beaufort and Arctic Storms Experiment. Asuma, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3046
Resonance nature of catastrophic storm surges in the Laptev Sea. Ashik, I.M., [1997,eng] 53-1676
South Pole electric field responses to overhead ionospheric convection. Tinsley, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1342
Thermospheric wind direction over King George Island, Antarctica during 1991 geomagnetic storm. Arriagada, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1629
Use of Southern Oscillation index for Sydney hailstorm frequency estimation. Kuhnel, I., [1998,eng] 53-580
WMO statement on the status of the global climate in 1998.[1999,eng] 53-3991
See [also]: Ice storms; Snowstorms; Thunderstorms

Strain measuring instruments
Field monitoring of the ice load of an icebreaker propeller blade using fibre optic strain gauges. Morin, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-984
International Pavement Subgrade Performance Study. Macdonald, R., [1998,eng] 53-1798
Ring-shear studies of till deformation: Coulomb-plastic behavior and distributed strain in glacier beds. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4270

Strain relaxation
See [also]: Relaxation (mechanics)

Strain tests
Analyses of microstructure damage from the creep process in frozen soil using a scanning electron microscope. Zhang, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2323
Basal processes at subfreezing temperatures, Meserve Glacier. Conway, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1149
Composite materials for civil engineering structures.[1997,eng] 53-3114
Compressive creep of ice containing a liquid intergranular phase. De La Chapelle, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2981
Creep behavior of frozen and unfrozen soils—a comparison. Ladanyi, B., [1999,eng] 53-5137
Damage model of frozen soil under multi-axial state stress. Niu, Y.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2263
Effects of freezing rate on the strains and ice formation in concrete mortar. Penttala, V.E., [1998,eng] 53-3664
Experimental study of Poisson's ratio for frozen soil. Yu, Z.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2318
Experimental study on the uniaxial compressive strength characteristics of fine grain ethanol model ice. Li, Z.J., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2618
Fatigue of all metal sandwich panels: application for cruise ship longitudinal bulkhead and decks. Kujala, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4740
Fiber reinforced polymer sandwich structures for ships. Holm, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4669
Field monitoring of the ice load of an icebreaker propeller blade using fibre optic strain gauges. Morin, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-984
Fifth International Conference on the Bearing Capacity of Roads and Airfields, Trondheim, July 6-8, 1998. Papers. Baltzer, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3868
Fracture of multiyear sea ice. Sammonds, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-556
Frost damage mechanism and pore structure of concrete. Okamoto, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3663
Horizontal shear rate of ice initially exhibiting vertical compression fabrics. Li, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4274
Is ϕ a constant for broken ice rubble. Timco, G.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4492
Mechanical implications of using insulation layers in pavements. Doré, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-935
Medium-scale indentation tests on sea ice at various speeds. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3160
Microstructure of frozen soil at fatigue failure under dynamic cycling load. Chen, Y.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2160
Modeling the cyclic loading response of sea ice. Cole, D.M., [1998,eng] 53-205
Natural convection heat transfer to ice spheres melting in air. Janna, W.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1116
Nucleation of feather cracks in columnar freshwater ice: experimental observations. Gupta, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-553
Overview of ice load measurements on bridge piers. Johnston, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4490
Pavement subgrade performance study. Part II: modeling pavement response and predicting pavement performance. Zhang, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3111
Pipe uplift resistance testing in frozen soil. Nixon, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-2265
Protective coatings for ship decks. Kujala, P., et al, [1997,fin] 53-4423
Simulations of quasi-statically deforming granular materials: applications to the modelling of broken-ice fields. Corriveau, D., [1997,eng] 53-3996
Static ice loads on wooden and steel stoplogs at Seven Sisters Generating Station. Gong, Y.X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4473
Strain changes for the 1987 Vatnajöll earthquake in south Iceland and possible magmatic triggering. Ágústsson, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2911
Strength analysis of laser welded joints in crane-hoisted bulkheads. Remes, H., et al, [1997,fin] 53-4420
Strength analysis of steel sandwich panels for ship structures. Kujala, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4676
Surface and borehole deformation studies on Worthington Glacier. Harper, J.T., [1997,eng] 53-791
Testing of fiberglass composite bridge deck panels. Harik, I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4462
Vertical penetration of floating ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-3970
Wave loads on fast monohulls. Karppinen, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4672

Strains
Constitutive modelling of time-dependent stress-strain behaviour of soils. Yin, J.H., [1990,eng] 53-1436
Dark line on the McMurdo Ice Shelf. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1154
Geometric evolution and ice dynamics during a surge of Bakaninbreen, Svalbard. Murray, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3625
Ice loads on multi-legged structures in Cook Inlet. Bhat, S.U., et al, [1995,eng] 53-448
Paleoclimate reconstruction from borehole temperature measurements. Clow, G.D., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1151
See [also]: Shear strain

Stratification
Arctic Ocean-Nordic seas thermohaline system. Meincke, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1003
Baltic Sea macrozoobenthos changes in relation to the hydrographical regime. Laine, A.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1185
Bottom buoyancy layer in an ice-covered lake. Malm, J., [1998,eng] 53-1558
Comparison of barotropic models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Ivchenko, V.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2874
Comparison of semi-Langrangian and Eulerian polar climate simulations. Williamson, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2870
Convection in the Baltic Sea—a numerical process study. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-904
Debris entrainment and transfer in polythermal valley glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4242
Effect of supraglacial lake hydrodynamics on Himalayan basin expansion. Chikita, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3342
Effect of the melting layer on the microwave emission of clouds over the ocean. Bauer, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3090
Estimation of rate of dense cold water formation on the northern shelf of the Sea of Okhotsk. Gladyshev, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-3143
Exponential neutral stability of a floating ice layer. Brevdo, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-278
Ice/ocean model for North and Baltic Sea. Schrum, C., [1997,eng] 53-905
Implications of glacier bed basal ice sediments for glacial landform formation. Hart, J.K., [1998,eng] 53-193
Layers of antarctic krill, *Euphausia superba*: are they just long krill swarms?. Watkins, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2982
Presentation and analysis of a model simulating epilimnetic and hypolimnetic temperatures in lakes. Ottosson, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-104
Simulated climate change effects on year-round water temperatures in temperate zone lakes. Stefan, H.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1706
Spreading of juvenile freshwater in the Baltic proper. Eilola, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1751
Spring ozone column values over Thule, Greenland in the period 1991-1998. Andersen, S.B., [1999,eng] 53-2979
Structural glaciology of Kongsvegen, Svalbard, and its role in landform genesis. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-88
Thermohaline structure of bottom water on the northern Okhotsk Sea shelf. Gladyshev, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-3148
Water mass transformation in the Barents Sea—application of the Hamburg Shelf Ocean Model (HamSOM). Harms, I.H., [1997,eng] 53-1009
See [also]: Firn stratification; Snow stratigraphy

Stratigraphy

^{14}C ages of tephra layers from the Holocene deposits of Kunashir Island (Russian far east). Razzhigaeva, N.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-738**

$^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology of the West Greenland Tertiary volcanic province. Storey, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-424**

77°E graben and the history of the southern Kerguelen Plateau. Leclaire, L., et al, [1994,eng] **53-2051**

Abrupt deep-sea warming at the end of the Cretaceous. Li, L.Q., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1694**

Aeolian sand geomorphological effects in German Weichselian moraine landscapes. Bussemer, S., et al, [1998,ger] **53-1208**

Amerasia Basin rifting discussion. Grantz, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1755**

Amplitudes of Late Pennsylvanian glacioeustasy. Soreghan, G.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3551**

Anatomy of a buried complex impact structure: the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea. Tsikalas, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2913**

Application of light hydrocarbons to offshore Norway oil/source rock correlations. Odden, W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1541**

Asian summer monsoon instability during the past 60,000 years. Fang, X.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3806**

Beacon Supergroup (Devonian-Triassic) and Ferrar Group (Jurassic) in the Beardmore Glacier area, Antarctica. Barrett, P.J., et al, [1986,eng] **53-3076**

Biological marker geochemistry of recovered oils from arctic Canada. Brooks, P.W., et al, [1992,eng] **53-418**

Biostratigraphy of the Vendian-Cambrian Sukharikha River section, northwestern Siberian Platform. Rowland, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1181**

Bottom currents, sedimentation and ice-sheet retreat facies successions on the Mac Robertson shelf, East Antarctica. Harris, P.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2420**

Campanian-Maastrichtian foraminifera and nannoplankton from the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau. Robaszynski, F., et al, [1994,fre] **53-2049**

Carbon isotopic oscillations in Pleistocene Siberian stratigraphic data. Brasier, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1182**

Cenozoic erosion and the preglacial uplift of the Svalbard-Barents Sea region. Dimakis, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4726**

Central Lapland. Aario, R., [1990,eng] **53-4643**

Characterization and mapping of the permafrost zone on land based seismic reflection data, Canadian Arctic Islands. Brent, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2153**

Clay minerals in the sediments of Lake Baikal. Yuretich, R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4371**

Climate extremes in loess of China coupled with the strength of deep-water formation in the North Atlantic. Guo, Z.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3481**

Climatic implications of Holocene glacial marine deposits, Bellingshausen Sea. Kirby, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1737**

Climatic signals recorded in snow avalanche-dominated colluvium in western Norway. Blikra, L.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2483**

Coherent deep flow variation in the Iceland and American basins during the last interglacial. Hall, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4598**

Comments on paper by R.M. Koerner. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-97**

Comparative geochemistry of Siberian and West Greenland flood basalt sequences. Lightfoot, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-283**

Comparative stratigraphy of low-latitude and high-latitude lacustrine rift basins. Scholz, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1732**

Comparisons between petroleum systems in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. Banet, A.C., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1919**

Compositional variations and provenance of Triassic sandstones from the Barents Shelf. Mørk, M.B.E., [1999,eng] **53-4372**

Constraints on the palaeoclimatic control of Lateglacial and early Holocene terrigenous deposits in the Czech Republic. Havlíček, P., [1995,eng] **53-4444**

Continental collision exemplified in Caledonide Svalbard, Norway. Lyberis, N., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3096**

Contribution to the history of the Holocene distribution of *Ulmus glabra* in north Norway. Moe, D., [1998,eng] **53-2883**

Contribution to the lithostratigraphy and history of Lake Ladoga. Subetto, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1728**

Correlated millennial-scale surface hydrographic changes inferred from coastal Brazilian marine deposits. Arz, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1200**

Correlation of stratigraphic events of Upper Pleistocene in central and peripheral parts of the last glaciation. Satkūnas, J., ed, et al, [1996,eng] **53-3979**

Data for Devonian stratigraphy in West Siberia. Gratsianova, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1689**

Deformation history of a Mesozoic forearc basin sequence on Alexander Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Doubleday, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1679**

Deglaciation chronology and marine environments in southwestern Sweden. Wastegård, S., [1998,eng] **53-3238**

Deposits and soils of the past 130,000 years at the desert-loess transition in northern China. Sun, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1199**

Diagenetic history of deltaic sandstones in arctic Canada. Nentwich, F.W., et al, [1997,eng] **53-429**

Distinction between the Storegga tsunami and the Holocene marine transgression in Norway. Bondevik, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3836**

Dubious paleomagnetic record of Blake event in Chinese loess. Zhu, R.X., et al, [1998,eng] **53-259**

Early Weichselian dust storm layer at Achenheim in Alsace, France. Rousseau, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3240**

Effect of relief on the type of periglacial slope deposits in the / Łódź. Turkowska, K., et al, [1986,fre] **53-4031**

Effect of traps on salt redistribution in the Lower Cambrian of the western Siberian Platform. Mel'nikov, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1687**

Environmental changes since Late Pleistocene in estuarine plain of Jiulong River, Fujian Province. Chen, W.R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2516**

European river activity and climatic change during the Lateglacial and early Holocene.[1995,eng] **53-4429**

Evidence for continental drainage divide migration in Canadian glacial Lake Agassiz. Fisher, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-206**

Evidence for Heinrich event 1 in the British Isles. McCabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3838**

Evidence for terrestrial depositional glaciation of Late Devensian North Wales. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-349**

Extension of Pleistocene radioactive sediment ages by synthesis of ice core and paleoecological data. Jöris, O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-281**

Extensive tectonics on the Kerguelen Plateau. Munschy, M., et al, [1994,fre] **53-2052**

Facies architecture, seismic stratigraphy and development of a high-latitude basin: the Powell Basin (Antarctica). Viseras, C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4704**

Fission track analysis of Svalbard Cenozoic tectonic dynamics. Blythe, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-512**

Fission-track dating of the Punta de Vacas glaciation in the Río Mendoza valley, Argentina. Espizua, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-194**

Fission-track evidence for Cenozoic mountain deformation, Brooks Range, Alaska. O'Sullivan, P.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3288**

Fluctuations of the East Antarctic ice-sheet margin since the last glaciation from the stratigraphy of raised beach deposits along the Soya Coast. Miura, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2799**

Fluctuations of the Svalbard-Barents Sea ice sheet during the last 150,000 years. Mangerud, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-213**

Foraminiferal stratigraphy of raised marine deposits on Svalbard. Bergsten, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1653**

Formation of eskers based on their morphology, stratigraphy, and lithological composition, Labrador, Canada. Bolduc, A.M., [1992,eng] **53-1419**

Frequency of debris flows on the Sheep Mountain fan, Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-477**

Geochemical record in rock glaciers. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3518**

Geologic evolution of the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau (Indian Ocean). Fröhlich, F., et al, [1994,fre] **53-2050**

Geological evolution of arctic Canada sedimentary basins. Dietrich, J.R., et al, [1992,eng] **53-419**

Geology, geochemistry and geophysics of the Kerguelen Islands. Schlich, R., et al, [1994,eng] **53-2043**

Geomagnetic excursions recorded in Chinese loess in the last 70,000 years. Zhu, R.X., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3258**

Geomagnetic record of antarctic paleoclimate from Eocene glaciomarine sediments. Sagnotti, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-258**

Glacial eustasy during the Cenozoic: sequence stratigraphic implications. Abreu, V.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2998**

Glacial-interglacial environmental changes inferred from lake sediments on Mt. Kenya. Huang, Y.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5093**

Glaciation of the Riesengebirge (Giant Mountains in English, Karkonosze in Polish). Chmal, H., et al, [1999,ger] **53-3304**

Glacier ice and Holocene climate. Stauffer, B., [1991,eng] **53-1581**

Glacigenic debris flows on the North Sea trough mouth fan during ice stream maxima. King, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3281**

Glacigenic sediments and glacial history of the southern Prince Albert Mountains. Passchier, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2798**

Glacio-eustatic control of continental-shallow marine cyclicity from late Quaternary deposits. Amorosi, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5064**

High alpine lake sediments as evidence of a late to early postglacial glacier history in Upper Engadin. Ohlendorf, C., [1998,ger] **53-1943**

High resolution climate record from the Beijing area during the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Liu, X.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-143**

History of a stable ice margin—East Greenland during the Middle and Upper Pleistocene. Funder, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-215**

Holocene climate and the development of a subarctic peatland near Inuvik, Northwest Territories, Canada. Vardy, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3005**

Holocene environmental history of a peatland in the Lena River valley, Siberia. Jasinski, J.P.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2946**

Holocene eolian activity in the Minot dune field, North Dakota. Muhs, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1424**

Holocene sedimentary environments in the Eurasian Arctic Ocean. Hald, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3486**

Ice age storm trajectories inferred from radar stratigraphy at Taylor Dome, Antarctica. Morse, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1049**

Ice dynamics during the deglaciation of SW Skåne, South Sweden. Lagerlund, E., [1995,eng] **53-715**

Identification and correlation of distal tephra layers in deep-sea sediment cores, Scotia Sea, Antarctica. Moreton, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2797**

Implications of Galileo observations for Ganymede regional stratigraphy. Collins, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-628**

Implications of Siberian sandstone isotopic geochronology for Pleistocene continental drift. Rainbird, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3287**

Indications of Holocene drought from Canadian lake sediment cores. Beierle, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1727**

Influence of Proterozoic structures on re-activation of Canadian sedimentary provinces. MacLean, B.C., et al, [1992,eng] **53-420**

Infrared luminescence dating of Quaternary nearshore sediments from Spitsbergen. Forman, S.L., [1999,eng] **53-3340**

Interglacial events on the Antarctic Peninsula. Dingle, R.V., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1357**

Isotopic analysis of Gravina belt stratigraphic geochronology, southeastern Alaska. Cohen, H.A., et al, [1995,eng] **53-1330**

Isotopic indications of sedimentary rock epigenetic alterations in the Siberian Platform. Vinogradov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1685**

Jæren area, a border zone of the Norwegian Channel ice stream. Sejrup, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3552**

Late Cenozoic history of the polar North Atlantic: results from ocean drilling. Thiede, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-218**

Late Cenozoic stratigraphic record from the continental margin of East Antarctica. De Santis, L., [1998,eng] **53-2503**

Late glacial and early Holocene palaeoenvironmental changes in Geneva Bay (Lake Geneva, Switzerland). Moscariello, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1726**

Late glacial ice advances in the Strait of Magellan, southern Chile. McCulloch, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-196**

Late glacial maximum of Svalbard and the Barents Sea area: ice sheet extent and configuration. Landvik, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-214**

Late Glacial radiocarbon stratigraphy from central Germany. Böttger, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1325**

Late Neogene Sirius Group strata in Reedy Valley, Antarctica. Wilson, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4252**

Late Paleogene palynoflora and stratigraphy from Point Hennequin. Duan, W.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3137**

Late Paleozoic arctic environments: brachiopod shell microchemistry. Mii, H.S., [1996,eng] **53-653**

Late Paleozoic glacial patterns in the central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica. Coates, D.A., [1985,eng] **53-3075**

Late Pleistocene loess deposits and palaeosols of eastern Belgium: new TL age determinations. Van den Haute, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3475**

Late Pleistocene marine clay succession at Kriegers Flak, westernmost Baltic, southern Scandinavia. Klingberg, F., [1998,eng] **53-348**

Late Pleistocene-Holocene marine conditions in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: evidence from the diatom record. Cunningham, W.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3641**

Late Quaternary glaciation and postglacial stratigraphy of the Northern Pacific margin of Canada. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4136**

Late Quaternary paleoenvironment along the northern Barents and Kara seas continental margin. Knies, J., [1999,ger] **53-3823**

Late Triassic lake system in East Greenland: facies, depositional cycles and palaeoclimate. Clemmensen, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1729**

Lateglacial and early Holocene river activity in lowland Britain. Rose, J., [1995,eng] **53-4434**

Lateglacial and Holocene evolution of some river valleys in Byelorussia. Kalicki, T., [1995,eng] **53-4436**

Lateglacial-Holocene sedimentation in lowland temperate environments. Brown, A.G., [1995,eng] **53-4432**

Little goes a long way: discovery of a new mid-Holocene tephra in Sweden. Boygle, J., [1998,eng] **53-3239**

Loess soils of China as records of climatic change. Kemp, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2976**

Long-term arctic peatland dynamics, vegetation and climate history of the Pur-Taz region, western Siberia. Peteet, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1327**

Luminescence dating of the last Weichselian Glacier advance in East Greenland. Hansen, L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4171**

Magnetic proxy climate results from the Chinese loess plateau. Florindo, F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2907**

Marine evidence for the last glacial advance across eastern Hudson Strait, eastern Canadian Arctic. Jennings, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3834**

Mass movement and reworking of late glacial and postglacial sediments in northern Seneca Lake, New York. Halfman, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3460**

Middle Pleistocene pollen biostratigraphy in the central North Sea. Ekman, S.R., [1998,eng] **53-3559**

Multidisciplinary study of interglacial climate oscillations in northern Denmark. Kristensen, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3553**

Multiproxy climate reconstructions for the Eemian and Early Weichselian. Aalbersberg, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3468**

National Geoscience Mapping Program (NATMAP) study of continental and montane glaciation in southwestern Alberta. Holme, P.J., [1997,eng] **53-5275**

New data from the Holsteinian interglacial site Öjc, central Sweden. García Ambrosiani, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3700**

New interfacial stage in Poland (Augustovian) and the problem of the age of the oldest Pleistocene till. Ber, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-195**

New observations on the Triassic stratigraphy of the Shackleton Glacier region. Collinson, J.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-358
New portable ice-core drilling machine: application to tephra studies. Casas, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-94
No evidence for strong fields during the R3-N3 Icelandic geomagnetic reversal. Goguitchaichvili, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3520
Norwegian Sea overflow variability and NE Atlantic surface hydrography during the past 150,000 years. Kuijpers, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3274
Overview of carbonate platform sequences, cycle stratigraphy and reservoirs in greenhouse and ice-house worlds. Read, J.F., [1995,eng] 53-5083
Overview of regional Silurian reef development, Canadian Arctic and north Greenland. De Freitas, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3466
Paleoceanographic implications of Barents Sea organic carbon deposition. Knies, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-156
Paleoceanography of the last interglacial/glacial cycle in the polar North Atlantic. Hebbeln, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-216
Paleoclimatic implications of British Isles lacustrine sediment carbon isotopic fluctuations. Turney, C.S.M., [1999,eng] 53-3343
Paleoclimatic implications of Pleistocene clay mineral assemblages in McMurdo Sound. Ehrmann, W., [1998,eng] 53-132
Paleoecological evidence of European temperature gradients during last glacial-Holocene transition. Coope, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3470
Paleoecological evidence of oceanic oxygen drawdown during ice rafting events in the mid-Atlantic. Baas, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3273
Paleoecological evidence of Pleistocene glacial-interglacial succession, North Sea. Kristensen, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3557
Paleoecological implications of early Holocene tree migration into Swedish mountains. Kullman, L., [1998,eng] 53-3155
Paleoecology of shallow marine ostracoda, North Sea. Ingram, C., [1998,eng] 53-3558
Paleoglaciological studies in Kyrgyzstan. Heuberger, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4194
Paleoproductivity at the antarctic continental margin. Bonn, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-131
Paleoproterozoic stromatolites, Hurwitz Group, Quartzite Lake area, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hofmann, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-644
Paleosols and paleoenvironments of the central Transantarctic Mountains. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-367
Palynological evidence of anomalous tree flora response to paleoclimate in Sweden. Kullman, L., [1998,eng] 53-3237
Palynological record from lacustrine deposits in France. Reille, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3092
Periglacial sand sheet in Australia. Williams, G.E., [1998,eng] 53-1752
Petrographic studies of morainic deposits in the Drawskie Lakeland. Kłysz, P., [1995,pol] 53-4131
Physical and chemical studies in the region of the southern slope of Mount Elbrus, Caucasus. Bazhev, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3620
Place of the Vistula river valley in the late Vistulian-early Holocene evolution of the European valleys. Starkel, L., [1995,eng] 53-4435
Pleistocene climatic variations in the western United States. Heusser, C.J., [1966,eng] 53-415
Pleistocene depositional environments and periglacial climatic records from central Poland. Kasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3473
Pleistocene geomagnetic chronostratigraphy for the Labrador Sea. Stoner, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3000
Pleistocene glacial geological development of the East Greenland and Barents Sea continental margins. Solheim, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-217
Pleistocene pollen stratigraphy from borehole 81/34, Devil's Hole area, central North Sea. Ekman, S.R., [1998,eng] 53-3555
Pollen stratigraphy of Late Pleistocene marine sediments at Nørre Lyngby and Skagen, north Denmark. Glaister, C.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3554
Possible correlation of Baffin Bay Quaternary marine sediments with North Atlantic Heinrich events. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3093
Preliminary study on the Holocene environment changes in Xinjiang—geologic records and sequence. Zhong, W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1235
Preservation of biomolecules in sub-fossil plants from raised peat bogs—a potential paleoenvironmental proxy. Kuder, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3172
Proto-basement in Svalbard. Harland, W.B., [1997,eng] 53-573
Quantitative assessment of gas hydrates in the Mallik L-38 well, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada. Collett, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2169
Quaternary geology of the Nass River region, British Columbia. McCuaig, S.J., [1997,eng] 53-5276
Quaternary palynological record and environment at the northeast margin of the Tibetan Plateau. Pan, A.D., [1998,chi] 53-2614
Quaternary sedimentation on Norwegian-Greenland Sea continental margins. Vorren, T.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-221
Radioactive age determination of marine sediments in southern Ireland. Dowling, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3560
Reappraisal of Chinese loess stratigraphic precursors of a Holocene climatic event. Zhou, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-743
Reconstruction of Holocene climatic changes from peat bogs in north-west Scotland. Anderson, D.E., [1998,eng] 53-3241
Refinement of borehole geomagnetic stratigraphy with paleoclimatic orbital frequency data. Barthès, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3293
Regional maturation study in the King Christian Island area, arctic Canada. Gentzis, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3457
Relic permafrost structures in the Gobi of Mongolia: age and significance. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3837
Rock sedimentology of Kolgiev Island, Barents Sea, Russia. Grigoriev, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-386
Role of carbonate precipitation in the early Holocene palaeohydrology of a chalkland river valley, southern England. Neumann, H.S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4433
Salinity and redox alternations in the northwestern Baltic proper during the late Holocene. Sohlenius, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1326
Sedimentary evidence of Pleistocene diversion of the Mississippi river by the Lake Michigan ice lobe. Curry, B.B., [1998,eng] 53-1198
Sedimentology and paleogeography of Glacial Lake Champagne, southern Yukon Territory. Barnes, S.D., [1997,eng] 53-665
Sedimentology of fine lacustrine deposits from Glacial Lake Bascom. Dethier, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3459
Sediments and sedimentation at the NE Faeroe continental margin; contourites and large-scale sliding. Van Weering, T.C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3278
Seed fern reproductive organs from the Shackleton Glacier area. Taylor, E.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-366
Seismic stratigraphy and sedimentary processes at the Norwegian Sea margin northeast of the Faeroe Islands. Nielsen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3277
Seismic stratigraphy of Palmer Deep: a fault-bounded late Quaternary sediment trap on the inner continental shelf, Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin. Rebesco, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2421
Seismic stratigraphy of the central Bransfield Basin. Prieto, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4703
Seismic-stratigraphic analysis of marine shelf delta and basin floor fan on high-latitude margins. Bart, P.J., [1998,eng] 53-670
Sequence stratigraphy and sea-level history of Oligocene strata of the northern Aral Sea region. Pinous, O.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2660
Short climatic oscillations in a western European loess sequence (Kesselt, Belgium). Vandenberghe, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3474
Signature of the last shelf-centered glaciation at a key section in the Pechora basin, arctic Russia. Tveranger, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-347
Silicic volcanism along the proto-Pacific Gondwanan margin: studies from the Antarctic Peninsula. Riley, T.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3252
Simulation of European Pleistocene eolian soil development. Zeeberg, J., [1998,eng] 53-1328
Single-maximum-advance hypothesis of continental glaciation restricted to the late Wisconsinan, southwestern Alberta. Little, E.C., [1995,eng] 53-5262
Soil-relative dating of moraines in central Colorado. Nelson, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1522
Solar cycles recorded in Argentinian glacimarine sediments. Milana, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1822
Stratigraphy and geochronology of Adelaide Island. Griffiths, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1664
Stratigraphy and hydrocarbon potential of Cambrian strata, Northern Interior Plains, Northwest Territories. Dixon, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3467
Stratigraphy of glacial formation of the middle and upper Pleistocene in south-east Poland. Dolecki, L., et al, [1994,pol] 53-4514
Stratigraphy of Pleistocene interglacial marine deposits, southern North Sea. Scourse, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3556
Stratigraphy of the Sirius Group, upper Shackleton Glacier. Webb, P.N., et al, [1996,eng] 53-361
Stromatolites of the late Archean Back River stratovolcano, Slave structural province, Northwest Territories, Canada. Lambert, M.B., [1998,eng] 53-645
Structural setting of sulphide deposit, Peary Land, North Greenland. Van der Stijl, F.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-689
Structure and stratigraphy of the Heritage Range. Duebendorfer, E.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-372
Studies on stable isotope, paleovegetation and evolution of the East Asia monsoon on the Loess Plateau. Pang, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-1194
Surficial mapping and Quaternary stratigraphic studies in the western Abitibi greenstone belt, Timmins, Ontario. Paulen, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5118
Swiss lacustrine sediment indications for Holocene environmental changes. Schwalb, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1731
Syn-volcanic Naajaat lake, Paleocene of West Greenland. Pedersen, G.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1730
Systematics of the acanthoparyphinae (Trilobita), with species from the Silurian of arctic Canada. Adrain, J.M., [1998,eng] 53-1625
Tectonics of the Scotia Arc, Antarctica. Dalziel, I.W.D., et al, [1989,eng] 53-3079
Tectonostratigraphic framework for the Mid-Norway region. Swiecicki, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-70
Temperature history and accumulation timing for the snowpack at GISP2, central Greenland. Shuman, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-77
Tephrostratigraphic indication of periodic Iceland hotspot volcanism. Larsen, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1477
Termination of the last ice age in the mid-latitudes of South America. Moreno, P.I., [1998,eng] 53-668
Thermal maturation in the Ellef Ringnes Island and surrounding area, Sverdrup basin. Gentzis, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3458
Thermoluminescence chronology of sand profiles in the Mu Us Desert, China. Sun, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1823
Triassic paleoenvironment of *Lystrosaurus*, central Transantarctic Mountains. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-368
Triassic vertebrates in the Transantarctic Mountains. Colbert, E.H., [1982,eng] 53-3073
Two or four Neoproterozoic glaciations?. Kennedy, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2871
Upper Pleistocene loess stratigraphy in Southern Germany. Frechen, M., [1999,eng] 53-4174
Upper Vendian-Lower Cambrian biostratigraphy of the Sukharikha River section (Siberian Platform). Luchinina, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1688
Use of Greenland ice core stratigraphic record as geochronological standard for the Last Termination. Björck, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1460
Variability in surface and deep water conditions in the Nordic seas during the last interglacial period. Fronval, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3561
Volcanism in the Antarctic Peninsula. Smellie, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1358
Volcanogenic sedimentation in the Iceland Basin: influence of subaerial and subglacial eruptions. Lacasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-130
Wind-blown origin of the Pliocene red clay formation in the central Loess Plateau, China. Ding, Z.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-433

See [also]: Firn stratification; Snow stratigraphy

Stratosphere

4-day wave and transport of *UARS* tracers in the austral polar vortex. Manney, G.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3804
Aerosol species heterogeneous partitioning in the late arctic winter. Ruhnke, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2906
Atmospheric Trace Molecule Spectroscopy (ATMOS) instrument measurements of NO_y, O_3, N_2O, and CH_4 in the arctic and antarctic vortex. Michelsen, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3312
Auroral activity and antarctic stratospheric ozone. Marcucci, M.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3217
Chemical ozone depletion during arctic winter 1997/98 derived from ground based millimeter-wave observations. Langer, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2994
Chlorine activation and ozone destruction in the northern lowermost stratosphere. Lelieveld, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4622
Climatology and small-scale structure of lower stratospheric N_2O based on in situ observations. Strahan, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3655
Closure of the total hydrogen budget of the northern extratropical lower stratosphere. Hurst, D.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4621
Comparative arctic stratospheric ozone loss rates, 1991/92. Becker, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1712
Comparative techniques for calculating antarctic stratospheric radiative heating rate. Hicke, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-883
Comparison of observations and model simulations of NO_x/NO_y in the lower stratosphere. Gao, R.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4613
Comparison of temperature data measured by RS2-91 and RS2-80 rawinsondes at Syowa Station, Antarctica. Nakamura, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3331
Correction to paper by Becker et al. Becker, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3247
Correlations of stratospheric abundances of CH_4 and N_2O derived from ATMOS measurements. Michelsen, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1073
Cryogenic sampling from balloons of atmospheric constituents. Moortgat, G.K., et al, [1994,eng] 53-4393
Design of a novel in situ stratospheric fluorescence hygrometer. Zöger, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2899
Equilibrium states in polar stratospheric photochemical systems. Konovalov, I.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2905
FTIR studies on lifetime prolongation of stratospheric ice particles due to NAT coating. Biermann, U.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1507
Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic chlorine activation during winter and spring 1996/97. Raffalski, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1046
Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic ozone depletion during winter and spring of 1996/97. Sinnhuber, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1045
Investigation of pole-to-pole performances of spaceborne atmospheric chemistry sensors with the NDSC. Lambert, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3282
Lidar observations of gravity wave activity and arctic stratospheric vortex core warming. Duck, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1075
Lower stratospheric radiative heating rates and sensitivities calculated from antarctic balloon observations. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3841

Measurements of halogen oxides by GOME. Richter, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-638
Meso-synoptic scale effects on the total ozone column. Murphey, B.B., [1994,eng] 53-469
Middle atmosphere climatologies from a troposphere-stratosphere model. Butchart, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-99
Model calculations of stratospheric OBrO indicating very small abundances. Chipperfield, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2433
Model molecular dynamics simulation of hydrochloric acid ionization at the surface of stratospheric ice. Gertner, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2702
Modelling the chemistry and micro-physics of the cold stratosphere. Peter, T., et al, [1994,eng] 53-4395
Multiannual simulations with a three-dimensional chemical transport model. Chipperfield, M.P., [1999,eng] 53-2898
Multiwavelength lidar aerosol measurements made at Eureka (80°N,86°W) during early 1995. Donovan, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1036
Nitrogen species in the post-Pinatubo stratosphere. Danilin, M.Y., [1999,eng] 53-4625
Noctilucent clouds and wave dynamics: observations at Sondrestrom, Greenland. Gerrard, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1076
Note on record-high temperatures at the northern polar stratopause in winter 1997/8. Von Zahn, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1467
NO_y-N_2O correlation observed inside the arctic vortex in February 1997: dynamical and chemical effects. Kondo, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4623
Numerical weather prediction (NWP) system for the southern lower stratosphere. Waugh, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2365
Observations of OH, HO_2, H_2O, and O_3 in the upper stratosphere: implications for HO_x photochemistry. Jucks, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1506
Observations of stratospheric aerosols using CPFM polarized limb radiances. McLinden, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3283
On the antarctic origin of low ozone events at the South American continent during the springs of 1993 and 1994. Pérez, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-732
Ozone and C_2-C_5 hydrocarbon observations in the marine boundary layer between 45°S and 77°S. Gros, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4380
Ozone depletion at the edge of the arctic polar vortex 1996/1997. Hansen, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2901
Ozone layer in the year 2015. Dameris, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2434
Ozone loss and volcanic aerosols at McMurdo Station. Deshler, T., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2076
Ozone variation in the southern polar stratosphere. Gernandt, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1221
Partitioning of NO_y species in the summer arctic stratosphere. Osterman, G.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4614
Persistence of the polar vortex and extension of ozone depletion in winter in both hemispheres. Zhou, S.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4753
Polar Ozone and Aerosol Measurement (POAM) II stratospheric NO_2, 1993-1996. Randall, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3313
Polar stratospheric condensation nuclei layer in the Arctic and Antarctic. Mills, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4611
Polar stratospheric descent of NO_y and CO and arctic denitrification during winter 1992-1993. Rinsland, C.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2902
Polar stratospheric ozone-depleting chlorine chemistry. Shindell, D.T., [1995,eng] 53-467
Potential of infrared spectroscopy to derive stratospheric aerosol optical parameters. Echle, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-855
Quasi-biennial modulation of the southern hemisphere stratospheric polar vortex. Baldwin, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1047
Rate coefficient upper limits for the $BrONO_2$ and $ClONO_2 + O_3$ reactions. Burkholder, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2432
Recent trends in stratospheric temperatures during austral springtime. Dou, W.Y., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2078
Reconstructed view of polar stratospheric chemistry. Coffey, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4627
Resemblance and special features of large scale phenomena in the southern and northern polar region. Besprozvannaia, A.S., et al, [1995,rus] 53-4998
Retrieval of aerosol surface area and volume densities from extinction measurements: application to POAM II and SAGE II. Steele, H.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3843
Spectroscopic measurements of ice clouds on stratospheric ozone. Reichardt, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1093
Stratospheric BrO profiles measured at different latitudes and seasons: atmospheric observations. Harder, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1513
Temperature trends in the lower stratosphere of the Arctic. Koshel'kov, IU.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3145
Tropical aerosol in the Aleutian High. Harvey, V.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4730
Tropospheric clouds and lower stratospheric heating rates: results from late winter in the Southern Hemisphere. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3842
Winter 1994-5 arctic chemical ozone depletion deduced from satellite observations. Deniel, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-527

Stream flow

Active-layer detachment slides and hydrology of slopes underlain by permafrost on Ellesmere Island. Kokelj, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2229
Airborne radar sounding over west antarctic ice streams. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1146
American River flood frequencies: a climate-society interaction. Redmond, K.T., [1999,eng] 53-4770
Analysis of the winter low-flow balance of the semi-arid White River, Nebraska and South Dakota. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1957
Annual maxima and partial duration flood series analysis by parametric and non-parametric methods. Adamowski, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2339
Annual water balance for three nested watersheds on the North Slope of Alaska. Lilly, E.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2243
Antarctic ice stream variations during Late Pleistocene. Verbitskii, M.IA., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1139
Basal seismicity rates of ice stream C, 1994-1996. Anandakrishnan, S., [1996,eng] 53-1147
Birch Creek National Wild River, Alaska: resource values and instream flow recommendations. Sterin, B.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3163
Computation of ice-affected streamflow by use of simulation modeling and error integration. Holtschlag, D.J., [1994,eng] 53-1958
Development of a distributed hydrological model for permafrost regions considering 1-D heat and water transfer and river flow processes. Ishidaira, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2216
Development of floodplain taliks in the Kolyma River valley and fluvial water temperature. Mikhailov, V.M., [1998,rus] 53-3975
Effect of glacier wastage on the flow of the Bow River at Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2342
Engineering and design. Runoff from snowmelt. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, [1998,eng] 53-1921
Enumeration of adult salmon and hydrologic data at a resistance board weir on Beaver Creek, Alaska, 1996-1997. Collin, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-60
Estimating the risk of rainfall and snowmelt disastrous floods using physically-based models of river runoff generation. Kuchment, L.S., [1997,eng] 53-4445
Estimation of climate change effects on streamflows, stream temperatures and fish thermal habitat. Mohseni, O., [1999,eng] 53-5263
Forest Management impacts on undrained peatlands in North America. Grigal, D.F., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4303
Fractal dimensions of suspended solids in streams. De Boer, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5222
Fundamentals of small catchment hydrology. Buttle, J.M., [1998,eng] 53-4708
Gygrekjelda, a new warm spring in Bockfjorden, Svalbard. Salvigsen, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1655
Hydrologic data for the Matanuska River watershed, southcentral Alaska. Maurer, M.A., [1998,eng] 53-4071
Hydrological processes of natural, northern forested wetlands. Verry, E.S., [1996,eng] 53-4290
Hydrology of Tierney Creek, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Bronge, C., [1999,eng] 53-3493
Ice dynamics during the deglaciation of SW Skåne, South Sweden. Lagerlund, E., [1995,eng] 53-715
Ice-stream surface texture, sticky spots, waves and breathers: the coupled flow of ice, till and water. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-4267
Importance of biogeochemical processes in modeling stream chemistry in two watersheds in the Sierra Nevada, California. Meixner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1559
Influence of ground water on surface water conditions in a glacial flood plain of the Swiss Alps. Ward, J.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5231
Inorganic chemical analysis of major rivers flowing into the Bay of Fundy, Scotian Shelf and Bras d'Or Lakes. Dalziel, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1891
Integrating atmospheric and vegetation succession data in a macroscale hydrological model. Kite, G., [1998,eng] 53-4053
Isotope tracers in catchment hydrology. Kendall, C., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4707
Isotopic separation of streamflow flowpath during snowmelt in Rocky Mountain alpine-subalpine basins. Sueker, J.K., [1996,eng] 53-652
Mass balance, meteorological, ice motion, surface altitude, and runoff data at Gulkana Glacier, Alaska, 1994 balance year. March, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-4447
Measurement of temperature in a margin of Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4268
Meltwater fluxes, hillslope runoff and stream flow in an arctic permafrost basin. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2278
Modeling of annual water and biogeochemical cycles in a forest basin. Nazarov, N.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4700
Modeling of isotope and hydrogeochemical responses in catchment hydrology. Turner, J.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4716
Persistence of the Cassubian Littoral meltwater channels. Rachocki, A., [1992,pol] 53-4354
Prediction of rainfall and snowmelt-produced runoff: linking a hydrologic model with remote sensing and GIS. Levick, L.R., [1998,eng] 53-666
River flow response to precipitation and snow budget in California during the 1994/95 winter. Kim, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-579
Role of terminus cliff melt in streamflow, Taylor Valley. Lewis, K.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1785
Seasonal hydroclimate change in the Sacramento River basin, California. Shelton, M.L., [1998,eng] 53-2880
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, April 1, 1999, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1999,eng] 53-3864
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, March 1, 1999, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1999,eng] 53-3863
Snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast, May 1, 1999, Yukon Territory. Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division, [1999,eng] 53-4037
Snow-melt dominated systems. Rodhe, A., [1998,eng] 53-4711
Snowmelt hydrology of a small alpine watershed. Jordan, R.P., [1978,eng] 53-3058
Spatial and temporal variations in snowmelt runoff chemistry, Northwest Territories, Canada. Marsh, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4734
Stream discharge as a function of air temperature and solar radiation. Moorhead, D.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1788
Stream flow characterization and feature detection using a discrete wavelet transform. Smith, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1051
Streamflow measurements in the mountainous areas. Singh, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4724
Subglacial sediment transport and ice-stream behavior. Alley, R.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1156
Surface meltstreams on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Phillips, H.A., [1998,eng] 53-2779
Thermal processes and ice formation in rivers. Matoušek, V., [1990,eng] 53-3980
Velocity field in the onset region of stream D, Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1141
Water quality of the Red River of the North at Fargo and Moorhead under ice free and ice conditions. Wesolowski, E.A., [1996,eng] 53-4448
Wetland effects on hydrological and water quality characteristics of a mid-Michigan river system. Tompkins, T.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4296

See [also]: River flow; Runoff

Streams

Experimental introduction of arctic grayling to a rehabilitated gravel extraction site, North Slope, Alaska. Hemming, C.R., [1997,eng] 53-3896
Heat balance of West Antarctic ice streams. Hulbe, C.L., [1998,eng] 53-468
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: applications guide, Version 2.2. Warner, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2687
HEC-RAS River Analysis System: user's manual, Version 2.2. Brunner, G.W., [1998,eng] 53-2686
Hydraulic geometry of a supraglacial stream, Ragnarbreen, Spitsbergen. Kostrzewski, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-712
Hydrological and transport load characteristics of small alpine watersheds, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Munich, T.A., [1989,eng] 53-1471
Ice in stream pools in California's central Sierra Nevada. Berg, N.H., [1994,eng] 53-3877
Seismic investigations of Rutford Ice Stream, West Antarctica. Smith, A.M., [1997,eng] 53-793
Thermal processes and ice formation in rivers. Matoušek, V., [1990,eng] 53-3980

See [also]: Rock streams

Streets

City of Duluth long term street improvement program-history: current practice and future considerations. Prusak, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-944
Road snow removal and the snowfall information system in the city of Sapporo. Kanemura, N., [1998,eng] 53-1931
Urban snow removal in Canada. Marsters, G.F., et al, [1971,eng] 53-3793

Strength

See [also]: Bearing strength; Concrete strength; Flexural strength; Frozen ground strength; Frozen rock strength; Ice cover strength; Ice strength; Impact strength; Shear strength; Snow strength; Soil strength; Tensile properties; Ultimate strength

Stress concentration

Architecture of an anisotropic elastic-plastic sea ice mechanics constitutive law. Coon, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-563
Characteristics of pack ice stress in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-557
Climatic soil freezing modeled in centrifuge. Yang, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1914
Comparison of flow model with field data from a Swiss glacier. Hubbard, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3634
Deformation across the rupture zone of the 1964 Alaska earthquake, 1993-1997. Savage, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-582
Ductile compressive failure of columnar saline ice under triaxial loading. Melton, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-552
Fracture mechanics approach to penetration of bottom crevasses on glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-3503
Fracture mechanics approach to penetration of surface crevasses on glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-2062
Fracture of multiyear sea ice. Sammonds, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-556
Frost failure and rapid test method of concrete frost resistance. Panchenko, A.I., [1997,eng] 53-3426
Ice thrust in reservoirs. Carter, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1392
Model of push-morainal bank influence on glacial tidewater oscillation. Fischer, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-78
Motion-induced stresses in pack ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-558

Particle-in-cell and finite difference approaches for the study of marginal ice zone problems. Huang, Z.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3082
Relation of Icelandic fault systems paleostresses to Tertiary paleo-rifts. Bergerat, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-431
Scale effects on the fracture of ice. Adamson, R.M., [1996,eng] 53-4915
Scale effects on the *in-situ* tensile strength and fracture of ice, pt.1. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4920
Scale effects on the *in-situ* tensile strength and fracture of ice, pt.2. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4921
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. II: results. Bažant, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1906
Spaceborne stereophotography of Ganymede grooved terrain. Collins, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-137

Stress relaxation
See [also]: Relaxation (mechanics)

Stress strain diagrams
Brittle compressive failure of orthotropic ice under triaxial loading. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3584
Ductile compressive failure of columnar saline ice under triaxial loading. Melton, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-552
Effect of temperature and strain rate on the constitutive relation of frozen saturated silt. Zhu, Y.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2327
Effective stress creep model for frozen sand. Ji, Z.L., [1996,eng] 53-5026
Fracture of multiyear sea ice. Sammonds, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-556
Impact strength of polycarbonate backed composite laminates for aircraft windshields. Vaidya, U.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5215
Investigations of plastic composite materials for highway safety structures. Dutta, P.K., [1998,eng] 53-1813
Simulations of quasi-statically deforming granular materials: applications to the modelling of broken-ice fields. Corriveau, D., [1997,eng] 53-3996
Stability of gravity offshore structure based on sand seabed subjected to ice load. Hyodo, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3775
Study of relationship between dynamic load and strength properties of soft frozen ground. Kutergin, V.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1269
X-ray topography of freshwater ice. Hu, X.H., [1998,eng] 53-4003

Stresses
Basal seismicity rates of ice stream C, 1994-1996. Anandakrishnan, S., [1996,eng] 53-1147
Constitutive modelling of time-dependent stress-strain behaviour of soils. Yin, J.H., [1990,eng] 53-1436
Determination of a specific energy for ice destruction under natural conditions. Epifanov, V.P., [1997,rus] 53-4544
Structural analysis of DEW line station DYE-2, Greenland: 1983-1988. Walsh, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1811
See [also]: Cold stress; Shear stress; Tensile properties; Thermal stresses

Striations
Comparative study of striations and basal till clast fabrics, Malpeque-Bedeque region, Prince Edward Island, Canada. Catto, N.R., [1998,eng] 53-3699
Cosmogenic minimum-age limits for Pleistocene glacial surfaces in Minnesota and Baffin Island. Bierman, P.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3232
Deglaciation of the Svartisen area, northern Norway, and isolation of a large ice mass in front of the Fennoscandian ice sheet. Blake, K.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5072
Estonian glacial deposit provenance related to Finnish limestone transport. Uutela, A., [1998,fin] 53-414
Ice flow and late glacial lakes of the Fraser Glaciation, central British Columbia. Plouffe, A., [1997,eng] 53-5274
Last glacial ice flows over western Meta Incognita Peninsula, southern Baffin Island, Northwest Territories. Hodgson, D.A., [1997,eng] 53-5117
Surficial mapping and Quaternary stratigraphic studies in the western Abitibi greenstone belt, Timmins, Ontario. Paulen, R.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5118
See [also]: Ice scoring

Structural analysis
Anatomy of a buried complex impact structure: the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea. Tsikalas, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2913
Behavior of pair of leaning arch-shells under snow and wind loads. Molloy, S.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5055
Climatology and small-scale structure of lower stratospheric N_2O based on in situ observations. Strahan, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3655
Comparison of barotropic models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Ivchenko, V.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2874
Composite materials for civil engineering structures.[1997,eng] 53-3114
Design of fiber reinforced plastic (FRP) structural members. Ganga Rao, H.V.S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-2451
Development of large composite applications in ship building. Enlund, H., [1999,eng] 53-4668
Discovery of a new phytoplankton species in a Swedish lake. Rengefors, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-690
Ecological significance of moss growth form differentiation in Svalbard. Kume, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3339
Examples of glaciotectonic structures in Celestynów near Łódź. Petera, J., [1996,pol] 53-4414
Extreme event loading and cascading failure risk assessment for electric power lines. Ostendorp, M., [1999,eng] 53-5197
Fatigue of all metal sandwich panels: application for cruise ship longitudinal bulkhead and decks. Kujala, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4740
Fiber reinforced polymer (FRP) composites for marine and waterfront piling systems. Lampo, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1920
Fiber reinforced polymer sandwich structures for ships. Holm, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4669
Forest structure classes in central Finnish Lapland. Leppäniemi, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3214
Fossil radiolaria extracted from Cornwall Island limestones. MacDonald, E.W., [1998,eng] 53-1624
FRP composite grid/frame structures for reinforced concrete. Dutta, P.K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-2452
Glaciotectonic elements in the relief and geological structure near Łódź, Central Poland. Klatkowa, H., [1996,pol] 53-4413
Hans glacier moulins observed from 1988 to 1992, Svalbard. Schroeder, J., [1998,eng] 53-2884
Ice-front propagation monitoring in tissue by the use of visible-light spectroscopy. Otten, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1592
Identification of two new crustacean species from the western Antarctic. Kusakin, O.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-114
Investigation of transient hydrodynamic phenomena in ship-ice ramming. Phillips, L.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3960
Landscape development of the Transantarctic Mountains. Miller, S.R., [1997,eng] 53-795
Large-scale bedrock displacement by cirque glaciers. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3346
Laser welding and ship structures. Kujala, P., [1999,eng] 53-4675
Low temperature crystal structure of dichlorine oxide. Minkwitz, R., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1025
Low-velocity lamella in *D''*. Thomas, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1078
Main stages of development of the Eastern Basin, Ross Sea. Traube, V., et al, [1994,eng] 53-41
Micromorphology of till samples from Antarctica. Van der Meer, J.J.M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-49
Modelling of irregular sea waves for the time-domain simulation of ship dynamics. Matusiak, J., [1999,eng] 53-4671
Morphology of northern Norwegian marine algae. Eikrem, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-691
Morphometric analysis of Alaskan members of the genus *Potentilla* sect. *Niveae* (Rosaceae). Eriksen, B., [1997,eng] 53-1240
Movement of north circumpolar vortex into the eastern hemisphere, 1963-1997. Angell, J.K., [1998,eng] 53-1339
New technique for imaging of firn with coaxial reflected light. Arnaud, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3630
Origin of the fabric of laminated fine-grained glaciolacustrine deposits. O'Brien, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-981
Predictions of design wave loads in ship structural analyses. Kukkanen, T., [1999,eng] 53-4673
Problems in designing earthquake resistant bridges in cold regions based on records of strong earthquakes. Kobayashi, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1622
Radar observations of antarctic auroral blobs. Ogawa, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1323
Relationship between planktic foraminifera and Ross Sea water mass properties. Asioli, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1864
Remarks on the formation and deformation mechanisms of glaciotectonic structures of the Warta Hills. Załoba, M., [1996,pol] 53-4415
Rock glacier dynamics: with reference to the glacier ice core model of formation. Palmer, C.F., [1996,eng] 53-684
Seismic analysis of Vøring Basin crustal structure, Norway. Mjelde, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1518
Selection of offshore production structures for the arctic environment. Løset, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3672
Ship structural design. Kujala, P., ed, [1999,eng] 53-4667
Simplified methods for hierarchical ship structural design. Holopainen, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4678
Snow and wind experimental structural design analysis. Majowiecki, M., [1998,eng] 53-381
Status of *Carex bergrothii* (Cyperaceae) on Gotland, SE Sweden. Hedrén, M., [1998,eng] 53-1244
Strength analysis of steel sandwich panels for ship structures. Kujala, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4676
Structural analysis of culverts at the Kachemak River tributary to the Kuparuk River. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5203
Structural analysis of DEW line station DYE-2, Greenland: 1983-1988. Walsh, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1811
Structural evolution south of the Drygalski Ice Tongue. Brancolini, G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-38
Structural glaciology of Kongsvegen, Svalbard, and its role in landform genesis. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-88
Surface and borehole deformation studies on Worthington Glacier. Harper, J.T., [1997,eng] 53-791
Systematics of the acanthoparyphinae (Trilobita), with species from the Silurian of arctic Canada. Adrain, J.M., [1998,eng] 53-1625
Tectonic evolution of Bransfield Strait, West Antarctica. Barker, D.H.N., [1997,eng] 53-1434
Thermal contraction of an asphalt concrete mixture. Zeng, H.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-910
Transport analysis of spar hull structures. Mikkola, T.P.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4674
Victoria orogeny and Cenozoic paleoclimates and biogeography. Webb, P.N., [1994,eng] 53-48
Wave loads on fast monohulls. Karppinen, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4672
Zonally averaged climate models. MacCracken, M.C., et al, [1988,eng] 53-1120

Structural changes
Structural analysis of DEW line station DYE-2, Greenland: 1983-1988. Walsh, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1811

Structures
Investigations of plastic composite materials for highway safety structures. Dutta, P.K., [1998,eng] 53-1813
See [also]: Buildings; Concrete structures; Floating structures; Hydraulic structures; Offshore structures; Pile structures; Steel structures; Subsurface structures; Surface structure; Underground facilities; Wooden structures

Studs
See [also]: Tires

Styrofoam
See [also]: Cellular plastics

Subarctic landscapes
Active vegetation-banked terraces on Macquarie Island. Selkirk, J.M., [1998,eng] 53-3251
Biomass and chemical composition of common forest plants in response to fire in western Norway. Skre, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1631
Channel stability dynamics in the proglacial Virkisa River, Iceland. Nicholas, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1701
Classification techniques to avoid subarctic vegetation type photographic misclassification in Finland. Pellikka, P., [1997,eng] 53-27
Coastal erosion along a rapidly emerging shore: Manitounuk Sound, Canada. Ruz, M.H., et al, [1998,fre] 53-985
Comparative ecology of *Polystichum aculeatum, P.braunii* and *P.lonchitis* in Hordaland, western Norway. Mütter, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1245
Contribution to the history of the Holocene distribution of *Ulmus glabra* in north Norway. Moe, D., [1998,eng] 53-2883
Crown fire emission of CO_3, CO, H_2, CH_4, and TNMHC from a dense jack pine boreal forest fire. Cofer, W.R., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-1504
Demography of fine roots in response to nutrient applications in a Norway spruce stand in southwestern Sweden. Majdi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1588
Distribution of Late Valday mammals and plants on the northern Russian plain. Markova, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3296
Distribution of vascular plants in Finnish subarctic. Heikkinen, R.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-593
Effect of ambient SO_2 levels on S fraction in *Pinus sylvestris* foliage growing in the subarctic. Manninen, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-695
Effects of enhanced ultraviolet-B radiation on subarctic ecosystems. Gehrke, C., [1998,eng] 53-682
Effects of fires on carbon cycling in North American boreal peatlands. Zoltai, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-996
Establishment of *Fagus sylvatica* at the stand-scale in southern Sweden. Björkman, L., [1999,eng] 53-3645
Evolution of subarctic tidal flats, Hudson Bay, Canada. Ruz, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1113
Fern reproduction along Norwegian environmental gradients. Odland, A., [1998,eng] 53-1246
Frequency of debris flows on the Sheep Mountain fan, Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-477
Holocene climate and the development of a subarctic peatland near Inuvik, Northwest Territories, Canada. Vardy, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3005
Influence of microhabitat variation on seedling establishment in a boreal forest windthrow gap. Kuuluvainen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1632
Isoprene emissions from boreal wetlands in Scandinavia. Janson, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1309
Isotopic analysis of Gravina belt stratigraphic geochronology, southeastern Alaska. Cohen, H.A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1330
Light rings chronology from black spruce (*Picea mariana* [Mill.] BSP.) in subarctic Québec AD 706 to 1675. Arseneault, D., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3370
Little goes a long way: discovery of a new mid-Holocene tephra in Sweden. Boygle, J., [1998,eng] 53-3239
Long-term destruction of subarctic wetland vegetation by lesser snow geese. Kotanen, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1586
Modelling probability of snow damage using tree stand sample plots. Fridman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-696
Moisture control over atmospheric CH_4 consumption and CO_2 production in diverse Alaskan soils. Gulledge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-510
Northwest Territories boreal lake chemical limnology. Moser, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1626
Paleoecological implications of early Holocene tree migration into Swedish mountains. Kullman, L., [1998,eng] 53-3155
Population dynamics of two collembolan species in an arctic tundra. Birkemoe, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1168
Relationship of pine tree nutrition to soil properties in coastal Finland. Merilä, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3212
Soil seed banks from coastal subarctic ecosystems of Bird Cove, Hudson Bay. Staniforth, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1583
Structural changes in two virgin boreal forest stands in central Sweden over 72 years. Linder, P., [1998,eng] 53-3215
Tree root litter decomposition in a climatic transect of northern European coniferous forests. Berg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3211

Turbidity currents generated at river mouths during exceptional discharges to the world oceans. Mulder, T., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1329
Uncertainty in predicting the effect of climatic change on the carbon cycling of Canadian peatlands. Moore, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3003
See [also]: Subpolar regions

Subglacial caves
Physics of englacial and subglacial meltwater drainage—theory and observations. Röthlisberger, H., [1998,eng] 53-4038

Subglacial drainage
Application of ice mass sedimentation model to a Pleistocene glacial event in Ireland. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-17
Characterization of the basal hydraulic system of a surge-type glacier: Trapridge Glacier, 1989-1992. Stone, D.B., [1993,eng] 53-3861
Dimensions and topographic setting of antarctic subglacial lakes. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4074
Drainage system beneath a surging glacier. Björnsson, H., [1998,eng] 53-798
Estimation of hydraulic properties of subglacial till from ploughmeter measurements. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4260
Flow separation on Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Wagnon, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3490
Formation of eskers based on their morphology, stratigraphy, and lithological composition, Labrador, Canada. Bolduc, A.M., [1992,eng] 53-1419
Glacial geology: ice sheets and landforms. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-29
Glacier hydrology and hydrochemistry. Sharp, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4396
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: I. field evidence. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4263
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: II. theory. Alley, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4264
Ice-stream surface texture, sticky spots, waves and breathers: the coupled flow of ice, till and water. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-4267
Impact of recent climate change on river flow and glaciofluvial suspended sediment loads in South Iceland. Lawler, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3819
Influence of ground water on surface water conditions in a glacial flood plain of the Swiss Alps. Ward, J.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5231
Initial results from a distributed, physically based model of glacial hydrology. Arnold, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1050
Inter-borehole electrical resistivity imaging of englacial drainage. Hubbard, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3640
Jæren area, a border zone of the Norwegian Channel ice stream. Sejrup, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3552
Late Devensian ice sheet characteristics: a palaeohydraulic approach. Sambrook Smith, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2872
Late Wisconsinan deglacial history of the east-central Taseko Lakes area, British Columbia. Huntley, D.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1426
Mathematical model of wide subglacial water drainage channels. Ng, F.S.L., [1999,eng] 53-3613
Melting, drainage patterns and frozen lakes on the land mass at Jutulgryta in Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Winther, J.G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-757
Meltwater hydrochemistry of a Svalbard glacier during the ablation season. Wadham, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3489
Meltwater model for Laurentide subglacial landscapes. Shaw, J., [1996,eng] 53-1016
Modelling the evolution of subglacial tunnels due to varying water input. Cutler, P.M., [1998,eng] 53-4258
Outburst and rainfall-induced peak runoff events in glacierised alpine basins. Collins, D.N., [1998,eng] 53-2629
Physics of englacial and subglacial meltwater drainage—theory and observations. Röthlisberger, H., [1998,eng] 53-4038
Possible outburst floods from debris-covered glaciers in the Sierra Nevada, California. Konrad, S.K., [1998,eng] 53-3511
Principles of glacier mechanics. Hooke, R.L., [1998,eng] 53-1724
Recharge to discharge groundwater travel times in the Michigan basin and the effect of glacial ice loading. Hoaglund, J.R., III, [1996,eng] 53-4914
Seasonal changes in the morphology of the subglacial drainage system, Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Nienow, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3048
Seismic detection of transient changes beneath Black Rapids Glacier, Alaska, pt.I. Nolan, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4247
Short-term velocity and water-pressure variations down-glacier from a riegel, Storglaciären, Sweden. Hanson, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3633
Spatial and temporal variations of basal conditions beneath glaciers and ice sheets inferred from radio echo-sounding measurements. Gades, A.M., [1998,eng] 53-2719
Subglacial channels of glacial and glacio-glaciofluvial origin. Niewiarowski, W., [1995,eng] 53-720
Subglacial conditions associated with the Laurentide, Lac La Biche ice stream. Wilson, P.J., [1998,eng] 53-2716
Subglacial electrical phenomena. Blake, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3860
Subglacial hydrology of Dokriani Glacier, Garhwal Himalaya. Thayyen, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3496
Subglacial water flow conditions inferred from velocity-discharge relationships in glacial runoff. Nienow, P.W., et al, [1995,eng] 53-758
Theory of ice-sheet surges. Fowler, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-86
Vostok Lake, Antarctica (glaciological, biological, planetary aspects). Zotikov, I.A., [1998,rus] 53-5292
Water flow through temperate glaciers. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1177
Water input and subglacial tunnel evolution at Storglaciaren, northern Sweden. Cutler, P.M., [1996,eng] 53-5097
Water motion inside a mountain glacier. Mavliudov, B.R., [1997,rus] 53-4557

Subglacial navigation
Under ice; Waldo Lyon and the development of the arctic submarine. Leary, W.M., [1999,eng] 53-4063

Subglacial observations
Acoustical techniques in antarctic oceanography. Penrose, J.D., [1998,eng] 53-167
Aeromagnetic evidence for a volcanic caldera(?) complex beneath the divide of the West Antarctic ice sheet. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1717
Application of a dissolved oxygen model to an ice-covered river. Pietroniro, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2495
Arctic airborne gravity measurement program. Brozena, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-231
Baltic Sea ice as growth habitat for phytoplankton. Kuosa, H., [1993,eng] 53-4160
Basal processes at subfreezing temperatures, Meserve Glacier. Conway, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1149
Bedrock of the Franz Josef Land by data of the radio-echo and magnetic sounding. Leonov, V.O., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4582
Coupling between a glacier and a soft bed, pt.I. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4238
Cratonic interior, intracratonic basins and Transantarctic Mountain region: tectonic and paleoclimatic history. Webb, P.N., [1994,eng] 53-33
Debris entrainment and transfer in polythermal valley glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4242
Detection of hills from radar data in central-northern Greenland. Legarsky, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-95
Dimensions and topographic setting of antarctic subglacial lakes. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4074
Does clast size influence fabric strength?. Kjaer, K.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-978
Dynamics of Austfonna, Svalbard: two dimensional modelling of ice motion over a deformable substrate. Watts, L.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4520
Estimation of hydraulic properties of subglacial till from ploughmeter measurements. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4260
Europa Ocean Discovery mission. Edwards, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-541
Formation of eskers based on their morphology, stratigraphy, and lithological composition, Labrador, Canada. Bolduc, A.M., [1992,eng] 53-1419
Glacier hydrology and hydrochemistry. Sharp, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4396
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: I. field evidence. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4263
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: II. theory. Alley, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4264
Hoodoo '97 Expedition: probing the ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, Iskut River region, British Columbia. Russell, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5207
Ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, northwestern British Columbia: estimates of shape and thickness. Russell, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5208
Implications of subglacially precipitated carbonate deposits for Swiss glacier bedrock morphology. Hubbard, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-615
Indications of subglacial lake in digital elevation models of Greenland ice sheet. Ekholm, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2439
Investigation of the debris-rich basal ice from Worthington Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Hart, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4240
Marine ice beneath Filchner Ice Shelf: evidence from a multidisciplinary approach. Grosfeld, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-175
Modelling the evolution of subglacial tunnels due to varying water input. Cutler, P.M., [1998,eng] 53-4258
Monitoring of a volcanic eruption in Iceland by ERS-1/2 SAR. Mûschen, B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1294
Monitoring of subglacial volcanic eruption and glacial flood in southern Iceland using ERS-1/2 SAR data. Mûschen, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1285
New bathymetric charts of the Weddell Sea: AWI BCWS. Schenke, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-177
Numerical modeling of flow over dunes in ice-covered channels. Tan, C.A., [1997,eng] 53-1344
Ocean circulation beneath the western Ronne Ice Shelf. Nicholls, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-174
Ocean, ice, and atmosphere: interactions at the antarctic continental margin. Jacobs, S.S., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-157
Petrographic studies of morainic deposits in the Drawskie Lakeland. Kłysz, P., [1995,pol] 53-4131
Proceedings. International Symposium on Gravity, Geoid and Marine Geodesy, Tokyo, Japan, September 30-October 5, 1996, [1997,eng] 53-230
Project SPINNAKER; ICESHELF 1988-1996 and beyond. Newton, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-250
Radio echo sounding of Dome C basal ice sheet conditions. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-75
Radio echo-sounding of King George Island ice cap, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4534
Ring-shear studies of till deformation: Coulomb-plastic behavior and distributed strain in glacier beds. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4270
Simulation of the European ice sheet through the last glacial cycle and prediction of future glaciation. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1992,eng] 53-4005
Spatial and temporal variations of basal conditions beneath glaciers and ice sheets inferred from radio echo-sounding measurements. Gades, A.M., [1998,eng] 53-2719
Sub-ice fauna of the Laptev Sea and the adjacent Arctic Ocean in summer 1995. Werner, I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3260
Subglacial channels of glacial and glacio-glaciofluvial origin. Niewiarowski, W., [1995,eng] 53-720
Subglacial electrical phenomena. Blake, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3860
Subglacial lake in the area of Vostok station: review of the international meeting in St. Petersburg, Mar. 1998. Verkulich, S.R., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5304
Subglacial sediment transport and ice-stream behavior. Alley, R.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1156
Sublimation of ice through sediment in Beacon Valley, Antarctica. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3513
Tides in the Weddell Sea. Robertson, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-176
Vertical distribution of the main salt-forming components in Aral and Caspian sea ice. Tsytsarin, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2509
Vibracoring: a new method for coring deep lakes. Smith, D.G., [1998,eng] 53-1734
Vostok Lake, Antarctica (glaciological, biological, planetary aspects). Zotikov, I.A., [1998,rus] 53-5292

Subgrade maintenance
Basic characteristics of recycled concrete aggregates used as road aggregates in snowy cold regions. Abe, R., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1363
Bituminous surface treatments of Yukon highways. MacLeod, D.R., [1989,eng] 53-64
Concept of ensuring the serviceability of the roadbed of the Berkakit-Tommot-Yakutsk Railway on sections of very icy permafrost. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1999,eng] 53-5167
Effectiveness of geosynthetics for roadway construction in cold regions: results of a multi-use test section. Hayden, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3831
Evaluation of western coal fly ashes for stabilization of low-volume roads. Turner, J.P., [1997,eng] 53-2408
Experimental investigation of air convection embankments for permafrost-resistant roadway design. Goering, D.J., [1998,eng] 53-2189
Frost resistant subgrade aggregates with low sand content. Krzemien, R., et al, [1919,ger] 53-2057
Geosynthetic geogrid reinforcement of subgrades susceptible to thaw settlement under railroad tracks. Walters, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3830
Geosynthetic test sections of a highway in Maine. Hayden, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-946
Geosynthetics '99 Conference proceedings. Geosynthetics '99, Boston, MA, Apr. 28-30, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-3826
Geotextiles for reinforcing unpaved roads. Bearden, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-939
Geotextiles to stabilize thawing, low-bearing-capacity soils: a comparison of two design methods for use by the US Army. Henry, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3829
Monotonic loading of geogrid-reinforced finite depth granular material. Walters, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3827
Oil gravel pavements in Blue Earth County, MN. Forsberg, A., [1998,eng] 53-945
Pavement subgrade performance study. Part II: modeling pavement response and predicting pavement performance. Zhang, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3111
Reducing frost heave with capillary barriers: interim results. Henry, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-947
Rehabilitation of a section of highway by reusing in-place road materials. Dunn, P., Jr., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5161
Subgrade and base—some considerations in seasonally cold regions. Cochran, G.R., [1998,eng] 53-961

Subgrade preparation
Geosynthetic geogrid reinforcement of subgrades susceptible to thaw settlement under railroad tracks. Walters, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3830
Geosynthetics '99 Conference proceedings. Geosynthetics '99, Boston, MA, Apr. 28-30, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-3826
Geotextiles to stabilize thawing, low-bearing-capacity soils: a comparison of two design methods for use by the US Army. Henry, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3829
Monotonic loading of geogrid-reinforced finite depth granular material. Walters, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3827
Subgrade and base—some considerations in seasonally cold regions. Cochran, G.R., [1998,eng] 53-961
Using recycled concrete aggregates as a roadbed material and frost heave resistant layer. Abe, R., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1602

Subgrade soils
Carbon accumulation in the mineral subsoil of boreal mires. Turunen, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2969

City of Duluth long term street improvement program-history: current practice and future considerations. Prusak, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-944
Concept of ensuring the serviceability of the roadbed of the Berkakit-Tommot-Yakutsk Railway on sections of very icy permafrost. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1999,eng] 53-5167
Effectiveness of geosynthetics for roadway construction in cold regions: results of a multi-use test section. Hayden, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3831
Evaluation of western coal fly ashes for stabilization of low-volume roads. Turner, J.P., [1997,eng] 53-2408
Field testing of stabilized soil. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2966
Field trial of tire shreds as insulation for paved roads. Lawrence, B.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5160
Fifth International Conference on the Bearing Capacity of Roads and Airfields, Trondheim, July 6-8, 1998. Papers. Baltzer, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3868
Fighting frost problems in New York State pavements. Burnett, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5159
Foundations on frozen ground and frost heave. Takano, M., et al, [1979,jpn] 53-3992
Generalized integral laws of frost heaving soils: their development and use in design of structures and aerodromes. Golli, O.R., [1999,eng] 53-5202
Geosynthetic geogrid reinforcement of subgrades susceptible to thaw settlement under railroad tracks. Walters, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3830
Geosynthetic test sections of a highway in Maine. Hayden, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-946
Geosynthetics '99 Conference proceedings. Geosynthetics '99, Boston, MA, Apr. 28-30, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-3826
Geotextiles for reinforcing unpaved roads. Bearden, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-939
Geotextiles to stabilize thawing, low-bearing-capacity soils: a comparison of two design methods for use by the US Army. Henry, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3829
Growth condition of ice lenses and applications. Nakano, Y., [1999,eng] 53-5138
Insulated foundation for nitrogen tank at plastics plant. Recker, K.L., [1999,eng] 53-5186
International Pavement Subgrade Performance Study. Macdonald, R., [1998,eng] 53-1798
Large aircraft operations at small airports: when can heavier-than-design aircraft use thin frozen pavements. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5164
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) monitoring sites in cold regions. Zhou, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-963
Lowering the water table under roads to reduce the amount of replacement soil needed for frost heave protection. Tanaka, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1612
Method for detecting frost heave susceptible roadbeds. Isoda, T., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1361
Monotonic loading of geogrid-reinforced finite depth granular material. Walters, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3827
New simple frost model, validated and easy to use. Hermansson, Å., [1999,eng] 53-5139
Pavement subgrade performance study. Part II: modeling pavement response and predicting pavement performance. Zhang, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3111
Predicting strength of subgrades during spring thaw with seismic methods. Mactutis, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-927
Proceedings. Cold regions impact on civil works. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 9th, Duluth, MN, Sep. 27-30, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-907
Proceedings. Putting research into practice. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 10th, Lincoln, NH, Aug. 16-19, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-5121
Reducing frost heave with capillary barriers: interim results. Henry, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-947
Rehabilitation of a section of highway by reusing in-place road materials. Dunn, P., Jr., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5161
Relating climate factors to pavement subsurface conditions. Ovik, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-962
Software to establish seasonal load limits for flexible pavements. Bosscher, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-976
Stabilization of fill material for road embankments on permafrost in Russia. Instanes, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2215
Study of frozen cloddy soils properties as a road embankment material in permafrost regions. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5140
Subgrade and base—some considerations in seasonally cold regions. Cochran, G.R., [1998,eng] 53-961
Using recycled concrete aggregates as a roadbed material and frost heave resistant layer. Abe, R., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1602
Winter tenting of highway pavements. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-954

Subgrades
Frost resistant subgrade aggregates with low sand content. Krzemien, R., et al, [1919,ger] 53-2057
Geocryological analysis of Russian railway line embankment stabilization. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-581
See [also]: Foundations; Pavement bases; Permafrost bases; Roadbeds

Sublimation
AMS and microprobe analysis of combusted particles in ice and snow. Biegalski, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-279
Numerical study on sublimation-condensation phenomena during microwave freeze drying. Wang, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1538
Sludge dewatering procedures under cold climatic conditions. Martel, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-242
Snow-transport model for complex terrain. Liston, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4259
Sublimation of snowpacks in subalpine conifer forests. Schmidt, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1431
Thermodynamic effects of sublimating, blowing snow in the atmospheric boundary layer. Déry, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2988
See [also]: Evaporation; Ice sublimation; Snow evaporation

Submarine geology
See [also]: Marine geology

Submarine permafrost
See [also]: Subsea permafrost

Submarine topography
See [also]: Bottom topography; Ocean bottom

Submarines
Under ice; Waldo Lyon and the development of the arctic submarine. Leary, W.M., [1999,eng] 53-4063

Subpermafrost ground water
Cryopeg responses to periodic climate fluctuations. Streletskaia, I.D., [1998,eng] 53-2293
Geocryological analysis of Russian railway line embankment stabilization. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-581
Geomorphic and hydrologic characteristics of perennial springs on Axel Heiberg Island, Canadian High Arctic. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2276
Ground-penetrating radar reflection profiling of subpermafrost groundwater. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1801
Groundwater hydraulics of open system pingos. Yoshikawa, K., [1998,eng] 53-2317
Non-stability of the cryolithozone thermal condition and the induced environmental changes. Balobaev, V.T., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2375
Seasonal icing and water balance of the cryolithic zone river basins. Sokolov, B.L., [1997,rus] 53-4562
Subpermafrost groundwater modelling in Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Booij, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4367
Subsurface runoff from tundra hillslopes in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1995,eng] 53-760

Subpolar regions
^{129}I in archived seawater samples. Edmonds, H.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1205
^{14}C AMS dating of Icelandic lake sediments. Sveinbjörnsdóttir, Á.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-740
616 Ma Old Egersund Basaltic dike swarm, SW Norway, and Late Neoproterozoic opening of the Iapetus ocean. Bingen, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1550
Active oil shows at the Franz Josef Land Archipelago and their most probable nature. Klubov, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1095
Air-sea interaction over a thermal marine front in the Denmark Strait. Vihma, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1743
Alteration features of mineral intrusions in the Kola Peninsula, Russia. Abzalov, M.Z., [1998,eng] 53-1099
Analysis of Canadian Arctic geothermal coalification gradients. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-529
Analysis of daily ^{210}Pb air concentrations in Finland, 1967-1996. Paatero, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-728
Analysis of surface winds in the Shelikof Strait, Alaska, using moored buoy observations. Bond, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1169
Analysis of the toxicity of drilling fluids used in oil and gas prospecting on the arctic sea shelf. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-149
Anatomy of a buried complex impact structure: the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea. Tsikalas, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2913
Annual atmospheric deposition of 16 elements in eight catchments of the central Barents region. Chekushin, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3218
Anomalously low heat flow density in eastern Karelia, Baltic Shield: a possible paleoclimatic signature. Kukkonen, I.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-532
Application of equivalent isobaric height to synoptic analysis. Chen, Q.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3047
Application of light hydrocarbons to offshore Norway oil/source rock correlations. Odden, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1541
Arctic Ocean-Nordic seas thermohaline system. Meincke, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1003
Assimilation of crustal xenoliths in a Norwegian basaltic magma chamber. Tegner, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3434
Asthenosphere flow model of hotspot-ridge interactions: a comparison of Iceland and Kerguelen. Yale, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-432
Atmospheric mixing and the CO_2 seasonal cycle. Taylor, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-1468
Baltic Sea macrozoobenthos changes in relation to the hydrographical regime. Laine, A.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1185
Baltic Sea paleoclimatology based on diatom records. Jiang, H., [1996,eng] 53-686
Baltic Sea radioactive contamination in Leningrad nuclear power plant vicinity. Gedeonov, L.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-730
Beaufort Sea neotectonics and seismicity at the polar continental margin. Stephenson, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2945
Biogeographical limits of arctic foraminifera species. Gudmundsson, G., [1998,eng] 53-334
Biological marker geochemistry of recovered oils from arctic Canada. Brooks, P.W., et al, [1992,eng] 53-418
Biomarkers as environmental indicators in the Late Quaternary Arctic Ocean. Fahl, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3448
Biomass and productivity distributions and their variability in the Barents Sea. Sakshaug, E., [1997,eng] 53-1008
Biomass-sedimentation coupling between the Indian Ocean and Weddell Sea. Ishii, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1206
Bioremediative implications of microbial activity in hydrocarbon-contaminated arctic soils. Braddock, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-994
Biostratigraphy of the Vendian-Cambrian Sukharikha River section, northwestern Siberian Platform. Rowland, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1181
Bottom buoyancy layer in an ice-covered lake. Malm, J., [1998,eng] 53-1558
Calculation of suspended and bed load dynamics in the southeastern Barents Sea. Lonin, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-121
Capability of dynamic photoinhibition in arctic macroalgae is related to their depth distribution. Hanelt, D., [1998,eng] 53-2983
Carbon accumulation in the mineral subsoil of boreal mires. Turunen, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2969
Carbon budget for the Arctic Ocean. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-616
Carbon isotopic oscillations in Pleistocene Siberian stratigraphic data. Brasier, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1182
Cenozoic geomorphological evolution in Siberia. Novikov, I.S., [1997,eng] 53-1739
Characterisation of fine particles by flow cytometry in estuarine and coastal arctic waters. Moreira-Turcq, P.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1186
Clay mineral evidence of nepheloid layer contributions to the Heinrich layers in the northwest Atlantic. Bout-Roumazeilles, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3485
Climate change and river runoff in Scandinavia, approaches and challenges. Gottschalk, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1481
Coast Mountains, Alaska metasedimentary zircon geochronology. Gehrels, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-643
Comparative geochemistry of Siberian and West Greenland flood basalt sequences. Lightfoot, P.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-283
Comparative stratigraphy of low-latitude and high-latitude lacustrine rift basins. Scholz, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1732
Composition and accumulation conditions of sediments at the White Sea shelf in the Late Pleistocene and Holocene. Voskresenskaia, T.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1683
Contamination of bottom sediments in Kola Bay, Russia. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2968
Content of pollutants in the snow cover of the Kara Sea and the Sea of Pechora. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-148
Continental collision exemplified in Caledonide Svalbard, Norway. Lyberis, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3096
Contribution of belowground vascular plants to glacier foreland soil respiration, Svalbard, Norway. Nakatsubo, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1650
Convection in the Baltic Sea—a numerical process study. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-904
Coupling of a high-resolution atmospheric model and an ocean model for the Baltic Sea. Gustafsson, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1575
Crustal metamorphism of the Bamble Sector, Norway. Cosca, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1548
Current level of Barents Sea bottom sediment oil pollution. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-147
Data for Devonian stratigraphy in West Siberia. Gratsianova, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1689
Data integration for analysis of air pollution effects on Russian terrestrial ecosystems. Tømmervik, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1567
Deglaciation chronology and marine environments in southwestern Sweden. Wastegård, S., [1998,eng] 53-3238
Deglaciation, shore displacement and early-Holocene vegetation history in eastern middle Sweden. Wastegård, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-116
Diagenetic alterations of arctic surface sediments, Siberia and Laptev Sea, pt.2. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-186
Diagenetic history of deltaic sandstones in arctic Canada. Nentwich, F.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-429
Diatoms as quantitative paleodepth indicators in Beaufort Sea coastal areas. Campeau, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3484
Distribution and sedimentation of radionuclides in the Barents Sea. Føyn, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1007
Distribution of alpigene bluegrass in the Yamal Peninsula, Russia. Sarapul'tsev, I.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1699
Distribution of methane in waters of the Okhotsk and western Bering Seas, and the area of the Kuril Islands. Dafner, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-24
Distribution of viruses infecting algae in the Skagerrak, North Atlantic Ocean. Sahlsten, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1239
Dynamic types of alluvial gold placers in northeastern Russia. Gol'dfarb, IU.I., [1998,eng] 53-1696
Ebe-Khaya dike belt of trachydolerites in the north of the Siberian Platform. Tomshin, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1740
Effect of traps on salt redistribution in the Lower Cambrian of the western Siberian Platform. Mel'nikov, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1687
Effects of Kola Peninsula heavy metal emissions on Russian soil acidity parameters. Derome, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3213
Effects of smelter discharge on Norwegian fjord benthos. Oug, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1571

ERS SAR retrieval of ice cover parameters from some oil and gas fields on the Russian arctic shelf. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3733**

ERS-tandem-interferometric observation of volcanic activities in Iceland. Thiel, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3713**

Estimation of rate of dense cold water formation on the northern shelf of the Sea of Okhotsk. Gladyshev, S.V., [1998,eng] **53-3143**

Estimation of source parameters and Q from acceleration recorded in the Vatnafjöll earthquake in south Iceland. Ólafsson, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-505**

Evidence for saline fluid effects on Norwegian crustal metasediment composition. Nijland, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1551**

Extent of oceanic crust in the Labrador Sea. Srivastava, S.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3446**

Factors influencing NO_3 concentrations in small catchments in the European Arctic. Kashulina, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3436**

Faulting mechanism of anomalous earthquakes near Bárdarbunga Volcano, Iceland. Nettles, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-509**

Features of ^{137}Cs accumulation by different bottom sediments in coastal waters of the Barents and Kara Seas. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1697**

Feeding dynamics of a bottom-dwelling shrimp species in the vicinity of Marion Island, southern ocean. Pakhomov, E.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3263**

Field photosynthesis study in arctic plants: implications for climate changes. Gerasimenko, T.V., et al, [1992,eng] **53-1180**

Fission track analysis of Svalbard Cenozoic tectonic dynamics. Blythe, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-512**

Fission-track evidence for Cenozoic mountain deformation, Brooks Range, Alaska. O'Sullivan, P.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3288**

Flood mapping from phase decorrelation of tandem ERS data: Ob' River, Siberia. Smith, L.C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3714**

Flow of antarctic bottom water to the southwest Indian Ocean estimated using CFCs. Haine, T.W.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1742**

Fluctuation in the number of needle sets and needle shed in *Pinus sylvestris*. Jalkanen, R., [1998,eng] **53-693**

Fluorine geochemistry in volcanic rock series: examples from Iceland and Jan Mayen. Stecher, O., [1998,eng] **53-3465**

Forecasting the effects of a Prince William Sound oil spill on the Copper River Delta, Alaska. Salmon, D.K., [1997,eng] **53-3180**

Formation and export of water masses produced in arctic shelf polynyas—process studies of oceanic convection. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1010**

Fossil radiolaria extracted from Cornwall Island limestones. MacDonald, E.W., [1998,eng] **53-1624**

Fractional flow dimensions and hydraulic properties of a fracture-zone aquifer, Leppävirta, Finland. Leveinen, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3535**

Frozen ground conditions in the Russian Arctic during the Middle Pleistocene-Holocene. Rozenbaum, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2967**

Gas hydrate resources of northern Alaska. Collett, T.S., [1997,eng] **53-428**

Generation of Icelandic rhyolites: silicic lavas from the Torfajökull central volcano. Gunnarsson, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-129**

Geochronology of sedimentary archive of arctic Pleistocene environmental conditions. Genoni, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-425**

Geological evolution of arctic Canada sedimentary basins. Dietrich, J.R., et al, [1992,eng] **53-419**

Glacigenic debris flows on the North Sea trough mouth fan during ice stream maxima. King, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3281**

Gulf of Alaska as possible source for Pacific Ocean intermediate water formation. Vanin, N.S., [1997,eng] **53-1489**

High-resolution seismic evidence for multiple glaciation across the southwest Iceland shelf. Syvitski, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3341**

History of the last deglaciation and Holocene in the Nordic seas as revealed by coccolithophore assemblages. Andruleit, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2941**

Holocene environmental history of a peatland in the Lena River valley, Siberia. Jasinski, J.P.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2946**

Holocene history of the northern range limits of some trees and shrubs in Russia. Kremenetskiĭ, K.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1519**

Holocene sedimentary environments in the Eurasian Arctic Ocean. Hald, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3486**

Hydrodynamics and nutrient distribution in bottom sediments of the Archipelago Sea, southwestern Finland. Müller, A., [1997,eng] **53-1352**

Ice/ocean model for North and Baltic Sea. Schrum, C., [1997,eng] **53-905**

Icelandic peatlands: effects of draining on trace gas release. Oskarsson, H., [1998,eng] **53-673**

ICEWATCH-real-time sea ice monitoring of the Northern Sea Route using satellite radar technology. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3738**

Implication for lead isotopic rations for West Greenland crustal evolution. Kamber, B.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1201**

Implications of Siberian sandstone isotopic geochronology for Pleistocene continental drift. Rainbird, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3287**

Incorporation of western components with Russian drilling components, Timan Pechora Basin, Russia. Brady, S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1405**

Incorporation of western components with Russian drilling components, Timan Pechora Basin, Russia. Brady, S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1405**

Influence of ice sheets and weathering crusts on placer formation in the Baltic Shield. Evzerov, V.IA., [1998,eng] **53-1698**

Influence of Proterozoic structures on re-activation of Canadian sedimentary provinces. MacLean, B.C., et al, [1992,eng] **53-420**

Infrared aerial photographic mapping of arctic plant ecosystems. Nilsen, L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3575**

Infrared luminescence dating of Quaternary nearshore sediments from Spitsbergen. Forman, S.L., [1999,eng] **53-3340**

Infrared mapping of plant communities in an arctic landscape. Nilsen, L., et al, [1996,eng] **53-498**

Integrated geophysical analysis supporting the impact origin of the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea. Tsikalas, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1540**

Investigations of Fennoscandian glacial isostatic adjustment using modern sea level records. Davis, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2935**

Isotope analysis of mercury accumulation in arctic biomass. Atwell, L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-888**

Isotopic composition of Icelandic mantle plumes from Greenland picrites. Graham, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-421**

Isotopic evidence for separate gneiss metamorphoses in East Antarctica. Krylov, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3464**

Isotopic indications of sedimentary rock epigenetic alterations in the Siberian Platform. Vinogradov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1685**

Kinematics of the Earth's surface in West Siberia from the results obtained by instrumental techniques. Kolmogorov, V.G., [1997,eng] **53-1741**

Kola Project Management Unit.[1998,eng] **53-806**

Kola—the arctic nuclear power plant.[1998,eng] **53-805**

Kriging the potential tree level in Norway. Strand, G.H., [1998,eng] **53-2881**

Landsat TM mapping of evidence for current wind activity in northern Fennoscandia. Käyhkö, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3573**

Laptev Sea flaw lead—detailed investigation on ice formation and export during 1991/1992 winter season. Dethleff, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3504**

Large-scale bedrock displacement by cirque glaciers. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3346**

Late Cretaceous paleomagnetic data from the Median Range of Kamchatka, Russia: tectonic implications. Levashova, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2977**

Late Triassic lake system in East Greenland: facies, depositional cycles and palaeoclimate. Clemmensen, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1729**

Late Weichselian and Holocene sediment fluxes of the northern North Sea margin. Haflidason, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3280**

Latest Cretaceous-Tertiary tectonic evolution of northern Yukon and adjacent arctic Alaska. Lane, L.S., [1998,eng] **53-2997**

Latitudinal differences in the influx of microscopic charred particles to lake sediments in Finland. Sarmaja-Korjonen, K., [1998,eng] **53-3002**

Lead isotopic evidence for remobilization of the East Greenland continental crust. Jensen, S.M., [1998,eng] **53-1202**

Location and dynamics of the Antarctic Polar Front from satellite sea surface temperature data. Moore, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2932**

Long-term changes in the marine macroalgae of Lågskär, Åland Sea (N Baltic). Rönnberg, O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1247**

Long-term fluctuations in elements of marine biota in subarctic regions (in the example of the White and Kara seas). Vozzhinskaia, V.B., et al, [1997,rus] **53-1555**

Low-velocity lamella in *D''*. Thomas, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1078**

Magnetic anisotropy of sedimentary cores from the North Atlantic. Kissel, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3290**

Mantle flow, melting, and dehydration of the Iceland mantle plume. Ito, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3292**

Mathematical modeling of pollution dynamics in river basins of the arctic zone of Russia. Vinogradova, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3144**

Measurements of the slope current, tidal characteristics and variability west of Vestfjorden, Norway. Heathershaw, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3054**

Metal concentrations in sediments in acidifying lakes in Finnish Lapland. Dauvalter, V., [1998,eng] **53-1429**

Metasedimentary influence on greenstone gold deposits in a Canadian mine. Van Hees, E.H.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2985**

Mineralization of an igneous complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Korobeinikov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1591**

Model of climatic change effect of Gulf of Finland algal biomass. Inkala, A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1354**

Model of climatic change effects on Finnish boreal forest biogeochemistry. Forsius, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1480**

Model of forest soil weathering rate influenced by air pollutants at the Norwegian-Russian border area. Koptsik, G., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3525**

Modeling the transport of radioactive contaminants in the Arctic. Preller, R.H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3453**

Modelling resuspension in the Bothnian Bay, northern Baltic. Juntura, E., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1356**

Modification of braided outwash surfaces by aufeis: an example from Pedersenbreen, Svalbard. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-16**

Monthly profiles of sea water polysaccharides in a Norwegian fjord. Børsheim, K.Y., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3447**

Morpho-statistical study of cirques and cirque glaciers in the Senja-Kilpisjärvi area, northern Scandinavia. Hassinen, S., [1998,eng] **53-2882**

Morphology of northern Norwegian marine algae. Eikrem, W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-691**

Morphometric analysis of Alaskan members of the genus *Potentilla* sect. *Niveae* (Rosaceae). Eriksen, B., [1997,eng] **53-1240**

Neogene seismic facies and deep-water gateways in the Faeroe Bank area, NE Atlantic. Boldreel, L.O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3276**

Neotectonics in the polar continental margin of the Beaufort Sea. Stephenson, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3178**

Net phytoplankton in Kongsfjorden, Svalbard, July 1988. Hasle, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1649**

New records of Acari from the sub-antarctic Prince Edwards Islands. Marshall, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3261**

Nivation forms and processes in unconsolidated sediments, NE Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., [1998,eng] **53-1556**

No evidence for strong fields during the R3-N3 Icelandic geomagnetic reversal. Goguitchaichvili, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3520**

Non-Redfield carbon and nitrogen cycling in the Arctic: effects of ecosystem structure and dynamics. Daly, K.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2934**

North Atlantic deep water circulation collapse during Heinrich events. Seidov, D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2984**

Northern European vegetation patterns as a consequence of topography and climate. Virtanen, R.J., [1996,eng] **53-685**

Nuclear contamination and environmental damage from oil spills in polar regions of FSU. Popova, L., [1999,eng] **53-3602**

Numerical model for interdecadal variability of sea ice cover in the Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Sea. Morales-Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3449**

Numerical simulation of remote acoustic sensing of ocean temperature in the Fram Strait environment. Naugolnykh, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1189**

Numerical simulation of the circulation in the Svalbardbanken area in the Barents Sea. Ådlandsvik, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3052**

Numerical study of the M_2 tide on the North Siberian Shelf. Androsov, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3053**

Nutrient intrusions at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland. Laanemets, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1428**

Nutrient mineralization in arctic marine sediment, Young Sound, Greenland. Rysgaard, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3032**

Observations of OH, HO_2, H_2O, and O_3 in the upper stratosphere: implications for HO_x photochemistry. Jucks, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1506**

Oceanographic conditions east of Iceland. Perkins, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-546**

Oldest magnetic anomalies in the Australian-Antarctic Basin: are they isochrons?. Tikku, A.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2908**

On the origin and evolution of sea-ice anomalies in the Beaufort-Chukchi Sea. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3035**

On the variability of Baltic Sea deepwater mixing. Axell, L.B., [1998,eng] **53-547**

On-land detecting a motionally induced electric field: test measurements in northern Finland. Palshin, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-602**

Opportunities for dendroclimatological research in Fennoscandia. Eronen, M., et al, [1991,eng] **53-1579**

Organic halogen sediment accumulation in Finnish pulping lakes. Kähkönen, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-991**

Organochlorine contaminants in fish and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sediments from the Barents Sea. Stange, K., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1006**

Origin of the hypertrophic state of a shallow boreal shield lake. Itkonen, A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1483**

Overview of regional Silurian reef development, Canadian Arctic and north Greenland. De Freitas, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3466**

Oxygen isotopic fluxes associated with high-temperature processes in the rift zones of Iceland. Gautason, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3479**

Paleoceanographic implications of Barents Sea organic carbon deposition. Knies, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-156**

Paleozoic continental rifting revealed through feldspar thermochronology, southern Norway. Dunlap, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-511**

Palynological evidence of anomalous tree flora response to paleoclimate in Sweden. Kullman, L., [1998,eng] **53-3237**

Palynological evidence of early-Holocene Iceland vegetation. Rundgren, M., [1998,eng] **53-3001**

Petrology, organic geochemistry and palynology of Tertiary age Eureka Sound Group coals, arctic Canada. Kalkreuth, W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3174**

Photodegradation of aquatic humic substances: an important factor for the Baltic carbon cycle?. Pettersson, C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1484**

Phytoplankton carbon isotope fractionation during a diatom spring bloom in a Norwegian fjord. Kukert, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1572**

Phytoplankton sedimentation/biomass relation along a Baltic Sea inshore-offshore gradient. Tallberg, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1238
Piercement shale diapirism in the deep-water Vema Dome area, Vøring basin, offshore Norway. Hovland, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-69
Platinum-bearing copper from an ultramafic alkaline complex, Kola Peninsula, Russia. Barkov, A.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-108
Pleistocene geomagnetic chronostratigraphy for the Labrador Sea. Stoner, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3000
Pollen proxy data from the Nordic countries. Berglund, B.E., [1991,eng] 53-1578
Polyphase structural, intrusive and metamorphic evolution of the Bockfjorden area, NW Spitsbergen. Wyss, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-98
Post-breakup basaltic magmatism along the West Greenland Tertiary rifted margin. Bernstein, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-427
Post-eruptive gravity changes from 1990 to 1996 at Krafla volcano, Iceland. Rymer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3452
Predicting changes in Fennoscandian vascular-plant species richness as a result of future climatic change. Sætersdal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-592
Presentation and analysis of a model simulating epilimnetic and hypolimnetic temperatures in lakes. Ottosson, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-104
Proceedings. Circumpolar Symposium on Remote Sensing of the Polar Environments, 4th, Lyngby, Denmark, Apr. 29-May 1, 1996, [1996,eng] 53-478
Processes of buildup and retreat of the Greenland ice sheet. Van de Wal, R.S.W., [1999,eng] 53-2952
Propagation of features in the southern ocean, using ATSR and altimetry. Hughes, C.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3759
Proto-basement in Svalbard. Harland, W.B., [1997,eng] 53-573
Quantification of the effect of plants on weathering: studies in Iceland. Moulton, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1474
Quantification of transports to Skagerrak. Skogen, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-906
Quantitative mapping of active aeolian surfaces in northern Fennoscandia—LANDSAT TM hybrid classification. Käyhkö, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-496
Quaternary eolian deposits, Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands, Northwest Territories, Canada. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1423
Quaternary sedimentation and Norwegian Sea overflow pathways around Bill Bailey Bank, northeastern Atlantic. Kuijpers, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3275
Recent interdisciplinary research in the neovolcanic zone of Iceland using SAR data. Münzer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3715
Recent natural and anthropogenic changes in a regulated river delta: Elvegård, northern Norway. Corner, G.D., [1998,eng] 53-2869
Redfield behavior of carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorous depletions in antarctic surface water. Hoppema, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2915
Regional maturation study in the King Christian Island area, arctic Canada. Gentzis, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3457
Regional organochlorine saxifrage contamination from Ellesmere Island, Canada. France, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-993
Regions of adverse environmental impact in the Russian Arctic and subarctic. Evseev, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1234
Relation of clay diagenesis to hydrocarbon occurrence in the Beaufort-Mackenzie Basin, Canada. Ko, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-387
Relation of Icelandic fault systems paleostresses to Tertiary paleo-rifts. Bergerat, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-431
Reliability of moss as a bioindicator of polar atmospheric chemistry. Halleraker, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-734
Remote sensing of oil spills on frozen ground. Rees, W.G., [1999,eng] 53-3358
Resonance nature of catastrophic storm surges in the Laptev Sea. Ashik, I.M., [1997,eng] 53-1676
Response of zooplankton communities to acidification in lakes of northern Russia. Lazareva, V.I., [1995,eng] 53-1566
Revealing past needle density in *Pinus* spp. Jalkanen, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-694
Reykjanes Ridge tectonic structural investigations, North Atlantic Ocean. Searle, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-423
Rock sedimentology of Kolgiev Island, Barents Sea, Russia. Grigoriev, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-386
Role of boundary dynamic processes in the change of ice concentration in arctic seas in summer. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3149
Russian experience with marine concrete structures at the Kislaya Guba tidal power station. Stepanova, V.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3668
SAR imagery for the correlation of tectonics and volcanism in Iceland. Chorowicz, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3712
Seasonal sedimentation of organic matter and contaminants in the Gulf of Finland. Kankaapää, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1353
Seasonal variability of freshwater balance components in the North Atlantic. Dobroliubov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-125
Sedimentary signatures of Holocene deglaciation in Canadian arctic fiords. Cofaigh, C.Ó, [1998,eng] 53-1183
Sediments and sedimentation at the NE Faeroe continental margin; contourites and large-scale sliding. Van Weering, T.C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3278
Seismic analysis of Vøring Basin crustal structure, Norway. Mjelde, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1518
Seismic stratigraphy and sedimentary processes at the Norwegian Sea margin northeast of the Faeroe Islands. Nielsen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3277
Seismic velocity ocean bottom model of Vøring Basin, Norway. Digranes, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1517
Seismotectonic analysis of the Tjörnes fracture zone, and active transform fault in north Iceland. Rögnvaldsson, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2912
Shoreline displacement and vegetation history on Island Naissaar, Baltic Sea. Punning, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-598
Silica cycle in surface sediments of the South Atlantic. Schlüter, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1204
Silicic volcanism along the proto-Pacific Gondwanan margin: studies from the Antarctic Peninsula. Riley, T.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3252
Sonar evaluation of Norwegian-Greenland Sea structural evolution. Doss, H.S., [1997,eng] 53-648
Southwestern Barents Sea margin: late Mesozoic sedimentary basins and crustal extension. Breivik, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1539
Spaceborne sensor mapping of Alaska land surfaces. Li, S.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-499
Spatial distribution of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers in the Bering and Chukchi Sea shelf ecosystem. Rice, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-995
Spatial variations of organochlorine contaminants in the northern Baltic Sea. Strandberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-992
Spreading of juvenile freshwater in the Baltic proper. Eilola, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1751
Statistical modelling of phosphate variations in the Baltic proper. Pers, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1355
Status of *Carex bergrothii* (Cyperaceae) on Gotland, SE Sweden. Hedrén, M., [1998,eng] 53-1244
Stochastic weather generation model for Alaska. Skiles, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-103
Strain changes for the 1987 Vatnafjöll earthquake in south Iceland and possible magmatic triggering. Ágústsson, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2911
Stratigraphy and hydrocarbon potential of Cambrian strata, Northern Interior Plains, Northwest Territories. Dixon, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3467
Structural setting of sulphide deposit, Peary Land, North Greenland. Van der Stijl, F.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-689
Study of low-magnitude seismic events near the Novaya Zemlya nuclear test site. Ringdal, F., [1997,eng] 53-506
Subfossils of Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) from the mountain area of south Norway as the basis for a long tree-ring chronology. Selsing, L., [1998,eng] 53-2885
Survey of dissolved barium in the estuaries of major arctic rivers and adjacent seas. Guay, C.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3057
Syn-volcanic Naajaat lake, Paleocene of West Greenland. Pedersen, G.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1730
Systematics of the acanthoparyphinae (Trilobita), with species from the Silurian of arctic Canada. Adrain, J.M., [1998,eng] 53-1625
Tectonic significance of the Fen Province, S. Norway: constraints from geochronology and paleomagnetism. Meert, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1549
Tectonostratigraphic framework for the Mid-Norway region. Swiecicki, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-70
Tephrostratigraphic indication of periodic Iceland hotspot volcanism. Larsen, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1477
Terrestrial bacterial habitats in the Windmill Islands, East Antarctica. McRae, C.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3262
Thermal maturation in the Ellef Ringnes Island and surrounding area, Sverdrup basin. Gentzis, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3458
Thermal properties of granulite facies rocks in the Precambrian basement of Finland and Estonia. Jõeleht, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-530
Thermal springs of Bockfjord, Svalbard: occurrence and major ion hydrochemistry. Banks, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3185
Thermohaline structure of bottom water on the northern Okhotsk Sea shelf. Gladyshev, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-3148
Timing of deep convection in the Greenland and Iceland Seas. Malmberg, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1004
Tomographic evidence for a narrow whole mantle plume below Iceland. Bijwaard, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3495
Torfajökull: a radiogenic end-member of the Iceland Pb-isotopic array. Stecher, O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3294
Total column and surface densities of atmospheric carbon monoxide in Alaska, 1995. IUrganov, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-528
Transarctic Acoustic Propagation Experiment and climate monitoring in the Arctic. Mikhalevsky, P.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3442
Tree-rings in Switzerland and other mountain regions: Late Glacial through Holocene. Kaiser, K.F., [1991,eng] 53-1580
Turbulent mixing in Barrow Strait. Crawford, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3056
Upper Vendian-Lower Cambrian biostratigraphy of the Sukharikha River section (Siberian Platform). Luchinina, V.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1688
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska. Dean, K.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-497
Use of spectral vegetation indexes to estimate soil heat flux/net radiation ratios in arctic areas. Jacobsen, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3574
Use of spectral vegetation indices to estimate high latitude soil heat flux/net radiation ratio. Jacobsen, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-480
Variations in Bering Sea amino acid fluxes. Hashimoto, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1203
Vast training space lures diverse forces to Alaska. Fulghum, D.A., [1998,eng] 53-1797
Very high-resolution regional climate simulations over Scandinavia—present climate. Christensen, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2873
Volcanogenic sedimentation in the Iceland Basin: influence of subaerial and subglacial eruptions. Lacasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-130
Water fluxes through the Barents Sea. Loeng, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1005
Water mass transformation in the Barents Sea—application of the Hamburg Shelf Ocean Model (HamSOM). Harms, I.H., [1997,eng] 53-1009
Wind-driven, coastal-trapped waves off the island of Gotland, Baltic Sea. Pizarro, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1560
Wind-forced upwelling and internal Kelvin wave generation in Mackenzie Canyon, Beaufort Sea. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-533
Winter convective events and bottom water warming in the Greenland Sea. Budéus, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-534
See [also]: Subarctic landscapes

Subsea permafrost
Coastal permafrost investigations along a rapidly eroding shoreline, Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. Wolfe, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2309
Contribution of shore thermoabrasion to the Laptev Sea sediment balance. Are, F.E., [1998,eng] 53-2144
Development and testing of a thermal-mechanical numerical model for predicting arctic shore erosion processes. Nairn, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2260
Dynamics of cryolithosphere in continent-shelf interaction during the last 25,000 years (East Siberian Sea). Danilov, I.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1261
Gas hydrates associated with deep permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada: regional overview. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2171
Global warming could release methane to the atmosphere by destabilizing gas hydrates under offshore permafrost. Majorowicz, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-2248
Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 1. The onshore-offshore transition. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2107
Late Quaternary history of the Mackenzie-Beaufort region, Arctic Canada, from modelling of permafrost temperatures. 2. The Mackenzie Delta—Tuktoyaktuk Coastlands. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2108
Map of predicted offshore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2285
Methane hydrates energy potential. Monastersky, R., [1998,eng] 53-801
Numerical simulation of offshore permafrost development in the Laptev Sea, Siberia. Delisle, G., [1998,eng] 53-2173
Off-shore permafrost distribution on the Laptev Sea shelf. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1262
Permafrost age and thickness at Moskuslagoon, Spitsbergen. Harada, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2205
Pleistocene-Holocene permafrost of the East Siberian Eurasian arctic shelf. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2172
Quantitative assessment of gas hydrates in the Mallik L-38 well, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada. Collett, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2169
Regularities of permafrost interaction with gas and gas hydrate deposits. Romanovskii, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2284
Russian-German cooperation SYSTEM LAPTEV SEA 2000: the Lena Delta 1998 expedition. Rachold, V., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5268
Seismic evidence for the depth extent of permafrost in shelf sediments of the Laptev Sea, Russian Arctic?. Hinz, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2209
West Dock Causeway Bridge foundations. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2165

Subsidence
Amplitudes of Late Pennsylvanian glacioeustasy. Soreghan, G.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3551
Beaufort Sea neotectonics and seismicity at the polar continental margin. Stephenson, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2945
Deformation history of a Mesozoic forearc basin sequence on Alexander Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Doubleday, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1679
Ground ice and relief evolution on the islands and coasts of the Russian Arctic. Romanenko, F.A., [1998,eng] 53-2283
Influence of forest peatland drainage properties on Alberta peatland soil water retention. Silins, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-151
Neotectonics in the polar continental margin of the Beaufort Sea. Stephenson, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3178
On the possible gas-hydrate nature of loess-ground sagging. Konovalov, A.A., [1997,eng] 53-1690
Post-eruptive gravity changes from 1990 to 1996 at Krafla volcano, Iceland. Rymer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3452
Sequestration of HNO_3 in polar stratospheric clouds. Wegner, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-538
Southwestern Barents Sea margin: late Mesozoic sedimentary basins and crustal extension. Breivik, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1539
Syn-volcanic Naajaat lake, Paleocene of West Greenland. Pedersen, G.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1730

Two-year (1996/1997) ozone DIAL measurement over Dumont d'Urville (Antarctica). Santacesaria, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3256
Use of resistivity and EM techniques to map subsidence fractures in glacial drift. Carpenter, P.J., [1997,eng] 53-3118

Substrates
Ectoenzymatic activity and organic substrates, Ross Sea. Misic, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1757
Effects of substrate saltation on antarctic soil fungus distribution. Marshall, W.A., [1998,eng] 53-344
Influence of cold morphogenetic cycles upon geological structure and morphology. Kobojek, S., [1996,pol] 53-4655
Protozoan communities in lake artificial substrate. Kepner, R.L., Jr., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1790
Role of buried dead ice in modelling of lake basins in present lakelands. Marks, L., [1996,pol] 53-4660
Specific properties of the quasiliquid film of the ice surface. Fedoseev, N.F., [1998,rus] 53-2387
Vistulian and Holocene development of the Ozorków environs with reference to the dynamics of the substratum. Forysiak, J., [1996,pol] 53-4652

Subsurface drainage
Effects of frozen soils on groundwater recharge and discharge in granitic rock terrane of the Canadian Shield. Thorne, G.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4366
Hydraulic behaviour of geosynthetics in freezing conditions. Larrivée, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-940
Influence of forest peatland drainage properties on Alberta peatland soil water retention. Silins, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-151
Influence of mineral earth hummocks on subsurface drainage in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1396
Numerical simulation of ground-water flow through glacial deposits in Mirror Lake area, New Hampshire. Tiedeman, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1331
Observations of brine drainage networks and microstructure of first-year sea ice. Cole, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-550
Subsurface runoff from tundra hillslopes in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1995,eng] 53-760
Use of cosmogenic isotopes for comparative water dating from three alpine-subalpine basins in Colorado. Sueker, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3233

Subsurface investigations
Doppler velocimeter for monitoring groundwater flow. Yankielun, N.E., [1998,eng] 53-1834
Effect of frozen ground and snow on detection of buried mines and unexploded ordnance (UXO). Detsch, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3207
Geological and geophysical investigations of ground ice in glaciofluvial deposits, Slave Province. Wolfe, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5115
Geophysical studies of massive ground ice, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Robinson, S.D., [1994,eng] 53-5271
Millimeter-wave detection of road signs and guardrails in snow. Takimoto, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2886
Seasonal structure of taliks beneath arctic streams determined with ground-penetrating radar. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2143
Subsurface soil temperature measurements at McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Tumeo, M.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2083
Tests on detecting cavities beneath the pavement. Endoh, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1368
Use of resistivity and EM techniques to map subsidence fractures in glacial drift. Carpenter, P.J., [1997,eng] 53-3118
UXO detection at Jefferson Proving Ground using ground-penetrating radar. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3204

Subsurface structures
Amerasia Basin rifting discussion. Grantz, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1755
Permafrost as a block to radioactive waste flows. Kazakov, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] 53-630
Underground structures. Kuznetsov, R.IA., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4377
Using a method of artificially freezing soil during construction of urban engineering networks in saturated sands. Gevorkian, S.G., [1995,rus] 53-3978
See [also]: Underground facilities

Sunlight
Effect of surface roughness on bidirectional reflectance of antarctic snow. Warren, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1297
Influence of daylight on potential biodegradation of diesel and crude oil in antarctic seawater. Delille, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-209

Sunshine
See [also]: Insolation

Supercooled clouds
Aerosol scavenging by ice in supercooled clouds. Song, N.H., [1991,eng] 53-606
ALPTRAC: High Alpine Aerosol and Snow Chemistry. Puxbaum, H., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2721
Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment. Isaac, G.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2461
Effects of cloud-droplet spectra on the average surface-temperature of ice accreted on fixed cylindrical collectors. Avila, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5071
Experimental and computational simulation of in-flight icing phenomena. Kind, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4841
Ice and the wire systems of a transmission line. White, H.B., [1999,eng] 53-5194
Major ions in snow fall and rime and implications for scavenging processes in mixed clouds. Puxbaum, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2729
Measurements of aircraft icing environments which include supercooled large drops. Cober, S.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2459
Microwave transfer model differences in remote sensing of cloud liquid water at low temperatures. Lipton, A.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2353
Mixed-phase icing conditions: a review. Riley, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-3187
Scavenging efficiency of lead and sulfate in supercooled clouds at Sonnblick, 3106 m a.s.l., Austria. Kasper, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2725
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.2. Poulida, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2727
Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.3. Schwikowski, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2728
Snow and ice particle sizes and mass concentrations at altitudes up to 9 km (30,000 ft). Jeck, R.K., [1998,eng] 53-3188
Study of ice microphysical and dynamical processes in a deep cyclonic Front Range winter storm. Johnson, D.E., [1997,eng] 53-1851
Theoretical and numerical study of thin film and ice accretion dynamics on aircraft wing surfaces. Tsao, J.C., [1998,eng] 53-3998
Turboprop aircraft performance response to various environmental conditions. Ashenden, R.A., [1997,eng] 53-792
Two-dimensional airfoil performance degradation because of simulated freezing drizzle. Ashenden, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2479

Supercooling
Blood chemistry and swimming activity of rainbow trout exposed to supercooling and frazil ice. Brown, R.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4475
Comparative methods of estimating freezing temperatures and freezing injury in leaves of chaparral shrubs. Boorse, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-338
Comparison of the structural and orientational glass-transition dynamic in ethanol. Miller, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-26
Condensed-phase products in heterogeneous reactions: N_2O_5, $ClONO_2$, and HNO_3 reacting on ice films at 185 K. Zondlo, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-874
Damage mechanisms in frost deicing salt resistance tests. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3661
Freeze resistance of Pacific northwest strawberry flowers. Hummel, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-891
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: I. field evidence. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4263
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: II. theory. Alley, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4264
Laboratory study on the phase transition for polar stratospheric cloud particles. Teets, E.H., Jr., [1996,eng] 53-658
Manifestations of the congelative ice-formation in the Earth's cryosphere. Golubev, V.N., [1997,rus] 53-4529
Measurement of the pore size distribution of geomaterials using conductometric phase transition porosimetry. Gunnink, B.W., [1999,eng] 53-5181
Mechanism of frost damage of concrete under supercooling. Katsura, O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3416
Mechanism of frost damage of concrete under supercooling. Katsura, O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3416
Metastable *T-P* phase diagram and anomalous thermodynamic properties of supercooled water. Poniatovskiĭ, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-28
New analytic equation of state for liquid water. Jeffery, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2098
Pore-size dependence of freezing and melting of water in a cylindrical core. Morishige, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2937
Purely mechanical solvation dynamics in supercooled liquids: the $S_0 \leftarrow_1$ (0-0) transition of naphthalene. Wendt, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-875
Study on the critical conditions of ice formation for a continuous ice making system in a cooling pipe. Inaba, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1486
Thermodynamic model of liquid water. Dougherty, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-894
Thermophysical properties of aqueous solutions near the equilibrium freezing temperature. Sawada, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1237

Superheated ice
Impurity effects in the premelting of ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1999,eng] 53-3967
Optical-cell evidence for superheated ice under gas-hydrate-forming conditions. Stern, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2109

Supersaturation
Clouds, rain and aerosols. Warneck, P., [1994,eng] 53-4386
Lidar and numerical studies on the different evolution of vortex pair and secondary wake in young contrails. Sussmann, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3654
New instrument for measuring cloud condensation nuclei: cloud condensation nucleus "remover". Ji, Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3310

Supplies
See [also]: Logistics

Supports
Elevated station design for the South Pole Redevelopment Project at Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station. Brooks, W.D., [1999,eng] 53-5128
Foundation design for the elevated station at Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station. Berry, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5129
Problems in designing earthquake resistant bridges in cold regions based on records of strong earthquakes. Kobayashi, M., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1622
Strength analysis of laser welded joints in crane-hoisted bulkheads. Remes, H., et al, [1997,fin] 53-4420
See [also]: Power line supports

Suprapermafrost ground water
Characteristics of patchy wetlands in a polar desert environment, Arctic Canada. Woo, M.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2311
Cryopeg responses to periodic climate fluctuations. Streletskaia, I.D., [1998,eng] 53-2293
Geomorphic and hydrologic characteristics of perennial springs on Axel Heiberg Island, Canadian High Arctic. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2276
Groundwater hydraulics of open system pingos. Yoshikawa, K., [1998,eng] 53-2317
Hydraulic geometry of a supraglacial stream, Ragnarbreen, Spitsbergen. Kostrzewski, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-712

Surface active agents
See [also]: Surfactants

Surface boundary layer
See [also]: Atmospheric boundary layer

Surface drainage
Cenozoic geomorphological evolution in Siberia. Novikov, I.S., [1997,eng] 53-1739
Cenozoic geomorphological evolution in Siberia. Novikov, I.S., [1997,eng] 53-1739
Chemical studies of snow, ice and meltwaters from Naradu glacier area. Kalsotra, B.L., et al, [1995,eng] 53-353
Detrital sediment fluxes from continents to oceans. Hay, W.W., [1998,eng] 53-3480
Effect of detachment sliding on surface wash erosion in the continuous permafrost zone, Ellesmere I. Kokelj, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-5035
Effects of engineered drainage on water tables and peat subsidence in an Alberta treed fen. Hillman, G.R., [1996,eng] 53-4295
Evidence for continental drainage divide migration in Canadian glacial Lake Agassiz. Fisher, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-206
Geotechnical study of the runway at the Eduardo Frei Station. Villanueva López, V., [1997,spa] 53-178
Initial results from a distributed, physically based model of glacial hydrology. Arnold, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1050
Isotopic separation of streamflow flowpath during snowmelt in Rocky Mountain alpine-subalpine basins. Sueker, J.K., [1996,eng] 53-652
Small cryogenic erosional relief forms in the steppes of Transbaykalia. Liubtsova, E.M., [1998,eng] 53-3297
Surface meltstreams on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Phillips, H.A., [1998,eng] 53-2779
Use of neural networks to assess climatic change effects on Canadian river basin geochemical discharges. Clair, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-517

Surface effect vehicles
See [also]: Air cushion vehicles

Surface energy
Annual cycle of energy balance of Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Wagnon, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2953
Comparison of sampling techniques of tundra tussock surface energy flux at Alaskan sites. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3385
Energy balance over an alpine snowcover—point measurements and areal distribution. Plüss, C., [1997,eng] 53-352
Energy balance over an alpine snowcover: point measurements and areal distribution. Plüss, C.G., [1996,eng] 53-683
Fast, physically based point snowmelt model for use in distributed applications. Albert, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1807
Importance of thermodynamics for modeling the volume of the Greenland ice sheet. Van de Wal, R.S.W., [1999,eng] 53-2951
Initial results from a distributed, physically based model of glacial hydrology. Arnold, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1050
Model reanalyses of antarctic polar cap energy and moisture transfer. Genthon, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1211
Radiation and surface fluxes measurements at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Levizzani, V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-825
Reconnaissance study of glacier energy balance in North Greenland, 1993-94. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3623
Subgrid-scale variability in the surface energy balance of arctic tundra. McFadden, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3382
Surface chemistry in the atmospheric. Chesters, M.A., et al, [1994,eng] 53-4391
Surface controls on snow-albedo feedback in an arctic climate model. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3390
Use of spectral vegetation indices to estimate high latitude soil heat flux/net radiation ratio. Jacobsen, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-480

Surface markers
See [also]: Markers

Surface properties
Adsorption on silicon and hypochlorous acid on ice surfaces. Robinson Brown, A.A., [1998,eng] 53-1439
Comet 46P/Wirtanen: the influence of grain sintering on the evolution layer. Kossacki, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3610

Comparison of annual changes in winter ERS-1 SAR images and glacier mass balance of Slakbreen, Svalbard. Engeset, R.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3564
Effects of sediment reworking in Spitsbergen glacial deposits. Huddart, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1651
ERS interferometry of ice velocity at the front of an antarctic ice shelf. Rignot, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3729
Evaluation of wear resistance of snow plow blade cutting edges using the scratch test method. Wei, Y.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2703
Evolution of ice surfaces within porous near-surface layers on cometary nuclei. Markiewicz, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-475
History of the search for a theory of melting. Dash, J.G., [1999,eng] 53-3589
Identification of the ice binding surface on a type III AFP. Yang, D.S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-896
IUE's detection of tenuous SO_2 frost on Ganymede and its rapid time variability. Domingue, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1035
Model molecular dynamics simulation of hydrochloric acid ionization at the surface of stratospheric ice. Gertner, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2702
Object-oriented systems for automated SAR image analysis: ice margin kinematics. (Volumes 1 and 2). Daida, J.M., [1992,eng] 53-604
On the applicability of current land surface schemes for arctic tundra: an intercomparison study. Tilley, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3391
Selection of offshore production structures for the arctic environment. Løset, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3672
Simultaneous observations of glacier near-surface properties by satellite and ground radar instruments. Engeset, R., [1996,eng] 53-484
Surface properties of ice studied by atomic force microscopy. Döppenschmidt, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1249
Surface UV radiation environment over the Antarctic: role of surface and cloud processes. Gautier, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1224
Use of satellite altimetric radar temporal variability to map antarctic ice sheet surface properties. Legrésy, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3618
Wideband interferometric sensing and imaging polarimetry. Boerner, W.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1658
See [also]: Glacier surfaces; Ice surface; Microrelief; Snow surface

Surface roughness
Annual cycle of energy balance of Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Wagnon, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2953
Antarctic ice sheet snow properties derived from ERS altimeter data. Legresy, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3734
Atmospheric drag coefficients of Weddell Sea ice computed from roughness profiles. Fisher, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2827
Comparsion of microwave backscattering data with snow surface roughness in Antarctica. Furukawa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3718
Corrugations of the sea-ice-ocean interface caused by ocean shear. Feltham, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3605
Crystal growth, surface phase transitions and thermomolecular pressure. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1999,eng] 53-3591
Derivation of geomorphological forms and surface moisture conditions from ERS-1 SAR data for modelling of the icefree antarctic environment. Hochschild, V., [1997,eng] 53-2493
Digital elevation model of the Greenland ice sheet and validation with airborne laser altimeter data. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3725
Effect of surface roughness on bidirectional reflectance of antarctic snow. Warren, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1297
Effectiveness of ultrasonic wave velocity as a method to evaluate frost damage to concrete. Yamashita, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3669
Forward electromagnetic scattering models for sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-391
Ice accretion on swept wings at glaze ice conditions. Vargas, M., [1998,eng] 53-664
Implications of subglacially precipitated carbonate deposits for Swiss glacier bedrock morphology. Hubbard, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-615
Model for altimeter returns from penetrable geophysical media. Adams, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-399
Modeling the effect of sastrugi on snow reflectance. Leroux, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1296
Modelling sea ice roughness in the Arctic. Steiner, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3616
Numerical modeling of flow over dunes in ice-covered channels. Tan, C.A., [1997,eng] 53-1344
Roughness wavelengths on runway pavements induced by frost heave. Lenngren, C.A., [1999,eng] 53-5165
SAR interferometry over Baltic Sea ice. Dammert, P.B.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1828
Sea ice characteristics and backscatter variability in the Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctica. Morris, K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-491
Significance of ice sheet's leading-edge roughness in relation to ice load. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-345
Snow breezes in the boreal forest. Taylor, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-877
Spectral analysis and experimental modeling of ice accretion roughness. Orr, D.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2653
Stable boundary layer turbulence properties over a mid-latitude glacier, pt.1. Smeets, C.J.P.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-202
Surface roughness on the Greenland ice sheet from airborne laser altimetry. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1516
Theoretical and numerical study of thin film and ice accretion dynamics on aircraft wing surfaces. Tsao, J.C., [1998,eng] 53-3998

Surface structure
5-year satellite climatology of winter sea ice leads in the western Arctic. Miles, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-549
Architecture of an anisotropic elastic-plastic sea ice mechanics constitutive law. Coon, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-563
ATSR data and hydrodynamic models to investigate physical processes in Lake Baikal, Siberia. Le Core, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3735
Broad spectral, interdisciplinary investigation of the electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-389
Chemistry at the surfaces of ice and sulfuric acid. Roberts, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-337
CO...H_2O bonding *in* and *on* porous ices. Givan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5
Comparison of flow model with field data from a Swiss glacier. Hubbard, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3634
Discrimination of glacier facies using multi-temporal SAR data. Partington, K.C., [1998,eng] 53-79
ERS SAR retrieval of ice cover parameters from some oil and gas fields on the Russian arctic shelf. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3733
Europa: initial Galileo geological observations. Greeley, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-617
Evolution of lineaments on Europa: clues from Galileo multispectral imaging observations. Geissler, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-623
Fall contour ripping increases water infiltration into frozen soil. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-150
Free-OH stretching frequencies of 3-coordinated H_2O in water clusters and on ice surfaces. Jiang, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-7
Ice cover discrimination in the Greenland waters using first-order texture parameters of ERS SAR images. Gill, R.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3570
Image analysis by geostatistical and neural-network methods—applications in glaciology. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-487
Investigation of ERS SAR data of the tandem mission for planning and monitoring of Siberian pipeline tracks. Streck, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3711
Length changes of concrete specimen during frost deicing salt resistance test. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3417
Model/SAR interferometric comparison of antarctic ice shelf dynamics. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3639
Multispectral terrain analysis of Europa from Galileo images. Clark, B.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-622
On frozen pond. Knight, C., [1999,eng] 53-3039
Radio echo sounding of Dome C basal ice sheet conditions. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-75
SAR observation of antarctic sea ice cover structure variability. Capdevila, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3739
Spaceborne sensor mapping of Alaska land surfaces. Li, S.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-499
Statistical modeling of ridge height distribution. Gudoshnikov, IU.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3146
Structural glaciology of Kongsvegen, Svalbard, and its role in landform genesis. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-88
Synthetic aperture radar interferometry over Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet, Antarctica. Frolich, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-83

Surface temperature
Abrupt deep-sea warming at the end of the Cretaceous. Li, L.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1694
Air-sea interaction over a thermal marine front in the Denmark Strait. Vihma, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1743
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave in a coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM. Christoph, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1210
Antarctic circumpolar wave: a beta effect in ocean-atmosphere coupling over the southern ocean. White, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1907
Application of an artificial neural network to improve short-term road ice forecasts. Shao, J., [1998,eng] 53-1084
Arctic climate variability: observations and model simulations. Walsh, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-245
Arctic cloud-radiation-temperature associations in observational data and atmospheric reanalyses. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1912
Arctic meteorology and air/ice coupling. Overland, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-321
Arctic Ocean Buoy Program, data report, 1 January 1980-31 December 1980. Thorndike, A.S., et al, [1981,eng] 53-5254
Arctic sea ice extent and melt onset from NSCAT observations. Yueh, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1716
Atmospheric circulation patterns and spatial climatic variations in Beringia. Mock, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1597
Atmospheric transmission of North Atlantic Heinrich events. Hostetler, S.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2955
Changes in sunshine duration and daily temperature range this century in Switzerland. Rebetez, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2438
Climate change during the last 150 million years: reconstruction from a carbon cycle model. Tajika, E., [1998,eng] 53-426
Climate change from increased atmospheric CO_2. Mitchell, J.F.B., [1988,eng] 53-1125
Climatic change at high elevation sites: an overview. Beniston, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-284
Climatological model sensitivity test of low latitude Pleistocene glaciation. Jenkins, G.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1012
Cloud effects on the near surface air temperature: temporal changes. Sun, B.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4756
Comparison of present and doubled CO_2 climates and feedbacks simulated by three general circulation models. Watterson, I.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3647
Control of road surface temperature and thermal energy storage using a bore-hole heat exchange system. Ohki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1547
Correlated millennial-scale surface hydrographic changes inferred from coastal Brazilian marine deposits. Arz, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1200
Coupling of a high-resolution atmospheric model and an ocean model for the Baltic Sea. Gustafsson, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1575
Deep water formation and poleward ocean heat transport in the warm climate extreme of the Cretaceous (80 Ma). Brady, E.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1470
Detection of temperature and sea-ice-extent changes in the Antarctic and southern ocean, 1949-96. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2842
Dynamics of cryolithosphere in continent-shelf interaction during the last 25,000 years (East Siberian Sea). Danilov, I.D., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1261
Effect of air-sea-ice interaction on winter 1996 southern ocean subpolar storm distribution. Yuan, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3649
Effect of atmospheric temperature inversions on ground surface temperatures and discontinuous permafrost. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2296
Effect of the Oyashio Current on sea surface temperature and phytoplankton blooms off Hokkaido. Sasaoka, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5279
Energy balance of a corn residue-covered field during snowmelt. Sauer, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3221
Environmental controls on soil respiration in the Eurasian and Greenlandic Arctic. Christensen, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3387
Forecasting ice on lakes, estuaries and shelf seas. Omstedt, A., [1999,eng] 53-3598
GCM simulations of the Last Glacial Maximum surface climate of Greenland and Antarctica. Krinner, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1900
Greenland cold climatic links to decadal-scale sea surface temperature anomalies. Rogers, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1510
Greenland ice core isotopic evidence of relation of surface air temperature to solar irradiance variations. Yoshimura, H., [1996,eng] 53-1422
Ground surface temperatures and permafrost near the eastern shore of Hudson Bay in Quebec. Ménard, É., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2251
Heat budget of snow-covered sea ice at North Pole 4. Jordan, R.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3813
Heat loss determination for district heating systems using surface temperature measurements. Phetteplace, G., [1998,eng] 53-4461
Hemispheric-scale quasi-decadal oscillation and its signature in northern Japan. Xie, S.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5085
High-resolution U^K_{37} temperature reconstructions in the South China Sea over the past 220 kyr. Pelejero, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3908
Hybrid modeling in meteorological applications: anatomy of a $200 million freeze. Reiter, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1627
Ice-ocean model applied to seasonal runoff in Hudson Bay, Canada. Saucier, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1745
Ice/ocean model for North and Baltic Sea. Schrum, C., [1997,eng] 53-905
Impact of climatic factors on the active layer and permafrost at Barrow, Alaska. Zhang, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1397
Implications of melting glacier surface temperature variations for mass balance temperature sensitivity. Greuell, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-76
Implications of Norwegian Sea oceanic front changes for a Pleistocene cooling event. Klitgaard-Kristensen, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3279
Influence of lake surface temperature on lake-effect cloudiness. Kristovich, D.A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1171
Inter-decadal climate oscillations along the extra-tropical western coasts of the Americas. Villalba, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4743
Interannual variations and regionality of antarctic sea-ice-temperature associations. Carleton, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2818
International Arctic Buoy Program data report, 1 January 1994-31 December 1994. Rigor, I.G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4114
Interrelation between air temperature fields and underlying surface as the basis of glacial runoff under global changes. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] 53-4523
Late Quaternary variations in sea surface temperatures. Brathauer, U., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3901
Linkage between decadal climate variations in the Labrador Sea and the tropical Atlantic Ocean. Yang, J.Y., [1999,eng] 53-4605
Location and dynamics of the Antarctic Polar Front from satellite sea surface temperature data. Moore, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2932
Mapping the boundary between continuous and discontinuous permafrost in Alaska. England, A.W., [1995,eng] 53-3686

Maximum and minimum temperature trends in Canada for 1895-1995 and 1946-1995. Vincent, L.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4750
Mid-Holocene climate in Europe: what can we infer from PMIP model-data comparisons?. Masson, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4903
Model estimates of antarctic accumulation rates and their relationship to temperature changes. Smith, I.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2790
Model study of the atmospheric boundary layer in the Mars Pathfinder lander conditions. Savijarvi, H., [1999,eng] 53-3494
Modelling of ice thermodynamics in natural water bodies. Launiainen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3500
Modelling of road surface temperatures in winter. Kilpeläinen, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-936
Modern distribution of foraminifera in the South China Sea and post glacial sea surface temperatures. Pflaumann, U., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4101
Molecular biomarker record of sea surface temperature and climatic change in the South China Sea. Pelejero, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4103
Near-surface thermal profiles in alpine bedrock: implications for the frost weathering of rock. Anderson, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-1523
North-Pacific sea ice and Kuroshio SST variability and its relation to the winter monsoon. Fang, Z.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3324
Northern Hemisphere temperatures during the past millennium from tree ring and ice core data. Mann, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4837
Numerical model for interdecadal variability of sea ice cover in the Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Sea. Morales-Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3449
Observation of perennial arctic sea ice melt and freeze-up using passive microwave data. Smith, D.M., [1998,eng] 53-1749
Oceanic teleconnections linking the Antarctic Circumpolar Wave with ENSO. Peterson, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1334
On the applicability of current land surface schemes for arctic tundra: an intercomparison study. Tilley, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3391
On the seasonal sea surface temperature variations in the Gulf of Finland. Haapala, J., et al, [1993,eng] 53-4157
One-dimensional mixed-layer ocean model for use in three-dimensional climate simulations. Stephens, M.Y., [1998,eng] 53-669
Palaeoclimatic temperature signals—can they be washed out. Kohl, T., [1998,eng] 53-531
Passive infrared intrusion detection over snow and grass. Peck, L., [1994,eng] 53-1968
Polar stratospheric clouds: a high latitude warming mechanism in an ancient greenhouse world. Sloan, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1011
Predictability and variability of North Atlantic and European climate. Rodwell, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4767
Preprints. Symposium on Global Change Studies, 10th, Dallas, TX, Jan. 10-15, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-4742
Propagation of features in the southern ocean, using ATSR and altimetry. Hughes, C.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3759
Quantitative analysis of snow cover effects on Great Plains air mass temperatures. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1170
Radiation budget and surface temperature of snowcover in forests and on open landscapes. Guttenberger, J., [1997,ger] 53-4014
Radiometric measurements of sea-ice surface temperature in East Antarctica. Michael, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2829
Regional climate change in the southeastern US: aerosol cooling vs. greenhouse warming. Saxena, V.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4744
Regional patterns of temperature and precipitation for Newfoundland and Labrador during the past century. Banfield, C.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4191
Relationships between antarctic sea-ice concentration, wind stress and temperature. Watkins, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2819
Remote sensing of DMSP SSM/I over the South China Sea and retrieval algorithm of sea surface wind speeds. Jin, Y.Q., [1998,eng] 53-3210
Retrieval of atmospheric water vapor content in polar regions using spaceborne microwave radiometry. Miao, J.G., [1998,eng] 53-3438
Role of oceanic forcing in mid-Holocene Northern Hemisphere climatic change. Kerwin, M.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3906
Satellite-derived surface temperatures in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica. Dana, G.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-850
Sea ice effects on the sensitivity of the thermohaline circulation. Lohmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1910
Sediment fluxes along the northeastern European margin: inferring hydrological changes between 20 and 8 kyr. Abrantes, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3272
Simulated time-dependent climate response to solar radiative forcing since 1600. Rind, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3648
Simulating the water balance of the Aral Sea with a coupled regional climate-lake model. Small, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4731
Simulation of radiation and clouds with a regional climate model of the Arctic. Rinke, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-813
Snow breezes in the boreal forest. Taylor, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-877
Snow cover effect on winter global atmospheric circulation. Watanabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1911
Study on a wind field when a cold air flow that causes snowfall around Sapporo. Nakayama, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1546
Surface and deep ocean variability in the northern Sargasso Sea during marine isotope stage 3. Keigwin, L.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3903
Surface temperature measurements at SHEBA. Claffey, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4046
Temperature and salinity in the North Atlantic during the last interglacial period. Cortijo, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3692
Temperature history and accumulation timing for the snowpack at GISP2, central Greenland. Shuman, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-77
Temperature simulation in the NW European shelf seas. Elliott, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4936
Temperatures on Europa from Galileo photopolarimeter-radiometer: nighttime thermal anomalies. Spencer, J.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3821
Thermal model for calculating permafrost thaw depth. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3384
Thermohaline variability of the waters overlying the west Antarctic Peninsula continental shelf. Hofmann, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-161
Time series analyses of climatological records from Auke Bay, Alaska. Wing, B.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4315
Upper ocean thermal structure and fronts between New Zealand and the Ross Sea (austral summer 1994-1995 and 1995-1996). Russo, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4217
Use of drying chamber vapor pressure as predictor of material temperature during freeze drying. Liapis, A.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-133
Use of SSM/I ice concentration data in the ECMWF SST analysis. Fernandez, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2972
Using the Special Sensor Microwave/Imager to monitor land surface temperatures, wetness, and snow cover. Basist, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2975
Very high-resolution regional climate simulations over Scandinavia—present climate. Christensen, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2873
Winter temperature characteristics in central Europe. Domonkos, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5058
Winter temperature variability during warming and cooling periods in the conterminous United States, 1947-1992. Yin, Z.Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4867
Winter warming over Dome Fuji, East Antarctica and semiannual oscillation in the atmospheric circulation. Enomoto, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-878

Surface tension
See [also]: Interfacial tension

Surface waters
7-year hitch meander in the circulation near Elephant I. Amos, A.F., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1771
Aquatic sources and sinks of CO_2 and CH_4 in the polar regions. Semiletov, I.P., [1999,eng] 53-3286
Carbon isotopic analysis in surface water and sea ice organic matter. Rogers, J.C., [1995,eng] 53-465
Ecotoxicological approach to setting standards for anthropogenic load on northern water bodies. Moiseenko, T.I., [1998,eng] 53-1700
Hydrological and transport load characteristics of small alpine watersheds, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Munich, T.A., [1989,eng] 53-1471
Model of climatic change effect of Gulf of Finland algal biomass. Inkala, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1354
Organochlorine pesticides and enantiomers of chiral pesticides in Arctic Ocean water. Jantunen, L.M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-383
Palmer LTER: interannual variability in near surface hydrography. Hofmann, E.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1779
Perspectives of development of hydrological sciences. Kundzewicz, Z., [1988,pol] 53-4919
Salinity and redox alternations in the northwestern Baltic proper during the late Holocene. Sohlenius, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1326
Statistical modelling of phosphate variations in the Baltic proper. Pers, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1355
Surface water dynamics and biogeochemistry of Loch Vale Watershed. Baron, J.S., [1991,eng] 53-1441

Surfactants
Corrosion inhibitors for offshore gas pipelines in cold seas. Ramachandran, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4781
Evaluation and important properties of corrosion inhibitors used in cold environments. Dougherty, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4780
Study of dilution-based cratering effects with application to the degradation of anti-icing films. La Due, J.C., [1996,eng] 53-5031
Use of polymer modification for emulsion chip seals under inclement conditions. Holleran, G., [1989,eng] 53-1847

Surging glaciers
See [also]: Glacier surges

Surveys
Lakes of the Novaya Zemlya archipelago. Vekhov, N.V., [1998,eng] 53-3298
Survey of anti-icing practice in Virginia. Roosevelt, D.S., [1997,eng] 53-3688
See [also]: Aerial surveys; Electromagnetic prospecting; Exploration; Geodetic surveys; Geological surveys; Geophysical surveys; Glacier surveys; Ice surveys; Infrared reconnaissance; Magnetic surveys; Mapping; Oceanographic surveys; Permafrost surveys; Photogrammetric surveys; Photographic reconnaissance; Route surveys; Seismic surveys; Site surveys; Snow surveys; Soil surveys; Topographic surveys

Survival
Avalanche! When the snow comes tumbling down. Henson, R., [1999,eng] 53-3037
Cryotolerance of cells frozen in *L. lactis*. Kim, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1001
Demography of fine roots in response to nutrient applications in a Norway spruce stand in southwestern Sweden. Majdi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1588
Early seedling establishment of *Picea abies* in small forest gaps on the Swiss Alps. Brang, P., [1998,eng] 53-1433
Glaciers caused zooplankton mortality?. Węsławski, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-342
Observations of fish mortality associated with ice blasting on the Lower Rideau River, Ottawa, Ontario. Schaap, P.R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-6
Reforestation and natural dynamics in the subalpine forests (Haut-Verdon, southern Alps, France). Belingard, C., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3371
Search for evidence of impact at the Permian-Triassic boundary in Antarctica and Australia. Retallack, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1692
Survival of two snow patches in the UK until winter 1997/98. Watson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-571
See [also]: Cold weather survival; Viability

Suspended sediments
1993-94-95 Kara Sea field experiments and analysis. Phillips, G.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4116
Actual sedimentation on the antarctic continental shelf (southern part of the Ross Sea). Tucci, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4225
Calculation of suspended and bed load dynamics in the southeastern Barents Sea. Lonin, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-121
Carbon isotopic analysis in surface water and sea ice organic matter. Rogers, J.C., [1995,eng] 53-465
Composition of sinking particulates collected under fast ice near Showa Station. Saito, R., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-2918
Concentration of minerals by ice in long shallow lakes. Sydor, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4489
Concentrations of polychlorinated biphenyls in the water column of the Laurentian Great Lakes: spring 1993. Anderson, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3867
Continental slope sedimentation adjacent to an ice margin. III. The upper Labrador Slope. Hesse, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3530
Coupled 3D hydrodynamic and ecosystem model FinEst. Tamsalu, R., ed, [1998,eng] 53-3871
Depletion of nutrients and the estimate of the new production in the ice-edge in Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Chen, Z.Q., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3128
Depletion of nutrients and the estimation of the new production in the ice-edge of the Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Chen, Z.Q., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3139
Determining the times and distances of particle transit in a mountain stream using fallout radionuclides. Bonniwell, E.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3234
Dissolved organic matter in the food web of an alpine lake in Banff National Park. Vinebrooke, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2362
Ectoenzymatic activity and organic substrates, Ross Sea. Misic, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1757
Effect of supraglacial lake hydrodynamics on Himalayan basin expansion. Chikita, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3342
Estimating aggregation between suspended sediments and frazil ice. Smedsrud, L.H., [1998,eng] 53-1514
Food web structure in the Ross Sea, summer 1995-1996. Gowing, M.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1764
Fractal dimensions of suspended solids in streams. De Boer, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5222
General characteristics of density-turbidity currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Cordero, S.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4227
Hydrodynamics and nutrient distribution in bottom sediments of the Archipelago Sea, southwestern Finland. Müller, A., [1997,eng] 53-1352
Hydrological and transport load characteristics of small alpine watersheds, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Munich, T.A., [1989,eng] 53-1471
Ice formation in an Alaskan estuarine salt marsh. Taylor, S., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1959
Impact of recent climate change on river flow and glaciofluvial suspended sediment loads in South Iceland. Lawler, D.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3819
Influence of melting icebergs on distribution, characteristics and transport of marine particles in an East Greenland fjord. Azetsu-Scott, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3854
Inorganic chemical analysis of major rivers flowing into the Bay of Fundy, Scotian Shelf and Bras d'Or Lakes. Dalziel, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1891
Loose-bed issues in river-ice hydraulics. Ettema, R., [1999,eng] 53-5174
Mobilization of metal-contaminated sediment by ice-jam floods. Moore, J.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3197
Modelling resuspension in the Bothnian Bay, northern Baltic. Juntura, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1356
Modern discharge of nine (9) Arctic rivers=2,497 km^3/a. Stein, R., ed, [1998,eng] 53-726
Observations of ice and its sediments on the Baltic Sea coast. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2943
Oceanography of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Spezie, G., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4212

Origin and disposal of potentially contaminated sea ice in the Arctic Ocean. Darby, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2530
Particle fluxes at the edge of the Ross Ice Shelf: the role of physical forcing. Accornero, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4224
Particle fluxes during austral spring and summer in the southern Ross Sea, Antarctica. Asper, V.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3856
Particle fluxes in the Saint Anna Trough and the eastern Barents Sea. Shevchenko, V.P., et al, [1998,rus] 53-1532
Persistent organic compounds in the Barents Sea: Canada-Russia collaboration on arctic pollutants. Skibo, D.N., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5270
Phytoplankton carbon isotope fractionation during a diatom spring bloom in a Norwegian fjord. Kukert, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1572
Recent sediment accumulation, organic carbon burial and transport in the northeastern North Sea. De Haas, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4924
Sea ice as a storage and transportation agent of sedimentary matter in the Baltic Sea—some implications. Granskog, M., [1999,eng] 53-4336
Sea-ice impact on long-term particle flux in the Greenland Sea's Is Odden-Nordbukta region, 1985-1996. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3855
Sediment entrainment into ice via suspended ice crystals. Eidsvik, K.J., [1998,eng] 53-3505
Sediments in arctic sea ice—entrainment, characterization and quantification. Lindemann, F., [1998,ger] 53-2117
Short-time variation in low trophic level productivity and hydrographic conditions in Funka Bay. Miyake, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5283
Spatial and temporal dynamics of major solute chemistry among Mackenzie Delta lakes. Lesack, L.F.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2423
Subglacial hydrology of Dokriani Glacier, Garhwal Himalaya. Thayyen, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3496
Suspended sediment and discharge regimes, Slims River, Yukon. Sawada, M.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-756
Suspended sediment distribution pattern in Maxwell Bay, South Shetland Islands, West Antarctica. Yoon, H.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1738
Turbidity currents generated at river mouths during exceptional discharges to the world oceans. Mulder, T., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1329
Variability of export fluxes of sinking particles under the antarctic fast ice (1992-1994). Suzuki, H., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-2917
Variations in biochemistry of particulates at Signy I. Cripps, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1760
Vertical distribution and biochemical composition of pico- and microparticulate organic matter in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Fabiano, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4228
Vertical flux of phytoplankton and particulate biogenic matter in the marginal ice zone of the Barents Sea in May 1993. Andreassen, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2138
Water column sediment fluxes in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: atmospheric and sea ice forcing. Dunbar, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2989
Water/sediment interface monitoring system using frequency-modulated continuous wave. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1835

Swamps
Carbon accumulation in the mineral subsoil of boreal mires. Turunen, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2969
Characteristics of permafrost in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska. Walters, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2306
Cold-climate solution. Jokela, J.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2522
Dredging as remediation for white phosphorus contamination at Eagle River Flats, Alaska. Walsh, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1809
Dynamics of carbon resources in litters of southern taiga with different degrees of soil hydromorphism. Dorofeeva, E.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2116
Effect of drainage, temperature, and precipitation on tree ring growth of Scots pine in Swedish peat bogs. Linderholm, H.W., [1999,eng] 53-4205
Effect of peatland forestry on fluxes of carbon dioxide, methane, and nitrous oxide. Nykänen, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4300
Effects and fate of inorganic nitrogen inputs to oligotrophic peat soils. Williams, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4302
Effects of forest management on wetland functions in a subboreal swamp. Trettin, C.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4306
Electric conductivity and temperature variations within a raised bog in Finland. Puranen, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2644
Estimation of methane emission under global warming. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1636
Evidence of late Holocene post-glacial isostatic adjustment in coastal wetland deposits of eastern North America. Donnelly, J.P., [1998,eng] 53-4815
Greenhouse impact of a mire after drainage for forestry. Laine, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4308
Ground-penetrating radar study of peat landforms in the discontinuous permafrost zone. Kettles, I.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4289
Hydrological processes of natural, northern forested wetlands. Verry, E.S., [1996,eng] 53-4290
Hydrological-chemical interactions in headwater forest wetlands. Hill, A.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4292
Hydrology of drained forested wetlands. Vomperskiĭ, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4291
Northern Forested Wetlands: ecology and management. Trettin, C.C., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-4277
Plant reintroduction on a harvested peat bog. Quinty, F., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4288
Reconstruction of Holocene climatic changes from peat bogs in north-west Scotland. Anderson, D.E., [1998,eng] 53-3241
Reconstruction of St. Louis CSAH 48-LaVaque Road near Duluth, Minnesota. Ulring, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-977
Relationships between groundwater characteristics, vegetation and peatland type. Kudray, G.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4284
Replicability and variability of the recent macrofossil and proxy-climate record from raised bogs. Barber, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3835
Role of carbonate precipitation in the early Holocene palaeohydrology of a chalkland river valley, southern England. Neumann, H.S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4433
Stalagmite luminescence and peat humification records of palaeomoisture for the last 2500 years. Baker, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3295
Thermokarst vegetation in lowland birch forests on the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska, U.S.A. Racine, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2279
Undercooled talus. Wakonigg, H., [1996,ger] 53-4991
Wood chips as a fill for a road embankment over peat swamps in Minnesota. Schrader, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-955

Sweden
800-year long, radiocarbon-dated varve chronology from southeastern Sweden. Wohlfarth, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3698
Alaskan paleoclimatic cooling correlated with European Younger Dryas climatic variations. Hajdas, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1695
Aluminium from two glacial tills. Ågren, S., et al, [1991,eng] 53-4910
Atmospheric and hydrological boundary conditions for slush-flow initiation due to snowmelt. Scherer, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2040
Catena of podzolic soils on the northern slope of Västerskutan. Kowalkowski, A., [1995,eng] 53-714
Climate change and river runoff in Scandinavia, approaches and challenges. Gottschalk, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1481
Comparative sorted circle-polygon morphology in northern Sweden. Kling, J., [1998,eng] 53-3250
Concentration and fractionation of heavy metals in roadside soils receiving de-icing salts. Norrström, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-735
Correlation of stratigraphic events of Upper Pleistocene in central and peripheral parts of the last glaciation. Satkūnas, J., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-3979
Deglaciation chronology and marine environments in southwestern Sweden. Wastegård, S., [1998,eng] 53-3238
Demography of fine roots in response to nutrient applications in a Norway spruce stand in southwestern Sweden. Majdi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1588
Early Holocene tree growth at a high elevation site in northernmost Sweden. Kullman, L., [1999,eng] 53-4204
Effect of drainage, temperature, and precipitation on tree ring growth of Scots pine in Swedish peat bogs. Linderholm, H.W., [1999,eng] 53-4205
Energy budget approach to urban snow deposit melt. Sundin, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4357
Establishment of *Fagus sylvatica* at the stand-scale in southern Sweden. Björkman, L., [1999,eng] 53-3645
Estimating present-day postglacial rebound and horizontal movements in Fennoscandia. Pan, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4839
Evidence for the occurrence of Vedde Ash in Sweden: radiocarbon and calendar age estimates. Wastegård, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-350
Fractionation of halogenated organic matter present in rain and snow. Laniewski, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2538
Genetic differentiation between lowland and alpine grasses in Sweden. Reinhammar, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1243
Greenhouse impact of a mire after drainage for forestry. Laine, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4308
Ice dynamics during the deglaciation of SW Skåne, South Sweden. Lagerlund, E., [1995,eng] 53-715
Impact of mountain glaciations on cryoplanation features. Rapp, A., [1996,eng] 53-1014
Isoprene emissions from boreal wetlands in Scandinavia. Janson, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1309
Landsat TM mapping of evidence for current wind activity in northern Fennoscandia. Käyhkö, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3573
Little goes a long way: discovery of a new mid-Holocene tephra in Sweden. Boygle, J., [1998,eng] 53-3239
Measurement of chloride flow along highway. Tang, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3682
Melting of piles of removed snow and power line icing both modeled by weather station data. Sundin, E., [1998,eng] 53-1892
Modelling of glacier melt and discharge. Hock, R.M., [1998,eng] 53-681
Modelling probability of snow damage using tree stand sample plots. Fridman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-696
Modelling snowmelt induced waste water inflows. Semádeni-Davies, A., [1999,eng] 53-4361
Morpho-statistical study of cirques and cirque glaciers in the Senja-Kilpisjärvi area, northern Scandinavia. Hassinen, S., [1998,eng] 53-2882
Mound characteristics affect growth and survival of Norway spruce seedlings. Åkerström, L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4307
New data from the Holsteinian interglacial site Öje, central Sweden. García Ambrosiani, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3700
Observations of liquid water, water vapor, and downward flux of infrared radiation in the arctic region with a microwave radiometer and a pyrgeometer. Ishida, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3319
Occupational health care and its development in the Barents region. Hassi, J., [1998,eng] 53-4428
Opportunities for dendroclimatological research in Fennoscandia. Eronen, M., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1579
Ozone and temperature profiles at the polar vortex in Sweden. Kreher, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4832
Photodegradation of aquatic humic substances: an important factor for the Baltic carbon cycle?. Pettersson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1484
Photosynthetic responses to frost and excessive light in field-grown Scots pine and Norway Spruce. Lundmark, T., [1996,eng] 53-687
Pollen proxy data from the Nordic countries. Berglund, B.E., [1991,eng] 53-1578
Predicting changes in Fennoscandian vascular-plant species richness as a result of future climatic change. Sætersdal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-592
Presentation and analysis of a model simulating epilimnetic and hypolimnetic temperatures in lakes. Ottosson, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-104
Quantitative mapping of active aeolian surfaces in northern Fennoscandia—LANDSAT TM hybrid classification. Käyhkö, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-496
Recent postglacial rebound of Fennoscandia: a short review and some numerical results. Ekman, M., [1998,eng] 53-4814
Ribbed moraine formation. Hättestrand, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3704
Roughness wavelengths on runway pavements induced by frost heave. Lenngren, C.A., [1999,eng] 53-5165
Simulation of the European ice sheet through the last glacial cycle and prediction of future glaciation. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1992,eng] 53-4005
Snow-melt dominated systems. Rodhe, A., [1998,eng] 53-4711
Snowmelt and slushflows: hydrological and hazard implications. Gude, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2041
Snowmelt sensitivity to radiation in the urban environment. Semádeni-Davies, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3885
Structural changes in two virgin boreal forest stands in central Sweden over 72 years. Linder, P., [1998,eng] 53-3215
Successional trends 219 years after fire in an old *Pinus sylvestris* stand in northern Sweden. Engelmark, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1634
Testing ^{137}Cs as an indicator of slope process activity in periglacial environments. Strömquist, L., et al, [1989,eng] 53-4980
Trace gas measurements within mountain waves over Scandinavia in 1997. Schilling, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3246
Tree root litter decomposition in a climatic transect of northern European coniferous forests. Berg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3211
Urban snowmelt processes: modelling and observation. Semádeni-Davies, A.F., [1999,eng] 53-3849
Use of engine heaters and reduction of cold start emissions from road traffic in Sweden. Hammarström, U., [1998,swe] 53-3112
Use of stable isotopes in evaluating sulfur biogeochemistry of forest ecosystems. Mitchell, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4712
Validation of ILAS Version 3.10 ozone with ozonesonde measurements. Sasano, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5076
Very high-resolution regional climate simulations over Scandinavia—present climate. Christensen, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2873
Water input and subglacial tunnel evolution at Storglaciaren, northern Sweden. Cutler, P.M., [1996,eng] 53-5097
Winter road condition recognition using video image classification. Kuehnle, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1930

Sweden—Abisko
Costs of reproduction in subarctic *Ranunculus acris*: a five-year field experiment. Hemborg, Å.M., [1998,eng] 53-2987
Effects of fertilization and shading on arctic-alpine ecosystem dwarf shrub growth. Graglia, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1587
Environmental controls on soil respiration in the Eurasian and Greenlandic Arctic. Christensen, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3387

Sweden—Erken, Lake
Discovery of a new phytoplankton species in a Swedish lake. Rengefors, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-690

Sweden—Esrange
Investigations of the possible relationship between PMSE and tides using a VHF MST radar. Barabash, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1043

Sweden—Gotland
Status of *Carex bergrothii* (Cyperaceae) on Gotland, SE Sweden. Hedrén, M., [1998,eng] 53-1244

Sweden—Kiruna
Cloudy sky optical paths as derived from differential optical absorption spectroscopy observations. Wagner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1304
Evidence of heterogeneous bromine chemistry on cold stratospheric sulphate aerosols. Erle, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1713
Infrared spectroscopy of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol optical parameters. Echle, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-526
Potential of infrared spectroscopy to derive stratospheric aerosol optical parameters. Echle, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-855
Sequestration of HNO_3 in polar stratospheric clouds. Wegner, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-538

Stratospheric BrO profiles measured at different latitudes and seasons: atmospheric observations. Harder, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1513

Sweden—Madtjärn, Lake

Variations of atmospheric ^{14}C concentrations over the Allerød-Younger Dryas transition. Goslar, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3036

Sweden—Makkassjön

Holocene lake-water changes in Swedish boreal areas. Korsman, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3175

Sweden—Närke

Deglaciation, shore displacement and early-Holocene vegetation history in eastern middle Sweden. Wastegård, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-116

Sweden—Norra Storfjället Massif

Middle-Holocene timberline fluctuation: influence on the genesis of podzols (spodosols), Norra Storfjället Massif, northern Sweden. Earl-Goulet, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2485

Sweden—Scandes Mountains

Paleoecological implications of early Holocene tree migration into Swedish mountains. Kullman, L., [1998,eng] 53-3155

Palynological evidence of anomalous tree flora response to paleoclimate in Sweden. Kullman, L., [1998,eng] 53-3237

Sweden—Storglaciären

Coupling between a glacier and a soft bed, pt.I. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4238

Coupling between a glacier and a soft bed, pt.II. Iverson, N.R., [1999,eng] 53-4239

Distributed temperature-index ice- and snowmelt model including potential direct solar radiation. Hock, R., [1999,eng] 53-4245

Estimation of hydraulic properties of subglacial till from ploughmeter measurements. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4260

Modelling the evolution of subglacial tunnels due to varying water input. Cutler, P.M., [1998,eng] 53-4258

Ring-shear studies of till deformation: Coulomb-plastic behavior and distributed strain in glacier beds. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4270

Short-term velocity and water-pressure variations down-glacier from a riegel, Storglaciären, Sweden. Hanson, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3633

Switzerland

Analysis of meteorological data and avalanche forecasting. Obled, C., [1979,fre] 53-3067

Automatic recorder for air/firn transfer studies of chemical aerosol species at remote glacier sites. Preunkert, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2730

Avalanche control structures in the Turtmann Valley, Switzerland. Wyer, M., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3939

Borehole studies of the permafrost of the Murtèl active rock glacier. Haeberli, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2201

Borehole temperatures in alpine permafrost: a ten year series. Vonder Mühll, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2303

Changes in sunshine duration and daily temperature range this century in Switzerland. Rebetez, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2438

Climate and groundwater recharge in Switzerland. Beyerle, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-799

Contributions on mountain geomorphology. Vischer, D., ed, [1998,ger] 53-1935

Debris flows in Val Bever, Upper Engadin—a hazard analysis. Bommer, M., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1937

Effects of climate change on water resources and runoff in an alpine basin. Seidel, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2337

Empirical model for snowdrift distribution in avalanche-starting zones. Mases, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2016

Energy balance over alpine permafrost. Mittaz, C., [1998,ger] 53-1948

Engineering geology and alpine permafrost in Switzerland. Arenson, L., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1949

European avalanches of 1998-99. Bachman, D., [1999,eng] 53-4452

Frost dynamics in high alpine rock walls with the Jungfraujoch-Aletsch region as an example. Wegmann, M., [1998,ger] 53-4073

Geomorphological maps of the pre-Alps and Vaud Alps. Computer-assisted drafting (dessin assisté par ordinateur) procedure. Schoeneich, P., [1998,fre] 53-1941

Glacial discharge as affected by climate change. Braun, L.N., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3915

Glaciers of the Swiss Alps 1991/92 and 1992/93. Herren, E.R., et al, [1998,ger] 53-1917

Hazard index maps for snow avalanches—application of computer-based simulation models. Hegg, C., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3936

Hazard maps: decisive parameters and criteria for definition of intensity degree. Kienholz, H., [1996,ger] 53-3937

High alpine lake sediments as evidence of a late to early post-glacial glacier history in Upper Engadin. Ohlendorf, C., [1998,ger] 53-1943

HUT snow emission model and its applicability to snow water equivalent retrieval. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3810

Hydraulic engineering in Switzerland since Roman times. Vischer, D.L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-4032

Influence of forests on floods from small prealpine catchments. Burch, H., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3918

Infrasonic monitoring of snow-avalanche activity: what do we know and where do we go from here. Adam, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2032

Inn/Flaz flood protection project. Herzog, B., [1998,ger] 53-1944

Investigations of debris flow activity in the Mattertal, Valais, Switzerland. Dikau, R., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3920

Monitoring rockwall instability in the Murtèl-Corvatsch region, Upper Engadin. Matsuoka, N., [1998,eng] 53-1936

Multi-source snow cover monitoring in eastern Switzerland. Piesbergen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3731

Nature trails to teach the public about climate change. Arn, D., [1998,ger] 53-1945

Outburst and rainfall-induced peak runoff events in glacierised alpine basins. Collins, D.N., [1998,eng] 53-2629

Permafrost distribution and implications for construction in the Zermatt area, Swiss Alps. King, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2227

Permafrost investigations with GIS—a case study in the Fletschhorn area, Wallis, Swiss Alps. Frauenfelder, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2185

Permafrost map of Switzerland. Keller, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2225

Permafrost studies with GIS. A study in the Fletschhorn region. Frauenfelder, R., [1998,ger] 53-1940

Processes of snow/permafrost-interactions at a high-mountain site, Murtèl/Corvatsch, eastern Swiss Alps. Bernhard, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2146

Recent geophysical investigations at a high alpine permafrost construction site in Switzerland. Wegmann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2308

Reconstitution rain-on-snow events in the western Swiss Prealps, 1740-1918. Schoeneich, P., [1996,fre] 53-3938

Rock glaciers of Entremont (Valais Alps): inventory and spatial analysis by GIS. Delaloye, R., et al, [1998,fre] 53-1942

Role of diurnal, annual and millennial freeze-thaw cycles in controlling alpine slope instability. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2249

Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.1. Baltensperger, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2726

Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.2. Poulida, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2727

Scavenging of atmospheric constituents in mixed phase clouds at the high-alpine site Jungfraujoch, pt.3. Schwikowski, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2728

Snow interception at two sites of different altitude in Switzerland. Brūndl, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-762

Snow supporting structures in steep permafrost terrain in the Swiss Alps. Thalparpan, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2297

Soil mapping in the study area of Gemmi (Wallis Alps) by geomorphological methods. Döbeli, C., [1998,ger] 53-1939

Spatial characteristics of avalanche activity in an Alpine valley—a GIS approach. Stoffel, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2033

Subglacial water flow conditions inferred from velocity-discharge relationships in glacial runoff. Nienow, P.W., et al, [1995,eng] 53-758

Surface and ground ice in the permafrost of recently deglaciated glacier forefields in Switzerland. Kneisel, C., [1998,ger] 53-1947

Surface deformation of creeping mountain permafrost in a rock glacier, Switzerland. Kääb, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2221

Surface ice, ground ice, and permafrost in recently deglaciated glacier forefields, Switzerland. Kneisel, C., [1998,eng] 53-2228

Surface kinematics of selected rock glaciers in Upper Engadin. Kääb, A., [1998,ger] 53-1946

Surface movement and internal deformation of ice-rock mixtures in rock glaciers, Switzerland. Hoelzle, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2211

Traditional strategies against avalanches. Busset, M.C., et al, [1996,fre] 53-3940

Transient snowline on glaciers. Turpin, O.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1029

Transport of air pollutants from the boundary layer to the free troposphere over complex terrain. Lehning, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3990

Transport of polluted boundary layer air from the Po Valley to high alpine sites. Seibert, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2724

Tree-rings in Switzerland and other mountain regions: Late Glacial through Holocene. Kaiser, K.F., [1991,eng] 53-1580

Twentieth century trends in droughts in southern Switzerland. Rebetez, M., [1999,eng] 53-4836

Switzerland—Alps

Early seedling establishment of *Picea abies* in small forest gaps on the Swiss Alps. Brang, P., [1998,eng] 53-1433

Energy balance over an alpine snowcover—point measurements and areal distribution. Plüss, C., [1997,eng] 53-352

Energy balance over an alpine snowcover: point measurements and areal distribution. Plüss, C.G., [1996,eng] 53-683

Glacial varve thickness and 127 years of instrumental climate data: a comparison. Ohlendorf, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-288

Glacier fluctuations and the circulation process changes in the polar regions of the Atlantic and in Europe. Zakharov, V.G., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4522

Influence of ground water on surface water conditions in a glacial flood plain of the Swiss Alps. Ward, J.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5231

Isotope records from Mongolian and alpine ice cores as climate indicators. Schotterer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-292

Minimal extension phases of Unteraarglacier (Swiss Alps) during the Holocene based on ^{14}C analysis of wood. Hormes, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-737

Pollen analysis and ^{14}C age of moss remains in a permafrost core recovered from the active rock glacier Murtèl-Corvatsch. Haeberli, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4234

Relation of climatic changes to Swiss Alps debris flows. Rebetez, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-287

Relationship between mountain glacier fluctuations and climatic events. Golubev, V.N., [1997,rus] 53-4556

Swiss Alps snow depth variation links to climatic forcings. Beniston, M., [1997,eng] 53-286

Transient enhancement of carbon uptake in an alpine grassland ecosystem under elevated CO_2. Diemer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1525

Transpiration mechanisms in a subalpine Norway spruce. Herzog, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-988

Switzerland—Geneva, Lake

Late glacial and early Holocene palaeoenvironmental changes in Geneva Bay (Lake Geneva, Switzerland). Moscariello, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1726

Switzerland—Glacier de Tsanfleuron

Implications of subglacially precipitated carbonate deposits for Swiss glacier bedrock morphology. Hubbard, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-615

Switzerland—Haut Glacier d'Arolla

Comparison of flow model with field data from a Swiss glacier. Hubbard, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3634

Inter-borehole electrical resistivity imaging of englacial drainage. Hubbard, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3640

Mass balance and flow variations of Haut Glacier d'Arolla. Willis, I.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1028

Seasonal changes in the morphology of the subglacial drainage system, Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Nienow, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3048

Stress and velocity fields in glaciers: Part II. sliding and basal stress distribution. Blatter, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4254

Terrain analysis and snow cover over an alpine glacier. Copland, L., [1998,eng] 53-1030

Widespread bacterial populations at glacier beds and their relationship to rock weathering and carbon cycling. Sharp, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3253

Switzerland—Morteratschgletscher

1 year record of global radiation and albedo in the ablation zone of Morteratschgletscher, Switzerland. Oerlemans, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3622

Switzerland—Neuchâtel, Lake

Swiss lacustrine sediment indications for Holocene environmental changes. Schwalb, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1731

Switzerland—Rhonegletscher

Model of sensitivity of a Swiss glacier to climate change. Wallinga, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3636

Switzerland—Valais

Initial results from a distributed, physically based model of glacial hydrology. Arnold, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1050

Symposia

See [also]: Meetings

Synoptic meteorology

Antarctic meteorological data, 1997. Vol.38. Meteorological data at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 38th (dai-38-ji Nihon Nankyoku chiiki kansokutai), [1998,jpn] 53-4774

Application of equivalent isobaric height to synoptic analysis. Chen, Q.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3047

Atmospheric circulation patterns and spatial climatic variations in Beringia. Mock, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1597

Case study of the synoptic patterns influencing midwinter snowmelt across the northern Great Plains. Grundstein, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2631

Christmas snowstorms of 1906, with emphasis on the Scottish Highlands: part 1. McConnell, D., [1998,eng] 53-3534

Climatology of collective lake disturbances. Weiss, C.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4693

Coupling of a high-resolution atmospheric model and an ocean model for the Baltic Sea. Gustafsson, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1575

Determination of the climate change in the Russian Arctic using a synoptic climatological approach. Ye, H.H., [1996,eng] 53-1418

Digital satellite imagery of mesocyclones at Palmer Station. Carrasco, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-567

Dynamics of mesoscale cyclogenesis adjacent to the Pacific coast of Antarctica. Carrasco-Cerda, J.F., [1994,eng] 53-1413

Evaluation of recent precipitation studies for Greenland ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1341

Extreme cold surge over the Greek peninsula. Lagouvardos, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2366

Great Lakes effect on snowfall in an Alberta Clipper weak subsynoptic cyclone. Mann, G.E., [1994,eng] 53-1955

Hemispheric-scale quasi-decadal oscillation and its signature in northern Japan. Xie, S.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5085

How do Großwetterlagen become flood-producing weather situations in Bavaria?. Kästner, W., [1997,ger] 53-4013

Ice age storm trajectories inferred from radar stratigraphy at Taylor Dome, Antarctica. Morse, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1049

Impact of stratospheric dynamics and chemistry on northern hemisphere midlatitude ozone loss. Grewe, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1308

Impacts and climatological assessment of the 1998 northern New York ice storm. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4769

Influence of lake surface temperature on lake-effect cloudiness. Kristovich, D.A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1171
Long-term variability of the North Atlantic Oscillation from tree ring and ice core data. Stockton, C.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4758
March 1987 cyclone (blizzard) over the eastern Mediterranean and Balkan region associated with blocking. Tayanç, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1576
Mesoscale dynamics of freezing rain storms over eastern Canada. Szeto, K.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4699
Mesoscale model simulation of the 4-5 January 1995 lake-effect snowstorm. Ballentine, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3151
Meteorological data at Showa and Dome Fuji stations, 1996. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 37th (dai-37-ji Nihon Nankyoku chiiki kansokutai), [1997,jpn] 53-261
Prediction of cold air outbreaks and frosts in Brazil by a general circulation model. Cavalcanti, I.F.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4768
Radar observation of precipitation during the Beaufort and Arctic Storms Experiment. Asuma, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3046
Regional snowfall patterns in the high, arid Andes. Vuille, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-289
Relationship between aircraft icing and synoptic-scale weather conditions. Bernstein, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-518
Resonance nature of catastrophic storm surges in the Laptev Sea. Ashik, I.M., [1997,eng] 53-1676
Surface and 700 hPa atmospheric circulation patterns for the Great Lakes basin and eastern North America and relationship to atmospheric teleconnections. Rohli, R.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3866
Synoptic classification of severe snowstorms over Austria. Spreitzhofer, G., [1999,eng] 53-4076
Thunderstorms and hail on 7 June 1996: an early season 'Spanish plume' event. Webb, J.D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-872
Variability in cold surge frequency across the United States and southern Canada from a synoptic-climatology perspective. Notaro, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4752
Widespread solid particle formation by mountain waves in the arctic stratosphere. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2900

Synthetic aperture radar

1993-1994 surge of Bering Glacier, Alaska, observed with satellite synthetic aperture radar. Roush, J.J., [1996,eng] 53-4775
Airborne C-band SAR measurements of wet snow-covered areas. Baghdadi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2355
Airborne line scanner measurements for ERS-1 interpretation of sea ice. Bochert, A., [1996,eng] 53-492
Airborne line scanner measurements for ERS-1 SAR interpretation of sea ice. Bochert, A., [1999,eng] 53-3568
Alaska SAR Facility: the US science center for sea ice SAR data. Carsey, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1454
Analysis of glaciers and geomorphology on Svalbard using multitemporal ERS-1 SAR images. Engeset, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2354
Analysis of SAR data of the polar oceans: recent advances. Tsatsoulis, C., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-1445
Analysis of the 1993-95 Bering Glacier (Alaska) surge using differential SAR interferometry. Fatland, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4262
Antarctic Peninsula energy balance estimates derived from radiometric imaging of snow-covered areas. Schneider, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3719
Arctic ice cap mass flux from satellite radar interferometry. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3333
Arctic Ocean melt season characteristics and sea ice melt pond fractions using ERS-1 SAR. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1996,eng] 53-493
Arctic sea ice as a granular plastic. Overland, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-559
Arctic sea ice extent and melt onset from NSCAT observations. Yueh, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1716
Baltic Sea ice field campaign 17-24 March 1997: data report. Grönvall, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3869
Boundary detection using multisensor imagery: application to ice sheet margin detection. Sohn, H.G., [1996,eng] 53-4916
Characteristic snow and ice properties of a Norwegian ice cap determined from complex ERS SAR. Kelly, R.E.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3723
Characterization of seasonal backscatter change in subarctic wetlands and river ice breakup using radarsat data. Murphy, M.A., [1999,eng] 53-5032
Classification of surface types using SIR-C/X-SAR, Mount Everest area, Tibet. Albright, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1299
Climate change at Churchill, Manitoba, from satellite data. Duguay, C.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4182
Climatically induced retreat and collapse of northern Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic Peninsula. Rott, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2764
Comparison of annual changes in winter ERS-1 SAR images and glacier mass balance of Slakbreen, Svalbard. Engeset, R.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3564
Comparison of Arctic and Baltic Sea ice backscattering signatures and ice type classification potential at C-band. Grandell, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2489
Comparisons of sea-ice velocity fields from ERS-1 SAR and a dynamic model. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3624
Construction and evaluation of 12.5-km grid NSCAT backscatter maps over Arctic sea ice. Ezraty, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3808
Creep flow and ice front motion of Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Hulbe, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2780
Cryosphere applications of NSCAT data. Long, D.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3807
Delineation of discontinuous permafrost at Schefferville using RADARSAT in interferometric mode. Granberg, H.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2192
Demonstration of ERS tandem mission SAR interferometry for mapping land fast ice evolution. Hirose, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2121
Derivation of geomorphological forms and surface moisture conditions from ERS-1 SAR data for modelling of the icefree antarctic environment. Hochschild, V., [1997,eng] 53-2493
Derivation of glacial catchments of the Antarctic Peninsula by means of interferometric techniques. Wunderle, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3727
Detecting changes in ice movement in the antarctic ice sheet by SAR interferometry. Frolich, R.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3736
Detecting soil thawing in Siberia with ERS scatterometer and SAR. Boehnke, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3709
Detection of floating ice in Antarctica. Salgado, H., et al, [1997,spa] 53-1284
Discrimination of glacier facies using multi-temporal SAR data. Partington, K.C., [1998,eng] 53-79
Dissemination of test products to selected users in the Baltic Sea area: report on activities in the winter of 1997. Seinä, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3870
Early results of the use of RADARSAT ScanSAR data in the Canadian Ice Service. Ramsay, B.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-488
ERS interferometry of ice velocity at the front of an antarctic ice shelf. Rignot, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3729
ERS SAR retrieval of ice cover parameters from some oil and gas fields on the Russian arctic shelf. Melent'ev, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3733
ERS satellite microwave radar observations of antarctic sea-ice dynamics. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3756
ERS scatterometer observations of katabatic winds over a polynya. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3761
ERS tandem study of glacier dynamics in NE-Greenland. Mohr, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3752
ERS-1 SAR monitoring of ice growth on shallow lakes to determine water depth and availability in N.W. Alaska. Jeffries, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-500
ERS-1/SAR images and evaluation of land degradation. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1280
ERS-tandem-interferometric observation of volcanic activities in Iceland. Thiel, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3713
Estimation of sea ice parameters with ERS satellites. Lehner, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3743
Evaluation of multidate ERS-1 and multispectral Landsat imagery for wetland detection in southern Ontario. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2120
Experiments at CCRS using ERS tandem mode data. Gray, A.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3754
Extraction of intermediate scale sea ice deformation parameters from SAR ice motion products. Li, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1449
Floe sizes in the east antarctic sea ice zone estimated using combined SAR and field data. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3741
Flood mapping from phase decorrelation of tandem ERS data: Ob' River, Siberia. Smith, L.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3714
Fusion of satellite SAR with passive microwave data for sea ice remote sensing. Beaven, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1450
Geostatistical approaches to interpolation and classification of remote sensing data from ice surfaces. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-483
Geostatistical interpolation and classification of remote sensing data from ice surfaces. Herzfeld, U.C., [1999,eng] 53-3567
Hinge-line migration of Petermann Gletscher, north Greenland, detected using satellite-radar interferometry. Rignot, E., [1998,eng] 53-4256
Ice cover discrimination in the Greenland waters using first-order texture parameters of ERS SAR images. Gill, R.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3570
Ice edge determination in the Greenland waters using first order texture parameters of the ERS.SAR images. Gill, R.S., [1996,eng] 53-490
Ice-shelf dynamics near the front of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica, revealed by SAR interferometry. Rignot, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3638
ICEWATCH-real-time sea ice monitoring of the Northern Sea Route using satellite radar technology. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3738
Identifying ice floes and computing ice floe distributions in SAR images. Soh, L.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1447
Indications of subglacial lake in digital elevation models of Greenland ice sheet. Ekholm, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2439
Information fusion for estimation of summer MIZ ice concentration from SAR imagery. Haverkamp, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3809
Information states in radar imagery of sea ice. Kerman, B.R., [1999,eng] 53-3811
Interactive algorithm for derivation of sea ice classifications and concentrations from SAR images. Shokr, M.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4185
Interferometric SAR for observation of glacier motion and firn penetration. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3751
Interferometric study of the ice stream in interior northeast Greenland. Fahnestock, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3750
Interferometry for DEM and terrain displacement: effects of inhomogeneous propagation. Mattar, K.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4184
Investigation of ERS SAR data of the tandem mission for planning and monitoring of Siberian pipeline tracks. Streck, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3711
Landform and lineament mapping using radar remote sensing. Vencatasawmy, C.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1026
Mapping the progression of melt onset and freeze-up on Arctic sea ice using SAR and scatterometry. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1452
Mapping the thickness of pancake ice using ocean wave dispersion in SAR imagery. Wadhams, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4214
Measurement of ice sheet movement at S16, East Antarctica using GPS. Ootaki, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3541
Measuring changes of iceberg attitudes by SAR interferometry. Thomas, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3745
Merging of elevation data from various remote sensing techniques in Greenland. Nielsen, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3710
Mesoscale sea ice dynamics in the Weddell Sea. Thomas, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3744
Model/SAR interferometric comparison of antarctic ice shelf dynamics. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3639
Monitoring climate variability on the Antarctic Peninsula by means of observations of the snow cover. Schneider, C., [1998,eng] 53-2853
Monitoring of a volcanic eruption in Iceland by ERS-1/2 SAR. Müschen, B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1294
Monitoring of subglacial volcanic eruption and glacial flood in southern Iceland using ERS-1/2 SAR data. Müschen, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1285
Monitoring snow properties on Greenland with ERS scatterometer and SAR. Wismann, V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3728
Monitoring tree moisture using an estimation algorithm applied to SAR data from BOREAS. Moghaddam, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3013
Multi-source snow cover monitoring in eastern Switzerland. Piesbergen, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3731
Multitemporal behavior of L- and C-band SAR observations of boreal forests. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3014
Near-coastal iceberg distributions in East Antarctica, 50-145°E. Young, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2761
New seismic data support Cenozoic rifting in George VI Sound, Antarctic Peninsula. Bell, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-260
Object-oriented systems for automated SAR image analysis: ice margin kinematics. (Volumes 1 and 2). Daida, J.M., [1992,eng] 53-604
Observation of large-scale features with ERS SAR browse images. Laur, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1290
Ocean and ice features detection using the ERS SAR browse images. Dokken, S.T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3758
Oil spill detection in the Norwegian Sea using spaceborne SAR imagery. Litovchenko, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5155
On the use of multi-year ice ERS-1 σ^o as a proxy indicator of melt period sea ice albedo. Thomas, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-336
Polar SAR data for operational sea ice mapping. Bertoia, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1455
Potential of SPOT-Vegetation data for fire scar detection in boreal forests. Eastwood, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2682
Preliminary study to generate a DEM of Amundsen Bay, Antarctica by interferometric SAR. Doi, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3542
Proceedings. Circumpolar Symposium on Remote Sensing of the Polar Environments, 4th, Lyngby, Denmark, Apr. 29-May 1, 1996, [1996,eng] 53-478
Proceedings. International Seminar on the Use and Applications of ERS in Latin America, Viña del Mar, Chile, Nov. 25-29, 1996, [1997,eng] 53-1279
Processing system for satellite sea ice data. Kwok, R., [1998,eng] 53-1456
Radar interferometry and its application to changes in the Earth's surface. Massonnet, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5233
Recent advances in the analysis of SAR data of the polar oceans. Tsatsoulis, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1446
Recent interdisciplinary research in the neovolcanic zone of Iceland using SAR data. Münzer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3715
Remote sensing of oil spills on frozen ground. Rees, W.G., [1999,eng] 53-3358
Retrieval of biomass in boreal forests from multitemporal ERS-1 and JERS-1 SAR images. Kurvonen, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2350
Role of SAR in surface energy flux measurements over sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1448
SAR data exploitation for monitoring antarctic ice sheets and glaciers. Müller, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3732
SAR imagery for the correlation of tectonics and volcanism in Iceland. Chorowicz, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3712
SAR imagery of Alaskan surge glacier dynamics. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3753
SAR interferometry over Baltic Sea ice. Dammert, P.B.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1828
SAR observation of antarctic sea ice cover structure variability. Capdevila, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3739
SAR remote sensing algorithms for automated extraction of sea ice ridges and leads. Vesecky, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1857
Satellite data on the environmental affinity of the guanacos from Patagonia. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1292

Satellite data synergies for monitoring arctic ice masses. Bingham, A.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3730
Satellite data used in monitoring land cover changes in burnt areas. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1282
Satellite imaging polar aspects, effects of ice, snow and frost. WEAG Euclid CEPA 9, RTP 9.1, WP 25200. Final report. Weydahl, D.J., [1996,eng] 53-2115
Satellite microwave radar observations of antarctic sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1998,eng] 53-1453
Sea ice characteristics and backscatter variability in the Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctica. Morris, K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-491
Sea ice displacement measured by ERS-1 SAR interferometry. Dammert, P.B.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3740
Seasat scatterometer observations of sea ice. Swift, C.T., [1999,eng] 53-3011
Seasonal comparison of HUTSCAT ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures of boreal forest zone. Koskinen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5054
Significant ice retreat in the region Patagonia-Antarctic Peninsula observed by ERS SAR. Rott, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3757
Simultaneous observations of glacier near-surface properties by satellite and ground radar instruments. Engeset, R., [1996,eng] 53-484
Space at the Service of Our Environment; Proceedings of the 3rd ERS Symposium. ERS Symposium on Space at the Service of Our Environment, 3rd, Florence, Italy, Mar. 14-21, 1997, [1997,eng] 53-3708
Spaceborne sensor mapping of Alaska land surfaces. Li, S.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-499
Study of the temporal nature of arctic leads during spring using ERS-1 SAR. Onstott, R.G., [1997,eng] 53-3742
Summer environmental mapping potential of a large-scale ERS-1 SAR mosaic of the state of Alaska. Li, S.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3571
Synthetic aperture radar interferometry over Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet, Antarctica. Frolich, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-83
Terrain mapping in an arctic environment from a RADARSAT image: preliminary results. Simms, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4187
Textural information of multitemporal ERS-1 and JERS-1 SAR images with applications to land and forest type classification in boreal zone. Kurvonen, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3009
Texture analysis of SAR sea ice imagery using gray level co-occurrence matrices. Soh, L.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3012
Towards operational monitoring of arctic sea ice by SAR. Sephton, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1457
Unsupervised image segmentation: a data investigation model and SAR sea ice applications. Koh, L.K., [1998,eng] 53-4004
Use of ocean wave imaging to detect the marginal ice zone in ERS-SAR images. Schmidt, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3746
Use of RADARSAT data in the Canadian Ice Service. Ramsay, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2119
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska. Dean, K.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-497
Using ERS-1 data to evaluate the C band potential for mapping environmental variables. González, F.C., et al, [1997,spa] 53-1281
Validation of automated cloud top phase algorithms: distinguishing between cirrus clouds and snow in *a priori* analyses of AVHRR imagery. Hutchison, K.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3580
Velocities of Pine Island and Thwaites glaciers, West Antarctica, from ERS-1 SAR images. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3721
Wavelet analysis of SAR images in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1451

Synthetic materials
Polypropylene liner for storage of paper mill black liquor in cold regions. Bombardier, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3833

Tahiti
Last glacial maximum meltwater variation inferred from sea-level observations. Okuno, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3487

Taiga
Analysis of the growth of nucleation mode particles observed in boreal forest. Kulmala, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4381
Automated instrumentation for continuous monitoring of the dielectric properties of woody vegetation. McDonald, K.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5053
Boreal forests and snow in climate models. Essery, R., [1998,eng] 53-2331
Catena of podzolic soils on the northern slope of Västerskutan. Kowalkowski, A., [1995,eng] 53-714
Coupled modelling of forest snow interception and sublimation. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2635
Dynamics of carbon resources in litters of southern taiga with different degrees of soil hydromorphism. Dorofeeva, E.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2116
Effects of CH_4-starvation on atmospheric CH_4 oxidizers in taiga and temperate forest soils. Gulledge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-513
Environmental restructuring at the Pleistocene/Holocene boundary in the East Siberian Arctic, part 2. Sher, A.V., [1997,rus] 53-1127
Estimating paleotemperature conditions during formation of ice complex and subaerial periglacial sediments. Konishchev, V.N., [1997,rus] 53-1130
Hierarchical image classification for the Alberta Vegetation Inventory. Gerylo, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4186
Improving snow cover mapping in forests through the use of a canopy reflectance model. Klein, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2341
Investigation of ERS SAR data of the tandem mission for planning and monitoring of Siberian pipeline tracks. Streck, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3711
Measurements and modelling of snow interception in the boreal forest. Hedstrom, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2334
Moisture control over atmospheric CH_4 consumption and CO_2 production in diverse Alaskan soils. Gulledge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-510
Monitoring tree moisture using an estimation algorithm applied to SAR data from BOREAS. Moghaddam, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3013
Multitemporal behavior of L- and C-band SAR observations of boreal forests. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3014
Natural zones in the north of Russia at the Holocene climatic optimum. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1577
Radiosonde-based estimates of the boundary-layer budgets of sensible and latent heat above boreal forest. Barr, A.G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-772
Results of the palynological studies of an ice core from the Vavilov ice dome, Severnaya Zemlya. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4533
Retrieval of biomass in boreal forests from multitemporal ERS-1 and JERS-1 SAR images. Kurvonen, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2350
Seasonal comparison of HUTSCAT ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures of boreal forest zone. Koskinen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5054
Snow ablation modelling in a mature aspen stand of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2343
Soil carbon stocks and their rates of accumulation and loss in a boreal forest landscape. Rapalee, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2101
Statistical model of spatially distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin. Metcalfe, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2340
Structure of a pristine *Picea abies* forest in northeastern Europe. Kuuluvainen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1633
Textural information of multitemporal ERS-1 and JERS-1 SAR images with applications to land and forest type classification in boreal zone. Kurvonen, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3009
Thermokarst vegetation in lowland birch forests on the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska, U.S.A. Racine, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2279
Variations in snow accumulation in the southern boreal forest: preliminary analysis of 1993-1994 and 1994-1995 measurements. Davis, R.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2641

Tailings
Biodegradation of cyanide leachate from gold ore in a sequencing batch biofilm reactor (SBBR). Pilon, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-930
Chromium in waters at mined and unmined chromite ore deposits in Alaska. Taylor, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3945
Geoenvironmental design of a uranium mill tailings facility in northern Saskatchewan. Mittal, H.K., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5243
Geosynthetic clay liner for a heap leach pad at an abandoned open pit gold mine in Colorado. Reimer, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3828
Geothermal modeling of soil or mine tailings with concurrent freezing and deposition. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-901
Mobilization of metal-contaminated sediment by ice-jam floods. Moore, J.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3197
Recent applications of geothermal analysis in northern engineering. Nixon, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-2266
Six-year isotopic record of lake evaporation at a mine site in the Canadian subarctic: results and validation. Gibson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2344
Stability and meromixis in a water-filled mine pit. Stevens, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2371
Unstable mine waste dump in Siberia poses threat of sliding like a rock glacier. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2193

Taiwan—Chung-Li
Lidar observation of the cirrus cloud in the tropopause at Chung-Li (25°N, 121°E). Nee, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-19

Tajikistan
Climatic changes in the mountain glacier area of Pamir. Finaev, A., [1999,eng] 53-3606
Results of the glacier fluctuation observations on the former USSR territory. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4566

Tajikistan—Varzob River
Mudflow activity in the Varzob River basin. Tukeev, O.V., [1997,rus] 53-4578

Taliks
Changes in permafrost along power line routes and railroads in the northern Yenisey area. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2223
Changes in permafrost conditions along linear engineering structures in the taiga subzone of the Yenisey area. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2397
Cryopeg responses to periodic climate fluctuations. Streletskaia, I.D., [1998,eng] 53-2293
Development of floodplain taliks in the Kolyma River valley and fluvial water temperature. Mikhailov, V.M., [1998,rus] 53-3975
Effect of atmospheric temperature inversions on ground surface temperatures and discontinuous permafrost. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2296
Electromagnetic and geological transect across permafrost terrain, Mackenzie River delta, Canada. Todd, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2887
General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., [1998,eng] 53-2867
Geomorphic and hydrologic characteristics of perennial springs on Axel Heiberg Island, Canadian High Arctic. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2276
Problems of geocryology; collected papers. Kamenskiĭ, R.M., ed, et al, [1998,rus] 53-2374
Problems of interaction between structures and permafrost: the example of headframe foundations. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1998,eng] 53-2199
Problems of interaction between structures on permafrost on the example of headframe foundations. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1998,rus] 53-2398
Some regularities in formation and distribution of floodplain taliks. Mikhailov, V.M., [1998,rus] 53-2384
Typification of taliks in Yamal. Fotiev, S.M., [1995,rus] 53-3977

Taliks beneath lakes
Regional characteristics of subfluvial talik formation and structure, Yamal Peninsula, Russia. Rivkin, F.M., [1998,eng] 53-2281

Taliks beneath rivers
Regional characteristics of subfluvial talik formation and structure, Yamal Peninsula, Russia. Rivkin, F.M., [1998,eng] 53-2281
Seasonal structure of taliks beneath arctic streams determined with ground-penetrating radar. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2143

Talus
Block and debris deposits in the high Drakensberg, Lesotho, southern Africa. Grab, S., [1999,eng] 53-4200
Borehole studies of the permafrost of the Murtèl active rock glacier. Haeberli, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2201
Climatic signals recorded in snow avalanche-dominated colluvium in western Norway. Blikra, L.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2483
Complex slope failure on Beinn nan Cnaimhseag, Assynt, Sutherland. Sellier, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3181
Deformation analysis of the Doesen rock glacier (Austria). Kaufmann, V., [1998,eng] 53-2224
Frequency of debris flows on the Sheep Mountain fan, Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-477
Frost weathering in a mountain permafrost area (Plateau Mountain, Alberta, Canada). Prick, A., [1998,eng] 53-2277
Glacial retreat and its geomorphologic effects on Mexico's active volcanoes, 1994-95. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-81
Mass transport by active rockglaciers in the Khumbu Himalaya. Barsch, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2930
Modelling of deep seated hill slope creep in permafrost. Foriero, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2122
Monitoring rockwall instability in the Murtèl-Corvatsch region, Upper Engadin. Matsuoka, N., [1998,eng] 53-1936
Observations on rock glaciers in the Himalayas and Karakoram Mountains of northern Pakistan and India. Owen, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2929
On the age of debris flows in the Tatra Mountains. Kotarba, A., [1989,eng] 53-4981
Origins of the ground ice in the ice-free lands of the northern foothills (northern Victoria Land, Antarctica). Gragnani, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2191
Quaternary moraines vs catastrophic rock avalanches in the Karakoram Himalaya, northern Pakistan. Hewitt, K., [1999,eng] 53-4138
Rock glaciers and permafrost reconstruction in the southern Carpathian Mountains, Romania. Urdea, P., [1998,eng] 53-2299
Rock glaciers at the foot of Mt. Riiser-Larsen. Saigusa, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1318
Rock glaciers on James Ross Island, Antarctica. Strelin, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2294
Rock glaciers on the Faeroe Islands, the North Atlantic. Humlum, O., [1998,eng] 53-1461
Rockfalls, landslides, and slope failure. Chau, K.T., [1997,eng] 53-5046
Role of diurnal, annual and millennial freeze-thaw cycles in controlling alpine slope instability. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2249
Snow-push processes in pronival (protalus) rampart formation. Shakesby, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4202
Spatial and temporal distribution of debris-flow occurrence on slopes in the eastern Alps. Becht, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1535
Structure and sedimentology of relict talus, Trotternish, northern Skye, Scotland. Hinchliffe, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-72
Surface deformation of creeping mountain permafrost in a rock glacier, Switzerland. Kääb, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2221
Surface movement and internal deformation of ice-rock mixtures in rock glaciers, Switzerland. Hoelzle, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2211
Testing ^{137}Cs as an indicator of slope process activity in periglacial environments. Strömquist, L., et al, [1989,eng] 53-4980
Timing of the late Holocene debris supply and glacial fluctuations in Langtang Himal, central Nepal Himalaya. Watanabe, T., [1998,eng] 53-1952

Types and extent of soil degradation in Hungary. Pinczés, Z., [1989,eng] 53-4982
Undercooled talus. Wakonigg, H., [1996,ger] 53-4991
Unstable mine waste dump in Siberia poses threat of sliding like a rock glacier. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2193

Tank trucks
Tanker rollover and potential consequences from burning fuels on arctic tundra. Filler, D.M., [1999,eng] 53-5152

Tanker ships
Arctic Shipping Services—three years of successful tanker operations on the Northern Sea Route. Niini, M., [1995,eng] 53-455
Arctic tanker trafficability studies for Yamal. Bhat, S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-447
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore. Gudmestad, O.T., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5095
Calibration of the Arctic Marine Transportation Simulation Model. Lapp, D.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3802
New development in modelling technology of first-year ridges. Wilkman, G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-454
New ice breaking tanker concept for the Arctic (DAT). Juurmaa, K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-449
Proceedings. POAC 95. Volume 4. International Conference on Port and Ocean Engineering under Arctic Conditions, 13th, Murmansk, Russia, Aug. 15-18, 1995, [1995,eng] 53-444
Technical and economical evaluation of the "Northern Sea Route". Schwarz, J., [1995,eng] 53-445

Tanks (containers)
See [also]: Storage tanks

Tannu Ola Mountains
Structural features of the modern glacierization of the Mongun-Taiga massif. Moskalenko, I.G., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4527

Tectonics
^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications. Tong, L.X., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3124
^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar ages of hornblendes in Grt-Pl-bearing amphibolite from the Larsemann Hills, East Antarctica and their geological implications. Tong, L.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3132
$^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology of the West Greenland Tertiary volcanic province. Storey, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-424
616 Ma Old Egersund Basaltic dike swarm, SW Norway, and Late Neoproterozoic opening of the Iapetus ocean. Bingen, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1550
77°E graben and the history of the southern Kerguelen Plateau. Leclaire, L., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2051
Active oil shows at the Franz Josef Land Archipelago and their most probable nature. Klubov, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1095
Aeromagnetic evidence for a volcanic caldera(?) complex beneath the divide of the West Antarctic ice sheet. Behrendt, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1717
Amerasia Basin rifting discussion. Grantz, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1755
Assimilation of crustal xenoliths in a Norwegian basaltic magma chamber. Tegner, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3434
Asthenosphere flow model of hotspot-ridge interactions: a comparison of Iceland and Kerguelen. Yale, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-432
Basement geology of the Beardmore Glacier region. Gunner, J.D., [1982,eng] 53-3072
Beaufort Sea neotectonics and seismicity at the polar continental margin. Stephenson, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2945
Biennial report 1995-1996. Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute, [1998,eng] 53-1916
Birth and development of the concept of glacio-isostasy, and its modelling up to 1974. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] 53-4797
Cenozoic erosion and the preglacial uplift of the Svalbard-Barents Sea region. Dimakis, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4726
Cenozoic tectonics of the Ross Sea continental margin. Cooper, A., et al, [1994,eng] 53-39
Cenozoic uplift along the West Antarctic rift system. Behrendt, J.C., [1994,eng] 53-34
Characteristics and diagnostic features of vistulian basal lodgement till. Górska, M., [1995,pol] 53-4129
Climate change during the last 150 million years: reconstruction from a carbon cycle model. Tajika, E., [1998,eng] 53-426
Climatic impact of glacial cycle polar motion. Bills, B.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2910
Coast Mountains, Alaska metasedimentary zircon geochronology. Gehrels, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-643
Coastal erosion along a rapidly emerging shore: Manitounuk Sound, Canada. Ruz, M.H., et al, [1998,fre] 53-985
Comparative stratigraphy of low-latitude and high-latitude lacustrine rift basins. Scholz, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1732
Comparisons between petroleum systems in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. Banet, A.C., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1919
Continental collision exemplified in Caledonide Svalbard, Norway. Lyberis, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3096
Corderite gneisses and high temperature metamorphism in the Fosdick Mountains. Smith, C.H., [1995,eng] 53-1415
Cratonic interior, intracratonic basins and Transantarctic Mountain region: tectonic and paleoclimatic history. Webb, P.N., [1994,eng] 53-33
Crustal metamorphism of the Bamble Sector, Norway. Cosca, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1548
Dark terrain on Ganymede: geological mapping and interpretation of Galileo Regio at high resolution. Prockter, L.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-627
Deformation across the rupture zone of the 1964 Alaska earthquake, 1993-1997. Savage, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-582
Deformation history of a Mesozoic forearc basin sequence on Alexander Island, Antarctic Peninsula. Doubleday, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1679
Deglaciation effects on mantle melting under Iceland: results from the northern volcanic zone. Slater, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4599
Detrital zircon constraints on the tectonic evolution of the Gravina belt, southeastern Alaska. Kapp, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-642
Discussion of workshop results. Van der Wateren, F.M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-32
Distribution of felsic rocks within the alkaline igneous centres. Bonin, B., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2044
Dynamics of the Ice Age Earth: postglacial isostatic adjustment and mantle rheology. Wu, P., ed, [1998,eng] 53-4796
East Antarctic Ice Sheet: unstable ice or unstable ideas?. Sugden, D.E., [1996,eng] 53-4696
Effects of compressibility and stratification on viscoelastic relaxation. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4802
Effects of temperature changes near a Pleistocene ice sheet on the formation of a glacial-tectonic structure (Yamal). Kaplianskaia, F.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4940
Estimating present-day postglacial rebound and horizontal movements in Fennoscandia. Pan, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4839
Estimation of source parameters and Q from acceleration recorded in the Vatnafjöll earthquake in south Iceland. Ólafsson, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-505
Europa: initial Galileo geological observations. Greeley, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-617
Evidence for saline fluid effects on Norwegian crustal metasediment composition. Nijland, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1551
Evidence for shallowing and uplift from bathymetric records of Deception Island, Antarctica. Cooper, A.P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1663
Evidence of late Holocene post-glacial isostatic adjustment in coastal wetland deposits of eastern North America. Donnelly, J.P., [1998,eng] 53-4815
Evidence of postglacial sea level change from Roman archaeological sites on the Mediterranean coast. Pirazzoli, P.A., [1998,eng] 53-4816
Evolution of permafrost in environments with rapid sedimentation and denudation. Basistyĭ, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2145
Evolution of the cryosphere in the Tibetan Plateau, China, and its relationship with the global change in the mid-Quaternary. Shi, Y.F., [1998,chi] 53-2550
Evolution of the north-eastern part of the Great Hungarian Plain in the past 50,000 years. Borsy, Z., [1995,eng] 53-703
Examples of glaciotectonic structures in Celestynów near Łódź. Petera, J., [1996,pol] 53-4414
Extensive tectonics on the Kerguelen Plateau. Munschy, M., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2052
Extent of oceanic crust in the Labrador Sea. Srivastava, S.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3446
Facies architecture, seismic stratigraphy and development of a high-latitude basin: the Powell Basin (Antarctica). Viseras, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4704
Faulting mechanism of anomalous earthquakes near Bárdarbunga Volcano, Iceland. Nettles, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-509
Field seismic observations in the Lützow-Holm Bay region. Negishi, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1319
Fission track analysis of Svalbard Cenozoic tectonic dynamics. Blythe, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-512
Fission-track evidence for Cenozoic mountain deformation, Brooks Range, Alaska. O'Sullivan, P.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3288
Fluvial geochemistry of the rivers of eastern Siberia, pt.3. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5092
Geodetic techniques for estimating changes in polar ice. Wahr, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4821
Geodynamics of icy satellites. McKinnon, W.B., [1998,eng] 53-4891
Geologic evolution of the Kerguelen-Heard Plateau (Indian Ocean). Fröhlich, F., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2050
Geologic landforms and processes on icy satellites. Schenk, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4892
Geological aspects of the deep disposal of radioactive waste. McEwen, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-5244
Geological evolution of arctic Canada sedimentary basins. Dietrich, J.R., et al, [1992,eng] 53-419
Geology and tectonics of the Mt. Gerlache area. Stackebrandt, W., [1994,eng] 53-36
Geology of the basement complex, western Queen Maud Mountains, Antarctica. Wade, F.A., et al, [1986,eng] 53-3077
Geology of the Bunger Hills-Deman Glacier region, East Antarctica. Sheraton, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] 53-3825
Geology, geochemistry and geophysics of the Kerguelen Islands. Schlich, R., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2043
Glacial isostasy and the crustal structure of Antarctica. Zweick, C., [1998,eng] 53-2804
Glacioisostacy controls chemical and isotopic characteristics of tholeiites from the Reykjanes Peninsula, SW Iceland. Gee, M.A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4597
Glaciologic and climatologic glaciation models of Antarctica. Huybrechts, P., [1994,eng] 53-44
Glaciotectonic elements in the relief and geological structure near Łódź, Central Poland. Klatkowa, H., [1996,pol] 53-4413
Global glacial isostasy and relative sea level. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-4798
Gravitational-viscoelastic field theory. Wolf, D., [1998,eng] 53-4799
Gravity change caused by Vatnajökull ice cap melting. Wolf, D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-233
Great earthquake in the Antarctic Plate on 25 March 1998. Tono, Y., et al, [1998,jpn] 53-1320
Grooved terrain on Ganymede: first results from Galileo high-resolution imaging. Pappalardo, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-626
Implications of Galileo observations for Ganymede regional stratigraphy. Collins, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-628
Implications of Siberian sandstone isotopic geochronology for Pleistocene continental drift. Rainbird, R.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3287
Inferences on mantle rheology from creep laws. Ranalli, G., [1998,eng] 53-4810
Influence of Proterozoic structures on re-activation of Canadian sedimentary provinces. MacLean, B.C., et al, [1992,eng] 53-420
Initial-value approach for viscoelastic responses of the Earth's mantle. Hanyk, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4803
Intensification of glaciation in the mid-Pliocene and the Earth's obliquity variation. Tsutsumi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1515
Intraplate earthquakes and postglacial rebound in eastern Canada and northern Europe. Wu, P., [1998,eng] 53-4827
Introduction to icy satellite geology. Johnson, T.V., [1998,eng] 53-4890
Isotopic analysis of Gravina belt stratigraphic geochronology, southeastern Alaska. Cohen, H.A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1330
Isotopic indications of sedimentary rock epigenetic alterations in the Siberian Platform. Vinogradov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1685
Isotopic study of Kerguelen plutonic complexes. Weis, D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2047
Kinematics of the Earth's surface in West Siberia from the results obtained by instrumental techniques. Kolmogorov, V.G., [1997,eng] 53-1741
Landsat interpretation of glaciotectonics in Poland. Aber, J.S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-699
Landscape development of the Transantarctic Mountains. Miller, S.R., [1997,eng] 53-795
Landscape evolution in the Ross Sea area. Van der Wateren, F.M., ed, et al, LIRA Workshop on Landscape Evolution, Haarlem, Netherlands, Sep. 28-Oct. 2, 1992, [1994,eng] 53-31
Large-scale bedrock displacement by cirque glaciers. Bennett, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3346
Late Cretaceous paleomagnetic data from the Median Range of Kamchatka, Russia: tectonic implications. Levashova, N.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2977
Latest Cretaceous-Tertiary tectonic evolution of northern Yukon and adjacent arctic Alaska. Lane, L.S., [1998,eng] 53-2997
Load-induced viscoelastic relaxation: an elementary example. Wolf, D., [1998,eng] 53-4800
Long-distance transport of magmas in the Jurassic Ferrar Large Igneous Province, Antarctica. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3521
Low-velocity lamella in D''. Thomas, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1078
Magmatic activity associated with the Kerguelen-Heard plume: implications for plume dynamics. Saunders, A.D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2048
Main factors of Neogene and Quaternary morphogenetic evolution of the Silesian-Cracow region (S Poland). Lewandowski, J., [1996,pol] 53-4658
Main stages of development of the Eastern Basin, Ross Sea. Traube, V., et al, [1994,eng] 53-41
Mantle layering and long-term rotational response of the Earth to glacial cycles. Sabadini, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4820
Mantle rheology as an analog of creep in glacier ice. Lliboutry, L., [1998,eng] 53-4811
Micro-physics of post glacial rebound. Karato, S.I., [1998,eng] 53-4812
Neotectonics in the polar continental margin of the Beaufort Sea. Stephenson, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3178
New geologic constraints on basement rocks from the Shackleton Glacier region. Grunow, A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-362
New seismic data support Cenozoic rifting in George VI Sound, Antarctic Peninsula. Bell, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-260
Newly discovered cap carbonate above Varanger-age glacial deposits in Newfoundland, Canada. Myrow, P.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4373
Oldest magnetic anomalies in the Australian-Antarctic Basin: are they isochrons?. Tikku, A.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2908
Overview of carbonate platform sequences, cycle stratigraphy and reservoirs in greenhouse and ice-house worlds. Read, J.F., [1995,eng] 53-5083
Oxygen isotopic fluxes associated with high-temperature processes in the rift zones of Iceland. Gautason, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3479
Pagodroma Tillite and the Sirius Group—a comparison. McKelvey, B., [1994,eng] 53-45
Paleozoic continental rifting revealed through feldspar thermochronology, southern Norway. Dunlap, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-511

Permafrost of the Baikal-Patom Platcau. Litvin, V.M., [1998,eng] **53-2245**
Petrographical composition of the tills and glaciotectonic structure in the clay pit at W/bszakowice. Böse, M., [1995,eng] **53-704**
Piercement shale diapirism in the deep-water Vema Dome area, Vøring basin, offshore Norway. Hovland, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-69**
Pleistocene subglacial volcanism in Iceland: tectonic implications. Bourgeois, O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4600**
Polar marine gravity fields from ERS-1. Laxon, S.W., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3760**
Polyphase structural, intrusive and metamorphic evolution of the Bockfjorden area, NW Spitsbergen. Wyss, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-98**
Post-breakup basaltic magmatism along the West Greenland Tertiary rifted margin. Bernstein, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-427**
Post-eruptive gravity changes from 1990 to 1996 at Krafla volcano, Iceland. Rymer, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3452**
Postdepositional stage in the evolution of the Domański Wierch alluvial fan at Orawa (S Poland). Kukulak, J., [1996,pol] **53-4657**
Postglacial rebound and other influences on the Earth's secular rotation rate, from analysis of ancient eclipse records. Pang, K.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4819**
Postglacial rebound modeling with power-law rheology. Wu, P., [1998,eng] **53-4813**
Postglacial rebound with lateral heterogeneities: from 2D to 3D modeling. Wu, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4825**
Postglacial sea level variations in the far field of the ice sheets. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] **53-4817**
Proceedings. International Symposium on Gravity, Geoid and Marine Geodesy, Tokyo, Japan, September 30-October 5, 1996, [1997,eng] **53-230**
Proto-basement in Svalbard. Harland, W.B., [1997,eng] **53-573**
Quaternary deformation mapping with ground penetrating radar. Busby, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3186**
Recent postglacial rebound of Fennoscandia: a short review and some numerical results. Ekman, M., [1998,eng] **53-4814**
Regional maturation study in the King Christian Island area, arctic Canada. Gentzis, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3457**
Relation of Icelandic fault systems paleostresses to Tertiary paleo-rifts. Bergerat, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-431**
Remarks on the formation and deformation mechanisms of glaciotectonic structures of the Warta Hills. Zaȕba, M., [1996,pol] **53-4415**
Reykjanes Ridge tectonic structural investigations, North Atlantic Ocean. Searle, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-423**
Rheological structure of the upper mantle inferred from the Holocene sea-level change along the west coast of Kyushu, Japan. Okuno, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4818**
Rift propagation, detachment faulting, and associated magmatism in Bransfield Strait, Antarctic Peninsula. Barker, D.H.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1333**
Role of "reglacial" relief in the development of mountain glaciation in the Sudetes, with the special reference to the Karkonosze Mountains. Migoń, P., [1999,eng] **53-3306**
Role of neotectonics in permafrost origin and features of the Baikal-Amur Mainline region, Russia. Fotiev, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2184**
SAR imagery for the correlation of tectonics and volcanism in Iceland. Chorowicz, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3712**
Secular variations in the Earth's gravitational field from analysis of SLR data. Cheng, M.K., [1998,eng] **53-4823**
Seismic analysis of Vøring Basin crustal structure, Norway. Mjelde, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1518**
Seismic evidence for the depth extent of permafrost in shelf sediments of the Laptev Sea, Russian Arctic?. Hinz, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2209**
Seismic stratigraphy of Palmer Deep: a fault-bounded late Quaternary sediment trap on the inner continental shelf, Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin. Rebesco, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2421**
Seismic stratigraphy of the central Bransfield Basin. Prieto, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4703**
Seismic velocity ocean bottom model of Vøring Basin, Norway. Digranes, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1517**
Seismotectonic analysis of the Tjörnes fracture zone, and active transform fault in north Iceland. Rögnvaldsson, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2912**
Signature of the last shelf-centered glaciation at a key section in the Pechora basin, arctic Russia. Tveranger, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-347**
Significance of pre-stress advection and internal buoyancy in the flat-earth formulation. Purcell, A., [1998,eng] **53-4801**
Silicic volcanism along the proto-Pacific Gondwanan margin: studies from the Antarctic Peninsula. Riley, T.R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3252**
Some remarks on hydrographical changes in the Sudety Mountains. Jahn, A., [1995,eng] **53-706**
Sonar evaluation of Norwegian-Greenland Sea structural evolution. Doss, H.S., [1997,eng] **53-648**
Southern Chile and Antarctic Peninsula Pacific Margins: Project SCAPPAM-II. Polonia, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2502**
Southwestern Barents Sea margin: late Mesozoic sedimentary basins and crustal extension. Breivik, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1539**
Spaceborne stereophotography of Ganymede grooved terrain. Collins, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-137**
Strain changes for the 1987 Vatnafjöll earthquake in south Iceland and possible magmatic triggering. Ágústsson, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2911**
Stratigraphy and geochronology of Adelaide Island. Griffiths, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1664**
Stratigraphy and hydrocarbon potential of Cambrian strata, Northern Interior Plains, Northwest Territories. Dixon, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3467**
Structural setting of sulphide deposit, Peary Land, North Greenland. Van der Stijl, F.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-689**
Symptoms of discontinuous tectonics in Quaternary formations of the Vistula valley. Korotaj-Kokoszczyńska, M., et al, [1988,pol] **53-4918**
Tectonic evolution of Bransfield Strait, West Antarctica. Barker, D.H.N., [1997,eng] **53-1434**
Tectonic implications of Geosat-GM at 30°S-72°S. Jung, W.Y., et al, [1997,eng] **53-235**
Tectonic processes on Europa: tidal stresses, mechanical response, and visible features. Greenberg, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-620**
Tectonic significance of the Fen Province, S. Norway: constraints from geochronology and paleomagnetism. Meert, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1549**
Tectonic uplift of fault blocks, West Antarctic rift system. Van der Wateren, F.M., et al, [1994,eng] **53-47**
Tectonics of the Scotia Arc, Antarctica. Dalziel, I.W.D., et al, [1989,eng] **53-3079**
Tectonostratigraphic framework for the Mid-Norway region. Swiecicki, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-70**
Tephrostratigraphic indication of periodic Iceland hotspot volcanism. Larsen, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1477**
Tutorial on strategies for using isostatic adjustments in models that reconstruct ice sheets during the last deglaciation. Hughes, T.J., [1998,eng] **53-4809**
Two or four Neoproterozoic glaciations?. Kennedy, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2871**
Ultrahigh temperature granulite metamorphism in garnet. Harley, S.L., [1998,eng] **53-227**
Uplift of the Transantarctic Mountains. Fitzgerald, P.G., [1994,eng] **53-35**
Upper Fleming Sirius till: Neogene glaciation and climates. Stroeven, A.P., et al, [1994,eng] **53-46**
Upper mantle lateral viscosity variations and postglacial rebound. Kaufmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4826**
Use of satellite laser ranging and long duration orbital changes to constrain geophysical models. Klosko, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4824**
Validity of using flat-earth finite element models in the study of postglacial rebound. Wu, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4805**
Verification of the solid earth response on changing ice loads: a geodetic project in West Greenland. Dietrich, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4822**
Victoria orogeny and Cenozoic paleoclimates and biogeography. Webb, P.N., [1994,eng] **53-48**
Viscoelastic channel flow in the mantle during postglacial rebound. O'Keefe, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4806**
Volcanism in the Antarctic Peninsula. Smellie, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1358**
Wrinkle ridges of Mars: structural analysis and evidence for shallow deformation controlled by ice-rich décollements. Mangold, N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-474**

Telecommunication
Delivery of aircraft icing forecasts during the Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment. Jordan, J.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2460**
Effects of precipitation and reflections from a snow covered ground measured at 40 and 60 GHz on a 600 m experimental link in Norway. Tjelta, T., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2664**
Geodetic network in a global reference frame. Capra, A., [1998,eng] **53-2507**
Mitigation of rain and ice particle cross polarization at RF for dual circularly polarized waves. Tomiyasu, K., [1998,eng] **53-385**
Precipitation induced co and cross-polar effects from a 9 km link operating at 38 GHz. Thurai, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2663**
Satellite radio-MI (AMSAT OSCAR-21). Chepyzhenko, V.I., et al, [1996,eng] **53-274**
System implications of rain and ice depolarisation in Ka-band satellite communications. Vasseur, H., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2662**
See [also]: Data transmission; Radio communication

Telemetering equipment
Advances in hydrological instrumentation. Goyal, V.C., ed, National Workshop on Advances in Hydrological Instrumentation, Oct. 25-26, 1994, [1997,eng] **53-4718**
Advances in hydrometeorological instruments, methods of observations and future prospects. Kamble, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4719**
Analysis of GPS data at Syowa Station and IGS tracking stations. Yamada, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3540**
Data acquisition systems (DAS) for hydrological measurements. Goyal, V.C., [1997,eng] **53-4723**
Geodetic network in a global reference frame. Capra, A., [1998,eng] **53-2507**
GPS heading determination using short antenna baselines. Vinnins, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2962**
Laboratory tests of a time-domain reflectometry system for frazil ice detection. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4050**
Measurement of ice growth and melt in the Labrador pack ice. Belliveau, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4406**
Measurement of ice sheet movement at S16, East Antarctica using GPS. Ootaki, O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3541**
Performance of portable automatic weather system and its sensor packages used on the Naradu Glacier, Himalayas. Kaul, M.N., [1997,eng] **53-4720**
Satellite radio-M1 (AMSAT OSCAR-21). Chepyzhenko, V.I., et al, [1996,eng] **53-274**
Spring 1996 and 1997 ozonesonde measurements over McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Nardi, B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4833**
System and method for detecting accretion of frazil ice on underwater gratings. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1832**
System and method for detection of frazil ice on underwater grating. Yankielun, N.E., [1999,eng] **53-3969**
Telemetry system for automatic acquisition and transmission of snow and meteorological data and its application. Tiwari, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4722**
Time domain reflectometry system for real-time bridge scour detection and monitoring. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1836**
Water/sediment interface monitoring system using frequency-modulated continuous wave. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1835**
See [also]: Remote sensing

Telluric current exploration
See [also]: Electromagnetic prospecting

Telluric currents
See [also]: Geoelectricity

Temperature
See [also]: Air temperature; Frozen ground temperature; Frozen rock temperature; Ice temperature; Low temperature research; Low temperature tests; Snow surface temperature; Snow temperature; Soil temperature; Surface temperature; Thermal properties; Water temperature

Temperature control
Applications of heat pipes and thermosyphons in cold regions. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1993,eng] **53-434**
Bacterial extracellular ice nucleator effects on freezing of foods. Li, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-207**
Control of road surface temperature and thermal energy storage using a bore-hole heat exchange system. Ohki, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1547**
Cryostat for the ballistic missile defense Spatial IR Imaging Telescope. Schick, S., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1286**
Development of an artificial permafrost storage using heat pipes. Fukuda, M., et al, [1993,eng] **53-435**
Heat pipes to protect plants from freezing. Shekriladze, I.G., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2603**
Intake canal modifications improve power plant efficiency. Toso, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-933**
Short-term thermal performance of a built-in solar storage for frost prevention in a greenhouse. Kürklü, A., [1998,eng] **53-1086**
Temperature shock test for the determination of the freeze-thaw resistance of concrete. Maultzsch, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3428**
Use of ice storage system cooling capacitance to reduce operating costs of chiller AC system. Li, S.S., [1997,eng] **53-1553**

Temperature distribution
Analytical and experimental investigation of thermal stratification in lakes and ponds. Dake, J.M.K., et al, [1966,eng] **53-1723**
Firn and ice temperatures in the Alps. Suter, S., [1998,ger] **53-1938**
Implications of melting glacier surface temperature variations for mass balance temperature sensitivity. Greuell, W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-76**
Mapping the boundary between continuous and discontinuous permafrost in Alaska. England, A.W., [1995,eng] **53-3686**
Winter convective events and bottom water warming in the Greenland Sea. Budéus, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-534**

Temperature effects
25-year record of 10 kHz sferics noise in Antarctica: implications for tropical lightning levels. Watkins, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1715**
Adaptive change of tomato cells ultrastructure under low temperature effect. Trunova, T.I., et al, [1995,rus] **53-1311**
Apparatus for measuring the growth velocity of dendritic ice in undercooled water. Ohsaka, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2059**
Arctic sea ice extent and melt onset from NSCAT observations. Yueh, S.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1716**
Changes in the Triglav Glacier in the 1955-1994 period in the light of climatic indicators. Gams, I., [1994,eng] **53-4356**
Characteristics of pack ice stress in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-557**
Chemical responses of winter oats to cold hardening. Livingston, D.P., III, et al, [1998,eng] **53-198**
Chilling and freezing. Vézina, L.P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1188**
Climate change and river runoff in Scandinavia, approaches and challenges. Gottschalk, L., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1481**
Climate warming and monitoring of thermal state of soils in Central Yakutia. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1998,rus] **53-2378**
Climatic effects on soil organic phosphorus identified by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Sumann, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2526**
Climatic implications of moss growth response to nighttime temperature and nutrient level. Gerdol, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1526**

Comparative methods of estimating freezing temperatures and freezing injury in leaves of chaparral shrubs. Boorse, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-338
Comparison of the structural and orientational glass-transition dynamic in ethanol. Miller, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-26
Conamara Chaos region, Europa: reconstruction of mobile polygonal ice blocks. Spaun, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1711
Deacclimated artichoke tuber protoplast lesions induced by freeze-thaw cycles. Murai, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2878
Development of freezing tolerance in roots and shoots of Scots pine seedlings at nonfreezing temperatures. Ryyppö, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1432
Distributed temperature-index ice- and snowmelt model including potential direct solar radiation. Hock, R., [1999,eng] 53-4245
Dual role of skeletal muscles in the cold. Meĭgal, A.IU., [1998,eng] 53-4399
Effect of the structure of ice on the aggregation state of co-adsorbed formic acid. Trakhtenberg, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-895
Effect of water temperature on lake ice formation. Grenci, L., [1998,eng] 53-254
Effects of fertilization and shading on arctic-alpine ecosystem dwarf shrub growth. Graglia, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1587
Effects of low temperature on concrete strength. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5182
Effects of temperature changes near a Pleistocene ice sheet on the formation of a glacial-tectonic structure (Yamal). Kaplianskaia, F.A., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4940
Electrophysiological investigation of winter wheat frost resistance, pt.2. Martynenko, A.I., [1998,eng] 53-252
Estimation of effect of global warming on river ice breakup dates. Borshch, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3147
Evaluation of woody plant callus growth after freezing injury. Pellett, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1114
Evidence of heterogeneous bromine chemistry on cold stratospheric sulphate aerosols. Erle, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1713
Expedient cold-weather concreting. Korhonen, C., [1997,eng] 53-629
Ferroelectricity in water ice. Iedema, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2707
Flexural properties of steel fiber-reinforced concretes at low temperature. Pigeon, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1568
Fracture of multiyear sea ice. Sammonds, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-556
Freezing kinetics, thermal strains and heaving of frozen soils. Grechishchev, S.E., [1997,rus] 53-1264
Freezing tolerance of selected *Pennisetum* species. Stair, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-339
Global climate warming and future temperatures in Northern America. Gavrilova, M.K., [1998,rus] 53-2376
Heart rate variability method for estimating the response of the human organism in cold. Vlassova, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4401
Holocene glacier and climate fluctuations on Franz Josef Land, Arctic Russia, 80°N. Lubinski, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3706
Human performance in cold. Rintamäki, H., [1998,eng] 53-4400
Icy flood of 1985 on the Upper-Tisza section. Illés, L., [1986,hun] 53-4906
Impact resistance of fiber reinforced concrete at subnormal temperatures. Banthia, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1569
Importance of thermodynamics for modeling the volume of the Greenland ice sheet. Van de Wal, R.S.W., [1999,eng] 53-2951
Intercomparion of simulated global vegetation distributions in response to 6 kyr BP orbital forcing. Harrison, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1909
Ionic molecular stability in frozen stoichiometric electrolytes. Opallo, M., [1998,eng] 53-199
Jack pine seedling root chemical oxidation changes during cold acclimation. Zhao, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2876
Laboratory simulation of thermal erosion: possible application to pollution problems. Makhloufi, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3364
Laboratory studies of the optical properties and stability of oxygen on Ganymede. Baragiola, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1302
Last deglaciation of Barents Kara shelf, the role of gravitational collapses and surges. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5299
Loads and stresses.[1997,eng] 53-30
Localization of cold-induced genes in cold-acclimated barley tissue. Pearce, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-197
Location and dynamics of the Antarctic Polar Front from satellite sea surface temperature data. Moore, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2932
Luminescence of ion hydration number in frozen salt solutions. Kimura, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1250
Mass-transfer in freezing. Kutsakova, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-201
Melting heat transfer characteristics of a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in an immiscible liquid. Yamada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1458
Microphysical and radiative properties of arctic cirrus clouds obtained during the BASE 94 field experiment. Intrieri, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-842
Model of climatic change effect of Gulf of Finland algal biomass. Inkala, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1354
Model of sensitivity of a Swiss glacier to climate change. Wallinga, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3636
Modeling study of the formation of cloud condensation nuclei in the jet regime of aircraft plumes. Gleitsmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-882
Multisite disordered structure of ice VII to 20 GPa. Nelmes, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-576
Numerical simulation of remote acoustic sensing of ocean temperature in the Fram Strait environment. Naugolnykh, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1189
Numerical study of the contrail-to-cirrus transition. Gierens, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1714
Occurrence of extrazonal periglacial landforms in the lowlands of western Japan and Korea. Oguchi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1400
On the coexistence of cubic and hexagonal ice between 160 and 240 K. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-574
Photosynthetic responses to frost and excessive light in field-grown Scots pine and Norway Spruce. Lundmark, T., [1996,eng] 53-687
Plant responses to species removal and experimental warming in Alaskan tussock tundra. Hobbie, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2986
Population dynamics of two collembolan species in an arctic tundra. Birkemoe, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1168
Predicting the cold resistance of structures and efficiency of equipment in the North. Kuz'min, V.R., et al, [1996,rus] 53-4006
Psychrotolerant bacteria isolated from arctic soil that degrade polychlorinated biphenyls at low temperatures. Master, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1675
Raman spectroscopic studies of THF clathrate hydrate. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2595
Re-assessment of high elevation treeline positions and their explanation. Körner, C., [1998,eng] 53-134
Real-time kinetic measurements of the condensation and evaporation of D_2O molecules on ice at 140 K <T< 220 K. Chaix, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2706
Reasons of damping maximums of hardened cement paste (hcp) at extremely low temperature. Xu, X., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3423
Response of Mt. Kenya alpine vegetation to glacial fluctuations. Mizuno, K., [1998,eng] 53-1521
Response of seasonal snow-free arctic tundra to summer temperature. Jones, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1524
Response of shrub seedbeds to low temperature exotherms. Bai, Y.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-997
Response of Yakutia cryolithozone to long-term variations in climate elements. Shender, N.I., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2377
Solidification characteristics of a droplet on a horizontal cooled wall. Kawanami, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1351
Survival and recovery of 'Meyer' zoysiagrass rhizomes after extracellular freezing. Warmund, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-898
Survival of corn rootworm eggs in frozen soils. Ellsbury, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2063
Temperature-dependent near-infrared absorption spectrum of hexagonal H_2O ice. Grundy, W.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1298
Thermodynamic model of liquid water. Dougherty, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-894
Thermophysical properties of aqueous solutions near the equilibrium freezing temperature. Sawada, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1237
Threat of the freezing and frost. Zrnec, C., et al, [1983,slv] 53-4409
Transient freezing regulates expression of extensin-type genes in winter oilseed rape. Kozbial, P.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1174
Tree root litter decomposition in a climatic transect of northern European coniferous forests. Berg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3211
Uncertainty in predicting the effect of climatic change on the carbon cycling of Canadian peatlands. Moore, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3003
Vegetation recovery on disturbed sites of permafrost terrain in the Bolshezemelskaya Tundra. Chistotinov, L.V., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2392
Wind and cold have a joint effect on cooling. Anttonen, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4402
WISP94 real-time icing prediction program, pt.1. Thompson, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-519
Work in the cold. Chashchin, V., [1998,eng] 53-4398

Temperature gradients

Analysis of Canadian Arctic geothermal coalification gradients. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-529
Analytical and experimental investigation of thermal stratification in lakes and ponds. Dake, J.M.K., et al, [1966,eng] 53-1723
Anomalously low heat flow density in eastern Karelia, Baltic Shield: a possible paleoclimatic signature. Kukkonen, I.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-532
Automatic weather station program during Dome Fuji Project by JARE in east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Takahashi, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2839
Cold gas traps for ice particle formation. Bauerecker, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1494
Comparison of temperature data measured by RS2-91 and RS2-80 rawinsondes at Syowa Station, Antarctica. Nakamura, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3331
Deep water formation and poleward ocean heat transport in the warm climate extreme of the Cretaceous (80 Ma). Brady, E.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1470
Faceted crystal formation in the northeast Greenland low-accumulation region. Steffen, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4241
Paleoecological evidence of European temperature gradients during last glacial-Holocene transition. Coope, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3470
Peculiarities of water vapor migration on the frozen ground-snow interface. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1266
Regional atmospheric climate model to simulate ice sheet mass balance in Antarctica. Van Lipzig, N.P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2836
Statistical analysis of European thermal gradients during the last glacial-interglacial transition. Witte, H.J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3471
Temperature and salinity in the North Atlantic during the last interglacial period. Cortijo, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3692
Thermal structure of the arctic summer mesosphere indicated by noctilucent clouds and polar mesosphere summer echoes. Lübken, F.J., [1999,eng] 53-3839

Temperature inversions

Cirriform rotor cloud observed on a Canadian arctic ice cap. Ozawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-698
Comparison of semi-Langrangian and Eulerian polar climate simulations. Williamson, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2870
Effect of atmospheric temperature inversions on ground surface temperatures and discontinuous permafrost. Taylor, A.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2296
Interrelation between air temperature fields and underlying surface as the basis of glacial runoff under global changes. Lebedeva, I.M., [1997,rus] 53-4523
Mesoscale dynamics of freezing rain storms over eastern Canada. Szeto, K.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4699
Microwave remote sensing techniques for vapor, liquid and ice parameters. Li, L., [1996,eng] 53-1417
Monitoring the temperature inversion at 11 and 6.7μm. Ackerman, S.A., [1997,eng] 53-824
Ozone measurements in the European Arctic during the ARCTOC 1995 campaign. Lorenzen-Schmidt, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4379
Palaeoclimatic temperature signals—can they be washed out. Kohl, T., [1998,eng] 53-531

Temperature measurement

Analysis of ice formation upon freezing the hardening mineral binders. Sopov, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1195
Antarctic ice stream variations during Late Pleistocene. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1139
Bacterial extracellular ice nucleator effects on freezing of foods. Li, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-207
Condition assessment for buried heat distribution systems using infrared thermography. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4460
Effect of silica fume addition on the frost-salt scaling resistance of aged concrete. Matala, S.P., [1998,eng] 53-3680
Environmental controls on soil frost activity in the Western Cape mountains, South Africa. Boelhouwers, J.C., [1998,eng] 53-614
Estimating the thickness of sea ice snow cover in the Weddell Sea from passive microwave brightness temperatures. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1106
Freeze-thaw stability of three waxy maize starch pastes measured by centrifugation and calorimetry. Yuan, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-253
Heat loss determination for district heating systems using surface temperature measurements. Phetteplace, G., [1998,eng] 53-4461
Hot spots in cold adaptation of antarctic notothenioid fish. Fields, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1072
Measurement of temperature in a margin of Ice Stream B, Antarctica. Harrison, W.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4268
Methane emission from peatlands in northern Minnesota. Dise, N.B., [1991,eng] 53-1443
Monitoring ground-temperature conditions in central Sakha. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3299
Monitoring the antarctic mesopause region for signatures of climate change. Burns, G.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2861
Monitoring winter freezing in a silt soil in southern Manitoba, Canada using surface DC resistivity soundings. Ferguson, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1248
Paleoclimate reconstruction from borehole temperature measurements. Clow, G.D., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1151
Remediation of wastewater by land treatment: consideration of soil temperatures in winter. Peck, L., [1998,eng] 53-1814
Snow and ice applications of AVHRR in polar regions: Report of a Workshop. Steffen, K., et al, [1993,eng] 53-1347
Subsurface soil temperature measurements at McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Tumeo, M.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2083
Surface temperature measurements at SHEBA. Claffey, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4046
Temperature extremes. Hickox, D., [1999,eng] 53-3532
Thermal conductivity measurement (TCM) of ice cores: devices and procedures. Festa, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1873
Thermophysical properties of aqueous solutions near the equilibrium freezing temperature. Sawada, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1237
Thin-sectioning of wet snow after flash-freezing. Brzoska, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-80
Using the Special Sensor Microwave/Imager to monitor land surface temperatures, wetness, and snow cover. Basist, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2975

Winter warming over Dome Fuji, East Antarctica and semiannual oscillation in the atmospheric circulation. Enomoto, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-878
See [also]: Geothermometry

Temperature monitoring
See [also]: Monitors

Temperature regime
See [also]: Thermal regime

Temperature variations
Advection of unusual warm Atlantic water into the Arctic Basin. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1638
Analysis of extreme temperature in Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica. Brancucci, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1868
Antarctic circumpolar wave: a beta effect in ocean-atmosphere coupling over the southern ocean. White, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1907
Assessment techniques in the analysis of the structure and dynamics of cryolithosphere. Konovalov, A.A., [1997,rus] 53-1272
Climate monitoring of atmosphere for the northern polar region. Aleksandrov, E.I., et al, [1995,rus] 53-4995
Climatic reconstruction of the Weichselian Pleniglacial in northwestern and central Europe. Huijzer, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3469
Impact of the North Atlantic Ocean on the Younger Dryas climate in northwestern and central Europe. Isarin, R.F.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3472
In search of polar warming. Radok, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1628
Lidar observations of gravity wave activity and arctic stratospheric vortex core warming. Duck, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1075
Long-term fluctuations in elements of marine biota in subarctic regions (in the example of the White and Kara seas). Vozzhinskaia, V.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1555
Measurements of the slope current, tidal characteristics and variability west of Vestfjorden, Norway. Heathershaw, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3054
Metastable *T-P* phase diagram and anomalous thermodynamic properties of supercooled water. Poniatovskii, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-28
Mutual Climatic Range method for Alaskan paleoclimatic reconstruction. Elias, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3345
Note on record-high temperatures at the northern polar stratopause in winter 1997/8. Von Zahn, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1467
Numerical simulation of remote acoustic sensing of ocean temperature in the Fram Strait environment. Naugolnykh, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1189
Orbital forcing and Eocene continental temperatures. Sloan, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1821
Palmer LTER: Palmer Station air temperature 1974 to 1996. Baker, K.S., [1996,eng] 53-1774
Principal climatic cycles of Holocene. Klimenko, V.V., [1997,rus] 53-1554
Response of Yakutia cryolithozone to long-term variations in climate elements. Shender, N.I., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2377
Role of the sea ice in the year-to-year water temperature variability in the bottom layer of the Gulf of Riga. Zakharchenko, E., [1993,eng] 53-4158
Simulated time-dependent climate response to solar radiative forcing since 1600. Rind, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3648
Snow cover effect on winter global atmospheric circulation. Watanabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1911
Stochastic weather generation model for Alaska. Skiles, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-103
Study on a wind field when a cold air flow that causes snowfall around Sapporo. Nakayama, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1546
Temperature variations during the last century at high elevation sites. Diaz, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-285
Water level fluctuations of large European lakes and climate change. Filatov, N.N., [1998,rus] 53-1531
Winter warming over Dome Fuji, East Antarctica and semiannual oscillation in the atmospheric circulation. Enomoto, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-878

Tensile properties
Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1989,eng] 53-4169
Architecture of an anisotropic elastic-plastic sea ice mechanics constitutive law. Coon, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-563
Characteristics of pack ice stress in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-557
Experimental and theoretical fracture mechanics applied to antarctic ice fracture and surface crevassing. Rist, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2936
Flexural properties of steel fiber-reinforced concretes at low temperature. Pigeon, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1568
Fracture mechanics approach to penetration of surface crevasses on glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-2062
Fracture of multiyear sea ice. Sammonds, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-556
Influence of sand on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete. Girodet, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3403
Investigations of plastic composite materials for highway safety structures. Dutta, P.K., [1998,eng] 53-1813
Motion-induced stresses in pack ice. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-558
Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part 2. dynamic studies. Parker, L.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1803
Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part I. static studies. Parker, L.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1802
Thermomechanics of pack ice. Lewis, J.K., [1998,eng] 53-560

Tension
See [also]: Interfacial tension

Terminology
Avalanche classification of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Japanese Society of Snow and Ice, [1998,jpn] 53-3023
Data for Devonian stratigraphy in West Siberia. Gratsianova, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1689
Mountain climate and periglacial phenomena in the Faeroe Islands. Humlum, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1395
Multilingual vocabulary—snow and avalanches. Šegula, P., [1995,slv] 53-4383
Snow cover classification of the Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Japanese Society of Snow and Ice, [1998,jpn] 53-3022
Use of Greenland ice core stratigraphic record as geochronological standard for the Last Termination. Björck, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1460

Terraces
Active vegetation-banked terraces on Macquarie Island. Selkirk, J.M., [1998,eng] 53-3251
Climatic change and fluvial dynamics of the Maas during the late Weichselian and early Holocene. Kasse, K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4439
Cryoplanation terrace orientation in Alaska. Nelson, F.E., [1998,eng] 53-1703
Development of Lithuanian river valleys in the Lateglacial and Holocene. Dvareckas, V., [1995,eng] 53-4438
Erosion forms development in the region of southern Bellsund (Spitsbergen). Gawrysiak, L., [1994,pol] 53-4516
European river activity and climatic change during the Lateglacial and early Holocene.[1995,eng] 53-4429
Ice complex and cryoplanation terraces on Big Lyakhovsky Island. Kunitskii, V.V., [1998,rus] 53-2382
Lateglacial and early Holocene geomorphology of the upper Seine river valley. Roblin-Jouve, A., [1995,eng] 53-4442
Luminescence dating of Holocene geomorphic activity on Ammassalik Island, SE Greenland. Christiansen, H.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4172
Morpho-sedimentation indications of ancient glaciations in mountain valleys. Postolenko, G.A., [1997,rus] 53-4542
Persistence of the Cassubian Littoral meltwater channels. Rachocki, A., [1992,pol] 53-4354
Postdepositional stage in the evolution of the Domański Wierch alluvial fan at Orawa (S Poland). Kukulak, J., [1996,pol] 53-4657
Processes, formations and quaternary morphoclimatic stages on the hilly regions of Romania. Mac, I., [1994,eng] 53-4134
River activity as a function of changing palaeoenvironmental conditions in Hungary. Gábris, G., [1995,eng] 53-4443
Role of fluvial processes in the evolution of the ice complex soils. Gravis, G.F., [1997,rus] 53-1135
Siberian-type Quaternary floodplain sedimentation: the example of the Yenisei River. IAmskikh, A.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3816
Soil-relative dating of moraines in central Colorado. Nelson, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1522

Terrain identification
Acquisition of Ground Control Points (GCP's) for satellite image georeferentiation. Manco, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2593
Aerial monitoring of anthropogenic permafrost degradation. Mudrov, IU.V., [1999,eng] 53-5156
Airborne *C*-band SAR measurements of wet snow-covered areas. Baghdadi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2355
Algorithm intercomparison for accuracy assessment of the MODIS snow-mapping algorithm. Klein, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2630
Analysis of glaciers and geomorphology on Svalbard using multitemporal ERS-1 SAR images. Engeset, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2354
Association between spatially autocorrelated patterns of SSM/I derived prairie snow cover and atmospheric circulations. Derksen, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2639
Avalanche hazard mapping in France. Borrel, G., [1999,fre] 53-3955
Classification of mountain forest avalanche hazard areas by GIS. Maukisch, M., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3928
Climate-change indicators from archival aerial photography of the Antarctic Peninsula. Fox, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2856
Cloud extraction from polar satellite data using modified Mahalanobis classifier. Kubo, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3328
Delineation of discontinuous permafrost at Schefferville using RADARSAT in interferometric mode. Granberg, H.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2192
Detection of permafrost features using SPOT panchromatic imagery, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4183
Determination of snow-covered area in different land covers in central Alaska, U.S.A., from aircraft data—April 1995. Hall, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2000
Estimating lake area in an arctic landscape using linear mixture modelling with AVHRR data. Hope, A.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4705
Evaluation of multidate ERS-1 and multispectral Landsat imagery for wetland detection in southern Ontario. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2120
Evolution of a permafrost-dominated landscape on the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska. Jorgenson, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2220
Geomorphological maps of the pre-Alps and Vaud Alps. Computer-assisted drafting (dessin assisté par ordinateur) procedure. Schoeneich, P., [1998,fre] 53-1941
Geomorphology of the Coppermine Peninsula. Serrano, E., et al, [1997,spa] 53-565
GIS-based analysis of the relationship between forest avalanches and topography. Strempel, K., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3929
Hierarchical image classification for the Alberta Vegetation Inventory. Gerylo, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4186
Improved satellite estimates of cloud cover, radiative fluxes and areal extent of snow cover for use in hydrometeorology studies. Simpson, J.J., [1995,eng] 53-775
Improving snow cover mapping in forests through the use of a canopy reflectance model. Klein, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2341
Interactive multisensor snow and ice mapping system. Ramsay, B.H., [1998,eng] 53-2329
Interferometry for DEM and terrain displacement: effects of inhomogeneous propagation. Mattar, K.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4184
Landform and lineament mapping using radar remote sensing. Vencatasawmy, C.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1026
Mapping of geomorphology and glacial cover of the Mount Melbourne sheet (Antarctica) by means of remote sensing and field survey. Biasini, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2591
Mountain terrain analysis using a knowledge-based interface to a GIS. Peddle, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2924
Multispectral terrain analysis of Europa from Galileo images. Clark, B.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-622
Natural zones in the north of Russia at the Holocene climatic optimum. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1577
Radar interferometry and its application to changes in the Earth's surface. Massonnet, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5233
Radiometer measurements of snow in Sodankylä 1991-1993. Kurvonen, L., [1994,eng] 53-2535
Remote sensing and GIS for oil contamination of frozen terrain application. Marchand, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5154
Remote sensing, terrain analysis, and military operations. Rinker, J.N., [1998,eng] 53-677
Retrieval of biomass in boreal forests from multitemporal ERS-1 and JERS-1 SAR images. Kurvonen, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2350
Satellite imaging polar aspects, effects of ice, snow and frost. WEAG Euclid CEPA 9, RTP 9.1, WP 25200. Final report. Weydahl, D.J., [1996,eng] 53-2115
Seasonal comparison of HUTSCAT ranging scatterometer and ERS-1 SAR microwave signatures of boreal forest zone. Koskinen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5054
Snowcover identification using the Special Sensor Microwave Imager. Grody, N.C., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1960
Snowpack water equivalent estimates from remote sensing of the Red River basin. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1995
Soil-relative dating of moraines in central Colorado. Nelson, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1522
Summer environmental mapping potential of a large-scale ERS-1 SAR mosaic of the state of Alaska. Li, S.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3571
Terrain analysis and snow cover over an alpine glacier. Copland, L., [1998,eng] 53-1030
Terrain mapping in an arctic environment from a RADARSAT image: preliminary results. Simms, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4187
Textural information of multitemporal ERS-1 and JERS-1 SAR images with applications to land and forest type classification in boreal zone. Kurvonen, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3009
TISS: a system for multispectral rendering of mountainous landscape. Brivio, P.A., [1993,eng] 53-1863
TM data processing for geologic mapping in the Nash Ridge area (Victoria Land—Antarctica). Casacchia, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2592
Uniting basis for creation of ecological maps for the Russian cryolithozone. Mel'nikov, E.S., [1998,eng] 53-2250
Unsupervised image segmentation: a data investigation model and SAR sea ice applications. Koh, L.K., [1998,eng] 53-4004
Use of stratospheric balloons of the Boomerang Project as remote-sensing platform. Salvini, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2594
See [also]: Geobotanical interpretation

Test chambers
See [also]: Cloud chambers; Cold chambers; Wind tunnels

Test equipment
Analog light scattering experiment of hexagonal icelike particles, pt.1. Barkey, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2696
Fifth International Conference on the Bearing Capacity of Roads and Airfields, Trondheim, July 6-8, 1998. Papers. Baltzer, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3868
Servo-hydraulic pin loading device (HPLD) for in situ ice testing. Vincent, M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2965

Tests
Ice forces on a downward-breaking conical structure from partially consolidated rubble ice. Sodhi, D.S., [1995,eng] 53-450
Indiana, Washington test anti-icer.[1998,eng] 53-803
Study of low-magnitude seismic events near the Novaya Zemlya nuclear test site. Ringdal, F., [1997,eng] 53-506

Summary of the avalanche beacon test LVS-98. Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research, [1999,eng] 53-2678
See [also]: Bearing tests; Cold weather tests; Environmental tests; Freeze thaw tests; Hardness tests; High pressure tests; Impact tests; Low temperature tests; Mechanical tests; Penetration tests; Pile load tests; Soil tests; Strain tests; Ultrasonic tests

Thaw consolidation
Extra-force on a structure due to thaw settlement of saturated sand. Zhou, G.Q., [1998,chi] 53-2610

Thaw depth
20th century variations in the southern limit of permafrost near Thompson, northern Manitoba, Canada. French, H.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2186
Active layer monitoring across the permafrost zones of the Mackenzie Valley. Nixon, F.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2264
Active layer monitoring in natural environments, Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories. Nixon, F.M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5272
Active layer monitoring in northern West Siberia. Pavlov, A.V., [1998,eng] 53-2271
Active-layer thickness in north central Alaska: systematic sampling, scale, and spatial autocorrelation. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3383
Calculation depth of the permafrost table under asphalt pavement. Mi, H.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2609
Case study of active layer thaw and its controlling factors. Carey, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2159
Century of temperature observations of soil climate: methods of analysis and long-term trends. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2188
Climate warming and monitoring of thermal state of soils in Central Yakutia. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2378
Critical and design heights of fill material in permafrost regions on National Road 214, China. Wu, Z.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2314
Cryolithological peculiarities of the active layer on slopes in relation to cryogenic landslides. Leĭbman, M.O., [1997,rus] 53-1134
Effect of convective heat transfer on thawing of frozen soil. Lunardini, V.J., [1998,eng] 53-2246
Engineering properties of frozen soils in southern Trans-Baikal area. Sal'nikov, P.I., [1998,rus] 53-2399
Ground surface temperatures and permafrost near the eastern shore of Hudson Bay in Quebec. Ménard, É., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2251
Impact of climatic factors on the active layer and permafrost at Barrow, Alaska. Zhang, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1397
Improved spring load restriction guidelines using mechanistic analysis. Van Deusen, D., [1998,eng] 53-926
Large aircraft operations at small airports: when can heavier-than-design aircraft use thin frozen pavements. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5164
Late-summer solifluction and active layer depths, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Canada. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2238
Latitudinal and altitudinal regularities of soil seasonal thaw in Yakutia. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1998,rus] 53-2385
Latitudinal and altitudinal trends of seasonal soil thaw in Yakutia. Zabolotnik, S.I., [1998,eng] 53-2319
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) monitoring sites in cold regions. Zhou, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-963
Microclimate and geomorphic responses to wildfire in a subarctic upland forest underlain by permafrost. Lesemann, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-5034
Occurrence of unfrozen ground in Finland. Solantie, R., [1998,eng] 53-4698
Pavement thermal impact on discontinuous permafrost. Nidowicz, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-911
Permafrost occurrence in the alpine zone of the Tatra Mountains, Poland. Dobinski, W., [1998,eng] 53-2176
Predicting strength of subgrades during spring thaw with seismic methods. Mactutis, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-927
Relating climate factors to pavement subsurface conditions. Ovik, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-962
Release of methane from permafrost as a result of local warming and other disturbances. Rivkin, F.M., [1998,eng] 53-1233
Removing spring thaw load restrictions from low-volume roads: development of a reliable, cost-effective method. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4463
Retrospective on early analysis and simulation of freeze and thaw dynamics. Paynter, H.M., [1999,eng] 53-5136
Simulation of freezing and frozen soil behaviours using a radial basis function neural network. Zhang, Z.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2326
Software to establish seasonal load limits for flexible pavements. Bosscher, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-976
Spatial and temporal attributes of the active-layer thickness record, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2261
Spatial and temporal patterns of soil moisture and thaw depth at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Miller, L.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2252
Stabilization of fill material for road embankments on permafrost in Russia. Instanes, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2215
Thaw depth measurements in marine saline sandy and clayey deposits of Yamal Peninsula. Leĭbman, M.O., [1998,eng] 53-2237
Thermal model for calculating permafrost thaw depth. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3384
Update of performance of slopes on the Norman Wells pipeline project. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2269
See [also]: Active layer

Thaw layer
See [also]: Active layer

Thaw weakening
Beat the mud handbook: expedient field guide to surviving the spring thaw. Bush, A.J., III, ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-3191
Concept of ensuring the serviceability of the roadbed of the Berkakit-Tommot-Yakutsk Railway on sections of very icy permafrost. Kondrat'ev, V.G., [1999,eng] 53-5167
Geosynthetic geogrid reinforcement of subgrades susceptible to thaw settlement under railroad tracks. Walters, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3830
Geosynthetics '99 Conference proceedings. Geosynthetics '99, Boston, MA, Apr. 28-30, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-3826
Geotechnical study of the runway at the Eduardo Frei Station. Villanueva López, V., [1997,spa] 53-178
Geotextiles to stabilize thawing, low-bearing-capacity soils: a comparison of two design methods for use by the US Army. Henry, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3829
Improved spring load restriction guidelines using mechanistic analysis. Van Deusen, D., [1998,eng] 53-926
Mitigation options to reduce thaw instability hazard at the Denali Park Mile Post 45 landslide. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5145
Monotonic loading of geogrid-reinforced finite depth granular material. Walters, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3827
Potential increase of trees uprooted by wind due to accelerated thaw weakening from global warming. Peltola, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4686
Predicting strength of subgrades during spring thaw with seismic methods. Mactutis, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-927
Proceedings. Putting research into practice. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 10th, Lincoln, NH, Aug. 16-19, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-5121
Reducing damage to thaw-weakened pavements by reducing tire pressure. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5163
Removing spring thaw load restrictions from low-volume roads: development of a reliable, cost-effective method. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4463
Stabilization of fill material for road embankments on permafrost in Russia. Instanes, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2215
Strengthening of structures of a mine in the north. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5185
Structural analysis of culverts at the Kachemak River tributary to the Kuparuk River. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5203
Study of frozen cloddy soils properties as a road embankment material in permafrost regions. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5140
Subgrade and base—some considerations in seasonally cold regions. Cochran, G.R., [1998,eng] 53-961
Tests on detecting cavities beneath the pavement. Endoh, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1368

Thawing
Operation of Qinghai-Tibet Highway. Li, N.Y., et al, [1995,eng] 53-869
See [also]: Artificial thawing; Defrosting; Geothermal thawing; Ground thawing

Thawing rate
Cryolithological peculiarities of the active layer on slopes in relation to cryogenic landslides. Leĭbman, M.O., [1997,rus] 53-1134
Effect of convective heat transfer on thawing of frozen soil. Lunardini, V.J., [1998,eng] 53-2246
Effect of thawing conditions on the recovery of reactive silicic acid from frozen natural water samples. Zhang, J.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 53-256
Initial results from a distributed, physically based model of glacial hydrology. Arnold, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1050
New simple frost model, validated and easy to use. Hermansson, Å., [1999,eng] 53-5139
On the temperature or concentration fields produced inside an infinite or finite domain by moving surfaces. Grinberg, G.A., [1970,eng] 53-4036
Similarity solutions in a class of thawing processes. Fasano, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5236

Theories
Anomalous diffraction theory for simulated cirrus cloud ice particle orientations. Liu, Y.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-610
Anomalous isostructural transformation in ice VIII. Tse, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-575
Antarctic O_3 depletion and its correlation with solar flare index. Midya, S.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-640
Application of ice mass sedimentation model to a Pleistocene glacial event in Ireland. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-17
Conclusive age determination of marine sediment in glacial deposits in Latvia. Molodkov, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3088
Could clouds partly mitigate the biological effects of ozone depletion in the Antarctic. Gautier, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-859
Denudation rates in Dry Valleys, Antarctica derived from analysis of quartz cosmogenic isotopes. Summerfield, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3235
Drumlinization and drumlin-forming instabilities: viscous till mechanisms. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-3628
Effects of changing climate on game-animal and human use of the Colorado high country (U.S.A.) since 1000 BC. Benedict, J.B., [1999,eng] 53-3336
Electrical charge may prevent ice build up.[1998,eng] 53-1800
Evidence for terrestrial depositional glaciation of Late Devensian North Wales. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-349
Experimental and theoretical fracture mechanics applied to antarctic ice fracture and surface crevassing. Rist, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2936
Exponential neutral stability of a floating ice layer. Brevdo, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-278
External sources of water for Mercury's putative ice deposits. Moses, J.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3167
Fast, physically based point snowmelt model for use in distributed applications. Albert, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1807
Formation of Olympus Mons and the aureole-escarpment problem on Mars. Helgason, J., [1999,eng] 53-3550
Forward electromagnetic scattering models for sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-391
Galena Creek rock glacier revisited—new observations on an old controversy. Potter, N., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3516
General setting for halo theory. Tape, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4416
Genetic variability of rock glaciers. Clark, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3510
Glacial interpretation for the origin and formation of the Marinet Rock Glacier, Alpes Maritimes, France. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3514
Glacial-interglacial changes induced by pulse modulation of the incoming solar radiation. Liu, H.S., [1998,eng] 53-1343
History of the search for a theory of melting. Dash, J.G., [1999,eng] 53-3589
Hypothetical origin of a diamicton at Kunlun Pass, China. Harris, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3049
Ice physics and the natural environment. Wettlaufer, J.S., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-3588
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 2. Theoretical analysis. Searle, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1307
Implications of Galileo observations for Ganymede regional stratigraphy. Collins, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-628
Influence of ice sheets and weathering crusts on placer formation in the Baltic Shield. Evzerov, V.IA., [1998,eng] 53-1698
Integrated geophysical analysis supporting the impact origin of the Mjølnir structure, Barents Sea. Tsikalas, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1540
Inverse electromagnetic scattering models for sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-392
Is the Arctic Ocean warming?. Grotefendt, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1744
Kinematic wave theory: a priority of the Italian Glaciology (De Marchi, 1895). Mazza, A., [1997,eng] 53-1881
Life on ice. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-1098
Nucleation and surface melting of ice. Oxtoby, D.W., [1999,eng] 53-3590
On the coexistence of cubic and hexagonal ice between 160 and 240 K. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-574
Periodicity of some ancient short-term lithogenetic events. Admakin, L.A., [1998,eng] 53-1684
Persistence of the Cassubian Littoral meltwater channels. Rachocki, A., [1992,pol] 53-4354
Phase diagram for the ice VI-VII-VIII transitions. Yurtseven, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-277
Possible role of disturbance in shaping the northern distribution of *Pinus resinosa*. Flannigan, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1630
Quantum mechanical treatment for the diffusion process of a hydrogen atom on the amorphous water ice surface. Takahashi, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1678
Quaternary volcanic ashes of the East European Platform. Tsekhovskiĭ, IU.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1686
Radar "Three-body scatter spike": an operational large-hail signature. Lemon, L.R., [1998,eng] 53-111
Rapid sea-level rise from a West Antarctic ice-sheet collapse. Bentley, C.R., [1998,eng] 53-90
Re-assessment of high elevation treeline positions and their explanation. Körner, C., [1998,eng] 53-134
Rock glaciers on the Faeroe Islands, the North Atlantic. Humlum, O., [1998,eng] 53-1461
Role of discrete failures in local ice loads. Daley, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3502
Role of fluvial processes in the evolution of the ice complex soils. Gravis, G.F., [1997,rus] 53-1135
Sea ice thickness distribution as a state variable. Thorndike, A., [1998,eng] 53-249
Searching for manganese pollution from MMT anti-knock gasoline additives in snow from central Greenland. Veysseyre, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3183
Sintering in a dry snow cover. Colbeck, S.C., [1998,eng] 53-886
Size effect in penetration of sea ice plate with part-through cracks. I: theory. Bažant, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1905
Support for the Innuitian ice sheet in the Canadian High Arctic during the Last Glacial Maximum. England, J., [1998,eng] 53-351
Tectonic significance of the Fen Province, S. Norway: constraints from geochronology and paleomagnetism. Meert, J.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1549
Theoretical modeling of seismic noise propagation in firn at the South Pole, Antarctica. Albert, D.G., [1998,eng] 53-1708

Theory of ice-sheet surges. Fowler, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-86**
Thermodynamic study of liquid transportation in freezing porous media. Miyata, Y., [1998,eng] **53-1242**
Toward the theory of homogeneous nucleation and its parameterization for cloud models. Khvorostianov, V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1037**
Upper limits for condensed O_2 on Saturn's icy satellites and rings. Spencer, J., [1998,eng] **53-3171**
See [also]: Analysis (mathematics); Ice age theory

Thermal analysis
Analytical and experimental investigation of thermal stratification in lakes and ponds. Dake, J.M.K., et al, [1966,eng] **53-1723**
Climate variability in a nonlinear atmosphere-like dynamical system. Dethloff, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1340**
Comparison of a powder snow avalanche model with thermal experiments on inclined boundaries. Fukushima, Y., et al, [1998,jpn] **53-3024**
Considerations for deactivating Army buildings in Alaska. Flanders, S.N., [1998,eng] **53-916**
Corderite gneisses and high temperature metamorphism in the Fosdick Mountains. Smith, C.H., [1995,eng] **53-1415**
Crustal metamorphism of the Bamble Sector, Norway. Cosca, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1548**
Note on record-high temperatures at the northern polar stratopause in winter 1997/8. Von Zahn, U., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1467**
Profiling the South Pacific antarctic continental shelf. Giulivi, C., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1165**
Recent applications of geothermal analysis in northern engineering. Nixon, J.F., [1998,eng] **53-2266**
Response of shrub seedbeds to low temperature exotherms. Bai, Y.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-997**
Simulation of the water and carbon monoxide production rates of comet Hale-Bopp using a quasi 3-D nucleus model. Enzian, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-899**
Thermal and moisture protection manual: for architects, engineers, and contractors. Beall, C., [1999,eng] **53-1406**
Thermal contraction of an asphalt concrete mixture. Zeng, H.Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-910**
Thermal fracture in a biomaterial during rapid freezing. Shi, X., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5060**
Thermal model for calculating permafrost thaw depth. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3384**
Thermographic evaluation of window structures for antarctic environment. Dutta, P.K., [1999,eng] **53-5224**
Thermosphere at South Pole. Smith, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1220**
Use of ice storage system cooling capacitance to reduce operating costs of chiller AC system. Li, S.S., [1997,eng] **53-1553**

Thermal balance
See [also]: Glacier heat balance; Heat balance

Thermal conductivity
Analysis of Canadian Arctic geothermal coalification gradients. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-529**
Aqueous foams for frost protection of plants: stability and protective properties. Krasovitski, B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3179**
Assessment of snow cover effects on the dynamics of cryogenic rocks freezing. Osokin, N.I., et al, [1998,rus] **53-4939**
Cool thermal discharge obtained with air flowing over melting ice. Ho, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1677**
Dependence of snow thermal and electrical conductivities on microstructure. Arons, E.M., [1994,eng] **53-5036**
Depth-hoar growth rates near a rocky outcrop. Arons, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4257**
Effect of snow on antarctic sea ice simulations in a coupled atmosphere-sea ice model. Wu, X., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3451**
Experimental measurement and calculation of the thermal conductivity of clay-and-polystyrene-filled concretes. Ivanov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4378**
Infiltration into frozen soils. Soczyńska, U., et al, [1988,pol] **53-4917**
Instrumentation and monitoring of an engineered soil cover system for mine waste rock. O'Kane, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4512**
Numerical model for computing the soil freezing depth. Ickiewicz, I., et al, [1990,pol] **53-4908**
Numerical simulation of permafrost growth and decay. Delisle, G., [1998,eng] **53-1463**
Relationships between groundwater level and temperature in peat. Hökkä, H., et al, [1996,eng] **53-4297**
Suppression of ice formation on cylinders cooled by convective water flow. Hirata, T., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1350**
Thermal conductivity measurement (TCM) of ice cores: devices and procedures. Festa, C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1873**
Thermal conductivity of solar system ices, with special reference to Martian polar caps. Ross, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4871**
Thermal properties of granulite facies rocks in the Precambrian basement of Finland and Estonia. Jõeleht, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-530**
Thermophysical properties of aqueous solutions near the equilibrium freezing temperature. Sawada, I., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1237**

Thermal diffusion
Air-sea interaction over a thermal marine front in the Denmark Strait. Vihma, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1743**
Apparatus for measuring the growth velocity of dendritic ice in undercooled water. Ohsaka, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2059**
Bottom buoyancy layer in an ice-covered lake. Malm, J., [1998,eng] **53-1558**
Effects of aerosol-induced radiation upwelling on Cenozoic glaciation. Ikeda, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3249**
Freezing and melting with multiple phase fronts along the outside of a tube. Vick, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-73**
Ground freezing technology for environmental remediation. Dash, J.G., [1999,eng] **53-3601**
Mechanism of brine migration in sea ice. Bogorodskiĭ, P.V., [1998,eng] **53-3150**
Near-surface thermal profiles in alpine bedrock: implications for the frost weathering of rock. Anderson, R.S., [1998,eng] **53-1523**
Optimal control of the primary and secondary drying stages of bulk solution freeze drying in trays. Sadikoglu, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-135**
Palaeoclimatic temperature signals—can they be washed out. Kohl, T., [1998,eng] **53-531**
Quantum mechanical treatment for the diffusion process of a hydrogen atom on the amorphous water ice surface. Takahashi, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1678**
Thermal destruction of solids near the Sun. Shestakova, L.I., et al, [1997,eng] **53-641**

Thermal drills
Antifreeze thermal ice core drilling: an effective approach to the acquisition of ice cores. Zagorodnov, V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3507**
Usage of ice heat cutting in mines and leads in ice cover. Morev, V.A., et al, [1995,eng] **53-460**

Thermal effects
See [also]: Temperature effects

Thermal expansion
Expansion and contraction of ice.[1900,eng] **53-3061**
Freeze-thaw durability of concretes with and without Class C fly ash. Ouyang, C., et al, [1996,eng] **53-341**
Length changes of concrete specimen during frost deicing salt resistance test. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3417**
Metastable *T-P* phase diagram and anomalous thermodynamic properties of supercooled water. Poniatovskiĭ, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-28**
Movement of bridge piers by expanding and contracting ice.[1900,eng] **53-3062**
Thermal expansion of frozen biological tissues. Rabin, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1754**
Thermal stresses in a freezing sphere and its application to cryobiology. Rabin, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1083**
Thermodynamic study of liquid transportation in freezing porous media. Miyata, Y., [1998,eng] **53-1242**
Thermospheric wind direction over King George Island, Antarctica during 1991 geomagnetic storm. Arriagada, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1629**

Thermal imagery
See [also]: Infrared photography

Thermal insulation
Aqueous foams for frost protection of plants: stability and protective properties. Krasovitski, B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3179**
Bench stability control in a deep diamond open pit mine using thermal insulation. Izakson, V.IU., [1998,eng] **53-2218**
Case study: shallow insulated foundation failure due to frost action. Woodworth, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-913**
Description and a thermal study of an exterior insulation and finish system used in China. Yi, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-915**
Experimental measurement and calculation of the thermal conductivity of clay-and-polystyrene-filled concretes. Ivanov, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4378**
Field trial of tire shreds as insulation for paved roads. Lawrence, B.K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5160**
Freezing susceptibility of coal and ores in railroad cars. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, [1975,eng] **53-3792**
Frost heave problems inside a nuclear power plant. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5183**
Growth condition of ice lenses and applications. Nakano, Y., [1999,eng] **53-5138**
Icicle/frost heave prevention system aided by heat pipe for railway tunnel. Fujii, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5166**
Impact resistance of polyurethane foam roofs against hail. Kashiwagi, D.T., et al, [1997,eng] **53-2402**
Insulated foundation for nitrogen tank at plastics plant. Recker, K.L., [1999,eng] **53-5186**
Mechanical implications of using insulation layers in pavements. Doré, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-935**
Moisture in the roofs of cold storage buildings. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2441**
Performance of water spread limiting and loose fill insulation: Federal Agency approved heat distribution systems. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4459**
Polyurethane rigid form, a proven thermal insulating material for applications between +130°C and -196°C. Demharter, A., [1998,eng] **53-437**
Problems of frozen rock engineering in the Dabanshan tunnel in Qinghai Province. Deng, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2174**
Svalbard Airport geotechnical study: engineering methodology and results. Mølmann, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2254**
Thermal and moisture protection manual: for architects, engineers, and contractors. Beall, C., [1999,eng] **53-1406**
Thermally enhanced bioventing of leaks from underground petroleum storage tanks. Filler, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-929**
Thermographic evaluation of window structures for antarctic environment. Dutta, P.K., [1999,eng] **53-5224**
Use of geomembranes as vertical barrier liners for containment on the North Slope of Alaska. Hansen, P.G., et al, [1994,eng] **53-5241**
Wind and cold have a joint effect on cooling. Anttonen, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4402**
See [also]: Cellular plastics; Pipeline insulation

Thermal measurements
See [also]: Temperature measurement

Thermal processes
See [also]: Hydrothermal processes

Thermal properties
Cold temperature effects on stress laminated bridge decks. Final report. Seavey, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1408**
Debris/ice/TPS assessment and integrated photographic analysis of Shuttle Mission STS-89. Katnik, G.N., [1998,eng] **53-1346**
Geology and thermochronology along the front of the Transantarctic Mountains. Fitzgerald, P.G., et al, [1996,eng] **53-363**
Polyurethane rigid form, a proven thermal insulating material for applications between +130°C and -196°C. Demharter, A., [1998,eng] **53-437**
Thermal properties of granulite facies rocks in the Precambrian basement of Finland and Estonia. Jõeleht, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-530**
See [also]: Ice thermal properties; Permafrost thermal properties; Snow thermal properties

Thermal radiation
Model for the bidirectional polarized reflectance of snow. Leroux, C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2888**
Modelling of ice thermodynamics in natural water bodies. Launiainen, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3500**

Thermal regime
Analysis of Canadian Arctic geothermal coalification gradients. Majorowicz, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-529**
Assessment techniques in the analysis of the structure and dynamics of cryolithosphere. Konovalov, A.A., [1997,rus] **53-1272**
Cairngorms—a landscape of selective linear erosion. Rea, B.R., [1998,eng] **53-3182**
Climate of the Last Glacial Maximum. Weaver, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-226**
Climatic soil freezing modeled in centrifuge. Yang, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1914**
Design of the crest of earth-and-rock dams in the northern construction-climatic zone. Pekhtin, V.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1819**
Dynamic model of the oxygen regime of a reservoir. Sokolov, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4501**
Last deglaciation of Barents Kara shelf, the role of gravitational collapses and surges. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1998,rus] **53-5299**
Manifestations of the congelative ice-formation in the Earth's cryosphere. Golubev, V.N., [1997,rus] **53-4529**
Modeling of hydrological processes and mass transport in the watershed-water body system. Kondrat'ev, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1479**
Non-stability of the cryolithozone thermal condition and the induced environmental changes. Balobaev, V.T., et al, [1998,rus] **53-2375**
Nonstructural ice control. Hachnel, R.B., [1998,eng] **53-2443**
Origin of glacial outwash calcareous concretions in Tempo Valley, Ireland. Knight, J., [1998,eng] **53-1324**
Peculiarities of the dynamics of subpolar glaciers as a result of climate changes. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., et al, [1998,rus] **53-5297**
Permafrost model for the alpine and arid regions. Krass, M.S., [1997,rus] **53-4530**
Personal-computer program for analysis and evaluation of the condition of earth dams. Gel'fand, R.E., [1999,eng] **53-4499**
Physical basis of sea ice control by radiation-convective screens. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1490**
Problems of geocryology; collected papers. Kamenskiĭ, R.M., ed, et al, [1998,rus] **53-2374**
Response of the thermal regime of the active layer to recent climatic changes in Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1998,rus] **53-2379**
Sedimentary signatures of Holocene deglaciation in Canadian arctic fiords. Cofaigh, C.Ó, [1998,eng] **53-1183**
Short-term climate fluctuations in dynamic of glaciers. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4535**
Simulated climate change effects on year-round water temperatures in temperate zone lakes. Stefan, H.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1706**
Specific features of the thermal winter regime in the Greater Caucasus. Pogorelov, A.V., [1998,rus] **53-4955**
Thermal and hydrologic dynamics of the active layer at a continuous permafrost site (Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia). Boike, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-516**
Thermal processes and ice formation in rivers. Matoušek, V., [1990,eng] **53-3980**
Thermal regime tendencies of winters in Bucharest. Tuinea, P., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4119**
Thermal structure of the arctic summer mesosphere indicated by noctilucent clouds and polar mesosphere summer echoes. Lübken, F.J., [1999,eng] **53-3839**
Ultrahigh temperature granulite metamorphism in garnet. Harley, S.L., [1998,eng] **53-227**
Weather of the ablation period in the glacial zone of the Severnaya Zemlya. Gordeĭchuk, O.P., [1997,rus] **53-4581**

Thermal stresses
AC and switching impulse performance of an ice-covered metal oxide surge arrester. Kannus, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-388**

Asphalt concrete damage associated with extreme low temperatures. El Hussein, H.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2359
Characteristics of pack ice stress in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-557
Characteristics of the thermal stress-state of concrete masses on rock foundations with a complex relief. Sokolov, I.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4507
Durability of FRP composites. Dutta, P.K., [1995,eng] 53-2450
Field and laboratory investigation of the effect of cold in-place recycled asphalt on transverse cracking. Lauter, K.A., [1998,eng] 53-2714
New seismic data support Cenozoic rifting in George VI Sound, Antarctic Peninsula. Bell, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-260
Pavement pressure generation: neglected aspect of jointed pavement behavior. Burke, M.P., Jr., [1998,eng] 53-1929
Physical basis of sea ice control by radiation-convective screens. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1490
Thermal contraction of an asphalt concrete mixture. Zeng, H.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-910
Thermal destruction of solids near the Sun. Shestakova, L.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-641
Thermal expansion of frozen biological tissues. Rabin, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1754
Thermal fracture in a biomaterial during rapid freezing. Shi, X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5060
Thermal stress test of asphalt concrete pavements. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-924
Thermal stresses in a freezing sphere and its application to cryobiology. Rabin, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1083
Thermographic evaluation of window structures for antarctic environment. Dutta, P.K., [1999,eng] 53-5224
Thermomechanics of pack ice. Lewis, J.K., [1998,eng] 53-560
Vulnerability to freeze stress of seedlings of *Quercus ilex* L.: an ecological interpretation. Nardini, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3524

Thermistors
Surface temperature measurements at SHEBA. Claffey, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4046

Thermodynamic properties
Analysis of nationwide hail size variations with thermodynamic sounding data. Edwards, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-109
Classical trajectory study of argon-ice collision dynamics. Bolton, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3454
Effect of cirrus microstructure and vertical structure on their radiative properties. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-832
Freezing of soils: ice in a porous medium and its environmental significance. Williams, P.J., [1999,eng] 53-3600
Gibbs thermodynamic potential of sea ice. Feistel, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2711
Lattice dynamics of helium gas hydrates based on ice framework: dynamic and thermodynamic stability. Belosludov, R.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3492
Metastable *T-P* phase diagram and anomalous thermodynamic properties of supercooled water. Poniatovskii, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-28
Thermodynamic model of liquid water. Dougherty, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-894
Thermomechanics of pack ice. Lewis, J.K., [1998,eng] 53-560
Thermophysical properties of aqueous solutions near the equilibrium freezing temperature. Sawada, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1237
Type I PSC-particle properties: measurements at ALOMAR 1995 to 1997. Mehrtens, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2995

Thermodynamics
Anomalous isostructural transformation in ice VIII. Tse, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-575
Condensation and frosting in energy wheels. Simonson, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1808
Convection in the Baltic Sea—a numerical process study. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-904
Coupled transport of heat and mass. Theory and applications. Ratkje, S.K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-5237
Crystal growth, surface phase transitions and thermomolecular pressure. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1999,eng] 53-3591
Dynamics of Austfonna, Svalbard: two dimensional modelling of ice motion over a deformable substrate. Watts, L.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4520
Dynamics of the Siple Coast ice streams, West Antarctica: results from a thermomechanical ice sheet model. Payne, A.J., [1998,eng] 53-1038
Effect of dissolved NaCl on freezing curves of kaolinite, montmorillonite, and sand pastes. Grant, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3684
Forecasting ice on lakes, estuaries and shelf seas. Omstedt, A., [1999,eng] 53-3598
Frost formation in rotary heat and moisture exchangers. Bilodeau, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3432
FTIR studies on lifetime prolongation of stratospheric ice particles due to NAT coating. Biermann, U.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1507
Geodynamics of icy satellites. McKinnon, W.B., [1998,eng] 53-4891
History of the search for a theory of melting. Dash, J.G., [1999,eng] 53-3589
Hydrothermodynamic model of the short-term ice forecast in the Gulf of Finland eastern part. Kliachkin, S.V., [1993,eng] 53-4150
Ice-ocean model applied to seasonal runoff in Hudson Bay, Canada. Saucier, F.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1745
Impact of southern ocean sea ice on a global ocean model. Stössel, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-697
Implications of melting glacier surface temperature variations for mass balance temperature sensitivity. Greuell, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-76
Importance of thermodynamics for modeling the volume of the Greenland ice sheet. Van de Wal, R.S.W., [1999,eng] 53-2951
Kara Sea ice-ocean coupled model. Ovsienko, S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-456
Model reanalyses of antarctic polar cap energy and moisture transfer. Genthon, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1211
Modelling of ice thermodynamics in natural water bodies. Launiainen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3500
New optical technique to study aerosol phase transitions: the nucleation of ice from H_2SO_4 aerosols. Koop, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2596
Nucleation and surface melting of ice. Oxtoby, D.W., [1999,eng] 53-3590
Numerical model for interdecadal variability of sea ice cover in the Greenland-Iceland-Norwegian Sea. Morales-Maqueda, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3449
Numerical study on sublimation-condensation phenomena during microwave freeze drying. Wang, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1538
On the coexistence of cubic and hexagonal ice between 160 and 240 K. Johari, G.P., [1998,eng] 53-574
Phase diagram for the ice VI-VII-VIII transitions. Yurtseven, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-277
Post-nucleation conversion of an air bubble to clathrate air-hydrate crystal in ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-514
Processes of buildup and retreat of the Greenland ice sheet. Van de Wal, R.S.W., [1999,eng] 53-2952
Role of snow on microwave emission and scattering over first-year sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-397
Sea ice effects on the sensitivity of the thermohaline circulation. Lohmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1910
Sea ice transport: a highly variable link between Arctic and North Atlantic. Hilmer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1048
Simulations of two last glacial maximum ocean states. Bigg, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-154
Sublimation of ice through sediment in Beacon Valley, Antarctica. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3513
Thermodynamic effects of sublimating, blowing snow in the atmospheric boundary layer. Déry, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2988
Use of geosynthetics to mitigate frost heave in soils. Henry, K.S., [1998,eng] 53-2750
See [also]: Frozen ground thermodynamics

Thermokarst
Active layer monitoring in natural environments, Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories. Nixon, F.M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5272
Aerial monitoring of anthropogenic permafrost degradation. Mudrov, IU.V., [1999,eng] 53-5156
Changes in permafrost along power line routes and railroads in the northern Yenisey area. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2223
Changes in permafrost conditions along linear engineering structures in the taiga subzone of the Yenisey area. Karpov, E.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2397
Cryogenic processes in the active layer and their changes due to agricultural activities in Yakutia. Gavril'ev, P.P., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2393
Detection of permafrost features using SPOT panchromatic imagery, Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4183
General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., [1998,eng] 53-2867
Microclimate and geomorphic responses to wildfire in a subarctic upland forest underlain by permafrost. Lesemann, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-5034

Thermokarst development
Characteristics of permafrost in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska. Walters, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2306
Dating of thermokarst terrain, pleistocene Mackenzie Delta, Canada. Murton, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2258
Ground ice and relief evolution on the islands and coasts of the Russian Arctic. Romanenko, F.A., [1998,eng] 53-2283
Humidification fluctuation and dynamics of thermokarst processes in Central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1998,rus] 53-2391
Observations of permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances, Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2390
On thermokarst genesis of the Łęczna-Włodawa lakes. Wojtanowicz, J., [1994,pol] 53-4513
Permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances in central Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2180
Pollen, fungi and algae as age indicators of drained lake basins near Barrow, Alaska. Eisner, W.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2178
Some regularities in thermokarst development. Jahn, A., [1972,eng] 53-3230
Thermokarst vegetation in lowland birch forests on the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska, U.S.A. Racine, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2279
Wetness variability and dynamics of the thermokarst processes in central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1998,eng] 53-2151

Thermokarst lakes
Biogeochemical survey of an arctic coastal wetland. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2210
Characteristics of patchy wetlands in a polar desert environment, Arctic Canada. Woo, M.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2311
Geochemical characteristics of tundra lake deposits at Barrow and their climatic significance. Yang, W.L., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3121
Geocryological analysis of Russian railway line embankment stabilization. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-581
Humidification fluctuation and dynamics of thermokarst processes in Central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1998,rus] 53-2391
Massive ice associated with glaciolacustrine delta sediments, Slave Geological Province, N.W.T., Canada. Wolfe, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-2310
Observations of permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances, Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2390
On thermokarst genesis of the Łęczna-Włodawa lakes. Wojtanowicz, J., [1994,pol] 53-4513
Oriented lake-and-ridge assemblages of the arctic coastal plains. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4736
Permafrost-landscape dynamics related to anthropogenic disturbances in central Yakutia. Fedorov, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2180
Pollen, fungi and algae as age indicators of drained lake basins near Barrow, Alaska. Eisner, W.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2178
Some regularities in thermokarst development. Jahn, A., [1972,eng] 53-3230
Wetness variability and dynamics of the thermokarst processes in central Yakutia. Bosikov, N.P., [1998,eng] 53-2151

Thermometry
See [also]: Temperature measurement

Thermostats
Cryostat for the ballistic missile defense Spatial IR Imaging Telescope. Schick, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1286

Thickness
Effect of traps on salt redistribution in the Lower Cambrian of the western Siberian Platform. Mel'nikov, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1687
Effects of postglacial vertical displacement positioning on lithospheric thickness. Ni, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1040
Monitoring winter freezing in a silt soil in southern Manitoba, Canada using surface DC resistivity soundings. Ferguson, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1248
On the frequency distribution of net annual snow accumulation at the South Pole. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2980
Southwestern Barents Sea margin: late Mesozoic sedimentary basins and crustal extension. Breivik, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1539
Surface properties of ice studied by atomic force microscopy. Döppenschmidt, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1249
See [also]: Glacier thickness; Ice cover thickness; Snow depth

Thickness gages
Detection and measurement of ice thickness using microprocessor-controlled resonant transducers. Roy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4911
Measurement of ice growth and melt in the Labrador pack ice. Belliveau, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4406

Thin sections
Brittle compressive failure of orthotropic ice under triaxial loading. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3584
Climatic soil freezing modeled in centrifuge. Yang, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1914
Fracture of multiyear sea ice. Sammonds, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-556
Ice structure and dynamics of the Jumeaux Glacier, Valtournanche, Aosta Valley, Italy. Motta, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1882
Observations of brine drainage networks and microstructure of first-year sea ice. Cole, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-550
Observations of ice and its sediments on the Baltic Sea coast. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2943
Paleoecological dinoflagellate diversity in arctic Canadian sediments. Butterfield, N.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1691
Paleoproterozoic stromatolites, Hurwitz Group, Quartzite Lake area, Northwest Territories, Canada. Hofmann, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-644
Physical characteristics of summer sea ice across the Arctic Ocean. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2931
Post-breakup basaltic magmatism along the West Greenland Tertiary rifted margin. Bernstein, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-427
Short climatic oscillations in a western European loess sequence (Kesselt, Belgium). Vandenberghe, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3474
Thin-sectioning of wet snow after flash-freezing. Brzoska, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-80

Thixotropy
Three-phase runoff model for small prairie rivers. Byrne, J.M., [1990,eng] 53-1442

Thunderstorms
25-year record of 10 kHz sferics noise in Antarctica: implications for tropical lightning levels. Watkins, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1715
Analysis of nationwide hail size variations with thermodynamic sounding data. Edwards, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-109

Cloud microphysical measurements in thunderstorm outflow regions during Allied/BAE 1997 flight trials. Strapp, J.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2455
Enhanced hail detection algorithm for the WSR-88D. Witt, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-110
Evaluation of WSR-88D severe hail algorithms along the northeastern Gulf Coast. Lenning, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3153
Ice-phase cloud particle size estimation using multifrequency radar reflectivity data. Sekelsky, S.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2973
Maximum hail concentration that can be met by an aircraft in stormy precipitations. Husson, D., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1839
Mountain weather forecasting. Ferguson, S.A., [1990,eng] 53-3267
Observations of oblate hail using dual polarization radar and implications for hail-detection schemes. Smyth, T.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5069
Radar "Three-body scatter spike": an operational large-hail signature. Lemon, L.R., [1998,eng] 53-111
Statistical study of winter lightning strikes to aircrafts with electric field of the ground surface. Tomine, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4856
Surface melting of ice and thunderstorm electrification. Mason, B.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3612
Thunderstorms and hail on 7 June 1996: an early season 'Spanish plume' event. Webb, J.D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-872

Tidal currents
Hydrometeorological regime of the Kara, Laptev, and East-Siberian Seas. Pavlov, V.K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4016
Measurements of the slope current, tidal characteristics and variability west of Vestfjorden, Norway. Heathershaw, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3054
Numerical study of the M_2 tide on the North Siberian Shelf. Androsov, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3053
SAR data exploitation for monitoring antarctic ice sheets and glaciers. Müller, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3732
Temporal variability of currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Picco, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4219
Tidal current in the Bering Sea: shelf-deep basin exchange. Kowalik, Z., [1998,eng] 53-5281
Tidal transformation of Okhotsk Sea waters in the Friza and Ekaterina Straits. Bobkov, A.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4351
Tides in the Weddell Sea. Robertson, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-176

See [also]: Ocean currents

Tides
Bull kelp and coastal erosion on Macquarie I. Smith, J.M.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1661
Coastal ocean prediction. Mooers, C.N.K., ed, [1999,eng] 53-4932
Estimating present-day postglacial rebound and horizontal movements in Fennoscandia. Pan, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4839
Introduction to coastal ocean prediction. Mooers, C.N.K., [1999,eng] 53-4933
Investigations of Fennoscandian glacial isostatic adjustment using modern sea level records. Davis, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2935
Oceanographic data of the 35th Japanese Antarctic Research expedition from November 1993 to March 1994. Okano, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2916
Physical controls on ocean circulation beneath ice shelves. Williams, M.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-173
Preliminary GPS measurement of David Glacier and Drygalski Ice Tongue. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2564
Radar interferometry detection of hinge-line migration on Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet, Antarctica. Rignot, E., [1998,eng] 53-2755
Recording vertical movement of a small antarctic ice shelf by static GPS measurements. Bondesan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2562
Tectonic processes on Europa: tidal stresses, mechanical response, and visible features. Greenberg, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-620
Temperature simulation in the NW European shelf seas. Elliott, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4936
Tides and tidal torques of the world ocean since the last glacial maximum. Thomas, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2933
Tides in the Weddell Sea. Robertson, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-176

Tierra del Fuego
Southern Chile and Antarctic Peninsula Pacific Margins: Project SCAPPAM-II. Polonia, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2502

Till

See [also]: Glacial till

Timberlines

See [also]: Forest lines

Time factor
Monitoring of polar ozone depletion using ERS-2 GOME. Bittner, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1291

Tires
Aircraft tire braking friction under winter conditions: laboratory testing. Comfort, G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3801
Analysis of winter skid accidents in Hokkaido with the popularization of studless tires. Nagai, T., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1373
Electric vehicle traction and rolling resistance in winter. Shoop, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-1806
Field trial of tire shreds as insulation for paved roads. Lawrence, B.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5160
Finite element analysis of a wheel rolling in snow. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5168
Long Term Pavement Performance friction data. Titus-Glover, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3865
Modified polysiloxanes, rubber compositions and tire tread rubber compositions containing the same. Ishikawa, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2136
Pneumatic vehicle tires. Hausmann, B., [1993,ger] 53-4080
Rapid stabilization of thawing soils for enhanced vehicle mobility: a field demonstration project. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5216
Reducing damage to thaw-weakened pavements by reducing tire pressure. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5163
Sliding coefficients on an icy road. Mima, H., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1372
Studies on snowplows—studies on improving snow removal efficiency at designated sites. Hokkaido Development Bureau, [1996,jpn] 53-1365
Studies on snowplows—studies on improving snow removal efficiency at designated sites. Hokkaido Development Bureau, [1997,jpn] 53-1603

Tissues

See [also]: Plant tissues

Tools

See [also]: Equipment

Topographic effects
Accuracy of satellite radar altimeter data over the Greenland ice sheet determined from airborne laser data. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1039
Analysis of surface winds in the Shelikof Strait, Alaska, using moored buoy observations. Bond, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1169
Application of equivalent isobaric height to synoptic analysis. Chen, Q.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3047
Climatic research in the Kleśnica Valley in the Snieżnik Kłodzki Massif (the report on the programme). Piasecki, J., [1995,pol] 53-4177
Comparsion of microwave backscattering data with snow surface roughness in Antarctica. Furukawa, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3718
Correlation of Victoria Land snow composition with geographical factors. Dini, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1872
Development of a rule-based spatial model of wind transport and deposition of snow. Purves, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2008
Digital elevation model of the Greenland ice sheet and validation with airborne laser altimeter data. Bamber, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3725
Drainage basin orography during Late Vistulian, Oświęcim Basin. Klimek, K., [1995,eng] 53-710
Early seedling establishment of *Picea abies* in small forest gaps on the Swiss Alps. Brang, P., [1998,eng] 53-1433
Eddies in numerical models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current and their influence on the mean flow. Best, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3085
Effect of surface topography on the radiation environment of Palmer Station, Antarctica. Ricchiazzi, P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-826
Energy balance over an alpine snowcover: point measurements and areal distribution. Plüss, C.G., [1996,eng] 53-683
GCM simulations of the Last Glacial Maximum surface climate of Greenland and Antarctica. Krinner, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1900
General characteristics of density-turbidity currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Cordero, S.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4227
How do Großwetterlagen become flood-producing weather situations in Bavaria?. Kästner, W., [1997,ger] 53-4013
How similar are snow-cover patterns from year to year?. Kirnbauer, R., et al, [1993,ger] 53-4120
Incidence of glacier surging in Svalbard: evidence from multivariate statistics. Jiskoot, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-128
Influence of microhabitat variation on seedling establishment in a boreal forest windthrow gap. Kuuluvainen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1632
Influence of the spatial distribution of snow on basin-averaged snowmelt. Luce, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2338
Influence of topography on snowpatch distribution in southern Iceland: a comment. Etienne, S., [1999,eng] 53-4206
Intensive glaze frosts in Slovenia. Radinja, D., [1983,slv] 53-4411
Investigation of the effects of topography on Colorado Front Range winter storms. Wesley, D.A., [1991,eng] 53-608
LANDSAT determination of Spitsbergen radiation flux. Parlow, E., [1996,eng] 53-479
Last Glacial snowlines in the Tibetan Plateau: an argument against an extensive coalescing icesheet. Feng, Z.D., [1998,eng] 53-430
Location and dynamics of the Antarctic Polar Front from satellite sea surface temperature data. Moore, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2932
Major flood events in the Main River basin and their associated effective precipitation and snowmelt values. Guttenberger, J., [1994,ger] 53-4121
Measurements of the slope current, tidal characteristics and variability west of Vestfjorden, Norway. Heathershaw, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3054
Mid-tropospheric circulation and surface melt on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.2. Mote, T.L., [1998,eng] 53-1103
Modelling Laurentide ice stream thermomechanics. Marshall, S., [1996,eng] 53-651
Morpho-statistical study of cirques and cirque glaciers in the Senja-Kilpisjärvi area, northern Scandinavia. Hassinen, S., [1998,eng] 53-2882
Northern European vegetation patterns as a consequence of topography and climate. Virtanen, R.J., [1996,eng] 53-685
Numerical modeling of flow over dunes in ice-covered channels. Tan, C.A., [1997,eng] 53-1344
Numerical simulations of sea and land breezes at high latitudes. Grønås, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-889
Observations of the dynamics of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Zambianchi, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4215
On the implementation of a three-dimensional circulation model for Prince William Sound, Alaska. Mooers, C.N.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3050
On the variability of Baltic Sea deepwater mixing. Axell, L.B., [1998,eng] 53-547
Passive sampling of summer concentrations of NO_2 and O_3 in an alpine valley, Chamonix, France. Marcoux, N., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3373
Recent glacierization of the Mongun-Taiga massif (Interior Asia) and oroclimatic conditions. Seliverstov, IU.P., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4560
Relationship between climate and rock glacier distribution in the Ben Ohau Range, New Zealand. Brazier, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3512
Role of "reglacial" relief in the development of mountain glaciation in the Sudetes, with the special reference to the Karkonosze Mountains. Migoń, P., [1999,eng] 53-3306
Role of neotectonics in permafrost origin and features of the Baikal-Amur Mainline region, Russia. Fotiev, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2184
Seasonal changes in the morphology of the subglacial drainage system, Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland. Nienow, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3048
SLURP model and GIS for estimation of runoff in a part of Satluj catchment, India. Jain, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3528
Statistical characteristics of a real-time precipitation forecasting model. Gaudet, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3152
Steppe soil water storage model including area heterogeneity factors. Gusev, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1478
Surface climate of the interior of the Lambert Glacier basin, Antarctica, from automatic weather station data. Allison, I., [1998,eng] 53-2837
Thermomechanical model of ice flow in West Antarctica. Payne, A.J., [1999,eng] 53-3450
Topography estimation in W. Antarctica directly from level 2 radar altimeter data. Stenoien, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3724
Trace gas measurements within mountain waves over Scandinavia in 1997. Schilling, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3246
Use of cosmogenic isotopes for comparative water dating from three alpine-subalpine basins in Colorado. Sucker, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3233
Widespread solid particle formation by mountain waves in the arctic stratosphere. Carslaw, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2900
Wind-driven, coastal-trapped waves off the island of Gotland, Baltic Sea. Pizarro, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1560
Wind-forced upwelling and internal Kelvin wave generation in Mackenzie Canyon, Beaufort Sea. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-533

Topographic features
"Implicit ice" in the global theory of glacial isostatic adjustment. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-1509
Aspects of the glacial relief in the southern Grampians of Scotland. Florea, M., [1994,eng] 53-4135
Asthenosphere flow model of hotspot-ridge interactions: a comparison of Iceland and Kerguelen. Yale, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-432
Bedrock of the Franz Josef Land by data of the radio-echo and magnetic sounding. Leonov, V.O., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4582
Corrugations of the sea-ice-ocean interface caused by ocean shear. Feltham, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3605
Detection of hills from radar data in central-northern Greenland. Legarsky, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-95
Effect of relief on the type of periglacial slope deposits in the / Łódź. Turkowska, K., et al, [1986,fre] 53-4031
Elevation, volume and terminus changes of nine glaciers in North America. Sapiano, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-87
ERS tandem study of glacier dynamics in NE-Greenland. Mohr, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3752
Estimates of ice thickness in Conamara Chaos region of Europa. Williams, K.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1710
Examples of glaciotectonic structures in Celestynów near Łódź. Petera, J., [1996,pol] 53-4414
Experiments at CCRS using ERS tandem mode data. Gray, A.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3754
Fall contour ripping increases water infiltration into frozen soil. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-150
Flow of Glaciar Moreno, Argentina, from repeat-pass Shuttle Imaging Radar images. Michel, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4244
Geometric selection in ice polycrystals: concavity, faceting, and kinetics. Hodgkin, V.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3607
Glaciotectonic elements in the relief and geological structure near Łódź, Central Poland. Klatkowa, H., [1996,pol] 53-4413
Grooved terrain on Ganymede: first results from Galileo high-resolution imaging. Pappalardo, R.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-626
Ice diapirs on Europa: implications for liquid water. Rathbun, J.A, et al, [1998,eng] 53-1466
Implications of Galileo observations for Ganymede regional stratigraphy. Collins, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-628

LANDSAT mapping of the Illecillewaet icefield, British Columbia. Sidjak, R.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3565
Large impact features on Europa: results of the Galileo nominal mission. Moore, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-624
Origin and longevity of flow stripes on antarctic ice streams. Gudmundsson, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2775
Piercement shale diapirism in the deep-water Vema Dome area, Vøring basin, offshore Norway. Hovland, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-69
Quantitative characteristics of Lithuania glacial relief. Česnulevičius, A., [1998,eng] 53-3443
Radio-echo sounding of Calderone Glacier thickness, Apennines, Italy. Fiucci, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1880
Regime of Muravlev Glacier in the Djungarskiy Alatau Range of Kazakhstan, central Asia. Akhmetova, G.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-10
Role of the Vistulian and Holocene in the transformation of the relief of Poland. Starkel, L., [1986,eng] 53-4029
Sea ice displacement measured by ERS-1 SAR interferometry. Dammert, P.B.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3740
Signature of a transponder near the GRIP camp, Greenland. Haardeng-Pedersen, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4269
Spaceborne sensor mapping of Alaska land surfaces. Li, S.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-499
Spaceborne stereophotography of Ganymede grooved terrain. Collins, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-137
Statistical modeling of ridge height distribution. Gudoshnikov, IU.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3146
Surface and bed topography of Trapridge Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada. Flowers, G.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4251
Surface properties of ice studied by atomic force microscopy. Döppenschmidt, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1249
Surface roughness on the Greenland ice sheet from airborne laser altimetry. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1516
Terrestrial sea ice morphology: considerations for Europa. Greeley, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-618
Three-dimensional natural convective flow about a melting horizontal ice cylinder. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1115
Types of avalanche dangerous territories in the Altai. Koroleva, T.V., [1997,rus] 53-4574
Use of satellite altimetric radar temporal variability to map antarctic ice sheet surface properties. Legrésy, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3618
See [also]: Bottom topography; Coastal topographic features; Landforms; Landscape types; Nival relief; Pit and mound topography; Polygonal topography

Topographic maps
Antarctic ice sheet dynamics derived from ERS-1 precise topography. Rémy, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3726
Geomorphological maps of the pre-Alps and Vaud Alps. Computer-assisted drafting (dessin assisté par ordinateur) procedure. Schoeneich, P., [1998,fre] 53-1941
Glaciers in Asia. Tsvetkov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2747
Glaciological map of Hells Gate Ice Shelf (Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica). Bondesan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2563
Improving digital elevation models over ice sheets using AVHRR-based photoclinometry. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-85
Kriging the potential tree level in Norway. Strand, G.H., [1998,eng] 53-2881
Morpho-statistical study of cirques and cirque glaciers in the Senja-Kilpisjärvi area, northern Scandinavia. Hassinen, S., [1998,eng] 53-2882
New bathymetric charts of the Weddell Sea: AWI BCWS. Schenke, H.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-177
New results from mapping Antarctica at high resolution from radar altimeter data. Matassa, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-486
Photo-maps by remotely sensed data. Seger, M., [1996,ger] 53-4989
Preliminary study to generate a DEM of Amundsen Bay, Antarctica by interferometric SAR. Doi, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3542
Satellite topographic monitoring of glaciological landscapes of high latitude Arctic. Sharov, A.I., [1998,rus] 53-5295

Topographic surveys
Acquisition of Ground Control Points (GCP's) for satellite image georeferentiation. Manco, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2593
Airborne GPS assisted photogrammetry pilot project in Antarctica. Marsella, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2572
Antarctic ice sheet dynamics derived from ERS-1 precise topography. Rémy, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3726
Antarctic non-stationary signals derived from Seasat-ERS-1 altimetry comparison. Rémy, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2763
Area of Northern Kainuu, Koillismaa and Peräpohjola. Aario, R., [1990,eng] 53-4642
Atlas of Antarctica north of 72.1°S from GEOSAT radar altimeter data. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3563
Boundary detection using multisensor imagery: application to ice sheet margin detection. Sohn, H.G., [1996,eng] 53-4916
Coastal mapping of the antarctic ice sheet to monitor global change. Swithinbank, C.W., [1995,eng] 53-1107
Comparison of ERS altimeter and GPS heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Phillips, H.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3737
Comparison of ERS satellite radar altimeter heights with GPS-derived heights on the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica. Phillips, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2754
Dark line on the McMurdo Ice Shelf. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1154
Data for visualization of geomorphological and geological features. Wester, K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1091
Delineation of a catchment boundary using velocity and elevation measurements. Price, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2774
Detailed topography of Roosevelt Island and Siple Dome, West Antarctica. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2760
Determination of the surface and bed topography at Dome C, East Antarctica. Tabacco, I.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-96
Efficiency of current photogrammetric methods for a digital glacier inventory. Würländer, R., et al, [1998,ger] 53-4199
Elevation and volume changes on the Harding Icefield, Alaska. Adalgeirsdóttir, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4265
Elevation changes on the East Antarctic ice sheet, 1978-93, from satellite radar altimetry: a preliminary assessment. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2753
ERS-1/SAR images and evaluation of land degradation. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1280
Estimation of ice sheet surface elevation change. Choe, C.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-325
Estonia—a land of big boulders and rafts. Raukas, A., [1995,eng] 53-723
Evolution of subarctic tidal flats, Hudson Bay, Canada. Ruz, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1113
Extraction of elevation information of ice-sheet surface on south area of the Larsemann Hills in East Antarctica. Sun, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3136
Geodetic techniques for estimating changes in polar ice. Wahr, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4821
Geomorphological maps of the pre-Alps and Vaud Alps. Computer-assisted drafting (dessin assisté par ordinateur) procedure. Schoeneich, P., [1998,fre] 53-1941
Geophysical determination of bathymetry and morphology of Taylor Valley lakes. Doran, P.T., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1789
Global positioning system measurements of ice mass balance. Hamilton, G.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1158
Global Positioning System survey of ground-penetrating radar traverses of the ice cap, Hoodoo Mountain, British Columbia. Nicholls, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5209
Global topography of Mars and implications for surface evolution. Smith, D.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3820
Hoodoo '97 Expedition: probing the ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, Iskut River region, British Columbia. Russell, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5207
Ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, northwestern British Columbia: estimates of shape and thickness. Russell, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5208
Identifying areas of low-profile ice sheet and outcrop damming in the antarctic ice sheet by ERS-1 satellite altimetry. Vaughan, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2752
Improving digital elevation models over ice sheets using AVHRR-based photoclinometry. Scambos, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-85
Indications of subglacial lake in digital elevation models of Greenland ice sheet. Ekholm, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2439
Interferometric estimation of ice sheet motion and topography. Joughin, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3749
Interferometric SAR for observation of glacier motion and firn penetration. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3751
Interferometry for DEM and terrain displacement: effects of inhomogeneous propagation. Mattar, K.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4184
Internal stratigraphy radar studies at Siple Dome summit. Jacobel, R.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1142
Investigation of the effects of topography on Colorado Front Range winter storms. Wesley, D.A., [1991,eng] 53-608
Kinematic GPS method for mass balance evaluation in small antarctic glaciers. Meneghel, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2566
Kinematic processing of GPS trajectories around Dome C and between Dome C and Dumont d'Urville. Cefalo, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2586
Lakes in dry valleys at 85°S near Mount Heekin, Shackleton Glacier. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-365
Landform and lineament mapping using radar remote sensing. Vencatasawmy, C.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1026
Mapping of geomorphology and glacial cover of the Mount Melbourne sheet (Antarctica) by means of remote sensing and field survey. Biasini, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2591
Measurement of ice sheet movement at S16, East Antarctica using GPS. Ootaki, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3541
Merging of elevation data from various remote sensing techniques in Greenland. Nielsen, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3710
Mid-tropospheric circulation and surface melt on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.1. Mote, T.L., [1998,eng] 53-1102
Mountain terrain analysis using a knowledge-based interface to a GIS. Peddle, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2924
On the Mertz and Ninnis Glaciers, eastern Antarctica. Wendler, G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1153
Operation of a radar altimeter over the Greenland ice sheet. Grund, M.D., [1996,eng] 53-2651
Origin of surface features of the Hells Gate Ice Shelf. Tison, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2568
Preliminary GPS measurement of David Glacier and Drygalski Ice Tongue. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2564
Preliminary study to generate a DEM of Amundsen Bay, Antarctica by interferometric SAR. Doi, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3542
Proceedings. Meeting on Antarctic Glaciology and Paleoclimate, Rome, Italy, June 20-21, 1994, [1998,eng] 53-2561
Radar interferometry and its application to changes in the Earth's surface. Massonnet, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5233
Recent retreat of ice cliffs, King George Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctic Peninsula. Park, B.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2855
Recording vertical movement of a small antarctic ice shelf by static GPS measurements. Bondesan, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2562
Satellite data used in monitoring land cover changes in burnt areas. Del Valle, H.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1282
Satellite topographic monitoring of glaciological landscapes of high latitude Arctic. Sharov, A.I., [1998,rus] 53-5295
Sea-ice pressure ridges in East Antarctica. Lytle, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2826
Sensitivity of stationary wave amplitude to Laurentide ice sheet topography. Jackson, C.S., [1997,eng] 53-790
SOAR: West antarctic field activities (1994-1996). Richter, T.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2080
Surface lowering of the ice ramp at Rothera Point, Antarctic Peninsula, in response to regional climate change. Smith, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2769
Terrain analysis and snow cover over an alpine glacier. Copland, L., [1998,eng] 53-1030
Terrain mapping in an arctic environment from a RADARSAT image: preliminary results. Simms, E.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4187
TISS: a system for multispectral rendering of mountainous landscape. Brivio, P.A., [1993,eng] 53-1863
Topography estimation in W. Antarctica directly from level 2 radar altimeter data. Stenoien, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3724
Topography of the lunar poles from radar interferometry. Margot, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4324
Transient snowline on glaciers. Turpin, O.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1029
Use of remote sensing to measure changes in mass balance of glaciers. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2742
Use of stratospheric balloons of the Boomerang Project as remote-sensing platform. Salvini, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2594
Using ERS-1 data to evaluate the C band potential for mapping environmental variables. González, F.C., et al, [1997,spa] 53-1281
Using satellite thermal infrared imagery to study boundary layer structure in an antarctic katabatic wind region. King, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2683
Wideband interferometric sensing and imaging polarimetry. Boerner, W.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1658

Topography
Plant reintroduction on a harvested peat bog. Quinty, F., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4288
See [also]: Bottom topography; Coastal topographic features; Pit and mound topography; Polygonal topography

Towers
Longitudinal impact loading on electrical transmission line towers: a scale model study. Kempner, L., Jr., [1997,eng] 53-650
Melting of piles of removed snow and power line icing both modeled by weather station data. Sundin, E., [1998,eng] 53-1892
Problems of interaction between structures and permafrost: the example of headframe foundations. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1998,eng] 53-2199
Problems of interaction between structures on permafrost on the example of headframe foundations. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1998,rus] 53-2398
Sea ice observation tower at Monbetsu harbor: construction of the Shinsui breakwater. Satou, G., [1997,jpn] 53-1644
Snow pressures on the leg structures of power transmission towers. Hongo, E., [1998,jpn] 53-3026
Snow-creep forces on masts. Larsen, J.O., [1998,eng] 53-1975

Tracked vehicles
Comparison of delivery scenarios for a long antarctic traverse. Blaisdell, G.L., [1999,eng] 53-5131
Cumulative impacts of vehicle traffic on high arctic tundra: soil temperature, plant biomass, species richness and mineral nutrition. Forbes, B.C., [1998,eng] 53-2182
Ground freezing effects on soil erosion of Army training lands, pt.2. Halvorson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1818

Tracking (position)
See [also]: Radar tracking

Traction
Aircraft tire braking friction under winter conditions: laboratory testing. Comfort, G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3801
Electric vehicle traction and rolling resistance in winter. Shoop, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-1806
Finite element analysis of a wheel rolling in snow. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5168
Long Term Pavement Performance friction data. Titus-Glover, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3865
Pneumatic vehicle tires. Hausmann, B., [1993,ger] 53-4080
Procedure and set-up for preparation of winter grit. Peier, U., et al, [1989,ger] 53-4112
See [also]: Skid resistance

Tractors
Comparison of delivery scenarios for a long antarctic traverse. Blaisdell, G.L., [1999,eng] 53-5131

Trafficability
Airfield construction team 1984—Casey '84. Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition, [1984,eng] 53-3223

Arctic '96: RV *Polarstern* trafficability report. Lensu, M., [1998,eng] 53-4783
Basic characteristics of recycled concrete aggregates used as road aggregates in snowy cold regions. Abe, R., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1363
Design considerations for the use of ice as a construction platform. Hicks, F.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4494
Large aircraft operations at small airports: when can heavier-than-design aircraft use thin frozen pavements. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5164
Rapid stabilization of thawing soils for enhanced vehicle mobility: a field demonstration project. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5216
Rehabilitation of a section of highway by reusing in-place road materials. Dunn, P., Jr., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5161
Removing spring thaw load restrictions from low-volume roads: development of a reliable, cost-effective method. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4463
Snow deformation beneath a vertically loaded plate formation of pressure bulb with limited lateral displacement. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-921
Software to establish seasonal load limits for flexible pavements. Bosscher, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-976
Testing of various types of bituminous mixtures in connection with a revision of the road standard for hot mix asphalt. Raaberg, J., et al, [1998,dan] 53-3110
See [also]: Soil trafficability

Trail markers
See [also]: Markers

Training
See [also]: Education

Transformations
See [also]: Metamorphism (snow); Permafrost transformation; Phase transformations

Transmission
See [also]: Light transmission; Radiation absorption

Transmission line towers
See [also]: Power line supports

Transmission lines
Case history: design of river crossings for the Trans-Alaska Fiber Optic Cable. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-943
Discharge or leakage current of ice accreted insulators at close to flashover voltage in high conductivity fog. Sugawara, N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3538
Intensive glaze frosts in Slovenia. Radinja, D., [1983,slv] 53-4411
Longitudinal impact loading on electrical transmission line towers: a scale model study. Kempner, L., Jr., [1997,eng] 53-650
See [also]: Power lines

Transmissivity
Cirrus cloud optical properties in far infrared. Mannozzi, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3355
See [also]: Light transmission; Radiation absorption

Transparence
Dynamics of arctic radiation climate. Marshunova, M.S., et al, [1995,rus] 53-4997
Machine vision for ice layer thickness measurements. Hermanto, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1255
See [also]: Light transmission; Turbidity

Transpiration
Application of modeling methods to study water budgets in forested peatlands. Ruseckas, J., [1996,eng] 53-4293
Seasonal tree water relations and climatic variations at the alpine timberline. Anfodillo, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3431
Transpiration mechanisms in a subalpine Norway spruce. Herzog, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-988
Use of an antitranspirant to minimize winter injury on non-flooded cranberry bogs. Sandler, H.A., [1998,eng] 53-1681
See [also]: Evapotranspiration

Transportation
Hydraulic engineering in Switzerland since Roman times. Vischer, D.L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-4032
Logistic activities at three antarctic stations. Ishizawa, K., [1998,jpn] 53-1321
Riding out the storm. Ott, C., [1999,eng] 53-3038
Technical assessment of maglev system concepts; final report by the Government Maglev System Assessment Team. Lever, J.H., ed, [1998,eng] 53-2444
See [also]: Fuel transport; Marine transportation; Military transportation; Petroleum transportation; Tanker ships; Water transport

Traverses
Activities of the summer party of the 39th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1997-1998. Moriwaki, K., [1998,jpn] 53-2920
Activities of the wintering party at Syowa Station by the 38th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 1997-1998. Yamanouchi, T., [1999,jpn] 53-5061
Activities of the wintering party of the 35th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition in 1994-1995. Yokoyama, K., [1998,jpn] 53-2919
Comparison of delivery scenarios for a long antarctic traverse. Blaisdell, G.L., [1999,eng] 53-5131
Italian participation in the International Trans-Antarctic Scientific Expedition. Frezzotti, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2506
JARE glaciological data collected in 1996-1997. Fujita, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1322
Snow data collected by JARE-38, 1997-1998. Motoyama, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5090

Tree lines
See [also]: Forest lines

Trees (plants)
Active oxygen scavengers during cold acclimation of Scots pine seedlings in relation to freezing tolerance. Tao, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-999
Application of modeling methods to study water budgets in forested peatlands. Ruseckas, J., [1996,eng] 53-4293
Automated instrumentation for continuous monitoring of the dielectric properties of woody vegetation. McDonald, K.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5053
Climatic disasters, their frequence and effects in the Slovene forests. Bleiweis, S., [1983,slv] 53-4410
Comparative growth of peatland, upland, and a superior black spruce stand in Ontario. Payandeh, B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4310
Comparative methods of estimating freezing temperatures and freezing injury in leaves of chaparral shrubs. Boorse, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-338
Damage to electric utilities from falling trees and branches in storms. Simpson, P.O., [1999,eng] 53-5192
Demography of fine roots in response to nutrient applications in a Norway spruce stand in southwestern Sweden. Majdi, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1588
Dendrogeomorphic study of landslides of a French alpine geosystem. Astrade, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3366
Dendrogeomorphological study of alpine glacier response to air temperature variations. Pelfini, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1884
Dendroglaciology in the Canadian Rockies. Luckman, B.H., [1998,fre] 53-3365
Development of freezing tolerance in roots and shoots of Scots pine seedlings at nonfreezing temperatures. Ryyppö, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1432
Early Holocene tree growth at a high elevation site in northernmost Sweden. Kullman, L., [1999,eng] 53-4204
Early seedling establishment of *Picea abies* in small forest gaps on the Swiss Alps. Brang, P., [1998,eng] 53-1433
Effect of ambient SO_2 levels on S fraction in *Pinus sylvestris* foliage growing in the subarctic. Manninen, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-695
Effect of drainage, temperature, and precipitation on tree ring growth of Scots pine in Swedish peat bogs. Linderholm, H.W., [1999,eng] 53-4205
Effect of mobile tree islands on soil phosphorus distribution in Colorado alpine tundra. Parker, E.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3337
Effects of forest management on wetland functions in a subboreal swamp. Trettin, C.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4306
Effects of prolonged snow cover on evergreen leaves. Kume, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-989
Establishment of subalpine stone pine seedlings on Mt. Yumori, Japan. Kajimoto, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1529
Evaluation of woody plant callus growth after freezing injury. Pellett, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1114
Fluctuation of the forest limit in the Tatra Mountains during the last 12 000 years. Obidowicz, A., [1993,pol] 53-4929
Forest Management impacts on undrained peatlands in North America. Grigal, D.F., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4303
Forested mires as renewable resource—toward a sustainable forestry practice. Päivänen, J., [1996,eng] 53-4280
Forested northern wetlands of North America. Dahl, T.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4278
Freezing tolerance and growth characteristics of USDA intergeneric citrus hybrids US 119 and selection 17-11. Tignor, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1682
Greenhouse impact of a mire after drainage for forestry. Laine, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4308
Hydrological processes of natural, northern forested wetlands. Verry, E.S., [1996,eng] 53-4290
Hydrological-chemical interactions in headwater forest wetlands. Hill, A.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4292
Hydrology of drained forested wetlands. Vomperskiĭ, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4291
Ice storms, trees and power lines. Jones, K.F., [1999,eng] 53-5191
Influence of fires on forest structure in Finland. Lehtonen, H., [1998,eng] 53-3216
Influence of snowfall and melt timing on tree growth in subarctic Eurasia. Vaganov, E.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4322
Intensive glaze frosts in Slovenia. Radinja, D., [1983,slv] 53-4411
Jack pine seedling root chemical oxidation changes during cold acclimation. Zhao, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2876
Light rings chronology from black spruce (*Picea mariana* [Mill.] BSP.) in subarctic Québec AD 706 to 1675. Arseneault, D., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3370
Modelling probability of snow damage using tree stand sample plots. Fridman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-696
Modelling the risk of snow damage to forests under short-term snow loading. Päätalo, M.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5223
Monitoring tree moisture using an estimation algorithm applied to SAR data from BOREAS. Moghaddam, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3013
Mound characteristics affect growth and survival of Norway spruce seedlings. Åkerström, L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4307
Northern Forested Wetlands: ecology and management. Trettin, C.C., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-4277
Nutrient removals associated with harvesting peatland black spruce forest. Teng, Y.X., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4301
Opportunities for dendroclimatological research in Fennoscandia. Eronen, M., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1579
Optical properties of canopy elements in black spruce, jack pine and aspen stands in Saskatchewan, Canada. Middleton, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2528
Photosynthetic responses to frost and excessive light in field-grown Scots pine and Norway Spruce. Lundmark, T., [1996,eng] 53-687
Policy for conservation of the functions and values of forested wetlands. Rubec, C.D.A., [1996,eng] 53-4281
Potential increase of trees uprooted by wind due to accelerated thaw weakening from global warming. Peltola, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4686
Reforestation on snow avalanche site in northern Hokkaido. Matsuda, K., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4792
Regional organochlorine saxifrage contamination from Ellesmere Island, Canada. France, R.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-993
Relationship of pine tree nutrition to soil properties in coastal Finland. Merilä, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3212
Research strategies in dendroecology and dendroclimatology in mountain environments. Tessier, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-291
Response of stand growth and water table level to maintenance of ditch networks within forest drainage areas. Ahti, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4309
Revealing past needle density in *Pinus* spp. Jalkanen, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-694
Seasonal tree water relations and climatic variations at the alpine timberline. Anfodillo, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3431
Spring-temperature variations in western Himalaya, India, as reconstructed from tree-rings: AD 1390-1987. Yadav, R.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2647
Stand structure, dynamics, and diversity of virgin forests on northern peatlands. Norokorpi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4283
Status and trends of forested wetlands in the Northern United States. Frayer, W.E., [1996,eng] 53-4279
Transpiration mechanisms in a subalpine Norway spruce. Herzog, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-988
Tree planting for slope stabilization and snow protection on road cuts. Ishizuka, T., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1600
Tree-rings in Switzerland and other mountain regions: Late Glacial through Holocene. Kaiser, K.F., [1991,eng] 53-1580
Types of avalanche dangerous territories in the Altai. Koroleva, T.V., [1997,rus] 53-4574
Undergrowth as a regeneration potential on Finnish peatlands. Laiho, O., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4287
Use of hyperspectral and biochemical data from black spruce needles to map soils at a forest site in Manitoba. Cwick, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2529
Variations in white spruce seedling frost tolerance in response to extended photoperiod. Coursolle, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-275
Vegetation composition determines microbial activities in a boreal forest soil. Ohtonen, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2658
Vulnerability to freeze stress of seedlings of *Quercus ilex* L.: an ecological interpretation. Nardini, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3524
Water table fluctuations following clearcutting and thinning on Wally Creek wetlands. Roy, V., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4294

Trenching
Factors affecting sediment accumulation in sedimentation ponds. Joensuu, S., [1996,eng] 53-4298
Response of stand growth and water table level to maintenance of ditch networks within forest drainage areas. Ahti, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4309
Use of geomembranes as vertical barrier liners for containment on the North Slope of Alaska. Hansen, P.G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5241

Trucks
See [also]: Motor vehicles

Tundra
CO_2 fluxes in wet tundra types of the Taimyr Peninsula—contribution of soils and mosses. Sommerkorn, M., [1998,eng] 53-2513
Environmental restructuring at the Pleistocene/Holocene boundary in the East Siberian Arctic, part 2. Sher, A.V., [1997,rus] 53-1127
Estimation of methane emission under global warming. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1636
Evapotranspiration from a wetland complex on the arctic coastal plain of Alaska. Mendez, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4362
Evolutionary geocryological processes in the arctic regions and problems of global changes of the environment and climate in permafrost areas. Russian Academy of Sciences. Scientific Council on Earth Cryology, [1995,rus] 53-4061
Experimental introduction of arctic grayling to a rehabilitated gravel extraction site, North Slope, Alaska. Hemming, C.R., [1997,eng] 53-3896
Fluxes of water and energy from three high latitude tundra sites in Svalbard. Harding, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4360
International Conference on Snow Hydrology: The Integration of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Systems; abstracts. International Conference on Snow Hydrology: The Integration of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Systems, Brownsville, VT, Oct.6-9, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-2442
See [also]: Alpine tundra; Forest tundra

Tundra climate
Application of an arctic blowing snow model. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] 53-761
Application of snow and evaporation models for predicting water fluxes at the arctic treeline in northwestern Canada. Marsh, P., et al, [1995,eng] 53-759

Biogeochemical survey of an arctic coastal wetland. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2210
CH_4 oxidation by tundra wetlands as measured by a selective inhibitor technique. Moosavi, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3395
Characteristics of energy and water budgets over wet sedge and tussock tundra ecosystems at North Slope in Alaska. Harazono, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3886
Climate change at Churchill, Manitoba, from satellite data. Duguay, C.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4182
Effects of soil warming on vapor exchange of Alaskan tussock tundra. Oberbauer, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3393
Experimental test of limits to tree establishment in arctic tundra. Hobbie, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1799
Geochemical characteristics of tundra lake deposits at Barrow and their climatic significance. Yang, W.L., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3121
Global change in Europe's cold regions. Heal, O.W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-51
Growing season energy and CO_2 exchange at a subarctic boreal woodland. Lafleur, P.M., [1999,eng] 53-3847
Impact of tundra ecosystems on the surface energy budget and climate of Alaska. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4732
Impacts of global change on tundra soil biology. Heal, O.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-53
Introduction to special section: Land-Air-Ice Interactions (LAII) Flux Study. Kane, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3378
Local advection of sensible heat in the snowmelt landscape of arctic tundra. Neumann, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2330
Methane efflux from high-latitude lakes during spring ice melt. Phelps, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3389
Pleistocene depositional environments and periglacial climatic records from central Poland. Kasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3473
Postfire alterations of carbon balance in tundra ecosystems: possible contribution to climate change. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2322
Response of normalized vegetation index to cloud cover variations in arctic tundra environments. Hope, A.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2701
Scenarios for ecosystem responses to global change. Callaghan, T.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-52
Seasonal patterns and controls on net ecosystem CO_2 exchange in a boreal peatland complex. Bubier, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2102
Soil carbon losses due to increased cloudiness in a high arctic tundra watershed (western Spitsbergen). Wüthrich, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2315
Variations of air temperature and precipitation in the Russian tundra. Zukert, N.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-124
Water and energy fluxes during the snowmelt period at an arctic treeline site. Marsh, P., et al, [1995,eng] 53-779

Tundra soils

Active-layer thickness in north central Alaska: systematic sampling, scale, and spatial autocorrelation. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3383
Aerial monitoring of anthropogenic permafrost degradation. Mudrov, IU.V., [1999,eng] 53-5156
Allerød—Younger Dryas Coleoptera from western Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, Canada. Miller, R.F., [1996,eng] 53-2105
Analysis of litter decomposition in an alpine tundra. Bryant, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3491
Bioactivity of dissolved organic matter of runoff waters on Alaskan tundra. Michaelson, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3381
Biogeochemical activity of anaerobic microorganisms from buried permafrost sediments. Rivkina, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-208
Bioventing in shallow tundra overlying permafrost. White, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2521
Catena of podzolic soils on the northern slope of Västerskutan. Kowalkowski, A., [1995,eng] 53-714
CH_4 emission estimate for the Kuparuk River basin, Alaska. Reeburgh, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3386
CH_4 oxidation by tundra wetlands as measured by a selective inhibitor technique. Moosavi, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3395
Characteristics of cryogenic soils along a latitudinal transect in arctic Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3379
CO_2 fluxes in wet tundra types of the Taimyr Peninsula—contribution of soils and mosses. Sommerkorn, M., [1998,eng] 53-2513
Comparison of sampling techniques of tundra tussock surface energy flux at Alaskan sites. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3385
Contaminant analysis in tundra by pyrolysis-GC/FID. Garland, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5153
Cumulative impacts of vehicle traffic on high arctic tundra: soil temperature, plant biomass, species richness and mineral nutrition. Forbes, B.C., [1998,eng] 53-2182
Effect of mobile tree islands on soil phosphorus distribution in Colorado alpine tundra. Parker, E.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3337
Effects of soil warming on vapor exchange of Alaskan tussock tundra. Oberbauer, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3393
Effects of temperature and substrate quality on element mineralization in six arctic soils. Nadelhoffer, K.J., et al, [1991,eng] 53-4317
Environmental controls on soil respiration in the Eurasian and Greenlandic Arctic. Christensen, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3387
Factors affecting polar desert soil development in the High Arctic. Tedrow, J.C.F., [1986,eng] 53-4030
Global change in Europe's cold regions. Heal, O.W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-51
Growing season energy and CO_2 exchange at a subarctic boreal woodland. Lafleur, P.M., [1999,eng] 53-3847
High-resolution pollen analysis of tundra polygons from the North Slope of Alaska. Eisner, W.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3380
Impact of tundra ecosystems on the surface energy budget and climate of Alaska. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4732
Impacts of global change on tundra soil biology. Heal, O.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-53
Influence of mineral earth hummocks on subsurface drainage in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1396
Introduction to special section: Land-Air-Ice Interactions (LAII) Flux Study. Kane, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3378
Late Pleistocene loess deposits and palaeosols of eastern Belgium: new TL age determinations. Van den Haute, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3475
Mapping the boundary between continuous and discontinuous permafrost in Alaska. England, A.W., [1995,eng] 53-3686
Moisture control over atmospheric CH_4 consumption and CO_2 production in diverse Alaskan soils. Gulledge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-510
Nonsorted circles on Plateau Mountain, S.W. Alberta, Canada. Harris, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-2207
On the applicability of current land surface schemes for arctic tundra: an intercomparison study. Tilley, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3391
Plant functional types and ecosystem change in arctic tundras. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1178
Population dynamics of two collembolan species in an arctic tundra. Birkemoe, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1168
Postfire alterations of carbon balance in tundra ecosystems: possible contribution to climate change. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2322
Properties of permafrost soils on the northern Seward Peninsula, northwest Alaska. Höfle, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2527
Remote sensing and GIS for oil contamination of frozen terrain application. Marchand, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5154
Settlement rate of lead shot in tundra wetlands. Flint, P.L., [1998,eng] 53-1590
Short climatic oscillations in a western European loess sequence (Kesselt, Belgium). Vandenberghe, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3474
Soil carbon losses due to increased cloudiness in a high arctic tundra watershed (western Spitsbergen). Wüthrich, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2315
Soil pattern of central Bathurst Island, Queen Elizabeth Island, Canada. Walton, G.F., et al, [1986,eng] 53-4025
Soils of high-mountain tundras of south-east Altai. Goncharova, O.IU., et al, [1998,eng] 53-572
Subgrid-scale variability in the surface energy balance of arctic tundra. McFadden, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3382
Subsurface runoff from tundra hillslopes in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1995,eng] 53-760
Tanker rollover and potential consequences from burning fuels on arctic tundra. Filler, D.M., [1999,eng] 53-5152
Temperature conditions for ice-wedge cracking: field measurements from Salluit, northern Québec. Allard, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2141
Thermal model for calculating permafrost thaw depth. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3384
Use of spectral vegetation indexes to estimate soil heat flux/net radiation ratios in arctic areas. Jacobsen, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3574
Winter and early spring CO_2 efflux from tundra communities of northern Alaska. Fahnestock, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3388

Tundra terrain

Application of an arctic blowing snow model. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] 53-761
Biogeochemical survey of an arctic coastal wetland. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2210
ERS-1 SAR monitoring of ice growth on shallow lakes to determine water depth and availability in N.W. Alaska. Jeffries, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-500
Estimating lake area in an arctic landscape using linear mixture modelling with AVHRR data. Hope, A.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4705
Extensive measurements of snow depth using FM-CW radar. Holmgren, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2061
Lakes of the Novaya Zemlya archipelago. Vekhov, N.V., [1998,eng] 53-3298
Methane efflux from high-latitude lakes during spring ice melt. Phelps, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3389
Natural zones in the north of Russia at the Holocene climatic optimum. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1577
Response of seasonal snow-free arctic tundra to summer temperature. Jones, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1524
Revised chronology for aeolian activity in subarctic Fennoscandia during the Holocene. Käyhkö, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3643
Snow-transport model for complex terrain. Liston, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4259
Subsurface runoff from tundra hillslopes in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1995,eng] 53-760
Temperature conditions for ice-wedge cracking: field measurements from Salluit, northern Québec. Allard, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2141
Vertical vegetation zonation in the mountains of northeast Siberia. Ogureeva, G.N., [1998,eng] 53-3300

Tundra vegetation

Are vegetation indices useful in the Arctic. Rees, W.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-752
Biogeochemical survey of an arctic coastal wetland. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2210
Carbon cycling in the Kuparuk basin: plant production, carbon storage, and sensitivity to future changes. Hobbie, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3392
CH_4 emission estimate for the Kuparuk River basin, Alaska. Reeburgh, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3386
CH_4 oxidation by tundra wetlands as measured by a selective inhibitor technique. Moosavi, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3395
Characteristics of energy and water budgets over wet sedge and tussock tundra ecosystems at North Slope in Alaska. Harazono, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3886
CO_2 fluxes in wet tundra types of the Taimyr Peninsula—contribution of soils and mosses. Sommerkorn, M., [1998,eng] 53-2513
Cumulative impacts of vehicle traffic on high arctic tundra: soil temperature, plant biomass, species richness and mineral nutrition. Forbes, B.C., [1998,eng] 53-2182
Devensian organic interstadial deposits and ice sheet extent in Buchan, Scotland. Whittington, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1462
Distribution of alpigene bluegrass in the Yamal Peninsula, Russia. Sarapul'tsev, I.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1699
Distribution of Late Valday mammals and plants on the northern Russian plain. Markova, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3296
Effect of mobile tree islands on soil phosphorus distribution in Colorado alpine tundra. Parker, E.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3337
Effects of soil warming on vapor exchange of Alaskan tussock tundra. Oberbauer, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3393
Effects of temperature and substrate quality on element mineralization in six arctic soils. Nadelhoffer, K.J., et al, [1991,eng] 53-4317
Experimental test of limits to tree establishment in arctic tundra. Hobbie, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1799
Field photosynthesis study in arctic plants: implications for climate changes. Gerasimenko, T.V., et al, [1992,eng] 53-1180
First results of pollen analyses of the deposits of the glacial lakes of Chukotka. Lozhkin, A.V., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1259
Global change in Europe's cold regions. Heal, O.W., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-51
Growing season energy and CO_2 exchange at a subarctic boreal woodland. Lafleur, P.M., [1999,eng] 53-3847
Holocene history of the northern range limits of some trees and shrubs in Russia. Kremenetskiĭ, K.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1519
Impact of tundra ecosystems on the surface energy budget and climate of Alaska. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4732
Impacts of global change on tundra soil biology. Heal, O.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-53
Intercomparion of simulated global vegetation distributions in response to 6 kyr BP orbital forcing. Harrison, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1909
Methane emission and transport by arctic sedges in Alaska: results of a vegetation removal experiment. King, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3394
Moisture conditions in xeric plant associations along the Upper Kolyma. Prokopets, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3302
New data on the biogeographical unique status of Novaya Zemlya. Kaliakin, V.N., [1995,rus] 53-1257
Palynological evidence of early-Holocene Iceland vegetation. Rundgren, M., [1998,eng] 53-3001
Permafrost dynamics at the Rogovaya River peat plateau, subarctic Russia. Oksanen, P.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2267
Plant functional types and ecosystem change in arctic tundras. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1178
Plant interactions in alpine tundra: 13 years of experimental removal of dominant species. Aksenova, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1585
Plant responses to species removal and experimental warming in Alaskan tussock tundra. Hobbie, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2986
Postfire alterations of carbon balance in tundra ecosystems: possible contribution to climate change. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2322
Production: biomass relationships and element cycling in contrasting arctic vegetation types. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1991,eng] 53-4318
Properties of permafrost soils on the northern Seward Peninsula, northwest Alaska. Höfle, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2527
Quaternary deposit isotopic evidence of carbon cycle changes during Russian tree-line retreat. Wolfe, B.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3644
Radiocarbon dating of pollen zones in lacustrine deposits of the Kolyma-Okhotsk interfluve. Lozhkin, A.V., et al, [1995,rus] 53-1310
Response of normalized vegetation index to cloud cover variations in arctic tundra environments. Hope, A.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2701
Response of seasonal snow-free arctic tundra to summer temperature. Jones, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1524
Results of the palynological studies of an ice core from the Vavilov ice dome, Severnaya Zemlya. Andreev, A.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4533

Scenarios for ecosystem responses to global change. Callaghan, T.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-52
Seasonal patterns and controls on net ecosystem CO_2 exchange in a boreal peatland complex. Bubier, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2102
Soil carbon losses due to increased cloudiness in a high arctic tundra watershed (western Spitsbergen). Wüthrich, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2315
Subgrid-scale variability in the surface energy balance of arctic tundra. McFadden, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3382
Succession on river alluvium in northern Alaska. Bliss, L.C., et al, [1957,eng] 53-4446
Transient enhancement of carbon uptake in an alpine grassland ecosystem under elevated CO_2. Diemer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1525
Vegetation recovery on disturbed sites of permafrost terrain in the Bolshezemelskaya Tundra. Chistotinov, L.V., et al, [1998,rus] 53-2392
Vertical vegetation zonation in the mountains of northeast Siberia. Ogureeva, G.N., [1998,eng] 53-3300
Winter and early spring CO_2 efflux from tundra communities of northern Alaska. Fahnestock, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3388

Tunneling (excavation)
Construction of unlined tunnels for icecap stations. Walsh, M.R., [1999,eng] 53-5130
CRREL South Pole Tunneling System. Walsh, M.R., [1999,eng] 53-3685
Freeze-thaw effects on Boston blue clay. Swan, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4427
Freezing of soil masses as an aid to engineering construction. Donohoe, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4426

Tunnels
Formation of eskers based on their morphology, stratigraphy, and lithological composition, Labrador, Canada. Bolduc, A.M., [1992,eng] 53-1419
Problems of frozen rock engineering in the Dabanshan tunnel in Qinghai Province. Deng, Y.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2174
Underground structures. Kuznetsov, R.IA., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4377
See [also]: Ice tunnels; Railroad tunnels; Snow tunnels; Wind tunnels

Turbidity
Antarctic meteorological data, 1997. Vol.38. Meteorological data at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 38th (dai-38-ji Nihon Nankyoku chiiki kansokutai), [1998,jpn] 53-4774
Arctic surface radiation variability and trend climatology from in situ data. Box, J.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-817
General characteristics of density-turbidity currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Cordero, S.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4227
Meteorological data at Showa and Dome Fuji stations, 1996. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 37th (dai-37-ji Nihon Nankyoku chiiki kansokutai), [1997,jpn] 53-261
Profiling the South Pacific antarctic continental shelf. Giulivi, C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1165
Suspended sediment distribution pattern in Maxwell Bay, South Shetland Islands, West Antarctica. Yoon, H.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1738
Turbidity currents generated at river mouths during exceptional discharges to the world oceans. Mulder, T., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1329
Volcanogenic sedimentation in the Iceland Basin: influence of subaerial and subglacial eruptions. Lacasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-130
See [also]: Transparence; Visibility

Turbulence
Closure for analysis of boundary layer turbulence correlations. Treviño, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3972
Developments in aviation forecasting in the UK. Hall, B.A., [1998,eng] 53-2356
Interaction between drifting snow and atmospheric turbulence. Bintanja, R., [1998,eng] 53-2003
Interactions of radiation, microphysics, and turbulence in a two-dimensional cirrus cloud model. Gu, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-838
Turbulence structure in an ice-covered, sand-bed river. Sukhodolov, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3859

Turbulent boundary layer
Analysis of surface winds in the Shelikof Strait, Alaska, using moored buoy observations. Bond, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1169
Christmas snowstorms of 1906, with emphasis on the Scottish Highlands: part 1. McConnell, D., [1998,eng] 53-3534
Closure for analysis of boundary layer turbulence correlations. Treviño, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3972
Energy balance over an alpine snowcover—point measurements and areal distribution. Plüss, C., [1997,eng] 53-352
Enhanced hail detection algorithm for the WSR-88D. Witt, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-110
ERS scatterometer observations of katabatic winds over a polynya. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3761
Iceberg in the sky. Pinder, E., [1998,eng] 53-1184
March 1987 cyclone (blizzard) over the eastern Mediterranean and Balkan region associated with blocking. Tayanç, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1576
New sea spray generation function for wind speeds up to 32 m s^{-1}. Andreas, E.L., [1998,eng] 53-1561
Numerical simulations of frazil ice dynamics in the upper layers of the ocean. Svensson, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3083
Resonance nature of catastrophic storm surges in the Laptev Sea. Ashik, I.M., [1997,eng] 53-1676
Thunderstorms and hail on 7 June 1996: an early season 'Spanish plume' event. Webb, J.D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-872
Use of ERS scatterometer data to investigate the surface circulation of antarctic mesocyclones. Turner, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3762

Turbulent diffusion
Aerosol species heterogeneous partitioning in the late arctic winter. Ruhnke, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2906
Air-sea interaction over a thermal marine front in the Denmark Strait. Vihma, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1743
Arctic Ocean-Nordic seas thermohaline system. Meincke, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1003
Atmospheric mixing and the CO_2 seasonal cycle. Taylor, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-1468
Baltic Sea macrozoobenthos changes in relation to the hydrographical regime. Laine, A.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1185
Calculation of suspended and bed load dynamics in the southeastern Barents Sea. Lonin, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-121
CF_4 and the age of mesospheric and polar vortex air. Harnisch, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3245
Chemical ozone depletion during arctic winter 1997/98 derived from ground based millimeter-wave observations. Langer, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2994
Convection in the Baltic Sea—a numerical process study. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-904
Correlation of aerial observations of arctic vortex air masses during spring 1993. Michelsen, H.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3244
Correlations of stratospheric abundances of CH_4 and N_2O derived from ATMOS measurements. Michelsen, H.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1073
Distribution and evolution of water ice in the solar nebula: implications for solar system body formation. Cyr, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1503
Eddy maintenance and attrition in a vertically sheared current under arctic ice. Chao, S.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1908
Equilibrium states in polar stratospheric photochemical systems. Konovalov, I.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2905
Glaciers caused zooplankton mortality?. Węsławski, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-342
Greenland ice core record of paleoclimatic atmospheric CO variations. Haan, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-331
Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic chlorine activation during winter and spring 1996/97. Raffalski, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1046
Ground based millimeter-wave observations of arctic ozone depletion during winter and spring of 1996/97. Sinnhuber, B.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1045
Gulf of Alaska as possible source for Pacific Ocean intermediate water formation. Vanin, N.S., [1997,eng] 53-1489
Hydrocarbon measurements during tropospheric ozone depletion events: evidence for halogen atom chemistry. Ramacher, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2904
Ice-cover influence on near-field mixing in dune-bed channel: numerical simulation. Tan, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2964
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 1. Model experiments. Searle, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1306
Impact of spatial averaging on calculated polar ozone loss. 2. Theoretical analysis. Searle, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1307
Impact of stratospheric dynamics and chemistry on northern hemisphere midlatitude ozone loss. Grewe, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1308
Lidar and numerical studies on the different evolution of vortex pair and secondary wake in young contrails. Sussmann, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3654
Longitudinal dispersion in ice-covered rivers. Beltaos, S., [1998,eng] 53-1393
Moisture conditions in xeric plant associations along the Upper Kolyma. Prokopets, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3302
Numerical simulation of the circulation in the Svalbardbanken area in the Barents Sea. Ådlandsvik, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3052
Numerical simulations of frazil ice dynamics in the upper layers of the ocean. Svensson, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3083
Observations of OH, HO_2, H_2O, and O_3 in the upper stratosphere: implications for HO_x photochemistry. Jucks, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1506
On the variability of Baltic Sea deepwater mixing. Axell, L.B., [1998,eng] 53-547
Presentation and analysis of a model simulating epilimnetic and hypolimnetic temperatures in lakes. Ottosson, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-104
Radar estimation of atmospheric turbulent energy exchange by gravity wavenumber determination. Hall, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1511
Sea ice effects on the sensitivity of the thermohaline circulation. Lohmann, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1910
Sediment entrainment into ice via suspended ice crystals. Eidsvik, K.J., [1998,eng] 53-3505
Silica cycle in surface sediments of the South Atlantic. Schlüter, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1204
Simulation of three-dimensional circulation in Prince William Sound, Alaska. Deleersnijder, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3051
Simulations of two last glacial maximum ocean states. Bigg, G.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-154
Spectroscopy of polar atmospheric carbon monoxide seasonal variations. IUrganov, L.N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-857
Stratospheric BrO profiles measured at different latitudes and seasons: atmospheric observations. Harder, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1513
Survey of dissolved barium in the estuaries of major arctic rivers and adjacent seas. Guay, C.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3057
Total column and surface densities of atmospheric carbon monoxide in Alaska, 1995. IUrganov, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-528
Turbulent mixing in Barrow Strait. Crawford, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3056
Two-year (1996/1997) ozone DIAL measurement over Dumont d'Urville (Antarctica). Santacesaria, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3256
Variations in Bering Sea amino acid fluxes. Hashimoto, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1203

Turbulent exchange
Annual cycle of energy balance of Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Wagnon, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2953
Arctic Radiation and Turbulence Interaction Study (ARTIST). Hartmann, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3822
Atmospheric boundary layer over polar marine surfaces. Andreas, E.L., [1998,eng] 53-320
Cloud and snow cover effects on the surface-atmosphere interactions. Groisman, P.IA., et al, [1995,eng] 53-781
Effects of sea spray on tropical cyclone intensity. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4048
Energy exchange during melt of a prairie snowcover. Granger, R.J., [1977,eng] 53-3069
Energy exchange in early spring over sea ice in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Hauser, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2954
Estimating aggregation between suspended sediments and frazil ice. Smedsrud, L.H., [1998,eng] 53-1514
Interaction between drifting snow and atmospheric turbulence. Bintanja, R., [1998,eng] 53-2003
Numerical simulation of drifting snow: erosion and deposition models. Naaim, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2007
Parameterisation of atmospheric boundary layer processes in a regional climate model of the Arctic. Abegg, C., [1999,ger] 53-4141
Passive sampling of summer concentrations of NO_2 and O_3 in an alpine valley, Chamonix, France. Marcoux, N., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3373
Physical basis of sea ice control by radiation-convective screens. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1490
Problems with surface layer similarity theory in the Arctic. Guest, P.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4041
Reconnaissance study of glacier energy balance in North Greenland, 1993-94. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3623
Role of surface-layer turbulent interactions in the longwave flux/surface temperature feedback during SHEBA. Fairall, C.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4047
Tides and tidal torques of the world ocean since the last glacial maximum. Thomas, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2933
Transport of contaminants from the Atlantic to the Arctic. Nazarenko, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2992
Turbulent fluxes above the snow surface. Martin, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2005
Wind-driven, coastal-trapped waves off the island of Gotland, Baltic Sea. Pizarro, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1560

Turbulent flow
Avalanche simulation based on gasdynamics. Brandstätter, W., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3924
Corrugations of the sea-ice-ocean interface caused by ocean shear. Feltham, D.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3605
Effect of turbulence on fluidelastic instability in tube bundles: a nonlinear analysis. Rzentkowski, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4049
Formation of a jump by the dam-break wave over a granular bed. Capart, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3165
Freezing heat transfer along a horizontal cooled plate with a separated region. Yamada, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1485
Gasdynamic avalanche simulation model—actual operation and further development. Schaffhauser, H., [1996,ger] 53-3925
General characteristics of density-turbidity currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Cordero, S.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4227
Ice accretion on swept wings at glaze ice conditions. Vargas, M., [1998,eng] 53-664
Investigations of the possible relationship between PMSE and tides using a VHF MST radar. Barabash, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1043
Mathematical and physical modelling of powder-snow avalanches in Russia. Eglit, M.E., [1998,eng] 53-2024
Mathematical model of wide subglacial water drainage channels. Ng, F.S.L., [1999,eng] 53-3613
Modelling Laurentide ice stream thermomechanics. Marshall, S., [1996,eng] 53-651
Mudflow wave motions. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4576
Numerical modeling of flow over dunes in ice-covered channels. Tan, C.A., [1997,eng] 53-1344
Physical and numerical analysis of the front of a gravity current on a horizontal bottom. Naaim, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2026
Pressure drop and heat transfer in turbulent ice-water slurries in horizontal pipes. Knodel, B.D., [1995,eng] 53-1420
Snow breezes in the boreal forest. Taylor, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-877
Stable boundary layer turbulence properties over a mid-latitude glacier, pt.1. Smeets, C.J.P.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-202
Study on the critical conditions of ice formation for a continuous ice making system in a cooling pipe. Inaba, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1486

Theoretical and numerical study of thin film and ice accretion dynamics on aircraft wing surfaces. Tsao, J.C., [1998,eng] 53-3998
Turbulent flow over a flat plate and ship frictional resistance in water. Schweighofer, J., [1997,eng] 53-4679
Two-phase numerical model of powder avalanche theory and application. Naaim, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-276

Turf
See [also]: Peat

Turkey
March 1987 cyclone (blizzard) over the eastern Mediterranean and Balkan region associated with blocking. Tayanç, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1576

Ukraine
Air pollution background monitoring over the former Soviet Union: fifteen years of observations. Paramonov, S.G., [1998,eng] 53-2413
Simulation of European Pleistocene eolian soil development. Zeeberg, J., [1998,eng] 53-1328
Stratigraphy of glacial formation of the middle and upper Pleistocene in south-east Poland. Dolecki, L., et al, [1994,pol] 53-4514

Ultimate strength
Damage model of frozen soil under multi-axial state stress. Niu, Y.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2263

Ultrasonic tests
Cold gas traps for ice particle formation. Bauerecker, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1494
Comparison of frost deicing salt damage mechanisms in field and laboratory conditions. Kaufmann, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3660
Detecting freezing and thawing damage in concrete using signal energy. Akhras, N.M., [1998,eng] 53-3508
Dynamic nucleation of ice induced by a single stable cavitation bubble. Ohsaka, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-340
Effectiveness of ultrasonic wave velocity as a method to evaluate frost damage to concrete. Yamashita, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3669
Formation and growth of ice particles in stationary ultrasonic fields. Bauerecker, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-25
Infrared thermal image characteristic and injured degree evaluation of freeze-thaw injured concrete. Zhang, X.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3421
Pulsed ultrasonic acoustic detection of aircraft icing. Larue, F., [1998,eng] 53-1063
Ultrasonic sensors for upgrading the safety of a level crossing. Sato, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1090

Ultraviolet radiation
Antarctic meteorological data, 1997. Vol.38. Meteorological data at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 38th (dai-38-ji Nihon Nankyoku chiiki kansokutai), [1998,jpn] 53-4774
Brown algal photosynthesis and ultraviolet radiation. Bischof, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1759
Cloud optical thickness and total ozone abundance. Zeng, J., et al, [1995,eng] 53-298
Could clouds partly mitigate the biological effects of ozone depletion in the Antarctic. Gautier, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-859
Dissolved organic matter in the food web of an alpine lake in Banff National Park. Vinebrooke, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2362
Effect of UV radiation on pigments of the antarctic macroalga *Leptosomia simplex* L. Döhler, G., [1998,eng] 53-2879
Effects of enhanced ultraviolet-B radiation on subarctic ecosystems. Gehrke, C., [1998,eng] 53-682
Effects of snow cover on UV irradiance and surface albedo: a case study. McKenzie, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3376
Europa: disk-resolved ultraviolet measurements using the Galileo ultraviolet spectrometer. Hendrix, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-621
Extinction of ultraviolet A in snow and sea ice. Quakenbush, T.K., [1994,eng] 53-408
High-resolution ultraviolet spectral irradiance monitoring. Booth, C.R., et al, [1995,eng] 53-300
Impacts of climate change on antarctic vascular plants. Day, T.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2074
IUE's detection of tenuous SO_2 frost on Ganymede and its rapid time variability. Domingue, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1035
Meteorological data at Showa and Dome Fuji stations, 1996. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 37th (dai-37-ji Nihon Nankyoku chiiki kansokutai), [1997,jpn] 53-261
Palmer LTER: open-water profiling ultraviolet radiometer albedo measurements. Patterson, K.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1777
Photodegradation of aquatic humic substances: an important factor for the Baltic carbon cycle?. Pettersson, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1484
Photoinduced crystallization of amorphous ice films on graphite. Chakarov, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1829
Phytoplankton long-term responses to UVR. Villafañe, V.E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-301
Phytoplankton, ultraviolet-B radiation and ozone. Holm-Hansen, O., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2075
Polar UV measurements—ozone depletion and biological significance. Booth, C.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1223
Snow albedo in the ultraviolet. Degünther, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2435
Surface UV radiation environment over the Antarctic: role of surface and cloud processes. Gautier, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1224
Thermosphere at South Pole. Smith, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1220
Ultraviolet radiation at sites on the antarctic coast. Frederick, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1288
Ultraviolet-absorbing compounds in antarctic phytoplankton. Dunlap, W.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-302
Ultraviolet-B radiation and vascular plant performance in Antarctica. Day, T.A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-297
UV photochemistry of ices: the role of photons in the processing of ices. Salama, F., [1998,eng] 53-4880

Underground facilities
Snow melting in a water tank in the Sapporo subway, using hot water from a heating plant. Yuki, O., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1601
Underground structures. Kuznetsov, R.IA., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4377
See [also]: Subsurface structures

Underground ice
See [also]: Ground ice

Underground pipelines
Case history: design of river crossings for the Trans-Alaska Fiber Optic Cable. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-943
Centrifuge modelling of ice scour in sand. Hynes, F.G., [1996,eng] 53-1855
Condition assessment for buried heat distribution systems using infrared thermography. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4460
Deformation of seabed soil under ice scouring and burial depth for marine pipelines. Yin, J.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5045
Design aspects of a buried oil pipeline on the Alaskan North Slope. Greenslade, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2195
Economic placement of water lines in cold regions. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1999,eng] 53-3455
Effects of the 1994 and 1995 forest fires on the slopes of the Norman Wells pipeline. Hanna, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2204
Heat loss determination for district heating systems using surface temperature measurements. Phetteplace, G., [1998,eng] 53-4461
Infrared thermography for condition assessment of buried district heating piping. Phetteplace, G., [1999,eng] 53-5212
Method for selecting subsea pipeline route under ice conditions (for the Sakhalin offshore case). Polomoshnov, A.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4342
Performance of water spread limiting and loose fill insulation: Federal Agency approved heat distribution systems. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4459
Pipe uplift resistance testing in frozen soil. Nixon, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-2265
Recent applications of geothermal analysis in northern engineering. Nixon, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-2266
Seasonal pipe movement in permafrost terrain, KP2 study site, Norman Wells pipeline. Burgess, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2155
Shallow pipe burial technology improves pipeline frost resistance. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1998,eng] 53-243
Subsea piping method and plant. Christensen, J.S., et al, [1992,eng] 53-1065
Thermal assessment of passive cooled foundation soils beneath the Trans-Alaska Pipeline at Atigun Pass. Mobley, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2253
Update of performance of slopes on the Norman Wells pipeline project. Oswell, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2269
Using infrared thermography for condition assessment of buried district heating piping systems. Phetteplace, G., [1999,eng] 53-4040

Underground storage
Ice ages and nuclear waste isolation. Talbot, C.J., [1999,eng] 53-4591
Isolation of radioactive wastes in frozen rocks. Kazakov, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] 53-631
Permafrost as a block to radioactive waste flows. Kazakov, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] 53-630
Thermally enhanced bioventing of leaks from underground petroleum storage tanks. Filler, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-929
Underground leakage into freezing ground. Han, S.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4069
See [also]: Subsurface structures

Underice
See [also]: Ice bottom surface

Underwater acoustics
Acoustical techniques in antarctic oceanography. Penrose, J.D., [1998,eng] 53-167
Edge wave observation using remote seismoacoustic sensing of ice events in the Arctic. Dudko, IU.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-554
Effect of krill orientation on broadband acoustic scattering. Traykovski, L.V.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-987
High-precision array element localization for vertical line arrays in the Arctic Ocean. Dosso, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-384
Laboratory target strength measurements of free-swimming antarctic krill (*Euphausia superba*). Pauly, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-990
Laser optoacoustic diagnostics of sea ice. Maksimov, A.O., [1999,eng] 53-4352
Layers of antarctic krill, *Euphausia superba*: are they just long krill swarms?. Watkins, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2982
Numerical simulation of remote acoustic sensing of ocean temperature in the Fram Strait environment. Naugolnykh, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1189
On the feasibility of the acoustic halinometry of the Arctic Ocean. Kozubskaia, G.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4592
Palmer LTER: seasonal comparison of spatially averaged estimates of krill abundance. Lascara, C.M., [1996,eng] 53-1778
Project SPINNAKER; ICESHELF 1988-1996 and beyond. Newton, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-250
Sonar evaluation of Norwegian-Greenland Sea structural evolution. Doss, H.S., [1997,eng] 53-648
Transarctic Acoustic Propagation Experiment and climate monitoring in the Arctic. Mikhalevsky, P.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3442

Underwater geothermal measurement
Thermal springs of Bockfjord, Svalbard: occurrence and major ion hydrochemistry. Banks, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3185

Underwater permafrost
See [also]: Permafrost beneath lakes; Permafrost beneath rivers; Subsea permafrost

Underwater structures
See [also]: Hydraulic structures

Unfrozen water content
Advanced icing wind tunnel for flight test development of icing rate systems. Webb, L., [1985,eng] 53-3441
Diffusion of isotopes in the annual layers of ice sheets. Nye, J.F., [1998,eng] 53-4255
Effect of consolidation on frost susceptibility of silty soils. Doré, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2177
Effect of dissolved NaCl on freezing curves of kaolinite, montmorillonite, and sand pastes. Grant, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3684
Experimental study of the relationship between the unfrozen water content of frozen soil and pressure. Zhang, L.X., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2611
Freezing behavior and strength development of concrete containing antifreezer under freezing conditions. Hama, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3676
Freezing of soils: ice in a porous medium and its environmental significance. Williams, P.J., [1999,eng] 53-3600
Frost damage mechanism and pore structure of concrete. Okamoto, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3663
Geothermal modeling of soil or mine tailings with concurrent freezing and deposition. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-901
Ground-penetrating radar reflection profiling of subpermafrost groundwater. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1801
HIRLAM (High-Resolution Limited Area Model) simulation of cirrus cloud formation. Zurovac-Jevtić, D., [1999,eng] 53-4692
Hydrochemical method for estimation of paleotemperature of rocks on the Arctic coast. Fotiev, S.M., [1997,rus] 53-1131
Material composition and strength characteristics of saline frozen soils. Aksenov, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2140
Microwave transfer model differences in remote sensing of cloud liquid water at low temperatures. Lipton, A.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2353
Mixed-phase icing conditions: a review. Riley, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-3187
Observations of liquid water, water vapor, and downward flux of infrared radiation in the arctic region with a microwave radiometer and a pyrgeometer. Ishida, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3319
Phase composition of a partially frozen soil. Jame, Y.W., et al, [1973,eng] 53-3794
Simplest physical models of cryogenic phenomena. Gorelik, IA.B., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1263
Structured water mobile below the freezing point in aqueous solutions of a triple-helical polysaccharide schizophyllan. Miura, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1421
Study of the relationship between the unfrozen water content of frozen soil and pressure. Zhang, L.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2325
Theory of nuclear magnetic relaxation in unfrozen water films. Anikin, G.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1267
Transient EM sounding in the study of permafrost. Zadorozhnaia, V.IU., [1998,eng] 53-2320

United Kingdom
Developments in aviation forecasting in the UK. Hall, B.A., [1998,eng] 53-2356
Forested mires as renewable resource—toward a sustainable forestry practice. Päivänen, J., [1996,eng] 53-4280
High-resolution luminescence records of soil humification and paleoclimate. Baker, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1475
Lateglacial-Holocene sedimentation in lowland temperate environments. Brown, A.G., [1995,eng] 53-4432
Thunderstorms and hail on 7 June 1996: an early season 'Spanish plume' event. Webb, J.D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-872

United Kingdom—Cheshire
Late Devensian ice sheet characteristics: a palaeohydraulic approach. Sambrook Smith, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2872

United Kingdom—England
Correlation of stratigraphic events of Upper Pleistocene in central and peripheral parts of the last glaciation. Satkūnas, J., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-3979
Lateglacial and early Holocene river activity in lowland Britain. Rose, J., [1995,eng] 53-4434
Paleoclimatic implications of British Isles lacustrine sediment carbon isotopic fluctuations. Turney, C.S.M., [1999,eng] 53-3343
Quantification of the impact of glacial erosion on the British Isles. Clayton, K., [1996,eng] 53-4695

Replicability and variability of the recent macrofossil and proxy-climate record from raised bogs. Barber, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3835
Role of carbonate precipitation in the early Holocene palaeohydrology of a chalkland river valley, southern England. Neumann, H.S., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4433
Stratospheric clouds over England. Hervig, M.E., [1999,eng] 53-4612
Use of near-infrared reflectance spectroscopy (NIRS) in palaeoecological studies of peat. McTiernan, K.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2487

United Kingdom—Ireland
Application of ice mass sedimentation model to a Pleistocene glacial event in Ireland. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-17
Origin of glacial outwash calcareous concretions in Tempo Valley, Ireland. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-1324

United Kingdom—Lake District
Implications of moraine ridges in the Lake District, northern England. Wilson, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2875

United Kingdom—Scotland
Active ice-sheet deglaciation and ice-dammed lakes in the northern Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland. Brazier, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3701
Aspects of the glacial relief in the southern Grampians of Scotland. Florea, M., [1994,eng] 53-4135
Cairngorms—a landscape of selective linear erosion. Rea, B.R., [1998,eng] 53-3182
Christmas snowstorms of 1906, with emphasis on the Scottish Highlands: part 1. McConnell, D., [1998,eng] 53-3534
Complex slope failure on Beinn nan Cnaimhseag, Assynt, Sutherland. Sellier, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3181
Devensian organic interstadial deposits and ice sheet extent in Buchan, Scotland. Whittington, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1462
Effects and fate of inorganic nitrogen inputs to oligotrophic peat soils. Williams, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4302
Evaporation of intercepted snow: measurement and modelling. Lundberg, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-185
Frequency of relic frost-fissure structures and prediction of polygon pattern. Maizels, J.K., [1986,eng] 53-4023
High-resolution modeling of the advance of the Younger Dryas ice sheet and its climate in Scotland. Hubbard, A., [1999,eng] 53-5066
Last ice sheet in north-west Scotland: reconstruction and implications. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3095
Nonsorted patterned ground on mountains in the northern highlands of Scotland. Ballantyne, C.K., [1986,eng] 53-4019
Paleoclimatic implications of British Isles lacustrine sediment carbon isotopic fluctuations. Turney, C.S.M., [1999,eng] 53-3343
Reconstruction of Holocene climatic changes from peat bogs in north-west Scotland. Anderson, D.E., [1998,eng] 53-3241
Snowmelt-generated runoff and soil erosion in Fife, Scotland. Wade, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-71
Stalagmite luminescence and peat humification records of palaeomoisture for the last 2500 years. Baker, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3295
Structure and sedimentology of relict talus, Trotternish, northern Skye, Scotland. Hinchliffe, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-72
Survival of two snow patches in the UK until winter 1997/98. Watson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-571
Younger Dryas (Loch Lomond Stadial) jökulhlaup deposit, Fort Augustus, Scotland. Russell, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3697

United Kingdom—Sellafield District
Quaternary deformation mapping with ground penetrating radar. Busby, J.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3186

United Kingdom—Wales
Evidence for terrestrial depositional glaciation of Late Devensian North Wales. Thomas, G.S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-349
Paleoclimatic implications of British Isles lacustrine sediment carbon isotopic fluctuations. Turney, C.S.M., [1999,eng] 53-3343

United States
1997-1998 snow season. Kocin, P.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3533
2,000-year paleoclimatic record of drought in the central United States. Woodhouse, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4763
Analysis of nationwide hail size variations with thermodynamic sounding data. Edwards, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-109
Avalanche climatic regions of the western United States: an update. Mock, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2680
Cloud ceiling and visibility forecasting during snow and rain for flight safety. Stoelinga, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4617
Comments on paper by Branick. Gartner, W.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1172
Companion rescue and avalanche transceivers: the U.S. experience. Atkins, D., [1998,eng] 53-1721
Condition assessment for buried heat distribution systems using infrared thermography. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4460
CRREL Ice Jam Database. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3683
Effect of El Niño on the tracks of extratropical cyclones across North America. Smith, D.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4749
FHWA-SHRP snow and ice control showcasing and implementation. Winter workshops. Participants workbook. Strategic Highway Research Program, Washington, D.C., [1996,eng] 53-2533
Forested mires as renewable resource—toward a sustainable forestry practice. Päivänen, J., [1996,eng] 53-4280
Glazed over. Grenci, L., [1998,eng] 53-113
Heat loss determination for district heating systems using surface temperature measurements. Phetteplace, G., [1998,eng] 53-4461
High intensity radiated field external environments for civil aircraft operating in the United States of America. Heather, F.W., [1998,eng] 53-3231
Ice jams, winter 1996-97. Peterson, E.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4465
Ice storms, trees and power lines. Jones, K.F., [1999,eng] 53-5191
Joint seal practices in the United Sates: observations and considerations. Morian, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1927
Mudflow events at the territory of the USA and Canada. Sidorova, T.L., [1998,rus] 53-4965
Performance of water spread limiting and loose fill insulation: Federal Agency approved heat distribution systems. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4459
Planning considerations for winter sports resort development. Wingle, H.P., [1994,eng] 53-3189
Pleistocene climatic variations in the western United States. Heusser, C.J., [1966,eng] 53-415
Regional climate change in the southeastern US: aerosol cooling vs. greenhouse warming. Saxena, V.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4744
Relationships of precipitation and damaging floods in the United States: 1932-1996. Pielke, R.A., Jr., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4771
Removing spring thaw load restrictions from low-volume roads: development of a reliable, cost-effective method. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4463
Riding out the storm. Ott, C., [1999,eng] 53-3038
Road supervisors offer winter comments, tips.[1999,eng] 53-4595
Status and trends of forested wetlands in the Northern United States. Frayer, W.E., [1996,eng] 53-4279
Strategy for monitoring glaciers. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1856
Temperature extremes. Hickox, D., [1999,eng] 53-3532
Using the Special Sensor Microwave/Imager to monitor land surface temperatures, wetness, and snow cover. Basist, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2975
Variability in cold surge frequency across the United States and southern Canada from a synoptic-climatology perspective. Notaro, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4752
Winter 98-99 roundup of data from U.S. avalanche forecast centers. Kellam, J., [1999,eng] 53-4449
Winter temperature variability during warming and cooling periods in the conterminous United States, 1947-1992. Yin, Z.Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4867

United States—Alaska
Active-layer thickness in north central Alaska: systematic sampling, scale, and spatial autocorrelation. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3383
Age, isotopic, and geochemical studies of the Fortyseven Creek Au-As-Sb-W prospect and vicinity, southwestern Alaska. Gray, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3946
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.6. Fall 1992. Myers, C.E., ed, et al, [1992,eng] 53-4122
Army request to Congress to renew withdrawal of public lands in Alaska for military use until the year 2051.[1999,eng] 53-4784
Atmospheric circulation patterns and spatial climatic variations in Beringia. Mock, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1597
Bioventing in shallow tundra overlying permafrost. White, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2521
Bridge deck waterproofing membrane evaluation. Johnson, E., [1998,eng] 53-967
Case history: design of river crossings for the Trans-Alaska Fiber Optic Cable. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-943
Characteristics of cryogenic soils along a latitudinal transect in arctic Alaska. Ping, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3379
Chromium in waters at mined and unmined chromite ore deposits in Alaska. Taylor, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3945
Circulation on the north central Chukchi Sea shelf. Weingartner, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-1918
Cloud detection over the arctic region using airborne imaging spectrometer data during the daytime. Gao, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1562
Considerations for deactivating Army buildings in Alaska. Flanders, S.N., [1998,eng] 53-916
Constructability of polymer-modified asphalt aggregate mixtures in Alaska. Zubeck, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5157
Constructability of polymer-modified asphalts in Alaska. Aleshire, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-925
Cryoplanation terrace orientation in Alaska. Nelson, F.E., [1998,eng] 53-1703
Design and construction of arctic water distribution systems in rural Alaska. Reitz, D.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5147
Design and construction of water storage tanks on warm permafrost in rural Alaska. Schubert, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5144
Design considerations for coastal projects in cold regions. Leidersdorf, C.B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5047
Determination of snow-covered area in different land covers in central Alaska, U.S.A., from aircraft data—April 1995. Hall, D.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2000
Effect of gold placer mining on channel morphology, Alaska. Gilvear, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1027
Environmental assessment atlas: proposed trans-Alaska pipeline system. U.S. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office. Division of Pipeline, [1973,eng] 53-2868
ERS-1 SAR monitoring of ice growth on shallow lakes to determine water depth and availability in N.W. Alaska. Jeffries, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-500
Evaluation of the mountain glaciers response to the global warming (using the south-eastern Alaska as an example). Davidovich, N.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4580
Evaluation of traffic markings in cold regions. Lu, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2598
Gas hydrate resources of northern Alaska. Collett, T.S., [1997,eng] 53-428
Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1996. Gray, J.E., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-3943
Guide to Alaska geologic and mineral information. Daley, E.E., ed, [1998,eng] 53-3192
How Alaska DOT handles snow and ice.[1999,eng] 53-4596
Hydrological and transport load characteristics of small alpine watersheds, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Munich, T.A., [1989,eng] 53-1471
Impact of tundra ecosystems on the surface energy budget and climate of Alaska. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4732
Installation and evaluation of driven steel pipe piles in Alaska soils. Merrill, K.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5187
Late Quaternary glaciation and postglacial stratigraphy of the Northern Pacific margin of Canada. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4136
Latest Cretaceous-Tertiary tectonic evolution of northern Yukon and adjacent arctic Alaska. Lane, L.S., [1998,eng] 53-2997
Mapping the boundary between continuous and discontinuous permafrost in Alaska. England, A.W., [1995,eng] 53-3686
Mineral investigations in the Stikine area, southeast Alaska, 1997. McDonald, M.E., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1893
Mineral prospects in the eastern Yukon-Tanana terrane. Newberry, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3949
Morphometric analysis of Alaskan members of the genus *Potentilla* sect. *Niveae* (Rosaceae). Eriksen, B., [1997,eng] 53-1240
Mutual Climatic Range method for Alaskan paleoclimatic reconstruction. Elias, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3345
National Petroleum Reserve—Alaska: a review of recent exploration. Montgomery, S.L., [1998,eng] 53-2996
Oriented lake-and-ridge assemblages of the arctic coastal plains. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4736
Proceedings. Workshop on Preparing for an Uncertain Future: Impacts of Short- and Long-Term Climate Change on Alaska, Fairbanks, AK, Sep. 1995, [1996,eng] 53-262
Reconnaissance of mountain sites in Alaska analogous to the Himalaya Mountains for military exercises. Faylor, R.C., et al, [1967,eng] 53-3070
Reports about Alaska in non-USGS publications released in 1996 that include USGS authors. Galloway, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3951
SAR imagery of Alaskan surge glacier dynamics. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3753
Sea level and peaks, cold and darkness—the miles and extremes of highway avalanche control in Alaska.[1998,eng] 53-1719
Spaceborne sensor mapping of Alaska land surfaces. Li, S.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-499
Stochastic weather generation model for Alaska. Skiles, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-103
Summer environmental mapping potential of a large-scale ERS-1 SAR mosaic of the state of Alaska. Li, S.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3571
Surface controls on snow-albedo feedback in an arctic climate model. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3390
U.S. Geological Survey reports on Alaska released in 1996. Galloway, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3950
Vast training space lures diverse forces to Alaska. Fulghum, D.A., [1998,eng] 53-1797
Water and wastewater systems in rural Alaska: status, needs and trends. Schubert, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5148
Water quality effects of snow storage areas. Merli, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4017

United States—Alaska—Admiralty Island
Isotopic analysis of Gravina belt stratigraphic geochronology, southeastern Alaska. Cohen, H.A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1330

United States—Alaska—Alaska, Gulf
Gulf of Alaska as possible source for Pacific Ocean intermediate water formation. Vanin, N.S., [1997,eng] 53-1489
Tree ring and glacial records of Holocene climate change, northern Gulf of Alaska region. Barclay, D.J., [1998,eng] 53-663

United States—Alaska—Anaktuvuk Pass
Pleistocene geology of Anaktuvuk Pass, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Porter, S.C., [1966,eng] 53-2497

United States—Alaska—Anchorage
Cold-climate solution. Jokela, J.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2522
Simulation of ground-water flow at Anchorage, Alaska, 1955-83. Patrick, L.D., et al, [1989,eng] 53-5258

United States—Alaska—Arctic National Wildlife Refuge
Comparisons between petroleum systems in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. Banet, A.C., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1919

United States—Alaska—Atigun Pass
Thermal assessment of passive cooled foundation soils beneath the Trans-Alaska Pipeline at Atigun Pass. Mobley, K.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2253

United States—Alaska—Auke Bay
Time series analyses of climatological records from Auke Bay, Alaska. Wing, B.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4315

United States—Alaska—Bagley Icefield
Analysis of the 1993-95 Bering Glacier (Alaska) surge using differential SAR interferometry. Fatland, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4262
United States—Alaska—Baranof Island
Mineral resources of the Chichagof and Baranof Islands area, southeast Alaska. Bittenbender, P.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2688
United States—Alaska—Barrow
Analysis of sedimentary environment of core AB-67 at Barrow. Wang, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3134
Atmospheric mixing and the CO_2 seasonal cycle. Taylor, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-1468
Bioremediative implications of microbial activity in hydrocarbon-contaminated arctic soils. Braddock, J.F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-994
CRREL forms partnership with Ilisagvik College in Barrow for Inupiaq students. Darling, M., [1997,eng] 53-4456
Distributions and recent changes of carbon monoxide in the lower troposphere. Novelli, P.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-523
Estimating the magnitude of coupled-flow effects in the active layer and upper permafrost, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Outcalt, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2270
Geochemical characteristics of tundra lake deposits at Barrow and their climatic significance. Yang, W.L., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3121
Impact of climatic factors on the active layer and permafrost at Barrow, Alaska. Zhang, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1397
Pollen, fungi and algae as age indicators of drained lake basins near Barrow, Alaska. Eisner, W.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2178
Sedimentary process analysis of AB-67 drilling core in Barrow, Alaska. Wang, G., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3126
Size distribution of aerosols at Barrow in Alaska—a case study in spring. Zaizen, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3322
Spatial and temporal attributes of the active-layer thickness record, Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Nelson, F.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2261
Spatial and temporal patterns of soil moisture and thaw depth at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Miller, L.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2252
Spectral albedo observation on the snow field at Barrow, Alaska. Aoki, Te., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3318
Total column and surface densities of atmospheric carbon monoxide in Alaska, 1995. IUrganov, L.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-528
United States—Alaska—Barter Island
Precipitation decrease in the western Arctic, with special emphasis on Barrow and Barter Island, Alaska. Curtis, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5057
United States—Alaska—Beaver Creek
Enumeration of adult salmon and hydrologic data at a resistance board weir on Beaver Creek, Alaska, 1996-1997. Collin, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-60
United States—Alaska—Bering Glacier
1993-1994 surge of Bering Glacier, Alaska, observed with satellite synthetic aperture radar. Roush, J.J., [1996,eng] 53-4775
Analysis of the 1993-95 Bering Glacier (Alaska) surge using differential SAR interferometry. Fatland, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4262
Geostatistical approaches to interpolation and classification of remote sensing data from ice surfaces. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-483
Geostatistical interpolation and classification of remote sensing data from ice surfaces. Herzfeld, U.C., [1999,eng] 53-3567
Image analysis by geostatistical and neural-network methods—applications in glaciology. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-487
United States—Alaska—Bering Land Bridge National Park
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 2. Elemental composition and sources. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-525
United States—Alaska—Bering Land Bridge National Preserve
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 1. Spatial and seasonal variability. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-524
United States—Alaska—Berners Bay
Detrital zircon constraints on the tectonic evolution of the Gravina belt, southeastern Alaska. Kapp, P.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-642
United States—Alaska—Bethel
Driven piles in warm permafrost. Phukan, A., [1998,eng] 53-2273
United States—Alaska—Birch Creek
Birch Creek National Wild River, Alaska: resource values and instream flow recommendations. Sterin, B.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3163
United States—Alaska—Black Rapids Glacier
Seismic detection of transient changes beneath Black Rapids Glacier, Alaska, pt.I. Nolan, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4247
Seismic detection of transient changes beneath Black Rapids Glacier, Alaska, pt.II. Nolan, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4248
Spatial and temporal variations of basal conditions beneath glaciers and ice sheets inferred from radio echo-sounding measurements. Gades, A.M., [1998,eng] 53-2719
United States—Alaska—Bonanza Creek Experimental Forest
Effects of CH_4-starvation on atmospheric CH_4 oxidizers in taiga and temperate forest soils. Gulledge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-513
Moisture control over atmospheric CH_4 consumption and CO_2 production in diverse Alaskan soils. Gulledge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-510
United States—Alaska—Brooks Range
Fission-track evidence for Cenozoic mountain deformation, Brooks Range, Alaska. O'Sullivan, P.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3288
Moisture control over atmospheric CH_4 consumption and CO_2 production in diverse Alaskan soils. Gulledge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-510
Numerical model for the organization of ice-wedge networks. Plug, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2274
Snow-transport model for complex terrain. Liston, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4259
United States—Alaska—Chena River
Geological and geophysical investigations of the hydrogeology of Fort Wainwright, Alaska; pt.2. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1812
United States—Alaska—Chichagof Island
Mineral resources of the Chichagof and Baranof Islands area, southeast Alaska. Bittenbender, P.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2688
United States—Alaska—Coast Mountains
Coast Mountains, Alaska metasedimentary zircon geochronology. Gehrels, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-643
United States—Alaska—Colville River Delta
Cryostructure development on the floodplain of the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska. Shur, IU.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2289
Evolution of a permafrost-dominated landscape on the Colville River Delta, northern Alaska. Jorgenson, M.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2220
Placing Colville River Delta research on the internet in a digital library format. Walker, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2305
United States—Alaska—Cook Inlet
Experimental study on dynamic interaction between ice floes and offshore structures caused by seismic motion. Sato, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3774
Ice loads on multi-legged structures in Cook Inlet. Bhat, S.U., et al, [1995,eng] 53-448
United States—Alaska—Denali National Park
Mitigation options to reduce thaw instability hazard at the Denali Park Mile Post 45 landslide. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5145
United States—Alaska—Eagle River Flats
Dredging as remediation for white phosphorus contamination at Eagle River Flats, Alaska. Walsh, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1809
Ice formation in an Alaskan estuarine salt marsh. Taylor, S., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1959
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions compounds and human health risk assessment. Bird, S.T., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1841
United States—Alaska—Eielson Air Force Base
Sewage sludge management at Eielson AFB, Alaska. Stankoff, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5150
United States—Alaska—Espenberg, Cape
Numerical model for the organization of ice-wedge networks. Plug, L.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2274
United States—Alaska—Fairbanks
Alaska propylene glycol field demonstration. Davis, D., [1997,eng] 53-4637
Alaska SAR Facility: the US science center for sea ice SAR data. Carsey, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1454
Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates; final report. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2681
Characteristics of permafrost in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska. Walters, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2306
Experimental investigation of air convection embankments for permafrost-resistant roadway design. Goering, D.J., [1998,eng] 53-2189
Geotextile-reinforced pavement over spreading embankments: Goldstream Road, Alaska (performance 1994-1998). Scher, R.L., [1998,eng] 53-938
Observations of OH, HO_2, H_2O, and O_3 in the upper stratosphere: implications for HO_x photochemistry. Jucks, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1506
Petrology, geochemistry, age, and significance of two foliated intrusions in the Fairbanks district, Alaska. Newberry, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3948
Spreading measurements and longitudinal cracking: Sheep Creek-Goldstream Road, Fairbanks, Alaska. Scher, R.L., [1998,eng] 53-937
Thermally enhanced bioventing of leaks from underground petroleum storage tanks. Filler, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-929
Thermokarst vegetation in lowland birch forests on the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska, U.S.A. Racine, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2279
United States—Alaska—Fort Richardson
Dredging as remediation for white phosphorus contamination at Eagle River Flats, Alaska. Walsh, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1809
Investigation of the Roosevelt Road Transmitter Site, Fort Richardson, Alaska, using ground-penetrating radar. Hunter, L.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5217
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions compounds and human health risk assessment. Bird, S.T., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1841
United States—Alaska—Fort Wainwright
Geological and geophysical investigations of the hydrogeology of Fort Wainwright, Alaska; pt.2. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1812
Ground-penetrating radar reflection profiling of subpermafrost groundwater. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1801
Radio frequency heating system for enhanced bioremediation: pilot test results, Fort Wainwright, Alaska. Marley, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5151
United States—Alaska—Gates of the Arctic National Park
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 1. Spatial and seasonal variability. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-524
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 2. Elemental composition and sources. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-525
United States—Alaska—Glacier Bay
Glacier Bay, Alaska, from the ground, air and space. Hall, D.K., [1996,eng] 53-4059
United States—Alaska—Glacier Bay National Park
Mechanisms controlling long-term changes in periphytic diatom community structure. Olson, O.G., [1998,eng] 53-662
United States—Alaska—Goose Lake
Methane efflux from high-latitude lakes during spring ice melt. Phelps, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3389
United States—Alaska—Gulkana Glacier
Climate variations and changes in mass of three glaciers in western North America. Hodge, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-577
Gulkana Glacier, Alaska 1993 mass balance data. March, R.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1254
Mass balance, meteorological, ice motion, surface altitude, and runoff data at Gulkana Glacier, Alaska, 1994 balance year. March, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-4447
United States—Alaska—Happy Valley
Comparison of sampling techniques of tundra tussock surface energy flux at Alaskan sites. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3385
Response of normalized vegetation index to cloud cover variations in arctic tundra environments. Hope, A.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2701
Subgrid-scale variability in the surface energy balance of arctic tundra. McFadden, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3382
United States—Alaska—Harding Icefield
Elevation and volume changes on the Harding Icefield, Alaska. Adalgeirsdóttir, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4265
United States—Alaska—Juneau
Helical piling foundations in Juneau, Alaska. Johnston, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5188
United States—Alaska—Kenai River
Role of glaciers and glacial deposits in the Kenai River watershed and the implications for aquatic habitat. Dorava, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3944
United States—Alaska—Kodiak Island
Alaskan paleoclimatic cooling correlated with European Younger Dryas climatic variations. Hajdas, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1695
United States—Alaska—Kongiganak
Driven piles in warm permafrost. Phukan, A., [1998,eng] 53-2273
United States—Alaska—Kuparuk River
CH_4 emission estimate for the Kuparuk River basin, Alaska. Reeburgh, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3386
Isotopic fractionation in snow cover. Cooper, L.W., [1998,eng] 53-4710
Kuparuk River submersible bridges and roadways. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5173
United States—Alaska—Matanuska Glacier
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: I. field evidence. Lawson, D.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4263
Glaciohydraulic supercooling: a freeze-on mechanism to create stratified, debris-rich basal ice: II. theory. Alley, R.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4264
United States—Alaska—Matanuska River
Hydrologic data for the Matanuska River watershed, southcentral Alaska. Maurer, M.A., [1998,eng] 53-4071
United States—Alaska—McCall Glacier
Implications of Alaskan glacier mass balance for arctic climate change. Rabus, B.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3631
United States—Alaska—Mosquito Lake
Methane efflux from high-latitude lakes during spring ice melt. Phelps, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3389
United States—Alaska—North Slope
Annual water balance for three nested watersheds on the North Slope of Alaska. Lilly, E.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2243
Arctic radiation measurements in column atmosphere-surface system. King, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-846
Are North Slope surface alluvial fans pre-Holocene relicts. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5112
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement (ARM) site on the North Slope. Stamnes, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2689
Bioactivity of dissolved organic matter of runoff waters on Alaskan tundra. Michaelson, G.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3381
CH_4 oxidation by tundra wetlands as measured by a selective inhibitor technique. Moosavi, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3395
Characteristics of energy and water budgets over wet sedge and tussock tundra ecosystems at North Slope in Alaska. Harazono, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3886
Contaminant analysis in tundra by pyrolysis-GC/FID. Garland, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5153
Deployment schedule for North Slope, Alaska atmospheric radiation measurement site. Stamnes, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-816
Design aspects of a buried oil pipeline on the Alaskan North Slope. Greenslade, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2195

Effects of temperature and substrate quality on element mineralization in six arctic soils. Nadelhoffer, K.J., et al, [1991,eng] 53-4317
Estimating lake area in an arctic landscape using linear mixture modelling with AVHRR data. Hope, A.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4705
Experimental introduction of arctic grayling to a rehabilitated gravel extraction site, North Slope, Alaska. Hemming, C.R., [1997,eng] 53-3896
High-resolution pollen analysis of tundra polygons from the North Slope of Alaska. Eisner, W.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3380
On the applicability of current land surface schemes for arctic tundra: an intercomparison study. Tilley, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3391
Rainfall runoff of a nested watershed in the Alaskan Arctic. Kane, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2222
Response of normalized vegetation index to cloud cover variations in arctic tundra environments. Hope, A.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2701
Seasonal snow of arctic Alaska R4D investigations. Final report. Benson, C.S., [1993,eng] 53-502
Snowmelt hydrology of two subarctic slopes, southern Yukon, Canada. Carey, S.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4363
Structural analysis of culverts at the Kachemak River tributary to the Kuparuk River. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5203
Succession on river alluvium in northern Alaska. Bliss, L.C., et al, [1957,eng] 53-4446
Tanker rollover and potential consequences from burning fuels on arctic tundra. Filler, D.M., [1999,eng] 53-5152
Thermal model for calculating permafrost thaw depth. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3384
Use of geomembranes as vertical barrier liners for containment on the North Slope of Alaska. Hansen, P.G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5241
Winter and early spring CO_2 efflux from tundra communities of northern Alaska. Fahnestock, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3388

United States—Alaska—Northwest Alaska Areas National Park
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. I. Spatial and seasonal variability. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-524
Atmospheric aerosols over Alaska. 2. Elemental composition and sources. Polissar, A.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-525

United States—Alaska—Poker Flat
Spectroscopy of polar atmospheric carbon monoxide seasonal variations. IUrganov, L.N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-857

United States—Alaska—Prince William Sound
1119-year tree-ring-width chronology from western Prince William Sound, southern Alaska. Barclay, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2646
Deformation across the rupture zone of the 1964 Alaska earthquake, 1993-1997. Savage, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-582
Dendrochronological histories of maritime glaciers from Alaskan glaciers. Wiles, G.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3642
Forecasting the effects of a Prince William Sound oil spill on the Copper River Delta, Alaska. Salmon, D.K., [1997,eng] 53-3180
On the implementation of a three-dimensional circulation model for Prince William Sound, Alaska. Mooers, C.N.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3050
Simulation of three-dimensional circulation in Prince William Sound, Alaska. Delecrsnijder, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3051

United States—Alaska—Prudhoe Bay
Arctic radiation measurements in column atmosphere-surface system. King, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-846
Biogeochemical survey of an arctic coastal wetland. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2210
Effect of causeways on arctic fish populations. Wilson, W.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3898
Effect of the Endicott Causeway on the population of broad whitefish. Gallaway, B.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3895
Evapotranspiration from a wetland complex on the arctic coastal plain of Alaska. Mendez, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4362
West Dock Causeway Bridge foundations. Christopherson, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2165

United States—Alaska—Sagavanirktok River
Seasonal structure of taliks beneath arctic streams determined with ground-penetrating radar. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2143

United States—Alaska—Seward Peninsula
Properties of permafrost soils on the northern Seward Peninsula, northwest Alaska. Höfle, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2527

United States—Alaska—Shelikof Strait
Analysis of surface winds in the Shelikof Strait, Alaska, using moored buoy observations. Bond, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1169

United States—Alaska—St. Elias Mountains
Climatological observations in the St. Elias Mountains, Yukon and Alaska, May-August 1968. Kolberg, D.W., et al, [1969,eng] 53-3071

United States—Alaska—Stuyahok
Geology and gold resources of the Stuyahok area, Holy Cross quadrangle, southwestern Alaska. Miller, M.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3947

United States—Alaska—Tanana River
Characteristics of permafrost in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska. Walters, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2306
Thermokarst vegetation in lowland birch forests on the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska, U.S.A. Racine, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2279

United States—Alaska—Toolik
Effects of soil warming on vapor exchange of Alaskan tussock tundra. Oberbauer, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3393

United States—Alaska—Toolik Lake
Carbon cycling in the Kuparuk basin: plant production, carbon storage, and sensitivity to future changes. Hobbie, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3392
Isotopic fractionation in snow cover. Cooper, L.W., [1998,eng] 53-4710
Methane emission and transport by arctic sedges in Alaska: results of a vegetation removal experiment. King, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3394
Plant responses to species removal and experimental warming in Alaskan tussock tundra. Hobbie, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2986
Production: biomass relationships and element cycling in contrasting arctic vegetation types. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1991,eng] 53-4318
Response of seasonal snow-free arctic tundra to summer temperature. Jones, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1524

United States—Alaska—Toolik, Lake
Experimental test of limits to tree establishment in arctic tundra. Hobbie, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1799

United States—Alaska—Westdahl Volcano
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska. Dean, K.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-497

United States—Alaska—White Hills
Response of normalized vegetation index to cloud cover variations in arctic tundra environments. Hope, A.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2701

United States—Alaska—Wien Lake
Lignin biomarkers and pollen in postglacial sediments of an Alaskan lake. Hu, F.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5094

United States—Alaska—Wolverine Glacier
Climate variations and changes in mass of three glaciers in western North America. Hodge, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-577

United States—Alaska—Worthington Glacier
Crevasse patterns and the strain-rate tensor: a high-resolution comparison. Harper, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-82
Investigation of the debris-rich basal ice from Worthington Glacier, Alaska, U.S.A. Hart, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4240
Refinement of radio echo sounding techniques of valley glacier bedrock surfaces. Welch, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-91
Surface and borehole deformation studies on Worthington Glacier. Harper, J.T., [1997,eng] 53-791

United States—Alaska—Wrangell Mountains
Discrimination of glacier facies using multi-temporal SAR data. *Partington, K.C., [1998,eng]* 53-79

United States—Alaska—Wrangell-Saint Elias National Park and Preserve
Mineral assessment in the Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve. Meyer, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-59

United States—Alaska—Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve
Mineral assessment of Ahtna, Inc. selections in the Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve, Alaska. 1998 preliminary report. Meyer, M.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3117

United States—Alaska—Yukon River
Forecasting systematic ice jam occurrence along the Yukon River, Alaska. White, K.D., [1999,eng] 53-4470

United States—Alaska—Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta
Settlement rate of lead shot in tundra wetlands. Flint, P.L., *[1998,eng]* 53-1590

United States—Appalachian Mountains
Snowfall trends in the central and southern Appalachians 1963-1964 to 1992-1993. Hartley, S., [1998,eng] 53-2633

United States—Arizona—Mogollon Rim
Local and regional estimation of snow using SNOTEL. Gwilliam, B.L., [1994,eng] 53-1961

United States—California
Avalanche triggering techniques used for road protection in the USA. Meffre, J.F., [1998,fre] 53-1391
Snowpack accumulation trends in California. Johnson, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3608

United States—California—American River
American River flood frequencies: a climate-society interaction. Redmond, K.T., [1999,eng] 53-4770

United States—California—Sacramento River
Seasonal hydroclimate change in the Sacramento River basin, California. Shelton, M.L., [1998,eng] 53-2880

United States—California—Sierra Nevada
Caltrans fleet clears mountain roads. Iwasaki, R.K., [1998,eng] 53-2926
Continuous lake-sediment records of glaciation in the Sierra Nevada between 52,600 and 12,500 ^{14}C yr B.P. Benson, L.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1197
Estimating the spatial distribution of snow water equivalence in a montane watershed. Elder, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2345
Growth of foxtail pine seedlings at treeline in the southeastern Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A. Lloyd, A., [1998,eng] 53-1584
Ice in stream pools in California's central Sierra Nevada. Berg, N.H., [1994,eng] 53-3877
Importance of biogeochemical processes in modeling stream chemistry in two watersheds in the Sierra Nevada, California. Meixner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1559
Possible outburst floods from debris-covered glaciers in the Sierra Nevada, California. Konrad, S.K., [1998,eng] 53-3511
River flow response to precipitation and snow budget in California during the 1994/95 winter. Kim, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-579
Scale effects in a distributed snow water equivalence and snowmelt model for mountain basins. Cline, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2328
Wet deposition of current-use pesticides in the Sierra Nevada mountain range, California, USA. McConnell, L.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1582

United States—Colorado
Avalanche forecasting methods Highway 550. Final report 1992-96. Mears, A.I., [1997,eng] 53-2410
Effects of changing climate on game-animal and human use of the Colorado high country (U.S.A.) since 1000 BC. Benedict, J.B., [1999,eng] 53-3336
Geosynthetic clay liner for a heap leach pad at an abandoned open pit gold mine in Colorado. Reimer, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3828
Snow & avalanche. Annual report 1996-1997. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1997,eng] 53-2894
Snow & Avalanche. Annual report 1997-1998. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1998,eng] 53-3034
Statistical characteristics of a real-time precipitation forecasting model. Gaudet, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3152

United States—Colorado—Arkansas River
Soil-relative dating of moraines in central Colorado. Nelson, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1522

United States—Colorado—Colorado Front Range
Investigation of the effects of topography on Colorado Front Range winter storms. Wesley, D.A., [1991,eng] 53-608

United States—Colorado—Fraser Experimental Forest
Sublimation of snowpacks in subalpine conifer forests. Schmidt, R.A., *et al, [1998,eng]* 53-1431

United States—Colorado—Front Range
Activity of soil microarthropods beneath snowpack in alpine tundra and subalpine forest. Addington, R.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5228
Effect of mobile tree islands on soil phosphorus distribution in Colorado alpine tundra. Parker, E.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3337
Study of ice microphysical and dynamical processes in a deep cyclonic Front Range winter storm. Johnson, D.E., [1997,eng] 53-1851
Use of cosmogenic isotopes for comparative water dating from three alpine-subalpine basins in Colorado. Sueker, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3233

United States—Colorado—Niwot Ridge
Analysis of litter decomposition in an alpine tundra. Bryant, D.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3491
Overestimation of snow depth and inorganic nitrogen wetfall using NADP data, Niwot Ridge, Colorado. Williams, M.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-601

United States—Colorado—Rio Grande River
Mapping snow water equivalent. Wilson, L.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3010

United States—Colorado—Rocky Mountain National Park
Isotopic separation of streamflow flowpath during snowmelt in Rocky Mountain alpine-subalpine basins. Sueker, J.K., [1996,eng] 53-652
Methane flux in subalpine wetland and unsaturated soils in the southern Rocky Mountains. Wickland, K.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2971
Simulations of snow distribution and hydrology in a mountain basin. Hartman, M.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4735
Winter fluxes of CO_2 and CH_4 from subalpine soils in Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado. Mast, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2100

United States—Colorado—Rocky Mountains
Seasonal inorganic nitrogen release in alpine lakes on the Colorado western slope. Inyan, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4739

United States—Colorado—San Juan Mountains
Importance of mechanical disaggregation in chemical weathering in a cold alpine environment, San Juan Mountains, Colorado. Hoch, A.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4075

United States—Connecticut
Connecticut snowfall distributions. Czikowsky, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2637

United States—Erie, Lake
Effect of water temperature on lake ice formation. Grenci, L., [1998,eng] 53-254

United States—Florida
Evaluation of WSR-88D severe hail algorithms along the northeastern Gulf Coast. Lenning, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3153
Hybrid modeling in meteorological applications: anatomy of a $200 million freeze. Reiter, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1627
Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-4062

United States—Great Plains
Analysis of cold airmass temperature modification across the U.S. Great Plains as a consequence of snow depth and albedo. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4631
Case study of the synoptic patterns influencing midwinter snowmelt across the northern Great Plains. Grundstein, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2631
Climatic effects on soil organic phosphorus identified by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Sumann, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2526
Quantitative analysis of snow cover effects on Great Plains air mass temperatures. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1170

United States—Hawaii—Mauna Kea
Glaciation on Mauna Kea as evidence of Pleistocene climatic conditions in Hawaii. Wentworth, C.K., [1966,eng] 53-417
United States—Huron, Lake
Mesoscale model simulation of the 4-5 January 1995 lake-effect snowstorm. Ballentine, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3151
United States—Idaho
857-year reconstruction of July temperature from Idaho tree rings. Biondi, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4762
Analysis and simulation of a winter storm in Idaho. Dawson, P., et al, [1995,eng] 53-773
Influence of the spatial distribution of snow on basin-averaged snowmelt. Luce, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2338
United States—Idaho—Gold Fork River
Determining the times and distances of particle transit in a mountain stream using fallout radionuclides. Bonniwell, E.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3234
United States—Idaho—Upper Sheep Creek
Uniform versus an aggregated water balance of a semi-arid watershed. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1052
United States—Illinois
Evaporative water balance parameters for monthly Illinois hydroclimatology. Yeh, P.J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-885
Ice events in the St. Louis District. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4464
Report on Mississippi River ice 1976-1977. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. St. Louis District, MO, [1977,eng] 53-3080
Use of resistivity and EM techniques to map subsidence fractures in glacial drift. Carpenter, P.J., [1997,eng] 53-3118
United States—Illinois—Lomax
Sedimentary evidence of Pleistocene diversion of the Mississippi river by the Lake Michigan ice lobe. Curry, B.B., [1998,eng] 53-1198
United States—Indiana—Jefferson Proving Ground
UXO detection at Jefferson Proving Ground using ground-penetrating radar. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3204
United States—Kankakee River
Nonstructural ice control. Haehnel, R.B., [1998,eng] 53-2443
United States—Kansas
Forecasting snowfall amounts: an ingredients-based methodology supporting the Garcia Method. Nietfeld, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2626
United States—Kansas—Coffeyville
Remote sounding of multilayer cirrus cloud systems using AVHRR data collected during FIRE-II-IFO. Ou, S.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-829
United States—Louisiana
Freezing of soil masses as an aid to engineering construction. Donohoe, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4426
United States—Maine
Blueprint for action. The President's action plan for recovery from the January 1998 ice storm. Maine, New Hampshire, New York and Vermont.[1998,eng] 53-4314
Effectiveness of geosynthetics for roadway construction in cold regions: results of a multi-use test section. Hayden, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3831
Field trial of tire shreds as insulation for paved roads. Lawrence, B.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5160
Geosynthetic test sections of a highway in Maine. Hayden, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-946
Insulated foundation for nitrogen tank at plastics plant. Recker, K.L., [1999,eng] 53-5186
Rehabilitation of a section of highway by reusing in-place road materials. Dunn, P., Jr., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5161
United States—Maine—Ammonoosuc River
Stream flow characterization and feature detection using a discrete wavelet transform. Smith, L.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1051
United States—Maine—Fort Fairfield
Formation of ice jams at river-reservoir confluences. White, K.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-950
United States—Maine—Lead Mountain
Use of stable isotopes in evaluating sulfur biogeochemistry of forest ecosystems. Mitchell, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4712
United States—Maine—Saint John River
Breakup on the upper St.John River. Zufelt, J.E., [1999,eng] 53-5172
United States—Maine—Treat Island
Performance of concrete at Treat Island, U.S.A.: CANMET investigations. Malhotra, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1109
United States—Massachusetts
Reductive dissolution and reactive solute transport in a sewage-contaminated glacial outwash aquifer. Lee, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-508
Sedimentology of fine lacustrine deposits from Glacial Lake Bascom. Dethier, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3459
Undrained shear strength of a glacial clay overconsolidated by desiccation. Mesri, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3790
United States—Massachusetts—Boston
Airborne radiometric retrieval of cirrus cloud optical properties. Ou, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-881
Freeze-thaw effects on Boston blue clay. Swan, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4427
Freezing of soil masses as an aid to engineering construction. Donohoe, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4426
United States—Michigan
Case study of Great Lakes aggregate effects on lake-effect snow in Michigan. Sousounis, P.J., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1964
Commentary on the pitfalls of cleaning snow data. Jones, V.K., [1994,eng] 53-1962
Comparison of wetland mapping using SPOT satellite imagery and National Wetland Inventory data. Forgette, T.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4282
Deglaciation of the Port Huron moraine in northwestern lower Michigan. Blewett, W.L., [1995,eng] 53-257
Effects of winter weather conditions on soil freezing in southern Michigan. Isard, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1598
Innovative concepts for preventive maintenance. Galehouse, L., [1998,eng] 53-1926
Wetland effects on hydrological and water quality characteristics of a mid-Michigan river system. Tompkins, T.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4296
United States—Michigan, Lake
Nearshore ice formation and sediment transport in southern Lake Michigan. Kempema, E.W., [1998,eng] 53-2720
Recharge to discharge groundwater travel times in the Michigan basin and the effect of glacial ice loading. Hoaglund, J.R., III, [1996,eng] 53-4914
Ring-shear studies of till deformation: Coulomb-plastic behavior and distributed strain in glacier beds. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4270
United States—Michigan—Detroit
Freezing of soil masses as an aid to engineering construction. Donohoe, J.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4426
United States—Michigan—Hiawatha National Forest
Relationships between groundwater characteristics, vegetation and peatland type. Kudray, G.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4284
United States—Michigan—Michigan, Lake
Influence of lake surface temperature on lake-effect cloudiness. Kristovich, D.A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1171
United States—Michigan—St. Marys River
Reproductive success of lake herring in habitats near shipping channels and ice-breaking operation in the St. Marys River, Michigan, USA. Blouin, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3195
Soo Locks ice problems and possible solutions. Tuthill, A.M., [1999,eng] 53-5177
United States—Minnesota
1997 Red River floods: what went wrong?. Pielke, R.A., Jr., [1998,eng] 53-5250
Bituminous, low-volume roads in cold climates. Forsberg, A., [1995,eng] 53-871
Blue Earth County, MN, bituminous pavement test. Forsberg, A., [1998,eng] 53-908
Cosmogenic minimum-age limits for Pleistocene glacial surfaces in Minnesota and Baffin Island. Bierman, P.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3232
Forestry Best Management Practices for wetlands in Minnesota. Phillips, M.J., [1996,eng] 53-4305
Hydrologic influence on methane and carbon dioxide dynamics at two north-central Minnesota lakes. Striegl, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2422
Hydrological processes of natural, northern forested wetlands. Verry, E.S., [1996,eng] 53-4290
Improved spring load restriction guidelines using mechanistic analysis. Van Deusen, D., [1998,eng] 53-926
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) monitoring sites in cold regions. Zhou, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-963
Methane emission from peatlands in northern Minnesota. Dise, N.B., [1991,eng] 53-1443
Oil gravel pavements in Blue Earth County, MN. Forsberg, A., [1998,eng] 53-945
Relating climate factors to pavement subsurface conditions. Ovik, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-962
Scour measurements at contracted highway crossings in Minnesota, 1997. Mueller, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5247
Simulated climate change effects on year-round water temperatures in temperate zone lakes. Stefan, H.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1706
Snow scavenging of polychlorinated biphenyls and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Minnesota. Franz, T.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-184
Snowpack water equivalent estimates from remote sensing of the Red River basin. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1995
Stearns County, MN, asphalt pavement test. Weiszhaar, D.J., [1998,eng] 53-909
Wood chips as a fill for a road embankment over peat swamps in Minnesota. Schrader, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-955
United States—Minnesota—Duluth
Case study: shallow insulated foundation failure due to frost action. Woodworth, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-913
City of Duluth long term street improvement program-history: current practice and future considerations. Prusak, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-944
Construction of concrete parking garage for hospital in Duluth. Vasonis, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-960
Creating durable parking structures for the harsh Minnesota winters. Litman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-968
Reconstruction of St. Louis CSAH 48-LaVaque Road near Duluth, Minnesota. Ulring, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-977
Wastewater treatment plant odor control using a biofiltration system in Duluth, Minnesota. Boyette, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-918
United States—Minnesota—International Falls
Superpave™ runway in the "Icebox of the Nation". Wegman, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-923
United States—Minnesota—Minneapolis
Failure of dam at Minneapolis due to previous weakening through ice pressure. Rickey, J.W., [1900,eng] 53-3060
United States—Minnesota—Moorhead
Water quality of the Red River of the North at Fargo and Moorhead under ice free and ice conditions. Wesolowski, E.A., [1996,eng] 53-4448
United States—Minnesota—Rapid River Watershed
Stochastic appraisal of the annual carbon budget of a large circumboreal peatland, Rapid River Watershed, northern Minnesota. Rivers, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2103
United States—Mississippi River
Ice jams in river confluences. Ettema, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5219
Long-term episodic changes in magnitudes and frequencies of floods in the Upper Mississippi River Valley. Knox, J.C., [1999,eng] 53-3817
Report on Mississippi River ice 1976-1977. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. St. Louis District, MO, [1977,eng] 53-3080
United States—Missouri
Ice events in the St. Louis District. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4464
Report on Mississippi River ice 1976-1977. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. St. Louis District, MO, [1977,eng] 53-3080
United States—Missouri River
Ice jams in river confluences. Ettema, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5219
United States—Missouri—Mississippi River
Structural ice control alternatives for middle Mississippi River. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1394
United States—Missouri—St. Louis
Equipment plays key role in airport snow removal.[1998,eng] 53-2520
United States—Montana
Coincident frequency in snowmelt runoff modeling. Van Mullem, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-5252
Observations on ice conditions and bottom organisms in the West Gallatin River, Montana. Brown, C.J.D., et al, [1953,eng] 53-3878
Prolonging haul over frozen roads. Barcomb, J., [1995,eng] 53-870
United States—Montana—Blackfoot River
Mobilization of metal-contaminated sediment by ice-jam floods. Moore, J.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3197
United States—Montana—Clark Fork River
Mobilization of metal-contaminated sediment by ice-jam floods. Moore, J.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3197
United States—Montana—Glacier National Park
Late Holocene sturzstroms in Glacier National Park, Montana, U.S.A. Butler, D.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-441
United States—Nebraska—White River
Analysis of the winter low-flow balance of the semi-arid White River, Nebraska and South Dakota. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1957
United States—Nevada
Avalanche triggering techniques used for road protection in the USA. Meffre, J.F., [1998,fre] 53-1391
United States—Nevada—Spring Mountains
Relative seasonal precipitation contributions to groundwater recharge in a Nevada watershed. Winograd, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-18
United States—New Hampshire
Blueprint for action. The President's action plan for recovery from the January 1998 ice storm. Maine, New Hampshire, New York and Vermont.[1998,eng] 53-4314
Investigation of hydrocarbon spill remediation at CRREL. Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, MA, [1994,eng] 53-1018
United States—New Hampshire—Mirror Lake
Numerical simulation of ground-water flow through glacial deposits in Mirror Lake area, New Hampshire. Tiedeman, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1331
United States—New Hampshire—Washington, Mount
Iceberg in the sky. Pinder, E., [1998,eng] 53-1184
United States—New Hampshire—White Mountains
Use of stable isotopes in evaluating sulfur biogeochemistry of forest ecosystems. Mitchell, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4712
United States—New Mexico—San Andreas Mountains
Amplitudes of Late Pennsylvanian glacioeustasy. Soreghan, G.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3551
United States—New York
Blueprint for action. The President's action plan for recovery from the January 1998 ice storm. Maine, New Hampshire, New York and Vermont.[1998,eng] 53-4314
Cazenovia Creek ice control structure: a comparison of two concepts. Lever, J.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4491
Effect of cover type on snow isotopic composition. Brammer, D.D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1965
Effects of irradiance levels and spectral composition on mating strategies in the snow alga, *Chloromonas* sp.-D, from the Tughill Plateau, New York State. Hoham, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2335
Evaluation of the reported January 11-12, 1997, Montague, New York, 77-inch, 24-hour lake-effect snowfall.[1997,eng] 53-5114
Fighting frost problems in New York State pavements. Burnett, R.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5159
Impacts and climatological assessment of the 1998 northern New York ice storm. DeGaetano, A.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4769
Mesoscale model simulation of the 4-5 January 1995 lake-effect snowstorm. Ballentine, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3151
Origin of the fabric of laminated fine-grained glaciolacustrine deposits. O'Brien, N.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-981

Preliminary investigation of WSR-88D data for winter hydrometeorological events in upstate New York. Houck, R.E., [1996,eng] 53-656

United States—New York—Seneca Lake

Mass movement and reworking of late glacial and postglacial sediments in northern Seneca Lake, New York. Halfman, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3460

United States—North Dakota

1997 Red River floods: what went wrong?. Pielke, R.A., Jr., [1998,eng] 53-5250

Determination of glacial till specific storage in North Dakota. Shaver, R.B., [1998,eng] 53-507

Holocene eolian activity in the Minot dune field, North Dakota. Muhs, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1424

Snowpack water equivalent estimates from remote sensing of the Red River basin. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1995

United States—North Dakota—Fargo

Water quality of the Red River of the North at Fargo and Moorhead under ice free and ice conditions. Wesolowski, E.A., [1996,eng] 53-4448

United States—North Dakota—Grand Forks

Perspectives on the 1997 flooding: Red River of the North. *James, L.D., et al,* [1998,eng] 53-5249

United States—North Dakota—Williston

Large aircraft operations at small airports: when can heavier-than-design aircraft use thin frozen pavements. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5164

United States—Ohio—Erie, Lake

Case study: an in-water winter boat storage program. Wortley, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-951

United States—Ohio—Ladd Lake

Paleoclimatic study of the midwestern United States from the stable isotope records in lake sediments. Lovan, N.A., [1998,eng] 53-672

United States—Oregon

Case study of Feb. 23-24, 1994, Washington/Oregon snowstorm. DeVoir, G.A., [1998,eng] 53-1407

Effect of forest cover and rain on snowmelt in the 1996 Pacific Northwest flood. Marks, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2332

Spraying equipment: the right choice for anti-icing.[1998,eng] 53-804

United States—Oregon—Ashland

Selection of an appropriate hydrologic analysis method to simulate a watershed response: Ashland Creek case study. Mohammadi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5253

United States—Oregon—Gerber Dam

Structural safety evaluation of Gerber Arch Dam. Barrie, R.E., [1995,eng] 53-4010

United States—Pennsylvania

Evaluation of the SCAN 16 EF ice detection system. Heydrick, C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-2532

United States—Pennsylvania—Allegheny River

Ice jams do much damage along Allegheny River.[1926,eng] 53-3059

United States—Rocky Mountains

Enhanced climate change and its detection over the Rocky Mountains. Fyfe, J.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2694

Use of stable isotopes in evaluating sulfur biogeochemistry of forest ecosystems. Mitchell, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4712

United States—South Dakota

Effects of increased salt usage on the chloride concentration in South Dakota Department of Transportation bridges and roads. Marks, K.E., [1990,eng] 53-1844

Snowpack water equivalent estimates from remote sensing of the Red River basin. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1995

United States—South Dakota—Black Hills

Observations and modeling of precipitation systems in the Black Hills of South Dakota. Orville, H.D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-774

United States—South Dakota—White River

Analysis of the winter low-flow balance of the semi-arid White River, Nebraska and South Dakota. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1957

United States—Susquehanna River

Ice events in the Susquehanna River Basin. White, K.D., [1999,eng] 53-5213

United States—Tennessee—Chattanooga

Low-temperature repair of the ice condenser floor slab at the Sequoyah Nuclear Power Plant. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-932

United States—Texas

Life cycle cost-benefit model for road weather information systems. McKeever, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1932

United States—Texas—Fort Worth

Use of propylene glycol in solution with water to prevent frozen evaporation pans during winter months. Lora, C.A., [1998,eng] 53-2717

United States—Vermont

Blueprint for action. The President's action plan for recovery from the January 1998 ice storm. Maine, New Hampshire, New York and Vermont.[1998,eng] 53-4314

Diurnal variation in dissolved oxygen measurements during late winter ice-covered period, Sleeper's River, Vermont. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5171

Sedimentology of fine lacustrine deposits from Glacial Lake Bascom. Dethier, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3459

United States—Vermont—Winooski River

ICETHK user's manual: version 1. Tuthill, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1817

United States—Virginia

Survey of anti-icing practice in Virginia. Roosevelt, D.S., [1997,eng] 53-3688

United States—Virginia—Appalachian Mountains

Late-glacial to early Holocene climate changes from a central Appalachian pollen and macrofossil record. Kneller, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4137

United States—Washington

Case study of Feb. 23-24, 1994, Washington/Oregon snowstorm. DeVoir, G.A., [1998,eng] 53-1407

Evaluation of avalanche warning systems. Crilly, J.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4166

Spraying equipment: the right choice for anti-icing.[1998,eng] 53-804

United States—Washington—North Cascade Range

Snowpack development and ablation on glaciers and alpine areas in the North Cascades, Washington. Pelto, M.S., [1998,eng] 53-2628

United States—Washington—Puget Lowland

Radiocarbon age constraints on Cordilleran ice sheet oscillations during the Pleistocene. Porter, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1824

United States—Washington—Rainier, Mount

Paleoclimatic implications of Mount Rainier glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition. Heine, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-3094

United States—Washington—South Cascade Glacier

Climate variations and changes in mass of three glaciers in western North America. Hodge, S.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-577

United States—Washington—St. Helens, Mount

Pioneer aeolian community development on Mount St. Helens pyroclastic flows. Sugg, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1528

United States—Wisconsin

Deicer-freeze-thaw resistance characteristics of portland cement concrete for Wisconsin pavements. Cramer, S.M., [1995,eng] 53-4312

Ice expansion on lakes in Wisconsin. Koscik, K., [1998,eng] 53-922

United States—Wisconsin—Oconto River

Effects of holes drilled in a river ice cover on the heat transfer at the ice/water interface. Haehnel, R.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5179

Nonstructural ice control. Haehnel, R.B., [1998,eng] 53-2443

United States—Wisconsin—Winnebago, Lake

Paleoclimatic study of the midwestern United States from the stable isotope records in lake sediments. Lovan, N.A., [1998,eng] 53-672

United States—Wyoming

Computer-aided design of drift control measures. Final report Feb. 94-Aug. 97. Tabler, R.D., [1997,eng] 53-2490

Isotopic analysis of ice cores and meltwater from Wyoming glaciers and rock glaciers. Cecil, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3519

Wyoming plows more at safe speeds.[1999,eng] 53-4594

United States—Wyoming—Galena Creek

Galena Creek rock glacier revisited—new observations on an old controversy. Potter, N., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3516

Geochemical record in rock glaciers. Steig, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3518

Rock glacier/debris-covered glacier system at Galena Creek, Absaroka Mountains, Wyoming. Ackert, R.P., Jr., [1998,eng] 53-3517

United States—Wyoming—Laramie Range

Near-surface thermal profiles in alpine bedrock: implications for the frost weathering of rock. Anderson, R.S., [1998,eng] 53-1523

United States—Wyoming—Wind River Basin

Effects of climate change on soils in glacial deposits, Wind River Basin, Wyoming. Hall, R.D., [1999,eng] 53-4140

United States—Wyoming—Wind River Range

Alkalinity generation in snowmelt and rain runoff during short distance flow over rock. Clayton, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-3108

Estimates of the rate of regolith production using ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al from an alpine hillslope. Small, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3236

United States—Wyoming—Yellowstone National Park

Late-Glacial and Holocene fire frequency in Yellowstone National Park provinces. Millspaugh, S.H., [1997,eng] 53-1438

Unsteady flow

Formation of a jump by the dam-break wave over a granular bed. Capart, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3165

Some aspects of the physics of glaciers. Paterson, W.S.B., [1999,eng] 53-3592

Study on a wind field when a cold air flow that causes snowfall around Sapporo. Nakayama, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1546

Two-dimensional added mass and damping coefficients in finite element modeling of ship-wave interaction. Kukkanen, T., [1997,eng] 53-4680

Upwelling

Biomarkers as environmental indicators in the Late Quaternary Arctic Ocean. Fahl, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3448

Cloud optical depth in the Arctic as estimated from surface radiation and satellite data. Key, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-818

Glacial-interglacial variability in upwelling and bioproductivity off Mexico. Ganeshram, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3041

Infrared spectral absorption of nearly invisible cirrus clouds. Smith, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-854

Latest Eocene-Early Oligocene climate change and southern ocean fertility: inferences from sediment accumulation and stable isotope data. Salamy, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2419

Meltwater hydrochemistry of a Svalbard glacier during the ablation season. Wadham, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3489

Numerical study of aircraft wake induced ice cloud formation. Gierens, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1543

Satellite and ship observations of coastal upwelling in the St. Lawrence Island Polynya (SLIP) area in summer, 1994 and 1995. Saitoh, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5280

Tomographic evidence for a narrow whole mantle plume below Iceland. Bijwaard, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3495

Wind-forced upwelling and internal Kelvin wave generation in Mackenzie Canyon, Beaufort Sea. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-533

Urban planning

Chloride export in runoff from suburban areas during spring snowmelt. Vonk, A.M., et al, [1991,eng] 53-5044

City of Duluth long term street improvement program-history: current practice and future considerations. Prusak, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-944

Concepts and principles of city designing and building in the Russian permafrost zone. Kamenskii, R.M., [1998,rus] 53-2395

Design and operation of Single-Point Urban Interchanges in cold weather regions. Morrison, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-971

Environmental and social impact of transporting dumped snow. Dériger, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-2110

Migration pathways for PAHs in the urban environment. Sharma, M., et al, [1991,eng] 53-5041

New technologies in urban drainage, UDT '91. International Conference on Urban Drainage and New Technologies, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, June 17-21, 1991, [1991,eng] 53-5040

Road snow removal and the snowfall information system in the city of Sapporo. Kanemura, N., [1998,eng] 53-1931

Snow melting in a water tank in the Sapporo subway, using hot water from a heating plant. Yuki, O., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1601

Snowmelt sensitivity to radiation in the urban environment. Semádeni-Davies, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3885

Study on the surface characteristics of winter traffic congestion in Sapporo based on aerial photographs. Shimojo, A., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1611

Synthesis of physico-chemical data of used snow in Quebec and their environmental impacts. Delisle, C.E., et al, [1997,fre] 53-2112

Test pavements as countermeasures for icy roads—results for 1994. Katayama, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1375

Urban drainage in cold climate: problems, solutions and research needs. Marsalek, J., [1991,eng] 53-5042

Urban snow removal in Canada. Marsters, G.F., et al, [1971,eng] 53-3793

Urban snowmelt processes: modelling and observation. Semádeni-Davies, A.F., [1999,eng] 53-3849

Use of conceptual hydrological models for modelling urban runoff from precipitation and snowmelt. Thorolfsson, S.T., et al, [1991,eng] 53-5043

Urethane foam

See [also]: Cellular plastics

Utilities

Airborne video detection of power line defects. Ostendorp, M., [1999,eng] 53-5196

Condition assessment for buried heat distribution systems using infrared thermography. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4460

Considerations for deactivating Army buildings in Alaska. Flanders, S.N., [1998,eng] 53-916

Construction of unlined tunnels for icecap stations. Walsh, M.R., [1999,eng] 53-5130

Damage to electric utilities from falling trees and branches in storms. Simpson, P.O., [1999,eng] 53-5192

Design and construction of arctic water distribution systems in rural Alaska. Reitz, D.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5147

Design and construction of water storage tanks on warm permafrost in rural Alaska. Schubert, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5144

Fuel storage system replacement, U.S. South Pole Station. Armstrong, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-5134

Heat loss determination for district heating systems using surface temperature measurements. Phetteplace, G., [1998,eng] 53-4461

Infrared thermography for condition assessment of buried district heating piping. Phetteplace, G., [1999,eng] 53-5212

Performance of water spread limiting and loose fill insulation: Federal Agency approved heat distribution systems. Phetteplace, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4459

Proceedings. Putting research into practice. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 10th, Lincoln, NH, Aug. 16-19, 1999, [1999,eng] 53-5121

Reliability analysis of electric distribution systems. Chouinard, L.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5193

Renewable energy field tests at the South Pole. Norton, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5135

Sewage sludge management at Eielson AFB, Alaska. Stankoff, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5150

South Pole Station new power plant case study. Ostberg, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5132

Using infrared thermography for condition assessment of buried district heating piping systems. Phetteplace, G., [1999,eng] 53-4040
Water and wastewater systems in rural Alaska: status, needs and trends. Schubert, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5148

Uzbekistan
Results of the glacier fluctuation observations on the former USSR territory. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4566

Vacuum freezing
Investigation of ice-solid interfaces by force microscopy: plastic flow and adhesive forces. Pittenger, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-204
Numerical study on sublimation-condensation phenomena during microwave freeze drying. Wang, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1538

Valleys
Cairngorms—a landscape of selective linear erosion. Rea, B.R., [1998,eng] 53-3182
Catastrophic mudflows in the Elbrus area for the two past millennia. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4577
Development of floodplain taliks in the Kolyma River valley and fluvial water temperature. Mikhailov, V.M., [1998,rus] 53-3975
Dynamic types of alluvial gold placers in northeastern Russia. Gol'dfarb, IU.I., [1998,eng] 53-1696
Effect of the Warta Stage glacial processes on the Rawka river valley development. Kobojek, E., [1996,pol] 53-4654
Estimate of icing of the Kodar and Udokan ridges by means of the landscape indication. Alekseev, V.R., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4563
Examples of polygenic valleys in the Łódź Region. Turkowska, K., [1996,pol] 53-4664
Magmatic intrusions and a hydrothermal origin for fluvial valleys on Mars. Gulick, V.C., [1998,eng] 53-590
Morpho-sedimentation indications of ancient glaciations in mountain valleys. Postolenko, G.A., [1997,rus] 53-4542
Passive sampling of summer concentrations of NO_2 and O_3 in an alpine valley, Chamonix, France. Marcoux, N., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3373
Persistence of the Cassubian Littoral meltwater channels. Rachocki, A., [1992,pol] 53-4354
Polygenesis of Vistulian development of Wieprz drainage basin valleys (Lublin Upland and Roztocze). Superson, J., [1996,pol] 53-4662
Power law or power flaw?. Pattyn, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1557
Project of the GIS creation of the local type "Lawina (Avalanche)" by the example of the Baksan River valley. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4546
Study of glacial and cryo-nival relief in the Romanian Carpathians—prospects and results. Niculescu, G., [1994,fre] 53-4133
Timeless valleys of the antarctic desert. Parfit, M., [1998,eng] 53-688
Traces of the Wartian ice sheet oscillation in the eastern part of the region between the Warta and Prosna rivers. Zaȯba, M., [1996,pol] 53-4666

Vapor
See [also]: Water vapor

Vapor barriers
Reducing frost heave with capillary barriers: interim results. Henry, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-947

Vapor diffusion
Bromine activation in the troposphere by the dark reaction of O_3 with seawater ice. Oum, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1505
Climatic influence on isotopic diffusion in Greenland firn. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3626
Comet 46P/Wirtanen: the influence of grain sintering on the evolution layer. Kossacki, K.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3610
Comment on "Diffusion of HNO_3 in ice". Dominé, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1718
Conditions for bubble elongation in cold ice-sheet ice. Alley, R.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4249
Crown fire emission of CO_3, CO, H_2, CH_4, and TNMHC from a dense jack pine boreal forest fire. Cofer, W.R., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-1504
Design of a novel in situ stratospheric fluorescence hygrometer. Zöger, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2899
Distribution and evolution of water ice in the solar nebula: implications for solar system body formation. Cyr, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1503
Evolution of ice surfaces within porous near-surface layers on cometary nuclei. Markiewicz, W.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-475
Fluorine geochemistry in volcanic rock series: examples from Iceland and Jan Mayen. Stecher, O., [1998,eng] 53-3465
Laboratory studies of the optical properties and stability of oxygen on Ganymede. Baragiola, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1302
Methane emission and transport by arctic sedges in Alaska: results of a vegetation removal experiment. King, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3394
Methane flux in subalpine wetland and unsaturated soils in the southern Rocky Mountains. Wickland, K.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2971
Moisture control over atmospheric CH_4 consumption and CO_2 production in diverse Alaskan soils. Gulledge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-510
Moisture in the roofs of cold storage buildings. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2441
Monte Carlo model for the flow of dust in a porous comet nucleus. Shoshany, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3168
Nitric acid adsorption on ice at environmental temperatures. Laird, S.K., [1998,eng] 53-2718
Nitric acid adsorption on ice: surface diffusion. Laird, S.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4830
Post-nucleation conversion of an air bubble to clathrate air-hydrate crystal in ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-514
Response of seasonal snow-free arctic tundra to summer temperature. Jones, M.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1524
Simulation of gas flow in a cometary Knudsen layer. Skorov, IU.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-900
Simulation of the water and carbon monoxide production rates of comet Hale-Bopp using a quasi 3-D nucleus model. Enzian, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-899
Spreading and growth of contrails in a sheared environment. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2948
Stable isotope records from Greenland deep ice cores: the climate signal and the role of diffusion. Johnsen, S.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3593
Sublimation of ice through sediment in Beacon Valley, Antarctica. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3513
Ventilation coefficients for falling ice crystals in the atmosphere at low-intermediate Reynolds numbers. Ji, W.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3089
Wavy temperature and density distributions formed in snow. Sokratov, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1987

Vapor pressure
Annealing and sublimation of noble gas and water ice films. White, B.E., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4009
Composition of polar stratospheric clouds. Wooldridge, P.J., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1345
Crystal growth, surface phase transitions and thermomolecular pressure. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1999,eng] 53-3591
FTIR studies on lifetime prolongation of stratospheric ice particles due to NAT coating. Biermann, U.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1507
Mass-transfer in freezing. Kutsakova, V.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-201
Use of drying chamber vapor pressure as predictor of material temperature during freeze drying. Liapis, A.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-133

Vapor transfer
Anthropogenic carbon dioxide in the Arctic Ocean: inventory and sinks. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1746
Aquatic sources and sinks of CO_2 and CH_4 in the polar regions. Semiletov, I.P., [1999,eng] 53-3286
CH_4 emission estimate for the Kuparuk River basin, Alaska. Reeburgh, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3386
CH_4 oxidation by tundra wetlands as measured by a selective inhibitor technique. Moosavi, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3395
Comparison of sampling techniques of tundra tussock surface energy flux at Alaskan sites. Oechel, W.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3385
Conditions for bubble elongation in cold ice-sheet ice. Alley, R.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4249
Contribution of belowground vascular plants to glacier foreland soil respiration, Svalbard, Norway. Nakatsubo, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1650
Controls on CH_4 emissions from a northern peatland. Bellisario, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2970
Controls on CH_4 emissions from boreal and arctic wetlands. Moosavi, S.C., [1998,eng] 53-667
Effects of soil warming on vapor exchange of Alaskan tussock tundra. Oberbauer, S.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3393
Effects of sublimation-condensation region on heat and mass transfer during microwave freeze drying. Wang, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-21
Environmental controls on soil respiration in the Eurasian and Greenlandic Arctic. Christensen, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3387
Extreme fractionation of gases caused by formation of clathrate hydrates in Vostok antarctic ice. Ikeda, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2940
Icelandic peatlands: effects of draining on trace gas release. Oskarsson, H., [1998,eng] 53-673
Influence of light conditions on the release of volatile halocarbons by antarctic macroalgae. Laturnus, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-210
Isoprene emissions from boreal wetlands in Scandinavia. Janson, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1309
Loss of volatile acid species from upper firn layers at Vostok, Antarctica. Wagnon, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2903
Methane efflux from high-latitude lakes during spring ice melt. Phelps, A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3389
Nitrous oxide emissions from agricultural soils of the boreal and parkland regions of Alberta. Lemke, R.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-152
Northern Canadian wetlands: net ecosystem CO_2 exchange and climatic change. Waddington, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3004
Numerical study on sublimation-condensation phenomena during microwave freeze drying. Wang, Z.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1538
Optimal control of the primary and secondary drying stages of bulk solution freeze drying in trays. Sadikoglu, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-135
Organic chemical permeation and storage in seasonal snow. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1966
Oxygen isotopic fluxes associated with high-temperature processes in the rift zones of Iceland. Gautason, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3479
Peculiarities of water vapor migration on the frozen ground-snow interface. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1266
Release of methane from permafrost as a result of local warming and other disturbances. Rivkin, F.M., [1998,eng] 53-1233
Seasonal variability and mitigation options for N_2O emissions from differently managed grasslands. Kammann, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3435
Sublimation of snowpacks in subalpine conifer forests. Schmidt, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1431
Transient enhancement of carbon uptake in an alpine grassland ecosystem under elevated CO_2. Diemer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1525
Uncertainty in predicting the effect of climatic change on the carbon cycling of Canadian peatlands. Moore, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3003
Winter and early spring CO_2 efflux from tundra communities of northern Alaska. Fahnestock, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3388

Variations
Methane emission from peatlands in northern Minnesota. Dise, N.B., [1991,eng] 53-1443
Modelling the slow climatic attractor. Saltzman, B., [1988,eng] 53-1119
Past atmospheric carbon dioxide and methane concentration and ice core records. Stauffer, B., [1998,eng] 53-1227
Snow accumulation rate and katabatic wind at Ross Ice Shelf. Braaten, D.A., [1996,eng] 53-2077
See [also]: Diurnal variations; Glacier oscillation; Periodic variations; Seasonal variations; Temperature variations

Vegetation
Changes in species diversity in peatlands drained for forestry. Vasander, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4286
Effects of engineered drainage on water tables and peat subsidence in an Alberta treed fen. Hillman, G.R., [1996,eng] 53-4295
Effects of forest management on wetland functions in a subboreal swamp. Trettin, C.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4306
Hydrological processes of natural, northern forested wetlands. Verry, E.S., [1996,eng] 53-4290
Late-Glacial and Holocene fire frequency in Yellowstone National Park provinces. Millspaugh, S.H., [1997,eng] 53-1438
Relationships between groundwater characteristics, vegetation and peatland type. Kudray, G.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4284
See [also]: Grasses; Lichens; Mosses; Plants (botany); Protective vegetation; Revegetation; Trees (plants)

Vegetation factors
Active vegetation-banked terraces on Macquarie Island. Selkirk, J.M., [1998,eng] 53-3251
Are vegetation indices useful in the Arctic. Rees, W.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-752
Assessment of bedload delivery from tributaries: the Drôme River case, France. Liébault, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3347
Bull kelp and coastal erosion on Macquarie I. Smith, J.M.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1661
Characteristics of permafrost in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska. Walters, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2306
Contribution of belowground vascular plants to glacier foreland soil respiration, Svalbard, Norway. Nakatsubo, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1650
Controls on CH_4 emissions from a northern peatland. Bellisario, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2970
Damage to electric utilities from falling trees and branches in storms. Simpson, P.O., [1999,eng] 53-5192
Effect of cover type on snow isotopic composition. Brammer, D.D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1965
Effect of deforestation on the stability of slopes. Eigenbrod, K.D., [1998,eng] 53-957
Effect of detachment sliding on surface wash erosion in the continuous permafrost zone, Ellesmere I. Kokelj, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-5035
Exudation of ice from stems of vegetables and protrusion of icy columns from certain kinds of earth. LeConte, J., [1900,eng] 53-3880
Facilitation in subnival vegetation patches. Kikvidze, Z., et al, [1998,eng] 53-589
Ground surface temperatures and permafrost near the eastern shore of Hudson Bay in Quebec. Ménard, É., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2251
Impact of new land surface physics on the GCM simulation of climate and climate sensitivity. Cox, P.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4904
Impact of tundra ecosystems on the surface energy budget and climate of Alaska. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4732
Impact of vegetation removal and its recovery after disturbance on permafrost. Moskalenko, N.G., [1998,eng] 53-2256
Improving snow cover mapping in forests through the use of a canopy reflectance model. Klein, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2341
Influence of forests on floods from small prealpine catchments. Burch, H., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3918
Integrating atmospheric and vegetation succession data in a macroscale hydrological model. Kite, G., [1998,eng] 53-4053
Lateglacial-Holocene sedimentation in lowland temperate environments. Brown, A.G., [1995,eng] 53-4432

Methane emission and transport by arctic sedges in Alaska: results of a vegetation removal experiment. King, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3394
On soil-moisture studies in the Elbląg Delta Plain during the thaw period. Bogdanowicz, R., [1992,pol] 53-4355
Passive infrared intrusion detection over snow and grass. Peck, L., [1994,eng] 53-1968
Plant functional types and ecosystem change in arctic tundras. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1178
Potential high-latitude vegetation feedbacks on CO_2-induced climate change. Levis, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4834
Quantification of the effect of plants on weathering: studies in Iceland. Moulton, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1474
Radiometer measurements of snow in Sodankylä 1991-1993. Kurvonen, L., [1994,eng] 53-2535
Remedial measures connected with aquatic macrophytes in Norwegian regulated rivers and reservoirs. Rørslett, B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2601
Role of vegetation and soil in the Holocene megathermal climate over China. Wang, H.J., [1999,eng] 53-3844
Snow ablation modelling in a mature aspen stand of the boreal forest. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2343
Snowpack chemistry during snowmelt in a mature subalpine forest. Hudson, R.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2944
Statistical model of spatially distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin. Metcalfe, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2340
Subgrid-scale variability in the surface energy balance of arctic tundra. McFadden, J.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3382
Uniform versus an aggregated water balance of a semi-arid watershed. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1052
Vegetation composition determines microbial activities in a boreal forest soil. Ohtonen, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2658

Vegetation patterns

^{14}C dating of Late Pleistocene-Holocene events on Kunashir Island, Kuril Islands. Bazarova, V.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-736
Algorithm intercomparison for accuracy assessment of the MODIS snow-mapping algorithm. Klein, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2630
Alpine vascular flora of the Big Level Plateau, Gros Morne National Park, Newfoundland. Brouillet, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3367
Are vegetation indices useful in the Arctic. Rees, W.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-752
Carbon dioxide fluxes in a northern fen during a hot, dry summer. Schreader, C.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2104
Change from grassland to desert in northern China. Wei, H.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3887
Changes in the vegetation of sub-Antarctic Marion Island resulting from introduced vascular plants. Gremmen, N.J.M., [1997,eng] 53-54
Characteristics of energy and water budgets over wet sedge and tussock tundra ecosystems at North Slope in Alaska. Harazono, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3886
Characteristics of permafrost in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska. Walters, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2306
Chronology of vegetation and paleoclimatic stages of northwestern Russia during the Late Glacial and Holocene. Arslanov, Kh.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4319
Classification techniques to avoid subarctic vegetation type photographic misclassification in Finland. Pellikka, P., [1997,eng] 53-27
Climate change at Churchill, Manitoba, from satellite data. Duguay, C.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4182
Comparative ecology of *Polystichum aculeatum, P.braunii* and *P.lonchitis* in Hordaland, western Norway. Mütter, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1245
Contribution to the history of the Holocene distribution of *Ulmus glabra* in north Norway. Moe, D., [1998,eng] 53-2883
Cumulative impacts of vehicle traffic on high arctic tundra: soil temperature, plant biomass, species richness and mineral nutrition. Forbes, B.C., [1998,eng] 53-2182
Delicate stability of lichen symbiosis. Huiskes, A.H.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-56
Distribution of alpigene bluegrass in the Yamal Peninsula, Russia. Sarapul'tsev, I.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1699
Distribution of Late Valday mammals and plants on the northern Russian plain. Markova, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3296
Distribution of permafrost in Finland. Seppälä, M., [1997,eng] 53-4033
Distribution of snow algae at King George Island, Antarctica with reference to physical and chemical characters of snow. Ohtani, S., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3127
Distribution of vascular plants in Finnish subarctic. Heikkinen, R.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-593
Diversity and abundance of soil algae, Sverdrup Pass. Elster, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4737
Dynamics of the formation and development of hollows in raised bogs in Estonia. Karofeld, E., [1998,eng] 53-2484
Early Holocene tree growth at a high elevation site in northernmost Sweden. Kullman, L., [1999,eng] 53-4204
Early seedling establishment of *Picea abies* in small forest gaps on the Swiss Alps. Brang, P., [1998,eng] 53-1433
Ecological significance of moss growth form differentiation in Svalbard. Kume, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3339
Effect of cover type on snow isotopic composition. Brammer, D.D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1965
Effect of detachment sliding on surface wash erosion in the continuous permafrost zone, Ellesmere I. Kokelj, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-5035
Effect of mobile tree islands on soil phosphorus distribution in Colorado alpine tundra. Parker, E.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3337
Effects of temperature and substrate quality on element mineralization in six arctic soils. Nadelhoffer, K.J., et al, [1991,eng] 53-4317
Environmental assessment atlas: proposed trans-Alaska pipeline system. U.S. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office. Division of Pipeline, [1973,eng] 53-2868
Environmental changes during the Late- and Post-Glacial in the central Pyrenees. Heinz, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2712
Establishment of *Fagus sylvatica* at the stand-scale in southern Sweden. Björkman, L., [1999,eng] 53-3645
Estimating changes in terrestrial vegetation and carbon storage: using palaeoecological data and models. Peng, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-192
Estimating lake area in an arctic landscape using linear mixture modelling with AVHRR data. Hope, A.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4705
Evaluation of multidate ERS-1 and multispectral Landsat imagery for wetland detection in southern Ontario. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2120
Facilitation in subnival vegetation patches. Kikvidze, Z., et al, [1998,eng] 53-589
Forest structure classes in central Finnish Lapland. Leppäniemi, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3214
Genetic diversity in the moss *Hennediella heimii* in Miers Valley, southern Victoria Land, Antarctica. Dale, T.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4689
Glacier Bay, Alaska, from the ground, air and space. Hall, D.K., [1996,eng] 53-4059
Growth of foxtail pine seedlings at treeline in the southeastern Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A. Lloyd, A., [1998,eng] 53-1584
Hierarchical image classification for the Alberta Vegetation Inventory. Gerylo, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4186
High-resolution pollen analysis of tundra polygons from the North Slope of Alaska. Eisner, W.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3380
Holocene climate and the development of a subarctic peatland near Inuvik, Northwest Territories, Canada. Vardy, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3005
Holocene history of the northern range limits of some trees and shrubs in Russia. Kremenetskii, K.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1519
Human impacts on the environment of Fildes Peninsula of King George Island, Antarctica. Zhao, Y., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3122
Impact of mountain glaciations on cryoplanation features. Rapp, A., [1996,eng] 53-1014
Impact of the introduced grass *Agrostis stolonifera* on vegetation and soil fauna communities at Marion Island, sub-Antarctic. Gremmen, N.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-55
Impact of tundra ecosystems on the surface energy budget and climate of Alaska. Lynch, A.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4732
Impact of vegetation removal and its recovery after disturbance on permafrost. Moskalenko, N.G., [1998,eng] 53-2256
Influence of fires on forest structure in Finland. Lehtonen, H., [1998,eng] 53-3216
Influence of microhabitat variation on seedling establishment in a boreal forest windthrow gap. Kuuluvainen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1632
Infrared aerial photographic mapping of arctic plant ecosystems. Nilsen, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3575
Infrared mapping of plant communities in an arctic landscape. Nilsen, L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-498
Intercomparion of simulated global vegetation distributions in response to 6 kyr BP orbital forcing. Harrison, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1909
Landscape and climate change in the central Canadian Rockies during the 20th century. Luckman, B.H., [1998,eng] 53-4189
Last Glacial Maximum climate of the former Soviet Union and Mongolia reconstructed from pollen and plant macrofossil data. Tarasov, P.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4905
Late Paleogene palynoflora and stratigraphy from Point Hennequin. Duan, W.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3137
Late-glacial to early Holocene climate changes from a central Appalachian pollen and macrofossil record. Kneller, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4137
Lignin biomarkers and pollen in postglacial sediments of an Alaskan lake. Hu, F.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5094
Long-term destruction of subarctic wetland vegetation by lesser snow geese. Kotanen, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1586
Microclimate and geomorphic responses to wildfire in a subarctic upland forest underlain by permafrost. Lesemann, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-5034
Middle Pleistocene pollen biostratigraphy in the central North Sea. Ekman, S.R., [1998,eng] 53-3559
Modern pollen rain and the vegetation belt in the Taillefer Massif (Isère, France). Brugiapaglia, E., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3369
Moisture conditions in xeric plant associations along the Upper Kolyma. Prokopets, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3302
Monitoring soil moisture over the Canadian Prairies with the ERS scatterometer. Wagner, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2351
Multitemporal behavior of L- and C-band SAR observations of boreal forests. Pulliainen, J.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3014
Northern European vegetation patterns as a consequence of topography and climate. Virtanen, R.J., [1996,eng] 53-685
Northwest Territories boreal lake chemical limnology. Moser, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1626
Observations on the spore morphology of four species mosses from Fildes Peninsula, Antarctica. Du, G.S., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3123
Occurrence of extrazonal periglacial landforms in the lowlands of western Japan and Korea. Oguchi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1400
Paleoclimate modelling. Crowley, T.J., [1988,eng] 53-1123
Paleoecological implications of early Holocene tree migration into Swedish mountains. Kullman, L., [1998,eng] 53-3155
Paleolimnology and global change on the southern Canadian prairies. Vance, R.E., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5273
Palynological evidence of anomalous tree flora response to paleoclimate in Sweden. Kullman, L., [1998,eng] 53-3237
Palynological evidence of early-Holocene Iceland vegetation. Rundgren, M., [1998,eng] 53-3001
Palynological method to determine steppe pollen biomes. Tarasov, P.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1464
Palynological record from lacustrine deposits in France. Reille, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3092
Palynology of a 250-m core from Lake Biwa: a 430,000-year record of glacial-interglacial vegetation change in Japan. Miyoshi, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3691
Palynostratigraphy of Eemian interglacial and Early Vistulian in Poland. Kuszell, T., [1997,pol] 53-4912
Permafrost dynamics at the Rogovaya River peat plateau, subarctic Russia. Oksanen, P.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2267
Plant functional types and ecosystem change in arctic tundras. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1178
Pleistocene pollen stratigraphy from borehole 81/34, Devil's Hole area, central North Sea. Ekman, S.R., [1998,eng] 53-3555
Pollen distribution in hemipelagic surface sediments of the South China Sea. Sun, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4108
Pollen record of the last 37 ka in deep sea core 17940 from the northern slope of the South China Sea. Sun, X.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4109
Pollen stratigraphy of Late Pleistocene marine sediments at Nørre Lyngby and Skagen, north Denmark. Glaister, C.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3554
Possible role of disturbance in shaping the northern distribution of *Pinus resinosa*. Flannigan, M.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1630
Postfire alterations of carbon balance in tundra ecosystems: possible contribution to climate change. Zamolodchikov, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2322
Potential high-latitude vegetation feedbacks on CO_2-induced climate change. Levis, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4834
Predicting changes in Fennoscandian vascular-plant species richness as a result of future climatic change. Sætersdal, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-592
Proceedings. Circumpolar Symposium on Remote Sensing of the Polar Environments, 4th, Lyngby, Denmark, Apr. 29-May 1, 1996, [1996,eng] 53-478
Production: biomass relationships and element cycling in contrasting arctic vegetation types. Shaver, G.R., et al, [1991,eng] 53-4318
Recent environmental change in the southwestern Canadian plains. Sauchyn, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4190
Reconstruction of paleovegetation and palaeoclimate of Holocene Hypsithermal in the Hemudu region. Zhou, Z.K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1236
Regional hydrological effects of grassland degradation in the Loess Plateau of China. Wang, Q.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3889
Research strategies in dendroecology and dendroclimatology in mountain environments. Tessier, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-291
Response of Mt. Kenya alpine vegetation to glacial fluctuations. Mizuno, K., [1998,eng] 53-1521
Response of normalized vegetation index to cloud cover variations in arctic tundra environments. Hope, A.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2701
Retrieval of biomass in boreal forests from multitemporal ERS-1 and JERS-1 SAR images. Kurvonen, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2350
Role of vegetation and soil in the Holocene megathermal climate over China. Wang, H.J., [1999,eng] 53-3844
Scenarios for ecosystem responses to global change. Callaghan, T.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-52
SEM studies on the plant morphology of *Schistidium* Brid. from Fildes Peninsula, Antarctica. Liu, J.X., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3130
Soil carbon losses due to increased cloudiness in a high arctic tundra watershed (western Spitsbergen). Wüthrich, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2315
Soil seed banks from coastal subarctic ecosystems of Bird Cove, Hudson Bay. Staniforth, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1583
Statistical model of spatially distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin. Metcalfe, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2340
Stochastic appraisal of the annual carbon budget of a large circumboreal peatland, Rapid River Watershed, northern Minnesota. Rivers, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2103
Structural changes in two virgin boreal forest stands in central Sweden over 72 years. Linder, P., [1998,eng] 53-3215
Structure of a pristine *Picea abies* forest in northeastern Europe. Kuuluvainen, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1633

Succession on river alluvium in northern Alaska. Bliss, L.C., et al, [1957,eng] 53-4446
Successional trends 219 years after fire in an old *Pinus sylvestris* stand in northern Sweden. Engelmark, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1634
Textural information of multitemporal ERS-1 and JERS-1 SAR images with applications to land and forest type classification in boreal zone. Kurvonen, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3009
Thermokarst vegetation in lowland birch forests on the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska, U.S.A. Racine, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2279
Three species of bryophytes from the Fildes Peninsula of Antarctica under the observation of SEM. Liu, J.X., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3141
Timber line. Heikkinen, O., [1990,eng] 53-4649
Timberline and environmental change: the importance of scale and space for the study of high altitude ecosystems. Didier, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3372
Tree-rings in Switzerland and other mountain regions: Late Glacial through Holocene. Kaiser, K.F., [1991,eng] 53-1580
Types of avalanche dangerous territories in the Altai. Koroleva, T.V., [1997,rus] 53-4574
Use of spectral vegetation indexes to estimate soil heat flux/net radiation ratios in arctic areas. Jacobsen, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3574
Vertical vegetation zonation in the mountains of northeast Siberia. Ogureeva, G.N., [1998,eng] 53-3300

Vehicle wheels
Finite element analysis of a wheel rolling in snow. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5168

Vehicles
Electric vehicle traction and rolling resistance in winter. Shoop, S.A., [1998,eng] 53-1806
Planning for snow and ice control. Hibbs, J.O., [1998,eng] 53-101
Rapid stabilization of thawing soils for enhanced vehicle mobility: a field demonstration project. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5216
See [also]: Air cushion vehicles; Aircraft; Airplanes; Amphibious vehicles; Helicopters; Motor vehicles; Railroad cars; Ships; Sleds; Snow vehicles; Spacecraft; Submarines; Tank trucks; Tanker ships; Tracked vehicles; Tractors

Vein ice
See [also]: Ice veins

Velocity
Characteristics for non-simultaneous and simultaneous failures. Kamesaki, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3788
Classical trajectory study of argon-ice collision dynamics. Bolton, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3454
Decadal and millennial velocities of rock glaciers, Selwyn Mountains, Canada. Sloan, V.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3515
Detecting freezing and thawing damage in concrete using signal energy. Akhras, N.M., [1998,eng] 53-3508
Eddies in numerical models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current and their influence on the mean flow. Best, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3085
Effectiveness of ultrasonic wave velocity as a method to evaluate frost damage to concrete. Yamashita, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3669
Empirical formula for estimating ice loads acting on conical structures. Ishikawa, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3779
Glacial interpretation for the origin and formation of the Marinet Rock Glacier, Alpes Maritimes, France. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3514
Interrelation between a glacier thickness and angle of its surface slope. Voitkovskii, K.F., [1997,rus] 53-4539
Kinematic wave theory: a priority of the Italian Glaciology (De Marchi, 1895). Mazza, A., [1997,eng] 53-1881
Model of sensitivity of a Swiss glacier to climate change. Wallinga, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3636
On the implementation of a three-dimensional circulation model for Prince William Sound, Alaska. Mooers, C.N.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3050
Probability characteristics of ice loads and actions on offshore structures. Bekker, A.T., [1999,eng] 53-3782
Quaternary sedimentation and Norwegian Sea overflow pathways around Bill Bailey Bank, northeastern Atlantic. Kuijpers, A.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3275
Radar "Three-body scatter spike": an operational large-hail signature. Lemon, L.R., [1998,eng] 53-111
Resonance interactions of waves in an ice channel. Marchenko, A.V., [1997,eng] 53-188
Seasonal and spatial changes of average velocities of ice drift and gradient currents in the Eastern-Greenland ice flow. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5001
Sliding velocity over a sinusoidal bed at high water pressure. Truffer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3635
Some questions of the glacial ice penetrability. Mavliudov, B.R., [1998,rus] 53-4947
Ventilation coefficients for falling ice crystals in the atmosphere at low-intermediate Reynolds numbers. Ji, W.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3089
See [also]: Seismic velocity; Wind velocity

Velocity measurement
1996 and 1997 glacier measurements of the Pasterze (Glockner Group). Lieb, G.K., [1998,ger] 53-15
Aerophotogrammetric study of ice movement in surging glaciers. Knizhnikov, IU.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-13
Apparatus for measuring the growth velocity of dendritic ice in undercooled water. Ohsaka, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2059
Arctic ice cap mass flux from satellite radar interferometry. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3333
Basal sliding of Ice Stream B, West Antarctica. Engelhardt, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3621
Circulation and transport in the southwestern Weddell Sea. IAremchuk, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1213
Comparison of barotropic models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Ivchenko, V.O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2874
Comparison of flow model with field data from a Swiss glacier. Hubbard, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3634
Comparisons of sea-ice velocity fields from ERS-1 SAR and a dynamic model. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3624
Crevasse patterns and the strain-rate tensor: a high-resolution comparison. Harper, J.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-82
Derivation of glacial catchments of the Antarctic Peninsula by means of interferometric techniques. Wunderle, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3727
Detecting changes in ice movement in the antarctic ice sheet by SAR interferometry. Frolich, R.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3736
Dösen rock glacier. Kaufmann, V., [1996,ger] 53-4987
ERS interferometry of ice velocity at the front of an antarctic ice shelf. Rignot, E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3729
ERS tandem study of glacier dynamics in NE-Greenland. Mohr, J.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3752
Evolution of a surge-type glacier in its quiescent phase: Kongsvegen, Spitsbergen, 1964-1995. Melvold, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3637
F region height change produced by gravity waves. MacDougall, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1902
Flow of Glaciar Moreno, Argentina, from repeat-pass Shuttle Imaging Radar images. Michel, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4244
Geometric evolution and ice dynamics during a surge of Bakaninbreen, Svalbard. Murray, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3625
Global positioning system measurements of ice mass balance. Hamilton, G.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1158
High-precision array element localization for vertical line arrays in the Arctic Ocean. Dosso, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-384
Ice-induced non-linear vibration of an offshore platform. Jin, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1082
Interferometric estimation of ice sheet motion and topography. Joughin, I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3749
Inversion of pack ice elastic wave data to obtain ice physical properties. Stein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-555
Kinematics of the Earth's surface in West Siberia from the results obtained by instrumental techniques. Kolmogorov, V.G., [1997,eng] 53-1741
Low-velocity lamella in *D″*. Thomas, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1078
Mass balance and flow variations of Haut Glacier d'Arolla. Willis, I.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1028
Measurements of the slope current, tidal characteristics and variability west of Vestfjorden, Norway. Heathershaw, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3054
Model/observation correlation of Weddell Sea ice drift. Geiger, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-562
Nonsimultaneous crushing during edge indentation of freshwater ice sheets. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] 53-3501
Numerical modeling of flow over dunes in ice-covered channels. Tan, C.A., [1997,eng] 53-1344
Numerical simulation of remote acoustic sensing of ocean temperature in the Fram Strait environment. Naugolnykh, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1189
Observations of the falling motion of plate-like snow crystals. Part II: the free-fall patterns and velocity variations of rimed crystals. Kajikawa, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5049
Oceanographic conditions east of Iceland. Perkins, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-546
Quantitative sedimentation model of Vistulian ice sheet. Kasprzak, L., [1995,eng] 53-709
Radar estimation of atmospheric turbulent energy exchange by gravity wavenumber determination. Hall, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1511
Reliability analysis for design of stake networks to measure glacier surface velocity. Chadwell, C.D., [1999,eng] 53-4250
SAR imagery of Alaskan surge glacier dynamics. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3753
Sea ice drift in the East Greenland Current. Martin, T., [1996,eng] 53-489
Short-term velocity and water-pressure variations down-glacier from a riegel, Storglaciären, Sweden. Hanson, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3633
Some properties of deep stratiform ice cloud revealed by 95 GHz GKSS cloud radar—a case study. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3531
Stable boundary layer turbulence properties over a mid-latitude glacier, pt.1. Smeets, C.J.P.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-202
Surface and borehole deformation studies on Worthington Glacier. Harper, J.T., [1997,eng] 53-791
Surface properties of ice studied by atomic force microscopy. Döppenschmidt, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1249
Synthetic aperture radar interferometry over Rutford Ice Stream and Carlson Inlet, Antarctica. Frolich, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-83
Tidal variability of the geomagnetic polar cap mesopause above Resolute Bay. Fisher, G.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2993
Transarctic Acoustic Propagation Experiment and climate monitoring in the Arctic. Mikhalevsky, P.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3442
Velocities of Pine Island and Thwaites glaciers, West Antarctica, from ERS-1 SAR images. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3721
Velocity field in the onset region of stream D, Antarctica. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1141
Wind forcing of ice cover in the Labrador shelf marginal ice zone. Greenan, B.J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-594

Venezuela
Glaciers of Venezuela. Schubert, C., [1998,eng] 53-4092

Ventilation
Anthropogenic carbon dioxide in the Arctic Ocean: inventory and sinks. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1746
Condensation and frosting in energy wheels. Simonson, C.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1808
Convection in the Baltic Sea—a numerical process study. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-904
Flow of antarctic bottom water to the southwest Indian Ocean estimated using CFCs. Haine, T.W.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1742
Gulf of Alaska as possible source for Pacific Ocean intermediate water formation. Vanin, N.S., [1997,eng] 53-1489
Maintaining acceptable indoor air quality at the Amundsen-Scott Station. Light, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1031
Problems with using radiocarbon to infer ocean ventilation rates for past and present climates. Campin, J.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3291
Variability in surface and deep water conditions in the Nordic seas during the last interglacial period. Fronval, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3561
Ventilation coefficients for falling ice crystals in the atmosphere at low-intermediate Reynolds numbers. Ji, W.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3089

Vertical sections
See [also]: Profiles

Vessels
See [also]: Ships

Viability
Biogeochemical activity of anaerobic microorganisms from buried permafrost sediments. Rivkina, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-208
Comparative methods of estimating freezing temperatures and freezing injury in leaves of chaparral shrubs. Boorse, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-338
Cryotolerance of cells frozen in *L. lactis*. Kim, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1001
Evaluation of woody plant callus growth after freezing injury. Pellett, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1114
Life on ice. Knight, J., [1998,eng] 53-1098
Permafrost as a microbial habitat: extreme for the Earth, favorable in space. Gilichinskiĭ, D.A., [1997,eng] 53-543
Response of shrub seedbeds to low temperature exotherms. Bai, Y.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-997
See [also]: Cold tolerance; Cold weather survival; Survival

Vibration
Damping measurements for nondestructive evaluation of concrete beams. Vokes, E.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3425
Effects of vibration on ice contact melting within rectangular enclosures. Quan, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-74
History of the search for a theory of melting. Dash, J.G., [1999,eng] 53-3589
Ice-induced non-linear vibration of an offshore platform. Jin, D.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1082
New interpretation of the OH-stretch spectrum of ice. Buch, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2704
Overtone spectra and hydrogen potential of H_2O at high pressure. Larsen, C.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1079
Polarized librational spectra of proton-ordered ice XI by molecular dynamics simulations. Itoh, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-521
Raman spectroscopy of frozen hydrocarbon molecular structure. Abramczyk, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-876
Smart ice detection systems based on resonant piezoelectric transducers. Roy, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-8
Vibrational dynamics of amorphous ice. Kolesnikov, A.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3156

Viscoelasticity
Effects of compressibility and stratification on viscoelastic relaxation. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4802
Estimate of some rheological properties of asphalt concretes under cyclic loading conditions. Kalabińska, M., et al, [1989,pol] 53-4907
Global glacial isostasy and relative sea level. Peltier, W.R., [1998,eng] 53-4798
Gravitational-viscoelastic field theory. Wolf, D., [1998,eng] 53-4799
Initial-value approach for viscoelastic responses of the Earth's mantle. Hanyk, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4803
Investigations of Fennoscandian glacial isostatic adjustment using modern sea level records. Davis, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2935
Load-induced viscoelastic relaxation: an elementary example. Wolf, D., [1998,eng] 53-4800
Postglacial sea-level change on a rotating earth. Milne, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-107
Present-day uplift patterns over Greenland from a coupled ice-sheet/visco-elastic bedrock model. Le Meur, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1508
Rheology of developed and undeveloped wheat flour dough. Campos, D.T., [1996,eng] 53-654

Thermal fracture in a biomaterial during rapid freezing. Shi, X., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5060
Viscoelastic channel flow in the mantle during postglacial rebound. O'Keefe, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4806

Viscosity
Ag by-product joins fight on snow. Banasiak, D., [1997,eng] 53-1403
Asthenosphere flow model of hotspot-ridge interactions: a comparison of Iceland and Kerguelen. Yale, M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-432
Climatic impact of glacial cycle polar motion. Bills, B.G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2910
Comparison of laboratory data with a viscous two-layer model of wave propagation in grease ice. Newyear, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3815
Durability of self-compacting and low heat high performance concrete. Sakata, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3681
Intensification of glaciation in the mid-Pliocene and the Earth's obliquity variation. Tsutsumi, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1515
Laboratory and field observations of wave propagation in grease ice. Newyear, K.D., [1997,eng] 53-796
Mantle flow, melting, and dehydration of the Iceland mantle plume. Ito, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3292
Oil viscosity and recovery by skimmers in cold waters. Fujii, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4343
Particle-in-cell and finite difference approaches for the study of marginal ice zone problems. Huang, Z.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3082
Pleistocene polar wander inferred from deglaciation-induced mantle viscosity. Vermeersen, L.L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1709
Thermophysical properties of aqueous solutions near the equilibrium freezing temperature. Sawada, I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1237

Viscous flow
Analysis of visual data from medium scale indentation experiments at Hobson's Choice Ice Island. Gagnon, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-3084
Drumlinization and drumlin-forming instabilities: viscous till mechanisms. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-3628
Interrelation between a glacier thickness and angle of its surface slope. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., [1997,rus] 53-4539
Laboratory and field observations of wave propagation in grease ice. Newyear, K.D., [1997,eng] 53-796
Material coordinate treatment of the sea-ice dynamics equations. Morland, L.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2695
Theoretical and numerical study of thin film and ice accretion dynamics on aircraft wing surfaces. Tsao, J.C., [1998,eng] 53-3998
Turbulent flow over a flat plate and ship frictional resistance in water. Schweighofer, J., [1997,eng] 53-4679
Viscous till sheet stability at less than ice thickness wavelengths. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-3627

Visibility
Cloud ceiling and visibility forecasting during snow and rain for flight safety. Stoelinga, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4617
Developments in aviation forecasting in the UK. Hall, B.A., [1998,eng] 53-2356
Evaluation of traffic markings in cold regions. Lu, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2598
Pole-mounted radars to detect, and lights to warn of stopped vehicles in blowing snow. Fukuzawa, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1370
See [also]: Transparence; Turbidity

Visual range theory
See [also]: Visibility

Vitreous ice
Hydrogen bonding in glassy liquid water from Raman spectroscopic studies. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2096
See [also]: Amorphous ice

Volcanic ash
^{14}C ages of tephra layers from the Holocene deposits of Kunashir Island (Russian far east). Razzhigaeva, N.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-738
Ellesmere Island, Canada ice core conductivity indications of millennial volcanic variations. Zheng, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-115
Evidence for the occurrence of Vedde Ash in Sweden: radiocarbon and calendar age estimates. Wastegård, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-350
Fission-track dating of the Punta de Vacas glaciation in the Río Mendoza valley, Argentina. Espizua, L.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-194
Geomorphological and geological survey of the Nevado Sabancaya volcano. Salas, G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1667
Holocene glacier advances in the headwaters of Sredniaya Avacha, Kamchatka, Russia. Savoskul, O.S., [1999,eng] 53-5065
Hoodoo '97 Expedition: probing the ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, Iskut River region, British Columbia. Russell, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5207
Ice core drilling at Ushkovsky ice cap, Kamchatka, Russia. Shiraiwa, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-3030
Identification and correlation of distal tephra layers in deep-sea sediment cores, Scotia Sea, Antarctica. Moreton, S.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2797
Impact of the Cerro Hudson and Pinatubo volcanic eruptions on the antarctic air and snow chemistry. Legrand, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2896
Infrared spectroscopy of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol optical parameters. Echle, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-526
Internal radio-echo layering at Vostok Station, Antarctica, as an independent stratigraphic control on the ice-core record. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2811
Ion chromatographic method for monitoring sulphate in ice-cores. Gragnani, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1874
Last 300-year volcanic signals recorded in an ice core from site H15, Antarctica. Kohno, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3029
Late glacial ice advances in the Strait of Magellan, southern Chile. McCulloch, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-196
Little goes a long way: discovery of a new mid-Holocene tephra in Sweden. Boygle, J., [1998,eng] 53-3239
New portable ice-core drilling machine: application to tephra studies. Casas, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-94
Nitrogen species in the post-Pinatubo stratosphere. Danilin, M.Y., [1999,eng] 53-4625
Northern North American tree-ring evidence for regional temperature changes after major volcanic events. D'Arrigo, R.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4685
Ozone loss and volcanic aerosols at McMurdo Station. Deshler, T., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2076
Paleoclimatic implications of Mount Rainier glacier advances at the Pleistocene/Holocene transition. Heine, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-3094
Paleoclimatic significance of insoluble microparticle records from Canadian Arctic and Greenland ice cores. Zdanowicz, C.M., [1999,eng] 53-5264
Periodicity of some ancient short-term lithogenetic events. Admakin, L.A., [1998,eng] 53-1684
Polar stratospheric clouds climatology over Dumont d'Urville Station. David, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-537
Potential of infrared spectroscopy to derive stratospheric aerosol optical parameters. Echle, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-855
Proglacial debris flows on Popocatepetl north face and their relation to 1995 eruption. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2414
Quaternary volcanic ashes of the East European Platform. Tsekhovskiĭ, IU.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1686
Role of solar and volcanic forcing in the Little Ice Age. Free, M.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4754
SO_2 emission from the 1982 eruption of El Chichon. Kohno, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1316
Stromatolites of the late Archean Back River stratovolcano, Slave structural province, Northwest Territories, Canada. Lambert, M.B., [1998,eng] 53-645
Sublimation of ice through sediment in Beacon Valley, Antarctica. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3513
Tephrostratigraphic indication of periodic Iceland hotspot volcanism. Larsen, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1477
Three-dimensional model simulation of the impact of Mt. Pinatubo aerosol on the antarctic ozone hole. Knight, J.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-183
Volcanic aerosol and PSCs at McMurdo Station, 1994. Adriani, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-299

Volcanoes
$^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology of the West Greenland Tertiary volcanic province. Storey, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-424
Catastrophic mudflows in the Elbrus area for the two past millennia. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4577
Cenozoic uplift along the West Antarctic rift system. Behrendt, J.C., [1994,eng] 53-34
Chemistry and carbon isotopes of the Rallier du Baty peninsula fumaroles. Delorme, H., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2045
Deglaciation effects on mantle melting under Iceland: results from the northern volcanic zone. Slater, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4599
Distribution of felsic rocks within the alkaline igneous centres. Bonin, B., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2044
ERS-tandem-interferometric observation of volcanic activities in Iceland. Thiel, K.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3713
Evidence for shallowing and uplift from bathymetric records of Deception Island, Antarctica. Cooper, A.P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1663
Faulting mechanism of anomalous earthquakes near Bárdarbunga Volcano, Iceland. Nettles, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-509
First results of the two new projects of the deep core drilling on tropical glaciers. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4974
Formation of Olympus Mons and the aureole-escarpment problem on Mars. Helgason, J., [1999,eng] 53-3550
Generation of Icelandic rhyolites: silicic lavas from the Torfajökull central volcano. Gunnarsson, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-129
Geologic landforms and processes on icy satellites. Schenk, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4892
Geology, geochemistry and geophysics of the Kerguelen Islands. Schlich, R., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2043
Geomorphological and geological survey of the Nevado Sabancaya volcano. Salas, G., et al, [1995,eng] 53-1667
Glacial retreat and its geomorphologic effects on Mexico's active volcanoes, 1994-95. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-81
Glaciers of Chile and Argentina. Lliboutry, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4097
Glaciers of Colombia. Hoyos-Patiño, F., [1998,eng] 53-4093
Glaciers of Ecuador. Jordan, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4094
Glacioisostacy controls chemical and isotopic characteristics of tholeiites from the Reykjanes Peninsula, SW Iceland. Gee, M.A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4597
Global Positioning System survey of ground-penetrating radar traverses of the ice cap, Hoodoo Mountain, British Columbia. Nicholls, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5209
Hoodoo '97 Expedition: probing the ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, Iskut River region, British Columbia. Russell, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5207
Ice cap of Hoodoo Mountain volcano, northwestern British Columbia: estimates of shape and thickness. Russell, J.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5208
Ice core drilling at Ushkovsky ice cap, Kamchatka, Russia. Shiraiwa, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-3030
Isotopic study of Kerguelen plutonic complexes. Weis, D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2047
Magmatic activity associated with the Kerguelen-Heard plume: implications for plume dynamics. Saunders, A.D., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2048
Monitoring of a volcanic eruption in Iceland by ERS-1/2 SAR. Müschen, B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1294
Monitoring of subglacial volcanic eruption and glacial flood in southern Iceland using ERS-1/2 SAR data. Müschen, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1285
Natural hazards in relation to present stratovolcano deglaciation: Popocatepetl and Citlaltepetl, Mexico. Palacios, D., [1998,eng] 53-442
New development of torrent control in Japan. Kobashi, S., [1996,eng] 53-3912
Northern North American tree-ring evidence for regional temperature changes after major volcanic events. D'Arrigo, R.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4685
Paraglacial and postglacial debris flows on a Little Ice Age terminal moraine. Palacios, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4078
Pioneer aeolian community development on Mount St. Helens pyroclastic flows. Sugg, P.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1528
Pleistocene subglacial volcanism in Iceland: tectonic implications. Bourgeois, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4600
Post-eruptive gravity changes from 1990 to 1996 at Krafla volcano, Iceland. Rymer, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3452
Proglacial debris flows on Popocatepetl north face and their relation to 1995 eruption. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2414
Recent interdisciplinary research in the neovolcanic zone of Iceland using SAR data. Münzer, U., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3715
Recent studies on rapid mass movement in Japan with reference to debris hazards. Okuda, S., [1989,eng] 53-4978
SAR imagery for the correlation of tectonics and volcanism in Iceland. Chorowicz, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3712
Satellite image atlas of glaciers of the world. Glaciers of South America. Williams, R.S., Jr., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4091
Silicic volcanism along the proto-Pacific Gondwanan margin: studies from the Antarctic Peninsula. Riley, T.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3252
SO_2 emission from the 1982 eruption of El Chichon. Kohno, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1316
Strain changes for the 1987 Vatnafjöll earthquake in south Iceland and possible magmatic triggering. Ágústsson, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2911
Stratigraphy and geochronology of Adelaide Island. Griffiths, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1664
Tephrostratigraphic indication of periodic Iceland hotspot volcanism. Larsen, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1477
Torfajökull: a radiogenic end-member of the Iceland Pb-isotopic array. Stecher, O., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3294
Use of SAR data to study active volcanoes in Alaska. Dean, K.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-497
Volcanic aerosol and PSCs at McMurdo Station, 1994. Adriani, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-299
Volcanism in the Antarctic Peninsula. Smellie, J.L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1358
Volcanogenic sedimentation in the Iceland Basin: influence of subaerial and subglacial eruptions. Lacasse, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-130
Zeolites of Kerguelen Islands: nature and diversity. Nativel, P., et al, [1994,fre] 53-2046

Volume
Characteristic mass-balance scaling with valley glacier size. Bahr, D.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4236
Permeability and volume changes in till due to cyclic freeze/thaw. Viklander, P., [1998,eng] 53-2708
See [also]: Ice volume

Walls
Artificial freezing and thawing of walls in shaft sinking. Yang, P., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2612
Description and a thermal study of an exterior insulation and finish system used in China. Yi, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-915
Durability of cementitious mixtures used for sealing voids in rubble-mound breakwaters and jetties. Hales, L.Z., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1112
Earth dams with concrete and reinforced-concrete core walls. IAgin, V.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4369
Operation and safety of hydroelectric stations seepage regime of structures at the Zagorsk pumped-storage station. Kanygin, L.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4502
Repairing frost damage: walls.[1998,eng] 53-3106
Thermal and moisture protection manual: for architects, engineers, and contractors. Beall, C., [1999,eng] 53-1406
Thermal performance patterns on solid masonry exterior walls of historic buildings. Colantonio, A., [1997,eng] 53-2403

Warning systems
Automated snow avalanche hazard reduction. Decker, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1536
Breakup on the upper St.John River. Zufelt, J.E., [1999,eng] 53-5172
Detecting ice jam events. Zufelt, J.E., [1998,eng] 53-941

Development of a road snow removal information system. Aoshima, N., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1608
Evaluation of the SCAN 16 EF ice detection system. Heydrick, C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-2532
Fire code compliance and life safety for the new South Pole Station. Janneck, T.W., [1999,eng] 53-5125
Ice warning systems test 1990/91. Scharsching, H., [1992,ger] 53-2056

Infrasonic monitoring of snow-avalanche activity: what do we know and where do we go from here. Adam, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2032
Intelligent Transport System for winter traffic in Hokkaido. Kajiya, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1620
Life cycle cost-benefit model for road weather information systems. McKeever, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1932
Maintaining acceptable indoor air quality at the Amundsen-Scott Station. Light, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1031
Method of detecting accretion of frazil ice on water. Yankielun, N.E., [1999,eng] 53-2449
Monitoring of a volcanic eruption in Iceland by ERS-1/2 SAR. Müschen, B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1294
Monitoring of subglacial volcanic eruption and glacial flood in southern Iceland using ERS-1/2 SAR data. Müschen, B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1285
Passive infrared intrusion detection over snow and grass. Peck, L., [1994,eng] 53-1968
Personal-computer program for analysis and evaluation of the condition of earth dams. Gel'fand, R.E., [1999,eng] 53-4499
Pole-mounted radars to detect, and lights to warn of stopped vehicles in blowing snow. Fukuzawa, Y., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1370

Prototype for operational seismic detection of natural avalanches. Leprettre, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2030
Snow & Avalanche. Annual report 1997-1998. Colorado Avalanche Information Center, [1998,eng] 53-3034
Surface hoarfrost measurement and climatology. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1967
Time domain reflectometry system for real-time bridge scour detection and monitoring. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1836

Traffic advisory signs along Japan National Highway 17. Abe, T., [1998,jpn] 53-3027
Vast training space lures diverse forces to Alaska. Fulghum, D.A., [1998,eng] 53-1797
Winter conditions of mountain passes in Hokkaido transmitted on the Internet. Kumazawa, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1621
Winter road condition recognition using video image classification. Kuehnle, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1930
See [also]: Monitors

Waste disposal
1993-94-95 Kara Sea field experiments and analysis. Phillips, G.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4116
Artificial freeze thaw extraction of pollutants from pulp mill effluent. Facey, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-919
Beach debris survey at Cape Shirreff, 1996-1997. Torres, D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-570
Biodegradation of aircraft deicing fluids in an upflow anaerobic sludge blanket (UASB) reactor. Darlington, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-187
Biodegradation of cyanide leachate from gold ore in a sequencing batch biofilm reactor (SBBR). Pilon, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-930
Bioremediation of PCB-contaminated soil: an arctic case study. Adamsson, T., [1998,eng] 53-2715
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower production cost: production of CMA deicer from biomass. Basu, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2446
Calcium magnesium acetate at lower-production cost: production of CMA deicer from cheese whey. Yang, S.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4070
Calculation of suspended and bed load dynamics in the southeastern Barents Sea. Lonin, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-121
Clay barriers, chemical and mineralogical analyses. Inyang, H.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4455
Cruise report. M/S *Sigyn*: Swedish nuclear waste transport ship well worth seeing, from the Loviisa Nuclear Power Plant, Aug. 18, 1997. Jalonen, R., et al, [1997,fin] 53-4421
Dealing with marine plastic wastes in areas not covered by the Antarctic Treaty. Torres N., D., [1997,spa] 53-179
Dehydration of flocs by freezing. Parker, P.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3042

Design and construction of sewage lagoon in Grise Fiord, NWT. Johnson, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2219
Determination of nitroaromatic, nitramine, and nitrate ester explosives in water using solid-phase extraction and GC-ECD. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2665
Ecotoxicological approach to setting standards for anthropogenic load on northern water bodies. Moiseenko, T.I., [1998,eng] 53-1700
Effects of smelter discharge on Norwegian fjord benthos. Oug, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1571
Entanglement of antarctic fur seals by marine debris at Livingston Island. Hucke-Gaete, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-569
EPOCA (Environmental Pollution and Oceanography in Arctic Seas)-95. King, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4115
Evaluation of the safe disposal of radioactive waste and spent fuel in the vicinity of Bashmachnaya Bay. Mel'nikov, N.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5245
Experimentally determined freeze-thaw effects on the hydraulic conductivity of geosynthetic clay liners. Olsta, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-966
Fermentation kinetics and process development in the production of deicers. Fu, W.G., [1998,eng] 53-5266
Field sampling and selecting on-site analytical methods for explosives in water. Crockett, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4039

Field trial of tire shreds as insulation for paved roads. Lawrence, B.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5160
Floating debris control systems for hydroelectric plant intakes. Perham, R.E., [1986,eng] 53-3064
Freeze thaw effects on sand bentonite landfill covers. Quiroz, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-964
Geoenvironmental design of a uranium mill tailings facility in northern Saskatchewan. Mittal, H.K., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5243

Geological aspects of the deep disposal of radioactive waste. McEwen, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-5244
Groundwater monitoring and isotope investigation of contaminated wastewater from an open pit mining lake. Eccarius, B., [1998,eng] 53-3985
Ice ages and nuclear waste isolation. Talbot, C.J., [1999,eng] 53-4591

Initial evaluation of geotextiles for wastewater filtration at temporary base camps. Martel, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3832
Investigation of hydrocarbon spill remediation at CRREL. Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, MA, [1994,eng] 53-1018
Ionic migration in frozen soils and ice. Chuvilin, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2166
Isolation of radioactive wastes in frozen rocks. Kazakov, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] 53-631
Logistic activities at three antarctic stations. Ishizawa, K., [1998,jpn] 53-1321
Organic chemical permeation and storage in seasonal snow. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1966
Permafrost as a block to radioactive waste flows. Kazakov, A.N., et al, [1995,eng] 53-630
Polypropylene liner for storage of paper mill black liquor in cold regions. Bombardier, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3833
Proceedings. International Congress on Environmental Geotechnics, 1st, Edmonton, Alberta, July 11-15, 1994, [1994,eng] 53-5239

Pulverized fuel ash concrete: air entrainment and freeze/thaw durability. Dhir, R.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3522
Radio frequency heating system for enhanced bioremediation: pilot test results, Fort Wainwright, Alaska. Marley, M.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5151
Recycling of useful materials from freezing treatment of industrial wastewaters. Okamoto, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2536
Russian security policy 1945-96: the role of the Arctic, the environment and the NSR. Vartanov, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5101

Soils and groundwater pollution and remediation: Asia, Africa, and Oceania. Huang, P.M., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4828
Subzero temperature investigation of autoclaved concrete with gypsum added. Adolphs, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3424
Tanker rollover and potential consequences from burning fuels on arctic tundra. Filler, D.M., [1999,eng] 53-5152
Underground leakage into freezing ground. Han, S.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4069
Unstable mine waste dump in Siberia poses threat of sliding like a rock glacier. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2193
Use of fly ash-stabilized sand mixtures as capping materials for landfills. Taha, R.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2409
Using glacial till as liner material for a waste disposal. Sjöholm, M., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5242
Water quality of the Red River of the North at Fargo and Moorhead under ice free and ice conditions. Wesolowski, E.A., [1996,eng] 53-4448
See [also]: Sewage disposal

Waste heat recovery
See [also]: Heat recovery

Waste treatment
Artificial freeze thaw extraction of pollutants from pulp mill effluent. Facey, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-919
Cold-climate solution. Jokela, J.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2522
Conditions of producing an ice layer with high purity for freeze wastewater treatment. Shirai, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3113
Effect of dissolved solids on freeze-thaw conditioning. Martel, C.J., [1999,eng] 53-5149
Eutectic freeze crystallization: application to process streams and waste water purification. Van der Ham, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1080
Fluidized-bed adsorption bioreactor for the treatment of groundwater contaminated with solvents at low concentration. Miyares, P.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2523
Freeze-thaw resistance of concrete with recycled aggregates. Dillmann, R., [1997,eng] 53-3405
Freeze/thaw conditioning of water treatment residuals. Parker, P.J., [1999,eng] 53-660
Ground freezing technology for environmental remediation. Dash, J.G., [1999,eng] 53-3601
Investigations on freeze-thaw resistance of recycling concrete. Hilsdorf, H.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3404
Modelling snowmelt induced waste water inflows. Semádeni-Davies, A., [1999,eng] 53-4361
Natural dewatering of alum sludge in freezing beds. Martel, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-934
Operational parameters for mechanical freezing of alum sludge. Martel, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4
Organic halogen sediment accumulation in Finnish pulping lakes. Kähkönen, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-991
Remediation of wastewater by land treatment: consideration of soil temperatures in winter. Peck, L., [1998,eng] 53-1814
Sewage sludge management at Eielson AFB, Alaska. Stankoff, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5150
Sludge dewatering procedures under cold climatic conditions. Martel, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-242
Wastewater lagoons for cold regions. McAnaney, D.W., [1998,eng] 53-917
Wastewater treatment plant odor control using a biofiltration system in Duluth, Minnesota. Boyette, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-918
See [also]: Sewage treatment

Wastes
Current ecological problems of the Baltic Sea. Trzosińska, A., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4844
Mathematical modeling of pollution dynamics in river basins of the arctic zone of Russia. Vinogradova, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3144
Repairing frost damaged gravel roads. Pöyhönen, A., [1995,eng] 53-868
Response of zooplankton and zoobenthos to changes in the water quality in a sub-Arctic water body: Lake Imandra. IAkovlev, V.A., [1998,eng] 53-2511
See [also]: Radioactive wastes

Water
Cold gas traps for ice particle formation. Bauerecker, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1494
Ice diapirs on Europa: implications for liquid water. Rathbun, J.A, et al, [1998,eng] 53-1466
See [also]: Anomalous water; Artesian water; Ground water; Heavy water; Hygroscopic water; Lake water; Meltwater; Salt water; Sea water; Soil water; Subpermafrost ground water; Suprapermafrost ground water; Surface waters; Unfrozen water content

Water air interactions
See [also]: Air water interactions

Water balance
Active-layer detachment slides and hydrology of slopes underlain by permafrost on Ellesmere Island. Kokelj, S.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2229
Analysis of the winter low-flow balance of the semi-arid White River, Nebraska and South Dakota. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1957
Annual water balance for three nested watersheds on the North Slope of Alaska. Lilly, E.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2243
Antarctic precipitation and its contribution to the global sea-level budget. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2786
Application of snow and evaporation models for predicting water fluxes at the arctic treeline in northwestern Canada. Marsh, P., et al, [1995,eng] 53-759
Atmospheric transmission of North Atlantic Heinrich events. Hostetler, S.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2955
Boreal forests and snow in climate models. Essery, R., [1998,eng] 53-2331
Calculation of characteristics of the Yamal Peninsula river annual discharge. Gopchenko, E.D., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5000
Change from grassland to desert in northern China. Wei, H.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3887
Characteristics of energy and water budgets over wet sedge and tussock tundra ecosystems at North Slope in Alaska. Harazono, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3886
Climate change at Churchill, Manitoba, from satellite data. Duguay, C.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4182
Climate of northern Ontario. Chapman, L.J., et al, [1968,eng] 53-3065
Contributions of snow to the annual water balance in Moshiri Watershed, northern Hokkaido, Japan. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4364
Effects of climate change on water resources and runoff in an alpine basin. Seidel, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2337
Estimation of lake evaporation by oxygen-18. Saxena, R.K., [1995,eng] 53-770
Estimation of the changes in the available soil water storage over the winter. Shumova, N.A., [1995,eng] 53-766
Evaporation of intercepted snow: measurement and modelling. Lundberg, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-185
Evapotranspiration from a wetland complex on the arctic coastal plain of Alaska. Mendez, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4362
Fundamentals of small catchment hydrology. Buttle, J.M., [1998,eng] 53-4708
GCIP studies in the North Central Large Scale Area (LSA-NC). Lawford, R.G., [1995,eng] 53-787
Great Lakes hydrology under transposed climates. Croley, T.E., II, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2361
Hydrological aspects of the major activities plan for GCIP. Hall, A.J., et al, [1995,eng] 53-785
Hydrological processes of natural, northern forested wetlands. Verry, E.S., [1996,eng] 53-4290
Influence of forests on floods from small prealpine catchments. Burch, H., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3918
Influence of the spatial distribution of snow on basin-averaged snowmelt. Luce, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2338
Isotope tracers in catchment hydrology. Kendall, C., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4707
Isotopic fractionation in snow cover. Cooper, L.W., [1998,eng] 53-4710
Meeting summary: International Global Energy and Water Cycle Experiment (GEWEX) Workshop on Cold-Season/Region Hydrometeorology. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1995,eng] 53-755

Modeling of annual water and biogeochemical cycles in a forest basin. Nazarov, N.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4700**
Modeling of isotope and hydrogeochemical responses in catchment hydrology. Turner, J.V., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4716**
Modeling the effect of frozen ground on snowmelt/rainfall-runoff processes. Koren, V.I., et al, [1995,eng] **53-764**
Monitoring tree moisture using an estimation algorithm applied to SAR data from BOREAS. Moghaddam, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3013**
Newer techniques of watershed measurements. Patwary, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4725**
On the role of aircraft in the study of regional evapotranspiration and energy exchange over northern ecosystems. Schuepp, P.H., et al, [1995,eng] **53-768**
Overview of GEWEX Continental-scale International Project (GCIP). Leese, J.A., [1995,eng] **53-786**
Oxygen and hydrogen isotope systematics of Lake Baikal, Siberia: implications for paleoclimate studies. Seal, R.R., II, et al, [1998,eng] **53-2364**
Physical observations and monitoring on small lakes connected with Tarn Flat glacier. Libera, V., [1998,eng] **53-2571**
Rainfall runoff of a nested watershed in the Alaskan Arctic. Kane, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2222**
Regional hydrological effects of grassland degradation in the Loess Plateau of China. Wang, Q.X., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3889**
Seasonal icing and water balance of the cryolithic zone river basins. Sokolov, B.L., [1997,rus] **53-4562**
Seasonal variability of freshwater balance components in the North Atlantic. Dobroliubov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-125**
Short-range forecasting of lowland-river runoff. Alekhin, IU.M., [1964,eng] **53-2496**
Simulating the water balance of the Aral Sea with a coupled regional climate-lake model. Small, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4731**
Simulations of snow distribution and hydrology in a mountain basin. Hartman, M.D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4735**
Six-year isotopic record of lake evaporation at a mine site in the Canadian subarctic: results and validation. Gibson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2344**
SLURP model and GIS for estimation of runoff in a part of Satluj catchment, India. Jain, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3528**
Snow cover simulation in the COLA atmospheric general circulation model: effects of model resolution and a comparison with observations. Kinter, J.L., III, [1995,eng] **53-780**
Snow-melt dominated systems. Rodhe, A., [1998,eng] **53-4711**
Snowmelt hydrology of a small alpine watershed. Jordan, R.P., [1978,eng] **53-3058**
Snowpack sublimation. Avery, C.C., et al, [1995,eng] **53-763**
Spatially distributed hydrologic model for arctic regions. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1995,eng] **53-784**
Statistical model of spatially distributed snowmelt rates in a boreal forest basin. Metcalfe, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2340**
Summary report and proceedings. International Global Energy and Water Cycle Experiment (GEWEX) Workshop on Cold-Season/Region Hydrometeorology, Banff, Alberta, May 22-26, 1995, [1995,eng] **53-754**
Transpiration mechanisms in a subalpine Norway spruce. Herzog, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-988**
Transposed climates for study of water supply variability on the Laurentian Great Lakes. Kunkel, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2360**
Uniform versus an aggregated water balance of a semi-arid watershed. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1052**
Use of natural isotopic tracers in hydrologic cycle models. Edwards, T.W.D., et al, [1995,eng] **53-771**
Water fluxes through the Barents Sea. Loeng, H., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1005**

Water cement ratio

Abrasion of concrete by ice in arctic sea structures. Huovinen, S., [1989,eng] **53-4169**
Behaviour of concrete in severe frost action. Leivo, M.T., [1989,eng] **53-4170**
Chloride penetration in standard concrete, water-reduced concrete and superplasticized concrete. Lukas, W., [1981,eng] **53-266**
Cold weather concreting. Korhonen, C., [1998,eng] **53-4231**
Deicer-freeze-thaw resistance characteristics of portland cement concrete for Wisconsin pavements. Cramer, S.M., [1995,eng] **53-4312**
Durability of shotcrete. Reading, T.J., [1981,eng] **53-63**
Effects of fly ash on microstructure and deicer salt scaling resistance of concrete. Marchand, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3398**
Freeze-deicing salt resistance of high-strength concrete. Stark, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3667**
Freeze-thaw resistance of superplasticized concretes. Okada, E., et al, [1981,eng] **53-265**
Frost resistance of superplasticized concrete. Kobayashi, M., et al, [1981,eng] **53-267**
Frost resistance with and without deicing salt—a purely physical problem?. Stark, J., [1997,eng] **53-3406**
Frost resisting and waterproof fine-grained slag ash concrete for roofs of residential structures. Pavlenko, S.I., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3401**
Influence of material parameters on freeze-thaw resistance with and without deicing salt. Janssen, D.J., [1997,eng] **53-3397**
Influence of several freeze-thaw conditions on durability of concrete. Nishizawa, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3662**
Influence of the type of cement on the freeze-thaw resistance of the mortar phase of concrete. Girodet, C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3400**
Low-temperature repair of the ice condenser floor slab at the Sequoyah Nuclear Power Plant. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-932**
Performance of concrete at Treat Island, U.S.A.: CANMET investigations. Malhotra, V.M., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1109**

Water chemistry

^{129}I and ^{137}Cs tracer measurements in the Arctic Ocean. Smith, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-127**
1997 Hachimantai debris flow and the geological, geotechnical and geochemical backgrounds. Marui, H., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-4083**
36 kyr geochemical record from the Sea of Japan of organic matter flux variations. Crusius, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3909**
Aluminium from two glacial tills. Ågren, S., et al, [1991,eng] **53-4910**
Antarctic phytoplankton seasonal changes, King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Zernova, V.V., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1565**
Anthropogenic carbon dioxide in the Arctic Ocean: inventory and sinks. Anderson, L.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1746**
Application of a dissolved oxygen model to an ice-covered river. Pietroniro, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2495**
Arctic and antarctic lakes as optical indicators of global change. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2865**
Bacterial growth in the dry valley lakes. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1995,eng] **53-294**
Bacterioplankton growth in Taylor Valley lakes. Takacs, C.D., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2066**
Biomass-sedimentation coupling between the Indian Ocean and Weddell Sea. Ishii, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1206**
Bottom water distribution. Gordon, A.L., [1996,eng] **53-1164**
Carbon utilization in the Eurasian sector of the Arctic Ocean. Olsson, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2914**
Chemical oceanography in polar oceans. Anderson, L.G., [1998,eng] **53-322**
Chemical studies of snow, ice and meltwaters from Naradu glacier area. Kalsotra, B.L., et al, [1995,eng] **53-353**
Chromium in waters at mined and unmined chromite ore deposits in Alaska. Taylor, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3945**
Comparison of two stable hydrogen isotope-ratio measurement techniques on antarctic surface-water and ice samples. Hopple, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3043**
Concentration of minerals by ice in long shallow lakes. Sydor, M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4489**
Concentrations of polychlorinated biphenyls in the water column of the Laurentian Great Lakes: spring 1993. Anderson, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3867**
Controls on the major-ion chemistry of the Dokriani glacier meltwaters, Ganga basin, Garhwal Himalaya, India. Hasnain, S.I., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4243**
Current ecological problems of the Baltic Sea. Trzosińska, A., et al, [1996,pol] **53-4844**
Density-driven mixing in Lake Hoare. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1792**
Depletion of nutrients and the estimate of the new production in the ice-edge in Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Chen, Z.Q., et al, [1998,chi] **53-3128**
Depletion of nutrients and the estimation of the new production in the ice-edge of the Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Chen, Z.Q., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3139**
Determination of nitroaromatic, nitramine, and nitrate ester explosives in water using solid-phase extraction and GC-ECD. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2665**
Determination of nitroaromatic, nitramine, and nitrate ester explosives in water using SPE and GC-ECD. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1810**
Development of a subsurface chlorophyll maximum at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland, Baltic Sea. Kononen, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2363**
Diagenetic alterations of arctic surface sediments, Siberia and Laptev Sea, pt.2. Zegouagh, Y., et al, [1998,eng] **53-186**
Dissolved organic matter in the food web of an alpine lake in Banff National Park. Vinebrooke, R.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2362**
Distribution and inventory of ^{129}I in the central Arctic Ocean. Buraglio, N., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4603**
Distribution of methane in waters of the Okhotsk and western Bering Seas, and the area of the Kuril Islands. Dafner, E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-24**
Distribution of snow algae at King George Island, Antarctica with reference to physical and chemical characters of snow. Ohtani, S., et al, [1998,chi] **53-3127**
Diurnal variation in dissolved oxygen measurements during late winter ice-covered period, Sleeper's River, Vermont. White, K.D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5171**
Ecology features of coastal saline lakes related to environmental evolution in the area of antarctic continental edge. Wang, Z.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3138**
Ectoenzymatic activity and organic substrates, Ross Sea. Misic, C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1757**
Effect of thawing conditions on the recovery of reactive silicic acid from frozen natural water samples. Zhang, J.Z., et al, [1998,eng] **53-256**
Effects of forest management on wetland functions in a subboreal swamp. Trettin, C.C., et al, [1996,eng] **53-4306**
Effects of Quaternary sea level cycles on strontium in seawater. Stoll, H.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-255**
Environmental geochemical and biological features of antarctic oases. Matsumoto, G.I., [1998,eng] **53-1232**
Estimation of lake evaporation by oxygen-18. Saxena, R.K., [1995,eng] **53-770**
EURASIAN ICE SHEETS: expedition to the lake Lyadhej-To (Polar Urals), July-August 1998. Hermichen, W.D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5269**
Fe (III) speciation in the high nutrient, low chlorophyll Pacific region of the southern ocean. Nolting, R.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-68**
Field sampling and selecting on-site analytical methods for explosives in water. Crockett, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4039**
Forest Management impacts on undrained peatlands in North America. Grigal, D.F., et al, [1996,eng] **53-4303**
Geomorphic and hydrologic characteristics of perennial springs on Axel Heiberg Island, Canadian High Arctic. Pollard, W.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2276**
Glacier hydrology and hydrochemistry. Sharp, M., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-4396**
Growth dynamics of *Phaeocystis antarctica*-dominated plankton assemblages from the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1794**
High-resolution measurements of dissolved organic carbon in the Arctic Ocean by *in situ* fiber-optic spectrometry. Guay, C.K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4602**
Hydrochemical research of polar oceans. Smagin, V.M., [1995,rus] **53-5017**
Hydrodynamics and nutrient distribution in bottom sediments of the Archipelago Sea, southwestern Finland. Müller, A., [1997,eng] **53-1352**
Hydrologic data for the Matanuska River watershed, southcentral Alaska. Maurer, M.A., [1998,eng] **53-4071**
Hydrologic influence on methane and carbon dioxide dynamics at two north-central Minnesota lakes. Striegl, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2422**
Hydrothermal and hydrographic surveys of the Bransfield Strait. Klinkhammer, G.P., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1160**
Inorganic carbon-isotope distribution and budget in the Lake Hoare and Lake Fryxell basins, Taylor Valley, Antarctica. Neumann, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2864**
Inorganic chemical analysis of major rivers flowing into the Bay of Fundy, Scotian Shelf and Bras d'Or Lakes. Dalziel, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1891**
Isotopic fractionation in snow cover. Cooper, L.W., [1998,eng] **53-4710**
Microbially mediated transformations of manganese in Lake Vanda. Bratina, B.J., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2067**
Modeling of annual water and biogeochemical cycles in a forest basin. Nazarov, N.A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4700**
Modification of NO, PO, and NO/PO during flow across the Bering and Chukchi shelves. Cooper, L.W., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3814**
Monthly profiles of sea water polysaccharides in a Norwegian fjord. Børsheim, K.Y., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3447**
Nitrogenous nutrition of phytoplankton from the northeastern subarctic Pacific Ocean. Varela, D.E., [1998,eng] **53-661**
Non-Redfield carbon and nitrogen cycling in the Arctic: effects of ecosystem structure and dynamics. Daly, K.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2934**
Nutrient intrusions at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland. Laanemets, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1428**
Oceanographic data of the 35th Japanese Antarctic Research expedition from November 1993 to March 1994. Okano, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2916**
On the origin and influence of Adélie Land Bottom Water. Rintoul, S.R., [1998,eng] **53-165**
Organochlorine pesticides and enantiomers of chiral pesticides in Arctic Ocean water. Jantunen, L.M.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-383**
Origin of the hypertrophic state of a shallow boreal shield lake. Itkonen, A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1483**
Oxygen and hydrogen isotope systematics of Lake Baikal, Siberia: implications for paleoclimate studies. Seal, R.R., II, et al, [1998,eng] **53-2364**
Oxygen isotopic fluxes associated with high-temperature processes in the rift zones of Iceland. Gautason, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3479**
Paleoecological evidence of oceanic oxygen drawdown during ice rafting events in the mid-Atlantic. Baas, J.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3273**
Paleolimnology and global change on the southern Canadian prairies. Vance, R.E., et al, [1994,eng] **53-5273**
Persistent organic compounds in the Barents Sea: Canada-Russia collaboration on arctic pollutants. Skibo, D.N., et al, [1994,eng] **53-5270**
Phosphorus and phosphatase in Taylor Valley lakes. Dore, J.E., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1793**
Polish contribution to the total pollution input to the Baltic Sea. Niemirycz, E., et al, [1996,pol] **53-4845**
Porewater chemistry of Ross Sea diamictons. Rayne, T.W., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1162**
Potassium permanganate index of chemical oxygen demand in Maxwell Bay. Yuan, J.F., et al, [1998,chi] **53-3129**
Primary productivity and nutrient utilization ratios in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Rubin, S.I., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3006**
Radium-226/barium ratios for dating marine fossils. Berkman, P.A., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1167**

Redfield behavior of carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorous depletions in antarctic surface water. Hoppema, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2915
Relationship between planktic foraminifera and Ross Sea water mass properties. Asioli, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1864
Relationships between groundwater characteristics, vegetation and peatland type. Kudray, G.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4284
Response of zooplankton and zoobenthos to changes in the water quality in a sub-Arctic water body: Lake Imandra. IAkovlev, V.A., [1998,eng] 53-2511
Response of zooplankton communities to acidification in lakes of northern Russia. Lazareva, V.I., [1995,eng] 53-1566
Role of catchment hydrology in the characterization of water quality in glacial/boreal lakes. Thierfelder, T., [1999,eng] 53-3984
Seasonal inorganic nitrogen release in alpine lakes on the Colorado western slope. Inyan, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4739
Seasonal spatial and diurnal variation in chemical composition of snow, ice and melt water from Naradu Glacier. Kalsotra, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3587
Segregation of solutes and gases in experimental freezing of dilute solutions. Killawee, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4694
Silicon diatoms and oceanic change. De La Rocha, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-797
Six-year isotopic record of lake evaporation at a mine site in the Canadian subarctic: results and validation. Gibson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2344
Solute in high arctic glacier snow cover and its impact on runoff chemistry. Hodgkins, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2001
Sources of urea in arctic seas: seasonal fast ice?. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4510
Sources of urea in arctic seas: zooplankton metabolism. Conover, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4509
Spatial and temporal dynamics of major solute chemistry among Mackenzie Delta lakes. Lesack, L.F.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2423
Spatial and temporal variations in snowmelt runoff chemistry, Northwest Territories, Canada. Marsh, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4734
Specific features of water-salt systems at low temperature. IAtsenko, O.B., et al, [1997,eng] 53-200
Stability and meromixis in a water-filled mine pit. Stevens, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2371
Statistical modelling of phosphate variations in the Baltic proper. Pers, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1355
Subsurface water flow along the continental margin of the Eurasian Basin in the Arctic Ocean. Frank, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2991
Transient tracer observations from the western weddell Sea. Mensch, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-170
Transport and water masses of the Antarctic Slope Front system in the eastern Weddell Sea. Heywood, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-168
Transport of contaminants from the Atlantic to the Arctic. Nazarenko, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2992
Use of natural isotopic tracers in hydrologic cycle models. Edwards, T.W.D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-771
Using rare earth elements as chemical tracers in snow studies. Taylor, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2627
Variations in Bering Sea amino acid fluxes. Hashimoto, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1203
Variations in biochemistry of particulates at Signy I. Cripps, G.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1760
Vertical distribution and biochemical composition of pico- and microparticulate organic matter in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Fabiano, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4228
Water level fluctuations and phosphorus exchange at the bottom of the Mozhaisk Reservoir. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4701
Water quality of the Red River of the North at Fargo and Moorhead under ice free and ice conditions. Wesolowski, E.A., [1996,eng] 53-4448
Western Weddell Sea thermohaline stratification. Gordon, A.L., [1998,eng] 53-169
Wetland effects on hydrological and water quality characteristics of a mid-Michigan river system. Tompkins, T.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4296

Water content
Analysis of nationwide hail size variations with thermodynamic sounding data. Edwards, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-109
Derivation of geomorphological forms and surface moisture conditions from ERS-1 SAR data for modelling of the icefree antarctic environment. Hochschild, V., [1997,eng] 53-2493
Effect of cirrus microstructure and vertical structure on their radiative properties. Khvorostianov, V.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-832
Effective radius in ice clouds. Wyser, K., [1998,eng] 53-1212
Evaluation of technologies for the design of a prototype in-flight remote aircraft icing potential detection system. Mead, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2448
Freeze/thaw conditioning of water treatment residuals. Parker, P.J., [1999,eng] 53-660
Ground-based microwave remote sensing of arctic atmospheric parameters. Kadygrov, E.N., et al, [1997,eng] 53-856
In situ measurements of effective diameter and effective droplet number concentration. Korolev, A.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2956
Instrumentation and monitoring of an engineered soil cover system for mine waste rock. O'Kane, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4512
Interannual variability in Greenland ice sheet mass balance. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3650
Japanese sonde systems for cirrus microphysics radiation measurements. Asano, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-840
Laboratory simulation of wet icing buildup on H.V. insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-346
Liquid water profiling using remote sensor observations. Stankov, B.B., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1838
Mantle flow, melting, and dehydration of the Iceland mantle plume. Ito, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3292
Microphysical and radiative properties of arctic cirrus clouds obtained during the BASE 94 field experiment. Intrieri, J.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-842
Microstructures of low and middle-level clouds over the Beaufort Sea. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1704
Moisture control over atmospheric CH_4 consumption and CO_2 production in diverse Alaskan soils. Gulledge, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-510
Monitoring soil moisture over the Canadian Prairies with the ERS scatterometer. Wagner, W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2351
Monitoring tree moisture using an estimation algorithm applied to SAR data from BOREAS. Moghaddam, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3013
Numerical study of aircraft wake induced ice cloud formation. Gierens, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1543
On soil-moisture studies in the Elbląg Delta Plain during the thaw period. Bogdanowicz, R., [1992,pol] 53-4355
Radar observation of convective storm temporal evolution. Tong, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-189
Reasons of damping maximums of hardened cement paste (hcp) at extremely low temperature. Xu, X., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3423
Soil moisture and soil water solutes during freeze-back at Lake Levinson-Lessing, Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia. Overduin, P.P., [1998,eng] 53-646
Spreading and growth of contrails in a sheared environment. Jensen, E.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2948
Thermal and hydrologic dynamics of the active layer at a continuous permafrost site (Taymyr Peninsula, Siberia). Boike, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-516
Thin-sectioning of wet snow after flash-freezing. Brzoska, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-80
Validation of liquid-cloud water forecasts from the Smith-Feddes method derived from soundings and LAPS analyses. McGinley, J.A., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1837
Vertical radar reflectivity profiles in Slovenia. Rakovec, J., [1997,eng] 53-4855
Water resistant low water consumption plaster binder. Abdrakhmanova, K.K., [1997,eng] 53-3402
See [also]: Snow water content; Unfrozen water content

Water erosion
Abutment scour at small, severely contracted bridges. Niezgoda, S.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5175
Are North Slope surface alluvial fans pre-Holocene relicts. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5112
Canadian river glaciated valley avulsion during flooding. Lapointe, M.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-887
Case history: design of river crossings for the Trans-Alaska Fiber Optic Cable. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-943
Catastrophic flood flushing of sediment, western Himalaya, Pakistan. Shroder, J.F., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-439
Changes in fluvial dynamics in the central Po Plain. Cremaschi, M., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4441
Channel stability dynamics in the proglacial Virkisa River, Iceland. Nicholas, A.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1701
Climatic change and fluvial dynamics of the Maas during the late Weichselian and early Holocene. Kasse, K., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4439
Constraints on the palaeoclimatic control of Lateglacial and early Holocene terrigenous deposits in the Czech Republic. Havlíček, P., [1995,eng] 53-4444
Determining the times and distances of particle transit in a mountain stream using fallout radionuclides. Bonniwell, E.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3234
Development of Lithuanian river valleys in the Lateglacial and Holocene. Dvareckas, V., [1995,eng] 53-4438
Effect of gold placer mining on channel morphology, Alaska. Gilvear, D.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1027
Erodibility and critical shear of a previously frozen soil. Van Klaveren, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1796
Erosion forms development in the region of southern Bellsund (Spitsbergen). Gawrysiak, L., [1994,pol] 53-4516
European river activity and climatic change during the Lateglacial and early Holocene.[1995,eng] 53-4429
Evidence for continental drainage divide migration in Canadian glacial Lake Agassiz. Fisher, T.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-206
Fluvial activity in Estonia in the Lateglacial and early Holocene. Raukas, A., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4437
Implications of Barents Sea sedimentation for understanding Pleistocene glacial erosion. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-219
Laboratory simulation of thermal erosion: possible application to pollution problems. Makhloufi, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3364
Late Devensian ice sheet characteristics: a palaeohydraulic approach. Sambrook Smith, G.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2872
Late Weichselian and Holocene river channel changes of the Rhine and Meuse rivers. Berendsen, H., et al, [1995,eng] 53-4440
Lateglacial and early Holocene river activity in lowland Britain. Rose, J., [1995,eng] 53-4434
Lateglacial and Holocene evolution of some river valleys in Byelorussia. Kalicki, T., [1995,eng] 53-4436
Long-term episodic changes in magnitudes and frequencies of floods in the Upper Mississippi River Valley. Knox, J.C., [1999,eng] 53-3817
Loose-bed issues in river-ice hydraulics. Ettema, R., [1999,eng] 53-5174
Magmatic intrusions and a hydrothermal origin for fluvial valleys on Mars. Gulick, V.C., [1998,eng] 53-590
Meltwater model for Laurentide subglacial landscapes. Shaw, J., [1996,eng] 53-1016
Mobilization of metal-contaminated sediment by ice-jam floods. Moore, J.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3197
Modelling resuspension in the Bothnian Bay, northern Baltic. Juntura, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1356
Natural hazards in relation to present stratovolcano deglaciation: Popocatepetl and Citlaltepetl, Mexico. Palacios, D., [1998,eng] 53-442
Physics of englacial and subglacial meltwater drainage—theory and observations. Röthlisberger, H., [1998,eng] 53-4038
Placing Colville River Delta research on the internet in a digital library format. Walker, H.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2305
Prediction of rainfall and snowmelt-produced runoff: linking a hydrologic model with remote sensing and GIS. Levick, L.R., [1998,eng] 53-666
Proceedings. International Water Resources Engineering Conference, Memphis, TN, Aug. 3-7, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-5246
Review of river-ice impacts on alluvial-channel stability. Ettema, R., [1999,eng] 53-4486
River activity as a function of changing palaeoenvironmental conditions in Hungary. Gábris, G., [1995,eng] 53-4443
Scour measurements at contracted highway crossings in Minnesota, 1997. Mueller, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5247
Sedimentology of Mount Everest region glacial lake outburst floods. Cenderelli, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-438
Snowmelt-generated runoff and soil erosion in Fife, Scotland. Wade, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-71
Time domain reflectometry system for real-time bridge scour detection and monitoring. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1836
Water/sediment interface monitoring system using frequency-modulated continuous wave. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1835

Water films
Analysis of visual data from medium scale indentation experiments at Hobson's Choice Ice Island. Gagnon, R.E., [1998,eng] 53-3084
Annealing and sublimation of noble gas and water ice films. White, B.E., Jr., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4009
Condensed-phase products in heterogeneous reactions: N_2O_5, $ClONO_2$, and HNO_3 reacting on ice films at 185 K. Zondlo, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-874
Interfacial water in polar glaciers and glacier sliding at -17°C. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4835
Laboratory studies of the optical properties and stability of oxygen on Ganymede. Baragiola, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1302
Molecular dynamics simulation of polarizable ice adlayers on MgO(100). Soetens, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3157
Photoinduced crystallization of amorphous ice films on graphite. Chakarov, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1829
Theoretical and numerical study of thin film and ice accretion dynamics on aircraft wing surfaces. Tsao, J.C., [1998,eng] 53-3998
Theory of nuclear magnetic relaxation in unfrozen water films. Anikin, G.V., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1267

Water flow
Analysis of spatial characteristics for groundwater flow in Okimi landslide area. Luo, X.L., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4086
Characterization of the basal hydraulic system of a surge-type glacier: Trapridge Glacier, 1989-1992. Stone, D.B., [1993,eng] 53-3861
Convective flow about a melting ice cylinder. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-727
Current meters for measurement of low-speed velocities in ice-covered lakes. Glinskii, A., [1998,eng] 53-2424
Doppler velocimeter for monitoring groundwater flow. Yankielun, N.E., [1998,eng] 53-1834
Estimation of hydraulic properties of subglacial till from ploughmeter measurements. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4260
Fast, physically based point snowmelt model for use in distributed applications. Albert, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1807
Field study on currents in a shallow, ice-covered lake. Malm, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2425
Flow separation on Zongo Glacier, Cordillera Real, Bolivia. Wagnon, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3490
Formation of a jump by the dam-break wave over a granular bed. Capart, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3165
Hydrometeorological regime of the Kara, Laptev, and East-Siberian Seas. Pavlov, V.K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4016
Ice-stream surface texture, sticky spots, waves and breathers: the coupled flow of ice, till and water. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-4267
Intake canal modifications improve power plant efficiency. Toso, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-933
Lakes in dry valleys at 85°S near Mount Heekin, Shackleton Glacier. Elliot, D.H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-365
Location variability of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current along the west Antarctic Peninsula shelf. Klinck, J.M., [1996,eng] 53-1780

Maximum density effect on laminar water pipe flow solidification. Tsai, C.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1705
Numerical simulation of ground-water flow through glacial deposits in Mirror Lake area, New Hampshire. Tiedeman, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1331
Paleohydrology of Eurasia during the last glaciation. Grosval'd, M.G., [1998,rus] 53-4958
Physics of englacial and subglacial meltwater drainage—theory and observations. Röthlisberger, H., [1998,eng] 53-4038
Relative seasonal precipitation contributions to groundwater recharge in a Nevada watershed. Winograd, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-18
Simulation of ground-water flow at Anchorage, Alaska, 1955-83. Patrick, L.D., et al, [1989,eng] 53-5258
Some properties of currents and mixing in a shallow ice-covered lake. Malm, J., [1999,eng] 53-2431
Subglacial electrical phenomena. Blake, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3860
Subglacial water flow conditions inferred from velocity-discharge relationships in glacial runoff. Nienow, P.W., et al, [1995,eng] 53-758
Subpermafrost groundwater modelling in Ny-Ålesund, Svalbard. Booij, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4367
Suppression of ice formation on cylinders cooled by convective water flow. Hirata, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1350
Turbulent flow over a flat plate and ship frictional resistance in water. Schweighofer, J., [1997,eng] 53-4679
Water flow through temperate glaciers. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1177
Water-snow flows on the Putorana Plateau. Voĭtkovskiĭ, K.F., et al, [1998,rus] 53-4953

Water freezing
See [also]: Ice formation

Water Ice Interface
See [also]: Ice water interface

Water intakes
Artificial melting of snow and ice at the water intakes of the Misaki Drainage Facility. Yoshizawa, J., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1384
Covers for drains in frost susceptible soils. Knutsson, S., [1982,swe] 53-3229
Floating debris control systems for hydroelectric plant intakes. Perham, R.E., [1986,eng] 53-3064
Ice-cover influence on near-field mixing in dune-bed channel: numerical simulation. Tan, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2964
Intake canal modifications improve power plant efficiency. Toso, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-933
Laboratory tests of a time-domain reflectometry system for frazil ice detection. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4050
Method of detecting accretion of frazil ice on water. Yankielun, N.E., [1999,eng] 53-2449
System and method for detecting accretion of frazil ice on underwater gratings. Yankielun, N.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1832
System and method for detection of frazil ice on underwater grating. Yankielun, N.E., [1999,eng] 53-3969

Water level
Airborne short-wave radar gauging of underground water level, snow layer depth and ice covering thickness. Garnakerian, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1669
Classification of rivers to assess low flow impacts on water quality. Vladimirov, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4057
Comparative stratigraphy of low-latitude and high-latitude lacustrine rift basins. Scholz, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1732
Conditions and forecast of ice motions during the Neva freezing. Buzin, V.A., [1997,eng] 53-126
Contribution to the lithostratigraphy and history of Lake Ladoga. Subetto, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1728
Density-driven mixing in Lake Hoare. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1792
Enumeration of adult salmon and hydrologic data at a resistance board weir on Beaver Creek, Alaska, 1996-1997. Collin, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-60
ERS-1 SAR monitoring of ice growth on shallow lakes to determine water depth and availability in N.W. Alaska. Jeffries, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-500
Fracture mechanics approach to penetration of surface crevasses on glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-2062
Hans glacier moulins observed from 1988 to 1992, Svalbard. Schroeder, J., [1998,eng] 53-2884
Late Triassic lake system in East Greenland: facies, depositional cycles and palaeoclimate. Clemmensen, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1729
Modelling the evolution of subglacial tunnels due to varying water input. Cutler, P.M., [1998,eng] 53-4258
On-land detecting a motionally induced electric field: test measurements in northern Finland. Palshin, N.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-602
Operation and safety of hydroelectric stations seepage regime of structures at the Zagorsk pumped-storage station. Kanygin, L.E., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4502
Paleoclimatology; reconstructing climates of the Quaternary; Second edition. Bradley, R.S., [1999,eng] 53-4062
Paleolimnology and global change on the southern Canadian prairies. Vance, R.E., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5273
Physical observations and monitoring on small lakes connected with Tarn Flat glacier. Libera, V., [1998,eng] 53-2571
Response of stand growth and water table level to maintenance of ditch networks within forest drainage areas. Ahti, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4309
Role of buried dead ice in modelling of lake basins in present lakelands. Marks, L., [1996,pol] 53-4660
Syn-volcanic Naajaat lake, Paleocene of West Greenland. Pedersen, G.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1730
Towards an ecologically based regulation practice in Finnish hydroelectric lakes. Hellsten, S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2602
Water level and ice jams in the Amur River estuary. IAkunin, L.P., [1999,eng] 53-4353
Water level fluctuations and phosphorus exchange at the bottom of the Mozhaisk Reservoir. Brekhovskikh, V.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4701
Water level fluctuations of large European lakes and climate change. Filatov, N.N., [1998,rus] 53-1531
See [also]: Sea level; Water table

Water pipelines
Design and construction of arctic water distribution systems in rural Alaska. Reitz, D.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5147
Economic placement of water lines in cold regions. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1999,eng] 53-3455
Hydraulic engineering in Switzerland since Roman times. Vischer, D.L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-4032
Shallow pipe burial technology improves pipeline frost resistance. Coutermarsh, B.A., [1998,eng] 53-243
Water and wastewater systems in rural Alaska: status, needs and trends. Schubert, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5148

Water pipes
Current results and future problems of the Asahikawa municipal snow removal drains. Takada, R., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1610
Designing snow melting equipment using hot springs water. Kamio, K., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1360
Hot air blowers to clear away blockages on snow removal drain gratings. Ueno, H., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1367
Maximum density effect on laminar water pipe flow solidification. Tsai, C.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1705
Pressure drop and heat transfer in turbulent ice-water slurries in horizontal pipes. Knodel, B.D., [1995,eng] 53-1420

Water pollution
^{129}I and ^{137}Cs tracer measurements in the Arctic Ocean. Smith, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-127
1993-94-95 Kara Sea field experiments and analysis. Phillips, G.W., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4116
Alkalinity generation in snowmelt and rain runoff during short distance flow over rock. Clayton, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-3108
Analysis of the toxicity of drilling fluids used in oil and gas prospecting on the arctic sea shelf. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-149
Anthropogenic organic trace compounds in the Arctic Ocean. Utschakowski, S., [1998,ger] 53-3440
Arctic sea ice contamination: major characteristics and consequences. Lange, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-318
Army request to Congress to renew withdrawal of public lands in Alaska for military use until the year 2051.[1999,eng] 53-4784
Artificial freeze thaw extraction of pollutants from pulp mill effluent. Facey, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-919
Baltic Sea radioactive contamination in Leningrad nuclear power plant vicinity. Gedeonov, L.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-730
Beach debris survey at Cape Shirreff, 1996-1997. Torres, D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-570
Bioaccumulation of organochlorines through a remote freshwater food web in the Canadian Arctic. Kidd, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2094
Biodegradation of cyanide leachate from gold ore in a sequencing batch biofilm reactor (SBBR). Pilon, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-930
Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates; final report. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2681
Characterization of antitank firing ranges at CFB Valcartier, WATC Wainwright and CFAD Dundurn. Thiboutot, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4794
Chiral pesticides as tracers of air-surface exchange. Bidleman, T.F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2092
Chloride export in runoff from suburban areas during spring snowmelt. Vonk, A.M., et al, [1991,eng] 53-5044
Chromium in waters at mined and unmined chromite ore deposits in Alaska. Taylor, C.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3945
Classification of rivers to assess low flow impacts on water quality. Vladimirov, A.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4057
Comparison of fiberglass and other polymeric well casings, pt.2. Ranney, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1804
Comparison of fiberglass and other polymeric well casings, pt.3. Ranney, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1805
Concentration and fractionation of heavy metals in roadside soils receiving de-icing salts. Norrström, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-735
Concentrations of polychlorinated biphenyls in the water column of the Laurentian Great Lakes: spring 1993. Anderson, D.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3867
Contamination of bottom sediments in Kola Bay, Russia. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2968
Current ecological problems of the Baltic Sea. Trzosińska, A., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4844
Current level of Barents Sea bottom sediment oil pollution. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-147
Cyanide and metal pollution by urban snowmelt: impact of deicing compounds. Novotny, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3158
Dealing with marine plastic wastes in areas not covered by the Antarctic Treaty. Torres N., D., [1997,spa] 53-179
Dependence of phytoplankton fineness in a natural water body on the water sparobic index: study of the Yeniscy river. Shchur, L.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2510
Determination of nitroaromatic, nitramine, and nitrate ester explosives in water using solid-phase extraction and GC-ECD. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2665
Determination of nitroaromatic, nitramine, and nitrate ester explosives in water using SPE and GC-ECD. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1810
Distribution and sedimentation of radionuclides in the Barents Sea. Føyn, L., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1007
Dredging as remediation for white phosphorus contamination at Eagle River Flats, Alaska. Walsh, M.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1809
Ecotoxicological approach to setting standards for anthropogenic load on northern water bodies. Moiseenko, T.I., [1998,eng] 53-1700
Effects of smelter discharge on Norwegian fjord benthos. Oug, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1571
Effects of snow and ice on the environmental behaviour of hydrophobic organic chemicals. Wania, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2091
Entanglement of antarctic fur seals by marine debris at Livingston Island. Hucke-Gaete, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-569
Environmental changes of the last three centuries indicated by siliceous microfossil records from the southwestern Baltic Sea. Andrén, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2645
EPOCA (Environmental Pollution and Oceanography in Arctic Seas)-95. King, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4115
Evaluation of the use of vegetation for reducing the environmental impact of deicing agents. Rice, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2892
Field sampling and selecting on-site analytical methods for explosives in water. Crockett, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4039
Fine-grained sediment and radionuclide adsorption in the Ob Gulf, Yenisey River, and Kara Sea, Russia. Colmer, M.R., [1998,eng] 53-671
Fish as biomonitor of environmental contamination in Terra Nova Bay. Bargagli, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1231
Fluidized-bed adsorption bioreactor for the treatment of groundwater contaminated with solvents at low concentration. Miyares, P.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2523
Gamma emitters in the Barents Sea area. Matishov, D.G., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1656
Geosynthetic barriers to prevent poisoning of waterfowl. Henry, K.S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4458
Ground water remediation/frozen soil reactor gates. Andersland, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-928
Groundwater monitoring and isotope investigation of contaminated wastewater from an open pit mining lake. Eccarius, B., [1998,eng] 53-3985
Human impacts on the environment of Fildes Peninsula of King George Island, Antarctica. Zhao, Y., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3122
Hydrocarbon degradation by Antarctic coastal bacteria. Cavanagh, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1660
Hydrometeorological regime of the Kara, Laptev, and East-Siberian Seas. Pavlov, V.K., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4016
Influence of daylight on potential biodegradation of diesel and crude oil in antarctic seawater. Delille, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-209
Inorganic chemical analysis of major rivers flowing into the Bay of Fundy, Scotian Shelf and Bras d'Or Lakes. Dalziel, J.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1891
International use of the Northern Sea Route: what is the problem?. Østreng, W., [1999,eng] 53-5099
Investigation of hydrocarbon spill remediation at CRREL. Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, MA, [1994,eng] 53-1018
Isotope analysis of mercury accumulation in arctic biomass. Atwell, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-888
Laboratory tests of oil spreading under the ice cover. Rytkönen, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5091
Longitudinal dispersion in ice-covered rivers. Beltaos, S., [1998,eng] 53-1393
Management of winter diffuse pollution from urban areas: effect of drainage and deicing operations. Smith, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-931
Mathematical modeling of pollution dynamics in river basins of the arctic zone of Russia. Vinogradova, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3144
Metal concentrations in sediments in acidifying lakes in Finnish Lapland. Dauvalter, V., [1998,eng] 53-1429
Metallothioneins in arctic bivalves. Amiard-Triquet, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1680
Migration of petroleum contaminants into permafrost. Biggar, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2147
Migration pathways for PAHs in the urban environment. Sharma, M., et al, [1991,eng] 53-5041
Mobilization of metal-contaminated sediment by ice-jam floods. Moore, J.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3197
Modeling of annual water and biogeochemical cycles in a forest basin. Nazarov, N.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4700
Modeling the transport of radioactive contaminants in the Arctic. Preller, R.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3453
New regulation on removal of polluted snow. End to discharge into streams in the year 2000. Tremblay, S., [1997,fre] 53-2111

New technologies in urban drainage, UDT '91. International Conference on Urban Drainage and New Technologies, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, June 17-21, 1991, [1991,eng] 53-5040
Oceanographic data of the 35th Japanese Antarctic Research expedition from November 1993 to March 1994. Okano, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2916
Oil spill detection in the Norwegian Sea using spaceborne SAR imagery. Litovchenko, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5155
Oil viscosity and recovery by skimmers in cold waters. Fujii, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4343
Organic halogen sediment accumulation in Finnish pulping lakes. Kähkönen, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-991
Organochlorine contaminants in fish and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sediments from the Barents Sea. Stange, K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1006
Organochlorine pesticides and enantiomers of chiral pesticides in Arctic Ocean water. Jantunen, L.M.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-383
Origin and disposal of potentially contaminated sea ice in the Arctic Ocean. Darby, D.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2530
Origin of the hypertrophic state of a shallow boreal shield lake. Itkonen, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1483
Persistent organic compounds in the Barents Sea: Canada-Russia collaboration on arctic pollutants. Skibo, D.N., et al, [1994,eng] 53-5270
Polish contribution to the total pollution input to the Baltic Sea. Niemirycz, E., et al, [1996,pol] 53-4845
Potassium permanganate index of chemical oxygen demand in Maxwell Bay. Yuan, J.F., et al, [1998,chi] 53-3129
Preparedness for oil spills in pack ice. Narita, S., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4344
Protocol for the characterization of explosives-contaminated sites. Thiboutot, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3961
Reductive dissolution and reactive solute transport in a sewage-contaminated glacial outwash aquifer. Lee, R.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-508
Response of zooplankton and zoobenthos to changes in the water quality in a sub-Arctic water body: Lake Imandra. IAkovlev, V.A., [1998,eng] 53-2511
Review of processes involved in the exchange of persistent organic pollutants across the air-sea interface. Wania, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2090
Revision of MMS Offshore Continental Shelf Oil-Weathering Model: evaluation. Reed, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3875
Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part 2. dynamic studies. Parker, L.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1803
Sampling trace-level organic solutes with polymeric tubing: Part I. static studies. Parker, L.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1802
Sea ice as a storage and transportation agent of sedimentary matter in the Baltic Sea—some implications. Granskog, M., [1999,eng] 53-4336
Seasonal inorganic nitrogen release in alpine lakes on the Colorado western slope. Inyan, B.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4739
Seasonal sedimentation of organic matter and contaminants in the Gulf of Finland. Kankaapää, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1353
Sediment bound contaminants in a remote northern delta. Milburn, D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4368
Six-year isotopic record of lake evaporation at a mine site in the Canadian subarctic: results and validation. Gibson, J.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2344
Soils and groundwater pollution and remediation: Asia, Africa, and Oceania. Huang, P.M., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4828
Solute in high arctic glacier snow cover and its impact on runoff chemistry. Hodgkins, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2001
Spatial distribution of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers in the Bering and Chukchi Sea shelf ecosystem. Rice, C.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-995
Spatial variations of organochlorine contaminants in the northern Baltic Sea. Strandberg, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-992
Stability and meromixis in a water-filled mine pit. Stevens, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2371
Statistical modelling of phosphate variations in the Baltic proper. Pers, C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1355
Synthesis of physico-chemical data of used snow in Quebec and their environmental impacts. Delisle, C.E., et al, [1997,fre] 53-2112
Tanker rollover and potential consequences from burning fuels on arctic tundra. Filler, D.M., [1999,eng] 53-5152
Toward an arctic system synthesis: results and recommendations. Arctic System Science (ARCSS) Program All-Hands Workshop, Snowbird, UT, Apr. 30-May 3, 1996, [1998,eng] 53-62
Tracing nitrogen sources and cycling in catchments. Kendall, C., [1998,eng] 53-4713
Transport of contaminants from the Atlantic to the Arctic. Nazarenko, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2992
Urban drainage in cold climate: problems, solutions and research needs. Marsalek, J., [1991,eng] 53-5042
Water quality effects of snow storage areas. Merli, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4017
Water quality of the Red River of the North at Fargo and Moorhead under ice free and ice conditions. Wesolowski, E.A., [1996,eng] 53-4448
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions compounds and human health risk assessment. Bird, S.T., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1841

Water pressure
Characterization of the basal hydraulic system of a surge-type glacier: Trapridge Glacier, 1989-1992. Stone, D.B., [1993,eng] 53-3861
Coupling between a glacier and a soft bed, pt.I. Iverson, N.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4238
Coupling between a glacier and a soft bed, pt.II. Iverson, N.R., [1999,eng] 53-4239
Dynamics of Austfonna, Svalbard: two dimensional modelling of ice motion over a deformable substrate. Watts, L.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4520
Estimation of hydraulic properties of subglacial till from ploughmeter measurements. Fischer, U.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4260
Fracture mechanics approach to penetration of bottom crevasses on glaciers. Van der Veen, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-3503
Hydrological and transport load characteristics of small alpine watersheds, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Munich, T.A., [1989,eng] 53-1471
Ice-stream surface texture, sticky spots, waves and breathers: the coupled flow of ice, till and water. Hindmarsh, R.C.A., [1998,eng] 53-4267
Mechanism of frost damage of concrete under supercooling. Katsura, O., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3416
Modelling the evolution of subglacial tunnels due to varying water input. Cutler, P.M., [1998,eng] 53-4258
Physics of englacial and subglacial meltwater drainage—theory and observations. Röthlisberger, H., [1998,eng] 53-4038
Possible outburst floods from debris-covered glaciers in the Sierra Nevada, California. Konrad, S.K., [1998,eng] 53-3511
Pressure drop and heat transfer in turbulent ice-water slurries in horizontal pipes. Knodel, B.D., [1995,eng] 53-1420
Seismic detection of transient changes beneath Black Rapids Glacier, Alaska, pt.II. Nolan, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4248
Short-term velocity and water-pressure variations down-glacier from a riegel, Storglaciären, Sweden. Hanson, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3633
Sliding velocity over a sinusoidal bed at high water pressure. Truffer, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3635
Subglacial electrical phenomena. Blake, E.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3860
Theory of ice-sheet surges. Fowler, A.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-86
Thermomechanical model of ice flow in West Antarctica. Payne, A.J., [1999,eng] 53-3450

Water purification
See [also]: Aeration; Water treatment

Water reserves
Concentration of minerals by ice in long shallow lakes. Sydor, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4489
Effect of glacier wastage on the flow of the Bow River at Banff, Alberta, 1951-1993. Hopkinson, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2342
Effects of climate change on water resources and runoff in an alpine basin. Seidel, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2337
Great Lakes hydrology under transposed climates. Croley, T.E., II, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2361
Hydrologic data for the Matanuska River watershed, southcentral Alaska. Maurer, M.A., [1998,eng] 53-4071
Investigations on a fossil rock-glacier in Austria. Untersweg, T., et al, [1996,ger] 53-4990
Newer techniques of watershed measurements. Patwary, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4725
Review and prospect of studies on hydrology of cold and dry regions in China. Kang, E.S., [1998,chi] 53-2554
Simulation of ground-water flow at Anchorage, Alaska, 1955-83. Patrick, L.D., et al, [1989,eng] 53-5258
Transposed climates for study of water supply variability on the Laurentian Great Lakes. Kunkel, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2360
Workshop on the Use of Hydrological Models for Evaluating the Impacts of Climate Change in Snowmelt Water Supply Basins. Gleick, P.H., et al, [1994,eng] 53-3193

Water retention
Antarctic precipitation and its contribution to the global sea-level budget. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2786
Estimation of the changes in the available soil water storage over the winter. Shumova, N.A., [1995,eng] 53-766
Evaporation, water table, and irrigation management of saline soils in Gansu. Xu, X.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2606
Influence of forest peatland drainage properties on Alberta peatland soil water retention. Silins, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-151
Influence of forests on floods from small prealpine catchments. Burch, H., et al, [1996,ger] 53-3918
Modeling of isotope and hydrogeochemical responses in catchment hydrology. Turner, J.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4716
Rainfall runoff of a nested watershed in the Alaskan Arctic. Kane, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2222
Seasonal tree water relations and climatic variations at the alpine timberline. Anfodillo, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3431
Vulnerability to freeze stress of seedlings of *Quercus ilex* L.: an ecological interpretation. Nardini, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3524

Water storage
Design and construction of water storage tanks on warm permafrost in rural Alaska. Schubert, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5144
Determination of glacial till specific storage in North Dakota. Shaver, R.B., [1998,eng] 53-507
Dimensions and topographic setting of antarctic subglacial lakes. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4074
Estimation of the changes in the available soil water storage over the winter. Shumova, N.A., [1995,eng] 53-766
Rainfall runoff of a nested watershed in the Alaskan Arctic. Kane, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2222
River flow response to precipitation and snow budget in California during the 1994/95 winter. Kim, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-579
Steppe soil water storage model including area heterogeneity factors. Gusev, E.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1478
Use of cosmogenic isotopes for comparative water dating from three alpine-subalpine basins in Colorado. Sueker, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3233
Water flow through temperate glaciers. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1177
Water quality effects of snow storage areas. Merli, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4017
See [also]: Ice (water storage); Snow retention; Snow water equivalent; Water retention

Water structure
Amorphous water ice: a solar system material. Jenniskens, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4876
Anomalous isostructural transformation in ice VIII. Tse, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-575
Anomalous water roundup. Burton, R.A., [1969,eng] 53-3791
Bifurcation rearrangement in cyclic water clusters: breaking and making hydrogen bonds. Brown, M.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2372
Can thin disk-like ice clusters be more stable than compact droplet-like ice clusters?. Tanaka, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4866
Density-driven mixing in Lake Hoare. Lyons, W.B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1792
Detection of the structure of the wing of the Rayleigh line in ice, water, and heavy water using four-photon polarization spectroscopy. Andreeva, N.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3586
Estimation of rate of dense cold water formation on the northern shelf of the Sea of Okhotsk. Gladyshev, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-3143
Free energy calculations on systems of rigid molecules. Vlot, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2097
Free-OH stretching frequencies of 3-coordinated H_2O in water clusters and on ice surfaces. Jiang, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-7
Gulf of Alaska as possible source for Pacific Ocean intermediate water formation. Vanin, N.S., [1997,eng] 53-1489
Hartree-Fock and DFT calculations of quadrupole coupling constants in water clusters and ice. Alfredsson, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4374
Hydrogen bonding in glassy liquid water from Raman spectroscopic studies. Tulk, C.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2096
Integral equation study of a simple point charge model of water. Lombardero, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2373
Introduction to crystallization phenomena in natural and artificial sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1998,eng] 53-306
Mechanisms for pressure-induced amorphization of ice I_h. Tse, J.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4785
Metastable *T-P* phase diagram and anomalous thermodynamic properties of supercooled water. Poniatovskii, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-28
Modelling hydrogen-bonded crystal structures beyond resolution of diffraction methods. Katrusiak, A., [1998,eng] 53-2114
Molecular dynamics simulation of polarizable ice adlayers on MgO(100). Soetens, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3157
New analytic equation of state for liquid water. Jeffery, C.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2098
Pore-size dependence of freezing and melting of water in a cylindrical core. Morishige, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2937
Profiling the South Pacific antarctic continental shelf. Giulivi, C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1165
Quantum cluster equilibrium theory of liquids: freezing of QCE/3-21G water to tetrakaidecahedral "Bucky-ice". Ludwig, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2099
Simulation of ferroelectric ordering transition in hexagonal ice. Buch, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1913
Small charged water clusters: cations. Novakovskaia, IU.V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4210
Structured water mobile below the freezing point in aqueous solutions of a triple-helical polysaccharide schizophyllan. Miura, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1421
Theoretical investigation of the reaction of $ClONO_2$ with H_2O on water clusters. Xu, S.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4208
Thermodynamic model of liquid water. Dougherty, R.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-894
Thermohaline structure of bottom water on the northern Okhotsk Sea shelf. Gladyshev, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-3148

Water supply
Concentration of minerals by ice in long shallow lakes. Sydor, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4489
Design and construction of arctic water distribution systems in rural Alaska. Reitz, D.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5147
Design and construction of water storage tanks on warm permafrost in rural Alaska. Schubert, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5144
ERS-1 SAR monitoring of ice growth on shallow lakes to determine water depth and availability in N.W. Alaska. Jeffries, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-500
Ground thermal regimes at a large earthwork reservoir on Baffin Island, Nunavut, Canada. Hyatt, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-2213

Hydraulic engineering in Switzerland since Roman times. Vischer, D.L., et al, [1998,fre] **53-4032**
Hydrogeological assessments of United Nations bases in Bosnia Hercegovina. Nathanail, C.P., [1998,eng] **53-680**
Introduction to cold regions engineering by D.R. Freitag and T. McFadden. Sodhi, D.S., [1998,eng] **53-4681**
Seasonal hydroclimate change in the Sacramento River basin, California. Shelton, M.L., [1998,eng] **53-2880**
Seasonal tree water relations and climatic variations at the alpine timberline. Anfodillo, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3431**
Simulation of ground-water flow at Anchorage, Alaska, 1955-83. Patrick, L.D., et al, [1989,eng] **53-5258**
SLURP model and GIS for estimation of runoff in a part of Satluj catchment, India. Jain, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3528**
Use of propylene glycol in solution with water to prevent frozen evaporation pans during winter months. Lora, C.A., [1998,eng] **53-2717**
Water and wastewater systems in rural Alaska: status, needs and trends. Schubert, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5148**
Workshop on the Use of Hydrological Models for Evaluating the Impacts of Climate Change in Snowmelt Water Supply Basins. Gleick, P.H., et al, [1994,eng] **53-3193**

Water table

Airborne short-wave radar gauging of underground water level, snow layer depth and ice covering thickness. Garnakerian, A.A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1669**
Analysis of the winter low-flow balance of the semi-arid White River, Nebraska and South Dakota. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1994,eng] **53-1957**
Behaviour of groundwater in the slope failure area of the Gamahara torrent. Marui, H., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-4082**
CO_2 fluxes in wet tundra types of the Taimyr Peninsula—contribution of soils and mosses. Sommerkorn, M., [1998,eng] **53-2513**
Controls on CH_4 emissions from a northern peatland. Bellisario, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2970**
Controls on CH_4 emissions from boreal and arctic wetlands. Moosavi, S.C., [1998,eng] **53-667**
Effect of peatland forestry on fluxes of carbon dioxide, methane, and nitrous oxide. Nykänen, H., et al, [1996,eng] **53-4300**
Effects of engineered drainage on water tables and peat subsidence in an Alberta treed fen. Hillman, G.R., [1996,eng] **53-4295**
Effects of fires on carbon cycling in North American boreal peatlands. Zoltai, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-996**
Evaporation, water table, and irrigation management of saline soils in Gansu. Xu, X.Z., et al, [1998,chi] **53-2606**
Hydrological processes of natural, northern forested wetlands. Verry, E.S., [1996,eng] **53-4290**
Hydrological-chemical interactions in headwater forest wetlands. Hill, A.R., et al, [1996,eng] **53-4292**
Hydrology of drained forested wetlands. Vomperskiĭ, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] **53-4291**
Icelandic peatlands: effects of draining on trace gas release. Oskarsson, H., [1998,eng] **53-673**
Influence of forest peatland drainage properties on Alberta peatland soil water retention. Silins, U., et al, [1998,eng] **53-151**
Influence of mineral earth hummocks on subsurface drainage in the continuous permafrost zone. Quinton, W.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1396**
Lowering the water table under roads to reduce the amount of replacement soil needed for frost heave protection. Tanaka, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1612**
Methane emission from peatlands in northern Minnesota. Dise, N.B., [1991,eng] **53-1443**
Northern Canadian wetlands: net ecosystem CO_2 exchange and climatic change. Waddington, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3004**
Numerical simulation of ground-water flow through glacial deposits in Mirror Lake area, New Hampshire. Tiedeman, C.R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1331**
On soil-moisture studies in the Elbląg Delta Plain during the thaw period. Bogdanowicz, R., [1992,pol] **53-4355**
Response of stand growth and water table level to maintenance of ditch networks within forest drainage areas. Ahti, E., et al, [1996,eng] **53-4309**
Simulation of ground-water flow at Anchorage, Alaska, 1955-83. Patrick, L.D., et al, [1989,eng] **53-5258**
Use of geosynthetics to mitigate frost heave in soils. Henry, K.S., [1998,eng] **53-2750**
Water table fluctuations following clearcutting and thinning on Wally Creek wetlands. Roy, V., et al, [1996,eng] **53-4294**

Water temperature

Actual sedimentation on the antarctic continental shelf (southern part of the Ross Sea). Tucci, S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4225**
Advection of unusual warm Atlantic water into the Arctic Basin. Alekseev, G.V., et al, [1997,rus] **53-1638**
Analytical and experimental investigation of thermal stratification in lakes and ponds. Dake, J.M.K., et al, [1966,eng] **53-1723**
Argentine Antarctic Expedition, 1995-1996, on board the icebreaker Irízar. Tosonotto, G.V., et al, [1997,spa] **53-1277**
Aspects of arctic oceanography. Rudels, B., [1998,eng] **53-315**
Atmospheric and hydrological processes led to extreme thermohaline anomaly in SW Kara Sea, Sep. 1994. Kryev, V., et al, [1995,eng] **53-453**
Bottom buoyancy layer in an ice-covered lake. Malm, J., [1998,eng] **53-1558**
Bottom water distribution. Gordon, A.L., [1996,eng] **53-1164**
Characteristics of large-scale processes in the Norwegian energy-active zone and adjacent areas. Alekseev, G.V., ed, et al, [1994,rus] **53-2508**
Chemical oceanography in polar oceans. Anderson, L.G., [1998,eng] **53-322**
Circulation and transport in the southwestern Weddell Sea. IAremchuk, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1213**
Circulation and water masses in the Weddell Sea. Fahrbach, E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-316**
Circulation on the north central Chukchi Sea shelf. Weingartner, T.J., [1998,eng] **53-1918**
Coastal ocean prediction. Mooers, C.N.K., ed, [1999,eng] **53-4932**
Coherent deep flow variation in the Iceland and American basins during the last interglacial. Hall, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4598**
Comparison of warming trends predicted over the next century around Antarctica from two coupled models. O'Farrell, S.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2846**
Convection in the Baltic Sea—a numerical process study. Backhaus, J.O., et al, [1997,eng] **53-904**
Correction to "Warming of the Arctic Ocean by a strengthened Atlantic inflow: model results". Zhang, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1013**
Current, temperature and salinity observations in the Terra Nova Bay polynya area. Manzella, G.M.R., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4223**
Decrease in walleye pollock eggs indicates inflow of warmer waters off Hokkaido. Kono, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5286**
Deep water formation and poleward ocean heat transport in the warm climate extreme of the Cretaceous (80 Ma). Brady, E.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1470**
Dense water formation beneath a time-dependent coastal polynya. Chapman, D.C., [1999,eng] **53-4706**
Development of a subsurface chlorophyll maximum at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland, Baltic Sea. Kononen, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2363**
Development of floodplain taliks in the Kolyma River valley and fluvial water temperature. Mikhailov, V.M., [1998,rus] **53-3975**
Distribution and inventory of ^{129}I in the central Arctic Ocean. Buraglio, N., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4603**
Dynamics of cryolithosphere in continent-shelf interaction during the last 25,000 years (East Siberian Sea). Danilov, I.D., et al, [1997,rus] **53-1261**
Effect of meltwater input from the antarctic ice sheet on the thermohaline circulation. Mikolajewicz, U., [1998,eng] **53-2802**
Effect of the Oyashio Current on sea surface temperature and phytoplankton blooms off Hokkaido. Sasaoka, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5279**
Effect of water temperature on lake ice formation. Grenci, L., [1998,eng] **53-254**
Electrical conductivity, freezing temperature, and salinity conversions for artificial sea water. Baker, G.C., [1987,eng] **53-1843**
Estimation of climate change effects on streamflows, stream temperatures and fish thermal habitat. Mohseni, O., [1999,eng] **53-5263**
Evaluating the role of seasonal sea-ice formation in the ventilation of the abyssal Japan/East Sea. Postlethwaite, C.F., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4333**
Geometric model for the Beaufort/Chukchi Sea thermohaline structure. Chu, P.C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5050**
Global thermohaline circulation, pt.1. Wang, X.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2690**
Global thermohaline circulation, pt.2. Wang, X.L., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2691**
Grounded icebergs and hydrography, Filchner Ice Shelf. Nøst, O.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-172**
Growth of a pancake ice cover in a wave field. Shen, H.H., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4338**
Gygrekjelda, a new warm spring in Bockfjorden, Svalbard. Salvigsen, O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1655**
Hemispheric-scale quasi-decadal oscillation and its signature in northern Japan. Xie, S.P., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5085**
High-resolution measurements of dissolved organic carbon in the Arctic Ocean by *in situ* fiber-optic spectrometry. Guay, C.K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4602**
High-resolution U^{K}_{37} temperature reconstructions in the South China Sea over the past 220 kyr. Pelejero, C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3908**
Hydrography within the central and east basins of the Bransfield Strait, Antarctica. Wilson, C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3086**
Hydrothermal and hydrographic surveys of the Bransfield Strait. Klinkhammer, G.P., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1160**
Ice platelets and ocean water interactions, Weddell Sea. Bombosch, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-171**
Ice/ocean model for North and Baltic Sea. Schrum, C., [1997,eng] **53-905**
Intake canal modifications improve power plant efficiency. Toso, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-933**
Interannual ocean and sea ice variability in the Ross Sea. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-164**
Interannual variation and vertical distribution of appendicularians in the south of St. Lawrence Island, northern Bering Sea shelf, in summer. Shiga, N., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5285**
Is the Arctic Ocean warming?. Grotefendt, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1744**
Large-scale thermohaline structure of the Ross Gyre. Guretskiĭ, V.V., [1999,eng] **53-4218**
Late Quaternary variations in sea surface temperatures. Brathauer, U., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3901**
Linkage between decadal climate variations in the Labrador Sea and the tropical Atlantic Ocean. Yang, J.Y., [1999,eng] **53-4605**
Location variability of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current along the west Antarctic Peninsula shelf. Klinck, J.M., [1996,eng] **53-1780**
Mass, heat, and salt transport in the southeastern Pacific: a Circumpolar Current inverse model. Gille, S.T., [1999,eng] **53-3853**
Maximum density effect on laminar water pipe flow solidification. Tsai, C.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1705**
Measurements of the slope current, tidal characteristics and variability west of Vestfjorden, Norway. Heathershaw, A.D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3054**
Measurements of under-ice currents and turbulent fluxes of momentum and heat in the NOrth Water (NOW) polynya region. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4334**
Measurements of under-ice turbulent fluxes and oceanic boundary layer processes in the Baltic Sea. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4335**
Meridional ocean heat transport across the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Li, H.H., [1996,eng] **53-1410**
Metastable *T-P* phase diagram and anomalous thermodynamic properties of supercooled water. Poniatovskiĭ, E.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-28**
Model of climatic change effect of Gulf of Finland algal biomass. Inkala, A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1354**
Modern distribution of foraminifera in the South China Sea and post glacial sea surface temperatures. Pflaumann, U., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4101**
Molecular biomarker record of sea surface temperature and climatic change in the South China Sea. Pelejero, C., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4103**
Multiple linear regression for lake ice and lake temperature characteristics. Gao, S.B., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4067**
Numerical simulation of remote acoustic sensing of ocean temperature in the Fram Strait environment. Naugolnykh, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1189**
Observations and modelling of antarctic downslope flows: a review. Baines, P.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-159**
Ocean circulation beneath the western Ronne Ice Shelf. Nicholls, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-174**
Ocean, ice, and atmosphere: interactions at the antarctic continental margin. Jacobs, S.S., ed, et al, [1998,eng] **53-157**
Ocean-ice shelf interaction and bottom water formation in Prydz Bay. Wong, A.P.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-166**
Oceanic erosion of a floating antarctic glacier in the Amundsen Sea. Hellmer, H.H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-162**
Oceanographic data of the 35th Japanese Antarctic Research expedition from November 1993 to March 1994. Okano, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2916**
Oceanographic investigations in the Arctic. Nikiforov, E.G., [1995,rus] **53-5015**
Oceanography of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Spezie, G., ed, et al, [1999,eng] **53-4212**
On the feasibility of the acoustic halinometry of the Arctic Ocean. Kozubskaia, G.I., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4592**
On the origin and influence of Adélie Land Bottom Water. Rintoul, S.R., [1998,eng] **53-165**
On the representation of the southern ocean water masses in an ocean climate model. Kim, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1338**
On the seasonal sea surface temperature variations in the Gulf of Finland. Haapala, J., et al, [1993,eng] **53-4157**
Overview of coastal ocean models. Greatbatch, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4935**
Palmer LTER: interannual variability in near surface hydrography. Hofmann, E.E., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1779**
Permafrost and rock glaciers in the eastern Austrian Alps. Lieb, G.K., [1996,ger] **53-4985**
Physical controls on ocean circulation beneath ice shelves. Williams, M.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-173**
Physical observations and monitoring on small lakes connected with Tarn Flat glacier. Libera, V., [1998,eng] **53-2571**
Planktic foraminiferal transfer function for the southern South Atlantic Ocean. Niebler, H.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1736**
Possible cause for Northern Hemisphere glaciation. Driscoll, N.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-374**
Predictability and variability of North Atlantic and European climate. Rodwell, M.J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4767**
Presentation and analysis of a model simulating epilimnetic and hypolimnetic temperatures in lakes. Ottosson, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-104**
Proceedings. Comparison between Oyashio region and Bering Sea ecosystems. International Symposium on the Subarctic Fisheries Oceanography, Hakodate, Hokkaido, Japan, Jan. 29-30, 1998, [1998,eng] **53-5277**
Profiling the South Pacific antarctic continental shelf. Giulivi, C., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1165**
Radiolarian faunal provinces in surface sediments of the Greenland, Iceland and Norwegian (GIN) Seas. Bjørklund, K.R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2370**
Reconstructing the general circulation of the Ross Sea (Antarctica) using a robust diagnostic model. Bergamasco, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4220**
Relation of ice face melting structures to oceanic characters. Liu, J.Y., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1152**
Review of the physical oceanography of the northeastern Chukchi Sea. Weingartner, T.J., [1997,eng] **53-3893**

Role of oceanic forcing in mid-Holocene Northern Hemisphere climatic change. Kerwin, M.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3906
Role of the sea ice in the year-to-year water temperature variability in the bottom layer of the Gulf of Riga. Zakharchenko, E., [1993,eng] 53-4158
Sea change in the Arctic. Monastersky, R., [1999,eng] 53-2129
Sea ice and climate sensitivity. Kravtsov, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-4001
Short-time variation in low trophic level productivity and hydrographic conditions in Funka Bay. Miyake, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5283
Simulated climate change effects on year-round water temperatures in temperate zone lakes. Stefan, H.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1706
Simulating the water balance of the Aral Sea with a coupled regional climate-lake model. Small, E.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4731
Solidification characteristics of a droplet on a horizontal cooled wall. Kawanami, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1351
Sources and transport of the deep western boundary current east of the Kerguelen Plateau. Donohue, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5079
Spring water temperature as a characteristic feature of karst aquifer behavior. Freixes, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2524
Stability and meromixis in a water-filled mine pit. Stevens, C.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2371
Subsurface water flow along the continental margin of the Eurasian Basin in the Arctic Ocean. Frank, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2991
Succession of the calanoid copepod community in Funka Bay during spring phytoplankton bloom. Ban, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5284
Surface and deep ocean variability in the northern Sargasso Sea during marine isotope stage 3. Keigwin, L.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3903
Surface-water evolution of the eastern East China Sea during the last 36,000 years. Xu, X.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4111
Temperature and salinity in the North Atlantic during the last interglacial period. Cortijo, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3692
Temperature simulation in the NW European shelf seas. Elliott, A.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4936
Temporal changes in marine environments in the Antarctic Peninsula area during the 1994/95 austral summer. Kim, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1229
Temporal variability of currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Picco, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4219
Thermohaline data and ocean circulation on the Ross Sea continental shelf. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4213
Thermohaline variability of the waters overlying the west Antarctic Peninsula continental shelf. Hofmann, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-161
Tidal transformation of Okhotsk Sea waters in the Friza and Ekaterina Straits. Bobkov, A.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4351
Transarctic Acoustic Propagation Experiment and climate monitoring in the Arctic. Mikhalevsky, P.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3442
Transfer function between surface sediment diatom assemblages and sea-surface temperature and salinity of the Labrador Sea. De Sève, M.A., [1999,eng] 53-5084
Transient tracer observations from the western weddell Sea. Mensch, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-170
Transport and water masses of the Antarctic Slope Front system in the eastern Weddell Sea. Heywood, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-168
Upper ocean thermal structure and fronts between New Zealand and the Ross Sea (austral summer 1994-1995 and 1995-1996). Russo, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4217
Use of SSM/I ice concentration data in the ECMWF SST analysis. Fernandez, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2972
Variability in surface and deep water conditions in the Nordic seas during the last interglacial period. Fronval, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3561
Variations of ice cover and thermohaline structure in the Arctic-GIN Sea basin. Allard, R.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4117
Water masses and mixing near the Antarctic Slope Front. Whitworth, T., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-158
Western Weddell Sea thermohaline stratification. Gordon, A.L., [1998,eng] 53-169
Winter convective events and bottom water warming in the Greenland Sea. Budéus, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-534
Wintertime convection and frontal interleaving in the southern ocean. Toole, J.M., [1980,eng] 53-5227

Water transport
^{129}I and ^{137}Cs tracer measurements in the Arctic Ocean. Smith, J.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-127
7-year hitch meander in the circulation near Elephant I. Amos, A.F., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1771
Arctic Ocean-Nordic seas thermohaline system. Meincke, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1003
Aspects of arctic oceanography. Rudels, B., [1998,eng] 53-315
Baltic Sea radioactive contamination in Leningrad nuclear power plant vicinity. Gedeonov, L.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-730
Bering Sea ecosystem: current and proposed programs addressing lower trophic level responses to climatic change. Alexander, V., [1998,eng] 53-5278
Changes of mean sea level and ice condition in Gdynia as indicators of climate changes in the Gulf of Gdańsk. Sztobryn, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-903
Circulation and transport in the southwestern Weddell Sea. IAremchuk, M.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1213
Circulation and water masses in the Weddell Sea. Fahrbach, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-316
Circulation in ice-covered waters. Pavlov, V.K., [1998,eng] 53-313
Circulation on the north central Chukchi Sea shelf. Weingartner, T.J., [1998,eng] 53-1918
Coherent deep flow variation in the Iceland and American basins during the last interglacial. Hall, I.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4598
Coupled 3D hydrodynamic and ecosystem model FinEst. Tamsalu, R., ed, [1998,eng] 53-3871
Current, temperature and salinity observations in the Terra Nova Bay polynya area. Manzella, G.M.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4223
Decrease in walleye pollock eggs indicates inflow of warmer waters off Hokkaido. Kono, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5286
Dense water formation beneath a time-dependent coastal polynya. Chapman, D.C., [1999,eng] 53-4706
Distribution and inventory of ^{129}I in the central Arctic Ocean. Buraglio, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4603
Eddies in numerical models of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current and their influence on the mean flow. Best, S.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3085
Effect of the Oyashio Current on sea surface temperature and phytoplankton blooms off Hokkaido. Sasaoka, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5279
EPOCA (Environmental Pollution and Oceanography in Arctic Seas)-95. King, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4115
Evaluating the role of seasonal sea-ice formation in the ventilation of the abyssal Japan/East Sea. Postlethwaite, C.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4333
External sources of water for Mercury's putative ice deposits. Moses, J.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3167
Flow of antarctic bottom water to the southwest Indian Ocean estimated using CFCs. Haine, T.W.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1742
Fluctuations of nutrients and primary production structure during winter and spring in Funka Bay. Iinuma, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5282
Geometric model for the Beaufort/Chukchi Sea thermohaline structure. Chu, P.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5050
Global thermohaline circulation, pt.1. Wang, X.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2690
Global thermohaline circulation, pt.2. Wang, X.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2691
Grounded icebergs and hydrography, Filchner Ice Shelf. Nøst, O.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-172
High-resolution measurements of dissolved organic carbon in the Arctic Ocean by *in situ* fiber-optic spectrometry. Guay, C.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4602
Interannual ocean and sea ice variability in the Ross Sea. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-164
Large-scale thermohaline structure of the Ross Gyre. Guretskiĭ, V.V., [1999,eng] 53-4218
Late Quaternary variations in sea surface temperatures. Brathauer, U., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3901
Linkage between decadal climate variations in the Labrador Sea and the tropical Atlantic Ocean. Yang, J.Y., [1999,eng] 53-4605
Mass, heat, and salt transport in the southeastern Pacific: a Circumpolar Current inverse model. Gille, S.T., [1999,eng] 53-3853
Measurements of under-ice currents and turbulent fluxes of momentum and heat in the NOrth Water (NOW) polynya region. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4334
Measurements of under-ice turbulent fluxes and oceanic boundary layer processes in the Baltic Sea. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4335
Modification of NO, PO, and NO/PO during flow across the Bering and Chukchi shelves. Cooper, L.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3814
Numerical investigation of the spring Ross Sea polynya. Fichefet, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4604
Numerical simulation of the circulation in the Svalbardbanken area in the Barents Sea. Ådlandsvik, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3052
Observations and modelling of antarctic downslope flows: a review. Baines, P.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-159
Observations of the dynamics of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Zambianchi, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4215
Ocean circulation beneath the western Ronne Ice Shelf. Nicholls, K.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-174
Ocean, ice, and atmosphere: interactions at the antarctic continental margin. Jacobs, S.S., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-157
Ocean-ice shelf interaction and bottom water formation in Prydz Bay. Wong, A.P.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-166
Oceanography of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Spezie, G., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-4212
Odden ice tongue and Greenland Sea convection. Wadhams, P., [1999,eng] 53-5111
On the implementation of a three-dimensional circulation model for Prince William Sound, Alaska. Mooers, C.N.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3050
On the origin and influence of Adélie Land Bottom Water. Rintoul, S.R., [1998,eng] 53-165
Overview of coastal ocean models. Greatbatch, R.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4935
Physical controls on ocean circulation beneath ice shelves. Williams, M.J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-173
Proceedings. Comparison between Oyashio region and Bering Sea ecosystems. International Symposium on the Subarctic Fisheries Oceanography, Hakodate, Hokkaido, Japan, Jan. 29-30, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-5277
Quantification of transports to Skagerrak. Skogen, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] 53-906
Radio echo sounding of Dome C basal ice sheet conditions. Siegert, M.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-75
Reconstructing the general circulation of the Ross Sea (Antarctica) using a robust diagnostic model. Bergamasco, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4220
Response of north Atlantic radiogenic isotope ratios to onset of northern hemisphere glaciation. Von Blanckenburg, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3334
Review of the physical oceanography of the northeastern Chukchi Sea. Weingartner, T.J., [1997,eng] 53-3893
Sea ice and climate sensitivity. Kravtsov, S.V., [1998,eng] 53-4001
Seasonal variability of freshwater balance components in the North Atlantic. Dobroliubov, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-125
Short-time variation in low trophic level productivity and hydrographic conditions in Funka Bay. Miyake, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5283
Similar glacial and Holocene deep water circulation inferred from southeast Pacific foraminiferal carbon isotope composition. Matsumoto, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3902
Simulation of three-dimensional circulation in Prince William Sound, Alaska. Deleersnijder, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3051
Sources and transport of the deep western boundary current east of the Kerguelen Plateau. Donohue, K.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5079
Southern high-latitude ocean climate drift in a coupled model. Cai, W.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2692
Subsurface water flow along the continental margin of the Eurasian Basin in the Arctic Ocean. Frank, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2991
Succession of the calanoid copepod community in Funka Bay during spring phytoplankton bloom. Ban, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5284
Surface and deep ocean variability in the northern Sargasso Sea during marine isotope stage 3. Keigwin, L.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3903
Survey of dissolved barium in the estuaries of major arctic rivers and adjacent seas. Guay, C.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3057
Temporal variability of currents in the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Picco, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4219
Thermohaline data and ocean circulation on the Ross Sea continental shelf. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4213
Thermohaline variability of the waters overlying the west Antarctic Peninsula continental shelf. Hofmann, E.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-161
Tidal current in the Bering Sea: shelf-deep basin exchange. Kowalik, Z., [1998,eng] 53-5281
Tidal transformation of Okhotsk Sea waters in the Friza and Ekaterina Straits. Bobkov, A.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4351
Transfer function between surface sediment diatom assemblages and sea-surface temperature and salinity of the Labrador Sea. De Sève, M.A., [1999,eng] 53-5084
Transient tracer observations from the western weddell Sea. Mensch, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-170
Transport and water masses of the Antarctic Slope Front system in the eastern Weddell Sea. Heywood, K.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-168
Transport of contaminants from the Atlantic to the Arctic. Nazarenko, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2992
Transport of walleye pollock eggs as an indicator of ocean circulation off Hokkaido. Shimizu, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5287
Upper ocean thermal structure and fronts between New Zealand and the Ross Sea (austral summer 1994-1995 and 1995-1996). Russo, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4217
Water expulsion during soil freezing described by a mathematical model called M_1. Nakano, Y., [1999,eng] 53-4233
Water fluxes through the Barents Sea. Loeng, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1005
Water masses and mixing near the Antarctic Slope Front. Whitworth, T., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-158
Water transport and power network of North European Russia. Pravdivets, IU.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4504
Western Weddell Sea thermohaline stratification. Gordon, A.L., [1998,eng] 53-169
Wind and boundary driven circulation model of the Ross Sea. Commodari, V., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4221
Wintertime convection and frontal interleaving in the southern ocean. Toole, J.M., [1980,eng] 53-5227
Wintertime expansion and contraction of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Van Woert, M.L., [1999,eng] 53-4222
See [also]: Moisture transfer; Soil water migration

Water treatment
Artificial freeze thaw extraction of pollutants from pulp mill effluent. Facey, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-919
Biodegradation of aircraft deicing fluids in an upflow anaerobic sludge blanket (UASB) reactor. Darlington, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-187
Biodegradation of cyanide leachate from gold ore in a sequencing batch biofilm reactor (SBBR). Pilon, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-930

Bioremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soils and groundwater in northern climates; final report. Reynolds, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2681
Cold-climate solution. Jokela, J.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2522
Conditions of producing an ice layer with high purity for freeze wastewater treatment. Shirai, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3113
Dehydration of flocs by freezing. Parker, P.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3042
Design and construction of arctic water distribution systems in rural Alaska. Reitz, D.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5147
Effect of dissolved solids on freeze-thaw conditioning. Martel, C.J., [1999,eng] 53-5149
Effect of thawing conditions on the recovery of reactive silicic acid from frozen natural water samples. Zhang, J.Z., et al, [1998,eng] 53-256
Eutectic freeze crystallization: application to process streams and waste water purification. Van der Ham, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1080
Fluidized-bed adsorption bioreactor for the treatment of groundwater contaminated with solvents at low concentration. Miyares, P.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2523
Freeze/thaw conditioning of water sludges. Parker, P.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1756
Freeze/thaw conditioning of water treatment residuals. Parker, P.J., [1999,eng] 53-660
Ground water remediation/frozen soil reactor gates. Andersland, O.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-928
Initial evaluation of geotextiles for wastewater filtration at temporary base camps. Martel, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3832
Natural dewatering of alum sludge in freezing beds. Martel, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-934
Organic halogen sediment accumulation in Finnish pulping lakes. Kähkönen, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-991
Recycling of useful materials from freezing treatment of industrial wastewaters. Okamoto, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2536
Remediation of wastewater by land treatment: consideration of soil temperatures in winter. Peck, L., [1998,eng] 53-1814
Sewage sludge management at Eielson AFB, Alaska. Stankoff, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5150
Sludge dewatering procedures under cold climatic conditions. Martel, C.J., [1998,eng] 53-242
Solute/solvent separation by gas evolution under freezing conditions. Sloan, J.C., et al, [1994,eng] 53-2650
Wastewater lagoons for cold regions. McAnaney, D.W., [1998,eng] 53-917
Wastewater treatment plant odor control using a biofiltration system in Duluth, Minnesota. Boyette, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-918
Water and wastewater systems in rural Alaska: status, needs and trends. Schubert, D.H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5148
Water quality of the Red River of the North at Fargo and Moorhead under ice free and ice conditions. Wesolowski, E.A., [1996,eng] 53-4448
See [also]: Aeration

Water vapor
Atmospheric water vapour measurement at Maitri, Antarctica. Arya, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2891
Climatic influence on isotopic diffusion in Greenland firn. Cuffey, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3626
Closure of the total hydrogen budget of the northern extratropical lower stratosphere. Hurst, D.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4621
Cloud detection over the arctic region using airborne imaging spectrometer data during the daytime. Gao, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1562
Comparison of the CCM3 model climate using diagnosed and predicted condensate parameterizations. Rasch, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1209
Design of a novel in situ stratospheric fluorescence hygrometer. Zöger, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2899
Distribution and evolution of water ice in the solar nebula: implications for solar system body formation. Cyr, K.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1503
Downwelling radiance observations at an Arctic Ocean ice station. Tobin, D.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3652
Evaluation of clear-sky downward longwave irradiance as observed in antarctic atmosphere. Miskolczi, F., et al, [1997,eng] 53-822
Ice core evidence for tropical climate change: the role of water vapor. Thompson, L.G., [1999,eng] 53-4757
Lower stratospheric radiative heating rates and sensitivities calculated from antarctic balloon observations. Hicke, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3841
Microwave remote sensing techniques for vapor, liquid and ice parameters. Li, L., [1996,eng] 53-1417
Model study of the atmospheric boundary layer in the Mars Pathfinder lander conditions. Savijarvi, H., [1999,eng] 53-3494
Observations of liquid water, water vapor, and downward flux of infrared radiation in the arctic region with a microwave radiometer and a pyrgeometer. Ishida, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3319
On the accuracy of in situ water vapor measurements in the troposphere and lower stratosphere with the Harvard Lyman-α hygrometer. Hintsa, E.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4620
Parameterization of cloud scattering albedo in broadband radiation schemes. Räisänen, P., [1999,eng] 53-2698
Peculiarities of water vapor migration on the frozen ground-snow interface. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-1266
Radical generation upon γ-irradiation of two amorphous and two crystalline forms of water at 77 K. Bednarek, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2597
Retrieval of atmospheric water vapor content in polar regions using spaceborne microwave radiometry. Miao, J.G., [1998,eng] 53-3438
Use of drying chamber vapor pressure as predictor of material temperature during freeze drying. Liapis, A.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-133
Ventilation coefficients for falling ice crystals in the atmosphere at low-intermediate Reynolds numbers. Ji, W.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3089
Wavy temperature and density distributions formed in snow. Sokratov, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1987

Water waves
Added resistance and unsteady bow wave field of a ship in short waves. Kalske, S., [1998,eng] 53-4782
Cyclic local ice deformation under the influence of natural forces. Aksenov, E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3604
Electromagnetic and physical properties of sea ice formed in the presence of wave action. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-398
Formation of a jump by the dam-break wave over a granular bed. Capart, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3165
Introduction to wave generation by ships. Matusiak, J., [1997,fin] 53-4422
Modelling of irregular sea waves for the time-domain simulation of ship dynamics. Matusiak, J., [1999,eng] 53-4671
Modelling resuspension in the Bothnian Bay, northern Baltic. Juntura, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1356
Predictions of design wave loads in ship structural analyses. Kukkanen, T., [1999,eng] 53-4673
Two-dimensional added mass and damping coefficients in finite element modeling of ship-wave interaction. Kukkanen, T., [1997,eng] 53-4680
Wave loads on fast monohulls. Karppinen, T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4672
See [also]: Ocean waves

Waterproofing
Bituminous surface treatments of Yukon highways. MacLeod, D.R., [1989,eng] 53-64
Bridge deck waterproofing membrane evaluation. Johnson, E., [1998,eng] 53-967
Cathodic protection of ice shields on bridges. Munro, J.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1497
Chip seal winter maintenance costs.[1993,eng] 53-1845
Chloride penetration in standard concrete, water-reduced concrete and superplasticized concrete. Lukas, W., [1981,eng] 53-266
Concrete permeability test. Li, Z.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-973
Control of concrete pavement scaling caused by chloride salts. Tallamy, B.D., [1949,eng] 53-66
Experimentally determined freeze-thaw effects on the hydraulic conductivity of geosynthetic clay liners. Olsta, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-966
Freeze thaw effects on sand bentonite landfill covers. Quiroz, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-964
Frost resisting and waterproof fine-grained slag ash concrete for roofs of residential structures. Pavlenko, S.I., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3401
Geosynthetic clay liner for a heap leach pad at an abandoned open pit gold mine in Colorado. Reimer, D.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3828
Ice- and snow-repellent roofing materials coated with photocatalyst-containing silicones. Kitamura, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2127
Joint seal practices in the United Sates: observations and considerations. Morian, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1927
Laboratory investigation of factors affecting bond strength in joint sealants. Gurjar, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1928
Polypropylene liner for storage of paper mill black liquor in cold regions. Bombardier, L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3833
Procedure for determining performance of thin polymer overlays on Alberta bridge decks. Carter, P.D., [1997,eng] 53-3981
Protective coatings for ship decks. Kujala, P., et al, [1997,fin] 53-4423
Reconstruction of St. Louis CSAH 48-LaVaque Road near Duluth, Minnesota. Ulring, J.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-977
Reducing frost heave with capillary barriers: interim results. Henry, K.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-947
Repairing frost damage: roofing.[1998,eng] 53-3107
Repairing frost damage: walls.[1998,eng] 53-3106
Roofing materials having ice- and snow-repellent coatings. Machida, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2133
Thermal and moisture protection manual: for architects, engineers, and contractors. Beall, C., [1999,eng] 53-1406
Use of a water-repellent admixture to improve concrete performance. Shoya, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2671
Use of polymer modification for emulsion chip seals under inclement conditions. Holleran, G., [1989,eng] 53-1847
Water-repellent and frost-preventive metal articles and their manufacture. Sakata, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2482
Waterproof, hydrolyzable silyl-modified fluoropolymer coating compositions with good adhesion to substrates. Ihara, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2544

Watersheds
Adaptation of TOPMODEL to snow and glacier melt data on a French alpine catchment: first results. Durot, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4052
Annual water balance for three nested watersheds on the North Slope of Alaska. Lilly, E.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2243
Aspects of the glacial relief in the southern Grampians of Scotland. Florea, M., [1994,eng] 53-4135
Assessment of bedload delivery from tributaries: the Drôme River case, France. Liébault, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3347
Cenozoic geomorphological evolution in Siberia. Novikov, I.S., [1997,eng] 53-1739
Chemical studies of snow, ice and meltwaters from Naradu glacier area. Kalsotra, B.L., et al, [1995,eng] 53-353
Comparison of wetland mapping using SPOT satellite imagery and National Wetland Inventory data. Forgette, T.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4282
Contributions of snow to the annual water balance in Moshiri Watershed, northern Hokkaido, Japan. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4364
Dendrogeomorphic study of landslides of a French alpine geosystem. Astrade, L., et al, [1998,fre] 53-3366
Determining the times and distances of particle transit in a mountain stream using fallout radionuclides. Bonniwell, E.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3234
Distributed Snow Process Model for watershed hydrology modeling. Daly, S.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5170
Environmental assessment atlas: proposed trans-Alaska pipeline system. U.S. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office. Division of Pipeline, [1973,eng] 53-2868
Evapotranspiration from a wetland complex on the arctic coastal plain of Alaska. Mendez, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4362
Fundamentals of small catchment hydrology. Buttle, J.M., [1998,eng] 53-4708
How similar are snow-cover patterns from year to year?. Kirnbauer, R., et al, [1993,ger] 53-4120
Hydrologic data for the Matanuska River watershed, southcentral Alaska. Maurer, M.A., [1998,eng] 53-4071
Hydrological and transport load characteristics of small alpine watersheds, central Brooks Range, Alaska. Munich, T.A., [1989,eng] 53-1471
Hydrology in a changing environment. Wheater, H., ed, et al, British Hydrological Society International Conference, Exeter, UK, July 1998. Proceedings, Vol.I, [1998,eng] 53-4051
Hydrology of drained forested wetlands. Vomperskii, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4291
Importance of biogeochemical processes in modeling stream chemistry in two watersheds in the Sierra Nevada, California. Meixner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1559
Influence of the spatial distribution of snow on basin-averaged snowmelt. Luce, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2338
Integrating atmospheric and vegetation succession data in a macroscale hydrological model. Kite, G., [1998,eng] 53-4053
Isotope tracers in catchment hydrology. Kendall, C., ed, et al, [1998,eng] 53-4707
Isotopic fractionation in snow cover. Cooper, L.W., [1998,eng] 53-4710
Isotopic separation of streamflow flowpath during snowmelt in Rocky Mountain alpine-subalpine basins. Sueker, J.K., [1996,eng] 53-652
Model of climatic change effects on Finnish boreal forest biogeochemistry. Forsius, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1480
Modeling of annual water and biogeochemical cycles in a forest basin. Nazarov, N.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4700
Modeling of hydrological processes and mass transport in the watershed-water body system. Kondrat'ev, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1479
Modeling of isotope and hydrogeochemical responses in catchment hydrology. Turner, J.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4716
Newer techniques of watershed measurements. Patwary, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4725
Prediction of rainfall and snowmelt-produced runoff: linking a hydrologic model with remote sensing and GIS. Levick, L.R., [1998,eng] 53-666
Rainfall runoff of a nested watershed in the Alaskan Arctic. Kane, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2222
Relative seasonal precipitation contributions to groundwater recharge in a Nevada watershed. Winograd, I.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-18
River flow response to precipitation and snow budget in California during the 1994/95 winter. Kim, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-579
Role of catchment hydrology in the characterization of water quality in glacial/boreal lakes. Thierfelder, T., [1999,eng] 53-3984
Simulations of snow distribution and hydrology in a mountain basin. Hartman, M.D., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4735
SLURP model and GIS for estimation of runoff in a part of Satluj catchment, India. Jain, S.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3528
Snow-melt dominated systems. Rodhe, A., [1998,eng] 53-4711
Snowpack chemistry during snowmelt in a mature subalpine forest. Hudson, R.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2944
Spatial and time differentiation of the development of the Luciąża river valley. Wachecka-Kotkowska, L., [1996,pol] 53-4665
Spatially distributed hydrologic model for arctic regions. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-784
Swiss lacustrine sediment indications for Holocene environmental changes. Schwalb, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1731
Three-phase runoff model for small prairie rivers. Byrne, J.M., [1990,eng] 53-1442
Tracing nitrogen sources and cycling in catchments. Kendall, C., [1998,eng] 53-4713
Uniform versus an aggregated water balance of a semi-arid watershed. Flerchinger, G.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1052

Use of cosmogenic isotopes for comparative water dating from three alpine-subalpine basins in Colorado. Sucker, J.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3233
Variability of snowmelt runoff and soil moisture recharge. Harms, T.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2942
Wetland effects on hydrological and water quality characteristics of a mid-Michigan river system. Tompkins, T.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4296
See [also]: River basins

Wave propagation
Added resistance and unsteady bow wave field of a ship in short waves. Kalske, S., [1998,eng] 53-4782
Analog light scattering experiment of hexagonal icelike particles, pt.2. Barkey, B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2697
Comparison of laboratory data with a viscous two-layer model of wave propagation in grease ice. Newyear, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3815
Comparison of model results with ground measurements of snow cover polarized reflectance. Leroux, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-884
Edge wave observation using remote seismoacoustic sensing of ice events in the Arctic. Dudko, IU.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-554
Edge wave observation using remote seismoacoustic sensing of ice events in the Arctic. Dudko, IU.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-554
Effect of hail, snow, and melting hydrometeors on millimeter radio waves. Kobayashi, H.K., [1981,eng] 53-3068
Effects of precipitation and reflections from a snow covered ground measured at 40 and 60 GHz on a 600 m experimental link in Norway. Tjelta, T., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2664
Effects of snow crystal shape on the scattering of passive microwave radiation. Foster, J.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3015
Electric and elastic properties of frozen earth materials. Frolov, A.D., [1998,rus] 53-5206
Estimation of source parameters and Q from acceleration recorded in the Vatnafjöll earthquake in south Iceland. Ólafsson, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-505
Evaluation of image-type glide slope performance in the presence of snow cover. Marcum, F., [1998,eng] 53-1053
Experimental study on deformation and fracture of ice sheet by propagating water wave. Sakai, S., et al, [1997,eng] 53-5048
Exponential neutral stability of a floating ice layer. Brevdo, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-278
Falling snow optical modeling. Martinez-Sanchez, M., et al, [1981,eng] 53-3081
Faulting mechanism of anomalous earthquakes near Bárdarbunga Volcano, Iceland. Nettles, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-509
Features of the structure of elastic oscillation field in non-lithified frozen ground. Skvortsov, A.G., [1997,rus] 53-1271
Firn layer effect upon measurement accuracy of the polar glacier parameters by radio echo sounding. Babenko, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4545
Forward electromagnetic scattering models for sea ice. Golden, K.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-391
High-precision array element localization for vertical line arrays in the Arctic Ocean. Dosso, S.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-384
Introduction to wave generation by ships. Matusiak, J., [1997,fin] 53-4422
Inversion of pack ice elastic wave data to obtain ice physical properties. Stein, P.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-555
Kinematic wave theory: a priority of the Italian Glaciology (De Marchi, 1895). Mazza, A., [1997,eng] 53-1881
Laboratory and field observations of wave propagation in grease ice. Newyear, K.D., [1997,eng] 53-796
Laser optoacoustic diagnostics of sea ice. Maksimov, A.O., [1999,eng] 53-4352
Low-velocity lamella in D''. Thomas, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1078
Mapping the thickness of pancake ice using ocean wave dispersion in SAR imagery. Wadhams, P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4214
Marginal ice zone. Squire, V.A., [1998,eng] 53-312
Millimeter-wave detection of road signs and guardrails in snow. Takimoto, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2886
Mitigation of rain and ice particle cross polarization at RF for dual circularly polarized waves. Tomiyasu, K., [1998,eng] 53-385
Model for the bidirectional polarized reflectance of snow. Leroux, C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2888
Mudflow wave motions. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al, [1997,rus] 53-4576
Numerical simulation of remote acoustic sensing of ocean temperature in the Fram Strait environment. Naugolnykh, K.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1189
Numerical study of the M_2 tide on the North Siberian Shelf. Androsov, A.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3053
Oceanic teleconnections linking the Antarctic Circumpolar Wave with ENSO. Peterson, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1334
Periodic and quasiperiodic EFL/VLF emissions observed by an array of antarctic stations. Smith, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1303
Precipitation induced co and cross-polar effects from a 9 km link operating at 38 GHz. Thurai, M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2663
Probabilistic model of rain and ice depolarisation based on the experimental estimation of the atmospheric ice content. Paraboni, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2643
Propagation of features in the southern ocean, using ATSR and altimetry. Hughes, C.W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3759
Refinement of radio echo sounding techniques of valley glacier bedrock surfaces. Welch, B.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-91
Resonance interactions of waves in an ice channel. Marchenko, A.V., [1997,eng] 53-188
Seismic velocity ocean bottom model of Vøring Basin, Norway. Digranes, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1517
Seismotectonic analysis of the Tjörnes fracture zone, and active transform fault in north Iceland. Rögnvaldsson, S.T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2912
Snow density measurement using acoustic properties. Marco, O., et al, [1998,fre] 53-1924
Strain changes for the 1987 Vatnafjöll earthquake in south Iceland and possible magmatic triggering. Agústsson, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2911
Study of low-magnitude seismic events near the Novaya Zemlya nuclear test site. Ringdal, F., [1997,eng] 53-506
System implications of rain and ice depolarisation in Ka-band satellite communications. Vasseur, H., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2662
Theoretical modeling of seismic noise propagation in firn at the South Pole, Antarctica. Albert, D.G., [1998,eng] 53-1708
Transarctic Acoustic Propagation Experiment and climate monitoring in the Arctic. Mikhalevsky, P.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3442
Two-dimensional added mass and damping coefficients in finite element modeling of ship-wave interaction. Kukkanen, T., [1997,eng] 53-4680
Use of ocean wave imaging to detect the marginal ice zone in ERS-SAR images. Schmidt, R., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3746
Wind-driven, coastal-trapped waves off the island of Gotland, Baltic Sea. Pizarro, O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1560
Wind-forced upwelling and internal Kelvin wave generation in Mackenzie Canyon, Beaufort Sea. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-533

Wave transmission
See [also]: Wave propagation

Waves
See [also]: Elastic waves; Microwaves; Ocean waves; Polarization (waves); Radio waves; Shock waves; Sound waves; Water waves

Weather
See [also]: Meteorology

Weather control
See [also]: Cloud seeding; Hail prevention; Weather modification

Weather forecasting
20 years of progress and achievements in remote sensing of snow and ice. Feng, X.Z., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2555
Activity and experience report on the avalanche warning service in Bavaria, winter 1997/1998.[1998,ger] 53-3166
Advances in hydrometeorological instruments, methods of observations and future prospects. Kamble, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4719
Analysis and simulation of a winter storm in Idaho. Dawson, P., et al, [1995,eng] 53-773
Analysis of cold airmass temperature modification across the U.S. Great Plains as a consequence of snow depth and albedo. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4631
Analysis of nationwide hail size variations with thermodynamic sounding data. Edwards, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-109
Annual report 1997. Bundesamt für Seeschiffahrt und Hydrographie (BSH. Federal Maritime and Hydrographic Agency), Hamburg, [1998,ger] 53-3164
Antarctic precipitation and its contribution to the global sea-level budget. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2786
Application of equivalent isobaric height to synoptic analysis. Chen, Q.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3047
Applying the Model Output Statistics technique for forecasting minimum temperatures in coffee growing areas. Kim, I.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4747
Arctic cloud-radiation-temperature associations in observational data and atmospheric reanalyses. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1912
Avalanche forecasting methods Highway 550. Final report 1992-96. Mears, A.I., [1997,eng] 53-2410
Avalanche! When the snow comes tumbling down. Henson, R., [1999,eng] 53-3037
Aviation Impact Variable (AIV) Editor evaluation report. Benner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1104
Case study of Feb. 23-24, 1994, Washington/Oregon snowstorm. DeVoir, G.A., [1998,eng] 53-1407
Case study of Great Lakes aggregate effects on lake-effect snow in Michigan. Sousounis, P.J., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1964
Climatological investigations into a more precise layout of the frost penetration areas in the State of Brandenburg. Kirchner, S., et al, [1999,ger] 53-5056
Climatology of collective lake disturbances. Weiss, C.C., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4693
Cloud ceiling and visibility forecasting during snow and rain for flight safety. Stoelinga, M.T., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4617
Coastal meteorology. Overland, J.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4934
Coastal ocean prediction. Mooers, C.N.K., ed, [1999,eng] 53-4932
Commentary on the pitfalls of cleaning snow data. Jones, V.K., [1994,eng] 53-1962
Comments on paper by Branick. Gartner, W.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1172
Comparison of neural network and multiple regression transmission line icing models. McComber, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2634
Coupling of a high-resolution atmospheric model and an ocean model for the Baltic Sea. Gustafsson, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1575
Delivery of aircraft icing forecasts during the Canadian Freezing Drizzle Experiment. Jordan, J.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2460
Development of a road snow removal information system. Aoshima, N., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1608
Developments in aviation forecasting in the UK. Hall, B.A., [1998,eng] 53-2356
Enhanced hail detection algorithm for the WSR-88D. Witt, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-110
Evaluation of winter road surfaces based on the new road surface classification. Matsuzawa, M., et al, [1996,jpn] 53-1371
Evaluation of WSR-88D severe hail algorithms along the northeastern Gulf Coast. Lenning, E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3153
Experiments forecasting maximum hailstone size from forecast soundings using an interactive program. Moore, J.T., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1840
FHWA-SHRP snow and ice control showcasing and implementation. Winter workshops. Participants workbook. Strategic Highway Research Program, Washington, D.C., [1996,eng] 53-2533
Forecasting high wind speed at Pegasus Runway. Holmes, R., et al, [1995,eng] 53-327
Forecasting snowfall amounts: an ingredients-based methodology supporting the Garcia Method. Nietfeld, D.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2626
Framework for orographic precipitation analysis. Schaake, J.C., et al, [1995,eng] 53-778
FYI 38: Icing. Larabee, S., [1997,eng] 53-2922
Global analysis of snow depth for numerical weather prediction. Brasnett, B., [1999,eng] 53-4632
Great Lakes effect on snowfall in an Alberta Clipper weak subsynoptic cyclone. Mann, G.E., [1994,eng] 53-1955
HIRLAM (High-Resolution Limited Area Model) simulation of cirrus cloud formation. Zurovac-Jevtić, D., [1999,eng] 53-4692
Hybrid modeling in meteorological applications: anatomy of a $200 million freeze. Reiter, E.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1627
Improved spring load restriction guidelines using mechanistic analysis. Van Deusen, D., [1998,eng] 53-926
Influence of lake surface temperature on lake-effect cloudiness. Kristovich, D.A.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1171
Intelligent Transport System for winter traffic in Hokkaido. Kajiya, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1620
Intercomparison of in-flight icing algorithms, pt.2. Brown, B.G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-520
Intra-annual variability of antarctic precipitation from weather forecasts and high-resolution climate models. Genthon, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2833
Life cycle cost-benefit model for road weather information systems. McKeever, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1932
Liquid water profiling using remote sensor observations. Stankov, B.B., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1838
Local short-range prediction of cloud images of weather radar by a hybrid neural network method. Maeda, N., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-4787
Macrocirculative method of long-term meteorological forecasts for the polar areas of the Earth. Vinogradov, N.D., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5021
March 1987 cyclone (blizzard) over the eastern Mediterranean and Balkan region associated with blocking. Tayanç, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1576
Maximum hail concentration that can be met by an aircraft in stormy precipitations. Husson, D., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1839
Mesoscale Alpine Programme (MAP): an international research initiative in Alpine meteorology. Volkert, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-3914
Mesoscale dynamics of freezing rain storms over eastern Canada. Szeto, K.K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4699
Mesoscale model simulation of the 4-5 January 1995 lake-effect snowstorm. Ballentine, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3151
Mixed-phase icing conditions: a review. Riley, J.T., [1998,eng] 53-3187
Modelling of road surface temperatures in winter. Kilpeläinen, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-936
Monitoring and warning system of subzero road conditions. Luchetta, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1023
Mountain weather forecasting. Ferguson, S.A., [1990,eng] 53-3267
Norwegian perspective. Guddal, J., [1999,eng] 53-4938
Numerical weather prediction (NWP) system for the southern lower stratosphere. Waugh, D.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2365
Observations and modeling of precipitation systems in the Black Hills of South Dakota. Orville, H.D., et al, [1995,eng] 53-774
Observations of oblate hail using dual polarization radar and implications for hail-detection schemes. Smyth, T.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5069
Physically based models of the atmosphere. Kaurola, J., [1993,eng] 53-4149
Prediction of cold air outbreaks and frosts in Brazil by a general circulation model. Cavalcanti, I.F.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4768
Probabilistic model of rain and ice depolarisation based on the experimental estimation of the atmospheric ice content. Paraboni, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-2643

Proceedings of the 51st annual Eastern Snow Conference, Dearborn, MI, June 15-16, 1994. Eastern Snow Conference, [1994,eng] 53-1953
Proceedings of the 55th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Jackson, NH, June 2-3, 1998. Eastern Snow Conference, [1998,eng] 53-2624
Quantitative analysis of snow cover effects on Great Plains air mass temperatures. Ellis, A.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1170
Relating climate factors to pavement subsurface conditions. Ovik, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-962
Relationship between snowdrift development and drifted snow during a wind episode. Mases, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1999
Revised snow measurement guidelines for National Weather Service cooperative observers. Leffler, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2625
Road maintenance in winter around Sapporo—report on using examples from road icing forecasts for snow removal. Nemori, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1616
Road snow removal and the snowfall information system in the city of Sapporo. Kanemura, N., [1998,eng] 53-1931
Short-term numerical avalanche forecast used operationally at Météo-France over the Alps and Pyrenees. Durand, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2037
Snow and ice particle sizes and mass concentrations at altitudes up to 9 km (30,000 ft). Jeck, R.K., [1998,eng] 53-3188
Snowfall trends in the central and southern Appalachians 1963-1964 to 1992-1993. Hartley, S., [1998,eng] 53-2633
Spatial, temporal and intensity characteristics of heavy snowfall events over Austria. Spreitzhofer, G., [1999,eng] 53-4868
Statistical characteristics of a real-time precipitation forecasting model. Gaudet, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3152
Statistical study of winter lightning strikes to aircrafts with electric field of the ground surface. Tomine, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4856
Stochastic weather generation model for Alaska. Skiles, J.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-103
Strategies for winter highway maintenance. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2534
Study of the behaviour of a snow layer deposited on the pavement. Borel, S., [1998,fre] 53-1390
Synoptic classification of severe snowstorms over Austria. Spreitzhofer, G., [1999,eng] 53-4076
Systems and techniques for identifying and avoiding ice. Final report. Hansman, R.J., [1995,eng] 53-2652
Use of Southern Oscillation index for Sydney hailstorm frequency estimation. Kuhnel, I., [1998,eng] 53-580
Use of SSM/I ice concentration data in the ECMWF SST analysis. Fernandez, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2972
Validation of an application for forecasting blowing snow. Guyomarc'h, G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1998
Validation of liquid-cloud water forecasts from the Smith-Feddes method derived from soundings and LAPS analyses. McGinley, J.A., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1837
Vertical radar reflectivity profiles in Slovenia. Rakovec, J., [1997,eng] 53-4855
Winter conditions of mountain passes in Hokkaido transmitted on the Internet. Kumazawa, Y., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1621
Winter road condition recognition using video image classification. Kuehnle, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1930
Winter temperature characteristics in central Europe. Domonkos, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5058
WISP94 real-time icing prediction program, pt.1. Thompson, G., et al, [1997,eng] 53-519
See [also]: Frost forecasting; Ice forecasting; Long range forecasting

Weather maps
See [also]: Meteorological charts

Weather modification
Anti-hail rocket system.[1997,eng] 53-105
On the estimation of ice crystal mass. Cai, Q.M., [1996,eng] 53-657
Physical evaluation of a hail suppression project with silver iodide ground burners in southwestern France. Dessens, J., [1998,eng] 53-1933
Results of complex studies of cumulus congestus features after modification. Dovgaliuk, IU.A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-120
Sea change in the Arctic. Monastersky, R., [1999,eng] 53-2129
See [also]: Cloud seeding; Hail prevention

Weather observations
Advances in hydrometeorological instruments, methods of observations and future prospects. Kamble, V.P., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4719
Antarctic automatic weather stations: 1994-1995. Holmes, R.E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-326
Antarctic meteorological data, 1997. Vol.38. Meteorological data at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 38th (dai-38-ji Nihon Nankyoku chiiki kansokutai), [1998,jpn] 53-4774
Christmas snowstorms of 1906, with emphasis on the Scottish Highlands: part 1. McConnell, D., [1998,eng] 53-3534
Climate at Arctowski and Bellingshausen stations. Martianov, V., et al, [1990,eng] 53-273
Climatological observations in the St. Elias Mountains, Yukon and Alaska, May-August 1968. Kolberg, D.W., et al, [1969,eng] 53-3071
Commentary on the pitfalls of cleaning snow data. Jones, V.K., [1994,eng] 53-1962
Effect of water temperature on lake ice formation. Grenci, L., [1998,eng] 53-254
Glazed over. Grenci, L., [1998,eng] 53-113
JARE glaciological data collected in 1996-1997. Fujita, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1322
Life cycle cost-benefit model for road weather information systems. McKeever, B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1932
Meteorological data at Showa and Dome Fuji stations, 1996. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 37th (dai-37-ji Nihon Nankyoku chiiki kansokutai), [1997,jpn] 53-261
Meteorological data from R/V *Nathaniel B. Palmer* and Palmer Station. Klinck, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1781
Palmer LTER: Palmer Station air temperature 1974 to 1996. Baker, K.S., [1996,eng] 53-1774
Relationship between aircraft icing and synoptic-scale weather conditions. Bernstein, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-518
Revised snow measurement guidelines for National Weather Service cooperative observers. Leffler, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2625
Road snow removal and the snowfall information system in the city of Sapporo. Kanemura, N., [1998,eng] 53-1931
Survival of two snow patches in the UK until winter 1997/98. Watson, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-571
Thunderstorms and hail on 7 June 1996: an early season 'Spanish plume' event. Webb, J.D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-872
Winter road condition recognition using video image classification. Kuehnle, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1930

Weather stations
Abrupt seasonal changes of surface climate observed in northern Mongolia by an automatic weather station. Miyazaki, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5086
Advances in hydrological instrumentation. Goyal, V.C., ed, National Workshop on Advances in Hydrological Instrumentation, Oct. 25-26, 1994, [1997,eng] 53-4718
Air pollution background monitoring over the former Soviet Union: fifteen years of observations. Paramonov, S.G., [1998,eng] 53-2413
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1996. Keller, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3964
Antarctic automatic weather stations: 1994-1995. Holmes, R.E., et al, [1995,eng] 53-326
Antarctic meteorological data, 1997. Vol.38. Meteorological data at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 38th (dai-38-ji Nihon Nankyoku chiiki kansokutai), [1998,jpn] 53-4774
Application of an artificial neural network to improve short-term road ice forecasts. Shao, J., [1998,eng] 53-1084
Assessment of snow accumulation and transport dynamics using glass microspheres. Braaten, D.A., [1995,eng] 53-328
Atmospheric Radiation Measurement (ARM) site on the North Slope. Stamnes, K., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2689
Automated snow monitoring system for the Himalayas. Ramasastri, K.S., [1997,eng] 53-4721
Automatic weather station program during Dome Fuji Project by JARE in east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Takahashi, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2839
Aviation Impact Variable (AIV) Editor evaluation report. Benner, W., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1104
Baltic Sea ice field campaign 17-24 March 1997: data report. Grönvall, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3869
Bias correction of daily precipitation measurements for Greenland. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4729
Century of temperature observations of soil climate: methods of analysis and long-term trends. Gilichinskii, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2188
Climate at Arctowski and Bellingshausen stations. Martianov, V., et al, [1990,eng] 53-273
Climatological observations in the St. Elias Mountains, Yukon and Alaska, May-August 1968. Kolberg, D.W., et al, [1969,eng] 53-3071
Daily temperature and precipitation data for 223 USSR stations. Razuvaev, V.N., et al, [1993,eng] 53-788
Data acquisition systems (DAS) for hydrological measurements. Goyal, V.C., [1997,eng] 53-4723
Data of project on atmospheric circulation and material cycle in the Antarctic, pt.1. Hirasawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5082
Detection of temperature and sea-ice-extent changes in the Antarctic and southern ocean, 1949-96. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2842
Dynamics of mesoscale cyclogenesis adjacent to the Pacific coast of Antarctica. Carrasco-Cerda, J.F., [1994,eng] 53-1413
Evidence of recent climatic warming on the eastern Antarctic Peninsula. Skvarca, P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2854
Forecasting high wind speed at Pegasus Runway. Holmes, R., et al, [1995,eng] 53-327
Iceberg in the sky. Pinder, E., [1998,eng] 53-1184
Japanese automatic weather observation in Antarctica (1992-1997). Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Automatic Weather Station Development Group (Nihon seppyo gakkai Mujin kisho kansoku sochi kaihatsu gurupu), [1998,jpn] 53-3025
Local and regional estimation of snow using SNOTEL. Gwilliam, B.L., [1994,eng] 53-1961
LTER annual January cruise for 1996. Vernet, M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1772
Meteorological conditions during snowfall at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Pellegrini, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4230
Meteorological data at Showa and Dome Fuji stations, 1996. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 37th (dai-37-ji Nihon Nankyoku chiiki kansokutai), [1997,jpn] 53-261
Meteorological data from R/V *Nathaniel B. Palmer* and Palmer Station. Klinck, J.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1781
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station in 1995 by the 36th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. Sato, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-5062
Newer techniques of watershed measurements. Patwary, B.C., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4725
Palmer LTER: annual season October 1995 through March 1996. Baker, K.S., et al, [1996,eng] 53-1773
Performance of portable automatic weather system and its sensor packages used on the Naradu Glacier, Himalayas. Kaul, M.N., [1997,eng] 53-4720
Periodic and quasiperiodic EFL/VLF emissions observed by an array of antarctic stations. Smith, A.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1303
Surface climate of the interior of the Lambert Glacier basin, Antarctica, from automatic weather station data. Allison, I., [1998,eng] 53-2837
Telemetry system for automatic acquisition and transmission of snow and meteorological data and its application. Tiwari, A.K., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4722
Time series analyses of climatological records from Auke Bay, Alaska. Wing, B.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4315
Validation of ILAS Version 3.10 ozone with ozonesonde measurements. Sasano, Y., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5076
Variability of characteristics of snow conditions in Carpathian part of CSFR within the period from 1920/21-1984/85. Šamaj, F., et al, [1991,slo] 53-998

Weathering
Alkalinity generation in snowmelt and rain runoff during short distance flow over rock. Clayton, J.L., [1998,eng] 53-3108
Chemical studies of snow, ice and meltwaters from Naradu glacier area. Kalsotra, B.L., et al, [1995,eng] 53-353
Controls on the major-ion chemistry of the Dokriani glacier meltwaters, Ganga basin, Garhwal Himalaya, India. Hasnain, S.I., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4243
Cosmogenic minimum-age limits for Pleistocene glacial surfaces in Minnesota and Baffin Island. Bierman, P.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3232
Detrital sediment fluxes from continents to oceans. Hay, W.W., [1998,eng] 53-3480
Effects of Quaternary sea level cycles on strontium in seawater. Stoll, H.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-255
Erosion, weathering, and sedimentation. Bierman, P.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4715
Evidence of honeycomb weathering on Mars. Rodriguez-Navarro, C., [1998,eng] 53-1041
Experimental study on frost resistance of concrete considering drying effects. Hama, Y., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3415
Fluvial geochemistry of the rivers of eastern Siberia, pt.3. Huh, Y.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5092
Geomagnetic record of antarctic paleoclimate from Eocene glaciomarine sediments. Sagnotti, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-258
Geomorphologic hazards in a glaciated granitic massif: Sierra de Gredos, Spain. Palacios, D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-443
Importance of biogeochemical processes in modeling stream chemistry in two watersheds in the Sierra Nevada, California. Meixner, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1559
Importance of mechanical disaggregation in chemical weathering in a cold alpine environment, San Juan Mountains, Colorado. Hoch, A.R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4075
Influence of ice sheets and weathering crusts on placer formation in the Baltic Shield. Evzerov, V.IA., [1998,eng] 53-1698
Intensity versus duration of bedrock weathering under periglacial conditions in high Arctic Canada. Watts, S.H., [1986,eng] 53-4026
Magnetic proxy climate results from the Chinese loess plateau. Florindo, F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2907
Model of forest soil weathering rate influenced by air pollutants at the Norwegian-Russian border area. Koptsik, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3525
Paleoclimatic implications of Pleistocene clay mineral assemblages in McMurdo Sound. Ehrmann, W., [1998,eng] 53-132
Paleoenvironmental implications of a loess profile in S-Transdanubia, Hungary. Czigány, S., [1998,eng] 53-3444
Quantification of the effect of plants on weathering: studies in Iceland. Moulton, K.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1474
Quantitative rates of nivation in the High Tatra Mountains. Rączkowska, Z., [1993,pol] 53-4931
Revision of MMS Offshore Continental Shelf Oil-Weathering Model: evaluation. Reed, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3875
Spectroscopy of the biodeterioration of antarctic rocks by lichens. Edwards, H.G.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1890
Structure and sedimentology of relict talus, Trotternish, northern Skye, Scotland. Hinchliffe, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-72
Weathering crust in Finnish Lapland and its influence on the composition of glacial deposits. Peuraniemi, V., [1990,eng] 53-4639
Weathering in a Himalayan glacial river basin. Singh, A.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3527
Weathering of heavy minerals in podzol soil profiles on aeolian sands in Central Poland. Manikowska, B., [1995,eng] 53-718
Widespread bacterial populations at glacier beds and their relationship to rock weathering and carbon cycling. Sharp, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3253
See [also]: Frost weathering; Permafrost weathering

Weatherproofing
Cathodic protection of ice shields on bridges. Munro, J.I., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1497

Considerations for deactivating Army buildings in Alaska. Flanders, S.N., [1998,eng] 53-916
Description and a thermal study of an exterior insulation and finish system used in China. Yi, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-915
Joint seal practices in the United Sates: observations and considerations. Morian, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1927
Laboratory investigation of factors affecting bond strength in joint sealants. Gurjar, A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1928
Premixed epoxy polymer concrete bridge deck overlays. Dimmick, F.E., Sr., [1997,eng] 53-3982
Procedure for determining performance of thin polymer overlays on Alberta bridge decks. Carter, P.D., [1997,eng] 53-3981
Protective coatings for ship decks. Kujala, P., et al, [1997,fin] 53-4423
Thermal performance patterns on solid masonry exterior walls of historic buildings. Colantonio, A., [1997,eng] 53-2403
Thermographic evaluation of window structures for antarctic environment. Dutta, P.K., [1999,eng] 53-5224

Wedges
Late Pleistocene permafrost phenomena in the European part of the USSR. Berdnikov, V.V., [1986,eng] 53-4020
See [also]: Ice wedges

Welding
Laser welding and ship structures. Kujala, P., [1999,eng] 53-4675
Strength analysis of laser welded joints in crane-hoisted bulkheads. Remes, H., et al, [1997,fin] 53-4420

Well casings
Basics of offshore petroleum engineering and development of marine facilities; with emphasis on the Arctic offshore. Gudmestad, O.T., ed, et al, [1999,eng] 53-5095
Comparison of fiberglass and other polymeric well casings, pt.2. Ranney, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1804
Comparison of fiberglass and other polymeric well casings, pt.3. Ranney, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1805

Well drilling
See [also]: Drilling

Well logging
Analysis of the thermal field to determine constraints on gas hydrate stability. Smith, S.L., [1998,eng] 53-5211
Fractional flow dimensions and hydraulic properties of a fracture-zone aquifer, Leppävirta, Finland. Leveinen, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3535
Gas hydrates associated with deep permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada: regional overview. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2171
Global warming could release methane to the atmosphere by destabilizing gas hydrates under offshore permafrost. Majorowicz, J.A., [1998,eng] 53-2248
Ground ice volumes determined from shallow cores from western Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories. Hodgson, D.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5120
Ground-penetrating radar reflection profiling of subpermafrost groundwater. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1801
Hydrocarbon gases associated with permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Collett, T.S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4311
Palaeoclimatic temperature signals—can they be washed out. Kohl, T., [1998,eng] 53-531
Quantitative assessment of gas hydrates in the Mallik L-38 well, Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., Canada. Collett, T.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2169
Stratigraphy and hydrocarbon potential of Cambrian strata, Northern Interior Plains, Northwest Territories. Dixon, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3467

Wells
Determination of nitroaromatic, nitramine, and nitrate ester explosives in water using solid-phase extraction and GC-ECD. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2665
Field sampling and selecting on-site analytical methods for explosives in water. Crockett, A.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4039
Hydrogeological assessments of United Nations bases in Bosnia Hercegovina. Nathanail, C.P., [1998,eng] 53-680
Simulation of ground-water flow at Anchorage, Alaska, 1955-83. Patrick, L.D., et al, [1989,eng] 53-5258
See [also]: Gas wells; Oil wells

Wet snow
Airborne *C*-band SAR measurements of wet snow-covered areas. Baghdadi, N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2355
Discrimination of glacier facies using multi-temporal SAR data. Partington, K.C., [1998,eng] 53-79
Irreducible water saturation in snow: experimental results in a cold laboratory. Coléou, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1985
Laboratory simulation of wet icing buildup on H.V. insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-346
New categories for the climatic division of snowy areas in Japan. Ishizaka, M., [1998,eng] 53-1997
Portable calorimeter for measuring liquid-water content of wet snow. Kawashima, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1992
Spaceborne remote sensing for snow hydrology applications. Rango, A., [1997,eng] 53-1017
Thin-sectioning of wet snow after flash-freezing. Brzoska, J.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-80
See [also]: Slush

Wetlands
Application of indexed snowmelt algorithms in a northern wetland regime. Hamlin, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2336
Application of modeling methods to study water budgets in forested peatlands. Ruseckas, J., [1996,eng] 53-4293
Bacteria of northern peat wetlands. Dedysh, S.N., et al, [1998,eng] 53-225
Biogeochemical survey of an arctic coastal wetland. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2210
Carbon dioxide fluxes in a northern fen during a hot, dry summer. Schreader, C.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2104
CH_4 emission estimate for the Kuparuk River basin, Alaska. Reeburgh, W.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3386
CH_4 oxidation by tundra wetlands as measured by a selective inhibitor technique. Moosavi, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3395
Changes in species diversity in peatlands drained for forestry. Vasander, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4286
Characteristics of patchy wetlands in a polar desert environment, Arctic Canada. Woo, M.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2311
Characteristics of permafrost in the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska. Walters, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2306
Characterization of seasonal backscatter change in subarctic wetlands and river ice breakup using radarsat data. Murphy, M.A., [1999,eng] 53-5032
Cold-climate solution. Jokela, J.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2522
Comparative growth of peatland, upland, and a superior black spruce stand in Ontario. Payandeh, B., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4310
Comparison of wetland mapping using SPOT satellite imagery and National Wetland Inventory data. Forgette, T.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4282
Concentration and quantity of methane surfacing from a lake bottom and contained in bubbles within ice over lakes. Toukairin, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4350
Controls on CH_4 emissions from a northern peatland. Bellisario, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2970
Controls on CH_4 emissions from boreal and arctic wetlands. Moosavi, S.C., [1998,eng] 53-667
Dynamics of peat accumulation by mires of northern Eurasia during the last 3000 years. Klimanov, V.A., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4299
Dynamics of the formation and development of hollows in raised bogs in Estonia. Karofeld, E., [1998,eng] 53-2484
Effect of peatland forestry on fluxes of carbon dioxide, methane, and nitrous oxide. Nykänen, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4300
Effects and fate of inorganic nitrogen inputs to oligotrophic peat soils. Williams, B.L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4302
Effects of engineered drainage on water tables and peat subsidence in an Alberta treed fen. Hillman, G.R., [1996,eng] 53-4295
Effects of fires on carbon cycling in North American boreal peatlands. Zoltai, S.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-996
Effects of forest management on wetland functions in a subboreal swamp. Trettin, C.C., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4306
Effects of frozen soils on groundwater recharge and discharge in granitic rock terrane of the Canadian Shield. Thorne, G.A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4366
Electric conductivity and temperature variations within a raised bog in Finland. Puranen, R., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2644
Evaluation of multidate ERS-1 and multispectral Landsat imagery for wetland detection in southern Ontario. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2120
Evapotranspiration from a wetland complex on the arctic coastal plain of Alaska. Mendez, J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4362
Evidence of late Holocene post-glacial isostatic adjustment in coastal wetland deposits of eastern North America. Donnelly, J.P., [1998,eng] 53-4815
Factors affecting sediment accumulation in sedimentation ponds. Joensuu, S., [1996,eng] 53-4298
Forest Management impacts on undrained peatlands in North America. Grigal, D.F., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4303
Forested mires as renewable resource—toward a sustainable forestry practice. Päivänen, J., [1996,eng] 53-4280
Forested northern wetlands of North America. Dahl, T.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4278
Forestry Best Management Practices for wetlands in Minnesota. Phillips, M.J., [1996,eng] 53-4305
Greenhouse impact of a mire after drainage for forestry. Laine, J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4308
Ground-penetrating radar study of peat landforms in the discontinuous permafrost zone. Kettles, I.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4289
Hydrological processes of natural, northern forested wetlands. Verry, E.S., [1996,eng] 53-4290
Hydrological-chemical interactions in headwater forest wetlands. Hill, A.R., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4292
Hydrology of drained forested wetlands. Vomperskiĭ, S.E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4291
Ice formation in an Alaskan estuarine salt marsh. Taylor, S., et al, [1994,eng] 53-1959
Isoprene emissions from boreal wetlands in Scandinavia. Janson, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1309
Late Holocene paleoecological reconstruction of a coastal peat bog. Garneau, M., [1996,eng] 53-4285
Long-term destruction of subarctic wetland vegetation by lesser snow geese. Kotanen, P.M., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1586
Methane emission and transport by arctic sedges in Alaska: results of a vegetation removal experiment. King, J.Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3394
Methane emission from peatlands in northern Minnesota. Dise, N.B., [1991,eng] 53-1443
Methane flux in subalpine wetland and unsaturated soils in the southern Rocky Mountains. Wickland, K.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2971
Mound characteristics affect growth and survival of Norway spruce seedlings. Åkerström, L., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4307
Northern Canadian wetlands: net ecosystem CO_2 exchange and climatic change. Waddington, J.M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3004
Northern Forested Wetlands: ecology and management. Trettin, C.C., ed, et al, [1996,eng] 53-4277
Nutrient removals associated with harvesting peatland black spruce forest. Teng, Y.X., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4301
Peatland forestry in Finland. Kaunisto, S., [1996,eng] 53-4304
Permafrost dynamics at the Rogovaya River peat plateau, subarctic Russia. Oksanen, P.O., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2267
Plant reintroduction on a harvested peat bog. Quinty, F., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4288
Policy for conservation of the functions and values of forested wetlands. Rubec, C.D.A., [1996,eng] 53-4281
Preservation of biomolecules in sub-fossil plants from raised peat bogs—a potential paleoenvironmental proxy. Kuder, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3172
Relationships between groundwater characteristics, vegetation and peatland type. Kudray, G.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4284
Relationships between groundwater level and temperature in peat. Hökkä, H., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4297
Response of stand growth and water table level to maintenance of ditch networks within forest drainage areas. Ahti, E., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4309
Seasonal patterns and controls on net ecosystem CO_2 exchange in a boreal peatland complex. Bubier, J.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2102
Settlement rate of lead shot in tundra wetlands. Flint, P.L., [1998,eng] 53-1590
Spatial and temporal dynamics of major solute chemistry among Mackenzie Delta lakes. Lesack, L.F.W., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2423
Stand structure, dynamics, and diversity of virgin forests on northern peatlands. Norokorpi, Y., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4283
Status and trends of forested wetlands in the Northern United States. Frayer, W.E., [1996,eng] 53-4279
Stochastic appraisal of the annual carbon budget of a large circumboreal peatland, Rapid River Watershed, northern Minnesota. Rivers, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2103
Study on CH_4 fluxes from alpine wetlands at the Huashixia Permafrost Station, Tibetan Plateau. Jin, H.J., et al, [1998,chi] 53-2619
Thermokarst vegetation in lowland birch forests on the Tanana Flats, interior Alaska, U.S.A. Racine, C.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2279
Uncertainty in predicting the effect of climatic change on the carbon cycling of Canadian peatlands. Moore, T.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3003
Undergrowth as a regeneration potential on Finnish peatlands. Laiho, O., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4287
Use of an antitranspirant to minimize winter injury on non-flooded cranberry bogs. Sandler, H.A., [1998,eng] 53-1681
Use of near-infrared reflectance spectroscopy (NIRS) in palaeoecological studies of peat. McTiernan, K.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2487
Use of neural networks to assess climatic change effects on Canadian river basin geochemical discharges. Clair, T.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-517
Water table fluctuations following clearcutting and thinning on Wally Creek wetlands. Roy, V., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4294
Waterfowl mortality in Eagle River Flats, Alaska: the role of munitions compounds and human health risk assessment. Bird, S.T., et al, [1991,eng] 53-1841
Wetland effects on hydrological and water quality characteristics of a mid-Michigan river system. Tompkins, T.M., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4296
Winter fluxes of CO_2 and CH_4 from subalpine soils in Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado. Mast, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2100

Wharves
Fiber reinforced polymer (FRP) composites for marine and waterfront piling systems. Lampo, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1920
See [also]: Docks; Piers

Wheels
See [also]: Vehicle wheels

Wind (meteorology)
Dynamics of mesoscale cyclogenesis adjacent to the Pacific coast of Antarctica. Carrasco-Cerda, J.F., [1994,eng] 53-1413
Effect of blowing snow on katabatic winds in Antarctica. Galleé, H., [1998,eng] 53-2009
Extreme cold surge over the Greek peninsula. Lagouvardos, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2366
Gravity wave characteristics in the lower atmosphere at South Pole. Pfenninger, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4727
Iceberg in the sky. Pinder, E., [1998,eng] 53-1184
Interaction of the katabatic-land-sea wind system of Antarctica with the high latitude southern ocean. Goodrick, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-160
Katabatic winds, hydraulic jumps and wind flow over the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica. Targett, P.S., [1998,eng] 53-1666
Mountain weather forecasting. Ferguson, S.A., [1990,eng] 53-3267
Radar study of wind variations in the antarctic mesophere. Fritts, D.C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-138
See [also]: Avalanche wind

Wind chill

Evaluation of the wind chill factor. Bluestein, M., [1998,eng] **53-1753**

Risk assessment in cold environment. Holmér, I., [1998,eng] **53-4397**

Steadman wind chill: an improvement over present scales. Quayle, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3154**

Wind and cold have a joint effect on cooling. Anttonen, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4402**

Windbreaks in winter offshore of Muroran. Sekiguchi, K., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1642**

Wind direction

Analysis of surface winds in the Shelikof Strait, Alaska, using moored buoy observations. Bond, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1169**

Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1996. Keller, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3964**

Antarctic mesospheric wind observations from radar meteor echoes. Jenkins, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-692**

Application of equivalent isobaric height to synoptic analysis. Chen, Q.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3047**

Automatic weather station program during Dome Fuji Project by JARE in east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Takahashi, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2839**

Causes of seasonal and daily variations in aerosol sea-salt concentrations at a coastal antarctic station. Hall, J.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-733**

Climatological observations in the St. Elias Mountains, Yukon and Alaska, May-August 1968. Kolberg, D.W., et al, [1969,eng] **53-3071**

Data of project on atmospheric circulation and material cycle in the Antarctic, pt.1. Hirasawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] **53-5082**

ERS scatterometer observations of katabatic winds over a polynya. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3761**

Eurasian snow cover variability and northern hemisphere climate predictability. Cohen, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3248**

Forecasting the effects of a Prince William Sound oil spill on the Copper River Delta, Alaska. Salmon, D.K., [1997,eng] **53-3180**

Geographical origins of Finnish Lapland atmospheric aerosol number concentrations. Virkkula, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1427**

Ice age storm trajectories inferred from radar stratigraphy at Taylor Dome, Antarctica. Morse, D.L., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1049**

Katabatic winds, hydraulic jumps and wind flow over the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica. Targett, P.S., [1998,eng] **53-1666**

Meteorological conditions during snowfall at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Pellegrini, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4230**

Meteorological observations at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station in 1995 by the 36th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. Sato, T., et al, [1999,jpn] **53-5062**

Mid-tropospheric circulation and surface melt on the Greenland ice sheet, pt.2. Mote, T.L., [1998,eng] **53-1103**

Numerical simulations of sea and land breezes at high latitudes. Grønås, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-889**

Overhead power-line galloping. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1315**

Quasi-biennial modulation of the southern hemisphere stratospheric polar vortex. Baldwin, M.P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1047**

Secular change of the seasonal sea level variation in the Baltic Sea and secular change of the winter climate. Ekman, M., [1998,eng] **53-4697**

Simulation of European Pleistocene eolian soil development. Zeeberg, J., [1998,eng] **53-1328**

Snow breezes in the boreal forest. Taylor, C.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-877**

Surface climate of the interior of the Lambert Glacier basin, Antarctica, from automatic weather station data. Allison, I., [1998,eng] **53-2837**

Surface wind field of Victoria Land (Antarctica) from surveys of aeolian morphologic features. Frezzotti, M., [1998,eng] **53-2570**

Thermospheric wind direction over King George Island, Antarctica during 1991 geomagnetic storm. Arriagada, M.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1629**

Tidal variability of the geomagnetic polar cap mesopause above Resolute Bay. Fisher, G.M., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2993**

Trace gas measurements within mountain waves over Scandinavia in 1997. Schilling, T., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3246**

Transport of walleye pollock eggs as an indicator of ocean circulation off Hokkaido. Shimizu, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5287**

Use of ERS scatterometer data to investigate the surface circulation of antarctic mesocyclones. Turner, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3762**

Wind role in fluctuations of Chukotka glaciers. Sedov, R.V., [1998,rus] **53-4969**

Wind-forced upwelling and internal Kelvin wave generation in Mackenzie Canyon, Beaufort Sea. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-533**

Windbreaks in winter offshore of Muroran. Sekiguchi, K., et al, [1997,jpn] **53-1642**

Wind erosion

Aeolian and overwash sediment transport across a low barrier spit, southeastern Canadian Beaufort Sea. Cloutier, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2415**

Application of an arctic blowing snow model. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1995,eng] **53-761**

Blowing and drifting snow in alpine terrain: numerical simulation and related field measurements. Gauer, P., [1998,eng] **53-2004**

Charge-to-mass ratio of individual blowing-snow particles. Schmidt, D.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2010**

Computer-aided design of drift control measures. Final report Feb. 94-Aug. 97. Tabler, R.D., [1997,eng] **53-2490**

Development of a rule-based spatial model of wind transport and deposition of snow. Purves, R.S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2008**

Effects of climate change on soils in glacial deposits, Wind River Basin, Wyoming. Hall, R.D., [1999,eng] **53-4140**

Empirical model for snowdrift distribution in avalanche-starting zones. Mases, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2016**

Experimental mass-flux measurements: a comparison of different gauges with estimated theoretical data. Font, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2014**

Firnification and the effects of wind-packing on antarctic snow. Craven, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2789**

Interaction between drifting snow and atmospheric turbulence. Bintanja, R., [1998,eng] **53-2003**

Measurements and numerical simulations of snow-particle saltation. Nishimura, K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2006**

Meteorological controls on wind erosion during foehn wind events in the eastern Southern Alps, New Zealand. McGowan, H.A., [1997,eng] **53-1425**

Model of particle transport. Masselot, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1314**

Numerical simulation of drifting snow: erosion and deposition models. Naaim, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2007**

Papers. International Symposium on Snow and Avalanches, Chamonix Mont-Blanc, France, May 26-30, 1997, [1998,eng] **53-1971**

Passive snow removal with a vortex generator at the Pegasus runway, Antarctica. Lang, R.M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2015**

Relationship between snowdrift development and drifted snow during a wind episode. Mases, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1999**

Snow cover on sea ice. Granberg, H.B., [1998,eng] **53-317**

Snow slabs and wind. Duclos, A., [1999,fre] **53-3952**

Snow-transport model for complex terrain. Liston, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4259**

Snowdrift modelling in a wind tunnel: vertical and horizontal variation of the snow flux. Naaim-Bouvet, F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2011**

Surface wind field of Victoria Land (Antarctica) from surveys of aeolian morphologic features. Frezzotti, M., [1998,eng] **53-2570**

Validation of an application for forecasting blowing snow. Guyomarc'h, G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1998**

Wind factors

Air-sea interaction over a thermal marine front in the Denmark Strait. Vihma, T., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1743**

Arctic sea ice as a granular plastic. Overland, J.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-559**

Assessment of snow accumulation and transport dynamics using glass microspheres. Braaten, D.A., [1995,eng] **53-328**

Case study of antarctic mesolow. McMurdie, L., et al, [1995,eng] **53-329**

Changeability of eolian processes in Roctocze Upland and Sandomierz Basin during the Vistulian stage. Buraczyński, J., [1994,pol] **53-4515**

Climatic change at high elevation sites: an overview. Beniston, M., et al, [1997,eng] **53-284**

Climatic disasters, their frequence and effects in the Slovene forests. Bleiweis, S., [1983,slv] **53-4410**

Dense water formation beneath a time-dependent coastal polynya. Chapman, D.C., [1999,eng] **53-4706**

Detrital sediment fluxes from continents to oceans. Hay, W.W., [1998,eng] **53-3480**

Distribution and formative processes of latent-heat polynyas in East Antarctica. Massom, R.A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2821**

Dynamics of coastal antarctic phytoplankton communities. Moline, M.A., [1996,eng] **53-470**

Dynamics of sea ice. Leppäranta, M., [1998,eng] **53-310**

Effect of supraglacial lake hydrodynamics on Himalayan basin expansion. Chikita, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3342**

Effects of substrate saltation on antarctic soil fungus distribution. Marshall, W.A., [1998,eng] **53-344**

Energy balance over an alpine snowcover—point measurements and areal distribution. Plüss, C., [1997,eng] **53-352**

Evaporative water balance parameters for monthly Illinois hydroclimatology. Yeh, P.J.F., et al, [1998,eng] **53-885**

Feasibility of establishing a snow/ice runway in the 60°E-120°E sector of the antarctic coast. Klokov, V.D., [1997,eng] **53-5088**

Flood mapping from phase decorrelation of tandem ERS data: Ob' River, Siberia. Smith, L.C., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3714**

Glacier fluctuations and the circulation process changes in the polar regions of the Atlantic and in Europe. Zakharov, V.G., et al, [1997,rus] **53-4522**

Greenland cold climatic links to decadal-scale sea surface temperature anomalies. Rogers, J.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1510**

Holocene eolian activity in the Minot dune field, North Dakota. Muhs, D.R., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1424**

Ice dynamics models. Timokhov, L.A., [1998,eng] **53-311**

Implications of melting glacier surface temperature variations for mass balance temperature sensitivity. Greuell, W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-76**

Interglacial variations of transported diatoms in ice core. Kellogg, D.E., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1150**

Landsat TM mapping of evidence for current wind activity in northern Fennoscandia. Käyhkö, J., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3573**

Laptev Sea flaw lead—detailed investigation on ice formation and export during 1991/1992 winter season. Dethleff, D., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3504**

Longitudinal impact loading on electrical transmission line towers: a scale model study. Kempner, L., Jr., [1997,eng] **53-650**

Material coordinate treatment of the sea-ice dynamics equations. Morland, L.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2695**

Modelling probability of snow damage using tree stand sample plots. Fridman, J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-696**

Modelling resuspension in the Bothnian Bay, northern Baltic. Juntura, E., et al, [1996,eng] **53-1356**

Moisture conditions in xeric plant associations along the Upper Kolyma. Prokopets, M.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3302**

Morpho-statistical study of cirques and cirque glaciers in the Senja-Kilpisjärvi area, northern Scandinavia. Hassinen, S., [1998,eng] **53-2882**

Numerical simulation of the circulation in the Svalbardbanken area in the Barents Sea. Ådlandsvik, B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3052**

Numerical simulations of frazil ice dynamics in the upper layers of the ocean. Svensson, U., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3083**

Observations of the dynamics of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current in the Pacific sector of the southern ocean. Zambianchi, E., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4215**

On connection of density of surface ice layer in Antarctica with wind velocity. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1998,rus] **53-5293**

On the implementation of a three-dimensional circulation model for Prince William Sound, Alaska. Mooers, C.N.K., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3050**

On the origin and evolution of sea-ice anomalies in the Beaufort-Chukchi Sea. Tremblay, L.B., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3035**

On the representation of the southern ocean water masses in an ocean climate model. Kim, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1338**

On the variability of Baltic Sea deepwater mixing. Axell, L.B., [1998,eng] **53-547**

Periglacial sand sheet in Australia. Williams, G.E., [1998,eng] **53-1752**

Production of ice and dense shelf water in the Okhotsk Sea polynyas. Martin, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1750**

Quantification of transports to Skagerrak. Skogen, M.D., et al, [1997,eng] **53-906**

Recent sediment accumulation, organic carbon burial and transport in the northeastern North Sea. De Haas, H., et al, [1997,eng] **53-4924**

Reconstructing the general circulation of the Ross Sea (Antarctica) using a robust diagnostic model. Bergamasco, A., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4220**

Review of the physical oceanography of the northeastern Chukchi Sea. Weingartner, T.J., [1997,eng] **53-3893**

Satellite and ship observations of coastal upwelling in the St. Lawrence Island Polynya (SLIP) area in summer, 1994 and 1995. Saitoh, S., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5280**

Seasonal changes in surface pressure over Antarctica. Parish, T.R., et al, [1995,eng] **53-330**

Seasonal snow of arctic Alaska R4D investigations. Final report. Benson, C.S., [1993,eng] **53-502**

Secular change of the seasonal sea level variation in the Baltic Sea and secular change of the winter climate. Ekman, M., [1998,eng] **53-4697**

Sediment entrainment into ice via suspended ice crystals. Eidsvik, K.J., [1998,eng] **53-3505**

Simulation of three-dimensional circulation in Prince William Sound, Alaska. Deleersnijder, E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-3051**

Snow accumulation rate and katabatic wind at Ross Ice Shelf. Braaten, D.A., [1996,eng] **53-2077**

Snow slabs and wind. Duclos, A., [1999,fre] **53-3952**

Snow-transport model for complex terrain. Liston, G.E., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4259**

Snowdrifting simulation around Antarctic buildings. Delpech, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-380**

Snowpack sublimation. Avery, C.C., et al, [1995,eng] **53-763**

Survival of two snow patches in the UK until winter 1997/98. Watson, A., et al, [1998,eng] **53-571**

Thermodynamic effects of sublimating, blowing snow in the atmospheric boundary layer. Déry, S.J., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2988**

Threat of the freezing and frost. Zmec, C., et al, [1983,slv] **53-4409**

Timing of deep convection in the Greenland and Iceland Seas. Malmberg, S.A., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1004**

Transport of walleye pollock eggs as an indicator of ocean circulation off Hokkaido. Shimizu, M., et al, [1998,eng] **53-5287**

Wind and boundary driven circulation model of the Ross Sea. Commodari, V., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4221**

Wind and cold have a joint effect on cooling. Anttonen, H., et al, [1998,eng] **53-4402**

Wind forcing of ice cover in the Labrador shelf marginal ice zone. Greenan, B.J.W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-594**

Wind role in fluctuations of Chukotka glaciers. Sedov, R.V., [1998,rus] **53-4969**

Wind-driven, coastal-trapped waves off the island of Gotland, Baltic Sea. Pizarro, O., et al, [1998,eng] **53-1560**

Wind-forced upwelling and internal Kelvin wave generation in Mackenzie Canyon, Beaufort Sea. Carmack, E.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-533**

Winter atmospheric forcing of the Ross Sea Polynya. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-163
Wintertime dynamics of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Van Woert, M.L., [1999,eng] 53-3812
Wintertime expansion and contraction of the Terra Nova Bay polynya. Van Woert, M.L., [1999,eng] 53-4222

Wind power generation
Blade heating system of arctic wind turbine; design, development and implementation. Marjaniemi, M., et al, [1998,fin] 53-3872
Effects of icing on the aerodynamics and loads of a wind turbine. Antikainen, P., [1998,fin] 53-3873
Japanese automatic weather observation in Antarctica (1992-1997). Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Automatic Weather Station Development Group (Nihon seppyo gakkai Mujin kisho kansoku sochi kaihatsu gurupu), [1998,jpn] 53-3025
Renewable energy field tests at the South Pole. Norton, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5135

Wind pressure
Atmospheric boundary layer over polar marine surfaces. Andreas, E.L., [1998,eng] 53-320
Atmospheric drag coefficients of Weddell Sea ice computed from roughness profiles. Fisher, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2827
Behavior of pair of leaning arch-shells under snow and wind loads. Molloy, S.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5055
Damage to electric utilities from falling trees and branches in storms. Simpson, P.O., [1999,eng] 53-5192
Effects of icing on the aerodynamics and loads of a wind turbine. Antikainen, P., [1998,fin] 53-3873
Extreme event loading and cascading failure risk assessment for electric power lines. Ostendorp, M., [1999,eng] 53-5197
Firnification and the effects of wind-packing on antarctic snow. Craven, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2789
Galloping of ice covered wires of a transmission line. White, H.B., [1999,eng] 53-5195
Interaction of the katabatic-land-sea wind system of Antarctica with the high latitude southern ocean. Goodrick, S.L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-160
Loads and stresses.[1997,eng] 53-30
Modelling the risk of snow damage to forests under short-term snow loading. Päätalo, M.L., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5223
On simulating high-frequency variability in antarctic sea-ice dynamics models. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1998,eng] 53-2825
Potential increase of trees uprooted by wind due to accelerated thaw weakening from global warming. Peltola, H., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4686
Relationships between antarctic sea-ice concentration, wind stress and temperature. Watkins, A.B., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2819
Reliability analysis of electric distribution systems. Chouinard, L.E., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5193
Renewable energy field tests at the South Pole. Norton, G., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5135
Snow and wind experimental structural design analysis. Majowiecki, M., [1998,eng] 53-381
Steel arch roofs for buildings in Antarctica. Thulin, F.A., Jr., [1998,eng] 53-958
Study of atmospheric icing formation and forces. Yoon, B.M., [1991,eng] 53-5265

Wind tunnels
Advanced icing wind tunnel for flight test development of icing rate systems. Webb, L., [1985,eng] 53-3441
Boundary layer evaluation of anti-icing fluids for commuter aircraft. Louchez, P.R., et al, [1994,eng] 53-3795
Evaluation of methods to select scale velocities in icing scaling tests. Anderson, D.N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2468
Experimental and computational simulation of in-flight icing phenomena. Kind, R.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-4841
Experimental and numerical study of icing effects on the performance and controllability of a twin engine aircraft. Reehorst, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2462
Heat transfer-frost thickness correlations during turbulent frost deposition on a cylinder. Sengupta, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1100
Investigation of dynamic flight maneuvers with an iced tailplane. Van Zante, J.F., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2463
Measurements and numerical simulations of snow-particle saltation. Nishimura, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2006
Mixed-phase icing conditions: a survey of simulation capabilities. Riley, J.T., [1999,eng] 53-2470
NASA/FAA Tailplane Icing Program overview. Ratvasky, T.P., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2464
Parametric experimental study of the formation of glaze ice shapes on swept wings. Vargas, M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-2471
Review of NASA Lewis' development plans for computational simulation of aircraft icing. Potapczuk, M.G., [1999,eng] 53-2469
Snowdrift modelling in a wind tunnel: vertical and horizontal variation of the snow flux. Naaim-Bouvet, F., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2011
Spectral analysis and experimental modeling of ice accretion roughness. Orr, D.J., et al, [1996,eng] 53-2653
Tiltable windtunnel for investigating icing of planar surfaces. Streitz, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-949
Two-dimensional airfoil performance degradation because of simulated freezing drizzle. Ashenden, R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2479
Wind tunnel measured effects on a twin-engine short-haul transport caused by simulated ice accretions: data report. Reehorst, A., et al, [1997,eng] 53-1105

Wind velocity
Analysis of surface winds in the Shelikof Strait, Alaska, using moored buoy observations. Bond, N.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1169
Analysis of the eyes formed in simulated tropical cyclones and polar lows. Gray, S.L., [1998,eng] 53-2367
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1996. Keller, L.M., et al, [1999,eng] 53-3964
Automatic weather station program during Dome Fuji Project by JARE in east Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica. Takahashi, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2839
Cirriform rotor cloud observed on a Canadian arctic ice cap. Ozawa, H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-698
Climatological observations in the St. Elias Mountains, Yukon and Alaska, May-August 1968. Kolberg, D.W., et al, [1969,eng] 53-3071
Data of project on atmospheric circulation and material cycle in the Antarctic, pt.1. Hirasawa, N., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5082
ERS scatterometer observations of katabatic winds over a polynya. Marshall, G.J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3761
Evaluation of the wind chill factor. Bluestein, M., [1998,eng] 53-1753
Forecasting high wind speed at Pegasus Runway. Holmes, R., et al, [1995,eng] 53-327
In search of polar warming. Radok, U., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1628
Interaction between drifting snow and atmospheric turbulence. Bintanja, R., [1998,eng] 53-2003
Investigations of the possible relationship between PMSE and tides using a VHF MST radar. Barabash, V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1043
Japanese automatic weather observation in Antarctica (1992-1997). Japanese Society of Snow and Ice. Automatic Weather Station Development Group (Nihon seppyo gakkai Mujin kisho kansoku sochi kaihatsu gurupu), [1998,jpn] 53-3025
Katabatic winds, hydraulic jumps and wind flow over the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica. Targett, P.S., [1998,eng] 53-1666
Lidar observations of gravity wave activity and arctic stratospheric vortex core warming. Duck, T.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1075
Meteorological conditions during snowfall at Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Pellegrini, A., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4230
Meteorological observations at Syowa Station and Dome Fuji Station in 1995 by the 36th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. Sato, T., et al, [1999,jpn] 53-5062
New sea spray generation function for wind speeds up to 32 m s^{-1}. Andreas, E.L., [1998,eng] 53-1561
On connection of density of surface ice layer in Antarctica with wind velocity. Lipenkov, V.IA., et al, [1998,rus] 53-5293
On the heat energy fluxes in the non-stationary surface boundary layer at Hells Gate, Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica). Ferrarese, S., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4229
Overhead power-line galloping. Wang, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1315
Remote sensing of DMSP SSM/I over the South China Sea and retrieval algorithm of sea surface wind speeds. Jin, Y.Q., [1998,eng] 53-3210
Seasonal and spatial changes of average velocities of ice drift and gradient currents in the Eastern-Greenland ice flow. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1995,rus] 53-5001
Some results of the WMO project "Climate of the Baltic Sea basin". Mietus, M., [1993,eng] 53-4151
Stable boundary layer turbulence properties over a mid-latitude glacier, pt.1. Smeets, C.J.P.P., et al, [1998,eng] 53-202
Study on a wind field when a cold air flow that causes snowfall around Sapporo. Nakayama, K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1546
Surface climate of the interior of the Lambert Glacier basin, Antarctica, from automatic weather station data. Allison, I., [1998,eng] 53-2837
Surface wind field of Victoria Land (Antarctica) from surveys of aeolian morphologic features. Frezzotti, M., [1998,eng] 53-2570
Use of ERS scatterometer data to investigate the surface circulation of antarctic mesocyclones. Turner, J., et al, [1997,eng] 53-3762
Wind deflection fins to control snow accumulation. Sundsbø, P.A., [1998,eng] 53-379
Wind-induced precipitation undercatch of the Hellmann gauges. Yang, D.Q., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4358
Windbreaks in winter offshore of Muroran. Sekiguchi, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1642
Winter atmospheric forcing of the Ross Sea Polynya. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1998,eng] 53-163

Windbreaks
Plant reintroduction on a harvested peat bog. Quinty, F., et al, [1996,eng] 53-4288
Wind deflection fins to control snow accumulation. Sundsbø, P.A., [1998,eng] 53-379
Windbreaks in winter offshore of Muroran. Sekiguchi, K., et al, [1997,jpn] 53-1642

Windows
Impact strength of polycarbonate backed composite laminates for aircraft windshields. Vaidya, U.K., et al, [1998,eng] 53-5215
Thermographic evaluation of window structures for antarctic environment. Dutta, P.K., [1999,eng] 53-5224

Winter
Snow cover effect on winter global atmospheric circulation. Watanabe, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1911
Thermal tendencies of winters in Poland as the indicator of climate variability. Lorenc, H., et al, [1995,pol] 53-4851

Winter concreting
Air-formed concrete shells for cold regions. Quimby, T.B., [1998,eng] 53-959
Characteristics of the thermal stress-state of concrete masses on rock foundations with a complex relief. Sokolov, I.B., et al, [1999,eng] 53-4507
Cold weather concreting. Korhonen, C., [1998,eng] 53-4231
Computer tool for predicting the cooling of asphalt pavements. Voller, V.R., et al, [1998,eng] 53-969
Construction of concrete parking garage for hospital in Duluth. Vasonis, G.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-960
Creating durable parking structures for the harsh Minnesota winters. Litman, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-968
Effects of antifreezing admixture and aggregate quality on concrete under cold environment. Hosokawa, Y., [1998,eng] 53-3677
Effects of curing methods in cold regions on strength of concrete incorporating ground granulated blast furnace slag. Miura, T., et al, [1998,eng] 53-2676
Effects of low temperature on concrete strength. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1999,eng] 53-5182
Expedient cold-weather concreting. Korhonen, C., [1997,eng] 53-629
Freezing behavior and strength development of concrete containing antifreezer under freezing conditions. Hama, Y., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3676
High performance concrete containing Class C fly ash. Makrides-Saravanos, E., [1996,eng] 53-1437
How to make concrete that will be immune to the effects of freezing and thawing. Mather, B., [1998,eng] 53-975
Low-temperature repair of the ice condenser floor slab at the Sequoyah Nuclear Power Plant. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-932
Modern methods of accelerating the hardening of concrete at below-zero temperature. Krylov, B.A., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3679
Proceedings. Cold regions impact on civil works. International Conference on Cold Regions Engineering, 9th, Duluth, MN, Sep. 27-30, 1998, [1998,eng] 53-907
Selection of the revetment on the upstream slope of the upper reservoir at the Zagorsk pumped-storage station. Busygina, T.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4503
Strength and deformation characteristics of concrete of the Vilyui III hydroelectric station. Starshinov, S.N., [1999,eng] 53-4506
Theoretical basis of designing concrete dams with consideration of construction operations. Erakhtin, B.M., [1998,eng] 53-4370
Water resistant low water consumption plaster binder. Abdrakhmanova, K.K., [1997,eng] 53-3402

Winter construction
See [also]: Cold weather construction

Winter maintenance
Ag by-product joins fight on snow. Banasiak, D., [1997,eng] 53-1403
Chip seal winter maintenance costs.[1993,eng] 53-1845
Control of road surface temperature and thermal energy storage using a bore-hole heat exchange system. Ohki, M., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1547
Durability of repaired bridge deck overlays. Paulsson, J., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3176
Measurement of chloride flow along highway. Tang, L., et al, [1998,eng] 53-3682
Planning for snow and ice control. Hibbs, J.O., [1998,eng] 53-101
Procedure and set-up for preparation of winter grit. Peier, U., et al, [1989,ger] 53-4112
Razing the winter wonderland. Banasiak, D., [1997,eng] 53-1402
States implement anti-icing strategies. Nassif, S., [1997,eng] 53-1401
Turning pro on anti-icing.[1997,eng] 53-1404
See [also]: Snow removal

Winter operation
See [also]: Cold weather operation

Winter performance
See [also]: Cold weather performance

Winter road service
See [also]: Road maintenance; Snow removal; Winter maintenance

Wood
Cosmogenic isotope dating of a Holocene landslide in the Austrian Alps. Ivy-Ochs, S., et al, [1998,eng] 53-12
Holocene history of the northern range limits of some trees and shrubs in Russia. Kremenetskiĭ, K.V., et al, [1998,eng] 53-1519
Selection of the revetment on the upstream slope of the upper reservoir at the Zagorsk pumped-storage station. Busygina, T.V., et al, [1997,eng] 53-4503
Wood chips as a fill for a road embankment over peat swamps in Minnesota. Schrader, C., et al, [1998,eng] 53-955

Wood snow friction
Antifriction coatings and their application to snow ski bases. Ramer, P., [1997,eng] 53-2648

Wooden structures
Cold temperature effects on stress laminated bridge decks. Final report. Seavey, R.T., et al, [1997,eng] **53-1408**
Static ice loads on wooden and steel stoplogs at Seven Sisters Generating Station. Gong, Y.X., et al, [1999,eng] **53-4473**

X ray analysis
Covalency of the hydrogen bond in ice: A direct x-ray measurement. Isaacs, E.D., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3099**
Dynamic *in-situ* synchrotron x-ray topographic observations of dislocations in notched ice crystals. Hu, X., et al, [1996,eng] **53-2478**
Influence of C_3A content on frost and scaling resistance. Stark, J., et al, [1997,eng] **53-3407**
Monitoring the change of structures in frozen soil during the triaxial creep process by computer tomography. Ma, W., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2247**
Particle size account in electron probe x-ray microanalysis of solid sediments in snow cover. Belozerova, O.IU., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3585**
Soluble/insoluble speciation of light elements in polar ice as measured by PIXE and SEM-EDAX. Laj, P., et al, [1998,eng] **53-2578**
Texture control of freeze-dried resorcinol-formaldehyde gels. Kocklenberg, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-153**
X-ray topographic studies of dislocation/grain boundary interactions in ice. Baker, I., [1996,eng] **53-4635**
X-ray topography of freshwater ice. Hu, X.H., [1998,eng] **53-4003**

X ray diffraction
Modelling hydrogen-bonded crystal structures beyond resolution of diffraction methods. Katrusiak, A., [1998,eng] **53-2114**
Pore-size dependence of freezing and melting of water in a cylindrical core. Morishige, K., et al, [1999,eng] **53-2937**

Young ice
Electromagnetic and physical properties of sea ice formed in the presence of wave action. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-398**
Electromagnetic signatures of first-year sea ice evolution. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1998,eng] **53-390**
Ice cover discrimination in the Greenland waters using first-order texture parameters of ERS SAR images. Gill, R.S., et al, [1999,eng] **53-3570**
Laboratory measurements of sea ice: connections to microwave remote sensing. Kwok, R., et al, [1998,eng] **53-394**
Role of snow on microwave emission and scattering over first-year sea ice. Barber, D.G., et al, [1998,eng] **53-397**

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 2000-500-107-00501